













CATALOGUE  
OF  
ADDITIONS TO THE MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM  
IN THE YEARS  
MDCCCCXI—MDCCCCXV

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS . . . . .	38092-39255
EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS . . . . .	2890-2909
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS . . . . .	55545-62170
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS . . . . .	CLVI. 1-CLX. 22
PAPYRI . . . . .	1873-2077
FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS . . . . .	72, 134, 148-211 and Suppl. I

PRINTED FOR THE TRUSTEES

Sold at the BRITISH MUSEUM; and by BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD., 11 Grafton Street, W.1; OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Amen House, Warwick Square, E.C.4; and KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., LTD., 39 New Oxford Street, W.C.1

LONDON

1925

[All rights reserved]



Z  
6621  
B841  
1911-  
15

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E. 1, AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W. 1.






## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
ADDITIONAL MSS. ACQUIRED IN 1911 ; NOS. <b>38092-38510</b>	1
"          "          "          1912 ; NOS. <b>38511-38651</b>	133
"          "          "          1913 ; NOS. <b>38652-38795</b>	180
"          "          "          1914 ; NOS. <b>38796-39168</b>	245
"          "          "          1915 ; NOS. <b>39169-39255</b>	368
EGERTON MSS. ; NOS. <b>2890-2909</b>	400
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS ; NOS. <b>55545-62170</b>	426
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS ; NOS. <b>CLVI. 1-CLX. 22</b>	464
PAPYRI ; NOS. <b>1873-2077</b>	475
FACSIMILES OF MSS. ; NOS. <b>72 AND 134</b> (continuations), <b>148-211</b>	
AND Suppl. I.	480
INDEX .	493



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024



## P R E F A C E.

THE present Catalogue includes all acquisitions made by the Department of Manuscripts during the five years 1911-1915, arranged under the heads of Additional MSS., Egerton MSS., Additional Charters, Detached Seals, Papyri, and Facsimiles of MSS. The temporary diversion of the activities of the staff during the war into other channels is the cause of the unusually late date of its appearance. The total number of MSS. acquired in the five years amounts to eleven hundred and eighty-four; of Charters, to six thousand six hundred and twenty-six; of Seals, to two hundred and ninety-nine; and of Papyri, to two hundred and five. The number of printed Facsimiles available to students in the Department is increased by about seventy-seven.

As usual, the acquisitions have been materially augmented by donations and bequests. These have all been noted under the entries in the Catalogue, but several are of such importance as to call for special mention here also, viz. :—

(a) Under the will of Mr. Alfred H. Huth, the Trustees were enabled to select from his library fifty volumes at their discretion. The thirteen important MSS., all illuminated, which were acquired as part of the fifty, are described fully in the *Catalogue of the Huth Bequest*, 1912, and more summarily below, Additional MSS. 38114-38126. Of these, one—the interest of which is mainly in the inserted engravings (Add. 38123)—has been transferred to the Department of Prints and Drawings.

(b) The Hon. Henry Berkeley Portman presented in 1911 a large collection of State Papers, forming about three hundred volumes, from the family collections of the Earls of Liverpool (Add. 38190-38489, cf. Add. 38564-38581).

(c) Lady Layard (d. 1912) bequeathed a large series of diplomatic, archaeological, and other correspondence and papers of her husband, the Right Hon. Sir Austen Henry Layard, G.C.B., the explorer of Nineveh. This forms two hundred and thirty-four volumes (Add. 38931-39164).\*

\* The restriction placed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on the use of certain of the Layard Papers (see p. 356) has now been removed so far as concerns Add. MSS. 39101-39127, 39130, 39135-39138, 39141, 39142, 39144-39151, 39157-39159, 39161.

(d) Another considerable series of family papers, to some extent already known to historians from the calendar of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, was presented in 1915 by Mrs. Edmond R. Wodehouse (Add. MSS. 39218–39252, Add. Ch. 59797–61129).

(e) M. Paul Heger, ex-President of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Belgium, and his sisters presented in 1913 four autograph letters of Charlotte Brontë addressed to M. Constantin Heger, the original of M. Paul Emanuel in “Villette” (Add. 38732).

(f) Lady Wernher (now Lady Ludlow) purchased for the Museum, at the Red Cross sale in 1915, five pages of the autograph MS. of the *Pickwick Papers* by Charles Dickens (Add. 39182). Another page was presented in 1911 by Mr. W. A. White, of New York (Add. 38510, f. 234).

(g) The Egypt Exploration Society presented in 1914 a collection of thirty-six Greek and Latin papyri from Oxyrhynchus, details of which are noticed below (Papp. 2040–2075).

It may be useful to indicate briefly, under various classes, some of the acquisitions of special interest, either purchased or presented:—

1. Among Greek MSS. the Oxyrhynchus papyri just mentioned include, besides documents, portions of the *Ichneutae* and *Eurypylos* of Sophocles, an ode of Bacchylides, the *Meliambi* of Cercidas, and Plato's *Phaedrus*. Another collection bought in 1911 includes a great part of the second book of the *Iliad* (Pap. 1873) besides many documents of the first to third centuries after Christ. A country other than Egypt has produced an unexpected find in the two parchment or skin deeds of the first century B.C. from Avromān (Add. 38895). Of later codices, we have an *Acts and Epistles* written in 1312 (Add. 38538), and a *Life of St. Sabas*, fourteenth century (Add. 38790). A Slavonic MS. of the *Gospels*, sixteenth century (Add. 38782), may be conveniently mentioned here.

2. Among Latin MSS. of early date or special palaeographical interest are fragments of a fifth century papyrus codex of Cicero's speeches (Pap. 2057), along with a few Latin documents among the Oxyrhynchus papyri allotted to the Museum; the *Peristephanon* of Prudentius (Add. 38646), and a *Passion of St. Pancras* (Add. 38914), both of the eleventh century; the *Canonical Epistles* from Morimondo in the diocese of Milan (Add. 38596), Origen on *Numbers*, *Joshua*, *Judges* and *Kings*, also of Italian provenance (Add. 38643), *Vitae Patrum*, from Ste. Croix d'Offémont (Add. 38684), and St. Augustine *De Civitate Dei*, libb. i–ix, perhaps written in Spain (Eg. 2905), all of the twelfth century; *Palladius*, *Vitruvius* and *Vegetius*, of English origin (Add. 38818), twelfth–thirteenth century; the *New Testament*, written in the South of France (Eg. 2907), early thirteenth century; and *Ansileubus*, *Liber Glossarum*, thirteenth century (Add. 38167).

3. Under the heading of Historical Manuscripts and Political Papers



may be noticed two twelfth century MSS. of Bede's History, accompanied in the one case (Add. 38130) by a life of St. Neot, in the other (Add. 38817, from Kirkham Priory) by the *Invention of St. Ragner* at Northampton, a fragment (early thirteenth century) of an unknown tract on the exile of the Canterbury monks and the translation of St. Thomas (Add. 38686), an early text (late thirteenth century) of the *Chroniques de Saint Denis* (Add. 38128), William of Malmesbury's *Gesta Regum* and *Historia Novella*, third recension, fifteenth century (Add. 38129), two volumes (*presented by the London Institution*) of Froissart's *Chronicles* (Add. 38658, 38659), and the *Compendion Historiall* of T. Wall (Add. 38691). Besides the Liverpool Papers, mentioned above under presentations, which provide great masses of material for the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries (Add. 38190-38489); the Huskisson Papers (Add. 38734-38770) and the letters of George Canning to J. H. Frere, 1800-1826 (Add. 38833), throw much light on Canning's career. Earlier acquisitions are supplemented by a volume of Sir J. Caesar's papers, 1582-1619 (Add. 38170), many volumes from the Southwell collection of State Papers, including Lord Melfort's negotiations with the Pope, 1689-1690, Sir R. Southwell's letter-book in Ireland, 1690, War Office papers of W. Blathwayt, etc. (Add. 38142, 38144-38157, 38536, 38694-38714, 38861), three volumes from the Ormonde Papers, including the Duke of Ormonde's journal of the expedition against Cadiz, 1702, Irish petitions, etc. (Add. 38159, 38160, 38173), and one volume of the papers of Lord Mount-Stuart at Turin, 1779-1783 (Add. 38774). Purchases of sundry lots from the J. E. Hodgkin collection, besides miscellaneous original papers illustrative of English social history, include important correspondence of the Earl of Danby, 1677-1691, papers relating to the Pretender, etc. (Add. 38846-38857); and from the Townshend sale, among many miscellaneous State Papers from the reign of Elizabeth to that of George IV, are interesting letter-books of A. Moreau, Polish Envoy at the Hague, throwing light on the English Revolution of 1688 (Add. 38492-38508).

Other books worthy of note here, are :—

*Registrum Brevium*, with rules for pleading in the Lincoln city court, etc., *temp.* Edw. I (Add. 38821).

Precedent-book for feudal aids in co. Norf., *temp.* Edw. III (Add. 38513).

*Statuta Angliae*, with documents relating to London, fourteenth-fifteenth centuries (Add. 38131).

Original visitation of the see of Derry, 1397 (Add. 38163).

Collection of historical documents, *temp.* Hen. VI, formerly in roll form (Add. 38690).

English court ceremonies, *temp.* Hen. VII (Add. 38174).

Original signatures of the clergy protesting against the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Rome in England, 1534 (Add. 38656).

Precedent-book belonging to the Hanaper Office, *temp.* Hen. VIII-Eliz. (Add. 38136).

Diet-book of the Privy Council, 1545-1551 (Add. 38134).

Wardrobe-book of Qu. Mary, 1554-1555 (Add. 38135).

Interesting commonplace-books of Sir Edward Hoby, *circ.* 1582-1596 (Add. 38823), Sir Peter Manwood, Sheriff of Kent in 1602 (Add. 38139), and Richard Shann (d. 1627) of Methley, co. York (Add. 38599).

Letter-books of Sir Henry Unton, Ambassador in France, 1591-1592 (Add. 38137), Sir Thomas Parry, in the same post, 1602-1603 (Add. 38138), Thomas Read, Latin Secretary to James I, 1619-1623 (Add. 38597), George Weckherlin, holding the same office under Charles I, 1627-1635 (Add. 38669), Lord Macartney, Governor of Grenada, 1776-1779 (Add. 38717, 38718), Vice-Adm. G. Darby, commanding the Channel Fleet, 1780-1782 (Add. 38681, 38682), and Lord Northington, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1783-1784 (Add. 38716).

Privy-Seal Register, 1669-1670 (Add. 38862).

Accompts of John Price, Receiver-General of Ireland, 1684 (Add. 38143), and Sir George Wharton, Treasurer of the Ordnance, 1679-1680 (Add. 38158).

Log of G. Gilbert on the Resolution and Discovery in Capt. Cook's last voyage, 1776-1780 (Add. 38530). *Presented by Mr. Alban Doran.*

Journal of Headquarters at Gibraltar during the siege, 1781-1783 (Add. 38605, 38606).

Naval fighting instructions, 1782 (Add. 38657), and day signals, 1790 (Add. 38812).

Journals and papers of Lt.-Col. James Young relating to the second Mahratta campaign, and to military affairs in India, 1804-1820 (Add. 38516-38518).

Copy of the lost diary of Capt. Arthur Conolly, murdered at Bokhara, 1840-1842 (Add. 38725).

Letters of Sir James Outram to Rev. G. P. Badger, 1854-1863 (Add. 38775).

Transcripts made from Dutch State Papers, 1652, *presented by the late S. R. Gardiner* (Add. 38491), and from Swedish State Papers, 1655, 1656, *presented by Professor Sir C. H. Firth* (38100).

4. Of Monastic History there is unusually little. A fragment relating to Canterbury has already been noticed (38686), and a volume of Lives of Hexham Saints (twelfth century) includes a history of the foundation of St. Mary's Abbey, York (Add. 38816). A portion of Leland's Collectanea is in Add. 38132. General Constitutions of the Order of Austin Friars are in Add. 38649.

Guilds are better represented by two books, each belonging to a guild of Smiths, etc., the one of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 1598-1752 (Add. 38834), the other of Coventry, co. Warw., 1684-1821 (Eg. 2906).

5. Liturgical MSS. include four Psalters, one of the twelfth century, probably from Bourn Abbey (Add. 38819), another, also from Lincoln diocese, of the end of the thirteenth century, among the Huth MSS. (Add. 38116), a Sarum Psalter of about the same date (Add. 38822), and the Breadalbane Psalter from Scotland, fourteenth century (Eg. 2899); an imperfect York Breviary, early fifteenth century (Add. 38624), and a Brigittine Breviary from Genoa, dated 1470 (Add. 38604); a Sacramentary of a monastery connected with

Jerusalem, early thirteenth century (Eg. 2902), and Missal with Gradual, of Paris use, mid. thirteenth century (Add. 38723); a Benedictional of Saint Saviour, Anchin, near Arras, twelfth century (Add. 38645); a Cistercian Ordinal from Erbach, near Mainz, early fourteenth century (Add. 38786); the English Liber Regalis, early fifteenth century (Add. 38521, *presented by the late Rev. E. S. Dewick*); a Lectionary of German origin, twelfth-thirteenth century (Add. 38685); an Epistolar of a Cistercian house in Italy, mid. thirteenth century (Add. 38722); Hours, the three in the Huth Bequest (Add. 38123, 38124, 38126), and a French Horae executed for a Dauphin in the first half of the sixteenth century (Add. 38894); a form of consecration of a church used at Abbey Dore, co. Heref., in 1635 (Add. 38915, *presented by the late Dr. J. Wickham Legg*); and the treatise *De ecclesiasticis officiis* of John Belet, twelfth century (Add. 38112).

6. General Mediaeval Literature is represented first by three sections of a MS. (two other sections have since been acquired) of the thirteenth century containing the recently discovered *Chanson of Guillaume d'Orange*, the *Chanson of Guy of Warwick*, *Life of St. Margaret* and *Miracles of the Virgin*, all in French (Add. 38662-38664). This important MS. was purchased by means of a donation from an anonymous benefactor, whose name may now be revealed as the late Mr. Walter Morrison. Other MSS. under this head are Latin Sermons, with exempla, by Odo of Cheriton, thirteenth century (Eg. 2890); another set of exempla on Virtues and Vices, fourteenth century (Add. 38654); Bernardus de Gordonio, *De regimine sanitatis*, and another medical tract, fourteenth century (Add. 38689); Merlin in French prose, the unique MS. of the text used for books i-iv of Sir Thomas Malory (Add. 38117, *Huth Bequest*); Lives of Saints in English verse, fourteenth century (Eg. 2891); *Life and Passion of Our Lord*, an English poem on church festivals, fifteenth century (Add. 38666); and seven Latin penitential psalms composed by Petrarch, written in 1491 (Add. 38603). Mention may also be made here of John Urry's collections for his edition of Chaucer (publ. in 1721) (Add. 38178-38181, *presented by Sir W. S. M'Cormick*).

7. Literary MSS. of more recent date include a copy of Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia* in its original form (Add. 38892), and drafts of Sir F. Bacon's *Sylva Sylvarum*, one leaf being probably in his own hand (38693); also the following autograph works:—John Locke's tract on Education (Add. 38771), Thomas Gray's instructions and additions for the 1768 edition of his poems (Add. 38511, *presented by Miss L. Sharpe*), sonnets by Wordsworth and Blanco White (Add. 39168 I), two plays and a poem by Leigh Hunt (Add. 38105-38107), poems by Patrick Fraser Tytler (Add. 39253, transferred from the Department of Printed Books), the six pages of Dickens's *Pickwick Papers* above



mentioned (Add. 38510 M, *presented by Mr. W. A. White*, and Add. 39182, *presented by Lady Wernher*), ballads by George Borrow (Add. 38794 Q, *presented by Mr. T. J. Wise*), and polyglott collections by the same (Add. 38726, *presented by Mr. C. K. Shorter*), poems by James Thomson ("B. V.") (Add. 38532-38535), a poem by C. S. Calverley (Add. 38733), the Autobiography of Sir Henry Taylor (Add. 39179, *presented by Miss Una Taylor*), Robert Browning's 'Aeschylus' Soliloquy' (Add. 38794 G), Walt Whitman's 'O Star of France' (Add. 39168 I), Sir Richard Temple's Parliamentary Journals and Character Sketches (Add. 38916-38928, *presented by Sir R. C. Temple*), W. E. H. Lecky's History of European Morals (Add. 38092, 38093, *presented by Mrs. Lecky*), Sir Spencer Walpole's History of England and History of Twenty-five Years (Add. 38582-38590, *presented by Mr. F. C. Holland*), poems by A. C. Swinburne (Add. 39216, 39217, *bequeathed by Miss Isabel Swinburne*), fables by Robert Louis Stevenson (Add. 39173), two sonnets by Rupert Brooke (Add. 39255 M, *presented by Mr. Edward Marsh*), and 'Tess' and 'The Dynasts' by Thomas Hardy, O.M. (Add. 38182-38185, *presented through Mr. S. C. Cockerell*). Lastly may be noted William Upcott's remarkable collection of assignments of copyright by English authors, 1704-1822 (Add. 38728 38730).

8. Illuminated Manuscripts. The beautiful examples from the Huth collection, shown in a special exhibition case in the Grenville Library, and illustrated in the *Huth Bequest* volume, must by this time be well known to many. A brief enumeration will suffice here. The two-volume Bible (Add. 38114-5) is first-rate French work of the second half of the thirteenth century. To the end of the same century belongs the Psalter (Add. 38116) illuminated in England, probably in Lincoln diocese. The Romance of Merlin (Add. 38117) is primarily of literary interest (French, fourteenth century). The two Apocalypse MSS. (Add. 38118, French, early fourteenth century, and 38121, Dutch, *circ.* 1400) are less important, but the latter is of unusually late date for a book of this class. The drawings in the German Speculum Humanae Salvationis (Add. 38119, late fourteenth century) belong to a group which is of iconographical interest, and the same applies to the French drawings in Les Trois Pèlerinages (Add. 38120, *circ.* 1400), but more artistic merit is seen in the Flemish Bible History drawings (Add. 38122, *mid.* fifteenth century). The Milanese school of the end of the century is represented by two MSS., an interesting Horae (Add. 38124) and a Petrarch (Add. 38125) which is worthy of comparison with the finest work of the period. Lastly, the Horae of *circ.* 1500 (Add. 38126) concludes the series with an example of the most exquisite quality of the Bruges school.

Other acquisitions are a New Testament, S. of France, early thirteenth century (Eg. 2907), a Sacramentary, in Italo-Byzantine

style, early thirteenth century (Eg. 2902); a Bible, Italy, thirteenth century (Eg. 2908); a damaged portion of a fine Apocalypse, perhaps English work, early fourteenth century (Add. 38842); Giovanni d' Andrea on the Sext, written in Italy, illuminated in France, A.D. 1345 (Add. 38644); Spieghel der Maechden, Holland, early fifteenth century (Add. 38527); Horae, French, mid. fifteenth century (Add. 38528); and a Dutch Horae of similar date (Add. 38724). In addition seven cuttings of MSS. (French and Italian, fifteenth century) from the Rogers collection were transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings (Add. 38896, 38897).

9. Music. The chief acquisitions are a volume of pieces for the lute, *circ.* 1613–1616 (Add. 38539); services by Purcell, with other sacred music, transcribed in 1734 (Add. 38648), and by Croft, autograph, 1719 (Add. 38668); dance-tunes, seventeenth-eighteenth century (Add. 38189); songs and harpsichord solos, chiefly by English composers, eighteenth century (Add. 38188); duets for oboes by R. Valentine, eighteenth century (Add. 38531); sacred music by Italian eighteenth century composers (Add. 39166), and a copy of Handel's opera 'Radamisto' (Add. 39180), both *presented by Mr. W. Barclay Squire*; English song-tunes collected by William Chappell (Add. 38789); F. Clay's opera 'The Bold Recruit' (Add. 38785, *presented by Mrs. Godfrey Pearse*); Samuel Butler's dramatic works 'Narcissus' and 'Ulysses,' written in collaboration with Henry Festing Jones (Add. 38176, 38177, *presented by Mr. H. F. Jones*); and a considerable collection of musical compositions, etc., by R. L. Pearsall (Add. 38540–38563).

10. Of collections of Private Correspondence, etc., the most notable are:—Thirty-nine Latin letters of Erasmus, 1522–1536 (Add. 38512); ten letters of Swift, 1711–1737 (Add. 38671, *presented by Mrs. E. Bromley*); papers relating to the family and friends of St. Teresa (Add. 38653, *presented by Mr. R. B. Cunninghame Graham*); correspondence of Sir Kenelm Digby, 1633–1668, and of Sir Sackville Crow and others of his family, 1671–*circ.* 1744 (Add. 38175); a large collection of family papers of the Mackenzies of Suddie and Scatwell, co. Ross, seventeenth-nineteenth centuries (Add. 39187–39211); correspondence of Leigh Hunt, 1807–1859 (Add. 38108–38111, 38523, 38524); and correspondence, chiefly of the son and grandson of William Hazlitt, 1814–1913 (Add. 38898–38913, *bequeathed by William Carew Hazlitt*). Interesting autographs will also be found by reference to the Index under Berlioz, Brontë (as noted above), Davy (Sir H.), Dilke (Sir C.), Etty, Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.), Hunt (W. Holman), Landseer, Millais, Shelley, Smith (Sydney), and Wallace (A. R.).

11. Miscellaneous MSS. and Archaeological Collections include important specimens of ancient Mexican picture-writing (Eg. 2896, 2897), with which may be mentioned a facsimile of the Rickards codex

of the same character (Add. 38845, *presented by Miss A. Breton*), and vocabularies of Mexican tribes (Add. 38720). Heraldry is represented by the important fifteenth century roll of arms known as the Dering Roll (Add. 38537), and the curious fabrication connected with Ely Cathedral (Add. 38164); and genealogy by anonymous collections, *temp.* Hen. VIII (Add. 38133), collections by Nicholas Wotton (Add. 38692), Sir William Dugdale (Add. 38140, 38141), and the late Mr. H. C. Malden (Add. 38609-38617, *presented by Mrs. Malden*). Theatrical collections are those of James Winston (Add. 38607) and R. J. Smith (Add. 38620, 38621). A most useful collection of watermarks copied from documents at Canterbury Cathedral was *presented by the compiler, Mr. M. Beazeley* (Add. 38637-38642); and a Dictionary of monograms and identified paintings by F. P. Séguier was transferred from another Department (Add. 38796-38803). A printed copy of Pope's Iliad given by him to Gilbert White contains pen-sketches of the naturalist, believed to be the only portraits of him extant (Add. 38875-38880). MSS. chiefly interesting for their bindings are Add. 38820, Eg. 2892, 2900, 2903, 2904.

12. The Charters acquired are chiefly miscellaneous collections without special features, but mention may be made of early papal bulls (Add. Ch. 58421, 58422), some useful dated charters from Tournay (Add. Ch. 58916-59033), and English diplomatic documents, *temp.* Edw. I-Edw. IV (Add. Ch. 59140-59144). A good specimen of a private chartulary is that of Roos of Hamlake, *temp.* Edw. I-Hen. IV (Add. MS. 38187), and an important estate-map is that of the famous Davies estate in Ebury manor in Westminster, 1663-1670 (Add. MS. 38104).

The Catalogue has been compiled by the staff of the Department on the same scheme as previous volumes of the series, and the descriptions have been revised by myself. The descriptions of charters and papyri are of the nature of an inventory only. The fuller descriptions of the latter will appear in the special *Catalogue of Papyri*, another volume of which is in preparation. The fuller descriptions of charters are also in progress, and will be available in MS. form in the Department in due course. The revision of the Index has been mainly the work of Mr. J. A. Herbert, Deputy-Keeper, with the assistance of Mr. Wood, Assistant-Keeper, and Messrs. Hales and Schofield, Assistants.

Dec. 1924.

JULIUS P. GILSON,  
*Keeper of MSS.*

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

- 38104**, p. 5, l. 1. *For* 1676 *read* 1677.
- 38112**, p. 13, l. 5. *After* library of *add* the Bollandists at Antwerp (on f. iii b is a list of contents in the hand of Daniel Papebroch); later in that of.
- 38120**, p. 21, l. 10, at end. *Insert* Richard Heber (sale-cat., pt. xi, 1836, lot 1491) and to.
- 38131**, art. 76, p. 37, l. 4. *For* Edward II *read* Edward I.
- 38139**, art. 14, p. 64, l. 12 from foot. *After* Gowry *insert* [? Patrick and William Ruthven, sons of William, Earl of Gowrie].
- 38140**, art. 2 (f), p. 70, l. 32. *For* Earl of *read* Baron; *after* 1665 *add* Earl of Arlington 1672.
- 38175**, art. 2, p. 86, last two ll. *For* Henry Somerset . . . his mother *read* the 1st and 2nd Dukes of Beaufort.
- 38190-38489**, p. 91, l. 15 from foot. *For* 1789 *read* 1786.
- 38190**, art. 4, p. 92, l. 16. *After* 3rd Earl *insert* Harcourt.
- 38191** (k), p. 93, l. 10 from foot. *For* 1807 *read* *circ.* 1808.
- 38385**, p. 101, ll. 11, 12. *For* *circ.* 1826 *read* [1826, cf. W. Holloway, *Hist. of Rye*, 1847, p. 250].
- 38483-38487**, p. 112, l. 22. *For* Countess of *read* wife of C. C. C. Jenkinson, *afterw.* 3rd Earl of.
- 38489** B, C and D, p. 114, l. 21. *After* Secret Service Money *insert* as Foreign Secretary.
- 38521**, p. 137, l. 20. *Before* Ellis *insert* Sir William Tite, C.B., etc. (sale-cat. 1874, lot 2209); afterwards to.
- 38560**, art. 11, p. 153, ll. 17, 18. *For* with *English* version *read* *German* version of. *After* Isle *add* from Dryden's *King Arthur*.
- 38563**, p. 153, at foot. *Add* Printed in *Felix Farley's Journal*, Bristol, 1839.
- 38570**, p. 156, l. 18. *For* 1804 *read* 1806.
- 38590**, p. 160. *Between* artt. 5 and 6 *insert* "A prophesie Found vnder the foundation of a church dedicated to the name of St. Dinnis in Paris . . . 1617." It covers the years 1621-1630. See H. E. Rollins' *Pepysian Garland*, 1922, pp. 110, 115. f. 58 b.
- 38599**, art. 16 (b), p. 160, l. 4 from foot. *Add* Reproduced by E. M. Brougham in "Corn from Olde Fieldes," see *Times Lit. Supp.* 1 Jan. 1920, 3 Nov. 1921.
- 38627-38631**, p. 169, l. 12. *For* Sherborne *read* Sherborn.
- 38644**, p. 172, l. 16 from foot. *After* catchwords *insert* Script Italian, illuminations French.
- 38650** H, art. 2, p. 177, l. 10 from foot. *For* K. Drouion *read* — Kerdrouion.
- 38651** B, p. 178, l. 14 from foot. *After* beginning *add* and end.
- 38661**, p. 189, l. 4 from foot. *For* 57824 *read* 57624.
- 38662 38664**, pp. 189-192. These three MSS. were presented by the late Walter Morrison, Esq. (see Preface).
- 38662**, p. 190, l. 24. *For* 38662 *read* 38663.
- 38663**, p. 191, l. 20. *Add* Edited, with vocabulary, etc., by E. S. Tyler (Oxford French Series, 1919).
- 38671**, art. 2 (d), p. 200, l. 11. *Add* Another copy is in Add. MS. 29497 (f. 31 b).
- 38678**, p. 202, l. 4. *For* Bailey *read* Baily.
- 38692**, p. 213, l. 10 from foot. *For* Botener *read* Botoner.
- 38786**, p. 237, l. 1. *For* Jacobus *read* Jo[hann]is (*sic*).
- 38794** G, art. 2, p. 242, l. 14. *For* sonnet *read* poem.
- 38817**, art. 4, p. 253, l. 21. *Delete* and successor.
- p. 253, l. 21 from foot. *For* ff. iv + 92 *read* ff. vi + 92.
- 38844**, p. 277, l. 12 from foot. *For* cr. *read* who succeeded as 2nd.
- 38856**, art. 28 (b), p. 315, l. 15. *For* 5th *read* 2nd.
- 38857**, p. 316, ll. 10 and 9 from foot. *For* British Museum, Lansdowne Roll 17 *read* Hodgkin Sale, 12-19 May, 1914, lot 462.



- 38890**, p. 328. This is a translation of an anonymous work, by two friends, entitled *Ragguaglio historico della Guerra tra l'Armi Cesaree e Ottomane dal principio della Ribellione degl' Ungari fino l'Anno corrente 1683, e principalmente dell' Assedio di Vienna e sua Liberazione, con gl' incominciati progressi delle dette Armi Cesaree Confederate. All Illustriss. & Excell. Sig. Giulio Giustiniano cavaliere*. Venetia. MDCLXXXIII, presso Gio. Giacomo Hertz, 12°. Pp. [xii] + 215, e due tavole. The work is not in the British Museum, but there is a copy of it in the Biblioteca Nazionale di San Marco at Venice. The MS. has been described by F. H. Marshall in *Journ. of Hellenic Studies*, vol. xlii, pt. i (1922), p. 16; and edited by him, with transl., 1922 (cyclostyle).
- l. 10. For *βονέδιος* read *βονέσιος*:  
— l. 11. For *μπουκουρεστῖω* read *μπουκουρεστιον*.
- 38895** A, B, C, p. 330, middle. The exact locality in Kuh-i-Sālān where the documents were found is now stated to be Pālengān.
- 39101–39163**, p. 356. The restriction on the use of these MSS. is now partly removed, see Preface.
- 39167** C, p. 361, l. 16 from foot. For [Creswick] J. S. read Charles John Samuel.
- 39167** G (3) (c), p. 362, l. 2 from foot. For 1792 read 1795.
- 39168** I (5), p. 365, l. 14. For Lord — read Lord [Charlemont, see Catcott's Letter-book at the Bristol Reference Library, p. 181 (dated 20 Mar. 1775)].
- Q, p. 367, ll. 2, 3. For apparently addressed to her husband read addressed to Anthony, Lord Ashley (8th Earl of Shaftesbury 1885).
- 39175**, art. 1, p. 369, l. 19. For Corbeilles read Corbeil.
- 39235**, art. 2, p. 389, l. 8. For f. 23 b read f. 28 b.
- p. 391, l. 9. For 1782 read 1732.
- 39254**, p. 397, l. 16. For Sharp read Sharpe.
- 39255** H. 1, p. 398, l. 19. For 1770 read 1771.
- H. 4, p. 398, l. 27. For 56 read 86.
- M, p. 399, l. 6. For 100 read 109.
- ADD. CH. **55617–56050**, p. 427, middle, were purchased at the Philipps sale, 27, 28 Apr. 1911, lots 610, 613, 614.
- ADD. CH. **56409**, p. 431, l. 6 from foot. For Gloucestershire read Gloucester (diocesan).
- l. 4 from foot. For 58537 read 38537.
- ADD. CH. **56763**, p. 434, col. ii, l. 8 from foot, erroneously printed **55763**.
- ADD. CH. **56962**, p. 436, col. ii, l. 4, erroneously printed **55962**.
- ADD. CH. **56994**, p. 438, col. ii, l. 3 from foot. For 1536 read 1556.
- ADD. CH. **57015, 57016**, p. 436, col. ii, ll. 9 and 8 from foot. Transfer to p. 437, col. ii, under Co. Nott.
- ADD. CH. **57185, 57186**, p. 437, col. ii, l. 34. For Twickenham read Tickenham.
- ADD. CH. **57349**, p. 439, col. i, l. 16. For Wansley read Wensley.
- ADD. CH. **57374–57623**, p. 440, middle. For J. H. Radcliffe read G. H. Radcliffe.
- ADD. CH. **58420–58458**, pp. 443, 444, were purchased at the Philipps sale, 19–23 May, 1913, lots 798, 1035, 1037, 704, 992.
- ADD. CH. **58479**, p. 444, l. 27. For 1703 read 1711.
- ADD. CH. **58481–58557**, p. 445, l. 5 from foot. For 58554 read 58551.
- ADD. CH. **58896**, p. 449, l. 11 from foot. For Edward read Edmund.
- ADD. CH. **58916–59033**, p. 450, l. 9. For et en le warde read en le warde.
- ADD. CH. **59143**, p. 453, l. 3. For vol. ii read vol. iii, pt. ii.
- ADD. CH. **59145**, p. 453, l. 12. For name read named.
- ADD. CH. **61841–61845**, p. 462, col. ii, l. 2 from foot. For Fowlis read Foulis.
- DETACHED SEALS, **CLVI. 39**, p. 465, col. i. For Porteous read Porteus.
- **CLVI. 92**, p. 466, col. i, l. 4 from foot. For Norwie read Horwie.
- **CLVI. 93**, p. 466, col. i, last l. For Elvoys read Ebroyes.
- **CLVII. 8**, p. 468, l. 16. For J. Jobson-Horne, Esq., read W. Jobson Horne, Esq., M.D.

- DETACHED SEALS **CLIX. 22**, p. 471, col. ii, l. 18. *For* Leutelin *read* Lentelin.
- PAPYRUS **2057**, p. 478, l. 15 from foot. *For* vii. 1097 *read* viii. 1097.
- FACSIMILES, no. **206**, p. 489, l. 23. *For* Vossianus III *read* Vossianus III.
- **Suppl. I** (t), p. 492, l. 6 from foot. *For* Inspeximus *read* Photograph of inspeximus.
- INDEX, p. 493, col. i. *Under* **Abbot** (Charles), 1st Baron Colchester, heading, *for* 1816 *read* 1817.
- — — — — col. ii. *Under* **Abbotts Manor**, in *Kensington*, co. Midd. *For* v. London *read* v. Kensington.
- — — — — p. 494, col. i. *Insert* **Abdul Aziz**, Sultan of Turkey. v. Turkey; — **Abercorn**, Countess of. v. Hamilton (Catharine).
- — — — — p. 495, col. i. *Insert* **Abergavenny**, Earl of. v. Neville (Henry); — **Aberystwyth**. Petition for pay of the defenders of the castle against the Lollards, 1415. *Copy*. 38525, f. 34.
- — — — — col. ii. *Under* **Accompts**, *insert* Compotus of the Receiver of First Fruits in the Archdeaconry of Norwich, 1470, 1471. *Add. Roll* 60927.
- — — — — p. 499, col. i, ii. *Under* **Addington** (Henry), 1st Viscount Sidmouth, *under* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *under* 38250, *add* f. 257; — *insert* Correspondence with Lord Darlington, 1813. 38572, ff. 93 (*copy*), 95 (*extract*); — *insert* Letter to, from Edward, Duke of Kent, 1814. 38109, f. 150; — *under* Correspondence with Sir H. Taylor, *after* 1815 *add* 1818; *after* 55 *add* 38574, f. 99 (*copy*).
- — — — — p. 500, top of col. i. *Insert* **Addington**, Great, co. Northt. Petition against Inclosure Bill, 1781. *Abstract*. 38372, f. 136; — *under* **Addiscombe Place**, 1st entry, *for* 1700 (?) *read* circ. 1711; *for* 1, 19 *read* 173, 191.
- — — — — p. 501, col. ii. *Insert* **Agar-Ellis**. v. also Ellis.
- — — — — p. 503, col. ii. *Insert* **Albany**, Countess of. v. Stuart (Louise Maximilienne).
- — — — — p. 504, col. i. *Insert* **Alcala**, Ferdinando de Ribera, Duke of. v. Sicily, Viceroy of.
- INDEX, p. 505, col. i. *Insert* **Alexander**, the Great, King of Macedon. Leaf from Li Romans d'Alexandre. 13th cent. 38645, f. 104; — **Alexander VIII**, Pope. v. Rome; — **Alexander al. Witold**, Grand Duke of Lithuania. v. Lithuania; — *for* **Alexander I**, Emperor of Russia, *read* **Alexander I**, II, Emperors of Russia.
- — — — — p. 507, col. ii. *Insert* **Almanacs**. v. Calendars.
- — — — — p. 508, col. i, last entry. *Add* v. also Waldegrave (Henrietta).
- — — — — p. 509, col. i. *Insert* **Amadeo**, King of Spain. v. Spain.
- — — — — p. 511, col. i, 11th entry. *After* 1818 *add* 1823, *and* *before* 38379 *insert* 38291, f. 334.
- — — — — p. 512, col. ii. *Under* **Amsterdam** *add* v. also Newsletters.
- — — — — p. 515, col. i. *Under* **Anglesey**, *for* Earl of *read* Earls of, *and* *add* Villiers, Family of; — *insert* **Angostura**, in Venezuela. v. Guayana; — *insert* **Anne**, Queen of England. v. England.
- — — — — p. 516, col. i, l. 5 from foot. *For* 20 b *read* 10 b.
- — — — — p. 518, col. ii, middle. *Under* **Arbuthnot** (Charles), *for* Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool *read* Correspondence with . . . , *and* *before* 38475 *insert* 38380, f. 323.
- — — — — p. 519, col. i. *Under* **Arcot**, Nawab of, *for* v. Mohammed Ali *read* Letter to, from Row Jee, 1779. *Transl.* 38402, f. 116; — *insert* **Ardecarne**, near Boyle, co. Roscommon. Curate's answers to printed questions as to education in, 1823. 38380, f. 280.
- — — — — p. 520, col. i. *Under* **Arlington**, co. Suss., *delete* the first entry; — *under* **Armagh**, Archbishops of, *insert* O'Reilly (Hugh); — *under* **Armed Neutrality**, *after* Memorandum *insert* etc., *and* *after* 275 *add* 38357, ff. 1, 3, 8.
- — — — — p. 525, col. ii, 10th entry. *After* sword *add* etc., *and* *for* f. 41 b *read* ff. 33 b-44.
- — — — — p. 527, col. i. *Under* **Art**. PORTRAITS, *insert* Charles I, 1628. Pen-and-ink drawing. *Add. Ch.* 59664.
- — — — — p. 528, col. ii. *Insert* **Arthur William Patrick Albert**, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, 3rd son of Queen Victoria. v. Connaught and Strathearn.

INDEX, p. 530, col. i. Insert **Ashley** (Maria Anne), wife of Hon. W. Ashley. Letters to, from Card. Manning and L. Oliphant, 1854-1859. 39168, ff. 153-169.

— p. 533, col. ii, ll. 6-8. For Letter read Letters, and add the date 1808 and reference 38242, f. 151;—l. 26, for Brunswick-Lüneburg and Wolfenbüttel read Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel.

— p. 534, top of col. i. Insert **Augustus**, Count Palatine of the Rhine. v. Rhine, Augustus, Count Palatine of the, and **Augustus**, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of.

— — — col. ii. Insert **Australia**. v. New Holland.

— p. 535, col. i. Insert **Averton**, Comtesse d'. v. Sorell (H— M—).

— p. 536, col. ii. Under the 1st B— (A—), for Letters on politics, circ. 1767, read Letters on the Portland case, 1768 (?);—under the 2nd B— (A—), for 1819, 1820 read 1819;—insert B— (A—), of *Elham*. Journal of industry, 1817. 38367, f. 213;—under **Baber** (Rev. Henry Hervey), 1st entry, for H. C. Brooksbank read H. Cowper.

— p. 538, col. i. Under 12th entry for f. 182 read f. 184.

— p. 544, col. i. Under **Baltimore**, for Baron read Barons, and add Calvert (George).

— p. 545, col. ii. Under **Bank of England**, insert Correspondence of the Governor with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38275, ff. 382, 392, 393; 38276, f. 144; 38277, f. 45; 38278, ff. 186, 189, 202, 240, 350, 351; 38280, f. 345; 38286, f. 172.

— p. 546, col. ii. Under **Barbados**, insert Notes and statistics of taxes in, 1750-1761. 38334, ff. 242-245.

— p. 548, col. i. Under **Baring** (Alexander), 1st Baron Ashburton, heading, for 1825 read 1835.

— p. 549, col. i. Under **Barley**, after Corn add Grain.

— p. 550, col. ii. Insert **Barnet**, Friern. v. Friern Barnet.

— p. 552, col. ii. Under **Barry** (John Maxwell), add v. also Maxwell-Barry (John).

INDEX, p. 553, col. i. Insert **Barthélemy** (—), Army surgeon at the English Hospital, Brussels. Letter to A. Cardonnel, 1694. Fr. 38699, f. 28;—under **Bartholomew** (Andrew), insert Memorial urging the cultivation of the royal domains, [1820-1825]. Printed. Signed. 38369, f. 353.

— p. 554, col. i. Insert **Bassano**, Duc de. v. Maret (Hugues Bernard).

— p. 555, col. i. Under **Bates** (Edward), 2nd entry, add 38265, f. 196, and 38573, f. 146;—under **Bates** (John) and **Bates** (Thomas), for 19th cent. read 1913.

— p. 556, col. ii. Under **Bavaria**, Elector Dukes of, add v. also Cologne, Archbishops Electors of.

— p. 559, col. ii. Under **Beauregard**, Marquis de, for Guerry (—) read Guerry (Jacques de);—under **Beazeley** (Michael), add Presented, in 1912, 38637-38642.

— p. 561, col. i. Delete **Bedingfield** (J—), Magistrate in Westminster, etc., and transfer the entry to **Bedingfield** (John), correcting the name to **Bedingfield** and adding also to the first entry under that heading with petition to the Prince Regent.

— p. 562, col. ii. Under **Belgium**, King of. Leopold I, under Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, last l., insert 38564, f. 172;—under Correspondence with the 3rd Earl, 2nd l., for 1826 read 1837; last l., for ff. 172, 175 read f. 175.

— p. 565, col. i. Under **Benedict**, St., insert Rule of, 11th cent. Lat. and Anglo-Sax. (Wells Cathedral MS., two pages). Photographs, 1909. Facs. Suppl. I (g).

— col. ii. Under **Bennet** (Sir Henry), heading, for Earl of read Baron, and add Earl of Arlington 1672.

— p. 567, col. i, ii. Under **Bentinck** (William Henry Cavendish), insert Ten letters in defence of the Treasury on the case of, 1768 (?). Drafts. 38340, ff. 103-158;—for Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool read Correspondence with . . . and delete the reference 38243, f. 129 (copy);—insert Correspondence with G. Canning, 1809. Copies. 38243, ff. 128, 129.

— p. 569, col. ii. Before last entry insert **Berkeley** (Capt. Velters Cornewall), R.N. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1790. 38222, f. 53; 38225, ff. 305, 329; 38226, f. 1.

INDEX, p. 570, col. i. *Under Berkshire*, for Earl of read Earls of, and add Howard, *Family of*; Howard (Charles); Norreys (Francis).

— p. 571, col. i. *Under Berne*, *City of*, add v. also Newsletters;—*under Bernstorff*, 1st entry, for 1800, 1801 read 1800-1804.

— p. 580, col. ii. *Under Blackerby* (Nathaniel), for 1702 read 1720.

— p. 581, col. i. *Before last entry insert Blackwood*. v. also Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.

— p. 582, col. ii. *Before last entry insert Blanche*, of Burgundy, wife of Edward, Count of Savoy. v. Burgundy.

— p. 583, col. i. *Under Blandford*, for Marquis of read Marquises of, and add v. *Spencer-Churchill* (George).

— p. 587, col. i. *Under Board of Trade* add v. also Trade, Board of.

— col. ii. *Insert Bohemia*, King of. v. Rhine, Electors Palatine of the. Frederick V.

— p. 588, col. i. *Insert Bolivar City*, in Venezuela. v. Guayana.

— col. ii. *Insert Bonaparte* (Joseph), King of Spain. v. Spain.

— p. 590, col. i, ii. *Under Book-plates*, insert:—

Brooke (*Sir Thomas*), *Bart.*, *F.S.A.*, 19th cent. 38521.

Burrell (George Bird), of *Thetford*, 19th cent. 39177.

Cosens (Frederick William), *F.S.A.*, 19th cent. 38862.

Hanson (John Oliver), of *Osmondthorpe*, 19th cent. 38591; 38592.

Hunter (*Rev. Joseph*), *F.S.A.*, 19th cent. 39177, f. iii.

Kloss (George), *M.D.*, early 19th cent. 38859.

Park (*Sir James Allan*), *d.* 1838. 38838.

Pearson (*Rev. William Carter*), 20th cent. 38520.

Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts), 1883. 38834.

— p. 592, col. i. *Insert Borough Fen, Great, co. North.* Application for a church establishment, 1814. 38258, ff. 223, 252, 307.

— p. 595, col. i. *Under Bouchier* (Charles), of the *Madras Council*, heading. After Charles insert and James.

— p. 598, col. i. *Before last entry insert Bowyer-Smijth* (William), 12th *Bart.* 1883. v. Smijth.

INDEX, p. 599, col. ii. *Insert Boys* (Thomas), *Churchwarden of St. John's, Westminster*. Certificates signed by, 1812, 1813. 38250, f. 139 b; 38252, f. 18 b.

— p. 600, col. i, l. 6 from foot. *For Dunevre read Dunsyre*.

— p. 601, col. ii. *Under Bramston*, 2nd entry, for 115 read 116.

— p. 602, col. i, foot. *Under Brandon*, for Duke of read Dukes of, and add Hamilton (Douglas).

— p. 604, col. ii. *Under Brest* add v. also Newsletters.

— p. 607, col. ii. *Under Brighton*, *co. Suss.*, for Michelham in the manor of read Brighton Michelham manor;—*insert Brighton, Uckfield and Tunbridge Wells Railway*. v. Railways.

— p. 609, col. ii. *Insert Bromley* (Edith Mary), widow of E. Bromley. Presented, in 1913. 38671.

— p. 610, col. i. *Under Brooke*, Barons, add Greville (*Sir Fulke*).

— p. 611, col. ii. *Under Brooksbank* (Thomas Constantine) *insert* Correspondence with A. Thesiger, 1814. 38256, ff. 246, 256;—*under* Correspondence with R. Willmott *insert the references* 38263, f. 239; 38290, f. 228;—*under* Correspondence with Sir H. Taylor, for 1817-1820 read 1814-1821, and *insert the references* 38260, ff. 47, 192; 38262, ff. 397, 401; 38264, f. 294; 38265, f. 65; 38274, f. 205; 38290, f. 168.

— p. 612, col. i. *Under Brooksbank and Morland*, Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, for 1813, 1814 read 1813-1817. *Copies*, and *insert the reference* 38261, f. 83.

— col. ii. *Under Brothercross* *insert* Acquittance for subsidy in, 1576. 39226, f. 40.

— — — last entry. *For* 1819, read 1817-; *before* 38280 *insert Copies*. 38268, f. 178; *last l.*, *before* 25 *insert* 18.

— p. 613, col. i. *Delete* 1st entry; *under* 2nd entry, *before* 38565, *insert* 38277, f. 331; 38284, f. 27.

— p. 614, col. ii. *Insert Brown* (Thomas), of *Shiffnal*. Assignment of his transl. of Justin, 1720. 38730, f. 123, and *delete the corresponding entry under Browne* (Thomas) on p. 616, col. i.

— p. 617, col. i. *Under Brownrigg* (*Gen. Sir Robert*), *last entry*, *insert the date* 1812, and *the reference* 38247, f. 155.



- INDEX, p. 617, col. ii. *Insert Bruce* (James), *5th Earl of Elgin and 12th Earl of Kincardine* 1841. Letter of (?), to Harriet [his half-sister?], [1842?]. 38580, f. 175.
- p. 618, col. i. *Under Brudenell-Bruce* (Thomas), *3rd entry*, for 1812 read 1788.
- p. 621, col. i. *Insert Bucharest*. Papers rel. to establishment of a British Consulate at, 1803. *Fr.* 38239, ff. 107-153; — *under Buckhurst Park* add *v.* Hartfield, *co. Suss.*
- p. 623, col. i. *Insert Bull* (George Tippet), *Vicar of Treslothan*. Letters to J. Riddel, 1885. 38678, ff. 230 b-237.
- p. 625, col. ii. *Under Burdus* (Thomas), for 1711 read 1720.
- p. 632, col. i, 2nd entry. *For Butler* (—) read *Butler* (William), and transfer to p. 633, col. i.
- p. 635, col. i. *Insert C— (E—F—)*, of *Chester House, in Acklington, co. Northumb.* Arguments for Catholic Emancipation, addressed to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 330.
- p. 638, col. ii. *Insert Calvert* (George), *Sec. of State*; 1st Baron *Baltimore* 1625. Testimonial by, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 47.
- p. 639, col. ii. *Under Cambridge*, *University of*, 4th entry, for 1762 read 1768.
- p. 640, col. i. *After Cambridge*, *University of*, insert *Trinity College*; — insert *Cambridge, Earls of. v. Hamilton, Family of*; — and *Camelford, Lord. v. Tales.*
- p. 644, col. i. *Under Canals*, add *Protest against projected Tees-Auckland Canal*, 1818. *Printed.* 38781, f. 1.
- — — — — col. ii, etc. *Under Canning* (George), *under Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, for 1807 read 1799, and delete the reference 38568, ff. 1-11; — *under Correspondence with the 2nd Earl*, for 1808-1827 read 1798-1826; 1. 3, for ff. 13 read ff. 9, 14; and last 1. but one, for 12-146 read 1-135; — *under Correspondence with Sir J. Gladstone* (p. 645, col. i), for 1818 read 1813, and before 38741 insert 38193, f. 31; 38568, f. 39; — *under Letters to George IV* (p. 645, col. ii), after 1822 add 1826; — *under Correspondence with C. W. W. Wynn* add the reference 38747, f. 23; — insert *Correspondence with the Duke of Buckingham*, 1825, 1826. *Copies.* 38412, ff. 188-195, 213.
- INDEX, p. 647, col. i, ii. *Under Canterbury* insert *Diocese of. Licence to practise surgery in*, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 61139; — *under Canterbury, Archbishops of*, insert *Wake* (William).
- p. 648, col. ii. *Under Caradoc* (*Gen. Sir John Francis*) add *v.* also *Cradock*.
- p. 649, col. i. *Under Cardonnel* (George Talbot de) add *v.* also *Rice* (George Talbot).
- p. 650, col. i. *Under Carhamp-ton, Earls of*, add *Luttrell* (*Col. Henry Lawes*).
- — — — — col. ii. *Under Carlisle, Bishops of*, insert *Nicolson* (William).
- p. 653, col. i. *Insert Carthagena, S. America.* Accounts of the attack on, etc., 1741. 39190, f. 47; 39200, ff. 45, 47.
- p. 654, col. i. *Insert Case* (Cassandra). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 346.
- — — — — col. ii, last 1. but two. *For Duvancel* read *Duvaucel*.
- p. 655, col. i. *Delete Castlehaven, Earl of. v. Tuchet* (James).
- p. 656, col. i, 1. 2. *For Lord* — read *Lord Charlemont*.
- p. 657, col. i. *Insert Caulfeild* (James), 1st *Earl of Charlemont*. Letter to, from G. Catcott, 1774. 39168, f. 81.
- p. 660, col. i. *Under Ceremonials* insert *Coronation and other ceremonies, circ.* 1486-1503. 38174.
- p. 661, col. i. *Under Chadwick* (*Sir Edwin*) add *Letter to Lord Spencer*, 1841. *Copy.* 38303, f. 98.
- — — — — p. 662, col. i. *Under Chamberlayne* (William), for 39309 read 38309, and insert *E. India papers sent to*, by *Sir S. Porten*, 1776. 38399.
- p. 664, col. ii. *Insert Charlemont, Earl of. v. Caulfeild* (James) [in *Corrections and Additions*]; — for *Charles X., of France*, read *Charles V-VIII, X*; — for *Charles IV, V, Emperors*, read *Charles IV-VI*; — for *Charles II, III, of Spain*, read *Charles II-IV*; — insert *Charles II, Elector Palatine of the Rhine. v. Rhine, Electors Palatine of the*; *Charles Emmanuel II, King of Sardinia. v. Sardinia*; *Charles Emmanuel II, Duke of Savoy. v. Savoy*.

INDEX, p. 665, col. i. Insert **Charlotte Augusta Matilda**, daughter of George III, wife of Frederick William Charles, King of Württemberg. v. Württemberg.

— col. ii. Under **Charmilly** insert Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 192.

— p. 666, col. ii. Insert **Chatham**, Countess of. v. Pitt (Mary Elizabeth).

— p. 669. At foot of col. i add v. also Stapylton (*Hon.* Granville Anson Chetwynd-).

— col. ii. Insert **Chetwynd-Talbot**. v. Talbot.

— p. 671, col. i. Under **Chimney-sweepers**, before 38380 insert 38275, ff. 300-302.

— p. 672, col. i. Under **Chocke** (Alexander), for 1711 read 1720; — under **Choiseul** (César Gabriel de), under Correspondence with Lord Egremont add the references 38199, ff. 163, 169.

— col. ii. Under **Choiseul** (Étienne François de), under Letters to, from the Marquis de Grimaldi, add the reference 38199, f. 47 (*Span.*).

— p. 673, col. i. Insert **Christian**, Count Palatine of the Rhine. v. Rhine, Christian, Count Palatine of the.

— col. ii. Under **Christian** (Capt. Hood Hanway), 1st entry, for 1810 read 1810, 1811, and for ff. 176-178, read f. 176; 38246, ff. 227, 230, 233, 242, and after the last entry add Correspondence with Spanish officers, 1811. *Engl.* and *Span.* Copies. 38246, ff. 223-247 *passim*; — insert **Christina**, Queen of Sweden. v. Sweden; — under **Christitch** (Philip), add v. also Longworth (John Augustus).

— p. 675, col. i. Insert **Ciardi** (Guglielmo), painter. Visiting-card, 1880. 38831, f. 96.

— p. 677, col. i. Under **Clare**, Earls of, add Holles; — insert **Clarina**, Baron. v. Massey (*Maj.-Gen.* Eyre).

— p. 682, col. i. Under **Clerk-Maxwell** (*Sir* George) add v. also Maxwell (*Sir* George Clerk-); — insert **Cleveland**, Earl of. v. Wentworth (Thomas).

— p. 685, at foot of col. i. Under **Cobenzl** (Louis), 1st entry, for Letter read Letters, insert the reference 38238, f. 84, and for Copy read Copies.

— col. ii. Insert **Cobham**, Lady. v. Fitzgerald (Frances).

INDEX, p. 686, col. i. Insert **Cochrane-Johnstone** (*Col. Hon.* Andrew James). v. Johnstone.

— p. 687, col. i. Insert **Cocks** (John Somers), 1st Earl Somers. v. Somers Cocks (John); — under **Codd** (Nicholas McDonald Sarsfield), for 1822 read 1820.

— p. 688, col. ii. Under **Coinage**, insert Observations on the coinage of France and Flanders, 1777. 38421, f. 73.

— p. 692, col. i. Insert **Colloredo** (Franz de Paula Karl), Count, Imperial Foreign Sec. Correspondence with Count Starhemberg, 1803, 1804. *Fr. Copies decyphered.* 38238, ff. 84, 179-267 *passim*; 38239, ff. 215, 217, 272, 281; 38240, ff. 9-320 *passim*.

— p. 693, col. ii. Under **Colthurst** (Thomas), for 1711 read 1720.

— p. 694, col. ii. Under **Common-place Books**, insert Capt. E. Evelyn, 1700-1712. 38482.

— p. 702, col. ii. Insert **Copy-rights**. Assignments of, 1704-1822. 38728-38730.

— p. 705, col. i. Under **Corn**, after other cereals, add Grain; — insert **Cornaro** (Giovanni), Doges of Venice. v. Venice.

— p. 706, col. ii, l. 14. After **Copies** add (except first and last).

— p. 707, col. i, top. Insert Coronation and other ceremonies, *circ.* 1486-1503. 38174.

— col. ii. Insert **Cosmo II, III**, Grand Dukes of Tuscany. v. Tuscany.

— p. 710, col. i. Under **Courland**, Dukes of. Frederic, for 1621 read 1620.

— p. 711, col. i. Under **Coutts and Co.**, third entry, for 1819, 1820 read 1817-1820, and before 38280 insert Copies. 38268, f. 176; 38271, f. 189.

— p. 718, col. ii. Insert **Cromarty**, Earl of. v. Mackenzie (*Sir* George).

— p. 719, col. ii, 2nd entry. Under **Cross** (Richard), for his read E. Phillips's.

— p. 720, col. i. Under **Crown lands** add Memorial of Crown tenants against Act of 34 Geo. III, *circ.* 1795. Copy. 38761, f. 49.

— col. ii. Under **Croydon**, *co. Surr.*, add Address to the Prince Regent, 1817. 38264, f. 213.

INDEX, p. 722, col. ii. *Insert Cunningham-Graham* (Gabriela and Robert Bontine). *v.* Graham.

— p. 725, col. i. *Under Customs insert the following entries :—*

— Gross and net produce, 1747–1761. 38334, f. 147.

— Account of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported to the American colonies, 1761. 38335, f. 87.

— Net receipts, 1761–1763. 38335, f. 116 b.

— Lists of officers, 1762, 1763, *circ.* 1790. 38334, ff. 139 b, 211, 213; 38335, ff. 42, 78; 38349, ff. 220, 224.

— Report on, in America and W. Indies, 1763. 38335, f. 144.

— Papers rel. to Customs and trade of the British Isles and colonies, 1763–1765, n. d. 38387.

— State of the several branches of, in America, *circ.* 1763. 38334, f. 223.

— Receiver-Gen.'s net payments into the Exchequer, 1786, 1787. 38348, f. 75.

— Form of bond, 1790. *Printed.* 38350, f. 23.

— col. ii. *Insert Cuthill* (James), *florist*, of Camberwell. Letter to the Sec. of the Irish Amelioration Society, *circ.* 1854. *Copy.* 39053, f. 51.

— p. 726, col. i. *Insert D'Abernon*, *Baron.* *v.* Vincent (*Sir* Edgar).

— p. 734, col. ii. *In 3rd entry under Deal*, for 1817, 1818 read 1817–1819, and *insert the references* 38274, f. 232; 38275, f. 95.

— p. 737, col. i. *Under Delavaud* (George), 2nd entry, for Letter read Letters and add the reference 38256, f. 50.

— col. ii. *Insert De Morgan* (Augustus), *mathematician.* *v.* Morgan (Augustus de); — *under Demours* (Pierre), for frogs read toads.

— p. 740, col. ii. *Insert Derry*, *Bishop of.* *v.* Hervey (Frederick Augustus).

— p. 749, col. i. *Insert Donn* (William). Account with G. Graham, 1707. 39187, f. 147; — *under Donne* (John), for the 2nd Earl of Liverpool read Lord Westmorland.

INDEX, p. 751, col. ii. *Under Douglas* (Sylvester) *insert* Memorandum on the working of the Dutch Property Acts, etc., 1802. 38356, f. 188.

— p. 752, col. ii. *Insert Dover*, *Lady.* *v.* Jermyn (Judith).

— p. 756, col. i. *Insert Drouyn de Lhuys* (Édouard), *French Minister of Foreign Affairs.* Letters to, from Napoleon III and J. F. C. Mocquard, 1863. *Fr. Copies.* 39106, ff. 356, 357.

— p. 758, col. ii. *Under Ducie*, *Barons and Earl of*, *insert* Moreton (Matthew Ducie).

— p. 761, col. ii–p. 762, col. ii. *Under Dundas* (*Gen.* *Sir* David), 4th entry, for 1810, 1811 read 1810–1812, and *insert reference* 38194, ff. 1–16; — *under Dundas* (Henry), *under* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool add the reference 38566, f. 74; *under* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl, for 1792–1810 read 1800–1810, and l. 4, for ff. read f., and delete 74; — *under Dundas* (Robert Saunders-), *under* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl, l. 6, for ff. read f., and delete 257, and, l. 9, for 125 read 123; and *insert* Letter to, from Frederick, Duke of York, 1816. 38190, f. 178.

— p. 763, col. i. *Insert Dundee*, *Viscount.* *v.* Graham (John).

— p. 764, col. ii, foot. Add *Durell* (David), *Principal of Hertford College, Oxford; Vice-Chancellor.* Regulations proposed by, for the Regius professorships of Modern History, 1768. 38334, f. 149.

— p. 765, col. i. *Under Durham*, *Bishops of*, add Westcott (Brooke Foss).

— p. 767, col. ii. *Under Eastern Empire*, 3rd entry, for Comnenus read Comnenus.

— p. 768, col. ii. *Insert Eberhard III, and Eberhard IV Louis*, *Dukes of Würtemberg.* *v.* Würtemberg.

— p. 771, col. i. *Under Education* *insert* Memorials of the National Society for the Education of the Poor, aft. 1817, aft. 1821. 38379, f. 262; 38370, f. 131.

— p. 773, col. ii. *Insert Eichstet* (Bogeslaus Christopher von). Letter to, from T. Read, 1623. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 87.

— p. 774, col. ii. *Under Elgin*, for Earl of read Earls of, and *insert* Bruce (James) [in Corrections and Additions].

- INDEX, p. 775, col. ii. *Insert Ellerton* (William), *Parson of Thursford*. Feoffment to, 1379. *Lat. Copy*. 39221, f. 6.
- p. 779, col. ii. *Insert Émérigon* (—), *King's Attorney-Gen., etc., of St. Pierre, Martinique*. Letters on gout, to the Comte de Nozières, 1776, 1777. *Transl.* 39200, ff. 60–61 b.
- p. 780, col. i. *Insert Emmanuel*, *King of Portugal*. v. Portugal; — *under Enderby*, *heading*, for co. Linc. read co. Leic.
- p. 785, col. ii. *Under ENGLAND*, *CHARLES I*, *insert Pen-and-ink portrait of*, 1628. *Add Ch.* 59664.
- p. 789, col. ii. *Under GEORGE I*, *insert Ceremonial letters*, 1717–1722. *Engl., Fr., and Lat. Copies*. 38889, ff. 1–43 b *passim*.
- p. 791, col. i, ii. *Under GEORGE III*, *insert* :—
- Arguments by the 1st Earl of Liverpool against proposed commercial treaty with Holland, 1791. 38351, ff. 3–100 b; 38395, ff. 123 b–172.
- Letter to, from Alexander I of Russia, 1801. *Russ.* 38377, f. 144.
- Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1806, 1807. *Copies*. 38103, ff. 28, 32 b, 33 b, 35, 39; 38359, f. 55; 38737, ff. 193 b–200 b, 202–208.
- p. 795, col. i. *Under GEORGE IV*, *insert Treasury minute on his presentation of the King's Library to the British Museum*, 1823. 38370, f. 144; — *under WILLIAM IV*, 1st entry, l. 4, for 38654 read 38564.
- p. 800, col. i. *Insert European Magazine*. Directors' minutes, accounts, etc., 1784–1787. 38728, ff. 60–100.
- p. 801, col. i. *Under Evelyn*, *Family of*, add the reference 38581, f. 4.
- — col. ii. *Under Eversfield* (John), for Certificate read Certificates, after 1812 add 1813, for 140 read 139 b, and add the reference 38252, f. 18 b.
- p. 802, col. ii. *Under Excise*, *insert the following entries* :—
- Gross produce, 1760–1764. 38334, ff. 253, 254; 38335, f. 139 b; 38338, f. 11 b.
- Lists of officers, 1763, circ. 1770. 38335, f. 49; 38349, f. 220 b.
- Gross and net produce, 1828. 38762, f. 193.
- INDEX, p. 802, col. ii. *Under Exeter*, *Bishops of*, add Trelawny (*Sir Jonathan*).
- p. 803, col. ii. *Under Facon's Hall*, add v. also Rickinghall.
- p. 804, col. ii. *Under Fairman* (William Blennerhassett), 2nd entry, for f. 367 read ff. 341, 367.
- p. 810, col. ii. *Insert Ferdinand II*, *Emperor*. v. Germany; — *Ferdinand VI*, *VII*, of Spain. v. Spain; — *Ferdinand*, *Duke of Bavaria*. v. Cologne, *Archbishops Electors of*; — *Ferdinand III*, *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. v. Tuscany.
- p. 814, col. i. *Under Findlater*, *Earls of*, for Ogilvie (Alexander) read Ogilvie (*Sir William*); — *insert Fingall*, *Earl of*. v. Plunkett (Arthur James).
- — col. ii. *Insert Firth* (*Prof. Sir Charles Harding*). Presented, in 1911, 38100.
- p. 818, col. i. *Under Fitzjohns*, add v. also Rickinghall.
- p. 819, col. i. *Insert Fiume*. v. Terra Fluminis.
- p. 826, col. i. *Insert Foster afterw. Skeffington* (*Col. Thomas Henry*), 2nd Viscount Ferrard 1824, 2nd Baron Oriel 1825. Letter to —, 1809. 39199, f. 76.
- p. 829, col. i. *Under FRANCE*, *NAVY OF*, add v. also Navy, of France; — col. ii, under *HENRY IV*, add v. also Navarre.
- p. 837, col. ii. *Insert Frederick Henry*, *Prince of Orange*. v. Orange; — *Frederick Louis*, *Prince of Wales*. v. Wales; — *Frederick William Charles*, *King of Württemberg*. v. Württemberg.
- p. 838, col. i. *Insert Freeman-Mitford*. v. also Mitford.
- p. 840, col. ii, 4th entry. For Forst read Frost.
- p. 851, col. i. *Insert George William Frederick*, *Elector of Hanover*. v. Hanover.
- p. 858, foot of col. ii. Add Glauning (Otto). *Deutsche Schrifttafeln*, 9th–16th cent., edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1910, etc. *Facs.* 174.
- p. 859, col. ii. *Under Gloucester*, *Bishops of*, insert Huntingford (*George Isaac*).



INDEX, p. 860, col. ii. *Insert Gobat* (Samuel), *Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem*. Letter to H. L. Layard, 1865. *Copy*. 39117, f. 231.

— p. 866, foot of col. ii. *Add Gormanston, Viscounts. v. Preston, Family of.*

— p. 880, col. i. *Insert Grey* (Mary), *Lady Grey of Wark*. Apparition to, 1681. 38849, f. 108.

— p. 887, col. i. *Insert Guzman* (Gaspar de), *Conde de Olivares. v. Olivares.*

— p. 902, col. ii. *Under Harrington, Earl of, for Stanhope* (William) *read Stanhope* (Charles).

— p. 903, col. i. *Under Harris and Ogle, add v. also Ogle and Harris.*

— col. ii. *Under last entry, for 1817, 1822 read 1814–1822, and insert the references 38259, f. 225; 38463, f. 281.*

— p. 904, col. ii. *Under Harrowby, for Earls of read Barons, and Earls of, and add Ryder* (Nathaniel).

— p. 907, col. ii. *Under Hastings after v. Rawdon-Hastings* (Francis), *insert Order to Maj. Lumsdaine for artillery, 1815. 38517, f. 2.*

— p. 909, col. ii. *Under Hawkesbury, for Lady read Ladies, and add Jenkinson née Hervey* (Lady Louisa Theodosia).

— p. 915, col. i. *Under Hederich* (Benjamin), *add the date 1807, and for 21 read 21 b.*

— p. 918, col. ii. *Insert Henrietta Maria, Queen Consort of Charles I. v. England, Sovereigns of, Charles I.*

— p. 939, col. ii. *Under Hope* (Adm. Sir George Johnstone) *insert Précis of his correspondence conc. transport of Swedish troops to Pomerania, 1813. 38363, f. 176.*

— p. 940, col. ii. *Delete Hoppner* (Belgrave), *and transfer the entry to Hoppner* (Richard Belgrave).

— p. 944, col. i. *Under Household, Royal, 14th entry, for 1764. 38373, f. 174, read 1761–1764. 38334, f. 188; 38373, f. 174; — 16th entry, add the reference 38367, f. 264.*

— p. 958, col. i. *Insert Iddesleigh, Earl of. v. Northcote* (Sir Stafford Henry).

— col. ii. *Under Inclosures, insert:—*

— *Shuckburgh Inclosure Bill, 1778. Draft. 38480, f. 21.*

INDEX, p. 958, col. ii. *Under Inclosures, insert:—*

— *Papers rel. to the Penge Inclosure Bill, 1792. 38227, ff. 353–357.*

— *Hints on the Inclosure Act of 1797; 1812. 38248, f. 135.*

— *Surveys, etc., rel. to, in cos. Midd., Surr., and Berks, 1809–1840. 38627–38631.*

— p. 961, col. ii. *Under Inverness, co. Inverness, insert Circular of proposed Inverness and Ross Railway, 1845. Printed. 39193, f. 252.*

— p. 968, col. ii. *Under Jacobikloest, for Letters to read Correspondence with; after deciphered read or transl.; under 38239 insert f. 155; under 38240 insert ff. 70, 114.*

— p. 973, col. ii. *Under Jenkinson* (Charles), *under Correspondence with W. Pitt, insert the references 38351, f. 3; 38395, f. 123 b; — insert Arguments against proposed commercial treaty with Holland, 1791. Draft and copy. 38351, ff. 3–100 b; 38395, ff. 123 b–172.*

— p. 976, col. ii. *Under Jenkinson* (Robert Banks), *under Correspondence with the Duke of York, insert the references 38242, f. 330; 38262, f. 254.*

— p. 980, foot of col. ii. *Insert John Frederick, Duke of Würtemberg. v. Würtemberg; — under John George I, II, IV, Electors of Saxony, delete II.*

— p. 981, col. ii. *Under 6th entry, for Johnson* (Robert) *read Johnson* (Sir Robert); *after circ. 1609 add Copy, and insert the entry Survey of royal woods, 1608. Copy. 38444, f. 40.*

— p. 982, col. ii. *Under Johnston* (James), *naval officer, add Correspondence with Spanish officers, 1811. Engl. and Span. Copies. 38246, ff. 223–246 passim.*

— p. 996, col. ii. *Under Kingston, for Earl of read Earls of, and add Pierrepont, Family of.*

— p. 1017, col. ii. *Under Leathley* (James) *for 38707 read 38798.*

— p. 1020, col. ii. *Under Leicester, Earls of, add Sidney, Family of.*

— p. 1042, col. ii. *Under LONDON, CITY COMPANIES, 1st entry, for Lat. read Fr. and Lat.*

INDEX, p. 1044, col. ii. Under **LONDON, PORT**, insert Abstract of weekly exports to Europe, 1813, 1814. 38260, f. 105.

— p. 1048, col. i. Insert **Lorraine**, (Charles Henri de), *Prince de Vaudemont*. v. Vaudemont; — under **Los Balbases** insert Spinola (Ambrosio).

— p. 1053, col. i. Under **Lushington** (Stephen), *Dean of Arches*, last l. of 1st entry, after 244 add 421, and delete 2nd entry.

— col. ii. Under **Lushington** (Stephen Rumbold), last entry, for 1823 read 1818, 1823, and insert the reference 38272, f. 205.

— p. 1056, col. ii. Under **Macartney** (Sir George), 6th entry, for R. J. Sullivan read L. Sullivan.

— p. 1066, col. i. Under **Mackenzie** (Katharine), wife of K. Mackenzie of Suddie, add v. also Shaw (Katharine).

— p. 1076, col. i. Insert **Malden** (Catharine), widow of H. C. Malden. Presented, in 1912, 38603-38617.

— p. 1082, col. ii. Under **Maps and Plans**, insert Fox Lease, near Lyndhurst, co. Southt., 1819. 38380, f. 35 b.

— p. 1085, col. ii. Under **Marlborough**, *Dukes of*, insert Spencer (George).

— p. 1092, col. i. Insert **Matarosa**, *Marquês de*. v. Porlier (Juan Diaz).

— p. 1098, col. i. Under **Medley** (Thomas), insert Suit v. Lord Thanet, 1707, 1721. 38485, ff. 84-100, 252-325.

— p. 1101, col. i. Under **Merry** (William), last entry, for Correspondence with read Letter to; after 1823 add Copy, and delete 187.

— p. 1105, col. i. Insert **Mildew**. Papers rel. to process for preventing, in sail-cloth, 1808-1817. Mostly printed. 38265, ff. 330-341 b.

— p. 1109, col. ii, l. 4. Under **Mitchell** (Andrew), 1st entry, after 228 add 269-278 b.

— p. 1112, col. ii. Insert **Money-exchangers**. List of, in English and Welsh towns, with sums remitted and commissions, late 18th cent. 38417, f. 90.

— p. 1116, col. i. Under **Montmorency**, heading, for Henry read Hervey; — insert **Montmorency** (Lodge Evans de), 1st Viscount *Frankfort*. v. Morris *afterw.* De Montmorency.

INDEX, p. 1135, col. i. Under **Nassau**, *New Providence*, add Arguments for making a free port at, 1785 (?). 38346, f. 78.

— foot of col. ii. Under **Navigation Acts** add Observations on, aft. 1796. 38354, f. 296.

— p. 1138, col. i. Under **Navy**, of France, add v. also France, *Navy of*.

— p. 1142, col. ii. Insert **Neufville** (François de), *Duc de Villeroy, Maréchal de France*. v. Villeroy.

— p. 1143, col. i. Insert **Nevers**, *Bishop of*. v. Spifame (Jacques).

— p. 1149, col. i. Insert **Nicholas**, *St., Abbey of*. v. St. Nicholas.

— p. 1151, col. ii. Under **Norfolk**, *County of*, insert the following entries:—

— Papers rel. to subsidies in, 1582-1629. 38508, ff. 15-50.

— Letters to the Commissioners for musters in, 1602, 1603. *Copies*. 38508, ff. 51-62.

— pp. 1179, col. ii, 1180, col. ii. Under **Parliament**, of England, insert:—

— Lords' proceedings rel. to designs for improving their Chamber, 1801. 38356, ff. 66-71.

— Heads of bill for amendment of Church Temporalities Act (Ireland), 1833-1834. 38103, f. 169.

— p. 1191, col. ii. Under **Perceval** (Hon. Spencer), 10th entry, under Letter to, from the Duke of York, for Letter read Letters and add the reference 38564, f. 147.

— p. 1197, col. i. Insert **Peyto-Verney** (John), 14th Baron *Wiltoughby de Broke*. v. Verney *afterw.* Peyto-Verney.

— p. 1198, col. i. Under **Phillipps** (Sir Thomas), insert *Add. Ch.* 55617-56050, 58420-58458.

— p. 1199, col. ii. Insert **Physiologus**. Commentary on the twelve beasts of, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38787, f. 239.

— p. 1202, col. i. Under **Pisani** (Count Alexander Bartholomew Stephen), 1st entry, for 1861, read 1857-; and add the reference 39135, f. 45.

— p. 1214, foot of col. i. Insert **Portland**, *Earls of*. v. Weston.

INDEX, p. 1224, col. i. *Under Prophecies*, add Prophecy found in St. Denis, Paris, 1617. 38599, f. 58 b.

——— p. 1228, col. i. *Under Quarantine*, insert Papers rel. to, 1786. 38346, ff. 289-295.

——— p. 1230, col. ii. *Under Railways*, insert the following entries :—

——— Circular of proposed Inverness and Ross Railway, 1845. *Printed*. 39193, f. 252.

——— Letters rel. to projects for, in Sussex, 1853-1863. 38303, ff. 274-290, 297-335.

——— p. 1258, col. ii. *Under Romances*, insert Titus and Vespasian, abridged, 15th cent. *Lat*. 38787, f. 215.

INDEX, p. 1270, col. ii. *Under Russia*, Catherine II, insert the following entries :—

——— Letter to, from the Princess Dowager of Wales, 1762. *Copy*. 38191, f. 8.

——— Letters to T. Wroughton, 1762. *Fr. Copies*. 38198, ff. 91, 92.

——— p. 1276, col. i. *Insert Sailcloth*. Papers rel. to process for preventing mildew in, 1808-1817. Mostly *printed*. 38265, ff. 330-341 b ; — *under St. Asaph*, *Bishops of*, add Wynne (John).

——— p. 1322, col. ii. *Under Sodor and Man*, add v. Wilson (Thomas).

——— p. 1329, col. ii. *Under Specula*, insert Speculum Peccatorum, 15th cent. 38787, f. 54 b.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1911.

---

**38092, 38093.** "HISTORY of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne," by William Edward Hartpole Lecky. The *holograph* MS. of the work as sent to press (London, 1869, 2 vols.). Two volumes, corresponding to the printed work.

Paper; ff. i + 466, i + 333. Large folio. With the author's book-plate. *Presented by Mrs. Elizabeth Lecky, his widow.*

**38094.** LETTERS from Egyptologists to Robert Hay, of Linplum; 1826-1862. The writers are Sir John Gardner Wilkinson, James Burton (afterwards Haliburton), Joseph Bonomi, Robert Lyons and Frederick Catherwood; references to the single letters will be found in the Index. Some notes on antiquities are included (ff. 1, 201-207); the first is an extract from a letter from Hay, dat. Carnac, 18 Jan. 1826. For R. Hay's own collections relating to Egyptian antiquities made between 1826 and 1838 see Add. MSS. 29812-29860, and for part of his diary Add. MS. 31054.

Paper; ff. 207. Folio. *Presented by Robert Hay, Esq., son of the recipient.*

**38095.** "LATIN abbreviations in early minuscule": lectures delivered at Cambridge in 1910 by Professor Wallace Martin Lindsay, of St. Andrews University, Sanders Reader in Bibliography.

Paper; ff. i + 39. Folio. *Presented by the author in accordance with the terms of the Readership.*

**38096.** ALPHABETICAL indices to the parish registers of several churches in co. York, viz. Hornby (f. 1), and Leeds, Holy Trinity (f. 47), Headingley (f. 50), St. Paul's (f. 103), and St. John's (f. 111), MSS. 1911.



by the Rev. Edward Cookson, of Ipswich. In the case of St. Paul's only burials are given; the church having been taken down and the bodies re-interred in 1905, references are added in each case to the place of re-interment.

Paper; ff. 133. Folio. *Presented by the compiler.*

**38097-38099.** COLLECTIONS relating to Suffolk families, made by Joseph James Muskett, and supplementing those in Add. MSS. 33856-33877, and 36971-36977. Three volumes; with a full index at the beginning of each. The compiler has used the whole collection in his *Suffolk Manorial Families*, 1900.

Paper; ff. 431, 319, 381. Quarto. xix cent.

**38100.** TRANSCRIPTS of dispatches from Swedish ambassadors and agents in England to Charles X (Charles Gustavus) of Sweden; 1655, 1656. Made for Samuel Rawson Gardiner, the historian. The writers are:—(1) J— Barkmann, commissioner; 1 Aug.—Dec. 1656. f. 2;—(2) Benjamin Bonel; 19 Jan.—4 May, 1655. f. 47;—(3) Peter Julius Coyet; 16 Mar. 1655—18 Jan. 1656. f. 58;—(4) Christer Bonde; 20 July, 1655—22 Aug. 1656. f. 185. Many of Coyet's letters are in *Germ.*; the rest are in *Swedish*. At the beginning (ff. ii-x b) *Engl.* summaries of most of Bonde's letters are given, with brief descriptions (ff. xi-xii) of those of Coyet, in the hand of S. R. Gardiner.

Paper; ff. xii + 412. Folio. xix cent. *Presented by Prof. C.H. Firth.*

**38101.** "ESSAI historique et politique de la Vendée par M. de Solignac, officier au Regiment d'Orléans infanterie, sorti de France en Janvier, 1794, et ayant servi dans l'Armée Royaliste depuis le Mois d'Avril, 1793, jusqu'au 4 décembre meme année, jour qu'il fut fait prisonnier au Mans": an account of the war in La Vendée from its beginning to the author's capture at the defeat of the Royalists at Le Mans. The date 4 Dec. above should be 14, and so too 3 Dec. on f. 11 b should be 13. The author is clearly the same as the "M. de Solilhac," a gentleman of Le Puy, an account of whose adventures is given by H. Forneron, *Histoire générale des Émigrés*, ii, pp. 4-5; see also the *Mémoires* of the Marquise de La Rochejaquelein, Paris, 1817, pp. 171, 347, 422, where also the name appears as Solilhac. It appears likely therefore that Solilhac is the correct form, and the present MS. cannot be the author's autograph. Corrections have been added in the margin by another hand, evidently that of a person who took part in the campaign on the Royalist side. In a note on f. 8 he appears to refer to a "mémoire" given by him to Westermann.

Paper; ff. 11. Folio. xviii-xix cent.

**38102.** "NARRATIVE of the Battle of Enniscorthy," 28 May, 1798, during the Irish rebellion, by the Rev. Thomas Handcock, D.D., rector of Kilcormick, co. Wexford, an eye-witness of the events recorded. The memoir was finished 10 Nov. 1798, and additions were made later. In a note at the end the author states that his MS. was used by Sir Richard Musgrave (*Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland*, 1801).

Paper; ff. i + 92. Quarto. Modern type-written copy. Book-plate of arms of the Rev. Brabazon T[homas] Disney, rector of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., Ireland. *Presented by Mrs. Sarah Disney.*

**38103.** LETTERS and papers, mainly official, relating to Irish affairs, especially during the Lord Lieutenancy of the Marquis Wellesley (1821-1828, 1833-1834); 1782-1837. Many of the documents are official copies or drafts (partly by Wellesley himself), but there are some original letters. The names of the writers are given in the Index. The following documents may be noted:—

1. "Observations on the Affairs of Ireland . . . For the perusal of the Cabinet," by G[eorge], P[rince of Wales]; Carlton House, 29 May, 1797. *Signed.* f. 11.
2. Account by Robert Emmet of the plan of his insurrection at Dublin and the causes of its failure, delivered by him before his execution to be forwarded to his brother Thomas Addis Emmet; [20 Sept.] 1803. *Copy*; with the initials J. P. and D. P. B. (?) attached to the docket. f. 19.
3. Copies of correspondence between the Cabinet and the King concerning a proposed clause in the Mutiny Bill removing the restrictions on Roman Catholics against admission into the army and navy; 9 Feb.-18 March, 1807. ff. 27-44.
4. Royal commission from George IV appointing Richard [Colley Wellesley], Marquis Wellesley, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; 8 Dec. 2 Geo. IV [1821]. *Copy.* f. 45.
5. Memorial on the tithe case of the Rev. James Morgan, rector of Ross, co. Wexford, submitted to Wellesley on the recommendation of [William Magee], Archbishop of Dublin; 7 Nov. 1822. f. 64.
6. "Rates at which tithes are *valued* in the diocese of Dublin"; sent by [John George de la Poer Beresford], Archbishop of Dublin; [before 17 June, 1822]. f. 71.
7. A similar return for the diocese of Clogher. [1822.] f. 77.
8. Papers concerning tithes and the Composition Bill; [1823]. That beginning on f. 88 has corrections by Wellesley. f. 80.
9. "Memorandum for Ministers" concerning a proposed bill for a projected Joint Stock Company for Steam Navigation between Great Britain and Ireland and America; [1824]. f. 104.

10. "Anticipation [by Wellesley] of political events in Ireland," relative to the grant of full relief to the Catholics; 2 Feb. 1825.
11. Memorial to Wellesley from [George King, 3rd Earl of] Kingston, and other proprietors and occupiers of land in co. Cork in favour of the construction of a road from Cork to Limerick; no date. Signed by the petitioners. f. 128.
12. A long memorandum on Wellesley's administration as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; [1827-1828]. *Draft*, with many corrections in ink and pencil by Wellesley; some portions in duplicate. f. 129.
13. Instructions, from [William Lamb, Viscount] Melbourne, to [Henry William Paget,] Marquis of Anglesey, on his appointment as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; 18 Dec. 1830. *Copy*. f. 155.
14. "Form of ceremonial . . . at the Reception and Swearing in of . . . the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland;" 1833. *Printed proof*, corrected. f. 163.
15. "Answer [by Wellesley] to Corporation of Dublin's Address"; 11 Oct. 1833. *Copy*. f. 167.
16. "Heads of Bill prepared and transmitted to Mr. Littleton for the amendment of the Irish Church Temporalities Act [of 1833]; 1833-1834. f. 169.
17. Recommendations, addressed to Wellesley, by the Commissioners for the Education of the Poor in Ireland; [early in 1834]. *Signed* by the Commissioners. f. 174.
18. *Draft*, in Wellesley's hand, and much corrected, of the portion of the King's Speech relating to Ireland; Jan. [1834]. f. 195.
19. Memorandum on Wellesley's second administration of Ireland; [1834]. *Draft*, apparently in Wellesley's hand, with *autograph* corrections. f. 210.
20. Vindication by Wellesley of his impartiality towards Roman Catholics during his administration of Ireland, in reply to a statement of Lord John Russell; 1 Mar. 1837. *Autograph*. f. 217. Paper; ff. 225. Folio.

**38104.** PLAN of lands in the parishes of St. Martin and St. Margaret, Westminster. These lands, belonging to the manor of Ebury, formed the "Davies estate." They were formerly in the possession of Hugh Audeley or Audley, the money-lender (d. 1662), who seems (but the matter is somewhat obscure, see W. J. Loftie, *Hist. of London*, 1884, ii, pp. 102, 103, 406, and cf. the present MS. f. 2 b) to have settled them or part of them before his death on Alexander Davies, his great-nephew, brother of Thomas Davies, afterwards (1667) Knt. and (1676-7) Lord Mayor of London. On Alexander's death (1665) the estate passed to his daughter Mary, who married

(1676) Sir Thomas Grosvenor, 3rd Bart., since when the greater part of it has remained in the possession of the Grosvenor family and forms the London estate of the Duke of Westminster. For a pedigree of Mary Davies see *Midd. and Hertf. Notes and Queries*, ii, p. 189.

The lands in question, which lie between "The Way from Tiborne to London" [Oxford Street] and the Thames, are marked in variously coloured parcels, corresponding to the various properties represented, and at the top of the plan are "Notes upon Mr. Audelyes titles to certeine lands expressed in this under severall numbers and colors." There are notes on seven properties, divided into "Contents of the first purchase" (1-6) and "Contents of y<sup>e</sup> second purchase." A history of each portion, with details of the various leases and grants, since the reign of Henry VIII, is given, references being added to the title-deeds, etc., and copious notes are also given on the plan itself, the dimensions of each parcel being specified. There are several queries, e.g. on "The Sawpit Acre," "Quaere whether both these parcells were not Mr. Audelyes, because some of his papers mention two rents payable by y<sup>e</sup> Ld. Andover." The following is a specimen of the references:—"See my notes lying in two boxes, y<sup>e</sup> one of suites, y<sup>e</sup> other of contracts and agreements about Goring House; in which notes & y<sup>e</sup> papers in y<sup>e</sup> respective boxes the state of all affairs of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Goring & about Goring House are collected & disposed in order." Place- and road-names of interest are:—"Tiborne Close," "feild next y<sup>e</sup> Lord Mayors Banqueting house," "Oselston," "The Way from Westminster to Tyborne" [Park Lane], "The Way from Knightsbridge to London" [Knightsbridge and Hyde Park Corner], "The Way to St. Giles's" [Piccadilly], "The Way to Westminster" and "to St. James's" [Constitution Hill], "Mulberry garden," and "St. James Parke gate" [site of Buckingham Palace and gardens], "Pimplico" [Pimlico], "The Princes Slaughterhouse" [in St. James's Park], "The old Footway from Chelsey to Charing Crosse," "The Old Horse Way from Chelsey to Westminster," "The old Way from Westminster [to] Ebury farne now y<sup>e</sup> Way from Chelsey to Westminster," "Toothill Feild," "The Way from Neat to Tuthill," "Abbotsbridge," "The Neatehouse," "Ebury house," "Abbots meade & Calve Haw alias Cawsay Hall," etc. For a discussion of the problems connected with Eybury and Neyte see *Notes and Queries*, Ser. x, vol. x, pp. 321-323, 461-463, vol. xi, pp. 22-25, 174-175, 231-232.

The date of the plan is later than 10 Apr. 1663, a lease of that date by Alexander Davi[e]s being mentioned; and it must be before 1670, as reference is made to a lease which "is to expire in 1670." It is therefore earlier than the map of the estate (1675) given in



Loftie, *op. cit.* ii, p. 103, and may have been drawn up after the death of Alexander Davies.

Parchment sheet, 4 ft.  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft. 1 in., folded.

- 38105.** "LOOK TO YOUR MORALS. A Comedy in Two Acts. By [James Henry] Leigh Hunt." *Autograph* (1833-1840). On f. 2 b four titles are noted by the author for consideration, viz. "The French Girl in England," "Modest Assumptions," "Look to Your Morals," and "Proper's the Word." Of these he had apparently adopted the second, but the third is that by which the work is referred to finally in the *Autobiography*, and it has been added to the present MS. in another hand. The play, which is there described as a "prose afterpiece, or petty comedy," is in its present form, despite the superscription on the cover, divided into three acts. The plot centres round the discomfiture of Sir Harry Creole, a West Indian Baronet, in his design to displace his nephew, Captain Creole, in the affections of a young widow, Lady Susan Arlyn. In their scheme to obtain from the Baronet the title to a contested estate the lovers are aided by Dobbs, the Captain's valet, and his young French wife Annette, these last being described in the *Autobiography* as the two principal characters. The scene lies in an English seaport and village at the (then) present time. For further description see *Autobiography*, 1860, p. 430. The author has subjected his original copy to considerable revision, and as the MS. stands there are one or two trifling inconsistencies, e.g. at the end, owing to the incorporation of folios from another version, Lady Susan is confused with Miss Charlotte Compton.

Paper; ff. 75 (f. 43 is mutilated). Small Quarto.

- 38106.** "L[OVERS'] A[MAZEMENTS]": a comedy in five acts, by Leigh Hunt, written in blank verse, with one or two passages in prose. *Autograph* (1840-1850). This version differs extensively from the three acts of the play in its final form, as printed under the title of "Lovers' Amazements; or, How Will it End?" in *Leigh Hunt's Journal*, 1851, and reprinted in the American edition of Hunt's *Poetical Works*, ed. S. Adams Lee, Boston, U.S., 1866. The play was produced with great success at the Lyceum Theatre 20 Jan. 1858. As regards the two versions, there is a practical identity in Act I, scenes 1 and 3, and part of scene 2; in Act II, scene 1; and in Act III, scene 2, of the MS. as compared with Act III, scene 1, in the printed text. But despite this similarity, the two versions differ widely in their plots. There are more characters in the MS. than in the printed text, and while the interest in the latter centres round the love imbroglio of the four principal personages, in the

former it leads up to the Duke of Vendôme's abandonment of opposition to the marriage of his daughter Gabrielle, the Countess Montalais of the printed play. For references see *Autobiography*, pp. 429, 430, 450.

Paper; ff. 217. Octavo.

**38107.** "A DAY WITH THE READER": an unfinished poem in blank verse by Leigh Hunt. *Autograph*. For the design of the work see *Autobiography*, p. 422. With some changes, the lines on Paganini in the introductory canto appeared in *Leigh Hunt's London Journal*, 16 April, 1834, under the title "Paganini. From an unpublished poem by the editor;" the second canto, in which the poet wakes and discourses on the morning, was utilized for 'An "Indicator" in verse' in the issue of 14 May with the title "Thoughts in Bed upon Waking and Rising." In the third canto, the poet, while dressing, describes the strength of the early sunshine, in the fourth he makes breakfast-time his theme. Notes relative to the further continuation of the work will be found on f. 22 b. There are also other disconnected notes; those on f. 21 b have reference to the education of children. Several pages, probably blank, have been torn from the MS. A note on f. 20 b refers to 1844. The lines on Paganini were reprinted in the *Poetical Works*, 1844, and later editions.

Paper; ff. 22. Folio.

**38108-38111.** CORRESPONDENCE of Leigh Hunt; 1807-1859. Four volumes. The great majority of the letters are addressed to Hunt, but some are written by himself, e.g. letters to Dr. Southwood Smith. The names of the writers are given in the Index; they include Lords Brougham and Macaulay, C. Dickens, T. N. Talfourd, J. S. Mill, John Forster, W. H. Ainsworth, John Bowring, and many others. Many of the letters are printed in Hunt's *Correspondence*, 1862. There are also letters addressed to Mrs. Hunt, to Thornton Hunt, Leigh Hunt's eldest son, and some others, bringing the extreme date down to 1862. *Autograph* MSS. of some of Hunt's literary productions are included, e.g. "The Dogs" (see *The Liberal*, 1822, p. 245). 38108, f. 204;—"Virgil's Hostess" (ib. p. 377). f. 247;—(c) "My Books" (see *The Literary Examiner*, 5, 12 July, 1823). f. 262. In 38109, f. 1, is the prospectus of the Magazine projected by Hunt while in Italy (see *Autobiography*, p. 368), and agreements with publishers are in 38109, f. 325, 38110, ff. 7, 67, and 38111, f. 133. The MS. form of the sign manual with which Hunt closed his *Examiner* articles will be found in 38108, f. 194. In 38111 (f. 445 b) is an *Arabic* MS. consisting of friendly messages from Khwājah Anton to Khwājah Fadl Allāh concerning his voyages in South

Western Europe; and in an envelope at the end (f. 450) is a lock of Thomas Stothard's hair.

Paper; ff. 340, 363, 411, 451. Folio.

**38112.** MISCELLANEOUS theological treatises, viz.:—

1. "Passio beati Thome martyris Cantuariensis archiepiscopi": the anonymous "Passio" printed from two other MSS. by J. A. Giles, *Vita S. Thomae*, ii, 1847, p. 137, Migne, *Patr. Lat.* cxc, col. 317, and by J. C. Robertson, *Materials for the hist. of T. Becket*, iv, 1879, p. 186 (*Bibl. Hag. Lat.* no. 8209). In the passage noted by Giles (Migne, col. 319, note 29) the present text agrees with the Paris as against the Bodl. MS., but with some differences. Beg. "Digne, fratres karissimi, huius diei preclara festiuitas." f. 1.
2. "Summa magistri Iohannis Beleth de ecclesiasticis officiis": the *Rationale Divinorum Officiorum* of John Beleth. Like all the extant MSS., it differs widely from the printed text (Migne, ccii, col. 13, etc.), which is indeed a free paraphrase by the editor, C. Laurimann (see B. Hauréau, *Notices et Extraits*, i, 1890, pp. 88–97). The text of the present MS. closely resembles that of Cotton MS. Vitell. A. xi, f. 3, and represents a revision of Beleth's work by some later editor; see ff. 50 b, 55, where statements by Beleth are contrasted with those of other writers (on f. 50 b Mauricius [de Sully], Bishop of Paris, 1160–1196, is thus mentioned). Royal MS. 7 C. vii, f. 23, probably gives Beleth's original text. Beg. "In primitiua ecclesia." f. 3 b.
3. "Libellus de uita et interfectione gloriosi comitis Flandrie Karoli": the Life of Charles the Good, Count of Flanders (d. 1127), by Walter, Archdeacon of Térouanne. Printed in Migne, clxvi, col. 901, etc. (*Bibl. Hag. Lat.*, no. 1573). Prologue beg. "Domino suo et patri . . . Iohanni sancte Teruannensis ecclesie episcopo, frater Walterus." Life beg. "Anno itaque uerbi incarnati millesimo centesimo uigesimo septimo." Colophon, "Explicit libellus a domno Waltero venerabili Morinensis ecclesie archidiacono editus de uita et interfectione gloriosi comitis Flandrie Karoli et de uindicta in interfectores eius iusto dei iudicio terribiliter exerta (*sic*)." f. 62 b.
4. "Vita Karoli magni regis imperatoris edita ab Einhardo abbate": the life of Charlemagne by Einhardus or Eginhard. Printed in Migne, xcvi, col. 27, etc. (*B. H. L.* no. 1580). The prologue is here omitted. The text agrees with the MSS. of Pertz's Class B in omitting the mention of the death of Roland (Migne, col. 34). Beg. "Gens Merouingorum, de qua Franci reges sibi creare soliti erant." f. 75 b.
5. "Vita sancti Augustini episcopi": the Life of St. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, by Possidius, Bishop of Calama. Printed in Migne,

- xxxii, col. 33, etc. (*B.H.L.* no. 785). The letter to Honoratus, of which in Migne (col. 60 ff.) only the earlier part appears, is here given in full. Followed by (a) the "Acta Ecclesiastica" concerning the appointment of Heraclius as Augustine's successor in the bishopric (Migne, xxxiii, col. 966, as *Epistola cexiii*). Beg. "Gloriosissimis Theodosio xii<sup>mo</sup> et Ualentiniano Augusto iterum consulibus." f. 99 b; (b) Beg. "Beatus Augustinus dum in Yponiensi sepultus esset regione": an account of the second translation of Augustine. This work is not noted in *B.H.L.* It occurs also in Add. MS. 35110, f. 29 b (in the description in *Cat. of Additions*, 1894-1899, p. 160, for "first" read "second") as a set of lectiones. There also it follows the Life by Possidius, but is preceded by a list of Augustine's works. f. 101. Prologue beg. "Inspirante rerum omnium facto[re]." Life beg. "Ex prouintia ergo (deleted) Affricana." f. 84.
6. "Translatio sancti Nicholai episcopi et confessoris": the translation of St. Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, to Bari (A.D. 1087), by Nicephorus (*B.H.L.* no. 6179). A somewhat fuller text is in Harley MS. 3097, f. 122, where, as here, the prologue is omitted. Beg. "Igitur dum omnipotens deus propensiori atque archano censuisset consilio." f. 101 b.
7. Anonymous commentary on the Song of Songs. Prologue (with rubric, "Prologus in Cantica Canticorum") beg. "Canticum amoris amanti amabile est." Commentary beg. "Partitiones uel capitula in cantica canticorum idcirco necessaria." f. 102 b.
8. The tract "De locis sanctis terrae Ierusalem" of Rorgo Fretellus, Archdeacon of Antioch. This work, which passes under the name of Fretellus, seems in reality to be an edition by him of an earlier anonymous treatise, printed by M. de Vogüé, *Les Églises de la Terre Sainte*, p. 412. For Fretellus see T. Tobler, *Theoderici Libellus de Locis Sanctis*, 1865, p. 151 ff., *Serapeum*, xiv, pp. 134-7, xv, p. 368, xix, pp. 101-5, 176, xxvi, 106-7, R. Röhricht, *Bibl. Geogr. Pal.* 1890, pp. 33-5. The texts vary greatly; the present one differs from the normal type (Migne, clv, col. 1039) in being dedicated, not to Raymond, Count of Toulouse (? v, 1148-1194), but to H[enry Zdik], Bishop of Olmütz, 1126-1150 (so too three of the MSS. mentioned by Röhricht, *op. cit.* p. 35), and in giving the list of "mansiones" of the Israelites in the desert (so too a Vatican MS. mentioned in *Österr. Vierteljahresschr. f. Kath. Theol.* vii, p. 400), contained in the anonymous treatise, but usually wanting in Fretellus. For others see Cotton MSS. Nero C. ii, f. 101, Cal. A. iii, f. 21 (dedication in this MS. omitted), Arundel MS. 291, f. 68 (do.), Harley MS. 5373, f. 53 b (dedication to Roderic, Count of Toledo); Harley 3113, f. 126, is the same text as in de Vogüé, as far as "quasi tribus miliaris" (p. 414). Prologue beg. "Reuerentissimo (*sic*) patri et domino



- H[enrico] dei gratia Olomacensium antistiti R[orgo] Fretellus stola iocunditatis." Treatise beg. "Modo autem reuerende domine mi." Imperfect, ending in the 34th "mansio" (leaves lost). f. 121 b.
9. Part of the "Collationes" of John Cassianus, viz. Paphnutius, Daniel (f. 132 b), Serapion (f. 140), Theodore (f. 149 b), collations iii-vi (Migne, xlix, coll. 557-668, *Corpus Script. Eccl. Lat.* xiii, 1886, ed. Petschenig, pp. 67-176). As art. 8 is incomplete and a new hand appears here, f. 124 being numbered 130, this must be from another MS., which doubtless contained the beginning of the work. The text resembles Petschenig's D, with which it regularly agrees against the other MSS. Where D is corrected the present MS. usually agrees with the corrected text. Beg. (coll. iii) "In illo sanctorum choro." f. 124.
10. "Liber de diuersis uirtutibus et uitis," by Alcuin. Printed in Migne, ci, col. 614. The dedicatory epistle and "peroratio" are omitted. Beg. "Primo omnium querendum est, fratres, homini." f. 157 b.
11. "Sermo sancti Augustini de misericordia": the sermon numbered cv a among the supposititious sermons, Migne, xxxix, col. 1949. Beg. "Qualiter nos inuicem diligere debeamus." f. 170.
12. "Sermo sancti Iohannis episcopi qualiter homo confiteri debeat deo delicta sua et semper secreta cordis sui perscrutari." What St. John is referred to is uncertain; the sermon does not seem to occur among Chrysostom's works. Beg. "Misericordia, fratres karissimi, peccatorum est remedium." f. 171 b.
13. "De inploratione misericordie dei qui iniquitatem suam agnoscit": an anonymous sermon. Beg. "Rogat Dauid ut multum ab iniquitate sua lauetur." f. 172 b.
14. "De contemptu huius seculi sententia sancti Clementis": the sermon elsewhere attributed to St. Augustine (Migne, xxxix, col. 1963, supposititious sermon no. cx a) and to Faustus Rhegiensis (ib. lviii, col. 887, sermon viii). Beg. "Modo, fratres karissimi, cum diuina lectio." f. 173 b.
15. "Sermo sancti Cesarii ad monachos"; variously attributed to Caesarius (x, Migne, lxvii, col. 1067) and Eucherius (ix, ib. 1, col. 855). Beg. "Videte uocationem uestram, fratres karissimi." f. 174.
16. "Sententie de opusculis sancti Ieronimi ad monachos": the so-called "Homilia ad Monachos" included among Jerome's supposititious works and made up of extracts from his writings. Printed in Migne, xxx, col. 311, etc. Beg. "Alii festinant ad celestia." f. 175 b.
17. "Tractatus sancti Augustini episcopi de obedientia": the pseudo-Augustinian sermon printed in Migne, xl, col. 1221. Beg. "Nichil ita deo placet quomodo obedientia." f. 180.

18. Death and miracles of St. Nicholas of Myra, viz. :—(a) “Obitus sancti Nicholai episcopi” (*B.H.L.* no. 6154). Other copies are in Harley MS. 3097, ff. 58–60, Cotton MS. Vesp. D. ii, ff. 57 b–58 b, and Add. MS. 36737, ff. 136–137, the text represented in which differs markedly in one or two places from that of the present MS. Beg. “Cvm igitur diuersis miraculis atque uirtutibus.” f. 181 b ;—(b) “De quodam qui sancto Nicholao uas aureum deuouit” (*B.H.L.* no. 6172). Printed in Smedt, *Anal. Bollandiana*, ii, p. 151. The first sentence, beg. “Igitur opere precium,” is here annexed to (a). Beg. “Cum longe lateque uirtutum.” f. 183 ;—(c) “De Christiano qui mutuo aurum accepit a Iudeo” (*B.H.L.* no. 6174). Printed in *Anal. Boll.* ii, p. 153. Beg. “Extitit preterea alius uir, qui mercimoniis intentus.” f. 184 b ;—(d) “De imagine sancti Nicholai flagellata a Iudeo” (*B.H.L.* nos. 6163–6165). Printed in Mombritius, *Sanctuarium*, ii, 168, col. 2 (without the short prologue), etc. Other copies are in Harley MS. 3097, ff. 60–61, Cotton MS. Vesp. D. ii, ff. 58 b–59 b, Add. MS. 36737, ff. 137 b–138 b. The present MS. differs considerably in one or two places from the text represented by these three MSS., which in the main agrees with Mombritius. Beg. “Restat autem adhuc quod . . . Cum de Affrice partibus Wandalorum exercitus.” f. 186 ;—(e) “Miraculum de puero Adeodato” (*B.H.L.* no. 6169). Printed in *Catal. Codicum Hag. Bibl. Regiae Bruxellensis*, pars 1, tom. i, p. 257, but in a shorter form (in *B.H.L.* no. 6168), omitting the latter part. Beg. “Si deuotionis uestre, fratres karissimi . . . Beatus itaque et electus.” f. 187 b ;—(f) “De Priore quem sanctus Nicolaus flagellauit” (*B.H.L.* no. 6209). Printed in *Catal. Codicum Hag. Lat. . . . Bibl. Nat. Paris*, i, p. 510. Beg. “Inter innumera uirtutum insignia.” f. 190 b.
19. “Uita beate Marie”: the supposititious epistle of St. Jerome, sometimes called the “Evangelium de Natiuitate Mariae.” Printed in Migne, xxx, col. 297, Tischendorf, *Evangelia Apocrypha*, 1876, p. 113, etc. (*B.H.L.* nos. 5343, 5344). Prol. beg. “Petitis a me ut uobis rescribam.” Life beg. “Igitur beata et gloriosa semper uirgo Maria.” f. 191 b.
20. “Miraculum de genitrice dei reuelatum per quendam abbatem in mari”: the legend of the command given to Helsinus [or Elsinus], Abbot of Ramsey, to celebrate the feast of the Conception of the B. V. Mary. Taken from Pseudo-Anselm, Sermo de Conceptione Beatae Mariae, see Migne, clix, cols. 319, 320. The present text consists of the second and third paragraphs of the sermon, with an addition of several lines at the conclusion. Another version of the legend is in Cotton MS. Cleop. C. x, f. 138 b (see *Catal. of Romances*, ii, p. 614). Beg. “Tempore illo quo diuine placuit pietati.” f. 194 b.

21. "Opusculum beati Ieronimi de captiuo monacho": The Vita Malchi of St. Jerome, Migne, xxiii, col. 53, etc., but omitting the preface ("qui navali praelio . . . explicemus") and paraphrasing the opening sentences (beg. "Maronia triginta ferme millibus"). Imperfect (leaves lost), ending at "Verte in te gladium" (Migne, col. 56). Beg. "Cvm ego adhuc adolescens morarer in Syria." f. 195 b.
22. The writings of Sulpicius Severus concerning St. Martin of Tours. Printed in Migne, xx, col. 159, *Corpus Script. Eccl. Lat.* i. (ed. C. Halm), p. 109, etc. The present MS. agrees with those of Halm's second class (AF). It includes (a) "Epistola Seueri ad Desiderium de uita sancti Martini ad (sic) se conscripta": the epistle dedicatory. Beg. "Seuerus Desiderio . . . Ego quidem, frater unanimis." f. 197 ;—(b) "Capitula libri primi de uita et uirtutibus sancti Martini": a table of chapters. f. 197 ;—(c) "Uita beati Martini episcopi." Prologue beg. "Plerique mortalium studio et glorie." Life beg. "Igitur Martinus Sabbarie Pannoniarum oppido." f. 197 b ; (d) "Epistola Seueri ad Eusebium presbiterum postea episcopum." Beg. "Hesterna die cum ad me plerique monachi." f. 207 ;—(e) "Alia eiusdem ad Aurelium dyaconem (sic)." Beg. "Postea quam a me mane digressus es." f. 208 ;—(f.) "Epistola Seueri ad socrum suam Bassulam qualiter sanctus Martinus de hoc mundo recesserit." Beg. "Svlpicius Seuerus Bassule parenti . . . Si parentes uocari." f. 209 b ;—(g) "Capitula in dyalogo Seueri." f. 211 ;—(h) "Dyalogus Seueri." Beg. "Cvm in unum locum ego et Gallus noster." f. 211 b ;—(i) "Capitula dyalogi tercii (l. secundi)." f. 221 b ;—(k) "Dyalogus tertius l. secundus)." Beg. "Qvo primo igitur tempore relictis scolis." f. 222 ;—(l) "Capitula dyalogi quarti (l. tertii)." f. 228 ;—(m) "Dyalogus Seueri quartus (l. tertius)." Beg. "Lvcessit (sic), o Galle, surgendum est." Imperfect (leaf lost), ending at "et ad Martinum nostrum, Galle, redeamus. Tum" (Migne, col. 221, Halm, p. 215). f. 228 b. Vellum (paper fly-leaves) ; ff. iii + 233. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. XII cent. Gatherings mostly of 8 leaves, but some of 5, 6, and 9. Double columns. Sec. fol. "insurgerent." Three different MSS. seem to be represented, the first ff. 1–123 (the first gathering, ff. 1–5, in a different hand from the rest), the second ff. 124–196, the third 197–233. The first has initials in red, with a few decorative initials in red and green (ff. 1, 3 b, 62 b, 84, 102 b ; in the second the initials are in red, blue and green, and in the third in red and blue. On f. iii b is a list of contents (xvii cent.) The following names occur : f. 181, Jaspas Kestelt, Gabriel Cassel (xv cent.) ; f. 182, Dan Philippe Lagulier (xv cent.), following the couplet,

" Boun (?) exemple met en luy  
Qui se castie par autrui "

(a slightly different form of this proverb is quoted in Godefroy, *Dict. de l'anc. Langue française*, ii, p. 87); the name Jhōs Belet on f. 1 presumably refers to art. 2. The volume at one time belonged to Tongerlo Abbey (see f. ii), and bears the press-mark Q. MS. i (ff. i, iii b). It was afterwards in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps (MS. 4173; sale-cat. 1896, lot 80), whose crest is stamped on f. ii. Bought at Sotheby's, 17 Mar. 1911 (lot 607). Bound in beechen boards covered with calf, blind-stamped, German (?), 16th cent.

**38113.** "ANCIENT Earthworks" surveyed and drawn by Rev. Edward Andrews Downman, viz. :—(a) in Buckinghamshire, visited and examined 1904-1910. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated March, 1911, and (f. 4) a list of the plans. f. 1;—(b) in Cambridgeshire, visited and examined 1891-1910. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 37) dated Sept. 1910, and (f. 38) a list of the plans. f. 36;—(c) in Derbyshire, visited and examined 1892-1910. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 64) dated June, 1910, and (f. 65) a list of the plans. f. 63;—(d) in Hertfordshire, visited and examined 1900-1910. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 89) dated Dec. 1910, and (f. 90) a list of the plans. f. 88. The names of places are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 109. A.D. 1910, 1911. Large oblong folio.

## HUTH BEQUEST.

*The following thirteen MSS., 38114-38126, were included among the fifty books to be selected from his library bequeathed to the British Museum by Alfred Henry Huth, Esq. For fuller descriptions see "Catalogue of the Huth Bequest," 1912.*

**38114, 38115.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vols. I, II. Bible, in *Latin*; Vulgate version. Preceded by Jerome's Epistle to Paulinus ("Frater Ambrosius") and preface to the Pentateuch ("Desiderii mei"). The arrangement of books is regular, except that Ezra (1 Esdras) and Nehemiah are followed by the apocryphal 1 Esdras (here entitled 2 Esdras), and that Acts comes between the Pauline and Catholic ("canonales") Epistles. In two volumes, vol. i ending with the Psalms. All the books after the Pentateuch have prefaces, except Judges, Ruth, 2-4 Kings, Nehemiah, 2 (i.e. the apocryphal 1) Esdras, Psalms, Song of Songs, Lamentations, 2 Maccabees, and the Catholic Epistles (which have only the one general preface, "Non est ita ordo," prefixed to James). Job, Joel, Jonah, Micah, Matthew, and John have two prefaces each, Amos and 1 Maccabees



three; and the preface to Hosea is preceded by the "Prologus in duodecim prophetis," beg. "Non idem est ordo." For the most part these prefaces are the usual ones (cf. S. Berger in *Mém. prés. à l'Acad. des Inscr.* ser. i, vol. xi, pt. ii, 1904, pp. 1-70), but two are worth noting, viz. the first of the two prefixed to John, "Omnibus diuine pagine" (Migne, *Patrol. Lat.* xxxv, col. 1377, cxiv, col. 355), and that prefixed to the Apocalypse, "Omnes qui pie uolunt uiuere" [by Gilbert de la Porrée]. At the end (vol. ii, f. 361) are the "Interpretationes hebraicorum nominum" [by Remy of Auxerre?], as printed in *Bedae Opera*, iii, 1688, p. 371.

Vellum; ff. ii + 328, 422 (ff. 359, 360 blank). 11½ in. × 8 in. Second half of XIII cent. Gatherings of 16 leaves (last quire of vol. i, 8; in vol. ii, last quire of Bible, 8 leaves, last quire of "Interpretationes," 14, two blank leaves at the end having been cut away); quires 21 and 22 (ff. 337-352, 321-336) of vol. ii have been transposed in binding. Double columns of 42 lines, the "Interpretationes" in triple columns of 43 lines. Sec. fol., vol. i, "meditatio tribuere," vol. ii, "-tur ad eam." With finely illuminated initials to the prefaces and books, the former filled with conventional foliage or other decorative designs, the latter enclosing miniatures, and both having partial borders attached. The work, especially in the first volume, represents the French art of the time at its best: the initials, whether historiated or merely decorative, are executed with extraordinary delicacy, and so are the exquisite little figures and groups (mainly humorous or grotesque) with which many of the pendent borders are enriched. The chapter-initials throughout both volumes, in blue and red, are adorned with pen-flourishes of great elaboration and delicacy. For vol. i, f. 5 (beg. of Genesis) see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 1. On the fly-leaf (f. ii) of vol. i, and on the first page of vol. ii, is inscribed "Monasterii S<sup>ti</sup> Michaelis de S<sup>co</sup> Michaelis Congregationis SS. Vitoni et Hydulphi" (17th cent.), showing that the MS. belonged to the Benedictine abbey of St. Mihiel, in the diocese of Verdun, which was affiliated in 1606 to the Congregation of SS. Vitonus and Hydolphus (*Gallia Christiana*, xiii, col. 1272). Huth bookplate. Briefly described in *The Huth Library*, 1880, vol. i, p. 158.

- 38116.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. III. Psalter, etc., in *Latin*, containing (1) Rules for finding Easter, partly in *French*. f. 1 b;—(2) Calendar. f. 2;—(3) Eleven full-page miniatures (see below). f. 8 b;—(4) Psalter, Gallican version. f. 14 b;—(5) Canticles, etc., viz. "Confitebor" (f. 150), "Ego dixi" (f. 150 b), "Exultavit" (f. 151 b), "Cantemus" (f. 152 b), "Domine, audiui" (f. 153 b), "Audite, celi" (f. 155), "Te Deum" (f. 158 b), "Benedicite"

(f. 159 b), "Benedictus" (f. 160 b), "Magnificat" (f. 161), "Nunc dimittis" (f. 161 b), and "Quicumque vult" (f. 162) f. 150;—(6) Litany. f. 164;—(7) Vigils of the Dead. f. 169. The Calendar includes many English saints, Augustine (May 26), Botulph (June 17, erased), Swithun (July 2), Thomas (Translation, July 7, and Deposition, Dec. 29, both erased), Hugh (Translation, Oct. 6, and Deposition, Nov. 17), and Edmund the King (Nov. 20), being in blue, and Cuthbert (Mar. 20), Dunstan (May 19), Etheldreda (June 23), Kenelm (July 17), Oswald, King and Martyr (Aug. 5), Wilfrid (Oct. 12), and Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury (Nov. 16), in red. The Translation and Deposition of St. Hugh point to Lincoln as the place of origin, and the former fixes the date at 1280 or later. Many erasures and insertions by a later hand (*circ.* 1400) have been made, apparently in order to make the Calendar agree with that of Sarum, e.g. the feasts of SS. Lucian, Sulpicius, and Batildis have been inserted in January, those of SS. Richard and Alphege in February, and the Translations of SS. Edmund, Richard, and Edward in June. But these insertions also include the Deposition of St. Oswald the Archbishop, Feb. 28, and the Translation of St. Wulstan, June 7, suggesting some connexion with Worcester at the later date. At Aug. 2 is the entry "Obitus Roberti de Vpton" in a charter hand of about 1300, perhaps referring to the Robert de Uptune who witnessed a Kingswood Abbey (co. Glouc.) deed in 1280 (W. H. Upton, *Upton Family Records*, 1893, p. 86). In the Litany St. Martial, the Apostle of the Limousin and first Bishop of Limoges, is included among the Apostles. The English saints are:—Martyrs, Alban, Alphege, Oswald, Edmund, Edward, Thomas (erased), and Kenelm; Confessors, Augustine and his companions, Dunstan, Cuthbert, Swithun, Guthlac, John [of Beverley], Wilfrid, Botulph, Chad, Hugh, and Edmund; Virgins, Etheldreda, Werburga, Mildred, Osith, Edith, Frideswide, and Hilda.

Vellum; ff. 174.  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Late XIII cent. (not earlier than 1280, see above). Probably written in the diocese of Lincoln. Gatherings of 8 leaves (i<sup>6</sup>, ii<sup>4</sup>, iii<sup>4</sup>, xvii<sup>9</sup>, xxiii<sup>7</sup>). Finely illuminated by English artists, the decoration consisting of (a) Twenty-four small roundels in the Calendar, containing representations of the zodiacal signs and occupations proper to the several months, on coloured grounds;—(b) Eleven full-page miniatures, mostly in compartments, with Biblical and hagiographical scenes on grounds either diapered or of burnished and patterned gold, painted on thin pieces of vellum and pasted down (see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 2, and Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Illum. MSS.*, 1908, pl. 42);—(c) Full pages of illumination at Ps. i, cix, historiated initials with partial borders to Ps. xxvi (see *ib.* pl. 3), xxxviii, li,

lii, lxviii, lxxx, xcvi, ci (the initials to Ps. li and lxviii, on ff. 60, 73, which had been pasted down like the large miniatures, being lost), and partial border to Ps. ii (f. 15);—(d) Smaller initials in gold and colours to the other Psalms, etc., and line-endings and verse-initials (the latter elaborately flourished) in gold, red, and blue. The borders are of the cusped-bar type prevalent about the end of the 13th cent., with monsters, hound and hare, fox and cock, etc.

Huth Bookplate. *The Huth Library*, iv, p. 1191; Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Illum. MSS.*, 1908, no. 45, pl. 42.

**38117. HUTH BEQUEST.** Vol. IV. Romance of Merlin, etc., in *French* prose. The MS. has no marks of division, except into chapters and paragraphs; but it contains three distinct works, all belonging to the Arthurian cycle, and more particularly to the group associated with the name of Robert de Boron (see *Romania*, xxiv, p. 473). The first two, of which many other copies exist, appear to be at any rate based on Robert's actual compositions; but the third, although it introduces his name repeatedly as author, evidently does so merely as a literary device, and must be regarded as the work of another writer, who wished to bridge over the gap in the "Robert-cyklus." It is only extant in the present MS., and is of special interest as the principal source of Bks. i–iv of Malory's *Morte Darthur*. The whole contents of the volume are fully discussed by Gaston Paris in his introduction to *Merlin*, edited by himself and J. Ulrich for the Soc. des anc. textes français, 1886.

1. Joseph of Arimathea: the prose romance corresponding to Robert de Boron's poem, sometimes called the *Petit Saint Graal*. Printed by E. Hucher, *Le Saint-Graal*, i, 1875, p. 209, with collations from this MS. on pp. 335–364; also by G. Weidner, *Der Prosaroman von Joseph von Arimathia*, 1881. The passage naming "Messires Roberz de Borron" as author in the Cangé MS. (Hucher, p. 275) is much condensed here (f. 18 b), and merely says "Ore dist apries cis contes," etc., without mentioning the author's name. Beg. imperf. (wanting a leaf), "fust boins disciples Ihesucrist." Ends "Et se ie le laissoie atant ester, uns ne sauroit que ces .iiij. parties seroient deuenues, ne por quel senefiance je les auoie departies." f. 1.
2. Merlin: the story of his marvellous birth, and of his life down to the coronation of Arthur. Answering to ff. i b–lxxvii b of the early printed *Merlin* (Paris, A. Vérard, 1498), vol. i, and attributed in some MSS. to Robert de Boron, but generally regarded as a prose rendering of his almost entirely lost poem. Printed from this MS. by G. Paris and J. Ulrich, *Merlin*, i, pp. 1–146. Other copies are in Add. MSS. 10292 (printed by H. O. Sommer, *Le Roman de Merlin*, 1894, pp. 1–92) and 32125, and Harley MS. 6340 (see H. L. D.

Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, i, 1883, pp. 343-4). Beg. "Chi endroit dist li contes que moult fu iries anemis." Ends "Ensi fu Artus esleus a roi, et tint la terre et le regne de Logres lonc tans a pais." f. 18 b.

3. Suite de Merlin: a continuation of the above, narrating various adventures of Arthur and his court, including the magical imprisonment of Merlin by Nivienne in the "forest perilleuse." The source of Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte Darthur* for almost the whole of Bk. i, ch. 19-Bk. iv, ch. 29. Printed from this, the unique, MS. by G. Paris and J. Ulrich, *Merlin*, i, p. 147-ii, p. 254; and analysed by H. O. Sommer in his studies on Malory's sources (*Morte Darthur*, iii, 1891, pp. 58-148). Such expressions as "Me sires Robiers de Berron, qui cest conte mist en escrit" (f. 91), "Si comme meismes (*for messires?*) Robiers de Borron le deuisera apertement en son liure" (f. 116 b), etc., seem to indicate Robert de Boron as the author; but G. Paris has shown (*Merlin*, i, pp. xxv sqq.) that the work is a compilation made by a somewhat later writer to complete the cycle by linking the Merlin-romance to the Quest of the Saint Graal. Beg. "Ore dist que vns rois aprez le couronnement le roi Artu vint a vne grant court." Wants a leaf after f. 101, and two leaves after f. 133. Ends "Et deuisera dune autre matier[e] qui parlera dou graal, pour chou que cest li commenchemens de cest liure." f. 74.

Vellum; ff. ii + 226. 11½ in. × 8½ in. Beg. of xiv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (xi<sup>6</sup>), i and xiv wanting a leaf each, xviii wanting two leaves. Double columns. Sec. fol. (now f. 1) "fust boins desciples." Illuminated by French artists of average merit with 71 miniatures, mostly enclosed within large initials, to which partial borders of foliated bars, with birds, grotesques, and monsters, are attached; and with numerous smaller initials in gold and colours, chiefly decorative, but occasionally enclosing figures. For f. 160, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 4. Apparently belonged to the philologist Charles Du Fresne, Sieur Du Cange (b. 1610, d. 1688), a note on f. 1 being pronounced by a subsequent owner "de la main du fameux M<sup>r</sup> Du Cange d'Amiens." On the same page is the signature of [Jacques Joseph Guillaume Pierre, Comte de] Corbière (Minister of the Interior, etc., d. 1853). Inside the cover, "N<sup>o</sup> 261." Huth Bookplate. *The Huth Library*, iii, pp. 954-7.

38118. HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. V. The Apocalypse, with prologue and commentary, in *French*: the "version glosée," as found in the Paris MS., Bibl. Nat., fr. 403, and in many other MSS. (see L. Delisle and P. Meyer, *L'Apocalypse en français*, Soc. des anc. textes fr., 1901, pp. cci-ccxxix, cclvii sqq.). The prologue (wanting in fr. 403, but



printed by Meyer, p. cclviii, from fr. 9574) is in two paragraphs, beginning respectively "Saint pol lapostre dit que tous iceus qui vuelent debonairement viure" and "Et saint iehan en ceste maniere uit ne mie seulement les figures." ff. 1, 1 b. It is a somewhat free translation from the Latin of Gilbert de la Porrée (S. Berger, *La Bible française au moyen âge*, 1884, p. 88; and see above, 38115). Text beg. "Ie iehan uostre frere et parconniers en tribulations"; commentary, "Par saint iehan sont senefie li bon prelat." f. 2. Both are printed by Meyer, pp. 1-131, from fr. 403 and two other MSS. At the end (f. 44 b) are a collect and secrets in commemoration of St. Leobonus (who is specially associated with Salagnac in Limousin), added by a later hand.

Vellum; ff. i + 44. 11 in. × 8 in. Early xiv cent., probably executed in the north of France. Double columns, usually of 30 lines. Sec. fol. "-te eglise." Gatherings of 8 leaves (last<sup>4</sup>). With 70 miniatures in rectangular frames, on diapered or burnished gold grounds, of varying height but always of the same width as the column of text; and with initials in gold and colours throughout, the first page having a large initial, filled with conventional foliage, and a partial border with leafy terminals and the figures of a hare and pursuing hound. The miniatures are only mediocre in execution, and the MS. can hardly be reckoned as belonging precisely to either of the two families into which Delisle (*op. cit.* p. ii), divides the illuminated copies of the Apocalypse, though its affinities are with the second rather than the first. For ff. 14, 34, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 5. Belonged to the Jesuits' College (Collège de Clermont) at Paris, which was dispersed in 1764 (see f. 1, "Colleg. Parisien. Societ. Jesu, 44," and "Paraphé au desir de l'arrest du 5 juillet 1763. Mesnil"). Afterwards belonged to J. F. Vandevelde, 1796 (f. i b), and to the Chevalier de Coninck, 1833, 1856 (f. i b, *Bibl. de l'École des Chartes*, sér. iv, tome ii, 1856, p. 614). Huth Bookplate. *The Huth Library*, i, p. 40; Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Illum. MSS.*, 1908, no. 91; Delisle, *op. cit.* p. cxxxv.

**38119.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. VI. *Speculum Humanae Salvationis*, etc., viz.:—

1. "Breuissima sententia Psalterii (so colophon, heading has 'Psalmorum breuissima expositio') ordinata Auinione anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo quinquagesimo octauo per fratrem Robertum Boÿsselli ordinis fratrum minorum sanctissimi domini nostri pape capellanum commensalem de prouincia Turone[nsi]. A brief commentary on the Psalms, beg. "Beatus vir . . . Vbi aduertendum quod vbi doctores." f. 2.

2. Two short expositions of the Lord's Prayer, the first beg. "Pater noster septem partes habet," the second headed "Sequitur alia prolixior et utilior, maxime ad predicandum," and beg. "Pater noster. Hec est oratio commendabilis." f. 16 b.
3. "Commonitorium directium simplicium volentium pure et integraliter confiteri, compilatum a fratre Henrico de Alemania, ordinis fratrum sancti Augustini"; dealing with the five senses, the Ten Commandments, the six works of mercy, the Seven Sacraments, and the seven capital vices. Another copy, written in 1349, is in Arundel MS. 379, f. 28. Beg. "Cupiens generaliter a pueritia." f. 17 b.
4. "Incipit liber humane saluationis": the story of the Fall and Redemption, set forth in 134 coloured drawings, with explanatory text in rhyming *Latin* prose. The first eight pictures illustrate the fall of Lucifer, the creation and fall of man, and the Flood. The remaining 126 are in groups of four (the last imperfect), the first in each group forming a series illustrative of the Life of the Virgin and of Christ, the other three representing Old Testament or legendary types. For those on ff. 28 b, 29, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 6. The complete work, which was composed in or about 1324, perhaps by Ludolph of Saxony (see P. Perdrizet, *Étude sur le Speculum Humanae Salvationis*, 1908, pp. 34-46), contains 192 pictures and 4924 lines of text. The text has been published, with the whole series of pictures from a Munich MS. and many other illustrations, together with an elaborate discussion of the work and list of extant copies (omitting the present MS., but including 16 others in the British Museum), by J. Lutz and P. Perdrizet, *Speculum Humanae Salvationis*, 1907-9. The present MS. omits chapters 14, 15 (8 drawings), 35-38 (16 drawings), and wants at the end the second half of ch. 40 (2 drawings) and the whole of chapters 41-45 (32 drawings). Prologue beg. "Qui ad iustitiam erudiunt multos"; text (f. 21 b), "In quo patet casus hominis et modus reparationis." f. 20 b.
5. Innocent III [Lotario de' Conti di Segni], *De Contemptu Mundi*. Beg. imperf. "et iniquitatibus propriis" (lib. i, cap. 3, see Migne, *Patrol. Lat.*, cexvii, col. 703). At the end is a short additional chapter, "Quid sit proprium Romanorum," followed by the date 1358 (apparently added later, and referring perhaps to the date of composition of art. 1), and the colophon "Explicit liber Lotharii leuite Cardinalis de vilitate condicionis humane," etc. f. 56. Vellum; ff. i + 67 (f. 55 blank). 13½ in. × 9½ in. Late xiv cent. Gatherings of 10 or 12 leaves. Sec. fol. (f. 3) "Quo viso." Artt. 4 and 5 in double columns. Written in Germany. On f. 1 b is a full-page coloured drawing of David and Bathsheba, very coarsely

executed. On an inserted leaf at the beginning (f. i) are the arms of Dietrich von Moers, Archbishop of Cologne 1414-1463. On f. 1, "Reinerus Eltman me iusto titulo possidet: Anno 1562." Huth Bookplate. *The Huth Library*, iv, p. 1382.

**38120. HUTH BEQUEST.** Vol. VII. *Les Trois Pèlerinages*: three poems, viz. *Pèlerinage de Vie Humaine* and *Pèlerinage de l'Âme*, two allegories on the pilgrimage of the soul in this world and the next, and *Pèlerinage de Jésus Christ*, a version of the Gospel-narrative, introducing some allegories. Composed in 1330-1358 by Guillaume de Deguileville, a monk of Chaalis in Valois. Another copy of all three poems is in Add. MS. 22937; the first two are also in Add. MS. 25594, and the first alone is in Harley MS. 4399. For descriptions of these, and of MSS. of the English translations, together with a brief analysis of the work, see H. L. D. Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, ii, 1893, pp. 558-585. All three poems have since been edited, from these and many other MSS. (including the present), by J. J. Stürzinger for the Roxburghe Club, viz. *Le Pèlerinage de Vie Humaine*, 1893, *Le Pèlerinage de l'Âme*, 1895, and *Le Pèlerinage Jhesucrist*, 1897.

1. *Pèlerinage de Vie Humaine*. The first recension, composed in 1330-1332. In four books. Prologue beg. "A ceulx de ceste region"; Bk. i, "Auis mestoit si com dormoye" (f. 1 b); Bk. ii, "Après ce que jay dit deuant" (f. 42 b); Bk. iii, "Or escoutez tres douce gent" (f. 74); Bk. iv, "Or vous diray, seigneurs, comment" (f. 92 b). Ends (f. 109 b) "Que Dieux doint aux mors et aux vifs. Amen. Finito libro sit laus et gloria Christo. Cy finist le iii<sup>e</sup> liure de vie humaine. Explicit le pelerinaige de vie humaine." f. 1.
2. "Cy commence le pelerinage de lame." Composed, as Stürzinger has shown (see his edition, p. vii), between 1355 (date of the second recension of the *Pèlerinage de Vie Humaine*) and 1358 (date of the *Pèlerinage de Jésus Christ*), and not, as was formerly supposed, immediately after the first recension of the *Vie Humaine*. Beg. "Après que je fus esueilliez." Ends (f. 197), like many of the other MSS., at l. 11029, omitting the last 132 lines, "Le pri et a ceulx qui lorront. Explicit le pelerinaige de lame." f. 111.
3. *Pèlerinage de Jésus Christ*, composed in 1358. Beg. "Entre les belles paraboles." Ends "Et que prient pour moy leur pry. Explicit le pelerinage de Jhesucrist. Deo gracias." The author's prayer follows (f. 277 b), headed "Cy sensuit loroison du pelerin contenant en brief tout le pelerinage que Jhesucrist fist en ce monde." It begins "Doulz Jhesus fil de Dieu le pere," and ends "Ou nous puissions auoir nostre estre. Amen." f. 199.

Vellum; ff. i + 279 (f. 198 blank). 13 in.  $\times$  9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. *Circ.* 1400. Gatherings of 8 leaves (xxv<sup>6</sup>, last<sup>1</sup>). Double columns of 32 to 38 lines. Illuminated initials in gold and colours throughout, a large one, filled with conventional foliage and having a partial border attached, at the beginning of each of the three poems; and 146 illustrative drawings, slightly touched with colour, of French work, fairly executed. The drawings prefixed to artt. 1 and 3 fill half the page, the rest are much smaller. Many of them have been reproduced in Stürzinger's editions of the three poems. For those on ff. 131 b, 218 b, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 7 a, b. Formerly belonged to the Rev. Thomas Corser (sale-cat., pt. iv, 1870, lot 306). Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, ii, p. 635.

**38121. HUTH BEQUEST.** Vol. VIII. The Apocalypse, in *Latin*; with the usual preface, headed "Incipit prefatio sancti Iheronimi presbitri in apocalipsi sancti Iohannis," and beg. "Iohannes apostolus et euangelista." No commentary. The text ends on f. 22, and the remaining leaves have the recto page blank, the verso filled with miniatures.

Vellum; ff. i + 47. 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. *Circ.* 1400. Gatherings of 8 leaves (v<sup>6</sup>, vi<sup>9</sup>). A large ornamental initial in red and blue at the beginning of the text (f. 4). Four full-page and 90 half-page miniatures, the first eight and the last five representing scenes in the life of St. John, the remainder illustrating the Apocalypse. The whole series corresponds in subject to nos. 1-54, 57-95 (omitting 65 bis, 68 bis, and 69 bis) in Delisle's list (L. Delisle and P. Meyer, *L'Apocalypse en français au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle*, Soc. des anc. textes fr., 1901, p. xii). According to his classification therefore the MS. falls into the first family; and the designs are nearly identical with those in the Oxford MS. Bodl. D. 4. 17 (*The Apocalypse of S. John the Divine*, ed. H. O. C[oxe], Roxburghe Club, 1876) and the Paris MS. fr. 403 (ed. Delisle and Meyer, as above), both of which belong to that family. For descriptions of these and other MSS., together with a full discussion of the whole subject of illustrations of the Apocalypse, see Delisle, as above, pp. i-cc; supplemented by M. R. James, *The Trinity College Apocalypse*, Roxburghe Club, 1909. The miniatures in the present MS. are somewhat coarsely executed, probably by Dutch illuminators; the backgrounds are sometimes of highly burnished gold, more often a large coarse diaper. For the lower miniature on f. 20 b, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 7 c. As in the Oxford MS., descriptive extracts from the Latin text are written as titles across the field of the pictures, on a white ground. Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, i, p. 39; Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Illum. MSS.*, 1908, no. 163.



**38122.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. IX. Bible History, in *Flemish*: viz. the Octateuch, 1-4 Kings, Ezra, and Tobit, with a Prologue, and with a commentary mainly derived from the *Historia Scholastica* of Petrus Comestor. The Prologue begins "Onse here god voir-siende die grote droecheyt van denocien." f. 1. It contains (f. 1 b) a reference to "dat passionael [other copies add the words "ofte aurea legenda"] dat wi hiervoertijts te duytsche vten latijn maeeten," and further on (f. 2 b) the author's explanation that he has glossed difficult passages in the text "wt scolastica hystoria." Printed from a MS. of circ. 1400 by I. Le Long, *Boek-zaal der Nederduytsche Bybels*, 1732, p. 235, and from several MSS. by C. H. Ebbinghe Wubben, *Over Middelnederl. Vertalingen van het O. Testament*, 1903, p. 66; also prefixed, in an abridged and otherwise modified form, to the early printed edition (Delft, 1477) of the Dutch Old Testament. The last-named edition contains the same Biblical text as the present MS., but omits the commentary. Prologue, text, and commentary are all contained in Add. MSS. 10043, 15310-11, 15410, and 16951, described by K. de Flou and E. Gailliard, *Beschrijving van Middelned. Hss. in Engeland*, nos. 1-5 (*Verslagen en Mededeelingen der K. Vlaamsche Acad.*, Ghent, 1895, pp. 39-54), and by R. Pribsch, *Deutsche Hss. in England*, ii, 1901, pp. 100, 133, 162. These and many other MSS. of what he calls "De Bijbel van 1360" are also described by Wubben, *op. cit.* pp. 7-41.

At the end (ff. 379-381) are entries of deaths and burials chiefly in the family of Van Zu[y]len van Nyvelt, in and about Utrecht, 1517-1558; also a note of the Rhine or Leek having overflowed as far as Schalkwijk on 2 Dec. 1536.

Vellum; ff. iii + 381 (ff. 206, 249, 250 blank, but for some scribbled memoranda on f. 250 b). About the middle of the xv cent. 11 in  $\times$  7½ in. Double columns of 42 lines. Gatherings of 12 or 8 leaves (i-viii, x-xx<sup>12</sup>, xxi-xxxvii<sup>8</sup>, ix<sup>12</sup> besides an inserted pair, ff. 108, 109, xxxviii<sup>3</sup>, a blank leaf having been cut away at the end). Headings in red, initials in red and blue, with large flourished initials at the beginnings of books. The text is illustrated, as far as the end of Ruth, with pen-and-ink drawings, touched here and there with gold, enclosed in rectangular frames set in the column of text, of the same width, approximately, as the text, viz. 2½ in., but varying in height from 2 to 3 in. These are very finely executed by Flemish artists, the drawing being exquisitely delicate; for twelve of them see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 8, 9. In the remaining books are blank spaces for a continuation of the series. Apparently executed for a member of the Van Lockhorst family, of the province of Utrecht: see arms on ff. 29 b, 73 b, 112 b, 156, 158, 174 b, 214 b, 238. Afterwards probably in the possession of the family of Van

Zuylen van Nyvelt: see death entries at end, noted above. Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, i, p. 165.

**38123.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. X. HOURS, etc., in *Dutch*. Contents:—(1) Calendar. In red, Pontian (Jan. 14), Servatius (May 13), Boniface (June 5), Lebuin (June 25 and Nov. 12), Lambert (Sept. 17), Remy (Oct. 1), Victor and Gereon (Oct. 10), Willibrord (Nov. 7); pointing clearly to the diocese of Utrecht. f. 1 b;—(2) Notes on the ecclesiastical divisions of the year. f. 13 b;—(3) “Die seuen getide van der glorioser ioncfrouwen Marien”: Hours of the Virgin. f. 16 b;—(4) “Die seuen getide van der ewigher wijsheit”: Hours of the Eternal Wisdom. f. 67;—(5) “Die seuen lange getide van den heiligen cruce”: Hours of the Cross. Slightly imperfect, wanting a leaf after f. 116. f. 94;—(6) “Die seuen getide van den heiligen geeste”: Hours of the Holy Ghost. f. 127;—(7) Penitential Psalms and Litany. ff. 155, 166;—(8) Memorials of SS. Peter and Catherine. ff. 181, 182;—(9) “Die lange vigilie voer die gheloeuighe sielen”: Vigils of the Dead. f. 183.

Vellum; ff. i + 232.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Second half of xv cent. Gatherings of 10 leaves (i<sup>2</sup>, with 4 single leaves, iii<sup>8</sup>, with 1 single leaf, xiii wants a leaf after f. 116, xvi<sup>12</sup>, with a blank leaf cut off, xxiv<sup>4</sup>, with 3 single leaves). The MS. contains twenty-one engravings, seventeen of which are by the artist known as the “Master of the Berlin Passion,” after a Passion series inserted in a MS. prayer-book of 1482 in the Berlin Cabinet of Engravings, while the remaining four are by much less important and original engravers (see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, p. 13, pl. 10). At the principal divisions (ff. 18, 68, 95, 128, 155, 184) are large decorative initials in blue, red, white, and green, with gilt studs, and full borders of gilt bars and disks, with flowers and foliage in gold and colours. Minor border-decorations in the same style fill the margins of the pages which contain the coloured engravings. Apparently belonged to the artist Maximiliaan Anne ’sGravesande Guicherit (d. 1831, at Delft, see A. J. van der Aa, *Biogr. Woordenboek*, vii, 1862, p. 546): see printed label on f. i, “’sGravesande Guicherit.” Afterwards to William Bragge, F.S.A. (sale-cat. 1876, lot. 105). Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, ii, p. 731. (*This MS. has been transferred to the Department of Prints and Drawings, but is here described for convenience of reference.*)

**38124.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. XI. Hours, etc., in *Latin* (with a few prayers and rubrics in *Italian*), according to the use of the Humiliate nuns. Contents:—(1) “Officium beate Marie uirginis secundum

ordinem Humiliatorum"; the "Capitulum" in Compline (f. 74 b) beg. "Sorores, sobrie estote." f. 1 b ;—(2) "Septem psalmi penitentiales." f. 81 ;—(3) "Letanie," including Bassianus [Bishop of Lodi], Geminianus [Bishop of Modena], "Miserilianus," and Liberata. f. 103 ;—(4) "Officium sancte crucis," including (f. 129) a prayer with the petition "Exaudi me . . . peccatricem." f. 121 ;—(5) "Officium sancti Spiritus." f. 130 ;—(6) Vigils of the Dead. f. 138 ;—(7) "Letanie beate virginis Marie." f. 205 ;—(8) Prayers, partly in *Italian*. f. 214 b. Including (a) Eight prayers, each beg. "O Domine Iesu Christe," said in the rubric to have been indulgenced by St. Gregory the Pope in consequence of his vision of the Image of Pity (cf. H. Thurston in *The Month*, Sept. 1908, p. 312). f. 234 b ;—(b) "O anima Christi," an expanded version of the "Anima Christi." f. 239 ;—(c) Prayer to be said before the "Sudario," beg. "Dio te salua sancta faza." f. 243 b ;—(d) "Obsecro te," etc., headed "Oratio sancti Augustini." f. 247 ;—(e) "Versi miraculosi da dire souenzo," beg. "Illumina oculos meos." f. 249 b ;—(f) Prayer on the Seven Words, beg. "Domine Iesu Christe, qui septem uerba" [by Beda (?), cf. Migne, *Patrol. Lat.*, xciv, col. 561]. f. 251 b ;—(g) Fifteen Oes [not the same as those found in English devotional books], beg. "O suauitas et requies." With rubric at the end, in *Italian*, setting forth the spiritual profits to be gained by their use before a crucifix. f. 255 ;—(h) Prayers to, and in commemoration of, St. Jerome. f. 272 b ;—(k) "Oratio sancti Augustini comprehendens horas canonicas passionis Christi, confirmata a sancto Gregorio papa cum indulgentia .ccc<sup>a</sup>. dierum," beg. "Domine Yesu Christe, tu in nocte uinctus." f. 282 b ;—(l) Prayer to St. John the Baptist, beg. "Beatissime Iohannis (*sic*) baptista." f. 284 b ;—(m) Prayer to the Virgin, beg. "Ave sanctissima"; with rubric "Sistus papa quartus concessit deuote dicenti suprascriptam orationem duodecim milia annorum de uera indulgentia pro qualibet uice. Datum Rome anno sui pontificatus .90. M cccc<sup>o</sup> LXXX." f. 285 b. Such phrases as "me infelicem famulam tuam," "mihi peccatrici," etc., occur in many of the prayers (ff. 224 b, 230 b, etc.). At the end (ff. 286 b–287 b) another prayer, beg. "[P]ietate tua," has been added by a later hand.

Vellum; ff. 288. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. End of xv cent. (after 1480, see above). Gatherings of 8 leaves (xxvi<sup>4</sup>, xxxi<sup>2</sup>, last<sup>2</sup>). Sec. fol. "Deus in." Finely illuminated by artists of the Milanese school, with fourteen full-page and two smaller miniatures and fifteen historiated initials. Smaller initials in gold, on blue and crimson grounds decorated with white tracery, throughout. The miniatures are all in the characteristic Italian Renaissance manner, and so are many of the borders which surround them (see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*,

pl. 11). Some of the latter, however, and most of the partial borders attached to the historiated initials, show signs of Franco-Flemish influence, consisting mainly of scroll-work designs of foliage, flowers and fruit painted on the plain vellum surface. The border on f. 205 is in a different style, but still suggests Flemish influence; it is composed of pansies on a gold ground. Apparently belonged in 1801 to the Cistercian monastery of Salem, or Salmansweiler, in the diocese of Constance (dissolved in 1803, see A. Krieger, *Topogr. Wörterb. des Grossherzogtums Baden*, ii, 1905, coll. 722-732): see f. 1 b, "B:M:V: in Salem"; f. 288 b, "Reverendissimus DD. Robertus [Schlecht] Abbas in Salem. Andreas Prior in Salem. anno 1801." Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, iii, p. 1056. Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Illum. MSS.*, no. 261, pl. 157.

**38125.** HUTH BEQUEST. Vol. XII. Poems, in *Italian*, by Petrarch, viz. :—

1. Sonetti 1-42 and Canzoni 1-12, agreeing with pp. 1-85 of *Le Rime di Francesco Petrarca*, ed. G. Mestica, 1896, except that Sonetti 2 and 3 are transposed, as in the Laurentian MS. pl. xli, n. 17. The first four lines of Son. 1 are omitted, except for the illuminated initial (doubtless intended to have been written in gold, cf. art. 2); and so are the initials of all the other poems. f. 3.
2. Trionfi, viz. Trionfo d'Amore, f. 34; della Pudicizia, f. 50 b; della Morte, f. 56; della Fama, f. 63 b; del Tempo, f. 77 b; dell'Eternità, f. 81 b. Agreeing with Mestica's edition, as above, pp. 522-660, with the following exceptions:—In the Trionfo d'Amore the last sixteen lines of Canto 3 (f. 45 b) are as in the footnote on p. 559. In the Trionfo della Morte the last line is omitted. In the Trionfo della Fama Canto 1 (ff. 63 b-67) agrees with the version printed by Mestica in an appendix (pp. 670-674); Canto 2 (ff. 68-70 b) agrees with Mestica's Canto 1 (pp. 605-614), except the opening 24 lines (printed by Mestica, pp. 604-605, footnote); Canto 3 (ff. 70 b-74) = Mestica's Canto 2 (pp. 614-623); Canto 4 (ff. 74-76 b) = Mestica's Canto 3 (pp. 625-632). The first three lines of Trionfo d'Amore in gold capitals; the first three lines of the other Trionfi, and canto-initials throughout, are omitted (cf. art. 1). Ff. 44 b and 54 b have been left blank, but the text runs on in each case without a lacuna. Ff. 85 and 86 have been misplaced in binding; they should follow f. 57.

Vellum; ff. 88 (ff. 2, 87, 88 blank).  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  5 in. Late xv cent. Gatherings of 10 leaves (quire i has 2 leaves, quire v has 11, and quire x has 5 besides the two which belong to quire vii). Neatly written in minuscules of the Italian Renaissance type known as "scrittura umanistica," and decorated by illuminators of the Milanese



school with three full-page miniatures, one nearly full-page, and one small one, and with initials and full borders on seven pages (ff. 3, 34, 50 b, 56, 63 b, 77 b, 81 b). The borders especially, filled with putti, cornucopiae, and other Renaissance ornaments on blue, dark green, and crimson grounds, recall the decorations of the Sforza Book of Hours (Add. MS. 34294, executed for the Duchess Bona about 1490), and clearly emanate from the same school. For ff. 33 b, 34, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 12. Apparently executed for a member of the Romei family of Ferrara (created Counts of Bergantino in 1462, see L. Ughi, *Dizion. degli uomini illustri Ferraresi*, ii, 1804, p. 137), one of the borders (f. 34) having a shield of arms, per fess, *azure* and *argent*, a greyhound salient counterchanged collared *gules*; but the collar is omitted in the Romei arms as given by A. Libanori, *Ferrara d' Oro*, iii, 1674, pp. 34, 274. In Italian binding, 17-18th cent., of red morocco elaborately tooled in gilt, with a fan-pattern centre and corner-pieces. Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, iv, p. 1132; Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Illum. MSS.*, no. 193, pl. 127.

**38126. HUTH BEQUEST.** Vol. XIII. Hours, etc., in *Latin*. Contents:—(1) Calendar, including Boniface (June 5), Remy (Oct. 1), and Martin (Nov. 11) in gold, Servais (May 13) and Eloy (Dec. 1) in blue, Arnulph, Bishop [of Metz] (July 18), Bertin (Sept. 5), and Gereon (Oct. 10) in black; also Bernardino of Siena (May 20) in blue. f. 1 b;—(2) "Officium (i.e. Horae) passionis Domini nostri Ihesu Christi." f. 15;—(3) Hymn on the Passion, beg. "Omnibus consideratis." Nearly identical with F. W. E. Roth, *Lat. Hymnen*, 1887, no. 81, but divided into eight sections of two stanzas each, and having two additional sections at the end, addressed to the Virgin and St. John ("O Maria plasma nati" = Chevalier, *Repert. Hymn.*, no. 30648, and "O Iohannes euangelista"). Followed by versicles and a prayer. f. 32;—(4) "Salutationes ad sacrosanctum sacramentum," with a prayer to the users of which, "inter eleuationem corporis Christi et tercium Agnus Dei," Boniface "sextus" (for VIII, 1294-1303) granted 2000 years' indulgence "ad supplicationem regis Francie Philippi" (IV, 1285-1314). f. 35 b;—(5) "Hore sancte Crucis." f. 40;—(6) "Hore de Sancto Spiritu." f. 46;—(7) "Missa beate Marie virginis." f. 50;—(8) "Hore beate Marie uirginis secundum consuetudinem Romane curie." f. 54;—(9) "Officium [B.M.V.] quod dicitur per totum aduentum." f. 103;—(10) "Septem psalmi penitenciales" and Litany. f. 110, 117;—(11) Memoriae sanctorum, viz. "De S. Veronica" ("Salve sancta facies" = Chevalier, no. 18189), f. 123; "De Trinitate," f. 124; "De S. Sacramento," f. 124 b; "Oratio S. Gregorii ad Christum

redemptorem nostrum," f. 126; "De S. Iohanne baptista," f. 127; "De S. Sebastiano martire" ("O sancte Sebastiane" = Chev. 13708), f. 128; "Oracio B. Thome de Aquino," beg. "Concede michi misericors Deus," f. 130; "De S. Iohanne euangelista," f. 132; "De S. Anthonio confessore," f. 134; "De S. Iacobo," f. 136; "De S. Christoforo," f. 138; "De S. Georgio" ("Georgi martir inclite, te decet laus et gloria," not in Chev.), f. 140; "De S. Nicolao confessore," f. 141; "De S. Laurentio," f. 142; "De S. Katherina" ("Gaude uirgo Katherina" = Chev. 6991, f. 144), f. 142 b; "De S. Barbara," f. 146; "De S. Appollonia," f. 147; "De S. Maria Magdalena," f. 149;—(12) "Vigilie mortuorum," f. 151;—(13) "Missa pro mortuis," f. 179;—(14) "Missa omnium angelorum," f. 182;—(15) "Missa in die omnium sanctorum," f. 185;—(16) "In die Natiuitatis ad missam," f. 188;—(17) "Officium (i.e. Missa) sancte crucis," f. 191;—(18) "Officium in die ueneris sancte (*sic*)": Adoration of the Cross, and Passion according to St. John. f. 193;—(19) "Septem uerba Domini nostri Ihesu Christi in cruce pendentis": a prayer. f. 202;—(20) "Deuota salutacio ad beatam uirginem Mariam": the "Stabat mater." f. 203 b;—(21) "In die Pasche ad missam," f. 206;—(22) Memoria "in ascensione Domini." f. 210;—(23) "Missa de Trinitate." f. 211;—(24) "Psalterium de passione Domini," f. 215;—(25) "Psalterium sancti Ieronimi." f. 228;—(26) "Obsecro te" and "O intemerata." ff. 241, 243;—(27) "Orationes dominicales" throughout the year. f. 245.

At the beginning (ff. i-ii b, 1) are an "Oraison a son bon angle" and "Oraison (i.e. Memoria) de saint Louys" in *Latin*, and prayers to Christ and the Virgin and "Meditations saint Augustin" in *French*, in various hands of the 16th and 17th centt. At the end (ff. 252 b, iii-v) are prayers in *French*, 16th cent., by a lady ("pecheresse je suy"), including an invocation of St. Anne; described in a slightly more recent hand as "Orazioni di una deuota, la quale possedè il presente libro." The posterior cover is lined with a fragment of a 14th-15th cent. *Latin* theological MS., containing part of an exposition of Matth. xxvi. 41.

Vellum; ff. viii + 252 (ff. 38, 214 blank). 6 in. × 4½ in. *Circ.* 1500. With 24 full-page miniatures and 74 smaller ones, including two occupation-pictures in small roundels for each month in the Calendar. Full borders to the twelve Calendar-pages and to all the pages with small miniatures, as well as to some of those with large miniatures; partial borders to all the text-pages. For eight of the full-page miniatures and eight other pages, see *Cat. of Huth Bequest*, pl. 13-16. The whole decoration is not only profuse but exquisitely finished, and the volume is one of the most perfect examples of

Flemish illumination of the period. It belongs, in fact, to that remarkable group of MSS. whose best-known representative is the Grimani Breviary at Venice; for others see *Burlington Magazine*, x, 1906-7, p. 400, and for a fuller list G. Coggiola, *Le Bréviaire Grimani*, 1908 (introd. to the *Reproduction complète*, ed. S. de Vries and S. Morpurgo, 1904, etc.), p. 147. Probably executed by Bruges artists, it shows the influence of Memline and David in many of the miniatures. The borders are mostly of the characteristic late-Flemish style, flowers, strawberries, birds, butterflies, and other insects, painted with the most minute naturalism, together with sprays or scrolls of more or less conventional foliage, on grounds of pale straw-colour, dead-gold, grey, light green, or pink; but the border-frame on one page (f. 67) is filled with cameos, pearls, and other Renaissance ornaments, on another (f. 92) with lattice-work, each lozenge containing an escallop. The miniatures vary in style, and are doubtless by more than one hand; but in them, as in the borders, an exceptionally high level of excellence is maintained. Six of the large miniatures (ff. 45 b, 97 b, 102 b, 135 b, 148 b, 240 b) are strikingly different from the rest in style, having figures on a much larger scale, with backgrounds of dead-gold instead of sky and landscape; and two of these (ff. 135 b, 148 b) are not improbably by a different artist from the other four. Landscape is treated in most of the miniatures (small as well as large) with the skill which characterized the school; particularly in the large miniatures on ff. 66 b, 79 b, 137 b, 139 b, and in the Calendar-medallions. The colouring is soft and harmonious throughout. Flemish (Bruges?) binding, *circ.* 1500, of wooden boards covered with leather, stamped on each cover with two impressions of a rectangular panel consisting of a border with the legend "Ora pro nobis sancta dei genitrix vt digni efficiamur promissione xpristi," surrounding an inner panel in two compartments, each of which contains a branch of foliage enclosing within its curves five figures facing those in the other compartment: two pelicans, two stags, a pheasant (?) and a peacock (?), a hare and a greyhound, two eagles with outstretched wings. The space between the two impressions is filled with a rectangular stamp of four lozenges, containing alternately a quatrefoil and a fleur-de-lys, the spaces outside the lozenges being filled alternately with four fleur-de-lys and four trefoils. Somewhat similar bindings are described [by W. H. J. Weale] in the South Kensington *Catalogue of Bookbindings*, 1894, nos. 305, 314. Huth bookplate. *The Huth Library*, ii, p. 723.

**38127.** A. PEDIGREE of the Cruickshanks of Stracathro, co. Forfar, collected by Edward G. Gerrard Cruickshank in 1847, with a few

additional notes by Maj.-Gen. William Gordon, whose mother was a Cruickshank.

B. PEDIGREE of the Gordons of Cairnfield, of which family came Maj.-Gen. W. Gordon.

C. PEDIGREE of the Steuarts of Auchluncart and Tanachie, of which family came Harriet, wife of Maj.-Gen. W. Gordon; by R[obert?] G[ordon?], [his son], 1907.

Three folded sheets. *Presented by Maj.-Gen. W. Gordon.*

*The following MSS., 38128-38167, formed part of the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, co. Worc., and Cheltenham (d. 1872).*

**38128.** CHRONIQUES DE FRANCE or Chroniques de St. Denis: to the death of Philip Augustus only, corresponding to vols. i-iv, p. 205, of Paulin Paris' ed., *Les Grandes Chroniques de France*, 1836-1838. Without title. This is the earliest in date of the copies of the Chroniques in the Museum collection. On the last page (f. 308) are inserted two poems (printed by P. Paris, iv, pp. 207, 208, from the Ste. Geneviève MS.), one in *Fr.*, on the lessons to be learnt from the book, beg.

“Rois Phelippes de France, qui tant ies renommez,  
Je te rent le rommans qui des rois est remez;  
Tant a cil traueillie qui Primas est nommez  
Que il est, dieu merci, parfaiz et consonmez.”

the other, in *Lat.*, on the duties of kingship, beg.

“Ut bene regna regas per que bene regna reguntur  
Hec documenta legas que libri fine sequuntur.”

At the foot a 15th cent. hand has added a note on the death of Charles [VII], 22 July, [14]61, and the coronation of his successor [Louis XI].

Vellum; ff. iv + 308. 10 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$  7 in. Late XIII cent. Gatherings of 12 leaves (last<sup>8</sup>). Double columns of 46 lines, well written with flourished initials in blue and red. Sec. fol. “alemaingne.” A few leaves in the earlier part are damaged and have been repaired. Modern French tooled green morocco binding. On f. 1 is the name of a former owner (18th cent.), N. Tauxier. Later the volume belonged to [Louis Jean Nicolas] Monmerqué (d. 1860), who has added some notes (dated 1855) at the beginning concerning the binding, etc. It was offered for sale by him through Potier (1851, no. 2843), but was bought in, after which he had it repaired and bound by Boutigny (receipt, f. ii). Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., in 1862 at the sale of the “reserved” portion of the Libri collection (sale-cat., lot 140). Phillipps MS. 16381 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 220).



**38129.** WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY, "De gestis regum Anglorum" (f. 1) and "Historia Novella" (f. 181): the third recension, with the dedicatory epistle at the end of the third book, being the MS. Ce<sup>2</sup> of Stubbs's edition (Rolls Series, 1887, 1889) and E<sup>2</sup> in that of Sir T. D. Hardy (Engl. Hist. Soc., 1840), for both of which it was collated. A description of it is given by Hardy, *Descriptive Catalogue* (Rolls Series, 1862-1871), ii, p. 159, and Stubbs, *op. cit.* i, p. lxxxii. The text is closely related to that of the Margam MS., Royal 13 D. ii, though not a transcript of it, both, in the opinion of Sir T. D. Hardy, being copied from the author's autograph. The "Historia Novella" is imperfect through the loss of several leaves; the missing portion, from "Cuius concilii" (Stubbs, § 492, p. 574) to "impedimenta" (§ 519, p. 592), has been supplied on *printed* pages (ff. 195-198) copied from Hardy's edition.

Vellum; ff. ii + 200. 10 in. × 7 in. Early xv cent. Gatherings of 12 leaves. Initials, many roughly decorated, in red and green. Sec. fol. "arcuum exinanita." On f. 1 is an obliterated inscription (16th cent.), "liber Hospitalis . . . ." In 1635 the MS. belonged to Sir Roger Twysden, who has prefixed a table of contents and written headings to several pages. Subsequently it passed into the possession of the Sebright family, and at the sale of part of Sir John Sebright's library in 1807 (lot 1190) it was bought by Richard Heber, from whom it passed (sale-cat. 1836, lot 1006) to Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps MS. 8239 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 668).

**38130.** LIFE of St. Neot, and Bede's Ecclesiastica Historia, viz. :—

1. (a) "Vita beatissimi Neoti abatis (*sic*) gloriosi confessoris Christi." Printed by J. Whitaker, *The Life of Saint Neot*, 1809, pp. 339-358 (*Bibl. Hag. Lat.*, no. 6054). Prologue beg. "Beati Neoti confessoris vitam compendioso"; life beg. "Sanctus igitur Neotus fecundę Britannię quę nunc Anglia dicitur." f. 1 ;—(b) "Translatio corporis eivsdem sanctissimi confessoris apud Neotesberiam a partibus [C]ornvvalii." Printed *op. cit.* pp. 358-365 (*B. H. L.* no. 6055). Beg. "Evolutis proinde nonnullis temporum curriculis." f. 6 b ;—(c) "Sermo de translatione corporis eiusdem confessoris Christi vita ac miracvlis insignis." Beg. "Laudemus Dominum, fratres karissimi." f. 8 b ;—(d) "Item alius sermo," on the same subject. Beg. "Quoniam dignissimi patris nostri Neoti." f. 9. After this (f. 9 b) another hand has written the earlier part of the dedicatory epistle of Abbo of Fleury to St. Dunstan prefixed to his life of St. Edmund (Migne, *Patr. Lat.* cxxxix, col. 507, *B. H. L.* no. 2392), down to "ex integro reconderes." It is not clear whether the scribe stopped here or continued on a lost gathering. At the foot is a

cross, apparently for purposes of reference. Beg. "[D]omino sanctę metropolitane Dorobernensium ecclesię archiepiscopo Dunstano."

2. Bede, "Ecclesiastica Historia Gentis Anglorum." The text is of the so-called "C-type" (probably a later recension of the work by Bede himself), agreeing with C in all the test passages given by Plummer in the introduction to his edition (Oxford, 1896, i, p. xciv) and in many minor points throughout. The present MS. was not used by Plummer in preparing his edition. Preface beg. "Gloriosissimo regi Ceuulfo Beda famulus Christi et presbiter"; text beg. "Britannia Oceani insula." f. 10.

Vellum; ff. i + 109. 11 in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. XII cent. Written in England, in four or more hands. Gatherings mostly of 8 leaves (i<sup>10</sup>, ii<sup>2</sup>, vi<sup>7</sup>, vii<sup>5</sup>, xiii<sup>6</sup>). Sec. fol. "inerat." Initials in red. On the back of the flyleaf a fifth, only slightly later, hand has added, "Festivitas Sanctorum Patriarcharum Abraam, Ysiac (*sic*), et Iacob, officium ad missam" for 6 Oct. Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps at the sale of the Libri collection (1859, lot 140). Phillipps MS. 16250 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 753).

**38131.** STATUTES of England and documents relating to London, viz. :—

1. "Carta de libertatibus Anglie": Magna Charta, as confirmed by Edw. I, 1297. *Lat.* f. 11.
2. "Carta de Foresta"; as confirmed by Edw. I, 1297. *Lat.* f. 14.
3. "Prouisiones de Merton"; 1235. *Lat.* f. 15 b.
4. Statute of Marlborough; 1267. *Lat.* f. 17.
5. Statute of Westminster I; 1275. *Fr.* f. 21 b.
6. Statute of Gloucester, 1278; with the explanations. *Fr.* After a short preface ("Pour les grants mescheifs," etc.), differing from that in *Statutes of the Realm*, the statute begins at cap. i, "Come auant ces heures" (*Stat.* vol. i, p. 47), and there are some differences in the order of chapters. The text of the explanations (*Lat.*) differs considerably from that in *Stat.* f. 30 b.
7. Statute of Westminster II; 1285. *Lat.* Cap. xlix (*Fr.*; *Stat.* i, p. 95) is here the last. f. 33 b.
8. Statute "de religiosis"; 1279. *Lat.* f. 50 b.
9. Statute of Westminster III, i.e. "Quia emptores"; 1290. *Lat.* f. 51.
10. Statute of Merchants, i.e. the second; 1285. *Fr.* f. 51 b.
11. Statute of Winchester; 1285. *Fr.* f. 53 b.
12. Statute of Lincoln or "de vicecomitibus"; 1316. *Fr.* f. 55.
13. Statute "de Scaccario," i.e. "de escaetoribus"; 1301. *Lat.* f. 55 b.
14. Statute "de conspiratoribus"; 1305. *Fr.* and *Lat.* f. 56 b.
15. "Modus faciendi homagium et fidelitatem"; of uncertain date (*Stat.* i, p. 227). *Fr.* f. 56 b.

16. "Prerogatiua regis"; of uncertain date (*Stat. i*, p. 226). *Lat.* f. 57.
17. Statute of Champerty, 1292: the first part of the statute printed in *Stat. i*, p. 216. *Fr.* f. 59.
18. Statute "de conspiratoribus": the second part of that in *Stat. i*, p. 216. The text agrees with that of Tottell as there quoted. *Lat.* f. 59.
19. View of Frankpledge; of uncertain date (*Stat. i*, p. 246). *Fr.* f. 59 b.
20. "Articuli super cartas"; 1300. *Fr.* f. 60.
21. "Composicio monete et mensurarum": the ordinance beg. "Per discrecionem" and ending "pars quarterii" given in *Stat. i*, p. 200, note 22, from Rot. Pat. 2 Ric. II, p. 2, m. 20. f. 63 b.
22. Statute at Westminster, 4 Edw. III, 1330, capp. xii (*Stat. i*, p. 264) and xiv (p. 265), without heading. *Fr.* f. 63 b.
23. Statute of York, 1335, cap. i, with a differently worded commencement (*Stat. i*, p. 270). *Fr.* f. 64.
24. Statute "de operariis": the two statutes, here given as one, at Westminster, 1351 (*Stat. i*, pp. 311-316). *Fr.* f. 65.
25. Statute at Westminster, 25 Edw. III, 1352, cap. ii (*Stat. i*, pp. 319-320), without heading. *Fr.* f. 69.
26. The same, capp. xx-xxiii (*Stat. i*, pp. 323-324). *Fr.* f. 69 b.
27. Statute of the Staple, 1353, capp. x-xi (*Stat. i*, pp. 337-338), xiii (p. 338), xix, xx (p. 340). *Fr.* f. 70 b.
28. Statute at Westminster, 28 Edw. III, 1354, cap. x (*Stat. i*, pp. 346-347). *Fr.* f. 71 b.
29. Statute at Westminster, 4 Edw. III, 1330, cap. viii (*Stat. i*, p. 263). *Fr.* f. 72 b.
30. Statute of Nottingham, 1336 (*Stat. i*, pp. 278-279). *Fr.* f. 72 b.
31. Statute at Westminster, 31 Edw. III, I, 1357, cap. x (*Stat. i*, p. 351). *Fr.* f. 73.
32. Collection of legal definitions, rules, and maxims, arranged under headings. *Fr.* and *Lat.* Beg. "Fee ferme est arendre." f. 73 b.
33. Statute at Westminster, 27 Edw. III, I, 1353, capp. iv-viii (*Stat. i*, pp. 330-331). *Fr.* f. 74 b.
34. Statute at Westminster, 50 Edw. III, 1377 (*Stat. i*, pp. 396-398). *Fr.* f. 76.
35. "Carta perdonacionis Edwardi tertii, anno regni sui quinquagesimo": inspeimus of capp. i-iii of the above statute, 1377. *Fr.* f. 78.
36. Two charters relating to property of John Payn, citizen and armourer of London, viz. :—(a) Feoffment by Payn to Thomas de Carleton, citizen of London, Alban, parson of the church of Hadham [co. Hertf.], and four others of the manors of Southall [South Hall],

- in Reynham [Rainham] and Wenington [Wennington], and Magna Warle [Great Warley], and lands in Rainham, Wennington, Warley, and Brighous [Bridge House in Upminster], co. Essex; the feoffees to re-convey the premises in fee tail to Johanna, wife of the said John Payn, and her heirs by John Payn. Dat. Saturday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [4 Aug.], 49 Edw. III [1375]. *Lat.* f. 80;—(b) Conveyance of the same manors to Johanna Payn as provided by the preceding charter. Date omitted, but after the death of John Payn, who d. in 49 Edw. III (*Inquis. post Mortem*, iii, 1821, p. 178). *Lat.* f. 79 b.
37. Form of writ of summons to the Court of Chancery, without names. *Lat.* f. 80 b.
38. Account of the coronation of Richard I: the narrative of Hoveden (*Chronica Mag. Rog. de Hovedene*, ed. Stubbs, Rolls Series, 1870, iii, p. 8, "Deinde idem dux,"—p. 13, "perpetuam eleemosynam"), but prefaced by a short passage (9 lines), not from Hoveden, summarizing events between Henry II's death and Richard's arrival in England. Beg. "Mortuo Rege Henrico." f. 81.
39. Moral verses (6 lines), beg.  
 "Vir vidias (*sic*) quid iubeas dum magnus habetis  
 Respicias ne despicias quem ledere queris." f. 82 b.
40. "De Londoniis fama": considerable portions of the account of London in Fitzstephen's *Vita Sancti Thomae* (J. C. Robertson, *Mot. for the Hist. of Thomas Becket*, Rolls Series, 1877, iii, p. 2, etc.), but arbitrarily arranged. The text agrees more nearly with that contained in the *Liber Custumarum* (H. T. Riley, *Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis*, Rolls Series, 1859–1862, vol. ii, pt. i, p. 2), than with that given by Robertson, but it contains some noticeable variations from both and, apparently, from all published texts. The extracts are carelessly copied. Beg. "Inter nobiles vrbes orbis." f. 83.
41. Charter of Henry III to London for the election of the Mayor; 18 Feb. a° 11 [1227]. In *Lib. Cust. (op. cit. p. 45)*. *Lat.* f. 85.
42. "De libertatibus Londoniarum de tempore sancti Edwardi Regis": an extract from the article "De heretochiis" in the later version of the so-called "Leges Edwardi Confessoris" (Liebermann, *Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen*, i, p. 657). The same passage also occurs in the *Liber Albus* (Riley, *op. cit. i, p. 498*). The text of the present MS. bears the closest resemblance to that of Oriel MS. 46; as it agrees in the accidental omission of the clause "et . . . Troie," it seems likely that it may have been copied from it, or that both were copied from a common original. Beg. "Sicut continet (*sic*) in lege . . . debet in Londoniis." f. 85.
43. William the Conqueror's first charter to London; *Engl.*, with MSS. 1911.



- translations into the *Engl.* current in A.D. 1314 and into *Lat.* The charter, with the same translations, occurs in *Lib. Cust.* p. 246, but there are differences of reading which show that the present copy cannot have been taken from that MS. f. 85 b.
44. Henry I's charter to London; Rymer, *Foedera*, 1816, i, p. 11. f. 86.
45. Henry II's charter to London; *Lib. Cust.* p. 31. f. 86 b.
46. Richard I's first charter to London, 23 April, a° 5 [1194]; *Lib. Cust.* p. 248. f. 87.
47. John's third charter to London, 5 July, a° 1 [1199]; *Lib. Cust.* p. 249. f. 87 b.
48. The operative part (beg. "Nos autem donaciones") of the Inspeximus charter of Edw. III to London, 26 May, a° 15 [1341]; *Lib. Cust.* p. 443. f. 88.
49. "De principio aldermannorum et qualiter receperunt nomina sua": extract from the "Leges Edwardi Confessoris," later version (Liebermann, *op. cit.* pp. 654-656). The same extract is also given in *Lib. Cust.* pp. 634-637. Beg. "Greive quoque nomen." f. 88 b.
50. Documents connected with the eyre at the Tower of London, 14 Edw. II [1321]. For similar and much fuller collections see *Lib. Cust.* pp. 285-432, *Placita de Quo Warranto*, pp. 445-474; but the present MS. contains some items not in the two referred to. The documents are:—(a) Writ of the King to the sheriffs, to make proclamation ordering attendance at the eyre, 20 Nov. a° 14 [1320]; *Lib. Cust.* p. 285, *Placita*, p. 448. *Lat.* f. 90;—(b) Return by the sheriffs to the preceding writ; *Lib. Cust.* p. 290. *Lat.* f. 90 b;—(c) Proclamation by the sheriffs in accordance with the writ, Sunday, feast of St. Andrew [Nov. 30, 1320]. *Fr.* f. 91;—(d) "Nomina maiorum, vicecomitum, aldirmannorum, camerariorum, et coronatorum ciuitatis ab vltimo itinere iusticiariorum apud Turrim Londoniarum a°. regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici quarto vsque ad festum Sancti Hillarii [13 Jan.] a°. regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi xiiii [1275-1321]." Similar lists, but not including the aldermen, in *Lib. Cust.* p. 291, *Placita*, pp. 446-447. The present lists are abbreviated, only the first few names of each being given. f. 92;—(e) "Modus et ordo qualiter barones et vniuersitas ciuium Londoniarum se debent habere et gerere erga dominum regem et iusticiarios suos tempore quo domino rege (*sic*) placuerit tenere placita corone sue apud Turrim London. de attachiamētis et infortunis (*sic*) in eadem ciuitate emersis." *Lib. Alb.* pp. 51-60; also in the MS. of *Lib. Cust.* and in Add. MS. 37791, ff. 17-21. The present text shows some differences. f. 92 b.
51. Edward I's Inspeximus of Henry III's charters to London; 17 Apr., a° 27 [1299]. *Lib. Cust.* (in confirmation charter by Edw. II), pp. 256-266. *Lat.* f. 96.

52. Charter of pardon from Edward III, with the consent of Parliament, to the citizens of London for all offences committed in connexion with the feud against the Despensers between 24 Sept. last past, the date of his landing in England with his mother, and the following 1 Feb., the day of his coronation; 29 Feb. (*sic*, and so too in *Cal. of Pat. Rolls*), a° 1 [1327]. *Lat.* f. 99 b.
53. General pardon by the same to the same for all obligations incurred by them to Edw. II and his predecessors; 4 March, a° 1 [1327]. *Lat.* f. 100.
54. Charter of liberties from the same to the same; 6 March, a° 1 [1327]. *Lat.* f. 100 b.
55. Grant by the same to the same of the vill of Suthwerk [Southwark], 6 March, a° 1. *Lib. Cust.* p. 435. *Lat.* f. 102 b.
56. Concession of articles to the mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London by Edward II, 8 June, a° 12 [1319]. *Lib. Cust.* p. 268. *Lat.* f. 103.
57. "Memorandum quid et quantum clerici et seruientes vicecomitum Londoniarum accipient per annum de dominis suis." *Lib. Cust.* p. 98, but with some differences. f. 105 b.
58. Writ to the sheriffs of London to release on bail Michael Bret, imprisoned in Newgate for the death of Thomas Apert; York, 1 March, 2 [Edw. III, 1328]. *Lat.* f. 106.
59. "Les estatutz des pissoneres": ordinances of the Fishmongers of London. *Lib. Alb.* pp. 379-385, with variants from *Liber Custumarum*. The ordinances conclude (f. 108 b), without a separate heading and with consecutive numeration, with a differently worded version of the first six regulations concerning fishing-nets given in *Lib. Alb.* p. 577, *Lib. Cust.* pp. 116-117. So too in Add. MS. 37791, ff. 32-34b, but that MS. adds the remaining regulations. f. 106.
60. "Capitula dicenda pistoribus in halimoto suo." *Lib. Alb.* pp. 356-358 and (continuation) *Lib. Cust.* pp. 104-105. f. 109.
61. "Capitula dicenda piscenariis in halimoto suo." *Lib. Alb.* pp. 373-377 (with variants from *Lib. Cust.*), Add. MS. 37791, ff. 30-31 b. There are some differences of wording here. f. 110 b.
62. (Following immediately on art. 61, without separate heading.) The tariff contained in *Lib. Alb.* pp. 230-233 (with variants from *Lib. Horn*), Add. 37791, ff. 34b-36, but with some differences. *Fr.* f. 111 b.
63. "Custume de Smethefeld." *Lib. Alb.* pp. 233-234, Add. MS. 37791, f. 36. *Fr.* f. 113.
64. "Custuma vici pontis de nauibus": customs of Bridge Street, followed, without heading, by those of Billingsgate, tronage, Woolchurchhaw, Graschurch, and pesage. *Lib. Alb.* pp. 234-237 ("il

- dorra de c ii deniers"), 245-247 (with variants from *Lib. Cust.* and *Lib. Horn*), *Add. MS.* 37791, ff. 36-38. There are considerable differences in wording. *Fr.* f. 113.
65. "La prise des vinis (*sic*) al oepe nostre seigneur le Roy." *Lib. Alb.* pp. 247-248 (with variants from *Lib. Horn*), *Add. MS.* 37791, ff. 38-38 b. There are differences of wording. f. 115.
66. "Assaium albi panis" taken Wedn. after All Saints [6 Nov.], 16 Edw. III [1342], before Simon Fraunceis, Mayor, and the Aldermen, by John de Enefeld, John atte Barnett, John de Keslingbury, and Nicholas Blossme. The procedure at an assay is given in *Lib. Alb.* pp. 349-351, but the present document does not occur in *Lib. Alb.*, *Lib. Cust.*, or *Letter-Book F* (ed. Sharpe). *Lat.* f. 115 b.
67. "Assisa panis et seruicie in ciuitatibus, burgis, et extra burgos per vniuersam regionem Anglie": in the main the ordinance printed in *Stat. i*, p. 179, but with very considerable differences in wording. f. 116.
68. "Assisa seruicie per vniuersam regionem predictam": in the main the clause "De servisia" in *Stat. i*, p. 200, but concluding with a provision similar to that in the case of bread (*ib.* note 22, from *Rot. Pat.*, 2 Ric. II), except that for "sex denariis" the present text has "iii denariis." f. 116 b.
69. "Iudicium pillorie et tumberelli": sections 2 and 3 of the statute "De pistoribus"; *Stat. i*, pp. 202-203. f. 116 b.
70. "De forestallariis": section 12 of the same statute, but with differences in wording; *Stat. i*, pp. 203-204. f. 117.
71. "De carnificibus et kocis": section 8 of the same; *Stat. i*, p. 203. f. 117.
72. "De frangenti prisonam": the statute so called of 23 Edw. I [1295]; *Stat. i*, p. 113. f. 117.
73. "Les estatui pour vsurers et escheuisansours." *Lib. Alb.* pp. 368-371. f. 117 b.
74. "Carta cissorum Londoniarum": inspeximus by Edward III of his own charter, 10 March, a° 1 [1327], to the Tailors and Linen Armourers; Langley, 6 Feb. a° 15 [1341]. Transl. by C. M. Clode, *Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors*, 1875, p. 189. *Lat.* f. 119.
75. "Proclamacio confecta secundum tenorem statutorum et consuetudinum ciuitatis Londoniarum": the regulations given, under the title "Secunda pars libri de custumis," in *Lib. Alb.* pp. 260-280, with variants from *Lib. Cust.* and *Lib. Horn*. The present text agrees with the two latter, and specially with *Lib. Horn*, against *Lib. Alb.* Between the articles "quod aretati" and "de batellariis" (*Lib. Alb.* p. 277) it inserts, without heading, the article "de

countours et attournes" given in *Lib. Cust.* pp. 280-282, but in a somewhat different text. *Fr.* f. 120.

76. "Carta pistoriibus et molendinariis": inspeximus by Edward III of his confirmation, 20 Mar. a° 1 [1327], of regulations by Edward II as to the punishment of fraudulent bakers and millers; 26 May, a° 15 [1341]: part of a longer charter. Inspex. in *Lat.*, conf. in *Fr.* f. 126.
77. "Carta de amocione aldermannorum": charter of Edward III concerning an ambiguity in the articles granted by Edward II (above, art. 56) as to the removal of aldermen after their year of office; 22 Nov. a° 50 [1376]. *Lat.* f. 127.
78. "Carta quod alienigene non tenebunt hospicia in Londoniis": letters patent of Edward III in response to a petition of the mayor, aldermen, and commons; 4 Dec. a° 50 [1376]. The petition is in *Rot. Parl.* ii, p. 347; the King's writ to the sheriffs to the same effect in *Lib. Alb.* p. 493. *Lat.*; petition in *Fr.* f. 127 b.
79. "Adhuc de eisdem": letters patent of Edward III forbidding foreigners to sell to other foreigners in the city of London for the purpose of re-sale; 4 Nov. [sc. Dec. ? see art. 78 and *Lib. Alb.*], a° 50 [1376]. Writ to the sheriffs to the same effect in *Lib. Alb.* p. 492. *Lat.* f. 128 b.
80. "Carta pro clavis seruientium ciuitatis Londoniarum": notification to the mayor and sheriffs of London that the serjeants deputed to bear maces are to bear them of gold or silver; 10 June, [1354]. *Cal. of Close Rolls*, Edw. III, x, p. 22. *Lat.* f. 129.
81. Extract from inspeximus by Richard II, at the request of the citizens of Norwich, of his own charter of confirmation to London of 4 Dec. a° 1 [1377]; 1 Feb. a° 1 [1378]. *Lat.* f. 129 b.
82. Petition from the master and brethren of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist [Merchant Taylors] in London to [the Bishop of London] for permission to have Mass celebrated "in quadam capella siue oratorio" in Tailleurshalle [Merchant Taylors' Hall]; n. d. *Lat.* f. 131.
83. "Le serement de ceux que serrount souz frank plege." *Lib. Alb.* p. 315. f. 131.
84. "Les articlis (*sic*) de Wardemoot tenue en Loundres": not the same as the articles, partly in *Lat.* and partly in *Fr.*, in *Lib. Alb.* pp. 257-260, 337-338, but agreeing with them in many points. f. 131 b.
85. Statute at Westminster, 6 Ric. II [1382]. *Stat.* ii, pp. 26-30. f. 132 b.
86. Letters patent of Richard II, notifying his answer to the petition of the mayor, aldermen, and commons of London against usurers; 25 Oct. a° 6 [1382]. The answer is in *Rot. Parl.* iii, p. 143. *Lat.*; answer in *Fr.* f. 135.



87. Regulations as to oblations from householders to parish churches in London ; n. d. Beg. "Cum secundum consuetudinem antiquam." f. 135.
88. Writ of false judgement to the sheriff of Essex in a suit for landed property between John Organe of London and John Lancastre of Hatfeld Brodok [Hatfield Broadoak, co. Essex] in the court of Queen Anne at Hauerynge atte Boure [Havering at Bower] ; *temp.* Rich. II [1382-1394]. *Lat.* f. 135 b.
89. "Regula" in verse, viz. :—

"A septem sursum numerando perface cursum;  
In septem stabis minus yma petens breuiabis,  
Postque nouem tractus numerabis quos petit actus."

f. 135 b.

90. Sentence of Hervy de Staunton, Chief Justice, at the London eyre of 14 Edw. II [1321], taking the mayoralty into the King's hand owing to the illegal proceedings of John Gisors, a former mayor. An account of the proceedings in connexion with this case is contained in *Lib. Cust.* pp. 371-374, but this sentence is not included. *Fr.* f. 136.

At the beginning (ff. 3-9) is a table of the chapters of many of the statutes included, and on the blank leaves before and after this a number of miscellaneous entries have been added, as follows :—(a) Mnemonic verses, viz. :—

"C ter erat mille decies sex unus et ille  
Luce tua Maure uehemens fuit impetus aure"

(great storm, 15 Jan. 1361) ;

"H. patre subiuncto post R. reget I. que relicto  
E. post H. fiet rex E. post E. postea mira"

(Hen. II, Rich. I, John, Edw. I, Hen. III, Edw. III, Edw. II) ;

"Mors communis in M ter C fuit L minus vno"

(Black Death, 1349). f. 1 b ;—(b) Proverbs and moral maxims, in prose and verse. *Lat.* f. 1 b ;—(c) Note of the qualities requisite to various classes of men and things ; and on their absence. Beg. "En prince loiaute ; en prelat sapience." f. 1 b ;—(d) "Extentus redditus Thome de Carleton de tenementis in Wodestret [Wood Street] London." A Thomas Carleton, Alderman and [1382] M.P., is several times mentioned in Sharpe, *Letter-Book H* (cf. art. 36 above). f. 1 b ;—(e) The well-known "Vado mori" verses, for which see Storck in *Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie*, xlii, pp. 422-428. Here preceded, as in several MSS., by introductory verses (6 couplets),

and followed by 7 hexameters. For other copies in the Department see *Cat. of Romances*, iii, p. 601, but the present text does not agree exactly with any of these. Introduction beg.

“Equa lege capit mors magnos atque pusillos,  
Nunc hos nunc illos precipitando rapit”

(also in Royal MS. 8 B. vi, f. 30, but it is there the second couplet). Conclusion beg.

“Esto memor mortis dum viuis robore fortis,  
Est commune mori, mors nulli parcit honori”

(for the second line see Storck, p. 426). f. 2;—(f) Writ of error to Robert Bealknap and Roger de Fulthorp to re-try the case in dispute between Robert Aleyn, knight, and Hugh de Ware, fishmonger, late Edw. III or early Rich. II. Hugh de Ware occurs several times in *Letter-Books G* and *H*; a Robert Aleyn, fishmonger, in connexion with Hugh de Ware in 1365, *Letter-Book G*, p. 134. *Lat.* f. 2 b;—(g) Note of the number of villis and parochial churches in England. *Lat.* f. 2 b;—(h) “Confirmacio siue declaracio per commune consilium Londoniarum facta super quadam consuetudine de legatis in testamentis”: regulations as to ambiguities in wills, Thursday before the feast of St. Michael [23 Sept.], 2 Rich. II [1378]. *Lib. Alb.* pp. 450–452, *Letter-Book H*, p. 106. f. 9 b, continued at the foot of f. 10;—(i) “Modus inquirendi de Statuto Wyntoniensi.” Beg. “Quando obseruatur in quibus partibus.” f. 10.

Vellum; ff. ii (one blank) + 136.  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{3}{4}$  in. xiv–xv cent. In various hands. Flourished initials in red and blue. Gatherings normally of 12 leaves, but the first two of 2 and 8 respectively, one (ff. 90–100) of 11, and one (ff. 71–89) of 19 owing to the insertion of a gathering of 8 leaves in one of 11. Names of former owners are:—Richard Drax (15–16th cent., f. 2 b) and (f. 1) John Maynard of the Middle Temple [Sir John Maynard, Serjeant-at-law, First Commissioner of the Great Seal, 1690]. A note by Sir Thomas Phillipps on f. 1 states that the MS. was bought at Sir Gregory Osborne Page-Turner’s sale, March, 1827, and on ff. i, 1 are numbers,  $\frac{742}{3}$  and  $\frac{2718}{3}$ , the former of which is stated to be the sale number at the Page-Turner sale and the latter a “N<sup>o</sup> in some prior sale.” There was a Page-Turner sale in October, 1824, and in the sale-catalogue this MS. is the third of lot 2718. The number  $\frac{742}{3}$  seems, therefore, to refer to a subsequent sale in March, 1827. Perhaps part of the collection was withdrawn in 1824 and offered again in 1827: cf. Add. MS. 35094 (acquired by Sir T.

Phillipps in March, 1827), which also belonged both to Sir John Maynard and to Sir G. O. Page-Turner, and which has the double numeration  $\frac{2713}{3}$  (1824 sale?) and  $\frac{737}{3}$ ; Eg. MS. 2811 has the entry, by Sir T. Phillipps, "Bought at Sir G. P. Turner's Sale, March 1827." Phillipps MS. 3106 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 336). Sir T. Phillipps's crest is stamped on f. 1.

**38132. JOHN LELAND**, Collectanea: fragments. For an account of this MS., which seems to have become separated from the rest of the "Collectanea" some time before the middle of the 17th cent., see his *Itinerary*, ed. L. Toulmin Smith, 1907, i, p. xxx, ii, p. 117, note. Rather more than half of it was copied by Stow, who added to his transcript some pieces taken from elsewhere, and copies were subsequently made by Sir William Dugdale in 1677 and for Robert Plot, LL.D., in 1682, both of which are in the Bodleian. The contents of the MS., with the exception of the last three articles, were published by Hearne, from Plot's copy, as an appendix to vol. iv of his edition of the *Itinerary* (1710-1712). In Miss Toulmin Smith's edition they appear, with the same exception, in vol. ii, pp. 119-168. The contents, which, with the exception of art. 27, are all *autogr.*, are:—

1. Notes from the life of St. Winifred by Robert, Prior of Shrewsbury, and from his account of the translation of her relics to Shrewsbury (*Bibl. Hag. Lat.* nos. 8849-8851). *Lat.* f. 1.
2. Notes from the life of St. Guthlac by Felix (*B. H. L.* no. 3723), and the passage from Ordericus Vitalis (*Acta Sanctorum*, Apr. ii, p. 50) which sometimes follows it; followed by "Versus Felicis" beg. "Gurgite multarum Cruland ambitur aquarum." f. 3.
3. Notes from an anonymous account of the translation of St. Guthlac (*B. H. L.* nos. 3731, 3732). *Lat.* f. 4 b.
4. Note on the epitome of Felix's life of St. Guthlac [by Ordericus Vitalis] (*B. H. L.* no. 3725). *Lat.* f. 5.
5. Notes from the "liber de abbatibus Croilandensis monasteriis (*sic*). The complete work is in Cotton MS. Vesp. B. xi, f. 80, and (copied from preceding) Lansdowne MS. 429, f. 2. *Lat.* f. 5.
6. "Epitaphium Waldeui comitis [Northumbriae] . . . editum a Gulielmo monacho Croilandensi" (*B. H. L.* no. 8781). Beg. "Illustrissimus celebrique memoria." f. 7.
7. "Epitaphium metrice eiusdem comitis ab eodem Gulielmo editum" (*B. H. L.* no. 8781). Beg. "Hic Waldeue comes tumularis et incineraris." f. 8.
8. Extracts "ex altero libello de uita Gualdeui comitis a monacho, ut

uidetur, Croilandensi scripto, sed longe ante tempora Gulielmi qui Gualdeui comitis epitaphium scripsit" (*B.H.L.* no. 8779.) f. 8 b.

9. "Ex libello incerti autoris de comitibus Huntendun et Northampton": the "Gesta antecessorum comitis Waldevi" (*B.H.L.* no. 8778). Beg. "Tradunt relationes antiquorum." At the end is added "Reliqua de Gualdeuo comite quere paulo supra in libello de eius uita." f. 10.
10. Account of Judith, Waltheof's wife, and her successors, headed "Quæ sequuntur de Juetta siue Juditha in eodem sunt libello, quæ (*sic*) superiora de Siwardo comite" [art. 9]. Beg. "Comitissa autem (*sic*) Juetta." f. 12.
11. Notes from Dr. [John] London on "William Perot alias Wikam" [William of Wykeham, 1324-1404, Bishop of Winchester]. On the back of an undated letter from Leland to "Master Bane student yn Louaine," asking the recipient to recommend him "a toward young man aboute the age of .xx. yeres lernid in the latine tunge and uersifyng: and that beside can yn the Greke tunge sine cortice natare." Preceded by a half-sheet of paper on which the earlier part of the notes has been copied in an imitative hand. f. 16.
12. "Notes concerning certen names and thinges in the history of Croy[land]." Written on the back of a letter of recommendation (*copy*, by Leland) for Leland to see books in the library of Byri [Bury St. Edmunds], dated Barnewelle, 9 Nov. f. 17.
13. "Notes out of the Abbey of St. Edmunds Bury." f. 18.
14. "Ex libello de exequijs nobilium uirorum et abbatum sepulcorum in monasterio Sancti Edmundi." f. 18 b.
15. "Ex collectionibus Joannis Rowse [*al.* Rous, 1411?-1491] de antiquitate Oxonij et Achademix": probably from his lost work "De Academiis Britannicis." f. 20.
16. "Ex tabella Joanis Rowse": list of colleges and halls at Oxford and Cambridge. f. 21.
17. Miscellaneous bibliographical and topographical notes. *Lat.* f. 22.
18. "Ex libro [Joannis] Rowse de episcopis Wigorniensibus": notes relating to Warwick. f. 22.
19. Further notes from the same on St. Chad. *Lat.* f. 22 b.
20. Notes, without heading, on Oxford from various authors. *Lat.* f. 23.
21. Notes on Salisbury. *Lat.* f. 24.
22. "Ex libro Joannis Rowse Warwicensis de episcopis Wiccensibus (*sic*)"; followed by notes on Worcester from other sources. f. 25.
23. Notes on Warwick from the same. *Lat.* f. 25 b.
24. "Ex ueteri sed fabuloso libro incerti autoris de antiquitate Cantabrigiensi." f. 26.



25. Miscellaneous historical notes. *Lat.* f. 26 b.
26. "Ex libello Joannis Rowse de achademijis": miscellaneous notes. f. 26 b.
27. List of religious houses in England, arranged by counties and giving the dedication and order of each. Written in a clerk's hand but with additions and corrections by Leland throughout; the concluding portion is entirely by Leland. *Lat.* f. 28.
28. Similar list, in Leland's hand, for Wales, arranged by dioceses. Concluding with a note on the number of vills and knights' fees in England. *Lat.* f. 39.
29. "Nomina episcopatum Angliæ et quot comitatus ad quemlibet episcopatum pertinent." f. 39 b.  
 Paper; ff. iv + 39. Folio. xvi cent. Belonged to Sir Henry St. George, Garter King of Arms (1703): see Bernard, *Cat. Lib. MSS. Angl. et Hib.* Oxon. 1697, ii, p. 112, no. 4230. Afterwards in the possession of the Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, D.D., F.S.A. (d. 1789; see J. Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. ix, 1815, pp. 351-359), whose bookplate of arms is on f. i, and who has added (f. ii) a note on the volume and (f. iii) a list of contents. When in the possession of Sir H. St. George the volume was bound up with the collection now B.M. Add. MS. 5937; the two were separated by O. Beauvoir. It then contained a loose sheet in Leland's hand, now lost, relating to Staffordshire families, which was copied by St. George; the transcript is now in Add. MS. 5937, f. 153. The volume afterwards belonged to William Upcott, at whose sale (1846, sale-cat., MSS. lot. 111) it was bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps MS. 12111 (sale-cat. 1911, lot. 630).

**38133.** COLLECTIONS, genealogical, legal, and historical. Sir Thomas Phillipps (see his *Catal. Manuscriptorum* under no. 3765, and *Collectanea Topogr. et Geneal.* vol. i, p. 20) regarded the collection as made by Robert Aske, whose name occurs several times. Internal evidence (see below, esp. art. 11) makes it almost certain that this is Robert Aske of Aughton, co. York, the well-known leader of the Pilgrimage of Grace, executed in 1537, but it seems impossible that he can have compiled the collection in anything like its present shape, since several items are of a later date than his death. The entries are very miscellaneous in character, and many different hands are represented; and it seems probable that the volume is the notebook of an anonymous herald or antiquary, with other entries perhaps concerned with the household of the Earls of Northumberland. That the collection into a single volume was made not later than about the middle of the 16th century is proved by old foliation in Roman numerals. This, entered on the back of each leaf, begins at

the present f. 13 b (f. 1) and ends at f. 151 b (f. 127). Though lost or mutilated on some pages owing to the cutting of the pages by a binder, the numbers can for the most part be traced, and show that the original order of the leaves was substantially the same as at present. Between the present ff. 83 and 88 there was some confusion, the original order having been 83, 87, 86, 85, 84, 88. Ff. 84-87 were originally bound upside down; since the contents are at present in correct order and were certainly written before the volume was bound, the original order must have been a binder's mistake. After f. 76 of this first numeration the foliator skipped a number, passing on to 78. Between the present ff. 97 and 107 there was again an error in binding: ff. 106, 107 were originally numbered 93, 96 and the original ff. 94, 95 were probably the present ff. 99, 102, where, however, the original numbers are lost. Ff. 127-139 were not in the volume as originally bound, the first foliation passing on from the present f. 126 (115) to f. 140 (116). At a slightly but not much later period the volume was re-folio'd with Arabic numerals and probably re-bound, the foliator taking account of ff. 6-12, not included in the first foliation. The order was, however, different from the present one, viz. ff. 12, 9, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 6, 10, 17, 18 (ff. 15 and 16 were not numbered), and the earliest extant number is 10, so that some leaves must have been included which are now lost. The second foliation agrees with the first in the order of ff. 83-88, but has the correct order for ff. 97-107. No numbers of this foliation appear on ff. 127-139, but whereas f. 126 was numbered by this foliator 128, f. 140 appears as 138, and though f. 151 appears as 149, ff. 152 (containing merely the conclusion of an imperfect pedigree) and 154 are numbered respectively 166 and 162, f. 153 being unnumbered. It appears therefore that some leaves have been lost at the end. Though the first foliation begins at f. 13, f. 14 forms a single sheet with f. 8, the contents of which follow on from f. 7, so that these leaves must have formed part of the volume from the first. The volume was finally re-bound and arranged in its present order by Ralph Starkey (d. 1628) the antiquary, who added (ff. 1 b-5 b) an index of personal names contained in it and corrected or supplemented the second foliation where necessary.

The papers certainly or probably connected with Aske are all (except art. 2) legal in character and appear to be notes of his studies in the law; he was admitted at Gray's Inn in 1527 (J. Foster, *Collectanea Genealogica*, x, 1883, p. 19). Since most are certainly and all are possibly in a hand different from his, it is not clear how their presence is to be accounted for, and it might be suggested that some anonymous law-student had made use of Aske's name as a

prominent personality at the time; but this seems to be disproved both by the dates, which are earlier than the time of his notoriety, and by art. 2. Of these Aske papers only art. 11 was numbered in the first foliation. The contents of the volume are:—

1. Forms of counts in law cases, each beginning “vous avez cy N. N.”, dated 18 Henry VIII [1526–1527]. They are not taken from the year-books and most closely resemble those in *Novae Narrationes*, where however the beginning is “ceo vous monstre N. N. que cy est.” Two cases occur; in the second one of the parties is Robert Aske. *Fr.* f. 7.
2. Account of expenses of [Henry Percy, 6th] Earl of Northumberland, headed “Memorandum that I Robert Aske seruaunt vnto the right honorable the Erle of Northumberland hath resauede of my said lord and master in the battelment aboue Sainte Stevens Chapell at Westmon. the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of May in the xix<sup>th</sup> yer off king Henry the viij [1527] as doth aper in the end C li”; in the same hand as the preceding. The disbursements are for household and personal expenses, and include sums for play. Printed in *Notes and Queries*, 11th ser., iv, p. 442. f. 9.
3. Draft or copy of a petition to the King to issue letters patent granting to Thomas Hamerton for a year and a day the custody of the manor of Baterisby Hall and lands in Baterisby [Battersby in Ingleby Greenhoe], co. York, held of Stephen Hamerton; the custody having fallen to the King by the death of the tenant Richard Baterisby and the attainder of Nicholas his son and heir. [1530.] For the grant see *Letters and Papers*, iv, pt. 3, no. 6301 (1). Perhaps part of the Aske papers, but in a different hand from the preceding. Petition in *Engl.*, letters patent in *Lat.* f. 10.
4. Notes on writs “de droit patent”; probably from the Aske papers; perhaps the same hand as arts. 1 and 2. *Fr.* f. 11.
5. Note of a law reading on a lease by — Yorke, lector, at Gray’s Inn, Lent term, 22 [Henry VIII, 1531]. Probably the lector is Roger Yorke, named as a Fellow of Gray’s Inn in a subsidy roll of 1523 printed by F. A. Inderwick, *Calendar of the Inner Temple Records*, vol. i, 1896, p. 460. At the foot “Memorandum xiiij<sup>th</sup> die decembris.” Probably from the Aske papers (cf. art. 8). In a different hand from the preceding. *Fr.* f. 11 b.
6. Form of proceedings in an action on a writ of waste. The defendant’s name is given as Robert Aske. The last two sections begin as in art. 1 “vous avez cy N. N.” Same hand as art. 4. *Fr.* and *Lat.* f. 12.
7. Notes of cases in law. Same hand as preceding. *Fr.* f. 12 b.
8. Notes of readings on cases arising under cap. i of the statute “Praerogativa Regis” by [Roger?] Yorke, Lent term, 22 Hen. VIII [1531].

There are two readings, dated respectively "Die lune" and "Die martis." Probably from the Aske papers; in the same hand as art. 5. *Fr.* f. 13.

9. Miscellaneous pedigrees. These are scattered throughout the volume and are in various hands, some being given in the form of a genealogical tree and others in narrative form. Arms are often given, usually in trick, but some are merely blazoned. In many cases references are given to the folios of some volume from which the pedigrees were taken. The form of these references is "Rss in fo<sup>o</sup> iiij<sup>e</sup> xxvj" (f. 20 b); cf. below, lxx. A very large number of entries, both pedigrees and other articles, have the sign *d* prefixed. For convenience the names are all collected here:—

- i. Ibgrave, Segam, Langley. Arms. f. 13 b.
- ii. Tatersall, Caly, Clifton. ff. 14, 14 b.
- iii. Darell (Sussex). Arms. f. 17.
- iv. Earls of Gloucester ("Consull," Clare) and Dukes of Clarence (Plantagenet). f. 17 b.
- v. Skipwith. ff. 17 b-18.
- vi. Worttesley [Wrottesley], Vere, Young (Worcester). Arms. ff. 18 b, 19.
- vii. Goring (descent from St. John). f. 19 b.
- viii. Gifford, Cartwrit [Cartwright]. Arms. ff. 20 b-21 b.
- ix. Tychemarche, Bray, Atclyff. Arms. ff. 21 b-23.
- x. Craycroft, Belleyne. Arms. ff. 22 b, 23.
- xi. Thornhull (Dorset), Husy [Hussey]. Arms. ff. 23, 24.
- xii. Salisbury (Wales). Arms. ff. 24 b, 25.
- xiii. Norris (descent from "Petit" [Vaughan?]) and "Maylocke" [Mae-log]), Arnold, Porter (a later addition), Le More, Ragland [Raglan], Basset, Coker, Welsh, Turberville. Arms. ff. 24 b-26.
- xiv. Crosse. Arms. ff. 26-28.
- xv. Broke [Brooke] of Leighton, co. Chest., Maneryng. Arms. ff. 28-29.
- xvi. Fitzwarine (Whittington, co. Salop). f. 35 b.
- xvii. Radcliff (co. Lanc.). f. 36.
- xviii. Butler (descent from Wotton).  
By a member of the family, who alludes to "my Grandfather John Butler," of whose three sons "my

- father was the second and the other be deade and I haue the londes." f. 36.
- xix. [De] Lacy, Earls of Lincoln, Bigod, Earls of Norfolk, Clare (cf. iv), Earls of Gloucester (descent from Marshal, Earl of Pembroke), Clifford, "Lords" (i.e. hereditary sheriffs) of Westmoreland, with the descent of Elizabeth, wife of Lionel [Plantagenet], Duke of Clarence, from Burgh and Clare and the note, in *Lat.*, of John de Kynardesey's grant given under xliii. These pedigrees are extremely inaccurate; e.g. the De Lacys, Earls of Lincoln, are confused with the Lords of Meath. ff. 39 b-41.
- xx. Descent of Prideaux. f. 40.
- xxi. Hulton (co. Lanc.), Mascy, Saxon. ff. 41 b-43.
- xxii. Percy, Earls of Northumberland. *Fr.* ff. 43 b-44.
- xxiii. Clifford, Aske. *Lat.* and *Fr.* ff. 44 b-45.
- xxiv. Bohyme, Cooke, Brampshot, Sholvestrod, Aske, Grey, Ellerker. *Fr.* and *Lat.* ff. 45 b-46.
- xxv. Smyth, with a note of the sale of the land by Thomas Smyth to George Aske. *Fr.* f. 46 b.
- xxvi. Stapleton (of Carleton, co. York, and of co. Norf.). *Fr.* ff. 47, 47 b.
- xxvii. Fossard, Mauley (De Malo Lacu), Gaunt. *Lat.* ff. 48 b-49.
- xxviii. Hamerton, to Sir Stephen Hamerton, "pendeu a Tyborne a" 29 H. 8" [1537]. f. 50.



xxix. Scrope of Bolton (f. 50 b) and of Masham and Upsall (f. 51). *Lat.* and *Fr.*

xxx. Waterton, Willoughby. *Fr.* f. 52.

xxxi. Metham, with descents from Hamylton [sc. De Hamelton], Stapleton, Bellew (De Bella Aqua), Brus. *Lat.* f. 53 b.

xxxii. Husy [Hussey] (co. Suss.); from a record of a plea in 18 Edw. IV [1478-9]. With a note of the conveyance of the manor of Herting [Harting], co. Suss., in general tail to Henry Hussey by William Paynell and his wife Matilda (cf. art. 43). *Fr.* f. 54.

xxxiii. Fleming, Cancefelde [Cancefield], Haverington [Harington]. Copied from a pedigree dated 1412. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 169-170. f. 55.

xxxiv. Scrope, Bigot, Boynton, Ratcliff, and children of Ralph Nevill, [1st] Earl of Westmorland. Headed "frome my lady of Oxinford thelder late lady Beamond daughter of Serop" [Elizabeth, wife of John de Vere, 13th Earl, d. 1537]. ff. 58-59.

xxxv. Badelismere [Badlesmere], Tiptot [Tiptoft], Scrope. ff. 59, 59 b.

xxxvi. Mowbray; with notes of places of burial. ff. 64 b-65.

xxxvii. Berners. f. 67.

xxxviii. Descendants of Sir John Gysores [of London]. ff. 67 b, 68.

xxxix. Descendants of Matthew de Furneaux [co. Som.]. The names of the principal families will be found in the Index. Included are (a) descendants of Sir Anselm Basset, (b) partition of the manors and lands of Alice, widow of Sir William [this should be Richard according to Collinson's *Somerset*, i, p. 263] Stury, dau. and heir of Elizabeth Blunt, dau. and heir of Sir Simon de Furneaux in cos. Som. and Wilts, Friday after the feast of St. Gregory 8 [Hen.] V [14 March, 1421]. The whole printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 243-247. *Engl.* and *Lat.* ff. 70 b-73.

xl. Descendants of "Lord Warin of

Rali" [Sir Warine de Raleigh, co. Som.]. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 247-248. ff. 73 b-74.

xli. Danvers and families therefrom descended (given in the Index); made 27 March, 1520, 11 Hen. VIII. Ends "Bona the iiij<sup>th</sup> Sister to Sir Thomas Danvers was maryed to Geffraye Pole of Medmenham in Buckinghamshire Father to Sir Richard Pole Knighte, and nye of kynne to Kinge Henry the vij<sup>th</sup> and they had no issue"; the words in italics have been crossed out, presumably after the disgrace of the Poles in 1538. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 324-329. ff. 74 b-77 b.

xlii. Descendants of William de Valence, [1st] Earl of Pembroke; viz. Hastings, Grey of Ruthin, Talbot, "Strabolgy, Counte de Dathelles" [Strathbolgie, Earl of Atholl]. ff. 77 b-78.

xliii. Fitzwarine of Whittington (cf. xvi above). With a note (cf. above, xix) of a grant in tail by John Kenardesey [or de Kynardesey] to Sir Nicholas Daudeley [de Audley, 1st Lord Audley] and Joan Lacy [widow of Henry, 3rd Earl of Lincoln] his wife of the castle of Helegh [Heleigh], the town of Rectley [sc. Betley], the manors of Tunstall and Horton, and land in Overlingesdon [Longsdon in Leek], co. Staff., and Red Castle [in Weston] with "moubr." [sc. "the members"; cf. f. 87 b, where this note recurs], co. Salop [circ. 1312]; also the beginning of a writ to the Lord Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer concerning the lands of Richard [afterw. Sir Rich.] Hankeford [Hankford], husband of Elizabeth, sister and heir of Fulk, son and heir of Sir Fulk Fitzwarine, [temp. Hen. VI]. Printed, except the writ, in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 329-330. ff. 78 b-79.

xliv. Twynnyngye [Twining, co. Glouc.]. ff. 79 b-80.

xl. De Ruda (Routh), Baxter. ff. 80 b-81.

- xlvi. Hastings. Two pages of a longer history of the family, beginning and ending imperfectly. ff. 84 b, 88 b (originally continuous).
- xlvii. Broke [Brooke] of Leighton [co. Chest.] (cf. xv above), with notes on the families of wives of the Brookes. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 22-23. Followed (in the same hand) by the note mentioned under xliii above, with some differences. f. 87 b.
- xlviii. [Clare], Marshal, Earls of Pembroke. ff. 89, 89 b.
- xlix. Righbe [Rigby, co. Lanc.]. ff. 89 b-90.
- i. Brikhed; with dates. f. 96 b.
- ii. Twedy (co. Essex). In a later hand than the other entries in the volume. f. 97.
- lii. Mowbray, Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, Camville, Astley, Grey of Ruthin. *Lat.* ff. 97 b-98.
- liii. House of Oldenburg, Kings of Denmark, from Gerhard [VI], Duke of Schleswig [d. 1404]. ff. 100 b-101.
- liv. Descent (from De Redvers) of Margaret Peverell [wife of Sir Thomas Peverell], daughter of Sir Thomas Courtenay, [4th] son and heir [this is a mistake] of [Hugh, 1st or 10th] Earl of Devon. ff. 104 b-105.
- lv. Fleming, Cancefield, Harrington, 1412 (cf. xxxiii above). f. 106 b.
- lvi. Children of John Howard, [1st] Duke of Norfolk, and of Margaret his second wife by her former husbands. f. 107.
- lvii. Courtenay (descent from Hen. III), [De Bohun], Earls of Northampton (same descent) with descendants to [Humphrey, 1st] Duke of Buckingham, Carew, formerly Montgomerie, Barons of Carew, Carminow, De Vere, Dynham. Arms. ff. 116-120.
- lviii. Bigod, Mowbray, Howard, Cheyne, Tylney. Arms of wives of the Mowbrays. ff. 120 b-123 b.
- lix. Howard. Arms of wives. ff. 124 b-125 b.
- lx. Descendants of John of Gaunt (Henry VII, Emmanuel, King of Portugal, Maximilian I, Emperor, Isabella, Queen of Castile). *Lat.* f. 133 b.
- lxi. Descendants of Charles V of France (Charles VIII, Louis XII, Henry VII of England), and Adolphus, [1st] Duke of Cleves (Louis XII of France, James [IV] of Scotland, Philip, Count of Ravenstein). *Lat.* ff. 134 b-135.
- lxii. Descents of Henry VII of England and James [IV] of Scotland from John [de Beaufort, 1st] Earl of Somerset. *Lat.* f. 135 b.
- lxiii. Descendants of Charles VI of France (Henry VII of England, etc.). *Lat.* f. 136.
- lxiv. Descendants of Louis [son of Charles V], Duke of Orleans. *Lat.* f. 136 b.
- lxv. Deneband, Brent, Pawlet. ff. 137-137 b.
- lxvi. Chichester. f. 137 b.
- lxvii. Golaffre, Whightham, with notes on date of death, place of burial, etc. Cf. Leland's *Itinerary* (ed. L. Toulmin Smith, 1908), ii, pp. 2-4, Baker's *Hist. of co. Northampton*, ii, p. 22. The pedigree was begun on f. 126 b, but after the insertion of ff. 127-139 the entries there were crossed out and repeated in another hand on f. 139 b. Arms. ff. 139 b-142 b.
- lxviii. Brueley (co. Worc.), Golaffre (ib.), Clottesdale [Clodesdale] (co. Warw.). ff. 142 b-143.
- lxix. Venables (co. Chest.). ff. 143 b-144 b.
- lxx. Bruis [Bruce], Stapleton, Fauconbridge. The same pedigree occurs on ff. 96 b-97 b of Sir Thomas Wriothesley's collection, Add. MS. 5530, where the wording and arrangement are so nearly identical with that in the present volume that one MS. must have been copied from the other or (more likely) both from a common source; cf. lxxi, lxxii, lxxiii. The pedigree in 5530 has a reference similar to those frequently given in the present volume. On f. 146 b here "Constable of Holdernes" is

- written, but the pedigree is not given. This pedigree in 5530 follows Bruce. Arms of Bruce blazoned (*Fr.*). *Lat.* ff. 145 b-146 b.
- lxxi. Goussill. Identical with that in 5530, f. 101. *Lat.* ff. 146 b, 147.
- lxxii. Montford. Identical (except for slips in copying) with that in 5530, ff. 106 b-107 b. The same pedigree but differently arranged also in 5530, ff. 27 b-28. *Lat.* ff. 147 b-148 b.
- lxxiii. De la Twyere. Identical with that in 5530, ff. 113 b-114. Arms blazoned. (*Fr.*). *Lat.* ff. 149-149 b.
- lxxiv (this and the following ones are later additions). Howard, Duke of Norfolk. f. 152 b.
- lxxv. Blunt, St. John, Shirley. f. 153.
- lxxvi. Brygandyne, Myrffyn (London), North, [Somerset], Earl of Worcester. f. 153 b.
- lxxvii. Guildford, Shelley. f. 154.
10. Notes of the names, etc., of members of the Morley family, with dates, from inquisitions post mortem. *Lat.* ff. 27, 27 b.
11. Forms of, and rules for, writs "de recto"; from the Aske papers. Robert Aske's name is constantly used in the examples given, and the place-names Actonia [Aughton], Ellertonia [Ellerton], Cotyngwith [Cottingwith], and Storwhath [Storthwaite] occur. The last three places are all near Aughton, co. York, and their occurrence along with it in conjunction with the name of Robert Aske seems to prove that he was the Robert Aske of Aughton, leader of the Pilgrimage of Grace (cf. art. 62). *Lat.* ff. 29-34.
12. "Sepulturis in the Grey Friars of London." f. 34 b.
13. "Sepultures of the nobles buried at the Austen Friars in London." f. 34 b.
14. Burials at Tewkesbury [co. Glouc.] and Worcester (in a different hand from the preceding). f. 34 b.
15. Notes of Charleton arms on tombs. Signed Edward Charleton, A.D. 1550, 4 Edw. VI. f. 35.
16. Obits of Haringtons of Aldingham, co. Lanc., and note of commemoration of Sir William de Harington [5th Lord Harington, d. 1458] and Margaret his wife at an unnamed priory [Prior, William Tunstall], in consideration of gifts to the priory, which are specified. *Lat.* f. 36 b.
17. "Sepultures of nobles in the Blacke Fryers in London." f. 37.
18. "Sepultures in the Whyte Frye[rs] withoute London in Fleight Strete." f. 37.
19. "Sepultures in the Grey Freers of London." This and the following are struck out, "antea" being written before them (see artt. 12, 13). The hand is different from that on f. 34 b. f. 37 b.
20. "Sepultures of the nobleis buried at the Austen Fryers in London." f. 37 b.
21. Burials in the Grey Friars, London; in three parts, "de choro," "in medio chori," and "in capella omnium sanctorum." A different hand from the preceding. *Engl.* f. 38.

22. Arms of persons occurring in the Stapleton pedigree (art. 9, xxvi), blazoned. The names are given in the Index. f. 48.
23. Miscellaneous notes, all in one hand, viz. (i) on the tombs of Roger "of Belysmo" [de Montgomery], Earl of Shrewsbury, and three of his sons in Shrewsbury Abbey. At the top, "not entered." f. 52 b;—(ii) on the right of Sir Henry Gray [Grey, d. 1562], heir to the Earldom of Kent, to be considered founder of Cartmell Priory [co. Lanc.], as descended from "Bygod" [sc. William Marshal], Earl of Pembroke, the original founder. f. 52 b;—(iii) on the arms and date of Robert de Gourney. f. 52 b;—(iv) memoranda on the number of ships under Sir John Hayward [Howard; appointed 8 March, 1347], Admiral of the Northern Fleet (f. 52 b), and that Sir Thomas and Sir Peter de Brews lived *temp.* Edw. III (f. 53). Against the latter, "not enteryd";—(v) on the gift of Ryshton [Rishton, co. Lanc.] manor in frank marriage to Roger [sc. Gilbert] Blakeburne with Margerie, daughter [sc. Margaret, sister] of Robert Prayes [de Praers], and the consequent change of the family name from Blakeburne to Rishton; concluding "so that I desyre to knowe if I may bere the armes of Prayers and Blakeburne or not and what is the same armes." f. 53.
24. "The names of the founders of the church of our Blesside Ladi in Lanthon[y, co. Glouc.] whiche ar departid ther"; specifying the position of the tombs. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, pp. 168–169. f. 54 b.
25. Genealogical notes from records, *temp.* Hen. III–*temp.* Hen. IV, mainly relating to the Lucy, Percy, and St. Maur families; concluding with notes of the founders of various monasteries (given in the Index). *Lat.* and *Engl.* f. 55 b.
26. "The petigrew of therle of Bathe [John Bouchier, 1st Earl] to the manour [and advowson] of Teustoke [Tawstock, co. Devon]." The descent is traced from "Lavrett" [Loretta], Countess of Leicester [dau. of William de Braose and wife of Robert de Beaumont, 4th Earl], through the families of Tracy, Martyn, Daudeley [De Audley], and Fitzwarine. f. 60.
27. Dates of birth of the children of Sir William Bourghier [Bouchier, *jure uxoris* Lord Fitzwarine] and Thomasine his [1st] wife, and of the latter's death. *Lat.* f. 62 b.
28. Note on the descent in the Dalton family of a parcel of land called Bentley Carre in Mawdesley, co. Lanc., formerly held by Sir William Leye. f. 63.
29. Names of persons buried in Chacombe [Chalcombe] Priory, co. Northt. f. 63 b.
30. Note on date of accession, relationship to Edward the Confessor, etc., of Louis VIII [IX] of France; and on the capture of Jean [II] MSS. 1911.



- at Poitiers. Copied apparently from a longer work written in the reign of Charles VII [died 1451]. f. 65 b.
31. Similar note (in same hand as preceding) on the date of accession, relationship to Edward the Confessor, and descent from Louis IX of Henry VI of England, and on Edward III's claim to the French crown. Originally written in the reign of Hen. VI. f. 66.
  32. "Ordynauces taken owt of the Cyvill Lawe for violatinge or breakinge of a sepulchre or monument." f. 68 b.
  33. Memoranda, crossed out, (i) of appointment by Henry IV of the Constable and Marshal of England. f. 69 b ;—(ii) of the creation of four dukes by Henry V. f. 70.
  34. Notes from records relating to baronial lands, headed "In Rotulo de Baronijs." Six rolls are referred to ; the notes are of the form "de terris Comitibus Suff. Vfforde De La Pole." f. 82.
  35. Notes on members of the Hastings family, *temp.* Edw. I, apparently from a list of payments to the Exchequer. *Imperf.* and *cancelled.* *Lat.* f. 83 b.
  36. Notes, apparently from a list of payments to the Exchequer, on members of the families of Hastings, Stuteville, and Foliat [Foliot]. f. 85 b.
  37. Notes (date of death, place of burial, etc.) on members of the Butler family, Earls of Ormond, from Theobald (d. 1285) to John, 6th Earl (d. 1478). f. 90 b.
  38. Chronological notes on the Wars of the Roses. f. 91 b.
  39. "The names of the nobles burried in the Frere Augustyns of Clare" [co. Suff.]. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, p. 20. f. 92 b.
  40. "The bodies that lyethe berryed in the churche of Harlyng" [Market Harling, co. Norf.] Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, p. 20. f. 92 b.
  41. Notes on the Beauchamp family of Bletaneshe, co. Hertf. [sc. Bletsoe, co. Bedf., but the pedigree differs from that in the *Bedfordshire Visitation*, Harl. Soc. xix, p. 52]. f. 93.
  42. Names of persons buried at Gisborough Priory, co. York, with note of date of foundation. Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, p. 170. f. 93 b.
  43. Copy of recovery of the manor of Herting [Harting], co. Suss., with appurtenances, by Thomas Husee [Hussey] against [Sir] Roger Lewkenore [Lewknor], Thomas Hoo, and Thomas Bassett, esqs., Trinity Term, 18 Edw. IV [1478]. *Lat.* Followed by notes, in *Engl.*, on the Hussey family and allied families (Scardeville, Lovell, Windsor). See also art. 9, xxxii. f. 94 b.

44. Memorandum of the marriage of Robert Pakenham, Clerk of the Green Cloth (16th cent.). f. 96.
45. Burials in Westminster Abbey. f. 98 b.
46. "The bodyes buried in the Chapter Howse [Charterhouse] of London, fownded by Sir Water Mannyce, Knighte." Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, p. 21. f. 101 b.
47. Burials in the Grey Friars of London (cf. artt. 12, 19, 21); arranged according to position. f. 102.
48. Order of the marriage of John [de Vere], son and heir of John, [6th or 15th] Earl of Oxford, Henry Nevill, s. and h. of Ralph, [4th] Earl of Westmorland, and Henry [Manners], s. and h. of Thomas, [1st] Earl of Rutland, at Halliwell [Holywell in Shoreditch], 2 July, 1536 [but G. E. C.'s *Peerage* gives the day as 3 July and the year of Lord H. Nevill's marriage as 1538]. f. 105 b.
49. Obits of Haringtons; a translation of the notes copied on f. 36 b (art. 16), without the additional note on the commemoration of Sir W. Harington. f. 106 b.
50. Notes of the foundation or re-foundation of the monasteries of Gastoygne [Glastonbury], Peterborough, Waltham, Chichester [St. Mary's Hospital?], Bury St. Edmunds, Evesham, Winchcombe, Malmesbury, Hulme [St. Benet's at Holme, co. Norf.], Gloucester (St. Peter's), Croyland, and Battle. f. 108 b.
51. Copy of the division of knights' fees of Roger [de] Quincy, [2nd] Earl of Winchester, between his three daughters and co-heirs, Margaret, [widow of William] de Ferrers, [5th] Earl of Derby, Helen, [widow of Sir Alan] La Zouche, and Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Comyn, [6th] Earl of Bouham [Buchan]; St. Neot's, Vigil of Holy Trinity [May 22], 1277; giving the tenants and tenants-in-chief. Another copy is in Cotton MS. Nero D. x, ff. 193-197 b. *Lat.* f. 109 b.
52. Burials in Harling church; as art. 40, but with more details. f. 124.
53. Arms (blazoned) of Sothell [Sothill], Yngmansthorp [Roos of Ingmanthorpe or Igmanthorpe, co. York], and John Newburn, esq. *Fr.* f. 124.
54. Names of knights made [by Henry VII] on various occasions; with a note of non-payment of the full fees by knights bannerets made at the Battle of Stoke [1487], followed by a copy of the regulation (*Fr.*) by Thomas of Lancaster, Duke of Clarence, concerning the fees payable by knights bannerets, Siege of Caen, 3 Sept. 1408 [sc. 1417]. f. 127.
55. "Prelates promoted by the King [Henry VII] oure souuerain lord," f. 131 b.

56. "Knights of the Garter chosen sithe [the beginning of] the reigne of oure souuerain lord King Henry the vijth." f. 132.
57. "Mariages in the King and the Quenes presence where summe officers of armes haue be [*sic*] present" (*temp.* Hen. VII). Printed in *Coll. Top. et Geneal.* i, p. 21. f. 132 b.
58. Notes on connexions of Geoffrey de Genville, Lord of Trim [in Ireland], grandfather of Joan de Genville, wife of Roger Mortimer, [1st] Earl of March, with the house of Brienne and other foreign imperial, royal, and noble families; headed "Mortym[er] et Ge[neville]." *Fr.* f. 138.
59. Copies of (i) grant by John de Bradford to Sir John [sc. Hugh?] Venables and Hugh fil. Matilde de Staundoun of land in Hartford [co. Chest.], n. d. From a copy certified by William Pilyln, notary public;—(ii) power of attorney from the same to John de Ardena, chaplain, to give seisin of the above land, dat. Kirkham Amidurneys [Kirkham, in Amounderness Hundred, co. Lanc.], Sunday after St. Nicolas Bp. [Dec. 6], 18 Edw. [11?–1290]. Both *Lat.* f. 143 b.
60. Memorandum, which reads: "Anno 1540. Domnus Henricus Knevetus [Knyvett] auratus eques nobilis ex Priuata Camera serenissimi Regis Anglie eiusdemque ad invictissimam Cæsaream Magestatem legatus." f. 148 b.
61. Charters relating to Kendal, co. Westm., viz.:—(i) "Le copie del patent Roger Bellingham chivaler de sez terres in Casteton [Casterton] grante par le Roy": letters patent of Henry [VII], granting to Sir Roger Bellingham, for a yearly rent of 20 marks, the remainder of lands in Casterton, parcel of Kendal manor, held by Margaret, Countess of Richmond, the King's mother, for life, n. d. [after 22 March, 1487]. *Lat.* f. 150 b;—(ii) "Carta Ricardi Croke Gilberto filio Rogeri Burneset" [Burneshead]: abridged copy of grant of the moiety of Croke [Crook] in Kendal, n. d. (probably *temp.* Edw. I, see Nicolson and Burn, *Hist. and Ant. of . . . Westmorland and Cumberland*, i, p. 124). f. 150 b;—(iii) "The agrement of [Sir] Thomas Pare [d. 4 Edw. IV, 1464–5] and William his son to [Sir] Robert Bellingham and Henry his son," concerning lands, etc., "in Strikland Rogier in the town of Strekland Cetyll" [Strickland Roger and Strickland Kettle, in Kendal], with specification of boundaries, n. d. f. 151.
62. Two extracts from the Book of Aids, 20 Edw. III [1346–7], and four from the Book of Knights' Fees. The places concerned, all in the E. Riding, co. York, are:—Bubwith, Kelfeld [Kelfield], Aughton, Ellerton, Iuerthorpe [Everthorpe, in North Cave], North Cave. All but Kelfield and North Cave occur among the possessions of Richard Aske, esq., in *Inquis. p. m.* iv, p. 288 (38 and 39 Hen. VI.) *Lat.* f. 151 b.

63. Short account of expenses for building, n. d. f. 154 b.

Paper; ff. iii + 158 (15, 16, 155-157 blank). 11¼ in. × 8 in. First half of xvi cent. In xvi-xvii cent. binding of white vellum, each cover impressed with a centre-piece of ornamental shape, filled with interlaced strap- and scroll-work. Belonged to Ralph Starkey (see above, p. 43). On f. 6 is an old index with additions by Starkey. A pencil note by Sir Thomas Phillipps on f. i states that the volume was bought at King and Lochee's in 1813 at the sale of the library of [left blank], esq., F.R.S. (lot 947). The purchaser was perhaps William Radclyffe, Rouge Croix (1803-1823), whose book-plate of arms is on f. i. Phillipps MS. 3765 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 47). There are several pencil notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps.

38134. Book of "The expenses made and provyded for the lordes dyettz of the kinges mooste honorable Covnsaill at Westminster in the Counsaill Chambre," etc.; Trinity term, 37 Hen. VIII-Hilary term, 4 Edw. VI [1545-1551]. Full particulars of provisions of all kinds supplied for the use of the Privy Council, with the amount of cost (sometimes duplicated in the margin according to the system of the Exchequer abacus).

Paper; ff. i + 141 (many blank). 12¼ in. × 8½ in. Phillipps MS. 4312 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 341).

38135. BOOK OF ACCOMPT of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt., Keeper of the Great Wardrobe of Queen Mary; Michaelmas, 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary-Michaelmas, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary [1554-1555]. *Latin*. Among payments are included the expenses for a "lectica viz. a chaire" for the Queen (f. 13), for robes of the order of the Garter for the Duke of Savoy (f. 15), and for Parliament robes for King Philip (f. 15 b).

Vellum; ff. 84 (4, 11 blank). 15⅝ in. × 11⅞ in. Phillipps MS. 13650 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 677).

38136. PRECEDENTS for writs and royal letters, administrative as well as judicial, together with copies of accompts and other documents relating to the Hanaper Office, in *Latin* and *English*; *tempp.* Hen. VIII-Eliz. Originally begun, apparently *circ.* 1540, as a Registrum Brevium (ff. 2, 14, 43 b, etc.); but afterwards continued in various hands, partly as a general collection of forms and precedents, and partly as a sort of miscellaneous entry-book of documents relating to the Hanaper Office. Some of these additions (ff. 21 b, 32, 40, 40 b) are certified by John Hales, Clerk of the Hanaper (whose accompt-roll for 1566-7 is now Add. MS. 28039), and many more (ff. 10 b,



11 b, 24 b, etc.) by his deputy Thomas Cotton, to whom the volume belonged (see below). The earlier writs are mostly undated, and often have initials only for names; but many of the later documents (*temp.* Edw. VI–Eliz.) are given in full. Among the contents are:—

1. "Dies retornabiles": list of days in each term for returning writs. f. 1.
2. Certificates of assessment of Thomas Cotton for a subsidy, (a) at South Wokingdon [Ockendon], co. Essex, [Novem]ber, [14] Eliz. [1572];—(b) in the parish of Little St. Bartholomew, West Smithfield, London, 4 Nov. 13 Eliz. [1571]. ff. 1 b, 41.
3. Letter from [Sir] R[alph] S[adler] to [Thomas] Cotton, in favour of — Philpote; Temple Dynnesley, 14 Dec. 1563. f. 6 b.
4. Letters patent and other royal letters, viz. :—
  - (a) Appointments to offices, viz. (1) Mark Steward to be serjeant-at-arms to the Lord Chancellor; Westminster, 23 Sept. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary [1556]. f. 9 b;—(2) Thomas Lutley, cursitor, to be clerk of enrolments; Westminster, 25 Sept. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary [1556]. f. 10 b;—(3) Richard Hatchman to be serjeant-at-arms to the Lord Chancellor; Greenwich, 8 Apr. 4 Edw. VI [1550]. f. 21;—(4) Sir John Mason and Francis Spylman, jointly, to be Clerk of Parliaments; Westminster, 4 Dec. 5 Edw. VI [1551]. f. 25 b;—(5) Sir Robert Bowis [Bowes] to be Master of the Rolls; Westminster, 18 June, 6 Edw. VI [1552]. f. 27;—(6) Thomas Powle, one of the Six Clerks, to be Controller of the Hanaper; Westminster, 29 Nov. 3 Edw. VI [1549]. f. 41 b;—(7) Sir Francis Fleming, lieutenant of the ordnance, to be Master of St. Katherine's Hospital near the Tower of London; Westminster, 2 Nov. 3 Edw. VI [1549]. f. 62 b.
  - (b) Warrants, sign manuals, etc. (1) for letters patent to give compensation to the officers of the dissolved Court of Augmentations; St. James, 4 May, 1 Mary [1554]. f. 16 b;—(2) for William Poulet [Paulet], Lord St. John, to have his salary as Lord Keeper; Westminster, 29 June, 1 Edw. VI [1547]. f. 18;—(3) similar warrant for Thomas [Goodrich], Bishop of Ely; Westminster, 7 Jan. 5 Edw. VI [155½]. f. 22 b;—(4) similar warrant for Nicholas [Heath], Archbishop of York, as Lord Chancellor; Greenwich, 8 Jan. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary [155½]. f. 30 b;—(5) Exoneration of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, and of the officers of the King's Exchange at London and Canterbury, from fifteenths and tenths; Westminster, 22 Oct., 2 Nov., 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary [1555]. ff. 28 b, 29;—(6) for Thomas Fysher to have letters patent without paying a fine or fees; Greenwich, 28 Apr. 3 [Edw. VI, 1549]. f. 39 b;—(7) for Edmund Atkynson, Blue-mantle

pursuivant, to have his arrears of salary; Westminster, 5 Oct. 1 Edw. VI [1547]. f. 57;—(8) for Peter Dowsse, formerly one of Henry VIII's cooks, to have his arrears of an annuity from the customs and subsidies of the port of London; Westminster, 6 Oct. 1 Edw. VI [1547]. f. 57 b;—(9) Commission to J. F. and W. B., to take "shepskyngs and shippes peltes for making of parchment" for the Hanaper and other courts; Westminster, 19 Nov. 37 Hen. VIII [1545]. f. 76 b.

(c) Letters of denization, for (1) John Alasco [à Lasco or Laski, the reformer], Baron of Poland and S. T. P., his wife Barbara, and children John, Jerome, Barbara, and Susan, with an annuity; Leighes, 27 June, 4 [Edw. VI, 1550] (printed in Rymer, *Fœdera*, vol. vi, pt. iii and iv, 1741, p. 193). f. 33;—(2) Nicholas Mychell, clerk, of French origin; Westminster, 21 Jan. 3 [Edw. VI, 1543]. f. 77.

(d) Annuities, to (1) Paul Fagius and (2) Martin Bucer; Lighes, 26 Sept. 3 Edw. VI [1549] (Rymer, as above, pp. 175, 174). ff. 40, 40 b;—(3) Bernardino Ochino and (4) Peter Martyr Vermigli (Rymer, p. 165); Westminster, 9 May, 2 Edw. VI [1548]. ff. 61 b, 62;—(5) Ralph Sadleyr, gentleman of the privy chamber; Westminster, 9 Apr. 28 Hen. VIII [1537]. f. 77 b. Nos. (1) and (2) annotated "defunctus est," and "defunctus," in nearly contemporary hands.

5. Documents relating to the Hanaper Office, viz. :—

(a) Fees due to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper, 22 Apr.—24 May, 14 Eliz. [1572]; with his acquittance to Thomas Cotton, Deputy of the Hanaper, 22 May, 14 Eliz. ff. 12 b, 13 b.

(b) Petition of John Everton, sealer in Chancery, to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper, for an increase in his fees; 15 Apr. 4 Eliz. [1562]. f. 24 b.

(c) Accompts of (1) Richard Heywood, keeper of the seal in the King's Bench, Michaelmas term, 5 Edw. VI [1551], Trinity term, 3 Edw. VI [1549]. ff. 31 b, 32 b;—(2) William Morgan, keeper of the seal in the Common Pleas, Easter term, 4 Edw. VI [1550]. f. 32;—(3) Richard Bydwell, keeper of the seal in the Common Pleas, Hilary term, 1 and 2 Edw. VI [1548]. f. 74 b;—(4) [Sir] Ralph [Sadler] and John [Hales], of payments to Lord Chancellor Wriothesley and Lord Keeper St. John for robes and diet; [1547]. f. 78.

(d) Warrants, for (1) Richard Heywood, keeper of the seal in the King's Bench, to have increased fees; 22 Mar. 3 Edw. VI [1548]. f. 38;—(2) Robert Jones, comptroller of the seal in the King's Bench, to have increased fees; 16 May, 1570. f. 38 b;—(3) [Richard Rich,] Lord Rich, Lord Chancellor, to be compensated for waiving

his rights over certain benefices; Westminster, 20 Nov. 3 Edw. VI [1549]. f. 39;—(4) the chafer of the wax in Chancery, to have increased fees; 1 June, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary [1556]. f. 72 b.

(e) "Modus conficiendi compotum hanaperii et ordo inde." f. 42 b.

(f) "A letter for the excuse of Mr Hales apperaunce in the chequer"; 18 Apr. 1572. f. 43.

(g) Certificates by Thomas Cotton of payments to (1) Sir John Mason, knt., Treasurer of the Queen's Chamber; Michaelmas, 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary—2 Eliz. [1558–1560]. f. 44 b;—(2) Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Queen's Chamber; Mich., 16–17 Eliz. [1574–1575]. f. 50.

(h) "Nomina Magistri Rotulorum et aliorum Magistrorum Cancellarie domine Regine qui soluti sunt pro liberaturis suis," Pentecost, 7 Eliz. [1565]. f. 70 b;—Pentecost, 2 Eliz. [1560]. f. 75;—Pentecost, 14 Eliz. [1572]. f. 78;—36 Hen. VIII [1544–5]. f. 83 b;—Christmas, 34 Hen. VIII [1542]. f. 84.

(i) Indentures for diet between John Hales, Deputy, afterwards Clerk and Keeper, of the Hanaper, and (1) Thomas Audley, Lord Audley of Walden, Lord Chancellor; 29 Sept. 33 Hen. VIII [1541], 25 Mar. 33 Hen. VIII [1542]. ff. 71, 71 b;—(2) Richard Rich, Lord Rich, Lord Chancellor; 11 Dec. 3 Edw. VI [1549]. f. 72.

(k) "The rulse for fynes payable in the hanaper." f. 73.

(l) Acknowledgements of payments made out of the Hanaper to (1) [Richard Rich, Lord Rich,] Lord Chancellor; 22 Oct. 4 Edw. VI [1550]. f. 79;—(2) Alice Raynsford, wife of John Raynsford; 18 Nov. 30 Hen. VIII [1538]. f. 80;—(3) Bernardino Ochino; 16 May, 3 Edw. VI [1549]. f. 81.

(m) Indentures, concerning payments into and from the Hanaper, between John Hales, Clerk of the Hanaper, and (1) William Jones, keeper of the seal in the Common Pleas; 16 May, 1 Edw. VI [1547]. f. 82 b;—(2) Sir John Williams, knt., Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations; 6 Mar. 2 Edw. VI [1547]. f. 83.

Paper (exc. f. 86, the old end-cover); ff. i + 86. 11¾ in. × 8 in. xvi cent. On f. 86, "Ego Thomas Cotton hunc possideo librum" [Thomas Cotton, deputy of the Hanaper, see above]. Belonged to Benjamin Heywood Bright (sale-cat. 1844, lot 68). Philipps MS. 15699 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 538). On printed label inside cover, "Bretherton ligavit, 1848."

**38137.** LETTER-BOOK of Sir Henry Unton as Ambassador to France, comprising copies of his instructions and his correspondence with Queen Elizabeth, Burghley, Essex, Hatton, Sir Robert Cecil, the Lords of the Council, etc., together with copies of the various enclosures; 25 June, 1591–12 June, 1592. One document (f. 43) is

in Unton's *autograph* (cf. Lansdowne MS. 68, f. 216), the rest are in two clerkly hands. At f. 6 is a cypher key, dated 25 July, 1591. With a few exceptions, the documents are all printed in the *Correspondence of Sir H. Unton*, ed. J. Stevenson, Roxburghe Club, 1847, partly from the originals in the Public Record Office or in the burnt Cotton MS. Caligula E. viii, but mainly from a somewhat faulty transcript in the Bodleian Library (No. 3498). The exceptions are:—(i) Lord Treasurer Burghley to Unton, on the Queen's displeasure with the French King, etc.; Richmond, 12 Oct. 1591 [the original, damaged by fire, is in Calig. E. viii, f. 37]. f. 30 b;—(ii) "The cheife pointes of the contract beetweene the French Kinge and the Prynces of Germany vppon the leavye made of the army vnder the conduct of the Prynce Anhalte, anno 1591." *Ital.* f. 43;—(iii) "From the Counte Soissons," Charles de Bourbon, to Unton; St. Leuer, 12 Dec. 1591. *Fr.* f. 61;—(iv) "The kinges [Henri IV] replye to the Reyters answere of his first proposition concerning their paie": the "Articles presentes par les Collonnells et Reitmaistres de l'Armée Allemande," 12 Dec. (O.S.) 1591, with the King's reply to each article, "faict au Camp deuant Rouen," 4 Jan. 1592. *Fr.* f. 82 b;—(v) Unton to Sir Robert Cecil, telling how he has been robbed of all his money and apparel; Poix, 19 Jan. 1591[2]. f. 90 b.

At the end of the volume, in different hands, are copies of the following:—(a) Queen Elizabeth's letter to Lady Norris on the death of her son Sir John Norris; Richmond, 22 Sept. 1597 (printed in Nichols, *Progresses of Qu. Eliz.*, iii, 1823, p. 420). f. 160;—(b) "To M<sup>r</sup> Anthonie Bacon. An apologie of [Robert Devereux] the Earle of Essex aguinste those which falslie and maliciouslie take him to be the onelie hindraunce of the peace and quiet of his Countrie." Composed by himself in 1598, and printed in 1600, but immediately suppressed (T. Birch, *Memoirs of Qu. Eliz.*, ii, 1754, p. 444); afterwards published in 1603, and again in 1729 as *The Earl of Essex's Vindication of the War with Spain*. Other copies are in Stowe MS. 275, Sloane MS. 1132, etc. f. 161;—(c) Letter of advice [to Roger Manners, 5th Earl of Rutland,] on the use of travel as a means of self-culture; left unfinished. In the printed edition, *Profitable Instructions*, 1633, and in three other copies (Harley MSS. 813, f. 7, 4888, f. 20, 6265, f. 115), it is dated Greenwich, 4 Jan. 1596, and attributed to Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex. The actual author, however, was probably Francis Bacon (see his *Works*, ed. Spedding, ix, 1862, pp. 3–15). f. 173.

Paper; ff. iii + 174. 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. On f. iii, "Ol: Luke. 1679. December 8" [Oliver, son of Sir Samuel Luke, of Cople, co. Bedf., b. 1626, d. 1708, see *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, iii, 1836, p. 85, v, 1838, p. 364].



Afterwards belonged successively to Benjamin Heywood Bright (sale-cat. 1844, lot 263) and Sir Thomas Phillipps (No. 11774, sale-cat. 1911, lot 1043).

**38138.** REGISTER of correspondence between Sir Thomas Parry, Ambassador to France, and Sir Robert Cecil, Secretary of State; 11 Aug. 1602–Dec. 1603. The last dated letter is followed by another letter, which breaks off imperfectly at the bottom of the last page, and no doubt there were more, which are now missing. A similar letter-book at Magdalene College, Cambridge, is continued to Mar. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$  (see extracts by T. Birch in Add. MS. 4160, f. 280). Besides letters of Parry and Cecil the volume also includes:—(a) Queen Elizabeth to Parry; 29 Sept. 1602. f. 11;—(b) The Privy Council and “divers of the nobilitie” to the same, after Elizabeth’s death; 28 Aug. (*sic*, for Mar.), 1603. f. 27;—(c) James I to Henry IV of France, announcing his accession and accrediting Parry; York, 15 Apr. 1603. *Fr.* f. 28;—(d, e) The same to Parry; 25 Apr. 1603. f. 28 b.

Paper; ff. i + 35 (slightly rotted along the outer edges). Folio. Early xvii cent. Phillipps MS. 24440 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 595).

**38139.** HISTORICAL collections of Sir Peter Manwood, of Hackington co. Kent (son of Sir Roger Manwood, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1578–1592), Sheriff of Kent 1602, K.B. 1603, d. 1625: consisting mainly of transcripts and translations of state papers, 1564–1618, especially for the years 1603–1605. Most of the documents are marked as “examinat.” or “examined,” and to many of them notes in Manwood’s hand are appended or prefixed (see especially ff. 192, 201 b, artt. 9 (w), 32 below). The contents are:—

1. Irish affairs:—(a) “The Lord Montioy [Charles Blount, 8th Baron Mountjoy, Lord Deputy] to the Counsell . . . Sent by Sir Oliuer St. John,” reporting briefly the course of events in Ireland since his appointment (on 28 Feb.  $\frac{1}{6}$   $\frac{2}{3}$ ); 5 May, 1[602]. f. 1;—(b) “The coppie of a sedicious lybell sent by [Hugh O’Neill, Earl of] Tyrone to the lordes and gentlmen of the Palle in Ireland,” threatening them with spoliation unless they side with him against the English; 15 Nov. 1599. f. 10 b;—(c) Letters patent appointing Charles [Blount], Earl of Devonshire, Lord-lieutenant, his deputy Sir Arthur Chichester, Donough [O’Brien], Earl of Thomond, and others as commissioners for settling disputes as to lands in Ulster, etc.; Westminster, 19 July, 3 Jas. I [1605]. f. 240.
2. Trial and execution (31 July, 1602) of Charles de Gontaut, Duc de Biron, Maréchal de France:—(a) The “five especiall poyntes”

charged against him, with his answers, and the sentence of the court. f. 3 b;—(b) “A trew discours of all the proceedinges aboute the pronounc[ement] of the sentence . . . together with the execucion of the same.” f. 6;—(c) “The Frence Kinge to the Duk of Bouillon [Henri de La Tour d’Auvergne]”; Fontainebleau, 18 Nov. 1602 (for the original see *Lettres Missives de Henri IV*, v, 1850, p. 696). f. 9;—(d) “The Duke of Bouillones two lettres to the Frenche Kinge,” Turenne, 20 Nov., Ceil, ult. Nov., 1602, and “the articles wherwith the Duke of Bouillon is charged.” f. 9 b;—(e) “The supplicacion of my Lord of Biron his frendes to the Kinge, and the Kinges aunsswer to yt [18 June, 1602, see *Histoire de la vie . . . du Mareschal de Biron*, in Cimber and Danjou, *Archives curieuses*, ser. i, vol. xiv, 1837, p. 113]. f. 18 b;—(f) Report of Biron’s execution; Paris, 31 July, 1602. f. 19.

3. Church history:—(a) Commission for ecclesiastical causes to John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir John Puckering, Lord Keeper, and others; Kew, 23 Sept. 37 Eliz. [1595]. f. 11 b;—(b) “A prayer sett forth by authority to be vsed for the prosperous successe of her Maties forces and nauie,” 1596, noted by Manwood as “exsam. per y<sup>e</sup> printed copy” [1596, reprinted by W. K. Clay, *Liturgical Services*, etc., Parker Soc., 1847, p. 665]. f. 16 b;—(c) Letter from John Burges [Town Preacher at Ipswich, 1592–1602, see J. Wodderspoon, *Memorials of Ipswich*, 1850, p. 371] to [Archbishop Whitgift?], complaining of unjust accusations, and a record of his resignation, 23 June, 1602. f. 19 b;—(d) “A course to restraine ouer hastie excomunicacions in ecclesiasticall courtes”; [1605?]. f. 19 b;—(e) “A noate of such thinges as shalbee reformed,” touching absolution, confirmation, etc. [Jan. 1604]. Printed by E. Cardwell, *History of Conferences*, 1840, p. 141. f. 24;—(f) Lampoons, viz. on Whitgift, beg. “The prelates pope, the canonistes trope” [1604], characterized by Manwood as “a lewde writinge made of y<sup>e</sup> most wourthest and exsellentest man that ever governed y<sup>e</sup> church”; and on a proposal to substitute another name for preaching, beg. “Six of the greatest sexe and purest sect” (cf. Harley MS. 6913, f. 55, Add. MSS. 10309, f. 148, 25707, f. 126). f. 58;—(g) Royal licence to the Convocation of the province of Canterbury to make canons and constitutions; Westminster, 25 June, 2 Jas. I [1604]. Cf. Wilkins, *Concilia*, iv, pp. 379, 426. f. 62 b;—(h) Royal proclamation, enjoining uniformity on the clergy; Oatlands, 16 July, 1604 (printed in *A Booke of Proclamations*, 1609, p. 76). f. 70 b;—(i) R[ichard Bancroft, Archbishop of] Canterbury, two letters to the bishops, for the ejection of non-conforming clergymen; Lambeth, 18 Dec. (22 Dec. in Wilkins, iv, pp. 408, 409), 1604. ff. 103, 103 b;—(k) Matthew [Hutton, Arch-

bishop of] York, to [Robert Cecil,] Lord Cranborne, urging that Papists rather than Puritans should be repressed, and deprecating the King's lavishness and love of hunting; Bishopthorpe, 18 Dec. 1604 (printed in Strype, *Life of Whitgift*, Oxford ed., 1822, iii, p. 420). Cf. Egerton MS. 2877, art. 82, etc. f. 181;—(l) James I to John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, requiring certificates as to the number of parish churches and supply of clergy in the several dioceses; Wilton, 29 Oct. 1603 (cf. *Cal. of State Papers, Domestic*, under date 26 Oct. 1603). f. 183;—(m) Decree of Archbishop Whitgift for augmenting the stipend of the vicarage of Hackington, co. Kent, to make up for the loss of offerings to the image of St. Stephen; Lambeth, 13 Dec. 1588 (see Hasted's *Kent*, iii, p. 600, Strype's *Whitgift*, i, p. 542). Followed by his letter of admission to Valentine Maye as vicar in place of Richard Cost, deceased; 11 Jan. 1594[5]. ff. 187 b, 188 b;—(n) [Robert Cecil, Viscount Cranborne] to [Archbishop Hutton], in answer to his letter [of 18 Dec. 1604, see (k) above]; n. d. (printed in Strype, *Annals*, iv, p. 545). f. 194;—(o) Declaration to the Lords of the Council, [by Edmund Campion the Jesuit], of the causes of his coming into England; [1580]. Printed by R. Simpson, *Edmund Campion*, 1867, p. 159. f. 202 b;—(p) [James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham] to [the Earl of Leicester], on behalf of the clergy who refuse to wear the prescribed vestments; "Awbande" [Auckland], 25 Oct. 1564 (printed in Strype, *Parker*, iii, p. 69; original in Lansdowne MS. 7, f. 212). f. 245;—(q) Laurence Humphrey to [the Bishops] on the same subject, protesting against the introduction of Popish practices; [May, 1565?]. Another copy is in the Public Record Office (see *Cal. S. P. Dom.* 1547–1580, p. 253). f. 246;—(r) "A brief summe of all the parishes, impropriacions, preachers, communicantes, and recusantes certefied within the seuerall dyoceses of both the prouinces of Canterbury and Yorke. Anno 1603." Note by Manwood at the end, "exam. with y<sup>e</sup> roole vnder y<sup>e</sup> most excellent Arch[bishop's] owne hande which I have." f. 254 b;—(s) "An oration or sermon of Pope Sixtus V of the murther and death of Henry the 3. the French Kinge. Made at Rome in the Consistorie of Fathers the 11<sup>th</sup> of September in the yeare 1589." The Latin text, as well as French or English translations, has often been printed, e.g. in *Harangue pretendue par ceux de la Ligue*, etc., 1589, *Antisixtus*, 1590, and *Harleian Miscellany*, vii, 1811, p. 122. f. 260.

4. "Sir Anthony Sherly to Ma<sup>r</sup> Bacon and y<sup>e</sup> Earle [of Essex]," viz.
  - (a) "The commandment of Shaw Greate Sophir of Persia," declaring his dominions open to Christians (printed in *A True Report of Sir A. Shierlies Journey*, 1600). f. 15;—(b) "The commission of Shawe

Greate Sophir of Persia," i.e. the Shah's letters of credence for Sherly (printed ib.). f. 15 b;—(c) Abstracts of letters from Sherly to Bacon and Essex; [1599]. f. 15 b.

5. "Lawes and ordinances sett downe by Roberte [Dudley,] Earle of Leycester, the Queenes Maiesties lieutenant and captaine generall of her armie and forces in the Lowe Countries: meete and fitte to be obserued by all such as shall serue her Ma<sup>tie</sup> vnder him in the sayd countries"; [1586, see endorsement of another copy in Add. MS. 30170, f. 35]. Printed by C. Barker, London, [1586]; a somewhat different version, based on a Leyden edition of 1586, is in T. Digges, *Stratiticos*, 1590, p. 275. f. 16 b.
6. "A Proclamacion made by Yorke and Somerset Heraldes in London, xiiij of Marche 1603[4]," for the royal visit to the city. f. 20.
7. "Modus tenendi Parliamentum." f. 20 b.
8. Parliamentary history, consisting mainly of extracts from the Lords' and Commons' Journals:—(a) James I's speech at the opening of Parliament; 19 Mar. 1 Jas. I. [1603 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. Two copies of a different report from that printed by R. Barker, 1604, and in *Commons' Journals*, i, p. 142. ff. 24 b, 230 b;—(b) Notes of debates, etc., about the proposed Union with Scotland, including (i) Note, in Manwood's hand, of a debate in the Commons on altering the King's style [Apr.–May, 1604]. f. 27 b;—(ii) "An Act for instilinge our souereigne lord Kinge James Kinge of Britaine" [21 Apr. (?) 1604]. f. 32;—(iii) "Obiections against the change of the name of y<sup>e</sup> stile of England and Scotland into the name or stile of Great Brittain" (*Commons' Journ.*, 27 Apr. 1604). f. 35;—(iv) The King's letter to the Commons (ib. 1 May, 1604). f. 36;—(v) Proposed petition from Parliament to the King, for a change in the royal style and for the appointment of commissioners to treat of union (ib. 23 Apr. 1604). f. 36 b;—(vi) "Sir Frances Bacons report of y<sup>e</sup> 13 obiections" to union (ib. 25 Apr. 1604). f. 37;—(vii) Sir Edwin Sandys' speech on the same subject (ib. 26 Apr. 1604). f. 37 b;—(viii) Names of Commissioners selected by the Commons, and by the Lords (ib. 12 May, *Lords' Journ.*, 10 May, 1604). f. 44;—(ix) An early draft, and the final text (as in *Statutes of the Realm*, vol. iv, pt. ii, p. 1018), of the Act (1 Jac. I, c. 2) appointing commissioners to treat of the union; [May–June, 1604]. ff. 49, 67;—(x) Act of the Scottish Parliament, for the same purpose; Perth, 11 July, 1604 (printed in *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, iv, p. 263). f. 102;—(c) Articles agreed on by the Committee of the Commons for matters of religion to be discussed in conference with the Lords (*Com. Journ.*, 5 May, 1604). f. 38 b;—(d) Debate concerning the Speaker's rights and duties with regard



to bills; 23 May, 1604 (ib. i, p. 223). f. 54 b;—(e) Points to be discussed in a conference with the Lords touching tenures and wardships (ib. 26 May, 1604). f. 55;—(f) Report [by Sir Edwin Sandys] on the bill for free trade (ib. 21 May, 1604). f. 59;—(g) James I's letter to the House of Commons, refusing a subsidy (ib. 26 June, 1604); "wrytten oute of y<sup>e</sup> printed copy" (cf. *Cal. State Papers, Dom.* 1603–1610, p. 125). f. 64 b;—(h) "A noate of all suche Billes as haue past both the howses of Parliament at this present session;" 7 Jul. 1604. At the end, "I did read theis articles to y<sup>e</sup> Kinge in the last daie of the Parliament, and Sir Tho: Smith, knight, Clerke of y<sup>e</sup> Parliament, did answer the Kinges royall assent," etc. f. 82;—(i) Names of knights of shires, citizens, burgesses, and barons of the Cinque Ports, coming to the Parliament summoned at Westminster, 19 Mar. 1 Jas. I [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. f. 89;—(k) Warrant for the issue of writs for a Parliament to meet on 19 Mar. [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. f. 106 b;—(l) Form of indenture between the mayor, etc., of a borough and the sheriff of the county, for the election of a burgess; 6 Mar. [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. f. 106 b;—(m) Writ to the Sheriff of co. Bucks to hold elections; Westminster, 31 Jan. 1 Jas. I [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. f. 107;—(n) Writ to the Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, for the further prorogation of Parliament to be proclaimed; Westminster, 24 Aug. 6 Eliz. [1564]. With return dated Dover Castle, 1 Oct. 1564. f. 198;—(o) Notes of the summoning of parliaments by writ, with forms of writs of summons, prorogation, etc., 13 Edw. III–7 Hen. VI. f. 199;—(p) "Proiects touchinge recusants submitted to further consideracion" ("by y<sup>e</sup> Lords" in margin), and "Articles agreed vpon for the framinge of an Act of Parliament for the better preuentinge of all Popishe practizes against the kinges Ma<sup>tie</sup>," etc. ("by y<sup>e</sup> howse of Commons" in margin); [Mar.–Apr. 1606; afterwards embodied in the two acts 3 Jac. I, capp. 4, 5]. ff. 255 b, 256 b;—(q) "A prayer of the lower howse of Parliament" and "A prayer for the Parliament": two different versions of the prayer introduced on 23 Mar. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$  (*Com. Journ.* i, p. 150). ff. 265, 265 b.

9. Commissions, appointments, etc.:—(a) to Robert [Devereux, 2nd] Earl of Essex, as commander of the forces sent to Normandy; Greenwich, [21] July, 1591. f. 27;—(b) to the same, as lieutenant and governor-general of Ireland; Westminster, 8 [for 12, cf. Rymer's *Fœdera*] Mar. 41 Eliz. [159 $\frac{3}{8}$ ]. f. 28;—(c) to George [Clifford, 3rd] Earl of Cumberland, as warden of the west and middle marches, etc.; [Westminster, 8 June, 1603, cf. Rymer]. f. 39;—(d) to Sir Richard Leveson, as lieutenant of the Admiralty; Westminster, 10 Apr. 2 Jas. I [1604]. f. 52;—(e) Creation of Mary Fane as Baroness Le Despencer: Westminster, 25 May,

2 Jas. I [1604]. f. 53 ;—(f) Appointment of Sir Robert Sydney as governor of Flushing ; Westminster, 22 Apr. 1 Jas. I [1603]. f. 53 b ;—(g) Commission to Lewis [Stuart, 2nd] Duke of Lennox, Thomas [Sackville], Lord Buckhurst, Charles [Howard], Earl of Nottingham, Thomas [Howard], Earl of Suffolk, Edward [Somerset, 4th] Earl of Worcester, and Lord Henry Howard, to exercise the office of Earl Marshal ; Westminster, 4 Feb. 1 Jas. I [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. For a later commission to the same, dated 5 Feb. 160 $\frac{4}{5}$ , see Rymer's *Fœdera*. f. 54 ;—(h) Letters patent for certain specified fees to be paid to the heralds and other officers of arms by all persons receiving knighthood ; Westminster, 31 May, 2 Jas. I [1604]. f. 55 ;—(i) Warrant for letters patent confirming Robert Cecil in the title of Baron Cecil of Essendon and the offices of Master of Wards and Liveries and Keeper of the Privy Seal ; Hampton Court, 5 Aug. 1 Jas. I [1603]. f. 56 ;—(k) Creation of Sir Robert Cecil as Baron Cecil of Essendon ; 30 May, 1 Jas. I [1603]. f. 57 b ;—(l) Creation of Sir George Home ("Howme") as Baron Home of Berwick in the Scottish peerage ; [7 July, 1604]. f. 65 ;—(m) Appointment of Sir Richard Leveson as captain general and admiral of certain ships of war against the King of Spain ; Westminster, 2 Mar. 44 Eliz. [160 $\frac{1}{2}$ ] (cf. *Cal. S. P. Dom.*, under date 16 Feb.). f. 66 ;—(n) Commission to Thomas [Egerton], Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, Thomas [Sackville], Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer, and 22 others, to put in force the laws for the banishment of Jesuits and seminary priests ; Hatfield, 5 Sept. 2 Jas. I [1604] (printed in Rymer's *Fœdera*). f. 72 ;—(o) Creation of Robert Cecil, Baron Cecil of Essendon, as Viscount Cranborne ; Westminster, 20 Aug. 2 Jas. I [1604]. f. 73 b ;—(p) Creation of Prince Charles as Duke of York ; [6 Jan. 160 $\frac{4}{5}$ , see Rymer]. f. 178 ;—(q) Commission to Sir Peter Manwood, Mayor, and four Aldermen, of Canterbury, to inquire as to the estates of Joseph Colff, late of Canterbury ; Westminster, 2 Jan. 2 Jas. I [160 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]. f. 178 b ;—(r) Commission to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere and others, to compound with persons in possession of assart lands, wastes, or purprestures within the royal forests ; Westminster, 22 Nov. 2 Jas. I [1604]. f. 179 ;—(s) Creation of Sir Edward Wotton as Baron Wotton of Marley ; Westminster, 13 May, 1 Jas. I [1603]. f. 181 b ;—(t) Commission to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere and others, to receive surrenders of leases of crown lands, etc. ; Westminster, 2 Mar. 2 Jas. I [160 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]. f. 189 ;—(u) Writ to Sir Christopher Wraye, one of the Justices of the Queen's Bench, appointing him Chief Justice ; Westminster, 8 Nov. 16 Eliz. [1574]. f. 191 b ;—(v) Appointment of William Ayloff, serjeant-at-law, as a Justice of the Queen's Bench ; Westminster, 3 Feb. 20 Eliz. [157 $\frac{7}{8}$ ]. f. 191 b ;—(w) Grant of free warren at

- Hackington, co. Kent, to Peter Manwood, son and heir apparent of Sir Roger Manwood, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; [1578-1592]. "exam. with y<sup>e</sup> copy of my fathers hande" (note by P. Manwood). f. 192;—(x) Appointment of Roger Manwood, serjeant-at-law, (i) as a Justice of the Common Pleas; Westminster, 14 Oct. 14 Eliz. [1572], (ii) as Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Richmond, 17 Nov. 21 Eliz. [1578]. f. 198 b;—(y) Commission to Edward [Somerset, 4th] Earl of Worcester, Lord Lieutenant of co. Monmouth, to enforce the laws against Papists there and in the adjoining counties; Westminster, 21 June, 3 Jas. I [1605]. f. 233;—(z) Appointment of Robert [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Hertford; Westminster, 27 June, 3 Jas. I [1605]. f. 244.
10. Project for the conquest of Morocco, addressed to the King [James I] by Captain Henry Roberts, formerly "sworne seruante squier to y<sup>e</sup> bodye" to Queen Elizabeth, and her agent with "the Kinge of Marockas" for 3½ years [1585-8, see Hakluyt's *Voyages*, 1589, p. 237]; with a petition for a pension or a Poor Knight's place at Windsor; n. d. f. 33.
11. "The diuine prouidence in y<sup>e</sup> misticall and reall vnyon of England and Scotland both by nature and other coherences, with motiues for reconcilinge such differences as may now seeme to hinder the same": a treatise in favour of the Union; [1604, before 20 Oct.]. f. 42.
12. "The coppie of a lettre sent to the Kinge by Sir Walter Rawleigh"; [28 Oct. 1618, the night before his death]. Printed in *The Arraignment of Sir W. Rawleigh*, 1648, p. 35. f. 45.
13. Letter from "J. A." [John Atkinson?] to Lord — [Robert Cecil, Lord Cecil?], advocating friendship with Holland and Zealand, and deprecating a peace with Spain; [1603-4]. Cf. Add. MS. 34219, *Cal. S. P. Dom.* 1603-1610, p. 18, and art. 40 below. f. 46.
14. Form of general pardon [by James I], dated Westminster, 24 July, anno 1 [1603] (printed in Rymer's *Fœdera*); preceded by a petition for its issue to all (except Robert Craforth, Patrick Gowrye, and — Gowry, persons born in Scotland) who sue for it within a year. f. 50.
15. Petition for the confirmation of letters patent of 13 May [1604], granting to the Earls of Nottingham and Suffolk, Sir John Leveson, and Sir John Trevor, the manor of Cobham, co. Kent, and other estates forfeited by [Henry Brooke,] Lord Cobham, on his attainder, in trust for his wife the Dowager-Countess of Kildare; [1604]. f. 63 b.
16. Letter from the Sultan of Turkey [Mohammed III?] to "Radulphus," King of Hungary [the Emperor Rudolph II], threatening invasion; Constantinople, "of our natiuity the 18 and of our reigne the second" [1596?]. Another copy, but with a different date, is in Egerton MS. 2877, f. 175., f. 64.

17. Heraldic notes, etc., viz. :—(a) Rules of precedency for knights, with suggestions for remedying the prevalent confusion. f. 68 ;—(b) Table of precedency from dukes to knights' sons. f. 69 ;—(c) "The order of the Bathe as it was vsed of oulde." f. 69 b ;—(d) "The names of suche as are appointed to bee knightes of the Bathe at y<sup>e</sup> creacion of the Duke of Yorke," with a note by Manwood : "The makinge of y<sup>e</sup> knightes of y<sup>e</sup> Bathe was att y<sup>e</sup> Courte att Whythall the v<sup>th</sup> day of Janvarie 1604 [5] . . . The Duke the King his second sonn was the nexte day created Duke of Yorcke." f. 107 b ;—(e) Judgement of the Commissioners "for the hearinge and determininge of Marshall causes" (cf. art. 9 (g) above), awarding the barony of Dacre to Margaret, wife of Sampson Lennard of Herstmonceaux, co. Suss. ; 8 Dec. 2 Jas. I, 1604]. f. 182 b ;—(f) "The humble petition of the Viscount Mountague" [Anthony Browne, cr. Viscount Montagu 1554, d. 1592], that Sir Edward Mountague [knighted 1568] be called to show cause why he bears the arms of John, Marquess Mountague, with Sir Edward Mountague's answer ; n. d. f. 185 b ;—(g) Names of noblemen, etc., who were at the tilt before the King and Queen at Greenwich, 24 Mar. 1605. f. 192 ;—(h) List of the 26 knights of the Garter ; 16 May, 1605. f. 197 ;—(i) "The nobilitie of Scotland presently lyvinge anno domini 1585, with their surnames, alyances, and places of aboad." f. 247 b ;—(k) "The seuerall creacions of the nobility of England," i.e. the names of the sovereigns by whom they were created ; 14 Feb. 1605. f. 259 b ;—(l) "The coppie of a challenge proclaymed by sounde of trumpett before y<sup>e</sup> court gate at Greenewitche," 1 June 1606 (see J. Nichols, *Progresses of James I*, ii, 1828, p. 49). f. 266 b.
18. Royal Proclamations, viz. (a) "The proclamation vppon the peace with Spayne and the Archdukes ; whearevnto the people made noe maner of signe of ioy their way, or in any soeuer, as I have hearde them say which weare presente att itt" (Manwood's note) ; Whitehall, 19 Aug. 1604. Another copy is in Lansdowne MS. 139, f. 5 (see R. Steele, *Tudor and Stuart Proclamations*, i, 1910, no. 999). f. 70 ;—(b) appointing the first meeting of the Commissioners for the Union ; Windsor, 15 Sept. 2 Jas. I [1604]. Printed by R. Barker, 1604, and in *A Booke of Proclamations*, 1609, p. 80 ; Steele, no. 1001. f. 75 ;—(c) "The proclamation for y<sup>e</sup> Kinges style of Great Bryttayne" ; Westminster, 20 Oct. 2 Jas. I [1604]. Printed by Barker, 1604, and *Booke of Procl.*, p. 82 ; Steele, no. 1003. f. 75 b ;—(d) "A proclamation conserninge leases and assertes" ; [Westminster, 17 Feb. 1604 $\frac{1}{2}$ ]. Imperf. at beg. and end. Printed by Barker, 1604[5], and *Booke of Procl.*, p. 95 ; Steele, no. 1009. f. 183 b ;—(e) contradicting a rumour of an accident to the King's
- MSS. 1911.



- person ; Westminster, 22 Mar. 1605[6]. Printed by Barker, 1605[6], and *Booke of Procl.*, p. 122 ; Steele, no. 1030. f. 266 b.
19. "The articles of peace concluded betwixt the Kinges of England and Spaine, to bee obserued and kept by their subiectes throughe all their domynions," [Aug. 1604, see art. 22 below] : a brief summary, perhaps of a preliminary draft. f. 71 b.
20. Letter from the Syndics and Council of Geneva to [Cecil?], introducing their deputy "the lord of Souilly" [Jacob Anjorant, seigneur de Souilly], and asking him to support their appeal to the King for help ; [1603]. f. 74 b.
21. "Nomina omnium illarum personarum qui quadraginta libratas terre vel redditus et vltra per annum in manubus suis vel ad eorum vsum in manubus feofatorum habent et per tres annos sic h[ab]uerunt in balliua mea [sc. in co. Kent], et milites non sunt." At the end, "Petrus Manwood Ar. Vic." ; [1602-3]. f. 77.
22. "Capita federis inter Regem Angliæ Jacobum primum et Regem Hispaniarum Phillippum 3. et Archiduces Albertum et Isabellam Claram Eugeniam : 18 Augusti 1604, stilo vetere" : the text of the articles (cf. Rymer's *Fœdera*). f. 78.
23. The same in *English*, "translated by Mr. Knolles for mee" [Sir P. Manwood]. f. 84.
24. "The humble petition of the poore distressed prisoners" in the White Lion gaol [Southwark], London ; n. d. f. 101 b.
25. Documents relating to Anne of Denmark, the Queen-consort :—  
(a) List of persons appointed to be of her council, with form of appointment dated Wilton, Dec. 1603. f. 104 b ;—(b) Instructions for the better ordering of her revenue ; Whitehall, 9 Aug. 1604. f. 105 b ;—(c) "An establishment of ordinarie wages and fees yearly allowed" by her to the officers of her household ; Whitehall, 9 Aug. 1604. f. 186.
26. "Liber Pacis. Anno 2 et 38 Regis Jacobi, 1604. Howe the Judges doe ryde in theire seuerall circuits and in what shires" ; followed by a list of justices of the peace for the several counties of England and Wales. ff. 108, 108 b.
27. Letter of advice from [Sir] Thomas Egerton, [Lord Keeper], to [Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of] Essex, with the latter's reply ; [15, 18 Oct. 1598]. Printed in *Cabala*, 1654, pt. ii, p. 27, etc. Other copies are in Stowe MSS. 151, f. 2 b, 275, f. 15, etc. ff. 184, 184 b.
28. Lampoon on Sir Walter Raleigh, in 16 6-line stanzas. Printed by J. O. Halliwell, *Poetical Miscellanies* (Percy Soc., 1845), p. 15. Other copies are in Harley MSS. 3910, f. 14, 6947, f. 212, and Add. MS. 22601, f. 64. Probably written soon after his condemnation in Nov. 1603, see T. N. Brushfield, *Bibliography of Sir W. Raleigh*,

- 1908, p. 147. Beg. "Watt I watt well thy overweeninge witt." f. 192 b.
29. Robert Cecil [Baron Cecil, Secretary of State], letter to Sir Thomas Fane, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, giving him leave to withdraw thence "by reason of the infeccion," provided that he appoints a substitute; Woodstock, 20 Sept. 1603. f. 193 b.
30. Collections relating to the topography of Canterbury and its neighbourhood; including a perambulation of the liberty and franchise of Canterbury, and two copies (ff. 196, 196 b) of a perambulation [made in 1271] of the franchise of Fordwich. f. 195.
31. "The Five Portes and their members, as they bee in the Reed Booke in the Exchequer, fo. 196, and out of Domesdaye" (cf. *The Red Book of the Exchequer*, ed. H. Hall, Rolls series, vol. ii, 1896, p. 715). f. 201 b.
32. "The copy of my admyttance in the Inner Temple": admission of Peter Manwood, 25 Nov. 26 Eliz. [1583]. f. 201 b.
33. "Calculus nominum successionum et regnorum Anglię Regum," William I-Elizabeth: mnemonic *Latin* verses. f. 202.
34. "The peace made betweene the Emperour and the French Kinge": abstract of the treaty of Madrid, 14 Jan. 152 $\frac{5}{6}$ . f. 203 b.
35. Notes concerning the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh and others, including a letter (writer's name obliterated), dated Winchester, 19 Nov. 1603, giving a brief account of the arraignment. f. 204.
36. "A brief out of the rightes of the Coronacion called Liber Regalis": the order of the coronation of James I, and Anne of Denmark, 25 July, 1603. Printed from a Lambeth MS. by J. Wickham Legg, *The Coronation Order of King James I*, 1902. At the end, "Exa[m]i[n]ed by M<sup>r</sup> James Hathway and my sealf Wal: Drurye." f. 205.
37. Report of a Commission on a project for improving the haven at Sandwich; 30 Sept. 1574. f. 217 b.
38. The Council to Lord —, requiring him to pay £120, on account of subsidy, to Morgan Colman, Esq., at York House near Charing Cross; "from the Courte," 14 Oct. 1598. f. 218 b.
39. List of nobles, with the value of their lands and the tax (one-fifth) thereon; [1598-1600]. f. 219.
40. A treatise urging that the Queen should continue the war with Spain and the alliance with the United Provinces; [1596-1603]. Unfinished. Cf. art. 13 above. f. 220 b.
41. "Thearle of Arondell his lettre written vnto the Queenes Ma<sup>tie</sup> with his owne hand," explaining his reasons for flight; [Apr. 1585]. Printed in Charles Dodd's *Church History of England*, 1737-42, ii, p. 297, and *The Lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and his*

*Wife*, ed. the Duke of Norfolk, 1857, p. 31. Another copy is in Add. MS. 33594, f. 216. f. 227 b.

42. "A replicacion against y<sup>e</sup> clayme of the Duke of Yorke": denying the right to the crown claimed by Richard, Duke of York, and his son Edward [IV] "nowe occupyng y<sup>e</sup> crowne." Sir John Fortescue is cited as "y<sup>e</sup> ould knight . . . exiled"; [1461-1471]. Taken "out of a great booke of y<sup>e</sup> recordes of state pertayninge to y<sup>e</sup> Counsell." f. 234.
43. "A copie [or rather, translation] of a lettre" from Philip [II] of Spain to Frederic [II] of Denmark, "deliuered to her Ma<sup>tie</sup> at Greenwich y<sup>e</sup> 25 of Januarye 1586[7] by William Roñwense [for Henrik Ramel?] gent. sent from the saide K. of Denmarke unto her Maiestie," concerning Frederic's offer to mediate between Spain and the Netherlands; Escorial, 22 July, 1586. A German translation is in Cotton MS. Galba C. ix, f. 315. f. 235.
44. Indenture between John Rooe, vicar of St. Stephen's, Hackington, near Canterbury, and Michael Boneversall, carver, of Heth [Hythe], for the making of a new rood-loft for Hackington church, like that lately set up in the Holy Cross church, Westgate, Canterbury; 6 Oct. 11 Hen. VIII [1519]. f. 236.
45. Latin hexameters recording the foundation of Walden abbey, co. Essex, by Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, in 1136, and the penalties inflicted on his son William (*sic*) by King Stephen. f. 236 b.
46. Chronicle of the families of Mandeville and "Bonum" [Bohun], Earls of Essex and Hereford, to 1409, with notes of benefactions to Walden abbey, etc. *Lat.* "Examined by M<sup>r</sup> Hathwaye and my sealf Wal: Drurye." Another copy is in Arundel MS. 51, ff. 16-18 b, "copied out of an old parchment roule in the hands of M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Bird of Walden" in 1600. f. 237.
47. "A lettre to y<sup>e</sup> Mayster of Gray" [from Walsingham], urging reasons to dissuade the King of Scotland from going to war with England because of his mother's execution; [Feb.-Mar., 1587]. Printed in Strype, *Annals*, iii, pt. i, p. 548. Other copies are in Cotton MS. Julius F. vi, f. 66, Harley MS. 2194, f. 43, and Add. MS. 12520, f. 62 b, the last two bearing Walsingham's name; an abstract in Sloane MS. 3199, f. 112, has been printed in *Letters and Papers relating to Patrick, Master of Gray* (Bannatyne Club, 1835), p. 135. f. 249.
48. Two letters from John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, to [Edward Seymour,] Earl of Hertford, declaring the marriage of his son [Edward], Lord Beauchamp, to be valid, and urging a reconciliation; n. d. [1585], Lambeth, 4 Nov. 1585. ff. 251 b, 252.
49. T[homas Sackville, Lord] Buckhurst, to Queen Elizabeth, describing

his negotiations with Andrea Dilo [de Loo] for peace between Spain and the Netherlands on a basis of religious toleration ; The Hague, 18 June, 1587. f. 252 b.

50. The Council to the justices of the peace for Kent, bidding them prepare estimates and open a subscription list for a scheme to make the river [Stour] navigable from Canterbury to Fordwich ; Star-chamber, 15 June, 1592 (See *Acts of the Privy Council*, 1591–1592, p. 535). f. 254.

51. Anecdote of the furtive kindness of Arcesilaus, from Plutarch, *De Adulatore et Amico*, cap. 22. f. 254 b.

52. Instructions to John [Kemp], Archbishop of York, etc., ambassadors sent to the Marches of Calais to treat for peace with France ; Langley, 30 Aug. 17 [Hen. VI, 1439]. Followed by a statement of reasons why the King should not accept the terms offered. Both printed in *Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council*, v, p. 388. f. 262 b.

53. Proclamation by Leonardo Donato, Doge of Venice, denouncing as invalid the excommunication of the Venetian Republic issued by Pope Paul V on 17 Apr. last ; 6 May, 1606. “Imprinted by Ramphazzotto [Rampazetto], printer to his Highnes” [in Lat. and Ital., 1606]. f. 267.

Paper ; ff. ii + 267. 14 in. × 9 in. *Circ.* 1618–1625. Bookplate of arms of Rogers Ruding, the numismatist (d. 1820). Belonged afterwards to Benjamin Heywood Bright (sale-cat. 1844, lot 133) and to Sir Thomas Phillipps (no. 11754, sale-cat. 1911, lot 673).

**38140, 38141.** HERALDIC COLLECTIONS of Sir William Dugdale, Norroy (1660) and Garter King of Arms (1677, d. 1686) ; including many original letters, warrants, and other documents, but consisting mainly of drafts and copies in his *autograph*. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. With table of contents at the end of each volume, in the hand of his son Sir John Dugdale (cf. Add. MS. 29561, f. 317), Norroy 1686, d. 1700, who has also prefixed titles to many of the separate pieces. Belonged successively to Sir George Nayler, Garter King of Arms (bookplate ; sale-cat. 1832, lot 193), Thomas Thorpe the bookseller (cat. 1836, suppl., no. 181), and Sir Thomas Phillipps (entered twice in the folio cat., viz. under nos. 8778 and 20912 ; sale-cat. 1911, lot 321). The principal contents are :—

**38140.** Vol. I (ff. ii + 229).

1. Papers relating to the order of the Garter, viz. (a) Warrants for removing achievements and changing the order of stalls on the election of new knights, and for delivery of robes for their installation ; 1673–1685. Mostly original, *signed* by Charles II



- or James II, and *countersigned* by Seth [Ward, Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of the order. Among them (f. 18) is a warrant for removing the achievements of the attained James [Scott], Duke of Monmouth, 18 June, 1685. ff. 1-19 b;—(b) Election, investiture, and installation of knights, 1677-1685; including (f. 31) “a scheme of the suffrages” at the election of William [Douglas, 3rd] Duke of Hamilton, 25 Sept. 1682, a full description of the ceremony at his installation (f. 34), and (f. 40) the admonitions addressed to the knight-elect at his investiture. ff. 20-41 b;—(c) “Breif memoriall” of the return of the insignia after the death of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden; 11 Chas. I [18 Apr. 1635]. For a fuller report, see Ashmole, *Institution of the Order of the Garter*, 1672, p. 637. f. 42;—(d) Tables of, and receipts for, fees due from knights-elect, etc. ff. 45-92 b;—(e) “A scheme of the stalls at Windsor,” at various dates from 23 Sept. 1680 to 22 Jul. 1685. ff. 95, 97-103 b;—(f) Procedure and fees for installation by proxy. f. 98.
2. Papers relating to the Herald's College, including (a) “Rough draught of rules for good order in the office of Armes, and by the officers thereto belonging, May 1665,” and rules “for regulating the office and officers of Armes,” n. d. ff. 106, 108;—(b) Certificates of privileges, 1606[7]-1678. ff. 110-114, 117;—(c) Petitions to the King for payment of arrears, for prohibition of unauthorized banners, etc.; 1677, n. d. ff. 115, 118, 121;—(d) Privy seal for largess-money; Westminster, 26 July, 13 Chas. II [1661]. *Copy*. f. 116;—(e) Certificate of Dugdale's creation as Blanch Lyon pursuivant, 24 Sept. 1638. f. 119;—(f) “Warrant” to Dugdale, as Norroy, forbidding him to hold visitations, with discharge on the back; 11, 22 July, 1663. *Signed* by Charles II, and *countersigned* by [Sir] Henry Bennet [Earl of Arlington, 1665], Secretary of State, the text of the discharge being in the latter's hand. ff. 127, 127 b;—(g) Indenture of deputation by Dugdale, as Norroy, to Robert Chaloner, Lancaster herald, and Francis Sandford, Rouge Dragon pursuivant, for a visitation of North Wales; 15 May, 1670. In Dugdale's hand, with Sandford's signature and seal. f. 129 b;—(h) “For an Act against Duells”: *draft*, with many alterations, in Dugdale's hand. f. 131;—(i) Agreement by the officers of arms to pawn to — Allen, painter, “the guilte cuppe and peece of gold which was given the office at the Princes birth”; 17 Aug. 1644. f. 132;—(k) “Fees for knighthood of 2 Germans,” 15 Sept. [1680]. f. 133;—(l) Various papers relating to the charges against Sir Edward Bysshe

(cf. Add. MS. 22883), including a "Vindication of y<sup>e</sup> officers of armes from any connivance with S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bish in his undue practices" [1679] (f. 136), and a "Narrative of the misdemeanors by S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Byshe" [1677-79] (f. 149). ff. 136-158 b; —(m) Papers relating to the heralds' attempts to restrain the painter-stainers from encroaching on their functions, including drafts or copies of restrictive regulations, samples of painter-stainers' *engraved* advertisements (ff. 165, 166), proceedings against Henry Parker, 1668 (ff. 170, 172), and Sylvanus Morgan, 1665-6 (ff. 174-177), James I's letter to the Earl Marshal, dated Theobalds, 19 Sept. anno 22 [1624] (f. 178), and Dugdale's petition and protest against Randle Holme, 1665 (ff. 185, 186). ff. 160-187 b.

3. Additional papers relating to the order of the Garter, including
  - (a) Ceremonies for investing the Dean of Windsor as Register, and the Prince [George] of Denmark [1 Jan. 1684], as a knight. f. 188 ;—(b) "Juramentum Scribæ." f. 189 ;—(c) Drafts of warrants for badges for the Prelate and Register, and for the removal of stalls on Charles II's death ; 1 Jas. II [1685]. ff. 190, 191 ;—(d) Degradation of [James Scott,] Duke of Monmouth, 1685. ff. 192-197 ;—(e) Disputes between the officers of the order as to cushions, surcoats, and other perquisites, 1677-1685. ff. 198-205 b ;—(f) Dugdale's agreement with the Chancellor concerning his salary as Garter ; 24 Nov. 1677. *Draft*. f. 206 ;—(g) Letters of summons to chapters, 1680-1685. ff. 210, 216, 217 ;—(h) Styles of knights at installation, 1661-1685. f. 212 ;—(i) "The dyet assigned for the heralds at St. George's Feast held at Windsore, Sunday, 28<sup>o</sup> Maij 1671." f. 220 ;—(k) Record of Dugdale's admission as Garter, extracted from the register ; 1 June, 1677. f. 227.

On ff. 153 b, 154 b are two letters to Dugdale (cancelled, and used for heraldic notes on the back) from T[homas] Barlow, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford [Bishop of Lincoln, 1675] ; 26 May, 1664, and n. d.

**38141.** Vol. II (ff. ii + 218).

1. Funerals :—(a) List of funeral certificates, 1664-1685. In the hand of Sir George Nayler, Garter King of Arms (d. 1831). f. 1 ;—(b) Ordinance by the Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal, concerning funeral fees and certificates ; Whitehall, 10 Nov. 1618. *Printed*. f. 2 b ;—(c) "Funerall atchievements for all degrees." f. 8 ;—(d) "Reasons for passing the Bill [read a third time by the Lords, 2 July, 1678, but never read by the Commons], for taking certificates of the marriages

- and issue of the nobility and gentry deceasing." f. 12;—  
 (e) "Notes concerning Garter's fees" on funeral certificates, 1628–1639. f. 13;—(f) Funeral certificate of John [Tufton, 4th] Earl of Thanet; Dec. 1681. *Draft*, mainly in Dugdale's hand, with additions by another: "I finde my Lord [Richard Tufton, 5th Earl] unwilling to sett downe hes age, beinge yett a batchelour, soe I doubt yow must leaue that out." f. 16;—  
 (g) Drawings "of the standards penons and other atcheivements hung up in the church of Chirke in North Wales [for Sir Thomas Middleton, knt., 1666, and his son Sir Thomas, Bart., 1663], which I pull'd downe and defaced." f. 18;—(h) Certificates, orders of proceeding, etc., for various funerals (names given in Index), 1666–1685, including (f. 62) "A breif account of his late Ma<sup>tie</sup> King Charles the Second of blessed memorie (scilt.) of his sickness, the manner and tyme of his death, and embalming, together with the proceeding to his interment in H. 7ths chappell in Westm: Abbey, Saturday 14th Febr: 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ ." ff. 20–65 b.
2. "Rules for bearing of armes, entring pedegrees, bearing of titles, apparell, robes, and ceremony." ff. 68–70.
  3. Grants of arms, crests, or supporters, with a few drawings of arms interspersed (for names see Index). ff. 71–108 b.
  4. Pedigrees, and papers relating to genealogical and peerage questions (for names of families see Index), including (a) Petition of John [Frescheville], Lord Frescheville, for precedence [1677], with his quarterings in trick. f. 111;—(b) Petition of Francis [Browne, 3rd] Viscount Montagu, concerning the viscounty of Hereford [*circ.* 1677]. f. 113;—(c) Letter from A[nthony à] Wood to Dugdale, "concerning the Vicount Wenman's descent"; 22 July, [16]83. f. 114;—(d) Extracts from records in the Tower of London, relating to the Hastings family. f. 131;—(e) Papers relating to the dispute between Lords Delawarr and Berkeley for precedence, [1661]. ff. 146–167 b;—(f) List of peers summoned to Parliament, 19 May, 1 Jas. II [1685]. f. 161. ff. 111–167 b.
  5. Grants of precedence, augmentations, etc., 1627—*circ.* 1672 (for names see Index); including (f. 172) a copy of a warrant from Charles I to Sir Edward Walker, Garter, to grant augmentations to persons who have "eminently deserved of us in our warrs against the rebells," dat. Oxford, 6 May, 1645. ff. 170–183.
  6. Notes on the rules of precedence, including (a) Two copies of "a roll of precedencie, which was intended for the approbation of the Lords Commissioners for the office of Earle Marshall of

England in the time of King James." ff. 184, 185;—(b) Questions on the case of Charles Howard, son and heir of Thomas, Baron Howard of Charlton and Earl of Berkshire, who was summoned to Parliament [1640] by the former title in his father's lifetime. ff. 184 b, 197;—(c) Copy or draft of a certificate "to satisfye the right ho<sup>ble</sup> Mary, Marchionesse of Worcester [wife of Henry Somerset, 3rd Marquess], as to what memorialls are in the registers here, in point of precedencie for such persons as otherwise than by the kings speciall favour could not challenge the same"; "From the Heraulds' Office, ... November 1677." f. 200. ff. 184–201.

7. Privy Council order, etc., concerning a pedigree of the Catesby family, 1680. ff. 202–206 b.
8. Proceedings in the House of Lords as to the legitimacy of [Nicholas Knollys, 3rd] Earl of Banbury; 19 July–9 Dec., 1661 (see *Lords' Journals*, xi, pp. 315, 321, 339, 346). f. 207.
9. Collections on christenings, "for the christening of Charles, son to the Duke of Yorke. Copy of the paper delivered to my L<sup>d</sup> Chancelour, whereof there was no use made, the christening being privately, 1<sup>o</sup> Jan: 1660[1]:" viz. (a) "Provisions for the christening of a prince." f. 209;—(b) Extracts from "the formulary for the christening of Henry [Brandon] E. of Lincolne, son to Charles D. of Suffolke and Mary the French Queene, sister to K. H. 8, at Bathe place a<sup>o</sup> 1515." f. 212;—(c) "The christening of Edmund 3<sup>d</sup> son to K. H. 7 at Greenwich, in the Gray friers, a<sup>o</sup> 1498." f. 213. ff. 209–214 b.

On f. 126 b is a recipe "to make a playster for curing of the gout, or any other payne"; and on f. 142 b is the draft, in Dugdale's hand, of a receipt by Richard Hodskinson for £100, borrowed by Rushworth and Dugdale from Andrew Crooke, stationer, "towards the chardge of printing a certeine booke intituled Monasticon Anglicanum," dat. 3 Jan. 1653[4].

**38142.** EXTRACTS and précis of the correspondence, in the years 1674 and 1675, of Edward Coleman, secretary to the Duchess of York, executed in connexion with the "Popish Plot" in 1678. The collection, which consists of 16 letters from Coleman to — Albani, the Papal nuncio at Brussels, 15 letters from Albani to Coleman, and one each from Coleman to [Jean] Ferrier, confessor of Louis XIV, and Sir William Throckmorton, is preceded by a report [by Sir Robert Southwell, clerk to the Privy Council]. *Draft*, partly by a secretary and partly in Southwell's hand, but with *autogr.* corrections by Southwell throughout. The subjects dealt with are mainly the



proposal for the Pope or Louis XIV to advance money to Charles II in order to enable him to dissolve Parliament, and the position of the Duke of York. Charles is referred to as "Anthony," and the Duke as "Clement."

Paper; ff. i + 32 (f. 26 blank). Folio. A.D. 1678. From the Southwell Papers (cf. Add. MSS. 35099-35101, etc., and 38144-38157 below). Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe, the bookseller (catalogues, 1834, part iv, no. 174, 1836, no. 1279). Phillipps MS. 8701 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 207).

**38143.** ACCOMPT of receipts and disbursements of John Price, Receiver General of Ireland, from 20 March, 1683 $\frac{3}{4}$  to 25 Dec. 1684; *signed* by Richard Chapell, Deputy Auditor. Among the civil disbursements are several for the benefit of French Protestant refugees.

Paper; ff. vi (five blank) + 47. Folio. A.D. 1684. Bound in green vellum. Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps at the sale of the library, etc., of John Francis Gwyn of Ford Abbey, co. Dorset (sale-cat. 1846, books, lot 240). Phillipps MS. 12129 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 205).

**38144.** PAPERS relating to negotiations between James II and Pope Alexander VIII, 1689-1690 (several are not dated but certainly belong to these years); *copies* in *Lat.*, *Ital.* and *Fr.* with *Engl.* translations. They consist of letters from the Pope to the King (2), from the King to the Pope (1), from Pietro Ottoboni, the Pope's nephew, to the King (1) and five memorials from [John Drummond, 1st] Earl of Melfort, to the Pope, written while ambassador of James II at Rome (10 Dec. 1689-4 Sept. 1691). They are none of them included in J. Macpherson's *Original Papers* (London, 1775, 2 vols.) or in the documents published in the Marquise Campana de Cavelli's *Les Derniers Stuarts à Saint-Germain en Laye* (Paris, 1871, 2 vols.), but the memorials from Melfort occur in Melfort's letter-book, Add. MS. 37660, ff. 15, 46, 67, 71, 133. Both James and Melfort lay stress on the fact that the Revolution was due to the King's services to Catholicism, and James says (ff. 2 b, 3 b) "Unica turbarum contra nos excitatarum origo est, quod Catholicam fidem complexi simus, et eandem in tria regna, et late sparsas per Americam subditorum nostrorum colonias reducere statuissemus."

Paper; ff. i + 31. Quarto. XVII cent. From the Southwell Papers. Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps from Thomas Thorpe (catalogues, 1834, pt. iv, no. 447, 1836, no. 709). Phillipps MS. 8651 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 598).

**38145.** LETTER-BOOK of Richard Talbot, Earl and titular Duke of Tyrconnel, in Ireland, 1689–1690, consisting almost entirely of letters to Queen Mary of Modena, but with three to other persons.

The extreme dates are October  $\frac{10}{20}$ , 1689, and  $\frac{24 \text{ June}}{4 \text{ July}}$ , 1690, the last

being written from Ardee Camp, seven days before the battle of the Boyne. The letters deal with the state of the Jacobite army, their preparations for the campaign, and news of the enemy; in some cases the names of the bearers of the letters are given.

Paper; ff. i + 29. Quarto. A.D. 1689–1690. Captured after the battle of the Boyne and afterwards in the possession of Sir Robert Southwell (see Add. MS. 38146, ff. 41 b, 102 b). Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps of Thomas Thorpe (catalogue, 1836, no. 1301). Phillipps MS. 8637 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 597).

**38146.** "ENTRIES while the King was in Ireland": letter-book of Sir Robert Southwell as Principal Secretary of State for Ireland during William III's campaign in that country in 1690. The extreme dates are 29 May and 8 September. The entries are arranged by subjects, the principal divisions being:—royal warrants, orders, and proclamations, ff. 1–52 b;—letters from the king, ff. 53–60 b;—letters to the king, ff. 61–84 b;—letters from Southwell to [Daniel Finch, 2nd] Earl of Nottingham, followed by letters to other persons, ff. 85–132;—letters to Southwell from Nottingham and others, ff. 133–157 b;—miscellaneous letters of Southwell, ff. 158–178 b;—additional letters omitted in the previous part, ff. 179–191. There are also added (i) "A list of some warrants sign'd by His Majesty of which the copys are lost in the great hurry of business," ff. 191 b–192;—(ii) accounts of proceedings, with copies of documents, relative to the surrender of Drogheda, Waterford, Duncannon, and Limerick, ff. 192 b–197;—(iii) copies of letters of Victor Amadeus [II], Duke of Savoy, to Louis XIV, 20 May, 1690 (f. 197 b), and to William III, 2, 18 June, 1690 (ff. 198, 198 b), and of William to the Duke, 26 June, 1690 (f. 198 b) all in *Fr.*, of the treaty between the Duke and the Emperor, 4 June, 1690, in *Lat.* (f. 199), and of letters from the Duke to the States General, 2 June, 1690 (*Fr.*, f. 200) and from Charles [XI] of Sweden to William III, 26 March, 1690 (*Lat.*, f. 201);—(iv) lists of commissions granted by the King in Ireland, ff. 202–203;—(v) "a brief journall of the campaign of Ireland with His Majesty King William 1690," ff. 203 b–206 b;—(vi) additional entries, ff. 207–208 b. The following are on loose papers inserted:—(vii) list of commissions signed by the King but not delivered owing to death or absence of the officers, f. 209;—(viii) list of commissions signed by the King in Ireland,

ff. 210-211 b ;—(ix) “draft of the King’s quarters in Ireland” : a map of the camp, ff. 212 b-213 ;—(x) an index to the volume, ff. 214-216 b. The volume contains much information as to the Battle of the Boyne, the march to and siege of Limerick, the movements of the fleet, etc. Paper ; ff. i + 216. Folio. A.D. 1690. Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps of Thomas Thorpe (catalogue, 1834, pt. iv, no. 406, 1836, no. 652). Phillipps MS. 8972 (sale-cat., 1911, lot 590).

**38147-38152.** LETTERS AND PAPERS connected with the Vice-Admiralty of Munster, an office held successively by Sir Robert Southwell (1677-1701), Edward Southwell (1701-1730), and Edward Southwell junior (1733-1749). The letters are chiefly from Capt. James Waller, Deputy Vice-Admiral for the Port of Kinsale, and date from 1692 until his retirement in 1699. Waller also held office under the Ordnance Board and the Commissioners for Sick and Wounded, and constant reference is made to his transactions with those boards. He was member of the Irish Parliament for Tralee, and his letters written from Dublin in 1697 (27 July-10 Sept., 38150, ff. 32-60), 1698 (6 Oct.-3 Dec., 38150, ff. 105-125), and 1698<sup>8</sup> (10-21 Jan., 38151, ff. 1-7) contain accounts of proceedings in the Irish House of Commons. Other letters are from deputies in various parts of Munster. A list of deputies and their districts in 1733 is in 38152, ff. 77, 78. Many of the letters deal with the Southwell estate in Kinsale, and among the documents are included numerous powers of attorney and assignments from mariners of Kinsale to Edw. Southwell, to receive their pay in their stead (38151 *passim*). Six volumes. Paper. Folio.

38147. Vol. I (ff. i + 128). 14 Apr. 1677-29 Dec. 1694.	38150. Vol. IV (ff. i + 128). 11 June 1697-13 Dec. 1698.
38148. Vol. II (ff. i + 139). 4 Jan. 1694 <sup>8</sup> -11 Sept. 1696.	38151. Vol. V (ff. i + 118). 10 Jan. 1698 <sup>8</sup> -30 May 1709.
38149. Vol. III (ff. i + 110). 23 Oct. 1696-30 May 1697.	38152. Vol. VI (ff. i + 104). 5 Jan. 1709 <sup>8</sup> -19 June 1749.

Bought by Sir T. Phillipps of Thomas Thorpe, the bookseller (see his catalogue, 1834, pt. iv, no. 361). Phillipps MS. 8559 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 750).

**38153-38157.** LETTERS from Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor of Ireland (1703-1707) to Sir Robert Southwell, and Edward Southwell, 1687-172<sup>8</sup>. The period from 1687 to 1703, at which date the correspondence with Edward Southwell begins, is represented by only a few letters and documents, but from 1704 onwards the letters are numerous, and treat in detail of the politics of the time. A few are addressed to the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (1703-1707).

Five Volumes. Paper. Quarto.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>38153. Vol. I (ff. i + 177). 16 Apr. 1687-21 Mar. 170§.</p> <p>38154. Vol. II (ff. ii + 179). 30 Mar. 1706-18 Mar. 170§.</p> <p>38155. Vol. III (ff. i + 97). 26 Mar. 1707-20 Sept. 1707.</p> | <p>38156. Vol. IV (ff. i + 116). 11 Apr. 1708-14 Feb. 1711.</p> <p>38157. Vol. V (ff. i + 154). 12 May 1713-27 Feb. 172§.</p> |
|--|---|

Bought by Sir T. Phillipps from Thorpe (cat. 1834, pt. iv, no. 190; 1836, no. 648); Phillipps MS. 8619 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 262).

**38158.** "THE ACCOMPT of S<sup>r</sup> George Wharton Bar<sup>tt</sup>. Treasurer and Paymaster of the Office of His Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Ordnance aswell of all moneys by him received out of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Excheq<sup>r</sup> or otherwise as of all moneys by him paid for His Ma<sup>ty</sup>s service in the said Office," 30 June, 1679-30 June, 1680. The principal services (names of recipients, etc., being given in each case) are as follows: (a) New Ships, f. 6:—(b) Tangier, ff. 12, 22 b, 43, 184 b, 190 b, 194 b;—(c) Wars against the French King, ff. 16, 56 b, 74 b;—(d) Allowances, wages, etc. for the Ordnance Establishment, ff. 24, 48 b, 154 b, 163 b, 173 b;—(e) Land Service, ff. 31 b, 40 b, 46, 66 b, 136, 140, 147 b, 173, 182, 196;—(f) Sea Service, ff. 37, 42, 47 b, 72 b, 139, 145 b, 183 b, 204 b;—(g) Gunmakers, f. 108;—(h) Freights, f. 126. The various accompts are signed by Edward Sherburne, Clerk of the Ordnance, Edward Conyers, Keeper of the Stores, and Samuel Fortrey, Clerk of the Deliveries. Paper; ff. 211. 21 in. x 15 in. Phillipps MS. 20310 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 208).

**38159.** "THE DUKE of Ormond's Journall of the Expedition to Spaine, in the yeare 1702." *Copy*. It is said (f. 1) to have been "Delivered by his Grace . . . in the House of Peeres, 30<sup>o</sup> November 1702" and "Read." Beginning with the departure of the Duke [James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde] for Portsmouth, 1 June, to take command of the land forces to act in conjunction with Adm. Sir George Rooke, Commander-in-chief of the expedition, for the capture of Cadiz, the Journal relates the Duke's movements and orders, proceedings of Councils of War, etc., and gives copies of his correspondence with John Methuen, Envoy at Lisbon, and others, and especially with Adm. Sir G. Rooke. On the failure to take the Fort Matagorda, the expedition, against the Duke's will, was given up, and the fleet returned to England, having met the Spanish and French fleet at Vigo and captured some treasure-ships. The last entry in the Journal is "9 November. I arrived at London." Other copies of the Council-proceedings and of the correspondence are found in Add. MS. 28925 (in which are some of the original letters of Sir G. Rooke), cf. also Add. MS. 29591.



Early XVIII cent. Paper; ff. i + 37.  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. Bought by Sir T. Phillipps of Thorpe, the bookseller (cat. 1836, suppl. no. 457). Phillipps MS. 9761 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 776).

**38160.** REGISTER containing copies of petitions to James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with his references, etc., May-Nov. 1711. On the Duke's recall in December following they are addressed to Sir Constantine Phipps and John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, Lords Justices, Jan. 1712-Oct. 1713. At the beginning is an alphabetical list of the petitioners.

Paper; ff. 102.  $17\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $11\frac{1}{4}$  in. A.D. 1711-1713. Bought by Sir T. Phillipps from Thorpe (cat. 1836, no. 664). Phillipps MS. 9740 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 773).

**38161.** NOTES of speeches and debates in Parliament, with a few law papers, in the handwriting of Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor, his son Philip, afterwards 2nd Earl, and others. Among them are:—

1. "Papers relating to y<sup>e</sup> Sinking Fund, with notes of a debate in the House of Lords touching applying part of y<sup>e</sup> produce to y<sup>e</sup> current service of y<sup>e</sup> year"; March-June, 1717. f. 1.
2. Notes of debates, in Lord Hardwicke's hand:—
  - (a) On the question about the method of augmenting the army, 9 Dec. 1740. f. 28;—(b) The Hanover troops; 1 Feb. 1742[3]. f. 44;—(c) Lord Lonsdale's motion [against sending British forces beyond sea], 12 June, 1746. Printed in *Parliamentary History*, xiii, col. 1413, footnote. f. 64;—(d) The subsidiary treaty with the King of Poland, Elector of Saxony, Sept. 1751. f. 70;—(e) The Bill for annexing the forfeited estates in the Highlands to the Crown inalienably, etc., 17 Mar. 1752. f. 81;—(f) The Address, 13 Nov. 1755. f. 85;—(g) The Bill for a tax upon cyder, 28 Mar. 1763. "This was the last time my Father spoke in the H. of Lords" (note by 2nd Earl). f. 129.
3. Notes of speeches of Lord Hardwicke (*autograph*) on (a) A motion for a vote of censure on the treaties with Russia and Hesse Cassel, 10 Dec. 1755. Printed, *op. cit.* xv, col. 643, footnote. f. 91;—(b) The preliminary treaty of peace with France and Spain, 9 Dec. 1762. Printed, *op. cit.* xv, col. 1251, footnote. f. 120 b.
4. Speech of Philip Yorke, Lord Royston, in moving the address of thanks to the King in the Commons, [18 Nov. 1760]. Printed, *op. cit.* xv, col. 988. f. 107.  
 Paper; ff. 144. Folio. Phillipps MSS. 18381, 18534, now rearranged into one volume (sale-cat. 1911, lot 1113).

**38162.** "REGISTRO di lettere scritte à piu persone di Mons<sup>r</sup> [Ridolfo Pio, Cardinal da Carpi] il Vescouo di Faenza, nuntio in Francia,"

1535-1537. The majority of the letters are addressed to Ambrogio [di Ricalcati], papal secretary and prothonotary. For another copy of this collection of letters see Add. MS. 8715, from which they were calendared by J. Gairdner in *Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII*, vol. viii, etc.

Paper; ff. ii + 279.  $12\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. xvi cent. Six or seven leaves are missing after f. 263 b. From the Colonna library (book-stamp, f. i, etc.) and that of Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford (sale-cat. 1830, lot 378). Philipps MS. 7064 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 164).

- 38163.** RECORD of the Acts of John Colton, Archbishop of Armagh, on his visitation of the see of Derry, over which he claimed jurisdiction during its vacancy on account of the translation of John Dongan to the see of Down, held 8-17 Oct. 1397. Written by direction of Richard Kenmore, clerk in the diocese of Meath, notary public, and attested by his notarial mark at the foot and at the joinings of the membranes. Attached is a rental of the estates of the see taken at the same time; and on the back of the main roll is a list of music belonging to a 15th cent. owner, chiefly in 4 or 5 parts, including "Nowellys," songs for the lute, etc., beginning with the words "Lapydes torrentes," "Sic eum volo," "O admyrabile," "Reges Tharsys," "Gaude plurimum," "Potensiana," "Nunc dimittis," etc. The Acts and the Rental were published in 1850 for the Irish Archaeological Society, "from the Original Roll preserved in the Archiepiscopal Record Closet of Armagh," with an introduction and notes.

Vellum roll, four membranes sewn together, 6 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. A.D. 1397. Philipps MS. 26765 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 296).

- 38164.** ROLL of arms and inscriptions said to have been painted on the wall of the refectory of Ely Minster, recording the names and arms of forty knights who, according to the legend recorded in the *Latin* text of the roll, were quartered on the Abbey by William the Conqueror, and the names of the forty monks on whom they were quartered, and with whom they are stated to have become close friends. The same legend is commemorated by the Tabula Eliensis, a painting of the late 15th or 16th century now in the Bishop's Palace at Ely (see an engraving in Bentham's *History of Ely*, 1812, p. 106), where the names and arms are accompanied by portraits. A full account of the tradition by William Cole is in Bentham's appendix, p. 5\*, and a copy of the list is given by E. Conybeare, *History of Cambridgeshire* (1897), p. 102. The germ of the story is doubtless to be found in the 12th century chronicle of Thomas of Ely (ed. D. J. Stewart, 1848, p. 275) who, however, speaks merely

of the ordinary burden of knight's service (see Round, *Feudal England*, p. 300). The names and arms are probably 14th cent. forgeries for the aggrandisement of later bearers of the names. The date is perhaps indicated by the arms of Robert de Orford, Bishop of Ely, 1302-1310, which are at the head of the roll together with those attributed to William I, St. Sexburga (wrongly inscribed "Sancta Ethelburga") and St. Etheldreda (wrongly inscribed "Sanctus Ethelwaldus episcopus"). Orford's arms are a combination of those of the two saints. The roll was formerly in possession of the Norfolk antiquary Francis Blomefield, who printed the text and described the arms in the opening pages of his *Collectanea Cantabrigiensi* in 1740, but afterwards cancelled these leaves and substituted other matter. They are, however, contained in the Grenville copy in the British Museum. A very similar narrative in English (16th cent.) is in Royal MS. 18 C. i, f. 14 b. Beg. "Tempore Thurstani abbatis nostri Eliensis qui satus fuit ex satis claris"; ends "honorifice hic lucescunt." The names of the knights and monks (framed by a colonnade) and the shields of arms in colours (suspended by straps from a bar) are arranged lengthwise at the edge of the roll, on either side of the text.

Vellum roll. 37 in.  $\times$  12 in. xvi cent. The top of the roll (containing the arms of the king, saints and bishop) is cut into a pattern and a tape is attached; the edge at the end has marks of stitches. Notes in Blomefield's hand on the back refer to his MS. "book of transcripts, p. 50 (H)" and to his *Collectanea*. Phillipps MS. 27857 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 353).

**38165.** EXTRACTS from the "Itinerarium Curiosum" of William Stukeley, M.D. (published 1724), with copies of the plates (which are dated 1721-1723), made by "Chris: Brockell, cler." (in whose hand the MS. is probably written). The order of the plates and extracts differs from the printed text. Reversing the volume are: (a) "Questions from y<sup>e</sup> Bp. of Lincoln, June 1712. Answer'd," relating to the parish of Belton [near Grantham, co. Linc.], and written by the rector. f. 54 b;—(b) Treatise on the Doctrine of the Trinity, June 24, 1788. f. 52 b.

Paper; ff. i + 54.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. xviii cent. On ff. 5, 26 b, are names of the Gunton family, on f. 15 b is a note by "W. Capon, 1777," and on ff. 29, 47 b, 53, are names of members of the Gray family, including "Charles Gray, Esq<sup>r</sup>, M.P. for Colchester [1761-1780], F.R.S., a Trustee of the British Museum and Recorder of Ipswich." Phillipps MS. 3834 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 964).

**38166.** DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the "Arundel Cabinet" of gems, viz. 133 intaglios and 130 cameos, preceded by a short history of

the origin of the collection, etc., dated "St. James's Square, May, 1731." The gems were collected in 1630-1640 by Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, from whom they descended to Mary, wife of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, who bequeathed them to her second husband, Sir John Germain. His second wife and widow Lady Betty Germain gave them to Lady Mary Beauclerk on her marriage in 1762 to Lord Charles Spencer, and they were sold, as part of the Marlborough collection, in 1875, to David Bromilow, after whose death they were dispersed (sale-cat., Christie's, June, 1899). The present catalogue was privately printed for Sir Thomas Phillipps, but the British Museum copy is imperfect. Some of the gems are described in *Gemmarum antiquarum delectus . . . quae in dactyliothece Ducis Marlburgiensis conservantur*, 2 vols, 1781-1790.

Paper; ff. ii + 28. 12 in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. XVIII cent. Phillipps MS. 15874 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 46).

**38167.** LATIN DICTIONARY: an epitome of the Liber Glossarum, an 8th century (?) compilation attributed to an otherwise unknown bishop Ansileubus. Beg. "A[bba] significat in latino pater"; ends "Pati ferre . perpeti . sustinere . tolerare . durare." Most of the entries are taken from the Etymologiae and De Natura Rerum of Isidore, the Glossae of Placidus Grammaticus, Synonyma attributed to Cicero, and glosses and commentaries on Virgil. Galen has been used for medical terms and some names of herbs. Other sources are Augustine (De Civitate Dei, Enarrationes in Psalmos, etc.), Ambrose, Bishop of Milan (Hexaameron, etc.), Gregory the Great (Moralia, Homilies on Ezekiel), Jerome (Commentaries—on Matthew, etc.), Eucherius (Instructiones), and Orosius (Historiae). Sources are usually referred to in the margin, except at the beginning, where they are given in the text. In the lower margins (e.g. f. 38 b), and in a blank column at the end, one or two medical prescriptions have been written. A full account of the MSS. and sources of the Liber Glossarum and kindred books is given by G. Goetz in *Abhandlungen der königlich-sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, Band xxx (1893), p. 211, where reference is made to the present MS. (Phillipps MS. 4049) on p. 253. See also S. Berger, *De Glossariis et Compendiis exegeticis quibusdam Medii Aevi* (1879); G. Loewe, *Prodromus Corporis Glossariorum Latinorum* (1876), p. 222; and "Der Liber Glossarum" by H. Usener in the *Rheinisches Museum*, vol. xxiv (1869), p. 382. Harley MS. 2735 is claimed by Goetz, following Loewe, as an abridged Liber Glossarum.

Vellum; ff. iii + 160. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. Written in Italy in various hands. XIII cent. The writing is arranged in double columns, except ff. 17-19 b and f. 22 b, where it is continuous. The initial



letter in each section—the first A, the first B, etc.—is (particularly the first A) enlarged, and in red, with slight ornamentation. The same colour has been used at the beginning of the volume for marking out the different entries, and the writers to whom reference is made; greater convenience has been secured at a later date by rewriting several of the words in the margin. Gatherings of 8 leaves, with catchwords, and, for the most part, numbered. Phillipps MS. 4049; entered in the folio catalogue as purchased from T. Thorpe, bookseller (Phillipps sale-cat. 1911, lot 306).

- 38168.** GRANT by Sir Thomas and Sir Henry St. George, respectively Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms, with the consent of Henry [Howard], Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, of an alteration of the crest of Sir Henry Goodrick, 2nd Bart., Privy Councillor, Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, from “a demy lyon ermines holding in his paws a battle-axe argent helved gules” to “a demy lyon ermines, armed and langued gules, issuing out of a ducall coronett or, holding in his paws a battle-axe proper helved or.” The crest, as amended, is illuminated in the left margin, the royal arms at the top and those of the Earl Marshal in the right margin. Dat. 27 Aug. 1694. Seals missing. On the back is a note that permission to use this crest with the differences is granted to John Goodrick, Esq. [afterwards Sir John Goodrick, 3rd Bart.], only brother [of the half-blood] of the above, by virtue of the Earl Marshal’s order dated 21 Jan. 1697.

Vellum. 20 in. × 14 in., folded in modern red morocco binding. Presented by Charles Alfred Goodricke, Esq.

- 38169.** LEDGER, containing the accounts of the *Public Advertiser* from Jan. 1765 to Dec. 1771 (lacking the annual balance sheets except for 1766), in the handwriting of Henry Sampson Woodfall, its printer. On f. 1 is pasted an *autograph* letter from H[enry] D[ick] Woodfall, his grandson, to [Charles Wentworth Dilke, proprietor and editor of the *Athenæum*], dated 21 Feb. 1847.

The chief interest of these accounts is that they show the effect of the publication of the Letters of Junius [21 Jan. 1769–21 Jan. 1772] upon the sale of the paper (see Sir C. W. Dilke, *Papers of a Critic*, ii, p. 28). The manuscript was lent by him to the Guelph Exhibition held at the New Gallery, London, in 1891 (see *Catalogue*, p. 257, no. 1871).

Paper; ff. iv + 81. Small folio. Bequeathed by Sir C. W. Dilke, Bart.

- 38170.** COLLECTION of original papers and letters of Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls, relating chiefly to Chancery cases submitted to him for his opinion or adjudication; 1582–1619. For other volumes

of Caesar's collections see Lansdowne MSS. 124-174, 706, 768, 784, Add. MSS. 4190, 5664, 6038, 9045, 10038, 10113, 11405, 11406, 11574, 12495-12507, 14027, 14313, 15208, 15235, 34324, 36111, 36112, 36767, 36969, 36970. The present volume is vol. 36 of Caesar's MSS. (see Lansdowne MS. 124, f. 79 b) and lot 62 of the Caesar sale in 1757. Caesar's own list of contents is at ff. 1, 2, but the articles have been re-arranged. The principal contents are :—

1. "Christian Meditations vpon eight psalmes [1, 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 132, 143] of the prophete Daud. Made and newly publisshed by Theodore de Besze and Englisshed by J. D." (altered from "J. C."), dedicated by the translator [Julius Dalmarius *al.* Caesar] to "Mistres Dorcas Martin" (altered to "Elizabeth Jobson," and then altered back again), 17 June, 1582. (Dorcas, dau. of Sir R. Martin, and widow of R. Lusher, was married to Sir Julius Caesar in 1582). At the end is the certificate of Robert Crowleye, [Prebendary of St. Paul's], that he has examined the "meditations" and found nothing "y<sup>t</sup> maye not be published to the edification of Christians." A translation of the same selection of Beza's psalms by I.S.S., printed in 1582 and dedicated to Anne, wife of Sir Nicholas Bacon, seems to be an entirely independent work. f. 4.
2. The case of Elizabeth Bourne for a divorce (*a mensa et toro*) from her husband, with notes from the Canon Law on the subject of divorce, and "brieve answers" to questions on her behalf, by Sir J. Caesar; December, 1582. f. 17.
3. Commission of Qu. Elizabeth appointing the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Lord Keeper, and others members of the High Commission Court for Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction; anno 30 [1587-8]. *Draft*. f. 30.
4. Drafts for commission of James I for reconsideration by delegates (names blank), on appeal in the Court of Requests by Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, and his son Edward, Lord Beauchamp, of the decision of the Archbishop of Canterbury and others in 1562 against the legitimacy of the latter; [Feb. 1605, see Privy Council letter to Sir J. Caesar requesting him to draw up the commission, etc., in Cotton MS. Vitellius C.xvi, f. 412.] ff. 39, 52, 60, 68.
5. Decree of divorce (*a mensa et toro*) between Robert [Rich], 3rd Baron Rich, and his wife Penelope; 14 Nov. 1605. *Copy*. f. 82.
6. "The effecte of the Lord Aubigneys [Esmé Stuart, 7th Seigneur d'Aubigny] suit touching the sealing of leather, and the Leather-sellers answeare therevnto with the Glouers replie to the same"; [circ. 1608, see *Cal. State Papers Domestic*, 1603-1610, p. 420, no. 90.] f. 87 b.
7. Articles for securing to Elizabeth, wife of Sir Walter Raleigh, with remainder to Walter their son, an annuity of £400 from

- Sir Walter's estates (forfeited and granted to Sir Robert Carr) in cos. Dorset and Somerset; 24 July, 7 James I [1609]. *Copy.* f. 91 b.
8. Papers in a suit between [Edward Somerset], Earl of Worcester, and [Thomas Arundell], Baron Arundell of Wardour, respecting the settlement on the latter's son Thomas and his wife Blanche, the former's daughter; including (f. 125) an order of the Judges, corrected and *signed* by Sir J. Cæsar as Master of the Rolls; 1613-1615. ff. 115-133.
  9. Heads of suit, etc., by Francis [Russell, 2nd] Baron Russell of Thornhaugh [4th Earl of Bedford, 1627], against Robert [Ratcliffe, 5th] Earl of Sussex, to put aside the will of his mother Elizabeth, wife of William, 1st Baron Russell, [dau. of Henry Long of Shengay (d. 1573), and of Dorothy afterwards, apparently, wife of Sir Charles Morrison, of Cashiobury (d. 1599)]; 4 Feb. 1614[5]. Followed by "The Ladie Russels conveynge of her landes." ff. 167, 169.
  10. Papers in suit of Sir Richard Champernowne *v.* John Wakeman, etc., relating to the will of Charles [Blount], Earl of Devon; 1615-1616[7]. ff. 182 b-241 b.
  11. Papers in suit of the Bailiffs, etc., of Abergavenny *v.* Katharine Herbert and others, relating to the maintenance of the Grammar School; 29 June, 1615. f. 252.
  12. Letter of Simon Robson, Dean, and the Canons of Bristol to Sir J. Caesar; Bristol, 5 Oct. 1615. f. 254.
  13. H[enry] Mountagu, [Chief Justice of King's Bench; Earl of Manchester, 1626], to the same; 5 Dec. 1616. f. 280.
  14. [Sir] W[illiam] Brouncker to the same; 26 Feb. 1616[7]. f. 290.
  15. Papers in suit of [Gervase Clifton], Baron Clifton, *v.* his son-in-law Esmé Stuart, Lord d'Aubigny; 1617, 1618. ff. 300-316.
  15. Marie [wife of Sir Henry] Savile, to her father Sir J. Cæsar; Methley, 23 Jan. 1617[8]. *Signed.* f. 317.
  16. Sir Henry Yelverton, [Attorney General], to the same; Gray's Inn, 9 Feb. 1617[8]. *Signed.* f. 319.
  17. [Sir] Francis Annesley, [Secretary of State for Ireland], to the same; Dublin, 4 Mar. 1617[8]. f. 321.
  18. [Sir] H[enry] Savile, of Methley, to the same, his father-in-law; Methley, 15 Apr. 1618. f. 323.
  19. [Sir] Robert Naunton, [Secretary of State, etc.] to the same; Whitehall, 1 Oct. 1618. f. 327.
  20. [Sir] H[enry] Wallop to the same; 10 Nov. 1618. f. 329.
  21. M[arco] Antonio de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalatro, to the same; "Dalla Casa di Sauoia," 29 Apr. 1619. *Ital.* f. 331.
  22. [Sir Francis ?] Eure to the same, recommending his son; Porkington, 1 May, 1619. f. 333.

23. List of "magistri extraordinarii" [in Chancery]; n. d. f. 358.

Paper; ff. ii + 358. Folio. Bought at the Caesar sale by "Mr. Griffiths" (Lansdowne MS. 123, f. 20 b). Afterwards belonged to Richard Heber (sale-cat. 1830, lot 458); Philipps MS. 9111 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 155).

**38171, 38172.** DIE DEUTSCHE AESTHETIK SEIT KANT, by Karl Robert Eduard von Hartmann (b. 1842, d. 1906); printed as Vol. III of his *Ausgewählte Werke*, 1886. *German. Autograph*, but with passages, mostly in 38172, written in another hand, see 38171, f. 336, 38172, f. 161, etc. There are 18 pages missing between ff. 16 and 17 in 38172. In the same volume, five papers previously published in magazines are introduced in *printed* form, viz. ff. 150-152 from the *Allgemeine Oesterreichische Literaturzeitung*; ff. 153-160 from the *Magazin für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes*, 11, 18 July, 1885; ff. 243-246 from *Die Gegenwart*, 19, 26 Dec. 1885; ff. 264-272 from the *Illustrierte Deutsche Monatshefte*, March, 1886; and ff. 276-288 from the *Deutsche Rundschau*, Jan. 1886. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 484, 409. Small quarto and folio. *Presented by Frau A. von Hartmann.*

**38173.** REGISTER of "Petitions and Country letters, Ireland": being (a) the official copies of petitions addressed to James [Butler], Duke of Ormonde, Lord-Lieutenant, or in his absence to the Lords Justices, Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor, Hugh Montgomery, Earl of Mount Alexander, Lt.-Gen. Thomas Erle, and John Cutts, Baron Cutts, with references and decisions; and (b) reversing the volume, copies of official letters (entitled on the cover "Country Letters") of Edward Southwell and Joshua Dawson, Secretaries of State for Ireland, and of John Pratt [acting as Dawson's deputy], with a few from the Duke of Ormonde and the Lords Justices; June, 1703-June, 1707. There is an index of names at each end.

Paper; ff. i + 179.  $17\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. Purchased by Sir Thomas Philipps of T. Thorpe, the bookseller (cat. 1836, no. 659); Philipps MS. 9739 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 777).

**38174.** Book of English Court Ceremonies, *temp.* Henry VII; with marginal notes by Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms (d. 1729). Rubric title: "Her begynnythe a ryalle book off the crownacion of the King and Quene and the creacioun of a prince and making knyghtes of the Gartere and off the Bathe and the maryinge of a princesse, and burynge of a King or a Quene or duke or erle and all oper seruys longynge to the Kynge and Quene beinge in estat riale."



The following is a summary of the principal contents :—(a) For the day of estate. ff. 2, 30 b ;—(b) For Candlemas Day. f. 5 ;—(c) For the making of the King's bed. Printed by J. H. Pollen, *Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork in the South Kensington Museum*, Introd. p. clxvii, where the manuscript itself is incorrectly ascribed to Le Neve. f. 6 b ;—(d) For the reception and coronation of a Queen. f. 8 ;—(e) For the christening of a prince or princess. ff. 11, 41 ;—(f) For the burying of a prince of the blood royal. f. 14 ;—(g) For the creation of a Prince of Wales. ff. 16, 45 ;—(h) De exsequiis regis. *Lat.* f. 17 ;—(i) For the sitting of dukes, earls and barons. f. 18 ;—(k) For the burying of an earl, exemplified by that of the Earl of Salisbury [Richard Neville, father of the king-maker, d. 1460] at Bisham. f. 21 ;—(l) For the coronation of a King. f. 25 b ;—(m) For the marriage of a prince's daughter. f. 27 b ;—(n) For making Knights of the Bath. f. 33 b ;—(o) For Twelfth Day. f. 34 b ;—(p) For New Year's Day. ff. 35 b, 36 b ;—(q) For the College of Windsor [of the Knights of the Garter] for St. George's Feast. f. 37 ;—(r) For the Queen's bed. f. 42 ;—(s) For doing homage. f. 46.

The date of composition is indicated by the allusions to "our souerene lord Kynge, Herry the vii Kinge of Englonde and off Fraunce and Lord of Irlond" and to his Queen (m. 1486, d. 1503) on f. 47, and must therefore be between 1486 and 1503.

Paper ; ff. v + 47. 11½ in. × 8 in. Early xvi cent. Sec. fol. "For asmyche." Philipps MS. 7327 (sale-cat. 1893, lot 272). Afterwards belonged to Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster King of Arms (1893–1908, bookplate, 1896, f. i), and Edward Almack (book-label, f. ii). Again sold at Sotheby's, 26 May 1911, lot 653.

- 38175.** 1. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Sir Kenelm Digby ; 1 April, 1633 (?)—15 April, 1668. Mostly private and personal. Included are (a) Wills of Dame Mary Digby, his mother, one *holograph*, 1 June, 1647, 23 Aug. 1649. ff. 11 b, 17 b ;—(b) Letters of Sir K. Digby to Charles Cornwallis and Sir Frederic Cornwallis, his cousins, 1 May, 1658, <sup>6</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Feb. 1658. *Holograph*. ff. 40–43 ;—(c) Letters of F[rances, wife of John Manners, 8th Earl of] Rutland, to her nephew S. Crow, [son of Sir S. Crow, 1st Bart., see art. 2 below], 13 May, 1659, 15 April, 1668. *Holograph*. ff. 44, 64 ;—(d) Will of Sir K. Digby, in *French*, with *holograph* codicil in *English*, 9 Jan., April, 1665. ff. 52, 60. ff. 1–64.
2. Correspondence and papers of Sir Sackville Crow, 1st Bart., of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, and members of his family ; 8 Nov. 1671—*ante* 1744. Henry Crow, his son, was secretary to Henry Somerset, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, and his mother, some of whose

papers are included. Various political papers, and newsletters from London, are interspersed. Included also are (a) Opinion by George Jeffreys, [Lord Chief Justice 1683], on the conveyance of the estates of Dame Mary Crow, n.d. *Holograph*. f. 115;—(b) Letter of James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, signed James R., to Mrs. Somner of Wellow, co. Somerset, asking for a loan of £500 to be sent to his camp, 27 June, 1685. *Copy*. f. 121;—(c) "List of their Majesties ships att sea and fitting out for this summers expedition," 16 May, 1690. f. 150;—(d) Will of Sir John Crow of Laugharne, 3rd Bart., 15 Mar. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ . *Hologr.*, proved 2 Sept. 1715. f. 197. ff. 65-217. The names of all the writers, etc., will be found in the Index. The Digbys, as appears in art. 1 above, were cousins of the Cornwallises, and Jane, daughter of Sir Sackville Crow, 2nd Bart., married Francis Cornwallis; which may explain the appearance of the two sets of papers together.

Paper; ff. 217. Folio. xvii-xviii centt.

**38176, 38177.** "NARCISSUS" and "Ulysses," dramatic works, in piano-forte score, written jointly by Samuel Butler (author of "Erewhon," etc.) and Henry Festing Jones. Published in 1888 and 1904 respectively. Two volumes.‡

Paper; ff. 216, 174. Quarto. *Presented by Henry Festing Jones, Esq.*

**38178-38181.** COLLECTIONS for the edition of Chaucer's works begun by John Urry (d. 1715), continued by his assistant Thomas Ainsworth (d. 1719), finally revised and completed by Timothy Thomas, and published in 1721. Four volumes. Paper. Folio. Formerly Appendix 128 in the Ashburnham Library (sale-cat. 1899, lot 76). For a sketch of the preface and other papers on the same subject, in T. Thomas's hand, see Harley MS. 6895. *Presented by Sir William Symington M'Cormick.* The contents are:—

**38178.** Vol. I (ff. i + 203). 1. Urry's transcript of the greater part of the Canterbury Tales. f. 2;—2. Text of the Canterbury Tales, as revised for press; a few passages in Urry's hand, but mostly in that of Ainsworth. Imperf. at beg. and end. f. 63;—3. "Corrections of some faults and annotations upon some places," mostly in Ainsworth's hand. f. 190;—4. Urry's descriptions of the Thynne and L'Estrange [now Alnwick and Chatsworth] MSS. (numbered xiii and xiv in the preface to the 1721 ed.). f. 202. .

**38179.** Vol. II (ff. i + 61). Transcripts by Ainsworth, annotated here and there by Urry, of the following pieces "out of S. Pepys Esq. Mss of Chaucers fragments" [now Pepys MS. 2006, in Magdalene College, Cambridge, described by H. J. Todd, *Illustrations of Gower and Chaucer*, 1810, p. 116]:—1. "The Temple of Glas" [by John Lydgate]. f. 2;—2. "Chaucer's Recantation." f. 19 b;—3. "Some fragments of Cato translated": Disticha Catonis, with *Engl.* verse translation [by Benedict Burgh]. Imperf. at end. f. 20;—4. "Legend of y<sup>e</sup> 3 Kings of Coleyne": the prose version printed (from other MSS.) by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., 1886. Beg. "Syth of these three worshypfull kyngs." f. 27;—5. "Mercilesse Beautee." Printed from the unique Pepys MS. by W. W. Skeat, *Chaucer's Works*, i, 1894, p. 387. Beg. "Your two yēn wille sle me sodenly." f. 51;—6. "The war between Cæsar and Pompey," in prose, with "envoie" in three 8-line stanzas. Note by Urry: "I doubt if this is Chaucers." Another copy, formerly in the Ashburnham Library (Appendix 134, sale-cat. 1899, lot 82), entitled "The Tragedie of Duke Pompey," has been attributed to Lydgate. Beg. "Whilom as olde bokes maken mention." The "envoie" (f. 60 b) beg. "This litill prose declareth in figure." f. 51 b. At the end (f. 61) is "A collation of the manuscript fragments of Chaucer n<sup>o</sup> 1074 [i.e. Pepys MS. 2006] with his printed works n<sup>o</sup> 1281."

**38180.** Vol. III (ff. i + 286). 1. "A copy of Mr. [Thomas] Hearnes letter to Mr. [John] Bagford concerning the poet Chaucer, and the severall editions and copies of his poems"; Oxford, 28 May, 1709. Transcribed at Oxford by George Morgan of Balliol College, 12-15 July, 1720, "from another copy of the Lord Harleys sent me from London by Bro. William" (endorsement by Timothy Thomas, who has appended a hostile note on some of Hearne's conjectures). f. 2;—2. A collection of various readings, including collations of "Troilus and Creseide" (ff. 219, 248) and "Jacke Uplonde" (f. 279) made by W[illiam] T[homas] in 1719-1720, with additional collations of the former made in July, 1734. ff. 8, 219;—3. "Abstract of the sequel of the Romant of the Rose, which is not translated by Chaucer"; 30 Apr. 1731. f. 215.

**38181.** Vol. IV (ff. i + 115). Miscellaneous notes, etc., including:—1. Letter from William Brome to [George Smalridge,] Bishop of Bristol and Dean of Christ Church, concerning the plan of Urry's edition; 1 Aug. 1719. f. 4;—2. Part of an

*autograph* draft of Timothy Thomas's Preface (cf. Harley MS. 6895, f. 1); followed by transcripts of Urry's notes for Chaucer's life, etc. f. 6 b;—3. Extracts from the Cholmondeley [now Lord Delamere's] MS. [described by F. J. Furnivall in *Notes and Queries*, 4th ser. vol. ix, 1872, p. 353], viz. (a) The tale of "Neptanabus" and Alexander, from Gower, Conf. Am., lib. vi, ll. 1789–2358. f. 21;—(b) "Kyng Phelip of Macedoyn": the tale of Demetrius and Perseus, from the same, lib. ii, ll. 1613–1864. f. 29;—(c) "Speculum misericordie," an allegorical tale of a dying man visited by the lady Discretio and seven virgins; imperf. at end. In alternate rhyme, beg. "[I]n a merie morewynnyngge of May." f. 33;—4. Another copy of Hearne's letter (see Add. 38180, art. 1). f. 35;—5. "Mr. Wanley's thoughts" on the plan of Urry's projected edition, "drawn up by order of L<sup>d</sup> Harley." f. 41;—6. "Copy of a letter from Mr. John Urry to L<sup>d</sup> Harley, 4 Nov. 1712 [from Longleat]." f. 41 b;—7. Extracts from various printed books relating to Chaucer. f. 43;—8. Notes of MSS. at Oxford (Ashmole 781, 53, 45, Junius 9). f. 67;—9. Collations of Gower's tales of Nabugodonosor, Adrian, the Three Questions, Progne and Philomene, Nectanabus, and King Philip of Macedon [Conf. Am., Prol., ll. 585–1088; lib. i, ll. 2785–3042; v, 4937–5160; i, 3067–3402; v, 5551–6048; vi, 1789–2358; ii, 1613–1864], from the Cholmondeley MS. (see above, art. 3); made in Oct. and Nov. 1721. ff. 69, 73, 76, 79, 83, 88, 93;—10. "A catalogue of the MSS. made use of in this edition by me J[ohn] U[rry]." *Copy*, by T. Thomas. f. 102.

- 38182.** TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES, by Thomas Hardy. Original *autograph* MS. The title has been changed from *A Daughter of the D'Urbervilles*. There are 39 leaves missing; references to these will be found on ff. 10, 15, 18, 19, 26, 32, 38, 44, 48, 50, 54, 81, 88, 92, 95, 96, 103, 106, 110, 141; f. 52 is also incomplete. With certain modifications and omissions, the story appeared serially in the *Graphic* (4 July–26 Dec. 1891), illustrated by Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, D. A. Wehrschmidt, E. B. Johnson, and J. Syddall. There are notes on ff. 83, 91, regarding alterations for serial issue. Of the omitted portions two were published separately:—the Baptism of Sorrow in the *Fortnightly Review*, May, 1891, under the title "The Midnight Baptism. A Study in Christianity," reprinted in the *Eclectic Magazine* (New York), June, 1891; the quarrel between Tess and Car Darch (see ch. x and xi in the published version of the novel) in the Literary Supplement of the *National Observer*, 14 Nov. 1891, entitled "Saturday Night in Arcady," including a preliminary



description of a country-people's dance accidentally omitted in the three-volume and subsequent editions till 1912: see ff. 59 sqq. in the MS. The novel was published in 1891.

Paper; ff. 525. Small quarto. *Presented by the Author, through S. C. Cockerell, Esq.*

- 38183-38185.** THE DYNASTS: a Drama of the Napoleonic Wars, in Three Parts, Nineteen Acts, and One Hundred and Thirty Scenes, by Thomas Hardy. *Autograph*. The Preface in Part I is dated Sept. 1903, Part II is dated 28 Sept. 1905, and Part III, 25 Sept. 1907. The three parts were published from this MS. with slight verbal alterations in Jan. 1904, Feb. 1906, and Feb. 1908 respectively. Three volumes.

Paper; ff. xi + 237, viii + 286, xi + 318. Small quarto. *Presented by the Author, as above.*

- 38186.** VISITORS' BOOK of the British Section of the Vienna Field Sports Exhibition held in 1910, containing nearly two hundred signatures, including those of Franz Joseph, Emperor of Austria (f. 1), and various members of the imperial family (f. 2, etc.)

Paper; ff. 20. 15 in. × 11 in. Bound in blue morocco, with the royal arms of England, etc., in gold. *Presented by the President of the Board of Trade.*

- 38187.** CHARTULARY containing one hundred and fifty-seven charters relating chiefly to lands in Great Sampford, co. Essex, and especially to that moiety of the manor of which Robert de Ros or Roos (2nd son of Robert de Roos, 1st Baron de Roos of Hamlake) and his successors were chief lords from *temp.* Edw. I. Nos. 103-137 concern the family of Giffard and their sub-manor of Giffards in Great Sampford held from De Roos. *Tempp.* Edw. I-Hen. IV. Noticed by Rev. A. Clark in the *Essex Review*, xix, 1910, p. 44.

Vellum roll (of thirteen membranes sewn together). 30 ft. 11 in. × 10½ in. One or more membranes seem to be missing between the fifth and sixth. xv cent. *Presented by Samuel John Wilde, Esq., Barrister-at-law.*

- 38188.** SONGS and harpsichord solos by composers, chiefly English, of the first half of the 18th century. Those named are William Babell, Corelli,—Gouge, Dr. Maurice Greene, Handel,—Martin, and John Randall. The only other composers identified are Dr. Thomas Arne and Johann Adolf Hasse. Among the instrumental pieces, which are most of them dances, is (f. 3 b) "Sir Charles Bingham's Minuet." (He succeeded to the baronetcy in 1752, and was created Earl of Lucan in 1776.)

Paper; ff. 48.  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  11 in. Not before 1752 (see above). Red morocco tooled binding.

**38189.** COLLECTION of dance-tunes, numbers from operas, etc., apparently begun by Sir (?) John Rowland (f. 1 b) shortly before 1696 (date of earliest known work), with additions in 1722 (f. 17) and later. The treble of an anthem by Purcell ("My song shall be alway," f. 12 b) is also included. Among the instrumental compositions are "Duke upon Duke" [by H. Holcombe, 1723]. f. 6;—"Joy to great Caesar" (the tune to which G. B. Farinelli set his ground, and Corelli his "Follia di Spagna" variations). f. 8;—"A new tune to the Prince William, 1722." f. 17;—A minuet by Buononcini. f. 17 b;—"The Merry Beggars." f. 36 b (reversed);—"The Silent Woman." f. 34 b;—"Love's last Shift" [by D. Purcell, 1696]. f. 31 b;—"The Country Wake" [by T. Doggett, 1696]. f. 31;—"The Villain" [1694?]. f. 30 b;—Prince Eugene's March. f. 30;—"William Owens of Pen Craig's deligh[t?]," and other Welsh tunes. ff. 29-26;—Lady H[enrietta] Godolphin [afterw. Duchess of Newcastle]'s Rigadon. f. 22 b;—and a "Psallm" (*sic*) by Anthony Thomas. f. 21 b.

Paper; ff. i + 36. 6 in.  $\times$  8 in. xvii-xviii centt. Binding of brown leather, tooled.

## THE LIVERPOOL PAPERS.

**38190-38489.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers, official and private, of the first three Earls of Liverpool, with a few earlier papers of the family (Jenkinsons of Walcot, co. Oxon., Baronets since 1661 and Barons Hawkesbury from 1789) and its connexions; 16th-19th centuries. Two hundred and ninety-eight volumes, two rolls and one box of rolls, classified as follows:—

- A. Royal and special autographs (38190-38196).
- B. Official letters (38197-38303).
- C. Letter-books (38304-38328).
- D. Official Papers (38329-38468).
- E. Private letters of the Jenkinson family (38469-38475).
- F. Private papers of the Jenkinson family (38476-38479).
- G. Private letters and papers of the Shuckburgh, Evelyn and Draper families (38480-38482).
- H. Private letters and papers of the Medley family (38483-38487).
- I. Papers relating to literature and music (38488 A, B).
- K. Rolls of accompts (38489).

The names of all the writers are given in the Index to the present Catalogue. *Presented by the Hon. Henry Berkeley Portman.* For a supplementary series see below, 38564–38581.

- 38190. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. I (ff. 266). Letters, etc., from Royal persons to the Earls of Liverpool and others; 1794–1851.
1. George III to the 2nd Earl, 1801–1810. The first ten (to 1805) are *holograph*. f. 1.
  2. George IV to the 2nd Earl, with one reply, 1813–1826. Many *holograph*. f. 23.
  3. Queen Caroline to the 2nd Earl, 1815–1821, including (f. 104) a *holograph* notification of her intention to attend the coronation. f. 102.
  4. William IV, as Duke of Clarence: (a) to the 1st Earl, 1794, 1799. f. 106;—(b) to the 2nd Earl, with drafts of replies, 1814–1824. ff. 110–121, 124–133;—and (c) to Lady Harcourt [Mary, wife of the 3rd Earl], 1820. f. 122. All *holograph*.
  5. Queen Adelaide: texts from the Bible inscribed in her *autograph* on ornamental cards, 1842. f. 134.
  6. Queen Victoria to the 3rd Earl, 1842. *Holograph*. f. 144.
  7. Edward, Duke of Kent: (a) Certificate in favour of Richard Nicholson, 1810. f. 148;—(b) Letter to [Henry Addington, 1st] Viscount Sidmouth, 1814. f. 150;—and (c) to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1818. f. 151.
  8. Victoria, Duchess of Kent, to the 3rd Earl, 1829, 1843 (?). *Engl.* and *Germ.* f. 161.
  9. Frederick, Duke of York: (a) to the 2nd Earl, 1808–1825. ff. 165, 169–177, 180–219;—(b) to Spencer Perceval, 1812. f. 167;—and (c) to [Robert Dundas, 2nd] Viscount Melville, 1816. f. 178. Chiefly *holograph*.
  10. Ernest, Duke of Cumberland: (a) to the 1st Earl, 1796–9. f. 220;—(b) to the 2nd Earl, 1823. *Hologr.* f. 221.
  11. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, to the 2nd Earl, 1808–1823. *Hologr.* f. 223.
  12. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, to the 2nd Earl, 1822–1824. *Hologr.* f. 234.
  13. Louis XVIII of France to the 2nd Earl (?): (a) as Comte de L'Isle, Wanstead, 1807. f. 244;—(b) signing himself Louis, Gosfield, 1808. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 245.
  14. Charles X of France, as Comte d'Artois and signing himself Charles Philippe, (a) to the 1st Earl, 1798. *Fr.* f. 246;—(b) to the 2nd Earl, 1812. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 247.
  15. Louis Philippe of France to [Auguste] Trognon, 1848. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 251.

16. Leopold I, Prince of Saxe-Coburg, afterwards King of the Belgians :  
 (a) to the 2nd Earl, 1817-1820 ;—(b) to the 3rd Earl, 1839-1851.  
 Several *hologr.* Some in *Fr.* f. 253.  
 Quarto.

**38191. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. II (ff. 288). Letters of English statesmen, etc., most of them (with the exception of Spencer Perceval's and Warren Hastings') addressed to the 1st or 2nd Earl of Liverpool. They are from :—(a) Edmund Burke, 1780, 1794. ff. 1, 3 ;—(b) John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute, Principal Secretary of State (1761-2), Prime Minister (1762-3), etc., 1761-1789, including a draft (f. 8) of a proposed letter from Augusta, Princess of Wales (mother of George III), to the Czarina of Russia, on the accession [Jan. 1762] of her husband, Peter III. f. 4 ;—(c) Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry (1821), War Secretary (1807-1809), Foreign Secretary (1812-1822), etc., 1807-1821, including five letters (ff. 24, 25, 34, 37, 49) published in the *Correspondence... of Viscount Castlereagh*, edited by his brother, 1851. f. 24 ;—(d) Charles, 1st Marquis Cornwallis, Governor-General of India (1786-1793), etc., 1786, 1802. ff. 67, 69 ;—(e) George Grenville, Treasurer of the Navy (1754-1762), Secretary of State and First Lord of the Admiralty (1762-3), Prime Minister (1763-5), etc., 1761-1764 (including a letter published in the *Grenville Papers*, ii, p. 432), 1766. f. 70 ;—(f) Warren Hastings, formerly Governor-General of India, to Sir Henry Fletcher, 1st Bart., with a plan for investigating the state of grain in England, 1800. f. 87 ;—(g) William Huskisson, Commissioner of Woods and Forests (1814-1823), Treasurer of the Navy and President of the Board of Trade (1823-1827), etc., 1815-1823. f. 97 ;—(h) Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Prime Minister (1754-1762), etc., 1762. f. 139 ;—(i) Frederick, Lord North, 2nd Earl of Guilford (1790), Junior Lord of the Treasury (1759-1766), Prime Minister (1770-1782), etc., 1764, 1780, 1782, etc. f. 140 ;—(k) Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer (1807-1809), Prime Minister (1809-1812), etc., 1807-1812. Chiefly *pressed copies* of letters to various peers and others. f. 146 ;—(l) William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd Duke of Portland, Home Secretary (1794-1801), Prime Minister (1807-1809), etc., 1791, 1799, 1807-1809. f. 243 ;—(m) William Wilberforce, M.P., the philanthropist, 1811, 1812, 1814, 1817, 1820. f. 254 ;—(n) William Windham, Secretary-at-War (1794-1801), etc., 1799 (?), 1810. f. 284. Quarto.

**38192. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. III (ff. 166). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool from (a) Henry Dundas, Lord Advocate of Scotland (1775-1783), Treasurer of the Navy (1782-1783, 1784-



1800), Home Secretary (1791-1794), President of the India Board (1793-1801), Secretary for War (1794-1801), afterwards (1802) 1st Viscount Melville; 1778-1794, with a copy (f. 50) of a letter from George III to Dundas, 15 Jan. 1801. f. 1;—(b) William Pitt, Prime Minister (1783-1801, etc.) including promises to Jenkinson (ff. 51, 98) of his elevation to the peerage, etc., and references (f. 95) to the ministerial changes of July, 1794; 1786-1799. f. 51;—(c) William Petty, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, Home Secretary (1782), Prime Minister (1782-1783), afterwards (1784) 1st Marquis of Lansdowne, with a letter (f. 111) to Lady Cope, Liverpool's second wife; 1782, 1783. f. 103;—(d) Edward Thurlow, Attorney-General (1771-1778), Lord Chancellor (1778-1792), 1st Baron Thurlow, with allusions (ff. 132-136) to the King's illness (1788), and the question of a regency; 1778—after 1796. f. 121. Quarto.

**38193. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. IV (ff. 265). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (ff. 1-12), and to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (ff. 9, 14-264), from George Canning, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs (1796-1799), Foreign Secretary (1807-1809), M.P. for Liverpool (1812-1822), Ambassador Extraordinary to Portugal (1814-1815), President of the India Board (1816-1821), Foreign Secretary (1822-1827), Prime Minister (1827); 1797-1826. Included also are letters to Castlereagh (f. 84) and C. W. Williams-Wynn (f. 213), and a draft of a letter to George IV (f. 139). Canning was invited by Lord Liverpool to enter the ministry formed after Perceval's assassination in 1812 (see ff. 15, 19). Letters of 1820 and 1821 (ff. 111-143) show his attitude towards the ministerial proceedings against Queen Caroline. Some of the letters are printed in *George Canning and his Times*, by A. G. Stapleton, 1859, and *Correspondence of George Canning*, ed. E. J. Stapleton, 1887. Quarto.

**38194. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. V (ff. 103). Letters from Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, Secretary-at-War (1809-1828), to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool; 1812-1825. There are also three letters at the beginning of the volume, dated 1810-1812 (including a draft, f. 1, and extracts of correspondence, f. 14), from Palmerston to Spencer Perceval, Prime Minister, concerning the former's dispute with the Commanders-in-Chief (Sir David Dundas, and afterwards the Duke of York) about the scope of their respective offices. In a letter of 1821 Palmerston declines an exchange of office that would have brought him a seat in the House of Lords (f. 83). Folio.

**38195. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. VI (ff. 217). Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bart., Chief Secretary for Ireland (1812-1818), Home

Secretary (1822-1830), Prime Minister (1834-5, 1841-6), etc. ; 1813-1842. They consist chiefly of letters addressed to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, nine of which (ff. 7, 14, 39, 43, 55, 104, 112, 192, 196) are published in C. S. Parker's *Sir Robert Peel*, 1891. Included also are a few letters to Viscount Sidmouth and others, 1813-1827 ; and five to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1828, 1841, 1842. Folio.

**38196. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. VII (ff. 144). Letters from Sir Arthur Wellesley, Chief Secretary to the Viceroy of Ireland (1807-1809), Viscount Wellington (1809), Earl (1812), Marquis (1812) and Duke (1814) of Wellington, to (a) the 2nd Earl of Liverpool ; 1807-1827. ff. 1-137 ;—and (b) the 3rd Earl of Liverpool ; 1839, 1840. ff. 138-143. Included also are letters from Wellington to Earl Bathurst (f. 61), C. Arbuthnot (f. 79), Castle-reagh (f. 81), General Constant de Rebecque (*Fr.*, ff. 86, 88), General Kruse (*Fr.*, f. 90), the Duke of York (f. 99), G. Canning (*copy*, f. 111, enclosing an *autograph* memorandum, conc. the Spanish colonies in America), and Sir J. Conroy (f. 141). Many of the letters have been printed in the *Wellington Despatches*, ed. by Gurwood (one series) and the 2nd Duke of Wellington (two series), 1834-1880. Folio.

**38197-38236. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. VIII-XLVII. Official Correspondence of Charles Jenkinson, Baron Hawkesbury (1786), 1st Earl of Liverpool (1796), Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Holderness (1756-1758), Private Secretary to the Earl of Bute (1760-1761), Under-Secretary of State for the Southern Department (1761-1762), Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance (1762), Joint Secretary to the Treasury (1763-1765), Lord of the Admiralty (1766-1767), Lord of the Treasury (1767-1773), Joint Vice-treasurer of Ireland (1772-1775), Privy Councillor (1773), Clerk of the Pells in Ireland (1775), Secretary-at-War (1778-1782), one of the Lords of Trade and Foreign Plantations (1784-1786), President of the Board of Trade (1786-1804), Collector of the Customs, Ireland (1789), etc. ; 1718-1807. Included also are drafts in the hands of his secretaries (M. Pierrepont and others), and letters addressed to his immediate predecessors in office. The earlier letters in Add. 38197 are chiefly *copies*, the first letter actually addressed to Jenkinson (f. 196) being of 16 June, 1761. Among the correspondence in the later volumes occur letters of David Hume (38201, f. 185) and Samuel Johnson (38204, f. 366), and there is an extensive series of letters of Sir Joseph Banks (from 1786, see Index). Forty volumes. Folio.

38197. Vol. VIII (ff. 301). July, 1718-Sept. 1761.  
 38198. Vol. IX (ff. 312). Oct. 1761-June, 1762.  
 38199. Vol. X (ff. 331). July-Sept. 1762.  
 38200. Vol. XI (ff. 362). Oct. 1762-16 June, 1763.  
 38201. Vol. XII (ff. 388). 18 June-Dec. 1763.  
 38202. Vol. XIII (ff. 376). Jan.-June, 1764.  
 38203. Vol. XIV (ff. 350). July-Dec. 1764.  
 38204. Vol. XV (ff. 366). Jan.-Oct. 1765.  
 38205. Vol. XVI (ff. 322). Nov. 1765-Dec. 1767.  
 38206. Vol. XVII (ff. 404). Jan. 1768-June, 1771.  
 38207. Vol. XVIII (ff. 359). July, 1771-Dec. 1773.  
 38208. Vol. XIX (ff. 292). Jan. 1774-Mar. 1776.  
 38209. Vol. XX (ff. 359). Apr. 1776-Mar. 1778.  
 38210. Vol. XXI (ff. 370). Apr. 1778-Mar. 1779.  
 38211. Vol. XXII (ff. 294). Apr.-14 July, 1779.  
 38212. Vol. XXIII (ff. 341). 16 July-Dec. 1779.  
 38213. Vol. XXIV (ff. 301). Jan.-May, 1780.  
 38214. Vol. XXV (ff. 327). June-Nov. 1780.  
 38215. Vol. XXVI (ff. 348). Dec. 1780-Mar. 1781.  
 38216. Vol. XXVII (ff. 370). Apr.-Aug. 1781.  
 38217. Vol. XXVIII (ff. 339). Sept. 1781-Feb. 1782.  
 38218. Vol. XXIX (ff. 368). Mar. 1782-Dec. 1785.  
 38219. Vol. XXX (ff. 384). Jan.-Aug. 1786.  
 38220. Vol. XXXI (ff. 375). Sept.-Nov. 1786.  
 38221. Vol. XXXII (ff. 387). 1 Dec. 1786-15 May, 1787.  
 38222. Vol. XXXIII (ff. 370). 16 May, 1787-29 Mar. 1788.  
 38223. Vol. XXXIV (ff. 348). Apr. 1788-Jan. 1789.  
 38224. Vol. XXXV (ff. 367). Feb.-Dec. 1789.  
 38225. Vol. XXXVI (ff. 366). Jan.-Nov. 1790.  
 38226. Vol. XXXVII (ff. 338). Dec. 1790-July, 1791.  
 38227. Vol. XXXVIII (ff. 396). Aug. 1791-July, 1792.  
 38228. Vol. XXXIX (ff. 396). Aug. 1792-Mar. 1793.  
 38229. Vol. XL (ff. 372). 1 Apr. 1793-15 Aug. 1794.  
 38230. Vol. XLI (ff. 385). 16 Aug. 1794-19 Dec. 1795.  
 38231. Vol. XLII (ff. 414). Jan. 1796-Mar. 1798.  
 38232. Vol. XLIII (ff. 397). Apr.-Dec. 1798.  
 38233. Vol. XLIV (ff. 356). 1799.  
 38234. Vol. XLV (ff. 276). 1800.  
 38235. Vol. XLVI (ff. 357). 1801.  
 38236. Vol. XLVII (ff. 372). 1802-1807.

**38237-38302. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. XLVIII-CXIII. Official Correspondence of Robert Banks Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury (1796), 2nd Earl of Liverpool (1808), Commissioner for Indian Affairs (1793-1799), Colonel of the Cinque Ports Regt. of Fencible Cavalry (1794), F.R.S. (1794), Master of the Mint (1799-1801), Privy Councillor (1799), a Lord of Trade and Foreign Plantations (1799), Secretary of State for the Foreign Department (1801-1804), Secretary of State for the Home Department (1804-1806, 1807-1809), Lord Warden and Admiral of the Cinque Ports (1806-1828), Secretary of State for the Colonial and War Department (1809-1812), Colonel Commandant of the Cinque Ports Regt. of Militia (1811), First Lord of the Treasury (1812-

1827), Master of the Trinity House (1816), High Steward of Kingston-on-Thames (1816), Trustee of the National Gallery (1824), LL.D., Cambridge (1826), Trustee of the British Museum (1826), etc. Included also are drafts in the hands of his secretaries, Thomas C. Brooksbank and Robert Willimott, and letters addressed to his immediate predecessors in office, etc.; 1797-1828. The letters of the Foreign Office period (1801-1804) include an interesting series (partly in cypher or sympathetic ink) from Francis Drake at Munich (cf. 38569). Of the letters of 1809-1812 a considerable number (chiefly "applications for rewards," etc.) are addressed to Spencer Perceval and were doubtless filed (often with notes of the replies) for his successor's use. Sixty-six volumes. Folio.

38237. Vol. XLVIII (ff. 322). Jan. 1797-Sept. 1802.	38257. Vol. LXVIII (ff. 404). 16 Mar.-May, 1814.
38238. Vol. XLIX (ff. 278). Oct. 1802-Sept. 1803.	38258. Vol. LXIX (ff. 337). June-16 Aug. 1814.
38239. Vol. L (ff. 292). Oct.-16 Dec. 1803.	38259. Vol. LXX (ff. 355). 17 Aug.-23 Oct. 1814.
38240. Vol. LI (ff. 323). 21 Dec. 1803-Apr. 1804.	38260. Vol. LXXI (ff. 433). 23 Oct.-Dec. 1814.
38241. Vol. LII (ff. 318). May, 1804-Feb. 1806.	38261. Vol. LXXII (ff. 394). Jan.-Aug. 1815.
38242. Vol. LIII (ff. 358). Apr. 1806-Aug. 1808.	38262. Vol. LXXIII (ff. 401). Sept. 1815-May, 1816.
38243. Vol. LIV (ff. 323). 1 Sept. 1808-16 Nov. 1809.	38263. Vol. LXXIV (ff. 336). June-10 Nov. 1816.
38244. Vol. LV (ff. 304). 20 Nov. 1809-Apr. 1810.	38264. Vol. LXXV (ff. 386). 13 Nov. 1816-Feb. 1817.
38245. Vol. LVI (ff. 327). May-Dec. 1810.	38265. Vol. LXXVI (ff. 406). Mar.-17 Apr. 1817.
38246. Vol. LVII (ff. 364). 1811.	38266. Vol. LXXVII (ff. 349). 18 Apr.-19 May, 1817.
38247. Vol. LVIII (ff. 339). Jan.-May, 1812.	38267. Vol. LXXVIII (ff. 376). 20 May-July, 1817.
38248. Vol. LIX (ff. 355). June-July, 1812.	38268. Vol. LXXIX (ff. 325). Aug.-Oct. 1817.
38249. Vol. LX (ff. 367). Aug.-21 Oct. 1812.	38269. Vol. LXXX (ff. 388). Nov. 1817-14 Jan. 1818.
38250. Vol. LXI (ff. 342). 22 Oct.-16 Dec. 1812.	38270. Vol. LXXXI (ff. 395). 15 Jan.-14 Mar. 1818.
38251. Vol. LXII (ff. 373). 18 Dec. 1812-Feb. 1813.	38271. Vol. LXXXII (ff. 451). 16 Mar.-22 May, 1818.
38252. Vol. LXIII (ff. 379). Mar.-13 May, 1813.	38272. Vol. LXXXIII (ff. 353). 23 May-July, 1818.
38253. Vol. LXIV (ff. 376). 14 May-July, 1813.	38273. Vol. LXXXIV (ff. 355). Aug.-19 Oct. 1818.
38254. Vol. LXV (ff. 365). Aug.-Oct. 1813.	38274. Vol. LXXXV (ff. 396). 20 Oct.-Dec. 1818.
38255. Vol. LXVI (ff. 376). Nov. 1813-14 Jan. 1814.	38275. Vol. LXXXVI (ff. 423). Jan. 15 Mar. 1819.
38256. Vol. LXVII (ff. 368). 16 Jan.-15 Mar. 1814.	
MSS. 1911.	



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 38276. Vol. LXXXVII (ff. 423). 16 Mar.-9 May, 1819.    | 38290. Vol. CI (ff. 403). 17 Aug. 1821-May, 1822.    |
| 38277. Vol. LXXXVIII (ff. 391). 10 May-22 June, 1819.  | 38291. Vol. CII (ff. 410). June, 1822-19 Jan. 1823.  |
| 38278. Vol. LXXXIX (ff. 386). 23 June-July, 1819.      | 38292. Vol. CIII (ff. 390). 20 Jan.-5 Mar. 1823.     |
| 38279. Vol. XC (ff. 377). Aug.-24 Sept. 1819.          | 38293. Vol. CIV (ff. 422). 6 Mar.-21 Apr. 1823.      |
| 38280. Vol. XCI (ff. 352). 25 Sept.-13 Nov. 1819.      | 38294. Vol. CV (ff. 369). 22 Apr.-14 June, 1823.     |
| 38281. Vol. XCII (ff. 390). 14 Nov.-21 Dec. 1819.      | 38295. Vol. CVI (ff. 330). 16 June-July, 1823.       |
| 38282. Vol. XCIII (ff. 394). 22 Dec. 1819-9 Feb. 1820. | 38296. Vol. CVII (ff. 426). Aug.-Sept. 1823.         |
| 38283. Vol. XCIV (ff. 391). 10 Feb.-Mar. 1820.         | 38297. Vol. CVIII (ff. 358). Oct.-Nov. 1823.         |
| 38284. Vol. XCV (ff. 393). Apr.-13 May, 1820.          | 38298. Vol. CIX (ff. 317). Dec. 1823-May, 1824.      |
| 38285. Vol. XCVI (ff. 374). 14 May-23 June, 1820.      | 38299. Vol. CX (ff. 373). June, 1824-Feb. 1825.      |
| 38286. Vol. XCVII (ff. 379). 29 June-9 Aug. 1820.      | 38300. Vol. CXI (ff. 299). Mar.-13 Nov. 1825.        |
| 38287. Vol. XCVIII (ff. 419). 10 Aug.-19 Oct. 1820.    | 38301. Vol. CXII (ff. 285). 16 Nov. 1825-July, 1826. |
| 38288. Vol. XCIX (ff. 401). 20 Oct.-Dec. 1820.         | 38302. Vol. CXIII (ff. 235). Aug. 1826-Apr. 1828.    |
| 38289. Vol. C (ff. 385). Jan.-15 Aug. 1821.            |  |

**38303. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXIV (ff. 335). Correspondence of Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, 3rd Earl of Liverpool (1828), Lord Steward of the Household, with the Duchess of Kent, the Duchess of Northumberland, Col. John Gurwood, Baron von Stockmar, Marquis Wellesley, Earl De La Warr, Admiral Codrington, F. P. G. Guizot, and others; 1827-1851. f. 1;—and of the Earl's son-in-law Col. Francis Vernon Harcourt, Equerry to the Duchess of Kent, relating almost entirely to projects for railways in Sussex; 1853-1863. f. 274. Folio.

**38304-38311. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CXV-CXXII. Letter-books of Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool; 1763-1806. Eight volumes, of which 38306-38309 (part) are in the hand of M. Pierrepont.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 38304. Vol. CXV (ff. 137). 19 Nov. 1763-16 Apr. 1765.     | 38308. Vol. CXIX (ff. 221). 4 Sept. 1780-10 Nov. 1781.  |
| 38305. Vol. CXVI (ff. 59). 21 Apr. 1765-11 May, 1770.     | 38309. Vol. CXX (ff. 183). 10 Nov. 1781-31 July, 1787.  |
| 38306. Vol. CXVII (ff. 209). 17 July, 1775-21 July, 1779. | 38310. Vol. CXXI (ff. 268). 23 July, 1787-31 Jan. 1799. |
| 38307. Vol. CXVIII (ff. 233). 21 July, 1779-2 Sept. 1780. | 38311. Vol. CXXII (ff. i+211). 6 Feb. 1799-2 Feb. 1806. |

Folio and quarto.

**38312-38319.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CXXIII-CXXX. Diplomatic Letter-books of Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, containing correspondence relative to the negotiations with France; 1801, 1802. Eight volumes, of which 38316-38318 are from the Earl, the others to him. Quarto.

38312. Vol. CXXIII. (ff. i + 60). 27 Mar.-20 Nov. 1801.	38316. Vol. CXXVII (ff. 63). 21 Mar. 1801-27 Jan. 1802.
38313. Vol. CXXIV (ff. 62). 23 Nov. 1801-23 Jan. 1802.	38317. Vol. CXXVIII (ff. i + 34). 5 Jan.-22 Mar. 1802.
38314. Vol. CXXV (ff. i + 65). 29 Jan.-10 Mar. 1802.	38318. Vol. CXXIX (ff. 45). 5-17 Dec. 1801.
38315. Vol. CXXVI (ff. 27). 10-28 Mar. 1802.	38319. Vol. CXXX (ff. 63). 11 Nov.-6 Dec. 1801.

**38320-38328.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CXXXI-CXXXIX. Official Letter-books, etc., of Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of Liverpool; 1807-1814. Nine volumes, of which 38322 contains Irish letters; 38324, index to letters of 1810, most of which do not appear to be in this collection; and 38325, 38326, letters to Lord Wellington. Folio.

38320, 38321. Vols. CXXXI, CXXXII (ff. i + 107, 171). 22 Apr. 1807-23 Nov. 1809.	38325, 38326. Vols. CXXXVI, CXXXVII (ff. i + 137, 49). 20 Oct. 1809-20 Oct. 1813.
38322. Vol. CXXXIII (ff. 23). 11 Jan.-19 Oct. 1809.	38327. Vol. CXXXVIII (ff. ii + 48). Aug. 1811-28 Apr. 1814.
38323. Vol. CXXXIV (ff. i + 180). 4 Nov. 1809-21 Dec. 1811.	38328. Vol. CXXXIX (ff. i + 48). 11 June-5 Oct. 1812.
38324. Vol. CXXXV (ff. i + 36). Index, 1810.	

**38329-38356.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CXL-CLXVII. Official Papers of the 1st Earl of Liverpool, some of them originally enclosures in the preceding series of Letters (38197-38236); 1643-1808. Twenty-eight volumes. Folio.

38329. Vol. CXL (ff. 254). 1643-1714.	38337. Vol. CXLVIII (ff. 332). Jan.-June, 1764.
38330. Vol. CXLI (ff. 333). 1715-1745.	38338. Vol. CXLIX (ff. 284). July-Dec. 1764.
38331. Vol. CXLII (ff. 242). 1746-1755.	38339. Vol. CL (ff. 314). 1765, 1766.
38332. Vol. CXLIII (ff. 264). 1756-1760.	38340. Vol. CLI (ff. 391). 1767, 1768.
38333. Vol. CXLIV (ff. 250). Mar.-Sept. 1761.	38341. Vol. CLII (ff. 330). 1769-1772.
38334. Vol. CXLV (ff. 309). Oct. 1761-Jan. 1763.	38342. Vol. CLIII (ff. 322). 1773-1777.
38335. Vol. CXLVI (ff. 331). 2 Feb.-31 Dec. 1763, etc.	38343. Vol. CLIV (ff. 345). Jan. 1778-Aug. 1779.
38336. Vol. CXLVII (ff. 366). 1763 (undated).	38344. Vol. CLV (ff. 331). Oct. 1779-Dec. 1781.
	38345. Vol. CLVI (ff. 339). 1782-1784.
	38346. Vol. CLVII (ff. 400). Jan. 1785-July, 1786.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 38347. Vol. CLVIII (ff. 399). Aug.-<br>Dec. 1786, etc.    | 38352. Vol. CLXIII (ff. 393). 17 Dec.<br>1792-26 Dec. 1793, etc. |
| 38348. Vol. CLIX (ff. 317). 1787,<br>1788.                | 38353. Vol. CLXIV (ff. 351). 1794,<br>1795.                      |
| 38349. Vol. CLX (ff. 395). 1788 (un-<br>dated), 1789.     | 38354. Vol. CLXV (ff. 322). 1795<br>(undated), 1796, 1797.       |
| 38350. Vol. CLXI (ff. 351). Jan. 1790-<br>July, 1791.     | 38355. Vol. CLXVI (ff. 302). 1798-<br>1800.                      |
| 38351. Vol. CLXII (ff. 349). 10 Oct.<br>1791-5 Dec. 1792. | 38356. Vol. CLXVII (ff. 288). 1800<br>(undated)-1808.            |

**38357-38372. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CLXVIII-CLXXXIII. Official Papers of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and (in part of vol. CLXXXIII) of the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, consisting partly of enclosures in the preceding series of Letters (38237-38303); 1801-1848. Sixteen volumes. Folio.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 38357. Vol. CLXVIII (ff. 358). 1801-<br>1803.              | 38365. Vol. CLXXVI (ff. 272). May-<br>Dec. 1814 (with undated, 1814).   |
| 38358. Vol. CLXIX (ff. 280). 1804-<br>June, 1805.          | 38366. Vol. CLXXVII (ff. 288). 1815,<br>1816.                           |
| 38359. Vol. CLXX (ff. 285). July,<br>1805-Dec. 1807.       | 38367. Vol. CLXXVIII (ff. 365). Feb.<br>1817-June, 1818.                |
| 38360. Vol. CLXXI (ff. 310). 1807<br>(undated)-July, 1810. | 38368. Vol. CLXXIX (ff. 380). July,<br>1818-Dec. 1819.                  |
| 38361. Vol. CLXXII (ff. 277). Aug.<br>1810-18 Nov. 1811.   | 38369. Vol. CLXXX (ff. 379). 1819<br>(undated), 1820.                   |
| 38362. Vol. CLXXIII (ff. 309). 28 Nov.<br>1811-Aug. 1812.  | 38370. Vol. CLXXXI (ff. 352). 1821-<br>1823.                            |
| 38363. Vol. CLXXIV (ff. 206). Sept.<br>1812-June, 1813.    | 38371. Vol. CLXXXII (ff. 267). 1824-<br>1828.                           |
| 38364. Vol. CLXXV (ff. 316). July,<br>1813-Apr. 1814.      | 38372. Vol. CLXXXIII (ff. 165). <i>circ.</i><br>1833-1848, and undated. |

**38373-38381. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CLXXXIV - CXCI. Official Letters and Papers of the Earls of Liverpool, etc., too large for inclusion in the preceding series; 1642-1869. Nine volumes. Large folio.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 38373. Vol. CLXXXIV (ff. 203). 1642-<br>1764.  | 38377. Vol. CLXXXVIII (ff. 258).<br>1794-1805.        |
| 38374. Vol. CLXXXV (ff. 112). 1765-<br>1775.   | 38378. Vol. CLXXXIX (ff. 320). 1806-<br>1812.         |
| 38375. Vol. CLXXXVI (ff. 166). 1776-<br>1786.  | 38379. Vol. CXCI (ff. 297). 1813-1818.                |
| 38376. Vol. CLXXXVII (ff. 212). 1787-<br>1793. | 38380. Vol. CXCI (ff. 329). 1819-1826.                |
|  | 38381. Vol. CXCI (ff. 47). 1841-1869,<br>and undated. |

**38382. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXCI (ff. 51). A similar series of letters and papers, 1666-1821. Extra large folio.

**38383. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXCI (ff. 138). Speeches, and notes for speeches, evidently intended for the use of the 1st Earl of

Liverpool in the House of Commons, when Secretary-at-War (1778-1782), etc., in the hand of M. Pierrepont, his private secretary, and the transcriber of some of the Letter-books (38306-38309).

Paper;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**38384. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXCIV. Memorial of the manufacturers and weavers of Perth to the Home Secretary, with numerous signatures, including that of the President, David Johnson; 1816.

Paper; 8 sheets, forming a roll 11 ft.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $15\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**38385. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXCVI. Petition of the principal householders of Rye against the Mayor, with 80 signatures; *circ.* 1826.

Vellum roll of 6 membranes; 11 ft.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft.

**38386. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXCVII (ff. 75). "A Compleat State of the Customs annually from Christmas 1710 [to Christmas 1746]." In the original richly gilt red morocco binding with the royal arms.  $20\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $14\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**38387. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CXCVIII (ff. 104). Papers relating to the Customs and trade of the British Isles and colonies; 1763-1765, and undated. Included are:—

1. "Thoughts on the importance of our colonies in the West Indies"; [1763?] f. 1.
  2. Letter of Gedney Clarke to the Rt. Hon. George Grenville on the trade in sugar, etc., in the W. Indies; 27 Nov. 1764. f. 22.
  3. "Account of the quantity of the different species of corn exported," 1743-1763, by John Tomkyns, Asst. Inspector-General of Customs; 28 Nov. 1764. f. 31.
  4. "Account of all foreign goods exported to the British colonies in America, particularly wines and calicoes," 1762-1764, by the same; 12 June, 1765. f. 53.
- Large quarto.

**38388-38394. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CXCIX-CCV. Minutes, etc., of the Privy Council Committee of Trade; 1784, 1786-1793. Letters and reports written in the name of the Committee are sometimes, but not always, entered in the special volume (38394). Most of the volumes have indexes at the end, and the names of the chief persons examined before the Committee are given in the Index to the present Catalogue. Seven volumes. Folio.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 38388. Vol. CXIX (ff. 160). 8 Mar.-<br>May, 1784.        | 38391. Vol. CCII (ff. 258). 1788, 1789.                                       |
| 38389. Vol. CC (ff. 373). 11 Jan.-<br>23 Aug. 1786.      | 38392. Vol. CCIII (ff. 218). 1790.  |
| 38390. Vol. CCI (ff. 251). 23 Aug.<br>1786-26 Dec. 1787. | 38393. Vol. CCIV. (ff. 240). 6 Jan.<br>1791-31 Mar. 1792.                     |
|  | 38394. Vol. CCV (ff. 176). Letters and<br>Reports. 13 Mar. 1784-16 Feb. 1793. |

**38395. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCVI (ff. 172). Letters, chiefly addressed [by Francis Godolphin-Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, Secretary of State], Sept.-Nov. 1786, to the British Ministers at Madrid (ff. 1-18), St. Petersburg (ff. 19-91), and Lisbon (ff. 91 b-123), on the treaties of commerce then being negotiated with those capitals; followed (f. 123 b) by a long undated and unsigned letter, evidently from the 1st Earl of Liverpool and written at Pitt's request for the consideration of the Cabinet, on the proposed commercial treaty with Holland [1791]. Folio.

**38396. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCVII (ff. 132). Five Representations made [to the King] by the Board of Trade, on the Fishery and Trade of Newfoundland; being the second volume (unpublished), of the *History of the Government of Newfoundland*, 1793, by John Reeves, in whose hand are the title-page and table of contents. The dates of the five "Representations" are 1718 (f. 4), 1765 (f. 61), 1766 (f. 80), 1786 (f. 91), and 1790 (f. 121).  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**38397-38415. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CCVIII-CCXXVI. Letters and Papers relating to the administration of the East India Company and to the affairs of India in general; 1758-1827. Nineteen volumes, of which 38397-38412 form the general series. They include a copious correspondence (1776-1788) from Sir Robert Chambers, setting forth to a large extent the views of the opposition to Warren Hastings on the Council in Bengal. Folio.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 38397. Vol. CCVIII (ff. 329). 1758-<br>1772.               | 38405. Vol. CCXVI (ff. 253). 7 Jan.-<br>12 May, 1781.      |
| 38398. Vol. CCIX (ff. 325). Jan. 1773-<br>Apr. 1776.       | 38406. Vol. CCXVII (ff. 226). 12-30<br>May, 1781.          |
| 38399. Vol. CCX (ff. 290). Enclosures<br>in 12 July, 1776. | 38407. Vol. CCXVIII (ff. 377). June,<br>1781-Feb. 1782.    |
| 38400. Vol. CCXI (ff. 340). 28 July,<br>1776-31 Dec. 1777. | 38408. Vol. CCXIX (ff. 441). May, 1782.                    |
| 38401. Vol. CCXII (ff. 270). Jan. 1788-<br>Jan. 1779.      | 38409. Vol. CCXX (ff. 396). June,<br>1782-1801.            |
| 38402. Vol. CCXIII (ff. 309). Feb.<br>1779.                | 38410. Vol. CCXXI (ff. 467). 1802-<br>1818.                |
| 38403. Vol. CCXIV (ff. 350). Mar.-<br>Dec. 1779.           | 38411. Vol. CCXXII (ff. 293). 1819-<br>1824.               |
| 38404. Vol. CCXV (ff. 399). 1780.                          | 38412. Vol. CCXXIII (ff. 253). 1825-<br>1827, and undated. |

**38413.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXXIV (ff. i + 90). Minutes of the "Bengal Committee of Inspection into the Civil and Military Departments from 15 Mar. 1766 to 6 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1767." Noted as "Rec<sup>d</sup>. 10 Octo<sup>r</sup> 1768, per Adm<sup>l</sup>. Pocock." Part of the old binding, stamped with crowned roses, is affixed to the cover.

**38414, 38415.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCXXV, CCXXVI (ff. 201, 125). Copies of General Letters of the East India Company:—(a) to Fort St. George, 20 Aug. 1784-21 July, 1786. Vol. CCXXV;—(b) to Bombay, between the same dates. Vol. CCXXVI.

**38416.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXXVII (ff. 434). Papers relating to the Slave Trade, 1787-1823, consisting largely of letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, who was President of the Board of Trade and Foreign Plantations from 1786 to 1804. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Folio.

**38417-38420.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCXXVIII-CCXXXI. Treasury and Exchequer Books and Papers, etc. Contents:—

**38417.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXXVIII (ff. 99). Treasury Papers; 1753-1765 and n. d. The chief contents are:—

1. Civil List Accompts, 5 Jan. 1762-5 Jan. 1763. f. 1.
2. "Accompt of the actual charge of H.M. Civil Government," 5 Jan. 1763-5 Jan. 1765. f. 52.
3. Gross and nett produce of all the duties under the management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland and payments out of the nett produce; ten years ending Midsummer 1763. f. 69. Folio.

**38418.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXXIX (ff. i + 57). "Statement . . . of the official and extra-official services of Sir James Durno as H.M. Consul and Commissioner at Memel, Berlin, and Warsaw," 1778-1798. Folio.

**38419.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXXX (ff. 79). Collection relating to the Exchequer. Contents:—

1. "An Account of the nature of the Receipt of the Exchequer and of the methods observed therein"; *temp.* Anne. f. 1.
2. "Instructions proposed by the Lord Rochester [Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester] for Accompting"; 1685. f. 11.
3. "A Book of all the several officers of the Court of Exchequer, together with the names of the present officers...with a brief

collection of the chief heads of what every officer usually doth," etc.; 1692. f. 26.

4. A similar account of the officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer; 1692. f. 52.
5. Rules and orders for the receipt and issue of money at the Exchequer, with documents illustrating the procedure, and tables of officers' fees; *circ.* 1692, but with a memorandum on f. 77 b relating to 1702. f. 59.

Other copies of all the above articles are contained in Add. MS. 24689 and Stowe MS. 327, f. 11. In Add. MSS. 36107, f. 47, and 36108, f. 39 are versions, *temp.* William and Mary, of art. 1. With some differences, and additions at the end, Egerton MS. 2436 and Harley MS. 3278 contain artt. 3-5; Add. MS. 30216, f. 5 has artt. 3 and 4; in the last MS. (f. 105) there is also a later version of part of art. 1.

Small quarto. XVIII cent.; the date 1764 is given on f. 1. Bound in tooled red morocco, rebaked.

**38420. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCXXXI (ff. 59). Summaries of Public Accompts under the following and other heads:—Supply, and Ways and Means (1764-1773), States of the Sinking Fund (1754-1773), Nett Receipts of the Customs (1762-1767), and National Debt (1697-1773).  $7\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. Bound in tooled red morocco, with silver clasps.

**38421-38427. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CCXXXII-CCXXXVIII. Books and Papers relating to the Mint, Coinage, and kindred subjects, as follows:—

**38421-38425. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CCXXXII-CCXXXVI. Papers relating to Mint and Coinage, including some official Mint documents, but chiefly consisting of correspondence and papers of the 1st and 2nd Earls of Liverpool on coinage and coinage matters; mid. 18th cent.-1823. Both Earls were members of the Privy Council Committee on Coinage. The 2nd Earl was also Master of the Mint (1799-1801), but despite statements to the contrary, the 1st Earl (to whom most of the papers relate) does not appear to have held that office (see *Catalogue of the Museum of the Royal Mint*, ii, 1910, p. 235). Among the correspondents (the names are given in the Index) are Samuel Garbett of Birmingham, Matthew Boulton of Soho near Birmingham, Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., and Abraham Robertson, Savilian Professor of Geometry—the last of whom made

calculations for the 1st Earl's *Treatise on Coins*. In 38422 (ff. 334-363) are a series of papers submitted to the 1st Earl by [Charles Alexandre de] Calonne, French Minister of Finance, including one (f. 359) by [Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de] Condorcet. Five volumes. Folio.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 38421. Vol. CCXXXII (ff. 393). Mid. 18th cent.-1788. | 38424. Vol. CCXXXV (ff. 288). 1799-1805.  |
| 38422. Vol. CCXXXIII (ff. 378). 1789-1796.           | 38425. Vol. CCXXXVI (ff. 161). 1809-1823. |
| 38423. Vol. CCXXXIV (ff. 442). 1797, 1798.           |   |

**38426. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCXXXVII (ff. 167). "Experiments and observations on the various alloys, on the specific gravity, and on the comparative wear of gold," by Charles Hatchett, chemist, F.R.S.; 1801. *Signed*. Published, with slight revision, in the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, xciii, 1803, p. 43; where also will be found diagrams answering to the description on f. 117 b of the MS. The experiments were made for a Privy Council Committee, to whom the summary report prefixed is addressed, and there is also a *holograph* letter (f. 1) from the Hon. Henry Cavendish, who was associated with Hatchett in the investigation. Folio.

**38427. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCXXXVIII (ff. 335). "The Coins of the Realm": a treatise by the 1st Earl of Liverpool in the form of a letter to the King; printed, 1805; repr. 1880. *Drafts* in different hands; about half of the work is missing, but in several sections there is more than one draft. Included also are papers not identical with the printed text, but contributory to it. Folio.

**38428. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCXXXIX (ff. 71). Navy Estimates for 1764 and 1765; 28 Nov. 1763, 14 Jan. 1765. Folio.

**38429-38432. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vols. CCXL-CCXLIII (ff. 28, 35, 61, 62). Abstracts of Ships registered in Great Britain [in the British dominions, 38430-38432] pursuant to the British Act of the 26th and the Irish Act of the 27th of His Majesty's reign, distinguishing such as are British built, such as are foreign built, and such as are prizes made free, and distinguishing the ports at which they have been respectively registered; 30 Sept. 1787, 30 Sept. 1789, 30 Sept. 1790, 30 Sept. 1792. Four volumes. Small quarto. Bound in tooled red morocco, with inlaid panel of green, dark blue or black.



**38433-38442.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCXLIV-CCLIII. "Returns of His Majesty's Forces." Ten volumes. Octavo. Bound in tooled red morocco.

38433. Vol. CCXLIV (ff. 44). Nov. 1779.	38437. Vol. CCXLVIII (ff. 44). Nov. 1780.
38434. Vol. CCXLV (ff. 44). Jan. 1780.	38438. Vol. CCXLIX (ff. 44). Mar. 1781.
38435. Vol. CCXLVI (ff. 44). July, 1780.	38439. Vol. CCL (ff. 44). May, 1781.
38436. Vol. CCXLVII (ff. 44). Sept. 1780.	38440. Vol. CCLI (ff. 44). July, 1781.
	38441. Vol. CCLII (ff. 44). Sept. 1781.
	38442. Vol. CCLIII (ff. 42). Nov. 1781.

**38443.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLIV. "A General Return of all the Volunteer Corps in North Britain, that have laid in a supply of 14 days provisions," with particulars concerning the renewal or non-renewal of the supply; Edinburgh, 18 Mar. 1807. The Return, which is signed by Geo. Assiotti, Deputy Commissary General in North Britain, gives the names of the commanding officers of the various corps.  
Paper roll (6 ft. 1 in.  $\times$  12 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.) in five pieces.

**38444.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLV (ff. 102). Copies of official surveys made in 1604-1614, chiefly of forests and waste lands, arranged under counties (index at f. 1 b). The principal other contents are:—(1) "Towns of warr, castles, bulwarks and fortresses which have fees and allowances to the captains, officers and soldiers; and their fees," 1608. f. 9;—(2) "Certificate of . . . Commissioners concerning the business of the Forest of Deane," 1611. f. 25;—(3) Amounts of "subsidies and fifteenths of divers years," 13 Eliz.—3 James; 29 Oct. 1608. f. 61;—(4) Return by William Typper of "such persons as had rated their lands as well before the proclamacion [of 22 Apr. 1609 concerning defective titles] as since." Followed by various petitions of William and Robert Typper (*al. Tipper*) relating to this subject, tithes of extra-parochial places, etc. ff. 69-80;—(5) Instructions headed "Surveyors Paper 3," with the auditors' objections to them, and an answer thereto; 28 Feb. 16 $\frac{9}{10}$ . f. 94;—(6) Summary of the value of all the crown-lands; 29 Nov. 1604. f. 97;—(7) Statement "delivered unto me 18<sup>th</sup> May 1607 by Mr. Booth of the Inner Temple" concerning the sums lost to the Crown by grants to the late Earl of Essex and Sir Christopher Hatton. f. 98;—(8) Summary of report of commissioners for surveying the Scottish border; 1 Feb. 160 $\frac{4}{5}$ . f. 100.  
Paper. Large quarto. xviii cent.

**38445.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLVI (ff. ii + 15). "A discourse by waye of Dialogue [between Philautus and Philopolites] prouinge

the necessitie of improving and inclosing of some forestes, chaces, and other waste groundes . . . ." n. d. [*temp.* Jas. I].

Paper. Small folio. Early xvii cent. Vellum cover. Belonged to Sir Julius Caesar (sale-cat. 1757, lot 114, purchased by "Mr Chambers") in whose hand is the title on the cover.

**38446-38451.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCLVII-CCLXII. Letters and papers relating to the Duchy of Lancaster, of which the 1st Earl of Liverpool was Chancellor, 1786-1803, and the 2nd Earl Receiver-general, 1790-1820. The chief contents are correspondence about the various offices in the Duchy, the Receiver-general's accompts of fees for sealing writs, and of pre fines and composition-money for recoveries at the assizes, and papers relating to lands, etc., in the hands of the Duchy, such as Needwood Forest, Myerscough Forest, Leicester Hospital, and Pontefract School.

The last volume, which is in the original rough calf binding (rebacked), with red label, contains "State of Revenues and Offices" drawn up in 1797 by the deputy-clerk of the Council, R. J. Harper, divided into (1) Particulars (under the various Honours, etc.) of rents due to the King in 1795. f. 4;—(2) A comparative view of the effective rents in 1760 and 1795. f. 54;—(3) Casual revenues from fines, timber, etc.; 1751-1795. f. 64;—(4) Accompt of offices and places held by patent, with salaries, etc.; 1743-1797. f. 65;—(5) Accompt of all other salaries, and brief statement of annual profit to the Crown. ff. 68 b, 71 b;—(6) Accompt of ecclesiastical preferments; 1690-1796. f. 74;—(7) Accompt of reductions in the revenues of the Duchy; 1775. f. 76;—(8) Rules for renewals of leases; 1772. f. 80;—(9) Lists of Chancellors (1373-1786), Auditors (1628-1782), Clerks of the Council (1587-1775), Prototaries of the Common Pleas in Lancashire (1635-1755), and Clerks of the Peace (1616-1771). ff. 84-90. Six volumes. Folio.

38446. Vol. CCLVII (ff. 347). 1609-1789.

38447. Vol. CCLVIII (ff. 387). 1790-1794.

38448. Vol. CCLIX (ff. 281). 1795-1799.

38449. Vol. CCLX (ff. 264). 1800, 1801.

38450. Vol. CCLXI (ff. 303). 1802-1833.

38451. Vol. CCLXII (ff. 90). 1797.

**38452-38456.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCLXIII-CCLXVII. Papers relating to Parliament and Parliamentary Procedure, 1691-1822. Five volumes.

**38452.** Vol. CCLXIII (ff. 290). House of Lords, Extracts from Journal, 1692-1818, Journal, 1819 (Jan.-July). Folio.

**38453.** Vol. CCLXIV (ff. 280). House of Lords, Journal, Nov. 1819-Aug. 1822. Folio.

- 38454.** Vol. CCLXV (ff. 216). House of Commons, Extracts from Journal, 1691-1782, and Journal, 1778 (April, May). Folio.
- 38455.** Vol. CCLXVI (ff. 44). On "The amending of Money Bills sent from the Commons to the Lords"; after 21 April, 1743. Quarto. Red calf binding.
- 38456.** Vol. CCLXVII (ff. 128). Handbook of Parliamentary Procedure, with table of contents (ff. 1-3); *circ.* 1764. Small quarto. Bound like the preceding.
- 38457-38460.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCLXVIII-CCLXXI. Letters and Papers relating to Parliamentary Elections, 1761-1859. Four volumes.
- 38457.** Vol. CCLXVIII (ff. 334). Letters relating to two elections for Oxford University in 1768, at the second of which the 1st Earl of Liverpool, as Charles Jenkinson, was an unsuccessful candidate; 16 Oct. 1767-21 Apr. 1768. Quarto.
- 38458.** Vol. CCLXIX (ff. 336). Letters relating to various other elections, including some relating to the candidature of the 1st Earl, as Charles Jenkinson, at Harwich, 1772 (f. 89), Hastings, 1774 (ff. 110-114) and Saltash, 1784 (ff. 150, 151); 18 Dec. 1761-*circ.* 1820. Folio.
- 38459, 38460.** Vols. CCLXX, CCLXXI (ff. 16, 22). Poll-Books for the Isle of Wight at the election (1852) and unsuccessful candidature (1859) of Col. Francis Vernon Harcourt (son-in-law of the 3rd Earl of Liverpool); 23 July, 1852; 5 May, 1859. *Printed.* Small octavo. Original leather bindings, black with gilt, and violet with blind tooling respectively.
- 38461.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLXXII (ff. 126). "A Justification of the Issuing and Execution of the Warrant for taking the Author of the *North Briton* into Custody; containing an exact and circumstantial State of every material Fact attending that Transaction, In which the Question whether Secretaries of State have Power to issue Warrants for the Seizing the Authors, Printers, and Publishers of Treasonable and Seditious Libels and their Papers is fairly stated, and submitted to the Consideration of the Public": essay on the case of John Wilkes, 1763. Written in several hands. Paper. Small quarto.
- 38462.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLXXIII (ff. 326). Letters and Papers relating to the Isle of Man, 1333-1819. The principal

subjects with which the volume deals are the efforts to prevent smuggling and the surrender of the sovereignty of the island by John Murray, 3rd Duke of Atholl (who governed it in right of his wife, the descendant of the former proprietors, the Stanleys, Earls of Derby), to George III in 1765. Folio.

**38463.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLXXIV (ff. 314). Letters and Papers relating to the Channel Islands, 1677-1823. They deal principally with trade, shipping, and revenue, and especially with the attempts to prevent smuggling. Folio.

**38464-38466.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCLXXV-CCLXXVII. Letters and Papers of William Draper, as Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, 1704-*circ.* 1718, with a few additions, 1741, 1742, 1778, 1786. Three volumes.  
Paper (exc. 38465, f. 209).

**38464.** Vol. CCLXXV (ff. 343). Letters and Papers of William Draper, as above, 1705-*circ.* 1718 (ff. 1-335), followed by (a) Letter from Richard Catchlove, formerly Clerk to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, to —, 1741. f. 336;— (b) Letters from William Townsend to William Draper, relating to the estate of Messrs. Coggs and Dann, 1741, 1742. ff. 338-343. There are some letters and papers (ff. 123-162) relating to the "Ship Tavern" at Greenwich and the ground on which it was built (1666-1711). Small folio.

**38465.** Vol. CCLXXVI (ff. 223). Letters and Papers of William Draper, as above, 1704-1715 (ff. 1-208), followed by (a) Account of the number of seamen employed in the merchants' service at the several ports in America, 1763-1772. Dat. Receiver's Office for Greenwich Hospital on Tower Hill, 21 Jan. 1778. f. 210:—(b) An Act "for ascertaining the inheritable capacity of the children of the natural born subjects of this realm born out of the ligeance of the Crown of Great Britain," [1786], ending "which said sum of £20 shall also be applied to the use benefit and advantage of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich." ff. 212-223. The volume is composed of papers too large for inclusion in 38464, to which it is supplementary. It contains many balance-sheets of household accompts, which supply the names of many of the officers, and of tradesmen connected with the Hospital. On f. 209 there is a mutilated vellum deed, a lease by Thomas Tutt and Sarah his wife to John Coggs, goldsmith, of land in the Strand in the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Midd., to the use of Robert



Jones of Leckhampton, co. Glouc., 27 May, 16.. Large folio.

**38466.** Vol. CCLXXVII (ff. 71). Accompts of the proceeds of prizes, with the amount due to Greenwich Hospital, preceded (f. 1) by a schedule and (f. 2) by a deposition on oath by Harcourt Master, [Alderman of London, Knt., 1714], certifying the accuracy of the following folios, each of which is signed by him, 18 Sept. 1712. On f. 49 is an accmpt of the unclaimed prize-money paid by H. Master to William Draper, as Treasurer of the Hospital, 7 Jan. 1712 [1713]. At the end 33 leaves appear to have been cut out. Large quarto. Rough calf, stamped.

**38467.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLXXVIII (ff. 162). Rules for the government of the Charterhouse Hospital, London, extracted from minutes, etc., 1614–1767, and arranged under headings, with an index (ff. 1–9) to the officers and departments. Paper. Folio. Early xix cent.

**38468.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCLXXIX (ff. 352). Tracts relating to French Finance, *circ.* 1757–1766 :—

1. "Etat actuel des affaires générales des finances du Royaume de France," with a list of the contents and a table of principal matters ; 1757–1758. f. 1.
2. "Etat actuel des affaires générales concernant les finances du Royaume de France" : this has much in common with art. 1, but contains, in addition to the list of contents and table, a definition of the term "Finance" (f. 50), a preface on the aim of the work (f. 50 b) and an account of the origin of the principal taxes (ff. 51–53). Dat. 1766. f. 49.
3. A tract with the same title as art. 2, with a list of contents and table [after 1762]. f. 121.
4. "Detail general et spécifique sur toutes les parties des finances du Royaume de France, avec des observations politiques et interessantes tant sur la multiplicité des impots que de l'administration et la regie des dittes finances : seconde partie," with the definition of finance, etc., as in art. 2, but with a large addition beginning on f. 195 ("Toutes ces differentes regies," etc.), followed (f. 245) by a table [after 1752]. f. 191.
5. "Suite des affaires générales concernant les finances du Royaume de France, ou etat precis de la scituation des peuples avec les fermiers par rapport à la regie actuelle de la ferme générale : troisieme partie." [After 1758]. f. 247.
6. "Detail generale et spécifique sur tout[es] les parties des finances du Royaume de France : seconde partie" : another edition of art. 4. [After 1759]. f. 304.

7. "Detail general (etc.), avec des observations politiques et interessantes, tant sur la multiplicité onereuse des impots (etc., as in art. 4): seconde partie, 1766," with table. f. 322.
8. "Revenus ordinaires du Roi en 1766," etc.: endorsed "French state of debts" and written on paper of a smaller size than that of the preceding tracts. On f. 350 there is a "Comparison of the debts of England and France." f. 345.  
Paper. Small quarto. Late xviii cent.

**38469-38475.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCLXXX-CCLXXXVI. Private correspondence of the first three Earls of Liverpool; 1761-1863. The correspondence subsequent to 1851 (the year of the 3rd Earl's death) is that of his son-in-law Colonel Francis Vernon Harcourt. Seven volumes. Folio.

38469. Vol. CCLXXX (ff. 337). 1761-1771.	38473. Vol. CCLXXXIV (ff. 347). 1801-1812.
38470. Vol. CCLXXXI (ff. 340). 1772-1780.	38474. Vol. CCLXXXV (ff. 408). 1813-1822.
38471. Vol. CCLXXXII (ff. 319). 1781-1790.	38475. Vol. CCLXXXVI (ff. 445). 1823-1863.
38472. Vol. CCLXXXIII (ff. 347). 1791-1800.	

**38476-38479.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCLXXXVII-CCXC. Private Papers of the Jenkinson family. Four volumes.

**38476.** Vol. CCLXXXVII (ff. 300). Papers chiefly relating to Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.; 1545-1749. Large folio.

**38477.** Vol. CCLXXXVIII (ff. 452). Miscellaneous papers and accmpts, including some relating to the family of Sir C. Cope of Brewerne, 2nd Bart., whose widow married the 1st Earl of Liverpool. 1763-1857. Large folio.

**38478.** Vol. CCLXXXIX (ff. 35). Accmpt by Henry Sayer of the rent of the London Custom-house, held in trust by the 1st Earl under the will of Sir Charles Cope, Bart.; 27 Nov. 1781-9 Oct. 1789. Folio. Original vellum binding.

**38479.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXC (ff. 60). Log-book of Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, 3rd Earl of Liverpool, at the time of his service on board H.M.S. La Pomone, when he was nearly eleven years old, 12 May-30 Aug. 1795. Small quarto.

**38480-38482.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCXCI-CCXCIII. Letters and Papers relating to the Shuckburgh, Evelyn and Draper families, 1560-1823. Three volumes.

- 38480.** Vol. CCXCI (ff. 483). Letters and Papers relating to (a) the Shuckburgh family, *circ.* 1646-1823. f. 1;—(b) the Evelyn family, 1560-*circ.* 1817. f. 148;—(c) the Draper family, 1657-1763. f. 384. Large folio.
- 38481.** Vol. CCXCII (ff. 35). Journal of the weather, kept by Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh, afterw. Shuckburgh-Evelyn, 6th Bart.; 13 Sept. 1774-15 Apr. 1779. Small octavo.
- 38482.** Vol. CCXCIII (ff. ii + 107). Commonplace-book of Edward Evelyn of Felbridge, co. Surr. (b. 1681), whose granddaughter and heiress, Julia Annabella Evelyn, married the above Sir G. Shuckburgh, and had an only daughter and heiress, Julia Evelyn Medley, who married the 3rd Earl of Liverpool. The contents include notes on mathematics and tactics, accompts, a few notes of travel, etc. Several pages appear to have been torn out. 7 Feb. 1700 (f. 1)-17 July, 1718 (f. 59). Small folio.
- 38483-38487.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCXCIV - CCXCVIII. Letters and Papers relating to the Medley family of Buxted, co. Sussex, maternal ancestors, through the marriage of their heiress with Edward Evelyn (see above), of Julia Evelyn Medley Shuckburgh, Countess of Liverpool; 1525-1799. Five volumes. Folio.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 38483. Vol. CCXCIV (ff. 245). 1525-1669. | 38486. Vol. CCXCVII (ff. 387). 1722-1799.  |
| 38484. Vol. CCXCV (ff. 363). 1670-1703.  | 38487. Vol. CCXCVIII (ff. i + 52). Court Book of West Tarring, co. Suss., 1622-1677. |
| 38485. Vol. CCXCVI (ff. 327). 1705-1721. |  |
- 38488 A.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCXCIX A (ff. 245). Miscellaneous Papers relating to literature and music, 1692-1838. The principal contents are as follows:—
1. "Sur [la mort de] Madame [Jane] Middleton [*al.* Myddelton, 1645-1692, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*]. Vers irreguliers. Fait par [Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Seigneur de] St. Evremont [Saint Évremond], mais jamais publié." The first three verses however are printed, though with slightly different readings, in *Des Maizeaux, Oeuvres de M. de Saint-Évremont*, 1740, v, pp. 145, 146. Beg. "Toy, qui vois le tombeau de nostre illustre belle"; ends "Quand vous nous refusies de vivre au moins pour n[ous]." [1692]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 1.
  2. "Vita e fortuna dell' . . . Cardinale Francesco Antonio Fini, nato in Puglia l'anno 1669." *Ital.* f. 3.

3. Itinerary of a journey from Cambridge to Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincolnshire and Yorkshire [perhaps by a member of the Jenkinson or Cope family, both of which intermarried with the Dashwoods mentioned on ff. 24, 25]. 1741. f. 17 b.
4. Notes on medical and scientific papers by [René Antoine Ferchault] de Réaumur and [Pierre] Demours. Mid. 18th cent. *Fr.* f. 50.
5. "The twelve Good men and true: a Ballad" [relating to the case of John Wilkes]. Beg. "Of Arthur's round Table let others indite"; ends "Since by us he regains what he lost by Scotch Bute." *Circ.* 1763. f. 55 b.
6. Copy by G. S. [Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh, 6th Bart.] of Pope's Imitation of Horace, Epp. I. i. To Lord Bolingbroke. Beg. "St. John whose love indulg'd my labours past"; ends "A fit of vapours clouds this demigod." 1765. f. 57.
7. "Part of a Poem on the usefulness of Natural Philosophy," by "Marcus." Beg. "O Thou! enthron'd above the starry orbs". Followed by extracts from Sir R. Blackmore's *Creation*, Hen. Baker's *The Universe*, etc. Copied by Sir G. Shuckburgh. 1766. f. 61.
8. Notes on Bks. 1 and 2 (ff. 66-137) and translations of Bks. 3 and 4 (ff. 138-194) of Virgil, Georgics. *Circ.* 1771. f. 66.
9. "On the Love of our Country." Two Poems:—(a) Beg. "Ye souls illustrious who in days of yore"; ends "And just to public Virtue Glory crowns." f. 195;—(b) Beg. "Or sounding Arms, or softer Love too long"; ends "That praise to George's reign, which Alfred's claims to-day." Late 18th cent. f. 197.
10. "Celia, a Modern Soliloquy by Miss Mary Young." Beg. "The Clock had struck—The wish'd-for hour was past"; ends "No Nymph could equal, and no Coach could hold her." *Circ.* 1800. f. 215.
11. "To H.R.H. The Prince Regent." "Written in February, 1811, by John Charles Prince, Brase-Nose College, Oxford." Beg. "Oh! that a Nations tears cou'd wash away"; ends "A Fathers Blessing, and a Nations praise." 1811. f. 217.
12. Songs, etc., most of them with a bass for harpsichord or violoncello, in score, sung at Ranelagh and Vauxhall Gardens about 1750-1770 (the only singers named are Miss Stevenson, [John] Beard, and [Thomas] Lowe):—(a) [The Thief], beg. "Before y<sup>e</sup> urchin well cou'd go"; by [John] Worgan [1750?]. f. 220 b;—(b) "Attend, ye nymphs." f. 222 b;—(c) "Come, come, good Shepherds." f. 224 b;—(d) "Rail no more." f. 226 b;—(e) "The blythest bird that sings." f. 228;—(f) "Where's my swain" [1758]. f. 229 b;—(g) "Myrtilla," beg. "Ye chearfull virgins" [by S. Howard, 1760]. f. 231 b;—(h) "Young Dorilas." f. 233 b;—(i) "The Peasants  
MSS. 1911.



- Dance" ["Johnny Commenda"], from "Queen Mab" [probably by Dibdin, 1770]. f. 234.
13. "Spirit of Mercy": hymn for Whitsuntide, consisting of melody with figured bass, in score; by [John] Stanley. f. 235.
14. Three "Duos" [Nos. 11, 9, and 7, of "xii Pièces . . . pour violoncelle et basse"], by [Johann] Stiastny [1810?]. ff. 236, 236 b, 238 b.
15. "Vittoria March," for pianoforte, by J[ohn] Ella [published as pianoforte duet in 1838]. f. 240.
- Quarto.

**38488 B. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCXCIX B. (ff. 70). Memoirs of Blaise Pascal and members of his family, and other leading Jansenists, compiled after 1740. The last memoir, that of Nicolas Fontaine (with *engraved* portrait by J. L. Reullet, f. 69 b) is imperfect. *Fr.* Large folio. XVIII cent.

**38489 (A-F). LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCC (A-F). Six vellum rolls of official accompts, each 11½ in. wide; 1763-1816.

A. Accompt of Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool, as Treasurer of the Ordnance, for a year to 30 June, 1763. Length 12 ft. 3 in. Five membranes.

B, C and D. Accompts of Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, for Secret Service Money (30 Nov. 1802-5 Jan. 1805), as Home Secretary (25 Mar. 1807-1 Nov. 1809) and as Secretary for War and the Colonies (1 Nov. 1809-11 June, 1812). Length 5 ft. 7½ in., 5 ft. 10½ in. and 4 ft. 9 in. Three, two and two membranes.

E, F. Accompts of Thomas Constantine Brooksbank, Agent for the Civil Establishment of the Bahama Islands, for the years ending 31 Dec. 1814 and 1816. Length 6 ft. 1½ in., 5 ft. 10 in. Three and two membranes.

**38490. DIARY** of Henry Townshend of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester (the first mentioned in W. C. Metcalfe's edition of the *Visitation of co. Worcester in 1682-3*, p. 92); 29 April, 1640-3 April, 1663. A transcript made by Mrs. Mary Anne Everett Green (1818-1895), from the original (formerly Phillipp's MS. 12245; sold at Sotheby's, 23 May, 1913, lot 1084). The contents deal mostly with public affairs, chiefly in London, but also at Worcester and elsewhere. There is a gap from 24 Feb. 1641 to 9 Jan. 1655 between ff. 21 and 22 b, and another from Jan. 1657 to 26 April, 1660 between ff. 26 b and 27. The pedigree in Nash's *Worcestershire* (vol. i, p. 378) misnames this Henry Townshend as Robert. The identification is fixed by the reference (f. 1, 5 May, 1640) to his brother Vernon [husband of his half-sister, see Harley MS. 1396, ff. 309 b,

313], and to his children Dorothea and Thomas (f. 40 b, 29 May, 1660). Nash gives (vol. ii, Appendix, pp. xcvi-cvi) extracts from a MS. diary of Mr. Townshend of Elmley Lovett concerning the siege of Worcester, 26 March—25 July, 1646. The present copy seems to have been made for J[oseph] P[hipps] Townshend, solicitor at Southwell, co. Nottingham (see f. 108 b), between 1856 (earliest date of stamp) and 1868 (last mention of J. P. Townshend at Southwell). Marginal notes in pencil show that it has been at any rate partly printed.

Paper; ff. 109. Folio.

*Presented by the late S. R. Gardiner, Esq., Sept. 1894.*

**38491.** DUTCH STATE PAPERS, transcribed from the archives at the Hague, and translated and published in *Letters and Papers relating to the First Dutch War* (Navy Records Society, 4 vols., 1899–1910, edited by S. R. Gardiner), covering only the period  $\frac{4}{14}$  Feb.— $\frac{23}{2}$  Oct. 1652, i.e. all the Hague documents contained in vols. i, ii. *Dutch.*

Paper; ff. 326. Folio. xix cent.

*Presented by the late S. R. Gardiner, Esq., 19 April, 1899.*

*The following MSS., 38492–38508, were purchased at the sale of the heirlooms of Marquis Townshend, 18, 19 Dec. 1911.*

**38492.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vol. I. Papers relating to religious questions, *temp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. A collection in various hands, evidently formed by a sympathizer with the Puritan party in the Church of England, probably Sir Edward Lewkenor of Denham, co. Suff. (M.P. for Shoreham, Maldon, etc., knt. 1603, d. 4 Oct. 1605, see C. H. and T. Cooper, *Athenae Cantabrigienses*, ii, 1861, p. 411, etc.): see below, artt. 14, 19, 26, 37, 44, 50, 57, 59, 60. This supposition is supported by the fact that his great-grand-daughter Mary Lewkenor married Sir Horatio Townshend, cr. Baron (1661) and Viscount (1682) Townshend. The papers deal mainly with the points disputed at the beginning of James I's reign, especially subscription to the Book of Common Prayer and conformity with regard to vestments and ceremonies. The principal contents are:—

1. Address to Convocation, urging a revision of "the newe booke of coman prayer" [perhaps the petition presented by Stephen Egerton and others, 2 May, 1604, cf. T. Lathbury, *Hist. of Convocation*, 1853, p. 203]. Slightly imperf. f. 1.
2. Petition to "the Lord Bishoppes of the Church of England," from

- "sundry ministers of the same," for relief from "the subscription and strict observation of the communion booke and ceremonies." Another copy, in Sloane MS. 271, f. 27, is dated 24 Apr. 1604. f. 3.
3. Arguments against non-residency, pluralities, unlearned ministers, etc. [1603-4]. Endorsement (cancelled) "M<sup>r</sup>. Nic. Prideaux neer Padstow in Cornewall." f. 4.
  4. "The true copy of y<sup>e</sup> petition [against the silencing of their pastors] y<sup>t</sup> about 200 yeomen of Essex and other parishes about Royston exhibited to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> on Tuesday y<sup>e</sup> 20th of November [1604, see other copies in Harley MS. 677, f. 44, Egerton MS. 2877, f. 166 b]. One of y<sup>e</sup> cheefest of them, viz. M<sup>r</sup> Hildersham stuard to S<sup>r</sup> Francis Barington, ys bound over therupon to appeare before y<sup>e</sup> Counsayle when he shalbe called, some 3 other at y<sup>e</sup> first stayed were after dismissed." f. 6.
  5. "Reasons why we cannot yeld to the ceremonies now vrged, viz. the wearinge of a surplise in diuine seruice, crossinge in baptisme, etc." f. 7.
  6. Petition from R. G. [? Richard Gawton, vicar of Redbourn, co. Hertf., 1602-1616], to —, to persuade the King to reconsider his decision to enforce the ceremonies; [1604]. f. 9.
  7. "Certayne considerations why y<sup>e</sup> ministers should not be remooved for subscription and ceremonyes"; [1604-5]. f. 10.
  8. Points to be urged for the reformation of the Church [cf. *Commons' Journals*, 5 May, 1604]. f. 11.
  9. "The matters reformed in the new common booke according to the intendment of the conference"; "The matters not reformed, whereof pretence was made that they should be reformed"; and "Errors and inconveniences further added in the new booke." [1604]. f. 12.
  10. "Exceptions against y<sup>e</sup> Booke of Ordinations" (endorsement). f. 13.
  11. Sixteen "Reasons politicall for the freedome of the ministers from subscription and ceremonyes." f. 15.
  12. Extracts, concerning the sign of the Cross, from "An ample declaration of y<sup>e</sup> Christian doctrine, composed by Card. Bellarmine, translated out of Italian by Rich. Hadock, D. of divinity" (first published in 1604). f. 16.
  13. Petition from the House of Commons to the King, for the reinstatement of "godly, able, and painfull ministers" deprived for not using the prescribed rites and ceremonies [perhaps an early draft of the petition printed in *Commons' Journals*, 13 June, 1604]. f. 17.
  14. Treatise in favour of toleration with regard to ceremonies, especially the use of vestments and the sign of the Cross, and against compulsory subscription. Apparently addressed to the members of Convocation ("that honorable Court which is shortly to assemble") before its

- meeting on 20 Mar. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and after the royal proclamation of 5 Mar. [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ], which is mentioned. The handwriting resembles that of William Bedell, fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and preacher at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, afterwards (1629-1642) Bishop of Kilmore; cf. Cotton MS. Julius C. iii, f. 22, Lansdowne MS. 90, ff. 106, 133. The substance, too, and the moderate tone of the treatise seem to indicate Bedell as a probable author: cf. his letter of 16 Oct. 1604 to S. Ward (E. S. Shuckburgh, *Two Biographies of W. Bedell*, 1902, p. 214). It is also worth noting that he is said to have contributed to a volume of elegies on Sir Edward Lewkenor and his wife, published in 1606 (see Cooper, *Athenae Cantab.* ii, p. 411). f. 18.
15. "Certaine considerations [sixteen in number] to moue the reuerende fathers to remitt the vrginge of ceremonies and subscription"; endorsed "Considerations for the reuerend Bishoppes"; [1604?]. f. 24.
  16. "Reasons [nine in number] whie the ministers may not subscribe to, nor use the Booke of Comon Praier in all pointes, though they use the principall partes of it"; [1604?]. f. 27.
  17. Reasons for and against the expediency of "cross and surpliss" in the English Church. f. 28.
  18. Answers [by Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York] to the sixteen articles of a petition [from the Commons to the Lords] for church reforms. A summary evidently made by a member of the House of Commons (see article 5, "which he thought was not our meaning"). For a different summary, and for the text of the petition, see Sir S. D'Ewes, *Journals of Parliaments*, 1682, pp. 359, 357; Strype, *Life of Whitgift*, 1822, i, p. 349, iii, p. 118; see too art. 40 below. [25 Feb. 158 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. f. 29.
  19. "Reasons to proue that we propounde": in support of six articles (confirming the articles of religion, forbidding pluralities, etc.) proposed for a conference with the Lords; [5 May, 1604, cf. *Commons' Journals*, i, p. 199, where Sir E. Lewkenor's name appears in the list of disputants]. Evidently by a member who took a leading part in the proceedings: "when their Lordships shall please to appointe me I will bringe our doubtess . . . The L: Chan: answere to me, When euery lerned man hath a benefice then you shall haue two." f. 31.
  20. "Certaine reasons to move the Kinge for the taking awaie of the rits ornaments and serymonies or att lest wise to leave them indifferent as they were 2 Ed. 6"; [1604]. f. 32.
  21. Note of a petition to Parliament by Edmund Snape, preacher at Exeter, against his Bishop's sentence of inhibition; [circ. 1580?]. f. 36 (reversed).

22. "A brotherlye caveat to the godlye zealous and wyse gentlemen of the parlament house," exhorting them to renewed efforts for Church reform; [1584-5]. f. 37.
23. Discourse headed "It is the necessarie dutie of all parliaments . . . first to handle the cause of the Churche, then of the Commonwealth"; [1604?] f. 40.
24. "Observacions for the tyme," with a view to concerted parliamentary action; [1604?]. f. 42.
25. Note of the number of preachers silenced in Exeter diocese, and of the number of churches, ecclesiastical revenue, etc., in co. Cornwall. f. 43.
26. "Certaine necessary points to be offered (if occasion serue) to his Highnes consideration, by such as shall present their humble petition touching church matters"; [1603]. Addressed (f. 47 b) to "Sr Ed : Lewknor at M<sup>r</sup> Ieraths in Colman streate." f. 46.
27. "Two [or rather, three] reasons touching the use of the surplice in diuine seruice and of the crosse in baptisme, and kneelinge in the act of receiuinge the Lordes supper"; [*temp.* Jas. I]. f. 48.
28. "Exceptions against the booke of consecration of archbushoppes and bushoppes, and orderinge of priestes and deacons, in respect whereof wee cannot subscribe to the 36 Article." f. 49.
29. "An allegation wherby it seemeth y<sup>t</sup> dispensations hertofore graunted by the Archbishops of Canterbury for the keeping of two benefices with cure were vnlawfullie graunted as being contrary to the due course of the common lawe and statute of the realme." f. 50.
30. "A supplication humble desiring an indifferent tolleration of indifferent cerimonies"; [*temp.* Eliz.] f. 51.
31. "Things necessarie to be reformed, with reasons anexed to the same" (endorsement, f. 59 b); [*temp.* Jas. I]. f. 53.
32. "Notes concerning y<sup>e</sup> bill of y<sup>e</sup> reformation of y<sup>e</sup> churche"; [1604?]. At the foot of the page, reversed, is a recipe for a liniment. f. 61 b.
33. "Advises tending to reformation": a plan for drawing up petitions to the King in different parts of the country. At the end, "Lett this advice passe from one faythfull brother to another with all speede and heede"; [1603]. f. 62.
34. Arguments for a petition from the House of Commons to the King for toleration in matters of ceremony: summary of a speech in the House; [? 16 June, 1604]. f. 63.
35. Legal opinion that "the Bishops, quatenus Bishops, haue noe autoritie to proceed judicially agaynst any subject," etc.; [*temp.* Jas. I]. f. 64.
36. "Matters of exception against the communion booke." f. 66.
37. Original letter from R[obert] Pricke [minister at Denham, co.



- Suff.] to "Edward Leukenor esquier" [M.P. for Maldon, co. Essex, knighted in 1603]; Denham, 22 Feb. [1584 $\frac{4}{5}$ ]. f. 68.
38. Petition to "Mr Chancellour" [the Chancellor of Norwich diocese?] for Robert Pricke to have his preaching licence restored; St. Edmundes Bury, 14 Mar. [1576-1583]. *Draft*, much corrected. f. 70.
39. Petition to the King, from knights and gentry of co. Suffolk, for reforms in the Church; [1603]. *Draft*. Endorsed "At Mr Batemans (*cancelled*). Mr Bird of St Peeters." f. 71.
40. "The humble petycions of y<sup>e</sup> Commons of y<sup>e</sup> lower howsse of Parliament to be offred to y<sup>e</sup> consideration of y<sup>e</sup> right honorable y<sup>e</sup> Lords spirituall and temporall of the higher howsse": sixteen articles, urging the suspension of unequalled ministers, and other reforms; [21 Dec. 1584]. Printed in D'Ewes, *Journals*, p. 357, etc. (see too p. 344, and art. 18 above). f. 73.
41. "Artycles propoynt be his m<sup>ty</sup> to be concludit upon be this present generall assembly" of the Church of Scotland: thirteen articles, with the answers of the assembly; [2, 4 Mar. 1596]. Printed in *Acts of the General Assemblies*, pt. iii (Bannatyne Club, 1845), pp. 891, 895, etc. f. 76.
42. Discourse on the Temptation of Christ. f. 78.
43. Letter from Oxford [apparently written by a fellow of University College], describing the examination of [John] Walford of Corpus and [Edward] Gellibrand of Magdalen by the Vice-chancellor and Doctors, on account of puritanical doctrines preached by them and Dr. [John] Reynolds; [1585-1588]. *Extract*. f. 80.
44. Brief report of the second day [16 Jan. 1604] of the Hampton Court Conference. On the fly-leaf of a letter (wanting) addressed "To mi veri loueing and welbeloued husband sur Edward Lewkenor att Mustres Quarles in Rumforde geue thes with spede." f. 81.
45. "A declaracion of the Conferance had before the K. and diuerse of his most hon. privy Counsell . . . at Hampton Court betwene the Archb: of Canterbury . . . on the one side and Docter Sparke, Doct. Reinoldes, Dr. Feild, Mr. Chaderton, Mr. Knewstub on the other side," 12-18 Jan. 1603[4]. A different report from those of Barlow and others, printed by E. Cardwell, *Hist. of Conferences*, 1840, pp. 160-217, also from that in Egerton MS. 2877, f. 173 b. Another copy, but with many variations in wording, is in Harley MS. 828, f. 32. Beg. "Vpon Thursday the .12. of January 1603, beinge the appointed day." f. 82.
46. "The case of y<sup>e</sup> concealement of the deanrye of Norwich": legal opinion as to the translation from Prior and Convent to Dean and Chapter; n.d. (Statute 35 Eliz. c. 3 is cited). Cf. Lansdowne MSS.

- 45, artt. 71-73; 50, artt. 67-71; 51, art. 24; 58, artt. 1-11; Strype, *Annals*, vol. iii, pt. ii, p. 376. f. 86.
47. Account of a church [St. Paul's Cathedral?] being struck by lightning "on Sondag last beinge the 5th of this instant December," during a sermon by "one Dr Rogers, a Doctor in the Civill Lawes, of late initiated in Sacris and now a Cannon" [Richard Rogers, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's 1566, Dean of Canterbury 1584, d. 1597]; and of a sermon thereon, preached three hours later in the same place by "one Dr Cradocke" [Edward Cradock, D.D., Rector of St. Mary Aldermary, 1570-1594], the Bishop having "caused the people to assemble by the ringinge and knowling of a bell"; with list of persons hurt; n.d. f. 88.
48. "Essex. A short survey of y<sup>e</sup> mynisterie": statistics of good, bad, indifferent, and scandalous ministers, ending with the comment "Of 344 not one hundred of good and faithfull preachers"; n.d. f. 89.
49. Table of ministers in the hundred of Risbridge [co. Suff.], classed as "dumbe and vnpreachinge," "preachinge diligentlie and to edification," and "preaching negligentlie"; n.d. f. 90.
50. "Sussex. A note of such ministers in the deanries of Dallington and Haisteing [Hastings], and the partes neare adioyneing, as are impossible to be framed to any good in Gods ministerie, so farr as in any equitie can be conceyved of them." Addressed (f. 92) to "his verie good cosin M<sup>r</sup> Edward Leukenour"; n.d. On the back, reversed, is a draft of a letter, concerning tithes demanded by — Hopkinson. f. 91.
51. "A copie of the Archebishops of Yorke his letter to the lorde Vicounte Cramberne"; Bishopthorpe, 18 Dec. 1604. Printed in Strype's *Whitgift*, iii, p. 420 (see above, 38139, art. 3 (k)). f. 93.
52. Letter to the King from "J. B." [John Burges?] (who, though a family man, has resigned his living rather than subscribe), pleading for leniency towards non-conforming ministers; [1604-5]. *Copy*. f. 94.
53. John [Jegon], Bishop of Norwich, to the clergy and churchwardens of his diocese, bidding them repair their churches and put up in them the Ten Commandments and the Royal Arms; Ludham, 12 Aug. 1603. *Copy*. f. 95.
54. Petition to the King from the justices of the peace for co. Lanc., for indulgence to non-conformists; [1604-5]. *Copy*. f. 96.
55. "Necessarie causes toe vs of humiliation at this present"; including the imprisonment of "Mr. Dauison in the Towre, a worthy man"; [1587-8]. f. 98.
56. List of reforms demanded by the Puritans, with the names of six prelates and six leading Puritans: apparently a note for a conference; [1604?] f. 99.

57. Letter from [William Redman, Bishop of Norwich?] to Sir William Springe and others (including Edward Lewkenor, esq.), concerning their suggestion of a general fast; Norwich, 22 Apr. 1596. *Copy*. f. 100.
58. Notes on the text 'Εγώ εἰμι ἡ ἄμπελος (Joh. xv. 5). *Lat.* Unfinished. f. 101.
59. Theological notes, headed "Ignorance of God damnable." On the same page is a list of books "borrowed of M<sup>r</sup> Leukn[or]." f. 102.
60. Notes (fragmentary) on the Apocrypha, etc.; on the flyleaf of a letter (wanting) addressed "To my very loving wyfe mystris Susan Lewkenor at Denham Halle yeve these." f. 103.
61. Summary of "M<sup>r</sup> [Thomas] Rogers sermon preached at Bury the 10 Dec. 1599," against "Sabatarians and Dominicans." f. 104.
62. "The questions to be resolved at the convention of the estates and general assembly appointed to be at the towne of Perth the last of February nixt"; [1599?]. Printed by J. Spottiswood, *Hist. of the Church of Scotland*, bk. vi (Bannatyne Club ed., vol. iii, 1850, p. 41). f. 105 b.
63. Report of "thestate of the pore professers of the gospell in the towne of Lawshull [Lawshall, co. Suff.]," owing to the shortcomings of the incumbent; 9 Jan. 1584[5]. f. 107.  
Paper; ff. i + 108. Folio. Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lot 302.

**38493-38496.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vols. II-V. Letter-books of Antony Moreau, Polish Envoy at the Hague; 1686-1689. Four volumes. Paper; ff. 175, 91, 140, 51. Folio. Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lots 167, 301. The contents, all in *French* except a few in *Latin*, *Italian* or *Dutch*, are as follows:—

**38493-38495.** Copies of Moreau's newsletters and despatches to the King [of Poland, John III Sobieski], with enclosures (resolutions of the States-general, diplomatic correspondence, etc.) and a few other papers. The despatches are not signed or addressed, but their destination and the writer's official position are evident (e.g. from the reference to the deliverance of Vienna from the Turks, 38493, f. 6), and his name occurs in some of the enclosures (38493, ff. 14 b, 16 b, 37-39). The contents of the three volumes report the course of political events in Western Europe generally, but more particularly in England (especially the second and third volumes, which are almost entirely occupied with English affairs); they constitute, in fact, a complete narrative of the Revolution from Moreau's point of view. One of the most interesting papers is Moreau's despatch of 12 Oct. 1688 (38495, f. 28 b), a long letter describing

the preparations in Holland for William's expedition and the confidence felt there as to its success. Most of the documents are fair copies without alterations, but one or two (e.g. 38495, ff. 8 b, 28 b) have many interlinear corrections, and one of the newsletters (38493, f. 158 b) is almost entirely cancelled. The periods covered by the respective volumes are :—38493. 28 May, 1686–25 Nov. 1687 ;—38494. 2 Dec. 1687–30 July, 1688 ;—38495. 6 Aug. 1688–8 Nov. 1689. Among the contents are :—

- (i) "Memoire des livres envoyez pour le Roy a M<sup>r</sup> Richter a Dantsick," 1 Nov. 1686 (38493, f. 42 b) ;—
- (ii) "Lettre de M<sup>r</sup> [Jean Hérault] de Gourville sur la mort de Monsieur le Prince de Condé" ; Versailles, 15 Dec. 1686 (38493, f. 46 b) ;—
- (iii) Proclamations by James II, 28 Feb. 1687–6 Nov. 1688. *Fr.* transl. (38493, ff. 80 b, 91 b, 132 ; 38494, ff. 54 b, 69 ; 38495, ff. 33 b, 36 b, 61 b) ;—
- (iv) "Memoire de ce qui est contenu dans la caisse adressée a M. Richter pour le Roy," 11 Apr. 1687 : a list of books (38493, f. 95) ;—
- (v) "Lettre du Grand Sultan envoyée a M<sup>rs</sup> les Etats des Provinces-unies des Pais Bas ;" Constantinople, 15 Dec. 1686 (38493, f. 121) ;—
- (vi) "Memoire des tableaux contenus dans une caisse adressée a M. Richter a Dantsick . . . pour le Roy" [Aug. 1687] (38493, f. 138) ;—
- (vii) Letters [from Moreau] to the Queen [Marie Casimire, wife of John Sobieski], 28 May–23 Aug. 1686, with one letter to "M<sup>r</sup> le Prince de Courlande" [? Frederic Casimir, Duke of Courland], 23 Aug. 1686 (38493, ff. 175 b–172, reversing the volume) ;—
- (viii) Lists of officers who have left the French service and retired into Holland "a cause de la persecution de ceux de la religion reformée," and of the payments made to them in pursuance of resolutions of the States-general, 7 Feb. 1686, 19 June, 1687, and of the Council of State, 16 Feb. 1686, 30 July, 1687 (38494, ff. 13 b, 17) ;—
- (ix) "Liste des vaisseaux qui doivent composer l'armee navale de M<sup>rs</sup> les Etats sous le commandement du sieur Admiral Cornelis Evertse[n]" ; [May, 1688] (38494, f. 65) ;—
- (x) "Motiva pro electione . . . D. Josephi Clementis, utriusque Bavariae ac Palatinatus Superioris Ducis," etc., as Archbishop of Cologne [July, 1688] (38494, f. 87) ;—
- (xi) "Memoire des troupes que M<sup>rs</sup> les Etats ont a leur service" [Sept.–Oct. 1688] (38495, f. 24 b) ;—
- (xii) "Memoire des troupes, tant d'infanterie que de cavalerie et dragons, qui seront embarquées sur la flotte" [Oct. 1688] (38495, f. 34 b) ;—
- (xiii) "Ordre de bataille de l'armée navale commandee par M. le Prince d'Orange, partie de Hellevoetsluijs le Jeudi 11<sup>e</sup> Nov. 1688" (38495, f. 58) ;—
- (xiv) "Copie [or rather translation] d'une lettre ou ecrit" left by James II on his table at

Rochester, giving reasons for his flight ; 2 Jan. 1689 [22 Dec. 1688] (38495, f. 77) ;—(xv) “ Liste des vaisseaux de guerre qui doivent etre mis en mer par les Colleges des Admirantes des Prouvinces Vnies des Pais Bas conformement aux auis proposés par les Deputes desdits Colleges à leurs Hautes Puissances les 5 : et 29<sup>e</sup> : Januier 1689 ” (38495, f. 89 b).

- 38496.** Copies or translations, all in *French* except art. 12, of diplomatic correspondence and state papers, mainly relating to English affairs, [ $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{8}{8}$  Dec. 1688]–29 Mar. 1689, viz. :—
1. A[rnold] van Citters, Dutch Ambassador to England, to the States-general ; London, Westminster, [ $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{8}{8}$  Dec. 1688]–1 Mar. 1689 (the first imperf. at beg.). ff. 1–9, 10 b, 12 b–17 b, 19, 22 b, 24 b.
  2. “ Lettre du Roy de Suede [Charles XI] à l’Empereur,” 3 Jan. 1689. f. 9.
  3. “ Deputés des Etats Generaux en Angleterre ” (viz. N[icholas] Witsen, W[illiam] de Nassauw, and E[verard] de Weede) to the States-general ; 8 Feb.–1 Mar. 1689. ff. 11, 11 b, 20, 20 b, 25.
  4. [Jacob] Hop, Dutch Envoy to the Emperor, to the States-general ; Vienna, — Jan.–29 Mar. 1689. ff. 18, 25 b, 31 b, 43 b, 49.
  5. William III to the States-general ; Whitehall, 23 [13] Feb., 25 Mar. 1689. ff. 21 b, 48 b.
  6. Proclamation of William and Mary as King and Queen [13 Feb. 1689], and William’s speech to Parliament, 28 [18] Feb. 1689. ff. 22, 24.
  7. “ Conditions arestees entre le S<sup>r</sup> Marquis de Louvois, conseiller du Roy en ses conseils, secretaire d’Etat et de ses commandements, commis par sa Majesté pour traiter avec le S<sup>r</sup> Comte de Groosbeeck, Vicomte d’Aublin, envoyé extraordinaire aupres de sa Majesté par M<sup>r</sup> l’Eveque et Prince de Liege ” ; Versailles, 9 Jan. 1689. f. 28 b.
  8. “ Raisons pour mettre le Prince d’Orange tout seul sur le throne pendant sa vie.” f. 30.
  9. J— Hulft to — ; Brussels, 22 Jan. 1689. f. 32 b.
  10. “ Troisième Déclaration de Mg<sup>r</sup> le Prince d’Orange ” : the forgery dated Sherborne Castle, 28 Nov. 1688, with an extract from a letter of Dijkvelt, London, 25 Jan. 1689, asserting its falsity. f. 33 b.
  11. Parliamentary proceedings, viz. (a) William III’s address to both Houses, concerning appointments to vacant offices, [16 Mar. 1689, see *Lords’ Journals*] ;—(b) “ Voix de la Chambre haute, declaring the Convention à Parliament, 19 Feb. 1689 ;—



- (c) "Débats de la Chambre basse" thereupon, 20 Feb. 1689. f. 35 b.
12. Negotiations for peace between Turkey and the Empire, all in *Latin*, viz. (a) "Reponse des ministres de l'Empereur aux ministres Turcs sur les propositions de paix," with "Annotationes." f. 38 ;—(b) "Lettre de M. Hop aux ministres Turcs" ; Vienna, 15 Mar. 1689. f. 40 ;—(c) "Réponse des ministres Turcs a M. Hop," 15 May [*for* March], 1689. f. 40 b ;—(d) "Sensus Turcicarum litterarum," 15 Mar. 1689. f. 41.
13. Instructions from the States-general to Baron [Walraven] van Heeckeren as envoy to Brunswick, Hanover, etc. [1689]. f. 42 b.
14. Swiss affairs, viz. (a) "Harangue de M. [Michel] Amelot, ambassadeur de France, faite aux députés des 13 Cantons Suisses à la Diette de Bade," 18 Mar. 1689. f. 45 b ;—(b) "Projet donné au Baron de Handzée [i.e. Baron Johann Franz von Landsee], étant de la part de l'Empereur a la Diette des Suisses" ; [Baden,] 24 Mar. 1689. f. 46 b ;—(c) "Projet donné à M<sup>r</sup> Amelot, ambassadeur de France" ; Baden, 24 Mar. 1689. f. 47.
15. "Extrait de trois lettres écrites de Londres," 28, 30, 31 Mar. 1689. f. 48.
16. "Lettre du Roy Jaques à ses fidels sujets d'Escosse," and "Une autre lettre du 29 Mars 1689 écrite par Melford Balcaras." Printed, in a slightly different version, as *Copie de deux lettres, trouvées auprès d'un certain, nommé Breddie*, both addressed to Balcaras and dated 29 Mar. 1689. With a note appended : "Les lettres du Roy Jaques et de Melford écrites au Lord Dundé sont à la mesme fin" (cf. *Letters of John Grahame of Claverhouse*, Bannatyne Club, 1826, p. 35). ff. 50, 50 b.
17. "Liste des officiers generaux qui doivent servir cette campagne" : list of French Marshals, Generals, etc., appointed for service "en Flandre," "en Allemagne," etc. [1689]. f. 51.
18. Account of the departure of James II for Ireland [Mar. 1689]. f. 51 b.
- 38497.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vol. VI (ff. 93). Miscellaneous papers of George Townshend, 1st Marquis Townshend, Lord-Lieutenant (1764–1772), relating to Ireland ; [1698]—11 Mar. 1801. Included are :—(a) Report of the forfeited estates in Ireland ; [1698]. *Copy*. f. 1 ;—(b) Remarks on extraordinary pensions ; 1768. f. 25 ;—(c) Letter to Lord Townshend from "a member of the Dublin Society" on the prorogation of parliament (endorsed with Townshend's remarks) ; Feb. 1770. f. 42.
- Paper. Large folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lot 173).

**38498.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vol. VII (ff. ii + 88). Register of letters of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, and Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount Townshend, as Plenipotentiaries at the Hague for the Barrier Treaty, to Henry Boyle, Secretary of State, [Baron Carleton, 1714]; 2 May, O.S.—11 Oct. N.S. 1709. Chiefly in the hand of Horatio Walpole, [1st Baron Walpole of Wolterton, 1756], Lord Townshend's secretary. Copies of H. Boyle's letters to Lord Townshend, 13 May—21 June, 1709, O.S., are in Add. MS. 37635; for copies of the whole correspondence, see the description of Add. MS. 38499 below. Lord Townshend's credentials, and full powers and instructions to both envoys, all dated 2 May, 1709, O.S., are prefixed (ff. 1-6).

Paper. Small folio. Bookplate of George Townshend, 1st Marquis Townshend (f. ii). (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lot 230).

**38499.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vol. VIII (ff. 357). Drafts and copies of the same correspondence, extending also over the negotiations concerning Sweden, Poland and Schleswig, down to the recall of Lord Townshend; 24 May, 1709—*circ.* 17 Mar. 1711, N.S. Some of the letters are addressed to Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland; and a few original letters from other correspondents are included. Some of the drafts and annotations are in Lord Townshend's own hand, but a large number are, as in Add. MS. 38498 above, in the hand of Horatio Walpole, his secretary. For the period which it covers, the register in the preceding volume is fuller, but the present volume not only extends over the whole embassy, but contains also copies of Henry Boyle's letters and some drafts from Lord Townshend to the Duke of Marlborough. Full copies of the correspondence, 19 May, 1709—23 Sept. 1710, N.S., are in Egerton MSS. 892-894, and large extracts and copies in Add. MS. 36795; copies, 1-29 Aug. 1710, N.S., are in Add. MS. 33273, ff. 44-76. Prefixed (f. 1) is a letter in *Latin* from Carolus Conradus Achenbac to R. Hales, dated Berlin, 27 Apr. 1709, N.S., on the steps to be taken in the proposed treaty to safeguard the Protestant churches in Germany.

Paper. Folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lots 232, 343, 329).

**38500, 38501.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vols. IX, X (ff. 365, 324). Correspondence of Horatio Walpole [1st Baron Walpole of Wolterton, 1756], as secretary to Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount Townshend, Plenipotentiary at the Hague, to whom many of the letters are addressed; 4 May, 1709—25 Mar. 1711, N.S. Among the correspondents are Daniel Pulteney at Copenhagen,

John Wich and Dr. John Robinson at Hamburg, Sir Francis Palmes at Turin and Vienna, and John Chetwynd at Turin. Included also are despatches of Adm. Sir John Norris from Port Mahon, Barcelona, Gibraltar, etc., and letters and newsletters from various camps in Flanders from Adam Cardonnel, secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, and others. The names of all the writers are given in the Index. Two volumes. Vol. I. 4 May, 1709-31 July, 1710. Vol. II. 3 Aug. 1710-25 Mar. 1711.

Paper. Folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lots 116, 119, 267, 295, 352).

**38502-38504.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vols. XI-XIII (ff. i + 296, i + 271, i + 343). Letters of Horatio Walpole, [1st Baron Walpole of Wolterton, 1756], as Plenipotentiary at Paris, and Thomas Robinson, [1st Baron Grantham, 1761], as secretary of the embassy, to Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State, and George Tilson, Under-Secretary, with some copies of their replies; 18 Jan. 172 $\frac{2}{3}$ , O.S.—22 Nov. 1726, N.S. Many of the despatches are partly in cypher, decyphered. The period covered includes the dismissal of the Infanta as Louis XV's intended bride, and his marriage with Maria Leczinska, the treaties of Vienna between Austria and Spain, and of Hanover between England, France and Prussia; the retreat and recall of Fleury, etc. Three volumes. Vol. I. 18 Jan. 172 $\frac{2}{3}$ , O.S.—7 Aug. 1725, N.S. Vol. II. 16 Sept. 1725, N.S.—29 Oct. 1725, N.S. Vol. III. 1 Nov. 1725, N.S.—22 Nov. 1726, N.S. At f. 213 of Vol. II. is a *holograph* letter of King Stanislas Leczinski, dated 5 Oct. 1725. The present volumes immediately follow a similar correspondence, dated 10 Nov. 1721, N.S.—21 Dec. 1724, O.S., in Add. MS. 37634. Bookplates (3) of George Townshend, 1st Marquis Townshend. Paper. Folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lot 351).

**38505, 38506.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vols. XIV, XV (ff. i + 79, i + 121). Minute-books of George Townshend, 4th Viscount and 1st Marquis Townshend, as Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance; 6 Jan.—29 June, 1764. Two volumes. Vol. I. 6 Jan.—31 Mar. 1764. Vol. II. 2 Apr.—29 June, 1764. Paper. Folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lot 82).

**38507.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS Vol. XVI (ff. 286). Miscellaneous correspondence and papers. The contents are:—

1. Letters to George Compton, 4th Earl of Northampton, from his son James [5th Earl, 1727], and his tutor Dr. James Hay, on a tour in the Netherlands, Germany and Italy; 3 June, 1707, N.S.—21 Nov. 1709, N.S. ff. 1-78.

2. A few miscellaneous letters, etc., 25 Apr. 1712—18 Aug. 1715; including letters from (a) Edw[ard] Ashe, [Clerk of the Ordnance], and C[harles] Trimmell, Bishop of] Norwich, to Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount Townshend, on his marriage; 25 July, 18 Aug. 1713. ff. 83, 84;—and (b) Dame Barbara Killigrew (see Add. MS. 5755, ff. 80, 81) to the Lord Treasurer for her half-year's pension; *temp.* Anne. f. 85. ff. 79–87.
3. "A narrative of Mr. R[oger] A[cherley's] correspondence with the House of Hanover": being chiefly letters and memoirs which passed between him and Godfried Wilhelm von Leibnitz and Baron Bothmer on his proposal in 1712 that the Electoral Prince [afterwards George II] should be called to take his seat in the House of Lords; Aug. 1712—8 Nov. 1714, O.S. ff. 88–110. Followed (ff. 111, 112) by the Queen's Speeches, 6 June, 1712, 2 Mar. 1713[4], and (f. 113) by a copy of *The Post Boy*, 1–3 July, 1714, all bearing on the same subject. *Printed*, with MS. notes.
4. Copies of letters of W[illiam] Bromley, Secretary of State, to Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, Governor of the Muscovy Company, the Governor of the Eastland Company, the Attorney-General, etc., on the protection of the Baltic trade against Sweden; 14, 18 June, 1714. ff. 114–127.
5. Letters to Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and others, chiefly concerning the Scottish rising and the English riots in 1715, and other Jacobite papers; 28 Sept. 1714–17 Mar. 1737[8]. ff. 128–222.  
Included are a series of letters of H. Petkum, a political agent, in London in 1715, but later at Hamburg and Aix-la-Chapelle, on Jacobite movements; and letters of the Duke of Montrose, the Earl of Bradford, the Duke of Douglas, Earl Cowper, Viscount Dupplin, the Earl of Galway, the Earl of Ilay, etc.
6. *Autograph* memoranda by George II on the covers of thirty-one despatches submitted to him by Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount Townshend, in reply to notes on the same made by the latter; n.d., 29 Mar. 1728–15 Dec. 1729. Arranged as found, the majority being undated. ff. 223–254.
7. Papers relating to the settlement of Francklin manor, etc., in Nova Scotia; 1765, 1 Sept. 1767, 25 Mar. 1768. ff. 255–270.
8. Letter from William Greene to Hon. John Townshend, [2nd son of George Townshend, 1st Marquis Townshend?], on the plans of Tippoo Sahib; Fort St. George, 13 Aug. 1783. ff. 271–286.  
Paper. Folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lots 266, 159, 95, 191, 200, 334, 51, 170).

**38508.** TOWNSHEND PAPERS. Vol. XVII (ff. 65). Miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to co. Norfolk; 18 Aug. 1545–1 Jan. 1729. The contents are:—

1. Papers relating to beacons in co. Norfolk, being (a) order by Thomas [Howard], Duke of Norfolk, for two beacons on Byllow Hill in Framingham Heath; 18 Aug. 37 Hen. VIII [1545]. *Copy.* f. 1;—(b) petition for a beacon at Hunstanton instead of Thornham; *temp.* Eliz. *Copy.* f. 6;—(c) letter from Ralph Playsted to Sir Nathaniel Bacon; 20 Apr. 1615. f. 10;—(d) beacons allowed by the deputy-lieutenants; 11 July, 1616. f. 13.
2. Papers relating to subsidies in co. Norfolk, being (a) divisions of the shire, assessment of commissioners, list of commissioners, lists of assessors, etc.; 25 July, 1582, 2 Oct. 1594, Jan. 1601[2], 28 Aug. 1607. ff. 15–21;—(b) assessments for Holt hundred; 18 Sept. 1607, 29 Mar. 1611. ff. 22, 43;—(c) assessments for North Greenhoe hundred; 14 Sept. 1610, 15 Mar. 1610[1]. ff. 27, 35;—(d) assessment for Gallow hundred; 19 Sept. 1610. f. 29;—(e) assessment for Launditch hundred; 19 Sept. 1610. f. 31;—(f) assessment for North Erpingham hundred; 20 Mar. 1610[1]. f. 37;—(g) assessment for Brothecross hundred; 17 Sept. 1621. f. 48;—(h) letter from the Council to the commissioners; 31 Mar. 1629. *Copy.* f. 50.
3. Copies of letters to the commissioners for musters in co. Norfolk, (a) from the Queen, for 150 men for the Low Countries; 22 Apr. anno 44 [1602]. f. 51;—(b) from the Queen, and from the Council, for 50 men for Ireland; 28, 29 July, 1602. ff. 55, 54;—(c) from the Council, to impress 150 mariners; 19 Jan. 1602[3]. f. 60.
4. *Autograph* confirmation by Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms, to John Harrison, son of William Harrison of Aldcliffe, co. Lancaster, of his coat of arms, “ore vpon a cross azure fyue phaons of the feild,” and grant of a crest, “on a hearme, forthe of a wreathe of his cullours, an arme sleeued azure, the drawing oute gould, the cuffe silver and the hand proper, houlding a broken phaon dart, headed ore, as are depicted in the margent, with mantles gueles, dubbed argent”; 10 Sept. 1616. Arms and crest illuminated. Vellum. f. 63.
5. Order for post-horses for Messieurs [Robert] Carnegie and ——— Cole, *signed* by [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de] Torcy, as “sur-intendant général des Courriers, Postes et Relais de France”; 27 Apr. 1720. *Fr.* f. 64.
6. Petition of Louis Bernard, native of Lezan in the diocese of Nismes in Languedoc, condemned to the galleys as a Protestant, to George II to use his offices with the King of France in his favour; New Year, 1729. *Fr.* f. 65.  
Paper (except f. 63). Large folio. (Townshend sale-cat. 1911, lots 88, 314, 161, 273).



**38509.** MAP of the Atlantic Ocean shewing (on a scale of about 25 miles to the inch) the East coast of N. America from Cape Hatteras in the south, lat. 35° 15' N., long. 75° 30' W., to Cape Canso [Nova Scotia] in the north, lat. 45° 17' N., long. 61° W.; 1806.

Paper on canvas, 2 ft. 9 in. × 3 ft. 6½ in.

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**38510.** MISCELLANEOUS original letters and papers, etc., 15th cent.—1869, viz. :—

A. Compotus of Robert Langwade, bailiff of Sir William Paston, Knt., for the Manor of Repps-with-Bastwick, co. Norf., for the year ended Michaelmas, 22 Hen. VIII [1530]. f. 1.

B. List of words to be added to a new edition of Noah Webster's *American Dictionary of the English Language*, in the author's autograph. The words are not found in the 1828 or 1841 editions, but most of them are included in the 1848 edition by Chauncey Allen Goodrich, five years after Webster's death. f. 6.  
*Presented by Henry Troubridge Allen, Esq., of Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A., Webster's great-great-grandson.*

C. "A Narrative of Mr. Chase's escape from the Earthquake at Lisbon [1st Nov.] in the year 1755," in a contemporary hand. f. 7.

D. 1. Letter of Sir Paul Rycaut, English Resident at the Hanse Towns, to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War, on the state of Holstein [-Gottorp] under the new Duke [Frederick IV], "who seemes to governe himself by maximes and measures wholly different to those of his Father"; Hamburg, 7 May, 1695. f. 15.

2. Letters of William Gifford [editor of the *Quarterly Review*, 1809] to John Hoppner, painter, giving an account of his travels in Holland, Germany, etc.; Hague, 31 Aug. 1786, Magdebourg, 12 Oct. 1786. ff. 17, 19.

*Presented by Hugh Marcus Allen, Esq.*

E. 1. Correspondence of Capt. William Mathew, Lieutenant-Governor of the Leeward Islands, with John Montagu, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and others, mainly relating to the intended settlement of the Islands of St. Vincent and St. Lucia, which George I had lately granted to the Duke; 22 Apr. 1722–20 Jan. 1727. Copies, with a few originals or duplicates, some in Capt. Mathew's hand. Cf. *A Relation of the late Intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent*, London, 1725. ff. 21–50.

2. Letter of Lord George Sackville [afterwards Germain] to [Charles Wyndham, 2nd Earl of Egremont?] giving news of the movements of the allied troops with Prince Ferdinand at Lippstadt, etc., in Westphalia; Münster, 12 Oct. 1758. f. 52.

3. Letter of James Boswell to [Bennet Langton?], mentioning the MSS. 1911,

death of Oliver Goldsmith, the intention of Dr. Johnson "to give the world some account of his Tour to the Highlands and Hebrides," Lord Monboddo's [James Burnett] "second volume on the Origin and Progress of language," Lord Kames's [Henry Home] "two very dear Volumes of Sketches of the History of Man," Warton's History of Poetry, etc., and concluding with a "Prologue," of his own composition, on the Scottish Stage, which beg. "Scotland for learning and for arms renown'd"; Edinburgh, 10 Apr. 1774. f. 54.

4. Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley (a) to John Murray the publisher, discussing (with a view to a new edition) the various poems of Lord Byron and the circumstances under which they were written. At the end she adds "I have been reading Contarini Fleming. Who is the author?"; Somerset Street [? April, 1832]. f. 56;—(b) to —, about a box at the opera or theatre; Putney, 9 Feb. s.a. f. 61.

5. [Jean Joseph] Louis Blanc to [Louis Ulbach?], giving his first impressions of London, and describing his life there; Londres, 6 Oct. 1869. *Fr.* f. 62.

F. Papers relating to the claim of Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., and Col. Alexander Macdonald, Superintendent of British Honduras, at Belize, made on the State of Guatemala for payments due to British merchants, April–May, 1842. *Spanish.* f. 69.

*Presented by Monsieur Emil Mosonyi, of Szeged, Hungary.*

G. 1. Ratification by Edward IV of the truce with Charles, Duke of Burgundy, made 23 Oct. 1466, before his succession to the Dukedom; Westminster, 15 Aug. 1467. *Fr. Copy.* For the corresponding ratification by the Duke see Rymer's *Fœdera*, orig. edition, xi, p. 580. f. 90.

2. "Copia specialis et particularis auxilii" in explanation, etc., of the article in the treaty between Edw. IV and Charles, Duke of Burgundy, of equal date, as to the number and pay of troops to be supplied by either party in aid of the other; 25 July, anno 14 [1474]. Printed, with date 26 July, op. cit. xi, p. 809. f. 91.

3. "Recueil de toutes les matieres mises en termes pourparlees et conclues dantre les commis et deputez du conseil du Roy [d'Angleterre] dune part et les ambaxadeurs de messieurs les Duc et Duchesse dausteriche, de Bourgogne [Maximilian, Archduke of Austria, and Mary, Duchess of Burgundy], etc., daultre"; [1480]. f. 92.

4. Deed whereby Maximilian, Archduke of Austria, and his wife Mary, Duchess of Burgundy, undertake to indemnify Edward IV for the loss of the 50,000 crowns annual pension from Louis XI stopped by the latter on the alliance between Edward IV and the Dukes; [1480]. *Lat. Copy.* Cf. op. cit. xii, p. 127. f. 94.

Nos. 1-4 belonged to Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps MS. 9967 (214), pts. 1-4 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 339).

5, 6. Deed of consent by James III of Scotland to a prolongation for two years of the truce with England, at the desire of Charles, Duke of Burgundy; Edinburgh, 21 Mar. 1472[3]. *Lat.* Two copies, the latter being dated 25 Mar. 1473 and signed by "Archibaldus Quhitelaw, Secretarius." Printed op. cit. xi, p. 772, where it is dated 25 Mar. 1473. ff. 96, 98.

Nos. 5 and 6, Phillipps MS. 34964 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 371).

H. Letter of William Hannyngton to Richard Dering; "The Masondiew, neare Dover," 5 Feb. 1597[8]. f. 100.

From the Phillipps MSS., part of the same series as Add. Ch. 55617-56036 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 610).

I. Report on the descent and property of the Todd family of Caroline Co. and Dorchester Co., Maryland, U.S.A., with a pedigree from Michael Todd "about 1693." *Typewritten.* f. 101.

*Presented by John R. Witcraft, Esq., of Merchantville, New Jersey, U.S.A.*

K. "An Account of the Coast [of America] from Cape Mendosino [W. Coast of California, lat. 40° 26' N., long. 124° 22' W.] to the Port of Acapulco [W. Coast of Mexico, lat. 16° 52' N., long. 99° 55' W.], by the Reverend Father Fry [i.e. Fray] Anthony de la Concepcion, a Carmelite, Second Cosmographer in the Fleet despatched by . . . the Count of Monterey [Gaspar Azevedo y Zuñiga], Viceking of New Spain in . . . 1602." *Translation.* Imperfect at end. f. 126.

*Presented by Capt. Walter Vernon Anson, R.N.*

L. Letters of Joseph Bonomi to Robert Hay of Linplum, relating to Egyptian antiquities; 19 Mar. 1833-28 Mar. 1863, with a few undated. Included are letters from (a) Edward William Lane to R. Hay; Hastings, 7 Jan. 1842. f. 179;—(b) Robert Hay to Dr. Thomas Joseph Pettigrew; Tranent, 11 May, 1842. *Copy.* f. 187;—[c] J[ames] H[aliburton] to R. Hay; [May-June, 1842]. f. 191;—(d) Dr. T. J. Pettigrew to R. Hay; 4 June, 1842. f. 193. ff. 136-233.

*Presented by R. J. Hay, Esq.*

M. A single leaf from "The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club," by Charles Dickens, being part of chapter xxxvi, describing the "swarry" of the Bath footmen (1st ed., 1837, p. 397). *Hologr.* f. 234.

*Presented by William Augustus White, Esq., of New York.*

N. "John Hoppner, R.A. Transcription of 'notes' on his life and friends, with letters from his son Belgrave Hoppner, by the artist's granddaughter, Mrs. Cromarty." Utilized by William Roberts and William Mackay in their joint work *John Hoppner, R.A.*, 1909.

*Typewritten.* Preceded by a letter from Mrs. Cromarty's niece A— P— Hamley to W. Roberts; Kensington, 20 March, s.a. ff. 235-299.

*Presented by William Roberts, Esq.*

- O. "Conclusiones Lollardorum": thirty-seven articles corresponding to the thirty-seven chapter-headings of the English treatise now usually known as *Ecclesiae Regimen*, which was edited by J. Forshall in 1851, from Cotton MS. Titus D. i, as *Remonstrance against Romish corruptions in the Church . . . in 1395*. The articles, which seem to represent a less extreme (earlier?) form of Lollard opinion, are printed (from this MS., then in the possession of Mr. J. J. Green), side by side with the corresponding portions of the English treatise, in the *English Historical Review*, October, 1911, pp. 738-749, by Rev. Herbert Fuller Bright Compston. In an early 15th cent. hand. f. 300.

- P. Two certificates of burials in accordance with the Act of Parliament for burying in woollen, at Great Kimble, co. Bucks; 1681, 1699 (the latter partly *printed*). ff. 302, 303.

*Presented by the Vicar and Churchwardens of Great Kimble.*

- Q. Supplément à la Gazette d'Utrecht, 30 Mar. 1725. *Printed.* (Found in Add. MS. 38495.) f. 304.  
Paper; ff. 304. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1912.

---

**38511.** INSTRUCTIONS by Thomas Gray to [James Dodsley] his publisher for a new edition of his poems, introducing short prefatory mottoes and explanatory notes. *Holograph*. The poems to be included in this [1768] edition, with the title of "Poems by Mr. Gray," were :—(1) Ode [on the Spring] ;—(2) Ode on the death of a favourite cat ;—(3) Ode on a distant prospect of Eton College ;—(4) Ode to Adversity ;—(5) The Progress of Poësy, a Pindaric Ode ;—(6) The Bard, a Pindaric Ode ;—(7) The Fatal Sisters ;—(8) The Descent of Odin ;—(9) The Triumphs of Owen, a fragment ;—(10) Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. The first four and the last were to be printed from Dodsley's "large edition (first published with Mr. B's plates)" i.e., *Designs by Mr. R. Bentley for six poems by Mr. T. Gray*. Printed for J. Dodsley in 1753. (The one now to be omitted was "A Long Story.") The fifth and sixth were to follow the Strawberry Hill edition (1757). The seventh, eighth and ninth, now to be printed for the first time, are given in full.

Paper ; ff. 7. Folio. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is written "Isaac Reed, 1801. This is the original copy of Mr. Gray's Poems in his own handwriting. I. R.", and, below it, "Bought at the sale of Mr. Reed's Library—Dec<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1807. No. 8699—the last Day—price 1. 1. 0. J. B." In a notice of this MS. in the *Athenæum*, 18 Mar. 1899, "J. B." is identified as James Bindley, the book-collector (d. 1818), at whose sale the MS. was bought by Samuel Rogers, the poet, for eighteen guineas (cf. *The Works of Thomas Gray*, ed. E. Gosse, 1884, ii, p. 344, footnote). The *engraved* portrait of the poet (f. 1 b), perhaps unpublished, is from the picture by J. G. Eckhardt now in the National Portrait Gallery, of which an engraving serves as frontispiece to vol. ii of the *Works* (as above).



*Presented by Miss Lætitia Sharpe, of Highgate, grand-niece of Samuel Rogers.*

**38512.** LETTERS of and about Erasmus, 1522–1536. *Latin.* The letters of Erasmus, thirty-nine in number, are almost all *holograph* and addressed to Erasmus Schets of Antwerp, who acted as banker to Erasmus. Those to Schets are all unpublished, but will appear, along with Schets's letters to Erasmus, the originals of which are in the University Library of Basle, in P. S. Allen's *Erasmi Epistolae* in course of publication (vols. i–iii, 1906–1913). They are mainly concerned with money matters, but refer also to other subjects, Luther, the monks, political affairs in the Empire, English acquaintances, personal matters, etc. They include three 19th century *copies* (ff. 19, 40, 59) by the secretary of P. F. X. de Ram. Besides the letters to Schets there are others from Erasmus (i) to Hieronymus van der Noot, Chancellor of Brabant, Basle, 14 July, 1522. *Signed*, with *autogr.* notes. f. 2;—(ii) to Johannes Vlatten, [Freiburg, 25 July], 1533. 16th cent. *copy*. Printed in *D. Erasmi . . . Opera Omnia*, Leiden, 1703, tom. iii, col. 1758. f. 82;—(iii) to Damian a Goes, Freiburg, 11 Mar. 1534. *Signed*. Printed by P. F. X. de Ram, *Analectes pour servir à l'hist. de l'Univ. de Louvain*, xvi, p. 72. f. 88. The volume contains the following additional letters:—(a) Albert Pighius, private chamberlain of Pope Clement VII, to the Theological Faculty of Louvain University, on their opposition to Erasmus; Rome, 12 July, 1525. *Hol.* Printed by F. Nève, *Mém. . . . sur le Collège des Trois-Langues à l'Univ. de Louvain*, tom. xxviii of *Mém. . . . publiés par l'Acad. Royale . . . de Belgique*, etc. f. 8;—(b) Cuthbert [Tunstall], Bishop of London, to Peter Gillis, Town Clerk of Antwerp; London, 1 July, [1527?]. *Hol.* f. 21;—(c) Tilmannus Gravius to Schets on the death of Erasmus; Cologne, 1 Aug. 1536. *Hol.* f. 94.

Paper; ff. ii + 94. xvi cent. Folio. The collection formerly belonged to Pierre François Xavier de Ram (1804–1865), Rector of Louvain University, and more recently to Louis Nève of Louvain, from whom it was purchased by the Museum and the Bodleian library jointly, the latter taking nine letters of the series (Bodl. MS. 35596).

**38513.** PRECEDENT-BOOK for Feudal Aids, co. Norfolk, *temp.* Edw. III. Imperfect at end. Contents:—

1. Extracts from the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer as to reliefs in co. Norf., *tempp.* Hen. III–Edw. III, made for levying the aid of 20 Edw. III “ad primogenitum filium R. E. tertii militem faciendum.” f. 1.

2. Copy of return of the Aid for the marriage of the King's daughter Eleanor ordered to be assessed 29 May, 1290, but not collected till 31 Edw. I [1302-1303], for twenty-seven hundreds in co. Norf. Five hundreds are missing at the end, but the text supplies some omissions in the returns as printed in the Public Record Office *Calendar of Feudal Aids*, vol. iii, especially in Tunstead and South Erpingham hundreds. f. 5.

Two fragments attached at the beginning (ff. i, ii) contain portions of a farm accompt with a reference to Stiuekey [Stiffkey] manor [co. Norf.]; 18 Edw. [I, 1289-1290?].

Vellum; ff. ii + 28. 10½ in. × 7 in. Temp. Edw. III.

- 38514.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum (d. 1869), on the subject of the Domesday survey. The collection includes, besides some *printed* tracts, (a) copies, in Ellis's hand, of "Correspondence relating to the Domesday survey and the first proposals for its publication: from the originals in the library of the Society of Antiquaries"; 1757-1783. f. 32;—and (b) Ellis's original correspondence with J. Caley and others while engaged upon his 'General Introduction and Indices' to the Record Commission edition of *Domesday Book*, 1809-1816, and some later letters discussing various points and terms in the survey, 1832-1850. f. 84. The names of the writers, etc., will be found in the Index.

Paper; ff. 165. Small quarto.

*Presented by Henry John Ellis, Esq., grandson of the author.*

- 38515.** EXTRACTS and notes from Domesday Book, by the same, arranged under counties.

Paper; ff. i + 26. Narrow octavo.

*Presented by the same.*

- 38516.** "JOURNAL of the chief occurrences of note during the Second Mahratta Campaign," by James Young, Lieutenant in the Horse Artillery; 24 Aug. 1804-4 June, 1805. The author's name, etc., erased on the title-page, occur on f. 27. The journal ends with the retirement from the Government of Bengal of Lord Wellesley, on whose character and achievements the writer speaks with much severity. The author has, on reading it over in Sept. 1806, made a few erasures, and the MS. was probably intended later to be printed with the title of "Private Journal of a deceased Officer." Interspersed are some pen-and-ink plans and drawings.

Paper; ff. 144. Folio.

**38517.** ORIGINAL LETTERS of Francis Rawdon Hastings, Earl of Moira and (Feb. 1817) Marquis of Hastings, Governor General of Bengal, to Lt. Col. James Young, his Military Secretary; dated chiefly from Calcutta or Barrackpore, 1 Jan. 1817-8 Dec. 1820. The letters discuss, in a semi-official way, details of discipline, appointments and promotions, stores, etc., and occasionally more important matters, as the distribution of troops or the drafting of reports to the East India Company, but rarely touch upon the broader subjects of military policy. A few letters from Flora Muir, Countess of Loudoun, Marchioness of Hastings, are included, and at the beginning (f. 2) is an original order from Lord Moira to Major [John] Lumsdaine for artillery; Futyghur, 23 June, 1815. Paper; ff. 191. Quarto.

**38518.** DRAFT of an official report on military organization in India, by Lt. Col. James Young, Military Secretary to the Marquis of Hastings, addressed to the Secret Committee; Fort William, 6 Jan. 1820. The date of its official reception is noted as 6 Mar. 1820. Paper; ff. iii + 145. Folio.

**38519.** 1. COURTBOOK of Humbershoe manor in Markyate, cos. Hertf. and Bedf.; 3 Oct. 3 Charles I [1627]-26 Sept. 1636, Sir John Ferrers, Knt., being lord of the manor. f. 1. Followed (f. 10) by imperfect records of courts held in 1655, 6 Oct. 12 Charles II [1660] and 6 Dec. 1661, Thomas Coppin being lord. For courtbooks of Markyate manor see Add. MS. 38064.

2. Fragment (fol. xxvi<sup>to</sup>-fol. xxxi<sup>o</sup>) of a terrier of lands in Rumburgh and Wissett, co. Suff., partly of the fee of the Prior of Rumburgh, partly of the manor of Wissett Roos, Wissett, 16th cent. f. 13. Vellum; ff. 18. Folio.

**38520.** "PEAL CHRONICLE" of the Society of Union Youths of Newport, Isle of Wight, containing a record of peals rung at various churches, etc., throughout the kingdom, with occasional notices of new bells hung, deaths of prominent ringers, etc., 1718-1821. The names are given of the ringers of peals at Newport and Carisbrook (the first recorded at Newport being in 1791), and, in some cases, of those at other places.

Paper; ff. i + 135. Folio. On the last cover is the inscription "The Gift of William Rayner, January 7th 1802." Bookplate (f. i) of W. C. Pearson.

*Presented by Rev. William Carter Pearson.*

**38521.** LIBER REGALIS: the order of coronation of the Kings of England, as used from the 14th cent. onwards, in *Latin*. The version with long rubrics, agreeing closely throughout with the MS. preserved

at Westminster Abbey, which was edited by Earl Beauchamp for the Roxburghe Club, *Liber Regalis*, 1870. For other editions see J. Wickham Legg, *Missale ad usum Eccl. Westmonast.*, H. Bradshaw Soc., 1891-97, ii, cols. 673-735, from the Missal of Abbot Nicholas Lytlington (1362-1386), collated with the present MS. and two others; L. G. Wickham Legg, *English Coronation Records*, 1901, p. 81 (parts 1-3 only, with translation). Contents:—1. "Hic est ordo secundum quem Rex debet coronari, pariter et inungi": coronation of King alone. f. 1;—2. Coronation of King and Queen, with "Missa pro Rege." Beg. "Uerum si regina eodem die inungenda fuerit et coronanda cum rege." f. 19;—3. Coronation of Queen alone. Beg. "Die quo regina sola coronanda est." f. 27 b;—4. "De exequiis regalibus cum ipsos ex hoc seculo migrare contigerit": a long rubric, giving directions for laying-out a royal corpse. f. 32. Vellum; ff. vi + 32.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Early xv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves, with catchwords. Sec. fol. "-ane dilatator." Illuminated initial, with border-prolongation, English work, on f. 1; flourished initials in blue and red throughout. A few marginal corrections, in a contemporary hand, of blunders in the text. Belonged to Ellis and White, the booksellers (cutting from catalogue, f. v); afterwards to Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart. [1899], F.S.A., of Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield (see the *Catalogue* of his library, 1891, i, p. 308), who bequeathed it in 1908 to the Rev. E. S. Dewick. Bookplate of arms of Thomas Brooke, F.S.A. Bound in brown calf, the covers stamped in gold with the arms of Harville charged with those of Jouvenel des Ursins [Claude de Harville married, in 1577, Catherine, dau. of Christophe Jouvenel des Ursins, Marquis de Trainel, and d. 1636].

*Presented by the Rev. Edward Samuel Dewick, F.S.A.*

**38522.** LETTERS of Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, to Lt.-Col. Sir John Malcolm, the Duke of Richmond, Viscount Castlereagh, the Earl of Liverpool, and others, 1806-1833. *Copies*; in the hand of Lt.-Col. John Gurwood, and for the most part included in the *Wellington Dispatches*, 1844, while a few, omitted there, are given in the *Supplementary Despatches*, edited by the 2nd Duke of Wellington, in 1860. At the beginning are copies of orders recording the early commissions, etc. of the "Hon. Arthur Wesley" [Wellesley] in 1787-1794; and at the end (f. 112) the correspondence of Lt.-Col. Gurwood with the Clowes family, printers, and others, respecting an alleged piracy of the *Dispatches*, 1839-1845. Paper; ff. 125. Folio.

*Presented by Reginald Baliol Brett, Viscount Esher.*

**38523, 38524.** CORRESPONDENCE of Leigh Hunt, supplementing Add. MSS. 38108-38111 noticed above. Two volumes. Vol. I (ff. 252), 1807-1844. Vol. II (ff. 277), 1845-1859. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Many of the earlier letters are addressed to Hunt as editor of the *Examiner*; some of those in 1819 and following years refer to Byron and the Shelleys, including letters of Mary Shelley, drafts of Hunt's letters to her and to Byron, a letter of E. J. Trelawny to Hunt, a letter of Alessandro Mavrocordato to Byron, etc. In Vol. II (f. 253) is a draft in Hunt's hand of a statement relating to "an alleged attack on me by a friend in one of his novels" [i.e. to Charles Dickens's character Harold Skimpole in *Bleak House*]. Hunt afterwards used this in a letter to William George Spencer Cavendish, 6th Duke of Devonshire, see S. Arthur Strong, 'The Kindest-hearted of the Great,' in *Critical Studies and Fragments*, 1905, p. 169. Part of Strong's *printed* article is included in the volume, f. 273. Folio.

**38525.** HISTORICAL COLLECTION to illustrate the times of Henry V, made by Robert Sanderson (d. 1741), Clerk of the Rolls, one of the editors of Rymer's *Fœdera*. It consists of extracts and copies of documents relating chiefly to the French war, the Lollards, etc., taken from the public records in his charge and from Cotton MSS. (some of which have since been lost in the fire of 1731), etc., the references being generally given in the margins. A few earlier and later documents are added. For Sanderson's "History of the Reign of Henry V," in which many of the contents herein are utilized, see Add. MSS. 19979-19984. The contents are:

1. List of the Rolls, Memoranda, and other evidences handed over by William de Burstall, the retiring Keeper of the Rolls, to his successor John de Waltham; 9 Sept. 5 Ric. II [1381]. *Lat.* Followed (f. 7) by a note of the appointment of Waltham's successor, John Burton, 24 Oct. 10 Ric. II [1386]. f. 1.
2. Appointment by Owen [Glendower], "Princeps Walie," of procurators to negotiate an alliance with Charles VI of France, [Dolgelly, 15 May, 1404]. *Copy* from Cotton MS. Titus A. iii, f. 32. Imperf. f. 8.
3. Mandate of Thomas [Arundel], Archbishop of Canterbury, for prayers in London churches for the Duke of Clarence's expedition against France; 14 Aug. 1412. From the Episcopal Register of Richard Clifford, Bishop of London. *Lat.* f. 9.
4. Extracts from Coram Rege Rolls relating to John Wyghtlock's conspiracy (cf. Goodwin's *History of the Reign of Henry the Fifth*, 1704, pp. 3, 4), Trinity term, 1 Hen. V [1413]. f. 12.
5. Writs from the Close Rolls, 1 Hen. V, viz., (a) to the sheriffs, "de



- prioratibus alienigenis in manus Regis resumendis"; 26 Aug. [1413]. f. 24;—(b) to John [Mowbray], Earl Marshal, to deliver certain prisoners to the Sheriffs of London; 13 Jan. [1414]. f. 26;—(c) to the Constable of the Tower to produce certain prisoners; 16 Jan. [1414]. f. 27.
6. Extracts from the Coram Rege Rolls, Trinity term, 2 Hen. V [1414], recording (a) the livery to Philip [Repington], Bishop of Lincoln, of certain prisoners of Leicester, etc., indicted for heresy. f. 28;—(b) a petition of the Grand Jury, co. Salop, for protection on giving their verdict. f. 29.
  7. Extract from the Patent Rolls, viz. grant for life of 20 marks from the customs of Dublin and Drogheda to Robert Vale, lord of Castletown, co. Carlow; 25 June [1414]. See *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, p. 199. f. 31.
  8. Extract from the Scotch Roll, viz. indenture of Edward, Duke of York, as Warden of Berwick and of the East Marches towards Scotland; 19 Aug. 2 Hen. V [1414]. *Fr.* f. 32.
  9. Petition of Richard Oldecastell, Constable of Aberystwith, to the King, for the pay of eight extra archers employed in the defence of the castle there against the Lollards; 3 Apr. 3 Hen. V [1415]. *Fr.* f. 34.
  10. Indenture of service of, and instructions for, Gilbert de Umfraville to serve the King in the French wars; 29 Apr. 3 Hen. V [1415]. *Fr.* f. 35.
  11. Petition of ten persons, who served the King when Prince of Wales, for the forfeited goods of a murderer at Canterbury in lieu of wages due to them; 21 May, 3 Hen. V [1415]. *Fr.* f. 41.
  12. Extract from the Fine Rolls, 3 Hen. V, viz. writ to the Commissioners of the English Counties, whose names are given, for the collection on 13 Dec. of tenths and fifteenths due to the Exchequer on 2 Feb.; 7 Nov. 3 Hen. V [1415]. f. 42.
  13. Record of the case of William Ward, found guilty of treason but pardoned, and committed to the Ordinary of the Abbot of Westminster "de Lollardria"; [1415]. *Lat. Imperf.* f. 48.
  14. Muster-roll of men-at-arms and archers under [Humphrey], Duke of Gloucester, and others, 4 Hen. V [1416–17]. f. 50.
  15. Indenture of service of Thomas Chaucer, esquire, for the King's second expedition to France; 16 May, 5 Hen. V [1417]. *Fr.* f. 60.
  16. Extract from the Close Rolls, 5 Hen. V, viz. writ to collectors of customs and subsidies to publish an ordinance of parliament relating to importation of wool; 26 May, 1417. *Lat. and Fr.* f. 65.
  17. Requests for loans to the Crown addressed to J. de Merbury, esquire, W. Lucy, Knt., the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and the Prior of

- Christ Church, and Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury; 10, 11 July, 6 Hen. V [1418]. *Fr.* f. 68.
18. Extracts from Cotton MSS., viz. (a) Warrant from Henry V to — to meet the body of "oure cosin the [late] Erle of Morteigne" [Edward Holland?] at Reading, and convey it for burial to Newenham Priory [Newnham, co. Bedf.]; 28 Oct. [6 Hen. V, 1418]. The false date 4 Hen. V which is inserted in the original (Caligula D. v, f. 49, partly burnt) is copied, but corrected, and a reference added to the Norman Roll (see *Forty-first Report of the Dep. Keeper of Public Records*, 1880, app. p. 718), where there are other warrants on the same subject. f. 72;—(b) Letter of Henry V to Pope Martin V, accrediting Card. [Giordano] Orsini; 2 Dec. [1418]. *Lat.* From the 15th cent. copy in Cotton MS. Tiberius B. vi, f. 69 (slightly burnt). f. 73;—(c) Letter of R—P[riour] to [Robert Frye, Clerk of the King's Council], reporting the surrender of Dieppe and other places; Rouen, 10 Mar. [1419]. From the original, already mutilated, but since further damaged by fire, in Cotton MS. Caligula D. v, f. 51. f. 74;—(d) Letter of [Sir] J[ohn] Saint-John, Mayor of Bordeaux, to Henry V, warning him against the French, whose desire to treat for peace he doubts; 21 Mar. [1419]. From the original, Cal. D. v, f. 54. f. 76;—(e) Musters at Évreux, Rouen, Pont de l'Arche, etc.; 1 Apr. 7 Hen. V [1419]. *Fr.* From Cal. D. v, but now missing. f. 77;—(f) Letter of Robert Holme, "regent loffice de vostre con[estable]rie" at Bordeaux, to Henry V, that the revenues of the castle do not enable him to furnish the King's commissioners as ordered; 6 Apr. [1419]. *Fr.* From the original, Cal. D. v, f. 56 (partly burnt). f. 84;—(g) Letter of Thomas Barneby [*al.* Barnaby, Chamberlain of N. Wales, etc.] to [Robert Frye, Keeper of the Privy Seal], announcing the probability of a marriage treaty with France; Harefleu [Harfleur], Wedn. in Easter week [19 Apr. 1419]. From the original, Cal. D. v, f. 55 (slightly burnt). f. 85;—(h) Letter of [Gaston de Foix], Captal de Vuch [Buch], to Henry V, announcing his arrival at Vannes, and accrediting his servant Raymond de la Naie; Venes [Vannes], 22 Apr. [1419]. *Fr.* From the original, Cal. D. v, f. 54. f. 86;—(i) R—Priour (see above, c) to [Robert Frye], that the Dauphin failed to meet Henry at Évreux, but that the two Kings are to meet on the 15th; the Duke of Clarence with 16,000 men will go to meet the Dauphin who threatens disturbance to the conference. La Roche is surrendered with great store of wine. John Holand is dead, who had an archdeaconry in the diocese of Salisbury, but the King will not write to the Bishop of Salisbury to give it to Frye, because he wrote before for Thomas Rotborn [Rudborn] and the Bishop took no heed. *Dat.* Vernon

- sur Seyne, 1 May [1419]. From Cal. D. v, but now missing. f. 87;—(k) Letter of — to Henry V, reporting the relief of Mortaigne and capture of a bastille erected before it and garrisoned by French and Scots; 3 May [1419]. From Cal. D. v, but now missing. f. 89;—(l) Letter of the Mayor, etc., of Bayonne to Henry V, to be excused from supplying crossbowmen, as the King of Castile is attacking them by sea; 4 May [1419]. *Fr.* From Cal. D. v, but now missing. f. 92.
19. Extract from Norman Roll, 7 Hen. V, pt. i, membr. 50 dorso (see 42nd Report, app. p. 318), viz. ordinance for the regulation of the coinage in Normandy; Vernon sur Sayne, 8 May [1419]. *Fr.* f. 93.
20. Extract from Cotton MS. Caligula D. v, viz. letter of R— Priour to [Robert Frye] that the meeting of the Kings (see art. 18 i) is postponed, that the ambassadors going to Paris were attacked by the Dauphin's men, etc.; Vernon, 11 May [1419]. Original now lost. f. 94.
21. Extract marked 'bundle 3,' viz. notarial record of an abortive treaty for peace between the Teutonic Order, of the one part, and Ladislas V (Jagello) King of Poland and Alexander *al.* Witold, Grand Duke of Lithuania, of the other part, negotiated by the papal nuncii Jacopo Palladini, Bishop of Spoleto, and Fernando de Palacios, Bishop of Lugo; 14 May, 1419. *Lat.* f. 96.
22. Extract from [Coram Rege Roll?], Mich. 7 Hen. V [1419], concerning the trial and acquittal of John Yonge and others of co. Hereford for treason and lollardry. f. 105.
23. Extracts from Cotton MSS., viz. (a) Ordinances of war issued by Henry V at Mantes and elsewhere, n. d. [*circ.* 1419?]. From a copy (16th–17th cent.) in Julius C. iv, ff. 317–322. Another copy (late 17th cent.) is in Stowe MS. 531, ff. 300–310 b, and a third in the Inner Temple library (Petyt's Collectanea, vol. i, folio, p. 509), from which it is printed by F. Grose in the preface to his *Antiquities of England and Wales*, new ed., i (1788), pp. 34–46. A Latin version, with variations, is printed in Nicholas Upton's *De Studio Militari* (ed. Bysshe, 1654), iv, pp. 133–145. f. 111;—(b) Treasurer's declaration of the revenue and charges of the kingdom; Lambeth, 6 May, 9 Hen. V [1421]. *Lat.* From the original (?), already mutilated, in Cleopatra F. iii, ff. 170–172. f. 123.
24. Copies of petitions: (a) of James de Berkeley (summoned to parliament in 1421 as Baron Berkeley), nephew and heir male of Thomas, 5th Baron Berkeley (d. 1417), claiming the castle, manors, etc., against the 5th Baron's daughter Elizabeth, wife of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; n. d. [*circ.* 1421?]. *Fr.* Three copies (two marked "ex originali"); not mentioned in the Record Office list of petitions (*Lists and Indexes*, no. 1). ff. 125, 129, 131;—(b) of Eleanor, wife of Sir John Mortimer, Knt., to John, Duke of Bedford,

and the Council, for more lenient treatment of her husband, imprisoned in the Tower; n. d. [*circ.* 1423]. *Fr.* Not in the Record Office list. f. 134.

25. Copy, marked '5 bundle, no. 11,' of an *inseximus* by Henry VI of a bull of Pope Eugenius IV, dated 17 Kal. Aug. mccccxx[x]v, denying that he has absolved any prince [i.e. the Duke of Burgundy] from oaths made to Henry or his father; 12 Nov. 14 Hen. VI [1435]. *Lat.* See Rymer's *Fœdera* (Hague ed.) v, pt. i, p. 21. f. 135.

26. Notes of deeds by which the parliamentary trustees for the sale of Fee Farm Rents conveyed certain rents to George Foxcroft of London, 1651. f. 136.

27. Draft of letter from R[obert] S[anderson] to [Samuel] Molyneux, asking that his services may be represented to the Prince [of Wales, afterwards George II]; 6 June, 1716. f. 138.

Paper; ff. i + 138. Folio. Purchased by Sir Thomas Phillipps of Thomas Rodd, the bookseller (Rodd's cat. 1845, no. 195). Phillipps MS. 11523 (sale-cat. 1911, lot 522).

**38526.** COURT-BOOK of West Peckham and Swanton manors, co. Kent, belonging until 1650 to Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt., and afterwards to his son-in-law James Master and the latter's heirs; with other papers relating to these manors and to Mereworth, co. Kent, viz. :—

1. Court-book of (a) West Peckham, 1632–1749. f. 1;—(b) reversing the volume, Swanton, 1636–1767 (with rental of quit-rents, 1757, on f. 34). f. 40 b. The old vellum cover (ff. 41 b, 42) is a portion of a mortgage by Percival Staple to Edward Gisbye of an inn called the George at New Brainford, *al.* West Brainford [Brentford, co. Midd.], 1629.
2. Original presentments and estreats of the above manors, 1621–1668; followed (f. 53) by an extract of the will (Prerogative-court register of Canterbury) of Sir Thomas Nevyle, Knt., of Mereworth, 23 May, 1542, and extracts from the Mereworth court-rolls, 1593–1632. f. 43.
3. Rental of Swanton, Sept. 1580. f. 57. The vellum cover (ff. 55 b–56) is part of an exemplification of Exchequer proceedings [*circ.* 1611–1613] concerning Boxley Park, Lee Park, etc., co. Kent. Paper (except ff. 41, 42, 55, 56); ff. 63. Folio.

**38527.** "SPIEGHEL DER MAECHDEN," a *Dutch* translation of books i–vi of the "Speculum Virginum." The Latin original (see Arundel MS. 44), by Conradus Hirsaugensis, a 12th cent. Benedictine monk of Hirschau in Württemberg, is in ten books with two additional books and an epithalamium, and is cast in the form of a dialogue between Peregrinus, the pseudonym of the author, and Theodora, a nun. A



Swedish translation by Mathias Laurentii is published by the Svensk Fornskrift-Sällskap, *Samlingar*, hft. 111, 113, 115 (1897, 1898).

Vellum; ff. i + 143.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. Early xv cent. Written in double columns, headings of the books in red. Illuminated full-page designs, of Dutch work, stand at the beginning of bks. i, iv, and vi (ff. 4 b, 69 b, 70 b, 123 b), cf. Arundel MS. 44. In bks. i (f. 32 b) and v (f. 102) no illustrations are given though indicated in rubrics. The place of the latter is apparently taken by a picture of the Virgin and Child at the beginning of bk. v (f. 90 b). At the end of the volume is written in the same hand the ownership note of the Brigittine Sisters of Our Lady in the Vineyard at Utrecht: "Dit boec hoer totten susteren bi onser vrouwen in den wijngaert tutrecht" (f. 143 b), and on f. i is the name Jan Blydetteyn in a 19th cent. hand. Binding of modern calf on wooden boards, blind tooled, a panel in the centre with stamped ornaments in lozenge-shaped compartments and on the borders. Later a coat of arms has been stamped on the centre of one side and a monogram on the other. Sold at Sotheby's, 4 Aug. 1864 (sale-cat. lot 1199). Afterwards belonged to Charles Butler of Warren Wood, Hatfield (sale-cat. Sotheby's, 1912, lot 2689).

**38528.** HOURS, etc., in *Latin*. Contents:—(1) The four Gospel-lessons. f. 1;—(2) "Obsecro te" and "O intemerata." ff. 6 b, 10;—(3) "Oroison deuote de nostre dame": the "Stabat mater." f. 14 b;—(4) "Passio domini nostri Ihesu Christi secundum Iohannem." f. 17;—(5) "Oroison tresdeuote de nostre seigneur," beg. "O dulcissime domine," and containing such phrases as "me famulam tuam liberare digneris," "defende me domine famulam tuam," "hec presta michi indigne famule tue," etc. f. 28;—(6) Hours of the Virgin, apparently of Paris use, cf. Add. MS. 11866 and the printed *Heures a l'usage de Paris*, Paris, 1498. Imperfect, wanting a leaf at the beginning and two leaves after f. 84 (end of Sext and beg. of Nones). f. 35;—(7) Penitential Psalms and Litany, the latter including SS. Denis, Louis, and Geneviève. ff. 102, 115 b;—(8) "Hore sancte crucis." f. 120 b;—(9) "Hore sancti spiritus." f. 128 b;—(10) "Ad vespervas defunctorum," wanting the first leaf of text. f. 134 b;—(11) "Les heures de la passion." f. 182;—(12) "Sequentem orationem scripsit venerabilis Beda presbiter de septem vltimis verbis Christi in cruce pendentis, quam quicumque omni die dixerit flexis genibus nec dyabolus nec malus homo ei nocere poterit," etc. f. 227;—(13) "Octo versus sancti Bernardi," with versicles and prayers. f. 229 b;—(14) Memorials of Saints, including "Memoire des saintes reliques" (viz. the Crown of Thorns and Lance, both of which were preserved in the Ste. Chapelle at Paris), Denis, Claude, Hubert, Geneviève,



Opportuna, Avoye, and Radegonde. f. 232;—(15) "Oroison de nostre dame," beg. "Domina mea sancta Maria." f. 264;—(16) Prayer against fire, water, poison, and sudden death. f. 270;—(17) "Tresbelles oroisons sur les sept pseaulmes." f. 270 b.

Vellum; ff. iv + 276.  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. Middle of xv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (v<sup>10</sup>, xiii<sup>6</sup>, xxix<sup>6</sup>, last<sup>3</sup>), with catchwords. Sec. fol. "Qui non." Ten (originally, no doubt, twelve) well-executed miniatures by French artists, with full borders of foliage-scrolls, flowers, fruit, birds, on plain vellum backgrounds; illuminated initials and partial borders throughout. The miniatures are on ff. 59 b (Visitation), 71 b (Nativity), 77 b (Angel and Shepherds—one shepherdess), 82 (Adoration of the Magi), 89 (Flight into Egypt), 96 (Coronation of the Virgin), 102 (David in penitence, death-angel swooping), 121 (Crucifixion), 129 (Pentecost), 182 b (Gethsemane). French binding, late 16th cent., of brown morocco, gilt-tooled, with the arms of Daffis of Toulouse in the centre of each cover. Two small fragments from a 13th cent. MS. on canon law, formerly used in the binding, are now Add. MS. 38651, H. On f. iv, "Ex libris C. J. [*erasure*] de Haricourt (?) in Sen. Par. patron. 17 Mart. 1779, cum duobus aliis, 27<sup>th</sup>." Sotheby's sale-cat. 28, 29 Mar. 1912, lot 334.

**38529.** "CAROLI GREITH, Helveti, epistolæ xx, de studiis suis ad antiquitates Britannicas explorandas institutis, inter Italiæ et Helvetiæ Bibliothecas, ad Carolum Purton Cooper": letters on historical researches addressed to the Secretary of the Record Commission, 1835–1838. Preceded (f. 3) by a letter from Marino Marini, Librarian at the Vatican, to the same; iv Non. Jun. [2 June] 1835. *Lat.*

Paper; ff. i + 39. Bookplate of Lincoln's Inn. Quarto. Bound in brown morocco, gilt.

*Presented by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn.*

**38530.** JOURNAL of one of the crew of H.M.S. Resolution, and afterwards (see f. 153 b) of H.M.S. Discovery, on the third and last voyage of Captain James Cook; 1776–1780. A note on f. 1 describes the writer as "George Gilbert, 1st Lieut. . . on board the Discovery" and states that he "was made Captain after Cook was killed . . and died of smallpox on his return to England, aged 27." This however is evidently based on misconception. The name Gilbert does not occur among the officers of either ship, and a log in the Public Record Office, no. 4559/213–215, bears the name of G. Gilbert, A.B. For a list of logs and journals of this voyage, see Add. MS. 38091, f. 40. This journal adds little to the other

accounts printed and MS. Prefixed are a few biographical notes on the Gilbert family and a type-written letter (f. ii) from C. Humphrey Gilbert to Alban Doran; 28 Jan. 1907.

Paper; ff. iv + 165. Small quarto.

*Presented by Alban Doran, Esq.*

**38531.** DUETS for two oboes, and for oboe and harpsichord, in score, by Robert Valentine, transcribed in Italy, apparently in 1779.

Paper; ff. i + 47. Oblong quarto. Tooled morocco binding, with coronet and arms (two bendlets) on the covers. Bookplate of arms of Ercole Rinaldo d'Este, Duke of Modena (d. 1803).

**38532-38535.** POEMS of James Thomson ("B. V.", d. 1882). *Hologr.* Four volumes.

**38532.** Vol. I (ff. 56). 1. "Weddah and Om-el-Bonain", stanzas 1-74 agreeing with part i, 1-30, pt. ii, 1-30, and pt. iii, 1-14, of the printed edition of 1895 (*Works*), vol. I, p. 55. Those corresponding with pt. iii, 15-30, and pt. iv, 1-35 are wanting. Fair copy. f. 1.

2. "The City of Dreadful Night" (ib. I, p. 122), wanting pts. xii-xvii, xxi of the edition. The arrangement differs as follows, the MS. numbers coming first: i = i, ii = ii, iii = v, iv = xviii, v = xi, vi = xx, vii = vii, viii = iv, ix = ix, x = x, xi = iii, xii = vi, xiii = xix, xiv = viii, xv = Proem. The new order is suggested at the end (f. 38). Fair copy. f. 21.

3. The same, a rough copy in pencil, written in 1870-1873 in the following order: pts. ii, iv, vi, i, iii, v, vii-xv. Many of the corrections are embodied in the fair copy above. f. 39.

Paper. Small octavo.

**38533.** Vol. II (ff. 15). 1. "Sunday up the River" (*Works*, I, p. 183): printer's first proof with alterations suggested, after consultation with Charles Kingsley, by James Anthony Froude [then editor of *Frazer's Magazine*, in which the poem was printed in Oct. 1869], and new lines proposed by the author. f. 1.

2. The "Proem" in seven stanzas (ib. II, p. 61), 5 Jan. 1882; and a note on "Grub St." (see also below, 38535, f. 51 b). f. 13 b. Paper. Oblong octavo.

**38534.** Vol. III. (ff. 56). Drafts and fragments of various poems, in pencil, among them being: (a) "The Three that shall be One," written in 1863 (*Works*, I, p. 231). f. 4;—(b) "Ronald and Helen" (II, p. 225). f. 6;—(c) "Sunday up the River," written in 1865 (I, p. 183). ff. 19 b-25;—(d) "Low Life,"

written in 1864 (I, p. 269). f. 25 b;—(e) "Aquatics (Kew)," written in 1865 (I, p. 315). f. 27 b;—(f) "Sunday at Hampstead" (I, p. 203). f. 32 b. Reversing the volume, there are a few personal notes.  
Paper. Oblong 16mo.

**38535.** Vol. IV (ff. 60). Drafts, etc., of poems, in pencil, as follows :—(a) "Two Lovers" (*Works*, I, p. 105). f. 1 b;—(b) "In the Room," written in 1868 (I, p. 173). f. 4 b;—(c) "A Song of Sighing," written in 1868 (I, p. 262). f. 8 b;—(d) "Weddah and Om-el-Bonain," written in 1868-1869 (I, p. 55). f. 9 b. Reversing the volume, there are personal reflections, notes of expenses, etc., and a few verses, among them (f. 58 b) "Lilah, Alice, Hypatia" (I, p. 282).  
Paper. Oblong 16mo.

**38536.** CATALOGUE of papers of Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council (1664-1679), Secretary of State for Ireland (1690-1702), with his signature on f. ii dated 20 Aug. 1692, presumably the date of the catalogue. Arranged in two series, one (ff. 1-32 b) mostly before 1680, and the other (ff. 33-38) mostly after, under various heads, the lists of which are given on ff. 1, 1 b. Only two of the papers have been identified among the Southwell MSS. already acquired, viz. : (a) certificate of Sir R. Southwell's receiving the Sacrament. f. 22 (see Add. MS. 38015, f. 163);—(b) letter of Sir R. Southwell touching the death of Sir Edmund Bury Godfrey. f. 36 (see Add. MS. 38015, f. 316).  
Paper; ff. ii + 38. *Circ.* A.D. 1692. Folio. The volume was in Thomas Thorpe's catalogue, 1834, no. 952, and again, 1836, no. 178, when it was purchased by Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps MS. 8833 (sale-cat. 15-18 June, 1908, lot 690). Purchased at Hodgson's 2 May, 1912, lot 259 (part).

**38537.** ROLL OF ARMS, known as the Dering Roll from the fact that it was owned early in the 17th century by Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent (d. 1644). The contents have hitherto been chiefly known through a rather inaccurate copy in trick made soon after 1607, perhaps by some herald, and contained in Harley MS. 6137, ff. 89 b-97 b. Described on that basis by James Greenstreet and C. Russell, 'The Dering Roll of Arms,' in *The Reliquary*, vols. xvi-xviii (1876-1878), with full list of coats in blazon and a few engravings, it is no. 7 of the same authors' 'Reference List of Rolls of Arms' in *The Genealogist*, vol. v. (1881), and is quoted as A in Papworth's *Ordinary* (1874). The roll when complete contained 324 coats (fifty-four rows of six) well drawn in colours, the names

written above them being in a 15th cent. hand. The first row and part of the second (nos. 1-6 and 12, with part of 11) have been torn off since the Harley copy was made. The names throughout are those of persons living at the end of Henry III's reign or in the first half of Edward I's, and are given with fair accuracy, though mistakes occur, such as Bokesle (for Rokesle), Merwize (for Merwripe), Maube (for Maufe), Chewinthe (for Chawurthe), etc. A palpable fraud has been committed, either by Dering or some person who wished to sell the roll to Dering, in the case of no. 61, where the arms (per fess, *or* and *gu.*) and name of Nic. de Crioll have been erased and arms (*or*, a saltire *sa.*) and name of Ric. fiz Dering substituted. The roll is presumably copied from a 13th cent. compilation or compilations and is apparently connected with a larger series, also surviving only in a 15th cent. form, which was formerly MS. 22007 in Sir Thomas Phillipps' collection and was afterwards in George Dunn's library (sale-cat. 1913, lot 508). Of the names given in the present roll the first seventy-seven are all, or nearly all, from co. Kent, and from that point to about no. 143 most of them have some connexion with co. Sussex. Later on the local grouping is less easy to follow, but about the last thirty or thirty-five are foreigners from France or Flanders. An alphabetical list of names is on the back of the roll.

Vellum roll; 9 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $10\frac{1}{4}$  in. xv cent. Belonged (see his note at end) to Ralph Starkey in 1597; afterwards to Dering, and in 1811 to Rev. David Thomas Powell, LL.B. (see his note at the end, cat. in Add. MS. 22505, f. 90, and sale-cat. 1848, lot 453), later to Henry Wellesley, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford (Sotheby's sale-cat. 13 June, 1865, lot 392). Purchased, with Add. Roll 56409, at Messrs. Sotheby's (sale-cat. 31 May, 1912, lot 65).

**38538.** ACTS, CATHOLIC, AND PAULINE EPISTLES, in *Greek*, with *ὑποθέσεις*, subscriptions, *κεφάλαια*, *τίτλοι*, *μαρτυρίαι*, and indication of lections. The order of the books in each article is that of modern Bibles. Contents:—

1. Acts, with the usual division into 40 *κεφάλαια* and with the Euthalian prefaces, viz. (a) *πρόλογος τῶν πράξεων τῶν ἁγίων καὶ πανευφήμεων ἀποστόλων*, beg. Ὅσοι τῆς ὄντως. f. 1;—(b) *ὑπόθεσις* beg. Πράξεις ἀποστόλων τὸ βιβλίον καλεῖται. f. 4;—(c) *ἀποδημία Παύλου*. f. 6;—(d) *ἐκθεσις κεφαλαίων*, beg. Ἐκ πατέρων ἡμεῖς, followed by the tables of *τίτλοι* and *μαρτυρίαι*. f. 7. F. 41, most of which is torn away, contained Acts xviii. 28-xix. 32.
2. Catholic Epistles with the Euthalian prefaces, viz. (a) *πρόλογος τῶν καθολικῶν ἐπιστολῶν*, beg. Μικροῖς μὲν καὶ μικρὰ τολμῶσιν, and (b) *ὑποθέσεις*, followed by *τίτλοι* and *μαρτυρίαι*. f. 61 b.

3. Epistles of St. Paul, with the Euthalian πρόλογος Παύλου προτασ-  
σόμενος τῆς βίβλου, and the μαρτύριον Παύλου τοῦ ἀποστόλου, each  
letter having a special preface, often beg. "Ἦδε πρὸς — ἐπιστολὴ, except  
Philem. which has the Euthalian preface beg. Ταύτην ἐπιστέλλει, with  
κεφάλαια and μαρτυρίαι. f. 90.
4. Δωροθέου ἐπισκόπου Τύρου ἀρχαίου ἀνδρὸς πραγματοφόρου καὶ μάρτυρος  
γεγονότος ἐν τοῖς καιροῖς Δικινίου καὶ Κωνσταντίνου βασιλέως, beg. Οὗτος  
ὁ προλεχθεὶς—Commentary on the seventy disciples and the twelve  
apostles by Dorotheus, Bishop of Tyre. Printed, both Greek and  
Lat. text, in Migne, *Patrolog. Graec.* xcii. 1059. Colophon, Ἐγράφη  
τὸ παρὸν βιβλίον ὁ πραξαπόστολος ἐν ἔτει Ἰωκ ἰνδικτιώνος δεκάτης. f. 234.
5. Συναξάριον περιέχον τὰ τε ἀντίφωνα τῶν ἑορτῶν, τῆς λειτουργίας,  
ἀλληλουϊάρια, προκείμενα τοῦ ἀποστόλου τοῦ ὅλου χρόνου, synaxarion.  
f. 239.

Vellum; ff. i + 269. 8 in. × 5½ in. A.D. 1312. Canvas binding  
on wooden boards with ἀπόστολον incised on a rough cross.

**38539.** COLLECTION of pieces for the lute by Robert Kindersley, John  
Dowland, Anthony Holborne, Daniel Bachelor, Robert Johnson,  
and above all John Sturt, who is probably the compiler of the  
collection. They consist chiefly of Allemandes, Courantes, Pavans,  
Galliards, and Masque-tunes, and include the following:—(a) "The  
Lord Hayes Corant." f. 2 b;—(b) "The Lord Souches Maske." f. 8;  
—(c) "Mall Simmes." f. 9 b;—(d) "John, com kisse mee now." f. 11 b;  
—(e) "Mr. Holborns Last Will and Testament." f. 13 b;  
—(f) "Tom of Bedlam" (two versions). ff. 14, 29;—(g) "Lacrimae  
pauin" (sc. pavan) by John Dowland. f. 22 b;—(h) "The Battle." f. 23 b;  
—(i) "Graysin (sc. Gray's Inn) maske." f. 30;—(k) The  
first two tunes in "The Lordes Maske" [1612-13]. f. 30 b;—and  
other tunes, some of which are also in Egerton MS. 2046, which was  
transcribed about 1616. Reversing the volume, there are the organ  
parts of a few services by Tallis, Byrd, Rogers, Child, and Gibbons.  
Paper; ff. i + 56. *Circ.* A.D. 1613-1616. Large folio. The old  
embossed calf binding, of the second half of the 17th century, had  
in the centre the initials M.L. (probably for Matthew Lock), see  
inside cover of present binding.

**38540-38563.** COLLECTION of musical compositions—many of them  
rough drafts or sketches—works on music, and other writings, by  
Robert Lucas Pearsall, of Willsbridge House, in Bitton, co. Glouc.,  
and afterwards of Wartensee Castle, near St. Gall, in Switzerland,  
1836-1854, etc. Chiefly *autograph*, or in the hands of the writer's  
daughter, Philippa Swinnerton (wife of John Hughes, of Gwerclas  
and Kymmer, co. Merioneth), who has added many explanatory  
notes. In twenty-four volumes, divided as follows:—



- 38540, 38541.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vols. I, II (ff. 162, 175). Miscellaneous compositions, chiefly sacred, in two volumes, including anthems, carols, chants, hymns, a lamentation, a litany, motets, a fragment of an oratorio, sacred part-songs, fragments of requiems, services, sacred songs, a "Te Deum," a religious march (Vol. I, f. 93), etc., by Pearsall. Included also are compositions, or adaptations from compositions, by Jeremiah Clarke, Johannes Coclius, Thomas Este, Goudimel, Gumpeltzhaimer, Heinrich Isaak, Rev. William Leeves, Claude Lejeune, Marcello, G. B. Pinelli, F. Rossello, and Tallis, more particularly noted in the Index to the present Catalogue.  
Paper. XIX cent. Quarto and oblong folio.
- 38542.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. III (ff. i + 53). Requiem in G minor, for four voices with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in score, by Pearsall, here described as a Knight of St. John.  
Paper. A.D. 1853-1856. With bookplate of arms of Pearsall's son-in-law John Hughes. Oblong folio.
- 38543.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. IV (ff. 106). Neat copies of miscellaneous compositions, chiefly sacred, by Pearsall, including anthems, a carol, a chorus, hymns, lamentations, motets, part-songs (sacred and secular), Passion music (Improperia), part of a service, sacred songs, and an orchestral piece. Among the authors of the words are Benjamin D'Israeli, Ludwig Hölty, and Edward Vogt.  
Paper. *Circ.* A.D. 1841-1852. Folio.
- 38544, 38545.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vols. V, VI (ff. 176, 163). Miscellaneous compositions, chiefly secular, by Pearsall, in two volumes, including canons, catches, duets, glees, madrigals, operatic fragments, fragments from an oratorio (Vol. V, f. 168 b), part-songs, songs, a vocal trio, orchestral marches (Vol. V, f. 173 ; Vol. VI, ff. 96 b, 97, 101 b-104 b), and solos for the organ and pianoforte. Included also are compositions, or adaptations from compositions, by C[ornelius?] Bryan, Philippa Swinnerton Hughes, H. (?) Mosel of Vienna, [Thibaut IV] King of Navarre, Thomas Ravenscroft, Ludwig Senfl, and Samuel Webbe sen. Among the unidentified sketches in these two volumes are two (in Vol. V) of compositions beginning apparently with the words "Come, gentle sleep" (f. 153), and "Der ein Botschaft" (f. 167).  
Paper. XIX cent. Oblong folio and folio.

**38546.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. VII (ff. ii + 101). Arrangements and adaptations from works by the early madrigal-writers and others, interspersed with original compositions—chiefly sketches or rough drafts—by Pearsall, including anthems, a canon, a carol, a catch, duets, glees, a lamentation, madrigals, motets, part-songs, part of a service, and songs. The other composers whose works are given, in an original or adapted form, are John Bennet, Thomas Brewer, Michael Este, Festa, Geminiani, Himmel, W. Horsley, H. Isaak, Lasso, Morley, Paxton, Ravenscroft, L. Senfl, and R. J. S. Stevens. Among the unidentified sketches is one beginning “Herr, ich glaube” (?). f. 14. At the beginning of the volume are Pearsall’s bookplate of arms, and a receipt from Thomas Oliphant, 30 June, 1839, for cost of engraving madrigals.

Paper. A.D. 1835-1838, etc. Oblong folio.

**38547.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. VIII (ff. iv + 44). A similar collection, by Pearsall, including anthems, chants, a duet, glees, madrigals, part of a Mass, part-songs, parts of services, and unidentified sketches.

Paper. A.D. 1838, etc. Oblong folio.

**38548.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. IX (ff. i + 285). “Musica Gregoriana,” or “Opinions on the origin and progress of ecclesiastical music, communicated in a suite of letters to the Reverend H[enry] T[homas] Ellacombe”, vicar of Bitton, co. Glouc., by Pearsall.

Paper. A.D. 1849, 1850. Quarto. Bookplate of arms of John Hughes (as in Vol. III).

**38549, 38550,** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vols. X, XI (ff. 102, 120). “Psalmodia”; with the alternative title “An Essay on Psalm-tunes . . . in the Church of England, by R. L. Pearsall, of Willsbridge, written at Carlsruhe . . . 1842.” In two volumes, vol. ii being described (vol. i, f. 2) as a “Musical Appendix containing many of the most standard continental church-melodies with short notices of their authors,” etc. [with additions down to 1847]. These are most of them chorales by German composers, adapted to English words and intended to be sung as hymns in the Church of England.

Paper. Small quarto.

**38551.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XII (ff. i + 49). “Letters to [John Merewether, D.D.] the D[ean] of H[ereford] on Church Music”: being rough drafts of letters on the style of

Palestrina and on the state of music and harmony in his time, by Pearsall, 1850 (the later letters appear to have been written after the Dean's death).

Paper. Quarto.

**38552.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XIII (ff. 284). Rough drafts and fragments of writings on the history and theory of music, especially relating to music performed in the Church of England, by Pearsall, chiefly *autograph*. Ff. 1-153 and 230-238 are chiefly supplementary to Vols. IX-XI; the remaining papers are "On the comparative value of modern church music and that of the 16 and 17 centuries." f. 154;—"On the origin of the ancient gamut." f. 158;—"Of counterpoint." ff. 179, 210;—"On proportions." f. 239;—"On imitation." f. 246 b;—"On consecutive fifths and octaves," 1855. f. 254;—and "On consonances and dissonances." f. 276.

Paper. XIX cent. Folio.

**38553.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XIV (ff. 60). Compositions for voices, in score, most of them rather roughly written, and a few merely sketched in pencil, by Pearsall. Included are anthems, chants, glees, hymns, madrigals, part-songs, and a few unidentified works (sketched in pencil).

Paper. XIX cent. Quarto.

**38554.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XV (ff. 92). Neat copies of madrigals for four, five and six voices, in score, most of them with *German* translations of the original words apparently by Pearsall. The names of the composers are John Bennet, B. Cooke, John Dowland, Richard Edwards (?), Festa, Orlando Gibbons, W. Horsley, Morley, Palestrina, Purcell, John Leman Rogers, Tallis, Tye, John Ward, Weelkes, and Wilbye. The original MS. ended with f. 69.

Paper. XIX cent. Folio. Ff. 74-84 were presented to Pearsall in 1837 by Edward Taylor at Bristol.

**38555-38559.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vols. XVI-XX (ff. 33, 33, i + 33, 11, i + 32). Neat copies of madrigals, part-songs, glees, etc., for four or five voices, in parts, a few by Pearsall (or slightly altered by him), but most of them by the English and Italian madrigalists of the 16th century and the English glee-writers of the late 18th century. The names of the composers are Felice Anerio, Bennet, Bishop, Brewer, Calcott, Benjamin Cooke, Donato, John Dowland, Michael Este, Ferretti, Festa, Ford, Orlando Gibbons, William Horsley, Lasso, Thomas Linley sen., Marenzio, Morley, Pizzoni, Purcell, Jeremiah

Savile, Stevens, Tye, Ward, Samuel Webbe sen., Weelkes, and Wilbye. In five volumes, of which vols. i-iii and v contain (roughly speaking) the canto, alto, tenor, and bass parts, and vol. iv the tenor (or 2nd tenor). Ff. 1-2 b in each volume, and ff. 23-24 b also in all except vol. iv, are *printed*. All the compositions appear to have been published with the exception of the glee by Pearsall ("Adieu, ye streams") on f. 8 b of vols. i-iii and v.

Paper. xix cent. Folio. Pearsall's bookplate in vols. iii and v.

**38560. PEARSALL COLLECTION.** Vol. XXI (ff. ii + 143). Miscellaneous writings of Pearsall, viz. :—

1. Catalogue of his library [at Wartensee Castle?]. f. 1.
2. Drafts (some of them imperfect) of the following poems :—  
 "St. Mary's Church" [1837?], beg. (? 3rd verse) "Then let not all-destroying time." f. 12 ;—"Hence thoughts of bygone joy," 1837. f. 12 b ;—"From honesty and truth, my son." f. 13 ;—"Grave-digger's song," beg. "Take, O spade, my greeting." f. 14 ;—"When my nose in wine reflected." f. 14 b ;—"Plague take your new opinions" (translated from a 4-part song by Lasso), and "Hence all unfeeling hearts." f. 15 ;—"Bob Snailum." f. 16 ;—"Far away, far away, o'er the mountains." f. 17 ;—"Crux fidelis," beg. "Holy sign of our salvation." f. 18 ;—"Christ is risen from the dead," and "Pange, lingua," beg. "Kneel before Him in His glory." f. 18 b ;—"O speak, ye judges of the earth." f. 19 ;—"Ha[n]c fenestra[m] vitriavit" (for an inscription on a window designed, etc., by Philippa Pearsall, after 1849), and "The night was still." f. 20.
3. Letter dictated by Pearsall to his wife, and intended for the editor of *The Parish Choir*, 30 Nov. 1855, enclosing a comic canon on the words B.E.E.F and C.A.B.B.A.G.E, by Cornelius Bryan, organist of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. ff. 22, 24.
4. Paper on the opinion entertained of the Duke of Wellington in Flanders and elsewhere on the Continent ; in Mrs. Pearsall's hand. f. 25.
5. "Remarks on the origin of coronets [and titles]" ; in the same hand. f. 30.
6. Extracts from Coke's *Institutes* on various estates or degrees ; watermark 1836. ff. 41 b, 43 b.
7. Papers on the origin and history of knighthood, partly in *French* and in the hand of Mrs. Pearsall. ff. 45, 48, 60, 64, 65, 67.
8. "Quelques remarques sur la date des voûtes souterraines dans le château inférieur de Bâde [Baden-Baden]," dedicated to the

Grand Duke (see f. 71). The letter (dated 1835) on f. 70 appears to be from the Captain de Krieg named on ff. 84 b, 87. The article contains allusions to the instrument of torture known as the "Virgin," on which Pearsall read a paper before the Society of Antiquaries in 1837, and is followed (ff. 101-109 b) by notes used in compiling that paper, and (f. 110) by another article on instruments of torture in general. ff. 69-115 b.

9. Letter of F. von Geisler, Prussian Regierungsrath, to Pearsall, 1841, inclosing certain queries relating to the English gentry, with rough draft of Pearsall's replies, and of the latter's article (f. 124) in correction of one by Geisler in the *Berliner Politisches Wochenblatt*. ff. 116-131 b.
10. Note signed by F. von Lassberg relating to the ovens used in the town [of Constance?]. f. 132.
11. Dialogue (Cupido and Der Geist der Insel), beg. "He! He! Du dieser Insel Geist"; with *English* version, "What ho! What ho! Thou Genius of this Isle." f. 133.
12. Rough drafts of a biographical notice of Pearsall in the hand of Johann Oehler, episcopal chancellor of St. Gall; by whom it was afterwards embodied in the introduction to the *Katholisches Gesangbuch* published at St. Gall in 1863. ff. 138-143 b.  
Paper. XIX cent. Folio.

**38561.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XXII (ff. 44). Rough draft of a translation of Goethe's *Faust* into *English*, by Pearsall. At the end are some pencil drawings of buildings, armour, etc.  
Paper; XIX cent. Small quarto.

**38562.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XXIII (ff. 12). Notes by Pearsall on tenures and personal status in England, perhaps in connexion with the subjects mentioned in vol. xxi, artt. 5-7 and 10.  
Paper; XIX cent. Small quarto.

**38563.** PEARSALL COLLECTION. Vol. XXIV (ff. i + 48). "Cobbett on Music in vi Letters," by Pearsall, 1839. They are written in imitation of the style of William Cobbett.  
Paper; A.D. 1839. Small quarto.



## LIVERPOOL PAPERS, SUPPLEMENT.

Nos. 38564-38581 are supplementary to the official and private correspondence of the Earls of Liverpool, Add. MSS. 38190-38489 (see above), and are arranged on a similar plan. Folio, except 38581.

**38564. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCCI (ff. 176). Royal letters supplementing Add. 38190, as follows:—

1. George III to the 1st and 2nd Earls of Liverpool; 1779-1809. Down to 1805 *holograph*, afterwards (1807, 1809) in Sir Herbert Taylor's hand, but *signed* by the King. A draft letter of the 2nd Earl to the King (1801) is included at f. 40. f. 1.
2. George IV to the 2nd Earl; 1820-1826, chiefly *holograph*, but a few of the later ones in Sir William Knighton's hand, *signed* by the King. Prefixed (f. 95) is one (1815) from the Prince Regent to his mother, Queen Charlotte, mainly in Sir Benjamin Bloomfield's hand. Three letters of the 2nd Earl to the King (1821-1822) about the retirement of Sir Benjamin (Baron Bloomfield, 1825) are also included. f. 99.
3. William Henry, Duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV), to the 1st Earl; 1796, 1799. *Holograph*. ff. 132, 134.
4. Memorial of Edward, Duke of Kent, to the Prince Regent, 1815, describing his debts and praying for an increased allowance; with enclosures comparing his income with that of the Duke of Clarence, etc., and a letter in reply from the 2nd Earl. f. 136.
5. Frederick, Duke of York, to the 2nd Earl; 1806-1818, chiefly *holograph*. Also single letters (ff. 147, 149) to Spencer Perceval and to Mrs. Nugent [Charlotte, wife of Adm. Charles Edmund Nugent], 1812. Enclosures include letters from Gen. Banastre Tarleton to the Duke (f. 154), 1815, and from Dr. [Andrew] Bell to Sir H. Calvert, Adjutant-General (f. 162), 1816. There is also a draft of a reply by Lord Liverpool (1815, f. 158) to one of the Duke's letters. f. 146.
6. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, to the 2nd Earl; 1818. *Holograph*. f. 170.
7. Leopold, Prince of Saxe-Coburg, and (1831) King of the Belgians, to the 2nd and 3rd Earls; 1816 (*French*) and 1845. ff. 172, 175.

**38565. LIVERPOOL PAPERS.** Vol. CCCII (ff. 428). Letters relating to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, wife of the Prince Regent, afterwards (1820) George IV; 1812-1821. The correspondence is chiefly that of the 2nd Earl with Henry Peter Brougham (Baron Brougham and

Vaux, 1830) who was counsel for the Queen at her trial in 1820, together with many anonymous letters on her behalf. At f. 413 are copies of codicils to the Queen's will, followed by a copy of Lord Liverpool's letter to the King announcing her death.

**38566.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCIII (ff. 187). Letters, chiefly addressed to the 1st and 2nd Earls (with a few drafts of replies), of the following statesmen (cf. 38191-38196), viz.:—(a) John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute; 1788. f. 1;—(b) Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, afterwards 2nd Marquis of Londonderry, Secretary of State for War and the Colonies, 1805-1806, 1807-1809, Foreign Secretary, 1812-1822; 1807-1821, including one (f. 71) addressed to Charles Arbuthnot. Nine of Castlereagh's letters (ff. 5, 29-37, 47, 51, 53, 65, 67) are printed in his *Correspondence* (1851). Among the enclosures are original letters from Prince Hardenberg (ff. 18, 20) and *copy* of a letter (f. 63) from Prince Metternich. f. 3;—(c) Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquis Cornwallis; 10 Nov. 1801. Published in his *Correspondence*, ed. Ross, 1801. f. 73;—(d) Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount Melville (1802), Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1791-1794; 1792, 1809. In the latter is enclosed (f. 77) a letter from Count Stuarton [*al.* Stewarton]. f. 74;—(e) Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, Secretary at War: 1812-1819. f. 79;—(f) Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bart., Chief Secretary for Ireland, Prime Minister (1834), etc.; 1812-1826 and one undated addressed to the 3rd Earl. f. 91;—(g) Hon. Spencer Perceval, Prime Minister, pressed *copy* of letter to Sir T. B. Lethbridge; 10 Mar. 1812. f. 113;—(h) William Pitt, Prime Minister; 1784-1797. f. 116;—(i) William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd Duke of Portland, Prime Minister (1807); 1805, 1809. f. 166;—(k) Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington; 1818-1827. One of these (f. 172) is printed in the *Despatches* ed. by the 2nd Duke, ii, p. 152. f. 170;—(l) William Wilberforce; 1795, 1814. f. 182;—(m) William Windham, Secretary-at-War; 18 Aug. 1798. f. 186.

**38567.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCIV (ff. 208). Letters of John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury, 1770-1782, to the 1st Earl; 1768-1792. Other letters of Robinson, who took a leading part in parliamentary management under Lord North, are in the general series (38198 sqq.), see Index.

**38568.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCV (ff. 225). Correspondence, chiefly with the 2nd Earl, of (a) George Canning, cf. 38193; 1805-1827. One letter of Canning (1823, f. 118) is addressed to C. R. Ellis and two (1822, 1826, ff. 116, 136) to the King, the last

describing Canning's reception by Charles X at Paris. Among enclosures is a *copy* of a letter to Canning (1813, f. 39) from John Gladstone, Chairman of the West India Association at Liverpool. The series concludes with a letter (10 Feb. 1827, f. 142) of Canning's secretary and biographer Augustus Granville Stapleton on the state of Canning's health. This and two of Canning's letters (ff. 82, 135) are printed in Stapleton's *Correspondence of G. Canning*. f. 1;— (b) Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of Richmond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, chiefly on Irish appointments and parliamentary elections; 1807-1814. f. 148.

**38569.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCVI (ff. 157). Despatches of Francis Drake, British Minister at Munich; Jan.-April, 1804. Many are in cypher, decyphered. For others of the same series see 38237-38240. An accmpt is included (f. 113) for secret service disbursements, 1803-1804.

**38570.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCVII (ff. 109). Official Correspondence of the 1st Earl, supplementary to 38197-38236; 1762-1804.

**38571-38576.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vols. CCCVIII-CCCXIII. Official Correspondence of the 2nd Earl and (38576, f. 135—end) of the 3rd Earl, supplementing 38237-38303; *circ.* 1798-1842. Six volumes.

38571. Vol. CCCVIII (ff. 237). <i>Circ.</i> 1798-1812.	38574. Vol. CCCXI (ff. 238). 1818-1820.
38572. Vol. CCCIX (ff. 270). 1813, 1814.	38575. Vol. CCCXII (ff. 177). Mar. 1821-June, 1823.
38573. Vol. CCCX (ff. 172). 1815-1817.	38576. Vol. CCCXIII (ff. 147). July, 1823-Aug. 1842.

**38577.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCXIV (ff. 77). Official Papers of the 1st and 2nd Earls, supplementing 38329-38382; *circ.* 1769-1824.

**38578.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCXV (ff. 87). Letters and papers supplementing volumes of special subjects in the series 38397-38462, viz. :—

1. East India Company, cf. 38410-38411; 1810-1824. f. 1.
2. Slave Trade, cf. 38416; 1811-1822. f. 11.
3. Mint and Coinage, cf. 38423; 1797. f. 34.
4. Duchy of Lancaster, cf. 38448; 1799. f. 38.
5. Elections, cf. 38457, 38458; 1768-1824. f. 40.
6. Isle of Man, cf. 38462; 1805. f. 85.

**38579.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCXVI (ff. 79). Private papers relating to the Jenkinson estates at Walcott, co. Oxon., and Hawkesbury, co. Glouc., etc. (cf. 38476); 1350-1719. Large folio.

**38580.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCXVII (ff. 175). Private correspondence of the Earls of Liverpool (supplementing 38469-38475); *circ.* 1702-1859.

**38581.** LIVERPOOL PAPERS. Vol. CCCXVIII (ff. 26). Letters and papers relating to the families of (a) Medley (cf. 38486); 1743, 1798. f. 1;—(b) Evelyn (cf. 38482); 1772-1791. f. 4;—(c) Shuckburgh (cf. 38480); 1787-1798 (?). f. 14. Quarto.

**38582-38586.** "A HISTORY of England from the conclusion of the Great War in 1815 [to 1856]," by Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B., as corrected for, and sent to the Press. Five volumes. *Holograph.* Vols. I and II were printed in 1878, and again, with Vols. III-V, in 1879-1886. A revised and slightly altered edition was issued in six volumes in 1890. Vols. I, II contain the author's bookplate. Paper; ff. i + 520, i + 561, 525, 494, 453. Folio.

**38587-38590.** "THE HISTORY of Twenty-five years, 1856-1880," by the same. Four volumes. *Holograph.* Published in 1904-1908, the last two volumes, after the author's death, by Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall.

Paper; ff. 427, 417, 240, 289. Folio.

*Add.* 38582-38590 were presented by Francis Caldwell Holland, Esq.

**38591, 38592.** TRAVELS in Asia Minor and Greece, 1813, 1814; illustrated with water-colour and sepia drawings. Two volumes; each containing the bookplate of John Oliver Hanson [of Osmondthorpe, co. York], in all probability the author (see Vol. II, f. 82 b, "hearing my name mentioned, he observed 'Celui-là c'est un grand homme; il doit être de la famille du celebre Milord Anson'"). Paper. Quarto. Purchased at Hodgson's, 26 June, 1912, lot 547.

**38591.** Vol. I (ff. i + 118) "Recollections of Smyrna, 1813" (f. 1);—and "Recollections of Greece, 1813" (f. 82); with alphabetical index of subjects at end (f. 112).

**38592.** Vol. II (ff. i + 138). "Private journal of a voyage from Smyrna to Venice by way of Athens, Corinth, Zante, and the coast of Dalmatia, 1814." This volume contains notes of some inscriptions (ff. 107 b, 120 b); and at the end memoranda of travelling expenses from Smyrna to Venice (f. 135 b) and Venice to Paris (f. 136 b) with a time-table etc. of the latter journey.

**38593-38595.** MINUTES of the Westminster "Committee of Association," 2 Feb. 1780-11 July, 1785. Three volumes. Many of the minutes are signed by Charles James Fox as Chairman, some (vol. II, ff. 17 b, etc., and 42 b, etc.) being *holograph*; those of a sub-committee (vol. I, f. 19) are signed by Richard Brinsley Sheridan and at vol. III, ff. 69, 72, 73 are drafts in his handwriting. A few letters are inserted in vol. III.

Paper. Folio. Purchased at Sotheby's (sale-cat. 27 June, 1912, lot 210).

**38593.** Vol. I (ff. 45). 2 Feb.-18 July, 1780.

**38594.** Vol. II (ff. 45). 3 Nov. 1780-18 Feb. 1783.

**38595.** Vol. III (ff. 74). 20 Feb. 1783-11 July, 1785.

**38596.** EPISTOLAE CANONICAE, with glossa ordinaria (interlinear and marginal) of Anselm of Laon and Walafridus Strabo, see Migne, *Patr. Lat.* cxiv. 671. General preface beg. "Catholice dicuntur" (Berger, no. 295).

Vellum; ff. ii + 88.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. xii cent. Text in two hands (the second beg. f. 73) in single narrow columns of 14 lines; glosses in more than one hand; an addition to the text on f. 78 may be by the writer of the glosses on that leaf. Sec. fol. "Qui autem hesitat". A few initials in red. Belonged to the Cistercian Monastery of Morimondo, dioc. Milan; see f. 88 b, in a 15th cent. hand, "Liber sanctę Marię de Morimundo, ordinis Cisterciensis Mediolanensis diocesis, N<sup>o</sup> lxxx" [the xxx in blacker ink], and on f. 80 b, "N<sup>o</sup> LVIII<sup>o</sup>," in a hand of about the same date. Old binding of wooden boards with leather back. A descriptive note on f. ii is in an Italian hand probably of the 17th cent. Purchased at Sotheby's (sale-cat. 28 June, 1912, lot 270).

**38597.** LETTER-BOOK containing drafts of letters, official and private, of Thomas Read [Reid, Rhaedus]; Latin Secretary to James I, covering the period 1619-1623; with a few common-places. *Autograph*, except for f. 109. The official correspondence, which forms the bulk of the volume, comprises drafts, chiefly in *Latin*, of letters from James I to foreign sovereigns, etc., dealing, among other matters, with the sending of English levies to Poland; the Palatinate War and the special embassy of Sir Edward Conway and Sir Richard Weston; and the journey of Charles and Buckingham to Madrid. The recipients' names are given in the Index. There are also drafts of safe-conducts, etc., e.g. for Aletheia, Countess of Arundel (1620, 1622), ff. 15 b, 66 b. Fair copies or translations of many of the letters here drafted occur in other MSS.: e.g. Add. MS. 35832,



ff. 10, 17 (copies in Read's autograph of the drafts on ff. 15, 10 b), 22 (transl. of the draft on f. 12, the names of Conway and Weston being substituted for that of Sir Henry Wotton); other copies in 36445, etc. The private letters, mainly in *English*, some of which are amusing, are addressed to Read's brothers, sister-in-law, and various friends, ff. 4 b, 24, 41 b-44, etc. (the names are given in the Index). The commonplaces include medical recipes, ff. 13, 46 b; memoranda relating to the Netherlands, Spinola's plans, etc. [1620], f. 22; drafts of *Latin* poems, etc., ff. 35 b-36, 77, 77 b, 108. F. 109 is in the hand of Georg Rudolph Weckherlin, Latin Secretary to Charles I, and relates to the Merchant Adventurers at Hamburg and the disputes between Charles I and Parliament.

Paper (f. i is the vellum wrapper); ff. i + 109. Quarto. Purchased at Sotheby's (sale-cat. 28 June, 1912, lot 377).

**38598.** BOOK of Entries in the Court of Requests, under Sir Thomas Alisbury [Aylesbury], Bart. (whose daughter Frances married Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon), as Master of Requests; 10-31 May, 6 Sept.-2 Oct., 1638. Chronologically arranged (except ff. 69 b, 70), with a list of the suitors in the same order (ff. 98 b-95, reversing the volume). The petitions (which cover a wide range of subjects) are in most cases given in full, as well as the forms of answer. For a list of records of the Court of Requests in the Public Record Office, see Add. MS. 24714. Select cases of an earlier date (1497-1569) have been edited for the Selden Society (vol xii, 1898). Incidentally the entries show the movements of the Court from Whitehall (f. 1) to Theobalds (f. 27), Greenwich (f. 57 b), Bagshot (f. 71) and Hampton Court (f. 71 b).

Paper (f. i, vellum wrapper); ff. i + 98. xvii cent. Folio. Purchased at Sotheby's (sale-cat. 28 June, 1912, lot 374).

**38599.** COMMONPLACE-BOOK of the Shann family of Methley, co. York; mainly in the hand of Richard Shann (1561-1627). The chief contents are:—

1. Survey of the manor of Methley (then belonging to Henry, afterwards Sir Henry Savile), 1592. *Copy* made 1611. At the end (f. 20) is a note of the purchase of much of the land in the manor in 30-31 Eliz. [1587-1589] by Henry Farrer, Richard Shann and others. f. 2.
2. "Roumes in the church": a list of the seats and their occupants in Methley Church, 1596. The arrangement indicates a separation of the sexes subject to certain exceptions. f. 22.
3. "Vewe of the payle and walls" of Methley churchyard with the graves allotted to each house, 1611. Each grave-owner is made

- responsible for a share in the repairs of the "paile" and wall f. 36.
4. Verdicts concerning common-rights, customs of the court, etc., extracted from the Court Rolls of Methley, 1517-1616. f. 39.
  5. Record of events, chiefly local, 1617-1632; including the "Historie of a Wandringe Jewe, much spoken of this yeare. 1620," with the note that "This is drawne out of the printed Storie worde for worde." For licenses to print a similar prose tract in 1612 and a ballad in 1620, see Hazlitt, *Bibliographical Collections*, ser. ii, pp. 247, 316. f. 49.
  6. Verses on the different months. In the principal series, January beg. "Downe with youre timber wood, youe that will thrive." f. 59.
  7. "Of certain extraordinarie thinges chauncinge in my tyme and remembrance. Richard Shanne," 1586-1617, chiefly concerning the weather, with notice of a play acted in 1614 called "Cannimore and Lionley" and its cast, among whom were many of the Shanns. f. 66.
  8. Pedigree of the Shann family from 1422. The latest entry is Anna Maria Cape (d. 1828). f. 83.
  9. Christenings, Marriages, and Burials of the Shann family, 1544-1633. f. 87.
  10. Epistle of Publius Lentulus concerning Christ. *Engl.* The Latin original is printed in Fabricius, *Codex Apocryphus Nov. Test.*, i, p. 301. f. 89.
  11. Extracts from Camden's *Britannia*. f. 90.
  12. Lists of Archbishops and Mayors of York, Mayors of Pontefract, Popes, General Councils, etc., and Kings of England. f. 105 b.
  13. "The alteringe of Leeds markett in anno dom. 1626." f. 120.
  14. Extracts from M. Hanmer's *Auncient Ecclesiasticall Historics* (London, 1577), viz. :—(a) "Dorotheus of the Prophets, Apostles, and seaventie Disciples";—(b) "The Historie concerning the prince of the Edesseans, the Epistle of Agbarus unto Christ, and the Epistle of Christ unto him againe," Eusebius, *Ecclesiastical History*, i, ch. 13;—(c) "How Constantinus the Emperour became a Christian," Socrates, *Ecclesiastical History*, i, ch. 2. f. 121.
  15. List of sheriffs of co. York from 1 Hen. VII to 1659. f. 131.
  16. "Certaine pretie songes hereafter followinge drawn together by Richard Shanne 1611," some with music, viz. :—(a) "O Christes crosse be my good speed." f. 133;—(b) "Jerusalem, my happie home," entitled "The Queristers Song of Yorke in praise of heaven." The second part beg. "We that are heere in banishment." f. 133 b;—(c) "I loath that I did love, in youth that I thought swete." f. 134 b;—(d) "Come love we God of might is most",

- entitled "A Christmas Carrol, maid by Sir Richard Shanne priest, to be soung at the same tyme." f. 135 b;—(e) "We happie hirdesmen heere." f. 136 b;—(f) "Venus that faire lovelie queene." f. 137 b;—(g) "When as Troy towne for ten yeares space." f. 138 b;—(h) "In the wanton seasoun." f. 139 b;—(i) "Younge Palmus was a fery man." f. 140 b;—(k) "Judge and revenge my cause, O Lord" (Ps. xliii, Sternhold). f. 141;—(l) "Two pretie songs of Landlordes and Tennantes," beg. "Behould the fall of almost all" and "Now almost all may weepe." f. 141 b;—(m) "A songe bewailinge the tyme of Christmas, so much decayed in Englande," beg. "Christmas is my name." f. 142;—(n) "Times Alteration," beg. "When this ould Cap was newe." f. 143;—(o) "As I lay musinge all alone." f. 145.
17. "The names of all the herbes growinge together at this daie in my garden. Richard Shanne, 1615." f. 147.
  18. "A coppie of the last will and testament of Robert Watterton," sometime Lord of the Manor of Methley, 1424. f. 149.
  19. Alphabetical list of plants with their *Engl.* and *Lat.* names. Beg. imperf. with "Galingall." f. 153.
  20. Complicated *Latin* acrostic of the name Iacobus. f. 154 b. Paper; ff. 154. Folio. Chiefly A.D. 1611-1632.

**38600.** "ANCIENT EARTHWORKS, surveyed and drawn by Edward Andrews Downman," viz.:—(a) in Bedfordshire, visited and examined 1902-1910. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated March, 1911, and (f. 4) a list of the plans. f. 1;—(b) in Nottinghamshire, visited and examined 1895, 1906-1911. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 38) dated Jan. 1912, and (f. 40) a list of the plans. f. 37. The names of the places are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 65. A.D. 1911, 1912. Large oblong folio.

**38601.** "ANCIENT EARTHWORKS in Sussex," surveyed and drawn by the same, visited and examined 1872, 1886, 1897, 1903-1911. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated Feb. 1912, and (f. 6) a list of the plans. The names of the places are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 63. A.D. 1912. Large oblong folio.

**38602.** "ANCIENT EARTHWORKS in Lincolnshire," surveyed and drawn by the same, visited and examined 1906, 1911. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated June, 1912, and (f. 5) a list of the plans. The names of the places are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 65. A.D. 1912. Large oblong folio.

**38603.** SEVEN PENITENTIAL PSALMS composed by Petrarch, with other devotional pieces, in *Latin*; written in 1491 for Alexander, son of Casimir IV, King of Poland, and himself afterwards (1501–1506) King of Poland. Apparently the concluding part of a volume which contained the liturgical Seven Penitential Psalms: see rubric at end of art. 1 below. Contents:—

1. "Francisci Petrarce poete laureati psalmi septem, ad Sacramors de Pomeriis, monachum Cisterciensis ordinis." Beg. "Hey michi misero." At the end of the text (which is printed among Petrarch's Latin works, etc.) is the rubric: "Deinde dicatur (si placet) letania cum precibus et oracionibus, ut supra in alys septempsalms scriptum est." For the dedication to Sacramor de Pommiers see Petrarch's *Epistolae Rerum Senilium*, x, 1 (Ital. transl. by G. Fracassetti, *Lettere Senili*, 1892, vol. ii, p. 83; see too *Lettere delle Cose Familiari*, 1892, vol. iv, p. 340). f. 1.
2. "Oraciones deuotissime beate Brigide quas orabat ante ymaginem crucifixi, per dominum Ihesum Christum sibi reuelate": the fifteen Oes. At the end is the rubric: "Quicumque prescriptas quindecim oraciones per circulum anni deuote orauerit, reuoluto anno . . . quindecim anime de purgatorio ex ipsius progenie liberabuntur," etc. f. 16.
3. "De quinque doloribus beatissime uirginis Marie oraciones deuote et efficacissime." f. 28 b.
4. "De septem gaudys beatissime uirginis Marie oraciones valde pulcre," in stanzas, beg. "Virgo templum trinitatis" (= Chevalier, *Repert. Hymn.*, no. 21899). Followed by anthem ("O Maria tota munda"), versicle, and prayer, and (f. 50 b) "Imnus continens omnes dolores et mesticias uirginis Marie," sc. the "Stabat mater." f. 46.
5. "Oracio beati Augustini episcopi ualde deuota et multum vtilis," beg. "O dulcissime domine Ihesu Christe." f. 53 b.
6. "Illustris principis Kazimiri [IV] serenissimi Polonie regis nati oracio quotidiana," in stanzas, beg. "Omni die | dic Marie | mea laudes anima" (= Chevalier, no. 14070). f. 58 b.
7. Prayers at the Elevation, before and after Communion, etc. f. 65 b. At the end, in gold, is the inscription: "Ad mandatum illustris principis Alexandri serenissimi Polonie regis nati opusculum oracionum per Joannem Zlotcowski scriptum anno salutis M<sup>o</sup> cccc<sup>o</sup> nonagesimo primo finit . laus deo . lege feliciter . memor nostri." f. 75 b.

Vellum; ff. i + 75.  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. A.D. 1491. Gatherings of 10 leaves (i<sup>2</sup>, ii<sup>2</sup>, f. 5 a single leaf). Sec. fol. "sum naufrago." A full-page miniature (Christ showing His wounds, instruments of the Passion) on f. 15 b; illuminated initials, mostly with border-prolong-

ations, on ff. 1, 16 (enclosing a miniature of St. Bridget praying), 28 b, 46, 58 b; flourished initials in gold and purple or brown, or blue and red, throughout. On the margin of f. 49, "Al molto Rē<sup>do</sup>. Pare fra' Paulo della Tewadi (?) Lilogan (?) habitante in Necworo (?) " (17th cent.) Bound in wooden boards covered with red morocco; the sides of an earlier binding (Italian? 17th cent.?), brown morocco, with gilt ornaments and lettering ("Salustio," "Greco"), pasted down on the covers. Silver filigree clasp. Belonged to William Harcourt Hooper the engraver (pictorial bookplate, designed by H[enry] S[tacy] M[arks] and engraved by himself; sale-cat., Sotheby's, 15 July, 1912, lot 198).

**38604.** BREVIARY of the Brigittine nuns at Genoa. Contents:—

1. Calendar: the Translation, Deposition, and Canonization of St. Bridget ("sancte Brigide matris nostre," May 28, July 23, Oct. 7) in red. f. 1.
2. "Ordo cantus et lecture sororum ordinis sancti Saluatoris in horis diurnis pariter et nocturnis impermutabiliter obseruandus." f. 7.
3. Psalter, with Canticles (the "Te Deum" set to music, f. 138 b), Creeds, etc.; preceded by the rubric: "MCCCCLXX die dominico xviii Februarii, eodem die pro septuagesima currente, ego soror Margarita filia Alexii Salucii ingressa sum monasterium sacro obseruantie sanctarum Marie uirginis et Brigide de Ianua nuncupatum. et ad honorem Dei et salutem anime mee hunc breuiarium secundum ordinem nostrum pro meo usu scribi uolui. qui liber inceptus est die xv Martii eiusdem anni." f. 16.
4. "Offitium de sancto spiritu." f. 146 b.
5. "Letanie maiores," with double invocation of "Sancta mater Brigida." f. 152.
6. "Offitium beate uirginis Marie per totius anni circulum secundum morem regule et ordinis sancti Saluatoris, ordinatum et distinctum per ferias, prout fuit reuelatum per angelum ex precepto Ihesu Christi beate Brigide, per sorores sc. eiusdem ordinis esse decantandum," partly (ff. 160, 162 b) set to music; including (f. 246) prayers, etc. "in commemorationes sancte Brigide matris nostre." f. 160.
7. "In offitio defunctorum." f. 247 b.
8. "Ordo ad benedicendum mensam per totum annum." f. 253 b. Vellum; ff. iv + 257. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$  3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Written in 1470 for Margarita, daughter of Alessio Saluzzo, on her entry into the Brigittine convent at Genoa, see art. 3 above. Gatherings of 8 leaves (i<sup>6</sup>, ii<sup>9</sup>, xxxii<sup>7</sup>, xxxiii<sup>3</sup>), mostly with catchwords. Sec. fol. in text (f. 8) "Et omnes." Full-page miniatures, with borders, on ff. 15 b (Virgin and Child, rayed and issuing from a crescent moon) and 159 b (Annunciation), in inferior Flemish style; full border



and figure-initial on f. 16, initials in gold and colours at the principal divisions of Psalter and Hours, flourished initials in blue and red, or red and violet, throughout. A small engraving ("Regina Cæli") inserted at the beginning (f. ii), and a prayer (17th cent.) and a *printed* "Atto di Contritione" at the end (ff. iii, iv). Bound in brown morocco, blind-tooled, with the Crucifixion and the risen Christ respectively, between gilt initials S S B [Sorores Sanctae Brigidæ?], in the centre of the covers (Italian, 17th or 18th cent.). Bookplate of W. H. Hooper, as in Add. MS. 38603. Hooper sale-cat. 1912, lot 202.

**38605, 38606.** JOURNAL of the Headquarters of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Boyd during the siege of Gibraltar, 12 Apr. 1781-23 Apr. 1783, in eight books. Two volumes. The journal comprises a detailed and interesting account of the siege from day to day, with returns of firing, casualties, scurvy, the state of the garrison and its provisions at various times, a view of the Spanish works (Vol. I, f. 2), several poems concerning the siege (Vol. II, ff. 25 b, 88, 120, 121 b, 130), the order of the ceremony of investiture of Gen. Elliott as K.B. with plan (ib. f. 103 b), abstracts of the siege of Gibraltar in 1727 (ib. f. 126 b), and of the whole siege, 1779-1783 (ib. f. 131). Paper; ff. 169, 136. Quarto. Sotheby's sale-cat. 26 July, 1912, lot 1174.

**38607.** THEATRICAL COLLECTION by James Winston, manager of Drury Lane Theatre (d. 1849), containing (1) Extracts from the Theatrical Papers of Vice-Chamberlain Thomas Coke [of Melbourne, co. Derby], early 18th cent. f. 2;—(2) Lease of Drury Lane Theatre, 1791, with accompts, 1810-1812, and valuation of property, 1811. f. 102;—(3) Agreement between W. Lacy, R. B. Sheridan, and R. Marriott concerning Drury Lane, 1780. f. 134;—(4) Characters played by the old actors and abstract of plays given at Drury Lane, 1742-3, and Covent Garden, 1742. f. 162;—(5) Extracts from Boaden's Life of Kemble, Evelyn's Memoirs and Pepys' Diary. f. 174. Paper; ff. 200. Octavo. XIX cent.

**38608.** FORTY-ONE LETTERS of Sir Edwin Henry Landseer, R.A., chiefly to Charles George Lewis the engraver (four to his father, Frederick Christian Lewis, ff. 1, 3, 5, 14), some with annotations by C. G. Lewis; Feb. 1823-7 June, 1855. *Holograph*, except one, a copy by F. C. Lewis (f. 16). One (f. 43) was used by C. G. Lewis in an affidavit sworn 9 Sept. 1861, and is endorsed: "This letter saved me (C. G. L.) from a Chancery suit!!!!" Paper; ff. 99. Quarto.

**38609-38617.** GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS: consisting of transcripts, abstracts, and extracts of Parish Registers, Wills, and other records, made by Henry Charles Malden, M.A., J.P., of Brighton and afterwards of Godalming; 1863-1906. Nine volumes. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Malden.* The contents are:—

**38609.** Vol. I (ff. 61). Transcripts of the parish registers of East Clandon, co. Surrey, 1558-1711.

**38610.** Vol. II (ff. 100). 1. TRANSCRIPTS of the parish registers (1564-1812) and sepulchral monuments (1308-1882) of Hawton, near Newark, co. Notts. f. 2;—2. Extracts of the family of Clarke, from the parish registers of Lavenham, co. Suff. (1559-1756), with pedigree. f. 60;—3. Notes from Lavenham registers of the families of Appleton (1561-1591), Spring (1559-1588), Cason (1623-1693), Payne (1559-1605), Sexten (1559-1581), and Child (1713-1836), and from the Churchwardens' and Overseers' accompts there (1665-1789). f. 69;—4. Extracts from the registers and sepulchral monuments of Sheldwick, near Faversham, co. Kent, with pedigrees, relating to the families of (a) Belke (1561-1677), (b) Oliver (1561-1736), and (c) Giles and Hilton (1565-1869). f. 75;—5. Notes from Hampshire wills, marriage allegations, and parish registers relating to the family of Kinchin, 1649-1863. f. 89;—6. Similar notes relating to the family of Bacon of Portsea, etc., 1662-1826. f. 95.

**38611.** Vol. III (ff. 230). "Records of the Malden family"; 1898.

**38612.** Vol. IV (ff. 143). "History of the Malden family," with photographs of some of its members, including (f. 69) the author, H. C. Malden.

**38613.** Vol. V (ff. 135). Records of the family of Eggar, of Bentley, etc., co. Southt.; 1901.

**38614.** Vol. VI (ff. 80). Records of the family of Hammond, of co. Suffolk.

**38615.** Vol. VII (ff. 38). Records of the family of Hubbard, of Stepney, co. Midd.; 1901.

**38616.** Vol. VIII (ff. 192). Records of the family of Mellersh, of cos. Surrey and Sussex.

**38617.** Vol. IX (ff. 50). Records of the family of Ram, of Colchester, etc., co. Essex; 1902.

**38618.** QUIETUS-ROLL of Sir Spencer Compton, K.B. [Earl of Wilmington, 1730], as Receiver and Paymaster-general of the Forces, for the period 15 Mar. 1721[2]-24 Dec. 1723; declared 19 Jan. 1725[6].

Vellum roll, fourteen membranes sewn together, 34 ft. 4 in.  $\times$  1 ft.

*Presented by Charles Dalton, Esq.*

**38619.** QUIETUS-ROLL of the same, as Paymaster of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 25 Dec. 1724-24 Dec. 1725; declared 23 Oct. 1727.

Vellum roll, five membranes sewn together, 11 ft.  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.

*Presented by the same.*

**38620, 38621.** COLLECTIONS for a history of the English Stage down to the retirement of J. P. Kemble in 1817, by Richard John Smith, actor, commonly known as O. Smith (d. 1855); consisting mainly of extracts from dramatic and literary histories and other printed works. *Holograph*. Two volumes. At the end of vol. ii (ff. 192, 194) are two letters of Adelaide O'Keeffe, daughter of John O'Keeffe the dramatist, [1826], 1827. Thirty-four volumes of similar collections by Smith, largely composed of newspaper cuttings and interleaved and annotated copies of printed books, are in the Department of Printed Books.

Paper; ff. 239, 196. Quarto. Belonged to Thomas Francis Dillon Croker (sale-cat. 1912, part of lot 140).

**38622.** PLAYS in *English*, in various hands, viz. :—

1. "Der Freischütz, or the Spectre Huntsman of Bohemia": the libretto of Weber's opera, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh [29 Dec. 1824, see J. C. Dibdin, *Annals of the Edinburgh Stage*, 1888, p. 310], with the cast. Evidently the same version (attributed to — Logan by J[ames] R[obinson] Planché in a note on f. 1 b) as that produced at the English Opera House on 22 July, 1824: see notice in *The Times*, 23 July, 1824, and Genest, *Some Account of the English Stage*, ix, p. 284. Signature of J[oseph] Ebsworth (one of the Edinburgh cast), dated 31 Dec. 1824 and 15 Jan. 1825 respectively, on ff. 20, 52. f. 1.
2. Comic piece, described by F[rederick] W[illiam] Fairholt (f. 53 b) as a burlesque on James Cobb's *The Haunted Tower*, and attributed by him, on grounds of handwriting, etc., to Thomas [John] Dibdin. f. 54.
3. "The Incas, or the Peruvian Virgin: an historical opera by John Thelwall" (attribution by Thomas Crofton Croker): words only. f. 69.
4. "Airs, etc. [words only] for Harlequin Omai, by J[ohn] O'Keeffe 1785." With two engraved portraits of the author prefixed. At

the end: "Mr. O'Keeffe has delay'd writing the Clown's songs till it is determin'd who does the part." f. 165.

5. "The Pagoda Bridge: a super-serio extra-ludicro bombastic operatic spectral spectacle interlude in one act, by the author of 'Comic Tales by Two Franks.'" The 'Two Franks' are identified by Planché with "Francis Wyman, an actor at the Olympic, and his father." f. 188.

At the end (f. 203 b) is a list, in T. C. Croker's hand, of the contents of four volumes of MS. Plays, the present volume being vol. iv.

Paper; ff. i. + 204. Small quarto. xviii-xix centt. Art. 2 belonged in 1817 to C— Perkins (f. 68 b). Belonged to Thomas Crofton Croker (d. 1854), who has annotated most of the title-pages; afterwards to his son Thomas Francis Dillon Croker (book-plate, 1851; sale-cat. 1912, part of lot 140).

- 38623.** GENEALOGICAL extracts, chiefly from the probate registry at Peterborough, concerning the family of Walcott of cos. Rutland and Lincoln, etc., with a pedigree (ff. 100 b-107), compiled by Phemie Smith for Samuel Frye Walcott of Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 1910-1911. For a similar collection relating to other families of the same name, see Add. MS. 29743.

Paper; ff. 107. A.D. 1910-1911. Folio.

*Presented by S. F. Walcott, Esq.*

- 38624.** BREVIARY of York use. Imperfect. The contents are:—

(1) Psalter, beginning imperfectly in Ps. cxviii. 34 "[in toto corde] meo. Deduc me," etc. Cf. *York Breviary*, ed. S. Lawley, Surtees Society, 1880, 1882, i, p. 890. f. 1;—(2) Litany. Agrees with the above ed. (i, p. 931), except that the invocation of St. Peter is doubled here and that of St. Anne is omitted (in the Sanctorale, however, her feast occurs on f. 82 as in the edition, ii, p. 416). f. 15;—(3) Services "in commemoracione omnium sanctorum" (quite different from the service printed ib. ii, pp. 647-659 in Sanctorale);—"in natali vnus martyris a Pascha vsque Pentecosten" (= ib. ii, pp. 247-9 with slight variations);—"in natali plurimorum martyrum a Pascha vsque ad Pentecosten" (ib. pp. 249-251). In the edition these two last are in the Sanctorale, between Ambrose and Tiburtius. ff. 18, 19, 19 b;—(4) Sanctorale, beginning with the Feast of SS. Tiburtius, Valerian and Maximus (14 April), instead of the usual St. Andrew's Day (30 Nov.), and breaking off (owing to lacuna after f. 176) at All Saints' Day (1 Nov.). The Feasts agree with those of the corresponding part of the Sanctorale in the edition, ii, pp. 251-653, except for the Eleven Thousand

Virgins, whose service has been inserted later at the end (see below). In edition, ii, p. 632, this follows St. Austreberta, and the present MS. has at the corresponding place, f. 170, a note inserted at the foot of the page: "Sanctarum xi milium virginum, quere in fine libri." But the lessons are in most cases longer (sometimes more than twice as long), fuller and differently divided, e.g. SS. William (ff. 34-42 b, cf. edition, ii, pp. 295-319), Oswald (ff. 95-96 b, cf. ib. ii, pp. 450-453), Wilfrid (ff. 161 b-163, cf. ib. ii, pp. 615-618). As in the edition, ii, p. 437, there is a long rubric after St. Peter ad Vincula, containing the phrase "in matrici ecclesia Eboracensi" (f. 90, col. 2). f. 19 b. Additions in a slightly later hand are "In natali plurimarum virginum ix lectionum," without lessons, and "In festo xi milium virginum" (see above, art. 4). ff. 177, 178 b.

Vellum; ff. 180.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in., double columns. Early xv cent. Initials and headings in red, but most of the longer rubrics only underlined in red. Imperfect at beginning and end and after f. 176. The first quire (ff. 1-12) is not numbered; the others are of 6, 8, 10 or 12 leaves, and are numbered xviii-xxxii continuously to the quire ending with f. 176; no. xxxvii begins with f. 177 but now contains only the first three leaves. So sixteen quires are lost at the beginning and four more between ff. 176 and 177. Originally bound in wooden boards, one of which remains, though broken, together with the original bands. The name (of a former owner?) Marmaduke Hodgson has been scribbled on ff. 133, 180 (the last a detached fly-leaf).

**38625.** TWENTY-THREE original letters of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., F.R.S., to John George Children, F.R.S., of the Department of Antiquities, British Museum, chiefly on scientific subjects, with drafts of a few letters of the latter to Davy; 1807-1824. At the end (f. 60) are some *printed* extracts relating to Davy's "Method of protecting the Copper Sheathing of Ships' Bottoms," 1824. The letters were used and a few printed, in whole or in part, by John Ayrton Paris, M.D., in his *Life of Sir Humphry Davy*, 1831. Paper; ff. 66. Quarto.

**38626.** CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries 1814, Principal Librarian of the British Museum 1827, on various antiquarian and other subjects; among them being the establishment of a naval officers' uniform, "King's letter-men," precedents for affixing royal signatures by a stamp, the figures on the pediment of the Museum executed by Sir R. Westmacott, etc.; 1795-1863. Among the writers are Richard Gough, Samuel



Denne, [Charles Abbot, Lord] Colchester, Adm. B. W. Page, William, Duke of Clarence, Sir R. Westmacott and Sir F. L. Chantrey. At the beginning are a letter (f. 1) from William Borlase on Cornish antiquities, 1738, and a correspondence (ff. 3-11 b) of R. Gough, 1770-1789. The names of all the writers are included in the Index.

Paper; ff. 213. Folio.

**38627-38631.** SURVEYS, valuations, assessments, etc., of East Bedfont, Ashford, South Mimms, and Isleworth, etc., co. Midd., Thorpe, near Chertsey, co. Surrey, and Windsor, co. Berks, made with reference to various inclosure awards; 1809-1840. Five volumes. *Presented by Charles Davies Sherborne, Esq.*

- 38627.** Vol. I (ff. 263). 1. East Bedfont: (a) Surveys, etc., prepared from that by Thomas Denton in June, 1815 (cf. Add. MS. 37446); Oct. 1815 (with corrections, 1825). ff. 1, 27, 55;—(b) Inclosure Allotting Book, 1816. f. 80;—(c) Schedule of lands subject to tithe, 1838. f. 97;—(d) Rate assessment, 1840. f. 105.
2. Thorpe, near Chertsey: (a) "Sketches" of farm lands, etc., 1808. f. 148;—(b) Survey of the manor and parish, 1809. f. 157;—(c) Survey and valuation by Thomas Denton, May, 1810. f. 194.
3. Ashford: (a) Particular survey, 1809. f. 215;—(b) Survey, by Thomas Denton, 1810. Belonged to Peter Henderson. f. 244. Folio.

**38628.** Vol. II (ff. i + 77). Allotment of Bedfont tithes, etc., 1815. Small quarto.

**38629.** Vol. III (ff. ii + 72). Minute-book of the Old Windsor Inclosure, reported by Thomas Denton, one of the Commissioners; 1813-1819. Folio.

**38630.** Vol. IV (ff. 133). 1. The Isleworth Inclosure Award, 1818, in accordance with Act of 1813. f. 1.

2. Similar award for Twickenham, [1818]. Unfinished. f. 74.

3. Letter-book of Thomas Denton, surveyor, with photographic portrait, 1837, 1838. *Holograph*. f. 86 b.

4. Apportionment of tithes in 1839, by Thomas Denton, (a) in Ashford, and (b) in Hatton in East Bedfont. ff. 104, 129 b. Folio.

**38631.** Vol. V (ff. i + 60). Apportionment of tithes in South Mimms, 1842. Folio.

- 38632.** "INDEX INDICATORIUS," a commonplace-book, by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum, arranged in rough alphabetical order, with a short supplement at the end; 19th cent. *Holograph*. Paper; ff. 114. Folio.

*The two following MSS., 38633, 38634, were acquired with Add. Ch. 56457-56678.*

- 38633.** MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, copies of records, proceedings of law-suits, letters, etc., chiefly relating to the family of Bowreman and their connexion with the manors and rectories of Brook and Freshwater in the Isle of Wight; 1355-1794.

Paper; ff. 87. Folio.

- 38634.** ACCOMPT-BOOK of sheep and other farm stock, live and dead, at Brook, Isle of Wight; 1673-1718.

Paper (except ff. i, ii, old vellum cover); ff. ii + 49. Narrow folio.

- 38635, 38636.** COLLECTIONS for a History of Calendars and Eras by Rev. Sherrard Beaumont Burnaby, Vicar of Hampstead 1873-1900 (d. 1902), being an account chiefly of the Julian and Gregorian Calendars, to which the first thirteen chapters, describing the divisions of time in general, the Egyptian and old Roman calendars, and the different eras in use, form an introduction. This is the comprehensive work of which the *Jewish and Muhammadan Calendars* by the same author (1901) was originally intended to form part (see Preface), and the notes on the Julian and Gregorian Calendars in that book are largely extracted or condensed from the present work. The greater part is arranged for publication. *Holograph*. Two volumes.

Paper; ff. 407, 305. XIX-XX centt. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. Burnaby.*

- 38637, 38638.** BEAZELEY COLLECTION. Tracings of Watermarks (1322-1667) from MSS. in the library of Canterbury Cathedral, made 17 July, 1896-24 May, 1900, by Michael Beazeley, F.R.G.S., Hon. Librarian to the Dean and Chapter. Two volumes. Folio. The contents, arranged so far as possible under devices chronologically, are as follows:—Vol. I (a) Various (348); 1322-1667. ff. 1-348; —(b) Hands, gloves, etc. (373); 1468-1588. ff. 349-721. Vol. II (a) Unicorns (32); 1427-1619. ff. 1-32; —(b) Gothic P (18); 1478-1550. ff. 33-50; —(c) Flagons, jugs, vases, bottles, etc. (574); 1523-1627. ff. 51-624; —(d) Undated (48). ff. 625-672. Appended (ff. 673-707) to Vol. II are lists used by the collector in arranging the tracings. Prefixed to each volume (f. i) is a list of all the classes of MSS. examined, with references to the folios (in the notebooks which follow) upon which the notes taken will be

found. Each tracing bears in the lower right-hand corner a reference to the class of MSS. and the number of the volume from which it is taken. In the upper left-hand corner there is often a number, which is generally the running number of the notes in the notebooks. Most of the classes will be easily identified in the lists above-mentioned prefixed to each volume. But in cases where the reference is to the number of a volume only without a class, it is (with one or two exceptions) either to the Records of the Consistory Court (if there are no running numbers in the upper left-hand corner), or to the *Acta Curiae* (if there are running numbers in the upper left-hand corner). Vol. I appears generally to mean *Liber 1 ad Instantiam Partium*.

Paper; ff. ii + 721, ii + 707. A.D. 1896-1900.

*Presented by the compiler.*

**38639-38642.** BEAZELEY COLLECTION. Notebooks by the same of the notes taken while making the above tracings of watermarks; 1896-1900. Four volumes. A key to the contents of the volumes will be found in the lists of MSS. examined prefixed to the volumes of tracings (see the description above).

Paper; ff. 36, 50, 70, 19. Oblong octavo. A.D. 1896-1900.

*Presented by the same.*

**38643.** ORIGEN, Homilies on Numbers, Joshua, Judges, and Kings, in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. "Liber expositionis Origenis in libro Numeri": the 28 homilies, in the translation of Rufinus (Migne, *Patr. Gr.* xii. 585), but without the translator's prologue, which in Add. MS. 15307, f. 68 b, is attributed to St. Jerome. A passage omitted on f. 121 b (in hom. xxvii, cf. op. cit. 788-791) has been supplied by a somewhat later hand on an inserted leaf (f. 122). Beg. (after list of chapters): "Diuinis numeris non omnes digni sunt." f. 1.
2. "Expositio in libro Ihesu Naue Origenis presbiteri, id est sermones numero xxui": the 26 homilies, in the translation of Rufinus (ib. 823), with his prologue headed "Prologus in explanatione Origenis in libro Ihesu Naue et Iudicum" and beg. "In diuinis uoluminibus." Beg. "Donauit deus nomen." f. 130 b.
3. "Eiusdem Origenis in Iudicum omelie . viii .", in the translation of Rufinus (ib. 951). As in Royal MSS. 4 C. ix, f. 223 b, 6 A. ii, f. 26 b (but not in Add. MS. 15307, ff. 134-135), the nine homilies are numbered as eight owing to a lacuna (on f. 212 b) including the end of hom. viii and the beginning of hom. ix. Beg. (after list of chapters): "Lector quidem presentis lectionis." f. 195.
4. "Omelia eiusdem Origenis in libro Regum," translated perhaps by Rufinus (ib. 995). Imperf. at end. Beg. "Non tunc tantummodo

deus plantauit." Ends: "usquequo sterelis peperit septem . et" (ib. 1011). ff. 213 b-222 b.

Vellum; ff. 222.  $12\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. XII cent. Written in Italy. Gatherings of 8 leaves (xvi<sup>9</sup>, f. 122 being an inserted leaf, last<sup>5</sup>, wanting a leaf at the end). Sec. fol. "nostrum uel." Illuminated initials in gold and colours, North Italian style, on ff. 1, 130 b, 131; numerous large red initials, slightly ornamented. On the former cover is inscribed (18th cent.?) "volume 12." Belonged to Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. (MS. 2172, entered as "from Payne" in folio cat.). Sotheby's sale-cat. 20 Nov. 1912, lot 213.

**38644.** COMMENTARIES on Canon Law by Giovanni d' Andrea, the Bologna canonist, viz. :—

1. "Incipit nouella Iohannis Andree super Sexto libro decretalium," beg. "*Cum eram parvulus . . . Licet diuine maiestatis*," to be distinguished alike from the "Glossa in Sextum" and the "Novella in Decretales" of the same author. Printed, Pavia, 1484, etc. (see Schulte, *Gesch. der Quellen des can. Rechts*, ii, p. 218). f. 1.
2. "Incipit nouella de regulis iuris edita a Iohanne Andree," known also as "Quaestiones Mercuriales" on the *regulae iuris* of Boniface viii at the end of the Sext. Beg. "*Non est novum: Sic incipit glosa*." On f. 251 b is "Explicit nouella Iohannis Andree super titulum de regulis iuris. Vinum scriptori debetur de meliori." Another copy is in Arundel MS. 423, f. 26. Printed repeatedly (see Schulte, ii, p. 216). f. 165.

Vellum; ff. vii + 251.  $16\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $11\frac{1}{4}$  in. A.D. 1345: see the couplet on f. 251 b, "*Si de clam cella iacis v. tunc ista nouella Facta fuit tota . gaudeat ergo rota*" (MCCLLL minus v). Double columns. Gatherings of 12 leaves with catchwords. Historiated initial representing the author submitting the volume to the pope, two cardinals standing by, f. 1. Bar-border with ivy-leaves f. 1, and half-borders on ff. 55, 83 b, 123, 165. Illuminated initials and ornamental pen-letters throughout. At the end of the volume are 32 leonine hexameters beg. "*Hunc librum scripsi domini nunc Parisiensis Eius in expensis bene vivere det deus ipsi*", where the scribe prays it may cross the sea in safety. (The Bishop of Paris mentioned is Fulco de Chanaac, d. 1349). On 251 b is the note "Dono Jacobi Spifame episcopi Niuernensis 1557" (Jacques Spifame, Bishop of Nevers, executed at Geneva 1566). A note on the fly-leaf states that the MS. belonged to M. de Chevannes in 1680 and to M. Ditaui 1730. On f. vii is the name Demigieu 1754. Book-plates are :—(1) arms and motto of Charles Richard de Vesvrotte, 1809, f. iv (see *Pontifical d'Amiens*, by V. de Beauvillé and H. Josse, 1885, p. v);—(2) another coat: *azure*, a dexter arm embowed and

vambraced holding a pen *argent*, in the dexter chief a star *or*, with the motto *Excelsior*. f. iii;—(3) Kelmscott House label of William Morris (also date 10 Oct. 1895). f. ii. Sold at Sotheby's, 20 Nov. 1912, lot 130.

**38645.** BENEDICTIONAL of the Benedictine Abbey of St. Saviour at Anchin, in the diocese of Arras. The contents are:—

1. (a) "Exorcismus salis et aque in dominicis diebus"; followed by benedictions of various parts of the abbey for the successive liturgical seasons. f. 1 b;—(b) Benedictions of vestments and ornaments, ending (f. 16) with benediction of a bell. f. 9 b;—(c) Benedictions of food, scrip, hood ("mitra"), and staff, and new house. f. 19 b.
2. "Benedictiones episcopales ad missam":—(a) De Tempore, from Advent to Trinity. f. 21;—(b) De Sanctis, comprising only the Cross, Nativity and Decollation of St. John the Baptist, SS. Peter and Paul, and B. V. Mary. f. 36;—(c) Commune Sanctorum. f. 38;—(d) Benedictiones cotidianae. f. 40 b;—(e) Benedictiones super regem, in dedicatione ecclesiae, in anniversario dedicationis. f. 45.
3. "Ordo super electos ad caticuminum faciendum": the order of baptism, with "Letania ad fontes" (including the name of Rictrudis, abbess of Marchiennes in the diocese of Arras), "Benedictio fontis," and "Exorcismus ad succurrendum infirmo." Followed (f. 60 b) by "Oratio ad consignandos infantes," "Oratio contra fulgura," and "Benedictio nouę domvs." f. 47.
4. The special ceremonies for Candlemas (with neums in red for the preface), Ash Wednesday, Palm Sunday, and the blessing of new fire on Maundy Thursday. f. 62.
5. "Capitula et collecte in eminentioribus festis Domini et Sanctorum":—(a) De Tempore, from Christmas Eve to Trinity Sunday. f. 67 b;—(b) De Sanctis, from St. Stephen to St. Nicholas, including (f. 73) St. Benedict. The dedication of the church (f. 76) takes precedence of SS. Dionysius, Rusticus and Eleutherius, both occurring on Oct. 9 (see E. A. Escallier, *L'Abbaye d'Anchin*, 1852, p. 92). f. 72 b.
6. Monastic rites:—(a) Tonsure. f. 79;—(b) Consecration of a monk. In the profession occur the words "secundum regulam sancti Benedicti . . . in hoc monasterio quod est constructum in honore Sancti Saluatoris in presentia domni illius abbatis." f. 80;—(c) Extreme unction. The "Letania ante obitvm fratris cantanda" (f. 87) includes SS. Piat [Apostle of Tournai], Quentin [of Amiens], Gaugeric [Bishop of Cambrai], Aldegundis [Abbess of Maubeuge], Maxelendis [of Cambrai], Hunegundis [of Homblières], Ragenfledis [of Denain], Rictrudis [of Marchiennes], and many others characteristic of the extreme North-East of France. The order of agenda



following the death differs from the usual Commendation of Souls, for which see art. 10 below. f. 83 ;—(d) “Sepelitis defuncti.” f. 91 b.

7. Prayers :—(a) “In electione domni abbatis.” f. 97 b ;—(b) “Quando est prior aut cellerarius absoluendus de obedientia sua.” f. 98 ;—(c) “Orationes ad absolutionem faciendam.” f. 99 ;—(d) Benedictions “super exeuntes de coquina,” “super intrantes in coquina,” “pro redeuntibus de via,” “pro iter agentibus.” f. 100.
8. Chapter and collects “in Transfiguratione Domini”, properly belonging to art. 5 above. f. 101 b.
9. Form of excommunication. f. 102.
10. “Commendatio fidelium animarum”: the “Subvenite,” etc. (cf. art. 6 (c) above). Imperfect, a single leaf only. f. 103.
11. Leaf (numbered lxvi) from a 13th cent. MS. of Li Romans d’ Alexandre by Lambert li Tors and Alexandre de Bernay: 80 lines, corresponding (but with many variations) to p. 195, l. 2—p. 197, l. 8 of the printed text (ed. H. Michelant, Stuttgart, 1846). Beg. “Qui cel orgueilg abate qui ci vient descendant.” Ends “Quil soit mes entor vous . et nos autres prenez.” f. 104.  
Vellum; ff. iii + 104.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. XII cent. On the recto of f. 1 two prayers for the consecration of a pyx are written in a contemporary hand, with blank spaces for initials. Scroll initials in gold and colours on ff. 1 b, 21 b; coloured initials, sometimes ornamental, throughout; those in the Feast of the Dedication (f. 76 b) are in gold. Gatherings of eight (last<sup>6</sup>, ff. 103, 104 single leaves). On f. 1, “Au Prioré d’ Aymerie[s]”, in the diocese of Cambrai, a dependency of Anchin (16th cent.); and an owner’s (?) name, Harding, is on f. iii. Afterwards belonged to Sir Thomas Phillipps; Phillipps MS. 6661 (sale-cat. 1903, lot. 120). Sotheby sale-cat. 20 Nov. 1912, lot. 202.

**38646.** AURELIUS PRUDENTIUS, *Peristephanon*, with *Latin* glosses. Imperfect by loss of leaves at beginning and after ff. 1, 9, 28, 35. The hymns to SS. Hemeterius and Celedonius, and to St. Vincentius (nos. i, v, in Migne’s text) are entirely wanting. Of the rest are wanting :—The xviii Martyrs 1–14, 105–end; Fructuosus and Augurius 1–70; Hippolytus 200–end; Peter and Paul 1–58; Romanus 387–820; Natalis Domini 81–end; De Epiphania 1–134. The order of the hymns is that of Migne, *Patrolog. Lat.* lx. 277, save that Laurentius, Eulalia and Romanus (nos. ii, iii, x of Migne) come last, followed by Hymns xi and xii of the Cathemerinon (Migne, lix. 888–914) on the Nativity and the Epiphany. The MS. would therefore appear to belong to the class headed by the Paris MS. Bibl. Nat. lat. 8086, see J. Bergman, ‘De codicum Prud.

generibus et uirtute,' in *Sitzungsber. der k. Akad. der Wissenschaften* (Vienna, 1908), phil.-hist. Classe, clvii, Abhandl. v.

Vellum; ff. ii + 36.  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$  5 in. Early XI cent. Initials of crude interlaced design, sometimes zoomorphic on a red ground. Some of the headings, e.g. Laurentius, Eulalia, Romanus, are outlined on a dark ground. Philipps MS. 1338 (sale-cat. 1908, lot 634). Again sold at Sotheby's 20 Nov. 1912, lot 188.

**38647.** PRAYERS written during captivity by Col. Walter Slingsby, 1650-1654, including a letter of dedication to his mother, signed Philarchus. f. 1;—a prayer "for my sonne Gylford" written in the Tower, 1653. f. 78;—and a prayer on the solar eclipse, 2 Aug. 1654. f. 77. With a table of contents (f. 74) and at the end (f. 82) a poem on sleep, signed W. S. *Holograph*. Two leaves are wanting at the beginning.

Paper; ff. i + 83.  $7\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. A.D. 1650-1654. Bound in brown leather, tooled.

**38648.** SERVICES by Henry Purcell, and (reversing the volume) Anthems by Henry Aldrich (from Giacomo Carissimi), Pelham Humfrey, and Michael Wise; transcribed in score by John Alcock, in 1734.

Paper; ff. v + 96. Folio. Belonged, 18th-19th cent., to Rev. John Parker (bookplate of arms); and, in 1813, to Robert Cooke.

**38649.** CONSTITUTIONS of the Order of Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, made and approved at the General Council of the Order held at Ratisbon [in 1290], followed by the additions and modifications addressed to all priors and brethren of the Order, made in accordance with a decree of the General Council held at Paris in 1345, by Fr. Thomas [of Strassburg], Prior General of the Order [1345-1357], and ratified in the General Council at Pavia in 1348. *Latin*. Vellum (paper fly-leaves with watermarks of late 15th and early 16th centt.); ff. xxv + 46.  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. xv cent. Initials in red, rubrics generally only underlined in red. Original German binding of stamped pigskin over wood, a panel divided vertically into six bands, the two outermost on each side continued horizontally to form a border, with the repeating legend "Hilf uns Ihesus und Maria," alternating with floral scroll, surrounded by a border of eagles displayed in circular stamps and lozenge-shaped devices with five dots. Brass clasp with leather hinge. Notes of ownership are:—Fratrum Eremitarum S. Augustini Friburgi Nuithonum [Fribourg in Switzerland], 1654 (f. 1); the Beresford Hope Library (f. i); and Geo. M. Arnold, Milton Hall, Gravesend (ff. i, xxiii b-xxv).

38650. A-N. MISCELLANEOUS original letters and papers, etc.  
1517-20th cent., viz. :—

A. Letters relating to North America, 1775, 1780. ff. 1-34.

1. Letter from Lieut.-Gen. William Tryon, Governor of New York, to [William Legge, 2nd] Earl of Dartmouth, urging a change of policy towards the American colonies; New York, 7 Aug. 1775. *Copy*. A note at the end, stating that no answer was received, is in the *autograph* of Tryon and *signed* by him. f. 1.
2. Letter from Maj.-Gen. Richard Montgomery to Gen. Sir Guy Carleton [afterw. 1st Baron Dorchester], at Quebec, calling on him to surrender the city; [5 or 6] Dec. [1775]. *Copy*. Headed "Published by Authority. Letter from Mr. Montgomery sent into Town by an old woman the 7th day of Dec<sup>r</sup>, a copy whereof was shot in upon an arrow some days before." The letter is referred to and quoted from by Sir C. P. Lucas, *History of Canada 1763-1812*, Oxford, 1909, p. 118; cf. also *Annual Register*, 1776, p. 12. f. 3.
3. Letters of Thomas Jefferson, as Governor of Virginia, mainly referring to military operations; Richmond, 27 July-13 Sept. 1780. *Copies*. The collection is incomplete and would seem to be a letter-book, though in a few cases the day of the month is left blank, and the chronological order is not always precisely kept. A note on the back states that the MS. was found at Richmond by Brig.-Gen. [Benedict] Arnold, no doubt on his capture of the town at the beginning of 1781. There are printed copies of some of the letters in T. J. Randolph, *Memoir etc. of T. Jefferson*, 1829, i, pp. 176, 178, 180; H. A. Washington, *The Writings of T. Jefferson*, 1853, i, pp. 244, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252; P. L. Ford, *The Writings of T. Jefferson*, 1893, ii, pp. 322, 329, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338. The last quotes as authorities the Jefferson MSS. in the Dept. of State, Washington, and the Papers of the Continental Congress. f. 5. *Presented by Percy Ambrose Sewell Hickey, Esq., M.A.*
- B. Correspondence of Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum, subsequent to his retirement, relating (1) to a project, never carried into effect, for a new edition of his *General Introduction to Domesday Book*;—(2) to an alternative suggestion that he should edit the *Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes* from Cotton MS. Nero D. ii, ff. 217-237, a work which he duly published; 1858, 1860. ff. 35-46.
  1. Two *drafts* and one *copy* of letters from Sir Henry Ellis to Sir John Romilly [afterw. 1st Baron Romilly], Master of the Rolls, with two letters from Sir John; 3 Apr.-3 May, 1858. *Autograph*. f. 35.
  2. Letter from the Rev. George Munford, Vicar of East Winch, co.

Norf., and author of *An Analysis of Domesday Book in co. Norf.*, to Sir Henry Ellis, enclosing a list of corrigenda to the *Domesday Book Indices* (1816); 7 Jan. 1860. ff. 44, 46.

*Presented by H. J. Ellis, Esq.*

- C. Part of a letter of Johan de la Chamara, describing a victory of the Portuguese over the Turks in the Red Sea, etc.; "Zu Cabo de Guardafu" [Cape Guardafui], 6 Aug. 1517. *Germ. transl.*, Lisbon, 1518. f. 47.
- D. Index of the names of testators whose wills are preserved among the records of the island of Barbados; 1647-1796. Certified by Edwin Fitzpatrick, of Bridgetown. Supplementary to Additional MS. 37067. xx cent. f. 49.
- E. Letter (possibly his last) of Percy Bysshe Shelley to Jane, wife of Edward Ellerker Williams, signed "S" and dated Pisa, 4 July, 1822. *Holograph*. Printed by R. Garnett, *Select Letters*, 1882, p. 221; S. C. Hughson, *The Best Letters*, 1892, p. 325; and R. Ingpen, *The Letters of P. B. Shelley*, 1912, p. 984. f. 54.
- Presented by Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederic Call and Mrs. Call.*
- F. Report of [Michel-Ange Bernard] Mangourit, late French Consul at Charleston [S. Carolina], to the French Foreign Minister, on the attitude of the United States towards France; St. Ildephonse [San Ildefonso, Spain], 29 Thermidor, an 4 de la République Française [16 Aug. 1796]. *Fr.* f. 56.
- G. Letter of H[ector] Berlioz to Édouard Silas on the latter's oratorio "Joash," produced at the Norwich Festival of 1863, the manuscript of which is in the British Museum (Add. MSS. 37956-37957); Paris, 6 Jan. 1864. *Fr.* f. 58.
- H. Letters written to Mauritius, 1789-1791, 1794, viz.
1. Letters of [Louis] Chénier [father of André and Marie Joseph] to his daughter [Hélène Christine], wife of the Comte de la Tour-Saint-Igest, and to her husband, giving an account of the progress of the French Revolution; Paris, 2 May, 1789-28 June, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 60-84.
  2. Warrant from — Daudid, on behalf of the Commission of Marine and Colonies, confirming to K. Drouion his nomination as Lieutenant de Vaisseau by the Governor-General at Mauritius; Paris, 3 Fructidor, an 2 de la République [20 Aug. 1794]. *Fr.* f. 85.
- I. Appointment by Alexander [Lindsay, 4th] Earl of Balcarras [Balcarres], of the Rev. John Adcock as his domestic chaplain. Dat. 24 Sept. 1728. *Lat. Signed and sealed*. Received with Additional MS. 38608. f. 86.
- K. Letter of James Watt to Messrs. Fermin de Tastet and Co., quoting part of a letter from his son James, which describes the

success of one of his engines at Capua; Birmingham, 19 Feb. 1793.  
*Holograph.* Signed "Boulton and Watt." f. 88.

- L. Seals of Theebaw, King of Burmah, dethroned 1885, and of Prince Myngoon Min, both in the form of a peacock, with an envelope addressed to Colonel [afterwards Major-General Sir William Forbes] Gatacre, Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Bengal army, 1885-1889. f. 90.

*Presented by Lady Gatacre.*

- M. Five letters of the Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon of St. Paul's: four to John George Clarke; Edinburgh and Shap, co. Westm., 5 Dec. 1798-27 Oct. 1799; and one to Thomas Clarke; n.d. Two of the letters (ff. 97, 99) are unsigned, the last is signed "Sydney." There is a description of his future wife [Catherine Amelia Pybus] on f. 99 b. f. 93.

*Presented by Thomas Bryan Clarke-Thornhill, Esq.*

- N. Correspondence of Sir John Gardner Wilkinson, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., D.C.L., explorer and Egyptologist, with the Abate Professore Francesco Carrara, relating to excavations in Dalmatia, 1845-1849. *Ital.* There are a few very brief notes or memoranda in Carrara's hand, chiefly on two scraps of paper at the end and on some of the envelopes. At the beginning (f. 105) is a paper entitled "Excavations in Salona," by A[ndrew] A[rchibald] Paton, the traveller and author (d. 1874). f. 103.  
Paper; ff. 162. Folio.

**38651. FRAGMENTS OF MANUSCRIPTS, chiefly taken from bindings:—**

- A. Copy of writ to the sheriff of co. Lincoln, against R. Purley of Farlthorpe (in connexion with a suit in the Court of Wards), and of the sheriff's return; 1618, 1619. Paper. f. 1. Found in Add. MS. 38517.
- B. Brief homilies on the Gospels, in *French*. Imperfect at beginning. Contents:—(1) De Tempore: (a) 1st Sun. in Adv.; impf. at beg. f. 4;—(b) 2nd Sun. in Adv., beg. "*Erunt signa* (etc.): Nostre sire dex." f. 4;—(c) 3rd Sun. in Adv., beg. "*Johannes cum vidisset* (etc.): Li sainz euangiles." f. 4 b;—(d) 4th Sun. in Adv., beg. "*Miserunt Iudei* (etc.): En leuangle de diemenche." f. 5;—(e) Christmas, beg. "*Gloria in excelsis* (etc.): Nos lisons." f. 5;—(f) Trinity Sun., beg. "*Adesto deus* (etc.): Bones genz faisons." f. 5 b;—(g) Dedication of Ch., beg. "*Domum tuam* (etc.): Nos faisons." f. 5 b. (2) De Sanctis:—(a) Purification, beg. "Postquam completi (etc.): Nos lisons." f. 6 b;—(b) Nat. of St. John Bapt., beg. "*Johannes vocabitur* (etc.): Nos fesons hui." f. 7 b. The collection is therefore either a small one or contains selections only from a larger one. The leaves were used as cover of a court-book "Registre de justice de Bremericourt



- faict par moy Jhan Coullon greffier dud. lieu." Vellum. End of XIII cent. Found in a drawer in an envelope inscribed "Old Manuscript French sermons given by M. Alexandre Le Noble, Paris, 1829."
- C. Fragments of Aulus Gellius, Noct. Att. libb. iv, v, etc. Vellum. xv cent. Written probably in Italy. f. 9.  
From the binding of *Albertus Patavinus, in evangelia quadragesimalia conciones* (circ. 1527), in the Department of Printed Books (B.M. pressmark 695 d. i).
- D. (1) Fragments of several leaves of a Breviary in an Italian hand, including the portion for the Epiphany. Vellum. xiv cent. f. 16.  
(2) Thirteen leaves of a Commentary on the Digest. Paper. xv cent. f. 24.  
From the binding of *Liber Quindecim Missarum* (Rome 1516) in the Department of Printed Books.
- E. Eight leaves of the Old Testament with commentary, containing Joel i. 20–ii. 10, Amos i. 8–ii. 2, and Zechariah i. 1–16 and v. 9–viii. 17. *Latin*. Initials in red and blue. Vellum. XIII cent. Fly-leaves from Harley MS. 270. f. 37.
- F. Fragments from choral books, containing part of "Gloria in Excelsis" and several hymns to the Virgin. Vellum. XIII and xv centt. Taken from binding of Harley MS. 602 (Memoranda of John Moot, prior of St. Albans) when rebound, July, 1912. f. 45.
- G. (1) Two leaves from the Commune Sanctorum of a Missal, with musical notation. Vellum. Late XII cent. f. 55.  
(2) Two flyleaves, much stained, containing writing in *Anglo-Saxon*, a quotation from Jeremiah iv. 10 in *Latin*, etc. Vellum. XI cent. (?). f. 57.  
(3) Suits before the ecclesiastical court of Canterbury, 1543, 1544. *Latin*. The names of the chief parties are given in the Index. Vellum. f. 59.
- H. Two small fragments of Canon Law. *Latin*. Vellum. XIII cent. Taken from the binding of Add. MS. 38528. ff. 71, 72.  
Vellum and paper; ff. 72. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1913.

---

**38652.** ACCOMPTS of the executors of the will of Philip Thomas Howard, Cardinal (d. 1694); 1694-1697. *Ital.* The executors were the Cardinals [Paluzzo] Altieri, [Francesco] Nerli, [Galeazzo] Mareschotti, and [Fabrício] Spada. The will is summarized by C. F. Raymund Palmer, *Life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P.*, 1867, pp. 209-211. The chief contents are:—(a) Summary of the will with its two codicils, and list of the effects. f. 1;—(b) General accompt. f. 4;—(c) Text of the will, dated at Rome, 11 Mar. 1694. The codicil of 9 June precedes, that of 10 June follows the will. The two codicils are given as one in Palmer, p. 211. f. 11;—(d) Inventory and valuation of furniture, pictures, plate, and carriages; 28 June, 1694. Among the pictures are several portraits of James II and Queen Mary (nos. 61, 74, 108, 133, 165, 166, 211) and “il figlio del Re Giacomo” (no. 180), one of Henry [Howard], 6th Duke of Norfolk, and two of unnamed Duchesses of Norfolk (nos. 45, 217), one of Sir Thomas More (no. 214), and a considerable number of religious subjects. f. 15;—(e) Legal charges. f. 38;—(f) Papers relating to the payment of moneys to the English province of the Dominican Order, residuary legatee; 1694-97. ff. 39, 42-50, 53;—(g) Payments to the cardinal’s household. f. 51;—(h) Funeral expenses. f. 54;—(i) Accompt of the sale of the articles inventoried in (d). f. 60;—(k) Payments for masses. f. 64;—(l) Accompts of the bank ‘di Santo Spirito,’ Rome, with the Dominican Order, 1695-6. f. 66.

Paper; ff. i + 74. Folio. Late xvii cent. Binding of vellum with gold tooling applied later. Old Press Mark (f. i): “Pil. 20 Lett. C. No. 5.”

**38653** A, B. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS obtained at Avila by the late Mrs. R. B. Cunninghame Graham, and largely relating to the family and friends of St. Teresa, and to the convent of S. José at Avila, her first foundation; 1547-1849. All, except art. 21 of A.

which apparently does not belong to the Avila collection, in *Spanish*.

Two volumes. Paper; ff. 103, 64. Folio. *Presented by R. B. Cunninghame Graham, Esq.*

- 38653 A. 1. Confirmation by Sabina de Olivares, widow of Diego de Santa Cruz, of Avila, and her daughter Ana de Santa Cruz, of a sale of houses in the suburbs of Avila in the ward (barrio) of the church of Santiago for 80,000 maravedi by her late husband to María de Valdivieso, widow of the licenciado Martín de Valle; Avila, 19 Mar. 1547. f. 1.
2. Agreement between Juan de Ovalle, of Alba de Tormes [brother-in-law of St. Teresa] and Diego de Salcedo, clérigo, of Avila, concerning the sale, 8 Aug. 1560, to María Ortiz, widow, of Avila, of a censo of 2000 mrs. secured on certain houses near Sta. Ana estra muros of Avila; Avila, 29 July, 1561. At the end is added a certificate of the redemption of the censo by Juan de Ovalle, Avila, 22 May, 1563. [N.B. The houses in question are probably those bought by Juan de Ovalle as St. Teresa's agent for the foundation of S. José; see G. Cunninghame Graham, *Santa Teresa*, 2nd ed., p. 208.] f. 15.
3. Sale by Francisco de Peralta, of Avila, and his wife Catalina del Adrada to Aldonza de Guzman, widow of Capt. Pedro de Ulloa [and mother of Guiomar de Ulloa, the friend of St. Teresa], of Avila, of houses in the suburbs of Avila in the ward of S. José; Avila, 19 Apr. 1564. [A later endorsement describes it as "escritura q̄ nos hico la s<sup>a</sup> doña giomar de olloa de las casas en que bive el p<sup>e</sup>. Julian davila." This is an error, but perhaps implies that the houses were subsequently given to S. José by Guiomar de Ulloa.] f. 21.
4. Declaration by Juan de Ovalle, of Alba de Tormes, that two censos bought by him with money sent him from the Indies by Lorenzo de Cepeda [brother of St. Teresa], on 5 June, 1570, and on 1 June, 1571 were bought for the said Lorenzo; Avila, 27 July, 1576. f. 25.
5. Agreement by which the annual payments on the two censos mentioned in art. 4 and another sum are to be added to the dower of Juana de Ahumada, sister of Lorenzo de Cepeda and wife of Juan de Ovalle; Avila, 27 July, 1576. f. 28.
6. Mutual agreement by Francisco Martín, stone-mason, of Avila, with his father-in-law Juan de la Cruz as surety, and Teresa de Jesús [St. Teresa], prioress of S. José, to observe the conditions of an agreement made on 31 Dec. 1581 for the building of a chapel in the church of S. José; Locutorio of

- S. José, 1 Jan. 1582. At the end is added a receipt for the full price, 3 Nov. 1582. f. 34.
7. Official copy, made 14 July, 1605, for the purposes of a suit to which Orofrisia de Mendoza y Castilla, of Valladolid [wife of St. Teresa's nephew Francisco de Cepeda], was a party, of a deed relating to a censo sold by Juan de Ovalle to Lorenzo de Cepeda [see art. 5]; Avila, 8 Nov. 1583. f. 40.
  8. Certificate of examination, at the request of the Prioress, María de San Jerónimo, of the profession, on 5 Nov. 1582, of Teresa de Ahumada, daughter of Lorenzo de Cepeda and niece of St. Teresa, in religion Teresa de Jesús, a nun in the convent of S. José, her dower being 40,800 mrs. of juro on the alcabalas of Guadix. Avila, 24 Nov. 1587. f. 48.
  9. Petition by Vicente de Avila on behalf of the convent of S. José for copies of documents relating to the juro mentioned in art. 8 (here given as 40,815 mrs.). With a note of the presentation and granting of the petition; Avila, 20 Feb. 1591. f. 50.
  10. Official copy, made 18 June, 1614, of an agreement made 1 Feb. 1549 by Francisco Álvarez de Cepeda and María de Ahumada his wife, of Avila, with the convent of the Encarnacion, for the dower of their daughters Inés de Cepeda and Ana de Tapia [cousins of St. Teresa], nuns in the convent. Among the nuns assenting is St. Teresa (Doña Teresa de Ahumada). f. 52.
  11. Petition by the convent of S. José that whereas Lorenzo de Cepeda left his goods to the convent contingent on his son Francisco dying childless, which condition is now fulfilled, and whereas he had a censo of 1000 ducats payable by the Duke of Medina Sidonia, which the convent believe has been redeemed, search may be made among the Duke's muniments for the deeds establishing and redeeming the censo. A note of particulars concerning the deeds has been added later. Early 17th cent. f. 70.
  12. Memorandum of documents relating to the dower of Orofrisia de Mendoza y Castilla, wife of Francisco de Cepeda, and her sale of her rights to Francisco Guillamas. The extreme dates are 8 Dec. 1580 and 11 Mar. 1620. f. 72.
  13. Receipt from Inés de Jesús, Prioress, and the convent of S. José to Domingo González, administrator of the property of Teresa Pantoxa, daughter of Don Juan Pantoxa, Maestre de Campo, of Avila, now a novice in the convent, in religion Teresa de Jesús, for 50 ducats for her alimony for one year from 19 Sept. last past to 19 Sept. of the following year; Avila, 2 Nov. 1620. f. 73.

14. Petition by Fray Francisco del Santísimo Sacramento, of the order of Discalced Carmelites of Madrid, acting as proctor for the convent of S. José at Avila, for authorization to take evidence concerning Lorenzo de Cepeda, son of Lorenzo de Cepeda [the brother of St. Teresa], and brother of Francisco de Cepeda, defunct, now absent in the Indies. *Copy*. Followed by the required authorization by the Alcalde Pedro Váez (*copy*) and by the evidence of three witnesses; the whole *signed* by the Alcalde and others. The date of the authorization is 15 Jan. 1624, of the evidence 14, 15, 23 Mar. 1624. f. 75.
15. Register of abstracts of wills at Avila at various dates in the years 1691-1698; incomplete and much damaged. The abstracts seem to have been made for ecclesiastical purposes, as the provisions quoted relate almost exclusively to masses, etc. The date of death is in each case given, and there are notes of the sums concerned. f. 79.
16. Private letter from Fray Francisco Suárez to Don — Acivelo (?), announcing the victory of his party in the election of a prior of his monastery; La Sista, 26 June, [16]92. f. 91.
17. Private letter from Santiago Masarnau de Torres to —; Córdoba, 29 Jan. 1809. f. 92.
18. Private letter from Pablo Fernández Velasco to —, a cura, recommending a sacristan; Ajofrín, 3 June, 1809. f. 94.
19. Fragment (one leaf) from a tract or letter on the constitution; written from an absolutist point of view. [After 1814.] f. 96.
20. Lease for four years from 1851 to 1854, at a yearly rent of 604 reales, to Antonio Garzon, of Cortos [near Avila], of lands at Cortos formerly belonging to the convent of S. José and now to the state, and last assigned by auction to Juan Lazaro; Avila, 20 Mar. 1849. *Printed* form, filled in. Followed by a receipt, also on a *printed* form, for 2 reales 16 mrs. paid by the lessee on execution of the lease; Avila, 27 Mar. 1849. f. 97.
21. Valuation of the parish of Aberfuill [Aberfoyle, co. Perth], in the earldom of Menteith. Signed by James Sextoun, minister, Thomas Graham, and Jhone [Graham, 6th Earl of] Monteath [Menteith]. [*Circ.* 1587-1598.] f. 102.

**38653. B.** Documents, bound together in vellum, relating to property acquired by the convent of S. José by the will of Francisco de Salcedo [the friend of St. Teresa], as follows:—

1. *Copy*, made 27 Apr. 1615, for the convent, of Salcedo's will, dated 7 Apr. 1579, and proved on 12 Sept. 1580, the day of his death. The property bequeathed to S. José is situated at



- Muñosancho, La Nava, Cortos, and La Colilla [all in the province of Avila]. f. 2.
2. Agreement (with confirmation) by which Agustín de la Serna Salcedo, of Avila, and Cristóbal de la Serna Salcedo his eldest son withdraw from a suit undertaken by them against the convent touching the above property at Muñosancho; Avila, 29 Apr. 1593. ff. 16, 39.
  3. Order from the licenciado Contreras de Pareja, Alcalde Mayor of Avila, to the alcaldes of Muñosancho to give possession of the above property to Vicente Dávila, on behalf of the convent of S. José; 30 Apr. 1593. Followed by a certificate of the granting of possession by Luis Rodríguez, Alcalde; Muñosancho, 4 May, 1593. f. 46.
  4. Survey of lands at Muñosancho included in the above property, made by Domingo González; 19 Aug. 1615. f. 49.
  5. Copy, made 8 March (?), 1669, of an agreement in settlement of a dispute between the convent of S. José and Fernando de Mogrovejo Escovar, cura of the parochial church of La Colilla; Avila, 11 May, 1632. f. 51.

**38654.** TREATISE on virtues and vices, containing numerous exempla, in *Latin*. Imperfect at beginning and end, and wanting single leaves after ff. 9, 20. Divided into "articuli" and chapters, as follows:—art. iii, De Compassione, etc., 28 chapters (ch. 1–13 and parts of ch. 14, 23, 24 wanting). f. 1;—art. iv, De Sapiencia et Castitate, etc., 5 chapters (part of ch. 3 wanting). f. 17 b;—art. v, De Prudencia, etc., 10 chapters. f. 26 b;—art. vi, De Justicia, etc., 10 chapters. ff. 35;—art. vii, De Obediencia, 4 chapters (ch. 4 imperf. at end). f. 42 b. The exempla, 41 in number, include extracts from the lives of SS. Winwaloc, Judoc, Edward the Confessor, Æthelwold, and other saints. ff. 1, 3 b, etc.;—extracts from *Visio monachi de Eynesham* (cf. H. L. D. Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, ii. 1893, p. 493, and for the text *Analecta Bollandiana*, xxii, 1903, p. 236). ff. 2, 10–15 b;—Fables, partly derived from Odo of Cheriton (cf. *Cat. of Romances*, iii, 1910, p. 31), and partly from a collection allied to that of Marie de France (ib. ii, p. 291; K. Warnke in *Forschungen zur Rom. Phil., Festgabe für H. Suchier*, 1900, p. 161). ff. 31 b–34, 36 b. Among the remainder the most noteworthy are the following (including the Latin originals of three of the tales in the Manuel des Péchés, viz. nos. 9, 12, 14):—

1. Captive king appeals vainly to two of his sons, but is ransomed by his third (a variant of the familiar apologue of the Three Friends, cf. *Cat. of Romances*, iii, p. 205, etc. Cf. also Test of Trueborn Son, ib. p. 112). f. 2 b.

2. Witch sows discord between man and wife (ib. p. 399). f. 15 b.
  3. Fool of Alexandria (ib. ii, p. 722, cf. iii, p. 341): a long version, imperf. at beg. f. 21.
  4. Wise man follows fool: a similar version to that of Royal MS. 12 E. i (ib. iii, p. 538), but fuller. Moralized. f. 25 b.
  5. King gives each of his three sons a topaz to guard; painter tries to substitute coloured glass counterfeits (cf. ib. p. 250, no. 92). Moralized. f. 27.
  6. Girl's name changed from Smutta to Rose, to attract suitors (ib. pp. 174, 421). f. 29 b.
  7. Emperor Theodosius advised to curb his temper by repeating the alphabet. "Legitur in historia Romanorum." f. 30.
  8. Doctor takes a patient's blood for diagnosis, and gives it to his (the patient's) daughter to keep for him; she spills it, and substitutes her own. f. 34.
  9. The dead knight who appeared to his comrade (the same version as in the Manuel des Péchés, ib. p. 280). f. 38.
  10. Devil carries off advocate because his victims' curses are sincere (cf. ib. p. 592). f. 39.
  11. Advocate retained by both sides, with cart and oxen respectively (ib. p. 375). f. 39 b.
  12. Deathbed of corrupt and merciless judge (as in Man. des Péchés, ib. p. 281). f. 40.
  13. Dead lawyer seen in torment with his tongue on fire (cf. ib. pp. 134, 280, etc.). f. 40 b.
  14. Mother curses her daughter (as in Man. des Péchés, ib. p. 279). f. 41.
  15. Clerk's wife near Antioch, by the devil's advice, curses her seven sons in the church where they were baptized; going home she finds them strangled, and kills herself, but they are all revived through the intercession of the Virgin (cf. ib. p. 529). f. 41 b.
- The treatise beg. (in art. iii, ch. 14) "ipse imperator ecclesiam dotaui." Ends (in art. vii, ch. 4) "euenit ut ambo idem peccatum faciant," with the catchwords, "postea ac deinde."
- Vellum; ff. 44. 8 in. x 5 in. First half of xiv cent. Gatherings of 12 leaves (i<sup>8</sup>, ii<sup>2</sup> wanting one leaf). Flourished initials in blue and red, or red and violet. Outline sketch of a dog chasing a hare on f. 10 b. Hodgson's sale-cat., 8-10 Jan. 1913, lot. 449. No. 36 in an earlier catalogue, a cutting from which is pasted on the last fly-leaf.

**38655.** "L' ARCHITETTURA NAUALE di Steffano de Zuanne de Michel, Vice-Proto de Marangoni, nella qualle ui sono descritte le raggioni e regole per fabricare ogni sorte di nauì, galere, galeaze, galeote,

caichy, feluche, et ogni altro bastimento solito a fabricarsi tanto nella stessa casa, che fuori . . . Descritta, e disegnata di sua mano in Venezia, l'anno 1686." In his preface (f. 1 b) the author speaks of "il zello che professo al mio adorato Principe" [presumably Francesco Morosini, Captain-General of the Forces, the defender of Candia, 1669, and conqueror of the Morea, 1687], and remarks that in the war of Candia sweeping changes have taken place in almost every detail of ship-building, so that the old regulations have become out of date. He lays claim to various inventions. Descriptions occur of English (f. 57 b), French (f. 60 b) and Genoese ships (f. 64 b). On f. 65 is an account of the proportions of a gondola. There are numerous pen-and-ink drawings.

A similar treatise, also in *Italian*, is in Cotton MS. Titus A. xxvi, ff. 27 b-60 b. For explanations of the various types of vessel described see A. Lawley (afterw. Wiel), *The Navy of Venice*, London, 1910, pp. 333-352.

Paper; ff. 72. Folio.  $12\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. A.D. 1686. Vellum binding. Bought at Sotheby's (sale-cat., 14 Jan. 1913, lot 742).

**38656.** DECLARATION against the papal supremacy in England in these words: "Romanus episcopus non habet maiorem aliquam iurisdictionem collatam sibi a deo in sacra scriptura in hoc regno Angliae quam alius quivis externus episcopus," signed by both the Archbishops (Cranmer and Edward Lee), by the Bishops of Carlisle, Chichester, Coventry and Lichfield, Durham (Cuthbert Tunstall), Ely, Exeter, Lincoln, London and Winchester (Stephen Gardiner), five archdeacons, the provincials of the orders of Carmelites and Franciscans, twenty-two abbots, eleven priors, one warden and fifty-two private persons, including Edmund Boner [*al.* Bonner], afterwards Bishop of London, Nicholas Shaxton, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, and Peter Vannes, formerly Secretary to Wolsey and afterwards Dean of Salisbury. The date must be after 19 Apr. 1534, the day on which the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield and of Ely were consecrated, and before 27 (? 17) May of the same year, when Richard Sydnor had vacated by death the registrarship of the Order of the Garter (*Letters and Papers Henry VIII*, vii, no. 534; Le Neve's *Fasti*, ed. Hardy, 1854, i, p. 403). Similar declarations by other groups of clergy, etc., appear in *Lett. and Papers*, vii, the earliest being dated 14 May, 1534. The names of all the signatories are included in the Index.

Preceded (ff. 1, 2) by a letter from Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of MSS. in the British Museum (1837-1866), to Richard Mullings, 20 Nov. 1850, in which he refers to the "Papal Aggression" of that year, and expresses the opinion that the first three

lines, i.e. the sentence quoted above, are in the handwriting of Cranmer, a view which is not borne out by a comparison with other autographs.

Paper; ff. 4. Folio. A.D. 1534.

- 38657.** "SAILING and Fighting Instructions for His Majesty's Fleet." Printed, with copious MS. alterations and additions, signed by Adm. Hugh Pigot and dated "on board H.M.S. Formidable in Carlisle Bay Barbadoes the 16th Dec<sup>r</sup> 1782" (during his service as Commander-in-Chief in the West Indies, where he had succeeded Adm. Rodney in the previous July). They were addressed originally to Capt. [Anthony] Parry, of H.M.S. Yarmouth, afterwards to Capt. [Edward] Herbert. H.M.S. Yarmouth was built in 1754 and after its service in the West Indies was in 1795 a Receiving-Ship at Plymouth. Capt. Herbert, appointed Captain 5 Jan. 1783, was in command of H.M.S. Experiment in the West Indies. The flags described in the Instructions are coloured by hand in the margin. The contents are divided as follows:—(1) Signals to be observed at an anchor, in weighing anchor, in sailing, and anchoring in the day-time. f. 4;—(2) Distinguishing lights for the flags. f. 6 b;—(3) Signals to be observed at an anchor, (etc.), in the night-time. f. 7;—(4) Instructions for sailing in a fog. f. 9;—(5) Instructions "to be observed by younger captains to the elder." f. 10;—(6) Signals for calling the flag-officers and other officers on board the Admiral. f. 10 b;—(7) Instructions to be observed by all masters, pilots, ketches, hoys and smacks, attending the fleet. f. 12;—(8) Fighting instructions. f. 13;—(9) Encouragement for the captains and companies of fire-ships, small frigates and ketches. f. 16 b;—(10) Instructions for the fire-ships. f. 17 b;—(11) Additional signals, to be added to the xvth article of the sailing instructions by day, and observed as the other signals. f. 19. Of these series no. 8 (ff. 13–16) is printed by J. S. Corbett, *Signals and Instructions, 1776–1794* (Navy Records Society, vol. xxxv, 1908[9]), pp. 262–280, from a copy with similar but not identical MS. additions in the Library of U.S. Navy Department, Washington. The editor says that they are "the final form of the old General Instructions dating from the end of the seventeenth century"; and discusses how far they are to be attributed to Rodney, Pigot or Hood. With the Instructions in general cf. also Add. MS. 37653, "Signals and Instructions in Addition to the General Printed Sailing and Fighting Instructions," 1779. Paper; ff. 19. Folio. xviii cent. The cover bears the name of [H.M.S.] Yarmouth (f. 2).

**38658, 38659.** JEAN FROISSART, *Chroniques de France et D'Angleterre*, livre premier (ending in 1379), in four parts. Two volumes, containing parts i, ii, and iii, iv, respectively. The text agrees with the classification "seconde rédaction, première série" of Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove, *Oeuvres de Froissart*, Brussels, 1873 (see Introduction, vol. i, pt. iii, and especially p. 220, § 2). This MS. bears a close resemblance to one in the Library of the Duke of Newcastle, Clumber Park, described by Lettenhove, *op. cit.* pp. 225-227; the subjects of the miniatures appear to be almost identical, and the text (38659, f. 36, col. ii, line 34) contains the interpolation relating to the death of Marcel, described by Lettenhove on p. 226. Beg. "Affin que honnourables auenues et nobles auentures . . . soyent noblement registrees." Ends "sur lenclos de Coustentin." Vellum; ff. ii + 165; i + 222. 15 in. × 11 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Early xv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (except in Vol. I last<sup>5</sup>, and in Vol. II xii<sup>10</sup>, last<sup>4</sup>), with catchwords. Sec. fol. "a qui je vueil deuoir amour." The shield of arms of the Roubaix family, *erm.*, a chief *gu.*, occurs in initial letters below many of the miniatures—Vol. I, ff. 1, 23 b, 36, 60, 73; Vol. II, ff. 1, 170, 222. In a contemporary hand, Vol. II, f. 222 b, "Roubaix, au S[eigneu]r." The book was doubtless written for Jean de Roubaix, Lord of Roubaix and Herzelles, Knight of the Golden Fleece, and chief chamberlain to the Duke of Burgundy and Brabant; he died 7 June, 1449. (See Th. Leuridan, *Histoire de Roubaix*, Première Partie, i, pp. 107-109; Deuxième Partie, iii, pp. 89-131, 361-363.) The miniatures are of commonplace French work. Directions for the illuminator remain on some of the lower margins, e.g. 38659, f. 170, "soit faite une bataille de gens darmes de (?) ij (?) grans (?) hommes abatus aterre (?) entre les autres." The subjects are: —

### 38658. Vol. I.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In four compartments; full border, with half-length figures of men in armour. f. 1.               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Froissart presenting his book to Richard II of England.</li> <li>(b) Isabella, Queen of Edward II of England, received at Boulogne.</li> <li>(c) Isabella, with Prince Edward, laying complaints before Charles IV of France.</li> <li>(d) Siege of Bristol by Isabella's forces.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. Fight between French and Flemish at Cassel. f. 23 b.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. English ships attack Gaigant [Cadzand]. f. 36.</li> <li>4. Battle of Sluys (rubbed). f. 60.</li> <li>5. In two compartments; full border.               <p style="margin-left: 20px;">Duke of Norfolk (a) received at Limoges by the citizens (see f. 73 b). He wears an ermine surcoat, and a follower carries a banner of the same; his saddle-cloth is red (compare the Roubaix arms);—(b) besieging Brest. f. 73.</p> </li> <li>6. Defeat of Louis of Spain at Camperilli [Quimperlé]. f. 92.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|



38659. Vol. II.

1. In two compartments; full border.  
(a) Coronation of John II of France at Reims;—(b) Execution of Comte de Guines at Paris. f. 1.
2. Funeral obsequies of John II of France. f. 91 b.
3. Death of Sir John Chandos. f. 170.
4. Inhabitants of La Rochelle refuse to succour Earl of Pembroke. f. 199.
5. Bertrand du Guesclin swearing vengeance before Castle of Benon (see f. 201 b, lines 19-36). He wears a surcoat, *arg.*, a double-headed eagle displ. *sa.*, over all a bendlet *sin. gu.*; a banner of the same arms is carried by a follower. These must be intended for the du Guesclin arms, viz. *arg.* a double-headed eagle displ. *sa.* beaked and membered *gu.*, over all a bendlet of the third. f. 199.
6. Encounter between English garrison of Cherbourg and French garrison of Montebourg. f. 222.

A note (Vol. I, f. i) dated 22 Nov. 1902 states that the MS. was acquired in January, 1806 from J. and A. Arch, booksellers, 61 Cornhill, E.C. There are also modern, often incorrect, pencil notes describing the miniatures (Vol. I, f. ii; Vol. II, f. i).

Both volumes are bound in 18th cent. red morocco. *Presented by the Proprietors of the London Institution.*

**38660.** EXTRACTS (with slight verbal changes) from pt. ii of the dialogue called "Muretus" or "De ratione scribendae Historiae" in the *Prolusiones Academicæ* (1st ed. 1617), Famianus Strada, S. J., historian and rhetorician, illustrating, by the story of Arnalda at the capture of Nicosia, the historical, oratorical, and poetical methods of treating a theme. At the end (f. 13) follows the note:—"Huius Virginis Cypriæ laudationem triplici expressam stylo atque ore bilingui dictam, ut ait author in quadam præfatione sua sub persona Bencii, quem ut Dialogus fert, cum Mureto disserentem induxit de Historia, pater Famianus habuit, atque ipse est author." Bound with it are a *printed* copy of the same with the title "Arnalda sive Captiva Victrix," ed. by C. Delaval Cobham, 1910, and a few pages on the same subject from *La Galerie des Femmes Fortes*, entitled "La Captive Victorieuse," by Pierre Le Moyne, S. J.

Paper; ff. i + 21. Octavo. Early xvii cent. *Presented by Claude Delaval Cobham, Esq.*

**38661.** MISCELLANEOUS Papers, letters, etc. of the family of Chadwick, relating to their manor and advowson of Mavesyn Rideware, co. Staff., as well as to their lands in Spotland, Hundersfield, etc., in Rochdale, co. Lanc.; 1462-1773. Cf. also Add. Ch. 57824-58263. Paper; ff. 72. Folio.

**38662.** GUY OF WARWICK: the *French* chanson, in 12,762 lines of octosyllabic verse. For a discussion of the romance in its various

forms, with descriptions of two imperfect copies of the chanson in Harley MS. 3775 and Royal MS. 8 F. ix, see H. L. D. Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, i, 1883, pp. 471 sqq.; and for an account of the present MS., with extracts and facsimile, and with a list of the extant MSS. (to which may be added a fragment in York Minster MS. xvi, I, 7, see T. A. Jenkins in *Modern Philology*, vol. vii, 1909-1910, p. 593), see *Romania*, xxxv, 1906, pp. 68-81. Beg. "Pvis cel tens que deu fu ned." The story of Guy ends (f. 72 b) "Ke en sa glorie puissum uenir. amen." The sequel, of which Guy's son Rainbrun is the hero, beg. "Ore auez seignurs de Gui oi;" ends "Que a lui en glorie puissums uenir. amen."

Vellum; ff. iv + 80. 9 in. x 6 in. Middle of XIII cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves, with catchwords (mostly cut away) and signatures (i<sup>us</sup>-x<sup>us</sup>) on the last page of each quire. Double columns of 40 lines. Sec. fol. "Palefreiz." Large ornamental initial in red, white, blue, and green at the beginning, flourished initials in blue and red, or red and green, throughout. Belonged to Sir Henry Hope Edwardes, Bart. (bookplate of arms; Christie's sale-cat. 20-23 May, 1901, lot. 565), and George Dunn, of Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead (two bookplates, one heraldic in gold and white; Sotheby's sale-cat., 11-14 Feb. 1913, lot 506). The pencilled number (3) at the top of f. 1 seems to indicate that it was formerly the third article in a volume of which artt. 4 and 6 are now Add. MSS. 38662, 38664, and artt. 5 and 7 (Edwardes sale, lots 99, 404, *Histoire de Charlemagne* and *Vie de Ste. Catherine*) are now in the library of Mr. F. W. Bourdillon: see *Romania*, xxxv, p. 71, xxxvi, pp. 87-91.

**38663.** LA CHANCUN DE WILLAME: a chanson de geste of the cycle of Guillaume d'Orange ("Willame al curbnies le marchis"), narrating the invasion of France by the Saracen king Deramed and the great battle at Larchamp, in which the Saracens were at first victorious, putting Tedbald of Bourges and his nephew Esturmi to flight and killing Willame's nephew Vivien, but were ultimately vanquished with great slaughter by the French under Willame, largely through the valorous deeds of the scullion Reneward with his "tinel" (cudgel); concluding with the baptism of Reneward, who turns out to be the son of Deramed, shipwrecked and sold as a slave to King Louis. In 3,554 lines, mostly decasyllabic, in assonant tirades of varying length, with a refrain at irregular intervals, consisting of two assonant lines of unequal length, the second decasyllabic, the first usually "Lunsdi al vespre," seven times "Joesdi al vespre," twice "Lores fu meeresdi."

In substance this chanson agrees in the main with the Covenans

Vivien and Bataille d'Aliscans, extant in Royal MS. 20 D. xi (see H. L. D. Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, i, p. 644) and other MSS.; but it evidently represents an earlier stage in the development of the story. It is only known to exist in the present MS., the text of which (with the accidental omission of l. 544) was printed privately [by G. Dunn, the then owner] at the Chiswick Press, 1903 (for critical notices see P. Meyer in *Romania*, xxxii, p. 597, R. Weeks in *Modern Philology*, ii, pp. 1, 231, and *Romania*, xxxiv, p. 240, H. Suchier in *Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie*, xxix, p. 641, etc.). Suchier regarded it as composed of two distinct works, ll. 1-1980 (which he called *La Chançon de Guillelme*, and edited in 1911 as vol. viii of his *Bibliotheca Normannica*) and 1981-3554 (which he called the "Chançon de Rainoart"). The literature of the subject is already very extensive, e.g. see T. E. Hamilton, *The Cyclic Relations of the Chanson de Willame* (University of Missouri Studies, vol. ii, 1911), and J. Schuwerack, *Charakteristik der Personen in der altfr. Chançon de Guillelme*, 1913. Beg. "Plaist vus oir de granz batailles . et de forz esturs . . . Oimas comence la chancun de Willame." Ends "Bien vus ualui . mais plus vus eusse este aidant."

Vellum: ff. iv + 25. 9 in. × 6 in. Middle of XIII cent., in a hand closely resembling that of Add. MS. 38662, but somewhat larger. Gatherings of 8 leaves (last<sup>9</sup>). Double columns of 34 to 42 lines. Sec. fol. "Dist uiuien." Large ornamental initial in red, white, blue, and green at the beginning; flourished initials in blue and red, or red and green, throughout. Pencilled number (4) on f. 1 (cf. 38662). Edwardes sale, lot 566, Dunn sale, lot 436; bookplates as in 38662.

**38664.** CONTES DÉVOTS in verse, viz. :—

1. Life of St. Margaret, in 85 monorhymed quatrains, the first three and last three of which are printed from this, the only known MS. of this version (cf. *Hist. Litt. de la France*, xxxiii, p. 362), in *Romania*, xxxii, p. 396. Beg. "A la deu loenge e a la sue gloire." Ends "Ov lun deit deu e la uirgine servir. Amen." f. 1.
2. Gracial: twenty-two miracles of the Virgin, in octosyllabic rhymed couplets, translated by Guillaume al. Adgar from a Latin "essamplaire" in the library of St. Paul's Cathedral, and dedicated to Dame Mahaut. Nos. 10-22, with the passage naming the author and mentioning the Latin original, are also in Egerton MS. 612, in the collection which he dedicated to his friend Gregory (see H. L. D. Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, ii, 1893, pp. 708-717; *Adgar's Marien-legenden*, ed. C. Neuhaus, 1886), and which when complete doubtless included nos. 1-9 as well. Another copy of the dedication to Dame

Mahaut is in a Dulwich MS., in connexion with two tales not contained in the present MS., though included in Egerton 612 (see Neuhaus, *Das Dulwich'er Adgar-Fragment*, Aschersleben, [1887]). The tales common to this MS. and to Egerton 612 are differently arranged in the two MSS. (nos. 10–22 = Eg. nos. 1–6, 40, 37, 34, 30, 15, 16, 22), neither of which perhaps represents Adgar's own arrangement exactly; and the text, while identical for the most part, is sometimes considerably shorter here, especially in nos. 15–19, 22. For a description of the MS., with facsimile and extracts, including the full text of the dedication and nos. 1–9, 14, see *Romania*, xxxii, pp. 394–415. The dedication beg. "Mot fet bien ki sun sens despent." The tales beg. "En Tulette la grant cite," and end "Que turner li puisse a pleisir amen." f. 3.

Vellum; ff. iv + 16. 9 in. × 6 in. Middle of XIII cent., in two hands, the change occurring at f. 3, top of col. 2 (beg. of art. 2). Gatherings of 8 leaves. Ff. 1–8 in double columns, ff. 9–16 in triple, 34 to 43 lines to a column. Sec. fol. "Quant en." Initials in red and blue, sometimes flourished. Pencilled number (6) on f. 1 (cf. Add. MS. 38662). Edwardes sale, lot 598, Dunn sale, lot 677; bookplates as in 38662.

**38665.** MISCELLANEOUS volume, largely in the hand of John Strecch, canon of the Augustinian Priory of Kenilworth (cf. Add. MS. 35295, which was written about 1422). *Lat.* Contents are:—

1. Verses against the Austin Friars for representing Augustine in their garb as their founder in opposition to the claims of the Austin Canons:—(a) Beg. "Augustine pater es verus semper amicus." f. 5;—(b) "Super capud Augustini," beg. "Augustine pater numquam fueris heremita." It includes a list of minor varieties of the Heremite order. f. 5 b;—(c) Similar verses are on f. 14, and on ff. 14 b, 156 b–162 b, of a more general kind. On f. 5 one Brangwyn is mentioned as apologist of the Austin Canons. On f. 84 b is the hymn beg. "Sacerdotes mementote" (Chevalier, *Repert. Hymnolog.* no. 33012).
2. "Cronica cuiusdam amici veritatis in argumentum fundacionis Canonicorum Regularium ordinis Sci. Augustini," with introduction beg. "Frater quidam ordinis dicencium se heremitas Sci. Augustini," a counterblast against the work of some Austin Friar claiming priority for his order as (e.g.) in Harley MS. 2386, f. 62. f. 6.
3. "Nomina prioratum Canonicorum nigrorum" in England and Wales, beg. with the diocese of Lincoln. f. 15.
4. Chronicle of general chapters of Augustinian Canons held at Northampton, Huntingdon, etc., 1325–1350. f. 19. Another and fuller copy is in Cotton MS. Vespasian D. i, ff. 41 b–70 b.

5. Treatise on the (30) different "colours" or kinds of rhyming verse, with examples. Beg. "Versus a quibusdam describitur." f. 33. Other metrical examples are on ff. 55 b-56 b.
6. "Liber Catonis," moral distichs in hexameter verse attributed to Dionysius Cato, see F. Hauthal, *Catonis Philosophi Liber*, Berlin, 1869. f. 35 b.
7. "Esopus in Fabulis" in *Latin elegiacs*, the collection, known as "Anonymus Neveleti," of sixty Aesopic fables and two tales, with prologue beg. "Ut iuvet et prosit." f. 41. The series agrees with that of Add. MS. 18107 (see Ward, *Catalogue of Romances*, ii, p. 309) except that art. 60 ends with the additional couplet,

"Fine fruor versu gemino quod cogitet omnis  
Fabula declarat datque quod intus habet."

Printed in Hervieux, *Fabulistes Latins*, vol. ii (1884), p. 385.

8. "Ymago Mundi," in three books down to the beginning of the "Quinta etas:" printed in Migne, *Patrolog. Lat.* clxxii, col. 119 as by Honorius Augustodunensis, but attributed also to Henry of Huntingdon (cf. Cotton MS. Vesp. E. x, f. 86). f. 57. Followed by a 4th book (f. 80) "de vaticiniis Sibille," beg. "Sibilline generaliter omnes" (cf. Vesp. B. xxv, f. 117 b and Vesp. E. iv, f. 143); printed, with a different ending, in Migne, xc, col. 1182 among the spurious works of Bede. In a hand of 12th-13th cent.
9. "Speculum Stultorum," by Nigel, also called Wireker, a monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, with introductory letter to William [Longchamp, bishop of Ely, 1189] and marginal illustrations. The text differs occasionally from that published by T. Wright, *Anglo-Latin Satir. Poets*, vol. i (Rolls Series), notably in ff. 127 b-130 b, beg. with "De ordine mendicancium," which are omitted in Wright, p. 95. f. 85.
10. Sermones de tempore, beg. imperf. in Lent at no. iii of the collection:—(a) Beg. imperf.;—(b) "*Exurge gloria mea* (etc.): Due sunt Christi";—(c) "*Christus assistens* (etc.): Beatus apostolus Paulus";—(d) "*Letare Ierusalem*: Multo prophetarum vaticinio";—(e) Ascension Day, no. xi of the collection, imperf.;—(f) Trinity Sun. beg. "*Fecit Moyses* (etc.): Inter cetera opera";—(g) Advent Sun. beg. "*Dominus prope* (etc.): Inter multa";—(h) 2nd Sun. in Adv. beg. "*Scientes quod hora* (etc.): Cum omne tempus." In a hand of the 12th-13th cent. f. 169.  
Vellum; ff. 186.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. Early xv cent., except artt. 8 and 10, xii-xiii cent., which belong to different volumes. The fly-leaves (13th cent.) are from:—(a) A scholastic treatise on syntax. f. 2; (b) Extracts from Decretals, chiefly bk. v. ff. 4 185. Of the rest of the volume artt. 1 (mostly), 2, 5-7, are in the hand of Johannes MSS. 1912.



Strecch (see above), as also the note of books lent to various people (dominus Joh. Sussex, dom. Petrus de Preston, Will. Clerke de Okam), f. 168 b. On f. 55 is the colophon "Involvens pannis puerum miserere Iohannis. Strecch," and on f. 186 are the names M. Morgan and Robt. Walker de Belton, 16th cent. Contemporary binding of kid over oak boards. Belonged to the Cope family of Bramshill (cf. *Hist. MSS. Comm. 3rd Rep. App.* p. 242; sale-cat. of Sir Anthony Cope, Bart., 4 Mar. 1913, lot 58).

**38666.** POEM ON CHURCH FESTIVALS, intended (see prologue, f. 5) as a Life of Christ; written in alternat rhyme, arranged mostly in quatrains.

Beg. "Thesu pat born was of a may  
In amendement of mankynde  
Deyde and rose the thridde day  
The deuelus bond to vnbynde."

Ends "Haue we pat hope with outen were  
And we shulle perce hit as did he  
Of oure lyfe be clene & clere  
And with hym in pat blisse be."

Colophon, "Nunc scripsi al this: Pro Christo da michi my seruys." The poem falls into the following sections:—(1) Prologue. f. 5;—(2) The Incarnation and Birth of Christ (beg. "We reden of two and fourty zere | Of Ottoman þe Emperoure"). f. 5 b;—(3) The Circumcision. f. 25 b;—(4) Epiphany. f. 31;—(5) The Purification of the Virgin. f. 42;—(6) The Holy Innocents and Herod. f. 60;—(7) Septuagesima. f. 69;—(8) Sexagesima. f. 73;—(9) Quinquagesima. f. 76 b;—(10) Quadregesima. f. 81 b;—(11) The Emberfasts. f. 87 b;—(12) A section entitled "De diuersis datis" in Harley MS. 2250 (see below) and dealing with Tiberius, Ovid, and the Temptation, Cleansing of the Temple and other incidents in the life of Christ. f. 94 b;—(13) The Passion, and the stories of Pilate and Judas Iscariot. f. 99 b;—(14) The Resurrection. f. 130 b;—(15) The Greater and the Lesser Litanies. f. 149;—(16) The Ascension. f. 158 b. Other copies of the poem with dialectal differences occur in Harley MSS. 3909 and 2250 (see Ward, *Cat. of Romances*, ii, pp. 690, 738, and C. Horstmann, *Altengl. Legenden*, Paderborn, 1875, p. xxxviii), but all the MSS. are more or less defective. The present MS. alone contains the prologue. Nearly the whole of the work has been adapted from the *Legenda Aurea* of Jacobus de Voragine. In one or two passages, however, independent sources appear to have been used, e.g. Petrus Comestor's *Historia Scholastica* on f. 5 b, Martinus Polonus on f. 94 b, and Gregory the Great, Homily xvi—on Quadregesima, on f. 96 b.

Vellum; ff. 178. 9 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. xv cent. Gatherings (beg. f. 5) of 12 leaves (last<sup>1</sup>?). On f. 174, one of the fly-leaves, there is a short poem (7  $\times$  8 lines) giving a conversation between a clerk and a husbandman on love and woman, beg. "As I cowth walke be cause of recreacion"; with the alternate refrains "Quia amore langueo" and "Turn vp hyr halter and let hyr goe." For religious poems with the former refrain, see *Political, Religious and Love Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall (Early Eng. Text Soc., no. 15), p. 177; see also Add. MS. 37049, f. 25 b and Harley MS. 1706, f. 9 b. The fly-leaves, of which ff. 1, 2 and 178 were fastened down on the original covers, have been taken from two other MSS., of which one (see f. 4) belonged to Durham Cathedral, and the other (see f. 178 b) to Merton College, Oxford. In the inscription on f. 4 "Liber Sancti Cuthberti Dunelmi; in quo continentur iii libri Prosperi de vita contemplatiua et actiua," the note of ownership is of the 13th, the rest of the 14th cent. At the foot of f. 178 b, which in addition to a 15th cent. note of ownership by Merton College, has accounts of the weight and cost of the bells of St. Bride's Major, dioc. Llandaff, and of Merton College, there are two notes "32 quaterniones et dimidium sunt in hoc libro preter psalterium et kalendarium" and "24 quaterniones et ii folia sunt in hoc libro preter psalterium et kalendarium." After the account of the Merton College bells, but in a different hand, is written "Empte fuerunt campane prescripte anno domini m<sup>c</sup>cccc<sup>mo</sup>xxviii<sup>o</sup>." Various scribblings occur, including "Iste liber pertinet ad Ihoannem Balye" (f. 3), "Iste liber constat Stephanus Stanley" (f. 3 b), "Pray ffor y<sup>e</sup> sole of Thomas Smyth" (f. 176), "thys boke ys Thome Choche [?]" on f. 176 b, and "my lady Da... dozter (?) to Sir Rychard Payne" on f. 178. Belonged to Sir Anthony Cope, Bart., of Bramshill Park, co. Southt., described in *Historical Manuscripts Commission*, App. to 3rd Report, p. 243 (Sotheby's sale-cat., 4 Mar. 1913, lot 117).

- 38667.** CAPITULARE Salinariorum Maris Venetiae; oath and statutes of the salt officers of Venice. The salt trade was one of the principal sources of wealth in Venice, imported salt being known as "sal maris," Venetian salt as "sal Clugiae." The original form of the Capitulare (ff. 1-21 b) includes statutes dated 1279-1348, and additions, written in various cursive hands, bring it down to 1373. Some of the later entries (ff. 24 b, 25 b) are records of appointments under the salt office. By a decree dated 6 May, 1371, the office was amalgamated with that of the three "officiales de super Rivo Alto," whose number was increased to four (f. 25). At the end, f. 25 b, is a note, dated 19 Feb. 1376, by Johannes Vido, notary, cancelling the book after the contents had been remodelled and

transferred to a new volume. Capitularies of the salt office are preserved in the Royal Archives at Venice (see R. Predelli, *Il. R. Archivio Generale di Venezia*, p. 440) and in the Library of St. Mark's (see G. Valentinelli, *Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum*, iii, p. 119). For accounts of the salt trade and salt office see V. Sandi, *Principi di Storia Civile di Venezia al 1700*, pt. i, vol. ii, p. 776, C. A. Marin, *Storia del Commercio de' Veneziani*, v, p. 42, and G. Cappelletti, *Storia di Venezia*, iii, p. 69.

Vellum; ff. vii + 25. 9½ in. × 7½ in. A.D. 1348-1376. Gatherings, including the fly-leaves, i, ii², iii, iv⁸, v, vi, vii⁴. Original binding (rebacked), of wooden boards covered with leather; five metal bosses on either cover; two straps with metal ends pierced to fasten on to two pins.

**38668.** MORNING and Evening Service in E flat, in score, by Dr. William Croft, 1719. *Autograph*. Published in 1840, etc. (See f. ii).

Paper; ff. ii + 16. Quarto. Belonged successively to Archdeacon Gilbert Heathcote, Rev. Gilbert Wall Heathcote (1829), and John S. Bumpus (1893).

**38669.** COPIES of letters (*Latin* and *French*) from Charles I to foreign potentates, etc. in the autograph of George Rudolph Weckherlin, Secretary for Foreign Tongues. The letters, dating from 1627-1635, are addressed to the following:—

City of Hamburg. ff. 1, 9b, 17b.  
 King of Denmark. ff. 1b, 2, 3, 4b, 5, 8, 9, 10b, 36.  
 City of Lubeck. ff. 2b, 17b.  
 G. Cornaro, Doge of Venice. f. 3.  
 Grand Duke of Tuscany. ff. 3b, 25, 31.  
 City of Berne. f. 3b.  
 City of Zurich. f. 4.  
 City of Basle. f. 4.  
 Gustavus Adolphus, K. of Sweden. ff. 4b, 5, 7, 8, 8b.  
 City of Danzig. ff. 5b, 6b, 30.  
 Sigismund III, K. of Poland. f. 6.  
 Ladislas, Prince of Poland (afterwards Ladislas VII). f. 6.  
 Nobles of Poland. ff. 6b, 28.  
 Chancellor of Poland. f. 7b.  
 Caspar a Doenhof. f. 7b.  
 John Skitte. f. 10.  
 John George I, El. of Saxony. ff. 10, 11.  
 Prince Christian of Denmark. f. 10b.  
 Son of Elector of Saxony (? John George II). f. 11.

Dowager Electress Hedwig of Saxony. f. 11b.  
 George William, Elector of Brandenburg. ff. 11b-12, 34.  
 Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. ff. 12, 12b.  
 Hedwig, widow of Augustus, Count Palatine. f. 12b.  
 D. of Holstein-Gottorp. f. 13.  
 Dowager Duchess Augusta of Holstein Gottorp. f. 13.  
 Archbp. of Bremen. f. 13b.  
 Count of Oldenburg. f. 13b.  
 Elector of Trier. f. 13b.  
 Christian, D. of Brunswick-Luneburg. f. 14.  
 George, D. of Brunswick-Luneburg. f. 14.  
 Frederick Ulric, D. of Brunswick. f. 14.  
 Christian, Margr. of Brandenburg-Culmbach. f. 14b.  
 John Philip, D. of Saxe-Altenburg. f. 14b.

- Augustus, D. of Saxe-Lauenburg. f. 15.  
 Francis Albert, D. of Saxe-Lauenburg. f. 15.  
 William, D. of Saxe-Weimar. f. 15.  
 Ernest, D. of Saxe-Weimar. f. 15 b.  
 Bernard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. f. 15 b.  
 Lewis Philip, Regent of the Palatinate. f. 15 b.  
 John II, D. of Zweibrücken. f. 16.  
 Christian I, Count Palatine. f. 16.  
 William V, Landgr. of Hesse-Cassel. f. 16.  
 George II, Landgr. of Hesse-Darmstadt. f. 16 b.  
 Julius Frederic, Regent of Württemberg. f. 16 b.  
 Eberhard, D. of Württemberg. f. 16 b.  
 Frederic V, Margr. of Baden-Durlach. f. 17.  
 Philip Wolfgang, C. of Hanau. f. 17.  
 Otto Lewis, Rhine- and Wildgrave. f. 17.  
 Counts of Wetteran. f. 17 b.  
 City of Strasburg. f. 18.  
 City of Ulm. f. 18.  
 City of Nuremberg. f. 18.  
 City of Augsburg. f. 18 b.  
 City of Frankfurt. f. 18 b.  
 Assembly of Electors and Princes. f. 19.  
 Queen Christina of Sweden. ff. 19, 28 b, 36.  
 Axel Oxenstierna, Chancellor of Sweden, Director General of the Swedish armies. ff. 19 b, 29, 31 b, 32.  
 Count Gustavus Horn. f. 19 b.  
 John Bannier. f. 19 b.  
 Frederick V, Elector Palatine. f. 20.  
 Infanta Isabella, Governess of Netherlands. f. 20.  
 Louis XIII, K. of France. ff. 20 b, 21.  
 Anne of Austria, wife of Louis XIII of France. f. 21.  
 Charles Emmanuel I, D. of Savoy. f. 21.  
 Catharine, Duchess of Savoy. f. 21 b.  
 Thomas Francis, Prince of Savoy-Carignan. f. 21 b.  
 Marie de Bourbon, princess of Savoy-Carignan. f. 21 b.  
 Maurice, Cardinal of Savoy. f. 22.  
 Charles I, D. of Mantua. f. 22.  
 Council of Geneva. ff. 22, 22 b.  
 George Fredk., exiled Margr. of Baden. f. 22 b.  
 Prince Fredk. Henry of Orange. f. 23.  
 (Spanish) Viceroy of Sicily. f. 24.  
 Ladislas VII, K. of Poland. ff. 24, 27 b, 30, 32 b, 37.  
 Bernard, D. of Saxony. ff. 24 b, 32.  
 Francesco Erizzo, Doge of Venice. ff. 24 b, 25.  
 Victoria, Grand Duchess of Tuscany. f. 25 b.  
 Christina, Dowager Grand Duchess of Tuscany. ff. 25 b, 31.  
 Swiss Confederation. f. 26.  
 Protestant Confederation of Switzerland. f. 26.  
 John Stephen Doria, Doge of Genoa. f. 26 b.  
 The Grisons. f. 26 b.  
 Philip IV of Spain. ff. 27, 34 b, 35 b, 37 b.  
 Prince Christopher Radzivil II. ff. 27 b, 30 b, 37.  
 'Internuntiis terrestribus Poloniae.' f. 28.  
 Johan Axelsson Oxenstierna. f. 29.  
 Albert, Margr. of Brandenburg-Anspach. f. 29 b.  
 Duke of Sbaras. f. 29 b.  
 Otto V, Count of Schauenburg. f. 30 b.  
 Manuel de Guzman, Viceroy of Naples. f. 31 b.  
 Senators of Poland. f. 33.  
 Poland. f. 33 b.  
 Augustus, D. of Brunswick. f. 34 b.  
 Infante Ferdinand of Spain. f. 35.  
 Queen Dowager of Sweden. f. 36 b.  
 Doge and Republic of Genoa. f. 37 b.

There are also notes of safe-conducts for Robert Bremer and James Russell (f. 36), and for William Gunn (f. 37). A note in German characters after a letter to Christian IV, King of Denmark (f. 2) "ist nicht geschickt worden." Also memorandum at foot of the letter to King of Poland on behalf of one Alexander Stuart, "This letter was given to him on whose behalf it was written, to

get the King's hand and come back to me to have it sealed ; the first he did, the second (for feare to pay my paines) he did at Mr. Secretary Windebanks. And so came no more to me." f. 24. Paper ; ff. 37. Quarto. Imperfect after ff. 19, 23, and at end.

**38670.** "GESTA ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM, memoria digna, quę in cronicis communibus non habentur, a Leone IX, anno 1050 [*sic*], usque ad Nicolaum V<sup>m</sup>." Contents :—

1. Lives of the Popes from Leo IX [enthroned Feb. 1049] to Alexander III, omitting Victor II, Benedict X, Victor III and Urban II. With a colophon (f. 152), "Expliciunt Hugonis Imolensis gesta a Pontificatu Leonis IX, qui cepit anno Domini 1050, usque ad annum prope xx<sup>m</sup> Pontificatus Alexandri Papę 3<sup>a</sup>, 1180 ; qui Hugo tunc temporis Prothonotariatus Apostolicę Sedis officium gerebat." Extracts from these lives are quoted by Baronius ; cf. *Annales Ecclesiastici*, tom. xvii, p. 112, with MS. f. 5, p. 355 with MS. f. 13, etc. They were known to him as a collection made by Niccolo Roselli, Cardinal of Aragon (d. 1362), a MS. of which he found in the Vatican Library. The lives are printed in Muratori, *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores*, tom. iii, pt. i, pp. 277-475 *passim*, from a MS. in the Este Library, after collation with two other MSS. in Milan (see Prolegomena, ib. p. 274). In the present MS. however there is a passage, ff. 18-19 b "In Calcedonensi . . . . prosequamur," which is lacking in Muratori, p. 307, while on the other hand there is a lacuna at f. 94 (after habebatur, l. 13) as compared with Muratori, p. 454. The colophon does not occur in the other MSS., and the author named in it, Hugo Imolensis, does not seem to be known otherwise. f. 2.
2. "De Gregorio Papa nono qui cepit regnare anno Mccxxii [*sic*] in vigilia sancti Benedicti, et sedit fere 15 annos" : life of Gregory IX [1227-1241] also printed by Muratori, *op. cit.* pp. 575-587, from the Este MS. of Roselli's collection, which, like the present MS., omits the Popes who come between Alexander III and Gregory IX. There are however considerable divergencies between the two texts. There are also lacunas on MS. f. 153, after ordinatur, l. 6 (Muratori, p. 575), on MS. f. 172 b, after applicuit, l. 10 (Muratori, p. 583, col. ii, l. 27—the MS. resumes at p. 586, col. i, l. 15) and at the end, MS. f. 174 b, after creauerunt (Muratori, p. 586). Colophon, f. 174 b, "Ex Bibliotheca Ricardi Salzburgensis Protonotarii Apostolici." f. 152 b.
3. Jannotti Manetti Florentini, *De vita ac moribus Nicolai V* [1447-1455]. In three books with a preface. Printed by Muratori, *op. cit.* tom. iii, pt. ii, cols. 907-960, from a Florence MS. f. 180 b-185, "Hecuba Priami . . . diuinitusque prosequitur," are



omitted by Muratori as a "farrago de veterum somniis, si non insulsa, inanis saltem, et loco inopportuna" (footnote, *op. cit.* col. 911). f. 175 b.

Paper; ff. ii + 260. Folio. xvii cent., in an Italian hand. Belonged to Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford, and is entered in the Catalogue of his MSS. (Add. MS. 8220, f. 13) as being No. 427 (cf. no. on cover) in the Mattei Catalogue. It is not among the 212 Guilford MSS. "ex Bibliotheca Mattei" of which Sir Thomas Phillipps printed a list, Brit. Mus. press-mark, Tab. 436 b. 12 (5). Guilford sale-cat., 8 Dec. 1830, part of lot 91, purchased by the bookseller Thomas Thorpe. Lot 125 in Puttick and Simpson's sale-cat., 27 Mar. 1913.

**38671.** TEN LETTERS of Jonathan Swift to members of the Rochfort family, etc., 1711-1737, with tripos verses and other jeux d'esprit, 17th-18th cent. Contents:—

1. Letters of Swift to Thomas Staunton (ff. 1, 4, 6), Mrs. Rochfort, wife of Robert Rochfort (f. 2), Robert Percival (ff. 8, 10), and John Rochfort (ff. 12-16). For Swift's relations with the Rochforts see *Dict. Nat. Biog. sub* Rochfort, Robert. Thomas Staunton was a relation by marriage of the Rochforts. The first letter in the collection describes an interesting interview between Swift and Henry Temple, afterwards Viscount Palmerston, to whom Swift recommended the unnamed addressee for employment. Swift had recommended Thomas Staunton to Palmerston (cf. *Correspondence*, ed. Elrington Ball, iii. p. 298), and Staunton's dismissal was one of the grounds of the quarrel between the two. The letter was, therefore, in all probability addressed to Thomas Staunton. One only of the letters has been printed, the second to Percival (f. 10), see *Correspondence*, iv. p. 118. At the end (f. 18) are some notes, not in Swift's hand, relating to his glebe at Laracor, etc. f. 1.
2. Tripos verses and other satirical compositions, in a hand of the late 17th cent., composed in Trinity College, Dublin, probably between 1679 and 1688, a period covering Swift's residence there. For Triposes at Trinity College in this period see J. Barrett, *Essay on the Earlier Part of the Life of Swift*, 1808, where a Tripos attributed to John Jones, a contemporary of Swift, is printed, and the assertion made (without sufficient proof) that Swift was the real author. The pieces are: (a) A Tripos in three Acts in prose and verse, very closely resembling the one printed by Barrett. A reference to Monmouth's rebellion ("audivi, mi frater, te Angliam aditum esse ad debellandum Monmouth," f. 25 b) shows that it was composed in 1685. *Lat. and Engl.* f. 19;—(b) Tripos in two cantos of Hudibrastic verse, with prologue, headed "The prologue

- to Mr. Bradeis Tripus," beg. "To long ungratfull wee with dint of scorne." Tripus beg. "This Canto treats of errant knight." The author was probably the student Bredy, an associate of Swift, expelled, 19 Sept. 1687, "for writing and publishing a scandalous libel on some ladies of quality" (Barrett, p. 10). f. 28 b ;—(c) "On Doctor Drydens coming over to be provost of Trinity Colledge," beg. "Haile Rhyming Atheist may thy passage be:" a satire on the poet, John Dryden, composed between 1686, the date of his conversion to Rome, and the Revolution of 1688. f. 31 b ;—(d) "Another satyr on the same," beg. "Escape by all the gods he never shall." f. 32 ;—(e) "A Satyr on Doctor Dryden by Mrs. Bhen," beg. "Scorning religion all thy life time past:" an attack on Dryden's change of faith, attributed to [? Aphara] Behn (d. 1689). f. 32 b ;—(f) "On Mallory's Mandamus," beg. "Now for some days had the grave brethren sat:" satirical account of a college meeting under Dr. Narcissus Marsh (Provost, 1679-1684). f. 33 ;—(g) "On the Provosts cow that was killed," beg. "Full 14 quarts of milk didst thou:" on Doctor Marsh's cow. f. 34 ;—(h) "Advice to a Tripus," beg. "Gods hand was surely in't or how cou'd they:" advice to a 'Terrae filius.' f. 34 b ;—(i) "Baxters farewell," beg. "Hence to some distant region let us goe:" attack on the fellows. f. 35 b ;—(k) "On the beautifull Deborah," beg. "'Tis mean, 'tis sordid, and 'tis low:" irregular ode, attacking Deborah, sister of Dr. Narcissus Marsh, who is often mentioned in the other pieces. f. 36 ;—(l) "Downs his Instalment," beg. "That all to love sometime must homage pay:" account of the election of Dive Downes to a fellowship under Narcissus Marsh. f. 35.
3. Miscellaneous collection of notes, burlesques and squibs:—(a) Various historical notes apparently in Robert Rochfort's hand. f. 41 ;—(b) Three burlesque letters, two addressed to John Rochfort. ff. 50-54 ;—(c) Draft of will of Robert Rochfort (d. 1727). f. 55 b ;—(d) Collection of epigrams on set subjects in *Latin* elegiacs. The author's name is appended to each. Various references show that they were written at Oxford (some at Christchurch), and allusions to the Treaty of Utrecht (no. 15) and the performance of Addison's Cato (no. 36) date them in 1713. f. 57 ;—(e) Imitation of Horace, Odes, ii. 16, composed *circ.* 1745. f. 64 ;—(f) Imitation of Horace, Sat. i. 6, dated 2 Apr. 1736, and burlesque resolutions of the Irish House of Commons, dated "Die Satani 1736." f. 67 ;—(g) Squib on the *Institutionum logicarum libri tres* of Franco Burgersdijck, in form of a funeral oration in *Lat.* f. 69 ;—(h) Satire, in *English* heroics, on various Dublin notabilities during the second Viceroyalty of the Earl of Dorset (1750-1755), from the point of view of a member of the Opposition, beg. "When Liffy's silver tide shall backwards run."

f. 70 b ;—(i) Three *Latin* epigrams, on the portrait of Daniel Jackson by [Charles] Jervas. f. 72 ;—(k) Catechism in *Latin*, written by George Bishop. f. 76 ;—(l) Playbill for the performance at the Theatre Royal, [Dublin], 20 Aug. 1806, of the opera 'The Cabinet,' for the benefit of [Thomas] Philipps. *Printed*. f. 84.

*Presented by Mrs. E. Bromley.*

**38672.** LOGBOOK of H.M.S. Eurydice during a voyage to Cape Verd, 16 Dec. 1804—6 Mar. 1805 (ff. 7-25 b), and commonplace-book (for the most part reversing the volume) of Andrew Pellet Green (Lieutenant on the Eurydice 1803-1805, when he joined the Neptune and was present at Trafalgar, afterwards Capt. Sir A. P. Green, see O'Byrne, *Naval Biographical Dictionary*, 1849). The chief contents are :—

1. Accounts of passages from Jamaica to Spithead, 1803. f. 99 b ;—Falmouth to Big Island [Bic Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence] in H.M.S. Eurydice, 1804. f. 83 ;—and (following the Eurydice log) Falmouth to the Mediterranean, 1805. f. 28.
2. Extracts from the journal of H.M.S. Neptune at the battle of Trafalgar. f. 61.
3. Political satires :—(a) "A new form of worship for 27th July, 1778" [Keppel's action off Brest]. f. 110 b ;—(b) "The Poll Tax, 1795," in the form of the Athanasian creed. f. 108 ;—(c) "Convention between Messrs. Fox and Grey on the one part and Lord Grenville and Mr. Windham on the other," during the Addington ministry, 1801-1804. f. 71 ;—(d) "The humble Petition of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield." f. 68.
4. "Translation of telegraphic correspondence between Danzig and Fairwater" [Fahrwasser] during the siege by the French, 4-26 May, 1807. f. 50.
5. Political and miscellaneous poems, newspaper cuttings, recipes, etc. *passim*.

Paper ; ff. 114. Quarto. Early xix cent. On ff. 2-5 are pencil-drawings, partly coloured, of a 'Chasseur,' 'British Hulan,' etc. At f. 5 b is a sketch-plan of the battle of Friedland [14 June, 1807].

**38673-38677.** TRANSCRIPTS of the Parish Registers of Batley, co. York, 1759-1812, made for Michael Sheard, author of *Records of the Parish of Batley*. Five volumes. Quarto.

38673. Vol. I (ff. i + 241). 1559-1700.

38674. Vol. II (ff. i + 182). 1700-1756.

38675. Vol. III (ff. i + 180). 1754-1803, marriages only.

38676. Vol. IV (ff. i + 206). 1757-1794.

38677. Vol. V (ff. i + 199). 1794-1812.  
The last two vols. contain only baptisms and burials.

*Bequeathed by Michael Sheard, Esq.*

**38678.** COLLECTION of notes, letters, extracts and cuttings from newspapers and magazines, engravings, portraits, etc., made by Joseph Riddel chiefly in 1883, 1884, for an intended life of his father-in-law Edward Hodges Bailey, R.A., sculptor (d. 1867). The papers are grouped about the works of art they refer to, and include original letters from Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, 3rd Marquis of Lansdowne, Lord John Manners, John Prescott Knight, R.A., and other artists. The chief divisions are:—(1) Nelson monument, Trafalgar Square. f. 10 :—(2) Turner statue and medal. f. 20 ;—(3) Racing plate, etc., for the firm of Storr and Mortimer, afterwards Hunt and Roskell. f. 31 ;—(4) Imaginative works. f. 78 ;—(5) Architectural works and monuments. f. 121. Paper ; ff. 237. Folio. *Transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings.*

**38679.** "INSCRIPTIONS on the Tombstones in the churchyard and in the church of St. Mary and St. Lambert, Stonham Aspal [co. Suff.] 1574-1906," transcribed by Margaret H. Darwin of Stonham Aspal Rectory, Oct. 1908. A plan of the churchyard and both alphabetical and chronological indices are given, with a description of coats of arms from ancient windows. f. 63. *Typewritten.* Paper ; ff. 88. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. A. W. Darwin.*

**38680.** "THE FIVE (*sic*) yeares of King James," a narrative of the years 1603-1616, containing a full account of the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, with Bacon's speech at the arraignment of the Earl of Somerset. Published with additional matter in 1651 as "The Narrative History of King James" in *Truth brought to light and discovered by time or A discourse and Historical Narration of the first xiiii yeares of King James Reigne.* (Reprinted in the *Somers Tracts*, 1809, ii, p. 262). The present MS. entirely omits "The Dissection of Prince Henry," p. 32, and there are occasional verbal differences from the printed text, notably at p. 78, where instead of "needless" the printed version has "very needful and necessary." There is a table of chapter headings at f. 1. Paper ; ff. 99. Quarto. xvii cent. Bound in limp vellum with central gilt stamped design. Sotheby's sale-cat., 2 Apr. 1913, lot 1096.

**38681, 38682.** LETTER-BOOK AND ORDER-BOOK of Vice-Admiral George Darby, Aug. 1780-Apr. 1782, during which time he was Commander-in-chief of the Channel fleet and relieved Gibraltar (Apr. 1781). At the beginning of the respective volumes are the letters and

orders received, and at the end (reversing the volumes) those issued. The names of the correspondents are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 181 and i + 80. Folio. Bound in rough calf. Sotheby's sale cat., 23 Apr., lot 376.

**38683.** TRANSCRIPT of a catalogue of Cotton Charters, copied in Apr. 1913 by the Rev. H. E. Salter. The original MS. (Bodl. 15695 = MS. Smith 90; see Madan, *Cat. of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford*, iii, p. 471) was written *circ.* 1680–1700, immediately preceding Wanley's catalogue (Harley MS. 7647; another copy in the reference library of the Dept. of MSS.). The arrangement is under the presses distinguished by the busts of the twelve Caesars, as in Wanley, but the descriptions are fuller and the contents of the presses (e.g. Julius, Tiberius) in many cases larger. Entries under identical numbers do not always agree in the two descriptions (e.g. Julius 8–13); other charters described here are entered as missing in Wanley (e.g. Augustus A [or I] 40). Paper; ff. 47. Small folio. A.D. 1913. *Presented by the Rev. H. E. Salter.*

*The following nos., 38684–38720, were purchased at a sale of a further portion of the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, co. Worc., and Cheltenham (d. 1872).*

**38684.** VITAE SANCTORUM. Contents:—

1. "Incipit capitula in uitas patrum maiorum": a table of contents for artt. 2–8 below. f. 1 b.
2. "Incipit prologus Euagrii presbiteri in uita sancti Antonii ad Innocentium." Beg. "Presbiter Evagrius Innocentio carissimo filio in domino salutem. Ex alia in aliam linguam." Followed (f. 1 b) by the author's prologue, "Incipit prologus Athanasii episcopi in uita beati Antonii ad peregrinos fratres," beg. "Optimum, fratres, est in istis certaminibus aut equari Egypti monachis." The life itself begins (f. 2 b) "Igitur Antonius nobilibus religiosisque parentibus." Without the epilogue of the translator Evagrius. Colophon (f. 29 b), "Explicit uita sancti Antonii monachi et heremite primum scripta ab Athanasio Alexandrino episcopo in Greco, translata autem in Latinum ab Euagrio presbitero, utilis ualde monachis." Included, together with artt. 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 a, and 12 below, among the lives grouped as book i in Rosweyd's *Vitae Patrum*. No. 609 in the Bollandists' *Bibliotheca Hagiographica Latina*. Printed in Rosweyd, *Vitae Patrum* (ed. 1615), p. 35; Migne, *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, coll. 125–168. f. 1 b.
3. "Incipit de Paulo simplici." Beg. "Fuit quidam inter discipulos Antonii": ch. 31 of the *Historia Monachorum* translated by Rufinus,



- which forms book ii in Rosweyd. No. 6594 in *B.H.L.* Pr. in Rosweyd, p. 483; *Patrol. Lat.* xxi, 457-459. f. 29 b.
4. "Incipit uita beati Pauli heremite edita a beato Iheronimo presbitero." [Prologue] beg. "Inter multos sepe dubitatum est"; text, without a break (f. 31), "Sub Decio et Ualeriano persecutoribus." No. 6596 in *B.H.L.* Pr. in Rosweyd, p. 17; *Patrol. Lat.* xxiii, 17-28. f. 30 b.
  5. "Narratio beati Iheronimi presbiteri de captiuo monacho," i.e. the Vita Malchi of St. Jerome. [Prol.] beg. "Qui legis imitare quod legis. Qui nauali prelio dimicaturi sunt"; text, without a break (f. 35), "Maronias triginta fere milibus ab Antiochya." No. 5190 in *B.H.L.* Pr. in Rosweyd, p. 93; *Patrol. Lat.* xxiii, 53-60. f. 34 b.
  6. "Incipit prologus sancti Iheronimi presbiteri super uitam Hilarionis." Beg. "Scripturus uitam beati Hylarionis habitatorem eius inuoco." Life (f. 38 b), "Hylarion natus uico Thabatha." No. 3879 in *B.H.L.* Pr. in Rosweyd, p. 75; *Patrol. Lat.* xxiii, 29-54. f. 38.
  7. "Incipit prologus de uita et conuersatione patrum Egyptiorum et qui in Sythi morabantur," beg. "Benedictus deus qui uult omnes homines." Text (Narratio de sancto Iohanne heremita) beg. "Primum igitur tamquam uere fundamentum" (f. 52). Ch. 1-30 of the *Historia Monachorum* translated by Rufinus, which forms book ii in Rosweyd. No. 6524 in *B.H.L.*; pr. in *Patrol. Lat.* xxi, 387-457. For ch. 31 see art. 3 above. See *Cat. of Additions to the MSS.* (1906-1910) under 37400, art. 6. f. 50 b.
  8. "Incipit uita beati Frontonis abbatis." [Prol.] beg. "Quoniam sepe desiderastis audire"; text, without a break, "Igitur Fronto uerax dei seruus studio dei timoris." No. 3189 in *B.H.L.* Pr. in Rosweyd, p. 238; *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, 437-442. f. 92 b.
  9. "Incipiunt libri capitula adhortationum sanctorum patrum quas de Greco in Latinum transtulit Pelagius diaconus ecclesie Romane." Text beg. (f. 95 b) "Interrogauit quidam abbatem Antonium dicens." The *Verba Seniorum* translated by Pelagius; book v in Rosweyd. No. 6527 in *B.H.L.*; pr. in *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, 855-988. Between ff. 96 and 97 a folio has been torn away. f. 95.
  10. "Explicit liber de sancto Paulo Simplice quem hucusque de Greco in Latinum transtulit Pelagius diaconus ecclesie Romane; abhinc Iohannes subdiaconus." The *Verba Seniorum* translated by Iohannes Subdiaconus; book vi in Rosweyd. Nos. 6529 and 6530 in *B.H.L.* pr. in *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, 993-1022. Beg. "Abiit aliquando Zacharias ad abbatem suum Siluanum." Added however to the end of libellus ii, and continuing without a break, are the following:—(a). Beg. "Frater erat quidam secularis habens unicam

filiam." The Vita Sanctae Marinae, no. 5528 in *B.H.L.*; pr. in Rosweyd, p. 393; *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, 691-694. f. 182 b;—(b). Three paragraphs (§§ 26, 22 and 24) from the Verba Seniorum (no. 6525 in *B.H.L.*), printed as book iii by Rosweyd, who wrongly attributes it to Rufinus, viz. (i) Beg. "Referebant sancti seniores." Pr. in *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, 754 § 26. f. 184;—(ii) Beg. "Consilium inter se." Pr. ib. 752, § 22. f. 185;—(iii) Beg. "Erat quidam in cenobio." Pr. ib. 753, § 24. f. 185 b. See *B.H.L.* under nos. 6529, 6530. f. 176.

11. "Incipit epistola sancti Macharii monachi ad filios." Beg. "In primis quidem si ceperit homo." The discourse [by S. Macarius of Egypt?] pr. in *Patrol. Lat.* lxxvii, 1163-1166; pr. also as ch. 36, pt. iv, of the *Speculum Spiritualium* (1510), fol. 105. Other copies in Royal MSS. 7 B. xiv, f. 193 b (the *Speculum Spiritualium*), 8 C. vi, f. 144 b and 8 D. viii, f. 47 b. There is an English version in Add. MS. 33971, f. 64. f. 195 b.

12. "Reuersio uel penitentia Marię neptis Abrahe heremite." Beg. "Habuit uir beatus Abraham." The Vita Sanctae Mariae Meretricis translated from the Greek of Ephraem (wrongly identified by Rosweyd with S. Ephraim, the Syrian). Incomplete, ending "quia ex parte maligni sunt." Included under no. 12 in *B.H.L.* Pr. in Rosweyd, p. 368; *Patrol. Lat.* lxxiii, 651-658 (beg. of ch. x.) f. 197.

Vellum; ff. ii (paper fly-leaves) + 200. 11 in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. XII-XIII cent. Red initials. Gatherings of 8 leaves (xviii<sup>10</sup>). Double columns. Sec. fol. "Optimum." Modern French binding in red calf by P. Simier. Belonged, at any rate in the 15th cent., to the Celestine monastery of Ste. Croix d'Offémont, dioc. Soissons (ff. 1 b, 200). There is an inscription at the top of f. 200 which reads "Liber sancte crucis vallis frigide prope offemontem si quis eum abstulerit . . . ." the rest having been erased. "Liber sancte," "vallis" (and probably "si . . . abstulerit") are in a hand contemporary with the MS., but "crucis" and "frigide" seem to be later and written over erasures, while "prope offemontem" has been interpolated after "frigide" above the line. St. Croix d'Offémont was apparently founded in 1329 (Cougny, *Bulletin Monumental*, tom. 40, 1874, p. 287), though its canonical erection is assigned to 1405 in Beaunier and Besse, *Recueil Historique des Archevêchés, etc., de France*, Introduction (1906), p. 195 (Les Célestins); its suppression, together with that of the two other Celestine monasteries in the same diocese, was authorised by the Pope on 30 Sept. 1773 (R. Roussel, *L'Abbaye de Villeneuve-lès-Soissons*, p. 138). On f. 200 also "Jehan Drouet doit a. . . ." The MS. was acquired by Sir Tho. Phillipps, probably from Royez, bookseller at Paris; Phillipps MS. 1345 (sale-cat. May 1913, lot. 1115).

**38685.** LECTONARY, of German origin, containing the lessons (three or nine) for Matins. The contents are as follows:—(1) Temporale, beginning imperfectly with three lessons for a Saturday. f. 1;—(2) Sanctorale, from the Vigil of S. John Baptist to the Passion of S. Andrew (including lessons for S. Augustine of Hippo, f. 75, and for his first translation [11 Oct.], f. 94 b.) f. 51;—(3) Commune Sanctorum. f. 115;—(4) Nine lessons for the Virgin, to be read “quando hystoria: O spes divina.” f. 139 b. The original portion of the MS. ends on f. 143, col. i, which should follow f. 141 b. F. 142 contains three more lessons in a 13th cent. hand, and at f. 143 begin other additions to the Sanctorale in hands of the same date, viz. S. Dominic (6 lessons). f. 143;—S. Elizabeth (6, for Sun. within the octave). f. 144;—S. Catharine, in another hand (6). f. 145 b;—All Saints (6, for Sun. within the octave). f. 147 b;—Octave of All Saints (6). f. 148 b;—All Saints (“lectio nona in die”). f. 149;—De Corpore Domini, another change of hand (9). f. 149 b;—S. Elizabeth, another set (6). f. 151;—S. Elizabeth, a third set, in another hand (9). f. 152 b. Finally, in a hand of the 15th cent., follow inserted leaves containing lessons for the Visitation (Vigil, Day, and ? Octave). f. 155.

Vellum; ff. i + 156.  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. XII–XIII, and xv centt. Decorative capitals on ff. 51, 51 b, 80 b; initials chiefly in red and green. Margins of many leaves cut down to the text; leaves wanting at beginning and after ff. 4, 23, 28, 66, 74, 91, 155. F. 1 mutilated; only fragments remain of ff. 21, 22, 27. Modern binding of red Russia (faded). Phillipps MSS. 404 and 20742 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 877), from the library of Leander van Ess, S.T.D., of Marburg and Darmstadt.

**38686.** NARRATIVE of the exile of the convent of Canterbury, and of the translation of S. Thomas; a fragment, consisting of the first quire only of an apparently unknown work. Rubric of prologue beg. “Incipit prologus in exilium conventus Cantuariensis necnon in translationem beati Thome Martyris”; prologue, “Inter felices rerum successus infelicitatis dulce est aliquociens reminisci”; text, “Cum igitur sacrosancta Cantuariensis ecclesia”; ends imperfectly “set nos meliorem,” with catchword “partem.” Vellum; ff. 8;  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  7 in. Early XIII cent. Single columns of 30 lines. Sec. fol. “ut ad sonitum.” Initials in red and blue, with pen-work. On the lower margin of f. 8 b is the quire number. “I.” Phillipps MS. 2214; entered in his folio catalogue as purchased from Taylor (sale-cats. 1897, lot 37; 1913, lot 538).

**38687.** RABANUS MAURUS, Commentaries on Deuteronomy and Joshua.

in *Latin*. Printed in Migne, *Patr. Lat.* cviii, coll. 887, 999. The dedicatory epistle to Freculph, Bishop [of Lisieux, d. 850] which is prefixed to Deuteronomy (the rubricator miscalls him "Friduricus"), beg. "Pio patri Freculfo Rabanus exiguus . . . Decursis igitur tuis parendo preceptis," is followed by table of chapters to the four books. Bk. i beg. "*Hec sunt verba que locutus est . . . Principium ergo istius libri quodammodo tytilus.*" The last six folios of bk. iv (from f. 89, col. ii, l. 13) are not in Migne's text. Ends "neque secretum consilii eius ullus penetrare poterit. Explicit Rabanus super Deuteronomium." The commentary on Joshua has the dedicatory epistle (f. 96) to Frederic Bishop [of Utrecht, d. 838], beg. "Domino beatissimo uereque caritatis officio plurimum uenerando Fridurico episcopo Rabanus uilissimus . . . studium tuum in sacrarum," and table of chapters to the three books. Bk. i beg. "*Et factum est post mortem Moyse . . . Donauit deus nomen.*" Bk. iii ends "veritas pateat euangelii per ipsum dominum nostrum Iesum Christum." Colophon, "Uolumine isto continetur Rabanus super Deuteronomium et super Iosue. Est autem liber iste sancte Marie Pontiniacensis. Cuius fraude uel dolo perierit anathema sit."

Vellum; ff. i + 150. 13 in.  $\times$  9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. XIII cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (xii<sup>7</sup>, end of Deut., xiv<sup>10</sup>, xix<sup>4</sup>, xx<sup>1</sup>), numbered, Joshua separately, with catchwords. Double columns of 36 lines. Sec. fol. "Quod terra." Initials in colours to each book, etc.; other initials in red and blue. Modern binding by Bretherton, 1849. Belonged (see above) to St. Mary's Abbey, Pontigny, dioc. of Auxerre. Belonged in the early 19th cent. to the library of Abbé [Joseph Felix] Allard. Phillipp's MS. 3725 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 548).

**38688.** COMPUTUS MAIOR: the astronomical treatise of Campanus of Novara. Printed in the Junta volume of treatises called *Sphæra* (1518), art. 10, pp. 159–177. Another copy is at Oxford, Digby MS. 215, f. 68 b. Preface, which is followed by a table of contents, beg. "Rogauit me unus ex hiis, quibus contradicere nequeo, ut scientiam, quam compotum appellamus, breuiter et clare"; text, "Compotus est sciencia numeracionis et diuisionis temporum secundum uulgares obseruancias." There are numerous diagrams and astronomical tables illustrating the text. Marginal notes of some interest are added in contemporary and later hands. The date 1320 occurs in a note on f. 10, and the date 1345–6 in a note by a "minimus Sorbonista" on the margin of f. 14. The treatise is followed by a calendar (ff. 42–46 b), which is not found in the printed text. The leonine hexameters on the dies Egyptiaci which accompany each month beg "Prima dies Iani timor est et septima vani." The saints are for the diocese of Évreux.

Vellum; ff. i + 48. Small quarto. Early xiv cent. Gatherings of 12 leaves, with catchwords. Sec. fol. "nunc quam prius." Belonged in the 18th century to the Carmelites of Dijon (ff. 1, 2). Phillips MS. 25138 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 521).

**38689.** MEDICAL and theological works, viz. :—

1. "Liber uite humane magistri Bernardi de Gordonio": the fourth and last "particula," called sometimes "De regimine sanitatis" and sometimes "De conservatione vitae humanae," of the longer work in four parts "De conservatione vitae humanae" begun 22 Feb. and finished 9 Nov. 1307. The whole work is found in Add. MS. 26841, ff. 1-71 b (where between partt. 1 and 2 is interpolated the tract "De crisi"), and in Sloane MSS. 217, ff. 8-105; 2481, ff. 2-86 b. In Sloane MSS. 334, ff. 218-290; 512, ff. 270-374 b, particulae 1, 2, and 4 are found as separate treatises: in 512 the third particula "De pulsibus" has been added by a later hand. The whole printed in *Bernardi Gordonii Opus Lilium Medicinae Inscriptum*, Lugduni, 1574, pp. 667-947. The fourth particula also occurs alone in Sloane MS. 3097, ff. 1-61, where it is followed, as here, by the Tacuinum. The resemblance between the two MSS. is so close that the present one may be copied or derived from Sloane 3097 (dated 1311); or, more probably, both are derived from a common original. This particula is printed alone as *Bernhardi de Gordonio... De Conservatione Vitae Humanae*, Lipsiae, 1570, where however the "quaestiones" are all collected separately at the end of the volume. For the mutual relation of the four particulae and a description of the other Museum MSS. see H. I. Bell, *The Bibliography of Bernard de Gordon's 'De Cons. Vitae Humanae,'* in Proc. of xviith Intern. Congr. of Medicine, section xxiii, pp. 325-337. Preface beg. "Secundum intencionem Aristotilis primo etycorum"; ends "ante tribunal iudicis ueniamus." Treatise beg. (f. 3 b) "Mulier cum approximatur ad partum"; ends "Bene autem mori uia est in uitam eternam, ad quam nos perducat Christus filius Dei uiui. Amen dicant omnia." f. 1.
2. "Tacuinum sanitatis in medicina," by "Elbulkasse Elmuthar filius Hababdim filii Buccilla medici de Baldach"; the *Takwīm alsikkah of Mukhtār ibn al-Ḥasan*, called Ibn Butlān. Printed as *Tacuinī Sanitatis Elluchasem Elimithar Medici de Baldath*, Argentorati, 1531; a German version was subsequently published under the title *Schachtafelen der Gesuntheit*, Strassburg, 1533. As in art. 1, the present MS. agrees closely with Sloane 3097, but the scribe has reversed the last two tables (nos. 267-273 and 274-280), having accidentally copied the second first, apparently with the nos. 267-273, which, on discovering his mistake, he corrected to 274-280, and



copied nos. 267-273 on the following two pages. Another MS. is Add. 18701, ff. 50-94. Preface beg. "Tacuinum sanitatis de sex rebus....Prima est preparatio aeris,"; ends "in ultimo huius libri cum auxilio altissimi." Tables beg. "Canones quibus noscuntur nature ciborum"; end "sicut pertinet maiestati sue"; after which follows the index; after "sue" a 16th cent. hand has added some further sentences of a religious character, beginning "quia omnis sapiencia a domino deo est." f. 56.

3. Vincent of Beauvais, "Epystola de morte amici consolatoria," addressed to Louis IX of France. Printed with other minor works of the author by J. de Amerbach, Basel, 1481 (no title-page). Preface beg. "Illustrissimo domino in Christo sibi karissimo" (in the printed text and in Harley MS. 2423, f. 1, this is preceded by "Dilecto deo et hominibus"); ends "ut sufferatis solacii uerbum." Treatise beg. "In primis igitur aduertere debet illa"; ends "Bene ac diu ualeat in nobis modestia regie maiestatis. Amen." f. 105. Vellum; ff. ii + 139. 11½ in. × 8 in. xiv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (viii<sup>10</sup>, xiii<sup>6</sup> last <sup>3</sup>). A few illuminated initials, others flourished in blue and red or red and black. Bound in green morocco with gilt-stamped border. Belonged, like Burney MSS. 300, 301, and Add. MS. 12029, to the Celestines [Priory of St. Antoine] of Amiens, as is shown by the 15th cent. inscription at the end (f. 139): "Iste liber est de monasterio fratrum Celestinorum de Ambianis, donatus quondam per venerabiles viros domini nostri Regis consiliarios magistros Hugonem et Johannem de Allyaco [for Hugues d'Ailly, canon of the Cathedral of Amiens, see L. F. Daire, *Hist. de la Ville d'Amiens* (1757), ii, p. 289], vna cum plurimis aliis bonis que prelibato monasterio ob salutem et remedium animarum suarum misericorditer erogauerunt." Afterwards belonged to the bookseller — Chardin of Paris, in the catalogue of whose library it was numbered 882 (Phillipps folio-catalogue, p. 9). Phillipps MS. 818 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 775).

**38690.** HISTORICAL documents, viz. :—

1. A complaint made to King Henry the VI by [Humphrey] the Duke of Gloucester upon [Henry Beaufort] the Cardinal [Bishop] of Winchester, Jan.-Feb. 1440. Beg: "Thes bene in partie the poyntes and articles." These articles, which are also directed against John Kemp, here styled only Archbishop of York (but already created a Cardinal, afterwards, 1452, Archbishop of Canterbury), were laid before the Parliament that sat at Reading from 14 Jan. to 14 Feb. (see Cotton MS. Vitellius A. xvi, f. 102, printed by C. L. Kingsford, *Chronicles of London*, p. 153). For the question of the month see notes in Sir J. H.

- Ramsay's *Lancaster and York*, ii, p. 24, and R. Pauli, *Geschichte von England* (cont. of Lappenberg), v, p. 269; see also for this and the two following entries K. H. Vickers, *Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester*, pp. 260-267. Printed from Ashmole MS. 856 by J. Stevenson, *Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI* (Rolls Series, no. 22), ii, p. 440; printed also, but with some change in the order of the articles, in *Arnold's Chronicle* (ed. 1811), p. 279, and in *Hall's Chronicle* (ed. 1809), p. 197. On f. i (a list of the beginnings of the various articles in the hand of Tho. Martin of Palgrave, who d. 1771) there is a note, repeated on f. 4 at the end of the present article, of an imperfect printed copy in the "London Chronicle." This refers to the second edition (1521?) of Richard Arnold's *Chronicle*, where, however, the version is complete (as in the later edition), the only omission of any note being the brief reference to Beaufort's nephew Swynford. f. 1.
2. Articles of advice and opinion of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, against the deliverance of Charles, Duke of Orleans (taken prisoner at Agincourt, 1415, released in 1440); 1440. Beg. "For asmuche as it liked my lord to committe certeyne lordes." Entered on the Patent Rolls, 2 June, 18 Hen. VI (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, Henry VI*, iii, p. 430). Printed in Rymer, *Foedera* (Hague ed.), tom. v, pt. i, p. 76; summarised in J. Speed, *History of Great Britain* (ed. 1650), p. 672. f. 4.
  3. Declaration [by the Lords of the Council] of the causes that moved King Henry VI to the deliverance of the Duke of Orleans; 1440. Beg. "For as moche as it commen to p<sup>e</sup> kyngez knowlege." Printed from the Ashmole MS. by Stevenson, *op. cit.*, ii, p. 451. f. 6.
  4. "A fulle lementable Cronicle of p<sup>e</sup> dep<sup>e</sup> and fals murdre of Jamez Steward last kinge of Scottes [James I of Scotland, murdered 1437] nought long a goone prisonner in Englonde, p<sup>e</sup> tyme of Kinge Harri p<sup>e</sup> fifte and Harri p<sup>e</sup> sixte"; *circ.* 1440. Text beg. "Robert p<sup>e</sup> king of Scottes had twoo soonnez." There is another copy in Add. MS. 5467, f. 72 b, with a colophon on f. 84 b, stating that it was translated out of Latin by John Shirley (d. 1456), and the same MS. contains another work translated by Shirley in 1440 (f. 97). Printed by J. Pinkerton, *History of Scotland*, i, p. 462, separately at Glasgow in 1818, again by the Maitland Club in 1837—but in each case from Add. MS. 5467, from which a leaf had been torn out. f. 9.
  5. "The answeris of Richard Plantaginet callyd commonly Duc of Yorke etc. to certeyne reassones and coloures allegid as it is saide ayeinst pe maner of his right and title etc." [to the crown]; Oct. 1460. Text beg. "Fyrst where it is saide that it is pought." Printed in the *Rolls of Parliament*, v, p. 377. Other copies in

Cotton MS. Titus E vi, f. 381, Harley MSS. 727, f. 350, 7075, f. 668 b, and Stowe MS. 353, f. 353 b (all copies of Parliament Rolls). f. 16.

6. Agreement between King Henry VI and Richard, Duke of York, whereby the Duke of York is declared heir to the crown; Oct. 1460. Beg. "Blissed be Jhesu in whos hande and bounte." Printed in the *Rolls of Parliament*, v, p. 378. Other copies in Cotton MS. Tiberius E. viii, f. 214 b, Hargrave MS. 335, f. 287 (both imperfect), and in the copies of the Rolls (see above, art. 5). In the present MS. the text is preceded (cf. Tib. E. viii) by a copy of the writ in *Latin* to the sheriffs for its proclamation, and at the end, after the formula (*Pr.*) of the Commons' assent to the agreement, there is the attesting clause with the date, 8 Nov. 1460. The MS. having been originally put up in the form of a roll, the writ was transcribed in duplicate on a small slip (f. 17) in order to give room for the sewing together of the sheets. f. 18.

Paper; ff. i + 18. 17 in.  $\times$  11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Originally (excluding f. i, see art. 1 above) a roll 22 ft. 5 in. in length. xv cent. Artt. 5 and 6 are in a different hand; the last is written on both sides of the sheet. Belonged to Tho. Martin of Palgrave; lot 596 in the sale (1866) of the MSS. of Sir John Fenn, editor of the Paston Letters (d. 1794). Phillipps MS. 26503 (sale-cat., May, 1913, lot 804).

- 38691.** "THE COMPENDION HISTORIAL": translation by Thomas Wall, Windsor Herald [afterwards Garter King of Arms, d. 1536], of the *Compendium Romanorum*, a French compilation extant (anonymously) in a Paris MS. (Bibl. Nat., fonds fr. 730, formerly 7163, see Paulin Paris, *Les MSS. fr. de la Bibl. du Roi*, v, p. 429) which has a note 'ex camera compotorum Blesensis,' and is conjectured from the arms to have belonged to the poet Charles, Duke of Orleans. It is an amorphous work in two books, not confined to Roman history and by no means chronological in its arrangement, its purpose being explained (f. 6 b) in "The prologue of hym which made the booke in Frenche." In this prologue, which does not appear to be contained in the Paris MS., the compiler states that having in another book of his given an abridgement of three decades of Livy and the First Punic War he now proposes to collect and explain the historical allusions in St. Augustine's *De Civitate Dei* and in the additions made thereto by the translator Raoul de Presles. The allusion to a previous work renders it probable that the compiler was Jehan Mansel, whose *Fleur des Histoires* (Royal MSS. 16 F. vi, vii) begins with a paraphrase of Livy and of Leonardo Bruni on the First Punic War. Wall, who became Rouge Croix

Pursuivant in 1521, was the son of another Thomas Wall, successively Lancaster Herald and Norroy King of Arms (*Letters and Papers, Henry VIII*, i, no. 3986) and the translation is apparently *autograph* (cf. Cotton MS. Galba B. ix, f. 58). He prefixes a preface in which he states that he began the translation 4 June, and ended it 8 Sept. 1528, and adds an epilogue including a full list of the authors quoted (mostly at second hand) in the course of the work. From blank spaces left near the end it would seem that he translated from a copy the last page of which was torn. Translator's preface (f. 1) beg. "Duryng the shorte and transitorious lyffe," and is followed by table of chapters; author's preface (f. 6 b) beg. "They which desire hastely and without great studye"; and text (f. 8), "Forbycause that ther be many oppinions." Ends "to see hym face to face with sceurete of." Colophon, "Amen finis here endyth the compendion historiall." Epilogue beg. "To the laude honnour and prayse of oure sauour Jesu Crist his blyssyd mother." At f. 300 is a table of subject-headings taken from the translator's marginal analysis.

A few quotations from *Latin* classical authors are added in the margins (ff. 34, 34 b, etc.) and in the same 17th cent. hand are some *English* verses on f. 10 b, viz.

"The ould tradition left to mann  
Doth give to gods the power to bann  
His ill attempts, as Troys fall shows.  
Yet Rome that martyred Remus knows  
A way to keepe the gods in awe,  
And thus there [their] powers not worth a straw."

Paper; ff. iv + 301. Folio.  $11\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 in. A.D. 1528. Illuminated initial of interlaced work (gold on blue) to bk. ii (f. 205); that to bk. i is outlined only. 19th cent. binding by Lewis (see f. iii b). On f. 299 b is the note "This boke was bought by Thomas Treheyron, Somersset, for v.s. by [?] of an upholster in London the x day of Februarii anno r.r. H. oct. vicesimo ix" [1538]. Treheyron's name occurs also at ff. 1 b, 2, 8, 301, in the last case accompanied by arms (not his?), viz. quarterly, 1 and 4 a bird (raven?) within a bordure engrailed, 2 and 3 barry of 8, a lion rampant. Treheyron is said to have married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Writh, Garter (Noble, *College of Arms*, p. 126), who was aunt of Thomas Wriothesley, 1st Earl of Southampton (cr. 1547), to whose wife the MS. afterwards belonged. Her signatures, both as Jane Wrythesley and Jane Southampton, occur (ff. 1 b, 2 b, 9 b, 40, 93). Scribbling of the 17th cent. includes (f. 285) the words "To his louing father Christopher Thomson" (cf. f. 234). Later the MS. belonged to

Joseph Haslewood, the antiquary (d. 1833), whose bookstamp on vellum is on f. i, to Thomas Thorpe, the bookseller, and to Sir Thomas Phillipps. Phillipps MS. 8903 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 806).

- 38692.** GENEALOGICAL and historical collection of Nicholas Wotton [1497–1567], the diplomatist, Dean of Canterbury and York, relating to noble or distinguished English and French families, with index in three series. Mostly *autograph*. A companion volume is Harley MS. 902. The sources, both oral and written, are generally stated. Of the latter, specific genealogies are occasionally mentioned, as of Mowbray, Percy, Belknap, Chabot, Boulogne, Luxemburg; more often merely the names of the owners of the books, notes, etc., lent to the author, are given. Chief of these are Fulk ap Howell, Lancaster Herald (d. 1551), the York Herald and Norroy King of Arms, and members of his own and allied families, Finch, Medley, Shelley, Grey. For the French pedigrees the books of Johannes Ferronius [Jean le Féron, advocate at Paris and author of works on heraldry] are often quoted, to which Wotton had access probably when ambassador at Paris (1546–1549). The chief literary sources are Henry of Huntingdon and the Polychronicon of Ranulf Higden. Apart from the genealogies the most important items are:—(1) Four different versions of the so-called Battle Abbey Roll of the Conqueror's companions, being the 6th, 3rd, 2nd and 7th of the list in *The Battle Abbey Roll* by the Duchess of Cleveland, vol. i, p. viii. ff. 86, 87 b and 167 b, 133, 135;—(2) Rolls of arms in blason: the so-called Parliamentary, First Dunstable, and Carlaverock rolls with the additional memorandum as in Greenstreet and Russell, *Reference List of Rolls of Arms*, p. 8, note 2. ff. 147–167;—(3) Names of those who took part in the tournaments on the entrance of Henry II into Paris, 1549. f. 73;—(4) Metrical history of Stone Priory and the connexion of the Staffords therewith (printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, vi, pt. i, p. 230). Another copy is in Add. MS. 36542, f. 138. f. 80;—(5) Metrical epitaph of Millicent Fastolf, wife of Sir John Fastolf of Caistor, co. Norf., by William Worcester, *al.* Botener, clerk to Sir John. f. 139;—(6) Returns of commanders, loyal adherents, men-at-arms, revenue and expenditure of the Regent John, Duke of Bedford, in France, 1422–1434. ff. 201–207. Paper; ff. i + 261. Folio. xvi cent. (after 1551). Belonged to Sir George Nayler, Garter King of Arms (d. 1831). Phillipps MS. 9020 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 1130).

- 38693.** MISCELLANEOUS papers and letters, collected together apparently by Thomas Tenison, Rector of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, viz.:—



1. Epigrammata, in an early 17th cent. hand, selected from various authors. *Lat.* The names James Searle, of Hart Hall, Oxford, and Robert Fry, "at Mr. Schoolemaisters house in Winchester," occur in scribbles on ff. iii and 11b. The only James Searle recorded in Foster's *Alumni Oxon.* was of New College (matric. 1604). f. 1.
2. Letters from Desyderius Lignamineus, Dominican of Padua, to (a) Joannes Baptista Priuitellius; Venice, 22 Jan. 1547. f. 13;— (b) Hieronymus Mercatellus; Padua, 9 May, 1556. f. 16. Both on the subject of the alleged discovery of Cicero's tomb in Zante, with drawings of urns (f. 15), and verses (f. 18) by Alexander Mamianus and Lucas Campanius on the discovery of Cicero's ashes. *Lat. Copies*, probably from the printed text, *Sepulchri Facies*, etc. (n.d.).
3. "Narratio disceptationis habitae per Gulielmum Laud . . . cum domino Fishero Jesuita . . . etc."; a *Latin* translation of the preface and of a small portion of the published work (see *A Relation of the Conference betweene William Lawd. . . and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite*, etc., 1639, preface and pp. 1-4). f. 20.
4. Drafts of portions of Francis Bacon's 'Sylva Sylvarum' and other works. The greater part (ff. 29-36 b, 39-48 b, 50-52 b) is in the hand of Dr. William Rawley, Bacon's chaplain; two leaves (ff. 37, 38) in a second, un-identified hand, are corrected by him; while a single leaf, f. 49, containing drafts in *Latin* of §§ 4 and 12 under the heading "Natura Durabilis" of the "Historia Vitae et Mortis" (*Works*, ed. Spedding, Ellis and Heath, 1857, ii, pp. 111, 112) is apparently in the *autograph* of Bacon himself. The drafts are in many cases merely notes of intended experiments, the results of which are given in the published works; compare "Present Experiments with the Loadstone" (f. 29) with the "Inquisitio de Magnete" (*Works*, ii, p. 311). Other drafts occur almost in their finished form; compare the experiment with a lump of "Ure" (f. 30) with Sylva Sylvarum, Exp. 33 (ib. ii, p. 353) and the experiment with Aqua Fortis on the same page with Sylva Sylvarum, Exp. 790 (ib. ii, p. 596); the order of the drafts being other than that of the finished work. The account of the Chameleon (f. 31), cf. Sylva Sylvarum, Exp. 360 (ib. ii, p. 460-461), is imperfect at beginning through loss of a leaf; several other leaves in this portion are wanting. ff. 29-52b.
5. Notes on metals, in a late 17th cent. hand. *Lat.* and *Engl.* ff. 53-55.
6. Treatise (imperfect at beginning) on the election of officers of the city of London, with report of the committee appointed for examination of the state of the Chamber of London; apparently in the hand of Fabian Philipps (d. 1690). f. 56.

7. Catalogue of the MSS. of Sir James Ware, including many historical MSS. not in the printed catalogue (Dublin, 1648). With a few differences it agrees substantially with the catalogue of the Earl of Clarendon's MSS. in *Catalogi Manuscriptorum Angliae*, Oxon. 1697. f. 74.
8. Treatise of the "Art Spagiricke," etc. : miscellaneous alchemical and theological collections, the last portion on the back of part of a deed relating to Merton, 10 June, *temp.* Jas. I. f. 89.
9. Letters, original and copies, mostly to Thomas Tenison, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury ; 1671-1685. The most important writers' names are given in the Index. ff. 127-150. With the letters are:—"The Articles of the Society of Young Men of St. Martin's in the Fields and thereabouts." f. 137 ; "The conditions of Mr. Tiffen's having the office of Clerk of St. James." f. 139 ;—and some *autograph* notes by Tenison on the foundation of his public library in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields (dispersed in 1861). f. 147. Paper ; ff. iii + 150. Folio. xvii cent. Lot 61 in the sale of the Tenison library, 1 July, 1861 ; purchased by Boone. Phillipps MS. 15733 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 532).

**38694-38713.** WAR-OFFICE and other correspondence, 1660-1759, consisting chiefly of (a) Letters to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War 1683-1704, from officers and commanders of garrisons (the letters of Peter Shakerley, Governor of Chester, for the period of the Revolution are of interest) ;—(b) Drafts of correspondence by Blathwayt, mostly written when in attendance on the King in the Netherlands, including some by Adam Cardonnel, Secretary to Marlborough ;—(c) Miscellaneous papers, accompts, establishments, army lists, forage warrants, and contracts, relative to the English and Allied armies. The last two volumes are for the most part papers of Edward Southwell, Secretary for Ireland 1702-1730, into whose hands this correspondence passed on his marriage with Blathwayt's daughter. Southwell's papers relate chiefly but not exclusively to the army in Ireland. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Twenty volumes. Paper. Folio. Phillipps MS. 8549 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 39). For other large Blathwayt collections previously acquired see Add. MSS. 9719-9768 and 37979-37992.

38694. Vol. I (ff. i + 120). 1660-Mar. 1688.	38699. Vol. VI (ff. i + 162). 11 June, o.s.-Dec. 1694.
38695. Vol. II (ff. i + 218). Apr. 1688-1691.	38700. Vol. VII (ff. i + 238). 1695.
38696. Vol. III (ff. i + 156). 1692.	38701. Vol. VIII (ff. i + 149). 1696.
38697. Vol. IV (ff. i + 162). 1693.	38702. Vol. IX (ff. i + 122). Jan.-11 May, 1697, o.s.
38698. Vol. V (ff. i + 195). Jan.-11 June, 1694, o.s.	38703. Vol. X (ff. i + 131). 14 May, o.s.-Dec. 1697.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 38704. Vol. XI (ff. i + 124). 1698, 1699.              | 38710. Vol. XVII (ff. i + 135). 8 June, o.s.-Dec. 1703. |
| 38705. Vol. XII (ff. i + 149). 1700.                   | 38711. Vol. XVIII (ff. i + 175). 1704.                  |
| 38706. Vol. XIII (ff. i + 155). 1701.                  | 38712. Vol. XIX (ff. i + 157). 12 June, 1712, o.s.      |
| 38707. Vol. XIV (ff. i + 191). Jan.-8 June, 1702, o.s. | 38713. Vol. XX (ff. i + 155). 30 Sept. 1712, o.s.-1759. |
| 38708. Vol. XV (ff. i + 190). 9 June, o.s.-Dec. 1702.  |   |
| 38709. Vol. XVI (ff. i + 112). Jan.-4 June, 1703, o.s. |   |

**38714.** LETTERS AND PAPERS of William Blathwayt, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, relating to Barbados; 18 June, 1664-10 Jan. 1706 and n. d. Included are claims made upon the revenue of the island by William [Hay, 3rd] Earl of Kinnoull (ff. 2-5) and by his Countess (ff. 27-30), by Richard [Jones, 1st] Earl of Ranelagh (ff. 10-17, 58), and by the widow of Sir George Carteret (f. 31). On f. 18 there is a *copy* of an Order in Council to the Governor, 10 Mar. 1675, upholding the patent granted to the African Company for the importation of "negros and other merchandises," in which trade the Spaniards were anxious to have a share (see too f. 20). On ff. 35-57 are statistics of exports of sugar, cotton, ginger, molasses, rum, and lime-juice, 1 Jan. 1681-1 July, 1683, and on ff. 102-106 is a copy of the accompt (1696-1704) of Capt. Charles Thomas, as Receiver of the Casual Revenues. Paper; ff. 111. Folio. Phillipps MS. 19701 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 231).

**38715.** CERTIFICATES OF PENANCE, etc., either for scandalous words or for immoral conduct, ordered by the consistory courts (a) of Westminster, 20 Mar. 1670-11 Jan. 1713. ff. 1-24;—(b) of Rochester, 17 July, 1768-16 Feb. 1772. ff. 25-43. The penances are to be performed at St. Margaret's, Westminster (ff. 1-18, 20-24), at Westminster Abbey (f. 19), at Bromley, co. Kent (f. 25), and at Lewisham, co. Kent (ff. 27-33, 38-43), in every case on a Sunday. As Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester 1756-1774, was also Dean of Westminster 1756-1768, it is possible that he used the old certificates from Westminster as precedents. The returns certifying performance are *signed* by the minister and churchwardens of the parish. In the form of penance for slander the offender is to repair to the vestry after morning or evening prayer and sermon, and to repeat after the minister, in the presence of the person slandered, that person's friends, and the churchwardens, a confession, an expression of penitence, and sometimes a formal recantation of the slander. In the form for immoral conduct the penitent (in each case a woman) is to stand at the porch in a white sheet, with a

white wand in her hand, "open-faced," with a paper of accusation on her breast, asking forgiveness of such as pass by. After the first lesson she is to be placed in the body of the church near the minister's reading-desk for the remainder of the service. After the Gospel she is to repeat after the minister a confession of her offence. In three cases (ff. 27, 34, 36) the "libel," or form of complaint upon which the order is based, accompanies it, and in one case (f. 38 b) the Bishop's order for absolution, with remains of seal. Paper; ff. 43. Folio. Phillipps MS. 19281 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 1006). The volume is said to have been one of the Cole MSS. (Phillipps folio-cat., 1837, p. 363).

**38716.** LETTER-BOOK of [Robert Henley, 2nd Earl of] Northington, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, preceded by an alphabetical register; 7 May, 1783-3 Feb. 1784. The letters are not in strict chronological order, the earliest letter being on f. 60. Copies of letters received are included, as well as of letters sent, and a few are addressed to William Windham, Chief Secretary during the earlier part of the period. The names of all correspondents are included in the Index. Paper; ff. ii + 158. Folio. Phillipps MS. 24152 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 988).

**38717, 38718.** COPIES of the correspondence of Sir George Macartney, K.B., later (19 July, 1776) Lord Macartney, Baron of Lissanoure, and finally Earl Macartney, as Governor of Grenada, with Lord George Germain, afterwards 1st Viscount Sackville, as Secretary of State for the Colonies. Two volumes, containing (Vol. I) Letters from Lord George Germain; 1 Feb. 1776-5 Aug. 1779;—(Vol. II) Letters from Macartney; 9 May, 1776-4 Sept. 1779. The series covers the whole period of Lord Macartney's government, ending with the surrender of the island to the French under Comte d'Estaing in July, 1779, which is described in the last letter of the correspondence (38718, f. 486). The names of all the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. i + 141, ii + 488. Folio. Phillipps MSS. 13418, 13372 (sale-cat. 1913, lots 906, 903).

**38719.** JOURNALS of the House of Assembly of the Bahama Islands, during the governorship of [John Murray, 4th Earl of] Dunmore, in two volumes bound together:—(a) 3 Nov.-23 Dec. 1795. f. 1;—(b) 16 Feb.-19 Mar. 1796. f. 71. The accounts of the Receiver-General and Treasurer, 25 Sept. 1795, are given on ff. 69 b, 70. Each volume is certified as a true copy by Peter Edwards, Clerk of the House of Assembly (ff. 68, 90).

Paper; ff. 90. Folio. Philipps MSS. 17538, 16971 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 100). The Philipps folio-catalogue of 1837 gives the date of Philipps MS. 16971 by error as 1790 instead of 1796.

**38720.** JEAN LOUIS BERLANDIER, "Vocabulaires de diverses peuplades nomades des parties septentrionales du Mexique"; with interpretations in *French* and *Spanish*, etc. The following are the languages treated:—

Carancahues. ff. 4, 21.

Carisso (Nuevo Leon). ff. 23-28.

Comanche. f. 8.

Garza. f. 15.

Lipan. f. 29.

Maya (Yucatan). ff. 16, 35.

Mulato. f. 24.

Tancahues. f. 18.

Some of these are mentioned in the index to Count de la Viñaza's *Bibliografía Española de lenguas indígenas de América*, 1892. Besides the philological papers, there are in *Spanish* (a) Ethnographical notes on the Lipanes, Comanches, Tancahues, Cheraquis, Savanos, Delawares and Quicapus. f. 14;—(b) Geological notes. f. 37 b;—(c) Itineraries from Campeche to Merida, from Merida to Valladolid [Valladolid], and from Merida to Sisal. ff. 40-42.

The date of the manuscript is probably between 1826, when Berlandier became a member of the Frontier Commission of Mexico, and 1850, when the Mexican Government published his *Diario de Viage de la Comision de Limites*. The year 1828 is referred to, as past, on f. 23. Most of the manuscript is presumably Berlandier's *autograph*, but ff. 19, 20 are in that of his friend Rafael Chowell, who furnished him with much of the material for this work. Elsewhere (ff. 15, 29) Berlandier acknowledges help from the chiefs of the tribes concerned. Several pages are left blank, and it would seem that no methodical arrangement of the papers has been observed.

Paper; ff. 42. Small quarto. Middle of XIX cent. Philipps MS. 15588 (sale-cat. 1913, lot 357).

**38721.** NOTE-BOOK of the Rev. William Maskell, the liturgiologist, Rector of Corscombe, co. Dors. (1842), Vicar of St. Mary Church near Torquay (1847-1850), d. 1890; containing classified lists of books (about 375 volumes) in his liturgical and theological library. *Holograph*, inscribed at the beginning (f. 1 b) "W. Maskell. Broadleaze, Wilts. 1844." At the end (ff. 37 b-39 b) are a few notes of collations, desiderata and liturgical criteria. Cf. Maskell's *Selected Centuries of Books from the library of a Priest in the diocese of Salisbury*, 1843, and *A Catalogue of books used in or relating*



*to the public services of the Church of England during the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, 1845.*

Paper; ff. 39. Small 16mo.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3 in. A.D. 1844. In purple morocco case. *Presented by A. C. King, Esq.*

**38722.** EPISTOLAR of a Cistercian house in Italy. Contents:—(1) De tempore from Advent, including (f. 60 b) the Exultet chant on Holy Saturday, set to music on a three-lined stave. f. 1;—(2) De sanctis, from St. Stephen to St. Thomas, including Thomas of Canterbury, William of York, Robert of Molesme, Peter of Tarentaise, Bernard, Malachy, Edmund of Canterbury. f. 109;—(3) Epistles for special occasions, dedication of church, pro familiaribus, de sancta cruce, etc. f. 141 b;—(4) Epistles for Corpus Christi and Corona Domini, added in 14th cent. (palimpsest). f. 148;—(5) One leaf of a homily, in a 14th cent. hand, beg. “[I]nitium euangelii Iesu Christi . . . Conferendum est hoc euangelii Marci principium.” f. 149. Vellum; ff. ii + 149.  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{4}$  in. Middle of XIII cent. Written in Italy. Gatherings of 8 leaves (ix, xiv<sup>6</sup>, xix irregular). Initials in blue and red, the large ones of unusual design. Belonged to Rev. John Henry Ellis (sale-cat., Sotheby’s, 30 June, 1913, lot 105).

**38723.** MISSAL with gradual combined, of Paris use (cf. the rubric for the Palm Sunday procession, f. 57). Contents:—

1. Temporale, from Advent to Pentecost. The latter part of the introit of the 4th Sunday in Adv. “non dicitur ad usum Parisiensem” (f. 7). The second Mass of Christmas (f. 10) has the prose “Letemur gaudiis.” Among the saints in the “Letania ad fontes” on Holy Saturday (f. 77 b) are Denis, Leger, Magloire, Germain, Geneviève. The Easter Mass is preceded (f. 84) by processional antiphons, beg. “Christus resurgens.” f. 1.
2. Canon, inserted immediately before Easter, and preceded (f. 80) by the proper prefaces from Christmas to Trinity (imperfect, one leaf is wanting), and (f. 79 b) by an abridged ordo missae. f. 81.
3. Sanctorale from St. Stephen to St. Thomas Ap., including Geneviève and her Translation (ff. 128, 153) and Denis with vigil and octave, and his Invention (ff. 152, 135), but not Translation of Thomas, Mart., nor Susceptio S. Crucis (cf. Add. MS. 16905, ff. 268, 274). On St. Sixtus’ day, Aug. 6th (f. 144), is the “benedictio uue.” f. 126.
4. Commune Sanctorum:—(a) Gradual;—(b) Non-choral parts. f. 157.
5. “Incipiunt misse familiares quarum prima de S. Trinitate”: votive Masses, including Nuptial Mass, and followed by Exorcism of salt and water. f. 175 b.
6. Masses of St. Anne and Corona Domini, properly belonging to the Sanctorale. f. 185.

7. "Sollempnis oratio [pro] principibus": Coronation Laudes (cf. L. Duchesne, *Liber Pontificalis*, ii, p. 37; *Civiltà Cattolica*, 15 Aug. 1903, p. 387), beg. "Christus uincit"; followed by hymns "ad chrisma," beg. "O Redemptor sume carmen" (= Chevalier, *Rep. Hymn.* 13616), for Rogations, and, in a different hand, for Corona Domini, beg. "[R]egis et pontificis" (= Chev. 17222). f. 186 b (the next 15 leaves missing; cf. the old numeration).
8. The unvarying choral parts of the Mass (Kyrie, etc.) as sung according to the importance of the festival. f. 188.
9. Proses for important festivals:—(a) De tempore, from Advent to the Transfiguration, f. 191 b;—(b) De sanctis, from St. Stephen, ending imperfectly at St. Katharine. f. 205 b. Included are Geneviève, f. 209, Inventio S. Dionysii, f. 213 b, Germanus ep. Par., f. 215 b, Landericus, Leufredus, f. 216, Eligius, f. 217 b, Turiavus, Arnulfus, f. 220, Marcellus ep. Par., f. 220 b, Germanus Autisiodor., f. 221, Clodoaldus, f. 227, Aurea, Dionysius with octave, f. 230, Maglorius, f. 231, Gendulfus, f. 231 b. Vellum; ff. 232.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. Mid. XIII cent. Imperfect after ff. 80, 187, and at the end. Double columns. Music on four-lined stave. Marginal prayers in later hands, f. 83 b, etc. Flourished initials in red and blue. Small illuminated initial with two figures (Old and New Dispensations), f. 81. On ff. 6, 75 b is the name (16th cent.) Anthonino Dallenino, and on f. 208 b Jehan La Monde. Belonged to Rev. J. H. Ellis (sale-cat., 30 June, 1913, lot 80).

**38724.** HOURS, etc., in *Dutch*. Contents:—(1) Calendar. In red Pontian (Jan. 14), Gertrude (Mar. 17), Servatius (May 13), Boniface (June 5), Odulf (June 12), Lebuin (June 25 and Nov. 12), Lambert (Sept. 17), Remi and Bavo (Oct. 1), Victor and companions (Oct. 10), Willibrord (Nov. 7); pointing to the diocese of Utrecht. f. 2;—(2) "Onser vrouwen ghetiden": Hours of the Virgin. f. 15;—(3) "Die corte cruus ghetide": Little Hours of the Cross. f. 60;—(4) "Die ghetiden der ewigher wijsheit": Hours of the Eternal Wisdom. f. 69;—(5) Penitential Psalms (in *Lat.*), with Litany including Servatius, Lambert, Willibrord, Odulf, Hubert, Lebuin, Gertrude. f. 96;—(6) Prayers, including—(a) The seven words from the Cross, transl. of Bede's prayer (cf. Harley MS. 1211, f. 74). f. 110;—(b) St. Augustine's prayer. f. 116;—(c) Before the Sacrament, with indulgence by John XXII, f. 141 b. There are also other prayers, to Our Lady, to a Guardian Angel, etc., ending with meditations for the 15 paternosters. On ff. 140, 140 b, are the phrases "onnutte deerne," "als een dochter voer den vader";—(7) "Hier beghint die vighelie": Vigils of the Dead. f. 151.

Vellum; ff. i + 178. 6 in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Mid. xv cent. At the beginnings of artt. 2-5, 7 are full-page miniatures within floral borders; in two of them, ff. 14 b, 95 b, the owner is represented kneeling, habited as a nun. The last four miniatures are on a burnished gold background. On the pages opposite are corresponding borders, and large initials on burnished gold backgrounds. The initials at the lesser divisions are of gold on a coloured ground, from which spring floral designs forming partial borders. The work is of fair quality. Binding of red morocco (18th cent.?) with gilt tooling. Silver-gilt clasps representing the four Evangelists, and, on the hasps, the Resurrection and Ascension. Sold by Puttick and Simpson, 16 July, 1859, lot. 4. Belonged afterwards to Rev. John Henry Ellis (sale-cat., 30 June, 1913, lot. 79).

- 38725.** DIARY (1840-1842), and extracts of the last letters, of Captain Arthur Conolly, murdered at Bokhara in 1842. Typewritten *copies*. The originals of the letters are in Add. MS. 37232 U, but the original diary was written on the leaves of an English Prayer-Book. After Conolly's death this fell into the hands of a Russian prisoner who gave it to a Russian officer, Major Victor Salatzsky, by whom it was presented in 1862 to Conolly's sister, Mrs. Macnaghten. It afterwards belonged to Col. Arthur Conolly, who desired to bequeathe it, together with a French geographical medal awarded to Capt. Conolly, to the British Museum; but it was unfortunately lost in a French railway carriage in 1909, and in spite of all efforts to find it (see Add. MS. 38795 D) it has never been recovered. A partial copy however had previously been made, and considerable extracts were printed by Sir John Kaye, *Lives of Indian Officers* (1889), ii, pp. 196-202. The copy is here reproduced (ff. 4-44, 58) with Salatzsky's letter to Mrs. Macnaghten prefixed, and is followed (f. 44) by extracts from the letters, and (f. 60) by a translation of the narrative of Saleh Mahomed Akhundzada concerning Conolly's death, with a note from Col. Justin Sheil, dated Teheran, 23 Nov. 1843, as to the credibility of the story.  
Paper; ff. 74. Quarto. *Presented by Col. E. R. Conolly.*

- 38726.** MISCELLANEOUS MSS. and *printed* papers in 15 different languages, copied or collected by George Borrow (1803-1881); from the Borrow Collection of Mr. Clement Shorter, who purchased them from the executors of Mrs. Henrietta MacOubrey, the author's stepdaughter. For other philological MSS. by Borrow see Add. MSS. 34183, 34201. The documents have been arranged in alphabetical order according to their languages, as follows:—

1. Armenian. Fifteen lines of rhyming verse. In Borrow's hand. f. 1.
2. Chinese. Translation of the Gospel of St. John, ch. i; with another copy of the same on the verso. The type is not calligraphical. *Printed* by [Richard] Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar, whose name occurs as early (in Kent's *Directory*) as 1817 and as late (in the *London Directory*) as 1844. f. 2.
3. Danish. (a) A new ballad about the peasant Jeppe, how by diligence and industry he became a well-to-do man. Stanzas 3-14 are missing;—(b) The merry Jesper's ballad, teaching how one can be cheerful and content in poverty;—(c) A new ballad about the sea-fight at Kiøge Bay, 24, 25 Sept. 1788. All are *printed*, (a) and (b) at Copenhagen. f. 3.
4. Galician. "Decimas Gallegas ampliando la Letrilla de los Labradores á los Regios Desposorios de S. M. [possibly the 4th marriage of Ferdinand VII (see f. 14) in 1829] por el mismo Autor." f. 13.
5. Greek (Modern). Tale describing how Catoprocucubagiates stole a horse for the Duke of Brunswick from Ephemerius, its owner. Unfinished. f. 19.
6. Hebrew (square writing). "Epicedium composed on Rabbi Mosche Basula by his scholar Rabbi Jehuda Arje" [1571-1648]. Note, and presumably the text, in Borrow's hand. Very inaccurately copied. f. 20.
7. Hungarian. Part (pp. 33-64) of a book dealing with Italy or Italian Art. *Printed*. f. 21.
8. Irish. Fragment of the modern version of the tale of the Tragic Death of the sons of Visneach. Two copies, inaccurately written. Printed by the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language, Dublin, 1898. f. 37.
9. Latin. (a) Copy of lines printed by C. Babington, *Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden*, Rolls Series, i, pp. 400-412. In Borrow's hand;—(b) "Liber narrans quod evenit inter Ton Goungum et spiritum foci": fable, *temp.* Giya-Tching [Kia-Tsing], Emperor of China of the Ming dynasty (d. 1567). Inaccurately copied, with many corrections and occasional interlineations in *Russian*. In Borrow's hand;—(c) Charm "contra lumbricos." *Printed*. Two copies. f. 43.
10. Maltese. "Alfabetti Malti," for Italian learners. *Printed*. f. 53.
11. Manchu. Apparently a corrected exercise. Written by a European, presumably Borrow. f. 56.
12. Portuguese. Part (pp. 11-14) of a romance the hero of which is one Reinaldos. *Printed*. f. 57.
13. Russian. Part (pp. xxxix-xli) of the introduction to N. Gnyedich,

Простонародныя пѣсни нынѣшнихъ Грековъ, St. Petersburg, 1825.  
*Printed.* f. 59.

14. Spanish. (a) Part of a romance, the hero of which is one Panfilo. In Borrow's hand ;—(b) Part (pp. 3–6) of a play, some of the characters of which speak in dialect. *Printed* ;—(c) Two extracts apparently in the Spanish-Gipsy language, the latter of which is in Borrow's hand and would seem to be a poem ;—(d) Five documents in Hebrew cursive script, but in some romance language, probably Spanish. Probably written in Turkey. Some are signed “Ḥayyim Ibn ‘Attār” and the last and longest is dated 1839. f. 61.

15. Turkish. Part of a romance. Unfinished. f. 102.

Paper ; ff. 108. Folio. xix cent. *Presented by C. K. Shorter, Esq.*

**38727.** “INSCRIPTIONS on the [church-] bells of the wapentakes of Elloe, Kirton, and Skirbeck, in the Holland Division of Lincolnshire. Revised 1913 by J[ames] R[ichard] Jerram” [of the Clerical Library, The Close, Salisbury]. Cf. *Inscriptions on the Bells of the Fen and Marshland churches in Lincoln, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire*, by the same author, 1873. The names of all places are given in the Index to this *Catalogue*, and also in a MS. index prefixed to the volume (f. 2).

Paper ; ff. 47. Folio. 1913. *Presented by J. R. Jerram, Esq.*

**38728–38730.** COLLECTION of assignments of copyright between English authors and publishers, 1 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$  (38728, f. 202)–12 Apr. 1822 (38730, f. 25), formed by William Upcott, Assistant Librarian of the London Institution, and dated by him 26 Nov. 1825 (38728, f. 6). Three volumes. Each volume is preceded by indexes of authors, publishers, and titles, compiled by Upcott (except that in Vol. I there is no index of publishers), and is arranged in a rough alphabetical order. The collection is illustrated by 48 portraits and 3 engravings (the greater number in the first volume) taken from *The European Magazine*, *The Monthly Mirror*, etc. The following are the most interesting documents other than assignments in the three volumes :—

**38728.** Vol. I (ff. i + 214). (a) Papers relating to the “European Magazine,” with details respecting the Handel Commemoration, 1784–1787. ff. 59 b–100 ;—(b) *Facsimile* of Milton's assignment of “Paradise Lost” to S. Symons, 1667. The original is Add. MS. 18861. f. 154 ;—(c) *Signed* receipt by A[lexander] Pope to Sir J. Evelyn [1st Bart.] for a subscription to the “Translation of Homer's Iliads,” n. d. f. 179 ;—(d) *Facsimile* by [Barak] Longmate (see J. Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, ix, p. 798)



of Alexander Pope's lines "To the Right Hon. the Earl of Oxford, Upon a piece of News in Mist" [*Mist's Weekly Journal*]. Printed by Elwin and Courthope, *Works of Pope* (1882), iv, p. 459. Beg. "Wesley, if Wesley 'tis they mean"; ends "The Lord of Oxford knows." n. d. [1728?] The persons referred to are the Rev. Samuel Wesley, eldest brother of John Wesley, Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of Oxford, and Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester. f. 180. The assignments in this volume are preceded by the following *printed* papers:—(aa) "Fly Leaves" [on bibliographical matters], nos. xv–xx and xxiv. From the *Gentleman's Magazine*, Oct. 1823–Feb. 1825, signed "Eu. Hood" [? William Upcott]. f. 7;—(bb) "The Guardian," no. xxix. [By Sir R. Steele]. Tuesday, April 14, 1713. f. 16;—(cc) "To H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, with the Tragedy of Cato" and "To Sir G. Kneller, on his picture of the King" [by Joseph Addison]. Third Edition, 1716. f. 17.

**38729.** Vol. II (ff. i + 255). This contains nothing, apart from the assignments, of special interest.

**38730.** Vol. III (ff. i + 207). This includes a letter signed by William Cobbett, 1801 (f. 55), and copies of letters from Sterne and Swift (ff. 178, 185).

For the names of authors, publishers, etc., see the Index to this catalogue; and for the titles of literary works see the classified list which follows:—

#### 1. Drama.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Abra Mule, J. Trapp. 1704. i, f. 202.   | Beggar's Opera, J. Gay. 1728. <i>Facs.</i>                                 |
| Absent Man, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.  | i, f. 107.   |
| Alzira, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.   | Bold stroke for a wife, Mrs. S. Centlivre. 1764, 1783. iii, ff. 47 b, 132. |
| Amintas, G. F. Tenducci after R. Rolt. 1769. iii, f. 62.                              | Brothers, R. Cumberland. 1772. iii, f. 46.                                 |
| Anna Bullen, J. Banks. 1759. iii, f. 117 b.   | Busy Body, Mrs. S. Centlivre. 1763, 1783. iii, ff. 47 b, 131.              |
| Apprentice, A. Murphy. 1780. iii, f. 191.   | Captive, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.                                  |
| Art and Nature, J. Miller. 1738. i, f. 152.   | Cato, J. Addison. 1783. iii, f. 47 b.                                      |
| Artaxerxes, tr. fr. Metastasio. 1772, 1787. iii, ff. 56, 106.                         | Citizen, A. Murphy. 1764, 1780. iii, ff. 18, 191.                          |
| As it should be, W. C. Oulton. 1789. i, f. 163.                                       | Coelia, C. Johnson. 1732. i, f. 32.  |
| Athelwold, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  | Coffee-house, J. Miller. 1738. i, f. 152.                                  |
| Author, S. Foote. 1765. i, f. 104.  | Commissary, S. Foote. 1780. iii, f. 191.                                   |
| Beaux' Stratagem, G. Farquhar. 1759, 1760, 1763, 1783. iii, ff. 39, 47 b, 117 b, 131. | Committee, Sir R. Howard. 1789. ii, f. 205.                                |
|   | Comus, J. Milton. 1783. iii, f. 47 b.                                      |
|   | Conscious Lovers, Sir R. Steele. 1760. iii, f. 204.                        |

- Constant Couple, G. Farquhar. 1763. iii, f. 42.
- Coquet, C. Molloy. 1718. i, f. 157.
- Cornish Squire, Sir J. Vanbrugh, etc. 1734. i, f. 181.
- Country Lasses, C. Johnson. 1767. iii, f. 27.
- Cross Purposes, W. O'Brien. 1778. iii, f. 68.
- Daphne and Amintor, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.
- Daraxes, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Dissembled Wanton, L. Welsted. 1726. i, f. 210.
- Distressed Mother, A. Philips. 1783. iii, f. 47 b.
- Doctor Last in his chariot, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.
- Double Gallant, C. Cibber. 1770. iii, f. 96.
- Double Mistake, Mrs. E. Griffith. 1766. iii, f. 10.
- Drummer, J. Addison. 1783. iii, f. 47 b.
- Dutchman, T. Bridges. 1775. i, f. 35.
- Edgar and Emmeline, J. Hawkesworth. 1763. iii, f. 103.
- Elfrid, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Englishman { at  
returned from } Paris, S. Foote. 1780. iii, f. 191.
- Ephesian Matron, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.
- Every man in his humour, B. Jonson. 1767, 1783, 1789. ii, f. 205; iii, ff. 27, 47 b.
- Fair Quaker of Deal, C. Shadwell and E. Thompson. 1761, 1773. i, f. 198; iii, f. 110.
- Fashionable Lover, R. Cumberland. 1772. iii, f. 46.
- Fatal Extravagance, J. Mitchell and A. Hill. 1730, 1759. i, ff. 117, 156.
- Fatal Secret, L. Theobald. 1735. i, f. 199.
- Fatal Vision, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Fate of Villany, T. Walker. 1730. i, f. 206.
- Foundling, E. Moore. 1765. i, f. 104.
- Gamester, Mrs. S. Centlivre. 1714. iii, f. 186.
- George Barnwell, G. Lillo. 1735, 1759, 1763, 1783. i, f. 128 b; iii, ff. 41, 47 b, 117 b.
- Grecian Daughter, A. Murphy. 1777. iii, f. 75.
- Hamlet, W. Shakespeare. 1763. iii, f. 57.
- Hengist and Horsa, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Henry IV of France, C. Beckingham. 1719. i, f. 25.
- Henry V, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Heroic Daughter, Anon. 1760. iii, f. 103.
- Heroine of the cave, H. Jones and P. Hiffernan. 1775. iii, f. 74.
- Highland Fair, J. Mitchell. 1730. i, f. 155.
- Hydaspes, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Hypocrite, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.
- Independent Patriot, F. Lynch. 1737. i, f. 127.
- Insolvent, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.
- Jane Shore, N. Rowe. 1759, 1760, 1783. iii, ff. 47 b, 117 b, 204.
- Kensington Gardens, J. Leigh. 1719. i, f. 127.
- King Lear, rev. by N. Tate. 1759, 1771. iii, ff. 37, 110.
- Lady Jane Grey, N. Rowe. 1759, 1760. iii, ff. 117 b, 204.
- Lady's last stake, C. Cibber. 1759, 1770. iii, ff. 96, 117 b.
- Lame Lover, S. Foote. 1780. iii, f. 191.
- Lethe, } D. Garrick. 1780. iii, f. 191.
- Lilliput, }
- Lionel and Clarissa, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.
- Livery Rake, E. Phillips. 1733. i, f. 164.
- Love in a village, I. Bickerstaffe. 1764, 1780, 1786. i, f. 26; iii, ff. 18, 20.
- Love in the city, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.
- Love in the East, J. Cobb. 1788. i, f. 49.
- Love makes a man, C. Cibber. 1763. iii, ff. 42, 164.
- Love's last shift, C. Cibber. 1759, 1760, 1763. iii, ff. 42, 117 b, 204.
- Love the universal passion, J. Miller. 1736. i, f. 150.

- Lover, T. Cibber. 1730. i, f. 45.  
 Lover his own rival, A. Langford. 1736. i, f. 126.  
 Lyar, S. Foote. 1780. iii, f. 191.  
 Lying Lovers, Sir R. Steele. 1759. iii, f. 117 b.  
 Lying Valet, D. Garrick. 1780. iii, f. 191.  
 Maid of the mill, I. Bickerstaffe. 1764, 1771, 1780, 1786. i, f. 26; iii. ff. 13, 20, 104 b.  
 Maid the mistress, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.  
 Man of Taste, J. Miller. 1735. i, f. 148.  
 Mayor of Garratt, S. Foote. 1780. iii, f. 191.  
 Measure for Measure, rev. by C. Gildon. 1764. iii, f. 104 b.  
 Merlin in love, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  
 Merry Cobbler, C. Coffey. 1735. i, f. 52.  
 Midas, K. O'Hara. 1764, 1779. iii, ff. 19, 104 b.  
 Minor, S. Foote. 1764, 1783. iii, ff. 47 b, 104 b.  
 Modish Couple, C. Bodens. 1731. i, f. 29.  
 Momus turned fabulist, Anon. *circ.* 1729? i, f. 184.  
 Mother-in-law, J. Miller. 1734. i, f. 146.  
 Muses in mourning, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  
 Oedipus { Coloneus, } tr. L. Theobald. 1714. ii, f. 234 b.  
 Orators, S. Foote. 1767. iii, f. 61.  
 Oroonoko, T. Southerne. 1764. iii, f. 43.  
 Padlock, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.  
 Patron, S. Foote. 1774. iii, f. 30.  
 Perianther, J. Tracy. 1730. i, f. 200.  
 Perseverance, W. C. Oulton. 1789. i, f. 163.  
 Phaedra and Hippolytus, E. Smith. 1760. iii, f. 39.  
 Philoctetes, tr. L. Theobald. 1714. ii, f. 234 b.  
 Plain Dealer, I. Bickerstaffe. 1764, 1786. i, f. 26; iii, f. 84.  
 Prodigal, T. Odell. 1744. i, f. 161.  
 Provoked Husband, Sir J. Vanbrugh and C. Cibber. 1727. i, f. 43.  
 Quarter-of-an-hour before dinner, J. Rose. 1788. i, f. 183.  
 Queen Mab, H. Woodward. 1799. iii, f. 86.  
 Recruiting Officer, G. Farquhar. 1760, 1764, 1783. iii, ff. 39, 47 b, 104 b.  
 Recruiting Sergeant, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.  
 Regent, B. Greatheed. 1791. iii, f. 170.  
 Regulus, W. Havard. 1780. iii, f. 191.  
 Reparation, M. P. Andrews. 1784. i, f. 24.  
 Revenge, E. Young. 1764. iii, f. 88.  
 Rinaldo, } A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  
 Roman Revenge, }  
 Romeo and Juliet, rev. by Garrick. 1767. iii, f. 44.  
 Rule a wife and have a wife, J. Fletcher. 1768. iii, f. 145.  
 Saul, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  
 Scanderbeg, W. Havard. 1733. i, f. 110.  
 School for fathers, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.  
 School for guardians, A. Murphy. 1780. iii, f. 191.  
 She would and she would not, C. Cibber. 1760. iii, f. 103.  
 Siege of Damascus, J. Hughes. 1767, 1783. iii, ff. 27, 47 b.  
 Sir Harry Wildair, G. Farquhar. 1760. iii, f. 204.  
 Sir Walter Raleigh, G. Sewell. 1719, 1745. i, f. 189; iii, f. 10.  
 Snake in the grass, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  
 Spirit of Contradiction, A gentleman of Cambridge. 1760. iii, f. 197.  
 Strangers at home, J. Cobb. 1787. iii, f. 85.  
 Suspicious Husband, B. Hoadly. 1783. iii, f. 47 b.  
 Sylph, C. B. Fagan, tr. S. Briscoe (?). 1778. i, f. 35.  
 Taste, S. Foote. 1765. i, f. 104.  
 Tender Husband, Sir R. Steele. 1760. iii, f. 204.

Thomas and Sally, I. Bickerstaffe. 1766, 1786. i, f. 26; iii, f. 134.  
 Timoleon, B. Martyn. 1730. i, f. 142.  
 'Tis well it's no worse, I. Bickerstaffe. 1786. i, f. 26.  
 Trachiniae, tr. L. Theobald. 1714. ii, f. 234 b.  
 Trick for trick, R. Fabian. 1735. i, f. 104.  
 Tunbridge Walks, T. Baker. 1759. iii, f. 117 b.  
 Twin Rivals, G. Farquhar. 1759, 1760. iii, ff. 117 b, 204.  
 Valentine's Day, W. Heard. 1776. iii, f. 56.

Venice Preserved, T. Otway. 1760, 1764, 1783, 1786. iii, ff. 16 b, 47 b, 103, 104 b.  
 Walking Statue, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.  
 Widow bewitched, J. Mottley. 1730. i, f. 159.  
 Woman's a riddle, C. Bullock. 1759, 1760. iii, ff. 24, 89.  
 Woman's Revenge, C. Bullock. 1759. i, f. 181.  
 Wonder, Mrs. S. Centlivre. 1759, 1783. iii, ff. 24, 47 b.  
 Zara, A. Hill. 1759. i, f. 117.

2. Fiction. The titles given below are presumed to be those of novels, though not all have been identified as such. Where the title of a work appears alone, it must be assumed that the author's name has not been traced.

Adventures of Don Ranuico d' Alétes (?), tr. J. Miller. 1760. i, f. 141.  
 Almorán and Hamit (?). 1763. iii, f. 41.  
 Anti-Pamela. 1746. iii, f. 9.  
 Arabian Tales, tr. W. Beloe. 1794. iii, f. 95.  
 Batchelor Keeper, J. Clarke. 1726. i, f. 49.  
 Chinese Tales, tr. T. Stackhouse and anon. 1725, 1763, 1770. i, f. 196; iii, ff. 200, 205.  
 Clarissa, S. Richardson. 1761. iii, f. 146 b.  
 Don Quixote, Cervantes, tr. T. G. Smollett. 1760. iii, f. 152.  
 Ethiopica, Heliodorus, tr. J. Browne (?). 1716. i, f. 36.  
 Gentleman Apothecary, tr. C. Brome. 1725. i, f. 97.  
 German Atalantis, R. Busby (?). 1719. i, f. 37.  
 Gil Blas, Le Sage, tr. T. G. Smollett. 1766. iii, f. 196.  
 Happy Discovery. 1768. iii, f. 199.  
 Henrietta, Mrs. C. Lennox. 1769. iii, f. 148.  
 History of Major Bromley. 1767. iii, f. 199.  
 Indiana Danby. 1770. iii, f. 70.  
 Letters between Loisa and Lady Saville. 1770. iii, f. 103.

Lettres d'Emerance à Lucie, De Beaumont, tr. J. Langhorne. 1766. ii, f. 148.  
 Maria. 1771. iii, f. 13.  
 Marianne Middleton, Mrs. A. Woodfin. 1764. i, f. 212.  
 Memoirs of a man of honour, tr. (?) Mrs. E. Haywood. 1747. i, f. 113.  
 Memoirs of a woman of honour, J. Cleland. 1767. i, f. 51.  
 Merry Medley. 1764. iii, f. 104 b.  
 Merryland Displayed, T. Stretser. 1741. i, f. 197.  
 Milinium Hall. 1763. iii, f. 41.  
 Miss Benson, Ann Hall (?). 1784. i, f. 109.  
 Moll Flanders, D. Defoe. 1770. iii, f. 200.  
 Pamela, S. Richardson. 1771, 1797. iii, ff. 13, 180.  
 Paul et Virginie, J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, tr. H. M. Williams. 1797. i, f. 209.  
 Reverie, O. Johnston. 1763. iii, f. 41.  
 Roderick Random, T. G. Smollett. 1764. iii, f. 100.  
 Roxana, D. Defoe. 1770. iii, f. 200.  
 Select Tales and Fables, B. Cole. 1746. ii, f. 59.  
 Sentimental Journey, L. Sterne. 1785. iii, f. 182 b.

Sequel to La Belle. 1746. iii, f. 9.  
 Sir Charles Beaufort. 1765. iii, f. 133.  
 Sir Charles Grandison, S. Richardson.  
 1772. iii, f. 149.  
 Sir John Cutler and his family, Mrs.  
 A. Woodfin. 1758. i, f. 212.  
 Sopha (?). 1746. iii, f. 9.  
 Télémaque, Fénelon. 1740. iii, f. 188.  
 Tristram Shandy, L. Sterne. 1779,  
 1805. iii, ff. 35, 127.

Unfashionable wife, J. Volcombe (?).  
 1771. i, f. 199.  
 Vicar of Wakefield, O. Goldsmith.  
 1793. iii, f. 82.  
 Voyages, etc. of W. O. G. Vaughan,  
 W. R. Chetwood. 1735. i, f. 41.  
 Wanderer, J. H. Wynne. 1765. i,  
 f. 214.  
 Woman of Fashion, Mrs. A. Smith.  
 1767. iii, f. 199.

### 3. Poetry.

Abelard } J. Seymour. 1785. i, f. 191.  
 to Eloisa, } S. Birch. 1786. i, f. 28.  
 Art of Dress, J. D. Breval. 1717. i,  
 f. 34.  
 Epistles of Horace, tr. L. Theobald.  
 1714. ii, f. 234 b.  
 Fables, J. Gay. 1728, 1763, 1776. i,  
 f. 107; iii, ff. 41, 50 b.  
 Fryar's Tale, J. Markland. n. d. i,  
 f. 141.  
 Hudibras, S. Butler. 1757. iii, f. 95.  
 Lusus Westmonasteriensis, R. Prior.  
 1734. ii, f. 206.  
 Muscipula, E. Holdsworth. 1709. i,  
 f. 120.

Odyssey of Homer, tr. L. Theobald.  
 1714. ii, f. 234 b.  
 Paradise Lost, J. Milton. 1667, 1795.  
 i, f. 154; iii, f. 82.  
 Petticoat, F. Chute. 1716. i, f. 41.  
 Pleasures of Nature, D. Carey. 1803.  
 i, f. 38.  
 Retaliation, J. Markland. n. d. i, f. 141.  
 Rural Tales, P. Daniel. 1810. i, f. 54.  
 Satires of Horace, tr. L. Theobald.  
 1714. ii, f. 234 b.  
 Seasons, J. Thomson. 1802. iii, f. 94.  
 Splendid Shilling, J. Philips. 1759.  
 iii, f. 33.  
 Tower, T. Foxton. 1726. i, f. 102.

Paper. Folio. xviii, xix centt. Brown morocco binding. At the sale of Upcott's MSS. and autographs (1846, lot 20) the volumes (then four in number) were bought by [John Bowyer] Nichols (d. 1863), but one was apparently missing before his death (38728, f. 1 b). They afterwards belonged to J[ohn?] M[urray?], see monogram and crests on binding. Sotheby's sale-cat., 8 July, 1913, lot 472 (a few of the most valuable autographs were sold separately).

**38731.** "RENTALE Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantabrigia renouatum primo februarii Anno 1573," etc.: rentals of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, in the town of Cambridge, 1 Feb. 157 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Anno 1576, Michaelmas 1577, 1578 and 1579 (the last a summary). *Latin*. The rents are arranged under the several parishes, etc., of Cambridge. There are marginal notes on ff. 3-9 in a hand different from that of the text, and on f. 9 there is a note in *English*. On f. 10 b there is a form of quitance to the college bailiffs for a year ending at the Feast of the Purification, 22 Eliz. [2 Feb. 1580], and on f. 11 there are rough notes and accompts dated 1573, 1574. The old cover (ff. 1, 2) is formed of two leaves from a Psalter of the 14th cent., containing part of the Office of the Dead, with musical notes.



Paper (except ff. 1, 2, vellum); ff. 24. Small quarto. Sotheby's sale-cat., 8 July, 1913, lot 554.

**38732** (A-D). FOUR LETTERS of Charlotte Brontë to Prof. Constantin Heger [the original of Paul Emanuel in "Villette"]; 24 July, 1844-18 Nov. [1845?]. *French*. That of 18 Nov. has a postscript in *English*. Described, published, and translated by Marion H. Spielmann in *The Times*, 29 July, 1913 (see also the issues of 30 and 31 July). The letters, three of which had been torn up, are preserved separately between glass plates. *Presented by Dr. Paul Heger, M.D., LL.D., and his sisters.*

**38733**. CHARLES STUART CALVERLEY, "Lovers: and a reflection": *autograph* copy of the poem so entitled in his *Fly-Leaves*, 1872, p. 108. The MS. is headed "Unpublished Poem by J— I—" [Jean Ingelow]. There are a few trifling differences of reading, and the following stanza, which is represented by three stars in the printed text, appears in the MS.:—

"Till it struck me—my heart at the thought still aches—  
That some of his stanzas were no great shakes :  
And at last I spake to this child—this 'elf'  
Let me say for convenience—I mean myself."

The poem is inscribed "to James Payn Esq. [Not the Editor etc.]", who presented it to Horace N. Pym, of Foxwold, Brasted, Kent (see Payn's *autograph* letter, placed before the poem, "I enclose the 'original MS.', to which you are very welcome," and Pym's bookplate on f. i).

Paper; ff. i + 5. Small quarto. *Circ.* A.D. 1872. Half-vellum binding. Sotheby's sale-cat., 11 July, 1913, lot 580.

**38734-38770**. HUSKISSON PAPERS: official and private correspondence and papers of William Huskisson, the statesman (b. 1770, d. 1830). He was Under-Secretary for War 1795-1801, Secretary to the Treasury 1804-1806, First Commissioner of Woods and Forests 1814-1823, President of the Board of Trade and Treasurer of the Navy 1823-1827, and Secretary of State for War and the Colonies 1827, 1828. He had been living at Paris at the time of the Revolution (see 38764 and his correspondence with William Hayley in 38734), and was appointed in 1793 agent under the Aliens Act for doing business with the Émigrés, with whom he continued to be in contact as Under-Secretary for War under Windham (38769, ff. 1-468; cf. Add. MSS. 7972-8088, 37855-37872). From 1799 to 1803 he was agent for the Cape of Good Hope (38769, ff. 469-507), and from 1811 to 1823 for Ceylon (38765,

ff. 234-302). He was M.P. for Morpeth 1796-1802, Liskeard 1804-1807, Harwich 1807-1812, Chichester 1812-1823, and Liverpool 1823-1830. He was closely connected both in public and private life with George Canning, whose letters form an important part of the series. For a collection of letters on Huskisson's death, which was the result of an accident at the opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, see Add. MS. 37048, where some of the writers are the same as in this collection. Huskisson's speeches were edited (largely from the material in 38767, 38768) by J. Wright and published in 1831, together with a memoir written by E. Leves, Huskisson's private secretary (38758, ff. 258, 317), who prints many letters of which the originals are here. The present collection is a combination of two series of Huskisson papers, the first of which formerly belonged to Cecil Cowper, J.P., editor of the *Academy* (Sotheby's sale-cat., 28 July, 1913, lot 134). The other series (the papers of which are marked Y) was acquired privately. Thirty-seven volumes. Folio.

**38734-38758. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vols. I-XXV. General correspondence of W. Huskisson, etc.; 1782 and 1790-1831. The names of writers are given in the Index. Twenty-five volumes.

38734. Vol. I (ff. 337). 1782 and 1790-1797.	38748. Vol. XV (ff. 255). Apr. 1826-10 Feb. 1827.
38735. Vol. II (ff. 320). 1798, 1799.	38749. Vol. XVI (ff. 326). 11 Feb.-June, 1827.
38736. Vol. III (ff. 363). 1800, 1801.	38750. Vol. XVII (ff. 303). July-15 Sept. 1827.
38737. Vol. IV (ff. 418). 1802-1809.	38751. Vol. XVIII (ff. 340). 16 Sept.-Oct. 1827.
38738. Vol. V (ff. 327). 1810-Aug. 1812.	38752. Vol. XIX (ff. 307). Nov.-19 Dec. 1827.
38739. Vol. VI (ff. 348). Sept. 1812-1814.	38753. Vol. XX (ff. 285). 20 Dec. 1827-5 Jan. 1828.
38740. Vol. VII (ff. 280). Jan. 1815-Jan. 1816.	38754. Vol. XXI (ff. 333). 6-31 Jan. 1828.
38741. Vol. VIII (ff. 327). Feb. 1816-1819.	38755. Vol. XXII (ff. 307). Feb., Mar. 1828.
38742. Vol. IX (ff. 279). 1820-Sept. 1821.	38756. Vol. XXIII (ff. 273). Apr.-June, 1828.
38743. Vol. X (ff. 302). Oct. 1821-1822.	38757. Vol. XXIV (ff. 314). July, 1828-June, 1829.
38744. Vol. XI (ff. 331). Jan.-Sept. 1823.	38758. Vol. XXV (ff. 319). July, 1829-1831.
38745. Vol. XII (ff. 308). Oct. 1823-June, 1824.	
38746. Vol. XIII (ff. 276). July, 1824-June, 1825.	
38747. Vol. XIV (ff. 246). July, 1825-Mar. 1826.	

**38759-38763. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vols. XXVI-XXX. Official and private papers of W. Huskisson; 1780-1830. Five volumes.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>38759. Vol. XXVI (ff. 265). 1780 and 1795-1810.</p> <p>38760. Vol. XXVII (ff. 263). 1811-1820.</p> | <p>38761. Vol. XXVIII (ff. 276). 1821-1826.</p> <p>38762. Vol. XXIX (ff. 343). 1827-1830.</p> <p>38763. Vol. XXX (ff. 136). Extra large size. 1800 and 1811-1830.</p> |
|---|---|

**38764. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vol. XXXI (ff. i + 177). Papers relating to France at the time of the Revolution; 1792-1797. There are no letters in the volume, which consists of political essays, etc., some in Huskisson's hand, and schemes for aiding the French royalists. For Huskisson's life in Paris and subsequent appointment to the agency for the Émigrés in England (for accompts see 38769, ff. 1-468) see Leeves's *Memoir*, pp. 4-36.

**38765. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vol. XXXII (ff. 302). Papers relating (a) to the East India Company, their monopoly, etc., 1799—*circ.* 1830. f. 1;—(b) to Ceylon, for which Huskisson was agent in England (see above), *circ.* 1799-1818. f. 234.

**38766. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vol. XXXIII (ff. 251). Papers relating to America, 1805 and 1822-1828. They include negotiations on the questions of the north-east boundary of the United States and of the regulation of the trade of the United States with the British West Indies, besides papers relating to Spanish America and Canada.

**38767, 38768. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vols. XXXIV, XXXV (ff. 270, 218). Speeches, with drafts and notes for speeches; 1790-1830. Vol. XXXIV ends with 1827. Many of them are printed in the edition by J. Wright, 1831, referred to above. At f. 136 of Vol. XXXV are the notes for a speech to be delivered at Liverpool on proposing James Watt's health, the last words which Huskisson wrote on the day of his death.

**38769. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vol. XXXVI (ff. 507). Accompts:—(a) chiefly relating to the secret service and especially to transactions with the Émigrés, 1795-1808 and 1830. f. 1;—(b) relating to the Cape of Good Hope, 1799-1803. f. 469.

**38770. HUSKISSON PAPERS.** Vol. XXXVII (ff. i + 212).

1. List of those of the Huskisson papers which were formerly in the possession of C. Cowper (see above), in the order in which they then were. Written in pencil on thin paper. f. 1.
2. Biographical notes concerning W. Huskisson, etc. (cf. also correspondence at the end of 38758). f. 104.
3. Schedules of the Huskisson accompts after the death of Mrs. Huskisson on 7 Apr. 1856. f. 168.
4. "From the History of the Khalif": brief summary of Mohammedan history to A. H. 903 [A.D. 1497-8], of uncertain origin. f. 206.

**38771.** JOHN LOCKE, "Some Directions concerning y<sup>e</sup> Education of his son, sent to his worthy Freind M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Clarke of Chipley, 1684": *autograph* MS. of the tract afterwards published in a somewhat expanded form (1693) as *Some Thoughts concerning Education*. It was written during the period of Locke's exile in Holland, and its composition was interrupted by the circumstance of his moving from place to place during his "ramble this sommer about these provinces [i.e. the United Provinces]," as he says, in a letter which accompanies the work, on f. 51 b. Another letter of Locke to Clarke, who was M.P. for Taunton and Comptroller of the Household to Queen Mary II, is in Add. MS. 32096, f. 1.

Paper; ff. 52. 4½ in. × 3¼ in. A.D. 1684. Belonged, in 1913, to Col. E. C. A. Sanford, C.M.G., a descendant of Edward Clarke (Sotheby's sale-cat., 28 July, 1913, lot 195).

**38772, 38773.** EXCHEQUER ACCOMPTS dealing with the recoinage of silver, 22 Jan. 1695-8 July, 1696. Two volumes. These appear to be the books (or official copies of the books) ordered under the Act of 7 and 8 Will. III, c. 1, "An Act for Remedying the Ill State of the Coin of the Kingdom," to be kept in the Receipt of the Exchequer, wherein "shall not only be expressed the General Tale of all the said Clipt Moneys that shall be then found within the said Receipt, but also the particular Remains thereof shall likewise be set down and inserted, to Wit, How much thereof is for Customs, how much thereof for Excise, how much thereof for any Aid, and so of all the rest."

Paper; ff. 157, 156. Folio. Bindings of sprinkled calf, stamped on the covers with the royal arms (on vol. I upside down in relation to the text). Sotheby's sale-cat., 31 July, 1913, lot 242.

**38774.** LETTERS to [John Stuart,] Lord Mount-Stuart, afterw. 1st Marquis of Bute (b. 1744, d. 1814), as Envoy to Turin, from British ambassadors, etc.; 18 Oct. 1779-24 Dec. 1783. The collection consists largely of personal and unofficial letters, but includes a series of semi-official letters from R. [afterw. Sir R.] Liston, who became Mount-Stuart's Secretary at Turin, reporting the progress of affairs in his absence (ff. 184-254). The whole of the letter on f. 169 from Sir J. Harris, afterw. 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and part of that on f. 167 are printed in the *Diaries and Correspondence of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury*, 1844, ii, pp. 1-5. The last two letters (ff. 255, 257) are from Sir R. Ainslie, Ambassador to Turkey, giving an account of Turkish politics and referring to Lord Mount-Stuart's appointment as Ambassador to Spain, and from John Trevor, afterw. 3rd Viscount Hampden, who succeeded Lord

Mount-Stuart at Turin. For further correspondence of Lord Mount-Stuart at Turin, and for his correspondence as Ambassador to Spain, see Add. MSS. 36801-36813 and 37080-37085. The names of all correspondents are included in the Index.

Paper; ff. 260. Folio. A.D. 1779-1783. Sale-cat. of the 5th Earl of Harrowby, 9 May, 1903, lot 40.

**38775.** LETTERS (42) of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Outram, 1st Bart., to the Rev. [George Percy] Badger, D.C.L., and one (f. 96) on Badger's behalf to Sir C. Wood, Secretary of State for India; with eight letters (ff. 62, 81-87, 90, 92, 105, 108) to Badger from Lady Outram and one letter (f. 110) from Sir F. B. Outram, 2nd Bart., announcing his father's death. Before 8 Aug. 1854 (f. 8 b)-12 Mar. 1863. Badger, who had been British chaplain at Aden when Outram was Agent there in 1854, was appointed by him staff chaplain and interpreter to the Persian expedition in Nov. 1856. He returned to England in 1861, and in October accompanied Outram on a visit to Egypt. The MSS. were apparently used by Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid in his *James Outram, a biography*, 1880, and Badger's "Notes on Outram," presumably in MS., are quoted by Capt. L. J. Trotter in *The Bayard of India*, 1903. On f. 103 there is a pencil note, presumably in Badger's hand. On f. 36 there is a letter (6 June, 1857) from Sir E. Lugard, and Outram's letters enclose *copies*, etc., of correspondence with Earl Canning, Governor-General of India, Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Madras and Bombay, and others. One letter of Outram, dated Cawnpore, 17 Sept. 1857 (f. 46), refers to the relief of Lucknow.

Paper; ff. 111. Quarto. xix cent. The old binding of black morocco was stamped with the words "In Memoriam" and "yours affectionately, J. Outram."

**38776.** "ANCIENT EARTHWORKS" surveyed and drawn by Rev. Edward Andrews Downman:—(a) in Berkshire, visited and examined 1899-1901, 1909, 1912. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated Sept. 1913 and (f. 5) a list of the plans. f. 1;—(b) in Oxfordshire, visited and examined 1906, 1909, 1912. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 26) dated Sept. 1913 and (f. 28) a list of the plans. f. 25. The names of places are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 56. A.D. 1913. Large oblong folio.

**38777.** PARISH REGISTERS of Clapham, co. York, 1595-1747, with a few earlier and later entries (f. 1) of "persons married etc. elsewhere," 1565-1801, transcribed by the Rev. E. Cookson, of



Ipswich, in 1900. Transcripts of three original volumes of registers, which begin respectively at ff. 1 b, 35, and 65. At the end (f. 126 b) is an index of the names in the registers.

Paper; ff. i + 142. Small quarto. *Presented by the Rev. E. Cookson.*

- 38778.** TWO RENTALS of Diss, co. Norf.; 16 Edw. IV [1476-7] and n. d. The date of the former is defaced (f. 3), but repeated in a 17th cent. hand on f. 2. The second rental begins at f. 24. On both covers are extracts from the court-rolls, 1418-1458 (ff. 2, 23) and 1466 (f. 50 b). On f. 24 is a note of exhibition of the second rental in an Exchequer suit, *Duke v. Yates*, 1654 (the defendant John Yates is probably the Puritan divine, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.* and W. Rye, *Index to Norfolk Topography*, 1881, p. 92).

Paper (vellum covers to each rental and to the two together); ff. 51. Small quarto. xv cent. *Presented, with Add. MS. 38794 P and Add. Ch. 58474-58480, by Henry van den Bergh, Esq.*

- 38779, 38780.** MEMOIR by John Bruce (1745-1826), F.R.S., Keeper of the State Paper Office, "on the Diplomatic History of Great Britain, from the reign of King Henry VII to the accession of King George II; deduced from original documents, preserved in H.M. State Paper Office," 1820. Two volumes. Fair copy in a clerk's hand, with title-page calligraphically written by R[obert] Lemon, junior, clerk in the office. Apparently unpublished. The author, who must be distinguished from his namesake (1802-1869), Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries, one of the founders of the Camden Society, and editor of the Calendars of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1625-1639, was Historiographer to the East India Company and M.P. for Michael, co. Cornw., 1809-1814. The obituary notice of him in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, July, 1826, p. 87, states that "it is believed he has left in manuscript, at the State Paper Office, several memoirs in relation to that department." There are frequent marginal summaries and footnotes in red ink, and a few corrections. Vol. 1 ends with the reign of James II. Paper; ff. 209, 229. Folio. A.D. 1820. Calf binding. Sotheby's sale-cat., 16 Oct. 1913, lot 591.

- 38781.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Robert Stephenson, senior, civil engineer, brother of George Stephenson, relating chiefly to engineering and business matters; 1818-1836. Paper; ff. 117. Folio. xix cent.

- 38782.** THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Slavonic*, with tables of κεφάλαια and the prefaces of Theophylact prefixed to the several Gospels, κεφάλαια

and indications of lections for liturgical use in the margins, and synaxaria at the end.

Paper; ff. 608. 10 in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. xvi cent. Ornamental headpieces in gold and colours at the beginnings of the Gospels, together with silk covers for the full-page miniatures (now missing) of the Evangelists. Old blind-tooled leather binding with oval centre-stamp and panel enclosed by lines and small arcs of circles, brass and leather clasps.

**38783.** A COLLECTION of solos for the viola da gamba transcribed into modern staff notation from the original (17th cent.) tablature of a MS. belonging to the Corporation of Manchester, under the supervision of Dr. Thomas Lea Southgate, who has written a preface, with notes on the composers. Those named are Anthonye (probably Mark Anthony Gayerdell, fl. 1558-1564), John and Thomas Bates, Thomas Birche, Dr. Charles Coleman,—Crosbey,—Elliot of Oxford, John Este, Hugh Facie, Alphonso Ferrabosco (II?), Gervise Gerrarde, Stephen Goodall, Thomas and William Gregorie, George Hudson, Simon Ives (father and son), John Jenkins, William Kinglake, John Laurence, William Lawes (under various aliases), [John?] Lillie, Thomas Maxtime (Martine?), Henry Read, John Read, Roger Read (? an alias for W. Lawes), Thomas Read, Joseph Sherlie or Sheirlye, Christopher Simpson, Richard Sumarte (who appears to have had a large share in the compilation of the MS., or the arrangement of the music), Peter Warner, G— Willis, John Withie, [Clement?] Wooddicocke, Thomas Woodington, Thomas Woodson, and William Young. At the beginning of the MS. (f. 20 b) are some "Graces on the violl," and (f. 21) "Severall [22] setts or tunings of the Violl [da gamba], as are contained in this booke," the instructions given *in locis* for tuning that instrument being headed variously as "violl waye" (f. 34 b), "lyra ways" (f. 36), "Alfonso [Ferrabosco] waye" (ff. 40, 50), "sette of eights" (f. 52), "Lancashire pipes" (f. 58 b), "Bagpipes" (f. 60), "Horne pipe" (f. 60), "French sette" (f. 60 b), "Harpe sette flat" (f. 64), and "Harpe sette sharpe" (f. 71 b). At the end (ff. 98-110) are arrangements of a few of the preceding compositions, as string quintets, songs, etc., by Dr. Southgate and Sir Frederick Bridge. Among the tunes named are: "Queene Maries Dumpe" and "What if a daye." f. 26;—"Fortune [my foe]." f. 26 b;—" [My] Roben is to the greense woode gon," and "Whoope, doe me no harme." f. 27;—"Daphne." f. 27 b;—"Salte pitts." f. 28;—"Lachryme," and "The Buildings." f. 29;—"Solus cum sola." f. 29 b;—"The Nightingale." f. 30;—"Malte man." f. 34 b;—"The Kings maske." f. 35 b;—"Bowe bells." f. 36;—"The Princes Coranto."

f. 41 ;—"Jemmye" (possibly name of composer). f. 41 b ;—"Lancashire pipes." f. 58 b ;—"Kate of Bardie" and "Pigges of Rumsey." f. 59 b ;—"None-such." f. 61 b ;—"Modicum bonum" (?). f. 62 b ;—"Countesse of Exeters Almaine." f. 69 b ;—"La cloche." f. 74 ;—"Gillie-flower." f. 76. The other pieces are most of them preludia, or dance-tunes, especially courantes, allemandes, pavans, and sarabands with an occasional "thumpe" (or dump), "maske" (i.e. masque-tune), galliard, "chicona" (chaconne), ground, fancy, "toye," or "point" (i.e. prelude).

Paper ; ff. 111. Quarto. A.D. 1913. *Presented by Sir Edward Ernest Cooper, past master of the Musicians' Company.*

**38784.** APPENDIX to "Hardwicke and D'Aubigny" (Add. MS. 37940), by Herbert Junius Hardwicke, M.D., containing eighteen additional pedigrees and (f. 19) notes and corrections of his own and other previous volumes on the subject. For his own, in addition to 37940, see 37447, 37629.

Paper ; pp. 24. A.D. 1913. Folio. *Presented by the compiler.*

**38785.** "THE BOLD RECRUIT": opera in 1 act, in score, by Frederic Clay, the words by Benjamin Charles Stephenson.

Paper ; ff. 38. Folio. xix cent. *Presented by Mrs. Godfrey Pearse.*

**38786.** ORDINAL of Cistercian use, from the abbey of St. Mary at Eberbach, *al. Erbach*, in the diocese of Mainz. The contents are :—(1) Directions for celebrating Mass and reciting the Office :—(a) de tempore, beginning with Advent, cap. i. f. 1 b ;—(b) "de sanctis [circa] quorum festa . . . aliqua dubietas poterit euenire," from St. Antony to St. Thomas Apostle, cap. cxviii. f. 34 b ;—(c) regulations for offices of the dead, cap. cxcviii. f. 49 ;—(d) lists of feasts lacking vespers, of sermon-days, etc., cap. cciv. f. 51 b ;—(2) Table of chapters, not tallying exactly with the marginal indications, which give cxxxii chapters to ccxix of the table. f. 55 ;—(3) Rule of St. Benedict. f. 59. After cap. lii, "de oratorio monasterii", is inserted (f. 71 b) a résumé of cap. cv of the ordinal, "de dominicalibus officiis ab octaua pentecostes usque ad aduentum." Later hands have assigned St. Bernard's name to the Mass of the 3rd feria after the octave of Easter (f. 23 b) and inserted it among the saints on whose vigils the great bell was rung (f. 54).

Vellum ; ff. ii + 77. 6½ in. × 5 in. Beg. of xiv cent. Initials in blue and red. Notes of ownership, etc., are :—"Notum sit omnibus hominibus quod fr. Conradus Waldoff erat medius sacrista anno domini [m]ccc<sup>o</sup>lx<sup>o</sup> in die S. Katherine" ;—Johannes Hasenborn, 1469. f. 77 b ;—"Liber sanctæ Mariæ in Erbach ad vsum fratris Jacobi Rydracensis, anno 1601." f. 76 b ;—"Me vtitur pro tempore

Fr. Jacobus Rumpol, Prior, 2 Apr. anno 1641." f. 1;—fratris Christopheri, 1669. f. 76 b;—fris. Johannis de Rudesheim. f. 77;—fris. Johannis de Wiesbaden. ff. 1, 58 b, 76 b. Later owners (f. i) are Julian C. Brewer, 1839, and Alfred A. Andrew, 1903. Hodgson's sale-cat., 13 Nov. 1913, lot 497.

**38787.** MISCELLANEOUS theological tracts, as follows:—

1. "Explanacio super decem precepta," beg. "*Audi Israel . . .* In hiis verbis spiritus": the *Preceptorium* of Nicolaus de Lyra, printed at Paris, 1491, etc. (see Hain, *Repertorium*, nos. 10400–10407). Sometimes, as in Add. MS. 21076, f. 109, attributed to Henricus de Urimaria. Another copy is in Sloane MS. 361, f. 50 b. f. 1.
2. "Tractatus de preciosis vestibus," beg. "Sunt nonnulli qui non estimant," quoting Bernard, Hugh de St. Victor, etc. f. 46 b.
3. "Epistola beati Bernhardi abbatis ex parte Helye monachi ad parentes suos": letter cxi of St. Bernard (Migne, *Patr. Lat.* clxxxii. 254). Beg. "Sola causa qua." f. 53 b.
4. "Speculum peccatorum," beg. "Quoniam, karissimi, in via huius seculi." Printed in Migne, xl. 983, among the spurious works of St. Augustine, but in some MSS. ascribed to St. Bernard or Richard Rolle of Hampole. Cf. Add. MSS. 34763, f. 45, and 34807, f. 82 b. f. 54 b.
5. "Epistola beati Eusebii de obitu gloriosi Iheronimi": letter of Eusebius of Cremona to Damasus and Theodosius on the death of Jerome, beg. "*Patři reuerendissimo . . . Multifarie multisque modis*" (Migne, xxii. 239). f. 61.
6. "Tractatus spiritualium exerciciorum," in twelve chapters, beg. "Volens purgari de peccatis." The *German* exclamation "Och arm" occurs several times. f. 88.
7. "Liber soliloquiorum sancti Bonaventure," beg. "*Flecto genua mea . . .* Paulus apostolus vas eterne electionis": the Soliloquium of St. Bonaventure, Cardinal-bishop of Albano, on the four mental exercises. Printed in the Franciscan edition of his collected works (Quaracchi, 1898), viii, p. 28; for early editions see Hain, *Repertorium*, nos. 3483–3489. f. 95.
8. "Sermo pro commendacione sacre theologie," beg. "*Vado ad montem mirre festinanter: Hec propositio*": forming an introduction to art. 9. f. 127.
9. "Commentum super 'Peniteas cito,' de modo penitendi," beg. "*Peniteas . . .* Iste liber cuius": a commentary on the poem of that name ascribed to Johannes de Garlandia. Another copy with the same introduction is in Add. MS. 10019, f. 61 (for the poem with different commentary see Royal MS. 9 A. xiv, f. 296). f. 129.

10. "Tractatus de consciencia," beg. "Domus hec corporalis," a paraphrase (or commentary with long quotations) of the tract ascribed to St. Bernard and Hugh de St. Victor, capp. i-xv. Cf. Hauréau, *Œuvres de H. de St. Victor*, p. 179, and Royal MS. 6 B. v, art. 4. f. 160.
11. "Tractatus beati Bernhardi de consciencia," beg. "Consciencia in qua est anima," the same abridgement as in Harley MS. 5398, f. 145 b, of capp. i-xxii of the tract mentioned in art. 10. The whole tract is printed in Migne, clxxxiv. 507. f. 173 b.
12. "Tractatus contra falsitatem Talmuth," beg. "*Quis consurget michi . . . Qui malos corrigit*," and further on (f. 184) "*Incipit tractatulus seu excerpta de tractatulo de publicacione heres[i]um siue vanitatum et abusionum contentarum in libro Thalamud*." Extracts from a polemic against the Talmud. On f. 190 b are the words "Hec scribit magister Andreas penitentiarius mior [for Magorensis] episcopus sacre theologie professor ordinis sancti Benedicti," i.e. Andreas Didaci de Escobar, O.S.B., who became Bishop of Megara in 1428, quoted in reference to a burning of the Talmud in 1417. f. 183.
13. "De destructione Iherusalem sub Tito et Vespasiano imperatoribus," beg. "Destructio Iherusalem propter passionem Christi": a much abridged version of the "Titus and Vespasian" legend, recounting the arrival of a messenger in Vespasian's kingdom, the cure of Vespasian from the plague of wasps, the capture of Jerusalem, and the finding of Joseph of Arimathea, taken from the *Legenda Aurea*. (Cf. J. A. Herbert, *Titus and Vespasian*, p. xviii, Roxburghe Club, 1905). Of the Jews after the capture it is said that they "*vix valuerunt eynen duben dreyck*." f. 215.
14. "De vtilitate sciencie," beg. "*Qui scit laudatur . . . Scire est bonum*," followed by other theological commonplaces. f. 216.
15. "Passio domini nostri Ihesu Cristi secundum quatuor ewangelistas," beg. "*Et factum est cum consumasset*," composed of quotations from the four Gospels. f. 219.
16. "Planctus beati Anselmi de passione Christi," beg. "Longo tempore cum lacrimis": an abridgement of the "Dialogus beatae Mariae et Anselmi de passione Domini" printed among the spurious works of Anselm, Migne, clix. 271. f. 232.
17. "Modicum de confessione," beg. "Sequitur modicum de confessione sicut alibi multipliciter scripsi." f. 235 b.
18. A short commentary upon the twelve beasts of the "Physiologus Theobaldi Episcopi" with their moral signification, cf. Lauchert, *Geschichte des Physiologus*, p. 97. Followed by other moralizations, etc. Colophon, "Finis adest vere precium vlt scriptor habere." f. 239.
19. "Tractatus magistri Nicolai Gauwer . . . de supersticionibus,"



- beg. "*Quoniam lumbi mei . . . Constat fidem veram.*" Colophon, "Explicit tractatus supersticionum lectus et collectus per venerabilem magistrum Nicolaum de Jawer [Nicolaum Magni de Jawor, d. 1435] sacre theologie professorem eximium in studio Heydelbergensi." For a notice of the present treatise (composed in 1405), with extracts, see Adolph Franz, *Der Magister Nikolaus Magni de Jawor*, 1898, p. 151. f. 242.
20. "Sermones iiii in quatuor precipuis festiuitatibus":—(a) Christmas, beg. "*Hoc erit vobis signum . . . Ad manifestandum natiuitatem.*" f. 308 ;—(b) Easter, beg. "*Ecce locus ubi posuerunt eum . . . Verba ista loquebatur.*" f. 309 b ;—(c) Pentecost, beg. "*Factus est repente . . . Notandum quod multi.*" f. 311 b :—(d) The Assumption, beg. "*Que est ista . . . Filius dei Ihesus Christus.*" f. 313.
21. "De sancto Iodoco confessore legenda," beg. "Insignis igitur confessor," in twelve lessons, taken from the Life of St. Josse by Isembard Floriacensis. Cf. Royal MS. 8 B. xiv, art. D, which forms a later part of the same work. See *Bibl. Hag. Lat.* no. 4505. f. 316.
22. "Epistola Clementis pape de indulgencia anni iubilei," beg. "Clemens episcopus . . . Cum natura humana": the bull of Clement VI announcing the jubilee of 1350. Printed in Muratori, *Rer. Ital. Scr.*, iii, pt. ii, p. 584. f. 322.
23. Sermons:—(a) De sancto Dyonisio vel de quolibet alio sancto, beg. "*Cibauit illum . . . In verbis istis duo.*" f. 324 b ;—(b) De omnibus sanctis, beg. "*Beati qui persecutionem . . . In uerbis tria sunt.*" f. 327 ;—(c) Alius de omnibus sanctis, beg. "Festum omnium sanctorum quatuor de causis." f. 330 b. Followed by common-places from the fathers, etc., including (f. 345) a recipe in German against scrofula.
24. "Tractatus de xii consiliis ewangelicis sub mistica significacione duodecim lapidum preciosorum," beg. "*Tollite duodecim lapides . . . In illis duodecim lapidibus.*" f. 345 b.
25. Letter (in a different hand from all that precedes) of Peter [de Witlich], Cistercian abbot of Hymenrode [Himmerod, dioc. of Trèves], to accompany a mortuary roll, dat. 26 July, 1455. f. 351. Paper; ff. iv + 351. 8½ in. × 5½ in. Circ. A.D. 1455, written in several hands. Vellum fly-leaves (ff. i–iv) from an 11th cent. antiphoner, with parts of the service for Good Friday and the Decollation of St. John Baptist. Original binding of leather over oak boards, a centre quarried panel stamped on the borders with an Agnus Dei and the scroll "Ihesus" alternately. On f. 2 table of contents headed "Liber monasterii beate Marie virginis in Lacu," sc. the Benedictine abbey of Laach, dioc. of Trèves. Afterwards belonged to Sir Thomas Phillipps (MS. 687, sale-cat. 1910, lot 306). Hodgson sale-cat., 13 Nov. 1913, lot 496.

**38788.** LETTERS of Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine, founders of the Scottish Secession Church, to the Synod of Fife, declaring their inability to be present. The letter of Ralph Erskine is subscribed by his colleague at Dunfermline, James Wardlaw, and appended to it is a note by James Hog, minister at Carnock; 1723, 1724. Prefixed is an *engraved* portrait of Ebenezer Erskine. Paper; ff. 5. Folio. Sotheby's sale-cat., 3 Dec. 1913, lots 252, 253.

**38789.** A COLLECTION of English Song-tunes and a few dances, made by William Chappell for his *Popular Music of the Olden Time*, 1855-1859. Many have accompaniments supplied by Sir George Alexander Macfarren, or [Louis Henry?] Lavenue; of others only the melody is given; and a considerable number are without words. A second volume, included in the index at the beginning, has been lost.

Paper; ff. 195. Folio. 14 in.  $\times$  10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**38790.** LIFE of St. Sabas, by Cyrillus Scythopolitanus (*Bibliotheca Hag. Graeca*, no. 1608). Printed in Cotelierius, *Ecclesiae Graecae Monumenta*, iii, pp. 220-376. Imperfect at beginning. Contains chapter xiv (τὸ φοβερὸν θαῦμα, Cot. p. 237) to end of work, with hiatus after f. 2, comprising chapters xvi-xviii ([ἀπαύ]στοις προσευχαῖς . . . καὶ ἀπη[ρεσίαν], Cot. pp. 239-243). Colophon, Ἐτελειώθη σὺν θεῷ ἡ ἅπασα ἀκολουθία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Σάβα. διὰ χειρὸς μὲν ἐμοῦ Νικήτα ἱερέω καὶ συγκέλλον. συνδρομῆς δὲ καὶ πόθου πολλοῦ τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου πατριάρχου Ἀλεξανδρείας κυροῦ Σάβα. μηνὶ αὐγούστῳ . . . ἰνδικτιωνος ἐννάτης ς'χκδ' ἔτους [1116]. But the character of the hand indicates that this is copied from an earlier MS. A different life (*B. H. G.* no. 1609) occurs in Burney MS. 44, vol. i, ff. 18-68. On f. 1, between ll. 9, 10 is written in *Arabic* الراس الحامد Al-ra's al-hāmid, lit. "The praising chief or head."

Paper; ff. 126. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. xiv cent.

**38791.** MATERIALS for use in a history of the British Museum, consisting of extracts from various sources, in the hand of Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum 1837-1866. Accounts of the Royal, Cottonian, and Harleian libraries are included.

Paper; ff. ii + 115. Quarto. xix cent. *Presented anonymously.*

**38792.** 'RELACION de cosas del Reyno de Inglaterra,' [1586]. An account in *Spanish* of the towns and counties of England (with special reference to seaports and fortifications), the bishops and nobles, the military and naval forces, and the revenue and expendi-

ture. Noblemen of the Roman Catholic faith and counties in which it is prevalent are particularly indicated.

Paper; ff. 7. Folio. A.D. 1586. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**38793.** COLLECTIONS for the history of Pershore Abbey Church, by Joseph Frederic Wickenden, sometime curate (1853–1857) of Pershore, afterwards (1876) prebendary of Norton Episcopi in Lincoln Cathedral (d. 1883); with a formal title-page dated 1864, but including papers of later date. Ff. 4–34 formed a separate set of papers, and deal principally with the history of the monastery and the succession of abbots. The rest of the volume, consisting of drafts and contributory material, and including papers on the parish registers (at f. 98) and a description of the pre-Reformation church (at f. 133), has been arranged, where possible, in the same sequence as the former portion. Pershore Church was restored in 1864 by Sir George Gilbert Scott, who apparently assisted the author in his collections (see ff. 2, 34 b). At the end of the volume (ff. 229–246) are a few letters, 1862–1870.

Paper; ff. 246. Folio. *Presented by H. B. Walters, Esq.*

**38794.** MISCELLANEOUS letters, papers, and poems, viz. :—

A. Letters of (1) Joanna Baillie, dramatist and poet, to ——— Green; Hampstead, Monday, 25 May, s.a. f. 1;—(2) H[enry] Hallam, the historian, to [Samuel] Rogers, n.d. f. 3;—(3) James Martineau to Miss Mallet, on the death of her brother [John Philip Mallet], 20 Nov. 1891. f. 4.

*Presented by P. W. Mallet, Esq.*

B. *Autograph* scientific articles, viz. :—

1. “The Nucleus in some Unicellular Organisms,” by W[illiam] H[enry] Dallinger. Printed in *Natural Science*, Mar. 1893. f. 7.

2. “The Palæarctic and Nearctic Regions compared, as regards the Families and Genera of their Mammalia and Birds,” by Alfred R[ussell] Wallace. Printed in *Natural Science*, June, 1894. f. 25.

*Presented by C. Davies Sherborn, Esq.*

C. Nineteen letters of Alfred Newton, Professor of Zoology at Cambridge, to Henry Scherren, on zoological and bibliographical questions; 31 Jan. 1904–11 Apr. 1906. f. 58.

*Presented by G. F. Barwick, Esq.*

D. Letter of George Meredith, the novelist, to [Dr. Eugen Frey], giving him liberty to quote from his works; Box Hill, 19 Feb. 1909. Printed in *Letters of George Meredith*, (1912), ii, p. 632. f. 92.

*Presented by Dr. Eugen Frey.*

E. Eleven letters of William Etty, R.A., to his brother Walter, rel. MSS. 1913.

- to his artistic career, etc.; 19 June, 1811–3 Nov. [1827]. Included (f. 104) is a pen-and-ink sketch "Life is like an April day." f. 94. Puttick and Simpson's sale-cat., 27 Mar. 1913, lot 130.
- F. Twenty-three letters of Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, 2nd Bart., to W[illiam] Hepworth Dixon, editor of the *Athenaeum* from 1853 to 1869 (together with one to Mrs. Dixon, f. 147), relating to literary matters and Dilke's travels abroad; 26 Feb. 1866–10 Apr. 1876, and n.d. f. 117.
- G. 1. [Æschylus' Soliloquy], an unfinished *autograph* poem [by Robert Browning]. Beg.: "I am an old and solitary man | And now at set of sun in Sicily." Printed in *The Cornhill Magazine*, Nov. 1913, and in *New Poems by R. and E. B. Browning*, ed. Sir F. G. Kenyon, 1914, p. 61. f. 152.
2. [To] Robert Browning, an *autograph* sonnet [by Walter Savage Landor]. Beg. "There is delight in singing, tho' none hear." Printed in Landor's *Works* (1846), ii, p. 673, etc. f. 154. Sotheby's sale-cat., 2 May, 1913, lots 188, 244.
- H. Memorandum [by George Thomson of Edinburgh, editor of collections of Scottish, Welsh and Irish airs], conc. the publication of three sonatas and three quintets by Beethoven; Jan. 1810. Endorsed with a note of a letter from Beethoven, dated 23 Nov. 1809 (Add. MS. 35263, f. 310, translated by J. C. Hadden in *George Thomson . . . Life and Correspondence*, 1898, p. 316). f. 155.
- I. Letter of Robert Browning to [Dante Gabriel] Rossetti, saying that "any day, or hour, that may suit Mr. [Henry] Wallis to call here, will find the Bust ready for his inspection"; [London,] 9 Apr. 1871. With a note from Rossetti on the same sheet, forwarding the letter to Mr. Wallis. f. 156.
- Presented by Henry Wallis, Esq.*
- K. Eleven letters (one an extract) addressed to John Britton, the antiquary, relating to his topographical works, etc.; Apr. 1811–5 Oct. 1852. With *engraved* portrait (f. 179) of J[ohn] Nichols, F.S.A. (d. 1826). f. 159.
- Presented by A. D. Passmore, Esq.*
- L. 1. Letter of John Flaxman, sculptor, to William Hayley, on the illness of the latter's son Thomas; [London,] 15 Feb. 1798. f. 180.
2. Letter of R[ichard] Cobden to P. M. Feeney, respecting exaggerated statements about the French naval armaments; Algiers, 22 Feb. 1861. f. 182.
- Puttick and Simpson's sale-cat., 16 June, 1913, lots 150, 98.
- M. Twenty-one letters of Sir John Everett Millais to the brothers Dalziel, on his "Parables of our Lord"; 13 Aug. 1857–5 Dec. 1863. A few of the letters are printed and two reproduced in *The Brothers Dalziel* (London, 1901). f. 184.

- N. Letter of Alonso Gutierrez to Philip II, with a paper on the means to repel English attacks on Spain; 26 May, 1589. Followed (f. 222) by an *autograph* commentary by the King. *Spanish*. f. 219.
- O. Two letters of W[illiam] Holman Hunt to [Ford Madox] Brown, on the identification of Enmaus, artistic matters, his own works, and the situation in Palestine; Jerusalem, 1 Oct. 1876, 23–25 Jan. 1877. Sotheby's sale-cat., 28 July, 1913, lot 126. f. 224.
- P. Power of attorney by Horatio, Lord Nelson, to James Hume, of the Custom House, London, his co-trustee under the will of [his uncle] William Suckling; 7 Jan. 1801. *Signed*. f. 232.  
*Presented, with Add. MS. 38778 and Add. Ch. 58474–58480, by Henry van den Bergh, Esq.*
- Q. *Autograph* drafts of three ballads by George Borrow, viz.:—(1) "King Diderik's and the Lion's fight with the Dragon." f. 234 b;—(2) "Diderik and Olger the Dane." f. 238;—(3) "Olger the Dane and Burman." f. 241. Followed (f. 244) by descriptive notes by T[homas] J[ames] Wise, stating that the drafts were written in 1829 and the ballads finally revised in 1854, and (f. 245) by a copy of the ballads, privately *printed* for Mr. Wise in 1913. The first two drafts differ considerably from the final versions.  
*Presented by T. J. Wise, Esq.*
- R. Letter of Rev. Francis Hodgson, vicar of Bakewell, afterwards provost of Eton, to [Samuel] Butler, D.D., headmaster of Shrewsbury, afterwards Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, relating to the claim by Byron's executors for the sum of £1400 in repayment of money advanced by Byron to the writer; Bakewell, 8 Nov. 1824. f. 260.  
*Presented anonymously through Dr. Richard Garnett.*
- S. Two letters (one imperfect) of Mrs. E[lizabeth] C[leghorn] Gaskell to [John] Forster, relating to Charlotte Brontë's engagement to Mr. Nicholls, etc.; [23 Apr.–May, 1854]. Sotheby's sale-cat., 27 Nov. 1913, lot 140. f. 263.  
Paper; ff. 268. Folio.

**38795.** MISCELLANEOUS papers and letters, viz.:—

- A. Sale to the abbot Dominicus and the monastery of St. Leucius of two pieces of land within the county of Todi [in Umbria, Italy], situated respectively at places called Cariscu and Ilcisca, for thirty solidi;—9th or 10th cent. *Lat.* Vellum. Imperfect. St. Leucius is said to have been Bishop of Todi at the beginning of the third century (Leônij, *Cronaca dei vescovi di Todi*, 1889, p. 11), and at a later date there was a religious house bearing his name in the possession of the Dominicans (Alvi, *Todi*, 1910, pp. 260, 292). The monastery in the MS. may possibly be identified with this, prior to its acquisition by the Dominicans. f. 1.



- B. Fragment of score of Hebrew liturgy (Hashibenu and Kadusha); 18th cent. (?). From binding of Oriental MS. 1054. f. 2.  
*Transferred from the Department of Oriental MSS.*
- C. Part of a Burmese grammar; 18th–19th cent. f. 4.  
*Transferred from the Department of Oriental MSS.*
- D. Correspondence,\* etc., relating to the efforts to recover Captain Arthur Conolly's Prayer-book (with his diary written at Bokhara, 1842) on its loss in 1909, and subsequent efforts in 1913; 3 July, 1909–19 Mar. 1913. See description of Add MS. 38725. f. 16.  
*Presented by Col. E. R. Conolly.*
- E. Papers relating to the claim of Sir Robert Rich, 4th Bart., to some or any of the peerages extinct on the death in 1759 of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick; 1764. *Copies.* Including statements of the case, with the opinion of Robert Palmer, solicitor in Chancery, and (ff. 77 b–79) a pedigree of the Rich family down to the succession to the baronetcy of Sir Robert Rich, 5th Bart., in 1768. These papers were comprised in one bundle endorsed "Cartes account of the Pedigree." f. 57.
- F. Copies of inscriptions, arms, and devices on the church-bells of Westbury, co. Wilts. Supplement to Add. MS. 37398. f. 81.  
*Presented by J. R. Jerram, Esq.*
- G. Court-book of the manor of Glevering, in Hacheston, co. Suff.; 17 Hen. VIII–20 Eliz. [1525–1578]. *Engl. and Lat.* f. 85. Including also :—(a) Copy of an indenture of sale by John Gent, sen., and John Gent, jun., clothiers, to Rich. Barker, of Nayland, co. Suff., of a messuage, etc., in Nayland; 1 Dec. 6 Eliz. [1563]. f. 97;—(b) Accompts of the manor of Dallinghoe, co. Suff.; 6 Eliz. [1564]. f. 98;—(c) "The fefftyen and tene otherwysse called the taske"; an accompt of imposts for the manor of Sproughton Hall and other lands in co. Suff.; 16th cent. f. 99.  
Paper (f. 1 vellum); ff. 99. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1914.

---

*Nos. 38796-38806 have been transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings, to which they were presented in 1903 by Edward J. Sowerby, Esq.*

**38796-38803.** "A DICTIONARY of Monograms and identified Paintings," by Frederick Peter Séguier, arranged alphabetically under names of painters in two series (Vols. I-IV, V-VIII) with 127 plates and five *printed* title-pages. Eight volumes. Prefixed (Vol. I, f. i) is a memorandum of June, 1901, stating the author's intention to send the then completed MS. to certain publishers and, in event of refusal, to offer it to the British Museum. The work includes directions for publication in four volumes (Vol. I, f. 2), a dissertation on early British portraits (Vol. II, f. 103 b), and a biographical notice of William Séguier (b. 1771, d. 1843), first Keeper of the National Gallery, uncle of the author (Vol. IV, f. 42).

38796. Vol. I (ff. ii + 360). Ser. i, A-F.	38800. Vol. V (ff. 311). Ser. ii, A-F.
38797. Vol. II (ff. 282). Ser. i, G-L.	38801. Vol. VI (ff. 254). Ser. ii, G-L.
38798. Vol. III (ff. 317). Ser. i, M-R.	38802. Vol. VII (ff. 289). Ser. ii, M-R.
38799. Vol. IV (ff. 351). Ser. i, S-Z.	38803. Vol. VIII (ff. 369). Ser. ii, S-Z.

Paper. Folio. XIX-XX centt.

**38804.** TWELVE NOTE-BOOKS (now bound together) of F. P. Séguier, alphabetically arranged under names, containing copies of painters' monograms and a few notes on noble collectors.

Paper; ff. 61. Small quarto. XIX cent.

**38805, 38806.** Two NOTE-BOOKS containing copies of painters' monograms and notes on pictures, in an earlier hand.

Paper; ff. ii + 46, 96. Small quarto. Watermark 1824.

The following nos., 38807–38809, have been transferred from the Department of Printed Books, where they were received as part of the Bequest of Henry Spencer Ashbee, Esq. (d. 1900). Cf. 38826–38830.

**38807.** "THE BETULIAD by George Coleman, written about MDCCCX": a poem on the birch-rod, printed *circ.* 1871 as the *Rodiad*. The work is a supposititious one, not by either of the Colmans, and of later date than here stated, see Add. MS. 38829, f. 357. Paper; ff. 15. Quarto. XIX cent. Crimson morocco binding.

**38808 A–C.** MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS from the library of H. S. Ashbee. Three volumes. Paper.

**38808 A.** Spanish collections and original articles, etc., viz. :—

1. Papers of the family of Saavedra, Marquises of Moscoso, relating to estates, etc., at Lima and elsewhere in Peru; 1639–1817. *Spanish*. The names of the principal persons are given in the Index. f. 1.
2. Three poems in *Spanish*, described in a pencil note [by Ashbee] at the head of the first as "Poems by Angel Lasso de la Vega [y Argüelles] and in his handwriting." The titles are:—"A Cervantes en su Ingenioso Hidalgo. Canto." Beg. "Canto á un genio inmortal; á un genio canto." f. 66;—"A Cervantes. Oda." Beg. "En la feliz centuria." f. 74;—"Un episodio de la vida de Cervantes." Beg. "Valladolid, en Castilla." f. 77.
3. Narrative of a voyage round the world, undertaken by Ashbee in 1880. The work was evidently intended for publication, and is divided into chapters, with mottoes to each chapter, but it does not seem ever to have been published as a whole, though the two brochures entitled *A Ride to Peking* ([London], 1881), and *The Metropolis of the Manchus* (London, 1882), may have formed, or been meant to form, chapters of it. The present MS. is incomplete, ending with the chapter "Bombay to Kárlí Caves, November 28 to 29"; and something is perhaps missing between ff. 150 and 151. *Hologr.*, except ff. 110–112. f. 87.
4. "Les Auteurs-Amateurs Anglais": a paper by Ashbee, written for the Société des Amis des Livres, and apparently intended for publication in the Society's *Annuaire*, in which, however, it does not seem to have appeared. *Hologr.* and *signed*, with corrections of the French by another hand. f. 214.
5. "The Game of Whist": metrical rules for whist by William Pole, F.R.S., first published in Pole's revision of *Short Whist* by Major A., 1865, and afterwards repeated in other works of the

author. In Ashbee's hand. Beg. "If you the modern game of Whist would know." f. 226.

6. "Miscellaneous Prints of Hogarth not included in the folio volume of his works" [i.e. the edition of 1835-1837]: a list of works. Not in Ashbee's hand. f. 228.

Ff. 235. Folio.

**38808 B.** Autographs, evidently part of a larger collection. The autographs are mounted on sheets of cardboard, with the descriptions in *German* at the foot; and were formerly numbered. The following are the names (the numbers following each were those on the cards):—

1. Ernst H. —, Wien, 2 Mar. 1610 [a pencil note gives the year as 1650, but 1610 seems more probable]. (142.) The autograph is identified as "Daun östr. General," but this reading of the name seems doubtful. f. 1.
  2. Johann Georg [I], Elector of Saxony, Dresden, 28 Dec. 1650. (1[—].) f. 2.
  3. [Raimondo, Conte di] Montecuccoli, 13 May, 1658. (149.) f. 3.
  4. Johan[n] Philip[p] [von Schönborn, Elector of] Mainz [1647-1673]. (152.) f. 4.
  5. Joseph [II], Emperor, 7 Oct. 1766. (159.) f. 5.
  6. John Hancock, American patriot, Boston, 25 Oct. 1768. (158.) f. 6.
  7. Johann, Archduke [of Austria], early 19th cent. (163.) f. 7.
- Ff. i + 7. Folio. Bookplate of H. S. Ashbee, n. d.

**38808 C.** Private letters to Ashbee. The writers, whose names will be found in the Index, include [Louis] Octave Uzanne, Sir Richard Burton, Pascual de Gayangos, etc.

Ff. 75. Octavo.

**38809.** NOTES and memoranda relating to Plato, mainly in *Latin* but a few in *Engl.*; probably by John Upton (1707-1760), prebendary of Rochester, MS. notes by whom are found in several printed books in the Museum. There are many references to editions and works published in the 17th or early part of the 18th centuries; the latest seems to be the Cambridge edition of Lysias (1740). The notes consist largely of references to Plato, quotations, or parallels, in ancient or modern authors; but there is also (ff. 16 b-17 b) a list [from Bernard, *Cat. MSS. Angliae*] of MSS. of Plato at Cambridge; Oxford, Durham, Worcester, Westminster, Exeter Cathedral, Gresham College, Lincoln's Inn, and in the possession of Isaac Vossius and Robert Burscough, vicar of Totnes, co. Devon (d. 1709);

and (ff. 18–26) collations of the Oxford MSS. Laud I. xi, now Laud Gr. 16 (Alcibiades I), and Bodl. [E. 2] 16, now Misc. Gr. 104 (Gorgias, Apologia, Timaeus).

Paper; ff. 47. Quarto. Second quarter of the xviii cent.

**38810.** MISCELLANEOUS treatises and notes on scholastic philosophy, as follows:—

1. A treatise, with marginal commentary, on psychology. Beg. imperfectly “Tercia potencia est formatiua”; ends “secundum essenciam est in omni parte corporis. . Sequitur Recoligo igitur quod dictum est, etc.” The complete treatise, but with considerable differences, is found in Royal MS. 8 A. xviii, ff. 49–56 b, where it is called “Tractatus de anima et eius potenciis” and beg. “Sicut dicit Damascenus, impossibile est.” It is placed by P. de Loë, “De Vita et Scriptis B. Alberti Magni” in *Anal. Bolland.* xxi, p. 369, among the spurious and doubtful works, and works contained in other treatises, of Albertus Magnus, and is founded on his *Philosophia Pauperum*, v. 2 sqq. (*Opera*, Parisiis, 1890–1899, tom. v, p. 508 sqq.), with which it is in many places, especially in the earlier portion, identical; but elsewhere it shows wide divergencies. f. 1.
2. “De diffinitione et diuisione philosophie”: a commentary on some other treatise. Beg. “Anima est principium et causa mouendi . . . Iste est libellus ad philosophiam introductorius”; ends “videri apud Scotum et beatum Thomam in libros sententiarum.” Colophon: “Foeliciter in finem deductus liber hic anno 1504 die Mercurii post natiuitatem intemerate virginis matris saluatoris nostri [Sept. 8], qui cum eadem benedictus in secula seculorum. Amen.” f. 4.
3. “Thomas de ente et essencia”: the commentary by Gerardus de Monte on the treatise so named of St. Thomas Aquinas. Printed in *Expositiones textuales dubiorum atque . . . explanationes in libros . . . Aristotelis*, etc., Colonie, 1497, but the present MS. can hardly have been copied from the printed text. Beg. “Insignis peripatetice [sc. peripatetice] veritatis interpres”; ends “ipsa lux non eclipsabilis sed lucens eternaliter. Amen.” Colophon: “Explicit sententia venerabilis viri arcium magistri ac sacre theoloy<sup>e</sup> doctoris eximij magistri Chirardi de Monte circa compendium de ente et essencia doctoris sancti fratris ordinis predicatorum Thome de Aquino.” f. 51.
4. A table showing the division of philosophy into its various branches. f. 86.
5. Notes on the nature of philosophic knowledge. Beg. “Sciendum philosophus est homo diuinarum humanarumque rerum”; ends “de anima.” f. 86 b.
6. Miscellaneous philosophical notes. ff. 87, 87 b.
7. Averroes, De substantia orbis; without title or author’s name.



This translation, made by one of the Toledo school of translators, is contained in Royal MS. 12 C. xv, ff. 251 b-254, but there lacks the last two and a half chapters. Printed in the Junta edition of the works of Aristotle, Venice, 1552, 1550, vol. ix, pp. 3-6. In the present MS. the earlier part is furnished with a marginal commentary. For list of other MSS. see J. Wood Brown, *Michael Scot* (Edinburgh, 1897), pp. 123, 126, to which add Magd. Coll. Oxford MS. 112, f. 241. Beg. "[I]n hoc tractatu intendimus perscrutari de rebus"; ends "Et sciendum quia hec questio est valde bona." f. 88.

8. Oration, without title or author's name, addressed apparently to a public body, probably the senate, of Breslau by a person appointed by it "palestre rei literarie certaminis . . . rectorem," on taking up the post. Reference is made to a "doctor egregius Schwofhaym ad quem totius rei literarie cura[m] refertis." This is probably Hieronymus Schwoffheim, who died 4 Apr. 1516 as scholasticus and cantor of Breslau cathedral, see *Zeitschr. d. Vereins für Gesch. u. Alt. Schlesiens*, xi, p. 308, note 4, xvii, p. 220. The present speech may have some reference to the abortive proposal to establish a University at Breslau in 1505, for which see F. G. A. Weiss, *Chronik d. Stadt Breslau* (Breslau, 1888), p. 757 sqq. Beg. "Solebant Romani illi prisce"; ends "fidem amorem et obseruanciam dixi." f. 111.
9. Notes on the *De partibus philosophie essentialibus*, the *De differentia rethorice ethice et pollitice*, and the *De gradibus formarum accidentalium* of Egidius Romanus (Egidio Colonna). The first does not appear, at least under this title, in lists of his works; for the other two see Joseph Pamphilus, *Chron. Ord. Fratrum Eremitarum S. Aug.* (Rome, 1581), fol. 43. f. 113.
10. "Proposiciones de esse et essencia clarissimi doctoris Egidii de Roma": the *Theoremata de esse et essentia* of Egidio Colonna. The propositions are as in the printed texts; the commentary consists of notes and extracts from that seen in C. Kacheloffen's edition [Leipzig] of 1493. Beg. "Omne esse vel est purum per se"; ends "et creatorem substancie et accidentis benedictum in secula." Colophon: "Finitur vigili studio 5 kal. Octobris 1507 salutis anno." f. 115.

Paper; ff. i + 120. Quarto. 9¼ in. × 7 in. Beginning of XVI cent.; written in Germany, perhaps at Breslau (see art. 8). *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

- 38811.** ELEVEN SONATAS and nineteen dances for viols by William Young, scored at Stockholm from the Upsala University copy of the work published at Innsbruck in 1653. At the beginning of the volume are some cuttings from the *Musical News* for 22 June,

1912, giving descriptions of the composer and the present work (a) by Professor C. F. Hennerberg, Court Organist and Musical Librarian to the King of Sweden, under whose supervision the present score was made;—(b) by Sir Frederick Bridge, who presented Sonata I;—and (c) by Dr. T. Lea Southgate, who presented the photographic facsimiles (ff. iii b–v) of the title-page, dedication of the volume, etc.

Paper; ff. v + 81. Quarto. A.D. 1912–1913.

**38812.** CODE of Day Signals, presented to [John Pitt, 2nd] Earl of Chatham, First Lord of the Admiralty, [in 1790], by John McArthur, Purser of H.M.S. Santa Margarita, [afterwards Secretary to Viscount Hood, and, in conjunction with J. S. Clarke, author of the *Life of Lord Nelson*]. *Holograph*, but apparently an early version of the Code finally presented. There is an account of the latter in Falconer's *Marine Dictionary* (1830), p. 474, which agrees with the MS. generally and also in extracts quoted, but differs considerably in detail. In McArthur's *Thoughts on . . . a System of Universal Signals*, p. 26, and in *The Naval Chronicle* (1799), ii, p. 70, there is also an extract from the final Code, which is more elaborate than the corresponding passage on ff. 6 b, 7. The signals in this MS. are arranged in four numerical tables on the "chess-board" system, the tables being provided with a contrivance for showing moveable flags (not inserted) painted on satin. The code was not accepted by the Admiralty. For McArthur's position in the evolution of the Signal Code, see references to his name in J. S. Corbett's *Signals and Instructions*, 1908 (Navy Records Soc., vol. xxxv).

Paper; ff. 80. Octavo. A.D. 1790. Small painted frontispiece on satin, f. 1. Bound in blue morocco, with anchor corner- and centre-pieces. Hodgson's sale-cat., 8 Jan. 1914, lot 477.

**38813.** COPIES of Ballads, chiefly in the hand of John Payne Collier. A few (ff. 1–12 b) are taken from MSS. (the first four are printed in Halliwell's *Wit and Science*, Shakespeare Soc., 1848), three (ff. 13–16 b) from oral sources, and the majority from printed materials of the 16th and 17th centt. Collier himself printed ff. 17–35 b in *A Book of Roxburghe Ballads* (1847) and ff. 39–40 in *Twenty-five old Ballads* (1869). "The Dutchesse of Suffolkes Calamitie" (f. 48) is printed in his edition of *Strange Histories* (Percy Soc., 1841), and a version of "The fetching home of May" (f. 63) under another title in his reprint (1870) of *An Antidote against Melancholy*, p. 26. In the transcript of "Daintie come thou to me," f. 39, the printed original of which is in the Roxburghe Collection, Collier has made various

alterations, and these are mostly followed in his printed version in *Twenty-five Old Ballads*. Similar alterations have been made in "The Tragical History of King Lear," f. 41 (original also in the Roxburghe Collection). At f. 96 are "Notes of Ballads in . . . the Roxburghe Collection [in the British Museum]," and at f. 115 "[Notes of] Ballads in the Pepys Collection [in Magdalene College, Cambridge] (Selected from a Catalogue of vol. i by Sir F. Madden)." At the end of the volume, f. 139, are some miscellaneous extracts (not entries of books) from the Stationers' Company's Registers, relating to the last half of the 16th cent. In 1848-1849 Collier published for the Shakespeare Society two volumes of extracts from the Stationers' Registers of works entered for publication between 1557 and 1587. For another collection of Ballads made by Collier see Add. MS. 32381 (see also 32380). Paper; ff. 151. Folio. XIX cent.

**38814, 38815.** PAPERS, original and translated, of Sir Louis Mallet, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, relating chiefly to the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission of 1867, on which, along with Sir R. N. D. Morier, he represented England. The contents consist of drafts, protocols, tariff-schedules, and other memoranda. The Convention was not finally signed till 1869. In 38814, f. 75, are drafts of the 1865 Treaty of Commerce, and, f. 69, of the Navigation Treaty of 1868, in both of which negotiations Mallet took part. Paper; ff. 279, 344. Folio. XIX cent.

*Nos. 38816-38824 were purchased at the sale of the library of the late Mr. George Dunn of Woolley Hall, Maidenhead.*

**38816.** MISCELLANEOUS volume containing:—

1. Hexham Saints and their miracles, by Ethelred (Ailredus), Abbot of Rievaulx, headed "Incipiunt miracula sanctorum patrum qui in sancta Hagustaldensi ecclesia requiescunt, dictata a venerabili Hethelredo abbate." Beg. "Presentis diei festiuitas." Printed in Mabillon's *Acta SS. O. S. B.*, iii, i, p. 228 (ed. Paris), and Surtees Soc. vol. xlvi, p. 173, from the Bodleian MS. Laud Misc. 668. Cf. Hardy, *Descriptive Cat.*, ii, p. 248. The present MS. makes notable improvements in the text, especially in supplying omissions; and three additional contemporary miracles of Acca are recorded at the end. After f. 5 the loss of a leaf has been supplied by a 17th cent. insertion, and f. 12 is a small slip of vellum with a 12th cent. insertion from Simeon of Durham. Lectional marks divide the text for use as legenda on the saints' festivals, and on f. 9 is the indication of the appropriate Gospel. f. 1.

2. Metrical summary, in elegiacs, of the Old and New Testaments, by Theodulphus Aurelianensis (Bishop of Orleans 788-821). Beg. "Quicquid ab Hebreo stilus." Printed in Migne, *Patr. Lat.* cv, col. 299. This article (with three leaves cut out in front of it) formed part of a book containing works of Hugh de St. Victor which belonged to St. Mary's Abbey, Byland, co. York, as f. 20 b shows, "Liber Sancte Marię de Bellalanda. In hoc uolumine continentur libelli magistri Hugonis canonici Sancti Victoris" followed by a list, beginning with the Didascalicon and Isagoge. f. 18 b.
3. Three charters to St. Mary's Abbey, York, of William Rufus, Henry I, and Henry II. The last is printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, iii, p. 548, with an inspeimus of the first. Both are found in an inspeimus in Harley MS. 236, ff. 6 b, 7 b. f. 21.
4. The last chapter, and part of the last but one, of St. Benedict's Rule. Beg. "— batem suum sincera." Four leaves are cut out at the beginning. f. 29.
5. History of the foundation of St. Mary's Abbey, York, by Stephen of Whitby, the first Abbot. Beg. "Quamuis sancta et una et uniuersalis mater." Printed in *Monasticon*, iii, p. 544, and there wrongly ascribed to Simon of Warwick. Cf. Hardy, *Descriptive Cat.*, ii, p. 49. At the end, in the same hand, are the provisions for the anniversaries of Abbot Stephen [d. 1112] and of Stephanus "comes Brithannie" [Count of Ponthièvre, the successor of Count Alan, who founded the abbey], and in another hand the date (xi kal. Mai) of the obit of Count Stephen [d. 1157] and Hadewyse his wife. f. 29 b.
6. Account, in a hand of the latter half of the 13th cent., of the anniversaries "in quibus annui redditus assignantur specialiter ad conuentum," including those of the ninth and tenth abbots, Thomas de Warthil and Simon de Warwick, and others, the establishment of which is in most cases dated (1243-1275). The last entry is that of Ricardus de Harpam, vicar of Burton Annays [Burton-Agnes], 1276, and is in another hand. f. 35.
7. Extracts from decrees of Benedictine provincial chapters, after 1444. f. 36 b. After this two leaves are cut out.
8. List [*circa* 1180?] of the abbeys in confraternity with St. Mary's, with conditions of the compact. f. 37.
9. Memoranda, in a 16th cent. hand, of the Lacy family in connexion with Stanlaw and Whalley Abbeys. f. 39 b.  
The old fly-leaf (f. iii) is part of a leaf from a Bible with commentary, in a 13th cent. hand, containing Gal. i. 17 and 21. Vellum; ff. iii + 39. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. XII cent. (exc. artt. 6, 7, 9). Gatherings of 8 leaves (f. 12 inserted, art. 2 an imperfect gathering, artt. 4-7 two imperfect gatherings, art. 9 an imperfect gathering of

four). Sec. fol. "esse participem." Initials in colours, the first with elaborate scroll ornament. Belonged to Sir John Savile (d. 1607; Savile sale-cat. 1861, lot 60), and to Sir Thomas Phillipps (no. 24354; sale-cat. 1898, lot 15). Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 731.

**38817.** BEDA, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, and other tracts, viz. :—

1. Extract from Bede, *De Tabernaculo*, lib. ii, cap. 1, with a rough illustrative design in red, white, blue, and yellow. Printed in Migne, *Patr. Lat.* xci, col. 424. f. 2.
2. The Invention of S. Ragner of Northampton, with the rubric "Incipit reuelatio sancti Ragneri martyris." Beg. "Temporibus deo dilecti regis Anglorum." Printed in Capgrave's *Nova Legenda Anglie* (ed. 1901), ii, p. 727, with the heading "Incipit inventio cum translatione Sancti Ragenerii militis et martiris, consanguinei Sancti Eadmundi regis et martiris." f. 2 b.
3. "Ecclesiastica Historia Gentis Anglorum" of Bede. For a discussion of the MSS. see Bede's *Opera Historica*, ed. Plummer, i, p. lxxx. The text, of the C-type (with the insertion of iv. 14 from the M-type), ends with "Martirologium de nataliciis," and thus closely resembles MSS. O<sub>5</sub> O<sub>14</sub> O<sub>20</sub> in Plummer, i, p. cxxii. f. 5.
4. "De obitu venerabilis Bede," beg. "Dilectissimo in Christo lectori Cuthwino": letter of Cuthbert, disciple and successor of Bede, to Cuthwin. Printed ib. i, p. clx. f. 91.  
Vellum; ff. iv + 92. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Cropped in the binding. XII cent., with later corrections. Gatherings of 8 leaves (i<sup>4</sup>). On f. 1 is a note dated St. Gregory's even, York, from Henry Meggeson to "Mr. Savill" [? Sir John Savile, d. 1607] on sending him the book. 12th cent. marks of ownership "Liber sancte Trinitatis de Kir[k]-haam" (f. 1 b) and "Liber ecclesie Christi de Kirkeam," the Augustinian Priory of Kirkham (f. 4 b). Below the second entry is as follows: "In hoc volumine continentur hii libri. Ecclesiastica historia gentis Anglorum. Vita gloriosa Sci. Malachie archiepiscopi. Historia Britonum a Gilda sapiente composita. Visiones a mortuis resurgentium. Visiones Wettini. De xii per annum chorollantibus. Visiones Baronti monachi defuncti. Visiones Orm pueri xiii diebus defuncti," the order of the last two entries being inverted in the margin. The paper attached to the binding at the beginning is a printed leaf from a quarto edition of Sternhold and Hopkins's version of the Psalms, printed by the Days 1580–1600, that at the end from Cinus Pistoriensis (*al.* Guittone Sinibuldi da Pistoja), *Lectura super Codice*, ed. 1493. Initials alternately in red and green, blue being used for the few initials omitted by the original hand. There are two elaborate initials in red, blue and green, with foliage and zoomorphic ornament and a small head of Bede, ff. 5, 6. Binding :



upper cover and part of back English stamped leather of 16th cent., with outer roll-produced band of foliated scroll-work, inner band enclosing panel, and two bands crossing the panel, of renaissance ornament (male head and female head, each within a laurel wreath, three masks grouped round a pillar, etc.); the lower cover is modern. Savile sale, 1861, lot 23; Philipps MS. 25402 (sale-cat. 1898, lot 100). Also belonged to L. W. Hodson (Sotheby sale-cat., Dec. 1906, lot 39). Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 812.

**38818.** VITRUVIUS, *De Architectura*, Vegetius, *De Re Militari*, and Palladius, *De Agricultura*; bound with later theological matter, viz. :—

1. *De Agricultura* by Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. Beg. without tituli "*Pars est prudentie.*" In twelve books, the metrical lib. xiv, *De insitione*, being omitted and the introductory book not separately numbered. On f. 48 b is the colophon "*Palladii Rutili Tauri Emiliani uiri illustris opus agriculture explicit.*" Besides smaller omissions a lacuna occurs on f. 2 b, where i. 6 § 10 "*a terra placidis*" is immediately followed by i. 7 § 3 "*et uoluptatis et salutis,*" and the loss of a leaf after f. 23 has caused iv. 6–9 "*est primo—in forma fictili*" to fall out. Many passages are marked in the margin with  $\mathfrak{A}$  (? *probatum*) and other signs. Other copies are Sloane MS. 296, Harley MSS. 3296, 5263, Add. MS. 22015. Cf. J. C. Schmitt's edition, Teubner, 1898. f. 1.
2. "*Vitruvii de architectura liber primus (—decimus)*": the *De Architectura* of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Preface beg. "*Cum diuina tua,*" followed by capitula for lib. i; text, "*Architecti est scientia.*" Colophon, "*Vitruvii liber decimus explicit feliciter. amen.*" The text is of the family of Harley MS. 2767. Cf. V. Rose's edition, Teubner, 1899. f. 49.
3. "*Flavii Vegetii illustris uiri epithoma rei militaris libri numero iiii*": the *Rei militaris epitoma* of Flavius Vegetius Renatus. Table of contents beg. "*Primus liber electionem*"; text, "*Antiquis temporibus mos.*" The text is closely akin to that of MSS. E and P in Lang's Teubner edition (1885). In lib. iiii at the end the artt. beg. "*De equitatu*" and "*Quo genere*" are reversed (f. 128 b), as also the order of iv. 10 and 11 (f. 130). Colophon (f. 134 b), "*Flavii Vegetii illustris uiri epithoma rei militaris libri numero iiii*" *explicunt feliciter.*" For other MSS. see Royal MS. 7 C. i, art. 17. f. 109.
4. Extracts from the *Institutiones* of Justinian. f. 134 b. Artt. 1–4 form a single MS. in one hand.
5. Subject-indices of the following works of St. Augustine (with one of Prosper Aquitanus), *De Agone Christiano*, *Sententiae S. Augustini* by Prosper Aquitanus, *De Sermone Domini*, *Encheiridion*, *De*

Penitentia (Sermon cccli), De Trinitate, De Vera Religione, De Libero Arbitrio, De Natura Boni, De Natura et Gratia, Retractiones, Super Genesin, Confessiones (imperf. at end). The arrangement is according to the first two vowels of the word. f. 136.

6. De signis, beg. imperf. "passus mundicie." f. 186.
7. Table of contents of the De summo bono (or Sententiae) of St. Isidore, Bishop of Seville. f. 186 b.
8. Collection of sermons in several hands on various texts, originally prefaced by a treatise now last in order, De modo faciendi sermones, the Forma predicandi attributed to Robert de Basevorn (cf. Royal MS. 7 C. i, art. 14). Prologue beg. imperf. "vsque ad suum terminum"; text, "Ostendendum est in primis." Only twenty of the fifty chapters are given. An index (f. 261 b) gives the original order of the collection. Ff. 232-235 are in a formal book-hand of the end of the 13th cent. Sermon xvi (f. 228) contains phrases translated into *English*. Among them is a reference (f. 229 b) to a symbolic design satirizing human vanity by an ape riding an ass and holding an owl, with inscription "Neyzer more ne lesse pen ape and cule and asse." Cf. a cast in the Department (cliv. 113) from a seal in the Taunton Museum. f. 191.
9. Synonyma or Soliloquia of St. Isidore, Bishop of Seville, beg. "Venit nuper." Incomplete, one page only. f. 261.  
Vellum; ff. iv + 262.  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Artt. 1-4 XII-XIII cent., art. 5 and ff. 232-235 XIII cent., the rest XIV cent. Gatherings in artt. 1-4 of 8 leaves (v<sup>6</sup>, vi<sup>9</sup>); in artt. 5-7 irregular (i<sup>13</sup>, ii<sup>15</sup>, iii<sup>18</sup>, iv<sup>9</sup>); in artt. 8, 9 irregular (i<sup>4</sup>, ii<sup>12</sup>, iii<sup>8</sup>, iv<sup>3</sup>, v<sup>14</sup>, marked "quaternio 3," vi<sup>4</sup>, vii<sup>12</sup>, marked "quat. 2," viii<sup>8</sup>, marked "quat. 1," ix<sup>6</sup>). Sec. fol. "Sed ubi." Initials red and green. Notes of ownership of John Pilkington, Archdeacon of Durham: "Sum Iohannis Pilkingtoni Dunelmensis 1592 Martii 23," with the motto "Morbus est, non iudicium, damnare quod non inspexeris" (ff. 1, 49, 109, 136). Afterwards belonged to John, Lord Somers, see the catalogue of his MSS. in Harley MS. 7191, f. 170. The table of contents on f. iv is in the hand of Somers's cataloguer. Afterwards to Sir Joseph Jekyll (sale-cat. 1738, lot 438). Later probably to Sir Charles Isham of Lamport. Sold at Sotheby's 18 June, 1904, lot 228. Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 1435.

**38819.** PSALTER in *Latin*, of the Gallican version, preceded by a Calendar. Imperfect. The parts missing are:—Pss. i. 1-5, ix. 3-15, x. 4-xi. 7, xxxi. 8-xxxiii. 7, xxxiv. 16-xxxvi. 4, xlv. 1-xlvii. 13, lxxvii. 17-33, xci. 1-xciii. 12, ci. 11-cv. 28, cxii. 4-cxviii. 80, cxx. 4-cxxii. 2, cxlv. 10-end. The calendar was originally Augustinian, having the feast of St. Augustine and its octave in red, with

indication of ix lections in the added feasts of SS. William of York (8 June, 13th cent.) and Thomas of Hereford (3 Oct., 14th cent.). About the beginning of the 15th cent. it passed into Cistercian hands, as is proved by the addition of "*Commemoratio omnium personarum regular[i]um ordinis*" on May 20, SS. Bernard and Robert the Abbot in red with xii lections, and other characteristic Cistercian entries. Obits of 13th cent. are Alicia de Gednee [Gedney, co. Linc. ?], 1 Jan., Sanicula, 10 Jan., Henricus Abbas de Brunne [Bourn, co. Linc.], Mar. 31, Hugh of Lincoln, 17 Nov. These suggest a Lincolnshire provenance, if not the Augustinian abbey of Bourn itself. Guthlac and Sexburga, both saints of neighbouring districts, have been added early. The original saints include Wilfrid (24 Apr., in red) and John of Beverley (7 May, green). The obit of Thomas of Lancaster [1322] on 22 Mar. is in a 14th cent. hand.

Vellum; ff. ii + 135. 7 in. × 5 in. Cropped. XII cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves, for the Calendar 4 and 2. Later hands have added a few liturgical notes in the margins. Initials of the psalms in gold and colours, of the verses in blue, red or green. The initials of Pss. xxxviii, li, lii, lxviii, lxxx, xcvi, ci, cix are larger and more elaborate. Those of lxxxiv, cxvii, cxliii have been excised. There are figure-drawings in the margins on ff. 57, 61. Modern binding of half niger morocco and oak boards with clasps by Douglas Cockerell. Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 1523.

**38820.** THEOLOGICAL and ethical compilations, viz. :—

1. "*Auctoritates pro virtutibus contra vitia*" (so the modern title on the back): a collection of biblical texts suitable for texts of sermons (a section de tempore and de sanctis, including St. Francis, is at the end of pt. ii, ff. 46–59) divided into five chief parts, viz., De auersione, De reuocatione, De conuersione, De merito et ecclesiasticis sacramentis, De premio. The short prologue, beg. "*Presens opusculum in quinque partes diuiditur*," is preceded by a table of chapters of the whole work, and a separate table precedes each part. Pt. i beg. "*Derelinquit deum factorem suum*." f. 1.
2. "*Prouerbia Senece*" (so the rubric title), consisting of (a) Part (A–N) of the *Sententiae* of Publilius Syrus, completed by a selection of prose aphorisms (N–Z) from Pseudo-Seneca de *Moribus* (cf. Royal MS. 7 A. iii, art. 7). Beg. "*Alienum est omne quicquid optando euenit*." f. 161 b;—(b) Another collection headed "*Item prouerbia eiusdem*," beg. "*Auida est periculi uirtus*," and ending "*ex quo petatur ultio*" (cf. Royal MS. 8 E. xvii, art. 9, and Harley MS. 2659, ff. 3–4 b). f. 165.
3. "*Auctoritates sanctorum et catholicorum (sic) doctorum primo de virtutibus postea de viciis*" (so the rubric). The prologue beg.

Quoniam librorum et tractatum sanctorum patrum prolixitati diffuse angusta succumbit memoria." The contents consist of extracts (chiefly) from the Fathers, including Bernard and Hugh de St. Victor, in two parts (Virtues and Vices), subdivided into chapters. A table of chapter-headings precedes each part. f. 167.

4. Theological distinctiones in rough alphabetical order, "Astore"—"Confessio," written in a small hand. f. 218 b.

Vellum; ff. viii + 225.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  5 in. Second half of XIII cent. Headings in red. Gatherings of 10 leaves (xvii<sup>6</sup>, end of art. 2, xviii<sup>11</sup>, last<sup>8</sup>), generally with catch-words. Contemporary binding of sheep-skin dyed red (over oak boards), stamped in small square panels with fleurs-de-lys and heraldic beasts and birds within a narrow border of hippocamps with floriated tails. On the lower cover is nailed a vellum label inscribed "De viciis et virtutibus." Note of ownership on f. iv (14th cent.) "Iste liber debet reverti ad conventum sancti Martini Tornacensis," the Benedictine abbey of St. Martin's, Tournai. Phillipps MS. 2144 (sale-cat. 1896, lot 1065). Afterwards belonged to Henry White (sale-cat. 1902, lot 1964). Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 1587.

**38821.** REGISTRUM BREVIUM, statutes and other legal collections, temp. Edw. I, doubtless compiled for use in Lincolnshire. Contents:—

1. "Registrum": a register of writs in the name of Edward I, and evidently compiled in the first years (1272–1275) of his reign, since the formulae of the writs of De nativo habendo and Mort d'ancestor (ff. 13, 23 b) are those in use before the First Statute of Westminster. Cf. Egerton MS. 656, and see F. W. Maitland in *Harvard Law Review*, iii, 1890, p. 212. The principal divisions are (a) Writ of Right group. f. 1;—(b) Ecclesiastical group, beg. "Quot modis breuia de aduocacionibus ecclesiarum debeant fieri consequenter dicetur." f. 6 b;—(c) Replevin group, ending with the writ De odio et atia, which is ascribed to J. de Lessigton [Lexington]. In the writ De nativo habendo (f. 13) the limitation is "post vltimum redditum domini I. regis patris nostri de Hybernia," etc. f. 11;—(d) Criminal group. f. 13 b;—(e) Miscellaneous group, beg. with De corredio subtracto recuperando. f. 14 b;—(f) Account. f. 16;—(g) Easements group, beg. with De auxilio habendo ad primogenitum filium militem faciendum. f. 16;—(h) Mesne group. f. 18;—(i) Customs and services. f. 18 b;—(k) Covenant and fine. f. 19;—(l) Wardship. f. 19 b;—(m) Dower. f. 20;—(n) De attornato faciundo, etc. f. 20 b;—(o) Novel disseisin, with limit "post primam transfretacionem nostram in Britanniam." f. 21 b;—(p) Mort d'ancestor group, with limitation as in the De nativo.

MSS. 1914.



The Besaiei is attributed to Walter of Merton. f. 23 b ;—(q) Quare ejecit (attributed to Walter of Merton) and Escheat. f. 25 b ;—(r) Entry and formedon. f. 26 ;—(s) Miscellaneous group, beg. with De custodia priori et conventui concessa per finem, and including petition and congé d'élire, etc., for W[illiam] de C[olern], Abbot of Malmesbury, letter to the Archbishop for confirmation of W[alter] Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells [1264], pardons, grants of franchises (one to Thomas de Wesenham, the King's surgeon), a special writ for R[obert] de [B]erwick impleaded in the court of William de Braose [at Bramber], note "de anno bisextili pro languidis," mutatio iusticiarii in the assisa utrum, several prohibitions and protections, letter to the Dominican general chapter at Stamford asking prayers for the King and Queen, etc. f. 27 b ;—(t) Municipal group, comprising writs relating to disputes between citizens of Oxford and dwellers in the suburbs about talliage, disputes between the towns of Lincoln and Louth, and between the Abbot and gild of Bury St. Edmunds and tenants in the town. f. 32 b ;—(u) Civil disturbances, the Provisions of Oxford, etc. f. 33 ;—(v) Jewry and debts to the King. f. 33 b ;—(w) Wardship, additional writs. f. 34 b ;—(x) Trespass (very few). f. 35 ;—(y) Miscellaneous, chiefly administrative, including Darrein Presentment in time of legal vacation, inquest as to Nottingham custom for pre-emption by right heirs, appointment and association of justices, certificate of casual mutilation of an ear, exhibition in an abbey school, debts due to Crusaders, certiorari, collection of a twentieth, etc. f. 35. The collection ends with the Statutum de Iudaeis (f. 38), here dated 25 July, 51 Hen. III., but in the Patent Roll 55 Hen. III [1271], printed in *Foedera*, Record ed. i, p. 489 ; followed by a supersedeas for a suit of over 40s. in the bailiff's court at Lincoln.

2. "Ci comencent diuers cas demandes e aprise et assoines dones en la court le Rey": a legal treatise of which other copies are in Royal MS. 9 A. vii, f. 190, and Harley MS. 746, f. 100. The texts differ. The judges quoted here are John de Cobham (probably the elder of the name, d. after 1250), Henry de Ba[thonia] and Roger de Thurkilby (both d. about 1260), and Simon de Wauton (Bishop of Norwich in 1257). Beg. "[E]n quant poinz passe le bref de mort de ancestre le bref de nouele desseysine"; ends "pur ceo quil ne pot demande[r] veue sur nun certain." f. 38 b.
3. "Hic demonstrat quot modis essonia sunt calumpnianda, quibus scilicet casibus non iacent": a brief summary of the law of essoins, cf. Royal MS. 9 A. vii, f. 200, *Statutes of the Realm*, i, p. 217. Beg. "Non iacet quia terra capta est in manu domini regis." f. 43.
4. "Verdictum regis Francie": the Mise of Amiens, morrow of St.



Vincent, "m°. cc°. lxx°. tercio" (*sic* for 23 Jan. 1264<sup>3</sup>). Printed in *Foedera*, i, p. 433. The preamble is abridged. For another copy see Royal MS. 10 B. vi, f. 132. f. 43 b.

5. Documents relating to the Battle of Lewes, viz. (a) Letter of the Barons to the King, [12 May, 1264];—(b) The King's answer, 12 May, 48 Hen. III [1264];—(c) Letter of defiance of the King of the Romans, Prince Edward and the Barons to the King, [same date]. All these are printed in *Foedera*, i, p. 440, and for other copies see Royal MSS. 5 F. xv, f. 2 b, 8 D. iii, f. 164 b, etc. f. 44;—(d) "De bello de Lewes": a brief account of the result of the battle, with lists of prisoners and killed. Beg. "Vt sciatis autem de processu belli habiti apud Lewes." f. 44;—(e) "Ordinacio status regni apud London": the document printed at the end of the Act of Parliament of 1264 in *Foedera*, i, p. 443. Beg. "Ordinatum est quod status ecclesie Anglicane in statum debitum reformetur." f. 44 b.
6. "De manerio extendendo": not the Extenta manerii of *Stat. Realm*, i, p. 242, but a briefer summary, incompletely copied. Beg. "Ad manerium extendendum primo eligentur xii homines . . . ab hiis inquirendum est de redditu assiso"; ends "quantum terre quisque teneat et per quod seruicium et per que." f. 45.
7. "De officio coronatoris": differing somewhat from the text printed from Harley MS. 667 in *Stat. Realm*, i, p. 40, and having no mention of wreck of the sea. Beg. "In principio hec inquirenda sunt a coronatore domini regis: inprimis quod cum ipsi coronatores habuerint mandatum." f. 45 b.
8. "Acopement de mort de home": a formula including a date 13 Edw., which may be that of the scribe, who has apparently an affection for the number 13, see in art. 1 (compiled certainly before 1275) the date of the petition for election of an abbot of Malmesbury given on f. 28 as 12 Mar. 13 Edw., which cannot be right (the true date is 44 Hen. III, see Harley MS. 6957, f. 69), and again in art. 9 in forms on ff. 57 b–59 b. Beg. "Ce vus mustre W. le fuiz W." f. 46.
9. "Registre" (so catchword, no title): a form of the treatise known as *Brevia Placitata*, other copies of which are in Add. MS. 5762, f. 111, Harley MSS. 409, f. 97, 1120, f. 153, Egerton MS. 656, f. 165, etc. The first form of writ is dated 2 May, 1 Edw., but the date 13 Edw. also occurs, see above. The first comment beg. (f. 47 b) "[O]re fet a resortir au primer bref que plus est comun." Introduced near the end (f. 61 b) are some pleadings concerning the manor of Gainsborough between William de Valence and the Stutevilles after the death of G[erard] Talbot. Ends "En checun bref de fine fete quant ele est freint pot home counter par meime la fourme." f. 47.

10. "Hic incipit quedam summa quam dominus Radulphus de Hengham fecit compendiose de breuibz et placitis in curia domini regis": the treatise known as *Magnum* (or *Magna*) *Hengham*, compiled by Ralph de Hengham, Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1274-1289 and of the Common Pleas 1301-1307 (d. 1311). Printed by Selden with Fortescue's *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*, 1616. Beg. "[L]icet ordo placitandi in curia domini regis"; ends "peremptorie descinditur actio actoris." f. 62 b.  
After art. 10 three blank leaves (completing the 7th quire) have been cut out. Artt. 1-10 are apparently in one hand (see also end of art. 27).
11. "Westmoster" (in another hand "premer"): the First Statute of Westminster, 22 Apr. 1275. *French*. Printed in *Stat. Realm*, i, p. 26. f. 74.
12. "Les estatuz nostre seignur le rey Edward de la Iurie fez a la seint Michel en lan de son regne terz" [Michaelmas, 1275]: the Statute of Jewry. Printed with many variants ib. p. 221, as of uncertain date. At the end, without fresh heading, follow the paragraphs known as *Districciones Scaccarii* (ib. p. 197). Colophon, "Ci finisent les estatuz de la Iurie." f. 81.
13. "Les articles que touchent la Iurie a enquere." Not printed in *Stat. Realm*. Beg. "[D]e Jeus fausers e retondors de la monoye." f. 82.
14. "Les estatuz le rey Edward fez a Gloucestre": the Statute of Gloucester [7 Aug. 1278], with the abridged form of preamble. Printed ib. p. 45. f. 82 b.
15. "Les estatuz sur le rageman": the Statute *De justiciariis assignatis*, Michaelmas, 4 Edw. I [1276]. Printed ib. p. 44. f. 84 b.
16. "Les estatuz de religions": *De viris religiosis* [7 Edw. I, 15 Nov. 1279]. *French*. Printed in Latin, ib. p. 51. f. 85.
17. "La grant chartre le rey Henri de franchises": the form of excommunication against violators of *Magna Carta* and *Carta de Foresta* pronounced by the Archbishop of Canterbury and prelates at Westminster, 15[12] May, 1253. *French*. Printed in Latin in *Foedera*, i, p. 289. Followed by a *French* translation of *Magna Carta* [as confirmed in 36 Hen. III, 11 Feb. 125½, see *Stat. Realm*, i (charters), p. 28]. f. 85 b.
18. "La chartre de la forest": *French* translation of *Carta de Foresta* as confirmed 2 Hen. III, 6 Nov. [1217], cf. ib. p. 20. f. 88 b.
19. "Les puruances de Merton": *French* version of the Provisions of Merton, 20 Hen. III [23 Jan. 1236]. Cf. ib. p. 1. f. 90.
20. "Les puruances de Marleberge": *French* version of the Statute of Marlborough, 52 Hen. III, 18 Nov. 1267. The *Latin* text of one clause is given in the margin. Cf. ib. p. 19. f. 91 b.

21. 'Lestatuz de Atton Burnel': the Statute of Acton Burnell or De mercatoribus, 11 Edw. I, 12 Oct. [1283]. Printed *ib.* p. 53. f. 95 b.
22. "Ceo fet asauer": the common treatise known as Fet asaver. Printed by G. E. Woodbine, *Four Thirteenth Century Law Tracts*, Yale and Oxford, 1910. Beg. "[C]eo fet asauer que au comencement de checun ple"; ends with the writs in plea of trespass. The writs are translated into *French* and contain the initials of G[ilbert] de P[reston] as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas [*circ.* 1269–1274], and one (f. 100 b) is addressed by Edw. I to R[ichard de Gravesend, d. 1279], Bishop of Lincoln. f. 96 b.
23. "[C]es sunt les iugemenz des essoignes, e ci pot home aprendre coment home se deit contenir en plai": a *French* form of the treatise (sometimes attributed to Ralph de Hengham or to John de Mettingham) called *Judicium Essoniorum*. The text however differs very considerably from the Latin as given in Harley MS. 1120, f. 112, Royal MS. 9 A, vii, f. 112, etc. A nearer Latin text is given by Add. MS. 5762, f. 65 b, Egerton MS. 656, f. 205; cf. the text printed by Woodbine, *op. cit.* p. 116. From the Egerton MS. it would seem that the tract had originally the form of answers to a set of questions addressed to a judge. Beg. "En comencement de tuz plez la ou essoignes gisent"; ends "sicum les autres que cheront deuant iustices erranz ou deuant iustices du banc." f. 106.
24. "De warantizacione carte et quis tenetur warantizare": a few miscellaneous legal notes, beg. "[D]e warantizacione carte et quis tenetur warantizare et quid de iure quando vnus vel plures maiores vel minores vocantur ad warantum. Notandum diuersis modis possunt aliqui." f. 110.  
On a blank space on f. 111 are added in another hand the 'Explanaciones super quibusdam articulis statuti de Gloucestre' (see art. 14), printed in *Stat. Realm*, i, p. 50.
25. Reports of cases (about 26), whether strictly speaking a Year-book, i.e. cases of a particular term or terms, or a collection made from various terms, does not appear. Some of the cases must be of a date between 1272 and 1277 (see f. 113 b, where the Queen of Almain [Beatrice, widow of Richard, Earl of Cornwall] is a plaintiff). A regular Year-book of this date would perhaps be the earliest yet discovered. The chief names of judges and counsel occurring are Alan of Walkingham, Gilbert de Thornton, John Giffard, John de Cave, John le Koy, Martin [of Littlebury?], R. de Boyland, Sire Elis [de Beckingham?], John de Mettingham and R[alph] de Freningham. Beg. "[N]ichole de Berkelee prist femme. apres morut Nichol sanz esperance de heir"; ends "quil certifiast la court etc. Teste magistro R. de Freningham." f. 111 b.

26. "Les reulles sein Robert," beg. "[C]i comencent les reulles que le bon cuesque de Nichole sein Robert fist a la contesse de Nichole de garder et de gouverner terres osteus. Qui les reulles voudra tenir, ben e bel del soen viure porra, e sei meimes e les soens sustenir": twenty-eight rules for the economical management of an estate. The tract is printed from Harley MS. 273, f. 81, Add. MS. 5762, f. 136, and other MSS. by Miss E. Lamond with *Walter of Henley's Husbandry* (1890). If the attribution is true, the rules were probably drawn for Margaret, wife of John de Lacy, 1st Earl of Lincoln, who was left a widow in 1240, her son being then about thirteen. She married Walter Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, about Jan. 1243. The first rule beg. "La primere reulle enseigne coment seigneur ou dame porra sauer en checun maner totes les terres;" the last ends "en Lindeseye en Norfoukes e en le val de Beauer e en ceu pais vos robes achatez a saint Iue." f. 118 b.
27. "La manere de pleder en Nichole": rules of the city court of Lincoln, relating chiefly to pleas of assault or debt. A defendant, if a man, has the choice of compurgation "quasi Gallicus" with two compurgators, here called "wachtesmunes" ("wahtes," "whacti"), or "quasi Anglicus" with eleven. If a woman, she must defend in the English fashion. Beg. "[I]n primis sciendum est quod placita ciuitatis"; ends "per iudicium curie abibit, similiter et conquestor, etc." f. 121 b.
- Artt. 11-27 appear to be in one hand, which is perhaps the same as that of artt. 1-10. Art. 28 may be also in the same hand, but seems to be a later addition.
28. "Kaernaruan. Ces sunt les articles purueuz de la moneye de Engleterre a Kaernaruan par nostre seingnur le rey Edward e son conseil lan de son regne douzime": the Statutum de Moneta of 12 Edw. I [29 Sept. 1284], incomplete, the first three paragraphs only. Printed in *Stat. Realm*, i, p. 219. f. 123 b. At the end is a note in a minute hand on dower. Art. 29 is in another hand.
29. "Noua statuta edita apud Westmonasterium ad Pascha anno regni regis Edwardi terciodecimo" (so colophon): the Second Statute of Westminster [after Easter, 1285] in *French*, including art. xlix, which does not occur in the Latin, see *Stat. Realm*, i, p. 71. f. 124. At the end, in the same minute hand as the note on f. 123 b, is copied (f. 139 b) a portion of the Statute of Winchester [13 Edw. I]. On the vellum fly-leaves are :—(a) Contemporary note of the absence of Edward I abroad for three years from Easter [really from 13 May], 17 (*sic* for 14) Edw. [1286] to 15 [really 12] Aug. 17 Edw. [1289]. f. 142 ;—(b) "Assisa panis" (et cervisie), in a late 13th cent. hand. Nearly as in *Stat. Realm*, i. p. 199. f. 142 ;—(c) Form of proxy for litigation, in a hand of the first half of the



14th cent. f. 141 b;—(d) *Latin* verses on the numerical values (in some cabbalistic system of the kind known as gematria?) of the letters of the alphabet. In a hand of about the same period. Another copy is in Sloane MS. 297, f. 9. Beg. "A capud est. numerum quingentos iungere debes." f. 141 b;—(e) Memoranda of farm accompts in several 14th cent. hands, relating to Glaston, co. Rutl., and the neighbourhood. ff. 142 b–143 b.

Vellum (except ff. i–vi); ff. vi + 143.  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Circ. A.D. 1285. Gatherings of 12 leaves (iv<sup>10</sup>, vii<sup>3</sup>, ix<sup>16</sup>, xii<sup>8</sup>, xiii<sup>7</sup>), with catchwords. Sec. fol. "in eadem." Initials not inserted. On f. 141 is scribbled the name of an early 16th cent. owner(?) "Reynold Mohun off the comte of Cornewale esqueyer bedfellow wnto master Denssell in Lyncons Yn." This is probably a member of the Boconnoc family (see Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 324), either the Sir Reginald, of Hall, who was aged about 8 in 1517, or his uncle Reginald, 4th son of John Mohun who died in 1508. A John Densell occurs in 1514 in *Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII*, i. 5656, and a J. Densell as counsel in the Henry VIII Yearbooks, see Foss, *Judges of England*, v, p. 107. The MS. afterwards belonged to Sir Thomas Phillipps, MS. 9301 (sale-cat. 1897, lot 291). Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 1547.

**38822.** PSALTER, with calendar of Sarum use. The contents are:—

"Oracio de sancta Trinitate" (beg. "Domine deus omnipotens qui es trinus et unus qui es semper in omnibus") and other prayers. f. 1;—Calendar, with numerous English saints and the Sarum feast of relics (Sund. after Transl. of St. Thomas in July). f. 13;—Psalter, with larger initials for Pss. 1, 26, 38, 51, 52, 68, 80, 97, 101, 109. f. 20;—Canticles (twelve). f. 237 b;—Litany, the ferial arrangement followed by a "septiformis letania" (seven apostles, seven martyrs, etc.) and a "quinquepertita letania" (similarly restricted to five). The full litany contains many English saints, the sevenfold has none, the fivefold Aldhelm and Bridget only. f. 259 b;—Office of the Dead. f. 276 b.

On blank leaves have been added (a) A prayer in a late 14th cent. hand, beg. "Suscipere digneris confessionem meam." f. 19;—(b) Charms and medical recipes, in 15th cent. hands. ff. 11–12. In the Calendar are a few erased obits, and on f. 12 scribbled names (16th cent.) of John, Thomas, Marget, An[n]e, Elzbath, and Gine (?) Grimes. John Grimes's name is also on f. 66.

Vellum (except ff. i, ii); ff. ii + 289.  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Portions have been cut from the margins of ff. 60, 74, 93, 166, 167, 174, 175, 227, 228. Written in England, end of the XIII cent. Gatherings (beg. f. 20) of 12 leaves (last<sup>6</sup>), with catchwords.



Illuminated initials with border-prolongations, of rather coarse execution, with grotesques. Smaller initials in red and blue. Modern morocco binding by Ramage. Belonged in the 18th century to Thomas Martin of Palgrave, whose signature is on f. 289 b. Afterwards belonged to Canon Charles Robertson Manning, of Diss, co. Norf. (sale-cat., July, 1899, lot 108). Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 1525.

**38823.** COMMONPLACE-BOOK of Sir Edward Hoby, containing entries relating to America, Parliament, the Isle of Sheppey, the siege of Calais (1346-1347), Mary, Queen of Scots, Sir E. Hoby himself, and various other subjects. At the beginning (ff. i-iii), taken from the binding, are two vellum fragments of a 13th cent. MS. of the *Sententiae* of Petrus Lombardus. On f. iv b are a few quotations relating to history, kingly justice, etc., in Sir E. Hoby's own hand, and on f. vi (at the end of the volume) two sets of *Latin* verses, viz. :—  
 (a) "Nobilium spectas clypeos hinc inde micantes | Cantia quos peperit claris natalibus ortos ; | Hii cum sint omnes Hobeio sanguine iuncti, | Inter cognatos anne est peregrinus habendus? 1587";—  
 (b) Six lines entitled "Tempus ad Edw. Hobeium. 1593," and beg. "Siccine profundis sumptus, et semisepultos." The contents of the MS. are :—

1. Instructions for a voyage of discovery to North America, beginning imperfectly at f. 4 with instructions for geographical and scientific observation ; followed (f. 2 b) by "Instructions for the master," and (f. 3 b) "Instructions to be observed by Thomas Bavin," whose name is also mentioned on f. 1 b ; [1582?]. f. 1.
2. "How the Crowne of England hath most right to all the mayne land and islandes alongest the costes of America from the Cape of Florida to 58 degrees northwardes." f. 5 b.
3. "Things knowen by experyence to be in the countryes about the ryver of Norrinberge [Norumbega] w<sup>ch</sup> is one of the greatest ryvers in the world, as in Theuetes Cosmographie [André Thevet, Paris, 1575] fo. 1008, as also by Verarzanus [Giovanni da Verrazzano] the discoverer of those costes, and certaine other mens opinions of the sayd partes of the world," etc. f. 7.
4. A poem, 32 lines, "incerti authoris," on the resolution to lead a hermit's life, beg. "Since that my eyes are overbolde and make me to offende." f. 8.
5. "A proporcion of victualls for 50 for one yeare and a half accompted to be 550 dayes sett downe w<sup>th</sup> the most, allowing to every man a pounce of breade, a pynte of wine and a pound of any one of these kindes vndernamed by the day": an estimate of the cost of provisions for a voyage of discovery across the Equator. f. 8 b.

6. "A breife opinyon of the state, faction, religion, and power, of the severall noble men in Scotland as they dwell, not placing them according to their greatnes, degree, or antiquitie, vnder the raigne of King Jeames 'vi<sup>o</sup>, Anno domini 1583": an account of the Scottish Earls, Lords of Parliament, principal officers of state, principal favourites of the King's Chamber, and the Lords of Session. Cf. Harley MS. 168, f. 95 b for "The present estate of y<sup>e</sup> nobilitie of Scotland" in 1578. f. 9.
7. "The instrument of the Association for the preservation of her Mat<sup>ties</sup> most royall person"; [1584]. Printed in *State Tracts* (1693), ii, p. 73, and elsewhere. f. 13. Followed by "The danngers that may ensue by the oathe of association hereafter yf yt be not qualedied by a conuenient Act of Parliament" (f. 14), and "These be the cheif pointes as I thinck that trowble mens consciences in the association othe, but the perills that may ensewe hereafter shall follow" (f. 14 b), and "My motion [to the Council and Committee in the Exchequer Chamber] for remedye" (f. 15 b).
8. "Discendi ordo": an arrangement of the day for purposes of study. *Lat.* f. 16 b.
9. Names of the members of the Parliament, summoned to meet at Westminster 23 Nov. 27 Eliz. [1584]. *Lat.* This list contains returns for Bedford and other counties, which are lacking in the printed *Members of Parliament* (1878), i, p. 413. f. 17.
10. (a) Statement of the number of ships of various tonnage in London, Essex, Norfolk and elsewhere; 1580. f. 22;—(b) "A breife of masters mariners and fishermen apperteyning to the seuerall counties and places ensuing." f. 22 b;—(c) Number of ships, and masters and mariners, at York, Newcastle, and elsewhere, 1 Eliz. [1558–1559]. For similar statements for 1583 and 1588 see Harley MS. 4228, f. 45, Royal MS. 18 C. xxi, f. 3, and Cotton MS. Otho E. ix, f. 162. f. 24 b.
11. "Her Mat<sup>ties</sup> oration the last day of the first session of Parliament; 1585." Printed by Sir S. D'Ewes, *Journals of the Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth* (1682), p. 328. f. 25.
12. "A Quadruplicitie. Maii 16, 1585": a collection of aphorisms arranged in terms of four, beg. "There be fower elementes placed in the world." f. 26.
13. "The names or misteries of all occupations w<sup>ch</sup> are seuered into bodies pollitique to inhabite w<sup>th</sup>in euery counties townes citties portes and borowghes are theise": a list of companies of merchants and artificers with their occupations. For plain lists of London crafts at an earlier date see Harley MSS. 541, f. 229 and 5111, f. 75. f. 27 b.
14. The Lords of the Council to the Sheriff and Justices of Kent,

- requiring them to amend former negligence in the suppression of a seditious and traitorous book directed against the Earl of Leicester [viz. "Leicester's Commonwealth"]; Greenwich, 20 June, 1585. f. 29.
15. "A pasquill of Fraunce, 1585": a sonnet in *Fr.*, beg. "Voyant de nostre temps l'inconstante maniere." f. 30.
16. "Verses of T during his imprisonment in the tower 1586": the three stanzas beg. "My prime of youthe is but a frost of cares," said to have been written in the Tower by Chidiock Tichborne, one of the Babington conspirators. Printed in Holinshed's *Chronicles of England* (1586), ii, p. 1570, and by Hannah, *Poems of Raleigh, Wotton, etc.* (1875), p. 114. For other copies with varying attributions of authorship, see Harley MS. 6910, f. 141 b, Lansdowne MS. 777, f. 66 b, Add. MS. 30982, ff. 24, 160, etc. f. 30.
17. "[Nine] Articles given in charge to the Jurye to inquire of by Thomas Caesar gentleman deputie to the right worshipfull S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hoby knight, viceadmirall of the hundred of Milton, the 9 day of September 1585"; instructions for inquiry into, and presentment of, treasons upon the sea, piracies, transportation of things unlawful, and similar matters coming under Admiralty jurisdiction in the hundred of Milton, co. Kent. f. 30 b.
18. Papers connected with the survey of the Isle of Sheppey, viz. :—  
 (a) Commission for the survey of the Isle, addressed to William [Brooke], Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Sir Edward Hoby, and others; Westminster, 25 Oct. 27 Eliz. [1585]. f. 34;—  
 (b) Instructions for the commissioners appointed to survey the Isle of Sheppey, with the islands thereto adjoining. f. 35;—(c) The Lords of the Council to the commissioners; Nonsuch, 24 Sept. 1585. f. 36;—(d) The commissioners (Sir Edward Hoby, Michael Sondes and John Ayscough) to the Lords of the Council; Isle of Sheppey, 31 Dec. 1585. f. 36 b;—(e) Liberties to be granted to the Isles of Sheppey, Hartly and Elmley, for which the commissioners appointed for the survey of the same become most humble suitors to Her Majesty. f. 38;—(f) The certificate of the survey of the Isle of Sheppey and islands thereto adjoining, 1585. f. 38 b. For a survey by Sir Edw. Hoby in 1584, see Lansdowne MS. 42, ff. 19–30. For the muster-roll, 1595, see art. 45 below.
19. Appointment by Charles [Howard], Baron Howard of Effingham, [afterw. Earl of Nottingham], Lord High Admiral, of Sir Edward Hoby to be Vice-Admiral in the hundred of Milton, co. Kent; Greenwich, 12 July, 1585. *Lat.* f. 45.
20. "A letter sent from [Baldadoch] the Soldan of Babilon to all Christian princes, anno 1427": a translation of the letter printed

in *Fr.* in Enguerrand de Monstrelet's *Chroniques* (1572), ii, f. 34 b [ed. 1857-62, iv, p. 283]. f. 47 b.

21. "Sonnet de la France, 1587," so arranged as to give a contrary sense when read down each column to that conveyed when read across. Beg. :—

"Plus ne fault endurer	La race de Bourbon
La ligue de Lorraine	Est la paix de la France."

*Fr.* f. 47 b.

22. Sir E. Hoby to M[atthieu] Coignet, sending his translation of Coignet's *Politique discourses on truth and lying* [Paris, 1584 ; Hoby's translation, London, 1586] ; Greenwich, 19 Feb. 1586[7]. *Lat.* f. 48.
23. "In obitu Johannis Domini Russelli [2nd son of Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of Bedford], Edwardi Hoby militis Epicedium, 1584" : 8 lines of *Lat.* verse. f. 48.
24. "Incerti Authoris" : four lines of verse beg. "He that spareth to speake hathe hardlie his intent." Another version is in Harley MS. 2296, f. 138. f. 48.
25. "A letter sent from a private gentleman to his moste honorable freinde wherein he provethe that he is in farre more happie estate w<sup>ch</sup> never was a father then he w<sup>ch</sup> hathe yssue" ; 6 Mar. 1586, "stilo antiq." Addressed to Sir George Carey, afterwards 2nd Lord Hunsdon. The reference to a translation of a treatise in the opening sentence suggests that the writer was Hoby himself (see art. 22 above), who was Carey's brother-in-law ; on the other hand he does not appear to have been a student at Oxford (f. 52) in 1572 or even 1573 (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*), and in 1566 (f. 53 b) he was only six years of age. f. 48 b.
26. "A letter sent from Monsieur [Guillaume de l'Aubespine, Baron] de Chasteaune[u]f, the French Kings Embassador, to y<sup>e</sup> Queene, concerninge th' examination of the Queene of Scottes" ; London, 18 Oct. 1586. *Fr.* Another copy is in Cotton MS. Galba E. vi, f. 329. f. 56 b.
27. "Defiance to desyer" : eight stanzas of eight lines beg. "Dye die desire and bid delight adieu." For other and varying copies see Harley MSS. 3910, f. 24 b and 6910, f. 165, in the former of which the poem (six stanzas only) is entitled "A farwell to desire given by J. T." f. 57.
28. "A commission of the States[-General of the Netherlands] to Robert [Dudley], Earle of Leicester," appointing him Governor General ; Jan. [1 Feb.] 1586. *Lat.* Another copy is in Cotton MS. Galba C. ix, f. 47. Printed in Dutch in the *Groot Placaet-Boeck*, iv (1705), p. 82. f. 58.



29. Licence, or safe-conduct, from Henry Goodere, captain of the guard of Robert, Earl of Leicester, Governor General of Belgia, to William Winstanley, of Lathom, co. Lanc., lately one of the said guard, to pass from any port of Holland into England to Lathom aforesaid; The Hague, 5 Feb. 1585[6]. f. 58 b.
30. "Incerti Authoris": a sonnet, beg. "Like hermite poore in pensive place obscure." Another copy is in Harley MS. 6910, f. 139 b. Printed in a somewhat different form as one of Sir Walter Raleigh's poems in Hannah's *Poems of Raleigh, Wotton, etc.* (1875), p. 12. f. 58 b.
31. Household papers relating to the siege of Calais, 1346-1347, viz. :—  
 (a) Names of the chief captains who were with [Edward III] at the siege of Calais, with the numbers serving under each of them. For the same list, giving also the arms in colour, see Stowe MS. 574, f. 35. Printed from a roll by E. R. Mores, Oxford, 1749. f. 59 ;—  
 (b) [The numbers of the fleet of Edward III before Calais, viz.] the South fleet (f. 65), the North fleet (f. 66 b), and the ships and mariners of strangers (f. 67 b);—(c) Rates of wages in war by the day. f. 68 ;—(d) "The names of the great princes and noblemen estrangiers holden in the kings retinewe and pay not being emprised in the number aforesaid." f. 68 b ;—(e) Sum of the expenses of the King's house, ships, etc., in France and Normandy and before Calais during the siege, "as appeareth in the accompt of William [de Northwell *al.*] Norwell, Keeper of the Kinges Wardrobe," 21 Apr. 18 [Edw. III]—24 Nov. 21 [Edw. III]. f. 69. For other copies of the entries in this article, see Harley MSS. 246, ff. 6 b-14 b, 3968, ff. 112-131 b, etc. For (d), (e), and a small portion of (a), with variations, cf. Gairdner, *Three fifteenth century Chronicles* (Camden Soc., 1880), pp. 82-85.
32. Anthony Babington to Queen Elizabeth, asking for mercy, the day before his execution; [19 Sept.] 1586. Other copies are in Harley MS. 787, f. 50 b, etc. Printed in *The Reliquary*, vol. i (1860), p. 52, and elsewhere. Followed by "Babbingtons devyse in his picture," 2 lines of *Lat.* verse, and the device "over his frendes picture," one line. The latter appears in the picture of Babington and his accomplices reproduced in Carleton's *Thankfull Remembrance* (1630), p. 100. f. 69.
33. The Scottishe Coqalane, 1586: twenty-four lines of verse, beg. "Sick war and wrange whea ever sawe." f. 69 b.
34. "L'opinion et desir de plusieurs grands parsonages [the King of France, the Duc de Guise, the Emperor and others] touchant les affaires de France, 1586," in *Fr.* verse. f. 69 b.
35. "Here followeth the full processe of Marye Q. of Scottes w<sup>th</sup> the exquisite circumstances therof, digested in order of chaos,"



- (f. 69 b), viz.:—(a) Qu. Mary to Anthony Babington ; Chartley, 25 June, 1586. f. 70 ;—(b) Babington to Qu. Mary ; [6 July, 1586]. f. 70 ;—(c) Babington to [Claude de la Boisselière] Nau, secretary to Qu. Mary ; [6 July, 1586]. f. 70 b ;—(d) Qu. Mary to Babington ; [17 July, 1586]. f. 70 b ;—(e) “The Q. of Scotts answear in publike to suche matters as weare objected against her att Foderingay the 14 and 15 day of October, 1586.” f. 72 b ;—(f) “The Q. of Scotts allegations whie she should not answeare, in her priuate chamber alleaged.” f. 73 b ;—(g) Commission from Qu. Elizabeth for the trial of Qu. Mary ; Windsor, 6 Oct. 1586. *Lat.* f. 74 ;—(h) “[Qu. Elizabeth’s] first answere made by her self to the petition vttered in the names of the whole court of parliament in her chamber of presence att Richmond, November 12, 1586.” f. 76 ;—(i) “Her Ma<sup>ties</sup> seconde answere deliuered by her owne mouth to the second speach vttered in the names of the Lordes and Commons of the parliament in her chamber of presence att Richmond the 24 day of November, 1586.” f. 77 ;—(k) Names of the members of the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster 27 Oct. 28 Eliz. [1586]. *Lat.* f. 78 b ;—(l) Petition of Parliament to Qu. Elizabeth ; [12 Nov. 1586]. f. 82. The first four letters (a–d) have been printed from Egerton MS. 2124 in *The Bardon Papers* (Royal Historical Soc., 1909), pp. 26–40. For printed versions of (a), (b), (d), (g) (transl.), (h), (i) and (l), see Cobbett’s *State Trials* (1809), i, col. 1166 sqq. ; also Sepp, *Marie Stuart’s Briefwechsel mit Babington* (1886) and *Process gegen Maria Stuart* (1886), the last of which gives (g) in Latin. For (k) see *Members of Parliament* (1878) i, p. 417.
36. “The xxviii<sup>th</sup> yeare of Kinge Henrie the eight, the xv<sup>th</sup> of Julie, deliuered vnto Nicholas Arnolde esquire, Captaine of the Isle of Sheppie, these parcells ensewinge for the defence of Queeneborowe the Isle of Sheppie, the Isle of Graine by the Kinges grace commaundement”: an account of ordnance, ammunition, etc. ; 15 July, 1536. f. 83.
37. (a) Letters of W[illiam Cecil, Baron] Burghley and others, in the exercise of the office of Earl Marshall, authorising Sir Edward Hoby and Sir George Carew to view the state of the Heralds’ College, and to inquire into abuses ; 4 Aug. 1595. For Hoby and Carew’s report, dated 25 Sept. 1596, see Lansdowne MS. 82, f. 226. f. 84 ;—(b) Letters of Sir E. Hoby and Sir G. Carew to the King’s Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms ; 9 Aug. 1595. f. 84 b.
38. The Lords of the Council to the English Ambassadors in Flanders, on the guilt of Catherine Howard, fifth Queen of Henry VIII ; Westminster, 12 Nov. [1541]. Four such letters were sent out (see Nicolas, *Privy Council Proceedings*, vii, 1837, p. 267) ; the

- original to the Ambassador in France in Cotton MS. Otho C. x, f. 256, is printed by Nicolas, *op. cit.* p. 352. See also Gairdner and Brodie, *Letters and Papers, Henry VIII*, vol. xvi, no. 1334. f. 85.
39. Oath of friendship to the Turks, taken by Henry, Duke of Anjou, [elected King of Poland in 1573, succeeded as Henry III of France in 1574] at his entrance into Poland, 1573. *Transl.* f. 86 b.
40. Notes relating to the Heralds' College, followed by the oath to be administered by Sir Edward Hoby and Sir George Carew, in their enquiry into the state of the records (see art. 37 above); [1595]. f. 86 b.
41. The Lord's Prayer, in *Turkish*. f. 86 b.
42. Orders for the Stews, Southwark, "confirmed by Parliament about Anno 1160, taken forth of the jurie booke belonging to the prison caled the Clinke, w[i]thin the mannor of the lordshipe of the lord Bishopp of Winchester; other ordinances there weare in that booke of another parliament the xth of Aprell Ao. xxxvii<sup>o</sup> of H. 6. thereto annexed (*sic*) the jurisdiction that the Binschopp of Winchester had, and the libertie therbie. A charter graunted by the kinge: The said booke came to mie hand the first of februarie, A<sup>o</sup> 1579 and is restored to the owner." Excerpts from these ordinances are given by Stow, *Survey of London*, ed. Kingsford, ii, p. 54, the source being given as "liber manuscriptus." Harley MS. 293, f. 62 (some articles of which were written by Stow) has another and different copy, followed by Ordinances of a Court Leet of the Bishop of Winchester's Manor in Southwark, 10 Apr. 37 Hen. vi, clearly the document referred to in the above colophon. Another copy in Harley MS. 1877, f. 75, is quoted as from the Customary of the Manor of Southwark, and ordinances of various Courts Leet are cited in it. The ordinance of the parliament of 1160 is, no doubt, apocryphal, but the regulations themselves may derive from a leet book of the manor. f. 87.
43. "The names of such as serued on the narrowe seas in the yeare 1588 accordinge to the league betwene her Ma<sup>ty</sup> and the Netherlanders: beinge in that service allowed an Admiral amonge themselves, with the number of men and tonnage; 24 Jan. 1588": a list of naval captains from the Low Countries. f. 89 b.
44. (a) "Articles of peace, demaunded vltimo Aprilis, 1588, by Sr James Crofts [Croft], Kn., Controwler of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Howsholde, landinge himselfe alone at Dunkerk, beinge but a commissioner deputed amonge other to the D. of Parma." f. 90;—(b) "The awnswer to the foresaid articles made by the President Richardot and deliuered to Mr Comtroler, 10 May, 1588." f. 90 b. For another copy of (a), and of (b) in French, see Cotton MS. Vespasian C. vii, ff. 454, 456.

- For a diary containing the itinerary of the commissioners (including Croft) sent to Flanders to treat for peace with Spain (1588) see Sloane MS. 262, f. 41.
45. "The Muster Rowle of the Isles of Sheppie, Harty and Elmely, taken before John Aiscough esquier, and trained by Thomas Gay, gent., the 30 daie of September A° 1595." For other papers in this volume relating to Sheppey see art. 18 above. f. 91 b.
46. "7<sup>o</sup> Novembr. 1595. A coppie of an aduertism<sup>t</sup> touching El Dorado deliuered by Mr. George Popham": letters and reports captured in 1594 and 1595 by Capt. George Popham, relating to Guiana, called by the Spaniards El Nuevo Dorado, viz. :—(a) "Parte of the Copie that went to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> [the King of Spain] of the discouerie of Nuevo Dorado." f. 93 ;—(b) The report of Domingo Martinez of Jamaica concerning El Dorado. f. 95 ;—(c) The report of a Frenchman called Boutillier of Sherbrouck concerning Trinidad and El Dorado. f. 95 ;—(d) "Alonso his letter from the Gran Canari to his brother being comendador of St. Lucar concerning y<sup>e</sup> Dorado." f. 95 ;—(e) "Alonso's letters from thence to certaine merchantes of St. Lucar concerninge the Dorado." f. 95 ;—(f) "The letter of George Butin from the said Canaries vnto his cosin, a Frenchman dwelling at St. Lucar, concerninge the Dorado." f. 95 b. Printed in Hakluyt, *Principal Navigations* (1904), x, pp. 433–440.
47. Prayer made by Qu. Elizabeth and sent by her to Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, on his departure on the Cadiz expedition ; 1596. Printed by W. B. Devereux, *Lives of the Earls of Essex* (1853), i, p. 345. f. 96.
48. "A sonnett made by the Italians in the disgrace of the Spaniardes vppon thier overthrowe in England anno 1588": two pages of *Italian* verse beginning in sonnet form and continued in tercets. Beg. :—"Tre cose fece Cesare in Hispania." f. 96 b.
49. "Instructions and articles sett downe by vs, Robert, Earle of Essex, and Charles, Lo. Howard, Lord High Admirall of England, Generalles of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> forces employed in this action both by sea and land, to be observed by every captaine and cheif officer of the Navie": instructions for the fleet on the Cadiz expedition, in 31 articles ; 1596. For a copy with 29 articles see Cotton MS. Otho E. ix, f. 375 ; for printed text see Devereux, *op. cit.* ii, p. 495. f. 98.
50. "Philonomi cujusdam ad probandum excommunicationem Arcadii Imperatoris ab Innocentio Papa esse falsam, fictitiam, impossibilem" : an argument that the statement that the Emperor Arcadius was excommunicated by Pope Innocent I after the death of St. John Chrysostom is historically impossible. *Lat.* f. 100 b.

Paper; ff. vi (i-iii vellum) + 105. Folio. *Circ.* A.D. 1582-1596.  
Bound in limp vellum. Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 1198.

**38824.** PRECEDENT-BOOK of Ralph Howland of Maidenhead as J.P. for Berkshire, relating chiefly to events in the neighbourhood of Maidenhead, 1711-1732, with a note of his appointment (f. 2), a list of constables, overseers, surveyors, etc., for Cookham and Bray, 1710-1733 (f. 60), and an index (f. 64). Marginal notes to the copies of warrants, etc., refer to the works of R. Kilburn, J. Bond, W. Nelson, and M. Dalton. On ff. 49-57 (reversing the volume) is a series of laundry-bills, 1787-1791.

Paper; ff. i + 69. Quarto. Belonged to Philip Bliss, D.D., who has written a summary of contents on f. 1 (Sotheby sale-cat., 21 Aug. 1858, lot 79); Dunn sale-cat. 1914, lot 820.

**38825.** INDEX of marriages from Parish Registers of Barbados, arranged alphabetically under parish and date, viz. Christchurch 1643-1700, f. 2; St. Michael, 1648-1700, f. 55; St. John, 1657-1700, f. 139 b; St. Philip, 1672-1700, f. 152 b; St. James, 1693-1700, f. 167. On f. 1 b is a certification by Edwin Fitzpatrick of Belle Ville, St. Michael, Barbados, compiler of Add. MS. 37067. For other collections see Add. MSS. 23608 and 27969.

Paper; ff. 170. Folio. xx cent.

Nos. **38826-38830**, like 38807-38809, have been transferred from the *Department of Printed Books (Ashbee Bequest)*.

**38826.** "CATALOGUE de Dessins, Manuscrits et Livres qu'on est obligé à cacher," by Auguste Simon Louis Bérard (b. 1783, d. 1859). A few corrigenda in Ashbee's hand are added at f. 135.

Paper; ff. i + 141. Quarto. Late xix cent. Ashbee's book-plate.

**38827.** "BIBLIOGRAPHIE Érotique," by Édouard Tricotel: *autograph* bibliographical description of 1797 works. At the end (f. 227) is an index (begun 27 June, 1871) to special passages in books not included in the list.

Paper; ff. i + 253. Quarto. xix cent. Red morocco binding. Purchased by Ashbee (bookplate, f. i) in 1880 of Gustave Brunet, a letter from whom is inserted (f. 251).

**38828, 38829.** BIBLIOGRAPHICAL notes on erotic books in his own collection, by H. S. Ashbee. Arranged alphabetically under titles, with an Appendix (Vol. II, f. 529). Two volumes.

Paper; ff. 604, 584. Quarto. xix cent. Ashbee's bookplates.



**38830.** BIBLIOGRAPHICAL notes on the illustrated books of a like character in the same collection, by the same.

Paper; ff. i + 158. Quarto. xix cent. Ashbee's bookplate.

**38831.** CORRESPONDENCE of Henry Wallis, R.W.S., Secretary of the International Committee for the Preservation of the Basilica of St. Mark's, Venice; 1879-1882. The Committee was appointed at a meeting of the Society of Arts, 31 May, 1880, to keep a watchful eye on the restorations in progress at St. Mark's, and to influence Italian opinion in regard to them by friendly representations. The letters are mainly acceptances of membership of the Committee by artists and others interested in art in the various European countries. The writers' names are given in the Index. Prospectuses in *English* (f. 99) and *French* (f. 163), and minutes of meetings in the hand of William Morris (ff. 134, 159) are included.

Paper; ff. 164. Folio. xix cent.

**38832.** COMMISSION to a Venetian governor, 18th cent. *Imperfect* at beginning and end, so that the name and place are lost. Two further lacunae occur after ff. 6, 16. The latest ordinance incorporated is dated 8 May, 1749. A similar commission dated 1746 is Add. MS. 17350.

Vellum; ff. i + 67. Quarto. xviii cent. Binding of red velvet. Belonged to Bethell Walrond of Dulford House (Sotheby sale-cat., 14 Aug. 1878, lot 353), and Charles Butler of Warren Wood (sale-cat. 1914, lot 4274).

**38833.** LETTERS of George Canning to John Hookham Frere, 20 June, 1800-31 Aug. 1826. The most important and interesting (extracts from which are printed in G. Festing's *J. H. Frere and his Friends*, 1899, pp. 27-63, 252-273) are those of 1801-1804, during the Addington ministry, when Canning was in opposition and Frere minister at Lisbon and subsequently at Madrid. Included are some of Canning's best-known political verses: "To doubt is to decide," f. 94; "The Pilot that weathered the storm," f. 114; "The Bird of Today," f. 131; along with two satirical letters, signed Septimius, on the Peace of Amiens, and addressed to "The Editor of the Republic of the Seven Islands" (1802), f. 84. On the back of some of the letters are rough drafts of verses, some from Frere's translation of "The Frogs" of Aristophanes, ff. 189 b, 280 b, 283, 284 b. Paper; ff. 371. Folio.

**38834.** GUILD-BOOK of the Company of Smiths, Coopers, Cutlers, Pewterers, Braziers, Nailers, Shinglers, etc., of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, MSS. 1914.



recording the annual election of officials on Corpus Christi day, admission of freemen, declarations of apprenticeship, accounts and other memoranda, 1608-1752. Three leaves appear to have been torn out at the beginning. Marks and signatures of various members are to be found *passim*.

Paper; ff. ii + 141. 7½ in. × 5½ in. Book-plate of William P. W. Phillimore, M.A., I.C.B., 1883.

38835. AUTOGRAF LITTEAS from eminent persons, including Matthew Arnold, John Bright, Cardinal Manning, etc., chiefly addressed to William Tiddals, Secretary of the Howard Association, author of *Penitence and Penance*, *Principles* and other works. The letters generally relate to social questions and are arranged alphabetically according to authors. The majority are published by Tiddals in *Howard Letters and Memorials*, those from Gaillet to the Secretary of the Peace Society are in *The Herald of Peace*, May, 1886.

Paper; ff. 67. Folio. A.D. 1830-1901. Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.

38836. "AN ACCOUNT of Works on Stenography" (since 1588-1836), arranged alphabetically under authors from Aldy to Willis, followed by anonymous publications and a chronological list of authors 1588-1816.

Paper; ff. i + 53. Small narrow folio. XIX cent. Acquired in 1872 and transferred like the preceding MS.

38837. JOURNAL of James Robson, bookseller, of a tour to Italy in company with James Edwards and Peter Molini for the purpose of examining the Pinelli Library at Venice (f. 29 b), July-Oct. 1787.

Paper; ff. ii + 50. Small octavo. Presented by A. W. Pollard, Esq.

38838. LECTURES on English Law, being pts. iii and iv (dealing with Civil Injuries and Crime) of a course delivered by Sir William Blackstone at Oxford in 1754. Prefixed to each part is a printed schedule giving the arrangement of the course, on which is based that of his later lectures as Vinerian Professor (cf. Add. MSS. 36176-36191) and his printed *Commentaries on the Laws of England*. Whole passages are in many cases identical.

Paper; ff. ii + 369. Folio. A.D. 1754. Book-plates of arms of Thomas Bever, LL.D., in whose autograph the MS. is apparently written, and Sir James Allen Park. Other owners' names are H. B. Darrell and [John] Robert Kenyon of Pradoc, Vinerian Professor, who was presented with the volume by Sir W. B. Riddell in a letter (f. ii) stating that he bought it at Park's sale, 1843. Presented by Robert Lloyd Kenyon, Esq., of Pradoc.

**38839.** INDEX to the Parish Registers of Bramford, co. Suff., as follows:—bk. i, 1553-1652, f. 1 b; bk. ii, 1653-1678, f. 30 b; bk. iii, 1678-1767, f. 39; bk. iv, 1722-1793, burials, f. 62; bk. v 1754-1786, marriages, f. 70. Compiled by the Rev. Edward Cookson.

Paper; ff. 72. Quarto. *Presented by the compiler.*

**38840.** "ECCLES Genealogical Gleanings from Yorkshire, Lancashire and Cheshire, obtained by Major R[ichard] J[ohn] H[artley] Eccles, V. D.," arranged chronologically 1272-1800. The sources of the extracts are generally added. Additions and appendix are in the compiler's hand.

Paper; ff. 50. Quarto. Dated Oct. 1913.

**38841.** "ANCIENT Earthworks" surveyed and drawn by Rev. Edward Andrews Downman, viz.:—(a) in Leicestershire, visited and examined 1895, 1896, 1898, 1904, 1907, 1913. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated Feb. 1914, and (f. 4) a list of the plans. f. 1;—(b) in Rutlandshire, visited and examined 1911, 1913. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 31) dated Feb. 1914, and (f. 32) a list of the plans. f. 30;—(c) in Staffordshire, visited and examined 1893, 1907, 1910, 1913. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 41) dated Feb. 1914, and (f. 43) a list of the plans. f. 40. The names of the places are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 62. Large oblong folio. A.D. 1914.

**38842.** APOCALYPSE in *French*, with the commentary beg. "Seint Pol li apostel": a fragment only, consisting of a single gathering of eight leaves (originally ten, of which the third and eighth are missing). Both text and commentary are the same as in Royal MS. 15 D. ii, and both MSS. agree rather with P. Meyer's B (Bibl. Nat. MS. fr. 9574) and C (Bibl. de l'Arsenal MS. 5214) than with A (Bibl. Nat. MS. fr. 403). See L. Delisle and P. Meyer, *L'Apocalypse en français*, 1901, p. 1. The fragment begins "la natiuite nostre seigneur" in the commentary on ix. 13-15 (*ed. cit.* p. 45) and ends "E li secunde" in the text of xvi. 3 (p. 81). The two missing leaves contained the matter between "tutes meseises pur deu," end of comment on xi. 3-6 (f. 2 b, p. 52), and "kil chaierent as genuz" in comment on xi. 15-18 (f. 3, p. 56), and between "achate de terre signifie ki nul" in comment on xiv. 1-5 (f. 6 b, p. 71) and "E ieo ui est wous une nue," xiv. 14 (f. 7, p. 75).

Vellum; ff. 8 (old numbering 11, 12, 14-17, 19, 20). 11¼ in. × 7¾ in. Early xiv cent. Written in England. Double columns of

37 lines. Initials of burnished gold with black edging, on pink and blue grounds. Eighteen delicately executed miniatures, which, with three exceptions (nos. 2, 8, 10), extend across both columns and are from two to four inches in height. Pink and blue diapered backgrounds and frames of the same colours patterned with white, with square burnished gold corner-pieces. The subjects are:—(1) x. 1-3. The angel in a cloud under a rainbow, holding a book, with one foot on the sea and the other on land. Above, on *l.*, the seven thunders. f. 1;—(2) x. 9, 10. St. John takes the book from the angel and eats it. f. 1 b;—(3) xi. 1, 2. On *l.* the angel gives St. John the reed. In centre worshippers at the altar. On *r.* two men demolish the temple. f. 2;—(4) xi. 3. The two witnesses prophesy. Damaged. f. 2 b;—(5) xi. 19, xii. 1. On *r.* the temple of God and the ark within. On *l.* the woman in a glory, with the moon under her feet. Damaged. f. 3;—(6) xii. 3-5. On *l.* the dragon with seven heads. On *r.* the woman, rising from a bed, holds up her child to God enthroned within a mandorla. f. 3 b;—(7) xii. 7. On *l.* Michael and his angels. On *r.* the dragon supported by devils. f. 3 b;—(8) xii. 9. The dragon and devils fall from heaven into a hell-mouth. f. 4;—(9) xii. 14-16. The woman, with wings, flies to *r.* from the dragon, who vomits a flood, which the earth swallows. f. 4;—(10) xiii. 1. The beast rises from the sea. f. 4 b;—(11) xiii. 4. Men worship the dragon and the beast. f. 5;—(12) xiii. 11-15. Three men worship the beast that came out of the earth. On *r.* on a hill the dragon. On *l.* fire descends from heaven and four men lie dead. f. 5 b;—(13) xiv. 1, 2. The Lamb on a mount, with nine worshippers on *l.* and six on *r.* Above, in clouds, hands playing harps. f. 6 b;—(14) xiv. 14, 15. On *l.*, above, Christ in a cloud, crowned, with sickle; below, ripe corn. On *r.* the angel in the door of the temple points to the corn. f. 7;—(15) xiv. 18-20. On *l.* an angel rises from behind an altar. On *r.* an angel with sickle gathers grapes, and blood flows from the wine-press up to the bridles of two horses. f. 7;—(16) xv. 1, 2. Above, on *r.*, in a cloud, the seven angels with the seven plagues. In centre the victors over the beast, with harps, standing on a sea of glass, point to the prostrate beast on *r.* f. 7 b;—(17) xv. 5, 6. The seven angels with golden vials. The last takes her vial from an angel at the door of the temple on *r.* f. 8;—(18) xvi. 1-12. The first six angels pour out their vials. f. 8 b. Sotheby's sale-cat., 6-8 Apr. 1914, lot 678.

**38843.** PAPERS relative to the administration of the Tower of London and its Liberty, 1599-1715, viz.:—(1) "The Demaundes of Sir John Peyton, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower," a list of prisoners with their expenses from Midsummer to Michaelmas, 1599. *Signed*

by Peyton and *countersigned* by T[homas Sackville, Baron] Buckhurst [cr. Earl of Dorset 1604], Lord Treasurer, [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, Ro[ger] North, 2nd Baron North, Treasurer of the Household, and [Sir] J[ohn] Fortescue, Chancellor of the Exchequer. f. 1 ;—(2) Orders to be observed by the Yeomen of the Guard ; 1607, 1685, *temp.* Anne. *Copies.* ff. 2, 5, 47 ;—(3) Confirmation by James II of the bounds of the Tower Liberty ; 10 June 1687. *Copy.* f. 7 ;—(4) Lists of militia, Deputy-Lieuts., and Justices of the Peace, of the Tower Hamlets ; 1711–1713. The first and the last are *printed.* ff. 16 b, 34, 38, 43, 45 b ;—(5) Papers (chiefly *copies*) relating to the appointment of George [Compton, 4th] Earl of Northampton, as Constable of the Tower ; 1712. ff. 18–29, 36 ;—(6) Survey of ordnance in the Tower, 16 June 1712, and a list of transport, n.d. ff. 30, 54 ;—(7) Order in Council about warrants for commitment of prisoners to the Tower ; 15 Apr. 1713. *Signed* by [Sir] Christ[opher] Musgrave, Bart. Paper signet. f. 41 ;—(8) Orders issued on behalf of [John Churchill,] Duke of Marlborough, for burning on Tower Hill (countermanded, and the Tower itself substituted) new shirts of bad quality supplied to soldiers by contractors ; 30, 31 May 1715. *Copies.* f. 49 ;—(9) Memoranda on the right of appointing Tower officials and the privileges of the Gentleman Porter ; *temp.* Anne. ff. 51, 52. Paper ; ff. 54. Folio. xvi–xviii centt. Sold at Sotheby's 19 Dec. 1911 (Townshend sale, lot 328) and at Puttick and Simpson's, 2 Apr. 1914, lot 218.

**38844.** “A SECOND CENTURY of Inventions, and A Speculative Enquiry into the Origin and Progress of the Practical and Theoretical Knowledge of Mankind from the Creation to the Present Times... By William Congreve Esq., A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Student of the Middle Temple, and Member of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture.” Dedicated to H.R.H. Prince William Frederick of Gloucester. *Holograph.* The author, cr. Bart. in 1814, is best known as the inventor of the rocket. The former work takes its name (according to the Preface) from *A Century of Inventions*, by Edward Somerset, 2nd Marquis of Worcester, and is, like it, a somewhat vague syllabus of projects without details of execution ; e.g. “A Writing Table which gives several fac-simile copies of anything that may be written on it without any external or visible agency.” f. 37 ; “How to construct a chamber organ so that any person perfectly unacquainted even with the characters of music shall be able to adjust it to play any piece.” f. 39. On f. 16 is an index of subjects. The second work gives a commonplace description of the progress of man as illustrated by mechanical

inventions, divided into six periods. f. 52. An earlier draft of this work follows on f. 280.

Paper; ff. 333. Folio. *Circ.* A.D. 1800. *Presented by the Royal Artillery Institution.*

**38845.** FACSIMILE of the Codex Rickards, a Mexican picture-map. Christian churches are represented by the side of many of the town-glyphs, but whether these are by the original hand or not cannot be determined from the facsimile. If they are, the original is of post-conquest date (after 1519).

Paper (blue, the designs in white paint). 12 ft. 9½ in. × 5 ft. 5¼ in. Divided into 8 sheets. xx cent. *Presented by Miss A. Breton.*

*The following MSS., 38846-38857, are composed of papers purchased (together with Add. Ch. 59140-59145) at the sale of John Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A. (Sotheby's sale-cat., 22-24 Apr. 1914). A number are described by Mr. Hodgkin himself in Rariora, 3 vols., 1902, others in Historical MSS. Commission, 15th Report, App. ii, 1897. Mr. Hodgkin's transcriptions and annotations are bound with the originals.*

**38846.** HODGKIN PAPERS. Vol. I (ff. i + 105). Autograph Letters and Papers of Royal and historical personages, 1547-1725, followed by transcripts of Add. Charters 59140-59145:—

1. Letter from the Rector, Magistri, and Doctores of Wittenberg University to John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, on the war with the Emperor, the Pope's threat to raze Wittenberg and cast Luther's body to the dogs, etc.; St. Gregory's day [12 Mar. 15]47. *Signed* by Caspar Creutziger, Johann Bugenhagen, Philip Melancthon, Paul Eber (in whose hand the letter is written), and other leading Reformers. *Germ.* Said to have been found on the field of Mühlberg, when the Elector was defeated and captured, 24 Apr. 1547. *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, p. 257. Followed (f. 11) by *engraved* portraits of John Frederick, Eber, and Bugenhagen. Lot 38. f. 1.
2. Letter from Metellus [Jean Matal], the geographer, to Valterus [Cornelius Wouters] at Bonn, with political news, chiefly of the French factions, the plots against Coligny, the siege of Havre, etc., and giving his respects to George Cassander; Cologne, 2 July, 1563. *Lat.* Lot 55. f. 14.
3. Letter from Henry III of Navarre (afterwards Henry IV of France) to James VI of Scotland, promising to send him [Guillaume de Salluste,] le Sieur du Bartas, the Gascon poet, whom James admired and desired to see; "De la Rochelle, ce x<sup>e</sup> davryl" [1587]. *Fr. Holograph.* (Cf. G. Pellissier, *La Vie et Les Oeuvres de Du Bartas*,



- 1883, p. 18). Belonged to John Webster, LL.D. (Sotheby sale-cat., 5 May, 1892, lot 132). *H.M.C.*, p. 36. Lot 80. f. 17.
4. Papers relating to the fleet, signed by James, Duke of York [James II], as Lord High Admiral:—(a) Letter to Capt. Richard Rooth of the Dartmouth (knighted 1675), instructing him to seize all Dutch vessels as prizes; Whitehall, 14 Dec. 1664. Lot 295. f. 20;—(b) Instructions to the Principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy, relative to the signing of bills and payment of money for the Service; Oxford, 26 Dec. 1665. Lot 297. f. 22;—(c) Letter to [Jean,] Comte d'Estrées, Commander of the allied French fleet, fixing a rendezvous and enclosing "Signal pour les deus flottes en cas de rencontre"; "De l'embouchure de la Tamise entre le Cant et le Shoe ce 2 jour de May st. v. a dix heures du matin" [1672; previous to the battle of Southwold Bay]. Lot 295. f. 25.
  5. Letter *signed* G[uillaume] H[enri], Prince d'Orange, replying to congratulations on his appointment as Captain- and Admiral-General of the United Netherlands; Hague, 16 Mar. 1672. *Dutch. H.M.C.*, p. 311. Lot 315. f. 30.
  6. Licence to Congregationalists to worship in the house of Sibbell Dawson in Leeds, co. York., in accordance with the Declaration of Indulgence of 15 Mar. 1672; 10 June, 1672. *Signed* by Charles II and [Henry Bennet, 1st Earl of] Arlington, Secretary of State. For a similar licence (Presbyterian) see Add. Ch. 6075. Paper signet. Lot 315. f. 33.
  7. Letter with *autograph* subscription from James II to Pope Innocent XI, assuring him of his desire for the advancement of the Catholic Church, and recommending Rinaldo d'Este, uncle of Mary of Modena, James's wife, for promotion to the Cardinalate (he became Cardinal in 1686 and Duke of Modena in 1694); Newmarket, 30 Mar. 1682. *Ital.* Lot 345. f. 36.
  8. Letter from James II to the Lords of the Privy Council (apparently one of several copies, cf. House of Lords MSS., *H.M.C.*, 12th Report, App. vi (1889), p. 21, where the letter is quoted in full) describing the reasons of his flight and his good intentions if restored; St. Germans en Laye, 14 Jan. 1688. *Signed* by James and by [John Drummond, Earl of] Melfort. Seal. Printed in J. S. Clarke's *Life of James II*, ii, 286. Issued also as a broadside, see *Rariora*, iii, p. 110. *H.M.C.*, p. 75. Lot 372. f. 39.
  9. Letter from William III, with *autograph* postscript, to an allied German prince, after the capture of Mons, recommending him to keep his troops in readiness near the Rhine; Au camp de Halle, le 14 d'Avril 1691. Lot 437. f. 43.
  10. Warrant directed to the Recorder of London and the Sheriffs of

London and Middlesex for the remission of the punishment of the pillory, to which Matthias Browne, gent., was sentenced (with a fine of four nobles) on indictment for spreading a false report of the capture of Limerick; 8 Dec. 1691. *Signed* by William and by [Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of] Nottingham, Secretary-at-War. Paper signet. *H.M.C.*, p. 332. Lot 437. f. 47.

11. Letter from [Jacques] Basnage [de Beauval], Protestant theologian and author, to [Adrien Maurice, Comte d'Ayen, afterwards (1704) Duc de Noailles], congratulating him on his receipt of the Order of the Golden Fleece, with an account of the political situation on the death of William III and news literary and scientific (he mentions the 3-foot mirror constructed by N. Hartsoeker); Rotterdam, 23 Apr. 1702. *Fr.* Lot 462. f. 50.
12. Letter from Louis, Duc de Bourgogne, grandson of Louis XIV, and joint commander with the Duc de Vendôme of the French army in Flanders, to Milord —, apparently a Jacobite nobleman; au Camp de Soignies, le 29 May 1708. *Fr.* Lot 384. f. 54.
13. Three letters from "La princesse d'Austriche" [Marie Elisabeth, Governor of the Netherlands, 1725] to the Duke [of Marlborough?], thanking him for furthering her affairs with Queen Anne; Brussels, 16 Dec. 1712, 25 Feb., 26 Apr. 1713. *Fr. Signed.* Lot 466. f. 56.
14. Letter of George I to Dr. Johann Just Faber, advocate and procurator in the Imperial Reichskammergericht at Wetzlar, requesting his assistance in furthering a law decision; London,  $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>9</sup> July, 1715. *Signed.* Part of seal. *Germ.* Lot 484. f. 63.
15. Order to the officials at Milan, *signed* by Eugenio di Sauoya [Prince Eugène], Governor of the city, for payment of the salary of Field-Marshal Antonio Sormani, Comandante della Piazza di Pavia; Milan, 5 Mar. 1716. *Ital.* Paper signet. Lot 485. f. 66.
16. Warrant to Thomas [Parker,] Lord Parker, Lord Chancellor, *signed* by George I and J[ames] Craggs, Secretary of State (with signet), to affix the Great Seal to the King's ratification of the Convention for the cessation of arms concluded at the Hague, 2 Apr. 1720, between the Kings of Great Britain, France, Spain, Sardinia, and the Emperor of Germany; 20 May, 1720. A copy of the convention and ratification is annexed. Followed (f. 73) by an *engr.* portrait of George I. Lot 484. f. 67.
17. Accounts of the Privy Purse (cassette) of Louis XV; Apr.—June 1721. *Signed* by [François de Neufville, Duc de] Villeroy, the King's governor. Lot 485. f. 74.
18. Letter, with *autograph* subscription, from George I to Marie Jeanne Baptiste de Nemours, Duchess-Dowager of Savoy, widow of Charles Emmanuel II, informing her of the birth of a fourth

- daughter to the Princess of Wales; 28 Feb. 17 $\frac{22}{3}$ . *Fr.* Seals of the King and of the Duchess. *H.M.C.*, p. 349. Lot 484. f. 84.
19. Letter with sign-manual of George I and *signed* by [Thomas Pelham-]Holles, [1st Duke of] Newcastle, Secretary of State, to William Burnet, Governor of New York, granting a year's leave of absence to Richard Riggs, Lieutenant of a Company of Invalids at that station; 30 Mar. 1725. Lot 490. f. 87.
20. Transcripts by J. E. Hodgkin of Add. Ch. 59140-59145; 1340-1834 (see below under Additional Charters acquired in 1914. Fuller descriptions will be given in the Charter-Catalogues, at present in MS.). Lots 6, 3, 5, 9, 17, 526. f. 90.

**38847. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. II (ff. 291). General historical papers, and Southwell papers, viz. :—

A. Historical papers, 1639-1708 :—

1. Minutes made by [Edward Walker (knt. 1645)], secretary to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, General against the Scots, afterwards Secretary-at-War to Charles I, of the councils which took place [at Berwick] at the conference between the English and the Scottish Commissioners; 11, 13, 14 June, 1639. See *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, as above, p. 295. The minutes for the council on 15 June are in Lansdowne MS. 255, f. 333. Followed (f. 17 b) by a *printed* map of King Charles's camp at Berwick, 1639; and (f. 19) by an attestation of Sir E. Walker's death, sworn by John Gauntlett before Sir Edw. Lowe, Master in Chancery, 14 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Lot 165. f. 1.
2. Petition of Francis Russell, 4th Earl of Bedford, and other noblemen, to Charles I, for the summoning of a Parliament for the redress of grievances; [5 Sept. 1640]. *Copy*. Printed in Rushworth's *Historical Collections* (1721), iii, p. 1260. Lot 492. f. 24.
3. Minute of the appointment of Sir Edward Littleton, afterwards Baron Lyttelton of Mounslow, as Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; 19 Jan. 1640[1]. Lot 159. f. 25.
4. (a) Letter of Charles I to [William Cavendish, 1st Earl, afterwards 1st Duke of] Newcastle, with a request for arms; Oxford, 22 Jan. 1642[3]. *Copy*. f. 28;—(b) "The Propositions of securing the five counties associated and the rest to be associated, by the Fenns and the river of Ouse up to Buckingham"; n.d. f. 30. Lot 492.
5. Catherine Downe to [Qu. Henrietta Maria], in the matter of a purchase of arms (see art. 9 below); Brussels, 26 Nov. 1644. *Fr. H.M.C.*, p. 103. Lot 171. f. 31.
6. Charles I to the Speaker of the House of Peers *pro tempore*, in answer to the propositions tendered by the Commissioners of the English and Scottish Parliaments; Newcastle, 1 Aug. 1646. Followed

- by a paper written by John Cheisley by command of the Scottish Commissioners, [and enclosed in a letter from them to the Speaker of the House of Peers, 11 Aug. 1646], concerning the recall of the Scottish army, assistance against the Irish, and the necessary steps for the peace of both kingdoms. *Copies*. Both printed in the *Journals of the House of Lords*, viii, pp. 460-462. Lot 492. f. 34.
7. John Moyle, M.P., to Col. Robert Bennet, on parliamentary matters, and payment of the army; Westminster, 13 Nov. 1649. *H.M.C.*, p. 46. Lot 185. f. 36.
8. (a) Memorial of Thomas Elyott, envoy of Charles II, to John IV of Portugal, submitting certain articles and capitulations in the name of Charles II; 19 Mar. 1650. *Copy*. f. 40;—(b) Tho. Elyott to Charles II, reminding him of his faithful service; n.d. *Imperfect*. *H.M.C.*, pp. 120, 121. Lot 185. f. 43.
9. Papers of William Sandys, employed to purchase arms for Charles I and afterwards to procure money for Charles II, viz.:—(a) Drafts of a statement by W. Sandys of the moneys procured and disbursed by him for Charles II, and of his journeying in the King's service; [23 Sept. 1656]. Cf. *Calendar Clarendon State Papers*, iii, no. 535. f. 46;—(b) W. Sandys to Sir Edw. Walker, concerning his petition against "M<sup>rs</sup> Katherin Stamforte widow to one [Alexander] Downs (see art. 5 above) and now wife [*sic*] unto the Earle of Castelhaven" in a dispute arising out of his contract with Downes for the purchase of arms for Charles I; n.d. [*temp.* Charles II]. f. 53;—(c) Statement by W. Sandys, apparently for the instruction of a notary, relating to the same dispute, and giving an account of his dealings with Downes. f. 56;—(d) Notary's statement in *French* on the same subject. f. 65;—(e) Copy of another contract (referred to in the preceding statements) respecting the same consignment of arms made between Alex. Doiere [*sc.* Downes] and Justin Collemar, 28 Nov. 1643. *Fr.* f. 69. *H.M.C.*, pp. 115-120. Lot 185.
10. Memorandum [by Sir Edw. Walker, as Garter King of Arms] of titles borne by former Dukes of York, and places of note suitable for titles of honour; *temp.* Charles II. Lot 327. f. 71.
11. Memorial of [Carlo Emanuele d'Este,] Marquis of Borgomanero, Spanish ambassador to England, to Charles II, on the condition of the Spanish Netherlands, and urging him to declare war against France; [1677]. *Copy*. Another copy is in Stowe MS. 182, f. 26. Lot 492. f. 74.
12. "A true copy off a paper intituled the Lord Shafftsbury his speech deliuered in the House off Lords on y<sup>e</sup> 26th off March 1679 w<sup>ch</sup> was euery where publiquely dispersed in his Maiestyes cittiy off Norwich." Printed, with date 25 March, in *State Tracts* (1693), ii, p. 71. Lot 492. f. 76 b

13. "The Court of the Marches of Wales held before y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> President and Councill att Ludlow in Shropshire": arguments against the Court of the Marches of Wales, with a petition that the Lords may approve of the bill passed by the Commons for its abolition; [Dec. 1680]. Lot 492. f. 78.
14. Docket of pardon to Robert [Spencer, 2nd] Earl of Sunderland, of all treasons and crimes committed before 30 Jan. last; Feb. 1687. *H.M.C.*, p. 322. Lot 340. f. 80.
15. "The heads of y<sup>e</sup> expedient proposed to the Parliamt at Oxford in lieu of the former bill for excluding the Duke of York"; [Mar. 1681]. Printed in London, 1681. *H.M.C.*, p. 321. Lot 340. f. 82.
16. Reason Mellish [M.P. for co. Nottingham 1685-1687] to Lord —, concerning addresses of abhorrence [in relation to the Exclusion Bill]; 24 July, 1682. *H.M.C.*, p. 69. Lot 344. f. 85.
17. [Confession of Robert West, barrister of the Middle Temple, of the Rye-House Plot; 1683.] Cf. West's various examinations in connection with the Rye-House trial as printed in Cobbett's *State Trials* (1811), ix, coll. 389-427. Lot 349. f. 87.
18. Letters to Sir Richard Bulstrode, Envoy at Brussels, from (a) B[evil] S[kelton], on the liaison between the Duke of Monmouth and Henrietta Maria, Baroness Wentworth, etc.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dec. 1684. Lot 356. f. 122;—(b) [George Legge, Baron] Dartmouth, about sending tents for the general camp; The Cockpit, 11 May, 1686. Followed (f. 127) by Bulstrode's accompt to Lord Dartmouth for the tents, and (f. 128) a portrait of Lord Dartmouth, *engraved* 1797. f. 125;—(c) [Charles Middleton, 2nd Earl of] Middleton, recommending [Basil Feilding, 4th] Earl of Denbigh; Whitehall, 2 June, 1686. f. 129;—(d) B[evil] Skelton, concerning a seizure of Lady Wentworth's goods for a debt of the Duke of Monmouth; The Hague, 25 June, 1686. Art. 18 b, c and d = lot 362. f. 132;—(e) Sir John Lytcott, on the flight of James II to France, etc.; Rome, 22 Jan. 1689. Lot 374. f. 134;—(f) Sir Peter Wyche, on the situation in England, etc.; Hamburg,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Feb. 1689. Lot 367. f. 137. See J. E. Hodgkin, *Rariora*, i, p. 22.
19. [Edward Villiers, Baron] Villiers, [afterwards 1st Earl of Jersey], one of the British Plenipotentiaries at the Congress of Ryswick, to [William] Blathwayt, on behalf of Matthew Prior, their secretary, asking that the Lords Justices of Ireland may give him leave of absence; The Hague, 25 May, 1697. *H.M.C.*, p. 83. Lot 455. f. 140.
20. Nineteen newsletters (and one duplicate) in *French*, written from the Hague and relating to the peace of Ryswick;  $\frac{27}{6}$  May —  $\frac{21}{31}$  Oct. 1697. *H.M.C.*, p. 205. Lot 454. f. 143.



21. [Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, Marquis de Ruvigny, Earl of] Galway to [Charles] Montague, [afterwards Earl of Halifax], in reply to his intimation that a patent will not be passed in the writer's favour for all the goods of Sir Patrick Trant [attainted 1691]; Dublin Castle, 19 July, 1697. *Fr.* Lot 455. f. 184.
  22. Letters of [Thomas, 1st Baron] Coningsby, [afterwards 1st Earl of Coningsby] to (a) —, about putting the Duke's [James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde's] regiment of horse on the establishment; 12 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . f. 187;—(b) [the Duke of Ormonde] about the Popery Bill; 18 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . With a postscript by [Richard Jones, Earl of] Ranelagh. *H.M.C.*, p. 344. Lot 463. f. 190.
  23. Resolutions of the House of Lords concerning the proceedings of the House of Commons in the Aylesbury election dispute; [27 Feb. 1705]. Printed in the *Journals of the House of Lords*, xvii, pp. 677–680. Lot 492. f. 193.
  24. John Shaw to — Rooper, about the allowance of firing for Mr. Cofferer's office; Whitehall, 9 Dec. 1707. Lot 462. f. 194.
  25. [Sir Richard Bulstrode] to —, with news from France; [1708]. *Draft.* Lot 492. f. 196.
- B. Southwell papers, 1677–1704, consisting of papers of Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk of the Privy Council, afterwards Secretary of State for Ireland, and of his son Edward Southwell, also Secretary of State for Ireland. The former relate mainly to the Popish Plot. Most, if not all, are from the Phillipps collection. The papers are:—
26. Sir Robert Southwell to —, on behalf of Mr. Goddard; [London], 13 Feb. 167 $\frac{6}{7}$ . Lot 324. f. 197.
  27. "A narrative of what past at the Council Board on the 28th, 29th and 30th of Sep<sup>r</sup> 1678. Read at the Committee the 2 of Oct. 1678": minutes of Privy Council meetings relating to the Popish Plot. The above title is in Sir R. Southwell's hand. Lot 330. f. 199.
  28. Copy attested by Francis Gwyn, at the request of Sir R. Southwell, of such part of the Privy Council minutes of 30 Sept. 1678 (see also preceding article) as concerns the accusation of Titus Oates against Sir George Wakeman, physician to Queen Catharine of Braganza, and [Edward] Coleman. Paper seal. Followed (f. 221) by the same in *French*. Lot 330. f. 218.
  29. Diary of Sir R. Southwell concerning his investigations into Coleman's papers; 7–19 Oct. 1678. Lot 330. f. 224.
  30. "A state [by the Attorney General, Sir William Jones] of the evidence against the prisoners in Newgate, for plotting and attempting to assassinate His Ma<sup>y</sup>. Received and read in Council,

- 18 Oct. 1678." *Copy*. Belonged to Sir R. Southwell. Lot 330. f. 230.
31. Notes [by Sir R. Southwell] of Serjeant [Sir John] Maynard's speech in the House of Commons about Oates' accusation of the Queen; 29 Nov. 1678. Lot 330. f. 239.
32. Memoranda by Sir R. Southwell criticising the authenticity of the five letters directed to [Thomas] Bedingfield at Windsor, and sworn to by Oates; [1678]. Lot 330. f. 242.
33. Account of the services and frauds of the informer, Stephen Dugdale, steward to Lord Aston; [1679]. *Draft*; with incomplete fair copy. Followed (f. 256) by "Verses upon Stephen Dugdale's first turning informer against the papists," beg. "Att Bently lives a learned Justice, tho'," and (f. 258) by a petition to the King and Council from George Hopson, asking to be examined on the charge made against him by Dugdale in connection with the Popish Plot. Lot 330. f. 248.
34. [Sir R. Southwell] to [Sir William Jones], Attorney General, concerning Dugdale's examination; 14 Jan. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ . *Draft*. Lot 330. f. 259.
35. Memoranda of Sir R. Southwell; [1679]. Lot 330. f. 261.
36. [Sir R. Southwell] to [William] Sacheverell [M.P. for co. Derby], about reputed commissions for making certain persons bishops, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church in England; 17 May, 1679. *Draft*. Lot 330. f. 264.
37. Two letters of Bevil Skelton to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War, concerning the threatened invasion of the Duke of Monmouth, etc.; The Hague,  $\frac{22 \text{ May}}{1 \text{ June}}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  June, 1685. Seal of arms. Lot 356. (Phillipps MS. 34492, sale-cat. 1897, lot 147). ff. 267, 270.
38. [Lionel Boyle, 3rd Earl of] Orrery, to Sir R. Southwell, asking for reinforcement to secure Charleville [co. Cork]; Charleville, Wednesday night [endorsed 26 Aug. 1690]. Lot 378. f. 273.
39. Five letters of Jezreel Jones to Edward Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland, on affairs in Portugal, Spain and London; London, 29 May, 1703-18 Jan. 1703[4]. Lot 463. (Phillipps MS. 34495.) f. 276.

**38848. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. III (ff. 192). Military and Naval papers, 1601-1786, including a number of letters and papers of Gen. Monck. Contents:—

1. Statement of a month's pay for Her Majesty's forces in the Low Countries, 13 May-9 June, 1601. With a request, *signed* by the paymaster W[illiam] Meredith, for an order for the sum total of the charge, and a note for the Treasury by the Lord Treasurer, T[homas]

- Sackville, Baron] B[uckhurst], that such order be made, 12 May, 1601. *H.M.C.*, p. 273. Lot 94. f. 1.
2. Privy Council warrant to the Lord Treasurer [Lord Buckhurst] to pay to John Wood, of London, the sum of 221*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in fulfilment of a contract for the victualling of forces in Munster in Ireland; Whitehall, 31 Jan. 1601[2]. *Signed* by [Charles Howard, 1st Earl of] Nottingham and nine other privy councillors, including Buckhurst himself, and marked by him with an order to the Treasury for payment. *H.M.C.*, p. 273. Lot 94. f. 4.
  3. Dockyard and naval accoupts, signed by Sir Gylford Slyngisbie, Richard Bingley, and others, viz.:—(a) Certificate of ordinary charges at Woolwich, Jan. 161½. f. 7;—(b) Certificate of ordinary charges at Portsmouth, April, 1617. f. 9;—(c) Estimate of the charge of His Majesty's ships at the Narrow Seas for a pay to be made to the companies there serving from 1 Jan. 1617[8] to 30 Apr. 1618. With *signature* of the Earl of Nottingham. f. 11;—(d) Certificate of ordinary charges at Deptford, Oct. 1618. f. 13. *H.M.C.*, pp. 276, 278, 279. Lot 122.
  4. Petition to Prince Rupert from Thomas Corbett, Captain of a company under the regiment of Col. Lisle, seeking satisfaction for injuries sustained in a dispute about quartering of soldiers at Walcot and Pershore, co. Worc.; n.d. Lot 159. f. 14.
  5. Articles of agreement between Gen. [George] Monck [afterwards 1st Duke of Albemarle], Commander in Chief of the forces in Scotland, for and on behalf of the Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, and (a) James [Baillie *al.* Forrester, 2nd] Lord Forrester, on behalf of himself and his party, for the submission of Lord Forrester; 9 Sept. 1654. *Signed* and sealed by Lord Forrester. Lot 277. f. 16;—(b) Sir Hugh Campbell of Cessnock and John Chalmers of Gadgirth on behalf of John [Campbell, 1st] Earl of Loudoun, for the submission of the Earl of Loudoun; 12 Mar. 165½. *Signed* and sealed by Monck, Campbell and Chalmers. Lot 198. f. 22. With three *engraved* portraits of Monck. ff. 19–21.
  6. Letters (*signed*) from Monck to (a) Cromwell, concerning the estate of [James Home, 3rd] Earl of Home; Dalkeith, 20 Mar. 165½. With seal. f. 26;—(b) [The Commissioners of Admiralty], recommending Edw. Nickson for employment in the fleet; Dalkeith, 27 Mar. 1655. f. 29;—(c) [Henry] Lawrence, Lord President of the Council, concerning the charges for the new fortifications, the maintenance of prisoners, etc., in Scotland; Dalkeith, 4 Sept. 1655. f. 31. Lot 278;—(d) The same, concerning reductions in the charges of the forces in Scotland, with an estimate enclosed; Dalkeith, 6 Sept. 1655. With seal. f. 34;—(e) Cromwell, con-

- cerning the fortifications of Leith, etc.; Edinburgh, 15 Apr. 1656. With seal. f. 50. Lot 279;—(f) The same, asking authority to have additional Commissioners of Assess in Scotland; Edinburgh, 11 Mar. 165 $\frac{7}{8}$ . With paper seal of the Council of Scotland. Lot 283. f. 62;—(g) The Commissioners of Ordnance, requiring horse-furniture for six companies of the Guards; The Cockpit, 7 June, 1665. Lot 297. f. 71.
7. Report of reductions to be made in the forces in Scotland, *signed* twice by Maj.-Gen. J[ohn] Lambert, and Philip Jones, Member of the Council of State; 3 Oct. 1655. With a set of proposals for retrenchment, 25 Sept. 1655. Lot 279. f. 39.
8. Letters to the Commissioners of Admiralty and Navy from  
(a) Henry Hatsell, with information on the condition and movement of ships; Plymouth, 14 Mar. 1655[6]. Two seals. Lot 277. f. 44;—  
(b) Richard Elton, Governor of Hull, concerning convoy of merchantmen; Hull, 14 Mar. 1655[6]. Seal. Lot 278. f. 47;—  
(c) William Whitehorne, with news from the Flemish roads; Essex Frigate in Mardike Pitts, 25 Aug. 1656. Enclosed are (f. 56) the examination of Robert Egilleon, of Calais, concerning naval movements at Flushing, 23 Aug. 1656; and (f. 57) a letter in *French* from L[ouis] de Béthune, [Comte, afterwards Duc de] Charost, Lieutenant-General of Calais, to Whitehorne; Calais, 1 Sept. [n.s.] 1656. *H.M.C.*, p. 50. Followed (f. 59) by a bill of lading (partly *printed*) in *Dutch* for the “Salm”, *signed* “Pieter Arerensen”; Rotterdam, 2 Sept. 1656. f. 53;—  
(d) Rob. Robiinson (*sic*), concerning damage to his ship; Preston Frigate in Yarmouth Roads, 12 Feb. 165 $\frac{6}{7}$ . Seal. f. 60. Lot 283;—  
(e) E[dward] Russell, [Admiral, afterwards Earl of Orford], on behalf of the King’s anchorsmith at Portsmouth; “The Duke” at St. Helen’s, 16 Feb. 16 $\frac{5}{6}$ . *H.M.C.*, p. 330. Lot 374. f. 110.
9. “A narrative of y<sup>e</sup> signall victory w<sup>ch</sup> it pleased God to bestow upon his Ma<sup>ties</sup> navy under y<sup>e</sup> command of his Royall Highness James, Duke of York, against y<sup>e</sup> fleet of y<sup>e</sup> states of the United Netherlands, June 3, 1665.” *H.M.C.*, p. 305. Lot 297. f. 65.
10. Will. Sherrer to — White, on the naval action with the Dutch; 10 June, 1665. Printed in *Notes and Queries*, 3rd Ser., vii, p. 336. Lot 298. f. 74.
11. Warrant from Albemarle to the Commissioners of Ordnance, to deliver powder, etc., to Capt. John Huitson for the use of Albemarle’s regiment of Guards [the Coldstream Guards]; 14 June, 1665. *H.M.C.*, p. 305. Lot 297. f. 77.
12. W[illiam] Bentinck, [afterwards Earl of Portland] to —, entrusting him with letters; n.d. *Fr.* Lot 320. f. 80.
13. Letters to Prince Rupert, from (a) [the Commissioners of

- Admiralty], concerning the convoy of merchantmen and the victualling of the fleet; Whitehall, 20 Aug. 1673. *Signed by* [Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of] Shaftesbury, [Arthur Annesley, Earl of] Anglesey, [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington and Sir George Carteret. f. 82;—(b) Robert Robinson, concerning convoy and pilots for the East India Fleet; "The Monmouth" in the Downs, 5 Sept. 1673. f. 85. *H.M.C.*, pp. 313, 314. Lot 320.
14. Sir Richard Haddock, [Admiral, 1690] to Vice-Admiral Sir John Kempthorne, concerning the naturalization of the latter's sons; [London], 13 May, 1677. Lot 327. f. 88.
15. [Capt. Peter Shakerley] to —, on the payment of quarters for certain troops; Chester Castle, 8 Oct. 1686. Lot 364. f. 91.
16. Four letters of B[evil] Skelton to [William] Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War, concerning the welfare of his two sons; Paris, 25 Feb.—20 Mar. 1687, n.d. Lot 367. ff. 94–105.
17. Inventories (with full description) of the arms of Capt. Pound and Capt. Samuel Ely seized and delivered into court; 1690. *H.M.C.*, p. 328. Lot 374. f. 106.
18. Letters from [Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of] Nottingham, [afterwards 7th Earl of Winchilsea], to (a) the Admirals of the Fleet, with orders for sailing; Whitehall, 14 Sept. 1690. Lot 378. f. 112;—(b) —, on the proposed attack on St. Malo; Whitehall, 8 July, 1692. f. 122;—(c) [William] Gregg, English envoy to Denmark, concerning appeals from the Admiralty; Whitehall, 21 Oct. 1692. *Copy*. f. 126. *H.M.C.*, p. 78. Lot 440. With an *engraved* portrait of Nottingham, two copies, ff. 114, 115.
19. Pass, signed by [Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of] Lucan, for Major Patrick Alen, with his wife and family, to leave Limerick to enjoy his estate in Leinster pursuant to the capitulation of Limerick; Limerick, 7 Oct. 1691. *H.M.C.*, p. 332. Lot 438. f. 116.
20. Statement for the Justices of Hicks's Hall, co. Midd., of the services in the Fleet of James Gray; 18 May, 1691. Certified in part by Admiral Russell, 10 Feb. 1691½, and [Robert Lucas, 3rd Baron] Lucas, 15 Feb. 1691½. Lot 438. f. 119.
21. Pere[grine] Bertie, son of the 2nd Earl of Lindsey, to — Moore, concerning a reported betrayal of naval secrets by [Abraham] Anselme; 1 July, 1693. *H.M.C.*, p. 79. Lot 440. f. 129.
22. Warrant from [Henry Sydney, Earl of] Romney, Master General of the Ordnance, to Sir Henry Goodricke, Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, requiring him to enter upon the books of the office Henry Stanyford on his appointment as carriagemaker, blockmaker and carpenter in the garrison at Portsmouth in succession to his father Ambrose Stanyford; Ordnance Office, 15 Oct. 1694. Paper seal. *H.M.C.*, p. 334. Lot 448. f. 132.



23. Warrant to the constables and other officers of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and more especially of the wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill, to levy penalties upon Ralph Fretwell and Francis Heaton for their failure to furnish one sufficient soldier each to the militia; 14 Mar. 1695[6]. *Signed* by H[enry] Fairfax, [Arthur Ingram, 3rd Viscount] Irvine, and [Sir] George Cooke, deputy-lieutenants for the West Riding. Seals. Lot 448. f. 134.
24. Answers of the Admiralty to seven questions of the House of Lords Committee relating to the Toulon Squadron not being intercepted before getting into Brest Harbour in May, 1696; 31 Mar. 1697. *Copy*. Printed in the *Journals of the House of Lords*, xvi, pp. 154, 155. Lot 453. f. 136.
25. Warrant from the Commissioners of the Navy to the officers of H.M. yard at Woolwich, requiring that any ships sent to Woolwich by order of Admiral Sir George Rooke to be cleaned and refitted be gone in hand with as soon as possible; Navy Office, 14 May, 1697. *Signed* by Adm. Sir Richard Haddock, comptroller, E[dmund] Dummer, Surveyor, Charles Sergison, and five other commissioners. *H.M.C.*, p. 339. Lot 453. f. 142.
26. Estimate of the charge of the Ordnance Office for land service for 1698; 17 Jan. 1697[8]. Lot 456. f. 144.
27. Account of the readiness for the sea of all H.M. ships and vessels under repair, and present dispatch, and of those building, with the names of such as lie up in harbour; Navy Office, 3 May, 1700. *Signed* by Daniel Furzer, Surveyor of the Navy, J[ames] Sotherne and D[ennis] Lyddell. *H.M.C.*, p. 340. Lot 459. f. 147.
28. Papers concerning French officers and regiments in British pay, *circ.* 1702–1706, including (a) List of French pensioners dead or provided for from 24 June, 1702 to 1 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . f. 151;—(b) “Liste des officiers a la pension qui sont commandez pour composer les six regiments d’infanterie,” 21 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . f. 155;—(c) Letter of A[dam] Cardonnel, secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, to —, concerning French officers on the Irish establishment; Whitehall, 16 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . *Copy*. f. 160;—(d) List of French officers struck off the establishment of Ireland, being provided for in Her Majesty’s service; certified by Charles Dering, Auditor General of the Exchequer in Ireland, 15 Aug. 1706. f. 163;—(e) “List of officers of the three French regiments lately reduced who were to be inserted upon the establishment of French pensions in Ireland at the allowances hereunder mentioned.” f. 167;—(f) Warrant from Queen Anne for adding several officers, lately reduced with three French regiments of foot, to the list of French pensioners upon the Irish establishment; Kensington, 4 Nov. 1706. *Copy*. f. 172. Lot 470.

29. Papers relating to an assault committed by John Jackson, sutler, on Col. Giles Spicer, from whom he claimed a debt; Aug. 1703. They are (a) Spicer's statement to the court-martial of the assault. f. 175;—(b) Letter and petition of Jackson to the same, concerning the alleged debt. ff. 177, 178. Lot 463.
30. J—— Thurston, secretary of the General Officers of the army, to Gen. [Charles] Churchill, concerning recruiting for the two regiments of Foot Guards from the county of Middlesex and the cities of London and Westminster; Whitehall, 3 Mar. 1707. Lot 470. f. 179.
31. Memorial of Ensign Thomas Hamilton to [John Churchill,] Duke of Marlborough, praying for a court-martial in respect of a fatal duel between him and Capt. [William] Bradbury in France; [1709]. Lot 470. f. 182.
32. Thomas Philipson to the Officers of the Ordnance, relating to the affairs of his deceased brother John Philipson, Master Gunner of Scarborough; Scarborough, 7 Dec. 1756. Lot 492. f. 185.
33. Lieut.-Col. Richard Bowles to [Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle], on behalf of Henry Johnson, a sentinel of his company, who shot a French prisoner of war at Knowle thinking he was discharging his duty; Bristol, 16 June, 1760. Followed by Ensign Armstrong Frank's report of the matter; Knowle, 16 June 1760. Lot 497. f. 187.
34. Col. James Erskine, of the late regiment of Swiss Chasseurs, to Matthew Lewis, Deputy Secretary-at-War, on finding no officers of his regiment in the Army List; 14 Nov. 1786. Lot 492. f. 191.

**38849. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. IV (ff. 327). Pepys and Danby papers, viz. :—

- A. Pepys Papers, including, besides letters addressed to Samuel Pepys, other letters and papers gathered together by Mr. Hodgkin as illustrative of passages in Pepys's Diary; 1661–1681 and undated. Several are marked as being from the Pepys find of 1889, the circumstances of which are given in *Rariora*, i, p. 9. The contents are :—
1. M[artin] Harp[er]ts[zoon] Tromp, Dutch Admiral, to the Admiralty of Zeeland, on meeting with Commander Banckert near the Isle of Wight; n. d. *Dutch*. With seal. Followed (ff. 4–6) by three engraved portraits of Tromp. Lot 272. f. 1.
2. Letters to Pepys from (a) Jo[h]n Creed, with news concerning the fleet sent to bring Catharine of Braganza to England, the action at Algiers, the assassination of the King of Algiers, Tangier, and the embarkation of Catharine; 10 Sept. 1661–26 Apr. 1662, n. d. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* Lot 202. ff. 7, 10, 16–27;—(b) Edward Shepley, concerning the voyage of the fleet; Lisbon, 11, 12 Sept. 1661. f. 13;—(c) Jo[h]n Knapp, M.D., on his desire

- for a place on a frigate for George Govy, surgeon; 2 Dec. 1663. f. 28;—(d) [Edward Montagu, 1st Earl of] Sandwich, under sail for the fleet; "The Hope," 25 Mar. 1665. f. 32. Lot 203;—(e) Sir John Frederick and Nathaniel Herne, about payment of a bill of exchange; 10 Oct. 1665. With Pepys's reply in shorthand (with a modern decipher). Printed and reproduced in *Rariora*, i, before p. 17. Lot 206. f. 35;—(f) Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the Admiralty Court, on behalf of the Register and Marshal of the Court, and about a yacht for Count von Wallenstein; Nimeguen, 24 June, 1676, 10 May, 1677. Lot 227. f. 94, 98;—(g) Thomas Gale, D.D., High Master of St. Paul's School, on the meaning of the word "versoria" in Plautus, and the antiquity of the title and office of "steerman"; 3 Dec. 1681. Lot 231. f. 105. *H.M.C.*, pp. 158–165, 174–178.
3. Order for the payment of £5000 to Sir George Carteret, Treasurer of the Navy, to be remitted by him to Flanders to [Christoph Bernhard von Galen], Bishop of Münster, for the war against the Dutch; 29 Dec. 1665. With *signature* of Sir Robert Long, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and an assignment of the order by Sir G. Carteret to Sir Robert Viner; 13 Aug. 1666. Lot 258. f. 38.
  4. Papers relating to the impressment of James Jackson's ship the "Olive Branch," (ff. 40–45) including (a) Jackson's petition to Prince Rupert and the Duke of Albemarle; [May, 1666]. f. 43;—(b) Letter from Rupert and Albemarle to William [Brouncker, 2nd Viscount] Brouncker, referring the petition to the Commissioners of the Navy; "Royal Charles," 14 May, 1666. f. 44.
  5. Certificate for the payment to Francis Moles of London, merchant, of £1507 11s. 6d. for Flanders hemp bought from him for H.M. stores at Woolwich; Navy Office, 18 May, 1667. *Signed* by Viscount Brouncker, and Admirals Sir John Mennes, Sir William Batters and Sir William Penn. Followed (f. 49) by a detached *signature*, dated 20 Dec. 1667, of Sir William's son William Penn, the Quaker, clerk of the cheque at Kinsale. Lot 258. f. 46.
  6. Accompt of moneys issued from the Exchequer to Lawrence Hyde, Master of the Robes, afterwards 1st Earl of Rochester; 1667–1673. Lot 258. f. 50.
  7. [Edward, 3rd Viscount, afterwards 1st Earl of,] Conway to Dr. [Henry] More, with some account of the actions of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland [John, 2nd Baron Robartes, afterwards 1st Earl of Radnor]; Dublin, 19 Oct. 1669. Lot 261. f. 52.
  8. Johan de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, to Laurens Buysero, with the latter's reply on the same sheet, concerning private information of the movements of the court; The Hague, 23 July, 1670. *Dutch*. Lot 262. f. 54.

9. Sir William Morice, Secretary of State to Charles II, to William Martyn, with a promise of 'emony' [i.e. anemone] roots at the proper season; 20 Nov. s.a. With two copies (ff. 60, 61) of an *engraved* portrait of Morice. Lot 261. f. 57.
10. Letters to the Commissioners of the Navy from (a) Sir Edw. Massie, recommending Capt. Thomas Stallord; Westminster, 13 Apr. 1671. f. 62;—(b) [Thomas Butler, Earl of] Ossory, recommending William Jeffereys, boatswain's mate; Cary House, 8 Jan. 1673[4]. f. 81. With *engr.* portraits of Massie (f. 65) and Ossory (f. 83). Lot 261.
11. Petitions to Charles II from (a) Sir Richard Hatton, seeking compensation for damage done to his ferry-house and lands at West Tilbury, co. Essex, by the repair and enlargement of the old fort; [1671]. With notes by Sir John Trevor, Secretary of State, Sir Robert Howard, Secretary to the Treasury, and Sir Thomas Chicheley, Master-General of the Ordnance, referring the petition to other authorities; 1672. f. 66;—(b) Sir Thomas Chicheley, for a grant in the parishes of Holy Trinity, Minories, St. Botolph, Aldgate, and Whitechapel, London. With notes by Henry Coventry, Secretary of State, and Sir Robert Howard, referring the petition to other authorities, and a report on it by Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General; 1673. f. 76. Lot 261.
12. Warrant from [Thomas, 1st Baron] Clifford, Lord Treasurer, to Sir Robert Long, Auditor of the Exchequer, for payment of the extraordinary expenses of John Dodington, late British Resident at Venice, according to a bill thereof (f. 71) allowed by [Henry Bennet, 1st Earl of] Arlington, Secretary of State; Whitehall, 14 Dec. 1672. With (f. 73) a portrait of Clifford *engraved* by Edward Scriven after the painting by Samuel Cooper. Lot 261. f. 69.
13. [Sir] J[ohn] K[emphthorne, Vice-Admiral], to the principal officers of the Ordnance, about the landing of guns from four ships; n.d. Lot 261. f. 74.
14. Instructions for Prince Rupert and the fleet, resolved upon at a council of flag officers on board the "Royal Sovereign," written by Samuel Pepys, and with the sign-manual and initials of Charles II; 16 July, 1673. *H.M.C.*, p. 62. Lot 219. f. 79.
15. Report from the Council of Trade in Ireland to the Lord Lieutenant and Council, drawn by Sir William Petty; 25 Mar. 1676. *Draft*, with Petty's *autograph* corrections. Endorsed: "Had from S<sup>r</sup> Petter Pett, March, 1689." *H.M.C.*, p. 317. Lot 324. f. 84.
16. Sir P[almes] Fairborne, Governor of Tangier, to [Henry] Sheeres, on the defence of Tangier; Tangier, 24 May, 1680. Endorsed "S<sup>r</sup> Palm Fairborne to M<sup>r</sup> Pepys." *H.M.C.*, p. 176. Lot 231. f. 102.
17. "A true relatyon of a strange aparition which apared to y<sup>e</sup> Lady



- Gray commanding her to deliuer a message to his grace y<sup>e</sup> D. of Monmouth": a contemporary copy of a broadside printed in London, 1681. Lot 231. f. 108.
18. Certificate of the pay of the officers and yeomen of H.M. body-guard; *temp.* James II. *Signed* by [George Villiers, 4th Viscount] Grandison. With (f. 114) an *engraved* portrait of William, 2nd Viscount Grandison. Lot 261. f. 111.
- B. Danby Papers (1677-1691), of which the principal feature is the correspondence in 1678 between the Lord Treasurer, Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, afterwards 1st Duke of Leeds, and Ralph Montagu, English Ambassador to France, afterwards 1st Duke of Montagu. These letters relate to the question of the French subsidy and the secret negotiations of Charles II with France, and they include two drafts by Danby (ff. 129, 139), which, though bearing the *autograph* approval and initials of the king, afterwards furnished the material for Danby's impeachment. With one or two exceptions, Montagu's letters are the originals, Danby's *autograph* drafts or *copies*. Most of this correspondence was printed by Danby himself in 1710, with omissions and alterations to suit his purpose, in *Copies and extracts of letters to and from the Earl of Danby*. At ff. 211-232 are gathered together extracts from various historians on the subject of the Danby letters. At the end of the volume are several contemporary *printed* publications. Most of the Danby MSS. belonged to John Webster, LL.D. (Sotheby sale-cat., May 1892, lots 166-170, 207, 331). Hodgkin sale, lot 334.
19. Order for payment of £105 to Henry [Somerset, 3rd] Marquis of Worcester [afterwards 1st Duke of Beaufort], Constable of the Forest of Dean, for the officers of the forest; 19 Apr. 1677. With *signatures* of Danby and others. f. 115.
20. Correspondence of Danby with [Ralph] Montagu, English Ambassador in France; 9 Jan. 167<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-11 Apr. 1678. Two with the King's note of approval, see above. ff. 117-134, 139-153.
21. Letters to Danby from (a) William, Prince of Orange, afterwards William III, on the position of affairs; Malines, 5 Mar. 1678. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 135;—(b) Richard Osborne, reporting an opinion that Danby could not be bailed; 1681. f. 176.
22. Proposals for the restoration by France of various towns and places to Holland, Spain and the Emperor; a *draft* sent to Montagu by Danby, 25 Mar. 1678, and returned with the former's *autograph* corrections. f. 143.
23. Sir William Temple, English Ambassador at the Hague, to Sir Richard Bulstrode, that he yesterday signed a treaty between England and Holland; The Hague, 26 July, 1678. f. 154.



24. Receipt of Sir Thomas Player, Chamberlain of London, for £387 0s. 2d. in repayment of the balance, with interest, of a sum lent to the King on the credit of an Act for raising money for a war against the French; 2 Aug. 1678. f. 158.
25. [Sir] L[eoline] Jenkins, English representative at Nimeguen, to —, on the disinclination of Spain to enter into the armistice; 26 Aug. 1678. Followed (f. 163) by an account of the arrears due, and paid, to Jenkins as Secretary of State, 31 Mar. 1684. f. 160.
26. Letters from Danby, who was created Marquis of Carmarthen in 1689, and Duke of Leeds in 1694, to (a) [Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon]; The Tower, 29 Aug. 1679. f. 165;—(b) [James Bertie], Lord Norreys, [1st Earl of Abingdon], asking him to “bee one of my baile,” concerning lawsuits of the writer’s son, Viscount Dunblane, and on the militia and an expected landing of the French; 18 Mar. 1689–24 July, 1690. ff. 168, 185, 193;—(c) [William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury,] asking letters of dispensation for Mr. Clark to hold two livings; 16 Nov. 1681. f. 174;—(d) Charles II, concerning the grant in recompense of his place as Treasurer; [1683]. f. 182;—(e) [Bridget Osborne, Marchioness of Carmarthen], his daughter-in-law, warning her against her husband’s creditors; Wimbledon, 23 July, 1701. f. 203.
27. Petition from Danby to the House of Lords, to be allowed bail; [Mar. 1681]. f. 171.
28. Letters from [Peregrine Osborne, Viscount] Dunblane, [afterwards Earl of] Danby, [Marquis of Carmarthen and 2nd Duke of Leeds] to (a) Lord Norreys, relating to his secret marriage with Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart.; 12 July, 1682. f. 179;—(b) his wife, that he hopes to meet the French; “The Windsor Castle,” off the I. of Wight, 17 May, 1692. f. 200.
29. Two papers (f. 188) sent by Henry Guy, Secretary to the Treasury, to Danby with a view to an attack upon Montagu, viz.:—(a) Suggestion for the prosecution of Montagu for returning from his embassy [in 1678] without leave; n.d. f. 189;—(b) Scheme for impairing the value of his office of Keeper of the Great Wardrobe; n.d. f. 191.
30. Informations, sworn before Hugh Chamberlen, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, by Dionisius Andrews and George Chester, constable, of “a riott vpon [Peregrine Osborne,] the Earl of Danby”; 29 Jan. 1690[1]. f. 196.
31. Following various extracts from historians on the Danby letters (ff. 211–232), and two engraved portraits of Danby (the 1st Duke of Leeds) (ff. 233, 234) are these *printed* papers, which also contain copies of one or two of the above letters:—(a) *An explanation of the Lord Treasurer’s letter to Mr. Montagu . . . March 25th 1678,*

together with the said letter, and the two letters of Mr. Montagu, which were read in the House of Commons. 1679. f. 235;—(b) *Two letters from Mr. Montagu to the Ld. Treasurer, etc.* 1679. f. 241;—(c) *Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murther of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, [1679].* f. 249;—(d) *An impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby.* London, 1679. f. 251;—(e) *An examination of the impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby.* London, 1680. f. 262;—(f) *A letter to a friend in the country: being a vindication of the Parliaments whole proceedings this last session.* [1681]. f. 281;—(g) *An account . . of the . . . Earl of Danby's arguments at the Court of King's Bench . . . upon his Lordship's motion for bail.* London, 1682. Two copies. ff. 283, 298;—(h) *A collection of some . . transactions in Parliament in the year 1678 and afterwards in relation to the impeachment of Thomas Earl of Danby.* London, 1695. f. 313.

**38850. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. V (ff. 211). Letters and papers of Sir Bernard Gascoigne (whose signature on f. 3 b is Bernardo Guasconi); 1667—*temp.* James II. They consist for the most part of *autograph drafts* by Gascoigne both in *Italian* and *English* (the latter being sometimes translations of the former), and in a lesser degree of non-autograph documents, some of which are also fair copies or translations of the drafts. Most, if not all, of the papers were sold at Sotheby's, 27 June, 1891 (lot 83). Lot 304 in the Hodgkin sale. A number of them are printed at length in *H.M.C.*, pp. 125–153. For another volume of Gascoigne correspondence see Add. MS. 34077, ff. 1–63. The principal contents are:—

1. Letters written by Gascoigne from Lisbon and Madrid (with one dated at London just before his departure) in 1668, to (a) Henry Bennet, Baron, afterwards Earl of, Arlington (ff. 3–14, 21–25), and (b) Queen Catharine of Braganza (ff. 15–20, 40), on the situation in Portugal after the deposition of Alfonso VI and the subsequent marriage of his Queen with his brother and successor Don Pedro, and in Spain, where, during the minority of Charles II, the Queen-mother was opposed by Don Juan of Austria. *Ital.* and *Engl.*
2. Letter from Gascoigne to [Johan Eberhard Neidhardt, Grand Inquisitor and First Minister of Spain,] showing how the writer in Neidhardt's position would counter Don Juan's hostility; [1668]. *Ital.* only. f. 26.
3. Letters and papers of Gascoigne relating to the Triple Alliance of England, Holland and Sweden against France in 1668, the endeavour to get the Emperor Leopold I to join the league, and the desertion in 1670 of Charles II to France; [*circa*. 1670]. *Ital.*, except ff. 63, 64 in *Spanish*, and f. 73 in *English*. Included are letters from

Gascoigne to (a) [Margaret Theresa], the Empress, f. 41, and (b) Lord [Arlington], f. 65 ; also (f. 46) a dialogue by Gascoigne on the interests of the various European powers in the situation in Flanders. ff. 41-73.

4. Letters from Gascoigne to (a) —, on the question of war or peace with Holland. ff. 75-80 ;—(b) [Charles II], on the army, the navy and the French alliance. ff. 81-106 ;—(c) [James II], on the government of the kingdom and of the army. ff. 110-152. *Engl.* and *Ital.*
5. (a) *Compendium articulorum ex imperatoris Caroli V. statutis seu legibus criminalibus a Petro Pappo in Annotationibus suis citatorum* : a compendium of the criminal laws of Charles V. *Lat.* f. 153 ;—(b) *Maximiliani II epistola articulorum militarium in Comitibus Spirensibus A. 1570 conscripta edictoque sancita, et a Petro Pappo Annotationibus suis allegata* : military articles of Maximilian II. *Lat.* f. 166. These are both to be found in *German* in Pappus, *Corpus Juris Militaris* (1674), pp. 64, 820.
6. Papers relating to the proposed establishment of a Mont de Piété in England ; *temp.* Charles II. *Engl.* ff. 184-204.

**38851. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. VI (ff. i + 200). Pretender Papers, i.e. papers relating to, and *draft* letters from (see art. 16 below), James Francis Edward Stuart, Prince of Wales, Chevalier de St. George, known as the Old Pretender, viz. :—

1. Three documents relating to the birth of the Old Pretender, viz. :—(a) “A full answer to the depositions . . . concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales.” *Printed*, London, 1689. With (f. 14) a plan of St. James’s Palace. f. i ;—(b) “The pretences of the Prince of Wales examined and rejected. In a letter to a friend in the country” ; 7 Nov. 1701. [By George Hickes, Dean of Worcester]. A MS. copy of the printed edition. f. 15 ;—(c) “Remarks upon the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales by [Will. Lloyd] the present L<sup>a</sup> B[isho]p of W[orceste]r not taken notice of in other books on that subject” ; [15 June, 1702]. Endorsed (f. 39 b) in the hand of Thomas Burnet, son of Bishop Burnet, “Papers sent me from the B<sup>p</sup> of Worcester on my new proofs etc.” For another copy cf. Add. MS. 32096, f. 20. Phillipps MS. (sale-cat. 1903, lot 627). f. 31. Hodgkin sale, lot 380.
2. Returns by the Justices of the Peace of the persons [in London] that took the oath, that refused, that were legally summoned but did not appear, and that could not be found to be legally summoned ; n.d. [1696?]. Among the names are Sir Roger L’Estrange, Sir Henry Bedingfield, Sir Charles Ingleby and Dr. Thomas Wagstaffe. *H.M.C.*, p. 338. Lot 452. f. 43.

3. [Lieut.-Gen. Dominick] Sheldon, [Vice-chamberlain to the Pretender] to [Anne Elisabeth, Princesse de Vaudemont], on the Pretender's health, the English elections, and the alleged conversion of the Pretender to Protestantism; Lunéville, 26 Sept. [1713]. *Fr. H.M.C.*, p. 232. Lot 387. f. 50.
4. William Lowndes, Secretary to the Treasury, to [James Butler, 2nd] Duke of Ormonde, Warden of the Cinque Ports, concerning recruits for the Pretender passing through Dover for France; 20 Mar. 1714. *H.M.C.*, p. 223. Lot 387. f. 52.
5. Newsletter from Amsterdam with false news of Queen Anne's intention to recognize the Pretender's succession; 11 May, 1714. *Ital.* Lot 387. f. 55.
6. Charles Booth to —, on the favourable chances of the Pretender in England, whence the writer has returned after examination before the Privy Council; Paris, 25 July, [1714?] *Fr. H.M.C.*, p. 229. Lot 399. f. 57.
7. Memorandum by John Fisher of instructions from the Pretender for acquainting his friends in Scotland why he delayed his enterprise, 20 Oct. 1714. *H.M.C.*, p. 225. Lot 391. f. 61.
8. Seven letters from [David] Nairne, Secretary to the Pretender, to [Charles Henri], Prince de Vaudemont, with news of the Pretender, his arrival in Scotland, a surgical operation upon him, etc.; St. Germain-en-Laye and Avignon, 29 Dec. 1715–21 Oct. 1716. *Fr.* At f. 80 is a *printed* pamphlet entitled "Lettre d'un officier de l'armée du roy, écrite a un de ses amis a Londres, après que l'armée se fut retirée d'Aberdeen vers le nord d'Escosse, au mois de février 1716. Traduite de l'anglois." This pamphlet, which accounts for the late arrival of the Pretender in Scotland in 1715, and his subsequent departure, is shown by Nairne's letter on f. 78 b to have been composed at the order of the Pretender. *H.M.C.*, pp. 226–229. ff. 64–73, 77–91. Lot 396.
9. Account, stated to be in the handwriting of James Caulfield, author and printseller (1764–1826), of the indictment and trial at Westminster of Richard Gascoigne for being concerned in the rebellion of 1715; 17 May, 1716. Incomplete. Lot 399. f. 74.
10. Memorandum on the removal of [Henry St. John, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke, and titular] Earl of Bolingbroke, from the Pretender's service; [1716]. Two copies. Lot 399. f. 92.
11. (a) Orders from Col. George Carpenter, Commander-in-chief of H.M. forces in North Britain, [afterw. Baron Carpenter,] to Col. Oliver Brooke, for the disposal of arms delivered up at Inveraray; Edinburgh, 12 June, 1717. Endorsed with a note by Col. Brooke appointing Ensign Andrew Booth to receive the arms; Stirling, 17 June, 1717. *H.M.C.*, p. 348. f. 98;—(b) Abstract of the



- account of arms delivered up at Inveraray, with Ensign Booth's receipt; June, 1717. *H.M.C.*, p. 231. With (f. 104) an *engraving* (dated 1788) showing three pieces of ordnance called pierriers, pattereros, or pedreros. f. 101. Lot 399.
12. Letters to [George Keith, 10th Earl Marischal] from (a) "James Wilson," with news of a design to assassinate the Pretender, and how the latter climbed the Holy Stairs at Rome upon his knees; Paris, 19 Aug. 1717. Endorsed "The squier to L. M." In the *Calendar of the Stuart Papers*, vol. iv, 1910, (*Hist. MSS. Comm.*) "James Wilson" and "the squire" are indexed as cypher names of James Hamilton. f. 105;—(b) [? Gen. Arthur] Dillon, on miscellaneous Jacobite matters; 23 Aug. 1717. f. 108. *H.M.C.*, pp. 230, 229. Lot 399.
13. "Memoire escrit de la main de Milord Peterborow, et trouué parmi ses papiers, quand il a esté arresté à Bologne le 11<sup>e</sup> 7bre 1717." *Copy. Fr.* Endorsed "R[ecieved] by L<sup>a</sup> Mar. at Paris Octob. 1717." Followed (f. 119) by "Copie d'un billet en françois trouué parmi les papiers de Milord Peterborow." *H.M.C.*, p. 231. Lot 399. f. 115.
14. Two letters from [David] Nairne to — Carrara, Gonfalonier de Fano, on a memorial concerning the latter's son, etc.; Urbino, 24 Mar. 1718, Rome, 13 Nov. 1720. *Fr. H.M.C.*, p. 232. Lot 396. ff. 120, 125.
15. The case of Sir Donald MacDonald, 4th Bart., of Slate, co. Inverness, deceased, touching the Bill of Attainder exhibited against him and many others; 1718. Followed (f. 124) by letters of attorney from his son, Sir Donald MacDonald, 5th Bart., to John Mackenzie of Delvin, Colin Mackenzie and Hew Dalrymple, advocates, to present exceptions against the survey of his estates made by order of the Trustees on Forfeited Estates; Knock, in Slate, 17 July, 1719. *H.M.C.*, p. 231. Lot 399. f. 121.
16. Letters from the Old Pretender; 1–29 Sept. 1734, dated from Rome up to 10 Sept., afterwards from Albano. *Drafts*, stated by Mr. Hodgkin (ff. 127, 172) to be in the hand of the Pretender's Secretary James Edgar, with corrections by the Pretender himself. The letters, which refer frequently to the Young Pretender, are addressed to (a) — Innes, on the matter of the beatification [of James II], etc.; 1–22 Sept. 1734. ff. 127, 154, 185;—(b) [Thomas] Southcott; 1, 27 Sept. 1734. ff. 127, 190;—(c) Col. — O'Bryen, on the advantage of gaining Walpole, the Young Pretender's campaign at Gaeta, etc.; 1–29 Sept. 1734. ff. 130, 156, 162, 182, 197;—(d) John [Hay, styled Earl of] Inverness; 1–28 Sept. 1734. ff. 134, 153, 165, 187, 192;—(e) [James Butler, 2nd] Duke of Ormonde, on the behaviour of the court of Spain, etc.; 1–29 Sept.



1734. ff. 136, 167, 194 ;—(f) Prince [Charles Edward, the Young Pretender], sending acknowledgements on the latter's leaving the King of Naples ; Rome, 3 Sept. 1734. f. 139 ;—(g) [James Murray, styled Earl of] Dunbar ; Rome, 3 Sept. 1734. f. 141 ;—(h) [Owen ?] O'Rourke, 3–24 Sept. 1734. ff. 143, 161, 172, 189 ;—(i) [George Keith, 10th Earl] Marischal ; Rome, 6 Sept. 1734. f. 145 ;—(k) Father — Clerk ; Rome, 6 Sept. 1734. *Fr.* f. 148 ;—(l) — Butler, on the conduct of the Spanish court towards the writer ; Rome, 6 Sept. 1734. f. 151 ;—(m) [James Francis Stuart-FitzJames, styled 2nd] Duke of Berwick, refusing to make certain recommendations to the Pope ; Albano, 16 Sept. 1734. f. 169 ;—(n) — Jacquin, with instructions to go to Cardinal Alessandro Albani ; Albano, 18 Sept. 1734. *Fr.* f. 174 ;—(o) [Anne Fitz-James], widow of the 1st Duke of Berwick, concerning a collar for the 2nd Duke ; Albano, 19 Sept. 1734. f. 176 ;—(p) [Pierre Guérin de Tencin, Archevêque] d'Embrun ; Albano, 20 Sept. 1734. *Fr.* f. 178 ;—(q) Monsieur Le President Cholier ; 20 Sept. 1734. *Fr.* f. 180. Included also (f. 158) is a similar draft from [Winifred Maxwell, Countess of] Nithsdale to Lady Mary Herbert, concerning the latter's application through the Pretender to the Pope for a title ; 8 Sept. 1734. *H.M.C.*, pp. 235–244. Lot 412.
17. Tableau contenant les services de M<sup>rs</sup> les officiers du régiment d'Anhalt : a large table (3 ft. 2½ in. × 2 ft. 2 in.) containing the officers' names, place and date of birth, religion, services, etc. ; late 18th cent. *Fr.* Included are a few officers who took part in the campaign of 1745–6. Lot 492. f. 200.

**38852.** HODGKIN PAPERS. Vol. VII (ff. 347). Letters to Henry Watkins, Deputy Judge Advocate of the British forces in Flanders, secretary to the British commanders in Flanders (John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and afterwards James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde), also secretary in 1712 to the British plenipotentiaries at Utrecht ; 1702–1720. Some of the letters are addressed to the Duke of Ormonde. For other volumes of letters addressed to Watkins see Add. MSS. 33225 and 33273. Lot 466.

**38853.** HODGKIN PAPERS. Vol. VIII (ff. 155). Papers included in the same bundle as the Watkins letters (lot 466, see 38852), and relating largely to British military matters in the Netherlands. Contents :—

1. Copies of correspondence relating principally to Poland, viz. :—(a) Cardinal [Michel] Radziejowski to Frederic Augustus I, Elector of Saxony, elected King of Poland ; [5 July, 1697]. *Lat.* f. 1 ;—(b) The same to [Frederic] Elector of Brandenburg ; [5 July, 1697].

- Lat.* f. 1;—(c) Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg to [Frederic Augustus I], King of Poland; Berlin  $\frac{7}{17}$  Oct. 1698. *Lat.* f. 3;—(d) The King of Poland to the Senate; Lemberg, 29 Oct. 1698. *Germ.* f. 5;—(e) "Translation of the circular letters called Universalia, whereby the Poles are excited to prepare hostilities against y<sup>e</sup> El<sup>r</sup> of Brandenburg"; Warsaw, 15 Nov. 1698. *Fr.* f. 7;—(f) "Letter from the Elector of Brandenburg to the King of Poland, by way of answer to y<sup>e</sup> Universalia"; Colonia ad Suevum, 22 Nov. 1698. *Lat.* f. 9;—(g) The King of Poland to Louis XIV of France, reminding him of his mediation of the peace of Oliva; Warsaw, 17 Nov. 1698. *Lat.* f. 13;—(h) [Christian V], King of Denmark, to the King of Poland; Copenhagen, 6 Dec. 1698. *Lat.* f. 15;—(i) The Elector of Brandenburg to [Charles XII.] King of Sweden, accepting his mediation; Berlin,  $\frac{25 \text{ Jan.}}{5 \text{ Feb.}}$  1699. *Lat.* f. 20;—(k) Peter I, Czar of Russia, to William III, King of England; Moscow, 29 July, 1699. *Transl.* f. 21;—(l) The King of Poland to the Elector of Brandenburg; Warsaw, 8 June, 1700. *Lat.* f. 23;—(m) Philip V, King of Spain, to William III; 24 Mar. 1701. *Lat.* f. 25;—(n) "Regis Poloniz ad Concilium Post-Comitiale Oratio"; 25 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ . *Lat.* f. 27;—(o) The King of Sweden to Cardinal Radziejowski; Prague, 24 May, 1702. *Lat.* f. 29;—(p) "Declaratio ex parte S<sup>mi</sup> Regis Sueciæ ministris extraneis Warsoviæ residentibus"; Prague, 16 (delivered 28) Apr. 1703. *Lat.* f. 31.
2. Miscellaneous papers relating to military matters, 1703-1713. ff. 39-94. Included are :—(a) Prisoners at the [British] Provost's [in Flanders] for marauding; 27 July, 1703. f. 39;—(b) Orders and instructions for the regulation and government of the town and castle of Alicant; Alicant, 4 Apr. 1707. Signed by the Governor, Maj.-Gen. John Richards. f. 44;—(c) "Actes touchans l'affaire du forcement de la garde et du quartier de Mr. le Collonel de Brockdorf, ce qu'ont déclaré deus officiers et la garde de Holstein Nathe contre les deus officiers anglois et les deus bataillons"; 12 July, 1712. *Fr.* f. 51;—(d) "Liste generale de toutes les troupes des Hauts Alliez qui doivent servir aux Pais Bas l'année 1712. f. 63;—(e) States of the British infantry and cavalry at Ghent and Bruges, 1712, 1713. ff. 67-76;—(f) "A representation of the hardships the garrison of Gibraltar lies under"; 3 Dec. 1713. f. 85.
3. Proceedings of British courts martial held in the Netherlands; 18 Sept. 1703-11 Apr. 1713. Among them (ff. 126-133) is that on John Sinclair, Master of Sinclair, for the death of Capt. Alexander Schaw, and a letter from Hugh Schaw (also killed by the Master in a duel) on the subject. The court-martial proceedings in this case were printed by Sir Walter Scott (Roxburghe Club, 1828). ff. 95-155.

- 38854. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. IX (ff. 247). (A) Accompts, receipts, orders for payment, nearly all royal and official, *circ.* 1430–1772; —(B) Accompts and correspondence of William Watts, Court-tailor to Charles II, viz. :—
- A. 1. Order, addressed to Thomas Driehill, vicomte d'Alençon, and receiver of dues there, to make a disbursement on his receipt of the first payment of\* an aid granted at Rouen, Caen, etc.; Rouen, 10 Jan. s.a. [1417–1453]. *Fr.* Lot 492. f. 1.
  2. Ry[chard] Wright to Mr. Englishe at the Receipt of the Exchequer, concerning his quarter's pay, the writer being unable to come himself because of the Queen's progress; London, 28 May, 1594. *H.M.C.*, p. 269. Lot 89. f. 2.
  3. Accompt of David Jenkins, Queen's Messenger, for riding with letters in the Queen's service to the Customers of Southampton and other places;—March 1596[7]. With *signatures* of W[illiam Cecil, 1st Baron] Burghley and Sir J[ohn] Fortescue, Chancellor of the Exchequer. Followed (f. 7) by an *engr.* portrait of Lord Burghley. *H.M.C.*, p. 269. Lot 89. f. 4.
  4. Accompts of Sir Thomas Howard, Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, and (1626) 1st Earl of Berkshire, for provision of horses for the Prince's service: 16 Apr.—18 Nov. 1616. With *signatures* of Sir T. Howard and T[homas Howard, 1st Earl of] Suffolk. With (f. 13) an *engr.* portrait of the Earl of Suffolk. Lot 122. f. 10.
  5. Receipts to Sir Adam Newton, Bart., Treasurer to the Prince of Wales frōm (a) Sir Henry Fane, Cofferer to the Prince, and (b) Sir John Jackson; 1 July, 1620, 28 Oct. 1622. *H.M.C.*, p. 281. f. 14.
  6. Warrant from [James Ley, 1st Earl of] Marlborough, Lord Treasurer, to Sir Robert Pye, Auditor of the Exchequer, for the payment of arrears of their pensions to [Robert Cary, 1st] Earl and [Elizabeth,] Countess of Monmouth; Whitehall, 17 May, 1626. Lot 142. f. 17.
  7. Accompt of the expenses of Sir Lewes Lewkenor, Master of the Ceremonies, for attendance upon ambassadors and for coaches served to them; 1626. With *signatures* of [Philip Herbert, Earl of] Montgomery, [afterwards 4th Earl of Pembroke], and E[dward, Baron, afterwards 1st Viscount,] Conway. Lot 142. f. 20.
  8. The certificate of the revenue of the Crown charged in the counties of York, Richmond, Durham and Northumberland "cast vp by a medium of five yeeres ended at Michaelmas last 1640"; 28 June 1641. *Signed* by Thomas Brinley, Auditor. *H.M.C.*, p. 297. Lot 159. f. 23.
  9. Abstract of the services rendered, and sums expended, by Col. George Dodding, of Conishead, co. Lanc., under commissions from

- the Committee of Safety and the Lord General [Oliver Cromwell], in support of his claim for compensation ; \*n. d. Lot 173. f. 27.
10. Accompts in the handwriting of Sir Edward Walker, viz. :—(a) Brief of his Majesty [Charles II]'s debts ; [1649]. f. 30 ;—(b) Particular of his Majesty's debts ; [1649]. f. 32 ;—(c) Particular of the Duke of York's debts, "which his Majestie stands engaged for to pay" ; [1649]. *H.M.C.*, p. 112. f. 35. Lot 185.
  11. Receipts to Sir Edward Walker from (a) Captain William Courtenay ; n.d. *H.M.C.*, p. 112. f. 37 ;—(b) Col. Thomas Colepepyr ; [1649]. f. 39. Lot 185.
  12. Order from Robert Long [Privy Councillor to Charles II, and Bart., 1662] for the payment of 20 guilders "to thes 4 women, if you haue see much money left," etc. ; [1649]. Lot 185. f. 41.
  13. Order by the Commissioners of Admiralty and Navy that a letter (f. 46) and certain accompts (ff. 48–55) of Anthony Wilson and Richard Greene, Commissioners of Prize Goods at Leith, be examined and dealt with ; 19 June, 1658. Lot 284. f. 43.
  14. Order from E[dward] Montagu [afterwards 1st Earl of Sandwich] and W[illiam] Sydenham, Commissioners of the Treasury, for a reimbursement to Thomas [Belasyse,] Viscount [afterwards 1st Earl,] Fauconberg ; 2 Dec. 1658. Followed (f. 59) by a receipt from Edward, 1st Baron Montagu, to his son William, afterwards Chief Baron of the Exchequer ; 1644. Lot 284. f. 56.
  15. Warrant from T[homas] Wriothesley, 4th Earl of Southampton, Lord Treasurer, to Sir Robert Long, Auditor of the Exchequer, for the payment of the Duke of Monmouth's pension ; Southampton House, 24 May, 1665. *Copy* certified by Sir R. Long. *H.M.C.*, p. 335. Lot 297. f. 61.
  16. Order for the payment of £400 to Edward Progers, Groom of the Bedchamber, for keeping the deer in the North Park at Hampton Court ; 3 Mar. 1665[6]. With *signatures* of the Earl of Southampton, [Anthony Ashley Cooper, Baron] Ashley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, and Sir R. Long. *H.M.C.*, p. 304. Lot 298. f. 67.
  17. Receipt from Sir Edward Ker, assignee of William Ashburnham, Cofferer of the Household, to Lawrence Squibb, Teller of the Exchequer, for £200 by way of imprest upon the allowance due to Sir E. Ker and three other equerries in attendance upon Queen Catharine ; 23 June, 1671. *H.M.C.*, p. 310. Followed (f. 72) by an *engr.* portrait of Queen Catharine, Lot 313. f. 69.
  18. Warrant, *signed* by Ashley, for the payment of £40 of salary to Sackville Whittle, chirurgeon to Charles II ; 8 July, 1671. *H.M.C.* p. 310. Lot 313. f. 73.
  19. Letters of Raphael Follyard, barber to Charles II, authorizing



- Thomas Lisle to receive certain sums from the Exchequer to the writer's use; 29 July 1676. *H.M.C.*, p. 317. Lot 324. f. 76.
20. (a) Contract between the officers of the Ordnance and Thomas Moore, carpenter, for the making of three platforms at the Tower of London; 8 Feb. 1682[3];—(b) Estimate of work to be done about Tower Ditch by Sir Thomas Fitch and John Fitch; n.d. Lot 344. f. 80.
21. Order by the officers of H.M. Greencloth to the keepers of Woodstock Parks to kill and deliver at Whitehall one brace of fat does of this season; 7 Dec. 1687. *Signed* by Sir Stephen Fox and two others. Signet. Lot 367. f. 86.
22. Statements, *signed* with two exceptions by [Richard Graham, Viscount] Preston, Master of the Wardrobe, of the accompts of various tradespeople for supplies to the Royal Household, including:—(a) Augustine Crowe, merchant, for tapestry hangings for the Duke of Berwick's lodgings at Whitehall; 18 Dec. 1687. Lot 367. f. 88;—(b) Elizabeth Bromley for furniture for the King's laundress and seamstress; 27 Dec. 1687. f. 91;—(c) John Mawdgridge, Drum-major-general, for the cost of his livery; 14 Apr. 1688. f. 94;—(d) James Evans, shoemaker; Apr. 1688. f. 100;—(e) Edmund Appley, clockmaker, for two clocks for the four French Fathers at Whitehall; 2 May, 1688. f. 102;—(f) Peter Le Sevres, tailor, for gowns, etc., for officials of the chapel royal; May, 1688. f. 104. All, except (a), lot 369.
23. Order, *signed* by [John Sheffield, Earl of] Mulgrave, afterwards (1703) Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, and addressed to Viscount Preston, to provide to Bridget Hoames, the King's necessary woman, twelve closestool pans, etc.; 30 Apr. 1688. Lot 369. f. 97.
24. Letter *signed* by Henry Guy, Secretary to the Treasury, and addressed to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, ordering the issue of various sums of money to the Treasurer of the Navy, the Treasurer of the Ordnance and others; 12 Mar. 1688<sup>g</sup>. *H.M.C.*, p. 328. Lot 374. f. 106.
25. Treasury warrant to Sir R. Howard for the payment of £6010 to their Majesties' Jeweller, Sir Francis Child [the banker, Lord Mayor in 1698], for various royal presents to foreign envoys and ambassadors; 16 Nov. 1689. *Signed* by [Charles Mordaunt, Earl of] Monmouth [afterwards 3rd Earl of Peterborough,] and three other Lords of the Treasury. *H.M.C.*, p. 330. Lot. 376. f. 109.
26. Accompts of the Treasurer of the Ordnance; Aug. 1690. Lot 438. f. 112.
27. Accompt of the moneys laid out by [Robert Lucas, 3rd] Baron Lucas as Governor of the Tower from Aug. 1690 to Aug. 1691.



- With a certificate by [the Paymaster General of the Army, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of] Ranelagh, 6 Aug. 1691. *H.M.C.*, p. 330. Lot 438. f. 116.
28. Bill of extraordinary expenses of Sir Paul Rycaut, Ambassador to the Hanse Towns, from 1 July, 1696 to 1 Jan. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ . Allowed by Sir William Trumbull, Secretary of State, 31 Jan. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ . *H.M.C.*, p. 339. Lot 453. f. 121.
29. Treasury warrant, *signed* by Sir Stephen Fox and others, to Sir Robert Howard, for payment to Nicholas Baker of £300 for incident charges relating to the commission for enlarging the capital stock of the Bank of England; 28 Apr. 1697. Lot 492. f. 124.
30. Petition to the Treasury from John and James [Roettiers], engravers to the [Mint], for payment for one broad seal; n.d. Imperfect. Lot 320. f. 125.
31. Accompt of outlays for the Trustees' Office for Exchequer Bills, examined by Sir R. Howard, and allowed by Sir Charles Montague, afterwards Earl of Halifax; 11 Aug. 1698. Lot 455. f. 129.
32. Order for the payment to William Paget, 7th Baron Paget, Ambassador to Constantinople, of £2000, which, with £3000 already paid, is in full satisfaction of expenses occasioned by his mediation of the peace between the Emperor of Germany and the Grand Seigneur; 23 Feb. 1698[9]. *H.M.C.*, p. 339. Lot 455. f. 132.
33. Warrant by the Treasury Commissioners of Scotland for payment of £25 to James Nasmyth, Under-Falconer; 2 Apr. 1707. *Signed* by [James Ogilvy, 1st Earl of] Seafield, Chancellor of Scotland and four others. Lot 492. f. 135.
34. Order for payment to Ann, Countess of Sunderland, daughter of the Duke of Marlborough, of £200, with receipt; 6 Dec. 1711. Followed (f. 138) by a mezzotint *engraving* by J. Smith of Kneller's portrait of the Lord Churchill's two daughters. Lot 463. f. 136.
35. Order for the payment to George [Montague, 4th] Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Exchequer, of £200; 29 Dec. 1716, with receipt 21 Jan. 1716[7]. Lot 492. f. 139.
36. Power of attorney by David [Erskine, 21st] Earl of Buchan, to Roger Hog, merchant, of London, to receive his annuity of £400; 20 Nov. 1739. Lot 492. f. 143.
37. Treasury warrants to Robert Walpole, Lord Walpole [afterwards 2nd Earl of Orford], as Auditor of the Exchequer, for quarterly payments to:—(a) the heirs of Col. [Charles] Fairfax, £25; 12 July, 1744. f. 145;—(b) Charles [Fitz-Roy, 2nd] Duke of Grafton, £750; 26 Nov. 1744. f. 146. Lot 492.

38. Accompt of expenses at Richmond Lodge, including item for the maintenance of Peter the Wild Man; 5 Jan. 1759. f. 148. Followed by *engraving* of the "Wild-Boy" [1768]. f. 151. Lot 497.
39. Treasury warrant to Henry [Clinton, 21st] Earl of Lincoln, Auditor of the Exchequer, for distribution of the Aggregate Fund in various sums as directed; 11 Apr. 1759. *Signed* by H[enry] B[ilson] Legge, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and two others. Lot 497. f. 152.
40. Jury lists with *signatures* in a suit of the Mayor and Commonalty of London *v.* Benjamin Crook, assignee of Benjamin Crook, deceased; 12 Feb. and 6 Mar. 1772. Lot 492. f. 154.
- B. 41. Papers of William Watts (*al.* Watt), Court Tailor to Charles II : —(a) Four letters to Watts from John Colvill, Goldsmith and Banker, relating chiefly to recovery of debts; 2 Apr. 1665–5 Nov. 1669. Lot 298. f. 156; —(b) Bills, etc., of Watts, with the names of many customers of distinction, and including some family papers; 1640–1807. Lot 349. f. 161.

**38855. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. X (ff. 256). Documents illustrative of social history, etc.; 1573–1843.

1. Deposition, *signed* by Rycherd Page, Heughe He[y]ward, Davy Myller, and (by a mark) John Blonte, of St. Clement's parish [St. Clement Danes, London], respecting defamatory utterances of Gylbert Ollyver, gent., against [Robert Dudley,] Earl of Leicester; 2, 3, 13 Aug. 1573. *H.M.C.*, p. 262. Lot 62. f. 1.
2. Presentments of persons in various London parishes for victualling without licence, not having bows and arrows, maintaining masterless men, and other misdemeanours; 20, 29 June, 1575. Lot 62. f. 3.
3. Procès Criminel on a charge of witchcraft brought against Barbeline, wife of Claude Wanesson of St. Dié, from the "Informations preparatoires," 12 Aug., to the "Acte de la mort," 12 Oct. 1593. *Copy* signed by G. Le Brecq. Lot 492. f. 12.
4. W[illiam Cecil, Lord] Burghley, Lord High Treasurer, to Mr. [Robert] Peter of the Receipt, requesting records concerning Jersey; 15 Apr. 1596. *Signed*. Lot 89. f. 35.
5. The examination of Robert Lynge, gent., before George Asshebye, J.P. [for Middlesex], on the charge of wounding Robert Trewe in a brawl in Lincoln's Inn Fields; 1 Aug. 1596. Lot 89. f. 37.
6. Letter from the magistrates of Appleby, *signed* by John Wharton, Mayor, and others, to Vincent Skinner [K.B., 1603] of the Receipt, declaring that they have no antiquated standard measures, and that the measures in use are above the statute content; 20 Apr. 1601. Lot 94. f. 39.
7. Inhibition of George Barroun of Kynnaired from disposing of his MSS. 1914.

- lands, at the instance of William Swane, writer, and Marion Richie, his wife, executors of James Richie, clerk of the Commissariat of Edinburgh, mortgagee by letters obligatory, 4 Dec. 1607; 26 June, 1613. *Signed* by Alexander Hay, Lord Clerk Register. On the dorse are declarations by Charles Lamb and John Gillespie, sheriff's messengers. Lot 492. f. 42.
8. Certificate of receipt of security from Thomas Bonsie of Litlington, yeoman, for the maintenance of Thomasin, illegitimate daughter of Katherine Woodyere of Sunbury [co. Midd.]; 29 Sept. [1613]. *Signed* by Marke Sadlington, Vicar, with the marks of other parish officials. Lot 122. f. 43.
9. Papers relative to a charge, before Sir Ranulph Crewe and other Justices of the King's Bench, against Thomas Worley, tailor and footman to [Frances Villiers,] Viscountess Purbeck:—(a) "Articles exhibited by the Rt. Hon. Frances, Vicountess Purbecke, against Thomas Worley and Daniell Dickinson, supposed actors, to murder kill or poysen the said Vicountess, her yonge sonne, or others with her attendinge." f. 46;—(b) Letter from Thomas Worley to Viscountess Purbeck. f. 49;—(c) Examination of John Young who was commissioned to deliver the letter. f. 51;—(d) Examination of Thomas Worley, 28 Apr. 1625. f. 53. *H.M.C.*, p. 284. Lot 137.
10. Information before the Justices of Ipswich by Nicholas Hearne against George Gawdie, tailor, for using seditious language about the King; 30 July, 1625. Lot 137. f. 55.
11. (a) Certificate of character from Mauris Williams, Parson of Notiswell [Netteswell], co. Essex to Thomas Finch, yeoman, of the same; 28 Nov. 1625. f. 58;—(b) Letter of the Council to [Sir Ranulph Crewe] Lord Chief Justice, ordering the release of John Finch on bail, *signed* by [Sir] Thomas Coventrye, Lord Keeper, [Sir] J[ames] Ley, [Sir] Robert Naunton, and [Sir] Julius Caesar; 29 Nov. 1625. f. 61. Lot 140.
12. Letter of the Council to Sir Ranulph Crewe, Lord Chief Justice, concerning Price and Tonnerye, Roman Catholics committed to Colchester Gaol for seditious speeches; 25 Dec. 1625. (Cf. *Cal. of State Papers, Domestic*, 1625, p. 189). *Signed* by Sir James Ley and other members of the Council. Signet seal. Lot 140. f. 63.
13. Examinations by Sir Ranulph Crewe, Lord Chief Justice, of Henry Annett, washpot, Ralph Gerrard, butler, John Bailiff, esq., and Thomas Ford, gent., of the Middle Temple, touching a scandalous letter found in a pot by Annett and directed to the Duke of Buckingham; 27 Apr. 1626. Followed by an *engraved* portrait of Buckingham. *H.M.C.*, p. 289. Lot 142. f. 66.
14. Letter from Edward [Chichester, Viscount] Chichester to George Villiers], Duke of Buckingham, with a gift of hawks and request

- for patronage; 1 Aug. 1626. Seal. From the Conway Papers. Lot 142. f. 71.
15. Account of appeal of murder in the case of Johan Norkot, Easter Term, 1628, with evidence of ordeal by touch. *Copy* by Thomas Hunt of the Temple from the original in Sir John Maynard's hand in possession of Richard Minshall, barrister of the Inner Temple; 4 Sept. 1696. A copy of this is in Add. MS. 4460, f. 76. Printed in *Gent. Mag.*, 1851, pt. ii, p. 13. *H.M.C.*, p. 336. Lot 453. f. 74.
  16. Petition of the citizens of London to Charles I touching their grievances; [22 Sept. 1640]. Contemporary *copy*. Lot 159. f. 80.
  17. Letter from Fitzralph Chamberlaine to Constantine Huygens, Heer van Zuilichem, Private Secretary to the Stadholder; Tankerville, 6 Aug. 1642. Lot 173. f. 83.
  18. Letters from C[hristian, Countess of] Devonshire, to [John Maitland], Earl of Lauderdale, prisoner in the Tower, mentioning the steps taken in his interest with Cromwell; 5 Apr. [1658], 11 June, 1658. Lot 284. ff. 86, 88.
  19. Draft of warrant for grant of baronetcy to John Napier, *al. Sandy*, of Luton Hoo, co. Bedf., owing to the surrender of the same by his father Sir Robert Napier, who had endeavoured to disinherit his eldest son's son, but had died before the new patent was completed; [4 Mar. 1661]. Lot 492. f. 90.
  20. Permit from [Nicholas Knollys, Earl of] Banbury to Francis Sherrard and his servant to proceed from Buckton, co. Northt., to Oxford, certifying that they are free from infection (i.e. Plague); 29 Dec. 1665. Seal of arms. *H.M.C.*, p. 305. Lot 298. f. 92.
  21. Letter from Sir John Birkenhead, D.C.L., author of the "Mercurius Aulicus," to Henry Birkhead, Latin poet, registrar of Norwich diocese, touching a mandamus for Mr. Warley, a friend of the latter; 3 July, 1671. Seal of arms. *H.M.C.*, p. 310. Lot 313. f. 95.
  22. Papers relating to the Mint:—(a) Treasury warrant to Sir Robert Long, Bart., Auditor of the Receipt, to draw orders for payments to the Mint as required; 26 Sept. 1671. *Signed* by [Anthony Ashley Cooper, Baron] Ashley, and T[homas] Clifford. f. 98;—(b) Receipts for clipped coin by Thomas Clarke, Deputy Master of the Mint at Chester; 6, 9 Oct. 1696. On *printed* forms. f. 101;—(c) Orders to pay rewards to holders of similar receipts; 13 Feb. 1696[7]. On *printed* forms. f. 103. Lot 452.
  23. Letter from [George Digby, 2nd Earl of] Bristol to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Receipt (14 July), touching a sum of £2000; 20 June, 1673. Lot 320. f. 105.
  24. Letter from Sir John Finch, physician, British Ambassador at Constantinople, describing, among other things, quarrels between



- the Christian sects ; Pera of Constantinople, 26 May, 1674. Sotheby sale-cat. 27 Feb. 1893, lot 203. *H.M.C.*, p. 62. Lot 320. f. 107. Followed (f. 109) by an engraving of Cornelius Johnson's portrait of Sir John Finch of Fordwich.
25. Letter from Lucy [Dowager Countess of] Huntingdon to her son [Theophilus Hastings, 24th Earl of Huntingdon], mentioning negotiations for peace; 16 Aug. 1677. *H.M.C.*, p. 62. Lot 327. f. 110.
26. Letter from William Blathwayt, afterwards (1683) Secretary-at-War, to Sir Richard Bulstrode, Envoy at Brussels, describing the murder of Thomas Thynne of Longleat; Whitehall, 13 Feb. 1681[2]. *H.M.C.*, p. 69. Lot 340. f. 113. Followed by "The Last Confession . . . of Lieut. John Stern," one of the murderers, by G. Burnet [Bishop of Salisbury] and A. Horneck, D.D., 1682. *Printed*. f. 115.
27. Copies of letters in the hand of Sir Richard Bulstrode, envoy at Brussels:—(a) William of Orange to Bulstrode, in answer to his letter on the death of Charles II; The Hague, 6 Apr. 1685. *Fr.*; —(b) Mary, wife of James II, to Bulstrode on the same occasion [1685]. *Engl.*; —(c) Bulstrode to —, giving, among other interesting details, the proper year of his birth, 1617, and recommending his youngest son to his correspondent; [St. Germain, 5–15 May 1710. See the references to the siege of Douay and the marriage of the Duc de Vendôme]. Lot 376. f. 130.
28. Letters from [Charles Montagu, 4th Earl of] Manchester to: (a) Aurelio Rezzonico, Venetian banker; Vienna, 17 Nov. 1686. f. 131;—(b) Sir Richard Bulstrode, British Envoy at Brussels; Venice, 14 Feb. 1687[8]. *H.M.C.*, p. 71. Lot 364. f. 133.
29. Order of the House of Lords to the Justices of the Middlesex Sessions for discharging the recognizance of Charles, Lord Mohun, concerning the death of William Mountford, dramatist, 14 Jan. 1692[3]. Lot 440. f. 136.
30. Order in Chancery, on the appeal of Edward Pococke, defendant in a suit *v.* Henry Creswell, to tax the bill of Mr. Cooper, his attorney; 26 Nov. 1694. Lot 492. f. 139.
31. Papers relating to Norfolk pedigrees: (a) J[ohn] Hare, Pursuivant of Arms, to Francis Thorisby, esq., of Gaywood, co. Norf., giving particulars of the manor of Gaywood and the Thoresby pedigree; 13 Mar. 1695[6]. *H.M.C.*, p. 335. f. 142;—(b) Account of funeral and descendants of Sir Thomas Adams, Bart., Lord Mayor of London (1646), who d. 1667[8], and was buried at Sprowston. *H.M.C.*, p. 308. f. 144;—(c) John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, to John Hare, with extracts from the registers of Besthorpe and Tattersett relating to the Drury family; early 18th cent. f. 146.
32. (a) Letter from Thomas Jones to Sir John Franklin concerning



- the rents of the Welsh estates of Sir Paul Pyndar [Bart. of Idenshaw], a ward in Chancery; Strensham, 25 Mar. 1695. f. 147; —(b) Declaration of trust of Edward Kynaston of St. Giles in the Fields to Thomas Kynaston, his son, of St. Paul, Covent Garden; 10 July, 1696. f. 150;—(c) Petition of Gervasice (*sic*) Reresby in a suit in which he was defendant and Sir William Reresby, 3rd Bart., complainant, with an order by [Sir] J[ohn] Trevor, Master of the Rolls; 8 Dec. 1699. f. 151. Lot 448.
33. Petition of the East India merchants of London to the Lord Keeper, in a suit *v.* Paul Dockminique and others, with order by J[ohn] Somers, Baron Somers, Lord Keeper; 24 Oct. 1696. Lot 452. f. 153.
34. Request, with numerous *signatures*, from the town of Lowestoft, to Sir Robert Rich, Bart., and Henry Heveningham, Members for Dunwich, to support in Parliament the petition of Great Yarmouth and other towns about the herring fishery; Lowestoft, 4 Mar. 1697[8]. Lot 456. f. 156.
35. Order of the Lords Justices in Council to the Justices of the Peace for Middlesex and Westminster, for the suppression of licentious meetings; 24 Nov. 1698. *H.M.C.*, p. 339. Lot 456. f. 159.
36. Petition of George Bates, William Mosse, and Matthew Morgan, hackney coachmen, to Sir Francis Child, Lord Mayor, and the other Justices, against John Cave and others, for cutting the lining of their coaches and other damage; Dec. 1698. *H.M.C.*, p. 340. Lot 456. f. 162.
37. Abstract of the Act for incorporating the "General Society" with a capital of two millions; 1698. Lot 456. f. 165.
38. Abstract of Acts about marriages, births, and burials as far as the clergy are concerned; *circ.* 1698. Lot 492. f. 168.
39. Examination of Daniel Walker of Farthingstone, co. Northt., labourer, before [Sir] Ro[bert] Jenkinson, Bart., J.P. for Oxfordshire, on the charge of stealing a horse; 8 June, 1699. Lot 456. f. 169.
40. Information of Robert Johnson, tailor, of Drury Lane, turning King's evidence against — Wake and John Davis for setting Dr. [Hans] Sloane's house on fire; 27 Apr. 1700. Lot 459. f. 171.
41. Deposition of Simon Harcourt, barrister, of the Inner Temple (Viscount Harcourt, 1721) before Chief-Justice Sir John Holt, about his being robbed on Hounslow Heath; 1 June, 1700. *H.M.C.*, p. 340. Lot 456. f. 173.
42. "A Proposal for the Improvement of Money by keeping Hens," with extracts from J[ohn] W[orlidge's] *Systema Agriculturae* and Samuel Hartlib's *Legacy*; *circ.* 1700. Lot 459. f. 176.

43. "Some querys humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament in reference to the effecting proper methods for employing the poor, and making them easie in respect of settlement"; *circ.* 1700. Lot 459. f. 178.
44. Letter of R—— Thornhill, J.P., to Samuel Blackerby touching an assault he witnessed at "The Brill" alehouse "between Lamb's Conduit and Pancrass"; 8 July, 1702. Lot 463. f. 181.
45. Recommendation to the Justices of Middlesex to regulate the charges of waggoners and carriers bringing goods to inns near London; 31 Mar. 1703. *Signed* by [Sir] Edw[ard] Northey, Attorney-General. Lot 463. f. 184.
46. Letter of Sir Richard Bulstrode to his son Whitelocke Bulstrode, asking for his pension of £10 to be continued to his widow on his death, etc.; 28 Apr. 1703. *H.M.C.*, p. 344. Lot 463. f. 186.
47. Order by [Charles, 2nd Viscount] Townshend, Secretary of State, to [John West,] Lord De la Warr, Chairman of the Session of the Peace for Westminster, to enforce the statutes against racing on Sundays; Whitehall, 12 Apr. 1728. Lot 490. f. 190.
48. Order in Council proclaiming the immunity of the King's servants in ordinary with fee from service on juries, etc.; 1 Feb. 1728[9]. *Signed* by Temple Stanyon, Clerk to the Council. Signet seal. Lot 490. f. 193.
49. Certificate *signed* by the minister and churchwardens of Walthamstowe, co. Essex, that William Coward, merchant, and Anna, his wife, are both alive; 27 Mar. 1730. Lot 492. f. 196.
50. Papers of John Elwes (lately John Meggot), M.P. for Berkshire, a famous miser:—(a) Appointment of Conquest Jones, ironmonger, his attorney to collect his arrears of rent in the parish of St. James, Westminster; 22 July, 1752. Followed by a release of Thomas Woodward, surgeon, of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, to the said Conquest Jones; 21 Aug. 1753. f. 197;—(b) Letter of Elwes on the subject of his entering Parliament; Marcham, 7 Jan. 1772. f. 200;—(c) Rent accompts, *signed* by Elwes and Conquest Jones; 8 July, 1772. f. 203. Cf. *Rariora*, i. 29. Followed by two engraved portraits of Elwes. f. 206. Lot 496.
51. (a) Certificate *signed* by [Sir] J[ohn] Fielding, J.P. for Middlesex, the blind half-brother of the novelist, to Mary Rich, widow of William Rich, Captain of H.M.S. Deal Castle, touching her husband's papers; 13 June, 1754. f. 208;—(b) Order by the same to the Governor of Tothill Field, Bridewell, to receive in custody prisoners charged with loitering; 4 Mar. 1775. f. 208. Lot 497.
52. Deposition by James Higley, carpenter, of St Clement Danes, that a house built by Philip Buckley, painter, of St Mary le Strand, on the Surrey side of Westminster Bridge, conforms to the Parliament

- regulations ; 16 Dec. 1771. *Signed* by Sir John Fielding. Lot 500. f. 212.
53. Letter of advice on foreign travel from [Thomas Villiers, Earl of] Clarendon to [John Fane, 10th] Earl of Westmorland ; London, 14 Feb. 1778. *Signed*. Lot 500. f. 214.
54. Letter from Lady Caroline Lamb to her tailor, Mr. Baker, with instructions for her page's clothes, giving coloured drawings ; 27 Oct. 1808. Lot 523. f. 225.
55. Letter from Capt. J—— Poyntz to [Sir] Francis Freeling, Bart., Secretary to the Post Office, with plan of improved letter-box ; Yeovil, 8th Jan. 1816. Lot 492. f. 228.
56. Letter of Jos[eph] Sabine, F.R.S., Secretary of the Horticultural Society, to Sir Edward Knatchbull ; 2 Aug. 1821. Lot 492. f. 230.
57. Letter of G—— D'Ernst to Robert William Elliston, actor, concerning his accompt ; *circ.* 1822. Lot 492. f. 231.
58. (a) Letter of Lady Caroline Lamb to ——, on her separation ; Brompton Hall, *circ.* 1825. f. 233 ;—(b) Letter of her husband Hon. William Lamb, afterwards 2nd Viscount Melbourne, to ——, about *Alex. Knox's Remains* ; 4 July, 1835. f. 236. Lot 523.
59. Letter of Olive Serres, claiming the title of Princess Olive of Cumberland, as daughter of Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland, to the Merchant Taylors' Company, London, begging relief ; King's Bench Prison, 18 Nov. 1827. *Signed* Olive Cumberland. Lot 526. f. 239.
60. Letter of Joseph Hunton, Quaker (hanged for forgery, 8 Dec. 1828), to John Wontner, touching the trial of —— Ford ; 16 Nov. 1828. Followed by a broad-sheet giving particulars of the trial of Hunton and others (f. 249), and an *engraved* portrait of Hunton at his trial. Lot 526. f. 246.
61. Account of a dream by Jonathan Martin, madman and incendiary, with coloured drawing ; Bethlehem Hospital, 6 Dec. 1829. *Hologr.* Followed by a *signature* and *engraved* portrait. Lot 526. f. 251.
62. Letter of Capt. T—— Sandys to Lieut-Col. William Leader Maberly, Secretary to the Post Office, complaining of negligence at Croydon ; Thornton Heath, Croydon, [18 June, 1843]. Lot 492. f. 255.

**38856. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. XI (ff. 200). The contents relate to :—  
 (A) Religion, chiefly in connexion with Roman Catholics and dissenters ; (B) Life in London prisons for debt ; (C) Literature, viz. :—  
 A. 1. Bond in £200 to the Crown by Richard Black of Iden, co. Suss., yeoman, Francis Hill of St Andrew's Holborn, yeoman, and Thomas

- Blake of Tyam in the parish of Bridgwater, co. Som., yeoman, as surety for the payment of £40 and fulfilment of his penance by the said Richard Black, convicted of incest before the Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical; 19 Sept. 1594. Lot 89. f. 1.
2. Letter from Hen[ry Constable, 1st Viscount] Dunbar to John Kirton, his servant, at Burton Constable, chiefly relative to the agitation for maintenance of the penal laws against Papists; [Apr. ?, 1624]. *H.M.C.*, p. 42. Lot 128. f. 3.
  3. Examination of Abigail Robinson of Tyringham, co. Bucks., before Anthony Tyringham, clerk, J.P. for co. Bucks., concerning a suspected priest, Thomas Johnson, *al. Bentley*; 8 Nov. 1625. Lot. 140. f. 6.
  4. (a) Examination of Robert Barry and John Bayes, Irish Roman Catholics, late soldiers in the French Service, by Thomas Elsicke, bailiff of Seaford, and other commissioners; 3 May, 1626. f. 8;—(b) Letter from the examinants forwarding the results to the Duke of Buckingham, Warden of the Cinque Ports; Seaford, 4 May, 1626. f. 13;—(c) Letter from E[dward, 1st Viscount] Conway, Secretary of State, to Sir Randolph Crew, Lord Chief Justice, instructing him to give the two men the oath of allegiance and dismiss them; 26 May, 1626, with an *autograph* note of Crew's certifying that this has been done. f. 15. *H.M.C.*, p. 289. Lot 142.
  5. (a) Orders addressed to the ministers, churchwardens, and constables of various Middlesex parishes, to present the names of popish recusants at the next Sessions of the Peace held at Hicks Hall; 5, 6 Dec. 1640. *Signed*, the first (f. 19) by Jacob Bloome, the rest by Rich[ard] Partridge. The parishes in order are Northall [Northaw], Harefield, Hillingdon, Ickenham, and (31 Dec., f. 37) St. Martin's in the Fields. f. 18;—(b) Returns of the various parishes, *signed* by the minister, churchwardens, and constables; 7 Dec. 1640–4 Jan. 1642. The parishes are Northall (f. 19), Hillingdon, Ickenham, Laleham, Norwood, Hanwell (two), Harlington, Hornsey, Stoke Newington, Friern Barnet, Cowley, Acton, St. Martin's in the Fields, Hayes or Heese, Edmonton, Harefield, Uxbridge, Hampstead, Sunbury, Littleton, Teddington, Harmondsworth, Kensington, Cranford, Willesden; few of them have any names to report. f. 24. Lot 537.
  6. Proclamation by the Assembly of the Confederate Catholics of Ireland in respect to the enhancement of the values of coin and the coinage of silver and copper; Kilkenny, 15 Nov. 1642. Original certified *copy signed* by Hugo [O'Reilly,] Archbishop of Armagh, Jo[hn] Burke, Bishop of Clonfert, [Richard Butler, 3rd Viscount] Mountgarrett, and other Confederate leaders. For the coins so minted cf. *The Connoisseur*, Sept. 1908, p. 47. Lot 173. f. 60.

7. Petition of Richard Baylie, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, etc., to the Committee for the Sequestration of estates of Delinquents at Goldsmith's Hall to make good his composition for £60 rent reserved on a lease of the parsonage of Llanbister, co. Radnor, and included in the £250 rent compounded for, with orders of the Radnor and Herefordshire Committee; 29 Jan., 23 May, 1647. *Copies.* Lot 492. f. 64 b.
8. Letter of R[ichard] Langhorne, (executed for complicity in the Popish Plot, 1679), to Dorothy Fenwyck; 3 Nov. 1654. Followed by an *engraved* portrait, 1802. Lot 277. f. 66.
9. Letter from the Privy Council to the Justices of the Peace for co. Devon relating to the treatment of Quakers; Whitehall, 10 Nov. 1657. *Signed* by He[nry] Lawrence, President. Enclosed is a copy of the grievances sent by the Devonshire Quakers to the Privy Council. Lot 282. f. 69.
10. "A doore of hope opened in the valley of Achan," etc., a Fifth Monarchy manifesto against the wickedness of the age; *circ.* 1659. *H.M.C.*, p. 299. Lot 284. f. 78.
11. Orders of the House of Lords:—(a) conferring indemnity on Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, and other peers, with their households, accused of recusancy; 1 Feb. 1666[7]. *Copy.* Lot 537. f. 81;—(b) removing papists ten miles from London; 19 Jan. 1673[4]. *H.M.C.*, p. 312. Lot 315. f. 84.
12. Orders in Council:—(a) for the more vigorous prosecution of papists; 24 Jan. 1679[80]. *Signed* by [Heneage] Finch, Lord Chancellor, (1st Earl of Nottingham, 1681) and nine others. f. 87;—(b) to the Justices of Middlesex to proceed against Robert [Carey,] Lord Hunsdon, for refusing the oath of supremacy; 18 Feb. 1679[80]. f. 90. Signet seals. Lot 537.
13. Treasury orders *signed* by the Secretary, Hen[ry] Guy, to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Exchequer, relating to the issue of money from recusants' estates; 21 Nov., 5 Dec. 1681. Lot 537. f. 92.
14. Information at the prosecution of Capt. George Hilton, given by John Browne of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, and Eleanor Shaftoe of Stoke Newington, touching an unlawful conventicle in the house of Thomas Spencer at Stoke Newington; 14 Apr. 1686. Lot 361. f. 97.
15. (a) Letter of Obadiah Walker, Master of University College, Oxford, to Dr. Dudley Loftus, jurist and orientalist, of Dublin, relative to his religious views; 14 Apr. 1686. *Lat.* f. 99;—(b) Docquet of the Royal dispensation to Obadiah Walker, Master, Nathaniel Boyce, Thomas Deane, fellows, of University College, and John Bernard, fellow of Brasenose College, absolving them from



- attendance in the Church of England, etc.; May, 1686. f. 102. Lot 361.
16. (a) Memoranda of the evidence given by Richard and Mary Draycott and others before John Ward, J.P., concerning John Blanco, *al.* White, reputed priest or Jesuit; 18 Oct. 1689. f. 103; —(b) Lists of books found in Blanco's possession and partly returned with notes by Stephen Buck and John Blanco; 1, 8 Apr. 1690. f. 107. *H.M.C.*, p. 329. Lot 376.
17. Information of Margaret Meclanan of St Andrew's Holborn, before Thomas Smith, J.P. for Middlesex, that John Williams, *al.* Father Welden, is an Irish popish priest; 3 May 1691. Lot 537. f. 108.
18. Letter from Anth[ony Dopping, Bishop of] Meath to Sir John Skeffington, 2nd Viscount Massereene, concerning proceedings against [Thomas Hackett,] Bishop [of Down and Connor], etc.; 2 Mar. 1693[4]. *H.M.C.*, p. 79. Lot 440. f. 110.
19. Letter from John Eade to Sir Robert Rich, 3rd Bart. of Roos Hall co. Suff., relating his attitude to the Independents; 18 Apr. 1697. Lot 453. f. 112.
20. Invitation in the hand of Rich[ard] Gilpin, M.D., Congregationalist minister at Newcastle-on-Tyne, to Timothy Manlove, to come as his assistant; Newcastle, 22 Mar. 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ . Signed by many members of the congregation. Followed by an *engraved* portrait of Manlove. Lot 456. f. 114.
21. Informations against Mr. Cummerford, suspected priest, by (a) Michael Harrold of Hills Alley in Long Acre, barber; 20 Apr. 1700. f. 119;—(b) William Minter, gent., lodging near Little Turnstile in Holborn; 20 Apr. 1700. f. 120. Lot 537.
22. "The declaration of fidelity and subscription of a profession of the Christian belief to be subscribed by dissenters according to the statute of 1 William and Mary." signed by Richard Claridge, a famous Quaker minister, George Harris, and two Justices for Middlesex; 20 Mar. 170 $\frac{7}{8}$ . Lot 462. f. 121.
23. Letter from the Privy Council to the Duke of Newcastle, Keeper of the Rolls for co. Middlesex, relating to the putting in execution the laws against papists and other dissenters; 9 May, 1722. Lot 537. *Copy*. f. 123.
- B. Papers relative to abuses in London prisons for debt, 1649–1719. Lot 537.
24. "Abuses discovered whereby the creditors are meerly cheated", etc.: a *printed* broadsheet dealing with abuses in the law about debtors, by W. G. [perhaps William Gery of Gray's Inn]; [15 June, 1649, see a copy in the Thomason collection, press-mark 669 f. 14, no. 41]. f. 127.

25. Report of Samuel Blackerby, John Pery, Joseph Short, Thomas Hall, and Morgan Ryan, Justices of the Peace for Middlesex, about abuses suffered by the poor debtors in Newgate; 1 Aug. 1702. f. 128.
26. Examination of (a) John Eston, (b) Lambertus Carter, prisoners for debt in Newgate, before Justices of the Peace, relative to the abuses in the prison; 26, 28 July, 1707. ff. 131, 134.
27. Petition to the Lord Mayor, the Recorder, and the rest of the Justices, by the poor prisoners in Clerkenwell Prison, for relief or release under the General Pardon; 4 May, 1709. Twelve *signatures*. f. 137.
28. (a) Petition from the prisoners in New Prison to the Duke of Bedford, Keeper of the Rolls for Middlesex, against the abuses of Mr. Boreman, keeper of the prison. f. 140;—(b) Letter from [Wriothsley Russell, 5th Duke of] Bedford to [the Justices of the Peace] concerning the above petition; 16 July, 1709. f. 143.
29. Information of James Magrath, a prisoner for debt in the Gatehouse, Westminster, relative to the conduct of George Milton, another prisoner; followed by an information of George Howard, also a prisoner, on the same subject; 29 June, 1711. f. 146.
30. Petition of Mary Pitt, prisoner in the Gatehouse, to Thomas Medicott, J.P. for Westminster, and other Justices against her ill treatment; 29 June, 1711. f. 149.
31. Report of the Visiting Justices on the abuses committed in the Gatehouse Prison; 8 Jan. 1719[20]. f. 152.

C. Literary and miscellaneous collections, viz. :—

32. Poem entitled "Upon a recovery from sickness to health", beg. "[Oh n]ow that oblivions cave" in 28 stanzas of 6 verses; 17th cent. f. 157.
33. Letter ridiculing the newly founded Philosophical Society of Dublin; *circ.* 1684. Lot 492. f. 158.
34. Letter from [James Bonnell, Accountant-General of Ireland, d. 1699] to John Strype, the ecclesiastical historian, touching belief in spirits; late 17th cent. Seal of arms. Lot 340. f. 162.
35. Drafts of essays by Sir Richard Bulstrode, written in his old age, viz. "Of books and reading"; "Of old age", differing considerably from the version in *Miscellaneous Essays*, p. 376 (ed. 1715); "Of fame", with a note by his son Whitelocke Bulstrode; "Of friendship"; *circ.* 1700. Lot 492. f. 167.
36. Satirical poem on the disputes in the Scots Parliament about the Act of Security, etc., beg. "Our senate has had many fry debate," in 14 stanzas of 3 verses with the refrain "He's wiser than I that can tell"; *circ.* 1705. Lot 376. f. 171.

37. "The Life and Death of Mirry Archie, late mountebank off Edinburgh, to the tune of Habb. Symson's dead," a satirical poem on Dr. Archibald Pitcairne, a famous Edinburgh doctor, said in a note by E. B——s to be by Dr. [Edward] Isaac. Beg. "The good Toun now may say alace"; 11 Jan. 1709. Lot 462. f. 173.
38. Letter from David Randie to Bryan Fairfax, Commissioner of the Customs, giving particulars of the prices of books he was commissioned to buy"; Hague, 2 Nov. 1725. *H.M.C.*, p. 349. Lot 488. f. 177.
39. "A Catalogue of a curious collection of valuable Books consisting chiefly of Humour and Satyr", etc.: a list of 58 fictitious books, appropriately dedicated to or written by prominent politicians, the initials of whom are given; *circ.* 1732. Lot 488. f. 178.
40. "Conjectures sur la generation de l'homme contre les ovipares et les vermicules Par M. [Jacques] Gautier [d'Agoty], Pensionnaire du Roy", with the *autograph* approbation of [Jean Baptiste Nicolas] Boyer, Médecin Ordinaire du Roy, 12 Aug. 1759. Is this *La Zoogénie, ou génération des animaux*, 1750, of the same author? Lot 492. f. 181.
41. Cuttings from *The European Magazine*, 1786–1787, relating to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn's Theatre at Wynnstay, co. Denb., with *engravings* of admission tickets. Lot 492. f. 189.
42. (a) Advertisement to the fifth number of *Irish Melodies* by T[homas] M[oore]; Mayfield Cottage, Ashbourne, [27] Sept. 1813. f. 196;—(b) Drafts of "Tis when the cup is smiling", No. 4 National Airs, 1822, in Moore's *autograph*, followed by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop's *autograph* setting of the same as a duet. Lot 523. f. 198.
- 38857. HODGKIN PAPERS.** Vol. XII (ff. 86). Transcripts of Royal New-Year's Gift-Rolls, of which the dates and originals are as follows:—(a) 23 Hen. VIII [1532]; Public Record Office, K. R. Accounts  $\frac{4}{13}$ . f. 1:—(b) 25 Henry VIII [1534]; ib., K. R. Accounts  $\frac{4}{13}$ . f. 23:—(c) 21 Eliz. [1579]; British Museum, Lansdowne Roll 17. f. 45. The last is printed in J. Nichols's *Progresses of Queen Elizabeth*, 1805, vol. iii. Cf. for further information and a list of extant rolls two letters (ff. 81, 83) from M. C. B. Dawes to Hodgkin.

*The following MSS., 38858–38864, also formed part of J. E. Hodgkin's collections, and were purchased at the second part of his sale (Sotheby's, 12–19 May, 1914).*

- 38858. LA DANSE MACABRE:** the shorter and earlier version of the poem, as published in 1485 and reprinted by V. Dufour, *La Dance*

*Macabre des SS. Innocents de Paris*, 1874, where it is attributed (p. 86) to Jean Charlier de Gerson, chancellor of Paris University (d. 1429). Beg. "Creature raisonnable | Qui desire vie eternelle." The text agrees in some notable points with Dufour's MS. C, and like it omits the last stanza but two. Verse iv of the address to the Carthusian (f. 6 b) and verse v of the Poor Man's speech (f. 8) have fallen out. For a detailed discussion of the Dance of Death and accounts of the different texts and editions see Massmann, *Literatur der Totentänze*, 1841; Langlois, *Essai sur les Danses des Morts*, 1851; W. Seelman, *Die Totentänze des Mittelalters*, in *Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch*, xvii, 1891.

Paper: ff. iv + 12.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{8}$  in. xv cent. Formed ff. 26-37 of a larger volume. The intrusion of forms like cose, cambre, checy, doucheur, points to a Northern French origin. (The similar MS. C is from Lille). On f. 1 b are verses in a 15th cent. hand on the Virgin birth: "Tout ainsy que descent en la fleur la rousee | la fache ou mirouer et en coeur la pensee | la voilx en la maison sans porte deffermee | entra le filx de dieu en la vierge honnourée." Belonged, in the 15th cent., to a Franciscan, "Chest a frere Robert Delabbaye Cordelier" (f. 12); in 16th cent. (f. 1) to P. Wyon. On ff. iii b, iv, are the following notes: "Je l'ai acheté chez Lechene en 1830, et je l'ai fait relier par Boutigny," and "acheté chez Claudin, 1870, £2 0. 0." Hodgkin's bookplate as F.S.A. (sale-cat., lot. 401).

**38859.** THEOLOGICAL NOTE-BOOK containing (1) "Index commentariorum Joan[nis] Bugen[hagii] Pomerani in Psalterium Davidicum," letters A-C, with paginal references to the 1524 edition of Bugenhagen's Commentary. f. 1;—(2) Biblical antitheses, 149 couples of contrasted passages. f. 6;—(3) Satirical lament on the abolition of the Mass, beg. "Oue [i.e. O vae] oue oue oue | Sitis tristes oue oue," in 57 stanzas of 3 lines with the refrain "Oue oue", followed in another hand by "Epitaphium Missae" in four elegiac couplets beg. "Preteriens hospes vacuum mirere sepulchrum" preceded by the date 1527. For the connexion between the longer poem and Roy and Barlowe's *Rede me and be not Wrothe*, Strasburg, 1528, see J. E. Hodgkin in *Notes and Queries*, 4th Ser., ix, p. 213. Among the Roman Catholic controversialists named in the poem is Hieronymus Emser, who d. in 1527. On f. 19 is the note "Resipiscentiam et conversionem horum lugentium Missam, vide infra cantilenam vulgarem," i.e. art. 5. f. 13 b;—(4) "Credo Sanctam Ecclesiam Catholicam," an expansion of this article of the Creed supported by Biblical authorities, beg. "Hanc credimus universalem"; with the colophon *Απολογία πρὸς (sic) ἐπιτιμια*. f. 20;—(5) Satirical poem in *German* (see the reference in art. 3) in 11 stanzas

of 9 lines, each beg. "Ich will furhin kain pfaff mer sein. f. 23. The MS. formed part of the library of Dr. George Kloss of Frankfurt on the Main, sold in London at Sotheby's in 1835, and is one of those which Samuel Leigh Sotheby, who compiled the sale-catalogue, believed to have come from the library of Philip Melanchthon. In the present instance however Sotheby's opinion that the MS. is in Melanchthon's hand can hardly be maintained (see sale-cat. lot 4633, with facsimiles, and S. L. Sotheby's *Observations upon the Handwriting of Philip Melanchthon*, 1839, reissued as *Unpubl. Documents*, etc., 1840, pl. vi, nos. 1-7). None of the contents appears in the printed editions of the works of Melanchthon.

Paper; ff. iv + 25. 6 in. x 4 in. *Circ.* A.D. 1527. At f. iii is inserted a letter from Edward Arber, F.S.A., to Hodgkin touching the volume, 1872. Book-plates of George Kloss, M.D., and J. E. Hodgkin, dated 1821, (sale-cat., lot 767).

**38860.** "CY COMMANCE la nativité nostre sire Jhesucrist": transcript of a 15th cent. *French* mystery-play in octosyllabic couplets. Beg. "*In principio creavit Deus celum et terram*, etc. . . Benois soit il qui se tera | et fera paix pour mieulx oyr." Petit de Julleville in *Histoire du Théâtre en France: Les Mystères*, 1880, ii, p. 382, notices only one MS. of this play, no. 1131 (Y. f. in fol. 10) in the Library of St. Geneviève at Paris (*Cat.*, by Kohler, 1893), from which A. Jubinal published his *Mystères inédits du X<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 1837. The text of the present MS. and of its immediate original (cf. note, f. 29) is considerably deranged owing to transpositions at ff. 5 b, 8 b, 11, 14, 19 b, 22, 27 b, 30 b; otherwise the text closely resembles that of Jubinal, *op. cit.*, ii, p. i (cf. also the corrections of Jubinal's collation in J. Poewe, *Sprache und Verskunst der Mystères inédits du X<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 1900, p. 81). The transpositions, being of similar length and never more than one length out of place, can be easily explained by slight displacement of folios in an ancestor of the present volume. Such readings as "et a valu" (f. 29 b) and "Anastaise" (f. 35) for Jubinal's "le mien salu" and "Honestasse" as well as the omission in Jubinal of the whole line "Enfanter doit isnellement" (f. 30 b), suggest an independent authority for this MS. Colophon, "Explicit Explicit" (Jubinal, "Explicit Explicit").

Paper; ff. vi + 40. Octavo. XVIII-XIX cent. At the beginning of the book are several tracings:—f. ii from a book printed by Jean Trepperel (Paris, *circ.* 1538);—f. iii from "*La Vendition de Joseph*," printed for Pierre Sergent (Paris, *circ.* 1538);—f. iv (a) from a seal "Sigilum indulgenciarum hospitalis bte. m. de podio" [Puy-en-Velay]; and (b) S. Bridget kneeling;—f. v symbols of the Passion, etc., and the legend "Meditate (*sic*) cordis mei." Marginal



notes *passim* are attributed, in a note on f. vi, to Charles C. F. Hérisson, bibliographer. (Cf. Add. MS. 22791). Black leather binding (19th cent.) with initials S. H. Belonged to Guglielmo Libri (sale-cat. 1859, lot 717). Hodgkin's book-plate as in 38858 (sale-cat., lot 1083).

- 38861.** PRIVY COUNCIL Memoranda, 1540–1718, chiefly in the hand of Edward Southwell, but some in that of his father, Sir Robert Southwell. Both father and son held in succession the offices of Clerk of the Council and Secretary of State for Ireland. A companion volume is Add. MS. 35,107. The contents include:—
1. Order of Council instituting a clerkship and nominating [Sir] William Paget to the office; 10 Aug. 1540. *Copy.* f. 1.
  2. "Rules to be observed in Councils and Committees"; 20 Feb. 1627[8]. f. 3.
  3. Lists, with memoranda, of Clerks of the Council, 1649–1695. f. 7.
  4. (a) Warrants for the appointment as Clerk of the Council of (a) Sir Robert Southwell; 14 Sept. 1664. f. 12;—(b) William Bridgeman, 17 Jan. 1693. f. 59;—(c) Edward Southwell; 14 May, 1699. f. 76. *Copies.*
  5. Original Orders in Council on the admission as clerks of (a) Sir Robert Southwell; 28 Sept. 1664. f. 14;—(b) Edward Southwell, as Clerk Extraordinary, 30 Mar. 1693. f. 61;—(c) the same, as Clerk in Ordinary; 18 May, 1699. f. 78. With signets.
  6. Order of Council regulating the claims of the King and the Lord Admiral to prizes of war; 6 Mar. 1665. *Copy.* f. 16.
  7. Order appointing standing committees of the Council:—for Foreign Affairs; Admiralty and Navy; Trade; and Complaints and Grievances; 12 Feb. 1667[8]. *Copy.* f. 18.
  8. Copies of (a) Order of Council for hearing the petition of the Clerks of the Council against the reversion of their office to Sir Thomas Dolman and William Bridgeman; 22 Mar. 1678. f. 22;—(b) Petition of the same Clerks; 17 May, 1676. f. 24.
  9. Order of Council settling points of law relative to papists: 17 Jan. 1678. *Copy.* f. 26.
  10. Minutes of the Council; 28 Sept. 1688–5 Mar. 1693. ff. 28–45.
  11. Memorial by Sir R. Southwell to [Daniel Finch], E[arl] of N[ottingham], Secretary of State, on the duties of that office; 6 Mar. 1688. f. 46.
  12. Order of Council to prepare 300 gold and 1200 silver medals for the King's coronation; 12 Mar. 1688. *Copy.* f. 52.
  13. Letter to Sir R. Southwell from [Philip Savage, Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, 1695] relative to the Secretary for Ireland's fees; 28 May, 1690. f. 55.

14. Notes by Edward Southwell, "How to Cultivate my Interest against an Opportunity shall happen," etc.; 9 Apr. 1693. f. 64.
15. "Extract from the Council Books of the several Lords Justices appointed in K. William's Reign," 1695-1701. f. 68.
16. List of bills approved in Council sent back for debate in the Irish Parliament; 1703, 1704. f. 80.
17. Lists of Privy Councillors "continued to be summoned" and "omitted to be summoned," etc.; 20 May, 1707-1 Oct. 1714. ff. 84, 86, 89, 91, 93.
18. Order of Council for the ratification of the Peace of Utrecht and the Treaty of Commerce with France; 7 Apr. 1713. *Copy*. f. 88.
19. Letter of Margaret Baliol to [the Earl of Nottingham, President of the Council], asking for the restitution of the papers belonging to the family of Peter Baliol, for whom she acts as trustee, and enclosing an abstract of the documents; 11 Nov. 1714. f. 97.
20. Petition of [Peter] Sonmans in the dispute with [Joseph] Ormston concerning lands in East New Jersey; *circ.* 1718. f. 100.
21. (a) Oaths of various officials. ff. 102-112;—(b) Fees of various officials. f. 114.
22. Miscellaneous memoranda:—(a) "Some mixt notes" on Council business. f. 121;—(b) "Business for a Secretary." f. 123;—(c) "Of Sutes and Negotiations and Wayes that Some Men use to obteyne their Ends." f. 126;—(d) "Some Account of the Secretary of States Allowances (by Mr. Pescott)." f. 130;—(e) "Cogitanda." f. 132;—The last two are in Sir R. Southwell's hand. Paper; ff. ii + 133. From the Southwell Collection, marked "Lot 487" (cf. Add. MS. 35107). Phillipps MS. 10,041 (sale-cat. 1897, lot 161). Hodgkin sale-cat., lot 1267.

**38862.** "A NOTE an (*sic*) abstract of all the privy seales past since Sir Thomas Strickland [2nd Bart. of Boynton], Robert Millward [Justice of Chester], and my selfe [Sir Edward Dering, 2nd Bart. of Surrenden-Dering] were intrusted with the keepinge of it, viz. 22 September, 1669." The Seal was in commission till 19 Apr. 1673, during the absence in Ireland as Lord Lieutenant of the Lord Keeper, John Robartes, Baron Robartes of Truro (1st Earl of Radnor, 1679). This volume, ending at Christmas 1670, was the first of three, and is in Dering's *autograph*. Many of the entries have interesting memoranda attached, and on f. 64 (reversing the volume) is a copy of the original commission. Paper; ff. iii + 64. 6 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$  4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Morocco binding (17th cent.?). Book-plates of F. W. Cosens, F.S.A. (sale-cat. 1890, lot 325) and J. E. Hodgkin, with arms (sale-cat., lot 1268).

**38863.** ESTABLISHMENT-BOOK of the household of James, Duke of York, Michaelmas, 1682, including the servants of the Duchess and the Lady Anne. On f. 8 are the "Yearly Payments made out of the Profitts of the Post Office," granted to James by Act of Parliament, and on f. 11 is the Establishment-book of officers and servants belonging to the Duke's stables, with the horses and liveries allowed, 13 June, 1673.

Paper; ff. ii + 12. Folio. Hodgkin'sale-cat., lot 791.

**38864.** "DISBURSEMENTS by Winifred Turbeville to the use of the right honorable William [Herbert,] Earle of Powys": household accompts, 28 Mar. 1686-20 Jan. 1700, chiefly in the absence of the family, who followed James II into exile. The Earl was created Marquis of Powis and Viscount Montgomery in 1687, the courtesy title of Montgomery being adopted by his eldest son (Marquis in 1696), who signs the accompts on ff. 47, 56 b, 62, 68.

Paper; ff. i + 98. Folio. Hodgkin sale-cat., lot 1258.

**38865-38870.** MINUTE-BOOKS of the Committee of the Art Union of London from its foundation, 14 Feb. 1837-5 Jan. 1847, including accompts, lists of pictures won by subscribers in lotteries, correspondence with engravers, and in Vol. IV the steps taken to legalize the position of art unions. The names of chairmen who sign the minutes are given in the Index. In Vol. VI (f. 49 b) is a subject index to Vols. IV-VII (Vol. VII is not here). Six volumes. Paper. Quarto.

38865. Vol. I (ff. 125). 14 Feb. 1837-21 July, 1840.	38868. Vol. IV (ff. 131). 2 May, 1843-10 Aug. 1844.
38866. Vol. II (ff. i + 160). 28 July, 1840-12 Apr. 1842.	38869. Vol. V (ff. 129). 20 Aug. 1844-14 Apr. 1846.
38867. Vol. III (ff. 119). 19 Apr. 1842-18 Apr. 1843.	38870. Vol. VI (ff. 66). 18 Apr. 1846-5 Jan. 1847.

*Presented by the Art Union of London.*

**38871-38873.** RECORDS of the East India Company. Three volumes. Contents as follows:—Vol. I (ff. i + 89). (a) List of Governors, Deputy-Governors, and Committees of the Old East India Company, 1658-1708. f. 1;—(b) List of members of the Old and New Companies yearly chosen to be the Court of Managers, 1702-1709. f. 15;—(c) Court of Directors of the United Company, 1709-1858. f. 17. Stamped on the cover are the arms of the Company. Vol. II (ff. i + 92). List of shipping to India with dates of arrival and departure, names of commanders, etc.; 1673-1790. Vol. III (ff. 106). (a) Similar list; 1794-1833. f. 1;—(b) "Receipts given by Commanders and Officers of Maritime Service for Journals returned to MSS. 1914.

them under the Court's Order of Dec. 1834," arranged in alphabetical order. f. 85 b;—(c) List of ships taken up in India, 1815-1828. f. 94.

Folio. Hodgson's sale-cat. 22 May, 1914, lot 940. A fourth volume contained in the lot, being a duplicate, was transferred to the India Office library.

**38874.** "THE OECONOMY OF HUMAN LIFE," written in shorthand by John Brown in 1778, on W. Williamson's system (cf. T. Anderson, *Hist. of Shorthand*, 1882, p. 120). The treatise (1st ed. 1750) was formerly attributed to Robert Dodsley, but is now recognised to be by Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Only pt. i is admitted as genuine (cf. *Notes and Queries*, 1st ser. x, pp. 8, 74, 318).

Paper; ff. i + 28. Octavo. A.D. 1778. On f. i ist he note, "Sarah Squire to her nephew Richd. Brown 12th Mo. 9th 1838." From Brown it descended to his nephew John Sterry, great-grandson of the scribe. *Presented by the said John Sterry, Hon. F.R.C.S.*

**38875-38880.** POPE'S *ILIAD*, the printed edition of 1720, 6 vols., 12<sup>o</sup>, with *autograph* inscriptions by Gil[bert] White, Oriel College, Oxford, author of *The Natural History of Selborne*. The following memoranda occur on the fly-leaves:—Vol. I. "Given to me by Mr. Alexander Pope on my taking the Degree of B.A. June 30th 1743"; Vol. II. "Chess Score played March 26th 1746," with the names of E. Lifriss, G[ilbert] Mabbott, G[ilbert] White, and T[homas] Chapman; Vol. III. "Portrait of G. W. penned by T. C.," doubtless the Chapman mentioned above; Vol. V. Another pen-sketch, apparently of White, wearing an academic cap. According to T. Bell's memoir, in his edition of White's *Selborne*, 1877, vol. i, p. lviii, White would never sit for his portrait, so that these sketches are unique. They were reproduced in *The Field* newspaper, 6 June, 1914, p. 1213.

Paper: ff. 183, 134, 115, 139, 134, 127.

Nos. **38881-38887** were purchased at the sale of the library of Professor Edward Dowden, M.A., Litt.D. (Hodgson sale-cat. 9 June, 1914). *The first five formed lot 20.*

**38881.** "VITE di Pontefici, Cardinali, et altri Prencipi et huomini Illustri per santità, lettere, et arme, cavate da un manuscritto antichissimo. Tomo primo," beg. with Pope Eugenius IV and ending with Malraso Ceciliano. This collection of lives by the Florentine bookseller Vespasiano da Bisticci (1421-1498) was first published by A. Mai in *Spicilegium Romanum*, vol. i, 1829, although individual lives had previously appeared. The text and order of the present

volume closely resemble those of the Bologna MS., on which is chiefly based the edition of L. Frati, *Vite di Uomini Illustri del secolo xv*, 1892, 1893, e.g. in the additional passages in the life of Gianozzo Manetti and the position of the preface following the life of Eugenius (cf. *Archiv. Stor. Ital.*, ser. v, vol. iii, p. 208). Not infrequently the MS. has readings peculiar to itself, and occasionally supports other MSS. against B. It is not included among the MSS. noticed in Frati's introduction. The index on f. 1 has some omissions.

Paper; ff. 348. Folio. xvii cent. On the vellum back is the no. 104, perhaps the number of the MS. in the library of — Mattei (cf. Add. MS. 38670). Apparently belonged to Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford (sale-cat. 1835, lot 1645), and afterwards to Sir Thomas Phillipps, MS. 11861 (sale-cat. 1899, lot 217).

- 38882.** "RELAZIONE d' Inghilterra e Scozia, 1606, Scritta da un Segretario dell' Illustrissimo Signore Pietro Duodo stato ambasciatore per la Signoria di Venezia appresso il Rè Jacomo," consisting of an introduction, beg. "Sono molti i quali a lo stato," and five chapters dealing successively with Ireland, England, Scotland, the adjacent isles, and the King's affairs. Much of the last chapter appears in similar language in the relazione of Nicolò Molino, appointed joint Ambassador with Duodo in 1603 to congratulate King James on his accession and remaining Ambassador on Duodo's departure, 1 Jan. 1604 (cf. Barozzi and Berchet, *Relazioni, etc.*, ser. iv, p. 1). Duodo's own relazione is Phillipps MS. 5302.

Paper; ff. 65. Folio. Early xvii cent. Vellum binding.

- 38883.** "VITA e Pontificato di Papa Innocenzo X [1644-1655], divisa in Due Libri." Beg. "La lunghezza del Pontificato di Papa Urbano VIII," and ends abruptly with the heading "Origine del Conte Pezzola." The work is divided into two books, and the first book into two chapters. Much space is devoted to the dispute with the Barberini family. On f. 161 is an index of the chief subdivisions. Paper; ff. i + 161. Folio. xvii cent. Marked on the back xxviii. Belonged to Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford (cf. sale-cat. 1830, lot 94). Thorpe's cat. 1833, no. 541. Phillipps MS. 7302 (sale-cat. 1899, lot 741).

- 38884.** "RELAZIONE dell' Ambasciata straordinaria in Inghilterra al Rè Carlo Secondo, per congratulazione del ritorno al suo Regno, fatta dal Marchese Gio. Luca Durazzo, Ambasciatore della Republica di Genova, nel mese di Gennaro 1662," containing a detailed and interesting account of English affairs. Beg. "Il successo della mia



Ambasciata." Divided into three parts, with index of chapter-headings, f. 2.

Paper; ff. i + 263. Octavo. xvii cent. Marked on the back xv. Belonged to Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford (sale-cat. 1830, lot 148); and to Benjamin Heywood Bright (sale-cat. 1844, lot 82). Phillipps MS. 12246 (sale-cat. 1899, lot 480).

- 38885.** "MÉMOIRE sur la décadence de la Religion et des Mœurs, et sur ce que l'on peut proposer pour la réparer," in two parts with index, preceded by an *autograph* letter of presentation, apparently to some Cardinal. The writer, who was just about to leave Italy, signs "Clement," with date, "Rome, Dim. 14 avril 1771." Occasional notes and corrections have been added by the author, and on f. 121 b is the date Naples, 2 février 1771. The Jansenist sympathies and knowledge of Spanish affairs suggest as author Augustin J. C. Clément (later Constitutional Bishop of Versailles) who travelled in Spain and Italy and was in Rome about this date.

Paper; ff. i + 123. Folio. Marked lxxvii on the vellum back, and inside "Cod. 202." Belonged to Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford (sale-cat. 1830, part of lot 56). Phillipps MS. 5049 (sale-cat. 1899, lot 388).

- 38886.** "THE FORTUNE OF WAR, or a ten years Captivity in France, by Robert Bastard James, Lieut. in the Royal Navy"; 1804-1814. *Autograph*. Preceded (f. 3) by a dedication to Vice-Admiral Sir George Cockburn, G.C.B., Lord of the Admiralty, dated 20 May, 1822. James was wrecked when in charge of a captured sloop off the Loire, and carried across France to Verdun (f. 26). He escaped in 1807 (f. 33) and reached Ulm (f. 53), where he was arrested by the Bavarian authorities, and handed over to the French at Strassburg (f. 58). He was then transferred to the fort of Bitsch (f. 77), a lithograph of which, published by L. H. Wall, Lieut. R.N., 17 May, 1817, is prefixed (f. 1) to the volume. He remained in Verdun or Bitsch for most of the period till his release by the advance of the Allies (f. 106). In 1814 he was master's mate in the *Sparrow*, which brought over Prince Platoff and Count Barclay de Tolly (f. 109 b), and finished his service in the Mediterranean in June, 1816 (f. 111 b). Published almost completely in *Blackwood's Magazine* (June, 1899), pp. 925-958, under the title of "A prisoner under Napoleon," by Prof. Edward Dowden, the late owner.

Paper; ff. 111. Small octavo. A.D. 1822. Dowden sale, lot 32.

- 38887.** "TWO MEMORIALS of Hayley's Endeavours to serve his Friend Cowper," by William Hayley. *Holograph*. These memorials,

especially the second, are treated by E. Dowden in *The Atlantic Monthly*, vol. c (1907), p. 74, and illustrated with many extracts. They comprise:—(a) “A singular History in a Series of Letters from a Father to his Son, 1794,” recounting Hayley’s efforts, ultimately successful, to secure a pension for the poet Cowper. Correspondence with Thurlow, Pitt and Lord Spencer is quoted in full, and extracts of letters from S. Rose and Rev. S. Greatheed. There are verses by Hayley addressed to Miss Catherine Thurlow, f. 19, Lord Thurlow, ff. 29, 34, and Pitt, ff. 44, 52. f. 2;—(b) “The Second Memorial . . . containing a minute Account of devices employed to restore his dejected spirits”: copies of correspondence of Hayley and of Cowper’s other friends, from June, 1797, with an introductory letter to Rev. John Johnson, July, 1809. The chief writers besides Hayley are Cowper’s cousins, Harriet, Lady Hesketh, and Rev. John Johnson. Letters to Cowper from W. Wilberforce and the Bishops of London (Beilby Porteus) and Llandaff (Richard Watson) are on ff. 186, 188, 205. The originals of the Hayley-Hesketh letters (except the last few) are in Add. MS. 30803A, ff. 2–26, but none of the Hesketh-Johnson correspondence appears in *Letters of Lady Hesketh to Rev. John Johnson*, 1901. On f. 206 b is a letter from Hayley to Thurlow, asking preferment for Johnson, 16 Aug. 1804, followed by Thurlow’s reply. The apparent recovery of Cowper in 1800 drew forth Hayley’s sonnet on f. 247. f. 118. Paper; ff. ii + 249. Small quarto. Lot 172 of the Hayley Correspondence (Sotheby’s sale-cat. 20 May, 1878). Bookplate of F. W. Cosens, F.S.A. (sale-cat. 1890, part of lot 173). Dowden sale, lot 87.

**38888.** NAVAL SIGNAL-BOOK and commonplace-book of Lieut. [Charles] Hipkins on board H.M.S. Lapwing, viz. :—

1. Summary of events in 1797 and 1798, including description of the battles of St. Vincent and Camperdown and breaking off at the Battle of the Nile. f. 2.
2. System of numerical signals used in the French Navy, nos. 1–240. Probably a translation of the 1797 official signal-book. f. 8 b.
3. “Captain [Edward] Rotheram’s Orders, H.M.S. Lapwing,” of which he took command in 1800. f. 13 b.
4. Miscellaneous entries, including a list of mottoes in the hand of R[upert] L. Hipkins (f. 21), extract from a log at Fort Bay, 10 Nov. 1800 (f. 23 b), and sixteen “Sea Songs,” of which several are by Charles Dibdin (f. 22). On f. 26 is an additional “Verse 5<sup>th</sup> made by C[harles] H[ipkins],” in the hand of R. L. Hipkins.
5. “H.M.S. Lapwing in Stays. C[harles] H[ipkins].” A coloured drawing of the ship. f. 34 b.

6. "Numerical Signals," a copy of the 1799 Naval Signal-Book with the omission and addition of a few signals. f. 35.
7. List of Ships in the English Navy, taken from the same Signal-Book, with a few additions and notes as to the fate of several ships. Beneath the "Lapwing" is written the name Charles, and beneath the "Leopard" the name Rupert (from which indication the above initials are supplemented). f. 47 b.  
Paper; ff. 55. Octavo. *Circ.* 1800. On f. 54 b are two wax impressions of seals, one apparently of the Dutton-Colt family. Sotheby's sale-cat. 19 June, 1914, lot 88.

**38889.** PRECEDENT-BOOK of Royal letters and instruments, chiefly *tempp.* Anne-George I, viz. :—

A. Correspondence with foreign princes, largely on domestic occasions :—

1. George I to various princes and states, announcing the death of Eleonore, Duchess-Dowager of Brunswick-Lüneburg, 17 Feb. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ , with their replies. *Fr.* and *Lat.* ff. 1-31b *passim*.
2. Louis XV and Philip, Duke of Orleans, Regent of France, to George I, on the proposed marriages of Louis with the Infanta of Spain and of the Prince of Asturias with Mademoiselle de Montpensier, the Regent's daughter; Paris, 7 and 6 Nov. 1721. *Fr.* ff. 6, 7.
3. Cardinal Dubois to George I and to John Carteret, 2nd Baron Carteret, Secretary of State, on his advancement to the Cardinalate; Paris, 6 Nov. 1721. *Fr.* ff. 8, 8 b.
4. George I to Philip V of Spain, desiring a settlement of their differences, 24 Feb. 1721. *Fr.* f. 12.
5. George I to various princes and states, notifying the birth of a son to the Princess of Wales, 30 Apr. 1721, with their replies. *Lat.* and *Fr.* f. 13-27 *passim*.
6. George I to Victor Amadeus, King of Sicily (afterwards King of Sardinia), 17 July, 1718. *Fr.* f. 16.
7. Victor Amadeus, King of Sicily, to George I, on the invasion of Sicily by Spain; Chateau de Rivoles, 16 July, 1718. *Fr.* f. 18.
8. Queen Anne to Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Florence, on the death of his eldest son Prince Ferdinand, and to the Prince's widow, 19 Apr. 1714, with the latter's notification to Anne, 31 Oct. 1713. *Engl.* and *Ital.* ff. 20, 22 b, 23.
9. Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to George I, on the death of the Duchess, 10 Oct. 1721. *Ital.* f. 20 b.
10. George I to the Duchess of Parma, in reply to a New Year's letter, 23 Jan. 171 $\frac{3}{8}$ . f. 22.
11. George I to the Duke of Modena, on the marriage of Francesco, his eldest son, with Charlotte of Orleans, 31 Dec. 1719. f. 24.

12. George I to the Swiss Cantons, recalling his Resident Francis Manning, 31 Oct. 1721, with replies from the Protestant Cantons, 13 Mar. 1722, and the Grisons, 3 Mar. 1722. *Lat.* and *Fr.* f. 28.
13. George I to Marco Antonio Zondadari, Grand Master of Malta, promising assistance at the Congress of Cambrai, 9 Mar. 1722. *Lat.* f. 32.
14. Antonio Manoel [de Villhena], Grand Master of Malta, to George I, notifying his election, 23 June, 1722. *Lat.* f. 33.
15. Antonio Ferdinando Gonzaga, Duke of Guastalla, to George I, recommending his interests at the Congress of Cambrai, 1 June, 1721, with reply of George I, 7 July, 1721. *Ital.* and *Fr.* f. 33 b.
16. Ambassadorial credentials of Abraham Stanyan to the Sultan of Turkey and the Grand Vizier, 7 Nov. 1717. ff. 34 b, 37.
17. Anne to the Emperor of Morocco, 2 July, 1713. f. 40.
18. George I to the Bashaw of Tunis, with a commendation of Juseph Choja, 6 Nov. 1722. f. 41.
19. George I to the Dey of Algiers, notifying the appointment of Charles Hudson as Consul, 25 Aug. 1720. f. 41 b.
- B. "Northern Province. Stiles used by the King of Great Britain in his Letters to Foreign Princes," followed by styles used to the King of England by Foreign Princes. f. 44.
- C. Miscellaneous instruments, congés d'élire for ecclesiastical dignities, licences, confirmations, university and military appointments. The recipients are indexed. Among the more important documents are :—
  1. Letters of business for Convocation of Canterbury, 5 Mar. 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , with relation of their delivery by Viscount Bolingbroke. f. 89.
  2. Commission about ecclesiastical preferment, 28 Oct. 1699. f. 91.
  3. Business to be transacted in Convocation, 5 May, 1715 and 17 Mar. 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ . ff. 95 b, 99 b.
  4. Brief to the Bishop of London for a public collection on behalf of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 17 Apr. 1718. f. 104 b.
  5. Commission for completion of St. Paul's Cathedral, 29 Apr. 1715. f. 106 b.
  6. Commission for building new churches, 19 Nov. 1715. f. 112 b.
  7. Directions for preserving unity in the Church and purity of faith in the Holy Trinity, 11 Dec. 1714. f. 117.
  8. Briefs for collections :—(a) For London poor, 7 Dec. 1719. f. 134 b ; (b) For sufferers by fire at Limehouse, 7 Jan. 17 $\frac{1}{7}$ . f. 136.
  9. Injunctions to be observed by the clergy, 15 Feb. 169 $\frac{2}{5}$ . f. 136 b.
  10. Authority to the Lord Keeper :—(a) To grant briefs for relief of shipwrecked and other unfortunate people, 22 Oct. 1705. f. 141 ; (b) To grant custody of idiots and lunatics, 22 Oct. 1705. f. 141 b. Paper ; ff. 167. Folio. *Temp.* George I. Belonged to Dr. William Francis (Hodgson's sale-cat. 24 June, 1914, lot 260).

**38890.** SIEGE OF VIENNA: "Ἀποκλεισμος τῆς Βιεννης," an account of the siege by the Turks in 1683, translated from Italian into *Modern Greek* by Ἱερεμίας Κακαβέλας ὁ Ἱεροκήρυξ at the instance of Constantine Brancoveanu, protospatharios (elected voivod of Walachia in 1689), to whose uncle, the famous voivod John Sherban Cantacuzene, the book is dedicated in an introductory letter. The veracity of the author is questioned in a marginal note (f. 49) about the banner captured from the Turks and presented to the Pope, the inscription on which was translated by "ὁ διδάσκαλος τῆς ὀραβικῆς γλώσσης ὁ παπὰ βονέδιος μαρωνίτης" (see f. 49 b). Colophon "ἔτελειώθη εἰς μπουκουρεστίω [Bucharest] 1686 δεκεμβ. παρὰ Νικολάου Ἱερέως," f. 54 b. Constantine Brancoveanu appears (as owner?) in the *Rumanian* note on f. 1: "Alu Kostandin Brankovénu V[oda] Spa[tar], Skoasa de Jeremija Kakavela dasculu[1] și egume[nul] Plavice[nilo[r] dupe limba francésca pe limba grecésca și scrisa de popa nekula: l[un]a noe[mvrie] a[nu]l αχπζ [Nov. 1687]." For the monastery of Plăvicenii, of which Cacavelas was head (egumen), cf. *Dictionar Geografic al Județului Oltu* pub. by Societatea Geografică Română, 1895, p. 200, and for some account of Cacavelas see Sathas, *Νεοελληνικὴ Φιλολογία*, p. 383. Another note (f. v), written both in Roman and Cyrillic script, refers to money: "Dic[emvrie] 15, 7195 [A.D. 1687] arzintul de la stenesca dramur[i] 1217." Paper; ff. v + 54. Folio. A.D. 1686. Written by the priest Nicolas. Full-page illumination in gold and colours of Emperor Leopold I, f. 3 b, and similar drawing of the captured banner, f. 50. Flourished capitals in red, and bands of scroll-work at the top of ff. 2, 4. Contemporary binding of morocco, re-backed, with tooled panel and central lozenge. Belonged successively to the Hon. Frederic North, 5th Earl of Guilford, No. 16 (arms on bookplate, ff. i, ii b, and stencilled, f. iv), mentioned in his MS. cat., Add. MS. 8220, f. 74; Richard Taylor, F.S.A. (name on f. iii); and Dr. William Francis, F.L.S. Hodgson's sale-cat. 25 June, 1914, lot 413.

**38891.** LETTER from Prince Bismarck to David Hyne Stair and Thomas Ogilvie Smith, Edinburgh, in reply to a letter of sympathy on his escape from assassination and in return for a copy of the Scottish National Covenant, of which he expresses a high opinion, as embodying his own attitude in the "Kulturkampf" against the Roman Church; Berlin, 21 Feb. 1875. *Engl. Signed.* Seal of the German Foreign Office. Paper; f. 1. *Presented by T. Ogilvie Smith, Esq.*

**38892.** THE ARCADIA of Sir Philip Sidney, in its original form of five books or "acts" divided by "eclogues," with the title "A treatis



made by Sir Phillip Sydney Knyght of certeyn accidents in Arcadia made in the year 1580 and emparked to some few of his frends in his lyfe tyme, and to more sence his unfortunat deceasse." Two similar MSS. are now in America (see Dobell's article mentioned below) and another is in Queen's College, Oxford (Coxe's cat., no. cccii). There is a gap in the present MS. (indicated by two blank pages) at f. 90. Single words are frequently miswritten or omitted. The different books beg. at ff. 1, 45, 85, 128b, 171. Beg. "Arcadia amonge all the Provinces of Greece" and ends imperf. (1 leaf missing) "great quantyty of." A recast and enlarged but incomplete recension in three books formed the first edition, published in 1590. The second edition in five books (1593) supplied the continuation from the present version, but with considerable changes. For a discussion of the printed versions as compared with the present MS. see B. Dobell in *The Quarterly Review*, July, 1909, where among other extracts the new poems contained in this version are given.

Paper; ff. i + 202. Quarto. *Circ.* 1590. Thorpe's cat. 1836, lot 1171. Phillipps MS. 9610 (sale-cat. 1908, lot 677). Dobell's cat. no. 228, Mar. 1914, lot 108.

**38893.** REGISTER of the Court of Record of the town and county of Poole [co. Dors.], 7 June, 1616–30 Sept. 1630. *Latin*. Little information beyond the names of the litigants is given. A later court-book of Poole, 1660–1680, is Add. MS. 34755.

Paper; ff. i + 128. Folio. Original limp vellum covers. On f. 1 is a note of nine shillings and six pence paid for the book by Richard Bramble, 12 Mar. 1616. Another note on the cover states that the volume was produced as evidence in the Chancery suit of Sir John Webb, [3rd] Bart., [of Odstock] *v.* the town of Poole, 29 Mar. 1742.

**38894.** HOURS, etc., in *Latin*; Paris use. Contents:—(1) The four Gospel-lessons, followed by a commemoration of the four Evangelists. f. 1;—(2) "Die veneris. Passio Domini nostri Iesu Christi secundum Ioannem," followed by responses and prayer to Christ ("Deus qui manus tuas," etc.). f. 6b;—(3) "Oratio valde deuota ad beatissimam virginem Mariam": the "Obsecro te," followed (f. 19) by "Alia oratio ad beatam virginem Mariam et ad sanctum Ioannem evangelistam": the "O intemerata," as in Royal MS. 2 A. xxii, f. 201, etc. f. 16;—(4) "Hore beatissime Virginis Marię ad vsum Parisiensem," Matins and Lauds only. f. 21;—(5) "Septem psalmi penitenciales," with Litany (f. 61b) including Denis, Louis, and Geneviève along with the Franciscans Bonaventure, Bernardino, Clare and Elizabeth. f. 50b;—(6) The Pater noster, Ave Maria, Apostles' Creed, etc. in *Latin*, with *French* rubrics; including (f. 71) the "O salutaris" and

two "oraisons," beg. "Ave salus mundi" and "Ave sanguis preciose," to be said "a la leuation du corps de nostre Seigneur," and (f. 71b) "Ave salus, ave vita," etc., to be said "quant on monstre nostre Seigneur devant Pater noster." f. 68b. Memoria "pro Pace" added on the last page (f. 72) by a later hand.

Vellum; ff. ii + 72.  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. XVI cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (iii<sup>8</sup>, last<sup>2</sup>). Illuminated initials in gold and colours, with floral Renaissance ornamental designs, mostly in oblong panels, at the chief divisions, those on ff. 1, 51, containing the arms of the Dauphin [probably Francis, eldest son of Francis I, b. 1517, d. 1536, or his brother Henry before his accession as Henry II in 1547; or perhaps Francis II as Dauphin, 1547-1559]. Bound in brown calf, gilt-tooled (French, 17th cent.?). Bookplate of arms of Charles Chauncy, M.D. (sale-cat., Sotheby's, 15 Apr. etc. 1790, lot 2946). No. 234 in Henry Young and Sons' *Cat. of Books*, Liverpool, 7 Mar. 1906. Belonged to John Eustace Anderson (sale-cat., Sotheby's, 23 July, 1914, lot 73).

**38895A, B, C.** Two GREEK DOCUMENTS on vellum or leather. They were discovered by a peasant about the year 1909 in a cave in the mountain called Kuh-i-Sālān, near Avromān in Persian Kurdistan. When found, they were enclosed, along with other documents, in a hermetically sealed stone jar containing millet seeds. Passing from hand to hand, several documents appear to have been lost, but eventually the present two with a third probably written in Pahlavi (now Or. MS. 8115) were obtained by Mirza Sa'īd Khān, a doctor of Sinna, who brought them to England and put them in charge of Prof. E. G. Browne of Cambridge. They were eventually sold at Sotheby's (24 July, 1914, lot 543), and have been acquired by the Museum subsequently. Both the Greek documents have been published by Mr. Ellis H. Minns, with translations and an elaborate commentary, in *Journ. of Hell. Stud.* vol. xxxv, 1915, pp. 22-65. See also *New Palaeographical Society*, 2nd Ser., pt. iii (1915), pl. 51, 52. Both are written in duplicate, the two versions corresponding in the main, but with considerable differences of detail. The upper ("close") version was rolled and sealed, the lower ("patent") left open; when acquired, A was completely unrolled but B was still rolled and held by string on the right side, two clay seals remaining.

**38895A.** Sale by Baraces and Sobenes, sons of Maiphorres, to Gathaces, son of Oipates, for 30 (altered in the patent version to 40) drachmae, of a vineyard called Dadoakanras (in the patent version Ganzace) in the village of Cop[h]anis. Dated in

the month of Apellaeus in the year 225 [of the Seleucid era: = B.C. 88] in the reign of Arsaces, King of Kings [probably Mithradates II, King of Parthia], in the hyparchy of Baiseira, near the station of Baithaberta, and in the village of Cop[h]anis. Written in a small, compressed, practically uncial hand. With an endorsement in an Aramaic script, probably Pahlavi.  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  6 in.

**38895B.** Sale by Aspomaces, son of Ga[th]aces, to Denes, son of Gathaces, for 55 drachmae, of a vineyard called Dadbakabag. Dated in the year 291 [= B.C. 22-21] in the reign of Arsaces, King of Kings [Phraohates IV, King of Parthia], in the hyparchy of Basiraora [= Baiseira, A], near the station of Desakidida (in the close version Desakdis), and in the village of Cophanis. Written in a fair-sized, easy cursive hand of fairly early type.  $10\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{3}{8}$  in.

**38895C.** Remains of the string and the two clay seals of B, which had to be broken in order to unroll the close version.

**38896.** MINIATURE of Christ, seated on a raised chair, teaching the twelve apostles, who sit round Him in an octagonal room; in a large floreated initial O, in red on a burnished gold ground, surrounded with a scroll-work border which encloses in a medallion, at the foot of the page, the half-length figure of a bearded man with scroll "In te Domine speravi." From an Italian choral book.

Vellum;  $18\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $17\frac{1}{4}$  in. Early xv cent. From the collection of Samuel Rogers, d. 1855. *Transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings.*

**38897A-C.** MINIATURES cut from various manuscripts, viz. :—

A. Four French miniatures enclosed in narrow bands of black and gold, representing (i) St. Mark seated writing in book on stand; winged lion crouches before him, holding scroll "Saint Marc"; (ii) St. Luke standing, winged calf with scroll "Saint Luc" at his feet, addressing a crowd and pointing to an apparition of God in the sky; (iii) Pentecost: the Virgin and twelve apostles sitting, the Dove hovering above the Virgin's head; under an architectural canopy; (iv) Bearded man standing, with hands uplifted towards an apparition of God with three angels. Nos. i, ii, iv have checkered backgrounds, no. ii has blue spangled with gold stars. Vellum; 3 in.- $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. square. Early xv cent.

B. Italian miniature of the Assumption of the Virgin, in a floreated initial G: the Virgin, supported by six seraphim, lowers her girdle

to St. Thomas, who kneels with the other apostles by the empty tomb. Vellum; 6 in. × 6 in. Early xv cent.

- C. Italian miniature, well executed, of St. Augustine, wearing a mitre, black cowl, and green cope, book in left hand, enthroned, blessing two groups of black canons who kneel at the steps of his throne; in a floreated initial I, on a ground of blue with white tracery. Vellum;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. × 7 in. Early xv cent.

From the Rogers collection (B and C are perhaps lot 999 in Christie's sale-cat., Apr. 1856). *Transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings.*

- 38898-38913.** HAZLITT CORRESPONDENCE: letters, chiefly on literary and bibliographical subjects, some to William Hazlitt, the younger, Registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy (b. 1811, d. 1893), the majority to his son William Carew Hazlitt, bibliographer and numismatist (b. 1834, d. 1913), respectively son and grandson of the essayist; 1814-1913. Sixteen volumes. The collection includes a correspondence between the above, a few papers relating to the family, and letters from, amongst others, J. P. Collier, J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, H. Huth, W. W. Skeat and F. J. Furnivall. A few of the letters are printed in *Four Generations of a Literary Family*, 1897, and *The Hazlitts*, 1911, both by W. C. Hazlitt. The names of all writers of letters will be found in the Index.

38898. Vol. I (ff. 329). 1814-1865.	38906. Vol. IX (ff. 128). 1887-1890.
38899. Vol. II (ff. 509). 1866, 1867.	38907. Vol. X (ff. 113). 1891-1897.
38900. Vol. III (ff. 482). 1868, 1869.	38908. Vol. XI (ff. 121). 1898-1900.
38901. Vol. IV (ff. 419). 1870-1873.	38909. Vol. XII (ff. 90). 1901, 1902.
38902. Vol. V (ff. 286). 1874-1878.	38910. Vol. XIII (ff. 106). 1903, 1904.
38903. Vol. VI (ff. 195). 1879-1882.	38911. Vol. XIV (ff. 149). 1905-1907.
38904. Vol. VII (ff. 118). 1883, 1884.	38912. Vol. XV (ff. 98). 1908-1913.
38905. Vol. VIII (ff. 117). 1885, 1886.	38913. Vol. XVI (ff. 159). Undated.

*Bequeathed by William Carew Hazlitt.*

- 38914A.** OFFICE and Passion of S. Pancras, viz.:—(1) "In Natali Sci. Pancratii Martiris," antiphons, etc., with neums for Matins and Lauds, and antiphon "in Evangelium" at second Vespers;—(2) "Incipit Passio Sci. Pancratii Mart." with lectional marks, beg. "Temporibus illis inmanis persecutio." Pr. in the Bollandist *Acta SS.* (ed. 1863-87), 12 May p. 21. On f. 1b in a contemporary hand are names (often curiously deformed) of the Greek alphabet and numerals. Vellum; ff. iii + 8. 8<sup>3</sup> in. × 6 in. xi cent. Dering sale (Puttick and Simpson, 10 July, 1861, lot 728). Phillipps MS. 15754 (sale cat. 24 Apr. 1911, lot 797). Another mark C. 760.

*Presented, with 38914B, by Mrs. Emily M. Heal in memory of her husband Ambrose Heal.*

**38914B.** Transcript by E[dmund] van der Straeten of the musical part of the above MS. into modern score, 8 Aug. 1911, and *Engl.* translation (f. 11) of the whole by H. I. Bell.  
Paper, ff. 26. Quarto.

**38915.** "A FORME for the Consecrating of a Church," being the service used at the consecration of the parish church and cemetery of Abbey Dore, co. Heref., by Dr. Theophilus Field, Bishop of St. David's, under commission (*copy* of which is prefixed, f. 2), from Dr. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Hereford, on Palm Sunday, 22 Mar. 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Contemporary *copy*. Edited by J. Wickham Legg for the Henry Bradshaw Society in *English Orders for Consecrating Churches*, 1911, p. 146, where the text has been collated with that of the Episcopal Register at Hereford and its transcript Add. MS. 15645.

Paper; ff. 40. 8 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Pencil note on f. 1, "Bought at Maggs' in the Strand, Oct. 28, 1907. J. W. L[egg]." *Presented by John Wickham Legg, Esq., F.R.C.P., D.Litt.*

*The following MSS., 38916-38928, were presented by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart., son of the author.*

**38916-38926.** PARLIAMENTARY JOURNAL-LETTERS of Sir Richard Temple, Bart., M.P. for Evesham 1885-1892, and for the Kingston Division of Surrey 1892-1895, written to his wife, giving a vivid description, from a Conservative standpoint, of the proceedings in Gladstone's two Home Rule Parliaments and the intermediate Salisbury Government, 1886-1895. Vol. I has a photograph of Arthur Wellesley Peel (Viscount Peel 1895) as Speaker prefixed and Temple's bookplate of arms. Most of the volumes have a note of presentation by Dame M[ary] T[emple], widow of the author, to various members of the Temple family. A selection of letters from the first three volumes was published as *Letters and Character Sketches from the House of Commons*, 1912. Eleven volumes. Quarto.

38916. Vol. I (ff. i + 165). Jan.-28 June, 1886.	38921. Vol. VI (ff. 253). 12 Feb.-18 Aug. 1890.
38917. Vol. II (ff. 184). 6 Aug. 1886-[7 Apr. 1887].	38922. Vol. VII (ff. i + 286). 26 Nov. 1890-5 Aug. 1891.
38918. Vol. III (ff. 270). 13 Apr.-14 Sept. 1887.	38923. Vol. VIII (ff. 185). 10 Feb.-11 Aug. 1892.
38919. Vol. IV (ff. 259). 10 Feb.-13 Aug. 1888, with memorandum on prostitution in India (f. 255).	38924. Vol. IX (ff. 336). 1 Feb. 1893-5 Mar. 1894.
38920. Vol. V (ff. 326). 7 Nov. 1888-28 Aug. 1889.	38925. Vol. X (ff. 175). 12 Mar.-25 Aug. 1894.
	38926. Vol. XI (ff. 182). 6 Feb.-30 July, 1895.



**38927, 38928.** CHARACTER-SKETCHES by the same author of prominent members in the House of Commons, containing impressions of 176 personages. Many of the same persons appear in both volumes, the first carried down to 1892, the second dated 1893-1895. The arrangement is explained in the introduction to each volume. A selection of 112 sketches has been published in *Letters and Character Sketches*, see above.

Ff. i + 201 and 202. Quarto.

**38929.** MAP of "the manor of Northsted in the parishes of Chelsfield and Cudham [co. Kent], part of the possessions and mansion seat of Thomas Skeggs of Chelsfield aforesaid gent.," whose arms, crest and motto, "Vive ut vivas," are on the upper left corner. The reckoning of the extent is at the lower right corner along with the name of the surveyor, Richard Adams, 15 Sept. 1717.

Vellum; two membranes sewed together, 2 ft. 4½ in. and 3 ft. ¾ in. × 2 ft. 5½ in. Bought at Hodgson's (sale-cat. 19 Nov. 1914, lot 583).

**38930.** "INTERNACIONAL PROVERBS," compiled by L'Abbé A. Marchand, author of the international language "Dilpok," with preface and notes in *French*. On f. 10 is the dedication "À M. Thomas Kyne, hommage de respectueuse gratitude. Lourdes, 30 avril 1914." Each proverb is written with distinctive ink in "Dilpok," and the original or parallels alongside in various European languages. At the end are indices of English and of "Dilpok" proverbs, with a list of authors cited. Prefixed at f. 2 is a photograph of the author, who has explained his system in *Dictionnaire français-dilpoque*, 1907, and other books.

Paper; ff. 141. Octavo. *Holograph*. Bound in tooled half-morocco by P. Burkhardt of Besançon. Presented by T. G. Kyne, Esq.

#### THE LAYARD PAPERS.

**38931-39164.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers, private and official, of Sir Austen Henry Layard, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., the discoverer of Nineveh (b. 1817, d. 1894). From 1842 to 1845 he was unofficially employed on diplomatic missions by Sir S. Canning, afterw. (1852) Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, British Ambassador at Constantinople; he was an unpaid attaché at the Embassy 1847-1849, and a paid attaché 1849-1852. His excavations in Assyria were begun in Oct. 1845 for Lord Stratford and continued in 1846 and 1847 for the Trustees of the British Museum, for whom he undertook further excavations in 1849-1851. Returning to England he was Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Feb.-Aug. 1852, and

again Aug. 1861–July 1866, and First Commissioner of Works Dec. 1868–Oct. 1869. Resuming diplomacy, he was Minister at Madrid 1869–1877, and Ambassador at Constantinople 1877–1880. He was M.P. for Aylesbury 1852–1857, and for Southwark 1860–1870. He was Lord Rector of Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1855–1857; one of the Committee for Sculpture, etc. in the International Exhibition, 1862; a Royal Commissioner on Westminster Abbey, 1890. He was elected a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1866, and Hon. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Academy of Arts, 1890. For further particulars of his life see his *Nineveh and its Remains*, 1849; *Nineveh and Babylon*, 1853; *Early Adventures*, 1887 (2nd ed., with memoir by Lord Aberdare, 1894); *Autobiography* (1817–1847, cf. Add. 38931) and *Letters* (to 1869), ed. the Hon. W. N. Bruce, 1903. Two hundred and thirty-four volumes, classified as follows:—

I. General Series:—

- A. Autograph Memoirs (38931–38938).
- B. Special Correspondence (38939–38974).
- C. General Correspondence (38975–39048).
- D. MSS. of published works, etc. (39049–39052).
- E. Papers and note-books (39053–39096).
- F. Reserved volumes (39097–39100).

II. Diplomatic Series, the public use of which is restricted by the Foreign Office, or, in the case of 39164, by the India Office.

- A. Additional Letters (39101–39140).
- B. Additional Papers (39141–39143).
- C. Confidential Print (39144–39163).
- D. Correspondence, etc., with the 1st Earl of Lytton (39164).

The names of all the writers are given in the Index to the present Catalogue.

*Bequeathed by Dame Mary Evelyn Layard.*

**38931.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. I (ff. 342). “Autobiography from my birth [1817] to my return to England in 1847:” so described in Sir A. H. Layard’s hand, f. 1, who states on f. 3 that it was “commenced January 24, 1882.” *Holograph*. Printed in two volumes, with a connecting narrative and extracts from correspondence, in Layard’s *Autobiography and Letters*, ed. the Hon. W. N. Bruce, 1903. The MS. is not reproduced *verbatim*, and there are passages omitted, including the summaries. For the original MS. of Chs. X–XIX of Layard’s *Early Adventures*, which deals with a part of the same period, viz. 1839–1845, see below (39051). The following table shows the folio of this MS. at which each chapter of the work, as printed, begins:—

Vol. I:—i (f. 3), ii (f. 27b), iii (f. 60), iv (f. 91b), v (f. 127), vi (f. 149), vii (f. 170), viii (f. 193b).

Vol. II:—ii (f. 216), iii (f. 236), iv (f. 268), v (f. 294), vi (f. 331b). Folio.

**38932, 38933.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. II, III (ff. 371, 308). Memoirs, by Sir A. H. Layard on his mission to Spain, 1869-1877. *Holograph*. Vol. II ends at May, 1873. Preceded (ff. 2-5) by notes, and by the following heading (f. 1):—"The Story of My Mission to Spain. This MS. is in a very rough and unfinished state, and has not even been read over. A. H. L. Venice, Decr 15, 1883." In accordance with the desire of the writer, expressed at the beginning of his autobiography (38931, f. 3b), neither these memoirs nor those relating to his embassy to Turkey, which immediately follow them (38934, f. 85-38938), have yet (1921) been published. Two volumes. Folio.

**38934.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. IV (ff. 150). Memoirs, etc. of Sir A. H. Layard, as follows:—

1. Memoir on his treatment by [Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd] Earl Granville, 1869-1883. *Holograph*. This refers to his recall from Constantinople in 1880, his failure to obtain further employment, and the delay in the award of his diplomatic pension. Lord Granville, to whom Layard had dedicated his *Nineveh and Babylon* in 1853, was Foreign Secretary during part of Layard's career as ambassador, viz. 1870-1874 and April, May 1880. f. 1.
2. Copy of the above by Lady Layard, corrected by Sir Henry, n.d. f. 22.
3. "Notes for Lady Layard re Spain," and "re Turkey," n.d. *Type-written*, with pencil-marks and additions. These appear to relate to the Memoirs on these embassies (Vols. II-VIII), but to a different pagination from that finally adopted. ff. 50, 60.
4. "Notes for writing Turkish MS." (see below), n.d. f. 71.
5. Memoirs on his embassy to Turkey; Mar.-May, 1877. *Holograph*. Not yet published in 1921 (see above, Vols. II and III). f. 85. Folio.

**38935 38938.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. V-VIII. Memoirs by Sir A. H. Layard on his embassy to Turkey, 1877-1880. *Holograph*. Not yet (1921) published. Continued from Vol. IV, f. 150. Four volumes, arranged as follows:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 38935. Vol. V (ff. 319). June-Dec. 1877.  | 38937. Vol. VII (ff. 277). May-Aug. 1878.        |
| 38936. Vol. VI (ff. 334). Jan.-Apr. 1878. | 38938. Vol. VIII (ff. 260). Aug. 1878-May, 1880. |

Quarto, except Vol. VIII (folio).

**38939.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. IX (ff. 126). Letters from Sir A. H. Layard to the following persons, 1836–1891 (*copies typewritten by Lady Layard*):—

1. Rev. J. C. Clutterbuck, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1822–1831, Vicar of Long Wittenham, co. Berks., 1830–1885; 1850. f. 2.
  2. Miss G. Hogarth, sister-in-law of Charles Dickens, 1878–1881 (for two letters from her to Layard, 1879, 1881, see 38947, ff. 1–5). f. 5.
  3. Miss C. Berkeley, sister of M. H. Berkeley, solicitor, who is referred to in Layard's *Autobiography*, 1903, i, p. 92; 1836–1851. f. 12.
  4. Sir J. H. Drummond-Hay, P.C., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., attaché at Constantinople 1840–1844, British Minister, etc., in Morocco 1844–1886; 1874–1880. Extracts from his letters to Layard, 1871–1877, are given in the *Memoir* edited by his daughters, 1896, pp. 233, 288, 307, 314, 320. f. 43.
  5. Sir W. A. White, P.C., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., British Agent in Serbia 1875–1879, Minister to Roumania 1879–1885, Ambassador to Turkey 1885–1891; 1877–1888. Extracts from many of these letters are printed, together with others supplementary to them, in *White's Life and Correspondence*, by H. Sutherland Edwards, 1902, pp. 127–129, 191–201, 211. f. 66.
  6. [Edward Ponsonby,] Viscount Duncannon, afterw. (1906) 8th Earl of Bessborough; 1879–1891. For additional letters to Lord Duncannon, 1892–1894, cut from this volume and reserved, see 39097, ff. 1–27. For two letters to his wife, sister of Lady Layard, 1866, see 38972, ff. 99–103. f. 101.
- Quarto.

**38940.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. X (ff. 58). Semi-official letters from A. H. Layard to Sir S. Canning, afterw. (1852) Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, as British Ambassador at Constantinople, mostly addressed "C. Hanson" or "My dear H." (probably a private resident, through whom it would be safer for the letters to reach Sir Stratford), during journeys (a) to Macedonia, Thessaly and Serbia, 23 Aug.–20 Sept. 1842. For a letter of Lord Stratford to T. de G. de Fonblanque, British Consul-General at Belgrade, introducing Layard, 15 Aug. 1842, and for the view taken by de Fonblanque of the results of Layard's mission, see H. Sutherland Edwards, *op. cit.* (38939, art. 5), p. 124. f. 2; —(b) to report on the rising against Turkish rule in Northern Albania, 9 May–13 June, 1844. f. 39. *Autograph drafts* and *copies* (some in pencil), with a heading in Layard's later hand (f. 1). For an account of the first of these missions see Layard's *Journal*, 20 Aug.–11 Oct. 1842 (39094), and for both see his *Early Adventures*, 1887, ii. pp. 377–404, 462–485, and his *Autobiography*, MSS. 1914.

1903, ii, pp. 21-38, 124-138, the last two narratives being substantially the same.

Quarto.

**38941.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. XI (ff. 78). Letters from A. H. Layard to H. J. Ross (b. 1820, d. 1900); 1847-1857. *Type-written copies* of the originals (returned by Mrs. Ross to Lady Layard), which are placed according to their date in the General Correspondence. On f. 54 there is a letter to Mr. Ross, senr., father of H. J. Ross, 1858. Ross, who was engaged in commerce in Asiatic Turkey in his early life, assisted Layard in his excavations at Mosul, 1845-1848. He held minor official posts in the Land Transport Corps, etc., in the Crimean War, and was afterwards a partner in the house of Briggs and Co., bankers, in Alexandria, 1857-1869. He married, in 1860, Janet Ann, eldest daughter of Sir A. C. Duff-Gordon, 3rd Bart. Extracts from five of the letters in this volume (1848-1853) are printed in Layard's *Autobiography*, 1903, ii, pp. 188, 197-202. For Ross's letters to Layard, 1847-1856, see his *Letters from the East*, ed. Mrs. Ross, 1902, pp. 49-272. For Layard's letters to Mrs. Ross, 1859-1862, see the index to *The Fourth Generation: Reminiscences by Janet Ross*, 1912 (where there is a photograph of Layard, facing p. 32).

Quarto.

**38942, 38943.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XII, XIII (ff. 51, 50). Semi-official letters from A. H. Layard, chiefly to Sir S. Canning (see above, 38940) and Sir Henry Ellis, Principal Librarian of the British Museum, relating to the excavations carried out under their direction; 1849-1852. *Copies and drafts, some autograph.* Included are copies of accmpts, etc. Two volumes.

Folio. Binding of 38943 limp crimson morocco.

**38944.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. XIV (ff. 61). Letters from A. H. Layard to [Maria Antoinetta Gordon,] Countess of Aboyne, afterw. (1853) Marchioness of Huntly; 1849-1861. *Copies*, in the hand of Lady Layard. There are three letters to the Countess's husband, the 10th Marquis of Huntly, 1853, 1854 (ff. 21b, 24, 32b). Lady Huntly was first cousin to Sir A. H. Layard, both being grandchildren of the Rev. C. P. Layard (b. 1748, d. 1803), Prebendary successively of Bangor and Worcester, and Dean of Bristol.

Folio.

**38945, 38946.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XV, XVI (ff. 297, 350). Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard with G. T. Clark, engineer and



archaeologist; 1849-1894. Clark's letters (38945) are *autograph*; Layard's (38946) are *type-written copies*. There are no letters from Clark between 1853 and 1883. From 1852 to 1897 Clark administered the Dowlais estate and ironworks, co. Glamorgan, for the Guest family, of which Lady Layard was a member. He published, in 1884, *Medieval Military Architecture in England*. Two volumes. Duodecimo and quarto.

- 38947.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. XVII (ff. 58). Letters (34) from Charles Dickens to A. H. Layard, 1851-1869. *Holograph*. Six of these are printed in Dickens's *Letters*, 1880-1882 (see indices to vols. ii and iii). Preceded (ff. 1-5) by two letters from Miss Hogarth, joint-editress of the volumes referred to, 1879, 1881 (complementary to 38939, ff. 5-11).  
Octavo.

- 38948.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. XVIII (ff. 132). Letters from A. H. Layard to his maternal uncle, Benjamin Austen, solicitor (d. 1861), and his aunt by marriage, Mrs. Sara Austen (d. 1888); 1852-1868. *Type-written copies*. Extracts from many of these letters are printed in Layard's *Autobiography*, 1903, which includes others supplementary to them. For an account of the Austens and their intimacy with Disraeli in his early life see Layard's article in the *Quarterly Review*, Jan. 1889, the original of which is now 39049, ff. 93-185; for much of the Austen-Disraeli correspondence and a criticism of the above account see Monypenny and Buckle, *Life of Disraeli*, vol. i, 1910, *passim*; for a letter of W. F. Monypenny to Lady Layard, 1908, referring to this volume, see below, 39100, f. 331. Quarto.

- 38949, 38950.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XIX, XX (ff. 173, 162). Letters from Sir A. H. Layard to Sir W. H. Gregory, K.C.M.G., Vol. XIX, 1860-1877; Vol. XX, 1887-1890. *Type-written copies*. Gregory was M.P. for Dublin 1842-1847, for co. Galway 1857-1871, and Governor of Ceylon 1871-1877. He was a Trustee of the National Gallery 1867-1892. For additional letters from Layard to Gregory, 1891, 1892, cut from this volume and reserved, see 39097, ff. 28-94. For Gregory's letters to Layard, 1875-1892, see his *Autobiography*, ed. Lady Gregory, 1894, pp. 357-400. Two volumes.  
Quarto.

- 38951-38962.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XXI-XXXII. Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard with [Edmund Hammond,] Baron Hammond

(1874), Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs (1854-1873); 1861-1890. Mostly *autograph*. Layard writes of this correspondence on 6 June, 1881 (38961, f. 305):—"You have been my only correspondent to whom I have written fully and freely for many years past, and my letters to you, as I keep no journal, contain the only record of my life during that time."

Twelve volumes, arranged as follows:—

(a) Letters from Hammond:—

38951. Vol. XXI (ff. 244). 1861-27 Jan. 1863.	38955. Vol. XXV (ff. 217). 30 Nov. 1875-19 Dec. 1877.
38952. Vol. XXII (ff. 200). 28 Jan. 1863-13 Sept. 1864.	38956. Vol. XXVI (ff. 201). 1878.
38953. Vol. XXIII (ff. 205). 14 Sept. 1864-18 Nov. 1865.	38957. Vol. XXVII (ff. 223). 1879-17 Aug. 1881.
38954. Vol. XXIV (ff. 274). 19 Nov. 1865-17 Nov. 1875.	38958. Vol. XXVIII (ff. 227). 12 Sept. 1881-12 May, 1890.

(b) Letters from Layard:—

38959. Vol. XXIX (ff. 201). 1862-11 Nov. 1865.	38961. Vol. XXXI (ff. 379). 1872-1885.
38960. Vol. XXX (ff. 339). 16 Nov. 1865-27 Dec. 1871.	38962. Vol. XXXII (ff. 102). 1879-1881.

The last volume consists of *copies* (*type-written* by Lady Layard) of letters in Vol. XXXI.

Quarto and small quarto.

**38963-38968.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XXXIII-XXXVIII. Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard with G. Morelli, Italian patriot and art critic (b. 1816, d. 1891), who wrote under the pseudonym of Ivan Lermolieff; 1863-1891. *Autograph*. *Fr.* and *Ital.* Notices of Morelli's life and theories are given by Dr. G. Frizzoni in his German and Italian editions of Morelli's *Kunstkritische Studien über Italienische Malerei*, 1893, 1895, and by Layard in the introduction to the translation by Miss C. J. Ffoulkes, 1892 (see also her article in *Encyclop. Britann.*, 11th ed., 1911).

Six volumes, arranged as follows:—

(a) Letters from Morelli:—	(b) Letters from Layard:—
38963. Vol. XXXIII (ff. 279). 1864-1880.	38966. Vol. XXXVI (ff. 324). 1863-1880.
38964. Vol. XXXIV (ff. 135). 1881-1884.	38967. Vol. XXXVII (ff. 227). 1881-1885.
38965. Vol. XXXV (ff. 241). 1885-1891.	38968. Vol. XXXVIII (ff. 156). 1886-1891.

Small quarto.

**38969-38971.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XXXIX-XLI. Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard with [Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st] Earl of Lytton, Minister at Lisbon 1875,

Viceroy of India 1876-1880, Ambassador in Paris 1887-1891; 1864-1891. Lytton's letters are *autograph*; Layard's, *type-written copies*. A letter from the Viceroy's private secretary, Lt.-Col. Owen Tudor Burne, is included in 38969 (f. 129). At the end of 38970 there is a draft of a letter from Layard to Lady Constance Lytton with an appreciation of her father, followed by a list of letters from Lytton to Layard (all of which are included in these volumes), sent to her sister, Lady Elizabeth Balfour, who printed part of the letter of 24 Dec. 1878 in her *Personal and Literary Letters*, 1906, ii, p. 135. Further correspondence, etc., of Layard with Lytton, the public use of which is restricted by the India Office, is contained in Add. MS. 39164 (see below). Three volumes, arranged as follows:—

(a) Letters from Lytton:—	(b) Letters from Layard:—
38969. Vol. XXXIX (ff. 166). 1866-1879.	38971. Vol. XLI (ff. 148). 1864-1880.
38970. Vol. XL (ff. 150). 1880-1891.	
Quarto and (38970) small quarto.	

**38972.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. XLII (ff. 277). Letters and a journal of Sir A. H. Layard; 1835-1893. *Copies, type-written* by Lady Layard.

1. Letters to Elizabeth, wife of Sir C. L. Eastlake, 1869-1893. Three other letters to her, dated Nov. 1865, are printed in Layard's *Autobiography, etc.*, 1903, ii, pp. 230-232. For the whole correspondence between Layard and Lady Eastlake see under her name in the Index, and for extracts from her letters to him, 1868-1891, see her *Journals and Correspondence*, ed. C. Eastlake Smith, 1895, ii, pp. 211-302. f. 3.
2. Letters (2) to Miss Blanche Vere Guest, sister of Lady Layard, 1866. She married, in 1875, Edward Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, afterw. (1906) 8th Earl of Bessborough. For Layard's letters to her husband, 1879-1894, see above, 38939, ff. 101-126, and below, 39097, ff. 1-27. f. 99.
3. Journal of a tour in France, Switzerland, and N. Italy with William Brockedon, F.R.S., the painter; 2 Aug.-8 Oct. 1835. For the original MS. (mutilated in 1905—after this copy had been taken), see below, 39091. For Layard's (posthumously published) account of the tour, see his *Autobiogr. etc.*, i, pp. 64-74. f. 104.  
Quarto.

**38973, 38974.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XLIII, XLIV (ff. 122, 57). Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard with Sir Henry Thompson, 1st Bart., the surgeon (d. 1904). Two volumes. Thompson's letters

(38973) are *autograph*, 1881-1892 ; Layard's (38974) are *type-written copies*, 1887-1892. Some later letters on either side, taken from these volumes, Oct. 1892 Mar. 1894, are in the reserved correspondence, 39097, ff. 95-167. Duodecimo and quarto.

**38975-38980.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. XLV-L. Correspondence of A. H. Layard, as traveller, explorer, attaché at Constantinople, etc., 1838-1852. Some letters not included in this collection, to his mother and to his travelling-companion, E. L. Mitford, are printed in the *Autobiogr.*, etc. Besides some drafts of replies there are included the originals of Layard's letters to Henry Ross. The names of all the writers are given in the Index to the present Catalogue. Six volumes.

38975. Vol. XLV (ff. 383). Dec. 1838-Mar. 1844.	38978. Vol. XLVIII (ff. 372). Jan. 1848-June, 1849.
38976. Vol. XLVI (ff. 400). Apr. 1844-June, 1846.	38979. Vol. XLIX (ff. 418). July, 1849-1850.
38977. Vol. XLVII (ff. 378). July, 1846-1847.	38980. Vol. L (ff. 312). Jan. 1851-Mar. 1852.

Folio and quarto.

**38981-38986.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. LI-LVI. Private Correspondence of A. H. Layard, as Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, M.P. for Aylesbury, etc., 1852-1860. The names of the writers are included in the Index. Six volumes.

38981. Vol. LI (ff. 383). Apr. 1852-June, 1853.	38984. Vol. LIV (ff. 378). 21 May, 1855-Apr. 1856.
38982. Vol. LII (ff. 383). July, 1853-1854.	38985. Vol. LV (ff. 350). May, 1856-Nov. 1857.
38983. Vol. LIII (ff. 435). Jan.-20 May, 1855.	38986. Vol. LVI (ff. 433). Dec. 1857-Nov. 1860.

Folio and quarto.

**38987-38996.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. LVII-LXVI. General Correspondence (including minutes) of A. H. Layard during the years 1861-1869, while M.P. for Southwark, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs under (a) the 1st Earl Russell and (b) the 4th Earl of Clarendon, and First Commissioner of Works (Dec. 1868-Oct. 1869). Some drafts of his replies are among the letters. The volumes from 38992, f. 164, onwards include a long correspondence relating to the erection of the Albert Memorial in Hyde Park, Layard having been appointed to the Superintending Committee on the death of Sir C. L. Eastlake. For reserved letters

of the period 1861-1866 see below, 39101-39120 *passim*. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Ten volumes.

38987. Vol. LVII (ff. 431). Dec. 1860-1861.	38992. Vol. LXII (ff. 332). Sept. 1865-Mar. 1866.
38988. Vol. LVIII (ff. 433). 1862.	38993. Vol. LXIII (ff. 413). Apr. 1866-Mar. 1867.
38989. Vol. LIX (ff. 392). Jan.-Dec. 1863.	38994. Vol. LXIV (ff. 434). Apr.-Dec. 1867.
38990. Vol. LX (ff. 413). 1863 (undated) and 1864.	38995. Vol. LXV (ff. 432). 1868.
38991. Vol. LXI (ff. 432). Jan.-Aug. 1865.	38996. Vol. LXVI (ff. 407). Jan.-Sept. 1869.

Quarto.

**38997-39011.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. LXVII-LXXXI. General Correspondence of A. H. Layard, with occasional drafts of his replies, while Minister at Madrid, Oct. 1869-Mar. 1877. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Fifteen volumes.

38997. Vol. LXVII (ff. 462). Oct. 1869-May, 1870.	39005. Vol. LXXV (ff. 389). Feb.-May, 1874.
38998. Vol. LXVIII (ff. 468). June-Dec. 1870.	39006. Vol. LXXVI (ff. 428). June-Dec. 1874.
38999. Vol. LXIX (ff. 541). Jan.-Nov. 1871.	39007. Vol. LXXVII (ff. 384). Jan.-Mar. 1875.
39000. Vol. LXX (ff. 417). Dec. 1871-May, 1872.	39008. Vol. LXXVIII (ff. 392). Apr.-Nov. 1875.
39001. Vol. LXXI (ff. 408). June-Dec. 1872.	39009. Vol. LXXIX (ff. 442). Dec. 1875-Apr. 1876.
39002. Vol. LXXII (ff. 336). Jan.-Mar. 1873.	39010. Vol. LXXX (ff. 428). May-Dec. 1876.
39003. Vol. LXXXIII (ff. 393). Apr.-Oct. 1873.	39011. Vol. LXXXI (ff. 308). Jan.-Mar. 1877.
39004. Vol. LXXIV (ff. 478). Nov. 1873-Jan. 1874.	

Folio.

**39012-39033.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. LXXXII-CIII. General Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard while Ambassador at Constantinople, Apr. 1877-May, 1880. For *printed* correspondence see 39144-39160. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Twenty-two volumes.

39012. Vol. LXXXII (ff. 343). Apr., May, 1877.	39017. Vol. LXXXVII (ff. 399). Dec. 1877-19 Jan. 1878.
39013. Vol. LXXXIII (ff. 334). June-20 July, 1877.	39018. Vol. LXXXVIII (ff. 344). 20 Jan.-11 Mar. 1878.
39014. Vol. LXXXIV (ff. 343). 21 July-Aug. 1877.	39019. Vol. LXXXIX (ff. 302). 12 Mar.-Apr. 1878.
39015. Vol. LXXXV (ff. 289). Sept.-10 Oct. 1877.	39020. Vol. XC (ff. 407). May, June, 1878.
39016. Vol. LXXXVI (ff. 390). 11 Oct.-Nov. 1877.	39021. Vol. XCI (ff. 340). July, Aug. 1878.



39022. Vol. XCII (ff. 363). Sept., Oct. 1878.	39028. Vol. XCVIII (ff. 283). Aug., Sept. 1879.
39023. Vol. XCIII (ff. 309). Nov.-5 Dec. 1878.	39029. Vol. XCIX (ff. 334). Oct., Nov. 1879.
39024. Vol. XCIV (ff. 325). 6 Dec. 1878-25 Jan. 1879.	39030. Vol. C (ff. 346). Dec. 1879-15 Jan. 1880.
39025. Vol. XCV (ff. 285). 26 Jan.-Apr. 1879.	39031. Vol. CI (ff. 305). 16 Jan.-29 Feb. 1880.
39026. Vol. XCVI (ff. 327). May-20 June, 1879.	39032. Vol. CII (ff. 319). 1 Mar.-15 Apr. 1880.
39027. Vol. XCVII (ff. 296). 21 June-July, 1879.	39033. Vol. CIII (ff. 313). 16 Apr.-May, 1880.
Folio.	

**39034-39048.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CIV-CXVIII. General Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard while in retirement, June, 1880-June, 1891. Continued below in the reserved series, 39098-39100. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Fifteen volumes.

39034. Vol. CIV (ff. 309). June-Dec. 1880.	39042. Vol. CXII (ff. 224). Dec. 1887-June, 1888.
39035. Vol. CV (ff. 259). 1881.	39043. Vol. CXIII (ff. 200). July, 1888-Mar. 1889.
39036. Vol. CVI (ff. 324). 1882-Sept. 1883.	39044. Vol. CXIV (ff. 221). Apr.-Nov. 1889.
39037. Vol. CVII (ff. 244). Oct. 1883-Nov. 1884.	39045. Vol. CXV (ff. 226). Dec. 1889-May, 1890.
39038. Vol. CVIII (ff. 224). Dec. 1884-June, 1885.	39046. Vol. CXVI (ff. 160). June-Sept. 1890.
39039. Vol. CIX (ff. 194). July-Dec. 1885.	39047. Vol. CXVII (ff. 156). Oct. 1890-Jan. 1891.
39040. Vol. CX. (ff. 222). Jan.-Oct. 1886.	39048. Vol. CXVIII (ff. 182). Feb.-June 1891.
39041. Vol. CXI (ff. 253). Nov. 1886-Nov. 1887.	

Folio and quarto.

**39049.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXIX (ff. 226). Original MSS. of articles (the last four out of the twenty-five recorded in the *Autobiogr.*, 1903, ii, App. C), contributed by Sir A. H. Layard to the *Quarterly Review*, 1886-1890, on the following subjects:—

1. The National Gallery, Oct. 1886 (Vol. 163, no. 326, art. 4). Two *holograph drafts*, the first being that which was sent to the press, ff. 2, 34.
2. The National Portrait Gallery, Apr. 1888 (Vol. 166, no. 332, art. 3). *Holograph draft* (endorsement by Lady Layard, f. 91 b). f. 68.
3. Lord Beaconsfield, Jan. 1889 (Vol. 168, no. 335, art. 1). Cf. above, 38948. *Holograph draft* (title in Lady Layard's hand, f. 92; *copy* by Lady Layard, corrected by Sir Henry and sent to the press, f. 126). f. 93.

4. The Italian Condottieri, Jan. 1890 (Vol. 170, no. 339, art. 1). Title in Lady Layard's hand, f. 186. MS. as sent to the press. *Autograph*, ff. 187-190, 207-226; *copy* by Lady Layard, corrected by Sir Henry, ff. 190-206.

Folio.

**39050.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXX (ff. 328). Original MSS. of contributions by Sir A. H. Layard, as first President (1885-1894), to the *Proceedings* and *Publications* of the Huguenot Society of London, 1887-1893, together with drafts of, and notes for, unpublished papers, n.d. For letters to Layard from R. S. Faber, Hon. Secretary of the Society, see the Index.

1. Presidential Address to the Sixth Annual General Meeting, 14 May, 1890 (*Proc.*, iii, p. lxxviii, ll. 1-15). MS. as sent to the press. *Holograph*. f. 1.
2. "The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, illustrated from State Papers in the Archives of Venice," read 12 Jan. 1887 (*Proc.*, ii, pp. xvi-xviii, 43-105; also privately printed, 1888). *Holograph draft* (endorsement, f. 22 b). f. 3. Preceded (f. 2) by a note in pencil by Hubert [G.R.] Reade, 21 Oct. 1886, as to the sources of his paper on the same subject, read 12 May, 1886.
3. "The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, illustrated from State Papers in the Archives of Venice," read 9 Mar. 1887 (*Proc.*, ii, pp. xxi, xxiv, 117-153; also privately printed, 1888). Layard adds a note: "The MS. extracts from the State Papers now in the Archives at Venice and Florence, which have been consulted in the preparation of the foregoing Paper, have been bound together and presented by me to the Library of the Society" (*ib.*, p. 153). *Holograph draft*. f. 43.
4. "The Duc de Rohan's Relations with the Republic of Venice, 1630-1637," read 11 Jan. 1893 (*Proc.*, iv, pp. xxviii, 218-228, together with notes and summaries of letters, most of which are incorporated in the appendix (*ib.*, pp. 228-274). Layard offered the copies of letters to the Society (*ib.*, p. 218), but they are not in the Society's Library and the copies referred to are probably those contained in this volume. *Holograph draft* (notes, etc. in Lady Layard's hand, ff. 97, 98; list, in another hand, of MSS. on Rohan and the Huguenots in St. Mark's Library, f. 99). f. 67.  
Followed by *copies* of letters in *Ital.* to the Doge and Senate from:—  
(a) Giovanni Moro, Venetian Ambassador in France; Paris, 28 Oct. 1583. In Lady Layard's hand. f. 102;—(b) Hieronimo Lippomano, Venetian Ambassador in Spain; Madrid, 15 Nov. 1586. In Layard's hand. f. 106. For abstracts of these two letters see H. F. Brown, *Cal. of Venetian State Papers*, viii, pp. 72, 218.

5. "Despatches of Michele Suriano," Venetian Ambassador in France; 1 Nov. 1560–10 Nov. 1561: translations by Layard, printed by the Society, 1891 (*Publ.*, vi, pp. 1–50). The following passages in the printed work are missing in the MS.:—p. 16, l. 11–p. 17, l. 2 (part of despatch of 1 Mar. 1561), p. 42, l. 10—the end (8 Sept.–10 Nov. 1561), the first gap occurring between ff. 154, 155. MS. as sent to the press. *Holograph* (but title, f. 107, in Lady Layard's hand; title and "note to printer," f. 108, in the hand of R. S. Faber). For further copies, etc., of despatches from Suriano, 1556–1573, see Egerton MS. 1087, ff. 30–58; Lansdowne MS. 840A, f. 98; Add. MSS. 1973; 6902, f. 57; 16483, f. 4; 16517, ff. 186, 249; 16519, f. 5; 20052, ff. 201–252; 28492, f. 131. f. 107.
6. "Despatches of Marco Antonio Barbaro," Venetian Ambassador in France, 8 Oct. 1562–6 Aug. 1563: translations by Layard, printed by the Society, 1891 (*ib.*, pp. 53–107). P. 69, l. 11 (part of despatch of 14 Dec. 1562)—the end, is missing. MS. as sent to the press. *Holograph* (but title in R. S. Faber's hand). For copies of Barbaro's despatches from Turkey, 1574, see Lansdowne MS. 840B, f. 27. f. 233.
7. Paper (unpublished?) on the Inquisition at Venice, exemplified in the case of Giulio Gherlandi, 1559–1562. *Holograph*, ff. 248–249b; title on f. 247 and transcripts of proceedings in *Ital.* and *Lat.*, ff. 250–280, in Lady Layard's hand. This paper was based on documents in the Frari (see below, 39098, f. 126b; letter of R. S. Faber, 11 Dec. 1891). f. 247.
8. Materials for a paper on the treatment of the Jews in Venice, comprising:—(a) *holograph* notes. f. 282;—(b) decree of the Doge, on the advice of the "Essecutori contro la bestemia," forbidding Christianized Jews to enter the *ghetti*, 20 Sept. 1704. *Ital. Copy*, giving a rough representation of an original engraved slab. f. 283;—(c) bibliographical notes, on paper stamped "R. Biblioteca Nazionale di S. Marco, Venezia, 188—." *Ital.* f. 284.
9. Abbreviated version in *Engl.* of Dr. Gottl. Mohnike's *Versuche zu Anfange des XVIIten Jahrhunderts die Reformation in Venedig einzuführen*, u. s. w. (Hist. u. lit. Abhandl. der K. deutsch. Ges. zu Königsberg, ii, 1832, pp. 165–191). f. 286.
10. Copies of Venetian despatches, etc., in *Ital.*, viz:—
  - (a) Senate to Charles IX of France, 12 Sept. 1572. f. 298.
  - (b) "Cause che hanno messo li Ughenotti a prender l' armi contra il Re Christianissimo," n.d. f. 300.
  - (c) "Editto del Re sopra la pacificatione delli tumulti di questo regno: Publicata a Parigi nel parlamento alli XI di Avosto [1 Agosto] 1570." f. 304.
  - (d) "Sumario de capitoli principali contenuti nell' edito della pace

pubblicato nel parlamento de Parigi in presenza di S. Maestà Clarissima. a 14 Maggio. 76." f. 317.

- (e) Senate to Charles IX, 12 Sept. 1572. Part of (a), but with verbal differences. f. 320.
  - (f) The same to [Michiel], Ambassador in France, 13 Sept. 1572. f. 322.
  - (g) Michiel to the Doge, same date. f. 324.
  - (h) Ambassadors at Rome to the same, same date. Possibly used (but not printed) in art. 2 above. f. 326.
11. Bill (? for copying MSS.), on paper stamped "Direzione dell' Archivio di Stato in Venezia." n.d. f. 328.  
Folio.

**39051.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXI (ff. 253). Original MS. of Chapters x-xix (i, p. 449-ii, p. 442) of Sir A. H. Layard's *Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia*, 1887, 2 vols. (new ed., in one vol., 1894). Preceded (f. 2) by the synopsis of Chapter iv. (i, p. 123). On ff. 4, 95, 141, there are cancelled titles in Layard's hand. On f. 253 is a note by A. H. Hallam Murray. Corrected *draft* as sent to the press. *Autograph* (except some titles, and ff. 218-226 and 230-253 in Lady Layard's hand, with corrections by Sir Henry).  
Folio.

**39052.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXII (ff. 178). Original MSS. of works by Sir A. H. Layard, 1887-1892 and n.d.

1. Portions of Layard's edition (the fifth, 1887) of F. T. Kugler's *Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools*, viz. :—Part i, ch. vii (f. 2), ix (f. 21), x (f. 31), xi (f. 39); Part ii, ch. xii (f. 71), xiii (f. 84), xiv (f. 95), xviii (part only, pp. 465-471; f. 106). Parts of the following pages of the printed work are wanting in the MS. :—i, pp. 209-212 (top), 212 (bottom)—217, 220, 221, 226-228, 230-234, 237, 238, 243-245, 292, 293; ii, pp. 384-386. Included are a few leaves of the fourth edition of the *printed* work, with MS. corrections and additions (see ff. 7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 59, 105). *Autograph draft* (title in Lady Layard's hand). f. 1.
2. Layard's Introduction to Morelli's *Italian Painters*, tr. Miss C. J. Ffoulkes, 1892. For Layard's correspondence with Morelli, 1863-1891, see above, 38963-38968; for Miss Ffoulkes's letters to Layard on the plan and progress of this work see her name in the Index. The MS. as sent to the press (the printed Introduction is dated Dec. 1891, but the MS. Nov.). *Autograph* (except title, f. 110, and ff. 117-119, which are in the hand of Lady Layard). f. 110.
3. Layard's article on "Renaissance Cookery," published in *Murray's Magazine*, vol. ix, March, 1891, pp. 326-345. Two *autograph*

*drafts*, the first being that which was sent to the press ; title (f. 145) in the hand of Lady Layard. ff. 145, 160.

4. "A. H. Layard : MS. on Mosaics" (so the title, in Lady Layard's hand, f. 173) ; an article which does not appear to have been published, n.d. [after Nov. 1886, see the reference on f. 174, six lines from foot, to the "late" Mr. Ayrton.] *Autograph*. f. 173.  
Folio.

**39053.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXIII (ff. 163). Papers of A. H. Layard in his capacities as Member of Parliament and as First Commissioner of Works, 1849-1869. At f. 33 is the certificate of his admission to the Privy Council, 9 Dec. 1868.  
Folio.

**39054.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXIV (ff. 282). Papers relating to affairs in Turkey, 1856-1888. Those prior to Layard's embassy relate to the Ottoman Bank and to railway projects. The documents of 1877-1880 are chiefly news-letters in *French* on the political, military and economic situation in Turkey during and resulting from the Russo-Turkish War (ff. 30-263), documents relating to relief-work, etc.  
Folio.

**39055.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXV (ff. 73). Miscellaneous letters and papers, in general of extra large size, supplementary to preceding volumes ; 1834-1883. The chief contents are :—

1. Layard's articles of clerkship with Benjamin Austen, solicitor, of Gray's Inn, 20 Jan. 1834. f. 1.
2. Certificate of Layard's having passed the examination for attorney, 6 June, 1839 (f. 5), followed by order for his enrolment as attorney, *signed* by [Sir] J[ohn] T[aylor] Coleridge, 10 June, 1839. f. 6.
3. Bond of Edward Ledwich Mitford and Austen Henry Layard to Smith, Elder and Co. in £400 ; 8 July, 1839. f. 8.
4. Letters to or connected with A. H. Layard from Orientals :—  
(a) Mirzā Sultan 'Alī Shūstārī, 6 Oct. 1842. *Persian*. f. 11 ;—  
(b) Sayyid 'Abd al-Ḥasan Shūstārī, Oct. 1842. *Persian*. f. 13 ;—  
(c) Firman for excavations in Mesopotamia, Oct. 1845. *Turkish*. f. 17b ;—(d) Sheikh Nāṣir Ikhtiyār, commending Layard to certain tribesmen, 18 Oct. 1846. *Arabic* with *Engl.* translation. f. 20 ;—  
(e) Ignatius, Patriarch of Antioch, in reply to Layard's criticisms, 1847. *Arabic* with *Syriac* heading. f. 22b.
5. Account of the portorage of the Nineveh Antiquities, 19 Nov. 1849-13 Feb. 1851. f. 24.
6. "Plan 3, Nimroud" (cf. 39076). f. 27 b.
7. Appeal of Sheikh Shāmyl to the British Ambassador at Constantinople [Stratford Canning, 1st Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe] against



the severities of the Russians in Circassia, Feb. 1858. *Arabic* with *Fr.* translation. f. 29.

8. Plans for the laying out of Whitehall and the New Law Courts, 1868, 1869. ff. 35b-45. For other papers of Layard on this subject see 39053.
9. Papers relating to the organization of the Protestant Millet in Turkey, including :—(a) “Remarks concerning representation in the Turkish Parliament,” f. 46 ;—(b) *English* translation of the intended Berat for the Protestants (f. 59) on the model of the Berat of the Armenian Patriarch (given on f. 55). Followed (f. 62) by the proposals of the Porte.
10. Azmut Hosen to Sir A. H. Layard, asking for support in his application to the Porte for an account of the sums subscribed for refugees by the Indian Moslems ; 4 Oct. 1878. *Engl.* f. 66. Large folio.

**39056-39059.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CXXVI-CXXIX. Accompts of Hormuzd Rassam, assistant to A. H. Layard in his excavations (see *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*, supplt. 2, vol. iii), Nov. 1846-Apr. 1851. With notes of settlement added *passim* by Layard. Four volumes. Paper ; ff. 33, 39, 43, 12. Folio (except 39056, which is small quarto).

**39060.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXX (ff. 72). Accompts, etc. of A. H. Layard with his publisher, John Murray the third, 31 Dec. 1852-30 June, 1863. Quarto.

**39061-39063.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CXXXI-CXXXIII. “An Inquiry into the origin, history, language and doctrines of the Chaldaean or Nestorian Tribes of Kurdistan” : a treatise in A. H. Layard’s hand (except 39063, ff. 23-42), apparently unpublished ; aft. 1843 (*ib.* f. 35b). Three volumes. Paper ; ff. 48, 55, 42. Note-books, half-bound with green boards and label of a Fiume bookseller. Quarto.

**39064.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXXIV (ff. 302). Miscellaneous papers relating to Asiatic Turkey, viz :—

1. Drafts and memoranda in A. H. Layard’s hand, relating to the boundary dispute between Turkey and Persia, 1843-1848. See *Autobiography and Letters*, ii, p. 66. f. 1.
2. Notes and memoranda, partly in Layard’s hand, including a paper on the Euphrates expedition of 1835-1836 (f. 70) ; a translation of a petition from the Sabaeans to Queen Victoria [before 1842] (f. 87) ;

a memorandum by Layard on the future government of Central Kurdistan, 1847 (f. 94); and an article by [Frank] Calvert on the tumulus of Hanai-tepeh (Troad), with sketches, printed in *The Archaeological Journal*, xvi, 1859, pp. 1-6 (f. 117). f. 70.

3. Copy, with *autograph* additions and corrections, of a paper by Layard, printed in *Journ. of R. Geogr. Soc.* xvi, 1846, p. 1, as "A Description of the Province of Khuzistan." The sections headed "Produce," "Commerce," ff. 189-227, and "Language," ff. 262-3, were not printed, and the tables on ff. 130b-132 and 135b-138 occur at the end of the printed version. f. 127b.

Folio.

**39065.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXXV (ff. 218). Miscellaneous papers relating to the Balkan States, viz. :—

1. Papers, chiefly in *French* and in A. H. Layard's hand, relating to Serbia. 1806-1843. f. 1.
2. Letters and papers relating to Moldavia and Wallachia and the question of their union, 1855-[1856]; these include an address to Layard signed by the statesmen I. C. Bratiano, C. A. Rosetti, and others. f. 141.

Folio.

**39066.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXXVI (ff. 127).

1. Diary by A. H. Layard of a journey in Denmark, Sweden, and Russia [1838; see *Autobiogr. and Letters*, i, p. 93] followed by part of an article on St. Petersburg. f. 1.
2. Draft by Layard of an article, apparently unpublished, on Russia, containing a strong criticism of C. W. Vane, 3rd Marquis of Londonderry, *Recollections of a Tour in the North of Europe in 1836-1837*. Circ. 1838. f. 88.
3. Fragments of two of Layard's journals, 1837 (?) and 1839, etc. f. 122. Quarto.

**39067.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXXVII (ff. 71). Book containing arms of Florentine families in colour, alphabetically arranged (Abadinghi-Zati), inscribed (f. 1) "Henry A. Layard, July 1829, Florence." Ff. 69-71 are in Layard's later hand and contain only the names of families (in pencil) and not the arms. *Holograph*. Apparently the volume referred to in *Autobiogr., etc.*, 1903, i, p. 34, written by Layard (*aetat.* 12) before his return to England in 1829 (cf. 39071).

Duodecimo.

**39068.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXXVIII (ff. 154). Miscellaneous letters, papers, press-cuttings, pamphlets and proclamations relating

to the family, career and death of Count Cavour and to the liberation and unification of Italy; 1836-1862 (chiefly 1861). The lower half of f. 102 (dealing with part of Baron Ricasoli's career at Florence) has been cut away. There are no autograph letters of Cavour, but there are some of the Marchese d' Azeglio, Minister in London for Sardinia (1850-1861), and for Italy (1861-1867); of Sir James Hudson, G.C.B., British Minister at Turin (1852-1863); and of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B., Principal Librarian, British Museum (1856-1866). Panizzi's correspondence is now in Add. MSS. 36714-36727 and some of the writers there are identical with writers in this volume. For Layard's relations with Count Cavour and his father, the Marquis Michele, see *Autobiogr., etc.*, 1903, i, pp. 68-70. For mention of Layard's speech in Parliament in defence of Cavour, 1861, see *ibid.*, ii, p. 255, and for an *Italian* version of his speech on Italy (as Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs), 1862, see this volume, ff. 1-18.

Quarto.

**39069.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXXXIX (ff. 122).

1. Lecture on Italian Literature (not in Sir A. H. Layard's hand). f. 1.
2. Notes on Italian Literature, in connection with the above lecture, and other miscellaneous notes, mostly in Sir A. H. Layard's hand. f. 30.

Quarto.

**39070.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXL (ff. i + 24). "List of [engraved] Portraits [of historical and literary characters, etc.], 1st of June 1819. J. T. Layard, 15 Burlington St., Bath" [Lieut. Gen. John Thomas Layard, Colonel 54th Regt., great-uncle of Sir Henry, d. at Gay St., Bath, 1828]. Apparently *holograph*. For biographical notes on General Layard see H. Wagner's Pedigree of Layard (*Huguenot Soc. Proceedings*, ix. 1911, facing p. 254) and the obituary in *The Gentleman's Magazine* (xcviii, 1828, pt. i, p. 645).

Duodecimo.

**39071.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXLI (ff. 13). Sketch-book inscribed "Henry Layard, Richmond": ten pencil-drawings (the last two unfinished) of landscapes, etc., by A. H. Layard, apparently executed while he was at the school of the Rev. James Bewsher at Richmond, *aetat.* 12-16, 1829-1833 (see *Autobiogr., etc.*, 1903, i, pp. 37-42).

Oblong quarto.

**39072, 39073.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CXLII, CXLIII (ff. 262, 422).

MSS. of, and notes for, a course of seven Lectures on Art delivered

by A. H. Layard at the Royal Institution, Albemarle St., in April, 1859. Two volumes, vol. i containing the MSS. of Lectures 1-4, and vol. ii those of Lectures 5-7 (the last two chiefly notes), together with rough notes for the whole series and for lectures on Pompeii and Savonarola.

Quarto.

**39074.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXLIV (ff. 91). Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Westminster Abbey, etc., 1890. *Proofs* corrected by Sir A. H. Layard, who was a member of the Commission, and also gave evidence before his fellow-commissioners. Issued as *First Report*, etc., 1890. Not included in the Report as issued are :—(a) List of Monuments which do not appear to have any permanent historical interest. f. 42 ;—(b) statement by [George Granville Bradley,] Dean of Westminster, July 7, 1890. ff. 76, 81. Followed by (aa) statement explanatory of the Westminster Abbey (Monumental Chapel) Bill, *circ.* 1890. *Printed.* f. 86 ;—(bb) a suggestion for extending the space for monuments, etc. (*The Architect*, June 20th, 1890). *Printed.* f. 90. Folio.

**39075.** LAYARD PAPERS, Vol. CXLV (ff. 237).

1. Notes on art subjects, partly in Sir A. H. Layard's hand. f. 1.
2. Drafts of poems, etc., including a *copy* (f. 81) of Walter Savage Landor's poem "To Layard, Discoverer of Nineveh" (*Works*, 1876, viii, p. 257), addresses in *Arabic* presented to Layard while Ambassador at Constantinople, 1879-1880, etc. f. 75.
3. Miscellaneous papers, some *printed*, including an account of the fortifications of Cuba, etc. f. 157.  
Folio.

**39076.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CXLVI (ff. 55).

1. "Notes to accompany Plans of excavations at Nimroud." A rough draft of the notes to Plan III is in Add. MS. 39077, ff. 2-13, and a sketch of Plan III itself is in Add. MS. 39055, f. 27 b. f. 1.
2. "Description of Plan of Excavations in Kouyunjik." f. 43.  
The excavations are those of 1846, 1847, and the plans are given in *The Monuments of Nineveh* (1849), plates 99, 100.  
Two volumes bound in one. Small quarto.

**39077.** LAYARD PAPERS. CXLVII (ff. 161). Miscellaneous papers and accoupts relating to A. H. Layard's excavations for the Trustees of the British Museum, *circ.* 1846-1851. Among them are :

1. Minutes of meetings of the Trustees, etc., *signed* by Rev. Josiah Forshall, Secretary, 1846, 1848. ff. 14, 29, 30.

2. *Copies made by M[arianne] L[ayard], Layard's mother, for [Capt.] A. J. Layard, his brother, from The Builder, 7, 14 Nov. 1846, of (a) a letter from Layard on his discoveries at Nimrûd, dated 18 May, 1846;—(b) Layard's account of the ruins of the Palace of Al Hather, Mesopotamia, as laid before the Institute of Architects, 2 Nov. 1846. f. 18.*
3. Prospectuses of Layard's *Monuments of Nineveh*, 1849. *Printed.* f. 31.
4. *Copy of a review (unidentified) of Layard's Nineveh and its Remains, 1849. f. 37.*
5. Memorandum by Reginald Stuart Poole, Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum 1870-1893, on Roman coins, *tempp.* Vespasian-Septimius Severus, found during excavations in Assyria; *circ.* 1852. Extracts from this memorandum appear in *Nineveh and Babylon*, 1853, pp. 591, 592. f. 50.
6. Report by Edward Hawkins [Keeper of Antiquities at the British Museum 1826-1860] on the weighing at the Mint of the "Assyrian duck-formed weights," 1852. *Copy.* f. 63.
7. Memoranda by J[ames] Tennant, [F.G.S.], on geological specimens collected by Layard, 1852. *Holograph.* ff. 68, 69.
8. *Accompts, circ. 1846-1851. f. 90.*  
Folio.

**39078. LAYARD PAPERS.** Vol. CXLVIII (ff. 55). Two volumes bound together, comprising, in A. H. Layard's hand:—

1. Glossary of word-forms occurring in the Assyrian inscriptions. f. 1.
2. Copies of *Median* and *Persian* inscriptions, etc., chiefly from the works of N. L. Westergaard. f. 17.
3. Extracts from (a) Dr. E. Hincks's letter in the *Literary Gazette*, 26 June, 1847 (for readings of Nineveh inscriptions by Hincks cf. Add. MS. 22097);—(b) Sir H. C. Rawlinson's memoir read before the Asiatic Society, *ib.* 19 June, 1847. f. 55.  
Small quarto.

**39079, 39080. LAYARD PAPERS.** Vols. CXLIX, CL (ff. 260, 221). Assyrian inscriptions. Two volumes, Vol. I containing transcripts, mostly by Layard, of many of the texts published in *Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character from Assyrian Monuments discovered by A. H. Layard*, London, British Museum, 1851, arranged in the order of the printed volume, and other miscellaneous notes; and Vol. II a glossary of words occurring in inscriptions, cut out from a *printed* work with MS. notes; *circ.* 1847-9.

Folio and quarto.



- 39081.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLI (ff. 38). Translation, not in Layard's hand, of G. F. Grotefend's *Anlage und Zerstörung der Gebäude zu Nimrud nach den Angaben in Layard's Nineveh* (from *Abhandlungen der K. Ges. der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen*, Bd. v); Göttingen, 1851, pp. 1-38 (text and first appendix). Small quarto. Two note-books now bound together.
- 39082.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLII (ff. 27). Analysis, in Layard's hand, of vol. iii, pt. ii, of J. S. Assemanus's *Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana* (De Syris Nestorianis), Rome, 1728. Cf. above, 39061-39063. Duodecimo.
- 39083-39088.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CLIII-CLVIII. Six note-books of A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1841-1851. *Holograph.* 39083 includes notes of the journey from Baghdad to Khuzistan in 1841-1842; 39084, miscellaneous notes on geography, bibliography, and languages; 39085 has title "Notes on Turkey and Persia: Population, Statistics and Antiquities"; 39086 has title, in Lady Layard's hand, "A. H. Layard's note-book for writing his work on Nineveh"; 39087 has *autograph* note "A. H. Layard. Buyukdereh. Oct. 1844," and contains (ff. 2-5) "Notes from [C. O.] Müller's *Dorians* (translated by Tufnell and Lewis), [1830]"; 39088 consists of pen-and-ink sketch-maps. Paper; ff. 63, 75, 75, 40, 29, 50. Duodecimo and smaller.
- 39089 (A-H).** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLIX (A-H). Eight note-books of A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1842-1851. *Holograph.* Paper; ff. 61, 66, 26, 18, 43, 53, 14, 3.  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. Green binding, with clasps.
- 39090 (A-G).** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLX (A-G). Seven note-books of A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1842-1851. *Holograph.* Paper; ff. 21, 53, 38, 24, 54, 57, 63. The largest (F)  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  3 in. Black, red and (G) buff binding.
- 39091.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXI (ff. 108). Original journal of A. H. Layard's tour in France, etc., 1835. *Holograph.* For further particulars see the description of the copy type-written by Lady Layard (above, 38972, art. 3). Notes and corrections are added in Layard's later hand (e.g. ff. 10, 12b, 14b, 99b, 100, 102, 104b). A pencil note by Lady Layard (f. 108), dated 1905, remarks on two gaps after ff. 17b and 39b, where pages have been removed. The missing portion can be recovered in the type-written copy (38972, ff. 129-132, 169-172). Duodecimo.

**39092** (A, B). LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXII (A, B).

A (ff. 3). "Two pages of Sir Henry Layard's Journal, kept by him when at Al Hadhr [21, 22 Apr. 1840]." See *Autobiogr., etc.*, 1903, i, pp. 310–320. Quarto.

B (ff. 97). Journal, etc. of A. H. Layard in Persia, 19 June, 1840–1 Feb. 1841. See *Early Adventures*, 1887, chs. vi–x. Small quarto.

**39093**. LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXIII (ff. 60). Journal, etc., of A. H. Layard in Persia, 17 Aug.–30 Nov. 1841 (see *Early Adventures*, chs. xiv–xvi).

Small quarto. Portions of the original canvas binding are bound in at either end of the volume.

**39094**. LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXIV (ff. 32). "Journal of a journey in the European Provinces of Turkey," 20 Aug.–11 Oct. 1842 (see *Early Adventures*, ch. xix, pp. 377–407; *Autobiogr., etc.*, ii, ch. ii, pp. 21–41—accounts substantially the same). For semi-official letters written by Layard, while on this journey, to Lord Stratford, see above, 38940, ff. 2–38.

Duodecimo.

**39095**. LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXV (ff. 42). Journal of A. H. Layard at Constantinople, 23 Nov. 1842–27 Mar. 1843 (cf. *Early Adventures*, chs. xix, xx; *Autobiogr., etc.*, ii, chs. iii, iv). At the end (ff. 38b–41) are accmpts of Layard with Messrs. Hanson and Co., 1843, 1844.

Duodecimo.

**39096**. LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXVI (ff. 96). Journal of Sir A. H. Layard from his departure from Constantinople on his second expedition to his return from the Khabour to Mosul, 28 Aug. 1849–15 May, 1850 (cf. *Nineveh and Babylon*, 1853, chs. i–xv). With the entry for 18 Dec. 1849, cf. *ib.*, p. 168, and *Autobiogr., etc.*, ii, p. 193. Followed (ff. 89b–96) by topographical notes and barometric readings.

Quarto.

*The following numbers, 39097–39100, being of recent date, are reserved from public use for the present.*

**39097**. LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CLXVII (ff. 167). Additional letters of Sir A. H. Layard (a) to [Edward Ponsonby,] Viscount Duncannon, afterw. (1906) 8th Earl of Bessborough, following upon 38939; 1892–1894. *Type-written copies*. f. 1;—(b) to Sir W. Gregory, K.C.M.G., following upon 38950; 1891, 1892. *Type-written copies*.

f. 28 ;—(c) from, and (d) to, Sir H. Thompson, 1st Bart., following respectively upon 38973 and 38974 ; 1892-1894. *Autograph* and *type-written copies*. ff. 95, 131.

Quarto.

**39098-39100.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CLXVIII-CLXX. Additional general correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard, July, 1891-May, 1893, following upon Add. 39041. At the end is some later correspondence of Lady Layard. Three volumes. Folio.

39098. Vol. CLXVIII (ff. 283). July, 1891-June, 1892.

39099. Vol. CLXIX (ff. 344). July, 1892-May, 1893.

39100. Vol. CLXX (ff. 349). June, 1893-1 July, 1894, and (correspondence of Lady Layard) 15 Dec. 1894-2 Mar. 1903.

*The following numbers, 39101-39163, are not at present available for public use without the permission of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*

**39101-39120.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CLXXI-CXC. Semi-official letters from British ambassadors, consuls, etc., to A. H. Layard, as Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs under (a) the 1st Earl Russell and (b) the 4th Earl of Clarendon ; together with some *drafts* of his own in reply, Aug. 1861-June, 1866. For the bulk of Layard's correspondence with Russell and Clarendon, see above, 38987-38993 *passim* ; for the bulk of his correspondence with Lord Hammond, Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, see 38951-38962. Twenty volumes. Folio.

39101. Vol. CLXXI (ff. 385). Aug.-Nov. 1861.

39102. Vol. CLXXII (ff. 413). Dec. 1861-Mar. 1862.

39103. Vol. CLXXIII (ff. 462). Apr.-Aug. 1862.

39104. Vol. CLXXIV (ff. 369). Sept. 1862-Jan. 1863.

39105. Vol. CLXXV (ff. 367). Feb.-Apr. 1863.

39106. Vol. CLXXVI (ff. 437). May-July, 1863.

39107. Vol. CLXXVII (ff. 409). Aug.-Nov. 1863.

39108. Vol. CLXXVIII (ff. 402). Dec. 1863-Feb. 1864.

39109. Vol. CLXXIX (ff. 331). Mar., Apr. 1864.

39110. Vol. CLXXX (ff. 309). May, June, 1864.

Folio.

39111. Vol. CLXXXI (ff. 282). July-Sept. 1864.

39112. Vol. CLXXXII (ff. 403). Oct.-Dec. 1864.

39113. Vol. CLXXXIII (ff. 355). Jan., Feb. 1865.

39114. Vol. CLXXXIV (ff. 465). Mar., Apr. 1865.

39115. Vol. CLXXXV (ff. 502). May, June, 1865.

39116. Vol. CLXXXVI (ff. 500). July, Aug. 1865.

39117. Vol. CLXXXVII (ff. 377). Sept.-Dec. 1865.

39118. Vol. CLXXXVIII (ff. 480). Jan., Feb. 1866.

39119. Vol. CLXXXIX (ff. 587). Mar., Apr. 1866.

39120. Vol. CXC (ff. 485). May, June, 1866.

**39121-39124.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CXCI-CXCIV. Letter-books of semi-official correspondence (with occasional dispatches) from A. H. Layard, as Ambassador at Madrid, to successive Foreign Secretaries, viz. George William Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, and Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby; 21 Nov. 1869-12 Mar. 1877. A certain number of letters to other official personages are interspersed. Four volumes. Folio.

39121. Vol. CXCI (ff. 123). 21 Nov. 1869-15 Nov. 1870.	39123. Vol. CXCI (ff. 178). 10 June, 1872-6 Oct. 1873.
39122. Vol. CXCII (ff. 155). 17 Nov. 1870-6 June, 1872.	39124. Vol. CXCIV (ff. 135). 14 Oct. 1873-12 Mar. 1877.

**39125-39127.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CXCIV-CXCVII (ff. i + 354, i + 313, i + 319). Letter-books of official dispatches of A. H. Layard, as Ambassador at Madrid, to the Foreign Secretary, successively the 2nd Earl Granville and the 15th Earl of Derby; 4 Apr. 1873-Dec. 1874; 1875; Jan. 1876-12 Mar. 1877. Folio.

**39128, 39129.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CXCVIII, CXCIX (ff. 239, i + 69). Letter-books of official dispatches of Sir A. H. Layard, as Ambassador at Constantinople, to the Foreign Secretary, successively the 15th Earl of Derby, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, and the 2nd Earl Granville; 9 May, 1877-1 Dec. 1879; 8 Dec. 1879-28 May, 1880. Folio.

**39130-39132.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CC-CCII (ff. 211, 242, 101). Letter-books of "private" or semi-official correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard while Ambassador at Constantinople, chiefly with members of the diplomatic or consular service; 30 Apr. 1877-29 Nov. 1878; 2 Jan. 1878-19 Jan. 1879; 22 Jan. 1879-25 May, 1880. Folio.

**39133, 39134.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CCIII, CCIV (ff. xii + 315, viii + 269). Pressed copies of other "private" or semi-official letters of Sir A. H. Layard at Constantinople; 18 June, 1879-19 May, 1880; 24 June, 1879-25 May, 1880. Quarto.

**39135-39140.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CCV-CCX. Letters of political import, chiefly addressed to Layard, with many of his *draft* answers; 4 Jan. 1857-1885. The first portion (ff. 1-130) of Vol. CCV (ff. 255) relates largely to Turkish affairs, especially railway projects in 1857; the latter part (ff. 131-end) chiefly

to Spain, 1869-1876. The other volumes relate to Turkey, as follows :—

39136. Vol. CCVI (ff. 154). 2 Feb.—Dec. 1877.	39139. Vol. CCIX (ff. 310). 1879-June, 1880.
39137. Vol. CCVII (ff. 287). Jan.—June, 1878.	39140. Vol. CCX (ff. 147). July, 1880-1885, after Layard's retirement.
39138. Vol. CCVIII (ff. 284). July-Dec. (and n. d.) 1878.	
Folio.	

**39141. LAYARD PAPERS.** Vol. CCXI (ff. 263). Three series of papers :—

A. Miscellaneous papers, relative chiefly to Oriental affairs and including :—

1. The Armenian Constitution of 1860, in *English*. f. 1.
2. Memorandum on the lower part of the Mahanuddy river in Orissa [by Sir Arthur Thomas Cotton, K.C.S.I., 1862]. f. 7.
3. Memorandum by Layard on the proposed cession of Sarawak to Great Britain, 2 Jan. 1862. f. 36.
4. Comments by John Augustus Longworth, Consul-General at Belgrade, on the "remarks by Philip Christitch," Serbian senator, upon a speech of Layard's, printed in a pamphlet entitled *The Debate on Turkey*, 1863. f. 54.
5. Memorandum by Layard on the Danubian Principalities for Earl Cowley's information, 5 Mar. 1866. f. 96.
6. Instructions to [Henry Richard Charles Wellesley, 1st] Earl Cowley as British representative at the Paris Conference on the Danubian Principalities, 8 Mar. 1866. f. 109.
7. "Discours prononcé par le Gouverneur-Général [Midhat Pasha] à l'ouverture du Conseil-Général du Vilayet du Danube, le 15 Mars 1866," and "Adresse de remerciements," presented to the Governor-General at the close of the session, 17 Apr. 1866. ff. 131, 140.
8. "Notice sommaire sur la puissance et la politique Russe en Orient," with map. The latest date mentioned is 1862. f. 142.

B. Parliamentary papers and newspaper cuttings on Abyssinia, 1849-1866. ff. 155-193.

C. Papers relating to Spain (1870-1874), including two joint reports by Capt. Alexander Bruce Tulloch and Capt. George James Gilbard :—(1) On the Republican and Carlist Armies in the North of Spain, 1874. f. 210 ; (2) On the operations leading to the relief of Bilbao, 1874. f. 236.

Folio.



**39142, 39143.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CCXII, CCXIII (ff. 290, 282). Papers, political and financial, relating to the Turkish Empire; 1870-1878, 1879-1883. Folio.

**39144-39156.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CCXIV-CCXXVI. Confidential *print* relating to Turkey, and consisting chiefly of Sir A. H. Layard's official correspondence from Constantinople with the Foreign Secretary, inclosing consular correspondence and similar matter; 21 Apr. 1877-1 June, 1880. Much of the original consular correspondence is to be found in Add. MSS. 39012-39033. The papers are cut up and arranged roughly in order of date. Folio.

39144. Vol. CCXIV (ff. 202). 21 Apr.-26 June, 1877.	39151. Vol. CCXXI (ff. 193). 19 Oct.-24 Dec. 1878.
39145. Vol. CCXV (ff. 210). 5 July-31 Aug. 1877.	39152. Vol. CCXXII (ff. 202). 26 Dec. 1878-30 May, 1879.
39146. Vol. CCXVI (ff. 204). 31 Aug. 1877-19 Jan. 1878.	39153. Vol. CCXXIII (ff. 203). 3 June-9 Sept. 1879.
39147. Vol. CCXVII (ff. 194). 19 Jan.-20 Mar. 1878.	39154. Vol. CCXXIV (ff. 193). 10 Sept. 1879-28 Jan. 1880.
39148. Vol. CCXVIII (ff. 194). 17 Mar.-5 June, 1878.	39155. Vol. CCXXV (ff. 108). 28 Jan.-27 Apr. 1880.
39149. Vol. CCXIX (ff. 202). 20 Apr.-15 Aug. 1878.	39156. Vol. CCXXVI (ff. i + 114). 29 Mar.-1 June, 1880.
39150. Vol. CCXX (ff. 204). 13 Aug.-18 Oct. 1878.	

**39157.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CCXXVII (ff. 169). Confidential *print*, consisting of:—

- A. Papers relating to Abyssinia:—(1) "Memorandum respecting Abyssinia." Date of printing, 18 Nov. 1863. f. 1;—(2) "Further Memorandum respecting the state of affairs in Abyssinia, and the imprisonment of the British Consul, Captain [Charles Duncan] Cameron, and others, by King Theodore." Date of printing, 21 May, 1864. f. 16;—(3) Correspondence between the Foreign Secretary and the British Consuls in Abyssinia, 1855-1863 and 1852-1863. f. 21.
  - B. Miscellaneous papers including "Russian Advances in Asia," compiled by Lt.-Col. A[nthony] C[harles] Cooke, R.E., with map, 31 July, 1865. f. 71.
  - C. Diplomatic correspondence relating to Turkey, 30 Dec. 1876-17 Mar. 1877. f. 114.
- Folio.

**39158-39160.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CCXXVIII-CCXXX (ff. 172, 154, 153). Confidential *print* relating to Turkey, partly identical

with the contents of 39144-39156; 16 Mar.-27 July, 1877; 13 July, 1877-26 Apr. 1878, 8 Aug. 1878-26 May, 1880. Folio.

**39161-39163.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vols. CCXXXI-CCXXXIII. Confidential *print*, chiefly relating to the Russo-Turkish War of 1877, 1878, and to Turkish affairs in general. Folio.

39161. Vol. CCXXXI (ff. 134). Contents:—(1) "The Theatre of War in Asiatic Turkey and Transcaucasia. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the Quartermaster-General's Department, Dec. 1876," f. 1;—(2) "Memorandum on the probable course of action which would be adopted by the Russians in the event of their attempting to occupy Bulgaria and march on Constantinople," 16 Oct. 1876, f. 78;—(3) Memorandum on the anchorages in the Dardanelles, by Frederick John Evans, 20 Oct. 1876, f. 95;—(4) "The steps which Russia would take should she determine to occupy the Principalities in the spring," 1876, f. 97;—(5) Preliminary memoranda on the Russo-Turkish War, Mar.-May, 1877, f. 112.

39162. Vol. CCXXXII (ff. 151). (1) Reports and memoranda relative to the defence of Constantinople, by Lieut.-Col. Robert Home, R.E., and others, 15 Nov. 1876-19 Mar. 1877,

f. 1;—(2) Military reports on the Russo-Turkish War in Asia till the fall of Kars (18 Nov. 1877) and in Europe till 26 May, 1877, f. 57;—(3) "Memorandum on the circumstances under which a cessation of hostilities was brought about between Russia and Turkey in September, 1829," 14 Jan. 1879, f. 132;—(4) "Abstract of secret and confidential correspondence on the Eastern Question," Pts. i and ii, 18 Jan. 1878, f. 137.

39163. Vol. CCXXXIII (ff. 154). (1) Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard relative to reforms in Asiatic Turkey, 9 Sept. 1878-22 Mar. 1880, f. 1;—(2) Correspondence relative to Ottoman loans, 2 Oct. 1878-22 Apr. 1879, f. 91;—(3) Analyses by [Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, 3rd] Lord Tenterden of Parliamentary papers on Turkish affairs, 22 July, 1876, 7 Feb. 1877, 16 Jan. 1878, ff. 105, 117, 142.

*The following number, 39164, is not at present available for public use without the permission of the Secretary of State for India.*

**39164.** LAYARD PAPERS. Vol. CCXXXIV (ff. 114). Correspondence, official and semi-official (much of it confidential *print*), chiefly between the Viceroy of India (Lord Lytton), Sir A. H. Layard as Ambassador to the Porte, and the Home Authorities, and connected with the Turkish mission to Afghanistan and Russian forward policy in Asia; 1877 and (one) 1879. Folio.

**39165.** CATALOGUE of books in European languages in the Library of the College of Fort William, Calcutta, arranged alphabetically under authors. The College was founded by Lord Wellesley in 1800 for English officials.

Paper; ff. i + 98. Folio. *Circ.* 1836 (watermarks). Belonged to the India Board Library. No. on back 249.

*Duplicate transferred from the India Office.*

**39166.** SACRED MUSIC, in score, by Italian composers of the 18th cent., viz. :—

(1) Miserere for two choirs, followed by the antiphon "Christus factus est" for soprano solo, with figured basses for organ, by Leonardo Leo. ff. 1, 36b.

(2) Litany, with strings, by [Francesco] Feo. f. 38.

Paper ; ff. 68. XVIII-XIX cent. Oblong folio.

*Presented by W. Barclay Squire, Esq.*

\* **39167.**(A-G). MISCELLANEOUS papers as follows :—

A. Accompts relating to the Preachers, etc., of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1777-1788. f. 1. Followed by letters :—(a) from T[homas] Kipling, Dean of Peterborough (1798), to the Secretary to the Bishop of London, touching his pay as Whitehall Preacher ; St. John's [College], Cambridge, 16 Apr. 1785. f. 70 ;—(b) from John [Hinchliffe, D.D., Bishop of] Peterborough to the Bishop of London [Robert Lowth], recommending Mr. [William] Hodson as Preacher ; Trinity College, Cambridge, 31 Oct. 1785. f. 72.

*Presented by the Librarian of the Royal College of Music.*

B. Minutes of the "Virtuosi of St. Luke, a Clubb in London" (said to be a revival of one founded by Vandyck), 1698-1743 (a list of stewards from 1689 is prefixed). *Copy.* Printed in the *Annual Report* of the Art Union of London, 1875. f. 73. Belonged to Horace Walpole, 4th Earl of Orford (sale-cat. 30 Ap. 1842, lot 120), and to Lewis Pocock, F.S.A. (sale-cat. 10 May, 1875, lot 132) ; afterwards to the Art Union of London.

C. Notes of MSS., chiefly medical, at Constantinople, 1914, by C[reswick] J. S. Thompson, Curator of the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. f. 87. *Type-written.*

*Presented by the Author.*

D. "Longford Inventory, 1694," a poem in heroic couplets descriptive of Longford Castle, co. Wilts, by Henry Hare, 2nd Baron Coleraine. Beg. "Sweet Longford, pleas'd I greet thee, while to thee." From a MS. in the Earl of Radnor's possession. f. 91.

*Transcribed and presented by W. Barclay Squire, Esq.*

E. (1) Acquittance to Sir William Fairfax of Steeton by Antony Thwaytes of Hardingham, co. Norf., on behalf of his mother, Agnes Thwaytes, widow, of £19 16s. 8d., rent due from lands in co. York ; 4 Aug. 34 Hen. VIII [1542]. f. 120.

(2) Letter from the Commissioners of the Treasury to the Commissioners for the Inclosures in the Forest of Dean relative to planting of acorns ; 15 Oct. 1669, with their reply, 3 Nov. 1669. f. 121. *Copies.*

- (3) Letter of Sir Humphrey Brigges, 4th Bart., of Houghton, to [Louis Daniel de Montcalm, Seigneur de St. Véran, father of the famous Gen. Montcalm]; 25 Nov. 1714. *Fr.* f. 122.
- (4) Order to the Kammer-gericht, *signed* by the Chancellor of Prussia and other legal officers, for the examination of Friederich Wilhelm Puls as candidate for the Referendariate; Berlin, 24 Oct. 1766, followed by order for his admittance as Referendary, 15 Jan. 1767. *Germ.* f. 124.
- (5) Memorandum about a search among French archives for a state paper, by L[ouis] P[hilippe], King of the French; 20 Sept. 1843. *Fr. Autogr.* f. 128.  
*Presented, with Add. Ch. 59236-59240, by the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.*
- F. Two leaves from the romance of Paris and Vienne, differing considerably from the early printed texts, and resembling rather an abridgement of the version published [by L. A. Jacquier de Terrebasse], *Histoire du Chevalier Paris et de la Belle Vienne*, 1835, from MSS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale. The first letter of each paragraph is in Greek minuscule. *Ital.* xvi cent.? f. 129.  
*Transferred from the Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. (acquired with MSS. from Cairo).*
- G. Miscellaneous papers of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., President of the Royal Society:—
- (1) Articles of agreement made between Sir George Fane, John Alford, John Porter and others, Committee for the Level of Wittersham [co. Kent], and Sir Edward Hales, Bart., Sir Walter Roberts, Bart., and others, Committee for the Upper Level by virtue of an order of the Lord Keeper, 17 Nov. 1629, for the better draining of the Upper Level, with security to the Level of Wittersham from prejudice; 15 Feb. 1631[2]. *Draft.* Followed (f. 141) by *copy* of an Order in Council for the settlement of the said business, 18 Mar. 1637[8]. f. 131.
- (2) Lists of plants and other memoranda relating to the garden of Soho Square, 1786-1796. f. 143.
- (3) Letters and memoranda:—(a) Richard Warren to —, n.d. f. 147;—(b) John Conyers of Copped Hall, co. Essex, to Sir Jos. Banks, 11 Mar. 1803. f. 150;—(c) Sir Jos. Banks to Lord — on the Herring Fishery, 25 June [18]08. *Incomplete.* f. 152;—(d) William Henry, F.R.S., to Sir Jos. Banks on experiments with salt, 20 Mar. 1810. f. 153; (e) Memoranda on the Bishop of London's receipts for demesne lands in the parishes of Greenford and Hanwell, co. Midd., 1713-1792, f. 148; on the ship "Lady Banks," launched 29 Sept. 1810, f. 155, with notes in Banks's hand on the village of

Kirkby Bane [Kirkby-on-Bain, co. Linc.], f. 156; and on "Mr. Douse's Roll," a Chinese painting, presumably now in the Douce collection at Oxford, 1814. f. 157.

(4) Letters chiefly to the Central Board of Health from the Local Boards of Droitwich, Kidderminster, Pershore, Worcester, Evesham, and Bewdley, co. Worc., relative to the outbreak of cholera, 1832. On f. 168 is a letter from Wick, co. Caithness. f. 158.

(5) Letter from [Sir] E[dwin] Chadwick, secretary to the Poor Law Commissioners, to Norton Joseph Knatchbull [10th Bart. 1849], on the collection of Poor Rates, 21 Nov. 1840. f. 172.

(6) Letters to Sir Edward Knatchbull, 9th Bart., M.P., relative to Dymchurch Sea Wall from:—(a) R[ichard] Byham, Secretary to the Ordnance Board; 2 Feb. 1842. f. 173;—(b) Thomas Hallows; New Hall, Dymchurch, 14 Feb. 1842. f. 175.

(7) "The Life of a private Gentleman," an account of William Banks, Esq., of Revesby, co. Linc., father of Sir Joseph. f. 176.

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

Paper; ff. 178. Folio.

**39168 (A-V).** MISCELLANEOUS original letters and papers, etc., 1645–1910, viz:—

A. Signature of Charles I, cut from a document on vellum endorsed "Com[mission] for Marshall Lawe" (i.e. martial law) and dat. Oxford, 10 Mar. 1644 [5], on which day Parliament was adjourned. f. 1.

*Transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings (Cracherode collection).*

B. Letter from Alfred R[ussell] Wallace, LL.D., F.R.G.S., to Thomas Sims, photographer, his brother-in-law, discussing photography, Darwinism, etc.; Delli, Timor, 15 Mar. 1861. Followed by two prints of a photograph of Wallace. f. 2.

C. Letter to Citoyen Fortin, 18 rue Chabanais, Paris, from Charles [René] Magon (Contre-Amiral 1802), mentioning a proposed naval expedition against England; Brest, le 19 Thermidor an 9e [7 Aug. 1801]. Magon took part in the San Domingo expedition in the end of the year and fell at Trafalgar in 1805 (cf. *Le Contre-Amiral Magon*, by H. Magon de la Giclais, 1897, p. 33). f. 31.

D. (1) Accompt of Alderman William Bolton [Kt. 1663], mercer, to Charles II, for the decoration of Whitehall and Hampton Court, etc.; Mich. 1661–Mich. 1662. f. 33.

(2) Poyaisian Land Grant (to bearer) of 1,000 acres by Sir Gregor MacGregor, as Cacique of Poyais in Central America, including the terms of the original grant of territory to MacGregor from George



Frederick II, King of the Mosquito Shore ; Edinburgh, 5 Apr. 1834. "Entered vol. 1, fol. 13." Printed in *Fr.* and *Engl.*, with signatures of MacGregor and his agents. f. 38.

- E. Letter from Cardinal P[aluzzo Paluzzi-Albertoni] Altieri to the Abate di San Girolamo, Internuncio at Brussels, enclosing an account of the negotiations between the Vatican and the court of Modena for the marriage of James, Duke of York, with Mary Beatrice of Este ; Rome, 7 Oct. 1673 (for the actual documents of the negotiation, see Campana di Cavelli, *Les derniers Stuarts à St. Germain-en-Laye*, vol. i, 1871). *Ital.* f. 39.
- F. Coloured sketch-plan of attack on a French convoy at Noirmoutier, 1 July, 1800. A description of this exploit is given by W. James, *Naval History of Great Britain*, ed. 1886, iii, p. 16. f. 46.
- G. Queen Victoria to [Henry John Temple,] Viscount Palmerston, Prime Minister, requesting a continuance of Cabinet reports ; Windsor Castle, 12 Jan. 1856. *Holograph*. In the third person. f. 47.
- H. Eight letters to the Dalziel Brothers, engravers, chiefly from artists. The first of the collection relates to a projected but unfulfilled "Life of Joseph," the rest to "Dalziels' Bible Gallery," published in 1880 (for particulars cf. *The Brothers Dalziel—A Record*, 1901). The writers are:—(a) Fred[erick] Sandys, Thorpe next Norwich, 23 July, 1861 ; [1880 ?]. ff. 49, 57 ;—(b) Joseph Cundall, publisher, renouncing his project for an Illustrated Bible in favour of Dalziel, 7 Sept. 1863. f. 50 ;—(c) G[eorge] F[rederick] Watts, R.A., 18 Oct. 1863, f. 52 ;—(d) Ford Madox Brown, 9 Mar., 12 Oct., 1864. ff. 53, 55 ;—(e) Sir E[dward Coley] Burne-Jones, Bart., on receipt of a presentation copy [1880 ?]. ff. 59, 61.
- I. (1) Papers relating to the Wesley family :—(a) J[ohn] Wesley, founder of Methodism, to—Gidley, Officer of Excise, Exeter, on the purchasing of a prayer-house there ; Dublin, 4 July 1778. Printed in Wesley's *Works*, ed. 1856, xii, p. 480. f. 63 ;—(b) Letter of C[harles] Wesley, musician, nephew of John Wesley, relating to his brother Samuel's illness ; *circ.* 1787. f. 65 ;—(c) Letter from J[ohn] B[anks] Jenkinson, D.D., Dean of Worcester, to the Poet-Laureate Robert Southey (author of a *Life of Wesley*, 1820), enclosing the copy of a letter from Miss [Elizabeth] Briggs to John Wesley reproaching him for familiarity with women ; 11 Dec. 1820. The history of the original, which was taken by Mrs. Wesley from her husband's bureau, is given. f. 67 ;—(d) Alex[ander] Knox, author of "Remarks on the character of John Wesley" appended to Southey's *Life*, to Rev. S[amuel] O'Sullivan on the above subject ; Bellevue, Delganny, 14 Mar. 1825. f. 71.
- (2) Engraved portrait of William Shenstone, from Johnson's edition of

his *Works*, 1779. Beneath are four *autograph* lines apparently cut from a longer poem. f. 73.

- (3) T[homas] Warton, the historian of English poetry, to Rev. [John] Price, curate of Wilcot and Librarian of the Bodleian; Oxford, 28 Dec. 1789. f. 75.
- (4) William Hayley, the poet, to William Pitt, Prime Minister, requesting a pension for the poet Cowper; Eartham, 11 Dec. 1792. This letter was returned undelivered by Mr. Secretary Long (see note, f. 77b) and again dispatched, 9 June, 1793, with an addition (f. 78) of 16 verses in heroic metre, beg. "Some maladies, dear Pitt, are gifts divine." A full account of Hayley's efforts on Cowper's behalf is in Add. MS. 38887, quoting this letter in full. f. 76.
- (5) Papers of George Catcott, the friend of Chatterton:—(a) George Catcott to Lord —, including Chatterton's description of the Temple Church at Bristol and proofs of its authenticity; Bristol, 30 Oct. 1774. f. 81. Preceded by a *typed* copy, f. 79;—(b) "Appendix to my Introduction written in 1772" in defence of the genuineness of the Rowley poems, 1 Jan. 1776. Printed with variations in *The Monthly Review* for May, 1777. f. 83.
- (6) Six verses in heroic couplets, beg. "Pellucid form! whose venturous bends on high," by Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. (d. 1802), f. 85. Followed by an *engr.* portrait, 1795. f. 86.
- (7) Papers of the Cumberland family:—(a) Verses by R[ichard] Cumberland, dramatist, entitled "Inscription designed for a Garden-Building at Horton," Dec. 1755, in six heroic couplets, beg. "Stranger, if hither you should chance to roam." If *autograph*, differing from his later hand. f. 87. With *engr.* portrait, from the *European Magazine* for July, 1809. f. 89;—(b) Letter with pen sketch from [Thomas] Stothard, R.A., to George Cumberland, *circ.* 1781. f. 88;—(c) Fragments of letters of S[ophia] Badcock, daughter of R. Cumberland, early 19th cent.? ff. 90, 91. For a collection of Cumberland papers see Add. MSS. 36491–36522.
- (8) Wordsworth's sonnet entitled "Thoughts of a Briton on the subjugation of Switzerland," beg. "Two Voices are there," composed at Coleorton 1807 and printed in *Poems* (1807) i, p. 138. *Holograph*. Signed W[illiam] Wordsworth. f. 92.
- (9) "Night and Death. A Sonnet addressed to S. T. Coleridge, Esq.," beg. "Oh, Night! when, yet unseen, the first Man knew," a *holograph* copy, sent to Mrs. Burton, of the famous sonnet by J[oseph] B[lanco] W[hite], first published 1828. This version most resembles the first of the three printed in *The Academy*, 12 Sept. 1891, which all beg. "Mysterious night." f. 93.
- (10) "O Star of France," poem by Walt Whitman. The printed text,

- first published in 1872, differs considerably from the present draft. *Holograph*. f. 95.
- These ten articles were purchased at the sale of the library of Edward Dowden, Litt.D. (salé-cat. 9 June, 1914, lots 85, 86, 95, 106, 126).
- K. Letter of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Th[omas] Picton, G.C.B., to Gen. [Sir Ralph Darling ?] shortly before leaving for Belgium, where he fell at Waterloo; London, 8 June, 1815. Puttick and Simpson's sale-cat. 25 June, 1914, lot 298. f. 100.
- L. Four letters from B[enjamin] R[obert] Haydon, painter, to J. Hutchings of Blakesley, Towcester, on his proposal to take up painting as a profession, 15 Feb.-5 May, 1845. f. 102.
- M. Letter of [Sir Henry Capell, K.B., Baron] Capell [of Tewkesbury], Lord Deputy of Ireland, to the Lords of the Treasury, relating to the forfeitures in Ireland; Dublin Castle, 5 July, 1695. *Hologr. copy*. f. 110. Belonged to J. E. Hodgkin, F.S.A. Pr. in *Hist. MSS. Com.*, 15th Rep., App. ii, p. 80.  
*Presented by William Minet, Esq., F.S.A.*
- N. Letter to the British Museum from Princess Carolyne [Sayn-] Wittgenstein, the friend of the musician Liszt, relating apparently to her book "Des causes intérieures de la faiblesse extérieure de l'Église"; Rome, 6 Apr. [18]86. Cf. La Mara, *Aus der Glanzzeit der Weimarer Altenburg*, 1906, p. 432. *Fr.* f. 112.  
*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*
- O. Correspondence of Robert D'Arcy, 4th Earl of Holderness, governor of the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederick, relating chiefly to their education:—(a) Five letters from L[eonard] Smelt, deputy-governor to the Royal Princes, 20 July, 1772–10 Feb. 1776. ff. 114, 118, 124, 126, 132, and from J[essie] Smelt, his wife, 1 Aug. 1772. f. 120;—(b) Letter from [William Henry Nassau de Zulestein, 4th Earl of] Rochford, Secretary of State; Berkley Square, 23 Sept. 1772. f. 122;—(c) Letter from W[illiam] Fraser, Under Secretary of State, on the Massachusetts petition, 1 Feb. [1774]. f. 128;—(d) Letter from C— de Salgas, tutor to the Princes; Kew, 20 May, 1774. *Fr.* f. 130;—(e) *Copy*, in Lord Holderness's hand, of a letter from George III to L. Smelt, 25 July, 1772. f. 116. With drafts of letters from Lord Holderness to the King asking permission to retire, 27 Feb., 22 May, 1776. ff. 134, 136.  
*Presented by the Hon. T. H. W. Pelham, C.B.*
- P. Three letters from Dr. Sun Yat Sen, Chinese republican leader, to G. E. Musgrove, relating to preparations in the republican cause; New York, 6 Dec. 1909, 11 Jan. 1910; San Francisco, 22 Mar. 1910. The first encloses the translation of a proclamation "To All Friendly Nations." ff. 138–152.

- Q. Letters to Mrs. Ashley, wife of Hon. William Ashley, 2nd son of Cropley, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury. The last letter is apparently addressed to her husband. The writers are:—(a) Henry E[dward] Manning, afterwards Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, 7 June, 1854. f. 153;—(b) L[ Laurence] Oliphant, private secretary to Lord Elgin on his mission to China, Sat. 11 [Apr. 1857]–22 Jan. [1859], five letters. The second, dated Calcutta, 20 Aug. [1857], gives some account of the Indian Mutiny. f. 155;—(c) A[rthur] P[enrhyn] Stanley, Dean of Westminster, 6 May, 1874. f. 169. Belonged to Mrs. Brodie of Brodie (Sotheby sale-cat. 21 July, 1914, lot 146).
- R. Letter to E. Reilly from the notorious claimant to the Tichborne Baronetcy, Arthur Orton, signed R[oger] C[harles] D[oughty] Tichborne; 21 Sept [18]73. f. 171.
- S. Account of the loss of the Don Juan and the cremation of the poet Shelley and his friend Edward Ellerker Williams, by Edward John Trelawny, with interlinear *autograph* corrections by Leigh Hunt and a note on f. 179 in Byron's hand explaining his absence during the actual burning of Shelley, 8 July–16 Aug. 1822. A similar account, with considerable variations, of the cremation of Williams and Shelley is in Add. MS. 35251, ff. 6, 10. On f. 180 is part of another copy of the narrative of Williams's cremation. *Holograph draft*. f. 174.  
*Presented by Percy E. and John W. Williams, grandsons of E. E. Williams.*
- T. Letter from Dr. (afterwards Sir) Alexander Armstrong, surgeon on H.M.S. Investigator in the Franklin Search Expedition, to his father, with a detailed account of their fortunes, 3 Apr. 1853. f. 181.  
*Presented by Miss Sophia Simpson.*
- U. Letters, acknowledging receipt of a sermon, to Rev. John Reynolds, minister of St. Thomas's Church, Berea, Natal, from:—(a) Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, 24, 26 June, 1880, in the name of the Empress Eugénie, the second enclosing a mortuary card of the Prince Imperial addressed by the Empress. ff. 195, 197;—(b) [Gerald Valerian Wellesley], Dean of Windsor, 3 Sept. 1880. f. 201.  
*Presented by J. A. Herbert, Esq.*
- V. Letter from Il Principe Mattias [de' Medici, son of Cosmo II and Governor of Siena] to Francesco [Piccolomini], relating to a proposed marriage; Florence, 5 Feb. 1660. (Cf. Add. MS. 23721, f. 139.) *Ital.* f. 202.  
*Presented by Rev. Canon J. Hulme Goodier.*  
Paper (except art. A); ff. 202. Folio.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

## ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1915.

- 39169.** THE INFERNO of Dante Alighieri, translated into *English terza-rima* by John Abraham Heraud. A note by Dr. Toynbee, f. iii b, states that the translation, which has not been printed, was probably made about 1840. *Autogr.*  
Paper; ff. iii + 89. Small quarto. XIX cent. Bookplate and stamp of Dr. Paget Toynbee, by whom 39169-39171 were presented.
- 39170-39171.** DIVINA COMMEDIA of Dante, translated into *English verse* by the Rev. William Charteris: unpublished. Two volumes. The date 20 Sept. 1876 occurs in Vol. II, f. 109 b; and f. 166 b of the same volume shows that the writer was a schoolmaster in Alexandria, presumably at this period.  
Paper; ff. iv + 109, i + 167. Folio. Circ. 1876. Bookplate and stamp of Dr. Paget Toynbee in each volume.
- 39172.** "ANCIENT Earthworks in Somerset, surveyed and drawn by Edward Andrews Downman," visited and examined 1889, 1895, 1901, 1903, 1908, 1914. With brief descriptions and an introduction (f. 2) dated June, 1914, and (f. 7) a list of the plans. The names of the places are given in the Index.  
Paper; ff. 77. A.D. 1914. Large oblong folio.
- 39173.** "FABLES," by Robert Louis Stevenson. *Holograph.* First published in *Longman's Magazine*, Aug. and Sept. 1895, Vol. 26, pp. 362, 472; afterwards appended to a new edition of *The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde* (Longmans, Green, and Co., 1896) with an introduction by Sir Sidney Colvin. The first separate edition was published in 1902. Two of the fables, "The Cart-Horse and the Saddle-Horse" and "The Tadpole and the Frog," appear to have been printed from the corrected pencil versions on f. 22 b, in preference to those in ink on ff. 23, 24. Only pencil versions exist of "The Penitent," here with no title, f. 22; "The Four Reformers,"



f. 22; "The Reader," f. 20; and "The Citizen and the Traveller," f. 22. The moral to "The Man and his Friend," f. 19, is omitted in the published editions. On f. 1 is a list of sixteen titles, six of which differ from the printed work, as does the order; the list is headed "Aesop in the Fog," over a cancelled heading, "The Fabulist." Drafts of some verses occur on f. 1 b; and on f. 20 b are the address of an English chemist at Hyères and some scribblings relating to music editions.

Paper; ff. 49. Folio and quarto. Stevenson sale-cat., Anderson Auction Co., New York, 24 Nov. 1914, lot 376.

**39174.** LECTURES on palaeography delivered at Cambridge in Oct. and Nov. 1914 by Elias Avery Loew (afterwards Lowe), Sandars Reader in Bibliography, viz.: (1) "Characteristics of the so-called National Scripts." f. 4;—(2) "Graeco-Latin Manuscripts." f. 37;—(3) "The Codex Bezae." f. 49. *Typewritten copies* deposited in accordance with the terms of the trust.

Paper. ff. 77. Quarto.

**39175.** MEDICAL Treatises, viz.:—

1. The poem *De urinis* of Aegidius of Corbeilles, with gloss. In 340 (chiefly hexameter) verses, against 334 of Royal MS. 12 D. xiii, art. 9, and 352 of Choulant's edition (*Aegidii Corboliensis Carmina*, Leipzig, 1826). The present copy is carelessly written (see f. 10, where l. 48 of the printed edition is written a second time instead of l. 49, although accompanied by the gloss on the latter). The glosses agree substantially with those in 12 D. xiii. Text beg. "Dicatur urina quoniam fit renibus una"; the ending is that of the printed edition, with the mistake of "castra" for "casta" in the penultimate line. Commentary beg. "Urina dicatur in renibus una quia ibi formatur generaliter." f. 2.
2. A series of notes, chiefly on urines; cf. 12 D. xiii, art. 14. Beg. "Sicut sunt quatuor qualitates ..." Followed (f. 56b) by recipes against scrofula. f. 53b.
3. Rules relating to medicine, beg. "Hi sunt canones et regulae de modo componendi receptas." f. 57.
4. "Tractatus de modo doxandi," containing lists of medicines, etc., followed by rules. Beg. "Medicine temperate—aurum." f. 60b.
5. Miscellaneous recipes. f. 70b.

Paper; ff. i + 76.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{5}{8}$  in. Late xv cent. Written in Italy, and formerly bound with two medical tracts printed at Padua in 1487 (now IA 30029 and 30030A in the Department of Printed Books).

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

MSS. 1915.

2 B

**39176.** MAP, entitled "A Copy of the Survey made 1604 of the town and enclosed grounds of Plumpton, and other lands within the hamlet of Wood-end in the parish of Blakesley, in the county of Northampton. S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wilbraham being then Lord of y<sup>e</sup> Mano<sup>r</sup> of Plumpton etc<sup>a</sup>. Which estate afterwards descended to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Delves who conveyed the same to Edward Only Esq<sup>r</sup>. And the said estate coming to S<sup>r</sup> Fra. Watson K<sup>t</sup> he sold the Mano<sup>r</sup> of Plumpton and y<sup>t</sup> part of the estate which is enclosed with a blew line a<sup>o</sup> 1666. And in this year 1684 he sold the remainder encompassed w<sup>th</sup> a green line to Mr. Jeffrey Jeffreys and Mr. Tho. Bedford in trust. The names of the present tenants to that part of the estate are also now sett downe."

Vellum; 3 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  2 ft. 3 in. A.D. 1684.

**39177.** MISCELLANEOUS treatises, viz. :—

1. The "Academ Roial" of Edmund Bolton. *Holograph*. Other versions of this work are in Harley MSS. 6103 and 6143. A full account of this MS., which seems to be the latest, and to be the actual copy prepared for King Charles I (but presented after 1630, if at all, see addition on f. 2b) is given by Joseph Hunter in *Archaeologia*, xxxii (1847), pp. 132–149 (see especially p. 134, footnote b). The proposed device and arms of the academy are painted in the margins of ff. 6, 6b, and the list of suggested members is at f. 7b. f. 1b.
2. Arms, in trick, of twelve peers created 8–14 James I. f. 10 (inserted leaf).
3. Part of Robert Cooke's Baronage (see Harley MS. 214, etc.) from Edgar Atheling to Hugh Courtney. The blazon only of the arms is written (on blank escutcheons), and this is sometimes omitted. Followed by a modern index by George Burrell, of Thetford (see note, f. iii b). f. 11.
4. Genealogical tables, with arms in trick, beginning with the Kings of England from Edward III to Charles I. The pedigrees of English peers, which follow, agree in the main with Harley MS. 1529 and Stowe MS. 599, the latter of which also belonged to Sylvanus Morgan; all these MSS. appear to be based on a work (compiled about 1587 ?) entitled "Baronagium Angliae," of which several copies exist (Harley MSS. 806, 1160, etc.). The present compilation seems to have been made at various dates between the years 1591 (see f. 67b) and 1605, and includes nearly all peers of the degree of earl or higher at that period. The names of the families are given in the Index. Additions to this portion are chiefly in two hands, one of about 1635 (e.g. f. 64b), the other (e.g. f. 69b, entry dated 1644) that of Sylvanus Morgan. On ff. 94–114b are continuations and

additional pedigrees for new creations to about 1639, in the hand, except for a few additions, of Richard Mundy, by whom Harley MSS. 1529-1577 were chiefly compiled. f. 63b.

Paper; ff. iii + 114. Quarto. xvii cent. Belonged to Sylvanus Morgan (d. 1693), whose signature and motto are on f. i and initials are on the covers; afterwards to George Ashby, Rector of Barrow, co. Suff.; to George Bird Burrell, of Thetford (two of whose book-plates are on f. i), see his note on f. 9; and to Edmund Henry Barker, who gave it in 1828 (see his note on f. iii) to the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., whose book-plate of arms is on f. iii (sale-cat., Sotheby's, 1861, lot 290). On f. 8b is pasted a cutting from Sir Walter Raleigh's *History of the World*, pt. i, bk. ii, ch. 7, § 3.

*Transferred from the Patent Office Library.*

**39178** A-D. FOUR maritime maps in tinted outline on vellum:—

A. Map of the coast of India from Bombay to Gujerat, by Andrew Welch, 1677. 3 ft. 2 in. × 1 ft. 7 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

B. "A draught of the Malabar Coast," by the above Andrew Welch, 1677. 3 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 9 in.

C. Map of the coast of Pegu and Tenaserey [Tenasserim] with the neighbouring islands on the scale of 8 leagues to an inch, by John Thornton, at the Platt in the Minories, 1688. 3 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. × 1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

D. Map of the port of Achean, Sumatra, with the islands of Pulloway, etc., on the scale of 2 miles to an inch, by John Thornton, 1688, practically identical with the map by Capt. John Kempthorne in Sloane MS. 3665, ff. 39b, 40. 1 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

**39179** A-D. AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Sir Henry Taylor, K.C.M.G., poet, author of "Philip van Artevelde." *Hologr. draft*. Printed privately, 1877. Published, 1885, in two vols., of which the first covers the present MS., but with considerable additions, omissions and other changes. At f. 1 of part C is a note by Julia M. Cameron, photographer, wife of C. H. Cameron, and close friend of Taylor, followed by photographs of medals won by her at Berlin, 1865, 1868, and Southampton, 1866. In her hand also is a transcript of Taylor's letter to J. G. Lockhart on the character of Van Artevelde, written just before the publication of that drama, 28 Apr. 1834 (printed partly in Taylor's *Correspondence*, ed. E. Dowden, 1888, p. 50), B, f. 76b reversed. A passage in another hand is at D, f. 10b. Four volumes.

Paper; ff. 96, 77, 61, 81. Quarto. Begun Mar. 1865, resumed Aug. 1872 (see A, ff. 2, 84).

*Presented by Miss Una Taylor.*

**39180.** "RADAMISTO": opera, in score, by Handel [1720]. For a copy in J. Christopher Smith's hand, see Add. MS. 31562.

Paper ; ff. 175. xviii cent. Folio. Belonged successively to [Charles] John Stanley (bookplate of arms, with signature), [James] Bartleman, and [Rev.] E[dward] Goddard.

*Presented by W. Barclay Squire, Esq.*

- 39181.** PLAN (with sketches) of Alexandria and its defences in 1801, copied by Lieut. Oliver Mills [Captain in 1804, Major in 1814] for his friend Dean Bond [Wensley Bond, Dean of Ross?], "from the original enclosed to [John Hely-Hutchinson,] Lord Hutchinson [2nd Earl of Donoughmore 1825]."

Paper ; 2 ft.  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ins. *Circ.* 1801.

- 39182.** FIVE LEAVES from the original MS. of *The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*, by Charles Dickens [1836-7] ; containing the account of the shooting-party luncheon, at which Sam Weller relates the pieman's story, and Pickwick takes too much punch.

Paper ; ff. ii + 6. Quarto. Belonged to Richard Carbery from 1837 (?) to 1870, when it appears to have been purchased by A. J. Lewis. Purchased at the Red Cross sale at Christie's, April 1915 (lot 1550) and *presented by Dame Alice Sedgwick Wernher, now Lady Ludlow.*

- 39183.** THREE LETTERS from Ensign James Butler to his elder brother William, father of Dr. Samuel Butler, Bishop of Lichfield. The letters are in journal form, written mostly on the voyage to India, and dated 4 Mar. 1764, 4 Apr. 1764, and 21 Jan. 1765 (the journal ending with his arrival at Calcutta, 23 Sept. 1764). *Copies*, the latter part (from f. 17) in the same hand as the duplicate copies of the second and third letters contained in Add. MS. 34583 (ff. 3, 11), in which there is added a fourth letter (f. 33). An introductory note on f. 2 by Samuel Butler, author of *Erewhon*, describes the letters as copied "I presume by my great great aunt Deborah or her sisters," but a fuller account of the different copies is given in a memorandum by Mr. Festing Jones on ff. 74-76.

Paper ; ff. 76. Late xviii cent. Duodecimo. Half-bound in Niger morocco.

*Presented by Henry Festing Jones, Esq.*

- 39184.** CASTRATIONS of Holinshed's Chronicle, ed. 1587, *printed*, with MS. notes by Francis Thynne. By an order of the Privy Council (1 Feb. 1586-7, Lord Cobham attending) the recently published second edition of Holinshed was ordered to be examined "for as much as the same booke doth also conteyne reporte of matters of later yeeres that concern the State and are not therefore meete to be published in such sorte as they are delyuered . . . the rather also for that ther is inserted such mention of matter touching the King

of Scottes as may give him cause of offence" (*Acts of the Privy Council*, 1586-1587, p. 311). The matter chiefly affected by this order was Thynne's *Annals of Scotland*, but the condemnation seems to have been extended to all his contributions in vols. ii, iii. The present collection covers all the castrations. It contains from vol. ii, pp. 405-464 (ff. 2-23b), minus the castrations (pp. 421-4, 433-6, 443-50), which follow (ff. 24-31b); from vol. iii, pp. 1419-1538 (*Thynne's Discourse of the Earls of Leicester*, *John Stow's Annals*, 1585-1586, *Thynne's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury*, *Treatise on the Cobhams*, *Catalogue of the Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports*) and (added in a hand of *circ.* 1700) a transcript of pp. 1556-1559, which were not included in the castrations (ff. 34-95b). The excerpts from vol. i are headed in a late 17th cent. hand "Castrations of Holinshed" (f. 1), and the same hand heads the excerpts from vol. iii (f. 32) "Qn. Eliz. An: Reg. 27—Begins p. 1419—ends 1538 w<sup>th</sup> MS. Notes and MS. Verses out of Bridges book." This last reference, no doubt, is to the uncastrated copy of *Holinshed*, which (according to Hearne, *Diary*, vol. lxxiv, p. 240) was in the possession of [?John] Bridges, [the historian of Northamptonshire (1666-1724)], cf. F. J. Furnivall, *Thynne's Animadversions*, E.E.T.S., 1875, p. lxxxix, note 1. Thynne's formal withdrawal of a statement in ii, p. 443 about the Earl of Shrewsbury is in Egerton MS. 2124, f. 69 ("Althoughe the same be already w<sup>th</sup>drawne in most of the bookes and onely remayneth in some fewe w<sup>ch</sup> only weare dispersed before therror was sene").

Occasional notes by Thynne occur throughout in the margins and interlined, but the main body of his corrections and additions is concentrated on the treatise on the Cobhams (f. 74). The history of this treatise is now clear. The first collections on the Cobhams are in Cotton MS. Faustina E. viii, f. 39 (1581). These were extended into the treatise as incorporated in *Holinshed* in 1587. On the castrated sheets Thynne made his corrections and amplifications. From these corrected sheets a new draft of the treatise was made, with fresh additions and arms in tincture (Add. MS. 12514, f. 56), probably in 1597. A presentation copy of the finished work was dedicated to Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, 20 Dec. 1598 (Add. MS. 37666).

Paper; ff. 95. Folio. *Circ.* 1587-1597. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**39185.** INDEX by Joseph Foster, hon. M.A. Oxon., to the Arms and Monuments in Kentish churches mentioned in Add. MS. 5479, which is a copy by Edward Hasted of a MS. by John Philipott, Somerset Herald, now in the possession of the present donor. For



another collection of Kentish arms, etc., by Philipott, see Harley MS. 3917.

Paper; ff. i + 15. Late xix cent. Folio. *Presented by F[rederick] William Cock, M.D., F.S.A., of Appledore, co. Kent* (bookplate).

**39186A, B.** ACCOMPTS of the parish church of Horley, co. Surrey, from 1812 to 1902. Two volumes. At the beginning of Vol. I (ff. 3-9b) is an account of the purchase of six church bells in 1811-1812; and at the end (ff. 81b-83) an account of the purchase of two additional bells in 1839. The accompts of Henry Smith's charity (see *Victoria County History* of Surrey, ii, p. 625) for 1886-1887 are given at the end of Vol. II (ff. 119b, 120). The parish accompts for 1519 to 1702 are contained in Add. MS. 6173.

Paper; ff. ix + 83, 121. Small quarto and narrow folio. *Presented by the Vicar and Churchwardens of Horley.*

**39187-39211.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. This collection chiefly relates to the Mackenzie families of Suddie and Scatwell in the Black Isle, co. Ross, which were finally united by the marriage of Henrietta, last of Suddie, with Sir James W. Mackenzie, 5th Bart. of Scatwell. For details of the various families see A. Mackenzie's *History of the Mackenzies* (2nd ed. 1894) and *Genealogical Tables of the Clan Mackenzie*, by [Sir] J. D. Mackenzie, [Bart.], 1879. Twenty-five volumes. Folio. Arranged as follows (cf. also Add. Ch. 61231-62170) :—

- A. General Correspondence (39187-39194).
- B. Correspondence of Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1779-1811 (39195-39199).
- C. Appendix of extra large-sized papers belonging to the two preceding series (39200).
- D. Diary of Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808-1809 (39201).
- E. Letter-books, etc., 1684-1810 (39202-39204).
- F. Genealogical MSS. (39205-39208).
- G. Legal Papers (39209-39211).

**39187-39194.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vols. I-VIII. General correspondence. Contents :—

**39187.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. I (ff. 173). Correspondence and Papers chiefly of the Suddie family and largely dealing with legal disputes, 1631-1710. Included are :—(a) "Advyse to my brothers" from [Colin Mackenzie, 1st Earl of] Seafort[h]; London, 15 July, 1631. Endorsed by Sir J. D. Mackenzie, Bart., as printed in the *Northern Chronicle*, 1886. f. 2 ;—(b) Four political pamphlets upon the Test Act in Scotland :—(1)

"Reasons against the Test," 1681. f. 45;—(2) "Answers to the unreasonable reasons against the Test," 1681. f. 47;—(3) "A plaine discoverie of the ignorance and follie of the unreasonable impertinent answerer to the unreasonable reasons against the Test with a seasonable check to his too great confidence." f. 49;—(4) "A speech of a certaine privy counsellor before his taking of the Test in presence of the Lords and other members of the Counsell." f. 51.

**39188.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. II (ff. 215). Correspondence of Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd of Suddie, and his family; 1711-1730. Among the chief writers are his son William, his wife's father, John Shaw of Sornbeg, and her brother Alexander Shaw, W.S., of Edinburgh.

**39189.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. III (ff. 248). Further correspondence of Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd of Suddie, much of it from or concerning his son John, who entered as a trooper the Royal Regt. of Irish Dragoons in 1730, became Ensign in Sutton's Regt. of Foot in 1736, First Lieutenant in Wynyard's Regt. of Marines in 1740, and finally rose to Lieut.-General. Sir Robert Munro, 6th Bart. of Fowlis, recounts in many letters his efforts in his and his brother William's interest. 1731-1740.

**39190.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. IV (f. 252). Further correspondence of the Suddie family; 1741-1780. Including (1) Account of the losses in the attack on Carthage, S. America, Apr. 1741. f. 47;—(2) Copies of General Orders, returns of Marines, returns of casualties, in the expedition against Belle Isle, 22 Mar.-7 June, 1761. ff. 155-168;—(3) Letters of Maj. John Pitcairn of the Marines (killed at Bunker Hill) to Lieut.-Col. John Mackenzie of the Marines, recounting his difficulties in America; Boston, 10, 28 Dec. 1774, 16 Feb. 1775. ff. 204-211. At f. 172 the papers of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 4th Bart. of Scatwell, begin.

**39191.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. V (ff. 214). Correspondence of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 4th Bart. of Scatwell; 1781-1800. Many of the letters are from his agent in Edinburgh, Alexander Mackenzie, W.S.

**39192.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. VI (ff. 201). Further correspondence of the Scatwell family; 1801-1820. Early in 1810 James Wemyss Mackenzie, 2nd son of Sir Roderick, 4th Bart. of Scatwell, returned from Jamaica; he succeeded to the

baronetcy in 1811. Much of his correspondence is from his agent in Edinburgh, William Mackenzie, W.S., son and successor of Alexander Mackenzie, W.S. Included are various returns of the 78th Regt. of Foot (1801-1807) of which John Randall Mackenzie of Suddie was Lieut.-Colonel (ff. 5, 19, 23, 30, 32, 37, 43, 60).

**39193.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. VII (ff. 277). Further correspondence of Sir James Wemyss Mackenzie, 5th Bart. of Scatwell. On his death in 1843 he was succeeded by his son Sir James John Randall Mackenzie, to whom the rest of the correspondence is principally addressed. 1821-1847.

**39194.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. VIII (ff. 341). Correspondence of Sir James John Randall Mackenzie, 6th Bart. of Scatwell, and of his heirs of entail, descendants of Colin Mackenzie, 2nd son of Sir Lewis Mackenzie, 3rd Bart. of Scatwell. Much of it refers to the disentail of Sir James's property. 1848-1893.

**39195-39199.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vols. IX-XIII. Correspondence and papers. of Maj.-Gen. John Randall Mackenzie, M.P., of Suddie; 1779-1811. He joined the Marines as Lieutenant in 1779, received a captaincy in the 78th Regiment of Foot when raised by Lord Seaforth in 1793, accompanied the regiment to the Cape and to India, from which he got leave in Oct. 1801. As Brig.-Gen. he was appointed in Sept. 1804 to the command of the militia in the five Northern Counties of Scotland, transferred to Alderney Aug.-Oct. 1806, then to Dunbar. On 25 Apr. 1808 he became Major-General and embarked on 9 Oct. for Spain in command of a brigade under Sir David Baird. For the brief period between the departure of Sir Harry Burrard and the arrival of Sir John Cradock he commanded the forces in Portugal, led the expedition to Cadiz in Feb. 1809, and fell at Talavera 28 July of that year. Vols. IX-XI are chiefly correspondence with officers of the 78th Regt. [Rossshire Buffs] and militia officers in Scotland. In Vol. XII (ff. 59-63) are several letters about the unsuccessful expedition to Egypt in 1807. Vol. XIII contains the Peninsular War correspondence and some posthumous papers.

39195. Vol. IX (ff. 233). 1779-28 Sept. 1804.	39198. Vol. XII (ff. 214). 6 Oct. 1806-Sept. 1808.
39196. Vol. X (ff. 223). 3 Oct. 1804-29 May, 1805.	39199. Vol. XIII (ff. 213). 3 Oct. 1808-6 June, 1811.
39197. Vol. XI (ff. 219). 1 June, 1805-25 Sept. 1806.	

**39200. MACKENZIE PAPERS.** Vol. XIV (ff. 149). Letters and papers of extra large size from (a) the above general correspondence (ff. 1-106), 1669-1868; (b) the papers of Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie (ff. 107-149), 1794-1809. Among the more important are :—

1. Extract of arms by Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., Lyon King of arms, for William Fyfe, M.D., descended from the Fyfes of Wedaere; Edinburgh, 6 Apr. 1669. Vellum, illuminated. f. 1.
2. Will[iam] Mcintosh [of Borlum] to George, 1st Duke of Gordon, relating the battle of Mulroy in Lochaber and the capture of himself and the Laird of Macintosh by Macdonald of Keppoch; Rates [Raits in Badenoch], 17 Aug. 1688. f. 2.
3. Genealogy of the Mackenzies of Kilchrist and Suddie, with annotations by Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd of Suddie. Early 18th cent. f. 14.
4. "Memorandum of what particularly related to me, Captain John Mackenzie, as I acted as Engineer, on an attack and storm against Fort Lazare near Carthage [S. America], which happened April 9th 1741." f. 45.
5. Sale-catalogue by Christie of pictures which belonged to Lieut.-Gen. John Mackenzie, 15 Feb. 1793. *Printed*. Followed by MS. lists. f. 62.
6. List of the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the 78th (Highland) Regt. who co-operated with Vice-Adm. Sir George Keith Elphinstone, K.B., on 17 Aug. 1796 in the capture of nine Dutch vessels in Saldanha Bay, Cape of Good Hope. f. 76.
7. Papers presented to Parliament on Vice-Adm. Sir J. T. Duckworth's expedition through the Dardanelles; 23 Mar. 1808. *Printed*. f. 87.
8. Papers presented to Parliament relating to Portugal; 22 Feb. 1808. *Printed*. f. 123.
9. General Orders on the court-martial of Lieut.-Gen. John White-locke for his conduct at Buenos Ayres; 24 Mar. 1808. *Printed*. f. 127.
10. Declaration for continuance of war with France; Westminster, 15 Dec. 1808. *Printed*. f. 141.
11. Warrant signed by George III and Lord Castlereagh authorising Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie to hold courts-martial; 20 Feb. 1809. f. 146.

**39201. MACKENZIE PAPERS.** Vol. XV. Diary of Maj.-Gen. John Randall Mackenzie during the Peninsular War, from the date of his embarkation, 9 Oct. 1808, to 1 May, 1809. ff. 1-52. Followed (reversing the volume) by extracts from a "Memoir on the present

state of Portugal," by Maj.-Gen. Henry Lloyd, 1765. The end is torn out. ff. 81b-53.

Paper; ff. 81. Quarto.

- 39202.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. XVI. Memorandum book of Lieut.-Gen. John Mackenzie of the Marines. The contents relate chiefly to the organization of that service, 1684-1783. On f. 54b are "Some daily observations in a cruise from Cumberland Harbour to St. Iago Harbour in the Island of Cuba," 31 Aug.-18 Sept. 1741, with a drawing of the coast between these two points. At the end of the volume (reversed) a number of recipes, chiefly medical, are given. Both sections are supplied with indexes. Paper; ff. 82. Folio.

- 39203.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. XVII. Letter-book of Maj.-Gen. John Randall Mackenzie from the date of his appointment to the Staff in Great Britain, 25 July 1804 (f. 102b reversed), containing for the most part his official correspondence and reports while in command of the volunteer forces in the counties of Inverness and Ross (with their islands), Cromarty, Sutherland and Caithness, 21 Sept. 1804-10 June, 1806. Paper; ff. i + 102. Folio.

- 39204.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. XVIII. Letter book (ff. 20-36) of James Wemyss Mackenzie (afterwards 5th Bart. of Scatwell), 18 July, 1808-8 Mar. 1810 and n.d. Preceded (f. 1) by MS. copies of "An Act concerning the Militia," and (f. 16) "An Act for Establishing and declaring Rules and Articles of War," both passed by the Assembly of Jamaica in 1802. Paper; ff. 36. Folio.

- 39205.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vol. XIX. History of the Family of Mackenzie, transcript of a manuscript work attributed to Sir George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat, 1st Earl of Cromarty (d. 1714). Printed, as far as f. 79b, from the same source (itself apparently a copy) in Sir William Fraser's *The Earls of Cromartie* (1896) ii, p. 462. The latter part, according to a note on f. 79b, is an addition in the MS. copied, and seems to have been illegible or torn in many places and defective at the end. The pages of the MS. copied are noted in pencil in the margin, see note on f. 1 by Lewis Mark Mackenzie, who collated it, 10 Jan. 1849. Prefixed (f. iii) is a letter from John Rennie to J. H. Hughes, dat. Edinburgh 17 Dec. 1849, referring to the transcription.

Paper; ff. iv + 92. Small folio. On f. i is the note "Presented to me



by the Revd. J. Henry Hughes in 1870. J. D. Mackenzie" (the latter name erased), and on f. 2 "James Henry Hughes, H.E.I.C.S., Portobello Dec<sup>r</sup> 17th 1849."

**39206. MACKENZIE PAPERS.** Vol. XX. "Notes from Charters, Registers of Sasine and other deeds for the History of the Clan Kenneth, 19 July 1849, by James Henry Hughes, M.A., Chaplain H.E.I.C.S."

Paper; ff. 37. Duodecimo.

**39207. MACKENZIE PAPERS.** Vol. XXI. Further notes on Mackenzie genealogy, extracted from records by Lewis Mark Mackenzie of Findon and Mountgerald, 1851-1853.

Paper; ff. 56. Duodecimo.

**39208. MACKENZIE PAPERS.** Vol. XXII. Genealogical papers, many in the hand of Lewis Mark Mackenzie —

1. Notes on the Chisholm family. f. 1.
2. "Notes collected at Brit. Mus. Oct. 1893 for Mrs. William Hole, of Park, Bovey Tracey, Devon"—on the Ekins family, co. Northt. f. 33.
3. "Genealogical Tables of the Clan Mackenzie by Major James D. Mackenzie of Findon." *Printed*, 1879. f. 43.
4. "Allangrange Papers copied by L. M. Mackenzie, 1850, from originals in the possession of Mrs. Mackenzie of Allangrange." f. 56.
5. Notes on the Mackenzies of Braemar. f. 84;—Coul and Applecross (attributed to R. Matheson of Immar). f. 94;—Findon. f. 116.
6. "The Genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661," 1843. *Printed*. Followed by notes on the Kintail and Seaforth family. f. 130.
7. Notes on the Suddie family, by Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd of Suddie. Early 18th cent. f. 167.
8. "History and Genealogy of the MacRas, by John and Farquhar MacRa. Ardintoul MS." Followed (f. 196) by "A Genealogical Account of the Family of Dachmaluak to 1780. By the transcriber of that written by Mr. John MacRa." f. 179.
9. Genealogical notes by L. M. Mackenzie (f. 200), followed by letters from Rev. J. H. Hughes, Surat, 19 July, 1850, and n.d. (ff. 231-242), and miscellaneous papers (f. 243).  
Paper; ff. 301. Folio.

**39209. MACKENZIE PAPERS.** Vol. XXIII. "Decreet of Certification. William Urquhart Meldrum etc. Against Sir George Mackenzie of Grandville and his Creditors—And Decreet of Ranking & Preference In favour of the said Creditors," 1740.

Paper; ff. ii + 166. Folio. On f. i is the note "James Henry Hughes H.E.I.C.S., March 30th 1850, to Capt. James D. Mackenzie of Findon, 21st April 1870," repeated on f. 2 with 1849 instead of 1850.

**39210, 39211.** MACKENZIE PAPERS. Vols. XXIV, XXV (ff. 156, 184).

Legal papers consisting of accompts, contracts, discharges, letters of horning and poinding, and similar documents relative to the Suddie family and their neighbours and kinsmen; vol. I, 1530-1670; vol. II, 1672-1679 and n.d.

Large folio.

**39212.** COLLECTIONS relating to English Saints, by Edmund Bishop, supplementary to the volumes Add. MSS. 36598-36602 presented in 1901, being two notebooks in continuation of Add. MS. 36602, with which they are now bound. The contents are:—

1. Notes from various sources on (1) St. Odo of Canterbury. ff. 3, 7b:—(2) St. Guthlac of Crowland. ff. 3-7, 9b-11:—(3) Various saints in Henry of Huntingdon (Royal MS. 13 B. vi). ff. 7b-8b:—(4) St. Wistan. f. 8b. ff. 3-11.
2. Rough list of Cornish Saints drawn up from the dedications of churches in Oliver's *Monasticon dioecesis Exoniensis*, preceded (f. 12) by a map, and followed (ff. 29b, 30) by a fragmentary list of Devon saints. ff. 12-30.
3. Biographies of British saints, printed and MS., from Hardy's *Catalogue of MS. materials for English History*, vol. i., pt. i. (ff. 31-121); vol. i., pt. ii. (ff. 124-170b); vol. ii. (ff. 171-195b); vol. iii. (ff. 196-206b). Followed by indexes to the foregoing articles in order of number (f. 207b) and name (f. 208b). ff. 31-209.
4. "List of MSS. containing inedited or quasi-inedited material for English hagiology, drawn from the preceding abstract of Hardy," in London, Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Dublin, and abroad. ff. 209b-216b.
5. Some remarks on the "transfers" of our English Roman Kalendar, etc. ff. 217-229.

Paper; ff. 229. xx cent. Octavo.

*Presented by Edmund Bishop, Esq.*

**39213.** TERRIERS of lands of Thomas Long, gent., in Stratton-on-the-Fosse, 12 Nov. 4 Eliz. [1562], f. 1; in Beckington, 17 Nov. [1562], f. 19; in Axbridge, Weare and Allrington [Allerton], Sept. 12 Eliz. [1570], f. 24; all in co. Somerset.

Paper; ff. i + 34. Folio. xvi cent.

*Presented by Mrs. Knatchbull.*

**39214.** COMMONPLACE book of Nicolas Rulandt (?), if the real name of the writer is subscribed to letters on ff. 36, 47, the first of which is dated 1637. The contents are as follows :—

1. Arithmetical sums and tables. *Fr.* f. 2.
  2. Letters from a young foreign (German or Dutch?) traveller at Lyons to his father and others; 2 Aug.—9 Nov. 1637. *Fr.* f. 36.
  3. Recipe for ink “von Herr Rector Valentini.” *Germ.* f. 42.
  4. Letters from a young traveller to his father; 16 Apr. 1638 and n.d. *Fr.* f. 43.
  5. Puzzles and games with cards and abacus. *Fr., Germ., Ital.* f. 48.
  6. “Plusieurs lettres par lesquels on donne advis du (*sic*) plusieurs choses à eux (*sic*) avec lesquels on a quelque correspondance” (probably formularies). f. 62.
  7. Songs, mainly amorous and comic, in *Fr., Germ., and Ital.* f. 70.
- Paper; ff. 78.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. xvii cent. Vellum cover, stamped front (f. 1) with arms of the city of Amsterdam, 1633, and back (f. 78) with trademark of the “Beurs tot Amsterdam.”
- Transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings (Schreiber collection).*

**39215.** ROBERT POCKOCK’S *History of . . . Gravesend and Milton* (1797): *typed copy* of MS. notes for a second edition, written in the hand of the author in an interleaved copy of the work in the possession of the Gravesend Public Library. The pencil references on the upper margin of each leaf are to the pages of the printed book. The date of the writing of the notes is presumably about 1823 (see “now 1823” on ff. 63, 110).

Paper; ff. 114. A. D. 1915. Octavo.

*Presented by A. J. Philip, Esq.*

**39216, 39217.** POEMS and Essay on Mary, Queen of Scots, by Algernon Charles Swinburne. *Autograph*. Two Volumes. Octavo and folio. *Bequeathed by Miss Isabel Swinburne, sister of the poet.*

**39216.** Vol. I (ff. 109). “A Century of Roundels”; the corrected MS. as sent to the printer. According to a cancelled note on f. 50b twenty of the roundels were written by 6 Feb. [1883], four more by the 9th, and three more by the 10th of the same month. The two roundels on “A Baby’s Death, i, ii,” have cancelled dates, respectively “Jan. 26, 1883” (f. 45) and “In bed, night of Jan. 26” (f. 46).

Preceded (f. 1) by a roundel, headed “Sairey Gamp’s Roundel,” beg. “A baby’s thumb, the little duck’s,” included in a fragment of a letter to [Miss Isabel Swinburne], beg. “My dearest Abba. The preceding burst of lyric song, in Sairey’s

very best handwriting, was compoged by that lady a day or two ago while dredging, and wrote down faithful before breakfast; which she do hope it may give satigefaction to Mrs. Harris—whose Eavenly dispogician is wellbeknown—and her family circle." Dated: "The Pines, Feb. 19. 83." Printed in *Posthumous Poems*, 1917, p. 142.

Paper. Octavo; ff. 109. The roundels are written on half-sheets of notepaper, sometimes with the printed heading: "The Pines, Putney Hill, S.W." Purple calf binding, gilt-tooled, inscribed: "I.S. from A.C.S."

**39217.** Vol. II (ff. 135). Poems, chiefly of the period 1878–1904, a number of school compositions and the Essay on Mary, Queen of Scots. Mainly *autograph*.

1. School compositions. Swinburne was at Eton from 1849–1853. (a) *Latin* elegiacs on "Arminius." The tutor has noted at the end "Writing improved" (f. 2b). f. 1;—(b) "The triumph of Gloriana, or the Temple of Loyalty. On the Queen's visit to Eton." A long poem, in heroic couplets, beg "What Muse shall boldly raise a humble lay." Printed (privately) in the *Triumph of Gloriana*, ed. E. Gosse, 1916. f. 3;—(c) English Essay on the theme:

Nullum numen habes si sit prudentia; nos te

Nos facimus, Fortuna, deam [Juvenal, X. 365].

f. 11;—(d) French exercises. f. 15.

2. "On the Death of Sir John Franklin." This appears to be the MS. from which the poem was privately printed by E. Gosse, *The Death of Sir John Franklin*, 1916. It was afterwards included by the same editor in the *Posthumous Poems*, 1917, p. 75. The poem (which is not in Swinburne's hand) was enclosed in an envelope (f. 20) endorsed (in a contemporary hand) "Admiral Swinburne" and (in a later hand) "Algernon C. Swinburne's poem on the death of Sir John Franklin for the Newdigate 1859–60?" On the basis of this last inscription Mr. Gosse printed the poem as Swinburne's composition for the Newdigate Prize, for which he entered in 1858, the set subject being "The Discovery of the North-West Passage." This poem, however, appears to have been lost and a correspondence in the Literary Supplement of *The Times*, 1917, 19 July–6 Sept., pp. 345, 357, 369, 393, 429, between Mr. Gosse, F. L. Latham (the successful competitor for the Newdigate, 1858) and Mrs. M. J. C. Leith makes it certain that the present poem is the one referred to in two letters from Swinburne to his mother (dated "Navestock, Ash Wednesday, [22 Feb.], 11 Mar. 1860") printed in Disney

Leith, *The Boyhood of A. C. Swinburne*, 1917, pp. 52, 53 : "You may have seen in the *Guardian* that there is a prize at Oxford of £50 (I think) for a poem on the subject of Sir John Franklin and the late discoveries. I have written for it . . . it didn't take two mornings' work." It appears from these letters that there were three copies of the poem : the original in Swinburne's hand (now in the possession of Mrs. Disney Leith, *op. cit.*, p. 52 note), the copy prepared for the examiners and one sent to his mother. The present copy (which has corrections here and there) may be the one last named. It appears, at least, to have been continuously in the hands of the family. f. 21.

3. Early poems : (a) "Echo" : a lyric (six 8-line stanzas) beg. "In the dusk of starlit hours." A cancelled beginning is on f. 28b (reversed) Watermark 1851. Printed in *Posthumous Poems*, p. 87, as belonging to the Oxford period. f. 27 ;—(b) "Ode to Mazzini" : irregular ode (17 stanzas), printed in *Posth. Poems*, p. 167. A fragmentary earlier copy, found among Swinburne's effects after his death, has been printed by E. Gosse, Boston Bibliophile Society Publications, No. 27, 1913, p. 13. On internal evidence Mr. Gosse assigns the composition to 1857, and suggests that the present copy may have been made later (? 1860). f. 29.
4. "Les Enfants Pauvres," with the original by V. Hugo. Dated "Feb. 13/70." Printed in *Poems and Ballads*, Sec. Series, 1878, p. 225 ("From Victor Hugo"). f. 39.
5. Poems printed in *Tristram of Lyonesse*, 1882 :—(a) "Seven Years Old," p. 253. Signed : "A. C. S., Jan. 20th, 1881. For the seventh birthday of H. W. M. (a chick!) Feb. 4th." f. 40 ;—(b) [A Child's Pity], p. 262. Signed : "A. C. S. to H. W. M." f. 42 ;—(c) "A Child's Thanks," p. 266. Signed : "A. C. Swinburne. Dec. 7th, 1881." f. 44.
6. "A Baby's Death, i-vii." Printed in *A Century of Roundels*, 1883. A second copy of nos. ii-iv, originally numbered i-iii follows (f. 48). f. 45.
7. Poems printed in *A Midsummer Holiday*, 1884 : (a) "A Ballad of Sark," p. 86. f. 49 ;—(b) "After a Reading," p. 51. f. 53 ;—(c) "Maytime in Midwinter," p. 100. Two alternative titles "Thanksgiving" and "Springtide in Winter" are cancelled. f. 53 ;—(d) "A double ballad of August (1884)," p. 105. f. 54 ;—(e) "Heartsease Country. To Isabel Swinburne," p. 109. Two copies, one (f. 56) the original draft, with corrections, as sent to the printer, the other (f. 58) a fair copy ;—(f) "A Ballad of Appeal. To Christina G. Rossetti,"



- p. 112. f. 60 ;—(g) "Cradle Songs (to a tune of Blake's)," i-vii, p. 115. f. 62.
8. Poems printed in *Poems and Ballads*, Third Series, 1889 :—(a) "Baby-Bird," p. 88. Dated "Sept. 13th, 1888." f. 65 ;—(b) "A Baby's Epitaph," p. 118. Two copies, the first *signed* and dated : "April 1885." f. 67.
9. Poem, without title, printed in *Astrophel*, 1894, p. 184, as "Epicede." With cancelled draft of stanza 5. First printed in *The Nineteenth Century*, March, 1894, p. 523. f. 69.
10. Poems printed in *A Chammel Passage*, 1904 : (a) "The High Oaks. Barking Hall, July 19th, 1896," p. 73. Two copies, the first the author's *autograph* draft, with corrections, the second the copy for the printer in another hand, only stanzas 6 (ll. 4-9), 11, 12, and an occasional correction being *autograph*. First printed in *The Nineteenth Century*, Sept. 1896, p. 341. ff. 71, 76 ;—(b) "Barking Hall: A Year After. A sequel to 'The High Oaks,'" p. 80. *Signed*. f. 81.
11. Two translations, in verse (beg. "Day of wrath, the years are keeping") and prose, of the Dies Irae. Printed in *Posth. Poems*, p. 89. f. 29.
12. Article on Mary, Queen of Scots, written for the 9th edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, and printed in that and subsequent editions. See a note in the 11th edition, xiv. p. 817, where an extract is given from a letter dated 4 Apr. 1882, in which Swinburne speaks of the gratification afforded to him by such a commission to one of his "idle trade." f. 87. Paper (many of the poems are written on blue paper, as is also the case with the original MSS. of *Laus Veneris*, *Dolores* and *A Word for the Navy*, cf. T. J. Wise, *A Bibliographical List*, pp. 30, 42, 67) ; ff. 135.

*The following Nos., 39218-39252, were presented by Mrs. Edmond Robert Wodehouse with a number of charters (Add. Ch. 59797-61129).*

**39218-39252.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS: deeds, letters, rentals, pedigrees, plans, etc., relating to the families of Buttes, Bacon, and Wodehouse and their estates in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, *temp.* Hen. III—early 19th cent. Described for the Historical Manuscripts Commission in 1892 (*13th Report*, Appendix iv, p. 405). Now arranged as thirty volumes, one plan and four rolls.

**39218-39220.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vols. I-III. Legal papers relating to titles, lawsuits, etc., with copies of wills and marriage settlements. Among them (Vol. III, f. 3) is an inquisition in *English* about the Pavele family, Lords of Little

Ryburgh and other manors in co. Norf., [*circ.* 1448]. It has at the top the name Fastolf, but whether the questions were put at Sir John Fastolf's instigation does not appear.

Vol. I (ff. 266), 1636-1674.

Vol. II (ff. 203), 1674-1816.

Vol. III (ff. 62), undated (15th-18th cent.).

Paper (except Vol. II, f. 203). Folio.

**39221.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. IV. Deeds and papers relating chiefly to Ryburgh, co. Norf., and manors therein; 1280-1638, mainly *copies*. Included is a draft of settlement (f. 89) between Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Redgrave, co. Suff., afterwards 1st Bart., Sir John Peyton, of Isleham, co. Camb., and Edward Bacon respecting the marriage of Robert Bacon to Anne Peyton, 40 Eliz. [1598].

Paper; ff. 114. Folio.

**39222.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. V. Deeds and papers mainly relating to Ryburgh and Egmere, co. Norf., Wendy and Haslingfield, co. Camb., and other parishes; 1641-1816. Included is (f. 212) a catalogue of the books of Edmond Wodehouse, 1805.

Paper; ff. 240. Folio.

**39223.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. VI. Compotus rolls, terriers rentals, and courtrolls of Great and Little Ryburgh; 1373-1587, n.d.

Paper; ff. 152. Folio.

**39224.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. VII. Records, rentals and court-rolls relating to Briningham, Brinton, Edgefield, and North Elmham, co. Norf., Foxearth, co. Essex, Gately, Hunworth, Melton-Constable, Stody, Thornage, Great and Little Walsingham, co. Norf.; 1341-1688.

Paper; ff. 222. Folio.

**39225.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. VIII. Letters, mainly on legal topics; 1574-1788, n.d. Included are (f. 2) a draft letter from T. B. [Thomas Buttes] to [Henry Cromwell,] Lord Cromwell at North Elmham concerning fishing rights; 1580; and (ff. 47-63, 81-94) three letters from J. Nixon [Rev. John Nixon, M.A., rector of Cold Higham near Towcester, co. Northt., F.R.S., see Add. MS. 4315, ff. 266-327] giving account of travels in England and France; 1745, 1746, 1750. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 122. Folio.

- 39226.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. IX. Miscellaneous accompts, mainly receipts for payments of fees, etc., for the manors of Melton Constable and Great and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf.; 1515-1821, n.d.  
Paper; ff. 214. Folio.
- 39227.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. X. Papers relating to Great and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf., viz., (a) to the estates of Thomas Buttes, including (f. 9) the will (1549) of Edmund Buttes, his brother, and (f. 118) his own (imperf. at beg.); 1526-1585. ff. 1-52, 107-125;—(b) to the suit Frost v. Shadwell; 1580. ff. 53-72;—(c) to the Chancery suit Waterman v. Buttes; 1579-1581. ff. 73-98.  
Paper; ff. 125. Folio.
- 39228.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XI. Court-rolls, extracts, notes, etc., from court-rolls, rentals, etc., of Paveles, Woodhall, and Horsham St. Faith's, members of the manors of Great and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf.; 1421-1703. ff. 1-261. Followed (ff. 262-264) by extracts concerning two knight's fees in Little Snoring, held of the manor of Great Ryburgh, 1346-1551; and (ff. 265-309) by computus-rolls of the bailiff of Little Ryburgh, 1523-1533. Some of the original covers form part of Add. MS. 39232.  
Paper and vellum; ff. 309 + 1(88\*). Folio.
- 39229.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XII. Rentals of Great and Little Ryburgh, with the manors of Woodhall and Gately; 1548-1582, n.d. ff. 1-233. Followed (ff. 234-362) by terriers of the same; 1450-1567, n.d. On ff. 363 sqq. is a list of deeds, *temp.* Edw. I.—Jas. I., and on ff. 392 sqq. "The Fielde Booke of Riburgh Park," 17th cent. Some of the original covers form part of 39232.  
Paper and vellum; ff. 404. Folio.
- 39230.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XIII. Court-books of Stibbard, co. Norf.; 1602-1711.  
Paper and vellum; ff. 447. Folio.
- 39231.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XIV. Miscellaneous accompts, viz:—  
A. Book of acquittances from the Crown for tithes, etc., for manors belonging to the Bacon family in cos. Suff. and Norf., signed by receivers; 1582-1652. Reversing the volume, at ff. 83-71b are Sir Robert Drury's acquittances, etc., in connection with his marriage with Anne, daughter of Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1st Bart.; 1593-1599. f. 1.

- B. Accompts of the manors and lands of Robert Bacon, late of Redgrave, co. Suff., in Suffolk and Essex; 1652-1654. f. 85.
- C. Accompts of the manors and lands of Sir Edmund Bacon, 4th Bart. (late of Robert Bacon, his father, deceased) in Suffolk; 1655-1656. f. 138.
- D. Valuation of estates in Guist, Stibbard and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf., purchased by Edmond Wodehouse; 1814. f. 161.
- E. Court-books of various Norfolk manors [of Walsingham Priory, surrendered 1538, and granted to Thomas Sydney 1539]; 1531-1537. f. 172.  
Paper; ff. 239. Folio.

**39232.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XV. Fragments of liturgical MSS., most apparently of Sarum use, formerly used as covers and flyleaves for Add. MSS. 39228, 39229, 39233; Add. Roll 61060, viz.:—

- A. Missal: Fer. ii, iv Majoris Hebdomadae; late 14th cent. f. 1.
- B. Antiphonal: St. Nicholas-St. Vincent (6 Dec.-22 Jan.), Annunc. B.M.V. (25 Mar.), Corpus Christi, Kal. Nov.-Advent. Not Sarum, but of a use having certain affinities with that of Aberdeen, especially in the office for the Conception of the Virgin (cf. *Breviarium Aberdonense*, Bannatyne Club, 1845, pars hyemalis, Proprium SS., f. xiii, etc.); 15th cent. f. 3.
- C. Antiphonal of Sarum use: St. Martin (11 Nov.); 15th cent. f. 18.
- D. Antiphonal of Sarum use: Fer. iv.-Sabb. post Pascha; 15th cent. f. 19.
- E. Gradual: Dom. xiii-xv, xviii-xx post Pentecost., Oct. Dedicationis Ecclesiae, Reconciliatio Ecclesiae; 15th cent. f. 20.
- F. Lectionary "secundum usum Sarum": St. Marcellus (16 Jan.)-Dom. ii post oct. Epiphaniae; Dom. v. (-Fer. iii) post oct. Epiph.; Sabb. in Capite Jejunii-Dom. i Quadragesimae; Fer. ii-Sabb. in Passione; Fer. v in Cena Domini-Fer. vi in Parasceve; two leaves from Commune Sanctorum; 15th cent. f. 23.
- G. Missal of Sarum use: SS. Vedast and Amand-St. Matthias (6-24 Feb.); 15th cent. f. 31.
- H. Breviary: part of Rubrica magna de Dominicis, etc. (cf. *Breviarium ad usum Sarum*, ed. Procter and Wordsworth, i, 1882, col. mcxcii); 15th cent. f. 32.

I. Leaf from Psalter: Pss. xlii. 2-xlix. 13; 15th cent. f. 33. On the margins and other blank spaces are various 16th cent. entries and memoranda relating to the manors of Ryburgh and Gately, co. Norf.; transcripts of these have been placed with the volumes to which the covers belonged.

Vellum; ff. 33. Folio.

**39233.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XVI. Thomas Buttes's rental of Great Ryburgh and Woodhall in Little Ryburgh; 1572, 1578, 1580. On f. 21b are "Twelue poyntes to chuse a wyfe by," followed by a rhyming epitaph on the possessor of them and a metrical version of the Lord's Prayer, being an acrostic of the name Thomas Buttes; calligraphically written, with ornamental initials inscribed TB. On f. 41b are moral verses: "Soyes sage, et simple. Be wyse, and playne," followed by lines on a good life, being another acrostic on the name of Thomas Buttes. The vellum fly-leaves have been removed and form part of Add. MS. 39232. Vellum; ff. ii + 70. Folio.

**39234.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XVII. .M—— [? Mary, daughter of Sir Edmund, 6th Bart.] Bacon's book of accompts with tenants of Great Ryburgh Manor and its members; 1774-1804, 1817. The accompts for 1817 (ff. 86b-88b), in another hand, probably belong to Edmund Wodehouse, who purchased the property in 1814. Paper; ff. 89. Quarto.

**39235.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XVIII. Statutes, etc., of the Royal Collegiate Chapel of St. George at Windsor. Mainly in *Latin*. The arrangement of the book has evidently been altered. Ff. 50, 45-49 originally preceded art. 1, as is shown by the worm-holes, as well as by a note on f. 39b. Contents:—

1. "[F]undacio": the charter of Edward III incorporating the College, 6 Aug. 1348. Printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon* (1830) vi, p. 1354, cf. *Cal. Pat. Rolls, Edward III*, viii, p. 144. A later copy is in Harley MS. 564, f. 1. f. 1.
2. "[S]tatututa" [*sic*, colophon]: the ordinances made under papal and royal authority by William [Edington], Bishop of Winchester, 30 Nov. 1352. Followed (f. 22b) by forms of admission, here made out in the name of John Arundell, who was Warden or Dean from 1417 to 1452, and (f. 24) by two tables of chapter-headings for the statutes. In Harley MS. 564, in which the statutes begin at f. 4, these forms are in the name of J[ohn] F[aux], Dean 1462-1470, and in Cotton MS. Vespasian F. ix



(statutes beg. f. 2) in the name of A[nthony] M[aney], Dean 1612-1618. The bull of Clement VI, 30 Nov. 1350, which is recited by Edington, is printed in *Monasticon*, vi, p. 1355. f. 3. Between arts. 2 and 3 are inserted in later hands (a) Bull of Sixtus IV, 22 July, 1475, empowering the Bishop of Salisbury at the request of the College to make new statutes. f. 26b;— (b) "Exposicio dubiorum verborum iuris Anglie": explanation of soke, sake, etc. f. 23b.

3. "Hic incipiunt iniuncciones": injunctions made by John [Kemp], Archbishop of York and Papal Legate, following upon a visitation of the College made by him as Chancellor, 22 May, 1430. Dated 22 Feb. 143 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Followed (f. 39) by a "breue regium de eisdem obseruandis," 22 Feb. 1432, and (f. 40) a table of chapter-headings for the injunctions. f. 29. At the end of the King's letter, and before the table of chapters, is a note in another hand: "Require alias litteras regias executorias super isto breui sub signeto factas et decano ac capitulo capelle predicte transmissas exequendas et in omnibus perimplendas in inceptiōne istius libri descriptas," referring to art. 11, now bound at the end of the volume (f. 46). This is followed in an early 16th cent. hand by the form of the oath in *English* taken by [Thomas Howard,] Lord Howard, [Thomas West, 8th] Lord Delawarr, and Sir Henry Marny on admission as Knights of the Garter, 28 Apr., 2 Hen. VIII [1510]. f. 39b. Arts. 4, 5 are in a different, but nearly contemporary, hand.
4. "Honestā constitucio et ordinacio congrua pro refrenandis discordiis ministrorum collegii": ordinances by John Arundell and the Chapter for imposing fines on vicars and clerks guilty of abusive language or assault; n. d. f. 41.
5. Bull of dispensation by Clement VI, 31 Dec. 1350, allowing the Warden of the College to hold one other benefice. The preamble agrees with that of art. 6. f. 42.
6. Bull of Clement VI, 12 Feb. 135 $\frac{1}{2}$ , giving the College exemption from ordinary episcopal jurisdiction. Printed in *Monasticon*, vi, p. 1355. f. 42b.
7. Incomplete transcript of bull of Eugenius [IV], dispensing the Warden and Canons from residence in other benefices which they may hold. The date is missing [1431-1447]. f. 43b.
8. Declaration in *English* by John [Kemp], Archbishop of York and Chancellor, explaining ch. 39 of the statutes, made at the time of his visitation (1430, see art. 3). Beg. "Sires as I am enformed ye are in doute." f. 44b.

Arts. 9-13 originally preceded art. 1. They are in different hands, art. 11 alone being possibly in the same hand as arts. 1-3, 6 and 8.

9. "Carta per quam oblationes capelle et lasta allecis dantur canonicis residentibus et non aliis": inspeximus and confirmation by Henry VI of a confirmation (dated 3 Nov. 1399) by Henry IV of a charter (dated 16 Oct. 1393) of Richard II, giving to resident Canons only the right to share in the offerings in the Chapel of Windsor and the gift of herrings from Great Yarmouth (see art. 10). Dated 14 Feb. 1439. Attested by John Brokholes and Richard Sturgeon, clerks. f. 45.
10. "Carta de communitate ville Magne Iernemuth pro allece": grant by the Bailiffs and Commonalty of Great Yarmouth, co. Norf., to the Warden and College of a last of dry and well-cleaned red herrings every St. Andrew's Day [30 Nov.]. Dated 1 Apr. 26 Edw. III [1332]. f. 45b.  
At the foot of this is an omitted passage belonging to art. 12, "inferius addatur folio 4<sup>o</sup> ad hoc signum," i.e. on f. 49.
11. "By the King": letter of Henry VI to the Warden, or Dean, and Canons, in *English*, under the signet, to observe the statutes and injunctions. Dated 24 July, s.a. [1432?]. f. 46.
12. "Ordinacio facta per Decanum et assensum Collegii . . . vt omnes et singuli vicarii eiusdem Collegii taliter eos gubernent infra aulam eis assignatam ut inferius patet": regulations for the commons, battels, behaviour and duties, etc., of the Vicars; n.d. f. 46b.
13. "Ordinaciones et moniciones facte per reuerendum dominum dominum Ricardum Kyngeston Decanum siue Custodem Capelle supradicte omnibus et singulis vicariis infra Collegium ibidem in pleno capitulo declarate in crastino Quasimodo geniti anno domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> xiii<sup>o</sup>". f. 49.

Ff. 50, 51 were both originally attached to the covers. F. 50b, which stood at the beginning of the volume, contains in a 16th cent. hand the form of the *English* oath "takyn byfore admytting any to the college, for renownsing thauthoritie of the bishop of Rome"; n.d. [circ. 1535?]. The last leaf, f. 51, contains in a late 15th cent. hand a record of a new statutory provision for the terms of Canons' residence made by Richard [Beauchamp], Bishop of Salisbury and Dean of Windsor, 15 Mar. 147 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Vellum; ff. 51. 11 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. xv cent. (1432-1452?) Initials coarsely illuminated. Probably belonged to George Carew, D.D., Dean of Windsor (1568-1572, afterwards of Exeter, d. 1583), since the name of Mary Carewe is scribbled

on f. 50b, and those of Mary Dowrishe and Walter Dorishe are on f. 45, and according to the Devonshire visitation of 1620 (*Harleian Soc.* vi, p. 93) Walter Dowrish m. Mary, sister of the Lord Carew [George, afterwards Earl of Totnes] and therefore daughter of the Dean. Its later history is uncertain, but the name Thomas Madoces is scribbled (16th-17th cent.) on f. 45, as are also the initials (17th-18th cent.) R. B. On f. 1 is a note by Francis Blomefield, the Norfolk historian, that he copied the charters on ff. 45, 45b "in Libro Extractorum, anno 1782." Rough calf binding, 18th cent., formerly falsely labelled "Statutes of the Garter."

**39236.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XIX. Ranulph Higden, Polychronicon. The continuation (from 1342 to 1376) is that which is printed in the Rolls Series edition of Higden (ed. C. Bavington and J. R. Lumby, 1865-1886) vii, pp. 407-428, from the Caius College, Cambridge, MS. 82. It ends "sermonibus predicantes." The text of Higden in the two MSS. is also similar, both being derived from an exemplar in which many words were illegible, but this MS. is not a copy of the Caius MS. Title, "Policronicon." Beg. "Post preclaros arcium scriptores." At the end are additions, whereof (a) is in an early 16th cent. hand, the rest are probably of the late 15th cent., viz. (a) List of Popes to Julius II [1503-1513], with date and length of pontificate added for the first fifteen only. f. 138 ;—(b) Genealogical table of the kinsmen of Christ from Ysacar and Nazaphat. f. 140b ;—(c) Index to names in the Polychronicon, roughly alphabetical. f. 141 ;—(d) Genealogical table of the descent of Henry VI of England from Louis IX of France. f. 147b. Paper. ff. i + 147. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  8 in. For the water-marks cf. Bricquet, *Les Filigranes*, nos. 3528, 9478, 12995, and for those in the tables at the end Beazley Collection (Add. MS. 38637) nos. 351, 409. Middle of the xv cent. Double columns. Sec. fol. "-tensis episcopus." Initials in red. Note of ownership (19th cent.) of Edmond Wodehouse (f. 1), and on f. 1 a note that the MS. was examined by F[rancis] B[lomefield] in 1742. Rough calf binding, 18th cent.

**39237.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XX. "The Calidonian Forrest," a poem. Beg. "Whilome devided from y<sup>e</sup> mayne land stood"; ends "Whome it arisinge from the seas deterrs." Another copy is in Harley MS. 6920, ff. 1-22, without title; and three other MS. copies are mentioned in *Hist. Manuscripts Comm. 1st Report*, Appendix, pp. 13, 42, 61, as at Kimbolton

Castle, Port Eliot and Helmingham. The author was John Hepwith, and it was printed (London, 1641) with the above title (a copy is in the British Museum). The Helmingham copy has a note "Wrust(?) of Trinity Hall fesis an. 1628."

Paper; ff. 33. Initials E. B. (of Sir Edmund Bacon, 6th Bart.?) on f. 1. Early xvii cent. Small folio.

- 39238. WODEHOUSE PAPERS.** Vol. XXI. Reports of Proceedings in Parliament, with copies of a few royal letters, etc., relating almost entirely to the impeachment of [George Villiers,] Duke of Buckingham, the case of [John Digby,] Earl of Bristol, and the levy of a benevolence; 11 Mar.-7 Oct. 1626, 17 Mar. 1628. A brief description is in *Hist. MSS. Comm.* 13th Report, App. pt. iv, pp. 470, 471. Followed (ff. 77-103b) by the catalogue of a library [of the family of Wodehouse?]; [*circ.* 1750]. Paper; ff. 104. xvii and xviii centt. Small quarto.

- 39239. WODEHOUSE PAPERS.** Vol. XXII. An account of the plate, etc., left at Sennowe [Senhaugh in Great Ryburgh, co. Norf.], Aug. 1805; followed (ff. 1b-3b) by memoranda, 1805-1809; and (ff. 11-4b, reversed) by rentals of Edmond Wodehouse, 1804-1811. Paper; ff. 11. Folio.

- 39240. WODEHOUSE PAPERS.** Vol. XXIII. Accompt-book of Sir Edmund Bacon, 6th Bart. (see f. 4b), containing receipts from rents and disbursements in Great and Little Ryburgh, Garboldisham, Egmore, and Guist, co. Norf.; 1704-1747. Paper; ff. 142. Folio.

- 39241. WODEHOUSE PAPERS.** Vol. XXIV. Similar accompt-book of rents and disbursements; 1744-1762. Paper; ff. 71. Folio.

- 39242. WODEHOUSE PAPERS.** Vol. XXV. "The Ledger, 1808" (so cover): an accompt-book of farm expenses, servants' wages, etc.; 1808-1813, including entries dated 1755 (ff. 3b-5) and 1793 (ff. 6, 6b). Paper; ff. 50. Folio.

- 39243. WODEHOUSE PAPERS.** Vol. XXVI. "A true report of sundry memorable accidents befalling Mr. Daniel Archdeacon before and after the combat appointed betwene him and Francys Moubray, written first in French by a faythfull frynd

of Master Daniel Archdeacon and sent to another frind of his, and since translated into English by a wellwiller to him and to that honest cause." *Signed* A. D. G. Archdeacon was a native of Messina, who hearing Francis Mowbray utter threatening words against the King of Scots challenged him to a duel at Edinburgh, which was to take place 8 Jan. 1603, but Mowbray committed suicide. See *Cal. State Papers, Domestic*, 1623-1625, p. 545. A clue to the date appears in the mention on f. 22b of James Hay as Earl of Carlisle (cr. 1622). Besides this and the (imperfect) copy in the Public Record Office, other copies are in Harley MSS. 1285, 6213, 6495, the last written in the same hand as this MS.

Paper; ff. 22. Small quarto. *Circ.* 1622-1625.

- 39244.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XXVII. "An Extract of all such Deeds, Evidences, Court Bookes, Court Rolls, Accompts of Bayliffes and all other writeings whatsoever as S<sup>r</sup> Edmond Bacon [4th Bart.] of Redgrave in the County of Suff. Baronett have remaininge in his Evidence Chamber att Redgrave-hall in Redgrave . . . . 2 March, 1657/8."

Vellum; ff. 25. Folio. xvii cent. Rough calf binding, with small stamps.

- 39245, 39246.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vols. XXVIII, XXIX. Letter-books of the Deputy-Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace for co. Suffolk. Two volumes. Vol. I, 1608-1640; Vol. II, 1664-1676. The names of the writers, etc., are given in the Index. A detailed description of the letters is given in *Hist. MSS. Comm. 13th Report*, App. pt. iv, pp. 433, 463, appendices B, C. At the end of Vol. II (ff. 31, 32, 42) are Trained Band accompts, *temp.* Chas. II, and (ff. 32-41) some 18th cent. accompts of farms.

Paper; ff. 202, 43. Folio. 14 in. × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. and (Vol. II) 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. × 8 in. xvii cent. Vellum covers.

- 39247.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Vol. XXX. "Catalogue of Ancient Deeds [now Add. Ch. 59797-61129] belonging to Edmond R[obert] Wodehouse, Esq., M.P.; by R. E. G. Kirk, 1889," arranged topographically. Prefixed (f. i) is a table of reference and appended (f. 267) is a *printed* paper (from *Proceedings* of Soc. of Antiquaries, 8 May, 1890) by Allan Wyon, F.S.A., on a silver-gilt cup made in 1574 for Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper, with a letter from the writer to E. R. Wodehouse, 1891.

Paper; ff. xv + 270. Folio.



**39248A**, B. WODEHOUSE PAPERS. "The description of the towne and fields of Little Riburgh in y<sup>e</sup> Countye of Norff. All those lands culled with yellow ware of y<sup>e</sup> Rectory: the pricked lynes signifie y<sup>e</sup> meeres and the black lynes diches and inclosures: nat. for Coppie hould and lb. for free: h: for Hempton: f: S<sup>t</sup>. faiths: w. Woodhall: c: Creak: ca: Castle Acre: and p. Pavelyes." A plan with owners' names; *circ.* 1680. Originally formed one roll.

Vellum; A, 22½ in. × 23 in. B, 22½ in. × 21 in.

**39249**. WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Grant of arms to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Kt., Lord Keeper, viz.: quarterly, 1st and 4th for Bacon, *gules* on a chief *argent* two mullets *sable*, 2nd and 4th Quaplade, barry of six *or* and *azure* a bend *gules*; with crest, on a torse *argent* and *gules* a boar passant *ermine*, mantled *azure*, doubled *or*, as in left-hand margin, where, however, three alternative crests are illustrated; the other margins contain impaled or quartered coats of several generations of the family (Ufford, Quaplade, Ferneley, Cooke); 27 Feb. 1568/9. *Signatures* and seals of Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, and William Flower, Norroy, Kings of Arms.

Vellum roll; 1 ft. 3½ in. × by 2 ft. 1 in. Illuminated initial, with portrait of a King of Arms (Dethick?) in crown and tabard, and arms in the borders.

**39250A**, B. WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Baconorum Parentalia: "The genealogicall tract or pedigree of the auncient illustrious family and syr-name of Bacon, resident chiefly in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk," etc., to 1655. Extracted from records, wills, monastic registers, deeds, monumental inscriptions, etc., with coats of arms in colour and references to chronicles; dedicated to Sir Edmund Bacon, [4th] Bart. [1665], by John Whyting; written by John Raymond, Westminster, 1655. The pedigree begins with Grimbaldus, founder of the church of Letheringsett, co. Norf., *temp.* Will. I.; and there is a pencilled continuation to Edmond Wodehouse, in the latter's hand. For a criticism of the genealogy see Walter Rye's *The false pedigree and arms of the family of Bacon of Suffolk*, Norwich, 1919.

Vellum roll; 11 ft. 9 in. × 4 ft. 3 in.

B. Corrected draft of the heading of the above roll.

Vellum roll; 1 ft. 2 in. × 4 ft. 3 in.

**39251**. WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Pedigree of the family of Bacon, beginning with William Bacon, *temp.* Edw. II, and ending with

Edmund Bacon [2nd Bart. 1624], son and heir of Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, Esq., and of Anne his wife, daughter and heiress of Edmund Buttes, etc.; with coats of arms in colour. The descent shown is in general agreement with that recited in the grant of arms (39249).

Vellum roll; 1 ft. 10½ in. × 1 ft. 1½ in. Late XVI cent.

**39252.** WODEHOUSE PAPERS. Plan of Stibbard, Little Ryburgh and Great Ryburgh, as allotted in 1810, with lands belonging to Edmond Wodehouse, Esq., in the adjoining parishes of Guist, North Elmham and Gately, co. Norf.; J. Browne, surveyor.

Vellum roll; 4 ft. 1 in. × 2 ft. 8½ in.

**39253.** POEMS by Patrick Fraser Tytler (d. 1849), mainly unpublished, collected and in part transcribed by his friend John William Burgon, Dean of Chichester (d. 1888), with tables and memoranda of the Tytler family and a few letters:—

1. Note by Burgon on the poems, dated 7 Aug. 1841. f. 2.
2. Genealogical tables of the Tytler family. f. 3 b.
3. Songs for the Bannatyne Club, viz. :—(a) "A Bannatyne Garland," by Sir Walter Scott. Beg. "Assist me, ye friends of old books and old wine." (Printed in Scott's *Poetical Works*, Edinburgh, 1848, p. 703). f. 7;—(b) "The Bannatyne Garland, number second: Ane Ballat, brevit be ane Learnit Counncillar In the Kingis Chekar," by Tytler. Beg. "Old Burney read Gruter and Muncker." f. 9;—(c) "A Bannatyne Garland," by Tytler. Beg. "Here we are met, a club of Bannatynians." *Printed* (Edinburgh, 23 Nov., 1824). f. 14;—(d) "Ane Bannatyne Garlande, brevit be Maister Patrick, of the Kingis Chekar," by Tytler. Beg. "Chairman dear, since we're here." *Printed* (Dunedin, 1826). f. 18;—(e) "Ane New Bannatyne Garland," by Tytler. Beg. "Black letter Muses that pore over manuscript." *Printed* (1829). f. 23.
4. "The Woodhouselee Masque." Beg. "Hail sober Eve! chaste herald of the night." Dated 21 June, 1810. f. 27.
5. "Occasional Poems," viz. :—(a) Song. Beg. "Soft falls the dewy hour of night." f. 44;—(b) Song: "The dead nightingale." Beg. "How silent is that liquid throat." Dated 1812. f. 44 b;—(c) Song. Beg. "At night, when dreams thine image bring." f. 45;—(d) Song. Beg. "Sweet rose, if e'er a flower was blest." f. 45 b;—(e) Song. Beg. "Come strike the lyre—fill high the bowl." f. 46;—(f) Lines written in 1814. Beg. "Oh had I thought that sweet and lovely face." f. 46 b;—(g) "To an Eolian lyre." Beg. "Whence are ye sounds melodious? Sweeter far." Dated 1813. f. 47;—(h) "Danæ,

from the Latin poems of Dr. Jortin." Beg. "'Twas dark midnight—the winds were loud." Dated 1812. f. 47 b;—(i) "How oft those lovely eyes have wept." f. 48 b;—(k) "Soft fell the night, and sweetly rose." Dated June, 1820. f. 49;—(l) "In youth's gay morn when Hope was young." f. 50;—(m) Lines. Beg. "The chilling air and moaning breeze." Dated 1828. f. 50 b;—(n) A Chevalier's Song. Beg. "If burnished helm and spear in rest." f. 51 b;—(o) Song. Beg. "Though summer's a glorious season." Dated 1824. Written for Thomson's *Melodies of Scotland* (ed. 1838, vol. iv, p. 196). f. 52;—(p) Song. Beg. "I think it is time to marry." Dated 1824. *Melodies of Scott.*, v, p. 220. f. 54;—(q) Song. Beg. "Wake—wake." f. 55;—(r) Song, from the Latin of Jortin. Beg. "There is an Island, far away." f. 55 b.

6. Memoranda concerning the Tytler family, 1678–1845. f. 57.

7. The following letters, etc., are inserted at the end:—(a) James Tytler to J. W. Burgon with "copy of MS. notice of the family and surname of Tytler in the handwriting of my great grandfather Alexander Tytler, Writer (i.e. Solicitor) in Edinburgh"; 1 Aug. 1856. f. 66;—(b) Mary Anne Holmes to Burgon, 10 Aug. 1857, with *copy* of a letter from J. S. Lockhart to P. F. Tytler, 17 Jan. 1843. f. 70;—(c) P. F. Tytler to [John] Holmes, 11 June, [1844]. f. 72;—(d) Note by Burgon on the identity of "Peggie Dobie" (see his memoir of P. F. Tytler, *The Portrait of a Christian Gentleman*, 1859, p. 210). f. 74;—(e) *Printed* extract from the *Inverness Courier*, containing a eulogy on P. F. Tytler at the Sheriff's Court, 29 Sept. 1849. f. 75 b;—(f) Epitaph on P. F. Tytler, copied by his widow and endorsed by Burgon as sent to him, 26 Apr. 1857. f. 77.

Paper. ff. 78. Octavo.

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**39254.** POLITICAL TRACTS, *temp.* James I, viz. :—

1. A Discourse of Peace or War, with prefatory letter to the King. By John Atkinson (see Add. MS. 34219 and *Cal. State Papers, Domestic*, 1603–1610, p. 18). The date is evidently 1603. Other copies are in Add. MS. 38139, f. 46 (fragmentary) and Harley MS. 6353, f. 51, with which the present copy nearly agrees. f. 3.
2. "For the freeinge of the Palatinate by armes" (cf. Harl. 6353, f. 70 b). f. 40.
3. "A short vew taken of Great Brittain, and Spaine" (cf. Harl. 6353, f. 72). f. 44.
4. "Reasons coniecturall of warre and truce betwixt the Spaniard and Archduke on y<sup>e</sup> one parte, and y<sup>e</sup> lls : Estates generall on the other,

drawne from y<sup>e</sup> consideration of themselues, each aparte, of their allies and freinds respectiue, and each of them two in regard of other; 1621" (cf. Harl. 6353, f. 75, where it forms one with the preceding article). f. 50.

5. Letter from Sir Henry Wotton to Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam; Vienna, 17 Dec. 1620. *Copy*. Printed in *Reliquiae Wottonianae*, Lond. 1651, p. 411. Bacon's letter, to which it is a reply, is printed in his *Works*, ed. Spedding, Ellis and Heath, vol. xiv, p. 131. f. 60.
6. Letter "to y<sup>e</sup> King, of a digest to be made of y<sup>e</sup> Lawes of England." By Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Alban, *circ.* 1621-1622. *Copy*. First printed in *Miscellany Works of Lord Verulam*, publ. by W. Rawley, D.D., 1629, p. 135. See Spedding, Ellis and Heath, xiv, p. 358. f. 63. Paper; ff. 71. Small octavo. Early xvii cent. Rough vellum binding. Belonged (see f. 2) to Henry Wotton, 1742, to John Kenrick, and to Samuel Kenrick of Bewdley, co. Worc., 1765.  
*Presented by W. A. Sharp, Esq.*

**39255.** MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers, etc., viz. :—

- A. *Spanish* fragments written in the Hebrew character, viz. :—(a) Discourses on Biblical and rabbinic theology and general doctrine. Imperfect at the beginning. f. 1 ;—(b) Accompts; probably 17th cent. f. 19 ;—(c) Beginning of ch. iii of an apparently unknown *Spanish* translation of Isaac Aboab's *Menorat Hammaor*; probably 17th cent. f. 23 ;—(d) Another fragment of the same, from the beginning of bk. i, ch. vi. f. 24.  
From the Cairo "Genizah" Collection acquired in 1899. *Transferred from the Department of Oriental MSS.*
- B. 1. Appointment of Jacob Mark, of Maryland, as United States Consul at Cork, 16 Dec. 1817; signed by James Monroe, President of the United States, and John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State; with paper seal. *Engraved*. f. 26.
2. *English* translation of letter of Urban VIII to Louis XIII, on the state of the Roman Catholics in England consequent on the marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria; signed (in the original) by Giovanni Ciampoli, 30 May, 1626. The Latin text, along with a Span. translation, was published at Seville in the same year. f. 27.  
*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*
- C. Bill of costs incurred in the trial of the Seven Bishops, marked as "bill C," with a few other notes in the hand of Archbishop Sancroft; receipted by John Ince, 24 July, 1688. Bills A, B are in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, Tanner MS. xxviii, ff. 106-110, and are printed in John Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa* (1781), ii, p. 368. f. 28.
- D. Letter of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, V.C., afterwards Earl Roberts, to Gen. Lawrence Shadwell, about the Paiwar Kotal

- action (1878) in reply to ten questions (a copy of which is enclosed) sent to him by the latter in 1881; 8 Oct. 1883. *Holograph*. f. 32.
- E. "Narrative of the establishment of the law on the Island Bombay," drawn up, at the Governor's command, by George Willcox; Bombay, 30 Dec. 1672. *Signed*. Endorsed "Recd. 7 August 1673 per The Loyall Merchant." Originally enclosed in a dispatch now at the India Office. f. 41.
- F. Letters and papers of John Reeves, the naturalist, relating chiefly to an index made by him to the Chinese Gazetteer of Imperial Officials, known as the Red Book [*circ.* 1820]. The index is now Oriental MS. 6200. Included is a letter from P[eter] P[erring] Thoms to Reeves; n.d. f. 52.  
*Transferred from the Department of Oriental MSS.*
- G. Two letters from [William Douglas, 1st Duke of] Queensberry to his cousin [? William Douglas], Laird of Dornock, 1688, 1692. *Signed*. ff. 77, 79.  
*Presented by Mrs. MacMurdo.*
- H. 1. Letter of Thomas Snelling, the numismatist, to Dr. [Andrew] Gifford; 26 Feb. 1770. f. 81.
2. Letter of Thomas Cowper to the Principal Librarian of the British Museum, accompanying a donation of MSS. now numbered Add. 5063-5103; 4 Dec. 1784. f. 82.
3. Letter of Captain W—— L—— (?) Barker to Thomas Watts, about a bowl rescued by the former from the ruins of Lisbon, in 1757; with an accompanying paper; 25 Sept. 1763. ff. 83, 85.
4. Letter of Thomas Greene, numismatist, to [Taylor] Combe; 3 Aug. 1804. f. 56.
5. Extract of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal; 15 Jan. 1774. f. 87.
6. Letter of Philip Metcalfe, Secretary of the Society of Dilettanti, to Rev. R. Nares; 5 June, 1800. f. 88.
7. Query by Thomas Pennant, of Downing, the naturalist; n.d. (late 18th cent.). f. 89.  
*Transferred from the Department of Coins and Medals.*
- I. Note from Peter Benoit, Belgian composer, to J. Alphonse Voorhamme; Antwerp, 1899. *Flem.* f. 90.  
*Presented by Monsieur Voorhamme.*
- K. Plan of ruins of Leiston Abbey, co. Suff.; n.d. (18th-19th cent.). f. 92.  
*Presented by R. A. Brown, Esq.*
- L. Extracts, made for the donor by Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, from Archbishop Sancroft's notes (at St. John's College, Cambridge) on the coronation of James II; not included in Wordsworth's edition



of *The Coronation of Charles I*, published by the Henry Bradshaw Society in 1892. f. 93.

*Presented by Dr. J. Wickham Legg.*

M. Rupert Brooke. Two *autograph* sonnets, "The Dead" and "The Soldier," published in *New Numbers* and *1915 and other Poems* (pp. 14, 15). f. 100.

*Presented by Edward Marsh, Esq.*, whose letter (f. 106) accompanies them.

N. Fragment of a late 13th century MS. belonging to an Augustinian house in the neighbourhood of Malmesbury and Gloucester—probably Cirencester Abbey—containing :—(a) List of religious houses in confraternity (as regards prayers for the dead members), arranged in four classes according to the extent of their obligation ;—(b) List of days "quando fratres et conuersi debent communicare." On the back is the end of the Antiphon "Asperges me," with curious hatchet-shaped musical notes, 14th–15th cent. f. 110. Vellum. Belonged to Professor James Buckman (d. 1884) who superintended some excavations in Cirencester.

*Presented by Miss Corinna Hutchison.*

O. Photograph of the Cap of Maintenance presented by H.M. the King to the City of York in 1915, with a *type-written* history of the custom of the wearing of the same by the Sword-bearer of the Lord Mayor of York, originated by Richard II in 1392. ff. 111, 112. *Presented by Messrs. R. W. Anderson and Sons, of York, makers of the cap.*

Paper and (f. 110) vellum ; ff. 118. Folio.

## EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1911-1915.

ACQUIRED IN 1911.

Eg. 2890. SERMONS, in *Latin*, by Odo of Cheriton (d. 1247), viz. :—

1. "Incipiunt euangelia dominicalia iuxta expositionem magistri Odonis Anglici": fifty-nine sermons on the Gospels for Sundays from Advent to the 25th Sunday after Pentecost, together with Christmas (ff. 10, 13, 14b, three sermons), Ash Wednesday (f. 30), Easter Monday (f. 67b), Lesser Litany (f. 80), and Ascension (ff. 82, 84, two sermons). These correspond to the list of 66 sermons drawn up by Hervieux from five Paris MSS., two of which have colophons stating that the collection was completed in 1219 (L. Hervieux, *Études de Cheriton et ses dérivés*, 1896, pp. 19, 118, forming vol. iv. of his *Fabulistes Latins*), except for the omission of the sermons for the feasts of St. Stephen, St. John, Innocents, Circumcision, Epiphany, Purification of the Virgin, Maundy Thursday, and Good Friday (the first six of which are here classed with the *Sermones de Festis*, see below art 2, sermons i-vi), and for the inclusion (ff. 44-64b) of a long discourse on the Passion. This last, placed between the sermons for Passion Sunday and Easter, and apparently intended for Wednesday in Holy Week, is headed "Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi secundum Lucham" and beg. "Appropinquabat autem dies festus azimorum. . . Notandum quod facies tituli competenter Luchæ evangeliste adaptatur"; it is evidently the same work (lacking the prologue) as the "Tractatus de Passione" attributed to Odo, and found, in conjunction with his Sermons on the Sunday Gospels, in the Paris MS., Bibl. Nat., lat. 16506, and MS. 38 of Balliol College, Oxford (Hervieux, pp. 134, 140). As compared with the 69 sermons in Arundel MS. 231, which are attributed there to Odo jointly with Jean d'Abbeville and Roger of Sarum (Hervieux, pp. 136-139; *Cat. of Romances*, iii, pp. 57-78), nos. 1-4 correspond to nos. i-iv in the Arundel MS.; 5-7 to vi-viii; 8-11 to xv-xviii; 12-20 to xxi-xxiv; 22-52 to xxxi-lxi; 53, 54 to lxiii, lxii; 55-59 to lxiv-lxviii. No. 21, the discourse on the Passion, is omitted in the Arundel MS.; nos. v. (Christmas Eve), xii (Sund. aft. Christmas), xix (5th Sund. after

Epiphany), xxx (Palm Sund.), and lxix (26th Sund. aft. Pentecost) of Arund. 231 are omitted; and nos. ix–xi, xiii, xiv, and xx correspond to sermons i–vi in art. 2 below. The text varies considerably from that of Arund. 231, as might be expected from the composite nature of the latter MS. As regards the exempla, while some are omitted here, there is on the whole a close agreement with the Arundel MS., and still closer with the Paris MS. lat. 16506, which Hervieux (pp. 265–343) took as basis. Apart from the exempla, only a series of abridged extracts from the sermons has been printed, in 1520 (see Hervieux, pp. 142–145). Beg. “Dominica prima de aduentu domini. Matheus. xxi” capitulo. Cum appropinquasset Ihesus Ierosolimis. . . Presens euangelium bis in anno legitur . . . quia causa utriusque aduentus in hoc euangelio mystice declaratur.” Ends “ut a morte anime resuscitati sic in uia uiuere ualeamus ut ad uite gloriam perueniamus, prestante domino nostro, etc.” f. 1.

2. Twenty-eight sermons on the Gospels for certain Church festivals. All but the first six, which are grouped in other MSS. with the *Sermones Dominicales* (see art. 1 above), are included, with many variations in order, in the 26 *Sermones de Festis*, a list of which, based on four Paris MSS., is in Hervieux, *op. cit.* p. 121. Another copy of what appears to be the same series, containing 27 sermons, is in the Oxford MS. Balliol 38 (see Hervieux, p. 140). Exempla occur, though less frequently than in the *Sermones Dominicales*, and it is evident that both series have been used for the 13th cent. collections, such as those in Harley MS. 3244 and Royal MS. 7 D. i (see *Cat. of Romances*, iii, pp. 457, 477). Among the exempla are the following:—(a) Pelican and her young. f. 170;—(b) Dying hermit kisses thief's hands (= Harl. 3244, no. 109). f. 217;—(c) Dead monk of Grandselve appears with black feet (ib. 108). f. 223b;—(d) Bishop [Paulinus] goes into slavery to redeem a widow's son (ib. 112). f. 228b;—(e) Captive king and his three sons (see above, Add. MS. 38654, no. 1). f. 228b;—(f) Serpent tracked by St. Germanus to adulteress's tomb (= Harl. 3244, no. 114). f. 242b;—(g) Priest's dead concubine seen as a mare ridden by the devil (ib. 115). f. 243;—(h) Apologue of the three rings (= Roy. 7 D. i, no. 2). f. 244;—(i) “Beatus Theodolus,” Bishop of Sion, and the soul confined in a block of ice (= Harl. 3244, no. 117). f. 247b;—(k) Imprisoned miner “in montibus Borgundie” fed by his wife's offerings for his soul (ib. 118). f. 248;—(l) Dead knight appears to comrade (ib. 119; see also Add. 38654, no. 9). f. 249;—(m) Dead Countess of Champagne set up by abbot for her knights to gaze at (see B. Hauréau, *Notices et Extraits*, iii, 1891, p. 70). f. 250b;—(n) Burgher fills his tomb with food for the poor (=

Roy. 7 D. i, no. 180). f. 250b;—(o) Bad custom in the world, the young die (= Harl. 3244, no. 121). f. 251;—(p) The dead rise to protect their friend (= Roy. 7 D. i, no. 194). f. 252b.

The sermons are as follows:—

- (i). "In natali prothomartyris" [St. Stephen's day], beg. "Dicebat Ihesus turbis . . . Istos duos nominat." f. 169.
- (ii). "In natali s. Iohannis euangeliste," beg. "Dixit Ihesus Petro." f. 170b.
- (iii). "In natale Innocentum," beg. "Angelus domini apparuit Ioseph." f. 172b.
- (iv). "In circumcisione domini," beg. "Postquam consummati sunt dies octo." f. 174b.
- (v). "In epiphania," beg. "Cum natus esset Ihesus." f. 176.
- (vi). "In purificatione b. uirginis," beg. "Postquam impleti sunt dies purgationis." f. 179.
- (vii). "In annunciatione b. Marie," beg. "Missus est angelus." f. 181b.
- (viii). "In inuentione s. crucis," beg. "Sicut fulgur exit." f. 184.
- (ix). "In natiuitate Iohannis baptiste," beg. "Helisabeth impletum est tempus." f. 187b.
- (x). "In natale s. Marie Magdalene," beg. "Rogabat Ihesum quidam phariseus." f. 191.
- (xi). "In transfiguratione domini," beg. "Assumpsit Ihesus Petrum." f. 194b.
- (xii). "In assumptione b. Marie," beg. "Intrauit Ihesus in quoddam castellum." f. 199.
- (xiii). "In natiuitate b. Marie," beg. "Liber generationis Ihesu Christi." f. 203b.
- (xiv). "In festiuitate s. Michaelis," beg. "Accesserunt discipuli ad Ihesum." f. 206.
- (xv). "Sermo in sollempnitate omnium sanctorum," beg. "Gaudeamus omnes in domino." f. 209b.
- (xvi). "In sollempnitate omnium sanctorum," beg. "Videns Ihesus turbas." f. 211b.
- (xvii). "De euangelistis," beg. "Designauit dominus alios .lxxii." f. 215b.
- (xviii). "In natale apostolorum," beg. "Hoc est preceptum meum." f. 219b.
- (xix). "Aliud," beg. "Dixit Simon Petrus ad Ihesum." f. 223.
- (xx). "De martyribus," beg. "Nisi granum frumenti cadens." f. 227b.
- (xxi). "Aliud," beg. "Dixit Ihesus discipulis suis, Si quis uult post me uenire." f. 230.
- (xxii). "De confessoribus," beg. "Sint lumbi uestri precincti." f. 232b.
- (xxiii). "Aliud," beg. "Homo quidam peregre proficiscens." f. 236b.
- (xxiv). "De uirginibus," beg. "Simile est regnum celorum .x. uirginibus." f. 239.
- (xxv). "Aliud," beg. "Simile est regnum celorum thesauro abscondito." f. 241.
- (xxvi). "In dedicatione ecclesie," beg. "Ingressus Ihesus perambulabat Ierico." f. 244b.
- (xxvii). "De defunctis," beg. "Dixit Martha ad Ihesum, Domine si fuisses hic." f. 247 b.
- (xxviii). "Aliud," beg. "In illo tempore. Dixit Ihesus discipulis suis, Ego sum panis uiuus." f. 250 b. Ends "Post dissolutionem carceris quiescere valeamus. Saluator mundi qui cum patre etc." After this is added, in a 17th cent. hand, "Completum est hoc opus anno 1219 pridie calendas Januarii" (doubtless taken from the colophon to the Sermones Dominicales in the Paris MS., B.N. lat. 16506, see Hervieux, p. 134). f. 253.

Vellum; ff. ii + 253.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. XIII cent. Double columns of 35 or 36 lines. Gatherings of 8 leaves (last<sup>6</sup>), with catchwords.

Sec. fol. "preparari." Flourished initials in purple and red, with a large decorative initial at the beginning. Green morocco binding by L. Binet, 19th cent. Bookplate of arms of Don Feliciano Ramirez de Arellano, Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle (late 19th cent.).

**Eg. 2891.** LIVES OF SAINTS, in *English* verse (lines of fourteen syllables, in rhymed couplets): a MS. of the same group as Harley MS. 2277, Add. MS. 10301, Egerton MSS. 1993 and 2810, etc. (cf. C. Horstmann, *The Early South-English Legendary*, Early English Text Soc., 1887). The following are the contents:—

1. St. Anne [Agnes]; imperf. at beg. to l. 103, "Bileueþ þour false godes. for hi nabbeþ poer non." f. 1.
2. St. Vincent. f. 1b.
3. St. Julian þe confessour. f. 4.
4. St. Julian þe gode herbeior. f. 4b.
5. St. Bride. f. 6b.
6. St. Blase. f. 9b.
7. St. Agace [Agatha]. f. 12b.
8. St. Scolace [Scholastica]. f. 14.
9. St. Valentyn. f. 15.
10. St. Julian [Juliana]. f. 15b.
11. St. Matthei [Matthias]. f. 18.
12. St. Oswold þe bissop. f. 18b.
13. St. Chadde. f. 21b.
14. St. Grigori. f. 22b.
15. St. Longius. f. 24.
16. St. Patrik (including St. Patrick's Purgatory, cf. *Cat. of Romances*, ii, pp. 478-482). f. 24b.
17. St. Edward þe 3onge martir. f. 33b.
18. St. Cuberd [Cuthbert]. f. 36b.
19. St. Benet; imperf. at end. f. 38.
20. Lent; imperf. at beg. f. 39.
21. "Passio domini nostri Ihesu Christi secundum Mattheum." A shorter version than that in Harl. 2277, ff. 4-14b (the only other Museum MS. which contains this section), omitting the narrative of the first three days in Holy Week; but supplying part of what is missing in Harl. 2277 (through loss of leaves after f. 11). f. 40.
22. "In festo Pasche." f. 49b.
23. "Ewangelium in die Pasche secundum Marcum" (= Harl. 2277, f. 15b, not in the other MSS.). f. 50.
24. "Sabbato in abdomoda Pasche" (ib. f. 16b). f. 51.
25. "Feria .v<sup>a</sup>. in eadem abdomoda" (ib. f. 16b). f. 51.
26. "Feria .ii<sup>a</sup>. in eadem" (ib. f. 18b). f. 53.
27. "Feria .iii<sup>a</sup>. in eadem" (ib. f. 19b). f. 54.
28. "Feria .iiii<sup>a</sup>. in e[a]dem" (ib. f. 20b). f. 54b.
29. "Feria .vi<sup>a</sup>. in eadem" (ib. f. 22b). f. 55.
30. "In die s. Thome apostoli" (ib. f. 20). f. 55.
31. "In uigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli" (ib. f. 21b). f. 56.
32. "In die s. Johannis ewangeliste" (ib. f. 22). f. 56b.
33. "In die Ascencionis" (ib. f. 22b). f. 57.
34. Judas (ib. f. 227). f. 57b.
35. Pilatus (ib. f. 229). f. 59b.
36. St. Marie Egipciske. f. 62b.
37. St. Alphege; imperf. (wanting a leaf after f. 67). f. 67.
38. St. George. f. 68b.
39. St. Mark. f. 70.
40. Letanie. f. 70b.
41. St. Peres þe frere prechour. f. 71.
42. St. Phelip and St. Jacob. f. 71b.
43. "Inuencio s. cruis" (as in Harl. 2277, f. 37b, Add. 10301, f. 75, etc., corresponding to ll. 135 354, 4-126 of the version printed by Horstmann, *S.-E. Legendary*, no. 10, p. 1, from Laud MS. 108). f. 73.
44. St. Quiriak (= Harl. 2277, f. 41, Add. 10301, f. 79b, etc.; cf. Horstmann, no. 10, ll. 357-390). f. 77.
45. St. Brandan (cf. *Cat. of Romances*, ii, pp. 551-554; imperf. (wanting a leaf after f. 83). f. 77b.



46. St. Donston (= Harl. 2277, f. 51, printed by F. J. Furnivall, *Early English Poems and Lives of Saints*, Philological Soc., 1862, p. 34; a fuller version than Horstmann, no. 11). f. 86.
47. St. Aldelm. f. 88b.
48. St. Austin (= Harl. 2277, f. 55, fuller than Horstmann, no. 12). f. 89b.
49. St. Barnabe. f. 91.
50. St. Theofie; followed, as in Harl. 2277, etc. (see *Cat. of Romances*, ii, pp. 735-738), by a series of Mary-legends, viz. Jew of Bourges (f. 94b), Devil in service (f. 95), Mary comes to Devil (f. 96, imperf. at end), Oxford scholar (f. 97, imperf. at beg.), and Toledo (f. 97). f. 92.
51. St. Albion. f. 97b.
52. St. Jon pe holy baptist. f. 98b.
53. St. Peter; imperf. at end. f. 100b.
54. St. Margaret; imperf. at beg. and end. f. 107.
55. St. Mary Magdalene; imperf. at beg. (= Harl. 2277, ff. 89-92b, a different version from Horstmann, no. 66). f. 108.
56. St. Cristine. f. 111b.
57. St. Jame pe gode apostel. f. 116.
58. St. Cristofere. f. 121.
59. Seue slepares. f. 124.
60. St. Martha. f. 126.
61. St. Oswold pe holy kyng. f. 128.
62. St. Lauerence. f. 129.
63. St. Marie Godes moder: the Assumption, imperf. at end. f. 131.
64. Exaltation of the Holy Cross; imperf. at beg. (= Harl. 2277, ff. 118-120, cf. Horstmann, no. 10, ll. 449-614). f. 133.
65. St. Mattheu; imperf. at end. f. 135.
66. St. Michael; imperf. at beg. f. 136.
67. "De rizte put of helle"; imperf. through loss of a leaf after f. 142. f. 140b.
68. St. Jerome. f. 144b.
69. St. Franceis. f. 146b.
70. St. Leger. f. 152.
71. St. Fey. f. 153.
72. St. Denis. f. 154b.
73. St. Luk. f. 156b.
74. Enleue pousond virgines. f. 157b.
75. St. Symond and St. Jude. f. 160.
76. St. Quintin. f. 162b.
77. Alle halwe day; imperf. at end. f. 164.
78. All Souls' day; imperf. at beg. f. 165.
79. St. Leonard. f. 169.
80. St. Martin. f. 171b.
81. St. Brice. f. 174b.
82. St. Edmond pe confessor; imperf. at end. f. 175b.
83. St. Clement; imperf. at beg. f. 182.
84. St. Katerine. f. 186b.
85. St. Andreu; imperf. at end. f. 190.
86. St. Nicholas; imperf. at beg. and end. f. 193.

Vellum; ff. i + 194. 12 in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Early xiv cent. Gatherings of 12 leaves (<sup>i<sup>16</sup></sup>), with catchwords, but many leaves are missing, viz., at beginning and end, and also three leaves after f. 38, 12 after f. 106, 2 after f. 107, 8 after f. 132, 5 after f. 181, and single leaves after ff. 67, 83, 96, 135, 142, 164 and 192. Flourished initials in red and blue. The name John (Ihon, Yon, Yan) Barns is scribbled (15-16th cent.) on the margins of ff. 21, 61b, 106b. On f. 1 is the inscription (19th cent.), "From the library of Robert Higgins, who lived at Eastnor [co. Hereford] in the time of Charles the 1st and Cromwell"; and the name Samuel Higgins is scribbled on ff. 14, 21b, 31, and on f. 77 together with Anne and Mary Higgins, probably the children of Joseph Higgins, Rector of Eastnor, d. 1847, and descendants of Robert Higgins of Eastnor, d. 1678

(C. J. Robinson, *Mansions of Herefordshire*, 1873, pp. 110, 111). Afterwards belonged to Willoughby Baskerville Mynors, of Bosbury House, Herefordshire (Sotheby's sale-cat., 19 July, 1911, lot 687).

Eg. 2892. DE PLURALITATE beneficiorum, four lectures by Richard Rotheram, Fellow of Balliol College, Chancellor of Oxford University in 1440. Without title. Beg. "*Necesse est ut scandala veniant* Mt. 18. *Condilecti karissimi sancta summaque caritate.*" Lect. iv ends imperfectly "*virtualia que non consueuerant.*" The author's name is given in a copy in Balliol College Library, MS. 80, which contains five lectures. The passage quoted in H. O. Coxe's *Cat. Codicum MSS. in Coll. Oxon.*, i, p. 23, referring to Salisbury, does not seem to occur, but at f. 57 b is a reference to privileges improperly enjoyed by the Canons of Hereford, where Rotheram held a prebend in 1430 and was Treasurer (resigned 1434) and Chancellor (occurs 1435, 1441).

Vellum; ff. 81. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  7 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Middle of xv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (last imperfect) with catchwords. Sec. fol. "*sedicionis condempnacio.*" On f. 1 is a full border of English work, with initial N containing the arms of the see of Winchester (*gu.*, two keys in bend sinister *or* and *arg.* addorsed and conjoined in the bows, interlacing them in bend dexter a sword *arg.*, the point in chief, hilt *or*) as given in T. Fowler's *Corpus Christi* (Oxf. Coll. Histories), 1898, p. 241, but varying from the usual arms, where the keys are in bend dexter. Fine contemporary binding of oak boards covered with brown leather. The four stamps used, one of which reproduces a design employed in Winchester bindings of the 12th century and another a Durham design of the same date, are as follows:—(a) a griffin passant to *l.* (19  $\times$  15 mm.). On the front cover five impressions arranged vertically form the central panel, which is divided from the inner border by a three-line fillet broken by diagonal lines;—(b) a bird (swan?) with tail ending in foliage, passant to *r.* (17  $\times$  17 mm.), cf. a stamp used in the binding of a Durham 12th century MS. now Add. MS. 24659. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  impressions of this form the inner border;—(c) a monster with human head (to *l.*), grotesque head to *r.*, bird's feet and wings, and a tail to *r.* (20  $\times$  17 mm.). 30 impressions of this form the middle border;—(d) A curved branch or garland (?) (between four dots), with a peacock feeding across it (22  $\times$  16 mm.), closely resembling a stamp used in the Winchester bindings of Mr. Dyson Perrins's Hegesippus (formerly Mr. Yates Thompson's no. 51 (*Illustrations from 100 MSS. in the library of H. Y. Thompson*, iv, 1914, pl. 2), the Winchester Domesday belonging to the Society of Antiquaries (see *Victoria County History, Hampshire*, vol. i, plates facing pp. 528, 530), and Add. MS. 15350. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$  impressions of

this form the outer border. On the front cover the birds' heads are outwards in the horizontal, inwards in the vertical rows. These borders are separated and enclosed by simple four-line fillets. The end cover differs very slightly in the number and arrangement of the stamps. The back has five bands and is decorated with fillets. Portions remain of two brass clasps, and the mark of attachment of a chain at the foot of the front cover. Sotheby's sale-cat., 27 July, 1911, lot 253.

Eg. 2893. PEDIGREE of the family of Cotton, to which Sir Robert Cotton, founder of the Cotton library, belonged; compiled in 1635 for Edward Coton of Ipswich, and continued to 1722. Interspersed are transcripts of a few charters, etc.; and 107 escutcheons (one blank, as also many of the impalements) with arms in tincture, beginning with two separate coats of the Cotton family:—(1) Barry of six, *arg.* and *az.*, in chief 3 round buckles *purple*. ff. 1 b, 2 b;—(2) *Arg.*, betw. 3 pellets a bend *sa.* f. 3 b, etc. This latter coat was superseded, in one branch of the family, by (3) the coat of Ridware,—*az.*, an eagle displayed *arg.*, armed *gu.*, on the marriage, *temp.* Edw. III, of William Cotton with Agnes Ridware. f. 5 b. The other families whose arms appear are:—

Brett. f. 4 b.	Wright. f. 11 b.
Waldecheif. f. 5 (pedigree, f. 21).	Tyrrell. f. 11 b.
Faukoner. f. 5 b (pedigree, f. 18 b).	Spelman. f. 12.
Langham. f. 6 (pedigree, f. 22 b).	Dugate. f. 12.
St. John. f. 6.	Rous. f. 15.
Savage. f. 6.	Oldfield. f. 15.
Sedley. f. 6.	Weshenham. f. 16 b.
Powtrel. f. 6.	Knightley. f. 16 b.
Molineux. f. 6.	Parys [Paris]. f. 17.
Basing. f. 6 (pedigree, f. 21).	Harvey. f. 17.
Fitzherbert. f. 6.	Sherley [Shirley]. f. 17 b.
Venables. f. 6 (pedigree, f. 19 b).	Tamworth. f. 17 b.
Poole. f. 6 b.	Brocas. f. 17 b.
Brereton. f. 7.	Howard. f. 18.
Grosvenor. f. 7.	Dutton. f. 20.
Bradburne. f. 7.	Wateville (with pedigree). f. 22.
Bassett. f. 7.	Godville. f. 22.
Sale. f. 7 b.	Roos. f. 22.
Garnish. f. 7 b.	Darsham. f. 23.
Vescy. f. 10.	Coggeshall. f. 23 b.
Felton. f. 10.	Southcote. f. 24.
Warner. f. 11.	Cavendish. f. 24 b.
Burgoyne. f. 11 b.	Stratton. f. 24 b.

The arms of the see of Exeter occur on f. 8 b, impaling those of William Cotton, Bishop 1598–1621, which are here represented by

the adopted Ridware coat (3). This is a mistake of the compiler ; his arms were Cotton (2), given above, as is shown by his tomb in Exeter Cathedral. At the end are the following loose leaves :—(a) "A discent of the lords of Conington, from Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon and Northampton," down to Feb. 1730 [1]. f. 26 b ;—(b) Pedigree to show kinship with Archbishop Chichele, Founder of All Souls' College, Oxford ; ending with the children of Mrs. Bowdler [Elizabeth Stuart Cotton] and with Thomas Wodehouse ; with notes, and advice that "this half sheet be annexed to Mrs. Bowdler's pedigree by way of rider." Dat. Jan. 26, 1767. f. 28 ;—(c) Piece cut from a letter in the same hand to [T. B]owdler Esq., beginning "I have heard of old Sir R<sup>ts</sup> being indicted for stealing the Council books" (cf. Add. MS. 36682 A, f. 4 ; note in same hand). f. 29. Paper ; ff. i + 29. Folio. Each of the covers has the armorial book-stamp of Sir Robert Cotton, affixed, as is stated in a pencil note (f. 1) signed by John Holmes, Assistant-Keeper of MSS. 1850–1854, "(by permission) from a stamp belonging to the Trustees of the British Museum in 1838." Sotheby's sale-cat., 27 July, 1911, lot 254.

Eg. 2894. "THE ANCIENT Language and the Dialect of Cornwall, with a revised and much enlarged Glossary of Cornish Provincial Words. Also an Appendix, containing a list of Cornish writers on the Cornish Dialect, etc.," by Fred. W. P. Jago, M.B. Lond. Second edition. 1892." *Autograph* ; the intended second edition (unpublished) of a work originally published in 1882. In a new preface (f. 11) the author states that about thirteen hundred provincial words have been added to the Glossary, and that the list of writers on Cornish dialect, etc., is much enlarged. Passages have been added to the text, or other passages substituted.

Photographic portrait of the author on f. 2 b, and engraving of Dolly Pentreath and her house on f. 377 b (frontispiece to first ed.). Paper ; ff. 402. Folio. Half morocco binding.

Eg. 2895. MEXICAN Picture-writing. The MS. is of skin, six skins being attached together by means of an adhesive paste, the whole measuring 14 ft. 5 in. by 8½ in. ; the whole skin is then folded in the common screenlike form. On the surface of the skin a white priming has been laid to receive the painting. This has scaled off in places, taking with it parts of the painting. The subjects are drawn with a black outline filled in with colour (black, red, green, blue and yellow). The paintings are to be read from left to right on the *recto*, and, the book being turned over, in the same direction on the *verso*. The last page (p. 32), though primed, has been left blank, and part of the painting on p. 31 seems to have been deliberately scraped away. The codex was, perhaps, left in an

unfinished state. The subjects are as follows :—(a) On a horse-shoe shaped framework filled with lattice work, fringed with flint knives and surmounted by an eagle, a human figure is stretched, the left foot in the mouth of an ocelot, which is seated on a hill supporting the framework. On the left hand is a priest with black body-painting, having the sign 1 *Maçatl* attached to him and above his head a serpent. From the mouths of priest and serpent issue volutes representing speech or song. On the right hand are two year-signs, 11 (?) *Tecpatl* associated with the day-sign 4 (?) *Tecpatl* and 13 *Calli* with 2 *Quiahuitl*. Other symbols below are much obliterated. The subject appears to be the sacrifice of a victim to some god. p. 2 ;—(b) A procession of eight priests with day-signs and numbers attached, all except the first in the series with black body-painting ; they carry censers, torches, conches, rattles etc. and march from left to right across pp. 3, 4. To no. 2 in the series a town-glyph is attached by a line. This ceremonial is, no doubt, connected with the sacrifice on p. 2 ;—(c) A series of twenty-six main groups of two persons each covers pp. 5–31 (that on p. 31 has been erased, but it is a probable assumption that the subject was the same as in the others). The figures are in each case those of a male and female. The male figure is seated on a throne or stool and usually wears a mask or headdress, sometimes of an animal, bird or reptilian character (ocelot, eagle, snake etc.), sometimes the mask of a god (Tlaloc occurs twice). The females have the kneeling attitude, peculiar hair-dressing and patterned *enagua*, which are characteristic of women ; the main difference is in the device on the shoulder mantle which varies in each case. All have their calendrical name appended. In the first of the series (p. 5) the male personage, with the mask of Tlaloc, is seated on an elevated throne before a temple on a hill (a town-symbol ?) and the female figure kneels before him ; each of them has the sign 1 *Cipactli*. In the others, with one exception, the male figure has no town-symbol, while the kneeling female figure is accompanied by hers. In the exception (p. 30 ; now the last complete representation) the female figure, with flower-garlanded head and holding a flower in her left hand, is seated on a stool, while the male has his temple behind him. On some pages two or more smaller groups of the same type appear, connected with the larger group by a red line along which in some cases footprints run, connecting either the man or the woman with the larger group. In one case (p. 21) the two groups are connected only by volutes representing speech, but the man of the smaller group has attached to him by a red line the year-sign 12 *Tecpatl* associated with the day-sign 12 *Malinalli*. Over each of the figures of the larger groups, and the temples of both groups, are inscriptions



in some Indian language (not Nahuatl), in a Spanish hand of the 16th century. These are much obliterated, but in some cases can still be read clearly. Longer inscriptions on pp. 14, 25 are also much obliterated. The subject of the codex is uncertain, but it probably records the genealogy of some Indian dynasty (cf. the genealogies represented in *Antigüedades Mexicanas*, Junta Colombina de Mexico, in 1892, Codice Baranda and Codice Dehesa). A facsimile of the MS. (omitting the inscriptions) was made, when it was in the possession of Sanchez Solis in Mexico in 1882, and published in Peñafiel, *Monumentos del Arte Mexicano*, Berlin, 1880, Pl. ii, pp. 260–288, with a description taken from an article by Francisco P. Troncoso in the *Añales del Museo Nacional de Mexico*, iii, p. 121. Troncoso states that the MS. is of Mixteco-Zapotecan origin from the region of Oaxaca, and compares for the style the Oxford codices, Bodl. MS. 2858 and Selden MS. 3135.

Pp. 32. Before A.D. 1519 (?) The MS. was sold after the death of Felipe Sanchez Solis, and came into the possession of Ernst Ludwig Karl, Freiherr von Waecker-Gotter, German Plenipotentiary in Mexico (d. 1908). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Eg. 2896.** MEXICAN Picture-Chronicle. The drawings, executed in outline in black ink on three sheets of agave paper (A–C), from the indications of lines, footprints, etc., appear to present a continuous subject. The subject is probably a tribal migration. The upper edge of sheet A is much frayed, and it is not clear how much is lost. At the head of the sheet (in its present condition) stands a city walled on three sides with a temple on the unwallled top side. Above the city to the right is a large black sun. Five signs (13 *Tecpatl*, 13 *Acatl*, 9 *Tecpatl*, 12 *Acatl* and 1 *Tochtli*) are attached to personages within the walls, and, without, on the right-hand side, are four year-dates (reading downwards: 13 *Acatl*, 1 *Tecpatl*, 13 *Calli*, 1 *Tochtli*). The city is the centre of various trails, represented by footprints with town-symbols at intervals. The rest of sheet A is occupied by one of these trails, which starts from a figure with a sun-symbol attached and connected by a cable with five descendants. Before this figure (which looks to left) is a travelling staff and (facing to right on the other side of the staff) another figure, with black body-painting and the sign 4 *Quauhtli*, who stands at the end of the trail leading from the town. From the figure with the sun-symbol the trail goes from right to left and left to right alternately to the foot of the sheet. Year-signs occur at intervals (13 *Calli*, 6 *Acatl*). The trail on sheet A ends at the representation of a dog's head with ears squared off at the ends and crossed by two black bars. This town-glyph also appears on sheets

1-4 in Eg. 2897. It is not certain whether sheet B immediately continues the subject of A. A trail runs down the left-hand side ending at a cross-roads near a temple on which a later hand has set a cross. Attached to the cross-roads is the year-sign 7 *Tecpatl*. To the right above the temple is a figure from whose foot starts a cable which branches out into various lines of descent continued on sheet C. The upper part of sheet B to the right of the trail is occupied by a representation of four warriors shooting with bows and arrows at a mark set up in the ground. Below them is an inscription in *Nahuatl* in a 16th century Spanish hand. On sheet C is another inscription in the same hand, a list of town-names, beginning with the partly obliterated name "Itzcuitl[a]pan." The style of the drawing, like that of Eg. 2897, is very similar to that of Add. MS. 30088, a picture-map found, according to a letter enclosed with it, in a stone chest in the ruins of the Indian city of Metlatoyuca in the State of Puebla.

Agave-paper, now mounted between glass. 2 ft. 8 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 3 in.; 2 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; 2 ft.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. (approximate measurements, the paper being much frayed). xvi cent. On the back of sheet C is the inscription: "José 1824." *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2897. FRAGMENTS (11) of a Mexican picture-writing or writings, executed in the same style as Eg. 2896 above. How far the different sheets are to be connected, or in what order, is not clear. The same town-glyph—a dog (*itzcuintli*) with ears squared off at the ends and crossed at the tips by two black bands—occurs in a prominent position on sheets 1-4, and it will also be found in Eg. 2896 at the foot of sheet A. Another glyph (an axe chopping wood) occurs on 1, 4, 7 (*verso*), 8. It is probable that all the sheets refer to the same district. The drawings on the *verso* of sheet 7 are in a noticeably less careful style, and are probably by another hand. Sheet 1 is a map, with the town denoted by the dog's head glyph in the centre of a number of other towns, all represented by their glyphs. The other sheets contain genealogies. Year-signs occur on sheets 2, 4, 6, 8.

Agave paper, now mounted between glass. 1 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 4 in.; 1 ft.  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; 1 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 3 in.; 1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 3 in.; 1 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; 1 ft. 4 in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; 1 ft. 4 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 3 in.; 1 ft.  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; 11 in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; 11 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 5 in.; 1 ft.  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. xvi cent. (?). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2898. DOCTRINA Christiana, in picture-writing and *Nahuatl*. Written by "Dom. Locas Matheo Eseriuano" in 1[6]14 (cf. f. 29 b).

For accounts of other catechisms in picture-writing from the collection of Boturini see Boban, *Docs. pour servir à l'hist. de Méxique*, (1891) ii, p. 171 sqq. and Seler, *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, i, p. 289. The present MS. does not seem to have been in Boturini's collection (see the Catalogue given as an Appendix to his *Idea*, 1746, p. 54). The order is as follows:—(1) The sign of the Cross, f. 1;—(2) Lord's Prayer, f. 1 b;—(3) Ave Maria, f. 2 b;—(4) Apostles' Creed, f. 3 b;—(5) Salve Regina, f. 5 b;—(6) Ten Commandments (incomplete, f. 7 b being blank), f. 8;—(7) Five Commandments of the Church, f. 8 b;—(8) Seven Sacraments, f. 10;—(9) Fourteen articles of the Faith, f. 10 b;—(10) A Catechism (?), f. 13 b;—(11) The Rosary, f. 20;—(12) Fourteen Works of Mercy, f. 25 b;—(13) Eight Beatitudes, f. 27 b;—(14) Confiteor, f. 28 b.

The drawings are to be read from left to right across the two pages of each opening.

Paper (European); ff. 30.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. A.D. 1614. Binding of crude skin. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1912.

**Eg. 2899.** PSALTER, in *Latin*. Contents:—

1. Calendar, containing many distinctively Scottish saints. These include, besides SS. Fillan, Monan, Duthac (here commemorated on Mar. 9, instead of the usual date, Mar. 8), Margaret (translation, June 19, not the rarer deposition on Nov. 16), Moloc, Serf, Blane (here Aug. 11 instead of 10), Ninian, and others of almost universal veneration (cf. A. P. Forbes, *Kalendars of Scottish Saints*, 1872), the following less common entries:—Jan. 10, S. Katani episcopi, ix lect. [St. Cathan *al.* Chattan, usually honoured on May 17, and chiefly associated with the island of Bute, but also with Argyllshire, see J. M. Mackinlay, *Ancient Church Dedications in Scotland*, ii, 1914, pp. 109, 110];—Jan. 13, S. Kentigerni ep. et conf., duplex festum, and July 7 (a nine-lesson double feast for the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr), S. Kentigerni ep. [suggesting a connexion with Glasgow];—Feb. 15, S. Colmoci ep. et conf., ix lect.;—Feb. 25, S. Cumini abb. [of Iona, usually Feb. 24];—Mar. 5, S. Mircoci ep., ix lect., S. Kyarani ep.;—Mar. 13, S. Conani ep. et conf., ix lect. [apparently associated with Glenorchy, near Inverary, co. Argyll (see Forbes, p. 308); perhaps the "S. Comnanus abb. Huensis" who occurs on Mar. 14 in the Kalendar of D. Camerarius (ib. p. 236)?];—Oct. 5, S. Ali ep. et conf. [? Ailbe, Bishop of Emly in Munster, usually honoured on Sept. 12];—Oct. 20, S. Maldybhii ("abbatis" scored through in red) conf. [St. Fintan Maeldubh, Abbot of Clonenagh in Ireland (*Acta SS.*, 20 Oct., p. 896, etc.). It

is perhaps relevant to note that Kylmalduff was the ancient name of Inverary parish (Mackinlay, p. 138)] ;—Nov. 4, S. Ferguciani ep. et conf., ix lect. [associated most specially with Glamis, co. Forfar, but also with Glasgow Cathedral, as well as other places in Scotland (*Breviarium Aberdonense*, Bannatyne Club, 1854, pars estiva, fo. clxiii b ; Mackinlay, pp. 26, 210–213)] ;—Nov. 5, S. Monidi ep., ix lect. ;—Dec. 30, S. Duthaci ep. et conf., ix lect. It is not easy to form any precise conclusion, but the Calendar on the whole seems to suggest Argyllshire as a probable place of origin. Other entries worth noting are Mar. 23 (instead of 19), S. Joseph “cuiuscunque confessoris,” duplex festum, and May 20, S. Bernerdini “cuiuscunque confessoris,” ix lect. [St. Bernardino of Siena, d. 1444, canonized 1450]. There are a few additions by a somewhat later hand, viz. Feb. 4, S. Modani abb., ix lect. ;—Feb. 17, S. Bercani abb. ;—Feb. 19, S. Meleno abb., ix lect. ;—Mar. 8, S. Connani ep. conf. ;—Mar. 24, S. Dongarti ep. et conf., ix lect. ;—Apr. 21, S. Molroue [for Maelrubha?] ep. et mart., iii lect. ;—Aug. 9, S. Mocadii ep., ix lect. ;—Oct. 27, S. Odorani conf., ix lect. ;—Dec. 14, Bedani ep. conf. ;—Dec. 22, S. Iternani ep. et conf. ;—Dec. 23, S. Petridiaconi conf. The precise significance of these additions is not obvious, but three of them may perhaps be regarded as confirming the localization suggested above : Modanus, patron of Kilmodan, near Inverary ; Odoranus, venerated at Iona, Oronsay, and in the Argyllshire islands generally ; Bedanus *al.* Baedan, patron of Ardchattan, co. Argyll (see Mackinlay, pp. 144–150). f. 1.

2. Psalter, Gallican version ; with divisions, marked by large initials, at Pss. xxvi (“Feria secunda”), xxxviii, li, lii, lxviii (“Feria v<sup>a</sup>”), lxxx (“Feria sexta”), xcvi (“Sabbato”), ci, cix (“In dominicis diebus ad vespertas”), and cxviii. Ends with Ps. cxlvii, followed by the “Quicumque uult,” imperf. at end. f. 7.

3. On the flyleaf (f. iii) is written a poem in the *Irish* language and character in a hand of *circ.* 1500, beg. “Aingeal de dom dhin” (30 quatrains). It is a poem of the *lorica* type (cf. L. Gougaud, *Étude sur les Loricæ Celtiques*, *Bulletin d' Anc. Litt. et d' Archéol. Chrét.*, i, 1911, p. 265 ; ii, 1912, pp. 33, 101), sometimes attributed to St. Columba. Printed from the *Leabhar Breac* (facs., 1872–76), p. 262 b, l. 19, with collation of other MSS., by T. P. O’Nolan in the *Miscellany presented to Kuno Meyer*, 1912, p. 254. For the connexion of the Campbells of Glenorchy with Gaelic poetry see D. Mackinnon, *Cat. of Gaelic MSS. in Scotland*, 1912, pp. 243, 297. A fuller description will be given in the forthcoming *Catalogue of Irish MSS. in the British Museum*.

Vellum (exc. f. i) ; ff. iii + 154.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{3}{4}$  in. xiv and late xv centt. (artt. 2, 1), *circ.* 1500 (art. 3). Gatherings of 8 leaves (i<sup>6</sup>, art. 1,

last<sup>4</sup>), mostly with 'catchwords. Large coloured initials of crude Celtic design on ff. 7 (priest with two thurifers), 30 (scribe at desk), 44 b, 57 b (horse), 58 b (wrestlers), 72, 89, 104 b, 106 b, 121 (mermaid), 127, and quaint designs (human heads, animals, etc.) in many of the margins; flourished initials in red, blue, and green. On f. iii b is a 16th cent. inscription, "Liber Coline Campbell of Glenurquhay eiusdem Glenurquhay": probably Colin Campbell, 3rd Laird of Glenorchy, co. Argyll, d. 1523 (see *The Black Book of Taymouth*, ed. C. Innes, Bannatyne Club, 1855, p. 17), ancestor of the Earls and Marquises of Breadalbane. Old press-marks on f. iii: "Shelfe 7. numb. 26" (16th cent.); "pr. 6. sh. 2 N° 37" (18th-19th cent.). Bookplate of arms of the Earl of Breadalbane, 18th cent. Sotheby's sale-cat., 5-7 Feb. 1912, lot 702.

## ACQUIRED IN 1913.

Eg. 2900. CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS, Viaticum, with title "Incipit uaticum a Constantino in Latinam linguam translatum": the Arabic work of Isaac Judæus [Ishāḳ ibn Sulaimān] translated and appropriated by Constantinus Africanus (monk of Monte Cassino, d. circ. 1087), see *Cat. of Royal MSS.*, 12 D. ix, art. 1. Preface beg. "Quoniam quidem ut in rethoricis Tullius"; text "Capillus ex fumo crosso (*sic*) et calido." f. 2 b. Additions to the above are:—(a) An anatomical description of the human body, in a 13th cent. hand, beg. "Exposicio membrorum. Quo ordine quibusque ossibus uel uenis uel neruis uel quibus compaginibus uel iuncturis uel quo scemate homo in utero formetur uel contineatur." f. 2, continued f. 1;—(b) Part of the tract of Johannes Hispalensis, printed by Hermann Suchier in *Denkmäler Provenzalischer Litteratur und Sprache*, 1883, pp. 473-480; see also *Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi*, fasc. v, *Secreta Secretorum*, etc., ed. R. Steele, 1920, pp. xvi and 68, l. 17 and note. Preface beg. "Cum de utilitate corporis olim tractaremus"; text, "Quia igitur humanum corpus, O Alexander, alteratur, conuertitur, et per hoc corrumpitur." The text except for certain differences in the wording corresponds with Suchier's edition as far as p. 478, section 2, l. 95; the last nine lines of the MS. do not occur in the printed version. In a hand of circ. 1200. On f. 102 b is the colophon "Dkgnxs fst ppfrbrkxs mfredf sxb," i.e. "Dignus est operarius mercede sua," the vowels being replaced by their succeeding consonants. Followed by fifteen hexameters, in the same hand, beg. "Confert omnimodam paulinum commoditatem," and by two medical recipes in a 13th cent. hand. f. 103;—(c) Various medical verses, etc., in 13th cent. hands; that beg. "Ars, etas, uirtus" is printed in Renzi, *Collectio Salernitana*, ii, p. 650; cf. *Flor Medicinæ*,



ll. 1574-6 (Renzi, i, p. 496) and the remainder are chiefly variants of other passages in the same poem. f. 105:—(d) Prayers, in a 15th cent. hand. f. 104 b.

Vellum; ff. i + 105.  $8\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{7}{8}$  in. Late XII cent., with additions, the main portion perhaps written in England. Gatherings of 8 leaves, except i<sup>4</sup> (2, 3, 4 cancelled). Sec. fol. "capitula." Outline decorative initials on ff. 2 b, 21, 31 b, 46, 62, 78 b, 87 b; other initials in red and blue. Contemporary English binding of brown leather stamped as follows:—Upper Cover: (a) Central vertical panel, having in the middle five impressions of a circular stamp representing Samson and the lion, with legend SAMSON [cf. similar but not identical stamps, without the legend, on the cover of a Durham MS. of Leviticus and Numbers (Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Cat. of Bookbindings*, 1891, Plate iv; Weale, *Cat. of Rubbings of Bookbindings in the South Kensington Museum*, no. 27, cf. no. 23)]. The left and right sides of the panel are formed respectively by seven juxtaposed impressions of a stamp charged with two dragons interlaced, the upper one inverted, and eight impressions of a stamp charged with a cockatrice having a row of eight dots in the space between the tail and the back;—(b) Rectangular border formed at top and bottom by five juxtaposed impressions of a stamp representing Sagittarius (a centaur shooting to r. over shoulder, with three stars in background), and on the left and right sides respectively by eleven juxtaposed impressions of a stamp bearing a lion with palmated tail, looking to r. over shoulder, and eleven and a half juxtaposed impressions of another bearing a stag facing l., this last being identical with a stamp on the lower cover of the Winchester Hegesippus formerly in the collection of Mr. H. Yates Thompson (*Illustrations*, vol. iv, 1914, pl. 2; sale-cat. 1920, lot 31). The border is separated from the inner panel and from the edge of the cover by bands having a two-line fillet on each side, the inner fillets prolonged at the four corners to form small rectangles with the outer ones: the bands are relieved at intervals with ten-foiled rosettes within circles alternating with groups of four dots within circles. Under Cover (a large portion of the upper layer of leather gone): (a) Central vertical panel, having in the middle four juxtaposed impressions of a pair of oval stamps of St. Peter with key and legend PETRVS and St. Paul with sword and legend PAVLVS (cf. Weale, *op. cit.* no. 22). These impressions are almost obliterated, but can be distinguished on the under layer of leather. The left and right sides of the panel are each formed by eight juxtaposed impressions of a stamp bearing a contorted gryphon with palmated tail;—(b) Rectangular border formed at top and bottom by five juxtaposed impressions of a stamp charged with a man on horseback with sword, riding to r. (cf. similar

but not identical stamps on the upper cover of Add. MS. 35167; and on either side by nine juxtaposed impressions of a stamp bearing two wyverns addorsed, their tails ending in foliage. The border is separated from the panel and from the edge of the cover by bands as on the upper cover, the dots between the rosettes being in this case in groups of three on the outer band and ranging from three to six on the inner band. This MS. is mentioned by Mr. Strickland Gibson (*The Localization of Books by their Bindings*, in *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society*, viii, p. 29; reprint, 1907, p. 13) as the only example known to him of an early binding composed wholly of leather: it was at that time in the possession of Mr. George Dunn. On f. 103 b is the note "Orate pro datore huius libri unum pater noster et aue maria quia peccatrix fuit etc.", in a 15th cent. hand, and on f. 105 is a Hebrew transliteration of the letters KONDT, which is probably connected with the signature Kond Eyseken on f. 104 b, also in a 15th cent. hand. An erased inscription is on f. 2, of which only the word "monasterii" is legible. Phillipps MS. 6925 (sale-cat. 1903, lot 287). Afterwards belonged to George Dunn (bookplate, f. i; sale-cat. 1913, lot 451). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Eg. 2901.** DECRETALS: an anonymous collection, the latest being attributed to Pope Lucius III (1181-1185), with marginal gloss, partly contemporary and partly of slightly later date, in which frequent reference is made to Gratian's Decretum, etc.; a single decretal of Clement III (Jaffé, *Regesta*, ed. 1888, no. 16596, A.D. 1187-1191) is on f. 23 b, but this leaf is an interpolation. Beg. "De sponsalibus et matrimonio:—Augustinus in libro fidei pactionis et consensus," see *Corpus Juris Can.*, ed. Friedberg, i, col. 1078 (Gratian, Dec. II. xvii. ii. 51), and ii, col. 680 (Decret. Greg. IX, IV. iv. i). Preceded (f. iii) by a list of the tituli in an 18th cent. hand on paper.

Vellum; ff. v + 97.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Late XII cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (except the third which is of 10 by interpolation of 2 leaves), with catchwords, wanting the fourth gathering and a leaf after f. 17. 37 lines to a page. Small initials flourished in red and blue. An illuminated initial on f. 1. German 17th cent. binding in white doe-skin, blind-tooled, with thongs. Belonged (17th cent.) to the Imperial monastery of St. Maximin at Treves, afterwards to Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford (sale-cat. 1830, lot 169, cf. Phillipps folio cat.), Tho. Thorpe, the bookseller (cat. 1831, no. 11879), Sir Thomas Phillipps (MS. 7369 or 7790, sale-cat., 5-10 June, 1899, lot 652) and George Dunn (bookplate; sale-cat., 1913, lot 457). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2902. SACRAMENTARY, apparently executed for a monastery connected with Jerusalem (see below, artt. 1, 6). Contents:—

1. Calendar. Jan. and Feb., on the first leaf of an inserted sheet, written in an Italian script, late 14th cent., evidently for the use of Augustinian Friars Hermits (Feb. 6, "Anniversarium patrum et matrum ordinis nostri"; Feb. 9 [for 10?], "S. Guillemi conf., semi duplex," in red; Feb. 28, "Translatio S. Augustini ep. et conf.," also in red: cf. Add. MS. 16890, etc.). The original Calendar (Mar.–Dec.) has a number of entries referring specially to Jerusalem, viz. Mar. 18, "Ierusalem. Alexandri ep. et mart."; May 4, "Ierusalem. Quiriaci ep. et conf."; July 15, "Dedicatio ecclesie dominici sepulchri. et liberatio Ierusalem"; Aug. 23, "Ierusalem. Zachei ep. et conf."; Oct. 22, "Ierusalem. Marci ep. et mart."; Oct. 29, "Ierusalem. Narcisi ep. et conf." Apart from these, there is a preponderance of French saints, e.g. "Andegavis. Albini ep. et conf." (Mar. 1); Germanus (May 28, July 31, Oct. 1 and 11); Medard and Gildard (June 8); Marcial (June 30); Martin (July 4 and Nov. 11, the latter with octave); Giles (Sept. 1); Salvius, Bishop [of Alby] (Sept. 10); Maurilius (Sept. 13); Remy and Vedast (Oct. 1); Denis, etc. (Oct. 9); Quintin (Oct. 31); Amantius, Bishop [of Rodez] (Nov. 4); "Bricii ep. et conf. et gloriosi Verani ep. et conf." (Nov. 13) [the latter doubtless either Bishop of Cavaillon or of Vence]; Anianus (Nov. 17); Trophinus, Bishop [of Arles] (Dec. 29). St. Thomas of Canterbury is included (Dec. 29, d. 1170, canonized 1173), but not the Conception of the Virgin (Dec. 8). The following insertions occur, in an Italian 14th cent. hand: Apr. 14, "O[biit] Deus te adiuvet, clericus"; June 30, "O[biit] Petrus Johannes bonus [Bongiovanni], clericus"; Oct. 22, "O[biit] dominus Egidius, cardinalis diaconus," perhaps referring to Aegidius Petri Leonis, card. diac. S. Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano, d. 1195. f. 1.
2. Table of movable feasts for the nineteen years of the lunar cycle. f. 7.
3. "Oratio S. Ambrosii episcopi ad Missam" (modern heading): the prayer before Mass, beg. "Summe sacerdos et vere pontifex." The conclusion, followed by collect, secret, and postcommunion commemorating the Resurrection, is in an Italian script, late 14th cent., on the second leaf (f. 8) of an inserted sheet (see art. 1 above). f. 7 b.  
Ff. 9, 10–13 are misbound; they should follow ff. 19, 139 respectively. see below, artt. 5, 7, 8.
4. Preface (general) and Canon Missae, the latter containing the rubrics "Leo papa adiunxit" (at the "Hanc igitur oblationem"), "Gregorius papa constituit pater noster" (at the Lord's Prayer), "Sergius papa" and "Innocentius papa constituit dare pacem"

- (before and after the "Agnus Dei"); cf. A. Fortescue, *The Mass*, 1912, pp. 137, 387, 370. Imperfect, wanting the first leaf of the Canon. f. 14.
5. Prefaces for special occasions, followed by introits de Tempore from Advent to Low Sunday. ff. 19, 9.
  6. Sacramentary, as follows:—(a) Temporale; with the "stationes," mostly as in the Roman Missal. At Maundy Thursday is an injunction (f. 45) "ut eo die religiosus [sc. religiosus] quisque a communione sese minime subtrahat" (cf. Harley MS. 5289, f. 165, Durham Cathedral, 14th cent.); and on Good Friday the stealthy ("in modum furentium", sc. furantium) rending of the veils over the altar at the words "Partiti sunt uestimenta mea" is ordered (f. 45 b, cf. Harl. 5289, f. 168 b, and see H. Thurston, *Lent and Holy Week*, 1904, p. 336). The monastic character of the book appears from such phrases as "Postquam autem adorauerint fratres" "communicent sub silentio fratres" (ff. 48 b, 49), etc. A curious feature is the citation of authorities for special points of ritual, e.g. "Auctoritas Alexander papa," "Auctoritas Amalarius," "Benedictio cerei, quam Zosimus papa constituit" (ff. 49, 50 b), etc. f. 20;—(b) Sanctorale, beg. vii kal. Jan., Nat. S. Stephani protomart.; agreeing in the main with the Calendar, but containing only the following references to Jerusalem:—v id. Mar., "Ierusalem. S. xl. Mart." (f. 82);—[id. Jul.], "Missa pro libertate Ierusalem de manu paganorum" (f. 93);—xi kal. Nov., "Ierusalem. S. Marci ep. et mart." (f. 110 b). f. 74 b;—(c) Commune Sanctorum. f. 117;—(d) "In dedicatione ecclesie," "In dedicatione altaris," and "Missa cotidiana de illo sancto qui in presenti iacet monasterio." f. 118 b;—(e) Missae votivae. f. 120 (Mass for Queen added in margin, f. 124, in a contemp. hand).
  7. "Oratio S. Ambrosii, quem (sic) sacerdos dicat supplicando ante altare finita missa [sc. ante Missam]": prayer beg. "Deus qui de indignis," and other prayers before Mass, including "orationes uestiarum." ff. 139 b, 10–11.
  8. Ordinarium Missae. ff. 11–13 b.
  9. Missa "pro commemoratione S. Marie et omnium sanctorum et pace ecclesie," added in a slightly later hand. f. 13 b.
  10. Gospels "de resurrectione," "de ascensione domini," "de sancta trinitate," etc. f. 140.
  11. Marriage service, with nuptial Mass. f. 145 b.
  12. Exorcismus salis et aquae, "In purificatione S. Marie. Benedictio candelarum," and the 3rd and 2nd Gospels for Christmas Day. f. 148.
  13. "Missa S. Aquatii sociorumque eius" [presumably either the Acatius said to have been crucified on Mount Ararat, or the "Agathius sive Acacius" martyred at Constantinople: see *Acta SS.*, 22 June, p. 151, 8 May, p. 288]; followed by the Gospel for the

Annunciation, imperf. at end. An addition, late 13th cent., on a blank page. f. 151 b.

At the beginning and end are fragments of a *Legenda*, apparently written in Italy, 13th cent., in double columns of 36 lines, containing at beg. (i) *Passio S. Anastasii* [22 Jan.], parts of lections 7-9: a different version from those enumerated in *Bibl. Hag. Lat.*, nos. 408-413; but lect. 9 is nearly identical with lect. 7-8 for SS. Vincent and Anastasius in the printed Roman *Breviary* (Venice, 1478) Ends "uenerantur in monasterio ad Aquas Saluias." f. ii;—(ii) "In S. [E]merentiana" [23 Jan.]: parts of lections 1-3, lect. 3 nearly identical with cap. 3 of *Acta S. Agnetis* printed in *Acta SS.*, 21 Jan., p. 717. Beg. "... gaudiis sollempnem nobis gl[ori]ose Emerentiane." f. iii;—and at end (iii) *Apparitio S. Michaelis in Monte Tancia* [8 May] (*Bibl. Hag. Lat., Suppl.*, 1911, no. 5947 c). Beg. (imperf.) "archangeli dedicata. . . Introitus autem cripte minus a medio montis deorsum pendet." Ends "Ab illo autem die Sabinensium populus locum cepit uenerari. . . patronum atque intercessorem aput deum altissimum, qui uiuit," etc. f. iv;—(iv) "Passio sanctorum Gordiani et Epimachi" [10 May]; imperf. at end. The same (but for the opening words) as in the Roman *Breviary*. Beg. "Hodie colitur natale sanctorum martirum . . . quos Iulianus imperator." f. iv b.

Vellum; ff. vi + 151.  $11\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{5}{8}$  in. Early XIII cent., with additions, XIII-XIV centt. Gatherings of 8 leaves (ff. 1 and 8 inserted in quire i; quire ii, ff. 14-19, 9, wants a leaf; xviii<sup>4</sup>, ff. 10-13, misplaced; last<sup>4</sup>), numbered in a 17th cent. hand. A full-page miniature of the Crucifixion (with Mary, John, sun and moon—the spelling "Ths Crishtus" is curious) in Italo-Byzantine style, on a dark blue ground, on f. 14 b; a few large illuminated initials in similar style, those on ff. 14 and 62 enclosing figures; initials in red and blue, some partly flourished, throughout. Bound in wooden boards covered with brown leather, with brass studs and clasps. Bookplate of George Dunn, (sale-cat. 1913, lot 578). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Fig. 2903.** PSALTER of the Virgin, etc., in *Dutch*. Contents:—

1. Calendar. In red, Pontian (Jan. 14), Servatius (May 13), Boniface (June 5), Odulf (June 12), Lebuin (June 25 and Nov. 12), Jeron (Aug. 17; martyred at Noordwijk, translated to Egmond, see *Acta SS.*), Lambert (Sept. 17), Remy and Bavon (Oct. 1), Victor and Gereon (Oct. 10), and Willibrord (Nov. 7). f. 1.
2. "Onser lieuer vrouwen souter": 150 Psalms in honour of the Virgin, adapted from the Biblical Psalter. Preceded by a prayer to God and the Virgin ("Domine labia mea. Heer doet op mijn lippen," etc., f. 13) and a "Prologus op onser lieuer vrouwen souter" (f. 14 b), attributing the authorship to St. Bernard, and mentioning



- an indulgence attached to the psalter by Pope John. Divided into sections for use at matins and vespers throughout the week, and followed (f. 74) by a similar adaptation of the "Te Deum." Another copy of the "Souter" is in Add. MS. 29985, f. 179. f. 15.
3. "Onser lieuer vrouwen letanien," followed by prayers to the Virgin, etc. f. 75 b.
  4. "Hier beghint dat heilighe auontmael ons heren Ihesu Christi": meditation on the Last Supper, quoting St. Anselm frequently. f. 85.
  5. "Die passie ons heren": meditation on the Passion, quoting St. Bernard. f. 99.
  6. Meditations for the canonical hours, and for Saturday. f. 105 b. Vellum; ff. iii + 163.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  4 in. Mid. xv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (ii<sup>5</sup>, xx<sup>7</sup>). Initials in red and blue. Binding (Netherlands, 15th cent.) of boards covered with brown leather, blind-tooled: each cover having two panels, of St. Barbara and the Image of Pity, placed side by side and surrounded with repetitions of two small stamps, viz. eagle displayed in lozenge and rose in circle: see Weale, S. Kensington *Cat. of Bookbindings*, 1894, no. 385. On f. iii, "Jaen Coernelisz het diet boeck al dooer gelesz," and on f. ii, "Jan Coernelisz" (16th cent.). On. f. 1, "no. 62" (17th. cent.) and an erased inscription in red. Bookplate of George Dunn (sale-cat. 1913, lot 526). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Eg. 2904.** PRAYERS, in *Dutch*; including (1) "Van den weerdigen sacrament": meditations and prayers before and after communion. f. 1;—(2) "Voer die ontfenchenisse totten hemelschen vader gebet": prayers to God, the Virgin, angels, and saints, before and after communion. f. 46 b;—(3) Prayers before and during Mass. f. 58;—(4) "Hier begijnen die gulden letanien." f. 64 b;—(5) "Hier begijnt die passie ons heren des manendages" (etc.): a long prayer for each day in the week. f. 76 b;—(6) "Een schoen gebet van den heiligen drie coningen," followed by invocations of other saints, including Pontian, Gertrude, Cunera, Lebuin, and Willibrord, with several prayers (ff. 95–98) addressed to St. Agnes; followed (f. 129 b) by "Sunte Bernardus versen, die hem die duuel leerde by bedwanc." f. 94;—(7) "Die hondert articukelen (*sic*) ende gedencknisse der passien onses lieues heren Ihesu Christi," with prologue beg. "Soe wee gehoechnisse der mynliker passien"; beg. "O here Ihesu Christe wijsheit goedes." f. 132;—(8) "Die vijftijn pater noster": the fifteen Oes. f. 175 b;—(9) "Van de weerden sacramente": the prayer "Oouerste priester ende gheware biscop," and other prayers before and after communion. f. 185;—(10) Translation of the "Stabat mater," with prayers to the Virgin. f. 204;—(11) Litany of the Virgin. f. 273.

Paper (ff. 1, 47 vellum); ff. i + 276.  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. xv cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (i<sup>9</sup>, vii<sup>12</sup>, x<sup>4</sup>, xvii<sup>6</sup>, last<sup>9</sup>). Illuminated initials and borders on ff. 1 and 47; many initials of ornamental design in blue, red, green and white. Netherlandish binding, 15th cent., of wooden boards covered with brown leather, stamped on each cover with two impressions of a panel representing St. Roch, dressed as a pilgrim, with dog and angel, and inscribed below "Sancte roche oz" (= Weale, *S. Kensington Cat.*, no. 401, but without the border). On f. 276, "Dyt boeck hoert suster Gertrut Vlgers toe" in red, 15th cent. Bookplate of George Dunn (sale-cat. 1913, lot 487). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Eg. 2905.** S. AUGUSTINE, *De Civitate Dei*, libb. i-ix. The original text written without chapter-divisions, which have been added by a later hand, although they do not correspond in all cases with the divisions of the printed work. The text has been retouched in several places in blacker ink, e.g. ff. 117 b, 121 b.

Vellum; ff. 155.  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{3}{8}$  in. Late xii cent. Written probably in Spain. Gatherings of 8 leaves (i<sup>6</sup>, last<sup>4</sup>; f. 1 a separate fly-leaf), the majority with catchwords. Sec. fol. "confugientes." On f. 2 is a decorative initial G formed by a grotesque with foliage, enclosed, together with the rubric and opening words of the text, in a rectangular frame with curious zig-zag and other ornament, somewhat coarsely executed in red, green, white, yellow and blue. The title in *Spanish* occurs twice on f. 1 in 17th-18th cent. (?) hands. Modern binding of brown morocco, stamped; an older binding of brown leather, with small stamps including a Paschal lamb and an eagle displayed, is laid down on the inner covers. An erased note of ownership (contemporary) on f. 155 b, of which only the words "Lib[er] See Marie" can be read (cf. f. 2). No. 4360 in Thorpe's cat., 1826. Phillipps MS. 4311 (sale-cat. 1899, lot 80); afterwards belonged to George Dunn (bookplate f. i, pencil-notes f. ii; sale-cat. 1913, lot 382).

**Eg. 2906.** ACCOMPT-BOOK of the Company of Smiths, Goldsmiths, Chandlers, Pewterers, Plumbers, Cutlers and Wire drawers in the city of Coventry; 1684-1821. The receipts and payments cover the whole period except the years 1697 and 1819, of which there is no record. For books on the earlier history of the Company see T. Sharp, *Coventry Mysteries*, 1825, pp. 13-42; H. Craig, *Two Coventry Corpus Christi Plays*, 1902 (Early Eng. Text Soc., extra ser. 87), pp. 82-93; and M. D. Harris, *Coventry Leet Book*, 1907-1913 (E. E. T. S., orig. ser. 134, 135, 138, 146), pp. 743-746.

At ff. 35 b, 121, etc., are entries relating to "the Company's seats in St. Michael's Church," cf. M. D. Harris, *Story of Coventry*, 1911, p. 326. Their principal celebration seems to have been the "great feast," to which there are constant allusions. Entertainments appear to have been held at the "Half Moon." The Company employed a "follower," for whom shoes were bought (ff. 6, 7, etc.), a "sidesman" (f. 66), "2 traine souldiers" (f. 69, cf. ff. 10, 11, etc.), who perhaps formed the "body-guard" referred to on f. 89, a summoner (f. 3, etc.) and a boy (f. 4 b, etc.). A special form of membership appears to have been that of a "love-brother," to which John Gamble was admitted in 1712. Under 15 Oct. 1704 (f. 30) is a note of expenses on account of the "famous victory by Duke of Marlborough over the French and Bavarians," i.e. Blenheim, and under 1 May, 1707, of a thanksgiving for the Union. On 17 June, 1727, the Company spent £1 13 8 in proclaiming King George II, and on 11 October £1 12 at his coronation. There are signatures of masters and wardens throughout the volume, many of whom are described as practising other crafts than those mentioned above, e.g.:—Innholders (ff. 6 b, 87 b);—Malt-mill-maker (f. 81 b);—Vintner (f. 82 b);—Wine-Merchant (f. 84 b);—Brasier (ff. 84 b, 86 b, 87 b, 88 b);—and Brickmaker (f. 94 b). On f. 126 b there are attestations of inspection and examination, 1822–1833.

The volume is illustrated by numerous coats-of-arms of the companies in tinctures, as follows:—Smiths (f. 19);—Chandlers (f. 21);—Cutlers (f. 22 b);—Goldsmiths (f. 24, more correctly on f. 116 b);—Plumbers (f. 34 b, another form on f. 121 b);—Pewterers (f. 47). Arms of the following crafts also occur:—Coopers (f. 84 b);—Fletchers (?) (f. 89 b);—Brickmakers (f. 94 b);—Weavers (f. 96 b, another form on f. 114 b?);—Painter-stainers (f. 102 b);—Carpenters (?) (f. 103 b);—Masons (?) (f. 104 b);—Stationers (?) (f. 107 b);—Grocers (f. 109 b);—Leather-sellers (?) (f. 115 b). Many of the above coats-of-arms frequently recur, especially those of the Smiths and Chandlers. Cf. C. Welch, *Coat-Armour of the London Livery Companies*, 1914.

Paper; ff. i + 126.  $17\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. xvii–xix centt. Bound in wooden boards covered with brown calf, repaired. Belonged to George Dunn (bookplate, f. i; sale-cat. 1913, lot 452).

**Eg. 2907.** NEW TESTAMENT, in *Latin*; Vulgate version. The arrangement of books is regular, except that the Catholic Epistles precede the Pauline and Hebrews, and that Colossians comes after 1 and 2 Thessalonians and is followed (f. 269 b) by the apocryphal "Epistola ad Laodicences." Romans is preceded by the argument beg. "Romani sunt in partibus Ytalie" (Berger, *Préfaces*, 1902,

no. 280 A), and Hebrews by the argument "In primis dicendum est" and preface "Hebrei proprio gentis suo (*sic*) uocabulo" (ib. nos. 283, 285). The text has many characteristic features, e.g. a long addition after Matth. xx. 28 (cf. Wordsworth and White; *Nouum Testamentum Latine*, pt. i, 1889-98, p. 124), a shorter one at the end of Acts (ib. pt. ii, 1905, p. 228), and the inclusion of 1 Joh. v. 7 (the passage relating to the Three Heavenly Witnesses), but after verse 8 (cf. Sir F. G. Kenyon, *Textual Criticism of N. T.*, 1912, p. 208). Modern chapter-numeration inserted in the margins by a later hand.

At the end (f. 309 b) is a Calendar, having a striking preponderance of French saints, including some that are specially associated with the south of France, viz. Pontius, martyr (Nice, Narbonne, etc.), May 11; Genesius, martyr (Arles), Aug. 25; Salvius, Bishop (of Alby), Sept. 10; Amantius (Bishop of Rodez), Nov. 4; "Pauli Narbone" (Paul, Bishop of Narbonne), Dec. 11 (usually venerated on Mar. 22, but in many places on Dec. 12, see *Acta SS.*, 22 Mar., p. 369). St. Thomas of Canterbury is not mentioned, and the Conception of the Virgin (Dec. 8) has been inserted with a plummet. In a blank space at the end of the Apocalypse (f. 309) are the following verses in a slightly later hand:—(i) Three elegiac couplets on the name Adam (cf. Amalarius, *De Eccles. Offic. lib. i*, cap. 7, in Migne, *Patr. Lat.* cv. 1004), beg. "Anachole dissis arcos messimbrios orbis";—(ii) Four leonine hexameters beg. "Acumbens dormit, discumbens fercula sumit";—(iii) A distich against women, "Femina tormentum iuuenum mortis monumentum/ Hechom inem primum de celo traxit ad imum."

On ff. 315-327 are tables of Epistles and Gospels throughout the year, in a 15th cent. hand; and on f. 327b are notes of the foundation of the Dominican order, the deaths of SS. Dominic, Peter Martyr, and Thomas Aquinas, and the canonization in 1455 of St. Vincent Ferrer.

Vellum; ff. ii + 327. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$  3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Early XIII cent. Gatherings of 8 leaves (last<sup>15</sup>). Sec. fol. "eo cogitante." Illuminated initials in gold and colours, often with border-prolongations, at the beginnings of books, neatly executed in a curious and interesting style, with the opening words of many of the books in red and blue capitals on coloured grounds; smaller initials flourished in red and blue; words omitted in the text have been supplied by the scribe in the margins, and surrounded with elaborate decorative designs in red and blue outlines. Old binding of wooden boards, with leather thong and brass clasp. On f. ii, "Ista biblia est michi Jacobo Verder presbytero in ecclesia sancti Agricole [at Avignon?] beneficiato" (15th cent.). Sold at Sotheby's, 30 June, 1913, lot 158.

## ACQUIRED IN 1914.

Eg. 2908. BIBLE, in *Latin*; Vulgate version, the Psalms in an unusual version (see below). The order of books and prefaces (the references are to Berger, *Préfaces*, 1902) is as follows:—(1) Pentateuch, with prefaces nos. 1, 2. f. 12;—(2) Joshua, pref. no. 22, arg. no. 23, Judges, and Ruth. f. 68;—(3) 1–4 Kings, pref. no. 30. f. 83 b;—(4) 1 and 2 Chronicles, pref. no. 36 (the Prayer of Manasses is not included). f. 120 b;—(5) 1 and 2 Esdras, i.e., Ezra and Nehemiah, followed by the apocryphal 3 Esdras, pref. no. 42. f. 140;—(6) Tobit, pref. no. 45 (the first 11 lines of text retouched). f. 152;—(7) Judith, pref. no. 48. f. 154 b;—(8) Esther, pref. no. 51, arg. no. 53. f. 158;—(9) Job, pref. nos. 55, 56, arg. no. 58. f. 161 b;—(10) Psalter, pref. no. 67; a version intermediate between the Hebrew on the one hand and the Gallican and Roman on the other, but containing a number of words found in none of these versions, e.g. Ps. v. 1, “*Dicta mea attende domine*,” f. 169 b; Ps. ix. 13, “*nec oblitus vociferaciones pauperum*,” f. 170; Ps. xvi. 13, “*Surge domine preueni faciem eius et humilia eum*,” f. 170 b; Ps. lxxx. 2, 3, “*Cantate ad dominum uirtutem nostram Jubilate ad deum Jacob; Leuate canticum et date tympanum et cytharam suauem cu[m] psalterio*,” f. 178 b. f. 169;—(11) Proverbs, pref. nos. 129, 130, arg. 131. f. 185 b;—(12) Ecclesiastes, pref. no. 138. f. 192;—(13) Song of Solomon, no pref. f. 194;—(14) Wisdom, pref. no. 142, and Ecclesiasticus, pref. beg. “*Multorum nobis et magnorum*,” ff. 195, 199;—(15) Prophets, viz. Isaiah, pref. no. 150, arg. no. 151, Jeremiah, pref. no. 155, arg. nos. 160, 157, Lamentations and Jeremiah’s prayer, Baruch, Ezechiel, pref. no. 162, Daniel, pref. no. 166, and Minor Prophets, pref. nos. 170, 172, 173, 171, etc. ff. 208 b–277;—(16) 1 and 2 Maccabees, pref. no. 189, arg. no. 190. f. 277 b;—(17) Gospels, pref. nos. 199, 225, 230, 236. ff. 294, 303, 308 b, 318;—(18) Pauline Epistles, pref. nos. 253, 255, 254, 280 B–D, etc. ff. 325–342;—(19) Hebrews, pref. no. 283. f. 342 b;—(20) Acts, pref. no. 250, arg. no. 244. f. 345;—(21) Catholic Epistles, pref. nos. 293, 294, 290, etc. ff. 355–359 b;—(22) Apocalypse, pref. no. 310, arg. 311. f. 359 b. Followed by (a) Franciscan Calendar, in red and black, the red entries including Transl. S. Francisci, 25 May; S. Antonii presb. et conf. de ordine minorum, 13 June and octave; S. Clare uirg., 12 Aug.; S. Francisci fundatoris ordinis minorum, 4 Oct. f. 364 b;—(b) Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, printed in *Bedae Opera* (Cologne, 1688), iii, p. 371, but more probably assigned to Remigius of Auxerre. Beg. “*Aaz apprehendens*”; ends “*Zuzim*,” etc. f. 366. Prefixed, f. 1 b, is a table of Epistles and



Gospels, written on thicker vellum in a German 15th cent. hand, and at foot of f. 23 b are four lines from the *Graecismus* of Eberhardus Bethuniensis (ed. Wrobel, 1887, cap. x, ll. 248–251).

Vellum; ff. i + 390.  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{7}{8}$  in. XIII cent. Written in Italy in a very small hand, on thin vellum, with 101 coloured initials, of which 34 are historiated, very well executed in Italian style. Sec. fol. “[uo]luntatem suam.” On f. 390 b is an erased note of ownership, “Ista biblia est fratris Johannis . . .” German (?) 16th cent. binding of wooden boards covered with dark brown leather, stamped (the impressions almost effaced). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

**Fig. 2909.** TERENCE: the recension of the grammarian Calliopius with the usual didascaliae and arguments, except that the argument of Eunuchus is the prose one beg. “Meretrix adolescentem” as in C of Umpfenbach’s ed., 1870, p. 89. The volume opens (f. 1 b) with prose summaries of the plays beg. “Prime comedie que Andria dicitur hec est materia,” but of these only the first three have been written. The plays are immediately preceded by (a) Life of Terence, beg. “Terentius Afer genere extitit,” f. 5;—(b) Prose argument of Andria, beg. “Orto bello Athenis” (cf. F. Schlee, *Scholia Terentiana*, 1893, p. 172), f. 5 b;—(c) Epitaph on Terence, beg. “Natus in excelsa tectis Kartaginis altis,” f. 6. The order of the plays is:—(a) Andria, f. 6;—(b) Eunuchus, with the line “Eunuchus mentis dulcores tollit habunde” introduced in the rubric immediately after the prologue, f. 24 b;—(c) Heautontimorumenos, f. 43 b;—(d) Adelphoe, f. 61;—(e) Phormio, f. 78;—(f) Hecyra, f. 96 b. Followed (f. 112) by “Francisci Petrarce Laureati sententia de uita Terentii Comici,” beg. “De Terentii uita in antiquis libris,” and (f. 114) by extracts on comedy from Papias, the Catholicon, and other sources. Glosses in several hands are profuse throughout Andria and in parts of Eunuchus and Adelphoe. Of the later sources those most frequently cited by name are Jacobinus Mantuanus and above all the Catholicon of Johannes Balbus de Janua. A marginal note to Petrarch on f. 113 relates: “Hoc dixit Petrarcha propter seipsum, qui comedias scripsit. Verum postea suas uidens, illasque comediis Terentii conferens et uilissimas suas esse respectu Terentianarum considerans, laceratas in ignem cremari dedit, ut narrauit Petrus de Parma, qui admodum familiaris Petrarche fuit et se ab eodem audiuisset asseuerauit.” On f. 114 b are two sets of verses on the plays:—(a) Six elegiac couplets, beg. “Andria quid portet iuuenes que sponte sequantur”;—(b) Couplet—“Andria et Eunuchus, Euton, Adelphys, Hecyra, | Phormio succedens fabula sexta datur.” Vellum, with paper fly-leaves; ff. ii + 115.  $11\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{3}{8}$  in. A.D. 1419. Colophon on f. 111 b: “Terentii Afri explicit Hecyra,

vi<sup>a</sup> uidelicet et ultima comedia, per me Odoardum natum Jacobi Bergognini civis Astensis die nono Septembris .M. ccccxviii. In Viconovo dyocesis Ferrariensis Deo gratias Amen." On f. 24 is the Greek colophon—Τελος του Τερεντιου και της ανδριας. Θεω χαριτες. Gatherings (beg. f. 5) of 10 leaves. Sec. fol. "Natus." The body of the text has 31 lines to a page. Illuminated initials head the various sections, two on f. 6 enclosing miniatures (female and male heads). Binding of red morocco, tooled (17th–18th cent.). A partly effaced inscription on f. 1 ends "... scripsit uigilia s. Luce 17 Octobr. 1436." On f. 1 b is an old number N. 55; and on f. i "H. viii 23." On f. 1 b, in pencil, "10 luigi osia 44 scudi in Roma 31 Marzo 1826." Belonged to Charles Butler of Warren Wood (sale-cat. 1914, lot 4992), who apparently bought it of J. and J. L[eighton], 25 Nov. 1896, for £25 (pencil note on f. i).

No Egerton MSS. were purchased in 1915.

# ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1911-1915.

ACQUIRED IN 1911.

**55545-55557.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Bedf.		Co. Norf.	
Arlsey, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	55545.	Aldeby, Haddiscoe, Thorpe	
Co. Bucks.		next Haddiscoe, etc., 1599.	55550.
Datchet, 1628.	55546.	Co. Suff.	
Co. Devon.		Great Fakenham, 1319.	55551.
Bovey Tracy and Christow,		Sapiston, 1303, 1316.	55552, 55553.
1632.	55547.	Co. Card.	
Co. Essex.		Llanafan, 1563.	55554.
Stanway, 13th cent.	55548.	Italy.	
Saffron Walden, 1640.	55549.	Sinigaglia, 1745, 1746.	55556, 55557.
Co. Hertf.			
Layston, 1671.	55555.		

Included are :—

Will and probate of John Brand of Layston, co. Hertf., 1671.  
55555 A, B; and two Bulls of Pope Benedict XIV, 1745, 1746.  
55556, 55557.

**55558-55589.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Berks.		Hardwicke, 1317-1474.	55578-55582.
Earley in Sonning, 1338-1598.		Quarrendon, Burston,	
	55558-55570.	Bridesthorn, Hardwicke,	
Kentwood and West Shefford,		Weedon, Blackgrove, Fleet	
1499.	55572.	Marston, Little Marston,	
Whitley near Reading, 1468.	55571.	Wendover, Great Missen-	
Co. Bucks.		den, etc., 1603.	55588.
Addington, Bridesthorn and		Co. Derb.	
Crafton, 1499.	55572.	Hartshorn, "Nernetys Pyst-	
Aston Abbots, Weedon and		horn," etc., 1499.	55576.
Bridesthorn, 1554.	55573.	Co. Leic.	
Bridesthorn, Rowsham and		Ashby Magna, 1551.	55584.
Wingrave, 1516.	55574.	Co. Oxon.	
Bridesthorn, 1528.	55575.	Charlbury, 1550.	55585.
Fleet Marston, Waddesdon,		Ditchley in Enstone, 1647.	55586.
Blackgrove, Hartwell,		Spelsbury, 1413, 1447.	55587, 55588.
Stone, Bishopstone and		Spelsbury, Ditchley and	
Quainton, 1499.	55576.	Stonesfield, 1603.	55583.
Fleet Marston and Blackgrove,		Co. Som.	
1527.	55577.	West Bradley, etc., 1499.	55572.

Included is :—

Marriage licence of the Hon. Benedict Leonard Calvert, [5th Baron Baltimore, 1714] son of Charles, 4th Baron, to the Hon. Lady Charlotte Lee, daughter of the 1st Earl of Lichfield; 2 Jan. 1698[9]. 55589.

**55590.** PATENT to John Wood of Wednesbury, co. Staff., for a new process of working iron, for 14 years, valid in Scotland only; 3 July, 1761.

*Presented by Rev. J. T. Fowler, Canon of Durham.*

**55591.** COURT-ROLL of the manor of Whissonsett, co. Norf., 1292-1293.

**55592, 55593.** DEEDS relating to Worcester, co. Wore., 1322, 1554.

*Presented by Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.*

**55594-55616.** CHARTERS relating chiefly to the town and neighbourhood of St. Trond, in Belgium, and the "godshuis op den Steynart" there, etc., 1411-1631. *Flemish.*

*Presented by Robert Steele, Esq.*

**55617-56036.** CHARTERS relating to Little Chart and Pluckley, and a few neighbouring places in co. Kent. Arranged in two series:—Little Chart, 1282-1683. 55617-55727. Pluckley, 1307-1685. 55728-56036. Many of the deeds relate to the family of Dering.

**56037.** ROLL OF INQUISITION of Knights' Fees in cos. Berks. and Oxon., as held in 28 and 31 Edw. I [1300, 1303]; *temp.* Edw. II.

**56038-56050.** COURT-ROLLS and extracts of court-rolls of the manor of Morden, co. Surr.; 1378-1555.

**56051-56223.** DEEDS relating chiefly to cos. Midd. and Surr. The places and dates are :—

Co. Berks.	Puckeridge and Hadham,	
Templeton in Kintbury, 1566,	1666.	56053.
1597.		
56051, 56052.	Co. Kent.	
Co. Derb.	Lenham, Charing, Staple-	
Manors of Bradborne, Lea,	hurst, Headcorn, Fritten-	
and Walton-on-Trent, 1652.	den, Witchling and Eger-	
56222.	ton, 1660.	56054, 56055.
Co. Essex.	Co. Midd.	
Lawford and White Notley,	Halliford, Astleham, Little-	
1666.	ton, Laleham, Shepperton,	
56053.	Charlton, Sunbury and	
Co. Hertf.	Ashford, 1496.	56056.
Gatesbury, Uphall and Fryers	Hampton Court manor, 1675.	56057.
manors, with appurtenances		
in Braughing, Standon,		

Harmondsworth and Pury Place, 1657-1708. 56053-56064.	ness <i>al.</i> Eastgate Barnes, Great Barton, Fornham St. Martin and Rougham, 1666. 56053.
Laleham, Littleton, Staines, etc., 1352, 1522-1651. 56065-56107.	Hoo manor, 1671, 1675. 56159, 56160.
Littleton, Astleham, etc., 1311-1684. 56108-56132.	Co. Surre.
London (including a few plans after the Fire in 1666), 1271-1718. 56053, 56133-56154.	Abinger, 1577-1624. 56162-56164.
Shepperton, 1681. 56155.	Alfold, 1649. 56161.
Co. Southt.	Bramley, 1623. 56165, 56166.
Southampton, Priory of St. Denis (inspeximus and grants at dissolution), 1390, 1538, 1594. 56156-56158.	Chertsey Abbey and Cobham, 1444-1599. 56167-56169, 56211.
Froyle by Alton, 1430. 56203.	Cranley, 1577, 1581. 56170-56172.
Co. Staff.	Coneyhurst manor in Ewhurst, 1557, 1637. 56173, 56174.
Manors of Drayton Bassett, Wigginton and Tettenhall Regis, 1652. 56222.	Godalming, 1428-1647. 56175-56201.
Co. Suff.	Leatherhead, 1571. 56202.
Brantham, East Bergholt, Bentley, Stutton, Hoo manor, Kettleburgh, Chars- field, Letheringham, Mon- ewden, Easton, Holder-	Shalford, Dunsfold and God- alming, 1430-1641. 56203-56210, 56212-56216.
	Co. Warw.
	Coventry, 1586-1630. 56217-56221.
	Tamworth, Stiperhill, Shutt- ington, etc., 1653. 56222.
	Co. Wilts.
	Stratton St. Margaret, etc., 1591. 56223.

*Presented by Henry James Theodore Wood, Esq.*

**56224.** LEASE by Hugh Middleton, citizen and goldsmith of London, projector of the New River Company, of a "quill or branch of lead containing halfe an inch of water" to be taken from the main pipe in Seething Lane; 17 Mar. 14 Jas. [161 $\frac{6}{7}$ ]. *Signed.*

*Presented by Sir G. F. Warner.*

**56225-56235.** DEEDS relating to various counties. The places and dates are:—

Co. Derb.	Co. Oxon.
Ockbrook, 1584. 56225.	Oxford, 1653, 1654. 56230.
Co. Heref.	Co. Surre.
King's Pyon, 1656. 56226.	Southwark, 1575, 1576. 56231, 56232.
Weobley Free School, 1660. 56227.	Co. Worc.
Co. Midd.	King's Norton, 1575-1651. 56233-
London, 1545, 1547. 56228, 56229.	56235.

Included are:—

Wills (a) of Thomas Simpson of Oxford, innkeeper, 1653. 56230;  
and (b) of Baldwin Avenand of King's Norton, co. Worc., 1575.  
56233;—and grants by William Hunnis, Master of the boys of



Queen Elizabeth's chapel, of Cophall [in Tabard Street, late Kent Street] in St. George's parish, Southwark, 1575, 1576. 56231, 56232.

**56236, 56237.** (a) CONFIRMATION by William, Earl of Gloucester, to William de Mulesham of lands in the manor of Great Baddow, co. Essex, *circ.* 1165-1170 ;—and (b) receipts of sums due to the Duchy of Lancaster from inhabitants of Great Baddow, surveys in the neighbourhood, etc., 1512-1594.

*Presented by A. Gerald Jefferys, Esq.*

**56238.** CONFIRMATION by Robert de Diggebi, brother and heir of Walter de Diggebi, of the church of Tilton, co. Leic., granted by Everard, his grandfather, to Laund Priory, co. Leic., late 12th cent.(?)

**56239.** LICENCE to Sir Francis Walsingham and Ursula, his wife, to alienate the rectory of Leigh, co. Kent, 1587.

**56240-56315.** DEEDS relating to various counties, found among the Liverpool Papers, Add. MSS. 38190-38489, 38564-38581. The places and dates are :—

Co. Dors.		Co. Suss.	
Poole, <i>circ.</i> 1812-1814.	56241.	Barcombe, 1592-1704.	56264-56268.
Co. Glouc.		Bexhill, 1671-1722.	
Bristol, 1679.	56242.		56269-56274, 56276-56282.
Old Sodbury, 1752.	56243.	Framfield, 1666-1692.	56283-56285.
Eastwood in Thornbury, after		Guestling, 1667.	56286.
1694.	56244.	Houndean manor in Chailey,	
Co. Hertf.		1694-1717.	56287-56293.
Standon, 1572, 1666.	56245, 56246.	Lullington, 1673-1708.	56294-56298.
Co. Kent.		Marsham, 1702.	56299.
Boughton Monchelsea, 1617.	56247.	Michelham Parkgate in	
Dover, 1794.	56248.	Arlington, 1670-1699.	
Greenwich, 1705, 1706.			56275, 56300-56303.
	56249, 56250.	Wighten Caylete [Withdean	
Horsmonden and Spelmon-		Cayliffe] in Patcham, 1673.	56304.
den, 1677, 1703.	56251, 56252.	Pett and Marsham, 1651.	56305.
Co. Lanc.		Ringmer, 1697, 1704.	56306, 56307.
Liverpool, 1728.	56253.	Southover, 1682.	56308.
Salford, 1793.	56254.	Steyping, 17th-18th cent.	56309.
Co. Midd.		Wilmington, 1677, 1732.	
London, 1706— <i>circ.</i> 1824.			56310, 56311.
	56255-56258.	Co. Warw.	
Tottenham, 1690, 1705.	56259, 56260.	Hayton's manor in Napton-	
Co. Northt.		on-the-Hill, 1606.	56312.
Heyford, 1625.	56261.	Co. Wilts.	
Co. Southt.		Calstone in Calne, early 13th	
Lyndhurst (Court of the New		cent.	56240.
Forest), 1672.	56262.	Nettleton, 1612.	56313.
Co. Surr.		Co. York.	
Bletchingley, 1679.	56263.	Huddersfield, after 1812.	56314.
		Ireland, 1821.	56315.

Many of the documents are not topographical, but relate to public appointments, etc. Included are :—Wills and administrations (a) of John Alehorn of Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent ; 20 Oct. 1617. 56247 ;—(b) of John Kiblewright of Greenwich, co. Kent ; 24 Nov. 1705. 56249 ;—(c) of William Wilson of East Greenwich, co. Kent ; 16 Aug. 1706. 56250 ;—(d) of Robert Holford of Southover, co. Suss. ; 27 Feb. 1682. 56308 ;—and (e) Memorial by John Pye, landscape engraver, and William Finden, historical engraver, concerning line engravings from the Angerstein Collection, recently purchased by the Government ; *circ.* 1824. 56258.

*Presented by the Hon. Henry Berkeley Portman.*

**56316-56365.** COURT-ROLLS, etc., of the manors of Goring, etc., co. Suss., arranged as follows :—

Bargham near Tortington and Ham in Angmering—		Compotus-rolls, 1346-1418.
Court-roll, 1439.	56340.	56359-56361.
Charter-roll of Tregoz family, 1308-1350.	56358.	Rental, writs, etc., 1378-1583.
Goring—		56362-56365.
Court-rolls, 1340-1531.	56316-56357.	Parham, court-roll, 1439. 56340.
		Preston, court-rolls, 1439-1481.
		56340, 56353, 56354.

*Presented by E. Carleton Holmes, Esq.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1912.

**56366.** GENERAL PARDON to John Farewell of Holbrook in Charlton Musgrave, co. Som. ; 10 Mar. 1 Jas. [160 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. With Great Seal.

*Presented by J. P. Gilson, Esq.*

**56367, 56368.** CHARTERS relating to the town of St. Trond, in Belgium, and the “godshuis op den Steynart” there, 1444, 1631. *Flemish.* See above, 55594-55616.

*Presented by Robert Steele, Esq.*

**56369-56372.** CHARTERS relating to Stutsbury and Sulgrave, co. Northt., and St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, *temp.* Hen. III—1411.

*Presented by J. E. Compton-Bracebridge, Esq.*

**56373.** CHARTER relating to Pockford in Chiddingfold, co. Surr., *temp.* Hen. III.

*Presented by Mrs. James Smith Turner.*

**56374.** GRANT from the Crown to Sir William Kingesmill, Erasmus Dryden and Thomas Gibbs of the manor of Hodnell near Southam, co. Warw., with appurtenances in Chapel Ascote, etc. ; 29 Nov. 1602.

**56375-56379.** WILLS and probates of wills of (a) Thomas Walter of Maidstone, co. Kent; 11 June, 1673;—(b) William Finch of Maidstone; 2 Sept. 1724, 5 June, 1725;—(c) Thomas Weekley, citizen and mercer of London; 21 Dec. 1737;—(d) Mildred Lightfoot of Shoreham, co. Kent, widow; 27 Feb. 1769;—(e) George Kebble of West Malling, co. Kent; 27 Jan. 1835.

**56380-56404.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows:—

Co. Bucks.		Co. Northt.	
Hanslope, 1444.	56380.	Easton Maudit, Bozeat, Earls Barton and Grendon, 1535.	56392.
Co. Devon.		Co. Oxon.	
Dodbrook, 1462.	56381.	Black Bourton (?), 1436.	56393.
Estebroke in Tedburn St. Mary, 1478.	56382.	Co. Salop.	
Co. Essex.		Knockin, 1358.	56394.
West Ham, court-rolls, 1581-1588.	56383, 56384.	Co. Suff.	
Co. Glouc.		Bury St. Edmunds, 1536.	56395.
Lechlade, 1436.	56393.	North Cove and Worlingham, 1487.	56396.
Co. Hertf.		Gislingham, 1460.	56397.
Netherhalle in Gilston, 1533.	56386.	Hoxne, 1587.	56398.
Co. Kent.		Ramsholt, 1458, 1553.	56399, 56400.
Marden, 1426.	56385.	Rougham, 1521.	56401.
Staplehurst, 1558.	56387.	Wissett, 1497.	56402.
Co. Midd.		Co. Surre.	
London, City, 1364, 1548.	56388, 56389.	Shalford, 1521.	56403.
Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, court-rolls, 1739-1744.	56390, 56391.	Co. Suss.	
		Winchelsea, 1507.	56404.

**56405-56408.** MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS relating to:—

Co. Suss.		Co. Suss.	
Westham, 1589.	56405.	Eastbourne, 1366.	56407.
Co. Glouc.		Co. Warw.	
Quinton, 1718.	56406.	Brilles, 1568.	56408.

**56409.** INVENTORY (incomplete) of the household utensils, provisions, live stock, etc., the property of a lady in Gloucestershire. *Signatures* of John Thayer, Samuel Tratman, Thomas Tyndale and John Nelme; and note in *Latin* that the inventory was entered in the Gloucestershire Register, 19 Nov. 1625, "per Johannem Trotman, executorem." Purchased with the Dering Roll of Arms, Add. MS. 58537.

**56410-56413.** DEEDS relating to Newport, in Launceston, and Minster, co. Cornw.; 1620-1772.

*Presented by George Philipps Treby, Esq.*

**56414-56454.** MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS arranged as follows:—

Co. Bedf.		Co. Norf.	
Bletsoe, early 13th cent.	56415.	Great Barningham, <i>temp.</i>	
West Hyde in Luton, 13th cent.	56416.	Hen. III.	56438.
Co. Berks.		Ludham, 1295.	56439.
Wantage, 1295.	56417.	Co. Northt.	
Co. Bucks.		Cransley, early 13th cent.	56440.
Kingsey and Towersey, 1305.	56418.	Co. Nott.	
Newport Pagnell, 13th cent., after 1291.	56419, 56420.	Burton Joyce and Eastwood (?), near Nottingham, 12th cent.	56441.
Co. Chest.		Basford, 1315.	56442.
Chester, [1261-1263].	56421.	Carlton in Gedling, 1292.	56443.
Cholmondeley, early 13th cent.	56422.	Newthorpe in Gresley, 1521.	56444.
Co. Derb.		Strelley, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	56445.
Breaston St. Michael, 13th cent.	56423.	Co. Som.	
Parwich, 13th cent.	56424.	Wyke in Yatton and Norton Hawkfield, 1356.	56446.
Co. Devon.		Co. Staff.	
Writ to Sheriff, 1473.	56425.	Alstonfield, [1284-1288].	56447.
Barnstaple Priory, etc., <i>temp.</i>		Co. Suff.	
John—1377.	56426-56428.	Normestefeld, near Linstead, late 12th cent.	56448.
Cator (?) near Widecombe-in-the-Moor, late 12th cent.	56429.	Co. Wilts.	
Co. Essex.		Brokenborough, 1311.	56449.
Clavering, 1298.	56430.	Beryblunsden in Blunsdon St. Andrew, 16th cent.	56450.
Writtle, 1287, 1316.	56431, 56432.	Co. York.	
Co. Heref.		Eske in Beverley (?), 1280.	56451.
Estahomma and Westahomma near Bridge Sollers, late 12th cent.	56433.	York, Archbishop of, 1503.	56452.
Co. Kent.		Ireland.	
Brasted, 1264.	56434.	Cos. Kilkenny and Tipperary, 1497 (?)	56453.
Tonbridge, before 1259.	56435.	France.	
Co. Leic.		Paris, Priory of St. Martin des Champs, 13th cent.	56454.
Harby, before 1251.	56436, 56437.		

Included are:—

(a) Funeral expenses of Sir Gilbert Dethick (d. 3 Oct. 1584), Garter King-of-Arms; 13 June, 1585. With *autograph* note by Sir Julius Caesar, dated 21 Feb. 1586. 56414;—(b) Sign manual of Edward IV to the Sheriff of co. Devon, in view of a rumoured landing of "oure rebel and trator, John, late Erl of Oxenford" [John de Vere, 13th Earl of Oxford], not to allow assemblies of any kind and to "sit stil and be quiet" unless instructed otherwise; dated Shrewsbury, 5 June, 1473. With signet, damaged. 56425;—(c) Letter from Sir Piers Botiller to Thomas [Butler, 7th] Earl of Ormonde, asking for the grant of the farm of lands, etc., belonging to the latter in cos. Kilkenny and Tipperary, in consideration of his having

killed in single combat "in the open field not ferr from Kilkenny" Sir James Ormond, a "great and auncient rebell," who, "vpon his comfort and speciall desire moued, caused Perkyn Warbek to comme lately into this land for the destruccioun of the subiettes and possessours here of our souerain lord." [1497?]. 56453.

**56455.** COURT-ROLLS of the manor of Wimbish, co. Essex; 4 Rich. II —23 Hen. VII [1380-1508]. 88 membranes.

**56456.** LETTER of James I to an Eastern prince, unnamed, asking for protection "for the settling of a factorie," and sending "a small present" by Sir Henry Middleton [who sailed April, 1610, in command of the East India Co.'s 6th voyage]; dated Westminster, 20 Mar. 1609[10]. *Signature* of James I. Illuminated borders.

**56457-56678.** CHARTERS relating chiefly to co. Southt. and the Isle of Wight, and to the family of Bowerman, arranged as follows:—

Co. Dors.		Isle of Wight.	
Winterborne Herringstone,		General, 1424, 1442.	56510-56512.
1706.	56457.	Arreton, late 13th cent.-1445.	
Co. Oxon.			56513-56521.
Bampton and Clanfield, etc.,		Brading, 1388-1670.	56522-56525.
1301-1513.	56458-56460.	Brixton, 1475, 1733.	56529-56531.
Co. Som.		Brook and Hulverstone, etc.,	
Barton St. David, Doniford		late 13th cent.—1748.	
in St. Decuman's, etc.,			56532-56583.
1327-1707.	56461-56476.	Calbourne, 1429, 1619.	56584, 56585.
Doniford in St. Decuman's,		Chale, 1424.	56586.
1535.	56477.	Chilton, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III—1346.	
Dulverton, court-roll, 1434.	56478.		56526-56528.
Ruishton and North Curry,		Cowes, 1643.	56587.
1405.	56479.	Freshwater, late 13th cent.—	
Co. Southt.		1559.	56588-56620.
General, 1415.	56480.	Newport, early 14th cent.—	
Christchurch hundred, 1449.		1741.	56621-56656.
	56503, 56504.	Shalfleet, 1370-1783.	56657-56669.
Harbridge, etc., 1620, 1690.		Shorwell and Atherfield,	
	56481, 56482.	• 1402, 1412.	56670, 56671.
Hordle, and Bashley in		Whippingham, 1606, 1618.	
Milton, 1413.	56483, 56484.		56655, 56672.
Lymington, 1330-1482.		Co. Suss.	
	56485-56507.	Bosham, 1595.	56673.
Sherfield English near Rom-		Chichester, 1530-1629.	56674-56676.
sey, 1430.	56509.	Co. York.	
Warblington, 1346.	56677.	Wakefield, 1353.	56678.

Included are:—

(a) Will of Mrs. Elizabeth Williams, widow of Robert Williams of Winterborne Herringstone, co. Dors., with bequests to the Bowerman



family, etc., dated 25 Dec. 1705 (probate, 12 Apr. 1706). 56457 ;—  
 (b) Grant of the wardship of Thomas Worseley to William Bowerman of Brook, Isle of Wight, for lands in co. Southt. at Harbridge and in the Isle of Wight at East Shamloade Grange, Whippingham, Parkeplace Combe (*al.* Downeham Varyesgrove) and Langhurst in Carisbrooke, Watchingwell House Phillipps and Heath in Shalfleet, Calbourne, and Pilcrofter in Shorwell ; 30 May, 1620. *Signature of* Lionel Cranfield, afterwards 1st Earl of Middlesex. 56481.

**56679-57358.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS relating to various counties, arranged as follows :—

Co. Bedf.		Thornborough, 1458.	56742.
Arlsey, 1556.	56679, 56680.	Over Winchendon, 1548.	56743.
Bedford, 1352-1540.	56681-56687.	Rowsham in Wingrave, 1525.	56744.
Caldwell Priory, 1546, 1556.		High Wycombe, 1473, 1499.	
	56688, 56689.		56745, 56746.
Cranfield, 1541.	56690.	Co. Camb.	
Hare in Chalgrave, early		Doddington, 1500.	57114.
Hen. III.	56718.	Co. Chest.	
Henlow, 1410.	56691.	Bosley, 1435.	56747.
Holecutt, etc., 1540-1542.	56692-56704.	Hoswall, 1564.	56748.
Luton, 1554, 1557.	56705, 56706.	Macclesfield Forest, 1565.	56749.
Odell, 1558.	56707.	Weaver in Middlewich, 1524.	56751.
Shillington and Stondon,		Nantwich, 1409.	56750.
1415.	56708.	Rostherne, 1521.	56752, 56753.
Stondon, 1388.	56709.	Somerford in Astbury, 1407,	
Studham, 1504-1560.	56710-56717.	1476.	56754, 56755.
Totternhoe, 1409-1556.	56719-56722.	Kermincham in Swettenham,	
Whipsnade, Eaton Bray,		1431-1535.	56756-56759.
Totternhoe, Studham, etc.		Co. Cornw.	
1500, 1554.	56723, 56724.	Latchley in Calstock, 'Lun-	
Co. Berks.		stone(?) in Stratton, Hels-	
Newbury, 1476-1536.	56725-56727.	cott in Marhamchurch,	
Shinfield, 1549-1558.	56728-56730.	and Week St. Mary,	
Stratfield Mortimer, 1553,		1533.	56760.
16th cent.	56731, 56732.	St. Michael Caerhayes, 1384.	56761.
White Waltham and Shottes-		Grampound, Trewithian in	
brooke, 1532.	56733.	Gerrans, Newton in	
Co. Bucks.		Creed(?), Penbetha and	
Burnham, 1391.	56734.	Hell Nowyth in Probus,	
Grove <i>al.</i> Seyton in Elles-		Landrine and Hendra in	
borough, etc., 1529.	56735.	Ladock, 1477.	56762.
Hambleton, 1542.	56736.	Innyse Veer [Ennis in St.	
Fleet Marston, 1526-1539.		Erme], 1431.	55763.
	56737-56740.	More <i>al.</i> Combe [Combe in	
Fleet Marston, Waddesdon,		Rame], 1557.	56764.
Blackgrove, Hartwell, Stone,		Bondiswallys and Tresewell in	
Bishopstone and Quainton,		Northhill, Tresallack in	
1540, 1547.	56894, 57178.	Stoke Climsland, Stoke	
Stoke Goldington, late 13th		Climsland, and Spettigue	
cent,	56741.	in Alternon, 1512,	56765.

St. Clement Rural, 1549.	56766.	Foulness and other manors, 1445-1551.	56826-56830, 56840-56844.
Tregelles in St. Kew, 1549.	56767.		56831.
Treneglos and Warbstow, 1518.	56768.	West Ham, 1423.	56832, 56833.
Trenethick in Wendron, Bos- wen in Carnmenellis, etc., 1392.	56769.	Harlow, 1486-1493.	56834.
Treythick in Alternon, 1555.	56770, 56771.	Hatfield Peverel, 1445.	56835.
		Horndon-on-the-Hill, early 14th cent.	56836, 56837.
Co. Devon.		Hutton, 1480, 1493.	56838.
Braunton and Marwood, 1469.	56772.	Paglesham, 1410.	56839.
Chagford, 1536.	56773.	Plaistow, 1544.	56840.
Chudleigh, etc., 1558.	56774.	Margaret Roothing, 1409- 1535.	56841.
Dodbrooke, 1319-1539.	56775-56783.	Roxwell, 1556.	56842.
Holbeton, 1546-1556.	56784, 56785, 56787.	Shellow-Bowells, 1479.	56843.
West Holcombe, etc., 1507.	56786.	Stowe Maries, etc., 1443.	56844.
Brownstone in Newton Fer- riers, 1526.	56788.	Theydon Garnon, 1515.	56845.
Northam, 1558.	56789.	West Tilbury, 1503.	56846.
Northcote in Honiton, 1540.	56790, 56791.	Great Waltham, 1551.	56847.
Plymouth, 1530, 1557.	56792, 56793.	Little Warley, 1551.	56848.
Riddlecombe in Ashreigney, 1602.	56794.	Wickford, Runwell, Down- ham and South Hanning- field, 1556.	56849.
Tavy St. Peter (marriage settlement in many places in cos. Cornw. and Devon), 1557.	56795.	Writtle, 1542-1544.	56850.
Co. Essex.			56851-56858.
Little Baddow, 1516.	56796.	Co. Glouc.	
Billericay, 1552.	56797.	Alderton, 1485.	56859.
Birchanger, 1371.	56798.	Almondsbury, 1500.	56860, 56861.
Blackmore, 1434.	56799.	Awre, 1443.	56862.
Boreham, 1438, 1450.	56800, 56801.	Cromhall, 1554.	56863, 56864.
Broomfield, 1556.	56802.	Rodley in Westbury-on- Severn, 1383.	56865.
Little Canfield, 1557.	56803.	St. Briavels, 1458, 1534.	56866, 56867.
Moulsham in Chelmsford, 1505.	56804.		56868.
Chelmsford, Markshall, Hub- bard in Halstead and Piercy's in Greenstead Green, 1514.	56805.	Stanley Pontlarge, 1503.	56869.
Thurrocks in Clavering, 1533- 1542.	56806-56808.	Tewkesbury, 1508.	56870.
Colchester, 1442.	56809.	Co. Heref.	
Cricksea, 1453, 1516.	56810, 56811.	Aston Ingham, 1553.	56871.
Cressing, 1530.	56812.	Blethelowe [near Wooffer- ton?], 1536.	56872.
Dagenham, etc., 1515.	56813.	Coldborough in Upton Bishop, 1404.	56873.
Great Dunmow, 1408-1539.	56814-56824.	Leinthall Earles, 1536.	56874.
Felstead, 1549.	56825.	Hampton Bishop, 1547.	56875-56877.
		Ledbury, 1535-1538.	56878-56880.
		Ocle Pychard, 1528-1534.	56881-56883.
		Walford-on-Wye, Wilton-on- the-Wye, etc., 1488-1549.	56884.
		Pontshill in Weston-under- Penyard, 1463.	56885-56890.
		Co. Hertf.	
		Aldbury, 1424-1557.	56886-56890.

Aldenharn, 1419, 1487.	56891, 56892.	Newchurch, 1556.	56955.
Great Amwell, 1540.	56893.	Northstead [Norsted] in	
Ashwell, etc., 1540, 1547.	56894, 57176.	Chelsfield, 1487-1546.	56956-56961.
Barkway, 1558.	56895.	Orpington, 1544.	55962.
Barworth [Barwythe] in		Pluckley, 1540.	56963.
Studham, 1404-1551.	56896-56899.	Plumstead, 1516.	56964.
Bushey, 1504, 1542.	56900, 56901.	Rochester, 1526.	56965.
Bishop's Hatfield, 1336-1539.		Rolvenden, Sandhurst, etc.,	
	56902-56904.	1539-1547.	56966-56968.
Bishop's Stortford, 1633.	56905.	Sandhurst, 1543.	56969.
St. Albans, early 13th cent.-		Shadoxhurst, 1552.	56970.
1558.	56906-56915.	Shipbourne, 1475.	56971.
Sawbridgeworth, 1495, 1547.		Sittingbourne, 1547, 1548.	
	56916-56918.		56972, 56973.
Ware and Widford, 1534-		Staplehurst, 1521, 1558.	
1558.	56919-56921.		56974, 56975.
Watford, 1539.	56923.	Tenterden, 1449-1545.	56976-56985.
Watton Hall in Watton-at-		Thanington, 1521.	56986.
Stone, 1529.	56922.	Ulcombe, 1488.	56987.
Co. Kent.		Westwell, etc., 1537.	56988.
Alkham, 1539.	56924.	Worth, 1479.	56989.
Ash - next - Sandwich, 1550,		Wrotham, 1537.	56990.
1556.	56925, 56926.	Co. Lanc.	
Badlesmere, 1500.	56927.	Cockerham, and Forton in	
Benenden, 1540.	56928.	Garstang, 1515.	56991.
Bethersden, 1422.	56929.	Co. Leic.	
Borden in Headcorn, 1498.	56930.	Belton, 1554.	56992.
Boxley, Bredhurst, etc., 1422.	56931.	Loughborough, 1532.	56993.
Bredgar and Wormshill,		Lubbenham, 1556.	56994.
1422.	56932.	Queniborough and Rearsby,	
Capel near Tonbridge, and		1338-1347.	56995-56997, 57003.
Brenchley, 1423.	56933.	Ragdale, 1538-1545.	56998-57002.
Chelsfield, 1370, 1505.	56934, 56935.	Swithland, 1515, 1537.	57004, 57005.
Court Stile in Cranbrook, 1551.		Co. Linc.	
	56936.	Beckingham, 1530.	57006.
Davington, 1513-1557.	56937-56939.	Bilsby, etc., 1444.	57007.
Ditton, 1407.	56940.	Bitchfield, etc., 1538.	57008.
Grovehurst in Horsmonden,		Caistor, 1556.	57009.
1544.	56941.	Clee, Humberston, etc., 1552.	57021.
Hadlow, Capel near Ton-		Hackthorn, 1562.	57010.
bridge, etc., 1423.	56942.	Halton Holgate, 1513.	57011.
Hamwold [Hammill] in		Humberston, 1551.	57012.
Woodnesborough, 1551.	56943.	Immingham, 1472.	57013.
Harrietsham, 1529.	56944.	Kirton, 1498.	57014.
Lamberhurst, 1540.	56945.	Morton and Fiskerton, 1456,	
Lenham, 1510, 1536.	56946, 56947.	1467.	57015, 57016.
Linstead, 1553.	56948, 56949.	Sempringham, Billingborough,	
Linton, 1423.	56950.	etc., 1571.	57017.
Marden, 1443, 1495.	56951, 56952.	Theddlethorpe, etc., 1532,	
Mersham, 1550.	56953.	1533.	57018, 57019.
Minster-in-Sheppey, 1422.	56954.	Thurlby in Bilsby, 1407.	57020.
Minster-in-Sheppey, site of		Walesby, 1440.	57022.
Abbey of, 1620.	57307.	Well, etc., late 13th cent.	57023.

Co. Midd.			
Ealing, 1531.	57024.	Hargrave, 1476, 1532.	57161, 57162.
Upper and Lower Halliford,		Kirby near Gretton, 1504.	57163.
1416.	57025.	Lamport, 1557.	57164.
Hendon, 1515.	57026.	Middleton Malzor and Col-	
Ickenham, 1558.	57058.	lingtree, 1556.	56994.
London, 1374-1557.	57027-57057.	Muscott and Norton, 1323.	57165.
Co. Norf.		Northampton, St. Andrew's	
Barnham Broom, 1489-1529.		Priory, royal confirmation,	
	57059-57061.	1122.	57166.
Bawdeswell, 1576.	57062.	Northampton, 1549.	57167.
Brandon Parva, 1531, 1543.		Southawes in Oundle, 1459,	
	57063, 57064.	1529.	57178, 57179.
Broome, 1539, 1543.	57067, 57068.	Thornby, 1532.	57168.
Old and New Buckenham,		Wellingborough, 1544.	57170.
1532.	57069.	Wilby, 1528, 1558.	57169, 57171.
Burgh St. Margaret, 1555.	57070.	Co. Nott.	
Burston, 1591.	57071.	Knapthorpe in Cauntton, 1530.	
Great Ellingham, 1523.	57072.		57006.
Field Dalling, 1526, 1540.		Rolleston near Newark, 13th-	
	57073, 57074.	14th cent.	57172.
Fulmodeston, 1502.	57075.	Co. Oxon.	
Griston, 1498.	57076.	Bampton Aston, 1540.	57173.
Hales, 1428, 1504.	57077, 57078.	Ducklington, 1557.	57174.
Hindringham, Thursford, etc.,		Hornton, 1541.	57175.
1450, 1549.	57079, 57080.	Nethercot in Tackley, and	
Shottesham, 1556.	57081.	Postcombe in Lewknor,	
Thorpe next Haddiscoe,		1547.	57176.
Thuriton and Toft Monks,		Taynton, 1519.	57177.
1551.	57082.	Co. Som.	
Topcroft, 1473.	57083.	Bath, 1372.	57180.
Upton, 1524, 1536.	57084, 57085.	Beckington, 1478.	57181.
Wells next the Sea, 1537.	57086.	Dunster, 1515, 1550.	57182, 57183.
Great Yarmouth, 1544, 1546.		Easton-in-Gordano, 1497.	57184.
	57087, 57088.	Twickenham, 1398, 1561.	
Co. Northt.			57185, 57186.
Castle Ashby, Yardley Hast-		Wells, 1359.	57187.
ings, Easton Maudit and		Wilmington in Priston, 1372.	57180.
Bozeat, 1506.	57089.	Co. Southt.	
Earls Barton, 1557.	57090.	Alton, 1490.	57188.
Little Bowden, Desborough		Andover, 1452, 1548.	57189, 57190.
and Rushton, 1506.	57091.	Basingstoke, 1420.	57191.
Bozeat, 1392-1558.	57092-57108.	Bramshott, 1527-1531.	57192-57194.
Little Brington, 1455.	57109.	King's Enham and Knight's	
Charwelton, 1478, 1545.		Enham, 1557.	57195.
	57110, 57111.	Hartley Wintney, 1511-1532.	
King's Cliffe, etc., 1459.	57178.		57196-57198.
Clipston and Newbold, 1541.	57112.	Mapledurham in Buriton,	
Dodynton Parva [Denton],		1504.	57199.
1485.	57113.	Nately Scures, 1550, 1557.	
Easton Maudit, etc., 1334-			57200, 57201.
1588.	57115-57159.	Petersfield, 1546-1561.	57202-57204.
Grendon, 1524.	57160.	Monk Sherborne, [circ. 1349-	
		1369]-1555.	57205-57215.

Sherborne St. John, 1421, 1557. 57216, 57217.	Godalming, 1504. 57281.
Sherfield-on-Loddon, 1546. 57218.	Guildford, 1540, 1548. 57282, 57283.
Shipton-Bellinger, 1366. 57292.	Hambledon, 1537-1557. 57284-57287.
Tangley, 1438. 57219.	Lingfield, 1468. 57288.
Co. Staff.	Newdigate, 1394. 57289.
Ashley, 1516. 57220.	Puttenham, 1518. 57290.
Betley, 1396. 57221.	Reigate, 1438. 57291.
Creswell, 1523, 1543. 57222, 57223.	Newark Priory in Send, 1366. 57292.
Swinfen in Weeford, 1347- 1552. 57224-57230.	Southwark, 1475-1543. 57293-57299.
Throwley in Ilam, 1458. 57231.	Stoke in Guildford, 1516. 57300.
Whiston in Kingsley, 1506. 57232.	Thursley, 1501. 57301.
Whittington, 1541, 1543. 57233, 57234.	Co. Suss.
Co. Suff.	Bolney and Cuckfield, 1514. 57302.
Badwell Ash, 1614. 57235.	Cowfold, 1425. 57303.
Blaxhall, 1416. 57236.	Fletching, 1482, 1529. 57304, 57305.
Brantham, 1540. 57237.	Hamsey, 1552. 57306.
Brettenham, 1519. 57065, 57066, 57241.	Iden, 1620. 57307.
Bungay, 1550. 57238.	Itchingfield, 1347. 57308.
Bures St. Mary, 1510, 1553. 57239, 57240.	South Malling, 1538. 57309.
Bury St. Edmunds, 1497. 57242.	Mayfield, 1517. 57310.
Chediston, 1316, 1442. 57243, 57244.	Peasmarsh, 1525, 1553. 57311, 57312.
Clopton, 1547. 57245.	Pulborough, 1538, 1540. 57313, 57314.
Coddenham, 1530. 57246.	Rotherfield, 1549. 57315, 57316.
Elmsett, 1474. 57247.	Rudgwick, 1546. 57317.
Gislingham, 1525-1543. 57248-57252.	Rustington, 1551. 57318.
Gosbeck, 1545. 57253.	Rye, 1551. 57319.
Haughley, 1464-1534. 57254-57258.	Salehurst, 1362, 1548. 57320, 57321.
Hunston, 1521. 57259.	Steyning, 1519. 57322.
Walsham Hall in Mendham, 1531. 57260.	Ticehurst, 1547. 57323.
Mendlesham, 1467. 57261.	Warnham, 1442, 1536. 57324, 57325.
Naunton Hall in Rendlesham, 1531. 57262.	Wartling, 1556. 57326.
Reydon, 1539. 57263.	Wisborough Green, 1541. 57330.
Rougham, 1515, 1524. 57264-57266.	Withyham and Hartfield, 1460, 1540. 57327, 57328.
Stanton, 1550. 57267.	Woolavington, 1540. 57329.
Sudbury, 1505-1540. 57268-57270.	Worth, 1481, 1541. 57331, 57332.
Walsham-le-Willows, 1532. 57272.	Co. Warw.
Wissett, 1447-1474. 57271, 57273, 57274.	Wyken, 1548. 57333.
Worlingham, 1484-1554. 57275-57277.	Co. Westm.
Co. Surr.	Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal, 1548. 57354.
Chertsey, 1416, 1467. 57025, 57278.	Co. Wilts.
Westcott in Dorking, 1562. 57279.	Newtown in Shalbourn (?), late 14th cent. 57334.
Farncombe in Godalming, 1552, 1553. 57280 A, B, C.	Co. Worc.
	Worcester, 1536. 56994.
	Co. York.
	Adlingfleet, 1556. 57335.



Airton in Kirkby Malham, 1531. 57336.	Middleton, 1546. 57351.
Almondbury, 1439, 1496. 57337, 57338.	Out Newton in Easington, 1535. 57352.
Beverley, 1557. 57339.	Nunburnholme Priory, site of, 1538. 57353.
Denby, Clayton, Whitley in Kirkheaton, etc., 1486. 57340.	Thornton in Lonsdale, etc., 1548. 57354.
Lower Dunsforth in Ald- borough, W.R., etc., 1506-1553. 57341-57344.	Thurgoland, 1519. 57355.
East Harlsey, 1555. 57345.	Welbury, 1544. 57356.
Hessle, 1532. 57346.	
Holmpton, 1551. 57347.	SCOTLAND.
Kingston-on-Hull and Clifford, 1537. 57348.	Co. Perth.
Leyburn in Wansley, 1477. 57349.	Derculich, Edradynate, etc., near Weem, 1488. 57357.
Lylands near Little Ouse- burn, 1476. 57350.	FRANCE.
	Caen, Coutances and Alençon, 1449. 57358.

Included is :—

Notification by Henry I to Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, and Earl David that he has granted to the monks "de Caritate" [La Charité sur Loire] in St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, the church of St. Giles, Northampton, etc., as soul-aims for his father, mother and ancestors; and that he confirms all previous grants by Earl Simon and Matilda, his wife, and others, recited. Witnessed by Robert, Bishop of Chester, Hervey, Bishop of Ely, Ranulf, Chancellor, Geoffrey de Glinton, Ralph Basset, Hugh de Legrecestria. Dated at Northampton, [26 March—April, 1122, see *Engl. Hist. Rev.* xxxiv. 523]. *Lat.* 57166.

**57359-57372.** CHARTERS relating to Theydon Garnon, co. Essex (including one, 57362, relating to Coopersale); 1504-1708.

**57373.** ACKNOWLEDGEMENT by William James of Boswell Court, Carey Street, London, and Thomas Chapman of Richmond, co. Surr., Commissioners under the Isleworth Inclosure Act, of the receipt of £515 from Charles Simonds of Twickenham as consideration-money for the purchase of lands and angling rights in Twickenham, co. Midd. 2 June, 1818. With coloured plan.  
*Presented (with Add. MSS. 38627-38631) by Charles Davies Sherborn, Esq.*

**57374-57623.** CHARTERS relating almost entirely to cos. Cornwall and Devon, arranged as follows :—

Co. Cornw.	Launceston, 1586, 1680.
Alternon, 1572-1757. 57374-57416.	57417, 57418.
Laneast, 1631, 1651. 57419, 57420.	Poundstock, 1591, 1687. 57421, 57422.

St. Clether, 1716.	57423.	Herne in Halberton, 1712.	57525.
Tresmeer, 1680-1708.	57424-57426.	Lifton, 1692-1716.	57527, 57528.
Week St. Mary, 1688.	57427.	Lydford, 1687.	57526.
Co. Devon.		Marwood, 1578-1729.	57529-57554.
Bratton Clovelly, 1652-1733.		Oakford, 1716.	57555.
	57428-57435.	Pinhoe, 1651, 1654.	57556-57558.
Braunton Abbots manor,		Sandford, 1721.	57505.
1625-1707.	57436-57444.	Stockleigh Pomeroy, 1750,	
Bridestowe, 1650-1750.	57445-57453.	1768.	57559, 57560.
Broadclyst, 1682.	57454.	Stoke Fleming, 1624-1713.	
Broadwood-Widger, 1669-1740.			57561-57569.
	57455-57461.	Stowford, 1673, 1734.	57570, 57571.
Challacombe, 1640.	57462.	Upton Helions, etc., 1616-	
Cheriton Fitzpaine, 1659-		1757.	57572-57595.
1780.	57463-57491.	Werrington, 1672, 1712.	
Crediton, 1441-1722.			57596, 57597.
	57492-57504, 57506.	Co. Som.	
Cruwys Morchard and Cheri-		Stogumber, 1717, 1729.	
ton Fitzpaine, 1727, 1764,			57598, 57599.
n.d.	57507-57509.	Co. Worc.	
Drewsteignton, late 13th		Binholme cum Wick, near	
cent.—1752.	57510-57521.	Pershore, extracts from	
Eastacott in Dunterton, 1687,		court-rolls, 1664-1713.	
1719.	57522-57524.		57600-57623.

*Presented by J. H. Radcliffe, Esq., Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1913.

**57624-58263.** COLLECTION of charters relating chiefly to Mavesyn Ridware, Hamstall Ridware, Pipe Ridware, and other places in co. Staff., but including also many charters relating to Rochdale, etc., in co. Lanc., and places in other counties, connected with the family of Chadwick of Chadwick Hall in Rochdale. The places and dates are as follows :—

Co. Bucks.		Rochdale (with Blatchin-	
Adstock, court-rolls, 1317-		worth, Buersill, Castleton,	
1827.	57624.	Healey, Hundersfield, Spot-	
Pitchcott, temp. Edw. II.	57625.	land, Wardle, etc.), 1295-	
Co. Chest.		1703.	57632-57724.
Tilston, 1385-1386.	57626.	Whiston (?), in Prescot,	
Co. Derb.		1493.	57725.
Croxall, court-rolls, 1367-		Co. Leic.	
1369.	57627.	Donisthorpe, 1504.	57726.
Co. Lane.		Melton Mowbray and Ouston	
General, Duchy of Lancaster,		Abbey, 1350.	57727.
1592.	57628.	Whitwick (Storthedun manor),	
Manchester, 1744.	57629.	1387.	57728.
Radcliffe, 1300-1511.	57630, 57631,	Co. Linc.	
57633, 57673, 57679, 57681.		Hainton, 1391.	57729.

Upton near Stow St. Mary, 1329, 1330. 57730, 57731.	Handsacre in Armitage, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III—1548. 57859-57864.
Co. Nott. General, 1474. 57732. Clumber, 1397. 57733.	Harlaston, [1153-1157], 1324. 57865, 57866.
Mansfield, extracts from court- rolls, 1386, 1418. 57734, 57735.	Hoarcross in Hanbury, 1298. 57867.
Co. Rutl. Great, <i>al.</i> Bridge, Casterton, 1258-1373. 57736-57753.	Kingsley, 1241 (?). 57868.
Exton, early 13th cent.—1342. 57754-57763.	Lichfield, 1345, 1360. 57869, 57870.
Co. Salop. Shipley in Claverley, 1360. 57764.	Newborough in Hanbury, 1613-1652. 57871-57878.
Co. Staff. Alrewas, extracts from court- rolls, 1432-1514. 57765-57768.	Norton under Cannock, late Hen. III—1309. 57879-57881.
Blithbury in Mavesyn Rid- ware, 1266-1569. 57769-57836.	Perton in Tettenhall, 1352. 57882.
Bromley, Abbot's, [ <i>temp.</i> Hen. III—Edw. I], 1440. 57837-57839.	Ridware (Mavesyn, Hamstall and Pipe), [12th — 13th cent.]—1712. 57883-58231.
Bromley, King's, 1466- 1469. 57840.	Rugeley, 1304-1565. 58232-58237.
Bushbury, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I. 57841.	Stafford, Forebridge in Castle Church near, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I. 58238.
Cannock Chase, 1325. 57842-57844.	Tamworth, 1530. 58239.
Colton, late Hen. III, 1335. 57845-57851.	Wolverhampton, 1318. 58240.
Coton in Hanbury, 1293. 57852.	Wolsley in Colwich (?), <i>temp.</i> Hen. III. 58241.
Curborough and Elmhurst in Lichfield, 1388. 57853.	Doubtful, 1403. 58242.
Draycott-in-the-Clay in Han- bury, 1461. 57854.	Co. Warw. Coleshill, 1362. 58243.
Edingale, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III— Edw. I. 57855.	Sutton Coldfield, 1610-1626. 58244-58254.
Elford, 1363. 57856.	Co. Wilts. Salisbury, 1347. 58255.
Fenton Culvert and Stoke- upon-Trent, 1520. 57857.	Co. York. Garforth, 1480. 58256.
Fradley in Alrewas, 1399. 57858.	Heptonstall in Halifax, 1391. 58257.
	Stansfield in Heptonstall, 1441-1479. 58258-58262.
	IRELAND.
	Co. Tipperary. Kelmackena and } early 13th cent. Kelmukelloc } 58263. [Kilmallock ?]

58264-58270. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Surr. Guildford, 1697. 58264. Haslemere, early 14th cent. 58265. Send, 1616. 58266.	Co. York. West Bretton in Silkstone, 1635-1692. 58267-58270.
--	--

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**58271-58419.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS relating to various counties in England and Scotland, to the Channel Islands, and to Germany. The names and dates are as follows:—

General, 1389, 1424, 1540.	58271-58273.	Co. Nott.	
Co. Bedf.		Fiskerton in Rolleston, and	
Potton, 1485.	58274.	Morton, 1392.	58304.
Co. Berks.		Morton, 1347.	58305.
Sutton Courtney, 1484.	58275.	Co. Salop.	
Co. Bucks.		Eaton Mascot, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I	
Hardwicke, 1514.	58276.	—1866.	58306-58308.
Co. Chest.		Co. Southt.	
Kermincham in Swettenham,		Midgham in Fordingbridge,	
1440.	58277.	1396.	58309.
Rostherne and Wrenbury, 1521.	58278.	Sherborne, Monk, 1380.	58310.
Co. Cornw.		Tangley, 1424.	58311.
Bissoe in Baldhu, and Carnon		Freshwater, Isle of Wight,	
in Kea, 1361.	58279.	late 13th cent.	58312.
Porthpyghan <i>al.</i> West Looe,		Co. Suff.	
1525.	58280.	South Elmham, 1411.	58301.
Co. Derb.		Gislingham, 1305, 1513.	
Newhall in Stapenhill (?),			58313, 58314.
1478.	58281.	Haughley, extracts from	
Repton, 1501.	58282.	court-rolls, 1553.	58315.
Co. Devon.		Co. Surr.	
Dodbrooke, 1332, 1481.	58283, 58284.	Carshalton, 1455.	58316.
Co. Essex.		Shalford and Hascombe, 1450.	58317.
Horndon, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	58285.	Co. Suss.	
Snoreham, extract from court-		Itchinfield and Billingshurst,	
roll, 1429.	58286.	1880.	58318.
Co. Glouc.		Co. Wilts.	
St. Briavels, 1442.	58287.	Eastrop in Highworth, 1329.	58319.
Co. Hertf.		Sevenhampton in Highworth,	
St. Stephen's, 1281, 1308-		<i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	58320.
1309.	58288, 58289.	Co. York.	
Co. Hunt.		Allerton Mauleverer (Flaxby,	
Fen-Stanton, 1417, 1436.		Hopperton, etc.), 1445.	58322.
	58290, 58291.	Dalton in Kirkheaton, 1533.	58321.
Co. Kent.		Hopperton in Allerton Maule-	
Bethersden, 1584.	58292.	verer, 1520.	58323.
Chelsfield and Cudham, 1337.		Romaldkirk, 1545.	58324.
	58293, 58294.	Thornbrough in West Tan-	
Cooling, 1445.	58295.	field, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	58325.
Frindsbury, 1499.	58296.		
Northstead [Norsted] in			
Chelsfield, 1404.	58297.		
Snave (?), 1527.	58298.		
Co. Linc.			
Leadenham, 1280.	58299.		
Othby in Walesby, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.	58300.		
Co. Northt.			
Easton Maudit, 1294.	58302.		
Wilby, 1473.	58303.		

## SCOTLAND.

General, 1607.	58326.
Co. Aberdeen.	
Aberdeen, 1593-1637.	58327-58329.
Co. Berwick.	
Dryburgh Abbey, 1554-1582.	
	58330-58332.
Lauderdale, 1544-1620.	58333-58336.

Cos. Cromarty and Ross.		Hersfeld Abbey, 1429.	58412.
Cullicudden, 1750.	58337.	Nuremberg, 1455.	58413.
Co. Elgin.			
Spynie, 1609.	58338.		
Co. Perth.		ROLLS.	
Derculich, Edradynate, etc., near Weem, 1475-1495.	58339-58341.	Co. Essex.	
		West Ham, 1650-1659.	58414.
Co. Renfrew.		Co. Norf.	
Paisley, 1621-1696.	58342-58345.	Moulton St. Michael, 1613- 1622.	58415.
Co. Roxburgh.		Co. Suff.	
Crailing, 1589, 1596.	58346, 58347.	Woodbridge, 1656, 1661.	58416.
Hassendean, 1616.	58348.	Wyverstone, 1661-1718.	58417.
Jedburgh, 1603-1686.	58349-58353.	Co. Wilts.	
Co. Selkirk.		Brigmerston and Milston, 1626-1641.	58418.
Thirlestane, 1581.	58354.	Compotus-roll of the bailiffs, etc., of William [Bourchier, 3rd] Earl of Bath, in cos. Devon, Somerset, and Cornwall, 1613.	58419.
Channel Islands.			
Jersey (4 Guernsey), 1570-1861.	58355-58410.		
GERMANY.			
Velle (?), 1338.	58411.		

Included are :—

Grant of confraternity by the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome to John Bridde, Avice, his wife, and Philip and Joan, his parents; 1389. 58271.

Inspeximus by Henry V of a writ of Henry IV to the escheator of co. York, assigning to Margery, widow of Stephen Le Scrope of Masham, [2nd Baron], lands named in cos. York, Nott., Linc., Kent and Essex, and of similar writs to the escheators of the other counties; 7 Sept. 1415. 58272.

Commission to George [Home], Earl of Dunbar, Francis [Clifford, 4th] Earl of Cumberland, and others to maintain order on the Borders (see *State Papers, Domestic*, under date); 2 Aug. 1607. 58326.

**58420.** INDENTURE between Richard Aston, Lieutenant of Calais, William Hoo, knight, and other ambassadors of England, with Pierre, Sire de la Viesville, and other commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy, Count of Flanders, for a commercial treaty between England and Flanders; 20 Apr. 1407. *Fr.* Eight seals of arms.

**58421.** BULL of Pope Urban II to Lambert, Abbot of St. Bertin's Abbey, St. Omer, granting protection; Tours, ix kal. Apr. [24 Mar.], 1096.

**58422.** BULL of Pope Paschal II to Lambert, Abbot of St. Bertin's Abbey, St. Omer, granting protection; Lateran, xiii kal. Julii [19 June], 1112. -



**58423-58457.** CHARTERS relating to Little Bromley and Mistley, co. Essex ; early Hen. III—1501.

**58458.** GRANT by Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, to Fulco Mercator de Storteford [Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertf.] of a tenement in Takelea [Takeley, co. Essex]; *temp.* Richard I—John. Equestrian seal.

**58459, 58460.** CHARTERS relating to Rufford Abbey, co. Nott. :—  
(1) grant to the abbey, of soul-alms in Eakring, co. Nott., *temp.* Hen. III; (2) grant of the site, with the manors of Rufford, Langford and Wellow, co. Nott., 1594.

**58461, 58462.** CHARTERS relating to Tideswell and Litton in Tideswell, co. Derb. ; 1309, 1339.

**58463-58472.** CHARTERS relating to the Isle of Guernsey ; 1542-1755.  
*Presented by Miss White.*

**58473.** APPOINTMENT of Aloysius Gaspar Codibò as a Papal and Imperial notary at Bologna ; 16 Jan. 1728. Arms in tincture.  
*Presented by H. Brian C. Hill, Esq.*

**58474-58480.** CHARTERS relating to various places, arranged as follows :—

Co. Dors.		Llandenny, Raglan, Gwer-	
Brockington in Gussage All		nesney, Shire-Newton, 1724.	58476.
Saints, Romford in Edmond-		Cos. Som. and Wilts.	
sham, Edmondsham and		Farleigh Hungerford and	
Shaftesbury, 1731.	58474.	Bradford-on-Avon, 1725.	58477.
Co. Midd.		Co. Glam.	
London, St. Giles without		St. Bride Major and Coy-	
Cripplegate, 1660.	58475.	church, 1682, 1703.	58478, 58479.
Co. Monmouth.		Isle of Dominica.	
Monmouth, Usk, Dixon,		Portsmouth, 1768.	58480.

*Presented by Henry van den Bergh, Esq.*

**58481-58557.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS relating to various counties, arranged as follows :—

Co. Bedf.		Co. Derb.	
Totternhoe, 1342.	58481.	Bolsover, 1666-1725.	58487-58490.
Co. Berks.		Derby, 1558.	58491.
Culham, 1549.	58482.	Co. Devon.	
Co. Cornw.		Cornwood, 1540, 1588.	58492, 58493.
St. Columb Major, 1655.	58483.	Co. Essex.	
Tybesta <i>al.</i> Tybista in Creed,		Coggeshall, Great, 1726.	58494.
1706.	58484-58486.	Colchester, 1598.	58495.

Toppesfield, 1571.	58496, 58497.	Hemington, 1681.	58553.
Yeldham, Nether <i>al.</i> Great, and Stambourne, 1551.		Kelmarsh, 1680.	58522.
	58498, 58499.	Co. Nott.	
Co. Heref.		East Stoke, Ratcliffe-on- Trent, etc., 1586-1641.	
Canon-Pyon, 1587-1726.			58523-58525.
	58500 58505.	Co. Oxon.	
Holbach in Bodenham, 1592.	58506.	Rotherfield-Grays, 1667-1691.	
Co. Hunt.			58526-58529.
Buckworth, 1403, 1470.		Co. Som.	
	58507, 58508.	Stockland Lovel manor, 1552.	
Co. Kent.			58530.
Charlton, 1593.	58509.	Co. Suff.	
East Greenwich, 1599.	58510.	Ousden, 1581, 1585.	58531, 58532.
Co. Leic.		Rattlesden, 1502, 1507-1525.	
Enderby, 1625.	58511.		58533, 58534.
Co. Midd.		Thorpe Hall in Hasketon, 1577.	58535.
London—		Thurston, 1522.	58536.
St. Benet Gracechurch, 1591.	58512.	Wingfield, Syleham, Hunting- field and Linstead Magna, 1654.	58537.
St. Clement Eastcheap, 1402-1466.	58513-58516.	Co. Surr.	
St. Dunstan in the West, 1573-1594.	58517-58519.	Carshalton, 1452, 1453.	
St. Helen, All Hallows on the Wall, St. Andrew Undershaft, 1620.	58520.		58538, 58539.
Co. Norf.		Walkinstead in Godstone, etc., 1451.	58540.
Snoring, Great, 1571.	58521.	Co. Suss.	
Co. Northt.		Wadhurst, 1574.	58541.
Althorpe, 1584.	58552.	Co. Wilts.	
		Ramsbury, 1700.	58554.

Among the above are :—

Settlement by Philip [Stanhope, 1st] Earl of Chesterfield, on his son Ferdinando of the manors of Ratcliffe-super-Trent and East Stoke, co. Nott., upon Ferdinando's marriage with Lettice, daughter of the late Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt., of Walton, co. Derb.; 11 Nov. 1641. 58525.

Letters patent of Edward VI granting to Thomas Danett, Esq., the lordship and manor of Stockland Lovel, co. Som., parcel of the possessions of the Protector Somerset, forfeited through his attainder; 1 June, an. 6 [1552]. Ornamental pen-work at the top, with a portrait of the King enthroned within the initial. 58530.

The series also includes :—

Probates of wills, etc., of members of the Price family, 1607-1733. 58542-58554.

Appointment of Sir Richard Raines, Knt., LL.D., as Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; made by John Tillotson, Dean, and the Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, during the suspension of Archbishop Sancroft, 9 Aug. 1689. 58555.

Patent to Archibald [Cochrane, 9th] Earl of Dundonald, of his invention for disengaging a mineral or fossil alkali; dated at Dublin, 19 Sept. 1794, with specification, 22 Aug. 1795. 58556, 58557.

**58558-58907.** CHARTERS AND ROLLS relating to various counties, arranged as follows:—

Co. Bedf.		Langley Marish, 1577.	58622.
Arlsey, 1569.	58558.	Lavendon, 1563, 1596.	58623, 58624.
Bedford, 1559-1593.	58559-58563.	Mentmore, 1563.	58625.
Houghton Conquest, 1570.	58564.	Pitstone, 1547.	58626.
Houghton Regis, 1580, 1600.		Quainton, 1596.	58627.
	58565, 58566.	Wooburn and Hedsor, 1650.	58628.
Potton, 1404.	58567.	Little Woolstone, 1564.	58629.
Tempsford, 1535.	58568.	Co. Chest.	
Whipsnade and Studham,		Henhull in Acton, 1466, 1579.	
1520-1545.	58569-58572.		58630, 58631.
Co. Berks.		Wrenbury, etc., 1569.	58632.
Abingdon, 1559-1596.	58573-58577.	Co. Cornw.	
Appleton, 1595.	58578.	Hendra, 1328 ( <i>copy</i> ).	58633.
Burghfield, 1600.	58579.	Veryan, 1570.	58634.
East Challow, 1595.	58580.	Co. Devon.	
Maltravers manor in Childrey,		Bickington, 1597.	58635.
etc., 1561.	58581.	Dodbrooke, 13th cent., 1334.	
Compton, 1583.	58582.		58636, 58637.
Didcot, 1396.	58583.	Down Thomas in Wembury,	
Finchampstead, 1499.	58584.	1520.	58638.
West Hagbourne, 1565.	58585.	Drewsteignton, 1554.	58639.
Philibert's manor in East and		Northam, 1549.	58640.
West Hanney, 1544.	58586.	Co. Essex.	
Harwell, 1562.	58587.	Fingrith in Blackmore, 1491.	58641.
East Hendred, 1554-1597.		Clavering, 1561-1568.	58642-58645.
	58588-58592.	Hutton, Mountnessing, etc.,	
Lambourn, 1553.	58593.	1549.	58646.
Letcombe Regis, 1594.	58594.	Ingrave, 1580.	58647.
Longworth, 1553-1584.	58595-58597.	Latchingdon, 1553.	58648.
Marcham, 1537-1597.	58598-58603.	Paglesham, 1560.	58649.
Shinfield, 1556.	58604.	Stratford Langthorne, 1584.	58650.
Stratfield Mortimer, 1564.	58605.	South Weald, 1519.	58651.
Sutton Courtney, 1596.	58606.	Little Wigborough, 1595.	58652.
White Waltham, 1536.	58607.	Willingale Doe, 1573-1598.	
Wokingham, 1405.	58608.		58653-58655.
Co. Bucks.		Co. Glouc.	
Aston Abbots, 1442.	58609.	Almondsbury, 1542.	58656.
Bledlow, 1564, 1577.	58610, 58611.	Arlington in Bibury, 1598.	58657.
Burnham, 1564-1587.	58612-58615.	Bristol (near), 1489.	58658.
Chesham, 1580.	58616.	Lee Hill [Lemhill in Lech-	
Ellesborough (Apsley), 1585.	58617.	lade?], 1576.	58659.
Farnham Royal <i>al. Verdon</i> ,		Olveston (Awkley), 1384 ( <i>copy</i> ).	
1513, 1574.	58618, 58619.		58660.
Hardmead, 1595.	58620.	Oxenhall, 1386.	58661.
Ivinghoe (Aston), 1591.	58621.	Tockington, 1453.	58662.

Co. Heref.		Norwich, 1505.	58726.
Byton, 1537.	58663, 58664.	East Ruston, 1540.	58727.
Combe in Little Dewchurch, etc., 1593.	58665.	East and West Somerton, 1570-1571.	58728-58730.
Kyshambrygge [Kinsham? ], 1515.	58666.	Great Yarmouth, 1560.	58731.
Llanveyndoe, 1572.	58667.	Co. Northt.	
Llanwarne, 1594.	58668.	Bozeat and Easton Maudit, 13th cent.-1597.	58732-58758.
Madley and Abbey Dore, 1590.	58669.	Braybrooke, 1597.	58759.
Mansell Gamage, 1584.	58670.	Dallington, 1600.	58760.
Michaelchurch-Eskley, 1570.	58671.	Guildsborough, 1587.	58761.
Ross, 1598.	58672.	Hargrave, 1565, 1590.	58762, 58763.
Sutton, Marden, etc., 1559.	58673.	Upper and Nether Heyford, 1572.	58764.
Wigmore, 1397-1398.	58674.	Northampton, St. Andrew's Priory, 1443-1445.	58765.
Co. Hertf.		Northampton, 1567.	58766.
East Barnet, 1585.	58675.	Thornby, 1561.	58767, 58768.
Bushey, etc., 1542, 1573.	58676, 58677.	Wootton, 1578.	58769.
Harpندن, 1556.	58678.	Co. Nott.	
St. Albans, 1298-1583.	58679-58683.	Rollaston, late 13th cent.	58770.
Studham, 1497.	58684.	Co. Salop.	
Thorley, etc., 1583.	58685.	Baschurch (and Stanwardine- in-the-Fields), 1331-1519.	
Tring, 1568.	58686.		58771-58773.
Widford, 1562-1598.	58687-58692.	Eaton Mascott in Berrington, 1332, 1336.	58774, 58775.
Co. Hunt.		Clive and Shawbury, 1429, 1529.	58776, 58777.
Little Paxton, 1548.	58693.	Shrewsbury, 1430.	58778.
Co. Kent.		Co. Som.	
Davington, 1451.	58694.	Corton Denham, 1576.	58779.
Eastling (Northcourt, Denton and Plumford), 1588.	58695.	Crewkerne, 1568.	58780.
Marden, 1570-1597.	58696-58699.	North Curry, 1533.	58781.
Northbourne, 1560.	58700.	Co. Southt.	
Northstead [Norsted] in Chelsfield, etc., 1404-1561.	58701-58706.	New Alresford, 1591.	58782, 58783.
Sittingbourne, 1579.	58707.	Alton, 1550.	58784.
Tenterden, 1479.	58708.	Alverstoke, 1596.	58785, 58786.
Co. Lanc.		Andover, 1515-1585.	58787-58792.
Childwall, 1358.	58709.	Binsted, 1597.	58793.
Heaton in Dean, 1528.	58710.	Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, 1550, 1573.	58794, 58795.
Hindley in Wigan, 1566.	58711.	Christchurch, 1592.	58796.
Co. Linc.		Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 13th cent.-1578.	58797-58799.
Surfleet, 1596.	58712.	Hartley Wintney, 1595.	58800.
Otby in Walesby, 1363.	58713.	Heckfield, Eversley, etc., 1587, 1592.	58801, 58802.
Co. Midd.		Milford and Hordle, 1591.	58803.
Brentford, 1562, 1563.	58714, 58715.	Newport, Whippingham and Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, 1574.	58804.
Ealing, 1587.	58716.	Pamber, 1580.	58805.
London, 1339-1583.	58717-58720.		
Co. Norf.			
Brandon Parva, etc., 1572.	58721.		
Burgh St. Margaret, 1561.	58722.		
Colby, 1534.	58723.		
Diss, 1500, 1542.	58724, 58725.		

Porchester, 1596.	58806.	
Sherborne, Monk, 1556.	58807.	
Sherborne St. John, 1589.		
	58808, 58809.	
Titchfield, 1540.	58810.	
Wigley in Eling, 1554.	58811.	
Co. Staff.		
Handsworth, 1586.	58812.	
Co. Suff.		
Exning, 1551.	58813.	
Wickhambrook, 1576.	58814.	
Wingfield and Syleham, 1590.	58815.	
Woodbridge, 1535, 1553.	58816, 58817.	
Worlingham and North Cove, 1467.	58818.	
Co. Surr.		
Kingston-on-Thames, 1572, 1575.	58819, 58820.	
Southwark, 1544.	58821.	
Windlesham, 1577.	58822.	
Mayford in Woking, 1592.	58823.	
Co. Suss.		
Buncton in Ashington, 1595.	58824.	
Barcombe, 1508.	58825.	
Ewhurst and Northiam, 1588.	58826.	
Hailsham, Chiddingly and Laughton, 1408.	58827.	
Hamsey, 1587.	58828.	
Heyshott, 1577, 1585.	58829, 58830.	
Hollington, 1553.	58831.	
Dixter in Northiam and Udimore, 1597.	58832.	
Rudgwick, 1549, 1584.	58833, 58834.	
Wadhurst, 1575.	58835.	
Co. Warw.		
Alveston, 1490.	58836.	
Co. Wilts.		
Sevenhampton, late 13th cent.	58837.	
Co. York.		
Over Midhope in Bradfield, 1463.	58838.	
Bowling in Bradford, 1543.	58839.	
Thorpe in Idle in Calverley, 1587.	58840.	
Hatfield and Thorne, 1535.	58841.	
Romanby in Northallerton, 1515.	58842.	
Owston, 1600.	58843.	
Rockley, 1404.	58844.	
Miscellaneous bonds, inquisi- tions, etc., 1395-1591.	58845-58854.	
		SCOTLAND.
		Co. Aberdeen.
		Aberdeen, 1577-1631. 58855-58861.
		Co. Berwick.
		Abbey St. Bathans, 1569. 58862.
		Burnecastell in Lauderdale, 1594. 58863.
		Legerwood, etc., 1614, 1616. 58864, 58865.
		Co. Cromarty.
		Barony of, 1636. 58866.
		Co. Edinburgh.
		Cranston, 1618. 58867.
		Co. Fife.
		Newburgh, 1568. 58868.
		Co. Haddington.
		Pencaitland, 1584. 58869.
		Co. Perth.
		Derculich and Edradynate near Weem, 1539. 58870.
		Co. Roxburgh.
		Crailing, 1487, 1503. 58871, 58872.
		Denholm in Cavers, 1477. 58873.
		Wauchope and Hobkirk, 1551-1653. 58873-58877.
		Co. Stirling.
		Stirling, 1683. 58878.
		CHANNEL ISLANDS.
		Jersey, 1518-1697. 58879-58881.
		FRANCE.
		Verneuil, 1435. 58882.
		GERMANY.
		Petershain, 1565. 58883.
		HOLLAND.
		Utrecht, 1422. 58884.
		ROLLS.
		Co. Camb.
		Burwell Tiptofts manor in Burwell, 1650-1656. 58885.
		Co. Dors.
		Kingston Lacy manor, 1523- 1524. 58886.
		Co. Essex.
		Stow-Maries manor, 1488- 1489. 58887.
		Co. Heref.
		Adforton manor in Leint- wardine, 1604-1608. 58888.
		Co. Hertf.
		Hertford, 1426-1427. 58889.



Cos. Leic., Northt., etc.		Co. Southt.	
Rental of manors of William Ferrers, Lord Ferrers of Groby, 1362.	58890.	Fawley, Buddlesgate and Barton Stacey hundreds, 1401.	58897.
Co. Linc.		Hayling manor, 1609-1612, 1613.	58898, 58899.
Uffington manor, 1370.	58891.	Odiham hundred and manor, 1413, 1414.	58900, 58901.
Co. Norf.		Petersfield manor and borough, 1515-1702.	58902-58906.
Moulton manor, 1622-1635, 1672-1673.	58892, 58893.		
Co. Northt.			
Cotton - by - Northampton manor, 1363, 1364.	58894, 58895.		
Co. Radn.		MISCELLANEOUS.	
Cefnlllys Castle, Pilleth, Knighton, etc., 1424.	58896.	Assize of bread, 1600.	58907.

Included are :—

General pardon to John Goodwyn, sen., Esq., of Upper Winchendon, co. Bucks. ; 15 Jan. 1 Eliz. [1558]. 58848.

Decree of the Court of Wards and Liveries, exonerating Dame Anne Compton, widow of Henry, Baron Compton, from charges on her estates in various counties ; Easter Term, 1591. 58849.

Inquisitiones post mortem (a) of Sir Bernard Brocas, Knight, in cos. Southt. and Berks., 1396, exemplified (with other documents, 1358-1396) at the request of Dame Eleanor Pexall ; 27 Feb. 157½. 58850 ;—(b) of Nicholas Fazakerley of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lanc. ; 20 July, 1534. 58851 ;—(c) of Edmund Verney, sen., Esq., of Quainton, co. Bucks. ; 1 Apr. 1559. 58852.

Will of Thomas Upton of West *al.* Monk Sherborne, co. Southt., weaver ; 12 Oct. 1558, probate 31 Mar. 1559. 58853.

Commission by the Archdeacon of Richmond, co. York, for granting administration of the estate of Mary Penington ; 7 Oct. 1525. 58854.

Rental of various manors held by William, 3rd Baron Ferrers of Groby, in cos. Leic., Northt., etc. ; 1362. 58890.

Accompts of [Edward Mortimer, 5th] Earl [of March], for Cefnlllys Castle, Pilleth, Knighton, etc., co. Radn. ; [1424]. 58896.

**58908-58913.** COURT-ROLLS, etc., of various manors, viz. :—

Co. Hertf.		1408.	58909-58911.
Thorley, 1760.	58908.	Mapledurham in Buriton,	
Co. Southt.		1403, 1415.	58912, 58913.
Alton and Holybourne, 1333-			

**58914.** EXTRACT from court-roll of Fulham, co. Midd., concerning "Noemans Land," "Churchgate apud Northend" and a cottage in "Church Row" ; 16 Apr. 1729.

*Presented by J. P. Gilson, Esq.*

**58915.** INDENTURE concerning lands in Twyford, Bintree, Guist, etc., co. Norf.; 1 May, 1645.

*Presented by George Marshall, Esq., F.S.A.*

ACQUIRED IN 1914.

**58916-59033.** CHARTERS relating to the neighbourhood of Tournay in Belgium, together with one (59025) relating to the neighbourhood of Metz in Alsace; 1247-1338. The charters are all in *French* and almost all contain the declaration that they have been delivered "en le main" or "et en le warde" of the Échevins of Tournay. Cf. J. Hoyois, *Tournai au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle*, 1897, and A. Hocquet, *Inventaire anal. des Archives de la ville de Tournai*, fasc. i, 1905. Dunn sale, 1914, lot 1679 (Phillipps MS. 23886).

**59034.** GRANT by Ferdinand II [de' Medici], Grand Duke of Tuscany and Grand Master of the Order of the Knights of St. Stephen, to Francis Paule, "Pompei filio," of Pisa, Knight of St. Stephen, of the commandery "in et super taxis Portitorum doanae nostrae Pisarum," yielding annually 118 ducats, 2 librae; and notification that the commandery hitherto held by Francis Paule "in et super Abbatiae Sancti Sabini fructibus" is now vacant. Dated Florence, 1 Feb. 1629. *Lat.* Signatures of the Secretary, etc., and leaden bulla of the Order.

*Presented by L. C. R. Messel, Esq.*

**59035.** BULL of Pope Clement XI to the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Pisa, directing that the sinecure chaplaincies, etc., of the churches or chapels of St. Martin in Vignolo, St. Trigidianus in Gonfo and St. Ilarius in Selva Longa, diocese of Pisa, now vacant through the resignation of Thomas a Paule, clericus, may be assigned to Nicholas a Paule, "clericus Pisanensis civitatis vel diocesis, asserens se dicti Thome fratrem germanum existere," after a diligent inquiry into his suitability. The chaplaincies "personalem residentiam non requirunt et nullum ordinem sacrum annexum habent," and are of a yearly value not exceeding 16 gold ducats. Dated xiii kal. Maii [19 April], 1702. *Lat.* Signatures and leaden bulla.

*Presented by the same.*

**59036-59051.** CHARTERS relating to places in cos. Stafford and Radnor.

Co. Staff.		1446.	59041-59050.
Sandon, 1333-1341.	59036-59040.	Co. Radn.	
Hardewick in Sandon, 1351-		St. Harmon, 1721.	59051.

*Presented by Mrs. Town Attree.*

**59052-59139.** CHARTERS relating to the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Middlesex, Brecon, Denbigh and Radnor.

Co. Glouc.		Wickwar, 1708.	59093, 59094.
General, 1607.	59052.	Yate, 1708-1735.	
Awre (Etloe, Gatecombe,		59093-59097, 59100, 59101.	
Hagloe), 1506-1611.	59053-59062.	Co. Heref.	
Berkeley, 1663-1699.	59063-59072.	Eardisland, 1671-1713.	59102-59105.
Blakeney, 1685.	59073.	Pembroke, 1663-1731.	
Bristol, 1594.	59074.	59102, 59106-59108.	
Eastington, 1632.	59080.	Co. Midd.	
Framilode, 1659, 1681.	59075, 59076.	London, 1653.	59109.
Frampton-on-Severn,	1618-	Co. Brecon.	
1661.	59077-59086.	Llanfihangel-Nant-Bran, 1686.	
Gloucester, 1662.	59087.		59115.
Hawkesbury, 1667-1687.		Llanywern, 1686.	59111.
	59088-59090.	Co. Denb.	
Newerne in Lydney, 1545.	59091.	Allington in Gresford, 1654-	
Minchinhampton, 1670.	59092.	1675. 59110, 59122, 59123, 59125.	
Slimbridge, 1632-1661.		Burton in Gresford, 1652-	
	59080, 59083, 59085, 59086.	1659.	59116-59118.
Chipping Sodbury, 1708-1712.		Holt, 1642-1746.	
	59093-59097.	59112-59114, 59119-59136.	
Tytherington, 1703.	59093, 59094.	Co. Radn.	
Elton in Westbury-on-Severn,		Boughrood <i>al.</i> Bachrhyd and	
1668.	59098.	Llanstephan, 1609, 1725.	
Wheatenhurst <i>al.</i> Whit-			59137-59139.
minster, 1681.	59099.		

Among the charters are:—

Exchequer acquittance to Matthew Adeane, gent., as collector of subsidies in the hundreds of Bledislowe [Bledisloe], St. Briavelle [St. Briavels], Westburie [Westbury] and Botloe, the liberty of the Duchy of Lancaster and the borough of Newneham [Newnham], co. Glouc., 1607. 59052.

Inquisitio post mortem of Matthew Dryver of Hagloe in Awre, co. Glouc., 1611. 59053.

Wills of (a) Walter Taylor of Newnham, co. Glouc., 14 June, 1728, probate 23 Sept. 1735. 59054;—(b) Caleb Huling of Awre, co. Glouc., 2 Nov. 1748, probate 14 Mar. 1752. 59055;—(c) Rachel Pecke of Allington in Gresford, co. Denb., 27 Aug. 1663, probate 9 July, 1666, administration 14 Dec. 1675. 59110;—(d) William Jones of Llanywern, co. Brecon, 10 Dec. 1686, probate 28 Jan. 1687. 59111;—(e) William Hanmer of Holt, co. Denb., 23 Oct. 1699. 59112;—(f) John Rowland, jun., of Holt, co. Denb., 24 Dec. [sc. Sept. ?] 1725. *Abstract.* 59113;—(g) the same, and Roger Rowland, his brother, 14 Dec. 1726. *Abstracts* (with other documents, 1742 and 1746). 59114.

Assignment by Miles Dodson of Clerkenwell, co. Midd., gent., late

quarter-master to Lord Rochford's regiment, to George Thorp, citizen and cook of London, of a "receipt or publique faith bill," dated 16 Oct. 1644, for £256 4s.; 15 June, 1653. 59109.

*Presented by A. W. Marks, Esq.*

59140. LETTER from Edward I, King of England, to Robert, eldest son of the Count of Flanders [Robert de Béthune, Count of Flanders 1305-1322], acknowledging his letter with news from Rome that the Pope has prolonged the truce between France and England, etc. (cf. Kervyn de Lettenhove, *Histoire de Flandre*, ii, 1847, pp. 420, 603); Northallerton, 1 Dec. 1299. *Fr.* Hodgkin sale, Apr. 1914, lot 6 (Phillips 9967, no. 194).

59141. GRANT by Edward III, as King of France and England, etc., to the towns of Ghent, Bruges and Ypres, and the common land of Flanders, that the staple of English wool shall be always in Brabant or Flanders, and that cloths made and sealed in Brabant or Flanders shall be admitted into England without impediment, conferring also other privileges, with assent of the Parliament assembled at Westminster, 29 Mar. 1340. *Fr.* Fragment of Privy Seal. The text has been printed from other copies by Kervyn de Lettenhove, *Histoire de Flandre*, iii, 1847, p. 603, and in *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, Edw. III, 1338-1340, p. 512. Hodgkin sale, lot 3 (Ph. 28646).

59142. INDENTURE of treaty of alliance between William [Bateman], Bishop of Norwich, Henry, Earl of Lancaster, Derby and Leicester, Lord of Bergerac, and Steward of England, Robert de Ufford, [1st] Earl of Suffolk, Sir Walter Manny and Master John Carleton, Doctor of Laws, deputies of Edward [III], King of England, and Henri de Flandre, Seigneur de Menene [Menin], Sohier, Seigneur d'Enghien, and Jaqueme Metteneye, deputies of Louis, Count of Flanders, whereby Louis is to claim from "laduersaire de France" [Philip VI] before 1 Sept. next the county of Artois and the towns of Lille, Douai, Béthune and Orchies; and if he cannot peaceably enjoy the Counties of Nevers and Rethel, Edward is to pay him 40,000 crowns of gold yearly; n.d. [*circa*, Dec. 1348, cf. Rymer's *Foedera*, Hague ed., vol. iii, pt. i, p. 45, where the same deputies negotiate another treaty]. *Fr.* Privy Seal of Edward III. The counterpart is in Cotton MS. Caligula D. III, f. 39. Hodgkin sale, lot 5 (Ph. 9967, no. 202).

59143. LETTER from [Edward III], King of England, to [Louis, Count of Flanders], desiring the deletion of certain words from a treaty in course of negotiation between them, and stating that he is sending commissioners to Calais to execute the treaty on the

feast of the Ascension [27 May] next ensuing; Westminster, 6 May [1367]. *Fr.* For the treaty, executed on the vigil of the Ascension, see Rymer, vol. ii, p. 134. Hodgkin sale, lot 9 (Ph. 9967, no. 208).

**59144.** LETTERS PATENT of Edward [IV], ratifying a treaty of alliance with Charles [the Bold], Duke of Burgundy; Westminster, 25 July, 1474. *Lat.* Printed in Rymer, v, iii, p. 41. Hodgkin sale, lot 17 (Ph. 31793).

**59145.** ROYAL MANDATE, addressed to Henry [Brougham], Baron Brougham and Vaux, Lord Chancellor, that the right of practising in the Court of Common Pleas shall cease to be exercised exclusively by the serjeants-at-law, and that the then serjeants-at-law (name) shall have precedence next after John Balguy, Esq., K.C.; St. James's, 24 Apr. 1834. *Sign-manual* of William IV. Printed by J. Manning, *Serviens ad Legem*, 1840, p. 2. Hodgkin sale, lot 526 (part).

**59146-59149.** COURT-ROLLS and terrier of Shipton-upon-Cherwell, co. Oxon., 1569-1659, 17th cent.

**59150.** COURT-ROLLS of Abbots manor, Kensington, co. Midd., 1601-1611.

**59151.** SALE by the trustees for the Free Society of Traders in Pennsylvania to Jeremiah Langhorn, Esq., of co. Bucks., of two thousand acres of unlocated land in Pennsylvania; 15 Feb. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ . *Signatures* and seals of vendors.

**59152-59208.** WILLS and charters relating to various counties, arranged as follows:—

Inventory of goods and chattels of Thomas Toppe, sen., of Stockton, co. Wilts., 1559. 59152.

Wills of (a) John Exton of Wood Newton, co. Northt., 8 Sept. 1657, probate 17 Oct. 1657. 59153;—(b) William Adams of

Orwell, co. Camb., 23 Oct. 1676, probate 27 Jan. 1676[7]. 59154;—

(c) John Exton of Wood Newton, co. Northt., 3 Mar. 1677, probate 1 June, 1678. 59155;—(d) Henry Bright, sen., of Whirlow

in Sheffield, co. York, 4 Nov. 1680, probate 17 Nov. 1685. 59156;—

(e) Emma Smith of York City, co. York, 6 Sept. 1700. 59157;—

(f) Miles Thistlethwaite of Chapel in Kirthwaite in Dent, co. York, 4 July, 1716, probate 26 Apr. 1717. 59158;—(g) Anne Barsham

of King's Lynn, co. Norf., 30 May, 1735. *Orig.* 59159;—(h)

Samuel Yealand of Upper Whiston in Whiston, co. York, 24 June, 1746, probate 23 Apr. 1753. 59160;—(i) Samuel Fletton of

Bassingbourne, co. Camb., 1 Mar. 1748, probate 1 Dec. 1748.

59161;—(k) Sarah Smith of Harleton, co. Camb., 18 Dec.



1758, probate 12 July, 1759. 59162;—(l) William Fuller of Hardwicke, co. Camb., 10 July, 1767, probate 19 Sept. 1772. 59163;—(m) James Braithwaite of Pryhill in Garsdale in Sedbergh, co. York, 22 Apr. 1767, probate 25 Apr. 1770. 59164;—(n) Edward Adams of Latchford in Great Haseley, co. Oxon., 31 Aug. 1802, probate 20 Oct. 1806. 59165.

Indenture between the Master and Surveyor of the Court of Wards and Liveries and William Hazard, gent., delivering an extent and valuation of the estates, in cos. Nott. and Leic., which passed on the death of Henry Sacheverell, Esq., of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, co. Nott., to his daughter Eleanor, wife of the said William Hazard; 12 Feb. 11 Chas. [163 $\frac{3}{8}$ ]. 59166.

Co. Berks.		Co. Oxon.	
Aldworth, 1555, 1603.	59167, 59168.	Broadwell, 1594.	59188.
Co. Bucks.		Chipping Norton, 1591.	59184.
Monks Risborough, 1628.	59169.	Fifield, 1609.	59185.
Co. Camb.		Little Milton, 1614.	59186.
Bassingbourne, 1581.	59170.	Salford, 1597.	59187.
Harston, Hauxton, and New-		Shipton-under-Wychwood,	
ton (near Cambridge), 1577, 1621.		1616.	59188.
	59171, 59172.	Shotover, 1669.	59189.
Shepreth and Foxton,		Yarnton, 1630.	59190.
1568.	59173.	Co. Wilts.	
Co. Monm.		Countess Court in Amesbury,	
Llangattock-Vibon-Avel, 1618.		1646.	59191.
	59174.	Burcombe, 1539.	59192.
Co. Northt.		Charlton, 1618.	59193.
Byfield, 1584.	59175.	Cloatly in Hankerton, 1665.	59194.
Northampton, 1623.	59176.	Highworth, Eastrop, Westrop,	
Wilbarston, 1682.	59177.	Sevenhampton, etc., 1648.	59195.
Wood Newton and Apethorpe,		Hurst, 1608.	59196.
1669.	59178.	Imber, 1603.	59197.
Co. Northumb.		Sevenhampton, 1648, 1710.	
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1570,			59198, 59199.
1591.	59179, 59180.	Sherston Magna, 1678-1687.	
Co. Nott.			59200-59203.
East Stoke, Elston, Farndon,		Co. York.	
Thorpe and Kilvington,		Adlingfleet, 1697.	59204, 59205.
1586.	59181.	Garsdale in Sedbergh, 1625-	
Keyworth, 1610.	59182.	1718.	59206-59208.

*Presented by L. A. Lawrence, Esq.*

**59209-59234.** CHARTERS relating to various counties, arranged as follows:—

Co. Bucks.		Macclesfield, 1721, 1722.	
Chalfont St. Peter, 1660, 1812.			59214, 59215, 59217.
	59209-59212.	Carden in Tilston, 1740.	59216.
Co. Chest.		Co. Lanc.	
General, 1855.	59213.	Liverpool, 1722.	59217.

Co. Leic.		Co. Westm.	
Slawston, 1674.	59218.	Middleton, 1689.	59230.
Co. Midd.		Co. York.	
London, 1691.	59219, 59220.	General, 1828.	59231.
Co. Staff.		Mirfield, 1693.	59232.
Cauldon, 1626, 1700.	59221, 59222.	Ryton, 1628.	59233.
Cotton in Alton, 1611-1753.		Swinton, 1612.	59234.
	59223-59227.		
Leek, 1728, 1732.	59228, 59229.		

*Presented by A. W. Marks, Esq.*

**59235.** SALE by Fernan Martinez de Albarados to Lope Gutierrez, Mayor of Cordova, of uncultivated ground, with the channels flowing into the Guadalquivir. Dated Cordova, 10 Mar. 1394. *Span.*

*Presented by Mr. and Mrs. Bernhard Whishaw.*

**59236-59240.** CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Lease by Thomas [Howard, 1st] Earl of Berkshire, K.G., in Charlton manor, co. Wilts., 21 Sept. 1667. 59236.

Probate of will of Richard Collins of Ditchingham, co. Norf., 28 Apr. 1671. 59237.

Bond by Thomas Odiarne of Rye, co. Suss., gent., to Richard Lidden of Northiam, co. Suss., yeoman, 14 May, 1690. 59238.

Nomination of — Collet, avocat au Parlement, as “Lieutenant de l'Amirauté à St. Louis Isle et Coste St. Domingue,” 30 June, 1777.

*Fr. Signature* of L[ouis] J[ean] M[arie] de Bourbon, [Duc de Penthievre], as Admiral of France. 59239.

Commission to Heber Dowling Ellis, gent., as Ensign in the 4th Dorsetshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 4 Jan. 1870. *Signature* of [Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of] Shaftesbury, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Dors. 59240.

*Presented by the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.*

**59241-59686.** CHARTERS AND ROLLS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Bedf.		Stony Stratford and Lath-	
Great Barford, 1333.	59241.	bury, 1428.	59359.
Studham, Totternhoe and		Tyringham, Lathbury, etc.,	
Whipsnade, 1686.	59684.	1408.	59360.
Co. Bucks.		Water Eaton, court-rolls, etc.,	
Chicheley, 1390.	59242.	1371-1391.	59361-59372.
Gayhurst, Lathbury, etc.,		Co. Essex.	
1384-1557.	59243-59256.	Braintree, 1438.	59373.
Lathbury [ <i>temp.</i> Hen. III-		Brentwood, 1311.	59374.
Edw. I]—1603.		Felstead, 1375-1547.	59375-59377.
	59257-59358, 59685.	Great Leighs, 1350-1583.	59378-59406.

- Little Leighs, 1375-1497.  
59375, 59407-59409.  
Black and White Notley, 1335-  
1479. 59394, 59395, 59410-59415.  
Co. Hertf.  
Northchurch *al.* Berkham-  
stead St. Mary, 1578. 59416-59418.  
St. Albans, 1432. 59419.  
Therfield, 1585. 59420.  
Co. Kent.  
Aldington, 1353-1436. 59421-59425.  
Appledore, 1506. 59426.  
Ash near Sandwich, 1384. 59427.  
Ashford, 1377-1542.  
59427-59429, 59440.  
Bapchild, 1375. 59430.  
Barfreton, 1384. 59427.  
Bethersden, 1574. 59431.  
Bilsington, 1556. 59432.  
Boughton Aluph manor, com-  
potus, 1341-1342. 59433.  
Brabourne, 1290-1520.  
59425, 59426, 59434-59462.  
Brenzett, 1373-1567.  
59463-59466, 59469, 59497, 59505.  
Brook, 1316-1518.  
59427, 59470-59488, 59440.  
Brookland, 1298-1567.  
59426, 59469, 59489-59509.  
Burmars, 1495. 59510.  
Canterbury, 1395, 1515.  
59511, 59512.  
Deancourt manor in Brenzett,  
1522. 59467.  
Denton near Canterbury,  
1373. 59662.  
Fairfield, 1504-1567.  
59469, 59505, 59513, 59514.  
Farleigh, 1537. 59515.  
Goodnestone, 1384. 59427.  
Hastingloigh, 1390. 59516.  
Hernhill and High Halden,  
1574. 59431.  
Hope All Saints, 1363-1568.  
59466, 59517-59530.  
Ivychurch, 1355-1563.  
59426, 59464-59466, 59504, 59506-  
59509, 59525, 59531-59560.  
Kingsnorth, 1636. 59686.  
Linstead, 1375. 59430.  
Lydd, 1377-1577.  
59431, 59440, 59561-59582.  
Mersham, 1336-1488.  
59421, 59424, 59425, 59455, 59456,  
59460, 59583, 59584.  
Midley, 1377-1458.  
59440, 59585, 59586.  
Newchurch, 1486, 1566.  
59587, 59588.  
Omond in Biddenden,  
1281. 59589.  
Orgarswick, 1495, 1570. 59510, 59590.  
Orlestone, 1571. 59591.  
Old and New Romney, 1329-  
1575. 59440, 59506, 59507, 59522,  
59524, 59585, 59586, 59592-59623.  
Ruckinge, 1344-1556.  
59432, 59466, 59567, 59624-59632.  
St. Martin Pountney, near  
New Romney, 1484. 59466.  
Shadoxhurst, 1402-1519.  
59633-59635.  
Snave, 1525, 1541. 59567, 59632.  
Warehorne, 1457-1571.  
59468, 59591, 59632, 59636-59640.  
Westwell, 1537. 59641.  
Wingham, 1384. 59427.  
Wye, 1316-1465. 59427, 59438,  
59440, 59450, 59452, 59453, 59471,  
59480-59482, 59642-59660.  
Yalding, 1587. 59661.  
Co. Leic.  
Bowden Magna, Brooksby,  
Harby, Hoby and Kilby,  
1581. 59663.  
Enderby, 1628. 59664.  
Co. Midd.  
London, 1601, 1678. 59665, 59666.  
Co. Oxon.  
Adderbury, court-rolls, 1563-  
1678. 59667-59671.  
Co. Rutl.  
Forest of Leighfield *al.* of  
Rutland, 1545. 59672.  
Co. Southt. (?).  
Overton, cellarer's roll, 1521. 59673.  
Co. Suss.  
Icklesham, 1455. 59674.  
Pevensey, 1534. 59675.  
Co. Wilts.  
Dovizes, 1379-1385. 59676-59678.  
Potterne, 1598. 59679.  
Poulshot, 1384. 59680.  
Rowde, 1474, 1567. 59681, 59682.  
Staunden manor (?), 1517. 59683.

included are :—

Will of John Byrle *al.* Sponer of Felstead, co. Essex, 1547. 59377.  
Pleas of assize held at Canterbury, 2 Oct. 1395. 59511.

Letters Patent of Charles I, granting to Sir George Quarles, Knt., lands at Enderby, co. Leic., 30 July, 1628. Ornamental border at the top with pen-and-ink portrait of the King in initial. Fragment of Great Seal. 59664.

Judgement of the Court of Chancery in favour of the Governors of Christ's Hospital, London, in a suit arising out of the will of Giles Russell, citizen and brewer of London, 18 Feb. 1677 $\frac{7}{8}$ . 59666.

Letters Patent of Henry VIII, granting the office of Ranger of the Forest of Leighfield *al.* Forest of Rutland to Gregory Cromwell, [1st] Baron Cromwell, for life ; 1 June, 1545. Fragment of Great Seal. 59672.

**59687-59776.** CHARTERS relating to various counties, arranged as follows :—

Co. Berks.		Weston-under-Penyard, 1651, 1689. 59751, 59752.
Steventon, 1686, 1720. 59687, 59688.		
Co. Devon.		Co. Kent.
Axminster, 1700-1797. 59689-59692.		Nackington, 1667. 59753.
Membury, 1759. 59693.		Co. Midd.
Co. Dors.		London, 1687-1702. 59754-59756.
Bradpole, 1673. 59694.		Syon manor, Isleworth, 1820. 59757.
Bridport, 1676, 1680. 59695, 59696.		Co. Northt.
Netherbury, 1642. 59697, 59698.		Long Buckby, 1773. 59758.
Co. Glouc.		Clipston, 1701. 59759.
Arlingham, 1826. 59699.		Nether Heyford, 1720. 59760.
English Bicknor, 1700. 59700.		Co. Salop.
Bristol, 1673-1846. 59701-59712.		Shrewsbury, 1834. 59761.
Churcham, 1801. 59713.		Co. Surr.
Corse, 1697-1770. 59714-59719.		Horley, 1623-1704. 59762-59769.
Eastington, 1774. 59720.		Southwark, 1621. 59770.
Gloucester, 1705. 59721.		Co. Warw.
Hardwicke, 1666, 1694. 59722-59724.		General, 1839. 59771.
Horton, 1624-1701. 59725-59741.		Alcester, 1660. 59772.
Mangotsfield, 1710. 59742.		Warwick, 1858. 59773.
Wheatenhurst, 1698, 1723. 59743, 59744.		Co. Worc.
Co. Heref.		Staunton, 1730. 59774.
Bolston, 1726. 59745.		Co. Carmarthen.
Colwall, 1643. 59746.		Carmarthen, etc., 1698. 59775.
Cradley, 1612-1682. 59747-59749.		Co. Pemb.
Linton, 1687. 59750.		Haverfordwest, 1711. 59776.

*Presented by A. W. Marks, Esq.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1915.

**59777.** BOND by the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Company of Proprietors to Hugh Hammersley, Charles Greenwood and Henry

Brooksbank, bankers, in £20,000, in connection with the rebuilding of the theatre; 13 Nov. 1812. Seal *en placard* of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.

*Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

**59778-59780.** EXTRACTS from court-rolls of Laneham, co. Nott., 1667, 1699.

*Presented by Rev. Howard Chadwick.*

**59781-59796.** CHARTERS relating to Bordeaux, St. Macaire and other places in the Bordelais district, 1315-1402. In *Bordelais* dialect (cf. Add. Ch. 11242-11263).

**59797-61129.** CHARTERS AND ROLLS relating chiefly to the Eastern counties, *temp.* Hen. III—1817. Arranged as follows:—

#### I. Charters.

Co. Camb.		Hindolveston, 1646.	60045.
Cambridge, 1774.	59797.	Hindringham, late Hen. III.	60046.
Haslingfield, etc., 1674, 1746.		Hingham, 1795, 1804.	60047, 60048.
	59798-59801.	Hockwold, 1567.	60049.
Wendy, etc., 1648-1693.		Holt, 1625.	60050.
	59802-59805.	Hunworth, 1298-1648.	60051-60100.
Co. Hertf.		King's Lynn, 1590, 1613.	
Hemel Hempstead, <i>temp.</i>			60101-60104.
Hen. III.	59806.	Melton Constable, etc., <i>temp.</i>	
Co. Hunt.		Hen. III—1629.	60105-60161.
St. Ives, 1593.	59807.	Pudding Norton, 1313.	60162.
Co. Midd.		Ryburgh, Great and Little,	
London, 1564-1574, 1715.		etc., <i>circ.</i> 1200-1813.	
	59808-59817.		60163-60695.
Co. Norf.		Snoring, 1337-1649.	60696-60698.
Barningham, 1641.	59818.	Stibbard, 1633-1789.	60699-60713.
Barsham, East, 1558.	59819.	Stody, 1363-1629.	60714-60719.
Binham, 1569.	59820, 59821.	Swanton Morley, 1658-1717.	
Briningham, etc., 1245-1703.			60720-60723.
	59822-59946.	Tattersett, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	60724.
Burnham Norton, 1302.	59947.	Thetford, 1756.	60725.
Burnham Overy, 1638.	59948.	Thornage, 1562-1653.	60726-60734.
Cawston, 1336.	59949.	Thornham, 1519, 1592.	60735, 60736.
Creake, North, 1770-1789.		Toft Monks, 1475.	60737.
	59950-59952.	Walsingham, 1527-1687.	
Egmere, 1556-1811.	59953-59985.		60738-60763.
Elmham, North, etc., 1564-		Waterden, 1601, 1603.	60764, 60765.
1817.	59986-60028.	Weasenham, 1614.	60766, 60767.
Garboldisham, etc., 1703-1756.		Wiggenhall St. Germans,	
	60029-60039.	1598.	60768.
Gately, 1428, 1717.		Wighton, 1308-1343.	60769-60772.
	60040, 60041, 60341.	Co. Suff.	
Guist, 1369, 1815.	60042, 60043.	Barrow, 1549.	60773.
Harpley, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.	60044.	Bury St. Edmunds, 1629.	60774.



Gipping, 1528, 1529.	60775-60786.	Co. Pemb.	
Kedington, 1608.	60787.	Stackpole, etc., 1752-1786.	
Redgrave, 1561-1703.	60788-60797.		60804-60810.
Rickingham, 1679, 1680.	60798-60800.	Unidentified.	
Sudbourne, 1617.	60801.	Portion of deed by Charles	
Co. Montgom.		Taverner to Nicholas Par-	
Welshpool, 1764.	60802, 60803.	ham, early 18th cent.	60811.

## II. Court-rolls, etc.

Co. Norf.		Ryburgh, Great and Little	
Compotus of Receiver of First		(with Woodhall, Horsham	
Fruits in the Archdeaconry		St. Faith's and Paveli's),	
of Norwich, 1470, 1471.	60927.	1288-1790.	
Bodham (with Hempstead),			60835-60915; 60995-61075.
late 14th cent.	60928.	Stody, 1354-1627.	
Briningham, 1351-1628.			60916-60924, 61076-61089.
	60812-60820, 60929-60944.	Tattersett, 1634-1640.	61090-61098.
Edgefield, <i>temp.</i> Eliz., 1627.		Thornage, 1511-1649.	
	60945, 60946.		60925, 60926, 61099-61121.
Elmham, North, 1533-1621.		Co. Suff.	
	60947, 60948.	Rickingham Inferior (West-	
Gately, Brisley and Gressen-		hall), 1616.	61122.
hall, late 14th cent.	60949.	Walsham-le-Willows, 1616-	
Hunworth (with Harthill and		1624.	61123-61125.
Chosells), 1326-1652.		Wortham (Abbots), 1617.	61126.
	60820-60834, 60950-60971.	Wyverston, 1616, 1617.	61127, 61128.
King's Lynn, 1579.	60972.	Unidentified, 1443.	61129.
Melton Constable, 1559-1635.			
	60973-60994.		

Included are :

Wills of (a) John Haliday, 1361. 60271 ;—(b) John Trendil, late 14th cent. 60280 ;—(c) John Rust, *circ.* 1392. 60300 ;—(d) Richard Harneyse, 1503, probate 1503. 60428 ;—(e) Margaret Hervy, 1508, probate 1508. 60433 ;—(f) William Startweight, Parson of Great Ryburgh, 1558, probate 1559. 60502 ;—(g) Robert Harvy, 1560, probate 1560. 60507 ;—(h) Joan Smyth, 1658, probate 1677. 60605 ;—(i) Mary Bacon, 1780. *Orig.* 60687 ;—(k) Thomas Wodehouse, 1803, probate 1805. 60690 ;—(l) Edmond Wodehouse, 1813. *Orig.* 60695 ;—(m) Nicholas Parham, 1717, probate 1720. 60723 ;—(n) Edmond Buttes, 1549, probate 1550. 60773 ;—(o) Robert Bacon, 1650, probate 1652. 60791.

*Presented by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse.*

## 61130-61135. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Essex.		Co. Suss.	
Roxwell in Writtle, 1569.	61130.	Stoughton, 1582.	61133, 61134.
Co. Hertf.		Co. Warw.	
Hertford, 1556.	61131.	Sowe, 1608.	61135.
Co. Hunt.			
Covington and Glatton, 1614.	61132.		

Included is :

Grant of arms by Thomas Hawley, Clarenceux, to Thomas Smythe, 1556. *Signed*. Left-hand margin, doubtless containing portrait of herald and coats-of-arms, cut off. 61131.

**61136.** MANDATE of Pope Clement VIII to the Vicar-General of the Bishop of Perugia for a dispensation to Crucius Joannes Maria Pascucci to vary the provisions of the will of Eusebius Mei Puccii ; Rome, vi. id. [10] Oct. 1593.

*Presented by Robert Steele, Esq.*

**61137-61150.** MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS arranged as follows :

Co. Essex.		Co. Suff.	
Southchurch, 1663.	61137.	Aldeburgh, 1526-1563.	61142.
Wakering, Great and Little,		Kelsale, 1459, 1508.	61143, 61144.
1683.	61138.	Mildenhall, <i>temp.</i>	Hen.
Co. Kent.		III.	61145.
Ashford, 1705.	61139.	Snape, early 13th cent.—	
Horsmonden, etc., 1736.	61140.	1606.	61146-61149.
Co. Midd.		Co. Surr.	
London: manor of Caunte-		Bramley, 1328.	61150.
lowes in Kentish Town, St.			
Pancras, 1567.	61141.		

*Presented by R. A. Brown, Esq.*

**61151, 61152.** CHARTERS relating to (a) Hornchurch, co. Essex, 1624 ;—(b) Holt, co. Denb., 1673.

*Presented by A. W. Marks, Esq.*

**61153-61199.** ROLLS relating to Venice and a few other places in Venetia, including Fanna, Feltre, Marostica, Oderzo, Padua, Salgareda, Treviso and Rigolato, 1304-1796, n.d. *Lat. and Ital.*

Among them are :—

Wills of (a) K. Margaris, 1382. 61155 ;—(b) Cecilia, relict of F. Foschari, 1531. 61174 ;—(c) L. Jacobi Candoni of Fanna, 1570. 61176 ;—(d) B. Boino of Marostica, 1584. 61178 ;—(e) N. Celani, 1639. 61183 ;—(f) G. di Zorzi di Rasini of Feltre, 1649. 61184 ;—(g) Cecilia Crillo, widow, 1654. 61185.

Letters of Fr. Gulielmus de Casali, General of the Order of St. Francis, to Jac. Foscari, son of the Doge of Venice, admitting him, his parents and relatives to confraternity, 1440. 61156.

Licence from Pope Nicholas V to Maria and Caterina, daughters of Jac. Foscari of Venice, to wear dresses with trains, etc. ; id. [13] Sept. 1450. 61157.

Letters of Pope Urban VIII and Jacobus Antonius Clarena, Dean of Treviso, concerning the appointment of Donatus de Barberiis to the Rectory of St. Michael, Salgareda, 1635, 1636. 61179-61181.

Letters of (a) Francesco Erizzo, Doge of Venice, to Justiniano Justiniano, Podestà of Treviso, 1636. 61182 ;—(b) Domenico Contarini, Doge of Venice, to Michael Mauroceno, Podestà of Padua, etc., 1664-1670. 61187-61189, 61191-61193 ;—(c) Francesco Loredano, Doge of Venice, concerning the estate of Giovanni Antonio Zanchi, 1759. 61195 ;—(d) Ludovico Manino, Doge of Venice, 1789. 61196.

Petition to the Pope on behalf of the Doge, his wife, and his daughter Camilla, that they may obtain indulgences attached to Venetian churches which they are unable to visit ; n. d. [16th-17th cent. ?]. 61198.

*Presented by Sir C. H. Read.*

**61200-61204.** CHARTERS relating to the family of La Guette, 1649-1745. *Fr.* They are:—

Grant of Louis XIV to Louis de Testart, Sieur de la Guette, lieutenant of artillery, of a pension of 2000 livres ; Compiègne, 17 May, 1649. *Signed* by Louis and *countersigned* by Anne Marie, Queen Mother. 61200.

Commissions to the Sieur Chevalier de la Guette [— de Testart], two from Louis Auguste de Bourbon, Duc du Maine, etc., and two from Louis Charles de Bourbon, Comte d'Eu, etc., both as Captains-General of Artillery, as "Commissaire ordinaire," 1711, "lieutenant," 1734, "lieutenant au département de Landau" (in Alsace), 1736, "lieutenant en second de l'équipage de l'armée en Flandres," 1745. *Signed and countersigned.* Two seals of the Captain-General *en placard.* 61201-61204.

*Presented by Sir C. H. Read.*

**61205-61207.** CHARTERS relating to co. Somerset, as follows :—

Drayton, 1695.	61205.		Stratton-on-the-Fosse, 1626.	61207.
Frome, etc., 1552.	61206.			

*Presented by Mrs. Knatchbull.*

**61208-61211.** CHARTERS, arranged as follows :—

Co. Derb.		Co. Staff.
Monyash, 1387-1556. 61208-61210.		Acton near Whitmore, 1546. 61211.

*Presented by G. T. Hales, Esq.*

**61212-61230.** CHARTERS arranged in two groups :—

I. Five charters of the family of Lovelace of Bethersden, co. Kent, and Hurley, co. Berks., including (61215) a bond *signed* by Richard Lovelace, the poet, 1645 ; 1416-1658. 61212-61216.

## II. Miscellaneous charters :—

Co. Cornw.		Co. Salop.	
Mawgan in Pyder, 1691.	61217.	Burford, 1732.	61226.
Co. Kent.		Stanton Lacy, 1733.	61227.
Warehorne, etc., 1716.	61218-61220.	Co. Wilts.	
Co. Oxon.		Alderton, 1323.	61228.
Ascott-under-Wychwood,		Castle Eaton, 1554.	61229.
1823.	61221.	Co. York.	
Oxford (marriage licences at		Great Smeaton, 1626.	61230.
St. Peter le Bailey), 1764-			
1772.	61222-61225.		

*Presented by Mrs. C. H. Pearman.*

**61231-62170.** CHARTERS relating to the family of Mackenzie and its possessions in cos. Elgin, Inverness and Ross-and-Cromarty; 1350-1866. Acquired together with Add. MSS. 39187-39211.

Personal, 1590-1866.	61231-61300.	Contin :	
Co. Elgin.		General, 1684.	61551.
Edenkillie: Haldach [s.c. half-		Coul, 1618-1672.	61552-61554.
davoch] Easter, 1589-1680.		Dingwall, 1680.	61555.
	61389-61409.	Fearn: Wester Geanies,	
Co. Inverness.		1586.	61556, 61557.
Inverness, 1673.	61301.	Gairloch, 1601.	61558.
Kilmorack, 1606, 1688.		Keandruiff and Strathvorie	
	61302, 61303.	(parish unidentified),	
Co. Ross-and-Cromarty.		1630-1654.	61559-61567.
Alness, 1559.	61305.	Killearnan :	
Avoch :		General, 1560.	61568.
General, 1621-1690.		Kilcoy, 1649.	61569.
	61306-61313.	Redcastle, 1656.	61570.
Ardmeanach, 1546-1687.		Kilmuir Easter: Ballone,	
	61314-61319.	1642-1650.	61571-61576.
Auchterflow, 1606-1693.		Kilmuir Wester :	
	61320-61331.	General, 1672.	61577.
Bennetsfield, 1548-1685.		Allangrange, 1578, 1579.	
	61332-61353.		61578-61580.
Blairfoid, 1610-1681.		Belmaduthy, 1607-1786.	
	61354-61363.		61581-61615.
Castleton, 1566-1732.		Drumderfit, 1569-1673.	
	61364-61388.		61616-61634.
Killen, 1350, 1597-1717.		Drynie, 1671-1710.	61635-61644.
	61410-61430.	Kessock, 1566-1680, n.d.	
Knockmuir, 1682.	61431.		61645-61679.
Muiralehouse, 1566-1745.		Pitlundie, 1592-1693.	
	61432-61466.		61680-61682.
Ormondy, 1567.	61304.	Sligo, 1563-1725.	61523-61550.
Petfure, 1457-1688.	61467-61497.	Suddie, 1537-1753, n.d.	
Pitonachtie, 1587-1688.			61683-61840.
	61498-61521.	Kiltearn: Fowlis,	1674-
Ruiffs, 1595.	61522.	1691, n.d.	61841-61854.

Resolis : Cullicudden,  
 1657-1719. 61855-61877.  
 Rosemarkie :  
 Fortrose, 1569-1843.  
 61878-61886.  
 Raddery, 1576-1808.  
 61887-61909.  
 Tain, 1649-1721. 61910-61912.

Urquhart :  
 General, 1541-1678.  
 61913-61955.  
 Culbokie, 1570-1705.  
 61956-62028.  
 Findon, 1506-1772. 62029-62120.  
 Kinkell, 1542-1701. 62121-62128.  
 Urray : Kilchrist, 1558-1672.  
 62129-62170.



# DETACHED SEALS. AND RECENT IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS,

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1911-1915.

---

ACQUIRED IN 1911.

**CLVI. 1-19.** CASTS of seals attached to charters belonging to the Marquis of Bath, viz. :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Radulfus fil. Salomonis, early Henry III.                         | 10. John Loy, of London, 1357.  |
| 2. Abbey of St. Catharine de Monte, Rouen, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.    | 11. "Her stont Will. the Beggere," used by Walter Langedych, 1359.        |
| 3. Robertus fil. Walteri, miles, 1293.                               | 13. John Ruggewyne, Sheriff of co. Essex, 1387.                           |
| 4, 5, 12. Bileigh Abbey, near Maldon, co. Essex, 1298, 1375.         | 14. Windsor Castle, 1399.   |
| 6. Gerardus de Rodes, early 14th cent.                               | 15. John Howard, Sheriff of co. Essex, 1419.                              |
| 7. Hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, co. Essex, <i>temp.</i> Edward II. | 16. Anne Stafford, Countess of Stafford, widow of Edmund, 5th Earl, 1421. |
| 8. John de Nevile, de Essex, 1357.                                   | 17. Brecon Priory, 1422.  |
| 9. Philip Cateby, of London, 1357.                                   | 18 A, B. John Bayous <i>al.</i> Baiocis, 1428.                            |
|  | 19. Jacobus Peverell, 15th cent.  |

**CLVI. 20, A, B ; 21, A, B.** IMPRESSIONS of great seals of George V for the Duchy of Lancaster, and for the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1911.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLVI. 22, 23.** IMPRESSIONS of seals of the Corporation of Whitchurch, co. Southt., from a wooden matrix, 15th cent., and from another matrix made from the former, 1757, both in the possession of Mr. Spencer Clarke, last Mayor.

*Presented by Douglas R. Bennett, Esq., of Eastleigh.*

CLVI. 24. IMPRESSION of the seal of the Carmelites of King's Lynn, co. Norf.

*From matrix in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.*

CLVI. 25. CAST of seal of Kirklees Nunnery in Dewsbury, co. York, 14th cent.

*From a charter belonging to Sir George John Armytage, Bart.*

CLVI. 26. IMPRESSION of seal of the Society of British Sculptors, 20th cent.

*Presented by G. F. Hill, Esq.*

CLVI. 27, 28. IMPRESSIONS of great seals of George V for the Duchy of Lancaster, and for the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1911. See above, CLVI. 20, A, B and 21, A, B.

*Presented by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.*

CLVI. 29-84. PAPER SIGNETS, etc., from ecclesiastical documents relating chiefly to the diocese of Worcester, with a few miscellaneous seals appended. The names are:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 29. James Benson, Chancellor of Gloucester, [1775-1785?].    | 48. John Fleetwood, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1676.         |
| 30. Sir Henry Penrice, Chancellor of Gloucester, 18th cent.  | 49. William Worth, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1705.          |
| 31-33. Vicars General of Hereford, n.d., 1707, 1764.         | 50. John Tottie, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1742.            |
| 34-36. Vicars General of Lichfield and Coventry, n.d.        | 51. John Warren, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1775.            |
| 37. Henry Bond Bowlby, Bishop of Coventry, 1892.             | 52. Thomas Evans, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1787.           |
| 38. Edward Arbuthnott Knox, Bishop of Coventry, 1894.        | 53. Richard Francis Onslow, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1815. |
| 39. Beilby Porteous, Bishop of London, 1787.                 | 54. Richard Brindley Hone, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1849.  |
| 40. John Randolph, Bishop of London, 1809.                   | 55. William Lea, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1881.            |
| 41. William Howley, Bishop of London, 1813.                  | 56. William Walters, Archdeacon of Worcester, 1889.        |
| 42. Vicar General of London, 1761.                           | 57. John Sandford, Archdeacon of Coventry, 1881.           |
| 43. Daniel Burton, Chancellor of Oxford, 18th cent.          | 58. Charles William Holbech, Archdeacon of Coventry, 1875. |
| 44. William Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, 1717.                | 59. William Bree, Archdeacon of Coventry, 1887.            |
| 45. Robert James Carr, Bishop of Worcester, 1831.            | 60. George Arbuthnot, Archdeacon of Coventry, 1908.        |
| 46. Henry Pepys, Bishop of Worcester, 1841.                  | 61. William Lloyd, Vicar General of Worcester, 1705.       |
| 47. Huyshe Wolcott Yeatman-Biggs, Bishop of Worcester, 1905. | 62. Philip Smalridge, Vicar General of Worcester, 1741.    |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 63. George Hay, Vicar General of Worcester, 1751.<br>64. William Byrch, Vicar General of Worcester, 1719.<br>65. James Henry Arnold, Vicar General of Worcester, 1801.<br>66. Herbert Jenner Knight, Vicar General of Worcester, 1832.<br>67. John Stratford Dugdale, Vicar General of Worcester, 1886.<br>68. Commissary of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, 1612.<br>69. House of Industry, Worcester, 1792.<br>70. Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York, 1721.<br>71. Peculiar jurisdiction of Alvechurch, co. Worc., 1742.<br>72. Peculiar jurisdiction of Bredon, co. Worc., n.d.<br>73. Thomas Powntney, Rector of Fladbury, co. Worc., 1683.<br>74. Peculiar jurisdiction of Hampton Lucy <i>al.</i> Bishop's Hampton, co. Warw., n.d. | 75. Seal of the "Coket" of Exeter (15th cent.), used by Robert Townsend, Rector of Hanbury, co. Worc., 17th cent.<br>76. Peculiar jurisdiction of Hanbury, co. Worc., 1753.<br>77. Peculiar jurisdiction of Hartlebury, co. Worc., 18th cent.<br>78. Peculiar jurisdiction of Ripple, co. Worc., 17th cent.<br>79. Rev. James Davenport, ordinary judge of the peculiar jurisdiction of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw., 18th cent.<br>80. Deanery of Tredington, co. Worc., 18th cent.<br>81. Common seal of the Chapter of Melrose Abbey, 15th cent.<br>82. Johanna de Cobham, 14th cent.<br>83. Walter de Finchingfield, 14th cent.<br>84. Johannes de . . . ud (?), 14th cent. |
|---|---|

*Presented by Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.*

**CLVI. 85.** IMPRESSION of an intaglio found at Potterne, co. Wilts., now in the Department of British and Medieval Antiquities. Legend, "Que tibi lege, lege"; 14th cent.

**CLVI. 86.** IMPRESSION, from matrix in the same Department, of seal of "Conventus sancte Marie de Apamia" [Apamea in Syria?], 13th cent.

**CLVI. 87, 88.** IMPRESSIONS of the seal of the twelve Governors, etc., of St. Cross Church, Crediton, co. Devon, 1676, n.d. From the matrices at Crediton.

*Presented by Rev. W. M. Smith-Dorrien, Vicar of Crediton.*

**CLVI. 89.** LEADEN BULLA of Fulcherius, Archbishop of Tyre, 1134-1142.

*Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.*

**CLVI. 90-99.** CASTS of seals attached to charters belonging to the Marquis of Bath, viz. :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 90 A, B. Seal and secretum of William Brito, <i>temp.</i> Hen. III.<br>91. Simon fil. Ricardi Bataille, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I.<br>92. Cecilia de la Norwie (?), used by Ralph de Crophull, miles, 1322.<br>93. Edmund Harel . . . , used by William Elvoys, miles, 1334. | 94. John de Clanuowe, 1359.<br>95. William Deverros, 1362.<br>96. Thomas Coggussale, 1387.<br>97. Kynard de la Bere, 1394.<br>98. John Baskyrville, 1454.<br>99. Walter Devereux, 1st Earl of Essex (1572), 1571. |
|--|---|

**CLVI. 100.** IMPRESSION of seal, with inscription "Saunta Margoreta,"  
15th cent. (?)

*Presented by Frank G. Hall, Esq.*

**CLVI. 101.** CAST of the common seal of Ellerton Priory, co. York,  
14th cent. (?)

*Presented by W. A. Littledale, Esq.*

**CLVI. 102.** IMPRESSION of seal of William [Barret?], Bishop of  
Kildare, [1479-1482].

*Presented by I. H. Jeaycs, Esq.*

**CLVI. 103-106.** CASTS of seals from charters in the custody of the  
Town Clerk of Winchester, viz. :—

103. Counterseal of Valentine, Prior of 105. John Seward, 1407.

St. Swithin's, Winchester, 1266.

106. Joan of Navarre, Queen Dowager,

104. Counterseal of Winchester City, widow of Henry IV, 1422.  
1407.

**CLVI. 107, 108.** CASTS of seals with legends (1) "Sigill' abatis de  
Santo Nicholao" and (2) "[M]ater Dei [mem]ento mei,"  
14th cent. (?)

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLVI. 109.** IMPRESSION of seal of the Company of Tallow-Chandlers,  
London, n.d.

**CLVI. 110.** CAST of seal of Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Strathern, *circ.* 1198.

**CLVI. 111.** IMPRESSION of seal found at Stanton, co. Glouc., with  
legend "Sum pelican dei," 13th cent. (?)

*Presented by the Secretary of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeo-  
logical Society.*

**CLVI. 112.** IMPRESSION of seal of Maurice MacBrien, Bishop of  
Emly, 1567-1585.

**CLVI. 113.** IMPRESSION of seal of John Litell, merchant, of Edinburgh,  
1608.

*Presented by Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1912.

**CLVII. 1.** CAST of signet seal of Walter Cook, Canon of Lincoln,  
1406.

*From a Westminster Abbey Charter.*

**CLVII. 2.** IMPRESSION of Great Seal of Charles II for Scotland, 1660.

CLVII. 3. IMPRESSION of signet of Richard II (?), from matrix at the City of London Museum.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

CLVII. 4. LEADEN BULLA of Pope Urban VIII, 1623-1644.

*Presented by Miss Edwards.*

CLVII. 5. IMPRESSION of the seal of the Guild of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lincoln, 16th cent. (?).

*Presented by Arthur Smith, Esq., Curator of Lincoln City Museum.*

CLVII. 6. MODERN IMPRESSION of the seal of Thomas de Aveneie, 14th cent.

*Presented by F. N. Haward, Esq.*

CLVII. 7. MODERN IMPRESSION of the obverse of the double seal of Bardney Abbey, co. Linc., from matrix recently discovered there.

*Presented by Sir Charles Hercules Read.*

CLVII. 8. MODERN IMPRESSION of the seal of Folkestone Priory, co. Kent, from matrix in the collection of J. Jobson-Horne, Esq.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

CLVII. 9, 10. MODERN IMPRESSIONS of the seals of the Hospital of St. Mary, Fosse Gate, York, and of the Commonalty of Merchants, York.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

CLVII. 11-49. LEADEN BULLAE (Byzantine) found at Seraglio Point, Constantinople. Among them are:—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 11. Michael Dukas, 1st Despot of Epirus, 1204-1214. | 29. Andronikos Mesopotamites.                               |
| 12. Peter.  | 30. Theophylaktos, imperial ostiarios and protobestiarios.  |
| 13. David Antiochites, bestiarios.                  | 37. ...., imperial protospatharios.                         |
| 17. ...., apo-hyparchon.                            | 42. ...., imperial spatharokandidatos and protosekretarios. |
| 22. An ostiarios and proedros.                      |   |

CLVII. 50. IMPRESSION of seal of the customs on cloth exported out of England, from matrix found on the beach at Hythe, in possession of Mr. Hatley, Hythe, 14th cent.

*Presented by Sir Charles Hercules Read.*

CLVII. 51. PAPER SIGNET of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 19th cent.

CLVII. 52, 53. IMPRESSIONS of large and small seals of the Vintners' Company, London.

*Presented by Sir Charles Hercules Read.*



## ACQUIRED IN 1913.

**CLVIII. 1.** IMPRESSION of seal of Horatio, Viscount Nelson, with the head of Emma, Lady Hamilton, used on his letters to her (see Egerton MS. 1614).

*Presented by A. C. H. Chaplin, Esq.*

**CLVIII. 2.** LEADEN BULLA of Isaac Cönnenus, Emperor of the East, 1057-1059.

**CLVIII. 3-8.** CASTS of seals belonging to the Weavers' Company, viz. :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 3. Thomas Holme, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1490.            | 6. Nicholas Reid, le Girdler, 1343.                       |
| 4. Garter King of Arms, 1616.                              | 7. [Hugh de Waltham, civis et capellarius], London, 1355. |
| 5. John de Prestone, citizen and rope-maker, London, 1324. | 8. [Emma de Hardy], 1355.                                 |

**CLVIII. 9.** IMPRESSION of seal of Bullington Priory, co. Linc., 14th cent.

*Presented by Sir Charles Hercules Read.*

**CLVIII. 10.** IMPRESSION of the Great Seal of George V.

*Presented by the Lord Chancellor.*

**CLVIII. 11.** CAST of the seal of the Chancellor of Oxford University, 15th cent.

*Presented by the Hebdomadal Council through the Senior Proctor.*

**CLVIII. 12.** CAST of the common seal of Andover town, co. Southt., 14th cent.

*Presented by Robert P. Howgrave Graham, Esq.*

**CLVIII. 13-16.** CASTS of seals of the Carmelite Order, made from impressions from the matrices at Rome obtained by Dr. Rush of Dublin, viz. :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 13. General Chapter of the Order, 14th cent.          | 15. Prior General of the Order, 15th cent.   |
| 14. Prior of Marlborough, co. Wilts., 14th-15th cent. | 16. General Chapter of the Order, 17th cent. |

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLVIII. 17-19.** CASTS (a) of the counterseal of John Newton, Abbot of Battle, co. Suss., 1485 :—(b) of the obverse and reverse of the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1424.

*From deeds of Col. R. P. Littledale.*

CLVIII. 20-27. MISCELLANEOUS IMPRESSIONS (one cast) from various sources, viz. :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 20. "Je su sel iolis e gai e lel."  | 25. Seal ad causas for the Deanery of Hereford.         |
| 21. Fécamp, in France (cast), 1408.   |   |
| 22. "Ge svi vn re [ki ci ?] vos arp a cest orfeivre," etc.  | 26. Seal ad causas for the Consistory Court of Norwich. |
| 23. Admiralty, <i>temp.</i> Chas. II (?).   | 27. Commissary of the Archdeacon of Norfolk.            |
| 24. Subsidy seal for cos. Wilts. and Berks. for cloth, for the development of Wales, <i>temp.</i> Edw. I. |   |
- Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

CLVIII. 28. IMPRESSION of 2nd Great Seal of James I.

CLVIII. 29. PAPER IMPRESSION of the seal of St. John's College, Cambridge ; 19th cent.

CLVIII. 30. IMPRESSION of the seal of the Insurance Committee for the county of Salop ; 1913.  
*Presented by R. L. Kenyon, Esq.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1914.

CLIX. 1. CAST of an early cutler's seal, .... de Levere, from Westminster Muniments 5911 ; 1319.

CLIX. 2. IMPRESSION of the seal of the Augustinian Canons of St. Georgius de Ferrarola, Ferrara ; n.d.

CLIX. 3. IMPRESSION of the seal of the State of Maryland, U.S.A., designed by Wyon, 19th cent.

CLIX. 4. IMPRESSION of the seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of Hartlebury, co. Worc.  
*The above nos. presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

CLIX. 5. IMPRESSION from matrix found near Maidstone, co. Kent, of the seal of the Friars Eremite of St. Augustine, Wrton [possibly Warrington, co. Lanc., where there was a house].

CLIX. 6. IMPRESSION of the seal of the Hospital of the Holy Spirit "in Saxia de urbe [Roma]," from matrix found near the site of the Hospital at Writtle, co. Essex.

CLIX. 7 A, B. CASTS and pressings of the seal of Georg von Schaumburg, Bishop of Bamberg, 1461.  
*Presented by G. F. Hill, Esq.*

**CLIX. 8-13.** MISCELLANEOUS IMPRESSIONS of seals from various sources, viz. :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>8. Luckardis preposita in Wenthusen [Wendhausen near Hildesheim (?), in Hanover].</p> <p>9. Church of Gournay-en-Bray (?), in Normandy.</p> <p>10. Francis [Manners, 6th] Earl of Rutland, K.G., as Justice of the Forests beyond Trent (1618-1632).<br/><i>Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.</i></p> | <p>11. The same, as Earl of Rutland (1612-1632).</p> <p>12. The same, as Earl of Rutland, K.G. (1616-1632).</p> <p>13. Seal of the Exchequer, temp. Will. IV.</p> |
|--|---|

**CLIX. 14-26.** MISCELLANEOUS CASTS and impressions from various sources, viz. :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>14. "Sigillum rotundum" of William Schevez, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1491.</p> <p>15. Deanery of Breckles, co. Norf.</p> <p>16. Woman's head: "Clausula secreta tego."</p> <p>17. Lion: "Sum leo, quovis eo, non nisi vera veo."</p> <p>18. Two hands, two hearts: "Ma fye."</p> | <p>19. Seated ecclesiastic: "Timeo mori et militare."</p> <p>20. St. Catharine.</p> <p>21. Jehan Bignart.</p> <p>22. Jehan Leutelin.</p> <p>23. Baldwin Dovfresnoi.</p> <p>24. Jehan Ardiel.</p> <p>25. Berteleme Tortere.</p> <p>26. Johannes Aerts.</p> |
|---|---|

**CLIX. 27.** CAST of the seal of the Minister of the Province of St. Louis, of the Franciscan Order, made from Detached Seal xxxiv. 68, 14th cent.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLIX. 28-32.** IMPRESSIONS of various seals, from matrices in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, viz. :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>28. Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, Earl of Dorset, as Admiral of England, Aquitaine and Ireland, 1416-1426.</p> <p>29. John Holland, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards Duke of Exeter, as Lieutenant General of</p> | <p>John, 1st Duke of Bedford, Admiral of England, Aquitaine and Ireland, 1426-1435.</p> <p>30, 31. Obverse and reverse of the seal of Langdon Abbey, co. Kent.</p> <p>32. Guild of St. Helen, Colchester, co. Essex.</p> |
|---|--|
- Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLIX. 33, 34.** CASTS of obverse and reverse of the seal of the Chapter of Brechin Cathedral, co. Forfar.

*Presented by Sir Charles Hercules Read.*

**CLIX. 35.** IMPRESSION of the seal of the Priory of Friars Eremite of St. Augustine, Terra Fluminis [Fiume?], 1484.

*Presented by G. F. Hill, Esq.*

**CLIX. 36.** IMPRESSION of the seal "ad causas" of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLIX. 37-40.** CASTS of four seals already in the collections, viz. :—

37 (from XXXVI. 169). Confraternity of the Conception of the B. V. M., of the Order of St. Augustine, Paris, 15th cent.

38 (LIX. 58). Guichart d'Angle, Maréchal d'Aquitaine, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., Governor of Richard II, 1377-1380.

39 (CIX. 68). Mes<sup>r</sup> Lancelot du Lac, Chevalier, Seigneur de Chamerolles, Chambellan du Roi, etc., 1504-1516.

40 (CXXX. 9). Fr. Dominic, Prior of Domus S. Gulielmi [at Maleval near Siena] and Prior General of the whole Order of Williamites (?), 13th cent.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLIX. 41-61.** CASTS of seals attached to Eton College charters, relating to Cookham and Bray, co. Berks., used by :—

41. Simon fil. Milonis, *temp.* Hen. III.  
42. Alicia quondam uxor Nicholai Bercar, 1309.

43. Emma, sometime wife of Walter Le Freynshe, 1330.

44. Robert de Wodemancote (gem seal, inscribed S. Willelmi de Cheltenham, etc.), 1340.

45. William Asshrygge and John Orston, 1396.

46. Roger Smyth, clerk, 1396.

47, 48. John Laurence, senior, and John Gylmyn, senior, 1398.

49. John Wodecok, baker, 1398.

50. Edmund Whytmore, armiger hospicii Domini Regis, 1401.

51. William de Elynton and Constantia, his wife, 1401.

52. William Asscherugge, clerk, 1401.

53, 54. William Multon, citizen of London, and William Hardewyk, 1429.

55. Robert Fayreford, 1432.

56. Thomas Hacker, 1454.

57, 58. Roger Noris, Richard Babham and John Martyn, 1460.

59. Archdeaconry of Berks., 1477.

60. Eton College, 1506.

61. Richard and Elizabeth Martyn, 1415.

**CLIX. 62.** CAST of the seal of Dom. Ralph de Donion, Canon of St. Paul's, London, executor deputatus for collecting the tithe granted to the King by the Apostolic See, 1267.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLIX. 63.** IMPRESSION of the seal of John Cradocke, Archdeacon of Northumberland, 1604.

*Presented by the same.*

**CLIX. 64.** IMPRESSION of the seal of Johannes de Gualenzonis, from the matrix found near the ruins of the palace of the Bishops of Winchester at Bishop's Waltham, co. Southt.

**CLIX. 65-79.** IMPRESSIONS of seals from matrices mostly from the Dimsdale collection (sold at Christie's, 6 June, 1913), viz.:—

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 65. Robert Blachors.                      | 73. Francisco Gomez de Cervantes,     |
| 66. John Mortimer.                        | Bishop of Puerto Rico (Portus         |
| 67. John de Insula fil. Thome.            | Divitis), 1747.                       |
| 68. Friars Minor of Bedford.              | 74. Henry King, Bishop of Chichester, |
| 69. Officialty of the jurisdiction of the | 1641-1669.                            |
| old parish of Cliff at Hoo, co. Kent,     | 75. Ingelram de Preaus, 13th cent.    |
| 15th cent.                                | 76. Matilda de Scaleres, 13th cent.   |
| 70. John Weymans.                         | 77. Gem seal: "Qui timet deum         |
| 71. Hadley Cox, Archdeacon of Bed-        | faciet bona," 13th cent.              |
| ford, 1771-1782.                          | 78. Officialty of Christ Church, Can- |
| 72. Emmanuel Perez Minaio, Bishop         | terbury, sede vacante, 1644-1660.     |
| of Badajoz (Pax Augusta), 1755-           | 79. Hadley Cox, M.A., Commissary of   |
| 1779.                                     | Bedford, 1778.                        |

*Presented by Mr A. P. Ready.*

**CLIX. 80.** IMPRESSION of the seal of St. Nicholas [? the church of St. Nicholas, Worcester], from matrix in private possession at Worcester.

**CLIX. 81.** IMPRESSION of the alnage seal of Ludlow, co. Salop.

*Both of the above presented by Rev. J. Harvey Bloom.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1915.

**CLX. 1-4.** IMPRESSIONS (one cast of an impression) of various seals, viz.:—

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Seal for the subsidy on cloth in co. | Grimsby, co. Linc. (1796), adapted |
| Camb.                                   | from the 13th cent. Corporation    |
| 2. Signet of Oliver Cromwell (cast).    | seal.                              |
| 3. Seal of the Haven Company,           | 4. Archdeaonry of Oxford.          |

*Nos. 1, 2 and 4 presented by Mr. A. P. Ready, No. 3 by D. H. Geddie, Esq., Grimsby Borough Librarian.*

**CLX. 5-10.** ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS of various seals, viz.:—

- |                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5. Charles IV, Emperor, with counter- | 8. Sigismund, Emperor, with counter-  |
| seal, 1347-1378.                      | seal, 1414-1437.                      |
| 6. Stephen or William de la Garde,    | 9, 10. Two fragmentary impressions of |
| Archbishops of Arles, either 1350-    | the seal of Louis XI of France,       |
| 1359, or 1359-1374.                   | with counterseals, 1461-1483.         |
| 7. Johannes von Nassau, Archbishop    |                                       |
| of Mainz, 1397-1419.                  |                                       |

*Presented by Malcolm Wagner, Esq.*

**CLX. 11, 12.** CASTS of the obverse and reverse of the seal of the Abbey of Bermondsey, co. Surr., from the impression attached to one of the twenty books of deeds in Henry VII's chapel, Westminster.

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*



**CLX. 13.** IMPRESSION of gem seal, Ganymede feeding eagle: "Pastor avis Thome sum, signo cerne suo me."

*Presented by the same.*

**CLX. 14.** IMPRESSION of the seal of the Deanery of Stow [Stow, co. Linc.]

*Presented by Sir Charles Hercules Read.*

**CLX. 15-18.** IMPRESSIONS of various seals, viz :—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 15. Franciscan Tertiaries of the town of Abrantes, in Portugal.<br>16. Nathaniel Ellison, Archdeacon of Stafford, 1682. | 17. Omobono Offredi, Commander of the Order of the Iron Crown, Bishop of Cremona, in Italy, 1791-1829.<br>18. Family of Bianco (?). |
|---|---|

*Presented by Mr. A. P. Ready.*

**CLX. 19-22.** ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS of various seals, viz. :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 19. Fragment of seal of (?) Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset 1412, Duke of Exeter 1416-1426.<br>20. Bernard Ruthol [Ruthall]. | 21. Episcopal Consistory of Norwich (S. G. for Stephen Gardiner, Archdeacon?).<br>22. Official of the Consistory of Norwich. |
|--|--|

*Presented by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse.*

## PAPYRI

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1911-1915.

All in *Greek*, except where it is otherwise stated. Full descriptions or texts of all these will be given in *Greek Papyri in the British Museum: Catalogue, with Texts*, beginning with Vol. VI.

ACQUIRED IN 1911.

Pap. 1873. HOMER, *Iliad*, ii. 251 to the end of the book; followed by a prose abstract of the origin of the Trojan War. Portions of 20 columns remain, the earlier ones very fragmentary and none quite perfect. 1st cent.; a date in Domitian's reign is preserved on the verso. Height of papyrus  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Facsimile of a column in *New Palaeographical Soc.*, ser. ii, pl. 53. Collated by T. W. Allen, *The Homeric Catalogue of Ships*, Oxford, 1921.

Pap. 1874. SIX FRAGMENTS of a philosophical dialogue, apparently new. One of the speakers is named Theophanes. The largest fragment contains the greater part of one column and portions of two others; but all is much rubbed and defaced. 1st cent. B.C. (?). Extreme size of largest fragment 8 in.  $\times$  10 in.

Papp. 1875-1983. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS, official, legal, and private, chiefly of the 1st-3rd centt., with a few Ptolemaic and one Byzantine.

Pap. 1984. TWO FRAGMENTS, the first containing a column complete in its height but slightly imperfect on the right, of a prose mime or farce. The characters are distinguished by letters of the alphabet. 2nd. cent. Size of larger fragment  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. Published, with facsimile, by A. Körte, *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*, vi, pp. 1-8.

Papp. 1985-2016. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS of the 1st-3rd centt., with three Ptolemaic.

Papp. 2017-2019. CONTRACTS of the 7th cent. Facsimile and transcript of part of 2017 in *New Pal. Soc.*, ser. i, pl. 228. Notes on

2018 and 2019 by H. I. Bell in *Byzantinische Zeitschrift*, xxii, pp. 392-394 (*An Oath formula of the Arab Period in Egypt*), and pp. 395-405 (*A Dating Clause under Heraclius*).

Pap. 2020. DANIEL (Theodotion's version) i. 17, 18. Vellum. 1st half of 4th cent.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Taken from Or. MS. 7594. Published by H. I. Bell in the introduction to the publication of that MS. by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge (*Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt*, 1912, p. xv).

Papp. 2021-2036. FRAGMENTS, chiefly accounts and registers, of papyri of the early 4th cent. Taken from the covers of Or. MS. 7594. Described by H. I. Bell, *op. cit.*, pp. xv-xvii.

#### ACQUIRED IN 1913.

Pap. 2037. FOUR theological and two literary scraps, including two vellum fragments. 4th-7th centt. One of the literary fragments, a leaf of a papyrus codex, probably of the fourth century, contains Homer, *Il.* ix, 103-123, 155-178. *Acquired in 1893 but not previously numbered.*

Pap. 2038. SMALL SCRAP from an official document, written in "Chancery Hand" and probably issued by [? Fl.] Aeneas, *praeses* of the Lower Thebaid. Probably 5th cent.  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$  3 in. Published (first 3 lines) by H. I. Bell, *Archiv für Papyrusforschung*, vi, p. 109. *Presented by the late A. G. W. Murray, Esq.*

Pap. 2039. SHEET of papyrus, very much stained and defaced, taken from Or. MS. 7027 and containing a Coptic text only occasionally legible and, on the right half of the *verso*, a portion of a  $\delta\iota\alpha\lambda\upsilon\tau\iota\kappa\eta\ \delta\omicron\mu\omicron\lambda\omicron\gamma\iota\alpha$  in Greek, probably of the 7th cent. 11 in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. *Transferred from the Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*

#### ACQUIRED IN 1914.

[Papp. 2040-2075 were presented by the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Egypt Exploration Fund). They were all found during the Society's excavations at Behneseh (Oxyrhynchus) by Professors B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt and have been published by them in successive volumes of *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri*. The numbers there assigned to them are appended to the following descriptions.]

Pap. 2040. *Recto*. JULIUS AFRICANUS,  $\text{Κεστοί}$ . Two columns, containing the conclusion of bk. xviii. A.D. 225-265. Width of second

column  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. ; the previous column, which is imperfect on the left, was about twice this breadth. [*P. Oxy.* iii. 412, with facsimile.]

*Verso.* WILL of Aurelius Hermogenes, a prytanis of the Senate of Oxyrhynchus. A.D. 276. [*P. Oxy.* vi. 907.]  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Pap. 2041. SINGLE LEAF from a vellum codex of the Acts of Peter ; the pages are numbered 167 and 168 respectively. Early 4th cent.  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* vi. 849, with facsimile of *recto.*]

Pap. 2042. DECLARATION of the birth of a son, in *Latin*. A.D. 194-6.  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* vi. 894, with facsimile.]

Papp. 2043-2046. DOCUMENTS of the 5th cent. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those of *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vol. vi:—

Pap. 2043 = *P. Oxy.* 902.

Pap. 2045 = *P. Oxy.* 913.

Pap. 2044 = *P. Oxy.* 904.

Pap. 2046 = *P. Oxy.* 914.

Pap. 2047. GENESIS ii. 7, ii. 16, 23, iii. 1, 6 ; an imperfect leaf from a vellum codex. Two columns on each page ; the only one of which complete lines are preserved is  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. in breadth. Late 3rd cent. 2 in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{4}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* vii. 1007, with facsimile of *recto.*]

Pap. 2048. PLATO, *Phaedrus*, pp. 238c-251b, with considerable lacunae. Height of the papyrus  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in. Late 2nd or early 3rd cent. [*P. Oxy.* vii. 1017, with partial facsimile.]

Pap. 2049. LETTER, in *Latin*, from C. Minicius Italus, Prefect of Egypt, to Celsianus, prefect of the Third Ituraean cohort, announcing the addition to the cohort of six recruits ; with a memorandum by the adjutant (*cornicularius*) of the receipt of the letter and its entry in the archives of the cohort. A.D. 103. 1 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* vii. 1022, with facsimile.]

Pap. 2050. LEASE of an *exhedra* or hall of a house at Oxyrhynchus. A.D. 444.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* vii. 1037.]

Pap. 2051. PRIVATE LETTER from Diogenes to Dionysius. B.C. 22.  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* vii. 1061. Facsimile in *New Pal. Soc.*, ser. ii, pl. 1.]

Pap. 2052. GENESIS v. 4-13, 29-31, vi. 1-2, in "Old Latin" translation ; an imperfect leaf of a vellum codex. 4th cent.  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$  2 in. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1073, with facsimile of *verso.*]

Pap. 2053. *Recto*. EXODUS xi. 26-32. 3rd cent. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1075, with facsimile.]

*Verso*. REVELATION i. 4-7. Late 3rd or 4th cent. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1079.]  $5\frac{7}{8}$  in  $\times$   $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Pap. 2054. CERCIDAS, *Meliambi*; four larger fragments, containing between them ten columns or parts of columns, and a large number of smaller ones; with marginal notes. 2nd cent. Height of papyrus 7 ft. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1082, with partial facsimile.]

Pap. 2055. *Recto*. COMMENTARY on Homer, *Iliad* ii. Three very broad columns remain; the width of the second, which alone is quite complete, is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.; margins very narrow. 1st cent. B.C. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1086.]

*Verso*. MEDICAL RECEIPTS, of a miscellaneous character. Three complete columns and minute traces of a fourth. Early 1st cent. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1088.]  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 4 in.

Pap. 2056. BACCHYLIDES, Ode xvi (xvii), ll. 47-78, 91, 92; with the vellum σάλλυβος or label bearing the title Βακχυλίδου Διθύραμβοι attached. This papyrus supplements the Museum MS. (Pap. 733), which has some small lacunae in this passage. 2nd cent.  $7\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1091.]

Pap. 2057. FRAGMENTS of Cicero, *De Imp. Cn. Pompei*, *In Verrem* II, i and ii, and *Pro Caelio*; from a papyrus codex. 5th cent. Extreme dimensions of largest fragment 11 in.  $\times$  9 in. [*P. Oxy.* vii. 1097, with partial facsimile, and x. 1251.]

Pap. 2058. REPORT of a judgement given by a hypomnematographus in a legal case. About A.D. 146. 8 in.  $\times$  10 in. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1102.]

Pap. 2059. DECLARATION by M. Aurelius Saras, of Oxyrhynchus, of an inheritance; in *Latin*, with an affidavit in *Greek* appended, and a notarial subscription in *Latin*. A.D. 237.  $10\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft. 10 in. [*P. Oxy.* viii. 1114, with partial facsimile.]

Papp. 2060-2065. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS, all of the 5th cent., except the last, the date of which is about A.D. 1. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those of *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vol. viii:—

Pap. 2060 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1122.		Pap. 2063 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1134.
Pap. 2061 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1129.		Pap. 2064 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1136.
Pap. 2062 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1130.		Pap. 2065 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1143.



Pap. 2066. GENESIS xvi. 8-12. 3rd cent. Three fragments; the largest measures 5 in.  $\times$   $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* ix. 1166, with facsimile.]

Pap. 2067. THE *Shepherd* of Hermas; a single leaf, not quite complete, from a papyrus codex. 4th cent.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{8}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* ix. 1172.]

Pap. 2068. SOPHOCLES, *Ichnecutae*, a satyric play. Large portions of seventeen columns from the beginning of the play, containing nearly 450 lines, probably over half of the whole work. Late 2nd cent. Height of papyrus  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* ix. 1174, with partial facsimile.]

Pap. 2069. SOPHOCLES, *Eurypylos*; numerous fragments, only one of which, containing portions of three columns, is fairly large. Late 2nd cent. Size of largest fragment  $5\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $0\frac{7}{8}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* ix. 1175, with partial facsimile.]

Pap. 2070. SATYRUS, *Life of Euripides*; one large and numerous smaller fragments. Written in rather narrow columns. 2nd cent. Size of largest fragment  $5\frac{5}{8}$  in.  $\times$  1 ft.  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. [*P. Oxy.* ix. 1176, with partial facsimile.]

Papp. 2071-2075. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS, A.D. 13-482. The following is the correspondence of the present numbers with those of *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, vols. ix and x :—

Pap. 2071 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1188.		Pap. 2074 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1334.
Pap. 2072 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1205.		Pap. 2075 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1335.
Pap. 2073 = <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1206.		

Pap. 2076. SMALL SCRAPS of documents, of the Late Byzantine and Arab periods, taken from Or. MS. 6808. *Transferred from the Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*

Pap. 2077. SMALL VELLUM SCRAPS, apparently from theological works. One has some rude decorations. *Acquired earlier but previously unnumbered.*

## FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS.

THE following is a list of additions to the facsimiles which have been made available in the Department of Manuscripts during 1911-1915. Unpublished reproductions are marked with an asterisk preceding the number.

- 72 (11).** ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE: Il Libro di Giuliano da Sangallo, Codice Vaticano Barberiniano Latino 4424. Reproduction of the architect's album of drawings, the assigned dates of the contents being *circ.* 1485-1514. 2 vols.: I. Text (with 106 illustrations in text and 17 additional plates), II. Plates (79 folios). Ed. C. Huelsen. 1910. (*Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi*, Vol. XI.)
- 72 (12).** MUSIC: Monumenti Vaticani di Paleografia Musicale Latina. By Henry M. Bannister. 105 plates of facsimiles of Latin MSS. with musical notation, 9th-16th centt., mainly in the Vatican Library; with descriptions of 1,065 examples, 9th-19th centt., of MSS. in the Vatican and other European libraries. 2 vols. (text and plates). 1913. (*Ibid.*, Vol. XII.)
- 72 II. (1).** HOMILIES AND GOSPEL-BOOK: Miniature delle Omilie di Giacomo monaco (Cod. Vat. gr. 1162) e dell' Evangeliaro greco Urbinate (Cod. Vat. Urbin. gr. 2). 93 plates of Byzantine miniatures, etc. The latter MS. is dated 1128-1129 and it is suggested that the other MS. is of the same period. Ed. C. Stornajolo. 1910. (*Ibid.*, Series Minor, Vol. I.)
- 72 II. (2).** COUPAR-ANGUS MSS.: Specimen pages of two manuscripts of the Abbey of Coupar-Angus in Scotland. A contribution to the history of Insular script. Four plates from a glossed Gallican Psalter in "Anglo-Irish" script (MS. Vat. Palat. lat. 65) of the 12th cent. and one plate from a copy of Bede's *Historia* (MS. Vat. Regin. lat. 694), written probably at Durham about 1200. Ed. H. M. Bannister (descriptions and title being given in *Italian* and *English*). 1910. (*Ibid.*, Series Minor, Vol. II.)
- 134 (continuation).** GREEK BIBLE: Codex Alexandrinus (Brit. Mus. Royal MSS. 1 D. v-viii) in reduced photographic facsimile. Old Testament, Part I., Genesis—Ruth. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 1915 (*British Museum Publication*.)

148. ITALIAN CHANCERY DOCUMENTS. *Diplomi imperiali e reali delle cancellerie d'Italia* (R. Società Romana di storia patria). Fasciculus i (no more published). Heliotype reproduction of 15 Latin documents, A.D. 769-1177. Separate text including transcriptions of plates 1-14 by T. von Sickel and C. Cipolla. 1892.
149. BOOK OF HOURS: *Les Heures dites de Jean Pucelle*. Manuscrit de la Collection de M. le baron Maurice de Rothschild. Notice par L. Delisle. With 72 plates of 14th cent. French illumination in grisaille attributed to Pucelle. 1910.
150. LUTHER, *Auslegung des Römerbriefes, 1515-1516*. Autograph (Berlin, Kön. Bibl., MS. theol. lat. qu. 21 [now 64<sup>r</sup> in the *Cat.* by Valentin Rose, Bd. ii, p. 1355]). 308 pages of reproduction and 2 plates of binding. [1909.]
151. *Transferred to the Department of Printed Books.*
152. LATIN PALAEOGRAPHY. *Exempla codicum Latinorum phototypice expressa scholarum maxime in usum edidit Maximilianus Ihm.* Series I. 18 plates containing 22 examples, *circ.* 4th-15th centt. 2 parts (description and plates). [1910.]
153. PALAEOGRAPHY: *Atlas der Nederlandsche Palaeographie bewerkt door Dr. H. Brugmans en Dr. O. Oppermann.* 28 plates containing 56 examples in *Latin* and *Dutch*, *circ.* 1100-1692. 1910.
- 154 (I). GREEK BIBLE: *The Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection*. Part I: The Washington Manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua. By H. A. Sanders. Description, collation, and 3 plates of a 5th [6th?] cent. MS. destined for the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. 1910. (*University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series*, vol. viii, part 1.) For full facsimile see 154\*.
- 154\*. GREEK BIBLE: Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Freer Collection. With introduction by H. A. Sanders. Reproduction (201 pages) of the MS. described above (*Facs.* 154 (I)). 1910. Published and *presented by the University of Michigan.*
155. LES HEURES DE SAVOIE: Facsimiles of fifty-two pages (now in the Bishop's library at St. John's Cathedral, Portsmouth) from the Hours executed for Blanche of Burgundy, the surviving remains of a 14th cent. MS. burnt at Turin in 1904. With notice by Dom P. Blanchard. *Presented by H. Yates Thompson, Esq.*, for whom the work was printed, 1910.

- \*156. CHARTERS: Photographs of 12th cent. charters preserved at Canterbury, Ely, Lincoln, Oxford, Salisbury, Westminster and Winchester. *Latin and Anglo-Saxon*. 153 photographs inserted in a volume. 1908-1909. *Presented by the Rev. Herbert Edward Salter*.
157. ROMANCE LANGUAGES: Facsimili di documenti per la storia delle lingue e delle litterature romanze, raccolti da E. Monaci. 65 plates of MSS., *circ.* 1st-13th centt. A few appeared, in larger format, in the same editor's *Facsimili di antichi manoscritti per uso delle Scuole di Filologia Neolatina*, 1881-1892. 1910.
158. THE ELLESMERE CHAUCER reproduced in facsimile. Preface by Lady Alix Egerton. Coloured reproduction of the early 15th cent. MS. of *The Canterbury Tales*, lately possessed by the Earl of Ellesmere. 2 vols. 1911.
159. PORTOLANO: Atlas of Portolan Charts. Facsimile of MS. (Eg. 2803) in the British Museum. 22 plates of maps, etc., *circ.* 1508. Ed. E. L. Stevenson, for the Hispanic Society of America. 1911. (Cf. *Cat. of Additions*, 1894-1899, p. 552.)
160. GREEK ANTHOLOGY: Anthologia Palatina. Codex Palatinus et Codex Parisinus. Reproduction of the *circ.* 10th-11th cent. MS., of which libb. i-xiii are now at Heidelberg University Library (cod. gr. 23) and libb. xiv, xv are in the Paris Bibl. Nat. (fonds gr. suppl. 384). Ed. Karl Preisendanz. 2 vols. 1911. (S. de Vries, *Codices graeci et latini*, etc., tom. xv.)
161. BOOKS OF HOURS: Deux Livres d'Heures attribués à l'enlumineur Jacques Coene. 51 plates from the early 15th cent. MSS. 10767 and 11051 of the Bibl. Roy. de Belgique, Brussels. Ed. J. Van den Gheyn. [1911.]
162. HEURES DE MILAN, troisième partie des Très-belles Heures de Notre-Dame enluminées par les peintres de Jean de France, duc de Berry, et par ceux du duc Guillaume de Bavière. (Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana). Reproduction (with 3 enlargements) of 28 pages of 14th-15th cent. illumination, some being attributed to the Van Eycks. Ed. Georges Hulin de Loo. 1911.
163. GALILEI AND TORRICELLI: Due insigni autografi di Galileo Galilei [Lettera al Vinta, Segretario di Cosimo II de' Medici, 7 Maggio, 1610] e di Evangelista Torricelli [Præmio al trattato "De Definitionibus Geometricis" (5 pages)] a facsimile dagli originali della Biblioteca Centrale di Firenze. 1908.

164. A NATURE CALENDAR. By Gilbert White. Facsimile of the autograph MS. recording observations made in 1766, with one entry dated Aug. 11, 1767. Ed. Wilfred Mark Webb (the possessor of the MS.). 1911. (Publ. by the Selborne Society.)
165. CODEX SINAITICUS PETROPOLITANUS: The New Testament, the Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas, preserved in the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg, now reproduced in facsimile from photographs by Helen and Kirsopp Lake. (Codex  $\aleph$  of the Greek Bible.) 4th cent. Ed. Kirsopp Lake. With description, 3 illustrative plates, and 296 facsimile pages. 1911.
166. PROPERTIUS: Codex Guelferbytanus Gudianus 224 olim Neapolitanus (Wolfenbüttel, Herzogl. Bibl., MS. 4529). Reproduction of the 12th–13th cent. MS. quoted as Codex N of Propertius. Ed. T. Birt. 1911. (S. de Vries, *Codices graeci et latini*, etc., tom. xvi.)
167. NOTITIA DIGNITATUM IMPERII ROMANI. Reproduction des 105 miniatures du MS. lat. 9661 de la Bibl. Nat. [15th cent.]. Preface by H. O[mont]. [1911.] (Paris, Bibl. Nat. reduced reproduction.)
168. REFORMATION IN GERMANY: Handschriftenproben aus der Reformationszeit. Lief. I (Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl.). Facsimiles of 67 letters, including examples of Erasmus, Luther, Melancthon, etc. Ed. O. Clemen. 1911.
169. LA BIBLE MORALISÉE conservée à Oxford (Bodl. MS. 270b), Paris (Bibl. Nat., MS. lat. 11560) et Londres (Brit. Mus., Harley MSS. 1526 and 1527). Reproduction intégrale du MS. du xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Accompagnée d'une notice par le Comte A. de Laborde. Tomes 1–3, containing 566 pages of French illumination and one plate in colours. 1911–13. (Société française des reproductions de manuscrits à peintures.) *In progress*.
170. GREEK PALAEOGRAPHY: Exempla Codicum Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum annorumque notis instructorum. Vol. I. Codices Mosquenses. 43 plates, A.D. 880–1399. Vol. II. Codices Petropolitani. 56 plates, A.D. 835–1405. Ed. G. Cereteli and S. Sobolevski. 1911, 1913.
17. ILLUMINATED MSS.: Miniaturen aus Handschriften der Kgl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München. Ed. Dr. Georg Leidinger. *In progress*:—
- Heft 1. Das sogenannte Evangeliarium Kaiser Ottos III (cod. lat. 4453) [formerly at Bamberg Cathedral]. 52 plates of German illumination, *circ.* 1000. [1912.]



- Heft 2. Flämischer Kalender (cod. lat. 23638). 26 plates of early 16th cent. Flemish illumination in the style of Simon Bening. [1912.]
- Heft 3. Turnierbuch Herzog Wilhelms IV von Bayern (cod. germ. 2800). 32 double plates depicting tournaments held 1510–1524. Painted by Hans Ostendorfer, 1541. [1912.]
- Heft 4. Drei armenische Miniaturen-Handschriften (cod. armen. 1, 6 und 8), erläutert von Dr. Emil Gratzl. 18 plates of a Gospel-book of 1278, 4 plates of a Breviary of 1432, 3 plates of a Breviary of 15th cent. [1914.]
- Heft 5. Das Perikopenbuch Kaiser Heinrichs II [presented by him to Bamberg Cathedral] (cod. lat. 4452). 67 plates of German illumination, *circ.* 1002–1014. [1914.]
- \*172. JOHN DE ARZE: rotographs of *De novo Breviario Romano tollendo consultatio* (Cod. Vat. Ottob. 805, a transcript of which is in Egerton MS. 563, f. 11, late 16th cent.), and of his *signed* acknowledgements of loans of books from the Papal library (Cod. Vat. 3966, f. 53b, A.D. 1545). [See J. Wickham Legg, *The Second Recension of the Quignon Breviary*, ii (Henry Bradshaw Soc., 1912), p. 134.] *Presented by Dr. J. Wickham Legg.*
173. BOOK OF HOURS: Les Heures à l'usage d'Angers de la collection Martin Le Roy [formerly Hamilton MS. 295]. Reproduction des plus belles miniatures d'un manuscrit du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle accompagnée d'une notice par le Comte Paul Durrieu. 21 plates of French illumination. 1912. (Soc. franç. des reproductions de MSS. à peintures.)
174. GERMAN PALAEOGRAPHY: Deutsche Schrifttafeln des IX bis XVI Jahrhunderts aus Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibl. in München. Ed. E. Petzet and O. Glauning. Abteil. i–iii, each containing 15 plates, 9th–14th centt.; 1910–1912. *In progress.*
175. BOCCACCIO: Le Boccace de Jean sans Peur, Des cas de nobles hommes et femmes. Reproduction des 150 miniatures du MS. 5193 de la Bibl. de l'Arsenal, [*circ.* 1409–1419.] Ed. Henry Martin. 1911.
176. LE MUSÉE DES ENLUMINURES édité sous les auspices de Pol de Mont. 6 fasc. [1905–1907.]
- Fasc. 1. Un Livre d'Heures du duc Jean de Berry. MS. de la Bibl. roy. de Belgique.—No. 719 du *Cat.* par J. Van den Gheyn, Nos. 11060–61 de l'*Inventaire*. 20 plates (one in colours) of Franco-Flemish illumination of 14th–15th cent. Ed. Pol de Mont. [1905.]

- Fasc. 2-3. *Le Psautier de Peterborough* (Bibl. roy. de Belg., 9961-62 ; [*Cat. Van den Gheyn*, 593]). 33 plates (2 in colours) of 13th cent. English illumination. Ed. J. Van den Gheyn. [1907.]
- Fasc. 4-6. *Le Livre d'Heures de Notre-Dame dites de Hennessy* (Bibl. roy. de Belg.). Ed. J. Destrée. 56 plates (2 in colours) of miniatures of early 16th cent. Flemish illumination attributed to Simon Bening. [1907.] (No text accompanies this work, but the same editor described the MS. in *Les Heures de Notre Dame dites de Hennessy*, 1895.)
177. *QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER*. Miniatures and drawings by an English artist of the 14th century reproduced from Royal MS. 2 B. VII in the British Museum. With introduction by Sir George Warner. 316 plates. (*Brit. Mus. Publication*.)
178. *CHARLEMAGNE: Cronicques et Conquestes de Charlemaine*. Reproduction des 105 miniatures [in grisaille] de Jean Le Tavernier, d'Audenarde (1460) (Brussels, Bibl. roy. de Belg., MSS. 9066-9068) par J. Van den Gheyn. 1909.
179. *LATIN BIBLE: Die Konstanz-Weingartener Propheten-Fragmente*. Assemblage of photographs of remnants of a 5th cent. uncial MS. of the Itala version, mutilated probably early in the 14th cent. and used in the bindings of MSS. at Constance. These MSS. passed mainly through Weingarten and have now been traced to 25 MSS. in libraries at St. Paul (in Carinthia), Darmstadt, Donaueschingen, Fulda and Stuttgart. 84 plates. Ed. P. Lehmann. 1912. (S. de Vries, *Codices graeci et latini*, etc., Suppl. ix.)
180. *ROUEN: "Le Livre Enchainé" ou Livre des Fontaines de Rouen*. Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Rouen, 1524-1525, par Jacques Le Lieur . . . publié intégralement par Victor Sanson. Reproduction, with hand-coloured plates, including a large folded view of the old city. Accompanied by printed transcription of the text, etc. 2 vols. 1911.
81. *SOUTHERN FRANCE: Album de Paléographie et de Diplomatique*. Fac-similés phototypiques de documents relatifs à l'histoire du midi de la France et en particulier de la ville de Toulouse. 20 plates of charters, etc. in *Latin and French*, 11th-16th centt. Ed. F. Galabert. 1912, 1913.
182. *HISTOIRE DE CHARLES MARTEL*. Reproduction des 102 miniatures de Loyset Liédet (1470) (Brussels, Bibl. roy. de Belg., MSS. 6-9). Flemish illumination. Ed. J. Van den Gheyn. 1910.

- 183. ILLUMINATED MSS.:** Illustrations from One Hundred Manuscripts in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson. Edited and presented by him. *In progress.*  
 Vol. I. 48 plates illustrating ten French MSS., 11th–16th centt. 1907.  
 Vol. II. 50 plates illustrating ten Italian MSS., 11th–16th centt. 1908.  
 Vol. III. 69 plates illustrating ten MSS. of various countries, 9th–16th centt. 1912.  
 Vol. IV. 82 plates illustrating sixteen MSS. of English origin, 12th–15th centt. 1914.  
 Vol. V. 90 plates illustrating sixteen MSS. each of which belonged to some individual of note in France or Italy in the 14th or 15th cent. 1915.
- 184. CICERO, De natura deorum, De diuinatione, De legibus.** Codex Heinsianus (Leidensis 118). Reproduction (102 folios) of a late 11th cent. MS. in Beneventan script. Ed. O. Plasberg. 1912 (S. de Vries, *Codices graeci et latini*, etc., tom. xvii.)
- 185. MONTAIGNE:** Reproduction en phototypie de L'Exemplaire avec notes manuscrites marginales des *Essais* de Montaigne appartenant à la ville de Bordeaux. The 5th edition of the printed work, of about 500 leaves, (Paris, chez Abel l'Angelier, 1588), with autograph corrections and additions throughout, intended for a 6th edition. Ed. F. Strowski. 3 vols. 1912.
- 186 (I). GREEK BIBLE:** The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection. Part I: The Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels [Cod. W. of the New Testament]. By H. A. Sanders. Description, collation, and 5 plates of a 5th cent. (one quire 7th cent. ?) MS. destined for the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. 1910. (*University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series*, vol. ix, pt. 1.) For full facsimile see *Facs.* 186\*.
- 186.\* GREEK BIBLE:** Facsimile of the Washington MS. of the Four Gospels in the Freer Collection. With introduction by H. A. Sanders. Reproduction (372 pages) of the MS. described above (*Facs.* 186 (I.)), with two coloured plates of the (circ. 7th–8th cent.) Coptic paintings which adorn the covers. 1912. Published and presented by the University of Michigan.
- 187. PALEOGRAPHIA IBERICA.** Fac-Similés de Manuscrits Espagnols et Portugais (IX<sup>e</sup>–XV<sup>e</sup> siècles) avec notices et transcriptions par John M. Burnam. Fasc. 1. 20 plates from MSS. in *Latin* and *Spanish*, in libraries chiefly at Lisbon. 1912. *In progress.*

188. LUCRETIUS. Codex Vossianus Quadratus (Leyden, Univ. Lib., Cod. Voss. Q. 94). Reproduction of the 9th cent. MS. of *De rerum natura*, 138 pages. Ed. É. Chatelain. 1913. (S. de Vries, *Codices graeci et latini*, etc., tom. xviii.)
189. EARLY ENGLISH MSS.: Facsimiles of twelve Early English manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge (11th-15th centt.). Specimen pages, edited, with transcripts, by W. W. Greg. 1913.
190. BOOK OF HOURS: Les Grandes Heures de la reine Anne de Bretagne et l'atelier de Jean Bourdichon. Par L. Delisle. 70 plates of early 16th cent. French miniatures, comprising 33 from the Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 9474 (*circ.* 1508) and 37 from other Books of Hours, variously owned, which are connected with it. 1913.
191. FRENCH REVOLUTION: Les Massacres du 2 Septembre 1792 à la prison des Carmes à Paris. Reproduction du manuscrit de l'abbé de Lapize de la Pannonie. Avec introduction par Mgr. de Teil. 23 pages. 1913.
192. THE TREATISE OF WALTER DE MILEMETE De Nobilitatibus, Sapientiis, et Prudentiis Regum reproduced in facsimile from the unique MS. [no. 92] at Christ Church, Oxford, with . . . . pages from the companion MS. of the treatise De Secretis Secretorum Aristotelis [no. 458] . . . . at Holkham Hall. Ed. Dr. M. R. James. MSS. of 1326-1327, with miniatures and heraldic and other decoration of English execution. 184 plates. 1913. (Roxburghe Club publication.) *Presented by Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, K.C.B.*
193. METZ LITURGICAL MSS.: Einbanddecken, Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus Metzger Liturgischen Handschriften. I. Jetzige Pariser Handschriften. Ed. L. Weber. 120 plates from Latin MSS. in the Bibl. Nat., etc., 8th-16th centt. [1913.] *In progress.*
194. AN ELIZABETHAN MS. preserved at Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. Collotype Facsimile and Type Transcript. Ed. F. J. Burgoyne. MS. of 90 folios containing copies of political tracts, etc., by Sir Francis Bacon, Sir Philip Sidney and others, including a portion of "Leicester's Commonwealth." 1904.
195. LATIN BIBLE: Codex Sangallensis 193 continens fragmenta plurium Prophetarum secundum translationem S. Hieronymi [Ezech. xl-Zach. xi] (St. Gall, Stiftsbibl.). 5th cent., half-uncial script. With homilies of St. Caesarius of Arles and other writings, 8th-9th

cent., superscribed. 152 plates. (Vol. i of *Spicilegium Palimpsestorum*, publ. by the Benedictine Monks of the Arch-abbey of Beuron (Hohenzollern). *In progress.*) 1913.

196. **LATIN BIBLE:** Il Codice Evangelico *k* della Biblioteca Universitaria Nazionale di Torino riprodotto in fac-simile per cura della Regia Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Reproduction of the Turin MS. G. VII. 15, of the African form of the Old-Latin version, as restored after the fire of 1904. Its 96 folios begin at St. Mark viii. 8, and end at St. Matth. xv. 36, and are written in uncials of 5th-6th cent., with some later corrections in half-uncials. It was formerly at Bobbio and is often referred to as Codex Bobiensis. Descriptive text by C. Cipolla, etc. 1913.

197. **L'YSTOIRE DE HELAYNE.** Reproduction des 26 miniatures du manuscrit n° 9967 de la Bibl. roy. de Belgique. Flemish illumination of the period of Philippe le Bon, who appears in the first miniature accepting the MS. from Jean Wauquelin, who wrote the poem in 1448. Ed. J. Van den Gheyn. 1913.

198. **CHRISTINE DE PISAN.** Épitre d'Othéa, déesse de la Prudence, à Hector. . . . Reproduction des 100 miniatures du manuscrit 9392 [Brussels, Bibl. roy. de Belg.] de Jean Miélot. Flemish illumination, executed *circ.* 1461. Miélot revised the text of the work, and in the first miniature he is depicted presenting his MS. to Philippe le Bon. Ed. J. Van den Gheyn. 1913.

199. **GREEK PALAEOGRAPHY:** Exempla codicum graecorum litteris uncialibus scriptorum. Ed. A. Sobolevskij et Gr. Cereteli. 17 plates of facsimiles from MSS. at Petrograd, of the 6th cent. (one) and 9th-11th centt. With a preface and second title in *Russian*. 1913. (St. Petersburg Academia Scientiarum Imperialis.)

200. **PALAEOGRAPHY:** Палеографические снимки съ некоторых греческихъ, латинскихъ и славянскихъ рукописей Императорской Публичной Библиотеки. [Reproductions of some Greek, Latin and Slavonic MSS. in the Imperial Public Library, Petrograd.] 14 plates, A.D. 223-1425. With explanatory text by G. F. Tsereteli, I. I. Kholodnyak and N. M. Karinsky. 1914.

201. **THE ST. OMER PSALTER:** Facsimiles in photogravure of six pages from a psalter, written and illuminated about 1325 A.D. for a member of the St. Omer Family in Norfolk, subsequently (*c.* 1422 A.D.) the property of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester . . . and now in the library of Henry Yates Thompson. . . .



East Anglian illumination. Descriptions by Sir George Warner. 1900. *Presented by H. Yates Thompson, Esq.*

NOTE.—The MS. from which these facsimiles are taken was presented by Mr. Yates Thompson to the British Museum in 1919. It will be described under its number—*Add. MS.* 39810.

**202.** ROMANCE OF FAUVEL: L'Histoire de Fauvain. Reproduction phototypique de 40 dessins du manuscrit français 571 de la Bibl. Nat. (XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle). 10 plates. Ed., with the text of Raoul le Petit, by A. Långfors. 1914.

\*203, \*204, \*205. GREGORIAN SACRAMENTARIES: Rotographs of three 9th cent. MSS., viz.: Codex Vaticanus Reginensis 337 (written before 868), Cod. Vat. Ottobonianus 313 (somewhat earlier) and Cambrai Codex 164, ff. 24–246 (written about 811, 5 pages being in white uncials on purple vellum). These MSS. are described by the Rev. H. A. Wilson in the Introduction to his *Gregorian Sacramentary under Charles the Great* (Henry Bradshaw Soc. xlix, 1915) for which work these copies were used. *Presented by Dr. J. Wickham Legg.*

**206.** PETRONIUS: Collotype reproduction of that portion of Codex Parisiensis [Bibl. Nat., lat.] 7989 commonly called the Codex Traguriensis, which contains the Cena Trimalchionis of Petronius. Together with four poems ascribed to Petronius in Cod. Leidensis Vossianus III. Pages 1, 179, 206–229 of the Paris MS. (Italian hand, circ. 1423) and ff. 38 recto and verso of the Leyden MS. (Visigothic, 9th cent.). Ed., with transcripts, by Stephen Gaselee. 1915.

**207.** ILLUMINATED MSS.: Florence. Reproductions from Illuminated Manuscripts. Fifty plates from MSS. in the R. Medicean Laurentian Library. With preface and illustrative notes by Dr. Guido Biagi. Miniatures of various schools, 6th–15th centt. 1914.

**208.** CICERO: Opera Philosophica [De Natura Deorum I–III, De Divinatione I, II, De Legibus I–III, Lucullus, etc.]. (Leyden, Codex Vossianus Lat. Fol. 84). Reproduction of a MS. of 120 folios, written in France early in the 10th cent. Ed. Otto Plasberg. 1915. (S. de Vries, *Codices graeci et latini*, etc., tom. xix.)

**209.** BOCCACCIO: Lo Zibaldone Boccacesco. Reproduction of the Florence MS. Bibl. Med.-Laur., Plut. XXIX. 8, ff. 45 verso to 77 recto, containing an autograph commonplace-book of Boccaccio, written over leaves of an almost erased 12th cent. MS. The con-

tents include writings of J. de Vergilio and Petrarch and the unique MS. text of some Dante letters of 1314. Ed. Dr. Guido Biagi. 1915.

210. LATIN SHORTHAND: Die Kasseler Handschrift der Tironischen Noten samt Ergänzungen aus der Wolfenbüttler Handschrift. Photographic facsimiles of a MS. of 147 folios at Cassel (Landesbibl.) and of ff. 4 <sup>verso</sup>—8 <sup>verso</sup> of a MS. at Wolfenbüttel [Herzogl. Bibl. 2989] which supplement it, both MSS. being of *circ.* 8th-9th cent. References are given to the corresponding symbols in W. Schmitz's *Commentarii Notarum Tironianarum*, 1893. (For a description of the Cassel MS. see Kopp, *Palaeographia Critica*, 1817, i. 294-300.) Ed. F. Ruess. 1914.

211. ASTROLOGY: Il manoscritto estense "De Sphaera" (Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. lat. 209). . Reproduction of a 15th cent. MS. probably executed for Francesco Sforza. Fifteen pages of miniatures, in which are allegorical representations of planets, etc., and subjects associated with them, and ten pages of diagrams chiefly astronomical. 1914.

\*Suppl. I. MISCELLANEOUS FACSIMILES, presented to the Department of Manuscripts, *viz.* :

- (a) Sale of land in Clifton [Without], near York, signed by Guye Fawkes, the conspirator, 1 Aug., 1592; from the original in the possession of Mr. Arthur Relph (printed in *The Fawkes's of York*, 1850, p. 60). With *printed* description by O. Barron. *Presented by G. F. Hill, Esq.*
- (b) Photographs of 10 charters of Henry II, etc. All are described and five reproduced in L. Delisle's *Recueil des Actes de Henri II*, 1909, etc. *Presented by the late M. Léopold Delisle.*
- (c) Photographs of two leaves from a fragment of a late 13th cent. *Bible moralisée* in the possession of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, the first depicting the King, Queen, author and scribe, the second containing Apoc. xx. 12, 13 and xxi. 1-4. See *Facs.* 169, for the fourth vol. of which the first of these leaves has been selected for a colour-reproduction. *Presented by the same.*
- (d) Photographs of two leaves from a *Bible moralisée* at Vienna (Hofbibl. MS. 1179), containing Apoc. xx-xxi. 13. *Presented by the same.*
- (e) Facsimile of Oxford MS. Junius 121, f. vi containing the Nicene Creed in Old English. Printed, in 1878, by J. Zupitza in *Anglia*, i, p. 286. *Presented by A. S. Napier, Esq.*, who identifies the 12th

cent. hand with that of the glossator of some Anglo-Saxon MSS. from Worcester.

- (f) Photographs of the *recto* and *verso* of a mutilated leaf taken from the covers of Register I (now MS. A. 4) in Worcester Cathedral Library. They contain Mark x. 26-42 of the Vulgate, written in an English hand of the 8th cent., and are described in C. H. Turner's *Early Worcester MSS.*, 1916, pp. v-x, lxxii; pl. 5, 6. *Presented by R. L. Poole, Esq.*
- (g) Photographs of two pages of a fragment, in Wells Cathedral Library, of an 11th cent. MS. of the Benedictine rule, in parallel Latin and Anglo-Saxon texts on opposite pages. *Presented by the Rev. C. M. Church, Canon and Sub-Dean of Wells.*
- (h) Photographs of headings of two Customs Rolls in the Public Record Office, bearing accompts, 4-5 and 8-9 [Rich. II, 1380-1381, 1384-1385], of Geoffrey Chaucer as Comptroller of Customs, etc. *Presented by Dr. F. J. Furnivall.*
- (i) Rotographs of two copies of an Inspeximus under the Great Seal of Ireland, 12 Jan., 6 Hen. [V, 1419], reciting the ordinance of Henry II entitled "Modus tenendi Parliamenta [in Hibernia]." The first rotograph (pp. 7) is taken direct from a commonplace-book of W. Hakewill, early 17th cent., and the second (pp. 10) is of Selden's copy from the same commonplace-book and now Camb. Univ. Lib. MS. Mm. 6, 62, ff. 45-49. Hakewill's copy is printed in Robert Steele's *Bibliography of Royal Proclamations of the Tudor and Stuart Sovereigns*, 1910, I, p. clxxviii. *Presented by R. Steele, Esq.*
- (k) Photographs of two deeds executed and signed by Sir Thomas More:—(i) Sale of lease of property in St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London, 20 Jan. 15 Hen. VIII [1524];—(ii) Grant of lands in Chelsea, co. Midd., 25 Mar. 25 Hen. VIII [1534]. *Presented by — Dunn, Esq.*
- (l) Photograph of signed depositions of William Shakespeare as principal witness in a suit by Stephen Belott for unsettled dower, May-June, 1612. From the original in the Public Record Office, London, where the documents relating to the suit were brought to notice by Prof. C. W. Wallace. They were published in *Harper's Magazine*, March, 1910, and printed *in extenso* in *University Studies of Nebraska*, x, p. 264. *Presented by Frank J. Burgoyne, Esq.*
- (m) Reproductions from photographs of two sculptured stone crosses with runic inscriptions, *circ.* 7th-8th cent., at Bewcastle, Cumber-

land and at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire. *Presented by Prof. G. Baldwin Brown, of Edinburgh.*

- (n) Photograph of a miniature of the Annunciation, with full border, from a *Horae* of Paris use, mid. 15th cent., in the possession of Miss M. C. Woodward, Briarclyst, Beer, Devon. *Presented by Miss M. C. Woodward.*
- (o) Photograph of a permit, signed by Louis XIV, for Isaye d'Aubus, Protestant minister at Nérac, his wife and four children, to leave France for England; dated 2 July, 1685. *Fr.* The document is referred to in Rev. D. C. A. Agnew's *Protestant Exiles from France*, 2nd ed. 1871, ii, p. 219, where it is stated that d'Aubus died on the way, at Calais. The photograph is accompanied by a *printed* memorandum relating to the Huguenot Persecution in France. *Presented by J. C. Daubuz, Esq.*
- (p) Photograph of a letter from S. Bernardino of Siena to the Magistrates of Siena; Florence, 21 Jan. 1439. *Lat.* From the original in the Biblioteca Comunale at Siena. See P. Thureau-Dangin, *Life of S. Bernardino of Siena*, transl. Baroness G. von Hügel, 1911, p. 256. *Presented by G. F. Hill, Esq.*
- (q) Photographic reproduction of the Book of Ordinances of the Brotherhood of Carpenters of London, made 1 Sept. 7 Edw. [II, 1333]. A single sheet, [1912].
- (r) Photographs of eight pages from Paris MS. Bibl. Nat. lat. 9389 and of three pages from Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS. 197, two MSS. of the Gospels, in *Latin*, written in Irish half-uncials and decorated in Celtic style, 8th cent. [cf. Cotton MS. Otho C. v]. *Presented by Dr. Heinrich Zimmermann.*
- (s) Photographs of portions of two early Greek documents acquired in 1914, for the description of which see under their numbers Add. MSS. 38895 A-C. Accompanied by a *printed* summary of the communication by Mr. E. H. Minns there referred to. *Presented by E. H. Minns, Esq.*
- (t) Inspeximus charter of Henry VII, confirming donations to the Hospitallers confirmed by his predecessors; dated 4 Nov. anno 2 [1486] (Canterbury, Cath. Lib. MS. I 254). Apparently an unexecuted draft or copy having the Hospitallers' seal (and not the Great Seal) attached in an unusual way. *Presented by Dr. Charles Cotton.*

# INDEX.

## A

- A—**, *Prince*. Correspondence with [J. ?] Craufurd, 1794. *Fr.* 38570, ff. 75, 76.
- A—** (—). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1797. *Fr. Copy.* 38734, f. 280.
- A—** (B—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38269, f. 352.
- A—** (J—) [John Atkinson ?]. Letter to Lord [Cecil ?], 1603 (?) *Copy.* 38139, f. 46.
- Aali Pasha**, *Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs*. Letter to E. Gilbertson, 1863. *Fr. Signed.* 39107, f. 279.
- Letter to Lord Dalling, 1864. *Fr. Copy.* 39110, f. 279.
- Abauzit** (—). Election of, as Pastor of the French Conformist church of St. Martin Orgars, 1805. 38241, f. 125.
- Abbey Dore**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 58669.
- Form of consecration of the parish church and cemetery, 1635. 38915.
- Abbey St. Bathans**, *co. Berwick.* Deed rel. to, 1569. *Add. Ch.* 58862.
- Abbo**, *Abbot of Fleury*. Epistle to St. Dunstan, 12th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38130, f. 9 b.
- Abbot** (Charles), *M.P., Speaker* 1802; *1st Baron Colchester* 1816. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38310, f. 58.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1818. 38248, ff. 53, 308; 38256, f. 121; 38259, f. 8; 38261, f. 226; 38267, ff. 30, 35, 36; 38272, f. 143; 38328, ff. 4, 30 b; 38571, f. 232.
- Letter to D. Mahon, 1813. 38293, f. 375.
- Letter to J. Caley, 1814. 38514, f. 97.
- Memorandum of his services, 1817. 38367, f. 226.
- Abbot** (Charles) (*continued*). Testimonial signed by, 1818. 38367, f. 232 b.
- Letter to, from A. Maconochie-Welwood, 1818. 38574, f. 59.
- Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1828, 1829. 38626, ff. 126, 147.
- Abbot** (Charles), *2nd Baron Colchester*. Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1862. 38475, f. 415.
- Abbot** (Francis). Receipt signed by, for his master E. Wake, 1670. 38854, f. 170.
- Abbot** (W—), *of Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Abbots Manor**, *in Kensington, co. Midd. v. London.*
- Abbots Manor**, *in Wortham, co. Suff. v. Wortham.*
- Abbott** (*Sir Charles*), *Lord Chief Justice*; *1st Baron Tenterden* 1827. Letters to, from N. Highmore, 1823. 38380, ff. 204–211.
- Abbott** (Charles Stuart Aubrey), *3rd Baron Tenterden*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873–1881. 39135, ff. 170–254 *passim*; 39136, ff. 9–139 *passim*; 39137, ff. 9, 11, 16, 30, 33, 49, 176, 200; 39138, ff. 24, 172, 201, 218, 229; 39139, ff. 9, 12, 58, 138, 205; 39140, ff. 1–39 *passim*.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1876–1879. 39124, ff. 123, 126; 39130, ff. 10, 11 b, 49 b, 70 b, 121 b, 126 b, 133 b, 136 b, 146, 182; 39131, ff. 40 b, 50 b, 52 b, 61, 63, 72, 81 b; 39133, ff. 44, 119, 133.
- Analyses of Parliamentary papers on Turkey, 1876–1878. *Printed.* 39163, ff. 105–154.
- Abbott** (Edward), *Major*, *50th Regt.* Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 248.
- Abbott** (Francis Lemuel). Portrait of Bp. T. Percy, late 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, f. 166 b.



- Abbott** (George), *Clerk of the Customs, Island of Nevis*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. 38253, f. 107.
- Abbott** (Mrs. J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 274.
- Abbott** (Mordecai), *Deputy Paymaster*. Note and certificate signed by, 1694. 38698, f. 119; 38699, f. 31.
- Abbott** (Cornet Owen). Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. 38710, f. 54.
- Abbott** (Richard John William), *Vice-Consul at Gallipoli*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 146.
- Abbott** (William), *Lieut., 68th Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38572, f. 131.
- Abbott** (William George), *Consul at Tabriz*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1882. 39012, f. 277; 39013, f. 271; 39014, f. 160; 39015, ff. 61, 286; 39016, f. 197; 39021, ff. 74, 257; 39024, f. 20; 39027, ff. 1, 180; 39028, ff. 78, 234; 39029, f. 44; 39030, f. 46; 39033, f. 74; 39034, f. 259; 39035, f. 225; 39036, f. 85.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1879. 39130, f. 117; 39133, ff. 102, 142, 200.
- Abbott Brothers**, of *Salonica*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1842, 1844. 38940, f. 13 b; 38976, f. 63.
- Abdoollah**, *Seyd*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 169.
- Abdul Hamid II**, *Sultan of Turkey*. v. Turkey.
- Abdul Medjid**, *Sultan of Turkey*. v. Turkey.
- Abdy** (Sir Anthony Thomas), *5th Bart., of Felix Hall, co. Essex*. Correspondence with Sir E. Bacon, 1753, 1754. 39225, ff. 97-104.
- Abercorn**, *Marquis of*. v. Hamilton (John James).
- Abercromby** (George), *2nd Baron Abercromby* 1821. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 252, 271.
- Abercromby** (James), *Agent for the King's affairs of Virginia*. Letter to G. Grenville, 1765. 38204, f. 9.
- Abercromby** (James), *M.P.; 1st Baron Dunfermline* 1839. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1826, 1827. 38748, f. 34; 38570, ff. 95, 243; 38751, f. 9; 38753, f. 103.
- Abercromby** (James) (*continued*). Letter to —, 1827. 38749, f. 110.
- Letter to Sir F. Burdett, 1827. *Copy*. 38749, f. 108.
- Letter to Baron Alvensleben, 1838. 38303, f. 67.
- Abercromby** (Col. John), *afterw. Lt.-Gen., G.C.B.* Account of his father's death, 1801. *Copy*. 38759, f. 85.
- Abercromby** (Sir Ralph), *K.B.* Letter to W. Huskisson (?), 1796. 38734, f. 215.
- Commission to J. Nihell as Chief Judge of Trinidad, 1797. *Copies*, 1799, 1805. 38241, ff. 284, 286.
- Letter to Col. R. Brownrigg, 1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 209.
- His son's account of his death, 1801. *Copy*. 38759, f. 85.
- Abercromby** (Robert), *M.P.; 5th Bart.* 1831. Memorial signed by, 1818. 38271, f. 444.
- Letter to George IV, 1820. 38284, f. 83.
- Aberdare**, *Baron*. v. Bruce (Henry Austin).
- Aberdeen**, *City of*. Deeds rel. to, 1577-1637. *Add. Ch.* 58327-58329; 58855-58861.
- Memorial to the Treasury from, 1813. *Copy*. 38252, f. 130.
- Aberdeen**, *University of*. Petition from the Senatus of Marischal College for a building grant, 1820. 38369, f. 191.
- Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard as Rector of Marischal College, etc., 1855-1857. 38983, ff. 9, 43, 76-81, 106, 110, 116, 119-121, 185; 38984, *passim*; 38985, ff. 1-229 *passim*; 38986, f. 121.
- Resolutions of King's College conc. proposed union with Marischal College, 1856. *Printed*. 38984, f. 304.
- Notes on the proposed union of the two colleges, *circ.* 1857. 39053, f. 30.
- Resolutions of the Senatus of Marischal College rel. to the Rectorship, 1857. 39053, ff. 28, 29.
- Aberdeen**, *Earls of*. v. Gordon (George). Hamilton-Gordon (George).
- Aberdeen** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784. 38309, f. 93.
- Aberfoyle**, *co. Perth*. Valuation of the parish, *circ.* 1587-1598. 38653 A, ff. 102-103.

- Abergavenny**, *co. Monm.* Suit conc. maintenance of grammar school at, 1615. 38170, f. 252.
- Aberlemno**, *co. Forfar.* Minutes of heritors' meetings, 1819. 38282, ff. 248, 250.
- Abernethy** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with plan for the American war, 1812. 38249, f. 7.
- Abernethy** (James), *of Cork.* Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Abingdon**, *co. Berks.* Deeds rel. to, 1559-1596. *Add. Ch.* 58573-58577.
- Abingdon**, *Earls of.*  
v. Bertie (James).  
Bertie (Montagu).
- Abinger**, *co. Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1577-1624. *Add. Ch.* 56162-56164.
- Abinger**, *Baron.* v. Scarlett (James).
- Abington** (Charles). Abstract of Col. Evans's regiment, 1703. 38710, f. 18.
- Abington** (Dorothy). Letter to Sir K. Digby, 1633 (?). 38175, f. 1.
- Aboab** (Isaac). *Span.* transl. of parts of *Menorat ha-Maor*, in Hebrew character, 17th cent. (?). 39255, ff. 23, 24.
- Aboyne**, *Earls and Countesses of.* v. Gordon.
- Abrahall** (*Capt.* William). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 51.
- Abrams** (Harriett and Eliza). Petition to George IV, 1820. 38285, f. 36.
- Abrantes**, *in Portugal.* Seal of Franciscan Tertiaries of, n. d. CLX. 15.
- Abrantes**, *Duque de.* v. Junot (Andoche).
- Abyssinia**. Paper on intercourse with, 1801. 38357, f. 124.  
——— Treaty with England, 1849 *Printed.* 39141, f. 190.  
——— Official correspondence, newspaper cuttings, etc., rel. to, 1852-1869. *Partly printed.* 38988, f. 91; 38989, f. 148; 38990, f. 403; 38991, ff. 45-287 *passim*; 38992, ff. 25, 93, 158, 160, 176, 224, 235, 325; 38993, ff. 17, 100, 318, 363; 38994, ff. 74, 146, 235-239 b, 245, 263, 329, 347-351, 366, 376, 378, 391, 412; 38995, ff. 53-54, 57, 82, 87, 107, 116, 194, 209-212, 339, 361; 38996, f. 230; 39141, ff. 155-189; 39157, ff. 1, 16, 21-70. v. also *Mere-wether* (*Sir William Lockyer*).
- Acca**, *St., Bishop of Hexham.* Miracles and invention of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, ff. 6, 16 b.
- Accompts.** Revenue and expenditure of France under the Regent Bedford, 1427-1434. 38692, ff. 203-207.  
——— Half-yearly wages at Calais, Guisnes and Hammes. *circ.* 1508. 38692, f. 52 b.  
——— Hanaper accompts, 1547-1551, 1716-1717. 38136, ff. 31 b-32 b, 74 b, 78; 38330, f. 84.  
——— Modus conficiendi compotum Hanaperii, 16th cent. 38136, f. 42 b.  
——— Assessments, etc., for subsidies in co. Norf., 1582-1629. 38508, f. 15.  
——— Expenses of prisoners in the Tower, 1599. 38843, f. 1.  
——— Miscellaneous accompts of Royal servants and tradesmen, etc., 16th-18th centt. 38854.  
——— Payments in Little Ryburgh, co. Norf., for pay of the Parliamentary armies, 1645-1648. 39222, ff. 18-20.  
——— Sir G. Wharton, Treasurer of the Ordinance, 1679-1680. 38158.  
——— Notes of Acts, etc., rel. to audit of public accompts, 1688-1724. 38329, ff. 63-144 *passim*; 38330, ff. 1-124 b *passim*.  
——— R. Aleway, Commissary to Artillery train in Ireland, 1692. 38696, ff. 27, 35.  
——— Exchequer accompts rel. to re-coinage of silver, 1696. 38772, 38773.  
——— Summaries of public accompts, 1697-1773. 38420.  
——— A. Hammond, Deputy Paymaster of the Forces in Spain, 1712. 38464, f. 201; 38465, f. 96.  
——— Quietus-rolls of Sir S. Compton, Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces, 1722-1723, and Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital, 1724-1725. 38618; 38619.  
——— E. Atkin, Superintendent for Indian Affairs in America. 1756-1760 38334, f. 134.  
——— Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported to British America, 1761-38335, f. 87.  
——— C. Jenkinson, afterw. 1st Earl of Liverpool, as Treasurer of the Ordinance, 1762-1763. 38489 A.

- Accompts** (*continued*). C. Jenkinson, afterw. 1st Earl of Liverpool, as Joint Vice-Treasurer and Clerk of the Pells in Ireland, 1773-1794. 38209, ff. 88-208 *passim*; 38210, ff. 74-79; 38211, ff. 288-291; 38214, ff. 90-93, 212-215; 38215, ff. 121-126; 38216, ff. 154-157; 38217, ff. 281-284; 38218, ff. 107-322 *passim*; 38342, ff. 6-255 *passim*; 38343, ff. 23-336 *passim*; 38344, ff. 101, 133-136, 214-219; 38346, ff. 33-36; 38353, ff. 93-96.
- Quit-rents of the American colonies, 1764. 38337, f. 60.
- Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1777-1788. 39167, ff. 1-69.
- W. Huskisson, for secret service, 1795-1808, 1830. 38769, f. 1;—for Cape of Good Hope, 1799-1803. 38763, f. 1; 38769, f. 469.
- Receipts for official salaries, etc., 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 6-199 *passim*, 282; 38358, ff. 5-28.
- R. B. Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, for secret service, 1802-1805; as Home Sec., 1807-1809; as Sec. for War and Colonies, 1809-1812. 38489 B, (C. D.).
- Walmer Volunteers, 1804. 38358, ff. 85-97.
- T. C. Brooksbank, Agent for the Civil Establishment of the Bahama Islands, 1814, 1816. 38489 E, F.
- Booty due to the army in the Peninsular War, 1815. 38261, f. 61.
- Irish revenue, 1815. *Printed*. 38261, ff. 208-215.
- Fragments of farm accompts, co. Rutl., 14th cent. 38821, ff. 142 b, 143 b.
- Repps manor, co. Norf., 1530. 38510, f. 1.
- Miscellaneous accompts of the Buttes and Bacon families, 1558-1712. 39221, 39222, *passim*.
- A. Mackenzie, 1570. 39210, ff. 7-18 b.
- Funeral expenses of Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 56414.
- Brook manor, Isle of Wight, 1673-1718. 38634.
- Accompt-book of the Company of Smiths, etc., at Coventry, 1684-1821. *Eg.* 2906.
- Accompts** (*continued*). Household book of the Earl of Powis, 1686-1700. 38864.
- Bill of costs at the trial of the Seven Bishops, 1688. 39255, f. 28.
- Executors of Card. Howard, 1694-1697. *Ital.* 38652.
- Carpenters' work, etc., at Addiscombe Place, 1700 (?), *circ.* 1705. 38464, ff. 1, 19; 38480, ff. 406-413.
- S. Bethell, wine bill at Old Bailey, 1751. 38854, f. 147.
- Laundry bills, 1787-1791. 38824, f. 49.
- Sir A. H. Layard, private, 1843, 1844. 39095, ff. 38 b-41.
- — at Nineveh, 1846-1852. 38942, ff. 15-17; 38943, ff. 32 b-35; 38977, ff. 225, 309; 38978, f. 50; 38980, f. 309; 39055, f. 24; 39056-39059; 39077, ff. 90-161.
- — with J. Murray, 1852-1863. 39060.
- — as candidate for Wigtown Burghs, 1857. 38985, f. 287.
- H. Rassam, Layard's assistant at Nineveh, 1846-1851. 39056-39059.
- Executors of Mrs. W. Huskisson, 1856, 1857. 38770, ff. 168-205.
- *v.* also Army.  
Bank of England.  
Civil List.  
Customs and Excise.  
Exchequer.  
Household, Royal.  
Revenue.  
Trade and Commerce.
- Achean**, *Sumatra*. Map of, 1688. 39178 D.
- Achenbac** (Carolus Conradus). Letter to R. Hales, 1709. *Lat.* 38499, f. 1.
- Acherley** (Roger). Narrative of his correspondence with the House of Hanover, 1712-1714. 38507, f. 88.
- Acheson** (Archibald), 2nd Earl of Gosford. Letters to S. Perceval, 1809, 1813. 38244, f. 133; 38252, f. 134.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 174.
- Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1834. 38103, f. 208.
- Acklom** (Jonathan), of *Wiseton*, co. *Nott.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 287, 323 38307, ff. 102, 103 b.

**Ackroyd** (B— B—), of *Sidcup*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 20.

**Acland** (Sir Thomas Dyke), 6th Bart. Letter to T. Furneaux, 1814. 38258, f. 221.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 211.

—— Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1819. *Copy*. 38280, f. 68.

**A'Court** (Sir William), 1st Baron Heytesbury 1828. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1817. 38249, ff. 342, 356; 38269, f. 263.

—— Letter to Lord Howard de Walden, 1825. 38747, f. 86.

—— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1826. 38302, ff. 55, 139; 38748, ff. 72, 78.

—— Letters to, from Marshal Beresford, 1827. 38576, ff. 120, 122.

**A'Court-Ashe** (Gen. William) Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 127.

**Acton**, co. Midd. Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 35.

—— Sale in, 1654. *Copy*. 38476, f. 112.

**Acton**, near Whitmore, co. Staff. Deed rel. to, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 61211.

**Acton**, co. Suff. Exchequer payments for the manor, 1543-1544. 39221, f. 36.

**Acton** (J—), of Ipswich. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 301; 38266, ff. 224, 251.

**Acton** (John). Case of, as defendant in ejectment suit, *circ.* 1680. 38484, f. 180.

**Acton** (John), *solicitor to the Coldstream Guards*. Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. 38710, f. 4.

**Acton** (Richard), of Chalvington, co. Suss. Agreement conc. Otham manor, 1653. 38483, ff. 130-132.

**Acton Hall**, co. Suff. Note of Bures' lands there, *circ.* 1600. 39220, f. 43.

**Acunha**. v. Cunha.

**Adair** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Countess of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 45 b.

**Adair** (Dr. Alexander). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790, 1802. 38310, f. 51 b; 38473, f. 125.

**Adair** (Hugh Edward), M.P. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39110, f. 49; 39113, f. 57.

**Adair** (James Makittrick), M.D., *Judge in Antigua*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790, 1794. 38225, ff. 217, 219; 38230, f. 76.

**Adair** (Robert), *surgeon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1786. 38217, f. 192; 38218, f. 70; 38219, ff. 38, 148; 38307, f. 202; 38308, f. 96; 38309, ff. 53, 101 b.

—— Letter to M. Lewis, 1782. 38218, f. 146.

**Adam**. Verses on, early 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2907, f. 309.

**Adam** (Andrew Mercer), M.D., J.P., of Boston, co. Linc. Letter to R. Roberts, 1879. 38903, f. 47.

**Adam** (Vice-Adm. Sir Charles), K.C.B., *Commander-in-Chief in the W. Indies*. Claim for British merchants on the State of Guatemala, 1842. *Span.* 38510, f. 69.

**Adam** (Gen. Sir Frederick), G.C.B., *Commissioner to the Ionian Islands*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38751, ff. 132-139; 38753, ff. 9-32; 38754, ff. 68-71; 38755, ff. 118-140; 38756, ff. 38, 48, 78.

**Adam** (Juliette), *Editor of the "Nouvelle Revue"*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 105, 109.

**Adam** (Robert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. 38205, f. 134.

**Adam** (Rt. Hon. William), *Lord Chief Commissioner of the Scottish Jury Court, etc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1783. 38214, ff. 126, 136, 169, 182, 194; 38215, ff. 23, 70, 111; 38216, ff. 134, 147, 301, 368; 38217, ff. 22, 28, 104, 179, 296; 38218, ff. 42, 87, 93, 154; 38307, ff. 198, 202 b; 38308, ff. 8 b, 10, 17, 50, 68, 88 b, 154; 38309, ff. 7, 12, 36 b, 48, 77; 38405, f. 32; 38470, ff. 320, 322; 38471, f. 75.

—— Letter to Lord Mountstuart, 1781. 38774, f. 74.

—— Letters to, from R. Liston, 1781, 1782. 38774, ff. 60, 62, 78, 88.

—— Correspondence with Lord Cathcart, 1809. *Copies*. 38378, ff. 203 b, 204.

—— Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.



- Adam** (*Rt. Hon. William*), *Lord Chief Commissioner of the Scottish Jury Court, etc. (continued)*. Letter to J. Campbell, 1812. 38248, f. 4.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1826. 38248, f. 303; 38263, f. 55; 38264, ff. 297, 382; 38277, ff. 288, 342; 38284, ff. 290, 296, 325, 327; 38285, f. 74; 38291, f. 76; 38293, ff. 60, 123, 153, 292, 300; 38294, f. 101; 38302, ff. 28, 43; 38410, f. 389.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1826. *Copy*. 38302, f. 31.
- Statement conc. the Scottish Jury Court system, 1826. 38302, f. 33.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, f. 103.
- Adams** (*Lt.-Col. Alexander*). Letters to J. R. Mackenzie, 1802–1808. 39195, ff. 135, 144–148; 39198, ff. 145, 147, 186.
- Letter to Lt.-Gen. A. M. Fraser, 1803. *Copy*. 39195, f. 158.
- Adams** (Charles Francis), *U.S.A. Minister in London*. Despatch of Earl Russell to, 1865. *Printed Draft*. 39157, f. 79.
- Adams** (Charles Francis), *President of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. *Signed*. 38912, f. 13.
- Adams** (Dudley). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1819. 38257, f. 72; 38280, f. 268; 38281, f. 27.
- Adams** (Edward), *of Latchford in Great Haseley, co. Oxon.* Will and probate, 1802, 1806. *Add. Ch.* 59165.
- Adams** (Fanny), *of Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1875. 38902, ff. 120, 125.
- Adams** (*Sir Francis Ottiwell*), *K.C.M.G.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, f. 311.
- Adams** (James). Letter to Lord Loughborough, 1781. 38217, f. 134.
- Adams** (John). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 15 b, 114.
- Adams** (John Quincy), *President of the U.S.A.* Signature, as Sec. of State, 1817. 39255, f. 26.
- Letter to S. Canning, 1823. *Extract*. 38744, f. 168 b.
- Letter to R. Rush, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 251.
- Adams** (Richard), *M.D., Commissioner of Sick and Wounded*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38708, ff. 47, 79, 100, 106.
- Certificate by, 1703. 38710, f. 74.
- Adams** (Richard). Map of Northsted manor, co. Kent, 1717. 38929.
- Adams** (Richard), *Rector of Edingthorpe*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1803. 38447, f. 108; 38450, f. 168.
- Adams** (Richard), *Superintendent of the County Asylum, Bodmin*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1877. 38902, ff. 187, 224.
- Adams** (S—), *of Lavendon Grange, co. Bucks*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 250.
- Adams** (*Sir Thomas*), *1st Bart.* Account of his funeral and descendants, late 17th cent. 38855, f. 144.
- Adams** (Thomas), *umbrella-maker, of London*. Signature, circ. 1811. 38362, f. 89 b.
- Adams** (William), *of Orwell, co. Camb.* Will and probate, 1676, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 59154.
- Adams** (William), *of Fulbrook*. Depositions of, 1714. 38476, ff. 226, 228.
- Adams** (William), *butcher, of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 246.
- Adams** (William), *M.D., d. 1818*. Statements conc. estate of, 1818, 1819. 38274, f. 24; 38380, f. 41.
- Adams** *afterw. Rawson* (*Sir William*), *oculist*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1823. 38267, ff. 157, 188; 38271, f. 76; 38296, ff. 77, 100.
- Letter to R. Willmott, 1823. 38296, f. 205.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Draft*. 38296, f. 121.
- Notes on the Spanish colonies, 1823 (?). 38370, f. 344.
- Adams** (William Bridges). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 198.
- Adams** (William Dacres), *Commissioner of Woods and Forests*. Letter to F. G. Fowke, 1810. 38244, f. 167.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38258, f. 252; 38260, f. 211.



**Adams** (William Dacres), *Commissioner of Woods and Forests (continued)*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1814, 1816. 38256, f. 187; 38263, f. 186.

**Adamson** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 152 b.

**Adamson** (Charles), *Paymaster of the Aberdeenshire militia*. Certificate by, 1806. 39198, f. 19.

**Adcock** (Rev. John). Appointment of, as chaplain to Lord Balcarras, 1728. *Lat.* 38650, f. 86.

**Addée** (Isaac). Receipt for fees due to the Dean of Windsor, 1682. 38140, f. 78.

**Adambury**, *co. Oxon.* Court-rolls, 1563–1678. *Add. Rolls* 59667–59671.

**Addington**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55572.

**Addington** (Anthony), *M.D.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768, 1770. 38457, f. 247; 38469, ff. 178, 221.

**Addington** (Henry), *1st Viscount Sidmouth*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798–1803. 38232, f. 388; 38311, ff. 128, 163.

— Satires on, by G. Canning, 1802, 1805. 38833, ff. 94, 131, 185.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804–1823. 38241, ff. 95, 97, 101, 130; 38249, f. 289; 38250, ff. 1, 26; 38251, f. 368; 38252, f. 110; 38254, f. 46; 38255, ff. 8, 47; 38259, ff. 21, 162, 266; 38260, f. 255; 38261, ff. 27, 177, 216, 296, 325; 38262, ff. 46–378 *passim*; 38263, ff. 23, 69, 107, 182, 291, 303; 38265, ff. 48, 179, 192; 38267, f. 205; 38268, ff. 50, 53, 84, 135; 38269, ff. 27, 151, 233; 38270, ff. 68, 178, 304; 38272, f. 123; 38273, ff. 14, 180; 38274, f. 192; 38275, ff. 206, 211; 38276, f. 401; 38277, f. 173; 38278, ff. 93, 248; 38279, ff. 102, 259; 38280, ff. 137, 153, 257, 326; 38282, ff. 167, 252; 38283, f. 160; 38284, ff. 81, 162; 38285, ff. 32, 62, 322; 38286, ff. 68, 87, 125, 218, 240; 38288, ff. 66, 67, 68; 38289, ff. 155, 158, 272, 289, 311, 312, 320; 38290, ff. 8, 124, 135, 149, 160, 185, 267; 38291, ff. 173, 218; 38296, f. 158; 38327, ff. 39, 41; 38571, f. 177; 38572, ff. 34, 69, 78, 246; 38573, ff. 56, 161; 38574, ff. 95, 98, 174, 210; 38575, ff. 38, 42, 54.

**Addington** (Henry), *1st Viscount Sidmouth (continued)*. Note on the Duke of York's suggestions, 1803. 38239, f. 193.

— Letter conc. promotion of, to peerage and Presidency of the Council, 1805. 38241, f. 106.

— Letters to Lady Hamilton, 1813. *Copies.* 38252, ff. 25, 35.

— Letter to Sir R. Salusbury, 1813. 38255, f. 102.

— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 38256, f. 62.

— Letter to Col. J. McMahon, 1815. *Copy.* 38261, f. 257.

— Letter to R. B. Sheridan, 1815. *Copy.* 38262, f. 109.

— Correspondence with Sir H. Taylor, 1815. 38262, ff. 97, 99; 38573, ff. 54, 55.

— Correspondence with Lady Vavasour, 1815. 38262, ff. 152, 174.

— Letters to R. Willimott, 1818. 38273, ff. 179, 301.

— Letter to the Earl of Darnley, 1820. 38574, f. 196.

— Correspondence with Lord Londonderry, 1821. 38289, ff. 317, 318; 38565, f. 419.

— Letter to Lord —, 1823. 38296, f. 218.

**Addington** (Henry Unwin), *Sec. of Legation at Washington; Permanent Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs* 1842. Letter to G. Canning, 1824. *Orig. and copy.* 38746, ff. 64–75.

— Memorandum on American-Canadian frontier, 1826. 38766, f. 202.

— Letter to Rev. J. Forshall, 1848. *Copy.* 38978, f. 139.

— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848–1850. 38978, ff. 128, 172; 38979, f. 339.

**Addington** (John Hiley), *Sec. to the Treasury, etc.* Letter to R. Cole, 1802. *Copy.* 38267, f. 43.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802, 1803. 38236, f. 127; 38311, f. 150.

— Election expenses at Harwich, 1807. 38759, f. 179.

— Letter to Lord Melville, 1817. 38267, f. 287.

- Addiscombe Place**, near Croydon, co. *Surr.* Accompts of carpenters' and joiners' work at, 1700 (?). 38464, ff. 1, 19.
- Bills for repairs, etc., at, *circ.* 1705. 38480, ff. 406-413.
- Addison** (Charles), of Bo'ness, co. *Linlithgow*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed.* 38226, f. 18.
- Addison** (J— F—), of *Chelmsford*. Letter to Col. Fergusson, 1807. 38242, f. 96.
- Addison** (John). Assignment by, of his transl. of Petronius Arbitrator, 1736. 38728, f. 24.
- Addison** (John). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 83; 38309, f. 117 b.
- Addison** (Joseph). Verses to the Princess of Wales and Sir G. Kneller. *Printed* (3rd ed., 1716). 38728, f. 17.
- Assignments of copyright in various works of, 1763-1786. 38730, ff. 41, 44, 47 b, 137, 182 b.
- Adeane** (Matthew). Exchequer acquittance to, as Collector of Subsidies in various hundreds in co. Glouc., 1607. *Add. Ch.* 59052.
- Adee** (Alvey Augustus), *U.S.A. Sec. of Legation at Madrid*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874, 1876. 39005, ff. 268, 270, 280; 39010, f. 226.
- Adelaide**, Queen Consort of William IV. v. England, *Sovereigns of*. William IV.
- Aden**. Memoranda on arrests at, 1861. 38987, ff. 400-405.
- For letters rel. to.  
v. Coghlan (*Sir William Marcus*).  
Rassam (*Hormuzd*).
- Adeney** (Thomas and William), *tailors, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 135.
- Adforton**, in *Leintwardine, co. Heref.* Court-rolls, 1604-1608. *Add. Roll* 58888.
- Adgar al. Guillaume**, *Anglo-Norman poet*. "Gracial": Miracles of the Virgin, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38664, f. 3.
- Adlingfleet**, co. *York*. Deed rel. to, 1556, 1697. *Add. Ch.* 57335, 59204, 59205.
- Administrative Reform Association**. Resolutions at inaugural meeting, 1855. *Printed.* 39053, f. 6.
- Admiralty**. Correspondence of the Commissioners of Admiralty and Navy, 1655-1690. 38848, ff. 29, 44-61, 82, 110.
- Order by the Commissioners for examination of prize accmpts at Leith, 1658. 38854, f. 43.
- Seal, *temp.* Chas. II (?). CLVIII. 23. For seals of Admirals, v. Beaufort (Thomas), *Duke of Exeter*. Holland (John), *Earl of Huntingdon*.
- Instructions by the Duke of York for seizure of Dutch ships, 1664. 38846, f. 20.
- Correspondence and papers of R., E., and E. Southwell, as Vice-Admirals of Munster, 1677-1749. 38147-38152.
- Answers of, to the Lords' Committee conc. the failure to intercept the Toulon squadron, 1697. 38848, f. 136.
- Letter to the Navy Board conc. chaplains at Greenwich Hospital, 1714. *Copy.* 38464, f. 298.
- Papers rel. to, 1766-1767. 38339, ff. 246 b-305 *passim*; 38340, ff. 1-25.
- Correspondence with the Navy Board conc. estimates and shipyards, 1767, 1778. *Copies.* 38205, ff. 146, 149-168, 179-193; 38344, f. 304.
- Minutes, 1783. 38345, f. 36.
- Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1786. *Copy.* 38395, f. 62.
- Report to the Board of Trade, 1787. 38348, f. 5.
- Lists of ships taken from the enemy, 1793-1796. 38354, ff. 258-279.
- Numbers of ships of the line, etc., 1793, 1801. 38356, f. 84.
- Report of landing of troops at Lisbon, etc., 1810. 38361, f. 16.
- Paper rel. to impressment of seamen, 1814. 38256, f. 357.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38268, ff. 35, 40; 38274, ff. 58, 103.
- Memorandum rel. to estimates, 1818. 38270, f. 368.
- Minute rel. to conduct of J. Stokoe at St. Helena, 1819. *Copy.* 38368, f. 256.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 380.
- v. also Navy.

**Admiralty**, *Court of*. Instructions to jury in Milton hundred, co. Kent, for inquiry into piracies, etc., 1585. 38823, f. 30 b.

— Appointment of Sir E. Hoby as Vice-Adm. in Milton hundred, co. Kent, 1585. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 45.

— Adjudications of ships taken before war was declared, 1756. 38332, f. 11.

— Instructions to, conc. English vessels from islands and colonies lately restored to the French and Batavian Republics, 1803. *Copies*. 38357, ff. 264, 268.

**Admirer**. Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 420.

**Adolphus** (John), *counsel for the Cato Street conspirators*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 215.

**Adolphus Frederic**, *Duke of Cambridge*. v. Cambridge, Adolphus Frederic, *Duke of*.

**Adolphus Frederic**, *King of Sweden*. v. Sweden, *Sovereigns of*.

**Adossides** (Constantine), *Prince of Samos*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1879. 39017, f. 257; 39029, ff. 118, 158.

**Adrada** (Catalina del), *wife of F. de Peralta*. Sale by, at Ávila, 1564. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 21-23 b.

**Adrian** (William Obadiah), *junior, of the Treasury*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817, 1820. 38269, f. 96; 38288, f. 167.

**Adstock**, co. Bucks. Court-rolls, 1317-1327. *Add. Roll* 57624.

**Adye** (Stephen Payne). Assignment of his work on court-martials, 1803. 38730, f. 127.

**Aegidius**, of Corbeil. Poem *De urinis*, late 15th cent. 39175, f. 2.

**Aelred**, S., *Abbot of Rievaulx*. v. Ailred.

**Aeneas** (Flavius?), *Praeses of Lower Thebaid*. Document issued by (?), 5th cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2038.

**Aerts** (Johannes). Seal, n. d. CLIX. 26.

**Aeschylus**. Prose transl. of Prometheus Vincetus, by S. Edwards, 19th cent. 39075, f. 125 b.

**Aesop**. Assignments of Tebb's and Clarke's editions, 1767, 1785. 38730, ff. 98, 182 b.

**Affleck** (*Adm. Philip*), *glass manufacturer*. Receipt for legacy, 1774. 38486, f. 271.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1788. 38219, f. 381; 38220, f. 1; 38222, f. 278.

**Affry** (*Comte Louis Auguste Augustin d'*), *French Ambassador at the Hague*. Declaration to the States-General, 1757. *Fr. Copy*. 38332, f. 110.

— Letter to, from the Duc de Choiseul, 1760. *Fr. Copy*. 38197, f. 87.

**Affry** (*Comte Louis Auguste Philippe d'*), *Swiss statesman*. Correspondence with Gen. Bachmann, 1803. *Fr. Copies*. 38571, ff. 51, 51 b.

**Afghanistan**. Reports, etc., on the Turkish mission to, 1877. 39164, ff. 7, 90, 99.

**Africa**. Yearly values of English imports from and exports to, 1750-1754, 1757-1761. 38334, f. 16.

**African Company**. Warrant for stay of process against, 1732. 38330, f. 160.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787-1792. 38390, ff. 124 b, 164 b; 38392, ff. 203 b, etc.; 38393, ff. 221, etc.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1799. 38227, f. 187; 38233, f. 343.

— Papers rel. to, *circ.* 1791, 1796. 38350, ff. 324-348; 38354, ff. 115-120.

**Agar** (Charles), *Archbishop of Cashel 1779, of Dublin 1801, 1st Earl of Normanton 1806*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782-1804. 38218, f. 80; 38309, ff. 54 b, 77 b; 38311, f. 172; 38570, f. 46.

**Agar** (Welbore Ellis), *Commissioner of Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38211, f. 187; 38213, f. 14; 38307, f. 111 b.

— Report to the Treasury signed by, 1786. 38375, f. 143.

**Agar** (William), *K.C.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293 ff. 164, 271; 38294, f. 54.

**Agar-Ellis** (George James Welbore), *1st Baron Dover 1831*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, f. 74.

**Agar-Robartes** (Thomas Charles), *2nd Baron Robartes; 6th Viscount Clifden 1899*. Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1891. 38907, f. 4.

- Agard** (Charles). Letter to — Prittie, 1673. 38661, f. 11.
- Agnew** (—). Note on his case, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 261.
- Agnew** (Alexander), of *Bishop Auckland*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786. 38220, f. 178.
- Agnew** (John Vans), of *Sheuchan*. Suit v. J. Stewart and others, 1822. *Printed.* 38380, ff. 192, 195.
- Agnew** (Lt.-Col. Montgomery). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38211, f. 9; 38217, f. 87; 38308, f. 30 b.
- Agricola**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 273.
- Agricola** (Johann Paul). Letter to H. Watkins, 1704. *Lat.* 38852, f. 11.
- Agriculture**. Les reulles saint Robert, 13th cent. 38821, f. 118 b.
- Notes on, by W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1812. 38760, f. 32.
- Plan for spade-cultivation, etc., 1816. 38366, f. 248.
- Papers on agricultural distress, 1817–1821. 38266, f. 322; 38742, ff. 16, 198, 210–224, 227–242; 38761, f. 5.
- Plan for relief of agricultural interests, 1817. *Printed.* 38264, f. 276.
- Prospectus of desiccated manure, 1817. *Printed.* 38267, f. 26.
- Letters on, 1818, 1820. 38274, f. 260; 38285, f. 123.
- Resolutions proposed in committee on, 1821. *Printed.* 38761, f. 1.
- Notes by Mrs. Greig on Baron Ricasoli's improvements in Tuscany, 1861. 39068, ff. 105–107.
- Aherne** (James), *sailor, of Cross Haven, co. Cork*. Evidence given by, 1803. 38240, f. 31.
- Ahmed Vefyk, Pasha**. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1846–1890. *Fr.* 38977, ff. 64, 202, 357–359; 38978, f. 236; 38979, ff. 241, 337; 38981, f. 24; 38985, ff. 44, 83; 38986, f. 432; 38987, ff. 49, 108, 329; 38989, f. 61; 39012, ff. 178, 194, 198; 39013, f. 190; 39014, f. 297; 39015, f. 48; 39016, ff. 66, 209, 256; 39018, ff. 71, 212; 39023, ff. 244–271; 39024, ff. 201, 305; 39026, f. 114; 39027, ff. 24, 286; 39029, ff. 130, 146, 204, 246; 39030, f. 315; 39032, f. 199; 39033, ff. 63, 174; 39034, ff. 89, 151, 292; 39035, f. 93; 39044, ff. 33, 148, 161; 39046, f. 99; 39103, f. 310; 39135, ff. 36, 46.
- Ahmed Vefyk, Pasha** (*continued*). Letter to C. Alison, 1861. *Fr.* 39101, f. 229.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1880. 39131, f. 47 b; 39134, ff. 136, 188, 200.
- Ahmednagar**. Letter of Lt.-Col. A. Adams on the capture of, 1803. *Copy.* 39195, f. 158.
- Ahumada** (Juana de), *wife of Juan de Ovalle and sister of St. Teresa*. Agreement for augmentation of dower of, 1576. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 28.
- Ahumada** (María de), *wife of F. Álvarez de Cepeda*. Agreement by her and her husband conc. their daughters' dower as nuns at Avila, 1549. *Span. Copy.* 1614. 38653 A, f. 52.
- Ahumada** (Teresa de), *in religion Teresa de Jesús; niece of St. Teresa*. Certificate of profession of, in the convent of S. José, 1587. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 48.
- Aickin** (Arthur), *Sec. of the Society of Arts*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 276.
- Aidie** (Andrew), *sometime Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Draft of beg. of letter to, from T. Read, 1621. 38597, f. 39.
- Mention of, 1621. 38597, ff. 44, 45.
- Aidin**, *in Turkey-in-Asia*. Papers rel. to the Smyrna and Aidin Railway, 1863. 39106, ff. 29–33.
- Aids**. Precedents for feudal aids in co. Norf., 14th cent. *Lat.* 38513.
- Extracts from Book of Aids, 1346–7; 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Ailesbury, Earl and Marquis of**. v. Brudenell-Bruce.
- Ailly** (Hugues and Jehan d'), *Conseillers du Roi*. Owned, 14th–15th cent., 38689.
- Ailred, St., Abbot of Rievaulx**. Lives and miracles of Hexham saints, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 1.
- Ailsa, Marquis of**. v. Kennedy (Archibald).
- Ainger** (Alfred), *Canon of Bristol*. Letters to Rev. J. A. Hessey, 1886, 1890. 38905, f. 105; 38906, f. 92.
- Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, f. 94.
- Ainsley** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 105.



- Ainslie** (*Col. George*), *Aide-de-camp to George III.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 307.
- Ainslie** (*Gen. George Robert*), *Governor of Dominica.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 95.
- Ainslie** (*Capt. Philip*). Paper on the possibility of a fleet anchoring at the mouth of the Gironde, 1764-8. 38338, ff. 282-284.
- Ainslie** (*Sir Robert*), *Ambassador to Turkey.* Letter to, from W. G. D. La Touche, 1782. 38774, f. 152.  
 — Letter to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1783. 38774, f. 255.
- Ainslie** (*Thomas*), *Collector of Customs at Quebec.* Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1784, 1789., 38388, ff. 28, 47 b; 38391, f. 114.
- Ainslie** (*William*), *Register of the Wine Licence.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, ff. 178, 181, 264, 296.
- Ainsworth** (*Margaret*). Letters to J. Riddel, 1885, 1886. 38678, ff. 96, 98.
- Ainsworth** (*Robert*). Assignments of his Latin Dictionary, 1782, 1806. 38730, ff. 72, 35.
- Ainsworth** (*Thomas*). Chaucer transcripts by, early 18th cent. 38178-38181, *passim*.
- Ainsworth** (*William Francis*), *geologist.* Letter in support of Sir A. H. Layard, 1846. 38977, f. 37.
- Ainsworth** (*William Harrison*), *novelist.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1843-1850. 38110, ff. 50, 78, 335, 346, 373.
- Airey** (*Sir Richard*), *G.C.B., Governor of Gibraltar.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38997, ff. 445, 453; 38998, ff. 1, 38, 62, 80, 87, 172, 175, 210; 39121, ff. 47, 58 b, 63, 64, 64 b.
- Airton**, in *Kirkby Malham, co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 57336.
- Aislabe** (*Samuel*), *wine merchant.* Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 22 b.
- Aislabe** (*William James*), *Curate of Brenchley, co. Kent.* Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1803. 38240, f. 27.  
 — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 65.
- Aitchison** (*George*), *architect.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. 39036, ff. 303 b, 314 b.
- Aitchison** (*Robert Scott*), *Lieut., R.A.* Letter to Lt.-Col. T. Wiltshire, 1819. *Copy.* 38287, f. 100 b.
- Aitchison** (*William*), *junior.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 287.
- Aix-la-Chapelle.** Abstract of negotiations for the treaty of, 1748. 38331, ff. 110, 111.  
 — Project of convention, 1818. 38368, f. 101.
- Akenhead** (*John*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 227.
- Akhundzada.** v. Saleh Mahomed.
- Alais** (*J— d'*). Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, 1711. *Fr* 38501, ff. 316, 318.
- Alasco** (*John*).  
 v. Lasco (*John à*).
- Alban**, *Parson of Hadham, co. Hertf.* Feoffments in co. Essex to and by, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies.* 38131, ff. 79 b-80 b.
- Albani** (—), *Papal Nuncio at Brussels.* Précis of his correspondence with E. Coleman, in 1674-5; 1678. 38142, ff. 4 b-25 b.
- Albania.** Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard on his mission to, 1844. 38940, ff. 39-58; 38976, ff. 13-64.
- Albano**, *Bishop of.*  
 v. Orsini (*Giordano*).
- Albany**, *Duke of.*  
 v. Stuart (*John*).
- Albarados** (*Fernan Martinez de*). Sale by, in Cordova, 1394. *Span. Add. Ch.* 59235.
- Albareda** (*José Luis*), *Spanish politician.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. 39004, f. 235; 39005, f. 159.
- Albemarle**, *Duke of.*  
 v. Monck (*George*).  
 — *Earl of.*  
 v. Keppel (*George*).
- Alberoni** (*Giulio*), *Cardinal.* Assignment of transl. of his Political Testament, 1753. 38729, f. 184.
- Albert**, *Prince Consort.*  
 v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Victoria.
- Albertoni** (—), *of the firm of Marietti of Milan.* Letter to Lt.-Col. Browne, 1820. *Fr. Copy.* 38565, f. 316.



- Albertus Magnus.** *Tractatus de anima et ejus potentiis*, founded on his *Philosophia Pauperum*, early 16th cent. *Imperf.* 38810, ff. 1-3.
- Albeville, Marquis d'.**  
v. White (Richard).
- Albignac** (Philippe François d'), *Bishop of Angoulême*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. *Fr.* 38235, f. 179.
- Albion.** Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 75.
- Albury, co. Surr.** Assignments of mortgage of the manor, 1750. *Drafts.* 39219, ff. 145, 147.
- Alcalá Galiano y Valencia** (Emilio), *Conde de Casa Valencia, Vizconde del Ponton*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874, 1875. *Span.* 39006, ff. 325, 382; 39009, f. 73.
- Alcantara de Toledo** (Pedro), *Duque del Infantado*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38474, f. 43.
- Alcester, co. Warw.** Deed rel. to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 59772.
- Alcester, Baron.**  
v. Seymour (*Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget*).
- Alchemy.** *Treatise of the Art Spag-iricke*, etc., 17th cent. 38693, f. 89.
- Alchester, co. Oxon.**  
v. Wendlebury.
- Alchmund, St., Bishop of Hexham.** Invention and translation of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 11 b.
- Alchorne** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 272.
- Alchorne** (Stanesby), *Master's Assayer at the Mint*. Observations on the coinage of France and Flanders, 1777. *Copy.* 38421, f. 73.
- — Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. *Copies.* 38421, ff. 269, 270.
- Alcock** (Elizabeth), *widow, of Lewes*. Will, 1685. *Copy.* 38484, f. 205.
- Alcock** (Isabella). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1699. 38715, f. 15.
- Alcock** (John), *Mus. Doc.* Transcribed, in 1734, 38648.
- Alcock** (Joseph), *Treasury clerk*. Letter to, from his brother Thomas, 1812. 38248, f. 216.
- — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 227.
- Alcock** (Sir Rutherford), *K.C.B., Consul-General in Japan*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 316.
- Alcock** (Thomas), *Treasurer of the Ordnance*. Letter to his brother Joseph, 1812. 38248, f. 216.
- Alcuin.** *Liber de diversis virtutibus et vitiis*, 12th cent. 38112, f. 137 b.
- Aldbrough, Earl of.**  
v. Stratford (Edward).
- Aldbrough, Family of.** Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 48.
- Aldbrough, N.R., co. York.** Note by C. Arbutnot on the patronage of, aft. 1809. 38577, f. 24.
- Aldbury, co. Hertf.** Deeds rel. to, 1424-1557. *Add. Ch.* 56885-56890.
- Aldeburgh, co. Suff.** Extracts from court - rolls, 1526-1563. *Add. Ch.* 61142.
- Aldeby, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 55550.
- Aldenham, co. Hertf.** Deeds rel. to, 1419, 1487. *Add. Ch.* 56891, 56892.
- Aldermen.** *De principio Aldermanorum*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 88 b.
- Alderney, Island of.**  
v. Channel Islands.
- Aldersey** (Stanley). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, ff. 141, 146, 186, 195, 205, 224, 266, 289, 315; 38216, ff. 6, 38, 63, 82, 113; 38308, f. 79.
- Aldersey** (William), *of the Bengal Committee of Inspection*. Minutes signed by, 1766, 1767. 38413, *passim*.
- Alderson** (Katharine). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, ff. 167, 169.
- Alderton, co. Glouc.** Deed rel. to, 1485. *Add. Ch.* 56859.
- Alderton, co. Wills.** Deed rel. to, 1323. *Add. Ch.* 61228.
- Aldingbourn, co. Suss.** Plan of earth-works at Bishops' Palace in, 1911. 38601, f. 59.
- Aldington, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1353-1436. *Add. Ch.* 59421-59425.

- Aldrich** (Charles), of *Webster City, Iowa*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885-1888. 38905, ff. 71, 75, 85, 102; 38906, ff. 14, 16, 21, 53, 65.
- Aldrich** (Henry), *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford*. Anthem adapted by, 1734. 38648, f. 95 b.
- Aldridge** (Martha), *widow of Maj. C. Aldridge*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 233.
- Aldrydge** (Robert), *D.D.; Bishop of Carlisle* 1537. Declaration against Papal Supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Aldworth**, *co. Berks*. Deeds rel. to, 1555, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 59167, 59168.
- Aldworth** (Richard), *Auditor of the Exchequer*. Appeal to Commissioners of the Treasury, 1672. 38694, f. 34.
- Aldworth-Neville** *afterw. Griffin* (Richard), *2nd Baron Braybrooke*. *v. Griffin*.
- Ale**. Assize of, late 13th cent. 38821, f. 142.
- Alehorn** (John), of *Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent*. Will, 1617. *Add. Ch.* 56247.
- Alen** (*Maj. Patrick*). Pass to, out of Limerick, 1691. 38848, f. 116.
- Alençon**, *in France*. Deed rel. to, 1449. *Add. Ch.* 57358.
- Order to the receiver of dues at, 15th cent. *Fr.* 38854, f. 1.
- Alessandri** (Angelo). Letter to H. Wallis, 1879. 38831, f. 1.
- Aleway** (Robert), *Commissary to Artillery train in Ireland*. Petition, 1692. 38696, f. 20.
- Accompts, 1692. 38696, ff. 27, 35.
- Alexander I**, *Emperor of Russia*. *v. Russia*.
- Alexander**, *King of Poland*. *v. Poland*.
- Alexander** (Boyd), *M.P. for Renfrew* 1796-1801. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 47, 161.
- Alexander** (Claud), *Commissary-General in India*. Return of expenses of Col. Goddard's detachment, 1778. *Copy*. 38402, f. 70.
- Alexander** (Gervase), of *Halifax*. Letter to Dr. Busfield, 1817. 38269, f. 255.
- Alexander** (Henry), *Colonial Sec., Cape of Good Hope*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1811. 38323, ff. 117 b, 127.
- Alexander** (James), of the *Bengal Committee of Inspection*. Minutes signed by, 1767. 38413, ff. 62-82 b *passim*.
- Alexander** (Jerome). Sale by, in N. Elmham, 1620. *Copy*. 39221, f. 103.
- Alexander** (John), of *Aberdeen*. Discharge to A. Mackenzie, 1653. 39210, f. 88.
- Alexander** (John), of *Aberdeen*. Letter to K. Mackenzie, 1723. 39188, f. 71.
- Alexander** (John), of *Glasgow*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1865-1869. 38898, ff. 318, 321, 325; 38899, ff. 5, 14, 32-37, 59-66; 38900, ff. 9, 60, 330.
- Alexander** (*Sir William John*), *3rd Bart., Q.C.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39107, f. 60; 39108, f. 222; 39109, ff. 273, 305.
- Alexandria**. Legend of the Fool of, 14th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38654, f. 21.
- Alexandria**, *in Egypt*. Plan of town and defences, 1801. 39181.
- Letters rel. to proposed building of consulate in, 1861. 39101, ff. 30, 59-61, 71, 80.
- Aleyn** (*Sir Robert*). Writ for re-trial of suit betw. him and H. de Ware, late 14th cent. *Lat. Copy*. 38131, f. 2 b.
- Alfold**, *co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 56161.
- Alfonso VI.**, *King of Portugal*. *v. Portugal*.
- Alford** (Josiah George), *Vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol*. Letter to J. Riddell, *circ.* 1883. 38678, f. 216.
- Alfred Ernest Albert**, *Duke of Edinburgh*, *afterw. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*. *v. Edinburgh*, Alfred Ernest Albert, *Duke of*.
- Alfred's Castle**, *co. Berks*. *v. Ashbury*.
- Algarkirk**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 25 b.
- Algiers**. Letter of James I to the Bashaw of, *conc. piracy*, 1620. *Draft*. 38597, f. 23.
- Al Hadhr**, *in Mesopotamia*. Journal of Sir A. H. Layard at, 1840. 39092 A.
- Alicante**, *in Spain*. Orders for regulation of the town and castle, 1707. 38853, f. 44.
- Muster-roll of Col. Churchill's marines at, 1707. 38853, f. 46.

- Alien Office.** Note rel. to salaries at, 1809. 38243, f. 114.
- Aliens.** List of aliens permitted to go to the southern coast, 1805. 38359, f. 19.
- Cases of expulsion of, 1819. 38369, f. 88.
- Aline** (John). Witness, in Hawkesbury (?), 1686. 38579, f. 29.
- Ali Pasha, Vali of Adrianople.** Letter to J. E. Blunt, 1877. 39013, f. 16.
- Alisbury** (Sir Thomas). *v.* Aylesbury.
- Alison** (Charles), *Sec. of Embassy at Constantinople; Minister in Persia* 1860. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1843 1870. 38975, f. 325; 38976, ff. 245-394 *passim*; 38977, *passim*; 38978, ff. 3-176 *passim*; 38979, ff. 44-361 *passim*; 38980, ff. 42-253 *passim*; 38981, ff. 113, 312-317, 333-341, 350, 358, 380; 38982, ff. 12-342 *passim*; 38983, ff. 61, 125; 38984, f. 42; 38986, ff. 369, 426; 38987, f. 89; 38993, ff. 92, 186; 38994, f. 22, 307; 38995, f. 206; 38996, ff. 72, 130; 38997, ff. 132, 443; 39101, ff. 44, 227; 39102, ff. 142, 259, 400; 39103, ff. 50, 80, 133, 176, 321, 406, 456; 39104, ff. 56, 63, 85, 149, 255; 39105, ff. 12-367 *passim*; 39106, ff. 303-436 *passim*; 39107, ff. 119, 190, 242; 39108, ff. 153, 283; 39109, ff. 5, 78, 105, 268; 39110, f. 93; 39111, ff. 179, 260, 274, 281; 39112, f. 208; 39113, ff. 60, 267; 39114, ff. 122, 261, 372; 39115, f. 302; 39116, ff. 9, 173, 415; 39117, ff. 188, 192, 269, 284, 302; 39118, ff. 119, 299; 39119, f. 135; 39120, f. 118.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 398; 39119, f. 332.
- Alison** (Eliza), *wife of C. Alison.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 112.
- Alkham, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 56924.
- Alkington** (George). Council order for payment of, for jewel for Gen. Blake, 1657. 38329, f. 4.
- Allamand** (Johan Nicolas Sebastian), *Professor of Philosophy at Leyden.* Letter to R. Wolters, 1764. *Fr.* 38203, f. 193.
- Allen** (John), *Court tailor to Charles II.* Accoimpts, 1663. 38854, f. 165.
- Allan** (Thomas). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1772. 38497, f. 54.
- Allan** (Thomas), *solicitor to the Society of Methodists.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1820. 38248, ff. 24, 105, 195, 225, 326, 348, 352; 38249, f. 51; 38256, f. 51; 38269, f. 245; 38410, ff. 244, 250, 265; 38281, ff. 205, 213, 231, 344, 346, 383; 38286, f. 234; 38416, f. 331.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1812. 38247, ff. 82, 248; 38248, ff. 26, 35.
- Letter to W. Smith, 1812. 38248, f. 328.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1814, 1820. 38256, f. 124; 38288, f. 24.
- Letter to Rev. G. Collison, 1819. *Copy.* 38281, f. 207.
- Letter to J. Eliot, 1819. *Copy.* 38281, f. 208.
- Correspondence with C. Arbuthnot, 1820. *Copies.* 38286, f. 236.
- Allangrange, in Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1578, 1579. *Add. Ch.* 61578-61580.
- Allanson-Winn** (Sir George), *Bart. v. Winn afterw.* Allanson-Winn (George).
- Allard** (Abbé Joseph Félix). Owned, 19th cent., 38687.
- Allardyce** (Alexander), *M.P. for Aberdeen* 1792-1796. Visiting-card, n. d. 38228, f. 192.
- Allchin** (James Herbert), *Chief Curator of the Museum and Public Library, Maidstone.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904, 1909. 38910, f. 95; 38912, ff. 51, 53, 55.
- Letter to Rev. J. C. Foster, 1907. 38911, f. 138.
- Allegories.** Les Trois Pèlerinages, by G. de Deguileville, *circ.* 1400. 38120.
- Speculum Misericordiae, early 18th cent. *Imperf.* 38181, f. 33.
- Allen** (—), *of Dover.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 433 b.
- Allen** (—), *painter.* Agreement by Heralds' College to pawn cup and gold piece to, 1644. 38140, f. 132.
- Allen** (Henry), *D.L., of Lodge, co. Brecon.* Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 139.
- Allen** (Henry Troubridge), *of Farmington, Conn., U.S.A.* Presented, in 1911, 38510 B.

- Allen** (Hugh Marcus). Presented, in 1911, 38510 D.
- Allen** (J— Richmond), of *Thomastown, Ireland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 265, 266 b.
- Allen** (James), *Lieut., R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38246, f. 283.
- Allen** (James), *late Col.* Letters to A. Willimott, 1818. 38271, ff. 163, 214, 354; 38272, ff. 12, 52, 108.
- Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1818. 38271, f. 356.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, ff. 73, 142.
- Allen** (John), *M.D.*; *Master of Dulwich College* 1820. Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 158.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1832, 1833. 38514, ff. 1321-55.
- Allen** (John), of *Dale Castle, co. Pemb.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765, n. d. 38203, f. 24; 38204, f. 58; 38205, f. 26; 38304, ff. 33, 40, 86 b; 38458, f. 50.
- Allen** (Lancelot Baugh), *Police Magistrate at Southwark*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, ff. 102, 146, 155.
- Allen** (Levi), of *Vermont*. Report on memorials presented by, 1790. 38394, f. 65 b.
- Allen** (Miles Button). Petition to the House of Commons, n. d. 38341, f. 157.
- Allen** (Susanna Ratcliffe), *wife of Col. J. Allen*. Letters to Lady Liverpool, 1818, 1823. 38270, f. 138; 38475, f. 7.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1818. 38271, ff. 114, 175, 177, 181; 38272, ff. 30, 72.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 32.
- Allen** (Thomas). Warrant for nomination of, as Dean of Chester, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 125.
- Allen** (*Messrs. W— and J—*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38458, ff. 183, 184.
- Allen** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 19.
- Aller**, *co. Som.* Suit conc. the manor, 1609. 38170, f. 89.
- Allerton**, *co. Som.* Survey of lands in, 1570. 39213, f. 24.
- Allerton Mauleverer**, *co. York*. Deeds rel. to Flaxby, Hopperton, etc., in, 1445, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 58322, 58323.
- Alleyne** (*Sir John Gay*), *1st Bart., of Barbadoes*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38472, f. 252.
- Allhusen** (Christian), of *Elswick Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 439, 499, 502; 39120, ff. 83, 108, 111.
- Allighieri** (Maria Teresa di Sarego-). *v. Sarego-Allighieri*.
- Allin** (Thomas). Lease to, in Hawkesbury, 1686. 38579, f. 28.
- Allington**, in *Gresford, co. Denb.* Deeds rel. to, 1654-1675. *Add. Ch.* 59110, 59122, 59123, 59125.
- Allington Manor**, near *Lewes, co. Suss.* Customs, 1799. 38486, ff. 353-368.
- Allinson** (John Thomas), *formerly in the 68th Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 265.
- Allix** (*Col. Noel*), of *the Cretan Gendarmerie*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39030, f. 81.
- Allnutt** (William Henry), of *the Bodleian Library*. Letter to Lord Clifden, 1891. 38907, f. 5.
- Allott** (Richard), *Dean of Raphoe*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Copy*. 38294, f. 131.
- Allway** (John), of *Upton, co. Glouc.* Will, 1687. *Copy*. 38476, f. 126.
- Allway** (William), of *Chipping Sodbury*. Marriage settlement, 1688. *Copy*. 38476, f. 129.
- Allway** (William), of *Upton*. Will, 1631. 38476, f. 78.
- Allway**. *v. also* Alway.
- Allyaco** (Hugo and Johannes de). *v. Ailly*.
- Almack** (Edward). Owned, 20th cent., 38174, 38624.
- Almanza**, in *Spain*. Line of battle at, 1707. 38712, ff. 105-108.
- Alma-Tadema** (*Sir Lawrence*), *R.A.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 44.
- Almeida de Mello e Castro** (*Don João*), *Portuguese Minister of State*. Letter to L. de Lima, 1801. *Transl.* 38237, f. 100.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38571, f. 26.



- Almenara**, in *Spain*. Account of the battle of, 1710. 38500, f. 363.  
 ——— Lists of killed and wounded at. 1710. 38500, f. 365; 38501, f. 24.
- Almodóvar**, *Marques de*.  
*v. Luxán (Pedro de Góngora).*
- Almon** (John). Assignments of copy-right by and to, 1766, 1767. 38730, f. 10; 38728, f. 194 b.
- Almondbury**, *co. York*. Deeds rel. to, 1439, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 57337, 57338.
- Almondsbury**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1500, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 56860, 56861, 58656.
- Alnage**. Seal for Ludlow, *co. Salop*, n. d. CLIX. 81.
- Alness**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deed rel. to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 61305.
- Alpe** (Edward), of *Framlingham Castle, co. Suff.* Release to N. Parham, 1671. 39222, f. 68.
- Alresford, New**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 58782, 58783.
- Alrewas**, *co. Staff.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1432-1514. *Add. Ch.* 57765-57768.
- Alsager** (Thomas Massa). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1846, n. d. 38524, ff. 4, 8, 121-125.
- Alscot**, in *Preston-on-Stour, co. Glouc.* Grant of free-warren in, 1400-1. 38579, f. 1 b.
- Alstoe, Mount**, *co. Rull.*  
*v. Burley on the Hill.*
- Alston** (Sir Francis Beilby), *K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876-1890. 39010, f. 317; 39013, f. 262; 39021, f. 42; 39022, ff. 110, 255; 39024, f. 227; 39027, ff. 35, 183; 39028, f. 256; 39029, ff. 98, 190, 221; 39030, f. 61; 39032, f. 32; 39034, ff. 39, 195, 202, 275; 39035, f. 6; 39040, f. 165; 39044, f. 165; 39046, f. 156; 39047, ff. 48, 52; 39140, f. 139.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39134, f. 24.
- Alstonfield**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1284-1288. *Add. Ch.* 56447.
- Alt** (Augustus). Return of land in cultivation at Paramatta and Sydney, 1792. 38376, f. 139.
- Alt** (Henrietta), daughter of Baron Alt. Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38378, f. 210.
- Alt** (J—H—), *Minister of Hesse Cassel in England*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38202, f. 100.  
 ——— Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. *Fr.* 38202, f. 287.
- Alt** (Just Henry). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38298, ff. 300, 308.
- Alt** (M—), *Agent to the Landgrave of Hesse*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 9 b.
- Alternon**, *co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1512-1757. *Add. Ch.* 56765, 56770, 56771, 57374-57416.
- Altham** (Roger), *Deputy Register of the Archdeaconry of Rochester*. Orders for penance, etc., signed by, 1768-1772. 38715, ff. 25, 29, 31, 38, 40, 42.
- Altham** (Sir William), *Mayor of Thetford, co. Norf.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 14.
- Althorpe**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 58552.
- Altieri** (Paluzzo), *Cardinal*. Letter to the Abate di San Girolamo, 1673. *Ital.* 39168, f. 39.  
 ——— Accompts, etc., as executor to Card. Howard, 1694-1697. *Ital.* 38652.
- Alton**, *co. Southt.* Court-rolls, 1333-1408. *Add. Rolls* 58909-58911.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1490, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 57188, 58784.
- Alum**. Imports and exports of, 1749-1764. 38374, ff. 34, 35.
- Alvanley**, *Baron.*  
*v. Arden (Richard Pepper).*
- Alvárez de Cepeda** (Francisco). Agreement by him and his wife conc. their daughters' dower as nuns at Avila, 1549. *Span. Copy*, 1614. 38653 A, f. 52.
- Alvechurch**, *co. Worc.* Seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of, 1742. CLVI. 71.
- Alvensleben** (Baron ———). *Sec. to the Duke of Saxe-Coburg*. Letter to, from J. Abercromby, 1838. 38303, f. 67.
- Alverstone**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 58785, 58786.
- Alves** (John), *physician at Inverness*. Health certificate signed by, 1771. 38341, f. 180.
- Alvescote**, *co. Glouc.* *v. Alscot.*



- Alveston, co. Warw.** Deed rel. to, 1490. *Add. Ch.* 58836.
- Alway** (John), of *Minchinhampton*. Bond, 1719. 38579, f. 78.
- Alway** (Mary), of *Hawkesbury*. Bond, 1719. 38579, f. 78.
- Alway** (William). Witness, in *Hawkesbury* (?), 1698, 1719. 38579, ff. 43, 78.
- Alway.** v. also *Allway*.
- Ambrose, St.** Prayers before Mass, ascribed to, early 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2902, ff. 7 b, 139 b, 10.
- Ambrosi** (G—), of the *Italian Exhibition, London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 57.
- Ameland** (*Lady Augusta d'*). v. *Murray afterw. D'Ameland*.
- Amelot** (Michel), *French Ambassador at the Diet of Baden*. Communications with the Swiss deputies, 1689. *Fr. Copies.* 38496, ff. 45 b, 47.
- America.** Papers of W. Huskisson rel. to, 1805, 1822–1828. 38766.
- America, British.** Paper urging the creation of a special fund for, n. d. [aft. 1730]. 38342, f. 157.
- Charge of military establishment in, 1750, 1765. 38339, f. 180.
- Account of E. Atkin, Superintendent for Indian Affairs, 1756–1760. 38334, f. 134.
- Returns of troops furnished by the several provinces, 1760–1762. 38332, f. 227; 38334, ff. 68, 250.
- Number of ships annually cleared, 1760–1762. 38335, f. 209 b.
- Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported from England to, 1761. 38335, f. 87.
- Foreign goods exported to, 1762–1764. 38387, f. 53.
- Lists of Customs officers, 1762–1763, *circ.* 1774 (?). 38334, f. 273; 38342, f. 222 b.
- Reflections on the settlement and government of, 1763. 38334, f. 297; 38335, ff. 1, 14–36, 68–77.
- Revenues from sugar produced in, 1763. 38335, f. 7.
- Lists of officers in, absent from duty, 1763. 38335, ff. 37, 90.
- Reports, Treasury minutes, etc., on the Customs revenue from, 1763, 1766. 38335, ff. 103, 144, 154, 327–331; 38339, f. 250.
- America, British** (*continued*). Instances of officers prosecuted for impressing in, 1763–1773. 38342, f. 81.
- Report of seizures of uncustomed and prohibited goods, 1763, 1764. 38337, f. 245.
- State of the present branches of the Customs in, with hints for their improvement, 1763 (?). 38334, f. 223.
- Abstract of bill for encouraging the trade of, 1763 (?). 38337, f. 1.
- Quit-rents of the several provinces, 1764. 38337, f. 60.
- Extracts from report on the whale fishery, fur-trade, and bounty on hemp, 1764. 38337, ff. 162–173 b.
- Estimate of tea, sugar, and molasses illegally imported into, 1764 (?). 38335, f. 243.
- Note on the trade of, 1764 (?). 38337, f. 234.
- Ships entered outwards from London for, 1765–1770. 38341, f. 125.
- Notes on the right to tax the colonies, *circ.* 1765. 38339, ff. 131, 182–189, 306.
- Agreement of W. Indian and N. American merchants, 1766. 38339, f. 235.
- Decrease of British exports to, since the repeal of the Stamp Act; 1766. 38339, f. 302.
- Estimates of military expenses in, 1767. 38340, ff. 163–165.
- Papers rel. to collection of customs in, 1767–1771. 38340, ff. 201–378 b *passim*; 38341, ff. 29, 69, 163, 329.
- Petition of London merchants trading with, *circ.* 1767. 38340, f. 192.
- Quantities of wheat exported from, 1768–1772. 38341, f. 324.
- Grievances of the several provinces, 1769. 38577, f. 1.
- Proposals for amending the taxation of, *circ.* 1769. 38341, ff. 104, 135.
- Letters and papers rel. to the secession of, 1774–1777. 38342, ff. 161–221, 281.
- Letter from Governor Tryon to Lord Dartmouth, urging change of policy towards, 1775. *Copy.* 38650, f. 1.

**America, British** (*continued*). Account of what the Treasury has done in freighting provision-ships for, with lists of ships, etc., 1775-1777. 38342, f. 302; 38343, ff. 1-22 b.

——— Paper on grants of land in, *circ.* 1775-6. 38342, f. 153.

——— Papers rel. to the War of Independence, 1777, 1778. 38343, ff. 117-219 b.

——— Plan for a permanent union between Great Britain and, 1779. 38344, ff. 103-124.

——— Papers on proposed restraints on ship-building in, 1786. 38346, ff. 353-358 b; 38347, ff. 203-205.

——— Yearly value of exports to and imports from Great Britain, 1801. 38356, f. 72 b.

——— *v.* also America, United States of. Canada.

**America, Central.** Notes on affairs in, 1863. 38990, ff. 16-18.

——— For correspondence of British Minister to, *v.* Buckley-Matthew (*Sir George Benvenuto*).

**America, North.** Instructions for a voyage of discovery to, 1582. *Copy.* 38823, f. 1.

——— England's right to the mainland and islands from the Cape of Florida to lat. 58° N., late 16th cent. 38823, f. 5 b.

——— Things known to be in the countries about the river of Norumbega, late 16th cent. 38823, f. 7.

——— Abstract of a letter on Spanish interests in, 1788. 38223, f. 222.

——— Observations on the N.W. parts of, 1789. 38225, f. 24.

——— Map of E. coast from Cape Hatteras to Cape Canso, 1806. 38509.

**America, Spanish.** Papers on British relations with, aft. 1763, 1824. 38371, f. 42; 38373, ff. 128, 130.

——— Observations on trade of British West Indies with, *circ.* 1784. 38345, f. 208.

——— Paper on applications for leave to trade with, 1799. 38355, f. 111.

——— Political reflections on, 1825. 38300, f. 98.

——— State of gold and silver mines in Colombia, 1827. 38754, ff. 31-49.

**America, United States of.** Treaty with Great Britain (artt. 4-6), 1783. 38345, f. 59.

——— American ships arrived in the port of London, 1783-1785. 38346, f. 67.

——— Memorials to the British Government on the Canadian frontier, claiming protection for the Indians, 1783, 1794, 1813. 38363, ff. 155-160 b.

——— General orders for intercourse with, 1784, 1785. *Printed.* 38345, f. 173; 38346, f. 27.

——— Observations on the trade betw. the W. Indies and, *circ.* 1784. 38345, f. 177.

——— Narrative respecting trade betw. Jamaica and, 1785. 38346, f. 18.

——— King's Advocate's opinion as to granting registers to ships built in, 1785. 38346, f. 54.

——— Paper on increased price of produce in, 1785. 38346, f. 87.

——— Papers rel. to debts due to British subjects, etc., 1785-1789. 38348, ff. 65-68 b; 38375, ff. 132, 136; 38376, f. 103.

——— Imports duty free, or subject to specially low duty, from, 1786. 38346, ff. 279 b, 281 b.

——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to intercourse with, 1786-1792. 38389-38393, *passim*.

——— Statement of duties imposed on British ships and goods, *circ.* 1788. 38348, f. 116 b.

——— Papers rel. to British trade with, 1789. 38349, ff. 203, 358-362.

——— Petition of banished merchants to the House of Commons, 1789. 38349, f. 332.

——— State of shipping in, 1789. 38350, f. 97.

——— Report on trade with, before and after the war, 1789. 38376, f. 112.

——— Letter on the industries and commerce of, 1790. 38225, f. 315.

——— Statistics of whale oil industry in, 1790. 38350, f. 215.

——— Note on industries of, *circ.* 1790. 38350, f. 202.

——— Corn exported by, 1790-1793. 38352, f. 290.

**America, United States of** (*continued*). Report of Committee of Trade on commerce with, 1791. *Proof*, with corrections. *Imperf.* 38350, f. 246.

— Objections to admitting American ships to W. Indian ports, *circ.* 1793. 38352, f. 381.

— Project of a treaty with Great Britain, 1794. 38229, f. 340.

— Proposals as to the boundaries of, 1794-5. 38354, ff. 38-55.

— Order in Council for regulating trade with, 1795. *Draft.* 38353, f. 301.

— French ex-Consul's report on the attitude towards France of, 1796. *Fr.* 38650, f. 56.

— Commercial treaty with Prussia, 1800. *Extract.* 38356, ff. 1-4.

— Papers rel. to Commission on American claims, 1804, 1813. 38358, f. 139; 38363, ff. 184-198.

— Papers conc. relations with England, *circ.* 1807. 38356, ff. 278-282.

— Papers rel. to the war with England and the negotiations for peace, 1812-1814. 38259, ff. 43-58, 91-103, 118, 178; 38362, f. 195; 38363, ff. 12, 149; 38365, ff. 153-178; 38577, f. 39.

— Papers rel. to claims of British subjects late residing in, 1813, 1814, 1818. 38252, ff. 3-8, 32, 34, 353, 355; 38253, ff. 74, 92, 217; 38256, ff. 176-181, 205; 38257, f. 359; 38267, f. 142; 38271, ff. 16, 18; 38272, f. 343; 38274, f. 246; 38379, ff. 26, 80, 287.

— Appointment of J. Mark as Consul at Cork, 1817. 39255, f. 26.

— Instructions to the Minister in London, 1823. *Copy.* 38744, f. 251.

— Letters of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe and Lord Grenville on trade with, 1823, 1824. 38744, ff. 167-169, 219-228, 235; 38745, ff. 219-223.

— Letters, etc., rel. to Canadian frontier, 1824. 38745, ff. 286-293; 38746, ff. 1, 7-9.

— Bill for constituting Oregon a territory, 1824. *Three copies.* 38746, ff. 67, 71, 73.

— Statistics of trade and shipping, 1824-5. *Printed.* 38763, ff. 103 b-108.

— Table of regulations of trade betw. the British colonies and, *circ.* 1824. 38763, f. 93 b.

**America, United States of** (*continued*). Paper on commercial intercourse with England and Russia, 1825. 38746, ff. 265-268.

— Comparison of the British and American navies, 1826. 38766, f. 208.

— Letter rel. to British trade with, 1826. 38748, f. 3.

— Papers rel. to proceedings of Congress on commercial regulations, 1826. 38747, ff. 217-246.

— Papers on reciprocity in the carrying trade betw. British and American vessels, 1826, 1827. 38748, ff. 214-234.

— Letter on the dependence of the British cotton trade upon, 1828. 38756, f. 255.

— Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard on American affairs, with Lords Russell and Palmerston, 1861. 38987, ff. 184-426 *passim*;—with Sir W. Stuart, Sec. of Legation at Washington, 1863-1865. 38989, f. 322; 39107, f. 225; 39112, ff. 276, 343; 39113, ff. 53, 131; 39114, ff. 14, 163, 306; 39115, f. 166.

— Letters and papers rel. to the Civil War, 1862-1865. 38988-38990, *passim*; 38991, ff. 128, 129, 159, 164, 336, 388, 392; 39104, f. 225; 39105, f. 183; 39106, ff. 117-128, 172, 334; 39109, ff. 9, 276-283; 39110, ff. 99-101, 308; 39111, ff. 36, 66.

— Note on the jurisdiction of American Consuls in Great Britain, 1864. 39108, f. 183.

— Letters from J. H. Burnley, Sec. of Legation in, 1864, 1865. 39112, ff. 218, 245; 39114, f. 290.

**American Antiquarian Society**, of Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Presented, in 1914, 39167 E; *Add. Ch.* 59236-59240.

**American Languages.** Notes in a Mixteco-Zapatecan (?) dialect, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2895, *passim*.

**American Loyalists.** Memorial of, pressing for compensation, 1813. *Copy.* 38363, f. 200.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, ff. 232, 238.

**American Merchants.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1787. 38221, f. 334.

**Amerydeth, Family of.** Pedigree, aft. 1669. 38141, f. 124 b.

- Ames** (Levi), *junior*. Signature as chairman at a meeting of Bristol bankers, 1818. 38367, f. 286.
- Amesbury**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to Countess Court in, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 59191.
- Amesbury**, *Baron.*  
*v. Dundas* (Charles).
- Amherst** (*Gen. Jeffrey*), *1st Baron Amherst*. Letter to Lord Barrington, 1778. 38210, f. 65.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1794. 38210, ff. 218–370 *passim*; 38211–38215, *passim*; 38217, ff. 10–337 *passim*; 38218, ff. 25, 30, 62, 71; 38228, f. 291; 38306–38309, *passim*; 38310, f. 117; 38404, f. 364; 38405, f. 187; 38570, f. 36.
- Letter to Earl Percy, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 137.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Stuart, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 154.
- Letter to H. Minchin, 1780. *Copy.* 38213, f. 154.
- Letter to Lt.-Gen. Parker, 1780. *Copy.* 38214, f. 155.
- Correspondence with Lord G. Germain, 1780. *Copies.* 38214, ff. 226, 227.
- Letter to Lord Hardwicke, 1780. *Copy.* 38214, f. 327.
- Letter to Lord J. Murray, 1781. 38215, f. 93.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Parker, 1781. *Copy.* 38215, f. 107.
- Amherst** (Richard), *Serjeant-at-law*. Receipt by, for purchase-money of reversion of Claverham manor, co. Suss., 1631. 38483, f. 89.
- Amherst** (*Lt.-Gen. William*). Letters to M. Lewis, 1779. 38211, f. 16; 38212, ff. 3, 96, 297.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38211, ff. 45, 131; 38212, ff. 206, 208, 266; 38213, ff. 49, 129, 236, 275; 38214, ff. 36, 180, 234, 306; 38215, ff. 35, 41, 45, 55, 95; 38306, f. 167; 38307, ff. 62 b, 93, 112, 117, 136, 159 b; 38308, ff. 5 b–100 *passim*.
- Minute on Sir E. Coote's papers, 1781. 38407, f. 241.
- Amherst** (William Pitt), *1st Earl Amherst* 1826; *Governor-General of India*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1825. 38297, f. 240; 38411, f. 139; 38412, f. 18; 38576, f. 67.
- Minute of E. India Company rel. to governorship of, 1825. 38412, f. 85.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1826. 38748, f. 63.
- Amicus Ignotus**. Letter, so signed, to Lord Kenyon, 1820. 38286, f. 118.
- Amicus Patriae**. Letter, so signed, to Lord Kenyon, 1795. 38230, f. 355.
- Amiens**, *in France*. Celestine priory of St. Antoine at, owned, 15th cent., 38689.
- Cabinet minute conc. peace negotiations at, 1802. 38357, f. 184.
- Amis, Mise of**. Provisions of, 1264; 13th cent. *Lat.* 38821, f. 43 b.
- Amory** (David), *Sec. of the Foreign Affairs Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 399 b.
- Amos** (John), *merchant, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 120.
- Amott** (George), *Assistant-Surveyor in the Customs*. Memorandum rel. to his work, 1819. 38411, f. 19.
- Amphill**, *Baron.*  
*v. Russell* (Odo William Leopold).
- Amsterdam**. Arms of, and trademark of the Bourse, stamped on old covers, 1633. 39214, ff. 1, 78 b.
- Memorial to the Polish Envoy, 1686. *Fr. Copy.* 38493, f. 51 b.
- Letter conc. English church at, 1715. 38507, f. 148.
- Course of exchange at, 1816. *Fr. Printed.* 38263, f. 255.
- Amwell, Great, co. Hertf.** Deed rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 56893.
- Amyand** (Claudius), *Army surgeon*. Signature as witness, 1708. 38853, f. 126.
- Amyand** (Claudius), *Commissioner of Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38201, f. 253; 38203, ff. 49, 167, 281; 38204, ff. 44, 47, 51, 276; 38304, ff. 17, 27 b, 39, 67, 96 b.

- Amyand** (*Sir George*), 1st *Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, ff. 206, 327; 38203, f. 258; 38204, ff. 30, 90; 38304, ff. 62, 85 b.
- Letter to Messrs. Jennings and Finlay, 1764. *Copy.* 38203, f. 223.
- Drafts on, 1764. 38338, ff. 89-91.
- Amyatt** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 152.
- Amyatt** (John). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 41 b.
- Amyot** (Alexandre), *chevalier*. Letters to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38267, ff. 1, 2, 83.
- Letter to, from R. Willmott, 1817. 38267, f. 68.
- Amyot** (Thomas), of the *Colonial Department*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 69, 354.
- Letter to Mrs. C. Windham, 1819. 38278, f. 277.
- Anastasius**, *St. Passio*, 13th cent. *Imperf. Eg.* 2902, f. ii.
- Ancaster**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 8.
- Anchin Abbey**, near *Douai*. Benedictional of, 12th cent. 38645.
- Ancrum**, *Earl of*. v. Kerr (Charles).
- Andeghem**. v. Audegem.
- Anderson** (Alexander), *Lieut., Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Anderson** (Caroline), *wife of Sir James Caleb Anderson*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38288, f. 372; 38289, ff. 38, 39.
- Anderson** (D—), *Deputy Lieutenant for East Lothian*. Letter to Lord Tweeddale, 1797. 38231, f. 249.
- Anderson** (George), of *Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Anderson** (Henry), *solicitor, of York*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 246.
- Anderson** (Capt. James), *R.N.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 98; 38259, f. 33.
- Anderson** (Sir James Caleb), *Bart.* Letter to, from his father, 1820. *Copy.* 38380, f. 92.
- Anderson** (John), *merchant, of Bristol*. Report, etc., on his petition to the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38390, ff. 60 b, 74.
- Anderson** (John), of *Fermoy*. Description of improvements effected at Fermoy by, 1818. 38368, f. 198.
- Letter to his son Sir James Caleb, 1820. *Copy.* 38380, f. 92.
- Anderson** (John Eustace). Owned, in 1914, 38894.
- Anderson** (Patrick). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795-1798. 38769, ff. 52 b-335 b *passim*.
- Anderson** (Rev. Robert), *D.D., of Edinburgh*. Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1824. 39193, f. 34.
- Anderson** (Robert William) and **Sons**, *tailors, of York*. Presented, in 1915, 39255 O.
- Anderson** (William), of *Pershore*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with plan for improving the labourers' condition, 1819. 38281, ff. 195, 197.
- Anderson** (William), *Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Anderton** (Matthew), of *Chester*. Letters to E. Southwell, 1703. 38710, ff. 6, 8, 44.
- Andigné** (Comte Louis Auguste Fortuné d'). Letter to W. Windham, 1795. 38769, f. 99.
- Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 102.
- Andoc** (Catherine). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 217.
- Andover**, *co. Southt.* Seal, 14th cent. CLVIII. 12.
- Deeds rel. to, 1452-1585. *Add. Ch.* 57189, 57190, 58787-58792.
- Andreae** (Johannes), *canonist*. *Novella de regulis juris*, 1345. 38644, f. 165.
- *Novella super lib. Sextum Decretalium*, 1345. 38644, f. 1.
- Andrew**, *Prior of Salem, dioc. Constance*. Note of his name and office, 1801. *Lat.* 38124, f. 288b.
- Andrew** (Alfred A—). Owned, in 1903, 38786.
- Andrew** (John), of *Manchester*. Deposition by, 1799. 38448, f. 189.



- Andrew** (Samuel), *Rector of Halwill, Headmaster of Truro Grammar School.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 386.
- Andrew** (William Patrick), *of the Euphrates Railway Committee.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39138, f. 86.
- Andrewes** (Gerrard), *Dean of Canterbury, Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, ff. 59, 92; 38328, f. 3 b.
- Andrewes** (William), *of the Middle Temple.* Agreement conc. Pett Manor, etc., co. Suss., 1620. *Copy.* 38485, ff. 50-76.
- Andrews** (Lieut. —). Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38284, f. 137.
- Andrews** (Dionisius). Affidavit conc. riot against Lord Danby, 1691. 38849, f. 196.
- Andrews** (Jane), *wife of Robert Andrews.* Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1713. 38715, f. 23.
- Andrews** (John), *of the Madras Council.* Letter to the East India Company, 1769. *Copy.* 38404, f. 273.
- Andrews** (John). Assignment of his *History of the Revolutions of Denmark*, 1773. 38729, f. 8.
- Andrews** (Miles Peter), *M.P. for Bewdley.* Assignment of his comedy *The Reparation*, 1784. 38728, f. 24.
- Portrait, 1797. *Engr.* 38728, f. 23 b.
- Andrews** (P—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1794. 38230, f. 74.
- Andrews** (William), *of Oxford.* Letters to W. Draper, 1741. 38480, ff. 413, 430, 435.
- Andronikos Mesopotamites.** Bulla, 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 29.
- Andros** (Charles), *Lt.-Bailliff of Guernsey.* Suit v. P. Friaulx, late 17th cent. 38712, f. 153.
- Andros** (Sir Edmund), *Governor of New York.* Instructions to (art. 8), from James II., 1674. *Copy.* 38329, f. 17.
- Andrus** (Stephen) Witness, in Hawkesbury, 1676. 38579, f. 23 b.
- Anduaga** (José de), *chevalier, Spanish Minister in London.* Letters to Don Pedro Cevallos, 1803, 1804. *Engl. transl.* 38238, f. 207; 38239, f. 102; 38240, f. 106.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 13.
- Anerio** (Felice). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38555-7, 38559, f. 3 b.
- Angas** (George French), *artist and zoologist.* Appointment of, to the Turco-Persian Boundary Commission, 1848. 38978, f. 126.
- Angell** (George), *of the General Post Office.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 145.
- Angelo** (Henry), *senior, fencing-master.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38266, ff. 284-286 (with prospectus of publication); 38474, f. 174.
- Angers, in France.** Heures à l'usage d'Angers, de la collection M. Le Roy, 15th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1912. *Facs.* 173.
- Angers, Bishop of.**  
v. Poncet de la Rivière (Michel).
- Angersteine** (John), *son of J. J. Angersteine.* Letter to Lord Farnborough, 1823. 38297, f. 302.
- Angersteine** (John Julius), *collector of pictures.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, ff. 125, 128.
- Letter to George IV, 1820. 38285, f. 127.
- Memorial on engravings from his collection, circ. 1824. *Add. Ch.* 56258.
- Valuation and list of his pictures, 1823. 38298, ff. 84-88.
- Angier** (Frederick J—), *Manager of the Cape, China, and Japan Agency.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 246, 252, 290; 39120, f. 283.
- Angle** (Guichart d'), *Maréchal d'Aquitaine, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., Governor of Richard II.* Seal, 1377-1380. CLIX. 38.
- Anglesey, Isle of.** Particulars of copper and lead mines in, 1783. 38375, f. 96.
- Brief against the Anglesey Mine Bill, 1783. 38375, f. 102.
- Notes on the Parys and Mona mines, 1787. 38348, f. 70.

- Anglesey, Earl of.** v. Annesley (Arthur).
- Anglesey, Marquis of.** v. Paget (Henry William).
- Angliviel de la Beaumelle** (Laurent). Assignment of transl. of his *Memoirs of Mme. de Maintenon*, 1757. 38730, f. 126.
- Anglo-Hibernicus.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38572, f. 38.
- Anglo-Jewish Association.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, f. 227.
- Anglo-Saxon.** Facsimiles from twelve Early English MSS. in Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 11th-15th centt.; 1913. *Facs.* 189.
- Angoulême, Bishop of.** v. Albignac (Philippe François d').
- Angoulême, Duc d'.** v. Bourbon (Louis Antoine de).
- Anguis** (Emery), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster.* Certificates of penance signed by, 1697-1699. 38715, ff. 11-16.
- Angus** (Robert), of *Little Walsingham, co. Norf.* Bond by, etc., 1580, 1581. *Copies.* 39221, ff. 84-87.
- Angus** (William). *Portraits engraved by*, 1784. 38728, ff. 59 b, 86 b, 88 b.
- Anhalt.** Tableau des services des officiers du régiment d', late 18th cent. 38851, f. 200.
- Anhalt-Bernburg, Prince of.** Christian I. Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. *Lat. and Fr. Copies.* 38137, ff. 41 b, 42, 68.
- Articles touching his command in France, 1591. *Ital.* 38137, f. 43.
- Letter to, from James I, 1620. *Lat.* Cancelled draft. 38597, f. 21 b.
- Anjorrand** (Jacob), *Seigneur de Souilly, Genevese Deputy to England.* Letter of recommendation for, 1603. 38139, f. 74 b.
- Annaly, Baron.** v. Gore (John).
- Annand** (Thomas), *student of theology at Aberdeen.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1856. *Signed.* 38983, ff. 43, 78, 79; 38984, f. 271.
- Anne, eldest daughter of George II, mar.** 1734 to William IV, *Prince of Orange.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* George II.
- Anne of Austria, wife of Louis XIII of France.** v. France.
- Anne of Brittany, wife successively of Charles VIII and Louis XII of France.** v. France.
- Anne of Denmark.** v. England, *Sovereigns of.* James I.
- Annesley, co. Nott.** Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1911. 38600, f. 47.
- Annesley** (Arthur), *1st Earl of Anglesey.* State papers signed by, 1673, 1680. 38848, f. 84; 38856, f. 88 b.
- Annesley** (Sir Francis), *Sec. for Ireland.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1618. 38170, f. 321.
- Annesley** (George), *2nd Earl of Mountnorris.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 241.
- Annesley** (Sarah), *widow of the 1st Earl of Mountnorris.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38458, ff. 264, 268.
- Annett** (A—), *serving in the British Army before Sebastopol.* Letter to his wife, 1855. 38983, f. 141.
- Annett** (Henry), *washpot, at the Middle Temple.* Deposition of, 1626. 38855, f. 66.
- Annis** (John), *Auditor of Indian accounts.* Return of Indian revenues, 1778. 38401, f. 176.
- Annuities.** Conditions of granting, 1692-1710. 38329, f. 89.
- Statistics of annuitants on account of the 1693 loan, 1745. 38330, f. 327.
- Anquetil** (Mary). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 440 b.
- Ansell** (William), *innkeeper, of Croydon.* Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Ansell** (William), of *Bruern Grange, co. Oxon.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38471, f. 73.
- Anselm, St., Archbishop of Canterbury.** Extracts from *Sermo de Conceptione B.M.V.*, attrib. to, 12th cent. 38112, f. 194 b.
- Extracts from *Planctus de passione Domini*, attrib. to, 15th cent. 38787, f. 232.
- Anselm, Scholasticus of Laon.** Glossa interlinearis, to Catholic Epistles, 12th cent. 38596.
- Anselme** (Abraham). Letter conc. alleged betrayal of naval secrets by, 1693. 38848, f. 129.

- Ansileubus.** Epitome of the Liber Glossarum of, 13th cent. 38167.
- Anson** (*Adm. George*), *Baron Anson*. Assignment of the *Voyage* of, 1767. 38730, f. 181.
- Anson** (*Hon. George*), *Lt.-Gen.* Note on his services, 1855. 38983, f. 202 b.
- Anson** (*Capt. Walter Vernon*), *R.N.* Presented, in 1911, 38510 K.
- Anspach**, *Margrave of*. Christian Frederic. Letters to Elizabeth, his wife, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794, 1800. 38310, ff. 104 b, 109; 38311, f. 6.
- Anspach** (*Rev. Lewis Amadeus*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 23.
- Anste** *afterw. Mountayne* (Elizabeth). *v. Mountayne*.
- Anster** (*Prof. John*), *of Dublin*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1847. 38110, f. 230.
- Anstey**, *co. Hertf.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1908. 38113, f. 98.
- Anstie** (John), *cloth manufacturer, of Devizes*. Letter to G (?). Elliott, 1786. *Abstract*. 38390, f. 61.
- Letters to G. Chalmers, 1789. 38224, f. 172; 38570, f. 55.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, ff. 174, 218, 248, 349.
- Anstis** (John), *senior, Garter King of Arms*. Letter to J. Hare, early 18th cent. 38855, f. 146.
- Anstruther** (*Sir Robert*), *Ambassador to Denmark*. Safe-conduct for, 1620 (?). *Draft*. 38597, f. 30 b.
- Letters from Charles I rel. to, 1627–1632. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 1, 10 b–12 b, 13–19 b.
- Anstruther** (*Brig.-Gen. Robert*). Letter to Col. R. Brownrigg, 1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 211.
- Letter to Sir H. Burrard, 1808. 39200, f. 133.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39200, f. 135.
- Antas** (Miguel Martins d'). *v. Martins d'Antas*.
- Anthonye.** *v. Gayerdell* (Mark Anthony).
- Antigua**, *Island of*. Minutes, etc., of the Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784, 1788–1790. 38388, f. 8; 38391, ff. 20 b, 23 b, 154, 189; 191 b; 38392, f. 131 b; 38394, f. 44 b.
- Antioch.** Miracle of the Virgin near, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38654, f. 41 b.
- Antiochites** (David), *bestiarios.* *v. David*.
- Antiquaries**, *Society of, London*. Correspondence on the publication of Domesday Book, 1757–1783. *Copies*, 38514, ff. 32–83.
- Antiquities.** Catalogue of the Arundel gems, 1731. 38166.
- Letters of J. Bonomi on Egyptian antiquities, 1833–1863. 38510, ff. 136–233.
- Papers of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to his excavations in Assyria, etc., 1840–1862. 38942, 38943; 39051; 39055–39064; 39076–39090; 39092–39096, *passim*; 39106, f. 87.
- Inscription on seal of Ebed-Ala, found near Dundrum, co. Down (?), *circ.* 1861. 38987, f. 299.
- Index indicatorius, commonplace-book of Sir H. Ellis, 19th cent. 38632.
- Plans of earthworks in various counties, by E. A. Downman, 1891–1914. 38113; 38600–38602; 38776; 38841; 39172.
- Monumental inscriptions at Stonham Aspell, co. Suff., 1906. 38679.
- Photographs of the Bewcastle and Ruthwell Crosses, 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* 1 (m).
- Anton**, *Khawājah*. Letter to Khwājah Fadl Allāh, *circ.* 1800. *Arabic*. 38111, f. 445 b.
- Anton** (Robert), *poet*. Biographical notes on, 1863. 38898, ff. 165, 166.
- Antony**, *St., Abbot*. Life of, by St. Athanasius, 12th–13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 1 b.
- Antwerp.** The Bollandists at, owned, 17th cent., 38112.
- Arguments for its destruction as a naval port, 1814. 38365, ff. 81, 83 b.
- Apamea**, *in Syria*. Seal of Conventus S. Mariae at (?), 13th cent. *CLVI*. 86.
- Apert** (Thomas). Writ for bail to M. Bret, imprisoned for death of, 1328. *Lat. Copy*. 38131, f. 106.
- Apethorpe**, *co. North.* Deed rel. to, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 59178.
- Aphorisms.** *v. Proverbs*.
- Apocalypse.** *v. Bibles*.
- Apocrypha.** Fragment of Acts of Peter, early 4th cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2041.
- Apodaca** (*Adm. Juan Ruiz de*), *Spanish Envoy*. Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 93.

- Apo-hyparchon.** Bulla of an (name illegible), 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 17.
- Appels, near Termonde, in Belgium.** Authority to collect payment for horses, etc., requisitioned by British troops in 1794 at, 1802. *Transl.* 38377, f. 229.
- Apperson** (George Latimer), *Editor of the "Antiquary."* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898-1908. 38908, ff. 8, 64; 38910, ff. 25, 74, 101; 38912, ff. 33-35.
- Appleby, co. Westm.** Letter of Magistrates of, to V. Skinner, 1601. 38855, f. 39.
- Letter rel. to votes at, 1790. 38458, f. 166.
- Applecross, co. Ross.** Grant of the chaplainry revenues to K. Mackenzie, 1576. 39210, f. 22.
- Appledore, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 59426.
- Appleton, co. Berks.** Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 58578.
- Appleton, Family of.** Notes of, from Lavenham parish registers, 1561-1591. 38610, f. 69.
- Appley** (Edmund), *clockmaker.* Account for clocks for French Fathers at Whitehall, 1688. 38854, f. 102.
- Appleyard** (Benjamin). Signature as witness to assignment of Taylor's *Logarithms*, 1787. 38729, f. 232.
- Apponyi** (Count Anton), *Austrian Ambassador in Paris.* Mentioned, 1827. 38371, f. 259.
- Apponyi** (Count Rudolf), *Austrian Ambassador in London.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1865. *Fr. and Engl.* 38989, f. 239; 39104, f. 5; 39106, f. 378; 39107, ff. 21, 31; 39108, f. 14; 39116, f. 295.
- Apreece** (Sir Thomas Hussey), *Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815, 1816, 1823. 38261, ff. 182, 260, 323, 344; 38263, ff. 120, 131, 216, 227, 247; 38380, f. 282; 38382, f. 18.
- Petition to George III, 1815. 38382, f. 20.
- Apsley, in Ellesborough, co. Bucks.** Deed rel. to, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 58617.
- Apsley, Baron.** v. Bathurst (Henry).
- Apsley** (Capt. —). Letter to Rev. — Buchanan, 1799. 38233, f. 176.
- Apthorp** (East), *D.D., Vicar of Croydon, Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1789. 38216, f. 174; 38220, ff. 254, 312; 38221, ff. 15, 298; 38308, f. 149 b; 38309, ff. 125 b, 146 b; 38470, f. 272; 38471, f. 242.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 71 b.
- Aqua Bella, De, Family of.** v. Bellew.
- Aquatius, St., martyr.** Missa S. Aquatii sociorumque ejus, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2902, f. 151 b.
- Arabin** (Henry), *of Dublin.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 212.
- Arabin** (Commander Septimius), *R.N.* Letters to N. Vansittart, 1817. 38265, f. 36; 38267, f. 239.
- Letter to Lord Grenville, 1818. 38271, f. 125.
- Arabin** (Gen. William John). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38288, f. 8; 38294, ff. 135, 149.
- Aragon, Cardinal of** v. Roselli (Niccolo).
- Arbelows, co. Derb.** v. Bakewell.
- Arber** (Edward), *D. Litt., F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868-1905. 38900, ff. 104-106, 116, 324; 38901, ff. 12, 16, 34; 38903, ff. 35, 168-170, 173-177; 38904, f. 65; 38905, f. 59; 38910, f. 45; 38911, f. 6.
- Letter to J. E. Hodgkin, 1872. 38859, f. iii.
- Arbounin** (Francis), *Director of Greenwich Hospital.* Account with A. Hammond, 1712. 38464, f. 201.
- Arbounin** (Francis), *Vice-Consul at Lisbon.* Letter to J. Gambier, 1804. *Copy.* 38240, f. 155.
- Arbounin** (Samuel), *late Consul at Bordeaux.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 275.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 76; 38260, ff. 171, 358.
- Arbury, near Cambridge, co. Camb.** Plan of earthworks at, 1907. 38113, f. 45.
- Arbury Banks, co. Hertf.** v. Ashwell.
- Arbuthnot** (A—), *residing in Florida.* Trial of, 1818. 38367, f. 272.



- Arbuthnot** (Alexander), *Bishop of Killaloe*. Letter to the clergy of his diocese, 1823. *Copy*. 38294, f. 165.
- Arbuthnot** (Charles), *son of Dr. John Arbuthnot*. Receipt for subscription for *Tables of Ancient Measures*, circ. 1727. *Signed*. 38854, f. 142.
- Arbuthnot** (Charles), *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs, etc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803–1826. 38238, f. 257; 38241, f. 16; 38246, f. 25; 38255, f. 289; 38257, f. 214; 38262, ff. 77, 113; 38263, f. 113; 38267, f. 126; 38279, f. 96; 38280, f. 250; 38283, f. 352; 38289, ff. 209, 267, 304; 38290, ff. 119, 229, 233; 38291, ff. 129, 209, 233–241, 264, 272; 38292, ff. 1, 156–164; 38295, f. 323; 38296, f. 168; 38299, ff. 17, 40, 130; 38300, ff. 240, 241; 38302, ff. 115, 150; 38323, f. 21; 38370, f. 57; 38458, ff. 204, 208, 321; 38571, f. 107; 38574, ff. 138, 214, 232; 38575, ff. 12, 32, 39, 86; 38580, ff. 139–142.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1809–1830. 38291, f. 268; 38737, ff. 331–334, 338, 354–357, 379–396; 38738, ff. 8–310 *passim*; 38739, ff. 7, 46, 91; 38740, f. 65; 38741, f. 253; 38742, ff. 6–275 *passim*; 38743, ff. 196–200, 261–269, 284, 289; 38744, ff. 13, 23, 35, 47–50, 55, 66; 38745, ff. 117, 122–131, 141–153, 156–161; 38746, f. 26; 38749, ff. 188, 198, 210–223; 38754, ff. 103–105, 170; 38758, f. 190.
- Note on the patronage of Aldbrough, aft. 1809. 38577, f. 24.
- Letter to, from Adm. W. Bentinck, 1810. 38738, f. 46.
- Letter to, from J. Edwards, 1811. 38738, f. 75.
- Letter to, from W. Becher, 1811. 38738, f. 156.
- Sale to, of Kenwick Hall, co. Norf., 1811. *Draft*. 38763, f. 31.
- Letter to Lord Hertford, 1812. 38738, f. 305.
- Substance of conversation with Dr. E. Bollmann, 1814. 38259, f. 91.
- Letter to Lord Dynevor, 1814. 38259, f. 341.
- Letter to ——— Allen, 1814. 38260, f. 432.
- Letter to W. Hamilton, 1815. 38261, f. 121.
- Letter to Count Munster, 1816. *Copy*. 38275, f. 14.
- Arbuthnot** (Charles) (*continued*). Letter to Lord R. Manners, 1817. 38267, f. 182.
- Letter to R. H. Crew, 1818. *Copy*. 38269, f. 325.
- Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1818. *Copy*. 38274, f. 74.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1818. 38274, f. 353.
- Letter to M. Crosbie, 1819. *Copy*. 38275, f. 317.
- Correspondence with T.C. Brooksbank, 1819, 1823. 38280, ff. 170, 171; 38298, ff. 39, 60.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38283, f. 206.
- Correspondence with T. Allan, 1820. *Copies*. 38286, f. 236.
- Letter to ———, 1820. 38458, f. 308.
- Substance of conversation with the Duke of Wellington and Sir B. Bloomfield, 1821. 38370, f. 25.
- Letter to, from G. Canning, 1823. 38744, f. 19.
- Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1824. *Copy*. 38299, f. 131.
- Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38475, ff. 335, 342.
- Letters to, from Lord Ellesmere and Lord Palmerston, 1849. *Copies*. 38978, ff. 258–262.
- Arbuthnot** (George), *of the Treasury*. Letters to R. Willimott (?), 1823. 38293, f. 270; 38296, f. 398.
- Arbuthnot** (George), *Archdeacon of Coventry*. Seal, 1908. CLVI. 60.
- Arbuthnot** (Robert), *Sec. to the Board of Trustees for Manufactures*. Letter to Sir A. Ferguson, 1787. 38222, f. 41.
- Arbuthnot** (Robert), *Chief Sec. to the Government of Ceylon*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1801, 1802. 38736, f. 302; 38737, f. 14.
- Arbuthnot** (Sir William), *1st Bart.* Attestation signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 12.
- Arbuthnot** (Lieut. Alexander Dundas Young), *afterw. Adm.; kn.* 1859. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38379, f. 73.
- Arcadius**, *Roman Emperor*. v. Rome, *Emperors of*.
- Arcesilaus**. Anecdote of, from Plutarch, 17th cent. 38139, f. 254 b.



- Archdeacon** (Daniel). Report of his intended duel with F. Moubray in 1603; 17th cent. 39243.
- Archer** (Thomas), *of the Commissariat*. Attestation by, 1818. 38271, f. 447.
- Archibald** (Edward Mortimer), *Consul at New York*. Letter to E. Hammond (?), 1863. 38951, f. 242.
- Architecture**. Il Libro di Giuliano da Sangallo (Cod. Vat. Barb. lat. 4424), *circ.* 1485-1514. *Facsimile*, 1910. *Facs.* 72 (11).
- Proceedings of Royal Institute of British Architects, 1846. *Printed*. 38977, f. 76.
- Correspondence of H. Wallis, Sec. of the International Committee for preserving St. Mark's, Venice, 1879-1882. 38831.
- Arcot**, *Nawáb of*. v. Mohammed Ali.
- Ardagh** (Maj. John Charles), *R.E., C.B.* Reports on the defences of Constantinople, 1876. *Printed*. 39162, ff. 6 b, 20 b-30.
- Arden**, *Baron*.  
v. Perceval (Charles George).
- Arden** (Richard Pepper), *Attorney-General; Baron Alvanley* 1800. Reports on proposed commercial treaty with Russia, 1786. 38347, f. 111; 38395, f. 57 b.
- Opinion as to transport of shipwrecked seamen, etc., 1787. *Copy*. 38348, ff. 9-12 b.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790, 1795. 38447, f. 6; 38448, f. 55.
- Ardena** (John de), *chaplain*. Power to, to give seisin in Hartford, co. Chest., 1290 (?). *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 143 b.
- Ardes** (John). Letters to H. Watkins, 1708. 38852, ff. 35-40.
- Ardiel** (Jehan). Seal, n. d. CLIX. 24.
- Ardley**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at Ardley Castle, 1912. 38776, f. 50.
- Ardmeanach**, *in Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1546-1687. *Add. Ch.* 61314-61319.
- Ardross**, *in Rosskeen, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Papers rel. to W. Huskisson's interest in, 1828, 1829. 38757, 38758, *passim*; 38762, ff. 195-204.
- Schedule of particulars of, 1830. *Printed*. 38762, f. 295.
- Arerensen** (Pieter). Bill of lading for his ship the "Salm," 1656. *Dutch*. 38848, f. 59.
- Argentina**. Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and Earl Russell on British policy towards, 1861. 38987, f. 178.
- Argyll**, *Dukes of*.  
v. Campbell.
- Arias de Saavedra** (Francisco), *4th Marqués de Moscoso*. Acknowledgement of lease of Pampas del Rey, in Peru, 1759. *Span. Signed*. 38808 A, f. 40.
- Arias de Saavedra** (Francisco), *Conde de Casa-Saavedra* 1820, *Regidor perpetuo of Lima*. Appointment of agent for division of ancestral property, 1817. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 65.
- Arias de Saavedra** (Ignacio). Appointment of agent for division of ancestral property, 1817. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 65.
- Arias de Saavedra** (Joachin Antonio), *5th Marqués de Moscoso*. Receipt for money sent by, 1762. *Span.* Partly *printed*. 38808 A, f. 41.
- Letter to his sister Rosenda, 1803. *Span. Signed*. 38808 A, f. 62.
- Arias de Saavedra y Santa Cruz** (Margarita). Appointment of agent for division of ancestral property, 1817. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 65.
- Arias de Saavedra y Santa Cruz** (Rosenda). Appointment of agent for division of ancestral property, 1817. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 65.
- Ariosto** (Lodovico). Assignment of J. Hoole's transl. of *Orlando Furioso*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Aristarchi**, *Princess*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39033, f. 216.
- Aristides**. Letter so signed, alleging a fraud on the Customs revenue, *circ.* 1764. 38203, f. 349.
- Aristophanes**. Scribbled lines from J. H. Frere's transl. of *The Frogs*. 38833, ff. 280 b, 283, 284 b.
- Aristotle**. De Secretis Secretorum (MS. at Holkham Hall), 1326. *Facsimiles*, 1913. *Facs.* 192.
- Arles**, *Archbishop of*.  
v. La Garde (Stephen or William de).
- Arlet** (G—). Letter to H. Wallis, 1882. 38831, f. 160.

- Arlingham**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1826. *Add. Ch.* 59699.
- Arlington**, *in Bibury, co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 58657.
- Arlington**, *co. Suss.* Survey of Michelham manor in, 1567-1589. *Copy.* 38483, ff. 223-225.
- Various papers rel. to Claverham manor in, 1620-1693. 38483, ff. 89-217 *passim*; 38484, ff. 238-242, 245-247, 254.
- Agreement conc. Claverham Farm in, 1703. 38484, f. 362.
- Arlington**, *Earl of.*  
*v. Bennet (Henry).*
- Arlsey**, *co. Belf.* Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III-1569. *Add. Ch.* 55545, 58558, 56679, 56680.
- Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 24.
- Armagh**, *Archbishops of.*  
*v. Beresford (Lord John George de la Poer).*  
Colton (John).  
Robinson (Richard).  
Stuart (*Hon.* William).
- Armbrister** (Robert Christie). Trial of, 1818. 38367, f. 279.
- Armed Neutrality.** Memorandum respecting the, 1800. 38355, ff. 268-275.
- Armenia.** Constitution of, 1860. *Transl.* 39141, f. 1.
- Pamphlet on, by M. Tcheras, 1879. *Précis.* 39143, f. 133.
- Armenians.** Notes on, by Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1845. 39085, f. 21.
- Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and Earl Russell rel. to, 1861. 38987, f. 399.
- Armitage** (Robert), *author.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, ff. 388, 393.
- Armour.** Pencil-drawing of, 19th cent. 38561, f. 42 b.
- Arms.**  
*v. Heraldry.*
- Armstead** (Henry Hugh), *R.A., sculptor.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1867. 38992, f. 254; 38993, ff. 27, 39; 38994, ff. 51, 109.
- Correspondence with Sir G. G. Scott, 1869. *Copies.* 38996, ff. 86-89.
- Armstrong** (Sir Alexander), *M.D., K.C.B.* Letter to his father, 1853. 39168, f. 181.
- Armstrong** (Ann), *widow of Dr. George Armstrong.* Letter to, from Lord Grenville, 1813. 38253, f. 155.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 169.
- Petition to the Prince Regent, 1813. 38253, f. 171.
- Armstrong** (Charles). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 212, 214.
- Armstrong** (Capt. Edmund), *Army agent.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38210, ff. 249, 265; 38215, f. 268; 38217, f. 151; 38308, f. 97.
- Letter to Sir Grey Cooper, 1781. *Copy.* 38215, f. 270.
- Letter to, from M. Pierrepoint, 1781. 38309, f. 12 b.
- Armstrong** (Maj. J.—). Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1811. 38246, f. 27.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38246, f. 51; 38323, f. 127 b.
- Armstrong** (James), *of the Custom House.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 62.
- Armstrong** (John). Warrants for appointment as Chief Engineer and Officer of Ordnance, 1714. *Copies.* 38889, ff. 157, 158.
- Armstrong** (John), *of Ennis.* Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Armstrong** (Capt. Richard), *junior.* Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 45.
- Armstrong** (Thomas), *Director for Art, Science and Art Department; C.B.* 1898. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886, 1890. 39040, f. 218; 39047, ff. 62, 110.
- Armstrong** (William), *of Cheltenham, formerly of Ste. Croix, Virgin Islands.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 45.
- Petition to Earl Bathurst, 1814. 38379, f. 101.
- Army, of England.** Names of captains at the siege of Calais, with the numbers under them, 1346-1347. 38823, f. 59.
- Muster-roll of men-at-arms and archers, 1416-1417. 38525, f. 50.
- Musters at Évreux, Rouen, etc., 1419. 38525, f. 77.
- Lord Leicester's ordinances for his troops in the Low Countries, 1586. 38139, f. 16 b.

**Army, of England (continued).** Muster-roll of the Isle of Sheppey, etc., 1595. 38823, f. 91 b.

— Miscellaneous papers rel. to military and naval matters, 1601–1786. 38848.

— Orders to the Commissioners for musters in co. Norf. to raise men for the Netherlands and Ireland, 1602. 38508, ff. 51, 54.

— Papers rel. to musters in co. Suff., 1608–1640. 39245, *passim*.

— Council letters, etc., conc. billeting in co. Suff., 1627, 1628. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 132–144 *passim*.

— Council order for a constant measure in beating drums, 1633. *Copy*. 38245, f. 164.

— Names of soldiers impressed, etc., in co. Suff., 1639, 1640. 39245, ff. 179 b–180, 191 b.

— War Office correspondence and papers (Blathwayt-Southwell collection), 1660–1759. 38694–38713.

— Ordnance accompts, 1679–1680. 38158.

— Pay certificate of H.M. body-guard, *temp.* Jas. II. 38849, f. 111.

— Letter-book of Sir R. Southwell as Sec. of State during William III's campaign in Ireland, 1690. 38146.

— Privy Council minutes on raising the militia, 1690–1692. 38861, f. 41.

— Petitions of discharged soldiers, etc., 1697–1700. 38702, f. 7; 38704, f. 104; 38705, f. 99.

— Fees on commissions, *circ.* 1700. 38861, f. 116.

— Letters to H. Watkins, Deputy Judge Advocate in Flanders, etc., 1702–1720. 38852.

— Papers rel. to military matters, 1703–1713. 38853, ff. 39–94.

— Circular letters from the camps in Flanders, 1710. 38500, ff. 245–361 *passim*; 38501, ff. 10–192 *passim*.

— Account of the battle of Almenara, with lists of killed and wounded, 1710. 38500, ff. 363, 365; 38501, f. 24.

— Lists of Tower Hamlets militia, 1711, 1713. *Printed*. 38843, ff. 16, 45.

— Instructions to the Inspector of Extraordinaries in Flanders, 1712 (?). 38373, f. 31.

— Invoice of medicines for regimental surgeons, 1712. 38373, f. 33.

**Army, of England (continued).** Commission to report on the debts of, 1714. 38329, f. 223; Report, 1715. 38330, f. 1.

— Order to burn worthless shirts supplied for, 1715. 38843, f. 49.

— Savings on disbanding the land forces, etc., 1717–1757. 38332, f. 115.

— Quietus-rolls of Sir S. Compton as Paymaster-Gen., 1722–1723, and as Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital, 1724–1725. 38618; 38619.

— Paper on German levies, 1726. 38504, f. 330.

— List of officers of Royal Irish Dragoons, 1733. 39189, f. 49.

— General and staff officers, 1737. 38330, f. 188.

— Notes of debates in the Lords on, 1740, 1746. 38161, ff. 28, 64.

— Accounts of the attack on Carthage, 1741. 39200, f. 45, 47.

— Losses before Carthage, 1741. 39190, f. 47.

— Estimates and accompts, 1744–1766. 38713, f. 131; 38330, f. 328, 38331, ff. 47–218 *passim*; 38332, ff. 104, 105, 118; 38335, f. 283; 38339, ff. 171–174, 180, 213–221; 38354, f. 224; 38373, f. 91.

— Papers rel. to the commissariat in Germany, 1758–1763. 38199, ff. 95–105; 38333, ff. 6–31; 38334, f. 63; 38335, ff. 174–183.

— Notes on inspection of the 85th—100th Regts., n. d. (*circ.* 1760?). 38417, f. 94.

— Abstract of the forces, 1761. 38334, f. 7.

— Speeches in Parliament on supplies for, 1761. 38334, ff. 19–46 b.

— Return of troops furnished by the provinces in N. America, 1761. 38334, f. 68.

— Note on augmentations of, *circ.* 1761. 38334, f. 17.

— State of the allied army, 1761, 1762. 38333, f. 107; 38334, f. 186.

— Minutes on accompts of, 1764. 38337, ff. 62–67.

— Extracts from votes rel. to savings in, 1764. 38337, f. 275.

— Abstract of demands for forage, etc., from various German states, 1764. 38373, f. 185.

— State of contracts for supplies and pay to the forces abroad, 1764. 38338, f. 109.

**Army, of England (continued).** Expenses in N. America, 1767. 38340, ff. 162-164.

- Various papers rel. to, 1768-1783. 38340, ff. 339-343, 358-362, 365-370; 38343, ff. 50-345 *b passim*; 38344, ff. 3, 4, 97-277 *b passim*; 38345, ff. 1, 5-12, 14-19, 25-30, 115; 38375, ff. 51, 74.
- Accounts and estimates, *circ.* 1774-1782. 38342, ff. 292, 299; 38343, ff. 79-96 *b*, 233, 300-317; 38343, ff. 50-96 *b*, 112, 278, 300-317, 330; 38344, ff. 132, 209, 211, 264, 272; 38345, f. 14; 38375, ff. 20-40, 49.
- Plan for recruiting, and for establishing a militia, 1777. *Printed.* 38209, f. 76.
- Appeal for subscriptions for volunteer companies, 1779. *Printed.* 38212, f. 302.
- Returns of H.M. forces, 1779-1781. 38433-38442.
- Croydon innkeepers' petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- List of officers ordered to join their corps at Gibraltar and Minorca, 1781. 38681, f. 66 *b*.
- Journal of Gen. Boyd's headquarters during the siege of Gibraltar, 1781-1783. 38605, 38606.
- Prices of commissions, 1783. *Printed.* 39191, f. 79.
- Minutes of Board of Gen. Officers conc. cavalry sword-blades, 1788. 38348, f. 126.
- Memorandum, etc., rel. to, 1791, 1818, 38368, ff. 115-127.
- Review orders of the Dublin garrison, 1791. 39195, f. 6.
- Cavalry guards in London, 1792, 1820. 38369, f. 335.
- Paper on granting the temporary rank of colonel, *circ.* 1793. 38352, f. 378.
- Proposed distribution of troops in the Leeward Islands, 1794, 1810. 38244, f. 239.
- Records of the 78th Regt., 1796-1807. 39192, ff. 5-60 *passim*; 39195, ff. 87-90, 96, 181; 39196, f. 39; 39200, f. 76.
- Papers rel. to medical arrangements, 1797, 1799. 38355, ff. 81-86; 38377, f. 81.

**Army, of England (continued).** Report of Portsmouth Garrison volunteer infantry, 1798. 38254, f. 30.

- Movements of troops in Sussex and Kent, embarkation for Holland, etc., 1798-1800. 38735, ff. 44-292 *passim*; 38736, ff. 37, 130; 38759, ff. 55-70, 83.
- Returns of casualties in the expedition to the Helder, 1799. 38355, f. 155.
- Memoranda, etc. rel. to the troops in Egypt, 1800, 1801. 38759, ff. 89-100, 150.
- Papers rel. to the volunteers, 1803-1806, n. d. 38339, ff. 158, 263, 277, 283; 38240, ff. 1-266 *passim*; 38357, f. 254; 38358, ff. 29-244 *passim*; 38359, f. 79; 38361, ff. 82-89; 39200, f. 114.
- Summary of laws rel. to military service, etc., *tempp.* Edw. III-Chas. II, *circ.* 1803. 38357, f. 326.
- Instructions to Lords Lieutenant rel. to resignations of militia officers, 1804. 38241, f. 84.
- Official circulars, 1804. 39195, ff. 179, 188, 192, 198, 208, 227.
- Papers rel. to reserve and militia, 1804-1812, n. d. 38358, ff. 165, 219, 251-269; 38359, ff. 58, 238; 38361, ff. 24, 64, 90; 38362, f. 192.
- Letter-book of Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie as commander of volunteers in N. Scotland, 1804-1806. 39203.
- Distribution of forces, etc., 1804-1812. 38358, ff. 1-4, 106, 197-202, 230, 270, 278; 38359, ff. 47, 281-284; 38361, ff. 22, 56, 58, 63; 38362, f. 193; 38377, f. 173.
- Proposed force to resist a French invasion, 1805. 38241, f. 182.
- Numbers balloted and enrolled in the several counties of England and Wales, 1806. 38378, f. 53.
- Form of enlistment, early 19th cent. *Printed.* 39192, f. 1.
- Memorandum on allowances for regimental agency, 1807. 38759, f. 181.
- Return of Cinque Ports Yeomanry and Volunteers, 1807. 38378, f. 56.
- Return rel. to victualling of volunteer corps in N. Britain, with names of commanding officers, 1807. 38443.



**Army, of England (continued).** Pencil-sketch of "British Hulan," etc., *circ.* 1807. 38672, ff. 2-5.

— Diary of Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie in the Peninsular War, 1808-1809. 39201.

— Returns, etc., of troops for the Peninsular War, 1808-1813. 38244, f. 118; 38360, ff. 137, 138, 189, 289; 38361, ff. 1, 62, 193, 237-248; 38362, ff. 32, 45, 179; 38363, ff. 50, 148; 39199, ff. 13, 84, 109, 178; 39200, f. 149.

— Account by Gen. J. R. Mackenzie of his expedition to Cadiz, 1809. 39199, ff. 143-148.

— Weekly abstract of tonnage employed in the transport service, 1809. 38737, f. 325.

— Various military returns, 1809-1811. 38245, ff. 179, 290; 38246, f. 124; 38378, ff. 99-178 *passim*; 38577, f. 26; 38759, ff. 243, 244-246.

— Estimate of the charge of general, staff, and hospital officers, 1810. *Printed.* 38759, f. 247.

— Casualties in the Walcheren expedition, 1810. 38245, ff. 103-106.

— Disbursements in the Peninsula and S. France, 1810-1817. 38272, f. 152.

— Memoranda on measures to be adopted for recruiting, *circ.* 1811. 38361, ff. 65, 70.

— Papers rel. to proposed introduction of Tyrolese rifles, 1812. 38250, ff. 227-242.

— Statement conc. right of succession in the Blues, 1812. 38250, f. 302.

— Papers rel. to half-pay and retired officers, 1812-1814. 38249, f. 70; 38255, ff. 11, 15; 38266, ff. 290-300.

— Memoranda on army agency, peace establishment, etc., *circ.* 1813, 1814. 38260, ff. 271, 297; 38364, f. 193; 38365, ff. 28, 32, 50, 85.

— Claims for prize-money earned in the Peninsular War, 1815, 1817. 38261, f. 49; 38379, f. 260.

— Various estimates, accmpts, returns, etc., 1815-1821. 38266, f. 150; 38273, ff. 316-323; 38366, ff. 33-231 *passim*; 38367, f. 37, 50, 111, 363; 38368, ff. 9-240 *passim*; 38369, f. 336; 38370, ff. 8, 39-55, 81; 38379, ff. 175, 233, 285

**Army, of England (continued).** Correspondence rel. to reductions in military departments abroad, 1822, 1823. 38370, ff. 164-232.

— Paper on proposed augmentation, 1824 (?). 38577, f. 74.

— Letter from Sir H. Taylor on the army estimates, 1826. 38301, f. 215.

— Numbers embarked for Portugal, 1827. 38371, f. 251.

— Letter rel. to nomination of Commander-in-chief in India, 1827. 38751, f. 99.

— Memorandum of the Duke of Wellington conc. proposed reductions, 1827. *Copy.* 38762, ff. 71-90.

— *Engravings* of "British soldier dressed and equipped as he is, and as he ought to be," 1855. 38984, ff. 65, 66.

— Letter from soldier serving before Sebastopol to his wife, 1855. 38983, f. 141.

— Letter of Lt.-Col. A. F. W. Wyatt on promotion by purchase, 1855. 38984, f. 130.

— Letter of Sir F. Roberts on the Paiwar Kotal action, 1883. 39255, f. 32.

— *v.* also Courts Martial.  
Maps and Plans.

**Army, of Württemberg.** Establishment list, 1759. 38713, f. 138.

**Army, Roman.** Letter of Prefect of Egypt announcing addition of recruits to third Ituraean cohort, A.D. 103. *Lat. Pap.* 2049.

**Armytage** (Sir George John). Cast of seal from charter belonging to, 1911. CLVI, 25.

**Arnalda, sive Captiva Victrix.** Story extracted from F. Strada's *Pro-lusiones Academicæ*, early 17th cent. 38660.

**Arnaudin** (Col. — de). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1796, 1797. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 232, 280.

**Arne** (Thomas Augustine). Air from "Comus." 38188, f. 4 b.

**Arnhem** (Baron Johan van), *Heer van Roosendaal*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1699. *Fr.* 38704, ff. 94, 100.

**Arnim** (Friedrich Wilhelm von), *of the Prussian Kammer-gericht*. Signature, 1766, 1767. 39167, ff. 124, 126.



- Arniseus** (Henningus), *German doctor and philosopher*. Draft of letter to, from Thomas Read, Latin Sec. to James I, 1621. *Lat.* 38597, f. 52.
- Arnold**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Arnothill in, 1911. 38600, f. 65.
- Arnold**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 25 b-26.
- Arnold** (*Brig.-Gen.*—) Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 9.
- Arnold** (Charles), *Clerk in Chancery*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1802. 38310, f. 195 b; 38473, f. 97.
- Arnold** (Edward Augustus). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 162.
- Arnold** (*Sir Edwin*), *K.C.I.E.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1879. 38988, ff. 125, 424; 38993, f. 15; 39001, f. 321; 39002, f. 5; 39003, f. 108; 39015, f. 99; 39018, f. 222; 39025, f. 273; 39114, ff. 75, 238, 448; 39115, f. 156.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 154.
- Arnold** (Edwin Lester), *son of Sir E. Arnold*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1894. 38907, ff. 30-33.
- Arnold** (George M—), *of Milton Hall, Gravesend*. Owned, 19th cent., 38649.
- Arnold** (James Henry), *D.C.L., Admiralty Advocate*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 168.
- Seal, as Vicar General of Worcester, 1801. CLVI. 65.
- Arnold** (John), *clock-maker*. Petition to the House of Commons, *circ.* 1788. 38349, f. 152.
- Arnold** (John R—), *Warden of the Clock-makers' Company*. Signatures to memorials, 1813, 1817. 38252, f. 192 b; 38379, f. 238.
- Arnold** (Matthew). Letter to W. Tallack, 1869. 38835, f. 2.
- Arnold** (*Sir Nicholas*), *Capt. of the Isle of Sheppey*. Ordnance, etc., delivered to, 1536. 38823, f. 83.
- Arnold** (Samuel), *of Oxford, bookseller*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 316; 38221, f. 19.
- Arnold** (Stuart Amos), *Purser, R.N.* Letter to R. Willimott, etc., 1807. 38242, ff. 81, 83.
- Memorial to the King, 1807. 38378, f. 54.
- Arnold** (Stuart Amos) (*continued*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1819. 38246, f. 287; 38250, f. 164; 38275, f. 101.
- Arnold** (W— R—), *of Guy's Hospital*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, ff. 28, 29, 58; 38278, ff. 7, 150.
- Arnold** (William). Letters to H. Watkins, 1712. 38852, ff. 142, 144.
- Arnold** (*Capt. William Fitch*), *son of Gen. B. Arnold*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38290, ff. 273, 277.
- Arnold-Forster** (*Rt. Hon. Hugh Oakley*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39038, f. 24.
- Arnothill**, *co. Nott.*  
v. Arnold.
- Arnott** (*Col. John*). Warrant for stay of process against, 1723. 38330, f. 105.
- Arnott** (William), *Deputy Paymaster-General in Ceylon*. Bill for payment to the Governor, 1814. 38739, f. 175.
- Arnoux** (Anne). Assignment of her *Dialogues*, etc., 1743. *Fr.* 38729, f. 11.
- Arnoux** (Claudius). Assignment of a revision of his *Grounds of the French Tongue and French Dialogues*, 1756. 38729, f. 240.
- Arnoux** (Deslandes). Assignment of his *Art of teaching French and French Spelling-book*, 1737. 38729, f. 10.
- Arnstein and Eskelles**, *Vienna bankers*. Letter to Lord Stewart, 1815. *Fr. Copy.* 38573, f. 66.
- Letters to Maj. Deering, 1815. *Transl.* 38573, ff. 67, 67 b.
- Aronet de Voltaire**.  
v. Voltaire.
- Arran**, *Earl of*.  
v. Gore (Arthur Saunders).
- Arreton**, *Isle of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, late 13th cent.—1445. *Add. Ch.* 56513-56521.
- Arrowsmith** (Aaron), *geographer*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 445.
- Arsaces**. v. Parthia, *Kings of*.
- Arselliers** (—), *Marquis d', French refugee*. Letters from Geneva to W. Balthwayt, 1702, 1704. *Fr.* 38708, ff. 14, 170; 38711, f. 56.

**Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**

**DUTCH.** Apocalypse: miniatures, *circ.* 1400. 38121.

——— Spiegel der Maechden: miniatures, early 15th cent. 38527.

——— Horae, Utrecht use: miniatures, initials, borders, mid. 15th cent. 38724.

——— Prayer-book: initials and borders, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2904.

——— Horae: initials, borders, and coloured *engravings*, late 15th cent. 38123.

——— **ENGLISH.** Bede: illustrative design, two coloured initials, 12th cent. 38817, ff. 2, 5, 6.

——— Ailred of Rievaulx, etc.: coloured initials, 12th cent. 38816.

——— Psalter: initials, 12th cent. 38819.

——— Constantinus Africanus: outline initials, late 12th cent. *Eg.* 2900.

——— Psalter (Lincoln diocese?): miniatures, initials, borders, late 13th cent. 38116.

——— Psalter: initials and grotesques, beg. 14th cent. 38822.

——— Apocalypse: miniatures and initials, early 14th cent. 38842.

——— Marginal sketch (dog chasing hare), 14th cent. 38654, f. 10 b.

——— Nigel Wireker, *Speculum Stultorum*: marginal pen-drawings, early 15th cent. 38665, ff. 85-156.

——— R. Rotherham, *De pluralitate beneficiorum*: initial and border, with arms of see of Winchester, mid. 15th cent. *Eg.* 2892, f. 1.

——— Roll of arms, 15th cent. 38537.

——— Liber Regalis: initial and border, 15th cent. 38521, f. 1.

——— Grant of arms to Sir N. Bacon: initial with portrait of king-of-arms, arms in border, 1569. 39249.

——— C. Brockell, copies of plates from Stukeley's *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 18th cent. 38165.

——— "H.M.S. Lapwing in Stays," coloured drawing by C. Hipkins, *circ.* 1800. 38888, f. 34 b.

——— A. P. Green's commonplace-book: rough pencil-sketches of soldiers, etc., *circ.* 1807. 38672, ff. 2-5.

**Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**

**ENGLISH (continued).** J. O. Hanson(?), *Travels in Asia Minor and Greece*: water-colour and sepia illustrations, 1813, 1814. 38591, 38592.

——— "Life is like an April day." Sketch by W. Etty, 1824. 38794, f. 104.

——— Pencil-drawings by A. H. Layard at Richmond, 1829-1833 (?). 39071.

——— A. H. Layard, sketches of sculptures near the Shikefti Salman, Plain of Mal-Amir, *circ.* 1846. 39077, f. 1.

——— Illustrative sketches for F. Calvert's article on the tumulus of Hanatepeh (Troad), bef. 1859. 39064, ff. 117, 118.

——— Photographs of Clayton and Bell's designs for the mosaics of the Albert Memorial, 1867. 38994, ff. 325-328.

——— J. Bell, sketch for statue of the Prince Consort, 1868. 38995, f. 161.

——— Pencil drawing illustrating W. C. Hazlitt's "Sophy Laurie," 1880. 38903, f. 80.

——— Pen-and-ink drawings of Venetian coin found at Crayford, co. Kent, 1884. 38904, f. 100.

——— Pencil drawings of hunting spear and sword, 19th cent. 38561, f. 41 b.

——— Pen-and-ink drawing of Chertsey church-bell, 1907. 38911, f. 144.

——— **FLEMISH.** Bible History: pen-and-ink drawings touched with gold, mid. 15th cent. 38122.

——— Breviary of M. Saluzzo of Genoa: miniatures in Flemish style, 1470. 38604, ff. 15 b, 159 b.

——— Horae: finely executed miniatures, initials, borders, *circ.* 1500. 38126.

——— **FRENCH.** Rabanus Maurus: initials, early 13th cent. 38687.

——— New Testament (S. France): initials with border-prolongations, early 13th cent. *Eg.* 2907.

——— Missal, Paris use: historiated initial, mid. 13th cent. 38723, f. 81.

——— Bible: miniature-initials and borders, late 13th cent. 38114, 38115.

——— Roman de Merlin: miniatures, initials, borders, beg. 14th cent. 38117.

——— Apocalypse: miniatures, initials, border, early 14th cent. 38118.

——— J. Andreae, works on Canon Law: initials and borders, 1345. 38644.

**Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**  
**FRENCH** (*continued*). Les Trois Pèlerinages: initials, borders, drawings touched with colour, *circ.* 1400. 38120.

— Miniatures from Horae, early 15th cent. 38897 A.

— Froissart: miniatures, borders, initials, early 15th cent. 38658, 38659.

— Horae, Paris use: miniatures, initials, borders, mid. 15th cent. 38528.

— Horae, Paris use: initials and headpieces, with arms of Dauphin, 16th cent. 38894.

— **GERMAN.** Speculum Humanae Salvationis: coloured drawings, late 14th cent. 38119, ff. 21 b–54 b.

— Coloured drawing (David and Bathsheba), 15th cent. 38119, f. 1 b.

— **GREEK.** Siege of Vienna: miniatures (Emperor Leopold I, captured Turkish banner), 1686. 38890, ff. 3 b, 50.

— **ITALIAN.** Origen: initials, 12th cent. 38643.

— Sacramentary: miniature and initials, early 13th cent. *Eg.* 2902.

— Bible: initials, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2908.

— Epistolar, Cistercian: coloured initials, mid. 13th cent. 38722.

— Miniatures from choir-books, early 15th cent. 38896; 38897 B, C.

— Terence: initials, 1419. *Eg.* 2909.

— Breviary of M. Saluzzo of Genoa: initials and borders, 1470. 38604.

— Petrarch: finely executed miniatures, initials, borders, Milanese style, late 15th cent. 38125.

— Horae of Humiliate nuns: finely executed miniatures, initials, borders, Milanese style, late 15th cent. (aft. 1480). 38124.

— Drawings of Roman cinerary urn, etc., mid. 16th cent. 38693, f. 15.

— **MEXICAN.** Mexican picture-writings (genealogy, maps, Christian doctrine), bef. 1519–1614. *Eg.* 2895–2898.

— Picture-map (Codex Rickards). *Facsimile*, 20th cent. 38845.

— **POLISH.** Prayer-book of King Alexander: miniature, initials, border-prolongations, 1491. 38603.

**Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**  
*(continued)*. **SCOTTISH.** Psalter: initials, grotesques, etc., of crude Celtic design, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2899.

— **SLAVONIC.** Gospels: headpieces in gold and colours, 16th cent. 38782, ff. 13, 181, 296, 457.

— **SPANISH** (?). St. Augustine, De Civitate Dei: initial, etc., late 12th cent. *Eg.* 2905, f. 1.

— *v.* also **Facsimiles of MSS.**, pp. 480–492 above.

— **ENGRAVINGS, ETC.** Coloured engravings, mostly by the Master of the Berlin Passion, inserted in Dutch Horae, late 15th cent. 38123.

— Handel Commemoration at Westminster Abbey, 1784. 38728, ff. 73 b, 81 b.

— Specimens of ancient architecture (London houses), 1787. 38728, f. 96 b.

— Pierriers, pattereros, or pedreros (ordnance), 1788. 38851, f. 104.

— Palace in Kew Gardens, 1799. 38729, f. 142 b.

— Train on Glasgow and Ayrshire Railway, 1839. 39200, f. 97.

— German Parliament at Frankfurt, 1848. 38978, f. 197.

— British Museum, 1850. 38979, ff. 159, 177.

— British soldier dressed and equipped as he is, and as he ought to be, 1855. 38984, ff. 65, 66.

— Warminster church, 1864. 38900, f. 310.

— Medals won for photography by J. M. Cameron, 1865–1868. *Photogr.* 39179 C, ff. 2–4.

— The Terrace, Broadstairs, *circ.* 1869. 38900, f. 274.

— Rock Buildings, Bognor, *circ.* 1869. 38900, f. 398.

— Mercato Vecchio, Florence, 1881. 39075, f. 72.

— Houses in Old Palace Yard, etc., Westminster, proposed to be removed, *circ.* 1890. *Photogr.* 39074, f. 88.

— S. Polo di Piave, near Venice, 1899. *Photogr.* 38908, f. 68.

— Hodnet church, co. Salop, 1904. *Photogr.* 38910, f. 92.

**Art.** ENGRAVINGS, ETC. (*continued*).  
Table Rocks, Whitley, co. Northumb.,  
1908 (coloured). 38912, f. 36 b.

——— PORTRAITS. Philip the Good, in  
miniatures, 1448, *circ.* 1461. *Fac-*  
*similes*, 1913. *Facs.* 197, 198.

——— J. Wauquelin, in miniature, 1448.  
*Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 197.

——— J. Miélot, in miniature, *circ.*  
1461. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 198.

——— John Frederick, Elector of Saxony,  
after Dürer, 1523. *Engr.* 38846, f. 11.

——— J. Bugenhagen, Pomeranus, after  
Cranach, 1543. *Coloured engr.* 38846,  
f. 13.

——— P. Eber, d. 1569. *Engr.* 38846,  
f. 12.

——— A king-of-arms (G. Dethick ?), in  
illuminated initial, 1569. 39249.

——— William Cecil, Baron Burghley,  
d. 1598; *engr.* 1814. 38854, f. 7.

——— Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk,  
d. 1626; *engr.* after Zuccherò. 38854,  
f. 13.

——— George Villiers, Duke of Buck-  
ingham, d. 1628. *Engr.* 38855, f. 70.

——— Sir John Finch (Baron Finch of  
Fordwich 1640); *engr.* after C. John-  
son. 38855, f. 109.

——— William Villiers, Viscount  
Grandison, d. 1643; *engr.* 1815, after  
Vandyck. 38849, f. 114.

——— Adm. M. H. Tromp, d. 1653;  
*engr.* 17th cent., 1728. 38849, ff. 4-6.

——— George Monck, Duke of Albe-  
marle, d. 1670. *Engr.* 38848, ff. 19-21.

——— Thomas Clifford, Baron Clifford,  
d. 1673; *engr.* 1819, by E. Scriven  
after S. Cooper. 38849, f. 73.

——— Maj.-Gen. Sir Edw. Massie, late  
17th cent. *Engr.* 38849, f. 65.

——— Sir W. Morice, Sec. of State,  
d. 1676; *engr.* by Goldar, 1784.  
38849, ff. 60, 61.

——— R. Langhorne, d. 1679; *engr.*  
1802. 38856, f. 68.

——— Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory,  
d. 1680; *engr.* after Lely. 38849, f. 83.

——— N. Fontaine, by J. L. Reullet  
[Roulet], late 17th cent. *Engr.*  
38488 B, f. 69 b.

——— Catherine of Braganza, late 17th  
cent. *Engr.* 38854, f. 72.

**Art.** PORTRAITS (*continued*). Louis,  
Prince de Condé, d. 1686; *engr. circ.*  
1700. 38294, f. 307.

——— Emperor Leopold I, in miniature,  
1686. 38890, f. 3 b.

——— George Legge, Baron Dartmouth,  
d. 1691; *engr.* 1797. 38847, f. 128.

——— Timothy Manlove, d. 1699.  
*Engr.* 38856, f. 117.

——— Daniel Finch, Earl of Notting-  
ham, *circ.* 1700. *Engr.* 38848, ff. 114,  
115.

——— The Lord Churchill's two daugh-  
ters, *engr.* by J. Smith after Kneller,  
*circ.* 1700. 38854, f. 138.

——— Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby,  
Duke of Leeds, d. 1712; *engr.* after  
Lely and Van der Vaart. 38849, ff. 233,  
234.

——— George I, 18th cent. *Engr.*  
38846, f. 73.

——— Gilbert White of Selborne; pen-  
sketches, *circ.* 1746. 38877, f. 1;  
38879, f. 1.

——— *Engraved* portraits of English  
men of letters, etc., collected by W.  
Upcott; 18th and 19th centt. 38728,  
*passim*; 38729, ff. 49 b, 109 b, 139 b,  
142 b, 243 b, 250 b; 38730, ff. 29 b,  
54 b, 67, 129 b, 180 b, 194 b, 201 b.

——— E. Erskine, founder of the Seces-  
sion Church, d. 1754. *Engr.* 38788, f. 1.

——— Peter, the Wild Boy, 1768.  
*Engr.* 38854, f. 151.

——— T. Gray, the poet; *engr.* after J. G.  
Eckhardt, 18th cent. 38511, f. 1 b.

——— W. Shenstone, 1779. *Engr.*  
39168, f. 73.

——— Erasmus Darwin, 1795. *Engr.*  
39168, f. 86.

——— British Admirals and Captains,  
18th and 19th centt. 38626, ff. 112-  
125.

——— Pope Pius VI, late 18th cent.  
*Engr.* 38294, f. 305.

——— Paul I, Emperor of Russia, as  
Grand Duke, late 18th cent. *Engr.*  
38294, f. 306.

——— J. Elwes *al.* Meggot, *circ.* 1800.  
*Engr.* 38855, ff. 206, 207.

——— C. Lamb, painted by W. Hazlitt,  
1804. *Photogr.* 38907, f. 3.

——— R. Cumberland, dramatist, 1809.  
*Engr.* 39168, f. 89.

- Art. PORTRAITS** (*continued*). J. O'Keeffe, n. d., 1826. *Engr.* 38622, ff. 164, 166.
- John Nichols, F.S.A., *engr.* 1827. 38794, f. 179.
- Joseph Hunton, at his trial for forgery, 1828. *Engr.* 38855, f. 250.
- Jonathan Martin, 1829. *Engr.* 38855, f. 254.
- Napoleon, Prince Imperial, d. 1879. *Photogr.* on mortuary card. 39168, f. 199.
- A. W. Peel, afterw. Viscount Peel, as Speaker [1884–1895]. *Photogr.* 38916, f. 1.
- Photographs of members of the Malden family, late 19th cent. 38612, *passim*.
- F. J. Furnivall and lady scullers, 1907. *Photogr.* 38911, f. 147 b.
- A. R. Wallace, 20th cent. *Photogr.* 39168, ff. 29, 30.
- Abbé A. Marchand, inventor of "Dilpok," 20th cent. *Photogr.* 38930, f. 2 b.
- Lady, connected with the Hazlitt family (?), n. d. *Photogr.* of painting. 38910, f. 97.
- CATALOGUES. Pictures in inventory of goods of Card. Howard, 1694. 38652, f. 15.
- Sale-catalogues of Lt.-Gen. J. Mackenzie's pictures, 1793. Partly printed. 39200, ff. 62–75.
- List of historical portraits belonging to Lt.-Gen. J. T. Layard at Bath, 1819. 39070.
- Valuation and list of the pictures of J. J. Angerstein 1823. 38298, ff. 84–88.
- Catalogue of a collection of pictures, 1825. *Fr.* 38299, f. 300.
- TREATISES, etc. Sir A. H. Layard, articles, lectures, etc., on artistic subjects, 1859–1892. 39049, ff. 2, 68; 39052, ff. 2, 110, 173; 39072; 39073; 39075, ff. 1–73.
- F. P. Séguier, Dictionary of monograms and identified paintings, 19th–20th centt. 38796–38803.
- Note-books of painters' monograms, etc., 19th cent. 38804–38806.
- MISCELLANEOUS. Minutes of the "Virtuosi of St. Luke," 1698–1743. *Copy.* 39167, f. 73.
- Art. MISCELLANEOUS** (*continued*). Description of "Mr. Douse's" Chinese roll by Sir J. Banks, 1814. 39167, f. 157.
- Minute-books of the Committee of the Art Union of London, 1837–1847. 38865–38870.
- Tracings from early printed books, 18th–19th cent. 38860, ff. ii–v.
- Arthur** (Robert), of *Resolis, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 332.
- Arthur** (Thomas), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Artis** (Samuel). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 156.
- Artists' General Benevolent Institution**, Papers rel. to, 1821–1823. 38292, ff. 285–289; 38294, ff. 82–98.
- Artois**, *County of*. Treaty between Flanders and England concerning, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Artois**, Charles Philippe, *Comte d'*. v. France, *Sovereigns of*. Charles X.
- Arun and Portsmouth Canal**. Memorandum rel. to, 1815 (?) 38191, f. 100.
- Arundel**, *co. Suss.* Letters rel. to election at, 1812. 38739, ff. 51–78 *passim*.
- Plans of earthworks at the Castle and at Whiteways in, 1911. 38601, ff. 48, 50.
- Arundel**, *Countess and Earls of*. v. Fitz-Alan. Howard.
- Arundel** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Mandate for prayers for the expedition against France, 1412. *Lat. Copy.* 38525, f. 9.
- Arundel and Surrey**, *Earl of*. v. Howard (Thomas).
- Arundell** (James Everard), 9th Baron *Arundell of Wardour*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 217.
- Arundell** (John), *Dean of Windsor* 1417–1452. Admission formulæ in name of, 15th cent. 39235, f. 22 b.
- Ordinances by, for Vicars of Windsor Chapel, n. d. *Lat.* 39235, f. 41.



- Arundell** (Thomas), *Baron Arundell of Wardour*. Suit *v.* Edward, Earl of Worcester, 1613-1615. 38170, ff. 115-133.
- Arundel Society**. Letters rel. to, 1861. 39068, ff. 81, 115.
- Arze** (John de). *De novo Breviario Romano tollendo consultatio* (Cod. Vat. Ottob. 805), late 16th cent. *Rotographs*, 1912. *Facs.* 172.
- *Signed* acknowledgements of loans of books from the papal library (Cod. Vat. 3966, f. 53 b), 1545. *Rotograph*, 1912. *Facs.* 172, f. i\*
- Ascherson** (Paul Friedrich August), *M.D., Assistant at the Botanical Museum, Berlin*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 355.
- Ascott - under - Wychwood**, *co. Oxon*. Deed rel. to, 1823. *Add. Ch.* 61221.
- Asgarby**, near *Sleaford, co. Linc*. Particulars of the estate of F. Fane at, 1743. 38480, f. 253.
- Asgill** (—), daughter of *Sir C. Asgill, 1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 153; 38309, ff. 5 b, 13 b.
- Asgill** (*Sir Charles*), *1st Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 13 b.
- Asgill** (Sarah T—), wife of *Sir C. Asgill, 1st Bart.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38211, ff. 100, 103; 38213, f. 11; 38215, f. 149; 38216, f. 272; 38217, f. 206; 38470, ff. 266, 274, 316, 333, 339.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 75, 147 b; 38309, ff. 13 b, 19 b.
- Ash**, near *Sandwich, co. Kent*. *v.* Ash-next-Sandwich.
- Ashbee** (Henry Spencer). Letters to, 1874-1898, n. d. 38808 C.
- Narrative of a voyage round the world, 1880. *Hologr. Imperf.* 38808 A, ff. 87-213.
- Letter to P. de Gayangos, 1887. 38808 C, f. 20.
- Bibliographical notes on his own collection, 19th cent. 38828-38830.
- *Les Auteurs-Amateurs Anglais*, 19th cent. *Hologr.* 38808 A, ff. 214-225.
- Ashbee** (Henry Spencer) (*continued*). Bookplate, 19th cent. 38808 B, f. i.
- Bequeathed, in 1900, 38807-38809, 38826-38830.
- Ashbrook**, *Viscount*. *v.* Flower (Henry Jeffery).
- Ashburnham** (Bertram), *5th Earl of Ashburnham*. Owned, 19th cent., 38178-38181.
- Ashburnham** (George), *3rd Earl of Ashburnham*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 41 b.
- Correspondence with Viscount Melville, 1820. 38574, ff. 172, 173.
- Ashburnham** (William), *Cofferer of the Household*. Receipt from his assignee Sir E. Ker to L. Squibb, 1671. 38854, f. 69.
- Ashburton**, *co. Devon*. Letter rel. to election petitions at, 1762. 38458, f. 2.
- Ashburton**, *Barons*. *v.* Baring (Alexander). Dunning (John).
- Ashbury**, *co. Berks*. Plan of earthworks at Alfred's Castle in, 1912. 38776, f. 7.
- Ashbury** (Charles). Letter to H. Watkins, 1716. 38852, f. 339.
- Ashby**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 57220.
- Ashby** (George), *Rector of Barrow, co. Suff.* Owned, 18th-19th cent., 39177.
- Ashby, Castle**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 57089.
- Ashby-de-la-Zouche**, *co. Leic*. Papers rel. to canal at, 1792. 38228, f. 141.
- Ashby Magna**, *co. Leic*. Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 55584.
- Ashe** (Edward), *Clerk of the Ordnance*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1713. 38507, f. 83.
- Warrants to, for appointment and allowance, 1714. *Copies.* 38889, ff. 155, 159 b.
- Ashe** (Rev. Isaac). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1823. 38281, f. 209; 38282, f. 178; 38284, ff. 157, 281, 390; 38285, f. 297; 38296, ff. 64, 177, 384, 385; 38297, f. 78.
- Ashfield** (*Sir John*), *3rd Bart.* Bond, 1688. 38579, f. 30.
- Action against, for ejectment, in Thornbury, *co. Glouc.*, aft. 1692. 38579, f. 31.

- Ashfield** (*Sir Richard*). Deeds in Acton and Ealing, 1652, 1654. *Copies*. 38476, ff. 109, 112.
- Ashfield, Great**, *co. Suff.* Writ conc. the manor, 1570. *Lat. Copy*. 39221, f. 60.
- Ashford**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1377–1705. *Add. Ch.* 59427–59429, 59440, 61139.
- Ashford**, *co. Midd.* Deed rel. to, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 56056.
- Surveys, 1809, 1810. 38627, ff. 215, 244.
- Apportionment of tithes, 1839. 38630, f. 104.
- Ashford** (John), *of Deptford*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 284.
- Ashley, Baron**.  
*v. Cooper* (Anthony Ashley).
- Ashley Green**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at Whelpley Hill in, 1904. 38113, f. 11.
- Ashmall** (Charles). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38469, f. 176.
- Ashmead-Bartlett**.  
*v. Burdett-Coutts*.
- Ashmore** (—). Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1817. 38265, f. 153.
- Ash-next-Sandwich**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 59427.
- Deeds rel. to, 1550, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56925, 56926.
- Ashton** (John?). Letter to Mrs. Cornwallis, 1722. 38175, f. 207.
- Ashton** (Nicholas), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Reference to his petition, 1790. 38392, f. 128.
- Ashurst** (*Sir William Henry*), *Judge of the King's Bench*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795, 1809. 38310, f. 143 b; 38321, f. 48 b.
- Report signed by, 1799. 38448, f. 275.
- Ashwell**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1540, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 56894, 57176.
- Plan of earthworks at Arbury Banks in, 1910. 38113, f. 95.
- Ashwood** (Henry), *Minister of Cranford*. Return of Papists, 1642. 38856, f. 58.
- Ashworth** (P—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 116 b.
- Asia Minor**. Proposals for railways in, 1878. 39022, ff. 41, 86, 145, 147.
- Aske, Family of**. Descent and pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 38133, ff. 45–46.
- Aske** (Robert), *of Aughton, co. York.* Account of expenses of the Earl of Northumberland, 1527. *Copy* (?). 38133, f. 9.
- Legal notes, 16th cent. *Fr. and Lat. Copies* (?). 38133, ff. 7–8 b, 11–13, 29–34.
- Aslacton**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earth works at Cranmer's Mount in, 1911. 38600, f. 51.
- Aspall**, *co. Suff.* Release by Penelope Dove in, 1773. 39219, f. 188.
- Aspden** (J—S—), *Registrar of the Duchy of Lancaster at Preston*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789–1803. 38230, ff. 85, 94; 38310, ff. 94, 122 b, 123 b, 189; 38311, ff. 11, 155 b; 38446, f. 187; 38447, ff. 254, 290, 336; 38448, ff. 7, 70, 119, 123, 204, 253; 38450, ff. 19, 175, 203.
- Letter to R. J. Harper, 1801. 38449, f. 74.
- Aspinall** (W—G—). Letter to Capt. F. H. Vyse, 1862. *Copy*. 39107, f. 294.
- Aspomaces**, *son of Galthjaces*. Sale of a vineyard at Cophanis, B.C. 22–21. *Gr.* 38895 B.
- Asscherugge** (William), *clerk*. Seal, 1401. CLIX. 52.
- Assemanus** (Joseph Simonius). Analysis of his *Bibl. Orientalis*, vol. iii, pt. ii; 19th cent. 39082.
- Asshebye** (George), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Examination of R. Lynge, signed by, 1596. 38855, f. 38.
- Asshrygge** (William). Seal, 1396. CLIX. 45.
- Assim**, *Pasha*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39018, f. 309; 39024, f. 172.
- Assiotti** (Francis Ægidius), *Draughtsman to the Commissioners for Trade*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 243.
- Assiotti** (George), *Deputy-Commissary-General, N. Britain*. Letter to Lord Cathcart, with return rel. to supplies of the volunteer corps in N. Britain, 1807. 38242, f. 59; 38443.

- Assyria.** Papers rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's excavations, etc., in, *circ.* 1845-1851. 39076-39081.
- Memorandum by R. S. Poole on Roman coins (A.D. 74-201) found by Sir A. H. Layard in; *circ.* 1852. 39077, f. 50.
- Asteley** (Thomas), of *Thornage, co. Norf.* Acquittance to T. Buttes, 1571. 39226, f. 33.
- Astle** (Thomas), *Keeper of the Records.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1787. 38215, f. 160; 38217, f. 256; 38219, f. 225; 38221, f. 111; 38308, f. 73; 38309, f. 30 b.
- Letter to the Committee on Precedents, 1788. 38223, f. 298.
- Astleham, co. Midd.** Deeds rel. to, 1311-1684. *Add. Ch.* 56056, 56108-56132.
- Astley, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 97 b.
- Astley** (Sir Edward). Arbitration by, 1644. 39222, ff. 5-9.
- Astley** (Edward), *attorney.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 197.
- Astley** (Sir Edward), *4th Bart., M.P. for co. Norf.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38216, ff. 88, 276; 38307, f. 196 b; 38308, f. 121.
- Astley** (Sir Jacob), *3rd Bart.* Warrant signed by, 1748. 39222, f. 181.
- Astley** (M—), of *Odsone Hall, co. Leic.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 212; 38311, f. 144.
- Astolf** (G—), of *Venice.* Letter to Count Seckendorff, 1893. *Ital.* 39099, f. 265.
- Aston, in Ivinghoe, co. Bucks.** v. Ivinghoe.
- Aston, Barqn d'.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 62.
- Aston** (Sir Arthur), in *Polish service, etc.* Drafts of letters, safe-conducts, petitions, etc. rel. to, 1620-1623. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38597, ff. 4, 8, 8 b, 57, 68 b, 69, 74 b-75, 76, 76 b, 105.
- Aston** (Sir Richard), *Lieutenant of Calais.* Ambassador for treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 58420.
- Aston** (Walter Hutchinson), *9th Baron Aston.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 102.
- Aston Abbotts, co. Bucks.** Deeds rel. to, 1442, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 55573, 58609.
- Aston Ingham, co. Heref.** Deed rel. to, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 56870.
- Astrology.** "De Sphaera," allegorical miniatures rel. to planets, etc. (Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. lat. 209), 15th cent. *Ital.* and *Lat. Facsimile*, 1914. *Facs.* 211.
- Astronomy.** *Computus major Campani Novariensis*, early 14th cent. 38688.
- Astruc** (Jean), *M.D.* Assignments of translations of various works of, 1747-1766. 38729, ff. 98, 216.
- Aswarby, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 63.
- Atcherley** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 79.
- Atcheson** (Nathaniel), *Parliamentary agent.* Letter to, from Committees of Trade in Canada, 1810. 38245, f. 1.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1813. 38245, f. 174; 38250, f. 329; 38253, f. 216; 38410, f. 246.
- Atcheson and Morgan, solicitors.** Certificate by, 1813. *Copy.* 38253, f. 251.
- Atclyff, Family of.** Descent, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 21 b-23.
- Athanasius, St.** Life of St. Antony, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 1 b.
- Atherley** (Edmond Gibson), *author.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 225, 241.
- Atherstone** (Edwin), *author.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Copy.* 39000, f. 189.
- Atherstone** (Mary Elizabeth), *daughter of Edwin Atherstone.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39000, f. 187.
- Atherton** (Peter). Letter to P. Colquhoun, 1789. 38224, f. 362.
- Athlone, Countess of.** v. Ginkel (Maria).
- Atholl, Dukes of.** v. Murray.
- Athos, Mount.** Report on, by ——— Abbott, 1877. *Printed.* 39144, f. 110.
- Atkin** (Lady Anne), *widow of E. Atkin.* Memorial to the Treasury, 1762. 38334, f. 133.
- Atkin** (Edmond), *Superintendent of Indian Affairs in N. America.* Accompt, 1756-1760. 38334, f. 134

- Atkins** (James), *numismatist*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1888. 38906, f. 44.
- Atkins** (John), *of Dover*. Appointment as tide-waiter, 1818. 38271, f. 344.
- Atkins** (Sir Jonathan), *Governor of Barbados*. Letter to the Treasury (?), 1677. *Copy*. 38714, f. 20.
- Atkins** (Samuel), *Commissioner of Accompts*. Order by, 1700. 38705, f. 44.
- Atkinson** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 9 b.
- Atkinson** (—), *of Elbing, Prussia*. Letter to Sir G. H. Rose, 1794. *Extract*. 38229, f. 143 ("Avison").
- Atkinson** (Henry George), *F.G.S.* Signatures, as Chairman of the Art Union, 1841. 38866, ff. 83, 123.
- Atkinson** (J—). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1798. 38735, ff. 86–89.
- Atkinson** (John). Discourse of Peace or War, 1603. 39254, f. 3.  
— v. also A— (J—).
- Atkinson** (John). Assignments of books, 1745, 1746. 38730, ff. 9, 10.
- Atkinson** (L—), *senior*. Letter to N. Vansittart, 1803. 38239, f. 267.
- Atkinson** (Richard), *merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 368.  
— Letter to C. W. Cornwall, 1778. 38209, f. 283.  
— Memoranda, etc., by C. W. Cornwall, conc. his rum contracts in North America, etc., 1778. 38209, ff. 248–257, 277–281, 284, 297, 329–337.  
— Affidavit, 1778. *Copy*. 38343, f. 38.
- Atkinson** (Capt. Samuel), *Commissioner of Transport*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, ff. 114, 131.  
— Order by, 1703. 38710, f. 80.
- Atkinson** (Thomas), *notary*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38759, f. 79.
- Atkinson** (Thomas), *merchant*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 253.
- Atkinson** (Thomas), *of Salford*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38903, ff. 103–108.
- Atkinson** (William), *sugar merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Ripon, 1822. *Copy*. 38743, f. 274.
- Atkinson** (Edmund), *Blue-mantle Pursuivant*. Warrant for, to have his arrears of salary, 1547. 38136, f. 57.
- Atlantic Ocean**. Map of E. Coast of N. America, 1806. 38509.
- Atlee** (Falconer), *C.M.G., Consul at Paris*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 161.
- Atterbury** (Francis), *Bishop of Rochester*. Assignment of the *Memoirs* of, by the Rev. T. Stackhouse, 1723. 38728, f. 196.  
— Lines of A. Pope on, *circ.* 1728. *Facsimile*, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 180.
- Attree** (Mrs. Town). Presented, in 1914, *Add. Ch.* 59036–59051.
- Attwood** (Charles), *glass manufacturer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 226.
- Attwood** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1819. 38277, ff. 73, 225; 38410, ff. 87, 115, 116.
- Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf** (René). Agreement respecting his *Révolutions de Portugal*, 1740. 38730, f. 188.
- Aubigné** (Françoise d'), *Madame de Maintenon*. Assignment of translation of her *Memoirs*, 1757. 38730, f. 126.
- Aubigny**, *Seigneur d'*.  
v. Stuart (Esmé).
- Aubin** (Penelope). Assignment of her novels and of her translation of *French Lovers*, 1764. 38730, f. 88.
- Aubin** (Thomas), *of Jersey, mariner*. Deposition, 1786. 38463, f. 226.
- Aubourn**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earth-works at Haddington Moat in, 1911. 38602, f. 45.
- Aubrey** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 50 b.
- Aubrey** (Eliza Anne). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, ff. 267, 307.
- Aubrey** (Capt. G— Evans). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 141.
- Aubrey** (Sir John), *6th Bart., Lord of the Treasury*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38305, f. 52 b.



- Aubrey** (Martha), *wife of Sir T. Aubrey, 5th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1787. 38215, ff. 17, 39; 38211, ff. 114, 174; 38309, f. 138.
- Aubreys, The, co. Hertf.**  
v. Redbourn.
- Auchmuty** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Samuel*). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1812. 38246, f. 351; 38248, f. 57.
- Auchterflow, in Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1606-1693. *Add. Ch.* 61320-61331.
- Auckland, Baron.**  
v. Eden (William).
- Aldbrough, Family of.**  
v. Aldborough.
- Audegem, near Termonde, in Belgium.** Authority to collect payment for horses, etc., requisitioned by British troops in 1794 at, 1802. *Transl.* 38377, f. 229.
- Auden** (Hugh), *discharged soldier.* Memorial to the Treasury, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Audinet** (Philip). Portrait of T. Percy, Bishop of Dromore, *engraved by*, early 19th cent. 38728, f. 174.
- Audit Office.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and the Treasury, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 91; 38271, f. 93.
- Audley, Baron.**  
v. Audley (Nicholas de).  
Audley (Thomas).  
Touchet (George John).
- Audley** (Hugh), *money-lender.* Plan of lands, with notes on titles, late in possession of, in Westminster, 1663-1669. 38104.
- Audley** (Nicholas de), *1st Baron Audley.* Note of grant in tail to him and Joan his wife, *circ.* 1312, in cos. Staff. and Salop, 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Audley** (Thomas), *Baron Audley of Walden.* Arms granted to, 1538. 38141, f. 74.  
— Indentures for diet, 1541, 1542. *Copies.* 38136, ff. 71, 71 b.
- Audley, De, Family of.** Descent of manor and advowson of Tawstock, co. Devon, to, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 60 b-61.
- Augereau** (Pierre François Charles), *Marshal, Duc de Castiglione.* Letter to, from the Comte d'Artois, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38256, f. 299.
- Auger** (Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert), *Baron de Montyon.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1800. *Fr.* 38234, f. 84.
- Aughrim, co. Galway.** Return conc. education in, 1823. 38380, f. 286.
- Aughton, co. York.** Extract from Book of Knights' Fees concerning, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Augmentations, Court of.** Warrant for compensation to officers of, 1554. 38136, f. 16 b.
- Augsburg, in Germany.** Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 18 b.
- Augusta, Princess of Wales, mother of George III.**  
v. Wales, *Princes of.* Frederick Louis.
- Augusta Frederica Carolina,** *daughter of Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales.*  
v. Brunswick-Lüneburg and Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.* Charles William Ferdinand.
- Augusta Sophia, Princess, daughter of George III.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. *Copy.* 38261, f. 186.  
— Verses to, 1819. 38368, f. 283.
- Augustine, St., Bishop of Hippo.** *Acta ecclesiastica,* appointing Heraclius his successor, 12th cent. 38112, f. 99 b.  
— Life of, by Possidius, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 84.  
— Second translation of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 101.  
— De Civitate Dei, libb. i-ix, late 12th cent. *Eg.* 2905.  
— Meditations saint Augustin, 16th-17th cent. 38126, f. ii b.  
— Prayers attrib. to, 1491, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38124, ff. 247, 282 b; 38603, f. 53 b.  
— Speculum Peccatorum falsely attrib. to, 15th cent. 38787, f. 54 b.  
— Spurious sermons, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, ff. 170, 173 b, 180.  
— Tables of contents to various works of, 13th cent. *Lat.* 38818, f. 136.



- Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex.** *v.* Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of.
- Auld** (Robert), *Sec. of the Scottish Corporation.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 272.
- Auldjo** (John). Signatures, as Chairman of the Art Union, 1845. 38869, ff. 51, 57, 78.
- Aungier** (Francis), *1st Earl of Longford.* Commission to, to inquire into forfeited estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 50.
- Aurelius, diaconus.** Epistle of Severus to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 208.
- Aurelius Hermogenes.** *v.* Hermogenes (Aurelius).
- Aurelius Saras** (Marcus) *v.* Saras (M. Aurelius).
- Auriol** (J— P—), *Sec. of the East India Co.* Attestations by, 1776. 38398, f. 219 b; 38399, f. 9.
- Aust** (George), *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789–1799. 38224, ff. 243, 352; 38225, f. 297; 38311, f. 12.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, ff. 163, 199.
- Memorandum rel. to his case, 1818. 38272, f. 194; 38367, f. 291.
- Austen** (Benjamin), *solicitor.* Articles of agreement with H. P. J. Layard, 1834. 39055, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Messrs. Coutts, 1842. 38975, f. 112.
- Letter to, from Rev. J. Forshall, 1847. 38977, f. 295.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1849–1861. 38948, *passim*; 38979, f. 54.
- Letter of Sir W. F. Williams on his death, 1861. 38987, f. 198.
- Austen** (Josiah Thomas), *of Fowey.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 384.
- Austen** (Nathaniel) *and Co., of Ramsgate.* Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Austen** (Sara), *wife of B. Austen.* Letters to, from R. Bentley, 1850, 1852. 38979, ff. 380, 386, 398, 416, 418; 38980, f. 262.
- Austen** (Sara), *wife of B. Austen (continued).* Letter to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1849. 38979, f. 27.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1852–1868. 38948, *passim*.
- Austen and Son, of Ramsgate, shipping agents.** Letter to T. Pain, 1819. 38275, f. 315.
- Austin** (Ben W—), *of Sioux City, Iowa.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885, 1887. 38905, f. 9; 38906, f. 10.
- Austin** (C—), *"Times" correspondent in Spain.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39006, ff. 412–416.
- Austin** (George), *Clerk of Works at Portsmouth.* Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1814. 38259, f. 279.
- Austin** (John), *of Manchester.* Deposition by, 1799. 38448, f. 193.
- Austin** (Richard), *of Dublin.* Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Austria, Emperors of.** Francis Joseph. Correspondence of A. H. Layard rel. to, 1861–1868. 38987, ff. 292, 388, 413; 38989, ff. 68, 361; 38990, ff. 26–28, 99, 210, 215, 404; 38991, ff. 26–429 *passim*; 38992, ff. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 18, 108, 288, 302; 38993, ff. 43, 45, 63, 122, 129, 142; 38995, f. 186.
- Papers rel. to the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission, 1867. 38814, 38815.
- Signatures of himself and various members of the Imperial family, 1910. 38186, ff. 1, 2, etc.
- *v.* also Germany.
- Austria, Johann, Archduke of.** Signature, early 19th cent. 38808 B, f. 7.
- Austria, Leopold, Archduke of.** Letters to, from James I, 1620, 1621. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 16 (cancelled), 41.
- Austria, Mary Elizabeth, Princess of.** Letters to the Duke of Marlborough, 1712, 1713. *Fr.* 38846, ff. 56, 58, 60.
- Austria, Maximilian, Archduke of.** Terms of alliance with Edward IV against France, 1480. *Fr. and Lat. Copies.* 38510, ff. 92, 94.
- Autel** (Comte Jean Frédéric d'), *Field-Marshal.* Letter to the Elector Palatine, 1693. *Fr. Copy.* 38697, f. 80.
- Auvergne** (Charles d'), *of Jersey.* Memorial to Gen. H. S. Conway, 1779. 38463, f. 220.

- Auvergne** (Elizabeth d'). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 377.
- Auvergne** (Philippe d'), *Prince de Bouillon*. Accompt rel. to Mme. Gouyon de Gouyon-Beaufort, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 132.
- Certificate conc. the cutter "Swallow" at Jersey, 1795. 38769, f. 63.
- Receipts for bills for secret service, 1795–1802. 38769, ff. 1–8.
- Auverquerque**, *Seigneur d'*. *v. Nassau (Lt.-Gen. Henry de)*.
- Auvray** (—— d'). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1796, 1797. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 231, 280.
- Avaray**, *Comte d'*. *v. Béziade* (Antoine Louis François de?).
- Avaux**, *Comte d'*. *v. Mesmes* (Jean Antoine de).
- Avenand** (Baldwin), of *King's Norton*, co *Worc.* Will, 1575. *Add. Ch.* 56233.
- Aveneie** (Thomas de). Seal, 14th cent. CLVII. 6.
- Averkiss** (——), *Greek priest*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39028, f. 72.
- Averroes**. De substantia orbis, early 16th cent. 38810, ff. 88–110b.
- Avery** (Diana), *widow*. Petition to the Treasury, 19th cent. 38372, f. 127.
- Avila**, *City of, in Spain*. Papers rel. to the convents of S. José and the Encarnacion, etc., at, 1547–1849. *Span.* 38653 A, B.
- Avila** (Vicente de). Papers of, as proctor of the convent of S. José at Avila, 1591, 1593. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 50–51; 38653 B, ff. 46–47 b.
- Avison** (——). *v. Atkinson* (——), of *Elbing*.
- Avoch**, co. *Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to the parish and hamlets, 1457–1745. *Add. Ch.* 61306–61313, 61314–61550
- Avromān**, in *Persian Kurdistan*. Greek documents of the 1st cent. B.C. from. 38895 A–C.
- Awcock** (John), of *Maresfield*, co. *Suss.* Sale to, in co. *Suss.*, 1688. 38484, f. 234.
- Awkley**, in *Olveston*, co. *Glouc.* *v. Olveston*.
- Awre**, co. *Glouc.* Deeds rel. to Etloe, Gatcombe and Hagloe, etc., in, 1443–1611. *Add. Ch.* 56862, 59053–59062.
- Axbridge**, co. *Som.* Survey of lands in, 1570. 39213, f. 24.
- Axminster**, co. *Devon*. Emericius Duckfeld, Perpetual Vicar of, 1543. 38651, f. 65.
- Deeds rel. to, 1700, 1797. *Add. Ch.* 59689–59692.
- Ayen**, *Comte d'*. *v. Noailles* (Adrien Maurice de).
- Ayerst** (William). Letters to H. Watkins, 1712, 1713. 38852, ff. 183, 187, 193, 197, 199, 203–216, 223, 227, 240, 244, 246.
- Aylesbury**, co. *Bucks.* Resolutions of the House of Lords conc. the Aylesbury election dispute, 1705. 38847, f. 193.
- Letter rel. to parliamentary candidates at, 1763. 38458, f. 41.
- Election address of Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. *Printed*. 38981, f. 42.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard as M.P. for, etc., 1852–1859. 38981, ff. 57, 68, 84; 38985, ff. 3, 208–228; 38986, f. 215.
- Aylesbury**, *Earl and Marquis of*. *v. Brudenell-Bruce*.
- Aylesbury** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Book of entries, as Master of Requests, 1638. 38598.
- Aylesford**, *Earl of*. *v. Finch* (Heneage).
- Aylett** (Charles), son of G. Aylett. Receipt to J. Nourse, 1769. 38729, f. 15 b.
- Aylett** (George), of *Windsor*, *surgeon*. Assignments of copyrights by, 1752–1769. 38729, ff. 12, 15–19, 23.
- Aylett** (Robert), *LL.D., religious poet*. Biographical notes on, by T. Cooper, 1863. 38898, f. 166.
- Ayleway**. *v. Aleway*.
- Aylmer** (Elizabeth A—), *granddaughter of Adm. Sir J. Norris*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824–1826. 38299, f. 51; 38300, ff. 118, 129, 133, 198; 38301, f. 106; 38302, f. 1.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1825. 38300, ff. 145, 148, 166–171.

**Aylmer** (Matthew), *5th Baron Aylmer*. Letter to Viscount Palmerston, 1812. 38249, f. 298.

**Ayloffé** (Sir Benjamin). Letter to, as Governor of the Muscovy Company, 1714. 38507, f. 114.

**Ayloffé** (William), *Serjeant-at-law*. Appointment of, as Justice of the Queen's Bench, 1578. *Copy*. 38139, f. 191 b.

**Aylward** (Capt. Peter). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 128.

**Aymeries**, *Priory of, in the dioc. of Cambrai*. Owned, 16th cent., 38645.

**Aynsworth** (John), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1702. 38715, f. 20.

**Ayr**, *Town of*. Notice of trains to and from, for the Eglinton tournament, 1839. *Printed*. 39200, f. 97.

**Ayrton** (Acton Smee), *politician*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, f. 34.

— Reference to his views on mosaics, *circ.* 1886. 39052, f. 174.

**Ayrton** (Frederick), *Acting Consul at Cairo*. Letter to Sir R. G. Colquhoun, 1865. 39114, f. 90.

**Ayscough** (George Edward). Assignment of the 1st Lord Lyttelton's MSS. to J. Dodsley, 1774. *Copy*. 38729, f. 167.

**Ayscough** (John). Papers rel. to his survey of the Isle of Sheppey, 1585. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 34-44 b.

— Muster-roll of the Isle of Sheppey taken before, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 91 b.

**Aytoun** (Roger Sinclair), *M.P. for Kirkcaldy Burghs*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 329.

**Azeglio**, *Marchesi d'*.  
v. Taparelli.

**Azevedo y Zuñiga** (Gaspar), *Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain*. Account of the Californian and Mexican coasts by the cosmographer to his fleet, 1602. 38510, f. 126.

**Azmüt Hosen**, *representative of Indian Moslems*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39055, f. 66.

**Azur, Agence**, *of Paris*. Letters to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. *Fr.* 38795, ff. 31, 35.

**Azzola** (Vincenzo), *art critic*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Ital.* 38985, f. 205.

**Azzurri** (Francesco), *President of the Accademia Romana di S. Luca*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880, 1881. *Ital.* 38831, ff. 92, 139.

## B

**B—** (—). Minute to the Treasury, 1764. 38338, f. 112.

**B—** (Col. —). Letter to, from Gen. H—, 1801. 38736, f. 337.

**B—** (A—). Letters on politics, *circ.* 1767. *Drafts*. 38340, ff. 103-158.

**B—** (A—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38280, f. 318.

**B—** (A—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 259.

**B—** (A—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, ff. 171, 259.

**B—** (G—). Notes on J. Waller of Montreal, 1828. 38755, f. 39.

**B—** (J—) [John Burges?], *a deprived minister*. Letter to the King, 1604 (?). *Copy*. 38492, f. 94.

**B—** (J—). Letters as Customs officer at Whitehaven, 1745-1751. *Copies*. 38197, ff. 57-60 b.

**B—** (J—F—). Memorandum for the War Office, 1864. 39111, f. 80.

**B—** (P—F—de). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 142.

**B—** (W—). Commission to, to take sheepskins for parchment, 1545. 38136, f. 76 b.

**B—** (W—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 408.

**B—s** (E—). Note by, 1709. 38856, f. 174.

**Babell** (William), 1690-1723. Horn-pipe, for harpsichord. 38188, f. 31.

**Baber** (Rev. Henry Hervey), *Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letter to H. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38255, f. 120.

— Letter and memorial to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1822. 38380, ff. 173, 175.

— Letter and memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1824. 38293, f. 26; 38380, f. 307.

- Babham** (Richard). Seal, 1460. *CLIX.* 57, 58.
- Babington** (Anthony), *conspirator*. Letter to Queen Elizabeth, 1586. *Copy.* 38823, f. 69.
- Correspondence with Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586. *Copies.* 38823, ff. 70–72 b.
- Letter to C. de la Boisselière Nau, 1586. *Copy.* 38823, f. 70 b.
- Devices “in his picture,” and “over his frendes picture,” 1586. *Lat.* 38823, f. 69.
- Babington** (Richard). Letters to R. Bicknell, 1825. 38475, ff. 217, 312.
- Babington** (Thomas), *M.P.* Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Babylon**, Baldadoch, *Sultan of*. Letter to all Christian princes, 1427. *Transl.* 38823, f. 47 b.
- Bacchylides**. Ode xvi (xvii), ll. 47–78, 91, 92, 2nd cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2056.
- Bach** (Johann Sebastian). Chorales, 19th cent. 38550, ff. 3 b, 4 b.
- Bachelor** (Daniel). Galliard, for lute, *circ.* 1613–1616. 38539, f. 15 b.
- Bachiller** (John). Witness [? in Charlbury, co. Oxon], 1688. 38579, f. 30.
- Bachmann** (Nikolaus Franz von), *Baron, General-in-Chief of the Swiss Army*. Letters to [F. ?] Moore, 1803. *Fr.* 38239, f. 13 (*extract*); 38571, ff. 40, 45, 49.
- Correspondence with Gen. Barbou-Descourières, 1803. *Fr. Copies.* 38571, ff. 47 b, 48.
- Correspondence with Comte d’Affry, 1803. *Fr. Copies.* 38571, ff. 51, 51 b.
- Bachrhyd**, *co. Radn.*  
*v. Boughrood.*
- Back** (John), *of Battle, co. Suss.* Power of attorney to, 1664. 38483, f. 162.
- Backer** (Cornelius). Letter to H. Watkins, 1720. 38852, f. 341.
- Backhouse** (John), *Under - Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Letter to R. Willmott, 1820. 38284, f. 329.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1820–1828. 38742, f. 107; 38744, f. 325; 38745, ff. 86, 91, 105; 38750, ff. 5, 69, 196; 38751, f. 318; 38752, f. 106; 38753, ff. 86, 130; 38754, f. 286.
- Backhouse** (John), *Under - Sec. for Foreign Affairs (continued)*. Letters to G. Canning, 1820, 1823. 38742, f. 39; 38744, f. 75.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38294, f. 24.
- Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1823–1831. 38744, ff. 127–134; 38758, ff. 252–255, 261, 269, 284.
- Letter to Capt. W. Canning, 1828. 38755, f. 100.
- Minutes of an interview between him and Viscountess Canning, 1827. 38753, ff. 53–57.
- Backhouse** (John Barnes), *Rector of Deal and Little Chart, co. Kent*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1818. 38266, ff. 151, 176; 38267, f. 31; 38271, f. 81; 38323, f. 70.
- Backone** (—), *bricklayer*. Accompt, 1677. 38854, f. 230.
- Bacon**, *Family of, of Redgrave, etc., co. Suff.* Pedigree in grant of arms, 1569. 39249.
- Pedigree, with arms, late 16th cent. 39251.
- Baconorum Parentalia, pedigree of, with arms, 1655. 39250 A, B.
- Book of acquittances for tithes on manors of, in cos. Suff. and Norf., 1582–1652. 39231, f. 1.
- Bacon**, *Family of, of Portsea, co. Southt.* Notes from wills, etc., rel. to, 1662–1826. 38610, f. 95.
- Bacon** (Anthony). Apology of Lord Essex addressed to, 1598. 38137, f. 161.
- Letter to (?), from Sir A. Sherly, 1599. *Abstract.* 38139, f. 15 b.
- Bacon** (Anthony), *M.P. for Aylesbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1780. 38202, f. 112; 38214, f. 193; 38308, f. 152 b.
- Memorials to the Treasury, etc., 1764, *circ.* 1764. *Signed and copy.* 38337, ff. 56, 57, 264, 284.
- Bacon** (Charles), *late Clerk of the Works*. Application for his widow to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 168.
- Bacon** (Sir Edmund), *2nd Bart.* Will and probate, 1648, 1649. *Copy.* 39218, f. 43.



- Bacon** (*Sir Edmund*), *4th Bart.* 1655. Accompts of manors and lands of, in co. Suff., 1655-1656. 39231, f. 138.
- List of his deeds, etc., at Redgrave, 1658. 39244.
- Letters as Deputy-Lieutenant of co. Suff., 1665-1676. *Copies.* 39246, ff. 3, 22, 24, 24 b, 25, 29.
- Settlement of the manors of Redgrave, Rickinghall, etc., 1674. 39218, f. 130.
- Will and probate, 1674, 1685. 39218, f. 152.
- Bacon** (*Sir Edmund*), *6th Bart.* 1704. Titles to the manors of Egmore and Great and Little Ryburgh, 1648-1704, 1674-1705. 39218, ff. 40, 125.
- Accompt-books at Great Ryburgh, etc., 1704-1747, 1744-1762. 39240, 39241.
- Sale by, in Stody, etc., 1706. 39219, f. 61.
- Suit *v.* Casburne, 1711-1736. 39222, ff. 121-125, 133, 143-146, 168-171, 174-177.
- Marriage settlement, 1712. *Copy.* 39219, f. 86.
- Sale by, in Bressingham, 1724. 39219, f. 95.
- Covenant with Viscount Townshend conc. a warren, 1749. 39222, f. 182.
- Correspondence with G. and P. Jodrell, etc., 1749-1753. 39225, ff. 64-80, 95-105.
- Mortgage to, of Albury manor, 1750. *Drafts.* 39219, ff. 145, 147.
- Initials as owner (?). 39237, f. 1.
- Bacon** (*Edward*), *M.P. for Norwich.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769-1780. 38305, f. 38 b; 38307, ff. 15, 67 b, 114.
- Bacon** (*Ellen Mary*). Letters to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1883. 38904, ff. 2, 5.
- Bacon** (*Francis*), *Baron Verulam* 1618, *Viscount St Albans* 1621. Letter by(?), on travel, 1596. *Copy. Imperf.* 38137, f. 173.
- Letter to (?), from Sir A. Sherly, 1599. *Abstract.* 38139, f. 15 b.
- Tracts, etc., by, in a MS. at Alnwick Castle, late 16th cent. *Copies. Facsimiles*, 1904. *Facs.* 194.
- Bacon** (*Francis*) (*continued*). Report on objections to union with Scotland, 1604. *Copy.* 38139, f. 37.
- Report on Lord d'Aubigny's petition, 1615. *Copy.* 38170, f. 142 b.
- Speech at Earl of Somerset's arraignment, 1616. 38680, f. 83 b.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Wotton, 1620. *Contemp. copy.* 39254, f. 60.
- Letter "to y<sup>e</sup> King, of a digest to be made of y<sup>e</sup> lawes of England", circ. 1621-2. *Copy.* 39254, f. 63.
- Portions of Sylva Sylvarum, etc., 17th cent. *Draft.* 38693, ff. 29-52 b.
- Drafts in *autograph* of, 17th cent. 38693, f. 49.
- Assignment of the Works of, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Bacon** (*George V—*), *Hon. Sec. to the Lewes and Tunbridge Wells Railway.* Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1853. 38303, f. 276.
- Bacon** (*Mary*), *daughter of Sir Edmund, 6th Bart.* Accompts with tenants in Great Ryburgh, 1774-1817. 39234.
- Will, 1780. *Add. Ch.* 60687.
- Bacon** (*Sir Nathaniel*), *of Stiffkey, co. Norf.* List of assessors of subsidy, signed by, 1607. 38508, f. 20.
- Bacon** (*Rev. Nathaniel*), *of Great Ryburgh, co. Norf.* Bonds by, 1631, 1636. 39221, ff. 108, 113.
- Bacon** (*Sir Nicholas*), *Lord Keeper.* Agreements for his son's marriage settlement, 1561. *Signed.* 39227, ff. 12-19.
- Petition addressed to, 1562. 38136, f. 24 b.
- Grant of arms to, 1569. 39249.
- Fees due from the Hanaper to, with his receipt, 1572. *Copies.* 38136, ff. 12 b, 13 b.
- Note of tenure of his lands in co. Norf., late 16th cent. 39220, f. 25.
- Paper, etc., on the cup made in 1574 for, 1890. 39247, f. 267.
- Bacon** (*Sir Nicholas*), *1st Bart.* 1611. Agreement for marriage settlement of, 1561. 39227, ff. 12-19.
- Proposals for settlement on, in Great Ryburgh, 1575. 39221, f. 73.
- Settlement on his son Robert, 1598. *Draft.* 39221, f. 89.
- Letter to, from L. Wolmer, 1599. 39225, f. 6.



- Bacon** (*Sir Nicholas*) 1st *Bart.* (*continued*).  
Letters to, from E. Symonds, 1608, 1609. 39225, ff. 8-13.  
—— Acquittance to, for aid to the Crown in co. Norf., 1609. 39226, f. 79.
- Bacon** (*Nicholas*), of *Whiteparish*, co. *Wills*. Suit *v. Noyes*, 1615. 38170, f. 248.
- Bacon** (*Sir Nicholas*), 1st *Bart.*, of *Gillingham*. Letters as Deputy-Lieutenant of co. Suff., 1671, 1673. *Copies*. 39246, ff. 3, 24, 26 b.
- Bacon** (*Sir Robert*), 3rd *Bart.* 1649. Marriage settlement with Anne Peyton, 1598. *Draft*. 39221, f. 89.  
—— Accompt with T. Goddard, 1602. 39221, f. 96.  
—— Bonds, 1624-1651. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 39218, f. 35; 39221, ff. 106-109, 113; 39222, ff. 3, 17, 22, 35.  
—— Answers in suit against, by the Attorney-General, 1633. 39218, f. 5.  
—— Lease by, in Great and Little Ryburgh, 1643. 39222, f. 2.  
—— Agreement with T. Browne, 1644. 39222, f. 10.  
—— Agreement with a shepherd, 1646. 39222, f. 21.  
—— Award by, 1651. 39222, f. 38.
- Bacon** (*Capt. Robert*), of *Thornage*, co. *Norf.*, d. 1652. Bond by, 1645. 39218, f. 35.  
—— Letter to, from Priscilla Milner, 1649. 39225, f. 14.  
—— Letter to —, 1651. 39225, f. 15.  
—— Will and probate, 1650, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 60791.  
—— Accompts of manors and lands of, in cos. Suff. and Essex, 1652-1654. 39231, f. 85.
- Bacon** (*Sir Robert*), 5th *Bart.* 1685. Settlement on, by Sir E. Bacon, 1674. 39218, f. 130.
- Badajoz**, in *Spain*. Letter describing the capture of, 1812. 39192, f. 126.  
—— *Bishop of*.  
*v. Minaio* (Emmanuel Perez).
- Badbury**, in *Great Coxwell*, co. *Berks*. *v. Coxwell*, Great.
- Badcock** (*Sophia*), daughter of *R. Cumberland*. Fragments of letters of, early 19th cent. 39168, ff. 90, 91.
- Baddam** (*Benjamin*). Assignments of his Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1739, 1742. 38728, f. 29; 38730, f. 176.
- Baddow, Great**, co. *Essex*. Deeds, etc., rel to., *circ.* 1165-1170, 1512-1594. *Add. Ch.* 56236, 56237, 56796.
- Baden-Baden**, in *Germany*. Remarks on the vaults below the Castle, etc., aft. 1837 (?). 38560, ff. 69-115 b.
- Baden-Baden**, *Grand Dukes of*. Charles Frederic. Violation of his territory by France, 1804. 38571, ff. 65-72 b.
- Baden-Baden**, Hermann, *Margrave of*, son of the *Margrave William*. Correspondence with the Grand Vizier of Turkey, 1687. *Lat. transl.* 38493, ff. 108, 109 b.
- Baden-Durlach**, *Margraves of*. George Frederic (abdic. 1622). Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1634. *Fr. Copy*. 38669, f. 22 b.  
—— Frederic V. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 17.
- Badger** (*Rev. George Percy*), *Arabic scholar*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1861-1868. 38991, f. 280; 38994, ff. 235, 237, 239, 245, 263, 347, 349, 376, 378, 391; 38995, ff. 82, 107, 116, 194; 39101, ff. 8, 343; 39107, ff. 195, 201, 360; 39109, f. 271; 39110, f. 12; 39111, f. 47; 39112, ff. 222, 268; 39113, ff. 186, 242, 277; 39119, f. 509.  
—— Letters to, from Sir J. Outram, etc., 1854-1863. 38775.
- Badlesmere**, co. *Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 56927.
- Badlesmere**, *Family of*. Descent of Tiptoft and Scrope from, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 59, 59 b.
- Badminton, Little**, in *Hawkesbury*, co. *Glouc.* Lists of tenants, etc., in the tithing of, 1578, 1584. 38476, ff. 39, 40; 38579, ff. 6-8.  
—— Sale of leet, etc., of the manor of, 1614. *Copy*. 38476, f. 69.
- Badnall** (*Richard*), *silk merchant*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, f. 110.
- Badnall** (*Richard*), *civil engineer*. Letters to R. Stephenson, senior, 1832-1834. 38781, ff. 39, 53, 78, 111, 113.
- Badwell Ash**, co. *Suff.* Deed rel. to 1614. *Add. Ch.* 57235.

- Baedecker** (Frederick William), *Ph.D.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 454.
- Baertling** (Alice), of *Hanover*. Letter to — King, 1820. 38282, f. 187.
- Bagard** (Thomas), *D.C.L.*, *afterw. Chancellor of Worcester*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Bagford** (John), Letter to, from T. Hearne, 1709. *Copies*. 38180, f. 2; 38181, f. 35.
- Note of two MSS. of, in the University Library, Cambridge, 1863. 38898, f. 167.
- Bagge** (Thomas), of *King's Lynn*. Letter to —, 1787. 38221, f. 380.
- Bagge** (Sir William), *1st Bart., M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 568.
- Baggott** (Phillips). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38471, f. 168.
- Baggs** (Rev. Isham), of *Sherborne, co. Dorset*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. *Autogr. and copies*. 38224, f. 70; 38310, f. 35; 38416, f. 234.
- Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38261, f. 219.
- Baghdad**. Petition of British merchants to Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 1843. 38975, f. 226.
- Effect of tariff on trade at, 1843. 38975, f. 313.
- Bagnall** (Dudley). Grant of forfeited lands of, by William III, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 35 b.
- Bagot** (Andrew), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Bagot** (Sir Charles), *G.C.B., Minister to the United States*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1816. 38741, f. 83.
- Enclosure in despatch from him, 1818. 38367, f. 271.
- Bagot** (Lewis), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 19 b.
- Bagot** (M—), of *Clara, King's Co.* Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Bagot** (Richard), *Commissioner of Excise*. Chocolate and coffee accompts, 1755–1764. *Signed*. 38339, ff. 112, 113.
- Bagshaw** (Samuel), *inventor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38580, f. 149.
- Bagshaw** (Thomas), *Vicar of Bromley, co. Kent*. Certificates of penances at Bromley and Lewisham, 1768, 1769. *Signed*. 38715, ff. 25, 29, 31.
- Bagwell** (John), *M.P. for Clonmel*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 153.
- Bagwell** (William), *Master-Master-General of Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38380, f. 201.
- Bahama Islands, West Indies**. Account of the principal islands, aft. 1783. 38375, f. 120.
- Plan for opening a free port in, *circ*. 1784. 38345, f. 211 b.
- Statistics, 1785. 38346, f. 56.
- Proposal to make Nassau in New Providence a free port, *circ*. 1786. 38347, ff. 333–335.
- Letter from the Customs to the Comptroller at, 1787. 38348, f. 69.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787. 38390, ff. 136, 167, 170.
- Report, etc., concerning, 1790. 38350, ff. 217–226.
- Journals of the House of Assembly, 1795, 1796. 38719.
- Memorandum rel. to Mrs. Graves' claim to, 1814. 38259, f. 211.
- Accompts for the Civil Establishment of, 1814, 1816. 38489 E, F.
- Baikie** (John H—), of *Kirkwall*. Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison, 1864. 39110, f. 290.
- Bailey** (Rev. —), *Master at Eton College (?)*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 6.
- Bailey** (B—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 144.
- Bailey** (James). Signature as witness to assignment of J. Banks's *Anna Bullen*, etc., 1759. 38730, ff. 117 b, 118.
- Bailey** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 204.
- Bailey** (John Eglinton), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1873, 1874. 38901, f. 397; 38902, ff. 44–47.
- Bailey** (Nathaniel). Assignment of his English Dictionary, 1767. 38730, f. 203.

- Bailiff** (John), *of the Middle Temple*. Deposition of, 1626. 38855, f. 68 b.
- Baillet** (*Madame* — de). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. *Fr.* 38310, f. 235 b.
- Baillie** (—), *of the Colonial Office*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38288, f. 3.
- Baillie** (Evan), *of Dochfour*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1845. 39193, f. 259.
- Baillie** (Evan Montagu), *Sec. of Legation at Stuttgart*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 235.
- Baillie** (Hugh), *Sheriff-Clerk of co. Ross*. Letter to C. Mackenzie of Muirton, 1699. 39187, f. 92.
- — Correspondence with K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1704–1717. 39187, ff. 100, 108, 109; 39188, f. 48.
- Baillie** (Col. Hugh Duncan), *Lord Lieutenant of co. Ross*. Letters to L. M. Mackenzie, 1854. 39194, f. 289; 39200, f. 100.
- Baillie** (James). Memorial on behalf of, 1780. 38214, f. 119.
- Baillie** (James). Letters, as Chairman of the British Guiana Association, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1823. 38252, ff. 77, 242; 38257, f. 199; 38250, f. 195; 38297, f. 159.
- Letter to J. Bolton, 1825. 38746, f. 223.
- Baillie** (Joanna), *dramatist*. Letter to — Green, n. d. 38794, f. 1.
- Baillie** (Matthew), *Physician to George III.* Replies to questions rel. to the King's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 91.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38572, f. 150.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Copies.* 38269, ff. 28, 29.
- Baillie** (William), *of Dunain*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1704. 39187, f. 102.
- Baillie** (William). Letter to W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1741. 39190, f. 36.
- Baillie** (William), *Commissioner of Stamps*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1789. 38214, ff. 117, 142; 38215, ff. 11, 106; 38217, f. 18; 38307, f. 199 b; 38308, ff. 57, 64, 166; 38422, f. 7.
- Baillie al. Forrester** (James), *2nd Lord Forrester*. Agreement with Gen. Monck for his submission, 1654. 38848, f. 16.
- Baillie-Cochrane** (Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart), *1st Baron Lamington*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 38992, f. 283.
- Baily** (Edward Hodges), *R.A., sculptor*. Collections for life of, 1838–1886. 38678.
- Drafts of articles, 1839, 1843. *Autogr.* 38678, ff. 6 b, 14, 16.
- Letter to —, 1858. *Copy.* 38678, f. 24 b.
- Portraits of, 1847, n. d. *Engr. and photogr.* 38678, ff. 4, 5.
- Bookplate. 38678, f. 3.
- Bainbridge** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 40 b.
- Bainbridge** (Jos— T—). Letter to J. Murray, 1872. 39000, f. 413.
- Bainbridge** (Thomas). Letters to Sir G. Harrison, 1820. 38283, ff. 231, 235.
- Bainbrigg** (William). Memorial to the Treasury, *circ.* 1768. 38340, f. 225.
- Baines** (Sir Edward), *M.P. for Leeds*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1865. 39101, f. 1; 39103, f. 291; 39107, ff. 41, 213, 266; 39110, ff. 9, 178; 39111, f. 20; 39112, f. 326; 39114, f. 203.
- Baines** (Robert). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1826. 38748, f. 22.
- Bainton** (Rev. George), *of Coventry*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, ff. 1, 7.
- Baird** (—), *at Mauritius*. Letter rel. to, 1814. 38258, f. 15.
- Baird** (Gen. Sir David). His report of the capture of Seringapatam, 1799. *Copy.* 39191, f. 193.
- Letters to Lord W. Bentinck, 1808. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 34–36.
- Letter to Viscount Castlereagh, 1808. 38571, f. 113.
- Letters to C. Stuart, 1808. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 37 b, 38 b.
- Letters to J. H. Frere, 1808. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 39 b, 40 b.
- Letter to Capt. J. Lowe, 1809. *Copy.* 38254, f. 150.

- Baird** (Frances), *widow of Sir W. Baird, 5th Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 97 b.
- Baird** (Rev. George Husband), *D.D., Principal of Edinburgh University.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 284.
- Attestation signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 12.
- Baird** (James), *agent to the Marines.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 83.
- Baird** (Col. John), *of the Aberdeenshire militia.* Certificate by, 1806. 39198, f. 19.
- Baker** (Alexander). Suit v. T. Farwell, 1617. 38170, f. 294.
- Baker** (Anne Elizabeth). Letter to J. Britton, 1850. 38794, f. 176.
- Baker** (Anthony St. John), *Consul-General at Washington.* Letter to G. Canning, 1826. *Copy.* 38747, f. 226.
- Extract from despatch of, 1826. 38766, f. 122.
- Baker** (Ernest Edward). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 46.
- Baker** (Ezekiel), *gunmaker.* Letter to, from Gen. W. Stewart, 1812. 38250, f. 240.
- Baker** (George), *topographer.* Letter to J. Britton, 1811. *Extract.* 38794, f. 159.
- Baker** (Sir George), *1st Bart., President of the College of Physicians.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38228, f. 317.
- Baker** (Henry), *F.R.S., F.S.A.* Extracts from *The Universe* of, 1766. 38488 A, ff. 61 b-64 b.
- Baker** (Lt.-Col. James). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39016, f. 234; 39024, f. 113.
- Baker** (John). Letter, as Comptroller of Customs at Lyme Regis, 1764. *Copy.* 38463, f. 193.
- Baker** (John Baker), *of Buxted, co. Suss.* Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1850. 38475, f. 406.
- Letters to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1861, 1863. 38303, ff. 322-326; 38475, ff. 411, 430, 434.
- Baker** (Nevinson). Letter to T. Medley, 1721. 38485, f. 326.
- Baker** (Nicholas). Warrant for payment to, on behalf of the Commissioners for new capital for the Bank of England, 1697. 38854, f. 124.
- Baker** (Richard), *Chairman of Essex Quarter Sessions.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, f. 107.
- Baker** (Robert). Receipt to, for rent, etc., in the manor of Pett, co. Suss., 1699. *Copy.* 38484, f. 331.
- Baker** (Robert George), *Vicar of Fulham.* Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1851. 38303, f. 265.
- Baker** (Samuel), *of King's Lynn.* Letter to —, 1795. 38230, f. 291.
- Baker** (Thomas). Assignment of his *Tunbridge Walks*, 1759. 38730, f. 117 b.
- Baker** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1800. 38311, f. 58; 38377, f. 110.
- Baker** (Col. Valentine), *Pasha.* Letter to W. N. Jocelyn, 1877. 39136, f. 5.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1882. 39013, f. 186; 39015, f. 196; 39016, ff. 110, 114, 357; 39017, ff. 119, 120, 187; 39018, ff. 19, 67, 69; 39020, ff. 47-359 *passim*; 39022, ff. 261, 307; 39023, ff. 77, 168, 242; 39024, f. 285; 39027, f. 195; 39029, ff. 225, 257, 316-326; 39030, ff. 107, 190; 39031, f. 117; 39033, ff. 21, 103, 180; 39034, f. 210; 39035, f. 258; 39036, f. 46.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1880. 39130, ff. 140, 155; 39131, f. 190; 39134, f. 170, 174, 212, 261.
- Baker** (William), *of Hertingfordbury Park.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, ff. 74, 122, 156; 38328, f. 4 b.
- Baker** (William), *of Walmer.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 224.
- Baker** (Rev. William Lloyd), *of Stouts Hill, co. Glouc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 144.
- Bakers**, *of London.* Regulations concerning, 1341. *Lat. and Fr. Copy.* 38131, ff. 126-127.
- Ordinances, 14th-15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 109-110.  
*v. also Bread.*
- Bakewell**, *co. Derby.* Plan of earth-works at Arbelows near, and Castle Hill in, 1894, 1904. 38113, ff. 71, 83.



- Bakewell** (Thomas). Letters to W. Huskisson, 1814, 1815. 38739, ff. 298, 312, 323; 38740, f. 55.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 96.
- Balan** (Louis), *Prussian Sec. of Legation in England*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802. *Copy*. 38237, f. 316.
- Balcarres**, *Countess and Earls of*. v. Lindsay.
- Baldadoch**, *Sultan of Babylon*. v. Babylon.
- Baldassaro** (——). Letter to, from Card. of Carpi, 1535. *Ital. Copy*. 38162, f. 49 b.
- Baldwin** (Henry), *printer*. Assignments of copyrights, etc., 1761–1780. 38730, ff. 11, 12, 20.
- Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38728, f. 130; 38729, f. 165.
- Baldwin** (Richard). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38728, f. 130; 38729, f. 165.
- Baldwin** (Robert). Assignments of copyrights, etc., of books, 1771–1809. 38730, ff. 12, 13, 120, 167.
- Baldwin** (W—J—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1823. 38264, ff. 161, 177; 38295, f. 81.
- Baldwin** (William), of *Leyland, co. Lanc.* Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38379, f. 8.
- Bale** (Sackville Spencer), *Rector of Chiddington, co. Kent*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1751. 38580, f. 3.
- Balguy** (Thomas), *D.D., Vicar of Alton, co. Southt.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 189; 38470, f. 250.
- Baliol** (Margaret). Letter to the President of the Council, 1714. 38861, f. 97.
- Ball** (A—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 15.
- Ball** (Edward), of *Fulbeck, co. Linc.* Letters to J. Evelyn, 1762–1765. 38480, ff. 287–293, 295, 306, 310, 314, 318, 323.
- Ball** (John), of *Dublin*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 253; 38287, f. 404.
- Letter to the 1st Baron Gifford, 1820. 38287, f. 406.
- Ball** (John), *F.R.S., Under-Sec. for the Colonies* 1855–1857. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1889. 38983, f. 145; 38992, f. 2; 38993, f. 54; 38995, f. 411; 38996, f. 63; 38997, ff. 260, 271; 38998, ff. 18, 386; 38999, f. 129; 39000, ff. 137, 391; 39005, f. 89; 39010, f. 45; 39011, f. 280; 39019, f. 86; 39029, f. 142; 39030, f. 333; 39035, f. 254; 39036, ff. 293, 297; 39038, f. 223; 39043, f. 126; 39106, f. 79; 39108, f. 212; 39118, f. 68; 39119, f. 429.
- Ball** (John Jennings), *Master, R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1856. 38983, ff. 22, 47, 73, 375; 38984, ff. 91, 354.
- Ball** (Richard). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 81 b.
- Balland's Castle**, near *Wincanton, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 63.
- Ballard** (Capt. —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 95 b.
- Ballchin** (John), *Capt. of H.M.S. Colchester*. Deposition conc. prizes, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, f. 132.
- Ballendine** (Alexander), of *London*. Recipe for destroying rats, 1775. 39190, f. 216.
- Ballentyne** (John). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, ff. 36, 284.
- Ballesteros** (Gen. Francisco?). Letter rel. to, 1811. 38246, f. 359.
- Balley** (Mary), *button-maker*. Accounts, 1675. 38854, ff. 191, 197.
- Ballingall** (David). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 39 b.
- Balliston** (William Henry), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 95.
- Ballyshannon**, co. *Donegal*. Particulars conc. Catholics and Protestants in, early 19th cent. 38368, f. 172.
- Balmanno** (Robert), of *New York*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 29.
- Letter to, from D. Webster, 1851. *Copy*. 38111, f. 30.
- Letter to, from Prof. Ticknor, 1851. *Copy*. 38111, f. 31.



- Balneavis** (*Capt. Henry*). Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 32.
- Balneth**, *Manor of, near Barcombe (?)*, *co. Suss.* Descent of, in the Goring family, 1552—*circ.* 1732. 38486, f. 187.
- Baltimore**, *Baron*.  
v. Calvert (Benedict Leonard).
- Balye** (John). Note of ownership, 15th–16th cent. 38666, f. 3.
- Bamberg**, *in Bavaria*. Facsimiles from MSS. formerly belonging to. *Facs.* 171, parts 1 and 5.  
——, *Bishop of*.  
v. Schaumberg (Georg von).
- Bampton**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds rel. to, 1301–1513. *Add. Ch.* 56458–56460.  
—— Plan of earthworks at Bampton Castle, 1912. 38776, f. 54.
- Bampton Aston**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 57173.
- Bampton Lew**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at Lew Mount in, 1912. 38776, f. 45.
- Banbury**, *co. Oxon.* Sir A. H. Layard proposed as Parliamentary candidate, 1858. 38986, f. 96.  
—— Plan of earthworks at Castle Bank near, 1909. 38776, f. 31.
- Banbury**, *Earls of*.  
v. Knollys.
- Bancroft** (Edward), *M.D., F.R.S.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 2; 38311, f. 3.  
—— References to memorials of, 1790, 1792. 38392, ff. 80, 86 b; 38393, f. 213.
- Bancroft** (Edward Nathaniel), *Army Physician*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38279, f. 217; 38282, f. 163.
- Bancroft** (Richard), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letters to the bishops, for ejection of non-conformists, 1604. *Copies.* 38139, ff. 103, 103 b.
- Band[eira ?]** (Jacinto Fernandes), *of Lisbon*. Letter to F. Baring and Co., 1803. *Fr.* 38239, f. 285.
- Bandinel** (James), *Clerk in the Foreign Office*. Letter to, from Messrs. Green and Hartley, 1824. 38745, f. 294.
- Bane** (—), *student at Louvain*. Letter to, from J. Leland, 16th cent. 38132, f. 16 b.
- Banester** (Henry). Report signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 282.
- Banfield** (Barbara). Letter to Capt. J. Waller, 1695. 38148, f. 42.
- Bangor**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Majendie (Henry William).
- Banier** (J— G—), *Brigadier*. Petition for active service, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, f. 107.
- Bankers**. Memorandum on improving country banks, 1816. 38760, ff. 116–124.  
—— Paper conc. circulating stock notes, 1817. 38760, ff. 161–166.  
—— Meetings of country bankers against the Banking Bill, etc., 1818. 38271, ff. 238, 250, 259, 271.  
—— Paper on the London banks, 1826. 38761, ff. 201–210.  
—— The currency question freed from mystery, by G. J. P. Scrope, 1830. *Printed.* 38762, ff. 297–326.
- Bankes** (George), *barrister*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, f. 28.
- Bankes** (Henry), *Commissioner of Customs*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1768. 38200, ff. 123, 125, 139, 265; 38201, f. 190; 38202 ff. 36, 151, 194, 369; 38206, f. 45.  
—— Report on smuggling in the Channel Islands, 1764. *Signed.* 38463, f. 216.
- Bankes** (Henry), *junior, M.P.* 1780–1826. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, ff. 90, 104.  
—— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Copy.* 38474, f. 180.
- Bankes** (John), *of Corfe Castle, M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1767. 38200, f. 229; 38204, ff. 127, 163; 38205, f. 280; 38304, ff. 5, 119 b, 126, 136 b; 38305, f. 33b; 38458, f. 22; 38469, ff. 137, 139.
- Bankes** (Margaret), *wife of Henry Bankes, senior*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1780. 38200, f. 5; 38214, f. 261; 38308, f. 32 b.
- Bank of England**. Warrant rel. to the Commissioners for new capital for, 1697. 38854, f. 124.

**Bank of England** (*continued*). Warrants for stay of process against, 1724, 1727. 38330, ff. 125, 130.

— Accompts, 1755. 38331, f. 235.

— History of, aft. 1757. 38331, ff. 153-168.

— Supposed income and profits of, 1763. 38335, f. 244.

— State of the debt contracted with, 1764. 38337, f. 204.

— Letters from the Sec. of, to the East India Co., 1772. *Copies*. 38397, ff. 228, 240, 286.

— Account of advances on Exchequer and Treasury Bills, 1775-1796. 38354, ff. 74-76.

— Amount of 3 and 4 p.c. Consols transferred at, 1793-1799. 38355, ff. 62, 67, 150-153.

— Notes conc. Parliamentary Committee upon, aft. 1795. 38354, f. 58.

— Negotiations with W. Pitt, 1796, 1797. 38354, ff. 208-211.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1805. 38423, ff. 7, 11, 18 : 38424, f. 277.

— Disbursements, etc., 1797-1812. 38249, ff. 281, 282.

— Plan for loan and issue of bonds, 1798 (?). 38338, ff. 115-117 ; 38355, f. 39.

— Account of the amount of notes in circulation, 1800, 1801. *Printed*. 38356, f. 52.

— Papers on the management of the National Debt, etc., 1808. *Printed*. 38759, ff. 184-193.

— Resolutions and letters conc. a Bank Restriction Bill, 1811. *Copies*. 38361, f. 152.

— Arrangement conc. advances made to Government, 1812. *Copy*. 38362, f. 196.

— Directors' minutes, 1812. 38249, f. 278.

— Rules for cash accompts, 1812. 38250, f. 247.

— Correspondence of the Governor with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38249, ff. 155, 275, 276 ; 38258, f. 142.

— Notes in circulation, bullion, etc., 1815. 38366, f. 31.

— Letters to, from the Treasury and the Exchequer, 1816, 1818. 38262, f. 252 ; 38271, f. 438 ; 38273, f. 89.

**Bank of England** (*continued*). Suggested issue of gold and notes, 1817. 38265, f. 98.

— Suggested advance to, *circ*. 1817. 38367, f. 154.

— Remarks on a Mandamus from the King's Bench, 1818. 38271, f. 307.

— Plan for preventing forgery of notes, 1818. *Printed*. 38271, f. 403.

— Plan for raising the Supplies for 1819. 38368, f. 200.

— Committee on the state of, 1819. 38368, f. 228.

— Papers rel. to the restoration of cash payments, 1819, n. d. 38368, ff. 187, 216, 222, 265, 271 ; 38369, ff. 1-35.

— Directors' resolutions, 1819, 1820. 38368, ff. 295, 322 ; 38369, ff. 98, 193 ; 38760, f. 204.

— Arrangement for liquidating advances, 1820. 38369, f. 161.

— On the panic in the money market, etc., 1820. 38369, f. 369.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1822. 38290, ff. 306, 309, 333, 350, 354, 397, 400.

— On a new issue of gold, 1822. 38370, ff. 83-86.

— Cabinet minute on issue of notes, 1825. 38371, f. 77.

— Correspondence on the English banking system, the Bank Charter Act, etc., 1826. 38371, ff. 83-145.

— Papers conc. alteration of its privileges, etc., 1826-1829. Partly *printed*. 38758, ff. 64-71 ; 38762, f. 64 ; 38767, f. 175.

— Four accompts, 1829, 1830. *Printed*. 38762, ff. 209, 257.

— Account of Exchequer bills, etc, 1830. *Printed*. 38762, f. 270.

— Account of money due to, 1830. *Printed*. 38762, f. 275.

— Accompts of bank-notes, 1830. *Printed*. 38762, f. 279.

— Notes on, and on country banks, 1830. 38762, f. 273.

**Bank of Morocco and Gibraltar.** Prospectus, 1862. *Printed*. 39104, f. 118.

**Banks** (John). Assignment of his *Anna Bullen*, 1759. 38730, f. 117 b.

- Banks** (John), *Recorder of Boston*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 348.
- Banks** (*Sir Joseph*), *Bart., P.R.S.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1784-1804. 38218, f. 268; 38219, f. 378; 38220, f. 62; 38223, ff. 90, 93, 201, 250, 273; 38224, ff. 18, 117, 134, 353, 355; 38225, f. 225; 38230, f. 310; 38231, f. 45; 38232, ff. 21, 214, 269, 302, 332; 38233, ff. 1, 94, 96; 38234, ff. 97, 103, 130, 132, 134, 138, 140, 145, 152, 164, 166; 38235, ff. 30, 39, 73; 38309, f. 114; 38310, ff. 5, 23 b, 26, 29, 43, 44, 53, 139 b, 144, 168, 200 b, 217 b, 236 b; 38311, ff. 75 b, 170 b; 38421, ff. 214, 265; 38423, ff. 20, 23, 29, 120, 140, 190, 215, 222; 38424, ff. 64, 158, 160, 204, 211, 221; 38446, ff. 92, 128; 38472, ff. 121, 259, 299, 301, 311.
- Letter to the Privy Council, 1789. *Copy*. 38224, f. 33.
- Letter to T. Lack (?), 1793. 38228, f. 341.
- Letter to Sir S. Cottrell, 1798. 38423, f. 185.
- Letter to Lord Glenbervie, 1802. *Copy*. 38236, f. 115.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1820. 38241 f. 52 (*extract*); 38249, f. 74; 38255, f. 372; 38276, f. 299; 38279, f. 252; 38283, f. 3.
- Letter on the Herring Fishery, 1808. 39167, f. 152.
- Plans for Irish coinage, 1804. *Draft and copy*. 38424, ff. 205, 236.
- On the wear of gold coinage, etc., n. d. 38422, ff. 320, 323.
- Owned 39167 G.
- Banks** (W— H—), *surgeon, of Ryde*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38410, f. 336.
- Banks** (William), *of Revesby Abbey*. Biographical notice of, aft. 1761. 39167, f. 176.
- Banks** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38339, f. 121.
- Bannatyne** (Andrew), *of Glasgow*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. 38981, ff. 5-12.
- Bannatyne** (John), *of the Committee of British American Claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed*. 38291, f. 334.
- Bannatyne Club**. Songs written for, by Sir Walter Scott and P. F. Tytler, 19th cent. Some *printed*. 39253, ff. 6-26.
- Bannerman** (Alexander.) Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 154.
- Bannier** (John). Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy. Imperf.* 38,669, f. 19 b.
- Bannister** (*Rev. Henry Marriott*). Monumenti Vaticani di Paleografia Musicale Latina, compiled by. *Facsimiles* of 9th-16th cent. MSS., 1913. *Facs.* 72 (12).
- Specimen pages of Vatican MSS. Pal. lat. 65, 12th cent., and Regin. lat. 964, *circ.* 1200, edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 72 II. (2).
- Bannister** (Saxe). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1856. 38111, f. 199.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 158.
- Bapchild**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1375. *Add. Ch.* 59430.
- Baptist** (John). *Army Surgeon*. Bond to Adam Cardonnel, 1688. 38695, f. 5.
- Accompts, 1688. 38695, f. 7.
- Baptists**. Preachers on the London East Circuit, 1813-1814. *Printed*. 38254, f. 243.
- Baraces**, *son of Maiphorres*. Sale by, with his brother Sobenes, of a vineyard at Cophanis, B.C. 88. *Gr.* 38895 A.
- Barbados**, *Island of*. Index of marriages from Parish Registers, 1643-1700. 38825.
- Index of wills in, 1647-1796. 38650, ff. 49-53.
- Papers rel. to its trade, 1664-1706. 38714.
- Extract from Commons' Journals rel. to, 1702. 38329, f. 53.
- Orders in Council rel. to, 1702. 38329, f. 55.
- Report of committee upon accmpts at, 1747. 38331, f. 64.
- Accompts of the 4 p.c. duty in, 1756-1763, n. d. 38329, f. 82; 38334, f. 187; 38335, f. 278.
- Rum exported from, to America, 1784. 38346, f. 3.
- Minutes of the Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784, 1788. 38388, f. 9; 38389, f. 249; 38391, f. 70.

**Barbados**, *Island of (continued)*. Memorandum on the importation of hard timber into, 1793. 38352, f. 193.

——— Expense of negroes sent from, against Martinique, n. d. 38338, ff. 193, 194.

**Barbaro** (Marc' Antonio), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. Despatches, 1562, 1563. *Transl.* 39050, f. 233.

**Barbary**. J. Bayly's declaration as to his voyage to, 1712. 38329, f. 153.

**Barbe**, *Family of*.  
*v. St. Barbe*.

**Barber** (John), *die-engraver*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38425, f. 53.

**Barberis** (Donatus de). Letters of the Pope, etc., conc. the appointment of, to St. Michael, Salgareda, 1635, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 61179-61181.

**Barbini** (Ricardo Pietro de). Appointment of, as Dean of Oderzo, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 61182.

**Barbon** (James). Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, f. 195.

**Barbor** (Robert). Accompts as Receiver of the Charterhouse, 1816-1820. *Signed*. 38265, f. 397; 38366, f. 147; 38367, ff. 228, 230; 38368, f. 211; 38369, f. 94.

**Barbou-Descourières** (*Gen.* Gabriel). Correspondence with Gen. Bachmann, 1803. *Fr. Copies*. 38571, ff. 47 b, 48.

**Barbut** (James), *Commissary of Stores at Pensacola*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38215, f. 33.

**Barclay** (—). Memoranda conc. corn, 1795. 38354, ff. 8-11.

**Barclay** (Alexander). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39106, ff. 117, 172; 39109, f. 184; 39110, f. 83.

**Barclay** (Charles), *M.P. for Southwark*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 278.

**Barclay** (George). Letter to W. Draper, 1746. 38480, f. 464.

**Barclay** (James). Assignment, etc., of his *Dictionary*, 1782, 1798. 38730, ff. 65, 81.

**Barclay** (James), *merchant, of Dominica*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1787. 38390, f. 147 b.

**Barclay** (Sir Robert), *8th Bart., M.P. for Newtown, I.W.* Letter to the 1st Viscount Melville, 1800. 38234, f. 18.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1802. 38236, f. 56; 38311, f. 63 b.

——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802. *Copy*. 38236, f. 58.

**Barclay** (Thomas Broadhurst), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1824. *Copies*. 38746, ff. 10, 24.

**Barcombe**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1508-1704. *Add. Ch.* 56264-56268, 58825.

——— Descent of the manor in the Goring family, etc., *circ.* 1553-1751. 38486, ff. 184, 188-190, 197, 229-233.

——— Sale of a moiety of the manor of Camois Court in, 1709. *Copy*. 38485, f. 160.

——— Fine and recovery in, 1716. *Copy*. 38486, ff. 192-196.

——— Inventory of the furniture at Coneyboroughs in, 1789. 38486, ff. 342-345.

**Bardney Abbey**, *co. Linc.* Seal, n. d. (*modern impression*). CLVII. 7.

**Bareiro** (Candido), *Paraguayan Chargé d'Affaires in Paris*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. *Span.* 39115, f. 446.

**Barère de Vieuzac** (Bertrand), *d.* 1841. Extracts from his speeches, n. d. *Fr.* 38353, f. 180.

**Baretti** (Giuseppe Marc' Antonio), *Italian critic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38215, f. 68.

——— Assignments of revisions of his Spanish-English and Italian-English *Dictionaries*, 1806-1809, 1818. 38729, ff. 106, 107, 213.

**Barford, Great**, *co. Bedf.* Deed rel. to, 1333. *Add. Ch.* 59241.

——— Plan of earthworks at the Creakers in, 1907. 38600, f. 26.

**Barfreston**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 59427.

**Bargham**, *near Tortington, co. Suss.* Court-roll, 1439. *Add. Roll* 56340.

**Bargrave** (Isaac). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1775. 38480, f. 344.

**Barham**, *co. Kent.* General morning states of troops encamped on Barham Downs, 1799. 38759, ff. 55-70.



- Barham, Baron.**  
v. Middleton (Charles).
- Bari, in Italy.** Translation of St. Nicholas to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, ff. 101 b–102 b.
- Barillon d'Amoncourt** (Paul), *Marquis de Branges.*  
v. Barrillon.
- Baring** (Alexander), 1st Baron Ashburton 1825. Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. 38253, f. 318.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1823. 38272, f. 329; 38278, f. 333; 38297, f. 71.  
—— Letter to, from J. W. Freshfield, 1820. 38285, f. 251.
- Baring** (Sir Francis), 1st Bart. 1793, *Chairman of the East India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1793. 38228, ff. 130, 378, 379; 38310, ff. 70, 77.  
—— Letter to H. Addington, 1804. 38571, f. 60.  
—— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1805. 38737, f. 103.  
—— Letter to W. Pitt, 1805. 38737, f. 105.
- Baring** (John). Letter to, from S. Tremlett, 1788. 38223, f. 295.
- Baring** (Sir Thomas), 2nd Bart. Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Baring** (Thomas), *M.P., F.R.G.S.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866. 39102, f. 74; 39103, f. 436; 39105, ff. 149, 167; 39109, f. 63; 39116, f. 414; 39120, f. 18.  
—— Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 116.
- Baring** (Sir Thomas George), 1st Earl of Northbrook. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 49.
- Baring** (Walter), *of the diplomatic service.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39020, f. 305; 39021, f. 92.
- Baring Brothers.** Letters to, on behalf of the Prince Regent of Portugal, etc., 1803. *Fr.* 38239, ff. 251, 285.  
—— Letter to L. de Vasconcellos y Souza, 1804. *Fr. Copy.* 38240, f. 78.  
—— Signature, 1814. 38260, f. 19 b.
- Bark, Oak.** Minutes of Committee of Trade, rel. to use of, 1792. 38393, ff. 189 b, 190.
- Barkeley** (Thomas), *of Ravenshill, co. Worc.* Sale, etc., to, in Fairlight, etc., co. Suss., 1697. *Copies.* 38484, ff. 284–301.
- Barker** (Maj. —). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1686. 38694, f. 60.
- Barker** (Capt. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 40 b.
- Barker** (A—R—), *Chief Clerk in the Stamp Office.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 244, 261.
- Barker** (Anthony). Signature as witness to assignment of T. Marshall's Juvenal, 1723. 38729, f. 172 b.
- Barker** (Charles Fiott), *R.N., Vice-Consul at Prevesa, etc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1872. 39001, ff. 106, 118; 39101, f. 34; 39103, f. 200; 39105, f. 41; 39106, f. 196; 39108, f. 84; 39112, f. 302; 39113, f. 18; 39116, f. 1; 39118, ff. 87, 243; 39199, f. 460.  
—— Letters to the 1st Earl Russell, 1862. 39103, ff. 204, 206.
- Barker** (Edmund Henry). Owned, 19th cent., 39177.
- Barker** (Edward Bruce Boughton), *Acting Consul at Salonica, etc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1879. 39012, ff. 253, 289; 39014, ff. 8, 75, 178, 222, 292; 39015, ff. 5, 130, 255, 257, 278; 39016, ff. 213, 271, 292; 39017, f. 41; 39018, f. 261; 39019, ff. 33, 83, 186; 39020, f. 258; 39023, f. 174; 39024, ff. 144, 160; 39025, f. 144; 39101, f. 196; 39103, ff. 64, 208, 261; 39105, f. 209; 39109, f. 52; 39110, f. 30.  
—— Letter to the 1st Earl Russell, 1862. 39103, f. 66.  
—— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, ff. 94 b, 166.  
—— Official correspondence, 1879. *Printed.* 39144–39152, *passim.*
- Barker** (Fereeda), *daughter of E. B. B. Barker.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39043, f. 1; 39054, f. 280.
- Barker** (J—D—M—). Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1819. 38279, ff. 108, 110, 270.
- Barker** (James). Assignment to, of B. Greatheed's *The Regent*, 1791. 38730, f. 170.



- Barker** (*Sir John*). Letter to the captains of trained bands in co. Suff., etc., 1626, 1627. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 161, 119 b.
- Barker** (Richard). Sale to, in Nayland, co. Suff. 1563. *Copy*. 38795, f. 97.
- Barker** (*Gen. Sir Robert*). Letter to the military committee of the East India Co., 1771. *Copy*. 38397, f. 170.
- Barker** (*Capt. W— L—?*). Letter to J. Watts, 1763. 39255, f. 83.
- Barker** (William Collins), *Commander, R.N.* Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1814. *Copy*. 38257, f. 351.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, ff. 91, 206.
- Barkham**, *Manor of*.  
v. Fletching, co. *Suss*.
- Barkley** (Thomas). Party, with Elizabeth, his wife, to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, ff. 72-73.
- Barkmann** (J—), *Swedish Commissioner in England*. Despatches to Charles X Gustavus, 1656. *Swed. Copies*. 38100, ff. 2-45 b.
- Barksden**, co. *Hertf*. Suit conc. manor of, aft. 1603. 38476, f. 46.
- Barkway**, co. *Hertf*. Deed rel. to; 1558. *Add. Ch.* 56895.
- Plan of earthworks at Periwinkle Hill in, 1908. 38113, f. 102.
- Barlavington**, co. *Suss*. Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38601, f. 47.
- Barley**. Paper conc. a freight of, 1786. 38346, f. 399.  
v. also Corn.
- Barley Hill**, co. *Oxon*.  
v. Chadlington.
- Barlings**, co. *Linc*. Plan of earthworks at the Moat, 1911. 38602, f. 64.
- Barlow** (*Sir George Hilario*), *late Governor-General of India*. Papers rel. to his services, 1812 (?) 38410, ff. 52, 58.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1814. 38258, f. 251; 38410, f. 347.
- Barlow** (John), *Vicar-General of Canterbury*. Suit v. R. Jonys, 1543. 38651, f. 64.
- Barlow** (John), *of Windsor farm, co. Wicklow*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 222.
- Barlow** (*Rev. John*). Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1849, 1850, n. d. 38303, f. 257; 38475, ff. 397, 404.
- Barlow** (Sophia), *of Winchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819 38280, f. 16.
- Barlow** (Theodore), *of the Middle Temple*. Assignments, etc., of his *Parish Law and Justice of Peace*, 1734, 1744. 38729, ff. 20-22, 25-29.
- Barlow** (Thomas), *Provost of Queen's College, Oxford; Bishop of Lincoln* 1675. Letters to W. Dugdale, 1664, n. d. 38140, ff. 153 b, 154 b.
- Barlow** (Thomas), *surveyor, of Manchester*. Deposition by, 1799. 38448, f. 191.
- Barlow** (Thomas Anthony John). Letter and memorials to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, ff. 315-318.
- Barlow** (William), *Quaker*. Letters to Sir S. Crow, *temp.* Chas. II. 38175, ff. 123, 125.
- Barlow** (William Trevanion), *Vicar of Saltash, co. Cornw.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1787. 38219, f. 275; 38220, f. 176; 38222, f. 11; 38309, f. 153.
- Barnard** (Andrew), *Colonial Sec. of Cape Colony*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 347.
- Barnard** (*Lady Anne*), *widow of the above*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 43.
- Barnard** (Charles Townshend), *Chargé d'Affaires at Coburg*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, ff. 371, 414.
- Barnard** (E—), *ship-builder*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38410, f. 326.
- Barnard** (Edward). Assignment to, of the copyright of books, 1776. *Signed*. 38730, f. 52.
- Barnard** (Edward), *son of Rev. E. Barnard*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38287, f. 285.
- Barnard** (*Rev. Edward*), *Vicar of Bexley*. Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1822. 38291, f. 9.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 181; 38296, f. 38.
- Barnard** (Frances), **Son, and Roberts**, *ship-builders*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, f. 307.

- Barnard** (Henry), *Editor of the "American Journal of Education."* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. *Signed.* 38906, f. 91.
- Barnard** (Ensign J—). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 260.
- Barnard** (John). Signature as witness to an assignment by Hannah Butler of copyrights, 1721. 38730, f. 53.
- Barnard** (John), *Commissioner of Stamp Duties.* Accompts, 1759–1765. *Signed.* 38339, f. 101.
- Barnard** (John), *Minor Canon of St. Paul's.* Description of a copy of his *Church Music* (1641) at Canterbury, 1897. 38907, f. 112.
- Barnard** (Rev. Percy Mordaunt), of *Tunbridge Wells.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1911. *Signed.* 38912, f. 82.
- Barnard** (Rev. William Henry), of *Finnere, co. Oxon.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1814. 38323, f. 68 b; 38256, f. 272.
- Barne** (Barne), *Commissioner of Taxes.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1818, 1819. 38274, f. 111; 38281, f. 235.
- Barneby** (Thomas), *Chamberlain of N. Wales.* Letter to R. Frye, 1419. *Copy.* 38525, f. 85.
- Barner** (—). Letters to Lord Strafford, 1712. *Fr. Copies.* 38852, ff. 185, 186.
- Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. *Fr.* 38852, f. 268.
- Barnes** (Rev. —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 93.
- Barnes** (Frederick), *Sub-Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, etc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 61.
- Representation of the Dean and Chapter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool signed by, 1820. 38369, f. 313.
- Barnes** (George), of *Deal.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 193.
- Barnes** (John). Assignment of *The Duke of Norfolk's proceedings against his Duchess, etc.*, 1715. 38730, f. 15.
- Barnes** (Rev. Theophilus). Recommendation of, as Rector of Castleford, co. York, 1808. 38243, f. 67.
- Barnes** (Rev. Theophilus) (*continued*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 335.
- Barnes** (Thomas), *Editor of the "Times."* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1813–1836. 38108, ff. 81, 92; 38109, f. 156; 38523, ff. 18–21, 108.
- Letter to M. Hunt, *circ.* 1830. 38523, f. 103.
- Barnes** (William), *merchant captain.* Letter to G. Palmer, 1823. 38380, f. 292.
- Barnet, East, co. Hertf.** Deed rel. to, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 58675.
- Barnett** (John). Letter to the Editor of the *Tatler*, 1831. 38523, f. 114.
- Barnett** (John atte). Assay of white bread by, in London, 1342. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 115 b–116.
- Barnett** (Samuel B—), of *Spanish Town, Jamaica.* Letter to E. H. Bailly, 1845. 38678, ff. 146, 147.
- Barnevelt** (C— van), *Director of Hospitals.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, f. 101.
- Barnewall** (Anna), *widow of the 13th Baron Trimlestown.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1816. 38259, f. 5; 38262, f. 290.
- Barnham Broom, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1489–1529. *Add. Ch.* 57059–57061.
- Barnhill** (John Basil), *Minister of the Earl St. Unitarian Chapel, Maidstone.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898, 1899. 38908, ff. 14, 18, 25–27, 29, 35, 39.
- Barningham, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 59818.
- Barningham, Great, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 56438.
- Barns** (John). Name as owner (?), 15th–16th cent. *Eg.* 2891, ff. 21, 61 b, 106 b.
- Barns** (William), of *Cockermouth, co. Cumb.* Witness to a petition of the hatters, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Barnstaple, co. Devon.** Deeds rel. to the Priory, etc., *temp.* John — 1377. *Add. Ch.* 56426–56428.
- Letter from witnesses on the Bribery Bill to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38273, f. 259.

- Barnum** (*Rev. Herman Norton*), *American missionary at Kharput*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1880. 39013, f. 244; 39016, f. 179; 39017, ff. 183, 277; 39019, f. 75; 39020, ff. 142, 401; 39021, ff. 14, 185, 232, 333; 39022, f. 324; 39024, f. 255; 39025, ff. 44, 136; 39026, ff. 85, 120, 278; 39027, ff. 99, 246; 39028, ff. 146, 231; 39029, ff. 48, 83, 100; 39030, f. 23, 244; 39032, f. 147; 39033, f. 131.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39131, f. 85 b; 39133, f. 26.
- Barnwall** (*Dr. —*). *Suit v. Burgoine*, in Haslingfield, co. Camb., 1733-1738. 39226, ff. 115-117.
- Baron** (*John T—*), of *Blackburn*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, ff. 155, 178-180.
- Baron** (*Jonathan?*), of *Lostwithiel*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 188.
- Baron and Farington**. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1799, 1800. 38769, ff. 362 b, 363 b, 377 b, 378 b, 391 b, 403 b, 413 b, 422 b.
- "Baroniis, Rotulus de."** Notes from, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 82-83.
- Barons** (*Benjamin*), formerly *Collector of Customs at Boston, New England*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 83.
- Barr** (*J— Grandison*), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 58.
- Barrackpore**, in *India*. Notes on the meeting at, 1825. 38412, f. 25.
- Barral** (*Count C— de*), *Italian Minister at Madrid*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. *Fr.* 39002, f. 98.
- Barraud** (*P— P—*), *Warden (?) of the Clockmakers' Company*. Signatures to memorials, 1813, 1817. 38252, f. 192 b; 38379, f. 238.
- Barrell** (*John*). Letter to Col. J. Jenkinson, 1763. 38200, f. 230.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 217.
- [Barret?]** (*William*), *Bishop of Kil-dare*, Seal, 1479-1482. CLVI. 102.
- Barrett** (*Charles*), *solicitor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 426.
- Barrett** (*John*), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1702. 38715, f. 20.
- Barrett** (*Thomas*), *King's Deputy in the diocese of Chichester*. Letters of administration to John Geery of Hastings, 1693. *Signed.* 38484, f. 253.
- Barrett-Lennard** (*Thomas*), *M.P. for Maldon, co. Essex*. Letter to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1830. 38758, f. 157.
- Barrie** (*Capt. Robert*), *R.N.* Letter to Sir G. Cockburn, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 197.
- Barrillon d'Amoncourt** (*Paul de*), *Marquis de Branges, French Ambassador in London*. Passport to Dr. Talbord, 1678. *Fr. Signed.* 38694, f. 37.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Tyrconnel, 1690. *Fr. Copy.* 38145, f. 20.
- Barrington** (*Sir Bernard Eric Edward*), *K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39028, ff. 61, 143.
- Barrington** (*Charles James*), *bookseller*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38474, f. 87.
- Barrington** (*Hon. Daines*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, ff. 299, 327; 38204, f. 59; 38304, ff. 99 b, 105, 117 b.
- Barrington** (*George*), *5th Viscount Barrington*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38301, f. 148 (*copy*); 38302, f. 64.
- Barrington** (*Josiah*), of *Dublin*. Letters to A. Marsden, 1804. *Copies.* 38240, ff. 149, 164, 166.
- Barrington** (*Vice-Adm. Hon. Samuel*). Correspondence with Lord Macartney, 1778, 1779. 38718, ff. 365, 375, 377, 378.
- Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 1.
- Barrington** (*Shute*), *Bishop of Llandaff* 1769, *Salisbury* 1782, and *Durham* 1791. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1790. 38197, f. 295; 38200, ff. 1, 51, 85, 148, 274, 282, 284, 306; 38201, ff. 6, 13, 131, 134, 323; 38204, f. 306; 38205, f. 276; 38206, f. 65; 38210, f. 136; 38217, f. 145; 38218, ff. 18, 130, 176; 38305, ff. 15, 20 b, 43 b; 38309, ff. 3 b, 42 b; 38447, f. 59; 38457, ff. 23, 36, 38, 69, 71, 86, 97, 115, 123, 297, 317; 38458, ff. 10, 14, 16, 23; 38469, ff. 28-32, 40, 48, 52, 56, 58, 62, 64, 68, 70, 76, 109.

- Barrington** (Shute) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1826. 38254, f. 67; 38269, ff. 26, 86, 107; 38278, f. 284; 38279, f. 69; 38285, f. 306; 38286, f. 48; 38301, ff. 49, 87, 89; 38328, ff. 1 b, 28 b.
- Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Barrington** (William Wildman), 2nd Viscount Barrington, *Sec.-at-War and Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Letter to S. Martin, 1761. 38197, f. 128.
- Circular to the colonels of marching regiments, 1775. *Copy*. 38342, f. 107.
- Letters to Lieut. A. Donald, 1775-1778. *Copies*. 38212, ff. 218, 219.
- Account of money for extraordinary expenses, 1776. *Signed*. 38342, f. 292.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1790. 38209, f. 354; 38213, f. 264; 38214, ff. 10, 84; 38216, ff. 158, 296; 38218, f. 170; 38220, f. 59; 38222, f. 241; 38306, ff. 124, 153; 38307, ff. 47, 52 b; 38308, f. 103; 38309, ff. 82 b, 95 b; 38471, ff. 191, 293.
- Drafts for letter to Gen. Burgoyne, 1778. 38210, ff. 63, 64, 67, 68; 38570, f. 13.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Paterson, 1778. *Copy*. 38210, f. 87.
- Letter to the Duke of Hamilton, 1778. *Copy*. 38210, f. 140.
- Letter to Lord Amherst, 1780. *Copy*. 38215, f. 184.
- Barron** (William), *Professor of Rhetoric and Logic at St. Andrews*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777-1782. 38209, f. 287; 38210, f. 94; 38213, f. 159; 38215, f. 343; 38216, ff. 49, 100; 38217, f. 24; 38218, f. 126; 38219, f. 346; 38225, f. 28; 38306, ff. 70, 74 b, 76; 38307, f. 8 b; 38308, ff. 106 b, 177; 38309, f. 66 b; 38310, f. 47; 38311, ff. 7 b, 10 b.
- Barrosa**, in Spain. Reports of officers present in the action fought in 1811. *Extracts*. 38361, f. 121.
- Barroun** (George), of Kinnaird. Inhibition of, 1613. 38855, f. 42.
- Barrow**, co. Suff. Deed rel. to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 60773.
- Barrow** (Edmund), of Borden, co. Kent. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 337.
- Barrow** (Edward). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 181 b.
- Barrow** (Francis), of Margate. Signature, 1823. 38296, f. 421 b.
- Barrow** (Sir John), Bart., *Sec. to the Admiralty*. Letters to Col. Bunbury, 1811, 1813. 38246, f. 311; 38254, f. 126.
- Letter to Sir G. Harrison, 1812. 38249, f. 62.
- Letters to W. Hamilton, 1812, 1818. 38250, f. 268; 38273, f. 112.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 251; 38253, f. 315.
- Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1814. 38260, f. 156.
- Letter to Col. Sir R. Steele, 1817. 38265, f. 11.
- Barrow-on-Humber**, co. Linc. Plan of earthworks at Castle Hills in, 1911. 38602, f. 14.
- Barrow** (John), *Mayor of Bristol*. Letter to the 6th Duke of Beaufort, 1823. 38298, f. 119.
- Barry** (—). Letter to W. Merry, 1801. *Copy*. 38736, f. 352.
- Barry** (Sir David), *M.D., member of the Central Board of Health*. Note by, 1832. 39167, f. 168.
- Barry** (Edward Middleton), *R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868-1871. 38995, f. 247; 38996, ff. 26, 348; 38997, ff. 39, 120, 221, 236, 305, 316; 38998, f. 121; 38999, f. 311.
- Barry** (Henry), *Rector of Draycot Cerne, co. Wilts.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, ff. 172, 225, 227.
- Barry** (James), *R.A.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, ff. 8 b, 14 b; 38424, f. 92.
- Barry** (John Maxwell), *Treasury Commissioner for Ireland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1818. 38322, f. 10; 38265, f. 104; 38574, f. 27.
- Barry** (Richard), *Deputy to the Muster-Master-General*. Extracts of establishments, 1662. 38694, f. 6.



- Barry** (Robert), *Irish Catholic*. Examination of, 1626. 38856, f. 8.
- Barsham, East**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 59819.
- Barsham** (Anne), *of the King's Lynn*. Will, 1735. *Add. Ch.* 59159.
- Barsham** (Thomas), *of the Inner Temple*. Opinion on title to lands in Barcombe, 1751. 38486, f. 233.
- Barter** (W—), and **Co.**, *shipbrokers*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39113, f. 288.
- Barter's Hill**, *co. Oxon.* *v.* Churchill.
- Barthélemy** (François), *Marquis de Barthélemy, French Ambassador to Sweden and England*. Letter to, from the Comte de Montmorin-Saint-Hérem, 1787. *Fr. Copy.* 38222, f. 126.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. *Fr.* 38471, f. 260.
- Barthélemy** (Abbé Louis). Letter to his nephew, the Marquis de Barthélemy, 1789. *Fr. Excerpt.* 38471, f. 262.
- Barthélemy St. Hilaire** (Jules), *Orientalist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. *Fr.* 39000, f. 320.
- Bartholeyns de Fosselaert** (Pierre), *of the Belgian Legation, London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 11.
- Bartholomew** (Andrew). Letter to Lord Bexley, 1817. 38281, f. 70.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 68.
- Bartleman** (James), *singer*. Owned, 18th–19th cent., 39180.
- Bartlet** (J—). Assignments, etc., of his *Gentleman's Farriery*, 1752–1776. 38729, ff. 12–14; 38730, ff. 50 b, 140–143.
- Bartlett** (Rowland), *of Hill-end, co. Worc.* Sale, etc., to, in Fairlight, etc., *co. Suss.*, 1697. *Copy.* 38484, ff. 284–301.
- Bartlett** (William Lehman Ashmead). *v.* Burdett-Coutts.
- Bartley** (George), *financier*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 317; 38272, f. 38.
- Bartley** (George), *comedian*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 263.
- Barton** (—), *late Resident at Luckypore*. Suit against, 1775. 38407, f. 195 b.
- Barton** (Charles), *D.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Certificate to Rev. J. Penrose, 1813. 38364, f. 97.
- Barton** (Henry), *D.D., Warden of Merton College, Oxford*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 16.
- Barton** (John), *Consul in Peru*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1862. 39102, f. 116; 39103, f. 52; 39104, f. 36.
- Barton, Earls**, *co. Northt.* Deeds rel. to, 1535, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56392, 57090.
- Barton, Great**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Barton St. David**, *co. Som.* Deeds rel. to, 1327–1707. *Add. Ch.* 56461–56476.
- Barton Stacey Hundred**, *co. Southt.* Roll rel. to, 1401. *Add. Roll* 58897.
- Bartram** (J— T—), *of Wendover*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 390.
- Bartrum** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 326.
- Barwell** (Daniel). Letter to the East India Co., 1784. 38409, f. 13.
- Barwell** (Nathaniel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 193.
- Barwell** (Richard), *M.P.* 1784. Minutes, as Member of Council of Bengal, 1778, 1779. 38401, ff. 63, 266, 268 b.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789–1800. 38224, ff. 146, 149; 38310, ff. 101, 208 b, 209; 38311, f. 54 b.
- Barwick** (George Frederick), *Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Presented, in 1913, 38794 C.
- Barwis** (Jackson), *Chairman of Sugar Committee*. Letter to the East India Co., *circ.* 1791. 38409, f. 289.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 217.
- Letter to W. Pitt, 1792. 38227, f. 219.
- Barwythe**, *in Studham, co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1404–1551. *Add. Ch.* 56896–56899.
- Baryngton** (Robert), *D.D., Abbot of Walden, co. Essex*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.



- Baschurch**, *co. Salop.* Deeds rel. to, 1331-1519. *Add. Ch.* 58771-58773.
- Bascome** (*Capt. Paul*). Commissions as Captain of Warwick Fort, etc., Bermuda, 1781, 1783. 38344, ff. 213, 226, 227; 38345, f. 31.
- Letters to, from Governor W. Browne, etc., 1782. 38218, ff. 124, 131.
- Petition to the Governor, 1783. 38375, f. 93.
- Letters to P. Francklyn, 1788. 38223, f. 97; 38376, ff. 91, 93.
- Basevorn** (Robert de). *Forma prae-dicandi attrib. to*, 14th cent. 38818, f. 256.
- Basford**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 56442.
- Bashley**, *in Milton, co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 56483, 56484.
- Basing**, *Family of, of Boystone, co. Derb.* Arms and pedigree, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 6, 21.
- Basing** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 38989, f. 284.
- Basingstoke**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1420. *Add. Ch.* 57191.
- Baskett** (Mark), *King's Printer*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 3.
- Baskyrville** (John). Seal, 1454. CLVI. 98.
- Basle**, *City of*. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1628. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 4.
- Basnage de Beauval** (Jacques), *Protestant theologian*. Letter to the Comte d' Ayen, 1702. *Fr.* 38846, f. 50.
- Proposed dedications of vol. ii of his *Annales des Provinces Unies* to George I, 1725. *Fr.* 38503, f. 217; 38504, f. 132.
- Basque Roads**, *off Charente Inférieure, France*. Map, etc., of the battle, 1809. 38360, f. 155.
- Bassein**, *in Bombay Presidency*. Minute rel. to the siege, 1781. 38405, f. 2.
- Basset**, *Family of*. Descents, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 25 b, 70 b-71, 74.
- Basset**, *Family of, of Blore, co. Staff.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 7.
- Basset** (*Sir Anselm*). Descendants of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 72.
- Basset** (*Sir Francis*), *Bart.* 1779, *Baron de Dunstanville* 1796, and *Baron Basset of Stratton* 1797. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1799. 38216, ff. 189, 194, 204, 339, 356; 38222, f. 314; 38225, ff. 91, 111; 38305, f. 55; 38308, ff. 137, 139 b, 163 b; 38309, f. 9; 38311, f. 5; 38421, ff. 231, 246, 250.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1817. 38253, ff. 45, 129, 333; 38259, f. 3; 38262, ff. 160, 387; 38268, f. 324; 38328, ff. 18 b, 23.
- Letter to P. Grenfell, 1817. 38268, f. 308.
- Basset** (Henry), *of Margate*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38327, f. 38 b.
- Basset** (*Capt. James ?*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 297; 38308, f. 98.
- Bassett** (Thomas). Recovery against, of Harting manor, etc., *co. Suss.*, 1478. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, ff. 94 b-95.
- Bassewitz** (*Count Henning Friedrich von*), *Minister of the Duke of Schleswig-Holstein*. Letters to Baron Cederhielm, 1725. *Fr. Copies.* 38504, ff. 107, 109.
- Bassingbourne**, *co. Camb.* Deed rel. to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 59170.
- Bass Strait**, *Australia*. Rough sketch of, *circa* 1800. *Engr.* 38356, f. 227.
- Bassula**. Epistle of Severus to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 209.
- Bastable** (John S—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 294; 38269, f. 308.
- Bastard** (Edmund), *M.P. for Dartmouth*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, ff. 62, 114, 241.
- Bastin** (John), *Deputy-Comptroller of the Mint*. Papers rel. to the copper coinage, 1785-1788. 38421, ff. 156, 169, 175, 221, 386, 390.
- Report upon gold coin, 1788. *Copy.* 38421, f. 223.
- Bataile** (Simon fil. Ricardi). Seal, *temp.* Edw. I. CLVI. 91.
- Bate** (H— A—), *of Plymouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 22.

- Bately** (William), *Surveyor of the Navy*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, ff. 63, 231.
- Bateman** (—), *of Carrickpore*. Suit against, 1776. 38407, f. 206 b.
- Bateman** (John), *2nd Viscount Bateman*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1780. 38202, f. 213; 38307, ff. 20 b, 56 b, 65 b, 192 b.
- Bateman** (Thomas), *innholder at Bridgnorth, co. Salop*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Bateman** (Thomas), *Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Lancaster*. Printed announcement, 1802. 38450, f. 69.
- Bateman** (William), *Bishop of Norwich*. Deputy for treaty between England and Flanders, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Baterisby**. *v.* Battersby.
- Bates** (Edward), *Clerk at the Treasury*. Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1814–1820. 38257, f. 164; 38262, ff. 284, 292; 38264, f. 247; 38269, ff. 310, 311; 38271, f. 246; 38273, f. 80; 38277, f. 65; 38278, f. 154; 38279, f. 87; 38282, f. 95.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1814–1820. 38260, f. 299; 38262, f. 55; 38265, f. 168; 38270, f. 364; 38271, ff. 62, 339; 38274, f. 364; 38279, ff. 213, 226; 38280, f. 134; 38284, f. 143.
- Bates** (George), *hackney coachman*. Petition of, 1698. 38855, f. 162.
- Bates** (Joah), *Commissioner of Customs*. Report to the Treasury, 1786. 38375, f. 143.
- Communication conc. the Turkey Company, 1794. *Signed*. 38353, ff. 52–57.
- Bates** (John). Viola da gamba solo, from 17th cent. MS.; 19th cent. *transcription*. 38783, f. 76 b.
- Bates** (John Henry), *Magistrate for co. Suss.* Letter to G. H. M. Wagner, 1824. 38299, f. 23.
- Bates** (Thomas). Viola da gamba solo, from 17th cent. MS.; 19th cent. *transcription*. 38783, f. 73 b.
- Bates** (William), *of Halifax*. Letter to Lord Milton, 1817. 38379, f. 249.
- Bath**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1372. *Add. Ch.* 57180.
- Letters from the Sec.-at-War conc. the use of troops against the rioters, 1780. *Draft and copy*. 38214, ff. 16, 62.
- Bath**, *Earls and Countess of*. *v.* Bourchier.
- *Marquises of*. *v.* Thynne.
- Bath and Wells**, *Bishops of*. *v.* Bubbewith (Nicholas). Giffard (Walter). Willes (Edward).
- Bathealton Castle Hill**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 31.
- Bathurst** (Charles). Assignment of books from his estate, 1786. 38730, ff. 16 b, 17.
- Bathurst** (Charles), *President of the Board of Control*. Signature to testimonial, 1818. 38367, f. 323 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38288, f. 386; 38411, ff. 42, 75–80.
- Pencilled note, 1821. 38565, f. 428.
- Papers rel. to his retirement, 1822. 38575, ff. 54, 78.
- Bathurst** (Henry), *Bishop of Norwich*. Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1820. 38262, f. 197; 38276, ff. 18, 20; 38287, f. 224.
- Bathurst** (Henry), *Baron Apsley*, *2nd Earl Bathurst*, 1775; *Lord Chancellor*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774–1792. 38208, f. 90; 38210, ff. 1, 13; 38214, ff. 55, 298; 38216, f. 288; 38223, ff. 290, 342; 38306, ff. 89, 180; 38307, ff. 71, 155 b, 164; 38308, f. 38 b; 38310, f. 55 b; 38580, f. 39.
- Bathurst** (Henry), *3rd Earl Bathurst*, *Sec. for War and Colonies*. Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, 1809. *Printed*. 38252, f. 51.
- Note on the trade of Mauritius, etc., 1809. 38410, f. 13.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1827. 38247, ff. 311, 326; 38248, ff. 22, 244, 338; 38250, ff. 42, 168; 38254, f. 296; 38269, ff. 39, 40; 38273, f. 297; 38275, f. 1; 38276, f. 52; 38280, f. 94; 38285, f. 321; 38286, f. 365; 38287, f. 168; 38289, f. 214; 38291, ff. 303, 307; 38295, f. 224; 38296, f. 170; 38299, ff. 126, 133, 314; 38301, f. 280; 38302, ff. 79, 80, 192; 38575, f. 19.

- Bathurst** (Henry), 3rd Earl (*continued*). Correspondence with Gen. Sir R. Brownrigg, 1813-1817. *Copies*. 38736, f. 288; 38739, ff. 120-125; 38740, ff. 209, 216, 257-260; 38741, ff. 169 b, 174-179, 189 b-193.
- Dispatch to Sir H. Wellesley, 1814. *Extract*. 38365, f. 98.
- Letters to the Duke of Wellington, 1814, 1823. *Copies*. 38295, f. 261; 38572, f. 202.
- Letter to Col. Campbell, 1814. *Copy*. 38572, f. 234.
- Letter to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1815. 38573, f. 19.
- Letters to Sir A. Campbell, 1817. *Copies*. 38267, ff. 62, 64.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1819. 38741, ff. 295, 307.
- Letter to Sir H. Warde, 1819. *Copy*. 38278, f. 264.
- Correspondence with the Duke of York, 1822, 1825. *Copies*. 38190, f. 210; 38746, f. 251.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1823. 38291, f. 366.
- Letters to Sir W. H. Clinton, 1826, 1827. *Copies*. 38302, ff. 125, 193.
- Letter to, from Sir R. J. Wilmot-Horton, 1827. 38751, f. 337.
- Bathurst** (Maj.-Gen. Sir James), K.C.B. Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, f. 5.
- Batley**, co. York. Parish registers, 1559-1812. *Copies*. 38673-38677.
- Batley** (Jeremiah). Assignment of G. Buchanan's *History of Scotland* and N. Kent's translation of Lucian, 1721. 38730, f. 15.
- Bat's Castle**, near Dunster, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 27.
- Batson** (William), of Newcastle, co. Northumb., mill-owner. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1791. 38227, f. 161; 38393, f. 141 b.
- Batt** (John Thomas). Legal notes, 1778. 38446, ff. 64 b-82 b *passim*.
- Battaglia** (Giuseppe), of Venice. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Ital*. 38580, f. 153.
- Batten** (Adm. Sir William). Signature, 1667. 38849, f. 47.
- Battersby** (Richard). Petition on attainder of Nicholas, his son, [1530]. *Draft*. 38133, f. 10.
- Battersby Hall**, in Ingleby Greenhow, co. York. Petition for custody of the manor, etc., [1530]. *Draft*. 38133, f. 10.
- Battiscombe** (William), Chaplain at Trieste. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 255.
- Battle Abbey**, co. Suss. Counter-seal of John Newton, Abbot, 1485. CLVIII. 17.
- Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 109.
- Battle Abbey Roll**. Four different versions, *circ*. 1551. 38692, ff. 86, 87 b, 133, 135, 167 b.
- Battyll** (William), Master at Woodhouse School, co. Essex. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38264, f. 16.
- Baude** (Jean Jacques), Baron, of the French Embassy, London. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. *Fr*. 39117, f. 79.
- Bauer** (Ignatius), Italian Consul-General at Madrid. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876, 1881. 39010, ff. 75, 87; 39035, f. 58.
- Baumgart** (H— C—). Letter to Col. Graeme, with accompts, 1761. *Fr*. and *Engl*. 38197, f. 271.
- Bavaria**, Elector Dukes of. William IV. Tournament-book of (Munich, cod. germ. 2800), *circ*. 1541. *Facsimile*, [1912]. *Facs*. 171, part 3.
- Maximilian. Drafts of letters to, from James I of England, 1620-1621. *Lat*. and *Engl*. 38597, ff. 10, 11, 27 b, 28, 39 b.
- Maximilian Emmanuel. Passport to N. Carny, 1685. *Lat*. *Copy*. 38694, f. 53.
- Bavin** (Thomas). Instructions for a voyage of discovery by, to N. America, 1582. *Copy*. 38823, ff. 1-5 b.
- Bawcombe** (William). Letters of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Bawdeswell**, co. Norf. Deed rel. to, 1576. *Add. Ch*. 57062.
- Baxter**, Family of. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 81.
- Baxter** (D—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 56 b.

**Baxter** (James), *of the Russian Education Department*. Letters to A. F. Feild, 1838. *Extracts*. 38975, f. 2.

——— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1839. 38975, f. 14.

**Baxter** (Mary). Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 96.

**Baxter and Martin**, *estate agents*. Letter to, from Messrs. Paitson and Charge, 1811. 38738, f. 122.

**Bayes** (John), *Irish Catholic*. Examination of, 1626. 38856, f. 8.

**Bayford** (John), *of Fulham*. Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. 38252, f. 26.

**Bayham Abbey**, *in Frant, co. Suss.* Inquisition conc. its suppression, 1525. *Lat. Copy*. 38483, ff. 1-13.

**Baylay** (William Frederick), *Vicar of Margate*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38327, ff. 35, 38 b.

——— Signature, 1823. 38296, f. 421 b.

**Baylee** (John Tyrrell). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 166.

**Bayley** (James). Letter to, from B. L. Lester, 1812. 38739, f. 23.

**Bayley** (Sir John), *Justice of K.B.* Correspondence with J. W. Freshfield, 1823. *Copies*. 38744, ff. 242, 243.

**Bayley** (Thomas Butterworth), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1802. 38222, f. 148; 38225, f. 114; 38228, f. 297; 38309, ff. 123 b, 153 b; 38310, ff. 16, 16 b, 35 b, 78, 110 b, 125 b, 129, 132, 172, 209, 243 b; 38311, ff. 97 b, 120 b; 38421, f. 138; 38422, f. 12; 38423, f. 209; 38446, ff. 186, 343; 38447, f. 3; 38448, ff. 169, 185; 38449, f. 70; 38450, f. 3; 38471, f. 295.

——— Letter to F. Russell, 1791. 38447, f. 144.

**Baylie** (Richard), *D.D., Dean of Salisbury*. Petition to the sequestration committee, 1647. *Copy*. 38856, f. 64 b.

**Baylis** (William), *of Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 246, 254.

**Bayly** (Calamy). Suit *v. M. Stone-streete*, 1699. 38484, ff. 319-330.

**Bayly** (James). Declaration conc. his voyage to Barbary, 1712. 38329, f. 153.

**Bayly** (Sir Nicholas), *2nd Bart., M.P. for co. Anglesey*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 272.

**Bayly** (Col. Nicholas), *brother of the 3rd Earl of Uxbridge*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1789. 38224, ff. 267, 290; 38229, f. 136; 38310, f. 43.

**Bayly** (Robert). Opinion conc. the Insolvent Debtors' Act, 1814. *Copy*. 38739, f. 190.

**Bayly** (Thomas), *of Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.* Lease to, 1723. 38476, f. 244.

**Bayly** (Thomas), *Deputy Clerk of the Pells for Ireland*. Accompts, 1773-1776. *Signed*. 38342, ff. 108-131, 243, 254.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776, 1777. 38209, f. 137; 38306, ff. 23, 62 b.

**Bayly** (William Davis), *of Frome, co. Som.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 120.

**Bayly** (William H—), *of East Stonehouse, near Plymouth, manufacturer of naval stores*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38380, f. 145.

**Bayne** (Kenneth), *of Tulloch*. Invitation by, to his wife's funeral, 1733. 39200, f. 34.

**Baynes** (Sir Christopher), *1st Bart.* Letter from W. Huskisson conc. a claim by, 1809. 38737, f. 305.

**Baynes** (G— W—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1886. 38905, f. 112.

**Baynes** (J—). Signatures, 1654, 1655. 38848, ff. 18, 24 b.

**Baynes** (Ensign Jacob). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 46.

**Baynes** (Thomas), *Sec. of the Royal Naval Asylum*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 226.

**Bayning**, *Barons*.  
*v. Townshend*.

**Baynton** (Benjamin). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38416, f. 319

**Bayntun** (S—). Letter to Sir E. Bayntun-Rolt, 1780. 38213, f. 170.

**Bayntun-Rolt** (Sir Edward), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 220.

**Bayonne**, *in France*. Letter from the Mayor, etc., of, to Henry V, 1419. *Fr. Copy*. 38525, f. 92.

**Bayous al.Baiocis** (John). Seal, 1428. CLVI. 18 A, B.



- Bazalet Jung.** Papers rel. to, 1779, 1780. 38404, ff. 338-350.
- Bazely** (*Capt. Henry*), of *Dover*. Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38572, ff. 152-159.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 241.
- Bazely** (*Adm. John*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38270, f. 241; 38287, f. 10.
- Bazett** (*Richard Campbell*). Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1814. 38410, ff. 338, 343.
- Bazett, Farquhar, and Co.** Letter to N. Vansittart on behalf of E. India Merchants, 1817. 38267, f. 89.
- Bazley** (*Sir Thomas*), 1st *Bart.*; *M.P. for Manchester*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 310; 39107, f. 84.
- Beachcroft** (*Samuel*), *wine merchant*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1789. 38222, f. 308; 38223, f. 251; 38224, ff. 166, 357; 38409, f. 214; 38416, f. 254.
- Beacon Hill**, *co. Leic.*  
v. Woodhouse.
- Beacons.** Papers rel. to, in *co. Norf.*, 1545-1616. 38508, f. 1.
- Beaconsfield**, *Earl of*.  
v. Disraeli (*Benjamin*).
- Beadle** (*Joshua*). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1713. 38507, f. 81.
- Beake** (*Robert*), *Commissioner for the Admiralty*. Signature, 1658. 38854, f. 44.
- Beaker** (*Mary*), of *Nettleton, co. Wilts.* Marriage settlement, 1688. *Copy*. 38476, f. 129.
- Beal** (*James*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1858. 38983, f. 224; 38986, f. 105.
- Beale** (*Charles Currier*), of *Boston, U.S.A., teacher of short-hand*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 74.
- Beale** (*T—*). Letter to F. W. Cornewall, 1780. 38458, f. 118.
- Beale** (*T—*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 179.
- Beale** (*Thomas Frederick*), *music-seller*. Letter to Chas. Ollier, 1843. 38110, f. 41.
- Bealknap**, *Family of. Genealogy, circ.* 1551. 38692, f. 40.
- Bealknap** (*Robert*). Writ of error to, *temp. Edw. III—Rich. II. Lat. Copy*. 38131, f. 2 b.
- Beans.** Return of, at various English ports, 1789. 38391, f. 198.
- Bearcroft** (*Edward*), *late Chief Justice of Chester*. Petition for pension to daughters of, 1814. 38572, f. 174.
- Beardmore.**  
v. also *Berdmore*.
- Beardmore** (*John R—*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 287.
- Beatson** (*Maj.-Gen. Alexander*), *Governor of St. Helena*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 172.
- Beatson, Carter and Bonas**, *shipping agents*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 61, 155, 156, 216, 321.
- Beatty-Kingston** (*William*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 323.
- Beauchamp, Baron.**  
v. Seymour (*Edward*).
- *Baron and Earls.*  
v. Lygon.
- *Viscount.*  
v. Seymour-Conway, *afterw. Ingram-Seymour-Conway* (*Francis*).
- Beauchamp, Family of.** Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121 b.
- Beauchamp, Family of, of Bleisoe, co. Bedf.** Notes on, 16th cent. 38133, f. 93.
- Beauchamp** (*John*), *Portcullis Pursuivant*. Signature, 1644. 38140, f. 132.
- Beauchamp** (*Richard*). Claim of Lord Berkeley against him and Elizabeth, his wife, 1421-1422. Three copies. 38525, ff. 125, 129, 131.
- Beauchamp** (*Richard*), *Bishop of Salisbury, Dean of Windsor*. Ordinances for residence of Canons of Windsor, 1479. *Lat. Copy*. 39235, f. 51.
- Beaucklerk** (*Lord George*), *son of the 1st Duke of St. Albans*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 3 b.
- Beaucklerk** (*Lady Mary*).  
v. Spencer.



- Beaucklerk** (Topham), *friend of Dr. Johnson*. Petition to the Treasury, 1760-1761. 38332, f. 260.
- Beauesert Park Castle Ring**, *co. Staff.*  
*v. Gentleshaw.*
- Beaufort, Dukes and Duchesses of.**  
*v. Somerset.*
- Beaufort, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 71 b.
- Beaufort** (Card. Henry), *Bishop of Winchester*. Complaint by the Duke of Gloucester against, 1440. 38690, f. 1.
- Beaufort** (John de), *1st Earl of Somerset*. Descent of Henry VII of England and James IV of Scotland from, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 135 b.
- Beaufort** (S—), *merchant*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, ff. 77 (*copy*), 85.
- Beaufort** (Thomas), *Duke of Exeter, Earl of Dorset*. Seal of, as Admiral of England, Aquitaine, and Ireland, 1416-1426. *CLX.* 28.
- Seal of (?), n. d. *Fragm.* *CLX.* 19.
- Beaufort** (William Morris), *barrister*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 198.
- Beaumont, Family of, Viscounts Beaumont.** Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 48.
- Beaumont** (— de). Assignment of a translation of his *Lettres d'Emerance à Lucie*, 1766. 38729, f. 148.
- Beaumont** (Charles). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1823, 1824. 38294, f. 180; 38295, f. 255; 38298, f. 158; 38368, f. 138.
- Beaumont** (Sir George Howland), *7th Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 128.
- Beaumont** (James M—), *Chief Justice of Demerara*. Letter to the 1st Earl Russell, 1863. *Copy.* 39107, f. 252.
- Beaumont** (Loretta de), *wife of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester*. Note of grant of manor and advowson of Tawstock, co. Devon, by, to M. de Braose, 16th cent. 38133, f. 60.
- Beaumont** (Somerset Archibald), *M.P.* Letters to Sir W. Hutt, 1865. 39114, f. 316; 39115, f. 220.
- Beaumont** (Col. Thomas Richard), *M.P. for co. Northumb.* Letter to W. Huskisson (?), 1798. *Signed.* 38735, f. 140.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1818. 38269, f. 257; 38328, f. 17 b; 38458, f. 236.
- Beaumont** (Thomas Wentworth), *M.P. for co. Northumb.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38458, f. 266.
- Beaumont Leys, co. Leic.** Plan of earthworks at Beaumont Lodge Castle Hill, 1913. 38841, f. 9.
- Beaupré, Family of.** Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 71, 73 b.
- Beauregard, Marquis de.**  
*v. Guerry* (—).
- Beauvoir** (— de).  
*v. Merck* (—).
- Beauvoir** (Rev. Osmund), *D.D., F.S.A.* Bookplate of arms, and notes by, 18th cent. 38132, ff. i-iii b.
- Beauvoir** (William), *M.D.* Grant in reversion of Professorship of Physic in Oxford, 1722. *Copy.* 38889, f. 125 b.
- Beaver** (Rev. George), *B.D., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* Letter to R. Prior, 1768. 38457, f. 228.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 274.
- Beaver** (Jane). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 146.
- Beawes** (Wyndham). Assignments of his *Lex Mercatoria*, 1783, 1806. 38730, ff. 35, 61.
- Beazeley** (Michael), *F.R.G.S., Hon. Librarian, Canterbury Cathedral.* Tracings and notes of watermarks (1322-1667), made by, 1896-1900. 38637-38642.
- Bebb** (John), *Director of the East India Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38411, f. 35.
- Becher** (Richard). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, ff. 56, 57.
- Becher** (William). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, ff. 142, 158, 161, 185.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1811. 38738, f. 156.
- Letter to, from G. Canning, 1811. 38738, f. 169.

- Becher** (William Wrixon), *M.P.* Certificate by, 1820. 38380, f. 148.
- Bechevel** (Jacob Philippe de), *Sieur de la Motthe Blagny*. Certificate to, 1694. 38698, f. 44.
- Beck** (Isaac), of *Cockermouth, co. Cumb.* Witness to a petition of the hatters, 1764. 38337, f. 160. •
- Becket** (Andrew), of *Gravesend, co. Kent*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 336.
- Becket** (Thomas), *St., Archbishop of Canterbury*. Narrative of translation of, early 13th cent. *Lat. Fragment*. 38686.
- Passion, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 1.
- Becket** (Thomas). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770, 1773. *Signed*. 38728, ff. 130 b, 133; 38729, f. 165.
- Assignments of I. Bickerstaffe's *Love in a Village*, etc., 1764, and D. Defoe's *Tour through Great Britain*, 1776. 38730, f. 18.
- Beckett** (Sir John), *2nd Bart.* 1826, *Under-Sec., Home Office*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1826. 38193, f. 13; 38243, f. 291; 38253, f. 323; 38254, f. 89; 38271, f. 269; 38280, ff. 189, 205; 38286, f. 270; 38301, f. 185; 38328, f. 26 b.
- Letter to A. Orr, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 350.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1813–1815. 38251, f. 230; 38252, f. 135; 38256, ff. 11, 232; 38258, f. 196; 38261, f. 157; 38572, f. 75.
- Letter to Sir. H. Torrens, 1816. 38263, f. 41.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. Taylor, 1818. 38271, f. 187.
- Beckford** (William), *M.P., Lord Mayor of London*. Speech on the Address, 1761 (?). 38334, f. 29.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1768. 38304, f. 44 b; 38457, f. 261.
- Beckingham, co. Linc.** Deed rel. to, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 57006.
- Beckingham** (Charles). Assignments of his *Henry IV of France*, and of his translation of R. Rapi'n's *Christus Patiens*, 1719. 38728, f. 25.
- Beckington, co. Som.** Deed rel. to 1478. *Add. Ch.* 57181.
- Survey of lands in, 1562. 39213, f. 19.
- Beckman** (Col. Sir Martin). Account of bombardment of St. Martin and Olonne by, 1696. *Signed*. 38701, f. 86.
- Beckwith** (Lt.-Gen. Sir George), *G.C.B.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 67.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 7 b.
- Letter to Mrs. Grierson, 1812. 38247, f. 113.
- Letter to the Duke of York, 1819. *Copy*. 38275, f. 145.
- Beckwith** (William), *ship-owner, of Sunderland*. Testimonial by, 1817. 38269, f. 189 b.
- Beda.** De Tabernaculo, 12th cent. *Extract*. 38817, f. 2.
- De Vaticanis Sibyllae, attrib. to, 13th cent. 38665, f. 80.
- Historia Ecclesiastica, 12th cent. 38130, f. 10; 38817, f. 5.
- Facsimile of a page of Hist. Ecol. (Vat. Regin. lat. 694), circ. 1200; 1910. *Facs.* 62 II. (2).
- Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum attrib. to, 13th cent. 38115, f. 361.
- Prayer on the Seven Words, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38528, f. 227.
- Letter of Cuthbert to Cuthwin on the death of, 12th cent. 38817, f. 91.
- Beddingfield.** v. also Bedingfield.
- Beddingfield** (Margaret). Account with W. Draper, 1715. *Signed*. 38465, f. 201.
- Beddingfield** (Robert), *merchant tailor, of London*. Acquittance to, from H. Borlase, 1686. 38480, f. 389.
- Bedell** (William), *preacher at Bury St. Edmunds; Bishop of Kilmore* 1629. Treatise by (?), in favour of toleration, 1604. 38492, f. 18.
- Bedfont, East, co. Midd.** Surveys, valuation, inclosure awards, etc., 1815–1840. 38627, ff. 1–105; 38628.
- Bedford, County of.** Letters rel. to elections in, 1794, 1820. 38458, ff. 167, 283, 284.
- Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1902–1910. 38600, f. 1.

- Bedford, Town of.** Deeds rel. to, 1352-1593. *Add. Ch.* 56681-56687, 58559-58563.
- Plan of earthworks at Bedford Castle, 1907. 38600, f. 15.
- Plan of earthworks at Mowsbury near, 1910. 38600, f. 31.
- *Friars Minor of.* Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 68.
- Bedford, Archdeacon and Commissary of.** Seals of H. Cox as, 1771-1782, 1778. CLIX. 71, 79.
- Bedford, Dukes and Earls of.** v. Russell.
- Bedford, John, Duke of, Regent of France.** Returns of commanders, men-at-arms, revenue and expenditure in France, 1427-1434. 38692, ff. 201-207.
- Bedford (John Henry), seaman.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 28.
- Bedford (Thomas), of Doctors Commons.** Grant of crest to, etc., 1678. *Copy.* 38141, ff. 101-105.
- Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1692. 38147, f. 21; 38148, f. 35.
- Bedingfield (J—), Magistrate in Westminster, etc.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 35.
- Bedingfield.** v. also Beddingfield.
- Bedingfield (John), of the Navy Pay Office.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38258, f. 275; 38572, ff. 25, 67, 76.
- Note by, 1818. 38271, f. 439.
- Letter to the Countess of Liverpool's secretary, 1818. 38474, f. 197.
- Petition to the House of Commons, 1819. 38278, f. 88.
- Bedingfield (Thomas).** Memoranda conc. letters rel. to Popish plot directed to, 1678. 38847, f. 242.
- Bedyll (Thomas), B.C.L., Clerk of the Privy Council.** Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Beeby (Thomas), of Cockermouth, co. Cumb.** Witness to a petition of the hatters, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Beecher (Henry).** Letter to E. Southwell, 1708. 38151, f. 112.
- Beecher (Lionel).** Letter to E. Southwell, 1749. 38152, f. 103.
- Beecher (Michael), Deputy Vice-Admiral of Munster.** Letters to E. Southwell, 1709. 38151, f. 116; 38152, ff. 19, 31.
- Beecher (Richard), of the Bengal Committee of Inspection.** Signatures to minutes, etc., 1767. 38413, ff. 62-88 b *passim*.
- Beecroft (George S—).** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 225.
- Beecroft (Thomas)** Assignment of Davidson's *Virgil*, etc., 1784. 38730, ff. 21 b, 22.
- Beedle (William), of the precinct of St. Martin's Le Grand.** Certificate of his penance in Westminster Abbey, *circ.* 1700. 38715, f. 19.
- Beek (Robert), innkeeper, of Croydon.** Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Becke (Henry), Dean of Bristol.** Letter to Rev. J. Ireland, 1798. 38423, f. 143.
- Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1814. 38514, ff. 91, 102, 112, 116, 122.
- Beeney (Nomy).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38473, f. 243.
- Beer.** Number of barrels brewed in England, 1754-1761. 38382, f. 5 b.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to amount exported, etc., 1791. 38393, ff. 222, etc.
- Letter of Committee of Trade rel. to brewing in Ireland, 1791. 38394, f. 141 b.
- Beeston, co. Nott** Plan of earthworks at the Lodge, 1911. 38600, f. 58.
- Beethoven (Ludwig van).** Memorandum by G. Thomson conc. the publication of three sonatas and three quintettos by, 1810. 38794, f. 155.
- Begham Abbey.** v. Bayham Abbey, in *Frant, co. Suss.*
- Behaghel (Isaac).** Letter to H. Watkins, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, f. 138.
- Behague (Comte Jean Pierre Antoine de), French Governor of Martinique.** Letter to the Baron de Constant, 1793. *Fr. Extract.* 38229, f. 46.
- Letters to Gen. T. Bruce, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 38229, ff. 50-52.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794-1801. *Fr.* 38229, f. 311; 38230, f. 246; 38235, f. 80.

- Behn** (Aphara). *Satire on Dryden* attrib. to, 1686. 38671, f. 32 b.
- Behnes** (William). *Portrait of W. Upcott*, 1818. *Engr.* 38728, f. 1 b.
- Behr** (—), *Baron; Hanoverian Minister in London*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. *Fr.* 38304, f. 2 b.
- Papers conc. the dowry of Princess Augusta, sister of George III, 1764. *Fr. and Germ. Signed.* 38338, ff. 51–56.
- Behrens** (Jacob), *of Bradford*. Letters to W. E. Forster, 1861, 1863. 39102, ff. 46, 78; 39105, f. 276.
- Beirut**, *in Syria*. Invitation by the municipality to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Arabic.* 39028, f. 272.
- Bejarano Fernandez de Cordova** (Antonio de), *Conde de Villa Señor*. Documents rel. to a censo to heirs of, in the valley of Pachacama, Peru, 1750, 1779. *Span. Copies and orig. Imperf.* 38808 A, ff. 44–59 b.
- Beke** (Charles Tiltstone), *F.S.A., Abyssinian explorer*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39113, ff. 196, 236; 39116, f. 79.
- Letter to the Editor of the *Quarterly Review*, 1869. Corrected proofs. *Signed.* 38996, f. 230.
- Belasyse** (Charles), *7th Viscount Fauconberg*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 248.
- Belasyse** (Sir Henry), *K.B., afterw. 2nd Lord Belasyse*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38698, ff. 89–106, 113, 115, 144, 149.
- Belasyse** (Henry), *2nd Earl Fauconberg*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1788. 38307, ff. 107, 113; 38310, f. 20.
- Belasyse** (Jane), *widow of Henry, 2nd Earl Fauconberg*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 39, 78.
- Belasyse** (Thomas), *2nd Viscount, afterw. Earl, Fauconberg*. Order for payment to, 1658. 38854, f. 56.
- Belcastel** (Col. Pierre de). List of his officers signed by, 1694. 38698, f. 166.
- Certificates for J. Bognol and J. Oules, *circ.* 1694. *Fr.* 38698, f. 162.
- Beldon** (Thomas), *cooper in the King's Warehouse*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38209, f. 270.
- Beleth** (Johannes). *Rationale Divinorum Officiorum*, 12th cent. 38112, f. 3 b.
- Belfast**, *co. Antrim*. Particulars conc. Catholics and Protestants in, early 19th cent. 38368, ff. 159–167.
- Belfour** (Okey), *attorney, of London*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38470, ff. 306, 312.
- Belgiojoso** (Louis Charles Marie), *Comte de Barbiano et Belgiojoso; Imperial Ambassador in London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. *Fr. and Engl.* 38215, f. 80; 38306, f. 150 b.
- Belgium**, *King of*. Leopold I. Letter to, from the Prince Regent, 1816. 38262, f. 239.
- Letters referring to, 1816. 38262, ff. 241, 243.
- List of his titles as Prince of Saxe-Coburg, 1816. 38262, f. 307.
- Announcement of his betrothal to the Princess of Wales, 1816. 38366, f. 166.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1826. *Fr. and Engl.* 38190, ff. 253–259; 38268, f. 288; 38272, ff. 217, 262; 38278, f. 341; 38286, ff. 26, 321; 38301, f. 202; 38573, f. 80.
- Letters, etc., rel. to his income, arms, etc., 1818. 38269, ff. 374, 386; 38270, ff. 1, 346, 387.
- Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1826–1851. *Fr. and Engl.* 38190, ff. 260–266; 38303, f. 62; 38564, ff. 172, 175.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1829. 38751, f. 86; 38758, f. 46 (*copy*).
- Note of conversation with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1840. 38372, f. 27.
- Letter on proposed colonization of the New Hebrides by, 1861. 39101, f. 208.
- Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and the 1st Earl Russell on proposed treaty with, etc., 1861. 38987, ff. 158–160, 273–276, 304, 320, 341, 397.

- Belgium**, *King of*, Leopold I (*continued*). Minutes, etc., rel. to Belgium, 1862. 38988, ff. 127, 138, 140, 175, 226, 228, 276, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 287.
- Letter and minutes rel. to studentships in Belgium, 1863. 38989, f. 106, 111.
- Belisario** (John). Signature, 1834. 39168, f. 38.
- Belisario** (M—). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. 38231, ff. 147, 154, 330, 401; 38310, f. 184.
- Belke**, *Family of*. Extracts from Sheldwick parish registers, etc., rel. to, 1561–1677. 38610, f. 75.
- Belknap**, *Family of*.  
v. Bealknap.
- Bell** (*Dr.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38310, f. 63 b.
- Bell** (*Rev. Andrew*), LL.D., *founder of the Madras system of education*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1818. 38253, f. 354; 38255, f. 360; 38262, f. 392; 38263, f. 8; 38273, ff. 64, 145, 186; 38572, ff. 41–59.
- Memorandum, 1816. 38564, f. 162.
- Bell** (Benjamin), *surgeon*. Letter to H. Dundas, 1800. 38237, f. 8.
- Bell** (Doyle Courtenay). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866–1874. 38992, ff. 193, 196, 201, 208, 232, 242, 263, 275, 298, 312, 326; 38993, ff. 1, 24, 50, 76, 80, 89, 91, 104, 133, 166, 200, 220, 292, 304, 310, 312, 314, 351, 404, 405; 38994, ff. 30, 175, 177, 413, 419; 38995, ff. 132, 148 (*telegram*), 269; 38996, f. 52; 38997, ff. 49, 56, 89; 39005, f. 272.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1867. 38992, f. 227; 38993, f. 306.
- Bell** (Edward). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 285.
- Bell** (George Tippet), *Vicar of Treslothan, co. Cornw.* Letters to J. Riddel, 1885. 38678, ff. 231–236.
- Bell** (Harold Idris), *of the British Museum*. Officium S. Pancratii, transl. by, 1911. 38914 B, f. 11.
- Bell** (John), LL.D. and D.C.L.; *Bishop of Worcester* 1539. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Bell** (John), *of the British Library, Strand*. Assignment of Dr. P. Francis's *Horace*, 1769. 38730, f. 23.
- Bell** (John), *surgeon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 132.
- Bell** (John), *pilot, of Deal, co. Kent*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38367, f. 233.
- Bell** (John), *of Samlesbury, near Preston, co. Lanc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 141.
- Bell** (John), J.P. Letter to the 5th Duke of Rutland, 1823. 38291, f. 362.
- Bell** (John), *of the "London Mercury."* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1836. 38109, f. 160.
- Bell** (John), *sculptor*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866–1869. 38992, f. 319; 38993, f. 116; 38994, ff. 134, 141, 158, 229; 38995, ff. 61, 75, 77, 84, 109, 150, 153, 158, 160, 169, 177, 220; 38996, ff. 361, 363; 38997, ff. 8, 67.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866–1868. 38993, f. 164; 38995, f. 74.
- Letter to Sir G. Gilbert Scott, 1868. *Autogr. copy.* 38995, f. 221.
- Bell** (*Miss M— G—*), *of Achnacraig, Island of Mull*. Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1820. 38287, f. 391.
- Bell** (Robert), *journalist and writer*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1838–1848, n. d. 38109, ff. 203, 222; 38110, ff. 143, 285; 38524, f. 126.
- Bell** (Sarah), *innholder at Bridgnorth, co. Salop*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Bell** (Thomas), *of Dublin*. Pass for, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 187 b.
- Bell** (*Maj. Thomas*), *of the Forfarshire Volunteers*. Letter from him and other officers to Lt.-Col. Mylne, 1807. 38359, f. 176.
- Bell** (Thomas), M.R.C.S. Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1843. 38868, f. 23; 38869, 38870, *passim*.  
2 o 2



- Bell** (Thomas Septimus), *artist on Sir A. H. Layard's second expedition*. Letter to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1850. 38979, f. 357.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1850, 1851. 38943, ff. 14, 19 b, 35; 38980, f. 51.
- Bell** (William), *of Lloyd's*. Letter to G. Chalmers, 1798. 38377, f. 92.
- Bell and Wilkins**. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 107.
- Bella Aqua, De, Family of**.  
v. Bellew.
- Bellamont, Earl of**.  
v. Coote (Charles).
- Bellamy** (George), *of Laneham, co. Nott*. Power of attorney to J. Young, 1704. *Signed*. 38465, f. 1.
- Bellamy** (George Anne), *actress*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1785. 38215, f. 220; 38308, f. 87 b; 38309, f. 99 b.
- Bellamy** (W—), *Mayor of Leicester*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, f. 248.
- Bellarmino** (Card. Robert). Extracts from his *Dottrina Christiana*, 1604. *Transl.* 38492, f. 16.
- Bellas** (Robert), *of Bolton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 92.
- Bellasis**. v. Belasyse.
- Belle Isle, France**. General orders, etc., for the expedition to, 1761. 39190, ff. 155–168.
- Bellenden-Ker** (Charles Henry).  
v. Ker.
- Beller** (—). Receipt to — de Robinault, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 126.
- Bellerocche** (Edward). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1861. 38898, f. 112.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889, 1890. 39044, f. 211; 39045, ff. 118, 120, 176, 190, 223.
- Bellew, Family of**. Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 48.
- Descent of Metham from, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 53 b.
- Bellew** (Frances Arabella), *wife of Walter, 2nd Baron Bellew of Duleek*. Note on her case, by Sir R. Cox, 1706. 38154, f. 112.
- Bellew** (John), *1st Baron Bellew of Duleek*. Grant of forfeited lands of, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 35 b.
- Bellew** (John Chippendall Montesquieu?). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 9.
- Belleyne** (Thomas). Arms of him and his wife, 16th cent. 38133, f. 22 b.
- Belling** (Richard), *Sec. to the Irish Confederate Council*. Signature, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- Bellingham** (Col. John). Letters to the Madras Council, 1775. *Copies*. 38407, ff. 26–41 *passim*.
- Bellingham** (Sir Robert). Agreement by him and Henry his son, conc. lands in Strickland Roger, Kendal, co. Westm., bef. 1465. *Copy*. 38133, f. 151, 151 b.
- Bellingham** (Sir Roger). Grant to, by Henry VII, of the reversion of lands in Casterton, in Kendal, co. Westm., aft. 1486. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 150 b.
- Bellingham** (Thomas). Royal protection to, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 6 b.
- Bellone, in Kilmuir Easter, co. Ross-and-Cromarty**. Deeds rel. to, 1642–1650. *Add. Ch.* 61571–61576.
- Bells**. Account of the church-bells of Horley, co. Surr., 1673–1839. 39186 A, ff. 3, 81 b.
- Peal chronicle of the Youths of Newport, Isle of Wight, 1718–1821. 38520.
- Drawing of bell of Chertsey Church, co. Surr., 1907. 38911, f. 144.
- Inscriptions on church-bells in Holland, co. Linc., revised by J. R. Jerram, 1913. 38727.
- Inscriptions on church-bells, etc., at Westbury, co. Wilts, *circ.* 1913. 38795, f. 81.
- Belluno, Duc de**.  
v. Victor (Claude Perrin, dit).
- Belmaduthy, in Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty**. Deeds rel. to, 1607–1786. *Add. Ch.* 61581–61615.
- Sale of, to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1776. *Copy*. 39190, f. 219.
- Belmore, Earl of**.  
v. Lowry-Corry (Somerset).
- Beloe** (Charles), *Sec. of the British Gallery*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 73.

- Beloe** (*Rev. William*). Assignment of his translation of *Arabian Tales*, 1794. 38730, f. 95.
- Belsar's Hill**, *co. Camb.*  
*v. Willingham.*
- Belson** (*Joseph*), *Clerk at the Admiralty*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1792. 38200, f. 250; 38205, f. 313; 38226, f. 205; 38227, f. 241.
- Belton**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 56992.
- Belton**, *near Grantham, co. Linc.* Questions rel. to the parish, 1712. 38165, f. 54 b.
- Beltz** (*George Frederick*), *Lancaster Herald* 1822. Letter to J. C. Herries, 1814. 38256, f. 276.
- Bembo** (*O—*). Letters to R. L. Brown, 1866. *Ital.* 38993, ff. 1, 279, 281.
- Bembridge** (*—*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 31 b.
- Benci** (*Francesco*). Letter to, from Card. of Carpi, 1535. *Ital. Copy.* 38162, f. 1.
- Bencoolen**, *in Sumatra*. State of receipts, 1771–1778. 38406, f. 181.
- Benedict**, *St.* Fragment of Rule of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 29.  
— Rule of, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38786, f. 59.
- Benedict XIV**, *Pope.*  
*v. Rome.*
- Benedicta**, *widow of John Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.*  
*v. Brunswick-Lüneburg.*
- Benenden**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 56928.
- Benest** (*John*). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1799, 1800. 38769, ff. 359 b, 430 b, 431 b.
- Benet** (*Matthew*), *Minister of Harlington, co. Midd.* Return of Papists by, 1640. 38856, f. 29.
- Benet** (*Dr. Thomas*). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Benett** (*William*), *D.D.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Benevolus**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 269.
- Benfield** (*Paul*), *M.P.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1803. 38236, f. 254 (*printed*): 38405, f. 7.
- Bengal**. Account of transactions in, *circ.* 1759–1760. 38397, f. 5.  
— Papers rel. to the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1775–1776. 38399, *passim.*  
— Extracts from letter of the President and Council, 1774. 39255, f. 87.  
— Plan for the administration of justice in, 1776 (?). 38398, ff. 268, 278.  
— *v. also* India, East, Meerum.  
Surajah Dowlah.
- Bengough** (*Henry*), *Mayor of Bristol*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1793. 38228, f. 382.
- Bening** (*Simon*). Illuminations attrib. to, in Heures de Hennessy (Brussels, Bibl. Roy.), early 16th cent. *Facsimiles*, [1907]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 4–6.  
— Flämischer Kalender (Munich, cod. lat. 23638), illuminated in style of, early 16th cent. *Facsimile*, [1912]. *Facs.* 171, part 2.
- Benington**, *near Boston, co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 28 b.
- Bennet** (*Charles*), *4th Earl of Tankerville*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38472, f. 322.
- Bennet** (*Sir Henry*), *Sec. of State; Earl of Arlington* 1665. Discharge of a warrant, 1663. *Hologr.* 38140, f. 127 b.  
— Signatures, 1663–1673. 38140, ff. 127, 127 b; 38846, f. 34; 38848, f. 84; 38849, f. 71.  
— Letters to, from Sir B. Gascoigne, 1668, n. d. *Drafts. Ital. and Engl.* 38850, ff. 3–14, 21–25, 65.  
— Letter to the Dean of Windsor, 1680. 38140, f. 216.
- Bennet** (*Henry*), *M.D.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 367.
- Bennet** (*John*). Madrigals, 19th cent. 38546, f. 32 b (arrangement); 38554, ff. 23 b, 53 b; 38555–38559 (I–III, V, f. 1, 2, 6 b, 15, 16, 25; IV, f. 3).
- Bennet** (*William*), *F.S.A., Bishop of Cloyne* 1794. Letter to R. Gough, 1788. 38626, f. 10.
- Bennet** (*William*). Correspondence with J. Cunningham, 1829, 1830. *Copies.* 38757, ff. 270, 271; 38758, f. 122.
- Bennetsfield**, *in Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1548–1685. *Add. Ch.* 61332–61353.

- Bennett** (—), *junior*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 43 b.
- Bennett** (Daniel) and **Son**. Letter to Lt.-Col. E. Nicolls, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 314.
- Bennett** (Douglas R—), of *Eastleigh, co. South*. Presented, in 1911, *Seals* CLVI. 22, 23.
- Bennett** (George). *Suit v. J. Newton*, 1619. 38170, f. 335.
- Bennett** (John Whitechurch). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38756, f. 267; 38757, f. 7.
- Bennett** (John Nicholas), of *Plymouth*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 251.
- Bennett** (Col. Joseph). Certificates of his service as engineer, 1701, 1702. 38706, f. 52; 38708, f. 3.
- Petition of, 1702. 38708, f. 16.
- Remarks on Gibraltar, 1712. 38329, f. 157.
- Bennett** (W— C—), of *Greenwich*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 356.
- Bennett** (Capt. William), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 76.
- Bennington, co. Hertf.** Plan of earth-works at the Lordship in, 1910. 38113, f. 105.
- Benno**, *Bishop of Meissen*. Chorale, 19th cent. setting. 38550, f. 96 b.
- Benoit** (Pierre Léopold Léonard), *Director of the Conservatoire at Antwerp*. Note to J. A. Voorhamme, 1899. *Flem.* 39255, f. 90.
- Benot** (Eduardo), of *Cadiz*. Letter to the British Vice-Consul at Cadiz, 1873. *Span.* 39002, f. 201.
- Bensley** (W—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38407, f. 161.
- Benso di Cavour** (Count Camillo), *Sardinian statesman*. Letters, etc., of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to, 1836–1862. 39068.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard (?), 1836. *Fr. Copy*. 39068, f. 20.
- Letter on the cession of Savoy and Nice to France, 1860. *Fr. Extract*. 39068, f. 123.
- Letter to the Hon. Mary Fox (?), circ. 1861. *Ital. Copy*. 39068, f. 24.
- Benso di Cavour** (Count Camillo) (*continued*) Letter to Lady Holland, circ. 1861. *Ital. Copy*. 39068, f. 25.
- Obituary notices, etc., 1861. Partly printed. *Engl., Fr. and Ital.* 38987, f. 138; 39068, ff. 110–142 b.
- Benson** (Christopher), *Vicar of Ledsham; Master of the Temple*. Letter to the 3rd Viscount Palmerston, 1823. 38194, f. 92.
- Benson** (George), *collier*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1864. 38988, ff. 397, 402; 38989, f. 281; 38990, ff. 111, 113.
- Benson** (James), *Chancellor of the diocese of Gloucester*. Seal, [1775–1785 ?]. CLVI. 29.
- Benson** (James), *Director of the East Country Docks*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 344.
- Benson** (Thomas). Letter to J. Scrope, 1747. 38197, f. 47.
- Benson** (William), *land-surveyor*. Letters to R. Stephenson, senior, 1835. 38781, f. 94.
- Bent** (Ellis), of *Warrington, co. Lanc.* Letter to G. Chalmers, 1789. 38224, f. 246.
- Reference to his petition, 1790. 38392, f. 124.
- Bent** (John). Letter to J. Sullivan, 1812. 38251, f. 40.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1812. 38251, f. 43.
- Bent** (William). Assignment of T. Dyche's *English Dictionary*, 1790. 38730, f. 23.
- Bentham** (Jeremy). Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1812, 1813. 38253, ff. 11–13.
- Bentinck** (Baron Adolf), *Dutch Minister in London*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1865. 39102, ff. 90, 406; 39105, f. 141; 39108, f. 360; 39112, ff. 239, 241, 248; 39115, f. 32.
- Bentinck** (Maj.-Gen. C—). Draft on W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 462.
- Bentinck** (Maj. Charles Anthony Ferdinand). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 334.
- Bentinck** (George Augustus Frederick Cavendish), *M.P.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 153, 157, 205.

**Bentinck** (William), *1st Earl of Portland*. Royal warrant for horses to draw waggons of, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 24 b.

—— Letter to Lord Townshend, 1709. *Fr*. 38499, f. 111.

—— Letter to —, n. d. *Fr*. 38848, f. 80.

**Bentinck** (*Adm.* William). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 44 b.

—— Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1810. 38738, f. 46.

—— Letter to, from I. Edwards, 1811. 38738, f. 67.

**Bentinck** (*Lord* William Cavendish), *Governor-General of India*. Letter to Sir D. Baird, 1808. *Copy*. 38243, f. 43.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1822. 38323, f. 131; 38328, f. 36; 38244, f. 297; 38411, f. 106.

—— Letter to Viscount Castlereagh, 1814. 38256, f. 198.

—— Letter to Earl Bathurst, 1814. *Copy*. 38572, f. 168.

—— Letter to, from the Marquis de Grimaldi, 1816. *Fr*. 38281, f. 44.

—— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38752, ff. 46, 57.

**Bentinck** (William Henry Cavendish), *3rd Duke of Portland*; *Home Secretary*; *Prime Minister*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Northington, 1783. *Copies*. 38716, ff. 25, 29, 44 b, 46, 58, 64 b, 65, 66, 68, 80, 86 b, 92 b, 101, 111 b, 144, 145 b, 148 b.

—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1800. 38191, ff. 243–245; 38310, ff. 168, 190 b; 38311 ff. 14, 32, 43, 79 b; 38570, f. 79 (*copy*).

—— Letter to Comte Walsh de Serrant, 1794. *Fr. Copy*. 38231, f. 358.

—— Letter to A. Shaw, 1797. *Copy*. 38462, f. 303.

—— Letters to the Governor of Dominica, 1799. *Copies*. 38233, ff. 6, 83.

—— Letter to, from the 1st Marquis Cornwallis, 1800. 38736, f. 136.

—— Letter to C. Yorke, 1803. 38571, f. 57.

**Bentinck** (William Henry Cavendish) (*continued*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1809. 38191, ff. 246–253; 38243, f. 129 (*copy*): 38320, f. 63 b; 38321, f. 96 b; 38566, ff. 166, 168.

—— Treatise addressed to, [1807–1809]. *Fr*. 38369, f. 70.

—— Letter to the Earl of Limerick, 1809. *Copy*. 38243, f. 217.

**Bentinck** (William Henry Cavendish Scott), *4th Duke of Portland*. Letter to J. East, 1812. 38247, f. 162.

—— Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1816. 38263, f. 70.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1820. 38273, ff. 226, 271; 38282, ff. 9, 17; 38284, f. 195; 38410, f. 456.

—— Letter to G. Canning, 1823. 38291, f. 384.

—— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38756, ff. 55–58, 65–70, 75, 82–100, 109.

**Bentley, co. South.** Suit conc. the parsonage, 1615. 38170, f. 146.

**Bentley, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.

**Bentley** (Charlotte), *granddaughter of Dr. Rich. Bentley*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1803. 38219, f. 276; 38224, f. 286; 38226, f. 260; 38231, f. 215; 38310, f. 66; 38311, f. 162.

**Bentley** (Cumberland), *grandson of Dr. Rich. Bentley*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 228; 38310, f. 66.

**Bentley** (Edward). Assignment of books to T. Lowndes, 1781. 38730, f. 57.

**Bentley** (George), *publisher*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 152.

**Bentley** (Henriette Caroline), *granddaughter of Dr. Rich. Bentley*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 44.

**Bentley** (Richard), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1699. *Copy*. 38889, f. 122 b.



- Bentley** (Richard), *son of Dr. Rich. Bentley*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1782. 38202, ff. 37, 272; 38203, f. 195; 38205, f. 34; 38206, f. 50; 38209, f. 349; 38210, f. 69; 38213, f. 278; 38214, ff. 113, 231; 38215, f. 76; 38217, ff. 16, 255; 38470, f. 324.
- Bentley** (Richard), *grandson of Dr. Rich. Bentley*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1793. 38219, f. 241; 38220, f. 321; 38222, f. 141, 312; 38223, ff. 304, 330, 334; 38224, ff. 68, 155, 160, 202, 209; 38225, ff. 3, 115, 134, 266, 301; 38226, ff. 20, 120, 156; 38229, ff. 41, 91; 38304, f. 7; 38308, ff. 27, 62, 197; 38309, ff. 5, 29 b, 33, 71, 73 b, 80, 90 b, 127 b; 38310, ff. 31 b, 38 b, 39, 85.
- Bentley** (Richard), *publisher*. Letters to Mrs. S. Austen, 1850, 1852. 38979, ff. 380, 386, 398, 416, 418; 38980, f. 262.
- Bentley** (Thomas), *suspected priest*. *v. Johnson* al. Bentley (Thomas).
- Benuzzi** (—), *of the Murano glass-works, near Venice*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. *Ital.* 39037, f. 28 b.
- Benyon** (Richard), *M.P. for Peterborough*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 156 b.
- Benyon** (Samuel Yate), *Attorney-general of the Chester Circuit*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 229.
- Beranger** (*Adm. José Maria de*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870, 1872. *Engl., Span.* 38998, f. 249; 39000, f. 183.
- Berar**, *in the Deccan*. Letter to the Rajah's Prime Minister, from the Governor-General, 1778. 38401, f. 183.  
— *v. also* Moodhojee Bhonsahah.
- Berard** (*Madame —*). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 74 b.
- Bérard** (Auguste Simon Louis). Catalogue de dessins, manuscrits et livres qu'on est obligé à cacher, 19th cent. 38826.
- Berbice**.  
*v. Guiana, British*
- Bercar** (Alicia), *quondam uxor Nicolai*. Seal, 1309. CLIX. 42.
- Berdmore**. *v. also* Beardmore.
- Berdmore** (Dr. Samuel), *of Charterhouse School*. Accompts, etc., of, 1785. 38477, ff. 133–136.
- Berdmore** (*Rev. Scrope*), *D.D., Warden of Merton College, Oxford*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1803. 38309, f. 137; 38311, f. 147 b; 38473, f. 147 (*copy*).
- Bere** (Kynard de la). Seal, 1394. CLVI. 97.
- Berenger** (Richard), *Gentleman of the Horse to George III.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777–1780. 38209, ff. 245, 288, 311, 356; 38210, f. 114; 38470, ff. 229, 234, 240, 242, 252, 254, 296.
- Beresford** (*Lord Charles William de la Poer*), *Baron Beresford* 1916. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39010, f. 91.
- Beresford** (George de la Poer), *2nd Earl of Tyrone, 1st Marquis of Waterford* 1789. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 113 b.
- Beresford** (*Lord George Thomas*), *Lt.-Gen.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38272, f. 101; 38282, f. 355.
- Beresford** (Henry de la Poer), *2nd Marquis of Waterford*. Letter to Sir E. Nepean, 1804. 38241, f. 79.  
— Letter to L. H. Jephson, 1805. 38241, f. 109.  
— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806, 1823. 38241, f. 306; 38294, f. 50.
- Beresford** (*Hon. John*) *Commissioner of Customs for Ireland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1798. 38210, ff. 6, 30; 38216, f. 279; 38225, ff. 17, 30; 38306, ff. 90, 114 b; 38308, f. 152 b; 38309, f. 148 b; 38310, f. 49; 38472, f. 315.  
— Letters to G. Rose, 1790. *Copies*. 38225, ff. 12, 29.
- Beresford** (John Claudius), *M.P. for co. Waterford*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 113.  
— Letter to Hon. S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 226.
- Beresford** (*Lord John George de la Poer*), *Archbishop of Armagh* 1822. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38279, f. 111; 38292, ff. 196, 290; 38294, f. 8; 38295, ff. 142, 144.  
— Paper on the Irish Tithes Bill, 1821. 38370, f. 233.  
— Rates of tithes in the diocese of Dublin, 1822. 38103, f. 71.



- Beresford** (*Adm. Sir John Poo*), *Bart.*  
Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1817. 38268, f. 201.
- Beresford** (*Marshal William Carr*),  
*Viscount Beresford* 1823. Memorandum  
for him to be made a K.B.,  
1809 (?). 38577, f. 23.
- Letter to, from Hon. S. Perceval,  
1810. 38191, f. 190.
- Letter to —, 1810. *Extract.*  
38245, f. 162.
- Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1826. 38245,  
212; 38246, f. 60; 38274, ff. 223,  
248, 252, 274, 276, 349; 38275, ff. 67,  
88; 38292, f. 268; 38294, f. 48;  
38302, ff. 76, 77, 122; 38325, f. 76;  
38463, f. 294; 38576, f. 114.
- Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1815.  
38261, f. 146.
- Letter to, from G. Canning, 1815.  
38568, f. 47.
- Letter to —, 1817. *Extract.*  
38269, f. 200.
- Letters to Sir B. D'Urban, 1817,  
1818. *Copies and extracts.* 38268,  
ff. 170, 195, 206; 38269, f. 5; 38574,  
f. 32.
- Memorandum conc. claim of,  
1819. 38368, f. 217.
- Letters to Sir W. A'Court, 1827.  
38576, ff. 120, 122.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson,  
1829. 38758, f. 25.
- Correspondence with J. Nash,  
1829. 38758, ff. 19, 24.
- Bergami** (Bartolomeo ?), *in the service*  
*of the Princess of Wales.* Letter rel. to,  
1815. 38262, f. 202.
- Bergantino**, *Counts of.*  
*v. Romei.*
- Bergerac**, *Lord of.*  
*v. Lancaster, Henry, Earl of.*
- Bergholt, East**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel.  
to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Bergne** (John Brodribb), *F.S.A., numis-*  
*matist; Clerk in the Foreign Office.*  
Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865.  
39111, f. 222; 39116, ff. 458, 460, 471;  
39117, f. 108.
- Bergognini** (Odoardus), *natus Jacobi.*  
Wrote, in 1419, *Æg.* 2909.
- Berkeley**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1663–  
1699. *Add. Ch.* 59063–59072.
- Berkeley** (Cecilia). Letters to, from  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1836–1851. 38939,  
ff. 12–42.
- Berkeley** (Charles), *2nd Baron Berkeley*  
*of Stratton.* Funeral certificate, 1682.  
*Draft.* 38141, f. 38.
- Berkeley** (Frederick Augustus), *5th*  
*Earl of Berkeley.* Correspondence with  
the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781.  
38235, f. 331; 38307, f. 131; 38308,  
ff. 89 b, 115.
- Berkeley** (George), *14th Baron and*  
*(1679) 1st Earl of Berkeley.* Pedigree,  
etc., supporting his claim to precedence,  
*circ.* 1661. 38141, ff. 146–167 b.
- Royal warrant to, to take charge  
of the ships at Dublin, 1690. *Copy.*  
38146, f. 8 b.
- Berkeley** (George), *D.C.L., Prebendary*  
*of Canterbury.* Letter to Rev. P.  
Weston, 1772. 38207, f. 137.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1778. 38306, f. 79 b.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1778. 38209, f. 243.
- Berkeley** (*Adm. Sir George Cranfield*),  
*G.C.B.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1786. 38219, f. 93.
- Berkeley** (Henry Lionel). Letters to  
the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210,  
ff. 127, 138.
- Berkeley** (James), *6th Baron Berkeley.*  
Claim to Berkeley Castle, etc., against  
the Earl and Countess of Warwick,  
1421–1422. *Fr. Three copies.* 38525,  
ff. 125, 129, 131.
- Berkeley** (*Lt.-Col. James*). Letters to  
J. R. Mackenzie, 1793–1809. 39195,  
ff. 46–51; 39196, f. 100; 39197, f. 40;  
39198, f. 113; 39199, f. 182.
- Berkeley** (John), *1st Baron Berkeley*  
*of Stratton.* Epitaph, 1678. 38141,  
f. 39.
- Berkeley** (Mary), *widow of the 5th Earl*  
*of Berkeley.* Correspondence with the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258,  
ff. 185, 194.
- Berkeley** (Norborne), *Baron Bote-*  
*tourt* 1764. Correspondence with the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1768.  
38199, f. 123; 38201, f. 342; 38304,  
f. 45 b; 38457, f. 202.
- Berkeley** (William de), *Marquis of*  
*Berkeley.* Descent, 16th cent. 38133,  
f. 122 b.

- Berkeley** (William FitzHardinge), *Earl FitzHardinge*. Opinion by his counsel, 1818. 38368, f. 13.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 5, 23, 161.
- Berkhampstead, Great, co. Hertf.** Appointment of J. Theed as school-master, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 127.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1904. 38113, f. 96.
- Berkhampstead St. Mary, co. Hertf.** *v.* Northchurch.
- Berks, County of.** Subsidy seal for cloth, for the development of Wales, *temp.* Edw. I. clviii. 24.
- Roll of inquisition of knights' fees in 1300 and 1303; *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 56037.
- Berkshire, Archdeaconry of.** Seal, 1477. CLIX. 59.
- Berkshire, Earl of.** *v.* Howard (Thomas).
- Berlandier** (Jean Louis), *Member of the Frontier Commission of Mexico*. Vocabulaires de diverses peuplades nomades des parties septentrionales du Mexique, 19th cent. 38720.
- Berlin.** *v.* Newsletters.
- Berlioz** (Hector). Letter to E. Silas, 1864. *Fr.* 38650, f. 58.
- Bermondsey Abbey, co. Surr.** Seal, 15th cent. (?). CLX. 11, 12.
- Bermuda Islands.** Extracts from the Journals of the General Assembly, 1776. 38342, ff. 247-252.
- Commission to P. Bascome as Captain of Warwick Fort, 1781. 38344, f. 213.
- Papers rel. to, 1781. 38344, ff. 226, 227.
- Address of the General Assembly, with answer, 1783. 38345, ff. 32-35.
- Remarks on, 1784. 38345, f. 169.
- Plan for opening a free port in, *circ.* 1784. 38345, f. 211 b.
- Letter conc. trade of, 1787. 38221, f. 247.
- Reference to the removal of the seat of government, 1787. 38390, f. 214.
- Bermuda Islands** (*continued*). Letters rel. to, 1788. 38376, ff. 91-98 b.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to the fisheries, etc., 1789, 1791. 38391, f. 94 b; 38393, f. 81.
- Objections to the town of St. George as a seat of trade, n. d. 38345, f. 204.
- *v.* also Newsletters.
- Bernadotte** (Jean Baptiste Jules), *Prince de Ponte Corvo; afterw. Charles XIV of Sweden*. Account of his election as Crown Prince of Sweden, *circ.* 1810. *Transl.* 38361, f. 18.
- *v.* also Sweden.
- Bernard, St., of Clairvaux.** Epistola ex parte Helye monachi, 15th cent. 38787, f. 53 b.
- Octo versus, 15th cent. 38528, f. 229 b.
- Psalter of the Virgin, attrib. to, 15th cent. *Dutch. Eg.* 2903, f. 15.
- Tractatus de conscientia, attrib. to, 15th cent. 38787, ff. 160, 173 b.
- Speculum Peccatorum, attrib. to, 15th cent. 38787, f. 54 b.
- Verses taught him by the devil, 15th cent. *Dutch. Eg.* 2904, f. 129 b.
- Bernard** (Sir Francis), *1st Bart., Governor of Massachusetts Bay*. Correspondence with the Commissioners of Customs at Boston, 1768. *Copies*. 38340, ff. 261, 271, 275, 277, 279.
- Bernard** (Francis), *Agent of Invalids*. Commission, 1806. *Copy*. 38359, f. 75.
- Bernard** (John), *Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford*. Dispensation to, 1686. 38856, f. 102.
- Bernard** (Louis), *of Lézan, in the diocese of Nîmes, galley-slave*. Petition to George II, 1729. 38508, f. 65.
- Bernard** (Richard Boyle), *formerly M.P. for Bandon Bridge Town, co. Cork*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 350.
- Bernard** (Thomas), *junior, M.P. for King's County*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 228.
- Bernard** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1815. 38261, ff. 88, 145.
- Bernardino, St., of Siena.** Letter to the Magistrates of Siena, 1439. *Lat. Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* I. (p).

- Bernay** (Alexandre de).  
v. Lambert li Tors.
- Berne**, *Canton of, in Switzerland*. Note of investment of public funds, 1803. 38239, f. 179.
- Berne**, *City of*. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1628. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 3 b.
- Berners**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67.  
——— Descent from Gysors, 16th cent. 38133, f. 68.
- Berners** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 148.
- Berniere** (*Capt. John de*). Letter to the 2nd Marquis of Hertford, 1780. 38213, f. 124.  
——— Letters and memorials to Lord Amherst, 1780. 38213, ff. 125, 127, 162, 164.  
——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 161.
- Bernstorff** (*Count Christian Günther von*), *Danish Minister*. Correspondence with Count Wedel-Jarlsberg, 1800, 1801. *Fr. Copies*. 38237, ff. 128–229 *passim*; 38240, ff. 100, 131, 137; 38571, f. 3  
——— Despatch to C. W. Dreyer conc. the Armed Neutrality, 1801. *Fr. Copy*. 38357, f. 1.  
——— Conversation with W. Drummond and N. Vansittart conc. the Armed Neutrality, 1801. *Draft*. 38357, f. 8.  
——— Letters to Count Reventlow, 1801. *Fr. Copies*. 38237, ff. 46, 53, 60, 67, 80, 84, 103, 108, 114.
- Beroldingen** (*Count Joseph Ignaz von*), *W rtemberg Minister in London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38258, f. 160.
- Berrington** (C—). Witness, 1685. 38579, f. 27.
- Berry**, *Count de*.  
v. Enright (*Capt. James*).
- Berry**, Charles Ferdinand, *Duc de*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. *Fr.* 38310, f. 219.
- Berry**, Jean, *Duc de*. *Horæ of, circ.* 1400. *Facsimiles of miniatures, including portrait* [1905]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 1.
- Berry** (John). Quit-rents in Ringmer, co. Suss., 1755. 38486, f. 247.  
——— Letter to — Nott, 1756. *Copy*. 38486, ff. 248, 249.
- Berry** (Thomas). *Suit v. Grantham, temp. Jas. 1.* 38170, f. 341.
- Berry Castle**, in *Porlock, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 50.
- Berry Ring**, *co. Staff.*  
v. Stafford.
- Bertezen** (Salvator), *musician*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. *Fr.* 38223, f. 156.  
——— Letter to —, 1789. *Fr.* 38224, f. 123.
- Bertezen** (Samuel). Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, etc., 1790. 38392, ff. 42, 71 b, 175.
- Berth Hill**, *co. Staff.*  
v. Maer.
- Berthold** (H—). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, ff. 182–186.
- Bertie** (Charles). Letter to, from Sir W. Dugdale, 1682. *Autogr copy*. 38141, f. 58.
- Bertie** (Felicia Elizabeth), *wife of Montagu Peregrine, 11th Earl of Lindsey*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 121.
- Bertie** (*Sir Francis Leveson*), *G.C.B., 1st Baron Bertie of Thame*. Letter to Lady Layard, 1904. 39100, f. 344.
- Bertie** (George Augustus Frederick Albemarle), *10th Earl of Lindsey*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854. 38982, f. 287 b.
- Bertie** (James), *Baron Norreys; 1st Earl of Abingdon* 1682. Letters to, from the 1st Duke of Leeds, 1681–1690. 38849, ff. 168, 185, 193.  
——— Letter to, from the 2nd Duke of Leeds, 1682. 38849, f. 179.
- Bertie** (Montagu), *5th Earl of Abingdon*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1819. 38256, f. 85; 38260, f. 17; 38265, f. 86; 38281, f. 114.
- Bertie** (Peregrine), *son of the 2nd Earl of Lindsey*. Letter to — Moore, 1693. 38848, f. 129.
- Bertie** (*Lord Robert*), *M.P. for Boston*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1779. 38203, f. 294; 38306, f. 100b.
- Bertie and Knowles**, *solicitors, of Maidstone*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 119; 38271, f. 405.

- Bertin** (G—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39043, f. 5.
- Bertolacci** (Anthony), of the *Ceylon Civil Service*. Memoranda conc. the coinage of Ceylon, etc., 1813. *Copies*. 38765, ff. 243–261.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1814, 1815. 38739, ff. 200, 250, 321; 38740, f. 30.
- Bertrand** (—), of the *French West Indies*. Memorandum of a conference with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38352, f. 194.
- Berwick, Baron**.  
v. Hill (Thomas Noel).  
— *Duchess of*.  
v. FitzJames (Anne).  
— *Dukes of*.  
v. FitzJames (James).  
Stuart Fitz-James (James Francis).
- Berwick** (Edward), *scholar of Trinity College, Dublin*. Statement of his case against the Provost, etc., 1776. 38375, ff. 3, 7.
- Berwick** (Robert de). Writ for, in a suit at Bramber, 13th cent. *Copy*. 38821, f. 30.
- Berwick-on-Tweed**. Indenture of Edward, Duke of York, as Warden of, 1414. *Copy*. 38525, f. 32.
- Map of Charles I's camp at, 1639. *Engr.* 38847, f. 17.
- Minute conc. window tax on quarters of the Royal Engineers in, 1788, 1794. *Copy, circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 110.
- Besley** (John ?). Witness at Greenwich Hospital, 1706. 38465, f. 9.
- Bessborough**, *Countess and Earls of*. v. Ponsonby.
- Best** (—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1781. 38304, ff. 4, 109; 38308, f. 194.
- Best** (Baron —). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, ff. 326, 353.
- Best** (Charles Frederick), *upholsterer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 237.
- Best** (Mary). Signature as witness to assignment of T. Walker's *The Fate of Villany*, 1730. 38728, f. 206.
- Best** (W—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 228; 38203, f. 329.
- Best** (William Dee), of *Queen's College, Oxford*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, ff. 16, 31; 38471, f. 223.
- Besthorpe, co. Norf.** Extracts from parish registers, early 18th cent. 38855, f. 146.
- Betham** (Sir William), *Ulster King of Arms*. Letter to T. Streatfeild, 1818. 38273, f. 340.
- Letter to Sir T. Gray, 1822. 38291, f. 229.
- Bethell** (Christopher), *Bishop of Gloucester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38298, f. 182.
- Bethell** (Eleanor Margaret), *widow of the 1st Baron Westbury*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39037, f. 141.
- Bethell** (Rev. George), *Fellow of Eton College*. Signature to testimonial, 1821. 38370, f. 70.
- Bethell** (Richard), *1st Baron Westbury*. Letters to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1854–*circ.* 1862. 38898, ff. 72, 76, 84, 106, 107, 110, 121, 124, 136, 137.
- Bethell** (Richard Augustus), *afterw. 2nd Baron Westbury*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1862. 38898, f. 138.
- Bethell** (Slingsby). Wine bill at Old Bailey, 1751. 38854, f. 147.
- Bethell-Codrington** (Christopher), of *Dodington*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, ff. 219, 248 b, 255.
- Bethersden, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1416–1645. *Add. Ch.* 56929, 58292, 59431, 61212, 61215.
- Béthisy** (Eléonore de), *Marquise de Mézières, daughter of Sir T. Ogleshorpe*. Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, f. 175.
- Bethmann Frères**. Receipts to Messrs. Herries, Farquhar and Co., 1799, 1800. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 382 b, 384 b, 393 b, 400 b, 418 b, 426 b, 427 b.
- Bethnal Green, co. Midd.** Letter from the Society for the Education of the Poor at, 1819. 38275, f. 42.
- Béthune, in France**. Treaty betw. Flanders and England concerning, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Béthune** (Louis de), *Duc de Charost*. Letter to W. Whitehorne, 1656. *Fr.* 38848, f. 57.

- Bethune** (Margaret), *wife of J. Ross of Craigroy*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1725. 39188, f. 80.
- Betley, co. Staff.** Deed rel. to, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 57221.
- Note of grant in tail of, *circ.* 1312, to Lord Audley; 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Bettesworth** (Arthur). Assignments of G. Buchanan's *History of Scotland* and N. Kent's translation of Lucian's Works, 1721. 38730, f. 15.
- Betts** (Rev. Joseph), *Savilian Professor of Geometry at Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1764. 38198, f. 72; 38199, ff. 40, 233; 38200, f. 147; 38304, ff. 50 b, 54; 38469, ff. 74, 107, 111, 115.
- Betts** (Randall). Signature as witness to assignment of J. Miller's *Man of Taste*, 1735. 38728, f. 148.
- Betts** (William). Note of a sale to, in *Pett*, co. Suss., 1614. 38485, f. 239.
- Beuron**, in *Hohenzollern, Benedictine Arch-abbey at*. Facsimile of Codex Sangallensis 193 (St. Gall, Stiftsbibl.), palimpsest, 5th and 8th-9th centt., published by, 1913. *Facs.* 195.
- Bevan** (Benjamin), *civil engineer*. Report on the Stour Navigation and Sandwich Harbour, 1824. *Printed.* 38299, f. 228.
- Bever** (Thomas), *LL.D.* Sir W. Blackstone's Lectures on English Law, pts. ii and iii, written by (?) 1754. 38838.
- Bookplate of arms, 18th cent. 38838.
- Beverley, co. York.** Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 57339.
- Beverley, Earls of.** v. Percy.
- Bevis** (John), *Foreign Sec. to the Royal Society*. Assignment of *The history and philosophy of earthquakes*, 1757. 38729, f. 30.
- Bewcastle, co. Cumb.** Photographs of the sculptured cross at, 1911. *Facs.* Suppl. I. (m).
- Bewdley, co. Worc.** Return of cholera cases, 1832. 39167, f. 169.
- Bewers, Family of.** v. Bures.
- Bewsher** (Rev. James). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1866. 39103, f. 236; 39120, ff. 157, 181.
- Bexhill, co. Suss.** Lease of the Manor House, etc., at, 1669. *Copy.* 38483, ff. 242-245.
- Deeds rel. to, 1671-1722. *Add. Ch.* 56269-56274, 56276-56282.
- Extract of court-roll, 1692. *Lat.* 38484, f. 248.
- Bexley, Baron.** v. Vansittart (Nicholas).
- Beyer** (Gustaf), *Swedish Minister (?)*. Letter to the Marquis d' Aguiar, 1814. *Transl.* 38259, f. 347.
- Beza** (Theodore). Meditations on eight Psalms, 1582. *Transl.* 38170, f. 4.
- Bezant** (Lieut. John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 430.
- Béziade** (Antoine Louis François de ?), *Comte d'Avaray*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. *Fr.* 38242, f. 152.
- Bhāgavata** (Vināyak[a] Nār[āyaṇa]) Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 38989, f. 232.
- Bhāu Dāji**. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38986, f. 1.
- Biagi** (Guido). Fifty plates from illuminated MSS. in the Laurentian Library, Florence, 6th-15th centt., edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1914. *Facs.* 207.
- Lo Zibaldone Boccaccesco (Florence, Laurentian Library, Plut. xxix. 8, ff. 45<sup>v</sup>-77<sup>v</sup>), 14th cent., edited by. *Facsimile*, 1915. *Facs.* 209.
- Bianco** (?), *Family of*. Seal, n. d. (recent impression). *CLX.* 18.
- Bible.** *GREEK.* Gen. xvi. 8-12, 3rd cent. *Pap.* 2066.
- Exod. xi. 26-32, 3rd cent. *Pap.* 2053 *recto*.
- Gen. ii. 7, 16, 23, iii. 1, 6, late 3rd cent. *Pap.* 2047.
- Rev. i. 4-7, 3rd-4th cent. *Pap.* 2053 *verso*.
- Daniel (Theodotion's version) i. 17, 18, 4th cent. *Pap.* 2020.
- Codex Sinaiticus (Petrograd, Imp. Lib.), 4th cent. *Facsimile of the New Testament*, 1911. *Facs.* 165.
- Codex Alexandrinus (Brit. Mus., Roy. MSS. 1 D. v-viii), early 5th cent. Reduced *facsimile of Old Test.*, Genesis-Ruth, 1915. *Facs.* 134 (2).



- Bible. GREEK** (*continued*). Washington MS. of the Four Gospels (Freer Collection, Detroit, Michigan, Gk. MS. III, for Smithsonian Institution), 5th and 7th centt. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 186 (r), 186\*.
- Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua (Freer Collection, Detroit, Michigan, for Smithsonian Institution), 6th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 154 (r), 154\*.
- Miniature . . . dell' Evangelario greco Urbinate (Cod. Vatic. Urb. gr. 2), 1128–1129. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 72 II. (1).
- Acts, Catholic and Pauline Epistles, 1312. 38538.
- **LATIN**. Gen. v. 4–13, 29–31, vi. 1–2 in Old-Lat. version, 4th cent. *Pap.* 2052.
- Die Konstanz-Weingartener Propheten-Fragmente [Itala version] (St. Paul [in Carinthia], Darmstadt, Donaueschingen, Fulda and Stuttgart), 5th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1912. *Facs.* 179.
- Codex Sangallensis 193 . . . fragmenta . . . Prophetarum (Ezech. xl–Zach. xi) (St. Gall, Stiftsbibl.), 5th cent. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 195.
- II Codice Evangelico k [African version]. (Turin, Bibl. Univ. Naz., MS. g. VII. 15), *circ.* 5th–6th cent. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 196.
- Mutilated leaf containing Mark x. 26–42 of Vulgate (Worcester, Cath. Lib. A. 4), 8th cent. *Facsimiles, circ.* 1909. *Facs. Suppl.* I (f).
- Gospels in Celtic style (Bibl. Nat., MS. lat. 9389 and Cambr., Corp. Chr. Coll., MS. 197), 8th cent. *Facsimiles, circ.*, 1913. *Facs. Suppl.* I (r).
- Das sogenannte Evangelium Kaiser Ottos III (Munich, cod. lat. 4453), *circ.* 1000. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, [1912]. *Facs.* 171, part 1.
- Catholic Epistles, with gloss, 12th cent. 38596.
- New Testament, early 13th cent. *Eg.* 2907.
- Bible, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2908.
- Bible, late 13th cent. 38114, 38115.
- Joel i. 20–ii. 10, Amos i. 8–ii. 2, Zech. i. 1–16, v. 9–viii. 17, with commentary, 13th cent. 38651, ff. 37–44 b.
- Fragment of flyleaf, Gal. i. 17, 21. 13th cent. 38816, f. iii.
- Bible. LATIN** (*continued*). Psalter. late 13th cent. 38116.
- Apocalypse, *circ.* 1400. 38121.
- **FLEMISH**. O. T. history, with commentary, 15th cent. 38122.
- **FRENCH**. Apocalypse, with commentary, early 14th cent. 38118 ; 38842.
- **SLAVONIC**. Gospels, 16th cent. 38782.
- **ARMENIAN**. Miniatures from Gospels (Munich, cod. armen. 1), 1278. *Facsimiles*, [1914]. *Facs.* 171, part 4.
- COMMENTARIES. Origen's homilies on Numbers, Joshua, Judges, and Kings, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38643.
- Commentary on Song of Songs, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 102 b.
- Rabanus Maurus on Deuteronomy and Joshua, early 13th cent. *Lat.* 38687.
- Psalmorum brevissima expositio, by R. Boysselli, 1358. 38119, f. 2.
- Martin Luther on the Epistle to the Romans (Berlin, Kgl. Bibl., MS. theol. lat. qu. 21 [now 64<sup>r</sup>]), 1515–1516. *Facsimile*, [1909]. *Facs.* 150.
- Transl. by Sir J. Caesar of Beza's meditations on eight Psalms, 1582. 38170, f. 4.
- **BIBLE HISTORIES**. La Bible Moralisee (Oxford, Bodl. MS. 270 b ; Paris, Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 11560 ; Brit. Mus. Harl. MSS. 1526, 1527), late 13th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1911–1913. *Facs.* 169.
- Four leaves from two copies of the Bible moralisee (New York, Library of J. P. Morgan, and Vienna, Hofbibl. MS. 1179), late 13th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1907. *Facs. Suppl.* I (c), (d).
- **BIBLIOGRAPHY**. Agreement conc. reprinting *Nouveau Testament*, 1740. 38730, f. 188.
- Assignments of John Brown's *Family Testament*, 1770, and *Bible*, 1811. 38730, ff. 121, 30.
- v. also Codex Alexandrinus.
- Bible Society**. Papers rel. to the Cinque Ports Auxiliary Bible Society, etc., 1815–1822. Partly *printed*. 38266, f. 68 ; 38270, f. 56 ; 38271, ff. 137–142 ; 38290, f. 359 ; 38366, f. 91.

- Bibliography.** Hazlitt correspondence, chiefly literary and bibliographical, 1814-1913. 38898-38913.
- Extracts from the Stationers' Registers, 16th cent., by J. P. Collier; 19th cent. 38813, f. 139.
- H. S. Ashbee, Notes on erotic books in his own collection, 19th cent. 38828-38830.
- A. Bérard, Catalogue de livres qu'on est obligé à cacher, 19th cent. 38826.
- E. Tricotel, Bibliographie Érotique, 19th cent. 38827.
- "Sandars" lectures: on Latin abbreviations in early minuscule, by W. M. Lindsay, 1910. 38095;—on national scripts, Graeco-Latin MSS., and the Codex Bezae, by E. A. Loew, 1914. 39174.
- Bicker**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 26 b.
- Bickerstaff** (Richard). Letter to Messrs. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1822. 38730, f. 25.
- Bickerstaffe** (Isaac). Assignments of various works by, 1764-1786. 38730, ff. 13, 18, 20, 26, 84, 104 b, 134.
- Bickerton** (Rev. John), of *Hertford College, Oxford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 17.
- Bickington**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1597, *Add. Ch.* 58635.
- Bicknell** (Alexander). Assignment of additions to Dr. R. Brookes's *Art of Angling*, 1788. 38728, f. 28.
- Bicknell** (Robert), *attorney*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, ff. 3-5.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1823-1826. 38300, ff. 13, 16, 17, 31; 38475, ff. 1, 34, 41, 71, 75, 85, 87, 175, 210, 213, 215, 221, 223, 262, 304-310, 317, 318, 360, 363, 369; 38580, ff. 163, 165.
- Biddlecombe** (Charles). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 251; 38425, f. 51.
- Biddulph** (Sir Michael Anthony Shrapnel), *G.C.B.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 38028, f. 229.
- Biddulph** (Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert) *G.C.M.G., G.C.B., High Commissioner of Cyprus*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39026, ff. 293, 303; 39027, ff. 33, 178; 39028, ff. 66, 141; 39029, f. 266; 39030, ff. 161, 258; 39031, ff. 17, 232; 39032, ff. 9, 95, 192, 282, 302; 39033, ff. 83-87, 152; 39034, f. 11
- Biddulph** (Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert) (continued). Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, ff. 49, 74, 305; 39134, ff. 157, 202, 222, 237, 241, 264.
- Biddulph** (Gen. Sir Thomas Myddleton), *K.C.B.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866-1878. 38993, ff. 271, 290; 38994, f. 242; 38995, ff. 27, 41, 68, 86, 106, 141, 145, 147, 159, 196, 205, 290, 299, 348, 358, 380; 38996, ff. 156, 321 (*copy*), 366; 39131, f. 47, 159 b.
- Bidwell** (John), *Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office*. Letters to, from J. B. Gilpin, etc., 1826. 38748, ff. 8, 107.
- Biedermann** (George Augustus), *Vicar of Malmesbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, ff. 213, 239, 249.
- Biedermann** (Henry Augustus). Correspondence, as steward, with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1791-1810. 38310, ff. 71, 80; 38320, ff. 19, 26; 38321, ff. 40, 122, 149; 38323, f. 89 b; 38472, ff. 12, 14, 28; 38473, f. 342.
- Biedermann** (John William). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818-1823. 38288, f. 266; 38458, ff. 231-233; 38474, ff. 167, 168, 171, 176, 199, 206, 211, 213, 236; 38475, ff. 38, 39.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818-1823. 38474, ff. 178, 277; 38475, f. 36.
- Letter to R. Bicknell, 1826. 38475, f. 366.
- Bigby** (Robert). Receipts as organ-blower of Whitehall Chapel Royal, 1777, 1778. 39167, ff. 5, 7, 11, 13.
- Bigelow** (John), *U.S.A. Minister in Paris*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 198.
- Biggar** (Walter), *linen manufacturer, of Edinburgh*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1787. 38222, f. 231.
- Bigge** (Thomas Hanway), *banker, of Little Benton, co. Northumb.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 93.
- Bigger** (James), *of the East India Co.'s Bullion Office*. Return by, 1773. 38398, f. 40.
- Biggin** (John). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 56, 57.

- Biggs** (Huyshe Wolcott Yeatman). *Bishop of Worcester*.  
v. Yeatman-Biggs (Huyshe Wolcott).
- Biggs** (Richard). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38309, f. 79 b
- Bignart** (Jehan). Seal, n. d. CLIX. 21.
- Bigod** *al.* **Bigot**, *Family of, Earls of Norfolk*. Pedigrees, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 39 b-40, 58-59, 120 b-121.
- Bilbao**, *in Spain*. Address from the English residents to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, f. 261 b.
- Bild** (Steen), *Danish nobleman*. Draft of letter to from James I, 1621 (?). *Lat.* 38597, f. 53 b.
- Bilderbecq** (Hendrik van), *Dutch Resident at Cologne*. Letter to — Le Pin, 1693. *Fr.* 38697, f. 126.
- — Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1693-1701. *Fr.* 38697, ff. 61, 128, 130: 38704, ff. 37, 41, 43; 38706, ff. 97, 99.
- Bileigh Abbey**, *near Maldon, co. Essex*. Seals, 1298, 1375. CLVI. 4, 5, 12.
- Bilezikdji** (A—), *dragoman*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39022, f. 19.
- Biliotti** (Sir Alfred), *K.C.M.G., Vice-Consul at Trebizond*. Official correspondence, 1877-1879 *Printed*. 39144-39153, *passim*.
- — Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39016, f. 303; 39020, ff. 103, 216; 39023, f. 126.
- Billericay**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 56797.
- Bille** (Turben), *Danish Minister in London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 51.
- Billingborough**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 57017.
- Billinghurst**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1380. *Add. Ch.* 58318.
- Bills of lading**. Specimens of, 1798. 38377, ff. 88, 89.
- Bilsby**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1407, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 57007, 57020.
- — Inquisition in the manor, 1619. *Copy*. 38651, f. 1 b.
- — Plan of earthworks at the Hall, 1911. 38602, f. 54.
- Bilsington**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 59432.
- Bindings**. *ENGLISH*. Stamped leather, 12th cent. *Eg.* 2900.
- — Oak boards covered with brown leather, stamped (reproducing 12th cent. Winchester and Durham designs), 15th cent. *Eg.* 2892.
- — Stamped leather, 16th cent. 38817.
- — White vellum, stamped, 16th-17th cent. 38133.
- — Brown leather, richly tooled, 17th cent. 38647.
- — Limp vellum, gilt-stamped, 17th cent. 38680.
- — Embossed and coloured end-paper (English?), 18th cent. 38645.
- — Arms of Sir R. Cotton stamped on covers, 1838. *Eg.* 2893.
- — *FRENCH*. Oak boards, covered with sheep-skin dyed red and stamped, late 13th cent. 38820.
- — Wooden boards, with thong and clasp, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2907.
- — Tooled morocco, arms of Daffis, late 16th cent. 38528.
- — Brown calf, gilt-stamped with arms of Claude de Harville, 1577-1636. 38521.
- — Brown calf, tooled, 17th cent. 38894.
- — Green morocco, tooled, by Bou-tigny, 19th cent. 38128.
- — Red calf, by P. Simier, 19th cent. 38684.
- — *GERMAN*. Wooden boards, covered with stamped pigskin, 15th cent. 38649.
- — Oak boards, covered with stamped leather, 15th cent. 38787.
- — Beech boards, covered with stamped calf, 16th cent. 38112.
- — Wooden boards, covered with stamped leather, brass clasps, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2908.
- — White doe-skin, blind-tooled, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2901.
- — *ITALIAN*. Wooden boards, leather-covered, thongs and brass bosses, late 14th cent. (Venice). 38667.
- — Wooden boards, leather-covered, brass studs, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2902.
- — Brown morocco, tooled, silver filigree clasp, 17th cent. (?). 38603.

- Bindings. ITALIAN.** (*continued*).  
Brown morocco, blind-tooled, initials S. S. B., 17th or 18th cent. (Genoa). 38604.  
— Red morocco, tooled, 17th–18th cent. 38125; *Eg.* 2909.  
— **NETHERLANDISH.** Boards, covered with brown leather, blind-tooled, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2903; *Eg.* 2904; —*circ.* 1500 (Bruges?). 38126.  
— **ROUMANIAN.** Tooled morocco, 1686. 38890.  
— **SLAVONIC.** Leather, blind-tooled, 16th cent. 38782.  
— **SPANISH (?)**. Brown leather, stamped, 15th cent. (?); laid down inside modern covers. *Eg.* 2905.  
**Bindley** (James), *Commissioner of Stamps*. Accompts, 1759–1765. *Signed.* 38339, f. 101.  
— Owned, in 1807, 38511.  
**Bindley** (John), *Commissioner of Excise*. Account of malt duties in Worcester, Hereford, etc., 1754–1761. *Signed.* 38337, f. 151.  
— Account of British spirits, 1762–1764. *Signed.* 38338, f. 63.  
— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1781. 38198, ff. 77, 194; 38200, ff. 103, 293, 300, 314, 355; 38201, ff. 22, 107, 135; 38202, ff. 208, 340; 38203, ff. 33, 159, 262, 273, 275, 325; 38204, ff. 3, 7, 172; 38206, f. 230; 38210, f. 62; 38215, f. 77; 38216, ff. 118, 129, 160; 38304, ff. 36 b, 93 b, 107 b, 110 b, 129; 38305, f. 57; 38308, ff. 70, 130; 38335, f. 311; 38458, ff. 39, 60, 62; 38470, ff. 256, 294, 298, 300, 308.  
— Paper on the duty on strong beer, n. d. 38335, f. 306.  
**Bindloss** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38447, f. 326.  
**Binfield, co. Berks.** Letter rel. to the Crown claims to the manor, 1814. 38258, f. 113.  
**Binfield** (William), *of Reading*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 364.  
**Bing?** (H—), *District-Marshal, of Boston, U.S.A.* Letter to J. Carrington, 1812. 38250, f. 277.  
**Bingham, co. Not.** Plan of earth-works at Castle Hill near, 1911. 38600, f. 41.  
**Bingham** (Maj. Charles), *Assistant Firemaster at Woolwich*. Certificate by, 1818. 38271, f. 228.  
**Bingham** (Sir Charles), *Bart.* 1752, 1st Earl of Lucan 1776. His minuet, 18th cent. 38188, f. 3 b.  
**Bingham** (Edward). Letter on behalf of, 1869. 38900, f. 413.  
**Bingley** (Richard). Naval accompts signed by, 1612–1618. 38848, ff. 7–13.  
**Binham, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1569. *Add. Ch.* 59820, 59821.  
**Binholme cum Wick, near Pershore, co. Worc.** Extracts from court-rolls, 1664–1713. *Add. Ch.* 57600–57623.  
**Binning, Baron.**  
*v.* Hamilton (Thomas).  
**Binsted, co. Southt.** Deed rel. to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 58793.  
**Bintree, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1645. *Add. Ch.* 58915.  
**Biography.** Assignment of *Biographia Britannica*, 1778. 38730, f. 79.  
— Assignment of *The Biographical Dictionary*, 1780. 38730, f. 111.  
— Vite di Uomini Illustri, by V. da Bisticci, 18th cent. 38881.  
**Biraghi** (Giuseppe), *of Venice, intaglio cutter.* Letter to G. T. Clark, 1883. *Ital.* 38945, f. 18.  
— Receipt to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. *Ital.* 38945, f. 22.  
— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39048, f. 172.  
**Birch** (—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39009, f. 387.  
**Birch** (George). Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1785. 38480, f. 94.  
**Birch** (Rev. George Royds), *Sec. of the Turkish Missions Aid Society*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1865. 39103, f. 165; 39107, f. 43; 39117, f. 256.  
**Birch** (Samuel), *Lord Mayor of London* 1814. Assignment of his *Abelard to Eloisa*, 1786. 38728, f. 28.  
— Portrait, engr. by W. Ridley aft. S. Drummond, 1805. 38728, f. 27 b.  
— Letter to, from the Bishop of Peterborough, 1806. 38242, f. 34.  
**Birch** (Samuel), *Vice-Chairman of Bristol Bankers*. Signature, 1818. 38367, f. 286.

- Birch** (Samuel), *LL.D., D.C.L., Egyptologist, Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum*. Report to the Trustees, 1848. *Extracts*, 38978, f. 147.
- Egyptological notes, mid. 19th cent. 39077, ff. 71–73.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1848–1885. 38942, f. 19; 38978, ff. 10, 49, 96, 136, 156, 159, 174, 180, 184, 230–235, 249, 267, 277, 283, 292, 361; 38979, ff. 73, 130, 159, 177, 217, 273; 38980, ff. 7, 127–129; 38981, ff. 149, 197; 38982, f. 40; 38983, f. 362; 38986, ff. 252, 394; 38997, ff. 159, 176, 279; 38998, ff. 27, 125, 257; 39001, f. 380; 39003, ff. 310, 384; 39005, f. 244; 39010, ff. 179, 212; 39012, f. 46; 39013, f. 198; 39014, ff. 147, 214, 341; 39015, f. 114; 39016, ff. 60, 207; 39017, ff. 45, 125, 181; 39018, f. 165; 39020, f. 152; 39021, f. 104; 39022, ff. 205, 346; 39023, f. 101; 39024, f. 197; 39027, ff. 95, 148; 39028, ff. 52, 264; 39029, f. 114; 39030, f. 1; 39032, f. 242; 39036, ff. 291, 295, 312, 39038, ff. 73, 85, 102, 104.
- Letter to, from G. C. Warren, 1851. 38980, f. 106.
- Birch** (Thomas). *Viola da gamba solo*, from 17th cent. MS.; 20th cent. transcription. 38783, f. 81.
- Birch** (Walter de Gray), *of the British Museum*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886. 39040, f. 76.
- Birch** (William). Portrait of J. Cobb, 1803. *Engr.* 38728, f. 48 b.
- Birchal** (J—Jenkins). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1835. 38523, f. 136.
- Bircham** (James), *of Hindolveston, co. Norf.* Evidence by, 1641. 39222, f. 1.
- Birchanger**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1371. *Add. Ch.* 56798.
- Bird**. *v.* also Byrde.
- Bird** (—), *of St. Peter's*. Draft petition endorsed with name of, 1603. 38492, f. 72 b.
- Bird** (Thomas). Memorial to the Treasury, n. d. 38372, f. 128.
- Birds**. List of the principal varieties of, in the W. Indies, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 76 b.
- Birdwood** (Rev. William Ilbert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 110.
- Birkbeck** (George), *M.D.* Letter to J. Britton, 1826. 38794, f. 162.
- Birkenhead** (Sir John), *D.C.L., author of the "Mercurius Aulicus"*. Letter to H. Birkhead, 1671. 38855, f. 95.
- Birkhead** (Francis). Notes to R. Lavington, 1676, 1677. 38854, ff. 206, 208, 210, 221, 223, 224, 225.
- Birkhead** (Henry), *Latin poet*. Letter to, from Sir J. Birkenhead, 1671. 38855, f. 95.
- Birley** (Hugh Hornby), *President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38288, ff. 263, 264; 38289, ff. 5, 37.
- Birling Gap**, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* Dean, East.
- Birmingham**, *co. Warw.* Papers rel. to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Bill, *circ.* 1783, 1791. 38345 f. 114; 38350, ff. 255–261.
- Memorials to the House of Commons and Treasury, 1817, n. d. 38372, f. 138; 37382, f. 23 b.
- Sir A. H. Layard invited to stand for, 1857–1859. 38985, ff. 288–293; 38986, ff. 100, 198.
- Birnie** (James), *Bailie of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Birnie** (Sir Richard), *Chief Magistrate at Bow Street*. Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1822. 38291, ff. 78, 88, 93, 96, 167, 179, 279.
- Biron**, *Duc de*.  
*v.* Gontaut (Charles de).
- Birt** (Peter), *of Wenroe Castle, co. Glam.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1788. 38222, ff. 251, 306.
- Birt** (Theodor). Propertius. Codex Guelferbytanus Gudianus 224 (Wolfenbüttel, Herzogl. Bibl. 4529), 12th–13th cent., edited by. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 166.
- Birt** (Thomas). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 98.
- Birt Hill Moat**, *co. Linc.*  
*v.* Tupholme.
- Bischi** (Louis?), *Director of Police at Pesaro*. Correspondence with Baron Ompteda, 1819. *Transl.* 38565, f. 343.
- Bischoff** (F—), *Dean of St. Gall*. Date note by, 1905. *Signed.* 38543, f. 106 b.



- Bischoff** (James). Reasons for repeal of tax on foreign wool, 1819. *Printed*. 38760, ff. 211-234.
- Bish** (T—), *stockbroker*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 274; 38283, f. 176.
- Bishop** (—). Letter rel. to his imprisonment in Italy, 1862. 39103, f. 220.
- Bishop** (Charles). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 268.
- Bishop** (Edmund). Collections rel. to English Saints, made and presented by, 1915. 39212.
- Bishop** (Sir Henry Rowley). Duet, 1822. *Autogr.* 38856, f. 199.
- Glee, 19th cent. 38555-38557, 38559, f. 12 b.
- Bishop** (Thomas). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1823. 38254, f. 313; 38296, f. 172.
- Bishop** (William Henry), *stockbroker*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39098, ff. 220, 222.
- Bishop** (William), *Mayor of Leicester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, ff. 259, 261.
- Bishopp** (Col —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 51 b.
- Bishops**. Paper on the precedence of bishops' wives, *circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 96.
- Bishops, The Seven**. Bill of costs at their trial, 1688. 39255, f. 28.
- Bishopstone**, *co. Bucks*. Deeds rel. to, 1499-1547. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 56894, 57178.
- Bismarck** (Prince Otto Eduard Leopold von), *German Chancellor*. Letter to D. H. Stair and T. O. Smith in return for a copy of the Scottish Covenant, 1875. *Signed*. 38891.
- Bisse** (Thomas). *Prebendary of Bristol*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1615. *Signed*. 38170, f. 254.
- Bissell** (Charles ?). Deposition before, 1714. 38465, f. 153.
- Bissenpoor**, *in Bengal*. Remarks on the accmpts of, 1770-1773. 38399, f. 170.
- Bisset** (Rev. George). Letter to, from J. D. Palm, 1817. 38741, f. 184.
- Bisset** (James), *D.D., Minister of Bourtie*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 345.
- Bisset** (John), *Minister of Brechin*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, ff. 242, 275; 38308, f. 146.
- Bisset** (Sir John), *Commissary-General*. Letter to J. C. Herries, 1812. *Copy*. 38247, f. 29.
- Bisset** (W—), *Customs Officer*. Accmpts of duties in Barbados and the Leeward Islands, 1756-1763. *Signed*. 38335, f. 278.
- Bissett** (James), *of Cupar-Fife*. Letter to, from A. Wedderburn, 1820. 38284, f. 241.
- Letter to George IV, 1823. 38297, f. 17.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, ff. 15, 221 (in verse).
- Verses on the death of the 4th Earl of Hopetoun, 1823. 38297, f. 19.
- Bisshop** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38304, f. 11.
- Bisshopp** (Sir Cecil), *6th Bart., of Parham*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, ff. 8, 33; 38304, f. 111.
- Bisshopp** (Sir Cecil), *8th Bart., of Parham, 12th Baron de la Zouche* 1815. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1793. 38224, f. 24; 38229, f. 109.
- Correspondence with the Hon. S. Perceval (?), 1809, 1810. 38191, f. 181; 38243, f. 196; 38245, ff. 74, 97.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38249 f. 86; 38285, ff. 227, 246.
- Bisshopp** (Col. Cecil), *son of the above*. Letter to the Hon. S. Perceval, 1810. 38245, f. 95.
- Bisshopp** (Edward), *Army agent*. Letter to the Countess of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 101.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38471, f. 174.
- Bisshopp and Brummell**, *Army agents*. Letter to M. Lewis, 1780. 38213, f. 256.

- Bissee**, in *Baldhu*, co. *Cornw*. Deed rel. to, 1361. *Add. Ch.* 58279.
- Bisticci** (Vespasiano da), *Florentine bookseller and author*, 1421-1498. *Vite di Uomini Illustri*, 18th cent. 38881.
- Bitchfield**, co. *Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 57008.
- Bitsch**, in *Alsace-Lorraine*. Account of the prisons and life at, by Lieut. R. B. James, 1807-1814. 38886, ff. 77-111 *passim*.  
 — View of the fort, 1817. *Lithogr.* 38886, f. 1.
- Bitton**, co. *Glouc.* Music written for the Club at, 1837. 38545, f. 150.
- Bitton**, *Family of*. Pedigree and descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 70 b, 73 b-74.
- Bizoton** (—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, circ. 1800. *Fr.* 38769, f. 458.
- Blacas d'Aulps** (Comte — de). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Fr.* 38252, f. 267.  
 — Letters to Sir C. Stuart, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38259, f. 59, 325.
- Blachford**, *Baron*.  
*v.* Rogers (Frederic).
- Blachors** (Robert). Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 65.
- Black** (Algernon). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901-1909. 38909, f. 48; 38911, ff. 7, 21-23, 77; 38912, ff. 23, 63.
- Black** (Elizabeth), *wife of A. Black*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904. 38910, f. 86.
- Black** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 161.
- Black** (James), *Vice-Consul at Misolonghi*. Letter to Sir D. E. Colnaghi, 1862. *Copy.* 39104, f. 45.
- Black** (Richard), of *Iden*, co. *Suss.*, *yeoman*. Bond on conviction before the High Commission, 1594. 38856, f. 1.
- Black, Parry and Kingsbury**, *booksellers*. Assignment of copyrights by, 1811. 38730, f. 30.
- Blackall** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1779. 38204, f. 100; 38304, ff. 34, 125; 38306, ff. 74 b, 181; 38457, ff. 201, 231; 38458, f. 52; 38470, f. 248.
- Blackbeard** (W—). Warehouse return to East India Co., 1761-1770. 38397, f. 305.
- Blackberd** (—), *engraver*. Portrait of J. O'Keeffe, aft. Lawrenson, early 19th cent. 38622, f. 164.
- Blackborne** (Lieut. Levett), *Steward of the Marshalsea Court, Southwark*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1763. 38200, f. 339.
- Blackburn** (Thomas C—), *Deputy Postmaster-general*. Frank, 1813 38255, f. 123 b.
- Blackburn** (William). Minutes of Tyne shipowners conc. tonnage duty signed by, 1802. 38356, f. 185.
- Blackburne** (John), *M.P. for co. Lanc.* Letter to, from J. Kearsley. 1787. 38221, f. 241.  
 — Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1793. 38224, f. 272; 38226, ff. 44, 60; 38309, f. 152 b; 38310, ff. 17, 42 b, 44; 38446, ff. 151, 218-221, 327; 38447, f. 239.  
 — Letter to F. Russell, 1792. 38447, f. 173.  
 — Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38269, f. 265; 38283, f. 167.
- Blackburne** (Thomas), *Vicar of Eccles, co. Lanc.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 299.
- Black Death**. Mnemonic verse on, 14th-15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 1 b.
- Blackerby** (Nathaniel), *J.P., of Westminster*. Signature, 1702. 38856, f. 156 b.
- Blackerby** (Samuel), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signature, 1702. 38856, f. 130.  
 — Assignment of additions to his *Justice of Peace*, 1744. 38728, f. 26.
- Blacker's Hill Bulwarks**, near *Shepton-Mallet*, co. *Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 23.
- Blackett** (Henry), *publisher*. Letter to C. S. Cheltnam, 1855. 38111, f. 175.
- Blackett** (J— B—). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 86, 306, 381.
- Blackett** (M— D—). Letter, with poem, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38224, f. 366.
- Blackgrove**, co. *Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499-1603. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 55577, 55583, 56894, 57178.

- Blackheath**, *co. Kent*. Letter rel. to proposed sale of Brunswick House, 1814. 38260, f. 244.
- Blackie** (*Prof. John Stuart*). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1857. 38524, f. 88.
- Blackman** (George), *of the Bank of England (?)*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 238.
- Blackmore**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 56799.
- Blackmore** (*Sir Richard*), *M.D., Physician to William III.* Extracts from his *Creation*, 1766. 38488 A, ff. 61 b-63 b.
- Blackmore** (Richard). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 308.
- Black Sea**. Notices on the wheat trade, etc., 1827. 38749, ff. 12-67.
- Blackston** (*Miss —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 35.
- Blackstone** (Charles), *Fellow of Winchester College*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Ailesbury (?), 1786. 38219, f. 193.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1787. 38221, f. 228.
- Blackstone** (Francis), *Clerk in the Stamp Office*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1791. 38215, f. 110; 38227, f. 177 (?).
- Blackstone** (*Sir William*). Lectures on English Law, pts. ii and iii, 1754. 38838.
- Extract from his *Commentaries*, n. d. 38341, f. 113.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1779. 38197, f. 232; 38306, f. 144 b; 38457, f. 49.
- Blackwell** (Alexander and Elizabeth). Assignments, etc., of the *Herbal*, 1737-1747. *Signed*. 38729, ff. 31-48.
- Blackwell** (Jacob). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 340; 38202, f. 22.
- Blackwell** (Jonathan), *of Belfast*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Blackwood** (Frederick Temple), *1st Marquis of Dufferin and Ava* 1838. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1864. 38987, f. 156; 39112, f. 243.
- Blackwood** (James Stevenson), *2nd Baron Dufferin*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1816. 38264, f. 55; 38321, f. 87 b.
- Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1816. 38264, f. 56.
- Blackwood** (Rev. John), *brother of the 2nd Baron Dufferin*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 89, 124.
- Blackwood** (*Capt. Robert Temple ?*), *son of the 3rd Baron Dufferin*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 90.
- Bladen** (Martin). Assignment of his translation of Caesar's *Commentaries*, 1764. 38730, f. 132.
- Bladen** (William), *Deputy-Auditor in Maryland*. Copy of warrant certified by, 1709. 38712, f. 120 b.
- Blades** (William), *bibliographer*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 160.
- Bladon**, *co. Oxon*. Plan of earthworks at Round Castle in, 1912. 38776, f. 35.
- Bladon** (Samuel). Assignment of copy-right of books, 1767, 1769. 38730, ff. 27, 30.
- Agreement conc. *Heraldry in Miniature*, 1787. *Signed*. 38730, f. 167.
- Blagden** (*Sir Charles*), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), etc., 1788, 1790. 38222, f. 243; 38225, f. 26.
- Blair** (——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 93 b.
- Blair** (*Dr. —*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 43.
- Blair** (James), *of Virginia*. Letter to R. Cholmondeley, 1763. *Copy*. 38337, f. 319.
- Blair** (John), *Deputy-Auditor in Virginia*. Accompts, 1762, 1763. *Signed*. 38335, ff. 95, 97, 240, 241; 38373, ff. 82, 84, 113-122.
- Blair** (Robert), *Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1809. 38320, f. 56 b; 38321, f. 25 b.
- Blair** (William), *Minister at Kingussie, co. Inverness*. Certificate for Ensign G. Macpherson, 1771. *Signed*. 38341, f. 180.

- Blaire** (— de), *inventor of a telegraph system*. Letter to the Princesse de Léon, 1795. *Fr.* 38230, f. 138.
- Blairfoird**, in *Avoch*, co. *Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1610-1681. *Add. Ch.* 61354-61363.
- Blake** (—), *J.P.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 102.
- Blake** (Antony Richard), *P.C.* Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1822, 1835. 38103, ff. 69, 214.
- — — Signature, as Commissioner for the Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 193 b.
- Blake** (J—), *banker*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 177 b.
- Blake** (John), of *Cornwell*, co. *Oxon.* Inquisition rel. to land held by, 1350. 39579, f. 1.
- Blake** (John), *Abbot of Cirencester*, co. *Glouc.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Blake** (John). Receipts by, 1695. 38704, f. 19.
- Blake** (John), *Mayor of Winchester*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1704. 38711, f. 66.
- Blake** (John), *pilot, of Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38290, f. 33.
- Blake** (*Adm.* Robert). Bill for the jewel for, 1657. 38329, f. 4.
- Blake** (Robert). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, ff. 151, 154 b.
- Blake** (Thomas), of *Tyam in Bridgewater*, *yeoman*. Bond, 1594. 38856, f. 1.
- Blake** (*Capt.* Thomas), *Commander of the "John" sloop, privateer*. Deposition conc. the "Margaret" sloop, 1719. 38152, f. 53.
- Blake** (Valentine), *M.P. for Galway*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1823. 38268, f. 183; 38270, ff. 108, 121; 38277, ff. 252, 270, 290; 38279, ff. 262, 342, 369; 38280, ff. 101, 105; 38289, f. 70; 38290, ff. 50, 66, 72, 74, 129, 275; 38294, ff. 7, 20; 38297, ff. 206, 220; 38458, f. 211.
- — — Correspondence with W. Gregory, 1819. 38275, ff. 131, 175.
- Blake** (Valentine) (*continued*). Memorandum on, by the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 255.
- — — Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38756, ff. 59, 71-74, 101, 115.
- Blake** (William), *tanner*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1791. 38226, f. 129; 38393, ff. 52, 59 b, 69 b.
- Blake al. Ferguson** (R—), *banknote forger*. Depositions concerning, 1809. 38343, f. 291; 38360, f. 180.
- Blakeburne** *after* **Rishton** (Gilbert). Note of grant to, of Rishton manor, co. *Lanc.*, in frank-marriage, 16th cent. 38133, f. 53.
- Blakely** (Theophilus), *Dean of Connor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 35.
- Blakeney**, co. *Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 59073.
- Blakeney** (Charles Altavilla), *Vice-Consul at Prevesa*. Official correspondence, 1877-1880. *Printed*. 39144-39156, *passim*.
- — — Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 302.
- — — Letter to J. E. Blunt, 1879. 39027, f. 262.
- Blakiston** (Sir Matthew), 1st *Bart.*, *Lord Mayor of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 322.
- Blanc** (Alberto), *Italian Minister at Madrid*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. *Fr.* 38999, f. 297.
- Blanc** (Charles), *de l'Académie Française*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 61.
- Blanc** (Jean Joseph Louis). Letter to L. Ulbach (?), 1869. *Fr.* 38510, f. 62.
- Blanchard** (*Dom P—*). *Les Heures de Savoie* (52 pages in the Bishop's library at St. John's Cathedral, Portsmouth), 14th cent. *Facsimile* edited by, 1910. *Facs.* 155.
- Blanchard** (Samuel Laman). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1828-1847, n.d. 38109, ff. 114, 116, 130; 38523, ff. 97, 172, 214; 38524, ff. 128, 132, 134, 138.
- — — Letters to M. Hunt, n.d. 38524, ff. 129, 130, 136, 140.
- Blanche** (Isidore), *French Consul at Tripoli*. Letters to G. J. Eldridge, 1878, 1879. *Fr.* 39018, f. 121; 39029, f. 61.



- Blanch** *al. White* (John), *reputed priest*. Papers rel. to his arrest, 1689, 1690. 38856, f. 103.
- Note of receipt by, 1690. 38856, f. 107.
- Blanckenhagen** (Theophilus Christopher). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 180.
- Blanckley** (Henry Staniforth), *Consul at Algiers*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, [1810–1811]. 38323, f. 120 b.
- Bland** (Capt. Adam). Petition for employment, *circ.* 1695. 38700, f. 3.
- Bland** (*Lt-Gen.* Humphrey). Rules, as Governor, for provisioning Gibraltar, etc., 1753. 38331, f. 185.
- Blandford**, *Marquis of*. *v. Spencer afterw.* Spencer-Churchill (George).
- Blane** (A—W—), *Commissary of Police at Port Louis, Mauritius*. Correspondence with F. Rossi, 1814. *Copies*. 38416, ff. 321–329.
- Blane** (Sir Gilbert), *M.D., 1st Bart.* 1812. Letter to R. King, 1798. *Copy*. 38233, f. 19.
- Letters to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1798, 1799. *Copies*. 38233, ff. 30, 36.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799–1802. 38233, f. 162; 38473, ff. 30, 94.
- Letters to Hon. S. Perceval, 1809, 1812. 38243, ff. 285, 287 (*copy*); 38244, ff. 39, 43; 38247, f. 96; 38378, f. 95.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1820. 38257, f. 308; 38272, f. 295; 38284, ff. 2, 30; 38574, ff. 164–170.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl Bathurst, 1818. 38275, f. 3.
- Blane** (H—?), *M.D.* Letter to H. Rassam, 1865. 39116, f. 154.
- Blankett** (Capt. John), *R.N.* Plan for increase of Mediterranean commerce, 1787. 38221, f. 209.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1800. 38223, ff. 207, 215; 38224, ff. 125, 128, 212; 38225, ff. 22, 45, 308; 38226, ff. 105, 110, 114; 38228, f. 256; 38230, f. 187; 38234, f. 150; 38310, ff. 22 b, 146; 38311, f. 47 b; 38416, f. 243.
- Blantyre**, *Barons*. *v. Stuart* (Charles). Stuart (Robert Walter).
- Blaquiere** (Edward). Letters to J. Reeves, 1823. 38297, ff. 166, 231, 234.
- Report on the Present State of the Greek Confederation, 1823. *Printed*. 38297, f. 171.
- Blaquiere** (Elinor), *wife of the 1st Baron de Blaquiere*. Letter to the 1st Countess of Liverpool, 1793. 38228, f. 344.
- Blaquiere** (John), *1st Baron de Blaquiere* 1800; *Chief Sec. for Ireland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771–1799. 38207, ff. 63, 73, 104, 107, 118, 225, 243, 249; 38209, ff. 201, 290, 320; 38214, ff. 24, 95; 38215, ff. 64, 108, 167, 222; 38216, f. 205; 38217, ff. 44, 107; 38228, ff. 222, 320, 346, 361, 367, 390; 38230, ff. 92, 165, 167; 38231, ff. 319, 338, 412; 38232, ff. 1, 2, 8, 53, 150, 170, 199, 203, 210, 263, 304 b, 368; 38233, f. 75; 38306, ff. 14, 29 b, 83 b, 136 b; 38307, f. 186; 38308, ff. 63 b, 83, 144, 184; 38309, ff. 11 b, 19, 35, 76 b; 38310, ff. 122, 127, 129 b, 133 b, 135 b, 136 b, 151, 153 b, 162, 172, 176, 189, 198 b, 216 b, 222, 230 b, 235 b, 244 b.
- Proposal to raise a battalion in Ireland, 1793. *Copy*. 38352, f. 188.
- Blaquiere** (John de), *2nd Baron de Blaquiere*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1817. 38267, ff. 109, 187; 38572, f. 106.
- Blas y Muñoz** (Bonifacio de), *Spanish statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870–1871. *Fr. and Span.* 38998, ff. 109, 179, 237, 247; 38999, f. 494; 39000, ff. 13, 63.
- Blatchford** (Ambrose N—), *Unitarian minister, Bristol*. Letter to J. Riddell, 1884. 38678, f. 223.
- Blatchinworth**, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* *v. Rochdale*.
- Blathwaite** (William), *nephew and co-heir of Sir B. Jenkinson*. Draft of assignment by, 1790. 38477, f. 156.
- Blathwayt** (William). Correspondence and papers, as Sec.-at-War, 1660–1759. 38694–38713.
- Letters and papers, as Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, rel. to Barbados, 1664–1706. 38714.
- Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1682. 38855, f. 113.



- Blathwayt** (William) (*continued*).  
Letters to, from B. Skelton, 1688.  
38848, ff. 94-105.  
—— Letter to, from Sir P. Rycant,  
1695. 38510, f. 15.  
—— Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1696.  
38148, f. 127.
- Blathwayte** (Rev. George William),  
*Fellow of Merton College, Oxford*.  
Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool,  
1794. 38310, f. 120.
- Blaxhall, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1416.  
*Add. Ch.* 57236.
- Blaydes** (H—). Letter to the 2nd Earl  
of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 57.
- Blayney** (Lt.-Gen. Andrew Thomas),  
*11th Lord Blayney*. Letter to, from the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321,  
f. 38.
- Bleaching**. Minutes of Committee of  
Trade rel. to materials for, 1788.  
38391, ff. 55 b, 64.
- Bleasby, co. Linc.**  
*v. Legsby*.
- Bleckly** (John), *of York*. Letter to the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38282,  
f. 11.  
—— Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1819.  
38282, f. 13.
- Bledlow, co. Bucks.** Deeds rel. to, 1564,  
1577. *Add. Ch.* 58610, 58611.
- Bleek** (Alfred), *President of the Bristol  
Madrigal Society*. Dedication to, 1837.  
38544, f. 25.
- Bleek** (Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel),  
*author of "A Comparative Grammar of  
South African languages."* Letter to Sir  
A. H. Layard, 1862. 39102, f. 175.
- Blencowe** (R— W—). Letters to  
Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1856-1858.  
38303, ff. 279-286, 289.
- Blenerhassett** (William), *Collector  
of Customs, Tralee*. Letter to Gen.  
Cuninghame, 1779. *Copy*. 38570, f. 24.
- Blenheim, Battle of**. Duke of Marl-  
borough's despatch after, 1704. *Copy*.  
38175, f. 171.
- Blenheim Park, co. Oxon.** Opinions  
on the cutting of timber, foxes, etc.,  
1818, 1824. 38367, f. 244; 38371, f. 9.
- Blenkinsop** (Elizabeth). Certificate  
conc., by the Corporation of Kinsale,  
1699. 38151, f. 43.
- Blenkinsop** (John), *mariner*. Bill of  
sale of his hay by M. Ryan, his at-  
torney, 1699. 38151, f. 41.
- Blessington, Earl of**.  
*v. Gardiner* (Charles John).
- Blest** (Albert), *of Sligo*. Separatists'  
memorial signed by, 1819. 38368,  
f. 293.
- Bletchingley, co. Surr.** Deeds rel. to,  
1544, 1679. 38651, f. 70; *Add. Ch.*  
56263.  
—— Abstract of J. Evelyn's title to  
estates in, 1755. 38480, ff. 258-267.
- Blethelowe, near Woofferton (?), co.  
Heref.** Deed rel. to, 1536. *Add. Ch.*  
56871.
- Bletsoe, co. Bedf.** Deed rel. to, early  
13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56415.  
—— Plan of earthworks at the Castle,  
1910. 38600, f. 23.
- Bletterman** (E—). *of the Ceylon Civil  
Service*. Order for payment to W.  
Huskisson, 1816. 38741, f. 44.
- Blew** (Joseph). Letter to Rev. W  
Norris, 1758. *Copy*. 38514, f. 36.
- Blewbury, co. Berks.** Plan of earth  
works at Blewburton Hill in, 1912.  
38776, f. 17.
- Blicke** (Sir Charles), *surgeon*. Letter  
to Hon. S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 238.
- Bligh** (John), *4th Earl of Darnley*.  
Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1809-1823. 38254, f. 62;  
38285, f. 183; 38321, f. 52 b; 38475,  
f. 90.  
—— Letter to, from A. B. King, 1820  
38285, f. 28.
- Bliss** (Jonathan), *barrister, of Massa-  
chusetts Bay*. Letters to the 1st Earl  
of Liverpool, 1778. 38209, ff. 304, 327.
- Bliss** (Rev Nathaniel), *Astronomer  
Royal*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liver-  
pool (?), 1762. 38199, f. 42.
- Bliss** (Philip), *D.D., Registrar of Oxford  
University*. Owned, circ. 1831, 38824.
- Bliss** (W—), *of the Public Record  
Office (?)*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard,  
1886. 39040, ff. 38, 133.
- Blithbury, in Mavesyn Ridware, co.  
Staff.** Deeds rel. to, 1266-1569. *Add.  
Ch.* 57769-57836.

- Blomberg** (*Rev. Frederick William*). Account of his claim to Kirkby-Mis-perton Manor, *circ.* 1801. 38449, f. 260.
- Blome** (Richard), *arms-painter*. Funeral card, 1682. *Engr.* 38140, f. 166.
- Blomefield** (Francis). Note of documents copied by, 1732. 39235, f. 1.  
 ——— Note of his use of a MS. of Higden, 1742. 39236, f. 1.  
 ——— Owned, in 1740, 38164.
- Blomefield** (*Gen. Sir Thomas*), 1st *Bart.* Report on Tyrolese rifles, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 238.
- Blomfield** (Charles James), *Bishop of London*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 145; 38285, ff. 39, 49, 344.  
 ——— Correspondence with the Duchess of Kent, 1830. *Copies.* 38303, ff. 4, 27, 29.
- Blondeel van Cuelebroek** (Edward), *Belgian Minister at Madrid*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. *Fr.* 38998, f. 460.
- Blood** (———), *engraver*.  
 v. Ridley, Holl and Blood.
- Blood** (*Col. Holcroft*). Certificate to P. Durand, 1697. 38703, f. 122 b.  
 ——— Lists of engineers by, 1697, 1700. 38703, f. 18; 38705, f. 100.
- Bloom** (*Rev. James Harvey*). Presented, in 1911, *Seals* CLVI. 29–84, 113; and, in 1914, *Seals* CLIX. 80, 81.
- Bloome** (Jacob), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Order signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 19.
- Bloomfield** (Benjamin), *of Bordeaux*. Receipts, 1797. 38379, f. 125.
- Bloomfield** (Benjamin), 1st *Baron Bloomfield* 1825, *Sec. to George IV.* Letters to Qu. Caroline, aft. 1815, 1820. 38262, f. 238; 38285, f. 179.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1821. 38262, ff. 61, 317–321; 38269, f. 158; 38270, ff. 32, 35, 102; 38275, ff. 356, 364; 38276, ff. 306, 373, 391, 397; 38278, ff. 86, 112; 38282, f. 231; 38284, ff. 70, 197; 38286, ff. 325, 376; 38287, f. 8; 38288, ff. 316, 366, 367, 384; 38289, ff. 96, 132, 249; 38290, ff. 112, 141, 153, 158; 38565, ff. 90, 252, 274; 38573, ff. 26, 36, 45; 38574, ff. 171, 197, 199.  
 ——— Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1817. 38741, ff. 118, 121.  
 ——— Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1818–1821. 38274, f. 383; 38275, f. 78; 38289, f. 306.
- Bloomfield** (Benjamin) (*continued*). Letter to, from A. Milne, 1818. 38269, f. 385.  
 ——— Letter to the Countess of Chichester, 1819. *Copy.* 38288, f. 376.  
 ——— Letters to the 1st Viscount Sidmouth, 1820, 1821. 38284, f. 82; 38285, f. 34; 38289, f. 15; 38290, f. 187.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1820. 38289, f. 3.  
 ——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1820. 38574, f. 206.  
 ——— Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1821. 38289, f. 264.  
 ——— Conversation with the Duke of Wellington, etc., 1821. 38370, f. 25.  
 ——— Correspondence of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool with the King concerning, 1821–1822. 38564, ff. 105–112 b.  
 ——— Correspondence with George IV., 1822. 38290, f. 294; 38291, f. 64.
- Bloomfield** (John Arthur Douglas), 2nd *Baron Bloomfield*, 1846. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1866. 39102, f. 231; 39103, f. 22; 39105, ff. 27, 53, 58, 131, 144, 215, 270, 299, 359; 39106, ff. 5, 64, 364, 394; 39107, ff. 17, 92, 123; 39108, ff. 10, 69, 125, 256, 275, 352, 355; 39109, ff. 16, 57, 89, 151, 167, 216, 261, 320; 39110, ff. 15, 54, 91, 115, 125, 168, 193, 221, 233, 273, 299; 39111, ff. 31, 56, 105, 162, 166, 191, 210; 39112, ff. 311, 319, 340; 39114, ff. 168, 311, 376, 410, 412; 39115, ff. 9–495 *passim*; 39116, ff. 18, 81, 135, 178, 232, 297, 336, 386, 478; 39117, ff. 30, 365; 39118, ff. 15–468 *passim*; 39119, ff. 89, 144, 221, 310, 338, 376, 414, 432, 545; 39120, ff. 1–449 *passim*.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39116, ff. 375, 462; 39117, ff. 19, 59, 110, 292; 39118, ff. 97, 189, 463; 39119, ff. 87, 225, 306, 368, 410, 453; 39120, ff. 4, 54, 227, 334.
- Blore** (Edward), *architect*. Report on the position of the organ in Winchester Cathedral, 1823. *Printed.* 38297, f. 312.
- Blosme** (Nicholas). Assay of white bread by, in London, 1342. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 115 b–116.
- Blosset** (———), *Marquis de*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38304, ff. 53 b, 55.

- Blount, Family of, Earls of Devon.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 87 b.
- Blount** (Charles), 8th Baron Mountjoy and (1603) Earl of Devonshire; Lord Deputy of Ireland. Letter to the Privy Council, [1602]. *Copy*. 38139, f. 1.
- Commission to, for settling disputes conc. lands in Ulster, 1605. 38139, f. 240.
- Suit conc. his will, 1615. 38170, ff. 182-241
- Blount** (John Darell). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 166.
- Blount's Green Hall, co. Staff.** v. Uttoxeter.
- Bloxam** (Sir Matthew), *M.P.* for Maidstone. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790-1802. 38227, f. 35; 38230, f. 196; 38236, f. 111; 38458, f. 163; 38570, f. 102.
- Bluhm** (—), *Pasha*. Remarks on the Turkish plan of defence, 1877. *Fr.* Printed. 39144, f. 57 b; 39145, f. 76 b.
- Letter to Sir C. Dickson, 1878. *Fr.* 39020, f. 75.
- Letter to Sir A. B. Kemball, 1878. *Fr.* 39019, f. 45.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39016, f. 140; 39144, f. 59 (*printed*). *Fr.*
- Blundell** (Bezer), *solicitor*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 296.
- Blundell** (Bryan?), *of the Custom House, Liverpool*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 87.
- Blundell** (C—), *of Ince-Blundell, co. Lanc.* Letter to Sir J. Gladstone, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 135.
- Blundell** (Henry), *J.P.*, *of Liverpool*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38447, f. 241.
- Blundell-Hollinshead** (Henry), *of Liverpool*. Correspondence with G. Canning, 1822, 1823. 38743, f. 209; 38744, f. 60.
- Blundell-Hollinshead** (Jonathan), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 257.
- Blunsdon St. Andrew, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to Beryblunsdon in, 16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56450.
- Blunt, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 38123, f. 153.
- Blunt** (Charles), *Consul at Salonica* 1835; at *Smyrna* 1856. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1842-1863. 38975, ff. 85-378 *passim*; 38976, ff. 19-186 *passim*; 38981, ff. 34, 135, 344; 38982, ff. 22, 102, 228; 38984, f. 109; 39101, ff. 76, 210, 293, 261; 39102, ff. 58, 277; 39106, ff. 22, 62, 168, 295; 39107, f. 240.
- Notes on Russo-Turkish trade, 1843. 38975, ff. 283-288.
- Letter on behalf of his family, 1864. 39109, f. 68.
- Blunt** (Sir Charles William), 3rd Bart. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 95.
- Blunt** (Fanny Janet), *wife of Sir J. E. Blunt*. Extracts from journal of, 1866. 38993, f. 19.
- Blunt** (Sir John Elijah), *Vice-Consul at Adrianople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1886. 38993, f. 329; 38994, ff. 4, 14, 96, 120, 154, 184, 199, 215, 295, 315, 404; 38995, ff. 8, 39, 89, 235, 251, 275, 283, 302, 317, 346, 355, 423; 38996, ff. 44, 126, 370, 388; 38997, f. 307; 39000, f. 247; 39001, ff. 122, 230; 39012, ff. 126, 138, 190, 249, 251, 287; 39013, ff. 14, 109, 180, 232, 284, 291; 39014, ff. 6-339 *passim*; 39015, ff. 1, 15, 31, 59, 79, 116, 132; 39016, ff. 220, 362; 39017, ff. 32, 138, 272, 291, 320, 353; 39018, ff. 23, 51, 103, 127, 181, 224, 239, 245, 320, 332; 39019, f. 260; 39020, ff. 49, 144, 236, 392; 39021, ff. 241, 327; 39022, ff. 141, 151; 39023, f. 210; 39025, f. 239; 39026, ff. 48, 274; 39027, ff. 232, 260, 277; 39028, f. 15; 39029, ff. 108, 160; 39030, ff. 158, 176, 331; 39031, ff. 24, 139, 198, 210, 263; 39032, ff. 83, 182, 236; 39033, ff. 42, 212; 39037, f. 223; 39038, ff. 17, 81; 39040, ff. 22, 32; 39110, f. 127; 39115, f. 306; 39118, f. 155.
- Letter to J. A. Longworth, 1867. 38994, f. 314.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1880. 39130, ff. 22, 67 b, 73 b, 86 b, 96, 99 b, 110; 39131, ff. 7 b, 14, 75, 97, 104; 39133, ff. 128-298 *passim*.
- Official correspondence, 1877-1880. *Printed*. 39144-39156, *passim*.
- Blunt** (Joseph), *Solicitor to the Mint*. Letter to J. Backhouse, 1827. 38752, f. 108.

- Blydetteyn** (Jan). Owned, 19th cent., 38527.
- Blyth** (James Stephen), *Sec. of the Royal Free Hospital*. Letter to J Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 153.
- Blythe** (Robert). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38301, f. 245; 38302, f. 3.
- Boaden** (James), *Army agent*. Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, ff. 43, 69, 71, 85.
- Boar-hunting**. Pencil drawings of spear and sword used in, 19th cent. 38561, f. 41 b.
- Board of Trade**. Representations by, on the Newfoundland Fishery, etc., 1718-1790. 38396.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to various appointments, etc., 1786-1790. 38390, ff. 3, 7, 9; 38391, ff. 13 b, 59, 95 b, 101, 181 b, 184, 195; 38392, ff. 40, 73 b, 93, 180 b.
- Minute rel. to salaries of clerks, 1791, 1792. 38393, ff. 104, 150 b, 183.
- Boas** (Frederick Samuel). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897, 1898. 38907, f. 99; 38908, f. 1.
- Bobo** (*Gen. Dieudonné*), *Commandant in Hayti*. Letter to the British Consul at Hayti, 1847. *Fr.* 38626, f. 195.
- Boccaccio** (Giovanni). Lo Zibaldone (his commonplace-book) (Florence, Bibl. Med.—Laur., Plut. xxix. 8, ff. 45<sup>v</sup>-77<sup>v</sup>), 14th cent. *Facsimile*, 1915. *Facs.* 209.
- Le Boccace de Jean sans Peur, Des cas de nobles hommes et femmes (Paris, Bibl. de l' Arsenal, MS. 5193), circ. 1409-1419. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1911. *Facs.* 175.
- Bodan** (Barbara). Letters to J. C. Herries, 1825. 38300, ff. 105, 120.
- Bodan** (Eliza). Letter to J. C. Herries, 1825. 38300, f. 105.
- Boddam** (Rawson Hart), *Governor of Bombay*. Appointments, 1784, 1786. 38414, f. 4; 38415, ff. 4, 114.
- Boddington** (John), *Sec. to the Board of Ordnance*. Letter to Messrs. Meyrick, 1779. 38344, f. 97.
- Boddy** (Edward Joseph), *Commissariat Clerk at Puente de la Regina*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, ff. 189-192.
- Bode** (Augustus William). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 39, 86, 129, 161, 187; 38358, f. 8.
- Bode** (Frederick). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 42, 89, 132, 163, 189; 38358, f. 11.
- Bode** (George). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 44, 91, 134, 166, 192; 38358, f. 22.
- Bode** (John Ernest). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 38, 85, 128, 160, 186; 38358, f. 7.
- Bode** (William), *junior*. Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 45, 92, 135, 167, 193; 38358, f. 13.
- Bode** (Wilhelm von), *Director of the Royal Museums, Berlin*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, ff. 2, 29.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39037, f. 112.
- Bodens** (Charles). Assignment of his *Modish Couple*, 1731. 38728, f. 29.
- Bodham**, *co. Norf.* Rental, late 14th cent. *Add. Roll* 60928.
- Bodley** (Arthur), *of Brook, Isle of Wight*. Acquittance for legacy, 1661. 38633, f. 25.
- Boehm** (Sir Joseph Edgar), *Bart., R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 193; 39043, f. 43.
- Boeresco** (B—), *Rumanian*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. *Fr.* 38984, f. 274.
- Boerhaave** (Herman). Agreement respecting his *Aphorismi*, 1740. 38730, f. 188.
- Boffe** (Joseph de), *bookseller*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1788, 1793. 38229, f. 1; 38471, ff. 211, 213.
- Bogdani** (William), *F.R.S., Clerk at the Ordnance Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 228.
- Bognor**, *co. Suss.* View of Rock Buildings, circ. 1869. *Engr.* 38900, f. 398.
- Bohn** (W— S—(?)). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1855. 38524, f. 55.
- Bohun**, *Family of, Earls of Hereford and Northampton*. Chronicle of, 13th-15th cent.; 17th cent. *Lat* 38139, ff. 237-239.
- Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 116, 116 b.

- Bohyme**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 45 b.
- Boileau** (John Elliot). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1854. 38524, f. 45.
- Boino** (Bartolomeo), of *Marostica in Venetia*. Will, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 61178.
- Bois-Hardy** (—), *Commandant des côtes du nord*. Receipt to M. de Dandigné, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 98.
- Boisragon** (Henry C—), *M.D., of Cheltenham*. Medical certificate, 1817. *Copy.* 38283, f. 37.
- Boisrond** (*Lt.-Col. Hector*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. 38305, f. 28.
- Boisrond** (*Col. Samuel de*). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. *Fr.* 38712, f. 51.
- Bold** (Jonas), *Chairman of the East India Merchants at Liverpool*. Letter to J. Tarleton, 1792. *Printed.* 38228, f. 151.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 198 b.
- Bold** (Peter Patten), of *Bold, M.P.*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 250.
- Bolde**, *Family of*.  
v. Bould.
- Bolebec's Castle**, *co. Bucks.*  
v. Medmenham.
- Boleyn** (William). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Bolingbroke**, *Earl and Viscount of*.  
v. St. John.
- Bolingbroke, Old**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 22.
- Bollmann** (*Dr. Erick*), *Hanoverian residing in America*. Substance of conversation with C. Arbuthnot, 1814. 38259, f. 91.
- Bolney**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 57302.
- Bolnhurst**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at the Manor, and at Greensbury near, 1910. 38600, ff. 33, 36.
- Bologna**, *in Italy*. Appointment of Aloysius Gaspar Codibò as a Papal and Imperial notary at, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 58473.
- Bolsover**, *co. Derby*. Deeds rel. to, 1666–1725. *Add. Ch.* 58487–58490.
- Bolsover, co. Derby** (*continued*). Plan of earthworks at, and at Markland Gripps near, 1892–1895. 38113, ff. 70, 84.
- Bolston, co. Heref.** Deed rel. to, 1726. *Add. Ch.* 59745.
- Bolton, Baron**.  
v. Orde afterw. Orde-Powlett (Thomas).
- Bolton** (Edmund). *Academ. Roial*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 39177, f. 1 b.
- Bolton** (John), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Memorial conc. the islands of St. Croix and St. Thomas, 1813. *Copy.* 38363, f. 169.
- Letter to the Earl of Lonsdale, 1814. 38256, f. 88.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823–1828. 38744, ff. 68, 94, 98, 107; 38745, ff. 18, 58–60; 38746, ff. 127–131, 147, 155, 163, 167; 38749, ff. 147, 160; 38754, f. 18.
- Letters to, from Messrs. Heywood, etc., 1825. 38746, ff. 177, 204, 223.
- Bolton** (John Henry), *President of the Incorporated Law Society*. Attestation by, 1861. 38608, f. 44 b.
- Letters rel. to new Law Courts, 1869. *Lithographed copies.* 38996, ff. 192, 222, 307.
- Bolton** (*Sir William*), *merc.* Bill for decorating Whitehall, etc., 1662. 39168, f. 33.
- Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lanc.** Memorial of manufacturers, 1820. 38380, f. 74.
- Bombay, India**. Map of the coast, 1677. 39178 A.
- Bombay, City of**. Narrative of the establishment of law at, 1673. 39255, f. 41.
- Letters to the Council, 1784–1786. 38415.
- Bomeester** (Daniel), *Consul in Sicily*. Letter to the 5th Duke of Leeds, 1786. *Copy.* 38219, f. 74.
- Bomorey**, *near Korah, in Bengal*. Plan of battle, 1776. 38400, f. 39.
- Bonaparte** (Elizabeth), *wife of Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia* 1807. Letters to her husband, 1805. *Fr. Copies.* 38241, ff. 204, 208.
- Bonaparte** (Lucien), *Prince of Canino*. Sent prisoner to Malta, 1810. 38361, f. 16.
- Allusion to, 1810. 38245, f. 214.



- Bonar** (Alfred Guthrie Graham), *Sec. of Legation at Munich, etc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1866. 39104, f. 292; 39106, f. 87; 39112, ff. 103, 171; 39113, ff. 41, 134, 199, 228, 301; 39114, ff. 53-424 *passim*; 39115, ff. 37, 115, 134, 235, 376, 397; 39116, ff. 20, 123, 214, 277, 334; 39117, ff. 56, 251, 264, 347, 360.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39113, ff. 88, 124, 192, 248, 289; 39114, ff. 1, 96.
- Bonar** (Andrew), *Master of the Company of Merchants at Edinburgh.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, f. 188.
- Bonaventura**, *St., Cardinal-bishop of Albano.* Soliloquium, 15th cent. 38787, f. 95.
- Bond** (——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 160.
- Bond** (Edward Augustus), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum* 1878, *K.C.B.* 1898. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868-1885. 38900, f. 93; 38901, ff. 77, 259; 38904, ff. 87-89, 103, 111-113; 38905, f. 32.
- Letter to Sir J. W. Jones, 1873. *Copy.* 39003, f. 276.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1886. 39023, f. 103; 39024, f. 129; 39027, f. 82; 39030, f. 94; 39035, f. 15; 39036, f. 54; 39040, ff. 70, 72.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39133, f. 39.
- Bond** (George), of *Bayham Abbey.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 168.
- Bond** (John), *M.P. for Corfe Castle.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 252; 38308, f. 32.
- Bond** (Phineas), *Clerk of the Customs at Philadelphia.* Letter to the 5th Duke of Leeds, 1789. *Copy.* 38224, f. 38.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793-1798. 38228, f. 374; 38230, f. 182; 38310, ff. 147 b, 172 b, 221.
- Bond** (Wensley), *Dean of Ross.* Owned, *circ.* 1801-1804, 39181.
- Bond** (Lieut. William Spittle). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 330.
- Bonde** (Christer), *Swedish Ambassador to England.* Despatches to Charles X Gustavus, 1655, 1656. *Swed. Copies.* 38100, ff. 185-412 b.
- Bonel** (Benjamin), *Swedish Ambassador to England.* Despatches to Charles X Gustavus, 1655. *Swed. Copies.* 38100, ff. 47-56.
- Boner** (Edmund), *Bishop of London* 1539. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Bo'ness**, *co. Linlithgow.* Letter from, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38226, f. 18.
- Memorial of merchants of, 1791. 38393, f. 21 b.
- Boneversall** (Michael), *carver, of Hythe.* Indenture for rood-loft at Hackington, 1519. *Copy,* 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.
- Bonfatti?** (Luigi), of *Gubbio, Umbria.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard (?), 1862 *Ital.* 39068, f. 115.
- Bongiovanni** (Pietro).  
*v.* Johannes Bonus (Petrus).
- Bonham** (Edward Walter), *Consul-General at Naples* 1862. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1866. 39108, ff. 30, 155; 39109, f. 171; 39110, f. 156; 39113, ff. 140, 303, 330; 39116, f. 474; 39118, f. 50; 39120, f. 25.
- Bonham** (Maj.-Gen. Pinson), *Governor of Surinam.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38580, ff. 100, 101.
- Boniface VI** (for VIII), *Pope.*  
*v.* Rome.
- Bonjour** (Paul Étienne Théodore), *French midshipman, prisoner of war.* Declaration rel. to his liberation, 1812. 38378, f. 212.
- Bonnefoy** (——). Letter to Leigh Hunt (?), 1855. 38111, f. 142.
- Bonnell** (James), *Accountant-General of Ireland.* Letter to J. Strype, late 17th cent. 38856, f. 165.
- Bonner** (Edmund).  
*v.* Boner.
- Bonner** (William). Witness [in Cromhall, co. Glouc. (?)], 1694. 38579, f. 40 b.
- Bonnot de Condillac** (Étienne), *Abbé.* Assignment of a translation of his *Essay on the Origin of Human Knowledge*, 1756. 38729, f. 186.
- Bonomi** (Joseph). Letters to R. Hay, 1830-1863. 38094, ff. 7, 15, 41, 61-65, 67, 71, 105, 130, 138, 141, 152-157, 160, 164-179, 187-196, 199; 38510, ff. 136-233.

- Bonsie** (Thomas), of *Litlington*, yeoman. Receipt from, 1613. 38855, f. 43.
- Bontein** (*Lady Alice*), widow of *Sir J. Bontein*. Memorial to the Treasury, etc., 1820. 38282, f. 294; 38369, f. 104.
- Bontein** (*Lt.-Col. Sir James*). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1798. 38735, f. 175.
- Bonython** (Peter), of *Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Boodle** (Edward), agent to *Earl Grosvenor*. Letter to Hon. S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, f. 173.
- Letter to R. Wharton, 1811. 38246, f. 204.
- Memorial signed by, 1810. 38378, f. 101.
- Bookplates**. Ashbee (Henry Spencer), 19th cent. 38808 B.
- Pailly (Edward Hodges), *R.A.*, d. 1867. 38678.
- Beauvoir (*Rev. Osmund*), *D.D.*, *F.S.A.*, 18th cent. 38132.
- Bever (Thomas), *LL.D.*, 18th cent. 38838.
- Campbell (—), *Earl of Breadalbane*, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2899.
- Chauncy (Charles), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, d. 1777. 38894.
- Clark (George Thomas), 1884. 38945, f. 66.
- Cock (Frederick William), *M.D.*, *F.S.A.*, 1906. 39185.
- Croker (Thomas Francis Dillon), 1851. 38622.
- Disney (*Rev. Brabazon Thomas*), 19th cent. 38102.
- Dunn (George), d. 1912. 38662–38664. *Eg.* 2900–2906.
- Edwardes (*Sir Henry Hope*), *Bart.*, d. 1900. 38662–38664.
- Este (Ercole Rinaldo d'), *Duke of Modena*, circ. 1779. 38531.
- Hooper (William Harcourt), late 19th cent. 38603; 38604.
- Hughes (John), 19th cent. 38542.
- Hunt (John), 18th–19th cent. 38524, f. 268.
- Huth Library, 19th cent. 38114–38126.
- Bookplates** (*continued*). Lecky (William Edward Hartpole), 19th cent. 38092; 38093.
- Lincoln's Inn, 1912. 38529.
- Nayler (*Sir George*), *Quarter King of Arms*, 1822–1831. 38140; 38141.
- North (Frederic), *5th Earl of Guilford*, 19th cent. 38890.
- Parker (*Rev. John*), 18th–19th cent. 38648.
- Pearsall (Robert Lucas), 19th cent. 38546.
- Ramirez de Arellano (Feliciano), *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, late 19th cent. *Eg.* 2890.
- Ruding (Rogers), d. 1820. 38139.
- Stanley (Charles John), 18th cent. 39180.
- Temple (*Sir Richard*), *Bart.*, 19th cent. 38916; 38927.
- Townshend (George), *1st Marquis Townshend*, late 18th cent. 38498; 38502–38504.
- Toynbee (Paget), *D.Litt.*, 20th cent. 39169–39171.
- Boomhover** (Peter), contractor for arms. Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1692, 1695. *Dutch and Fr.* 38696, ff. 103, 105, 117, 138; 38700, ff. 137, 142.
- Boone** (Thomas), *Commissioner of Customs*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 38.
- Boosey** (Thomas). Assignment of Wanostrucht's *English Grammar*, 1798. 38730, f. 31.
- Booth** (*Ensign Andrew*). Papers rel. to receiving of arms at Inveraray, 1717. 38851, ff. 98–103.
- Booth** (Barton), actor and dramatist. Letter to Vice-Chamb. Coke, circ. 1710, 1713. *Copies.* 38607, f. 5, 12.
- Letter to Lord Lansdowne, 1712. *Copy.* 38607, f. 6.
- Assignment of C. Johnson's *Coelia, or the Perjured Lover*, 1732. 38728, f. 32.
- Portrait, early 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, f. 31 b.
- Booth** (Charles). Letter to —, 1714 (?). *Fr.* 38851, f. 57.
- Booth** (Frederick), solicitor. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 323.

**Booth** (Henry), *2nd Baron Delamere*, *1st Earl of Warrington* 1690. Signature, 1689. 38854, f. 110 b.

**Booth** (Henry), of *Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, ff. 189-201.

**Booth** (James), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Legal opinion, 1761. 38480, f. 268.

**Booth** (James), of the *Board of Trade*. Letter to G. Traill, 1864. *Printed*. 39111, f. 135.

**Booth** (Robert), *D.D.* Warrant for his appointment to the Deanery of Bristol, 1708. *Copy*. 38889, f. 74.

**Booth** (Thomas), of *Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1797. 38224, ff. 107, 151, 223; 38226, f. 192; 38227, f. 89; 38310, f. 196.

— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 7.

— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. *Signed*. 38744, f. 225.

**Booth** (Thomas), *junior*, of *Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, ff. 189-201.

**Boothby** (—). Accompts for his education, 1815, 1816. 38474, ff. 85, 92.

**Boothby** (Sir Brooke), *7th Bart.*, *poet*. Papers rel. to his claim to the baronies of Cobham and Burgh, 1822. 38575, ff. 46, 48.

**Boothby** (Sir William), *5th Bart.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38197, f. 244.

**Boothby** (Sir William), *9th Bart.* Release by him and Fanny, his wife, 1817. 38580, f. 119.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38475, ff. 327, 329.

**Boothby-Graffoe**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Somerton Castle in, 1911. 38602, f. 24.

**Boothby-Skrymsher** (Anne), of *Tooley Park*, *co. Leic.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1765. 38197, ff. 220, 230; 38200, ff. 56, 248; 38201, f. 91; 38204, f. 76; 38458, ff. 6, 8.

**Boothby-Skrymsher** (Maria). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 168.

**Boothroyd** (Samuel), of *Southport*, *co. Lanc.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 333

**Bootle-Wilbraham.**

*v. also Wilbraham-Bootle.*

**Bootle-Wilbraham formerly Wilbraham-Bootle** (Edward), *1st Baron Skelmersdale* 1828. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38311, f. 107.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802-1825. 38252, ff. 180, 212; 38260, f. 1; 38263, f. 297; 38264, f. 3; 38272, ff. 99, 275; 38273, ff. 4, 11, 92, 276, 306; 38274, ff. 170, 344; 38275, ff. 76, 231; 38276, f. 105; 38277, f. 377; 38278, ff. 71, 245; 38279, f. 340; 38280, ff. 8, 19, 23, 168, 246; 38281, f. 297; 38282, ff. 215, 223; 38284, f. 320; 38293, f. 266; 38296, ff. 252, 287, 370, 372; 38300, f. 69; 38450, f. 82; 38458, f. 259.

— Candidate for Dover, 1818. 38272, f. 83.

— Memoranda by, 1818. 38272, ff. 200-202, 228.

— Letter to, from W. Elgar, 1819. 38276, f. 22.

— Letter to T. Pain, 1819. *Extract*. 38301, f. 9.

— Correspondence with R. Willmot, 1819-1823. 38276, f. 107; 38278, f. 246; 38291, f. 198; 38293, ff. 263, 288; 38298, ff. 18, 20.

— Letters to —, 1819, 1820. 38275, f. 289; 38276, f. 135; 38278, f. 100; 38282, f. 214

— Letter to, from T. Hight, 1820. 38285, f. 228.

— Letter to Col. G. Jenkinson, 1820. 38288, f. 152.

— Letter to, from A. Sanders, 1820. 38284, f. 200.

— Letter to G. Canning, 1822. 38291, f. 141.

**Bootle-Wilbraham** (Col. Edward), *2nd Baron Skelmersdale* 1853. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. 38981, f. 56.

**Bordeaux**, in *France*. Deeds rel. to the town and district, 1315-1402. In *Bordelais* dialect. *Add. Ch.* 59781-59796.

— Letter of the Mayor of, to Henry V, 1419; 18th cent. *copy*. 38525, f. 76.

— Letter from the Deputy-Constable of, to Henry V, 1419; 18th cent. *copy*. *Fr.* 38525 f. 84.

- Borden**, in *Headcorn, co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 56930.
- Boré** (Eugène), *Lazarist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1841. *Fr.* 38975, f. 37.
- Boreel** (—), *Dutch Minister at Lisbon*. Letter to P. C. G. de Coninck, 1825. *Fr. Copy.* 38747, f. 147.
- Boreham**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1438, 1450. *Add. Ch.* 56800, 56801.
- Borel** (Col. Claude de), *Chevalier de St. Louis, of St. Domingo*. Petition to the Treasury, 1817. *Fr.* 38379, f. 256.
- Treasury minute conc. his claims, 1819. 38279, f. 201.
- Letter to the 2nd Countess of Liverpool, 1819. *Fr.* 38277, f. 387.
- Borg** (Vincenzo), *of Malta*. Petition to Gen. Graham, 1802. *Ital.* 38237, ff. 284, 289.
- Borgomanero**, *Marquis of*.  
v. Este (Carlo Emanuele d').
- Boringdon**, *Baron*.  
v. Parker (John).
- Borlase** (Humphrey), *of Trelildrow, co. Cornw.* Acquittance to R. Draper and others, 1686. *Signed.* 38480, f. 389.
- Borlase** (William), *Rector of Ludgran, co. Cornw.* Letter to Dr. W. Oliver, 1739. 38626, f. 1.
- Borneo**. Letter rel. to the Labuan Coal Co., 1863. 39105, f. 38.
- For letters rel. to,  
v. Brooke (*Sir James*).  
Smith (John Abel).
- Boron** (Robert de). *Romances attrib.* to, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 38117.
- Borradaile** (Henry). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38679, f. 463 b.
- Borrego** (Andrés). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874–1877. 39006, f. 200; 39008, f. 53; 39017, f. 55.
- Borrett** (Robert). Suit of J. Howard v. the executors of, 1615. 38170, f. 256.
- Borrett** (William), *Solicitor to the Treasury*. Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1704. 38711, ff. 43, 44.
- Borries** (Francis). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 198.
- Borrow** (George). King Diderik, and other ballads, 1829. *Autogr. and printed.* 38794, ff. 234–259.
- Miscellaneous MSS. and printed papers in fifteen languages collected or copied by, 19th cent. 38726.
- Borrowstounness**, *co. Linlithgow*.  
v. Bo'ness.
- Borssele van der Hooge** (Adriaan van), *Heer van Geldermalsen*. Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1694. *Fr.* 38698, ff. 19, 42, 52, 71.
- Certificates by, 1694, 1696. 38699, f. 85; 38701, f. 73.
- Borthwick** (Algernon), *Baron Glenesk* 1895. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1879. 39020, f. 196; 39026, f. 164; 39101, ff. 157, 181.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 268.
- Borthwick** (Col. George Colville), *of the Turkish gendarmerie*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39029, f. 306; 39133, ff. 171, 182.
- Borthwick** (William Murray), *of Lanark, printer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 160.
- Bosanquet** (Jacob), *Director of the East India Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38411, f. 35.
- Bosanquet** (John Bernard), *Justice of C. P.*, 1830. Letter to Sir R. J. Wilmot-Horton, 1827. 38751, f. 307.
- Bosanquet** (Samuel), *Deputy-Governor of the Turkey Company*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1795. 38227, f. 9; 38230, f. 146.
- Boscawen** (Miss A—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1791. 38220, f. 8; 38226, f. 188.
- Boscawen** (Anne Frances), *wife of the 4th Viscount Falmouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 362.
- Boscawen** (Edward), *4th Viscount, and (1821) 1st Earl of, Falmouth*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1821. 38248, f. 277; 38249, ff. 223, 348, 351; 38257, f. 392; 38262, f. 89; 38289, f. 247; 38323, ff. 113 b, 123 b; 38458, ff. 194, 198; 38572, ff. 178, 179 b; 38573, f. 58.
- Boscawen** (Lt.-Gen. George). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 20.
- Boscawen** (Maj.-Gen. Hon. John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, f. 119.
- Boscawen** (Hon. John Evelyn), *Canon of Canterbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 133, 135.



- Boscawen** (*Dr. Nicholas*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38471, f. 279.
- Boscawen** (*Lt.-Col. Nicholas*). Petition, etc., 1817. *Copies*. 38268, ff. 211, 212.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818-1823. 38273, ff. 105, 144, 177; 38295, f. 249.
- Petition to George IV, 1820. 38289, f. 4.
- Bosham**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 56673.
- Bosley**, *co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 56747.
- Bossom** (*James*), *Commander of a packet*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 205.
- Boston**, *co. Linc.* Inscriptions on church-bells in, 1913. 38727, ff. 38 b-40 b.
- Boston**, *Massachusetts*. Duties received in the port, 1765. 38339, f. 120.
- Correspondence of the Commissioners of Customs, 1768. 38340, ff. 259-310 *passim*.
- Extracts from correspondence conc. disaffection in, 1769, 1770. 38206, ff. 180, 211, 224, 225.
- Papers conc. opposition to importation of tea, 1773, 1774. *Copies*. 38207, ff. 304-324, 337, 340, 344-352, 356; 38208, ff. 1-5, 21-31, 35.
- Boston**, *Baron*.  
*v. Irby* (*Frederick*).
- Boston** (*William*), *Abbot of Westminster*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Boswell** (—). Draft of letter to, from Thomas Read, Latin Sec. to James I, 1620. *Lat.* 38597, f. 5.
- Boswell** (*Anne Marlow*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 56.
- Boswell** (*James*). Letter to B. Langton, with prologue on the Scottish Stage, 1774. 38510, f. 54.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1791. 38226, f. 92.
- Boswen**, *in Carnmenellis, co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1392. *Add. Ch.* 56769.
- Bosworth-Smith** (*Reginald*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, ff. 82, 85.
- Botany**. List of plant names, *Lat. and Engl.*, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 153.
- Opinion on blight in wheat, 1804. 38241, f. 52.
- Boteler**, *Family of, of Badminton, co. Glouc.* Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 77.
- Boteler** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 25.
- Boteler** (*T—*), *J.P., of Westminster*. Signature, 1711. 38856, ff. 147 b, 148, 150.
- Botesdale**, *in Redgrave, co. Suff.* Case and opinion about the Grammar School there, 1740. 39222, f. 178.
- Botetourt**, *Baron*.  
*v. Berkeley* (*Norborne*).
- Botfield** (*Beriah*), *bibliographer*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 259.
- Botfield** (*Thomas*), *F.R.S., of Hopton Court*. Drawing of Bailly's monument to, 1884. 38678, f. 218.
- Bothamsall**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1909. 38600, f. 48.
- Botherel** (*Comte — de*), *Syndic des États de Bretagne*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1793. *Fr.* 38229, f. 67.
- Bothmar** (*Count Hans Caspar von*), *Danish Ambassador to England*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1765. *Fr.* 38198, ff. 44, 253; 38304, f. 110; 38305, f. 2 b.
- Botiller** (*Sir Piers*). Letter to the Earl of Ormonde, 1497 (?). *Add. Ch.* 56453.
- Botoner** (*William*).  
*v. Worcester* (*William*).
- Bottarelli** (*F—*). Assignment, etc., of new editions of his Italian Dictionary, 1794, 1802. 38729, f. 105; 38730, f. 206.
- Böttcher** (*Friedrich*), *D.Th., member of the Deutsche Morgenland-Gesellschaft*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851. 39055, f. 26.
- Botti** (*Guglielmo*). Letter to G. E. Street, 1881. *Ital.* 38831, f. 135.



- Bouchette** (Jos—), *Surveyor-General of Lower Canada*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 213.
- Boucock?** (Joseph), *Director of the East Country Docks*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 344.
- Boufflers** (Louis François de), *Marshal, Duc de Boufflers*. Letter to Lord Cutts, 1703. *Fr. Copy*. 38709, f. 71.
- Bougainville** (Louis Antoine de). Assignment of J. R. Forster's translation of the *Voyage* of, 1771. 38730, f. 67.
- Boughrood al. Bachrhyd, co. Radn.** Deeds rel. to, 1609, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 59137-59139.
- Boughton Aluph, co. Kent.** Computus of the manor, 1341-1342. *Add. Ch.* 59433.
- Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1617. *Add. Ch.* 56247.
- Boughton - Rouse** (Sir Charles William), *Bart.* 1791. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38470, f. 258.
- Bougnol** (Jean), *Army Chaplain*. Certificate to, *circ.* 1690. 38698, f. 162.
- Bouillé** (François Claude Amour de), *Marquis de Bouillé*. Letters, as French Governor of Martinique, to Earl Macartney, etc., 1777-1779. *Fr. Copies*. 38718, ff. 122, 289, 292, 340, 344, 386.
- Receipts to the British Government, 1795, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 146, 254.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38229, f. 111.
- Bouillé** (—), *Marquis de, French Ambassador at Madrid*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. *Fr.* 39003, f. 258.
- Bouillon, Duc de.**  
v. La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de).
- *Prince de.*  
v. Auvergne (Philippe d').
- Bould al. Bolde, Family of, of cos. Chest. and Salop.** Pedigree, 1664. 38141, f. 127.
- Boulger** (William). Irish Pells accmpts, 1794. *Signed.* 38353, ff. 95, 96.
- Boulogne, in France.** Memoir, with notes in *French*, on bombarding Boulogne, 1804. 38358, ff. 171, 174.
- Boulter** (Hugh), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1719. *Copy.* 38889, f. 84.
- Boulter** (William), *of the Ordnance Office*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695, 1702. 38700, f. 187; 38707, f. 170; 38708, f. 18.
- Certificate by, 1697. 38703, f. 28.
- Boulton** (Henry), *Rector of Clench-warton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 62.
- Boulton** (Matthew), *engineer, of Soho, near Birmingham*. Correspondence and papers rel. to the copper coinage, 1787-*circ.* 1799, n. d. 38421, ff. 177, 181, 236-244, 271; 38422, ff. 1, 3, 5, 13-17, 31, 35, 37, 118, 124, 126, 266; 38423, ff. 3, 97, 172, 192, 323, 375, 379, 383, 387, 391; 38424, f. 109.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1800. 38224, f. 109; 38231, f. 269; 38310, ff. 32, 181 b, 185 b, 187, 209 b, 220; 38311, ff. 17, 18, 19 b, 21 b; 38376, f. 124; 38449, f. 50.
- Boulton** (Thomas), *of Bridgnorth*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 314.
- Boulton and Fothergill, of Soho, near Birmingham. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38209, f. 260.**
- Boulton and Watt, engineers.** Opposition to prolonging J. Hornblower's patent, *circ.* 1781. 38344, f. 330.
- v. also Watt.
- Bourbon, Island of.**  
v. Réunion al. Bourbon, Island of.
- Bourbon** (Anne de), *wife of Pierre, Duc de Bourbon*. Descent from Charles VI of France, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 136.
- Bourbon** (Maj.-Gen. Armand de), *Marquis de Miremont*. Certificate to J. P. de Bechevel, 1694. 38698, f. 44.
- Bourbon** (Charles de), *Comte de Soissons*. Letter to Sir H. Unton, 1591. *Fr. Copy.* 38137, f. 61.
- Bourbon** (Louis de), *Duc de Bourgogne*.  
v. Bourgogne.
- Bourbon** (Louis de), *Prince de Condé*. Letter of the Sieur de Gourville on his death, 1686. *Fr. Copy.* 38493, f. 46 b.
- Portrait of, *engr. circ.* 1700 38294, f. 307.

- Bourbon** (Louis Antoine de), *Duc d'Angoulême*. Letter to the Duc de Berry, 1803. *Copy*, in *Engl.* 38239, f. 60.
- List of his household, and that of the Duchess, *circ.* 1805. 38377, f. 255.
- Letter to the Duchesse d'Angoulême, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38256, f. 308.
- Bourbon** (Louis Auguste de), *Duc de Maine*. Commissions signed by, as Captain-General of Artillery, 1711, 1734. *Add. Ch.* 61201, 61202.
- Bourbon** (Louis Charles de), *Comte d'Eu*. Commissions signed by, as Captain-General of Artillery, 1736, 1745. *Add. Ch.* 61203, 61204.
- Bourbon** (Louis Henri Joseph de), *Duc de Bourbon, Prince de Condé*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, etc., 1795. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 137, 158.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. *Fr.* 38232, ff. 340, 366; 38355, f. 36.
- Letter to the King of Sweden, 1804. *Fr. Copy.* 38240, f. 309.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1810. 38320, f. 97 b; 38323, f. 101 b.
- Letter to the Prince Regent of England, 1813. *Fr. Copy.* 38252, f. 163.
- Letter to Viscount Castlereagh, 1816. *Fr.* 38263, f. 29.
- Bourbon** (Louis Jean Marie de), *Duc de Penthièvre*. Commission signed by, as Admiral of France, 1777. *Add. Ch.* 59239.
- Bourbon** (Marie Françoise de), *wife of Philippe, Duc d'Orléans*. Letter to George I, 1722. *Fr. Copy.* 38889, f. 4.
- Bourbon** (Marie Louise de), *widow of Louis, Duke of Parma, King of Etruria*. Account of her attitude towards Napoleon, 1803. 38238, f. 169.
- Bourchier**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122 b; 38141, f. 71.
- Bourchier**, *Family of, Earls of Bath*. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 76 b, 96.
- Bourchier** (Charles). Letter to J. Wight, 1713. 38713, f. 21.
- Bourchier** (Charles), *of the Madras Council*. Letter to the East India Co., 1769. *Copy.* 38404, f. 273.
- Bourchier** (John), *1st Earl of Bath*. Descent of manor and advowson of Tawstock, co. Devon, to, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 60-62.
- Bourchier** (Rachel), *widow of Henry, 5th Earl of Bath*. Particulars for setting out the corpse of, 1680. 38141, f. 54.
- Bourchier** (Sir William), *jure uxoris Lord Fitzwarine*. Dates of birth of his children by Thomasina, his first wife, and of her death, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 62 b.
- Bourchier** (William), *3rd Earl of Bath*. Compotus of bailiffs of, in cos. Devon, Som. and Cornw., 1613. *Add. Roll* 58419.
- Bourdichon** (Jean). Illuminations attrib. to (Paris, Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 9474, etc.), *circ.* 1508. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, 1913. *Facs.* 190.
- Bourdieu** (James) **and Sons**, *merchants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 181.
- Bourdillon** (Charles), *barrister, correspondent of the "Times" in Mexico*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1865. 38987, ff. 190, 265; 39888, f. 107; 39103, f. 269; 39104, ff. 75, 288; 39111, f. 268; 39113, f. 171.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39113, f. 184.
- Bourdillon** (Thomas), *Vicar of Fenstanton, co. Hunt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 131.
- Bourgogne**, Louis, *Duc de, grandson of Louis XIV.* Letter to a Jacobite nobleman, 1708. *Fr.* 38846, f. 54.
- Bourke** (John), *Baron Naas, afterw. 1st Earl of Mayo*. Report, as Revenue Commissioner in Ireland, to the 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 196.
- Bourke** (John), *4th Earl of Mayo*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38288, f. 19; 38292, f. 270; 38293, f. 209.
- Bourke** (Sir Richard), *K.C.B., Governor of New South Wales*. Signature, 1809. 39199, f. 169.
- Letters and minute rel. to, 1827, 1828. 38752, ff. 180, 195; 38754, ff. 176-178; 38755, ff. 116, 141.
- Bourke** (Sir Robert), *G.C.I.E., Baron Connemara, Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39019, f. 14; 39021, ff. 56, 230; 39025, f. 271; 39131, ff. 38, 127.

- Bourmaster** (*Capt. John*), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 29 b.
- Bourmont**, *Comte de*.  
v. Ghaisnes (Louis Victor Auguste de).
- Bourne**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 49.
- Bourne Abbey**, *co. Linc.* Obit of Henry, Abbot, 13th cent. 38819, f. 2.
- Bourne** (David). Report signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 283.
- Bourne** (Elizabeth). Case of, for divorce, 1582. 38170, f. 17.
- Bourne** (Richard), *Vicar of Hillingdon, co. Midd.* Return of Papists by, 1640. 38856, f. 21 b.
- Bourne** (Richard Edwards). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, f. 150.
- Bourne** (*Rev. Robert Burr*), of *Westminster School*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1828. 39193, f. 101.
- Bourne** (Stephen). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 1823. 38276, ff. 118, 120, 123, 156; 38278, ff. 51, 67; 38279, f. 167; 38297, f. 305.
- Bourne** (W—H—), of *Dublin*. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 233.
- Bourne** (William Sturges), *Home Sec.* Letters to W. Huskisson, 1809-1829. 38737, f. 327; 38743, f. 65; 38750, ff. 149, 216, 278; 38754, ff. 159, 240; 38758, f. 50.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1827. 38576, f. 124.
- Bourton, Black(?)**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 56393.
- Boustead** (John), *Paymaster to the 1st Ceylon Regiment*. Certificate conc. accompts, 1813. 38765, f. 242.
- Boutanieff** (*Count A—*), *Russian Ambassador to Turkey*. Instructions to G. Kirikov, dragoman, 1842. *Fr. Copy.* 38975, f. 69.
- Memorandum to the Turkish Foreign Minister, 1842. *Fr. Copy.* 38975, f. 77.
- Boutigny** (—), *book-binder*. Receipt for cost of binding *Add. MS.* 38128, 1855. *Fr.* 38128, ff. ii, iii.
- Boutillier** (—), of *Sherbrooke*. Report conc. Trinidad and El Dorado, circ. 1595. *Transl.* 38823, f. 95.
- Boutin** (—), *French Receiver-General of Finance*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776-1793. *Fr. and Engl.* 38209, ff. 195, 197, 345, 347, 351; 38210, f. 359; 38213, f. 209; 38221, f. 37; 38225, ff. 31, 50; 38226, ff. 21, 53, 64, 133; 38227, f. 144; 38306, ff. 46, 87 b, 103 b; 38307, ff. 136 b, 195; 38309, ff. 2, 116; 38310, f. 34; 38471, ff. 33, 117, 225, 227, 231, 233, 238, 254, 274; 38472, ff. 19, 89, 172.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1791. *Fr.* 38227, ff. 157, 194.
- Boutin** (C—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Fr.* 38474, f. 228.
- Boutonillie** (—de), *Membre du Conseil du Morbihan*. Receipt to — de Robinault, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 126.
- Bouvens**, *L'Abbé de*. Funeral oration on H. E. Edgeworth de Firmont, 1807. *Fr.* 38473, f. 285.
- Bouverie**.  
v. also Pleydell-Bouverie.
- Bouverie** (*Hon. Edward*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 191.
- Bovey Tracey**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 55547.
- Bowden**, *Little, co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 57091.
- Bowden Magna**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 59663.
- Bowden** (James). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38425, ff. 35, 135.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1818. *Copy.* 38425, f. 143.
- Bowden** (John), *Governor of the Bank of England*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 37; 38297, f. 46.
- Bowden** (Richard Booth), *Commander, R.N.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 227.
- Bowen** (Anne Cole), *widow of Lieut. W. C. Bowen*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 229.
- Bowen** (*Sir George Ferguson*), *G.C.M.G.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881, 1888. 39035, f. 103; 39042, f. 172.
- Bowen** (James), *Commissioner of the Transport Office*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1809. *Signed.* 38737, f. 323.

- Bowen** (John), *Bishop of Sierra Leone* 1857. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1857. 38982, ff. 299, 330; 38983, ff. 133, 162; 38984, ff. 163, 327; 38985, ff. 277, 336.
- Bower** (Christopher Fabian), *of Brighton*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 248.
- Bower** (Jane), *wet-nurse to Princess Charlotte of Wales*. Memorial to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. 38379, f. 55.
- Bower** (John), *late Capt. of the Italian Levy*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 332.
- Bowerbank, Monkhouse and Co., factors**. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 68, 186 b.
- Bowerman**, *Family of, of Brook, Isle of Wight, etc.* Papers and deeds rel. to, 13th-18th centt. 38633, *passim*; *Add. Ch.* 56457-56678.  
— *v.* also Bowreman.
- Bowers** (Thomas), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment to Archdeaconry of Canterbury, 1721. *Copy*. 38889, f. 73 b.  
— Warrant for election of, as Bishop of Chichester, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 85.
- Bowes** (George). Suit *v.* Sir W. Euer, in Durham, 1614. 38170, f. 154.
- Bowes** (John), *10th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1820. 38252, ff. 9, 229, 250; 38265, f. 111; 38284, f. 114; 38458, ff. 294-297.
- Bowes** (*Sir Robert*). Appointment of, as Master of the Rolls, 1552. 38136, f. 27.
- Bow Hill**, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* Stoke, West.
- Bowker** (—), *of Lynn*. Notes to W. Huskisson's *Letter to a constituent*, 1814. *Printed*. 38739, f. 198.
- Bowker** (Miles). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 43.
- Bowker and Co., wheat importers**. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 71.
- Bowlby** (Henry Bond), *Bishop of Coventry*. Seal, 1892. CLVI. 37.
- Bowlby** (Thomas), *Commissioner of Excise*. Accounts of various duties, 1754-1767. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 6, 44-49, 112, 113, 151, 213.
- Bowlby** (Thomas) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1780. 38199, f. 35; 38200, f. 354; 38214, ff. 171, 264; 38305, f. 6 b, 8; 38306, f. 24; 38308, f. 6; 38457, f. 131.  
— Letter to the Treasury, 1764. 38373, f. 154.  
— Report signed by, 1764. 38382, f. 6.
- Bowles** (*Miss —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 117.
- Bowles** (George and Charles). Examination conc. crown glass, 1786. 38347, f. 52.
- Bowles** (John), *of Clement's Inn*. Letters to, from T. Bowreman, 1674. 38633, ff. 57, 59.
- Bowles** (John). Letter to W. Pitt, 1795. *Signed*. 38230, f. 322.  
— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1795. 38230, f. 324.
- Bowles** (Joseph), *D.D., LL.D., Vicar of Stanton Lacey, co. Salop*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 369.
- Bowles** (*Lt.-Col. Richard*). Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1760. 38848, f. 187.
- Bowles** (Thomas), *stationer*. Assignments of *The Maid of the Mill*, etc., 1764, 1769. *Signed*. 38730, ff. 31, 104 b, 105.  
— Receipt to Messrs. Lowndes and Wilkie, 1773. 38730, f. 32.
- Bowles** (Thomas Gibson). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39017, f. 347.
- Bowles** (William). Commission to, as Deputy Vice-Admiral of Munster, 1728. 38152, f. 58.
- Bowling**, *in Bradford, co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 58839.
- Bowman** (John), *tidesman*. Letter to Sir J. Lowther, 1764. 38202, f. 58.
- Bowreman**, *Family of, of Brook, Isle of Wight*.  
*v.* Bowreman.
- Bowreman** (Nicholas), *of Brook*. Accounts, when sequestrated, late 17th cent. 38633, f. 62.
- Bowreman** (Thomas). Letters to J. Bowles, 1674. 38633, ff. 57, 59



- Bowreman** (William). Suit conc. estates at Mottingham, co. Kent, 1780–1794. 38633, ff. 77, 79.
- Bowring** (Sir John). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1830–1836. 38109, ff. 67, 71, 73, 153, 155.
- Bowring** (Lewin Bentham), *Private Sec. to Lord Canning as Governor-General of India*. Correspondence with Sir J. Outram, 1860. 38775, ff. 72, 73 b.
- Bows** (Richard), *junior, of Great Grimsby*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 373.
- Bowser** (William), *junior*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 158.
- Bowsher** (Richard), *agent of the Somerset coal owners*. Letters to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1817. 38265, f. 276 ; 38267, f. 185.
- Bowyer** (Vice-Adm. Sir George), *5th Bart.* Letter to Sir B. Jenkinson, 1771. 38207, f. 5.
- Bowyer** (Sir George), *6th Bart.* Proposed purchase of his estate in Berkshire, 1815. 38366, f. 1.
- Bowyer** (Maj. Henry). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38215, ff. 34, 104, 208 ; 38308, f. 70.
- Memorandum for Sir B. Jenkinson, *circ.* 1781. 38222, f. 239.
- Bowyer** (John Windham), *Commissioner of Excise*. Accompts of various duties, 1754–1765. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 44–49, 63, 112, 113, 151, 213.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1764. 38373, f. 154.
- Report signed by, 1764. 38382, f. 6.
- Bowyer** (Robert), *Miniature Painter to George III.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 211.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 155.
- Bowyer** (William), *of London, printer*. Loan by, to J. Le Neve, 1720. 38728, f. 134.
- Assignment to, by J. Swift, of various papers, 1732. 38730, f. 185.
- Box** (George). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1781. 38215, ff. 273, 278 ; 38304, f. 25 ; 38308, f. 96 b.
- Box** (George M—), *of Doctors Commons*. Letter to R. Willmott, 1820. 38282, f. 389.
- Box** (Robert), *of Winchester*. Letters to W. Draper, 1741. 38480, ff. 425–427, 431.
- Boxall** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 72.
- Boxall** (Sir William), *R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868–1876. 38995, f. 328 ; 38996, ff. 59, 396, 398 ; 38997, f. 178 ; 38998, ff. 117, 224, 274, 421 ; 38999, f. 121 ; 39000, f. 378 ; 39004, ff. 303, 316 ; 39009, f. 418 ; 39010, f. 106.
- Boxford**, *co. Suff.* School prospectus, 1814. *Printed*. 38256, f. 242.
- Boxley**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 56931.
- Exchequer proceedings conc. Boxley Park, *circ.* 1612. 38526, f. 55 b.
- Boyce** (Nathaniel), *Fellow of University College, Oxford*. Dispensation to, 1686. 38856, f. 102.
- Boyce** (Lieut. William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 290 ; 38307, f. 176 b.
- Boyd** (—). Paper on the Austrian loan, 1795. 38354, ff. 12–25.
- Boyd** (Capt. Alexander), *21st Regiment*. Report of trial of his murderer, 1808. 38242, f. 322.
- Boyd** (B—), *Commissioner of Revenue in Ceylon*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 71.
- Boyd** (Hugh), *Minister to the King of Candy*. Letters to, from Lord Macartney and T. Oakes, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, ff. 320, 322 b.
- Boyd** (Sir John), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the Earl of Powis, 1813. 38251, f. 192.
- Boyd** (Gen. Sir Robert), *K.B.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1782. 38198, f. 173 ; 38199, f. 81 ; 38200, ff. 91, 288 ; 38202, ff. 130, 141 ; 38309, f. 60 b.
- Letter to the 1st Marquis of Lansdowne, 1763. *Copy*. 38200, f. 289.
- Memorial to the Hereditary Prince of Brunswick, 1764. *Fr. Copy*. 38202, f. 131.
- Journal of Headquarters of, during siege of Gibraltar, 12 Apr. 1781–23 Apr. 1783. 38605, 38606.



- Boyd** (Robert). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 13 b.
- Boyd** (Walter), *M.P. for Shaftesbury*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1801-1816. 38736, f. 317; 38737, f. 5; 38738, ff. 14, 48, 73, 79-81; 38739, ff. 316, 325, 329; 38740, f. 1; 38741, f. 85.
- Letter to J. H. Greene, 1805. 38737, f. 95.
- Letter to E. Maxwell, 1810. 38738, f. 42.
- Boyd** (Walter), *junior*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, ff. 69, 77, 191.
- Boyd** (William Cathcart). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38463, f. 296.
- Boyd, Benfield and Co.**, *merchants*. Letters, etc., rel. to, 1798, 1799. 38735, ff. 86-89; 38765, ff. 1-14 (*printed*).
- Boyer** (Jean Baptiste Nicolas), *Médecin Ordinaire du Roi*. Imprimatur by, 1750. 38856, f. 188.
- Boyes** (Daniel Lewis), *of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1868. 38900, f. 172.
- Boyes** (J— O—), *Custom-House officer*. Certificate by, 1817. 38266, f. 36.
- Boyes** (William). Assignment of the copyright of books, 1759. 38730, f. 33.
- Boyle** (Alexander), *M.D., Army Surgeon*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 195.
- Boyle** (David), *1st Earl of Glasgow; Treasury Commissioner for Scotland*. Warrant by, 1707. 38854, f. 135.
- Boyle** (Edmund), *7th Earl of Cork*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38308, ff. 42, 163 b.
- Boyle** (Edmund), *8th Earl of Cork*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 65.
- Boyle** (George), *4th Earl of Glasgow*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38276, f. 140; 38282, ff. 87, 393.
- Boyle** (Col. Gerard Edmund). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899. 38908, f. 31.
- Boyle** (Henry), *Sec. of State; Baron Carleton* 1714. Register of letters to, from the Duke of Marlborough and Lord Townshend, as plenipotentiaries at the Hague, 1709. 38498.
- Drafts and copies of correspondence with the same, 1709-1711. 38499.
- Boyle** (Henry) (*continued*). Correspondence with the Duke of Marlborough, 1710. *Copies*. 38500, ff. 106, 106 b.
- Letter to Lord Raby, 1710. *Copy*. 38501, f. 77.
- Boyle** (Henry), *3rd Earl of Shannon*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1810. 38320, f. 90 b; 38321, f. 102; 38323, f. 94 b.
- Letter to Earl Whitworth, 1815. *Copy*. 38261, f. 342.
- Correspondence with Sir R. Peel, 1817. *Copies*. 38195, ff. 84-85 b.
- Boyle** (Lionel), *3rd Earl of Orrery*. Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 38847, f. 273.
- Boyle** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Cork*. Release of manors, etc., to, from the Earl of Thanet, 1665. *Copies*. 38483, ff. 163-212.
- Boyle** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Shannon*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 173 b.
- Boylston** (Ward Nicholas). References to petition of, etc., 1791, 1792. 38393, ff. 127, 177.
- Boyne**, *Battle of the*. Order for delivery of papers captured at, to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 41 b.
- Boynton**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 58 b.
- Boys**, *Family of*. Pedigree and arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 67 b, 124 b.
- Boys** (Henry). Letter to the Paymaster-General, 1810. *Copy*. 38268, f. 282.
- Boys** (J— P—), *Deputy Paymaster-General*. Certificate by, 1817. 38268, f. 262.
- Boys** (Adm. Thomas). Certificate in favour of Lieut. Snell, 1818. 38280, f. 208.
- Boysselli** (Robert), *Franciscan of the province of Tours, Domestic Chaplain to the Pope*. Psalmorum brevissima expositio, 1358. 38119, f. 2.
- Boyve** (—), *First Clerk to the Commissioners for German demands*. Enquiry into charges brought against him, *circ.* 1766. 38339, f. 229.
- Bozeat**, *co. Northt.* Deeds rel. to, 13th cent.-1597. *Add. Ch.* 56392, 57089, 57092-57108, 58732-58758.
- Braam** (Ægidius ?] van). Receipt to G. Hammond, *circ.* 1801. 38357, f. 61.

- Braam** (J—A—van), of *Java*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 370; 38410, f. 232.
- Brabant**. Grant by Edward III of England of free entry of Flemish cloths, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.
- — — Note by the Abbé Mann on agriculture in North Brabant, 1795. *Extract.* 38759, f. 33.
- Brabourne**, co. *Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1290–1520. *Add. Ch.* 59425, 59426, 59434–59462.
- Brabourne**, Baron.  
v. Knatchbull-Hugessen (Edward Hugessen).
- Bracken** (Thomas), *Rector of Ickenham*, co. *Midd.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, f. 279; 38321, f. 160 b.
- Brackenbury** (John M—), *Sec. of the Liverpool Committee*. Attestation by, etc., 1812. 38410, ff. 84, 185.
- Brackley**, *Viscount*.  
v. Egerton (Thomas).
- Bradborne**, co. *Derb.* Deed rel. to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Bradburne**, *Family of*. Arms, 1635 *Eg.* 2893, f. 7.
- Bradbury** (Capt. William). Memorial of Ensign T. Hamilton conc. his fatal duel with, 1709. 38848, f. 182.
- Braddock** (Capt. Edward). Certificate to R. Girling, 1695. 38700, f. 229.
- Braddon** (Samuel), *Master, R.N.* Letter of thanks to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed.* 38985, f. 95.
- Braddyll** (Wilson), *M.P.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 114.
- Brade** (Robert). Letter to — Harper, 1794. *Copy.* 38230, f. 16.
- Bradenham**, East, co. *Norf.* Writ conc. advowson of church, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 31 b.
- Bradfoot** (Henry), *Chaplain to the Earl of Hyndford*. Warrant for his appointment to Duncyre church, 1712. *Copy.* 38889, f. 101 b.
- Bradford**, Baron.  
v. Bridgeman (Sir Henry).  
— — — *Earl of*.  
v. Newport (Richard).
- Bradford** (Col. Sir Edward Ridley Colborne), *Bart., G.C.B., of the Indian Secret Police*. Letter to Lord Lytton, 1877. *Copy.* 39164, f. 77.
- Bradford** (John de). Grant to Sir J. Venables and H. de Staundoun, in Hartford, co. Chest., 1290 (?). *Lat. Copy.* 38133, f. 143 b.
- Bradford-on-Avon**, co. *Wills*. Deed rel. to, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 58477.
- Brading**, *Isle of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, 1388–1670. *Add. Ch.* 56522–56525.
- Bradish** (C—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 231.
- Bradley**, near *Wolsingham*, co. *Durh.* Suit conc. the manor, 1614. 38170, f. 154.
- Bradley** (—). Proposal conc. the cider tax, *circ.* 1763. 38335, f. 302.
- Bradley** (Henry), *Editor of the Oxford English Dictionary*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 43.
- Bradley** (James), *Chief Clerk to the East India Board*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 141.
- Bradley** (Jos—). Letter to the 1st Baron Kenyon, 1795. 38230, f. 333.
- Bradley**, West, co. *Som.* Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55572.
- Bradly** (Stephen). Signatures, as Magistrate of Sandwich, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Bradly** (William Wyborn). Signatures, as Magistrate of Sandwich, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Bradpole**, co. *Dors.* Deed rel. to, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 59694.
- Bradshaw** (Deborah). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, ff. 103, 193.
- Bradshaw** (George). Petition to the Lord Chancellor, 1707. *Copy.* 38485, ff. 101–138.
- Bradshaw** (Henry), *Cambridge University Librarian*. Letters to G. A. Greenhill, 1867, 1870. 38899, f. 308; 38901, f. 86.
- — — Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, f. 38.
- Bradshaw** (Robert Haldane), *M.P. for Brackley*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 47.

- Bradshaw** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Treasury, etc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1768. 38202, f. 366; 38203, f. 19; 38204, f. 159; 38205, ff. 56, 58, 66, 84, 88, 123, 222; 38206, f. 64; 38305, f. 1 b (*copy*).
- — — Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, ff. 15, 18.
- — — Letter to the President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1768. *Copy*. 38514, f. 54.
- — — Account of surpluses, 1770. 38374, f. 47 b.
- Brady** (John), *M.P.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, ff. 302, 340.
- Bragg** (Thomas). Portrait of W. Upcott engraved by, 1818. 38728, f. 1 b.
- — — Portrait of J. O'Keeffe engr. aft. Lawrenson by, 1826. 38622, f. 166.
- Bragge** (Charles), *Sec.-at-War.* Letter to Maj.-Gen. A. Mackenzie Fraser, 1804. 39195, f. 181.
- Bragge** (Francis), *Vicar of Hitchin* Assignment of tract by, to E. Curll, [1712]. 38728, f. 33.
- Bragge** (William), *F.S.A., engineer.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1871. 38901, f. 270 b.
- — — Owned, 19th cent., 38123.
- Braidwood** (Francis). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, ff. 209, 213.
- Brailes**, *co. Warw.* Deed rel. to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 56408.
- Brailsford** (H—). Letter to, from R. A. Finch, 1906. 38911, f. 67.
- Brailsford** (William), *of Jamaica.* Reference to a private Act rel. to his property, 1791. 38393, f. 32.
- Braine** (G—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 36.
- Braintree**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 59373.
- Braithwaite.**  
v. also Brathwaite.
- Braithwaite** (D—). Minutes of the *European Magazine* signed by, 1784–1787. 38728, ff. 66 b, 68, 74 b, 76 b, 79 b, 82, 90 b, 91, 91 b, 93, 93 b, 94, 97.
- Braithwaite** (G— M—), *East India ship-owner.* Receipt by, 1837. 38873, f. 86 b.
- Braithwaite** (James), *of Pryhill in Garsdale in Sedbergh, co. York.* Will and probate, 1767, 1770. *Add. Ch.* 59164.
- Braithwaite** (Col. John), *of the Indian Army.* Letters to the Madras Council, etc., 1775–1781. *Copies.* 38407, f. 41 b; 38408, ff. 308, 309 b.
- Bramber**, *co. Suss.* Inhibition to bailiffs of W. de Braose's court in, 13th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 38821, f. 30.
- — — Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1897. 38601, f. 56.
- Bramford**, *co. Suff.* Index to the Parish Registers, 1553–1793. 38839.
- Bramley**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1328, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 56165, 56166, 61150.
- Bramshot**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 45 b.
- Bramshott**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1527–1531. *Add. Ch.* 57192–57194.
- Bramston** (Thomas Berney), *M.P. for Essex.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1790. 38216, f. 267; 38225, f. 108.
- — — Letter to, from M. Gregory, 1790. 38225, f. 115.
- — — Wheat returns, 1790. 38376, f. 122.
- Brancker** (Thomas), *of Wadham College, Oxford.* Prologue to *The Fatal Dowry*, aft. 1830. 38477, f. 433.
- Brancoveanu** (Constantine), *Voivod of Wallachia* 1689. Owned (?), in 1687, 38890.
- Brand** (Henry Bouverie William), *Speaker of the House of Commons; Viscount Hampden* 1884. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39000, f. 220.
- Brand** (John), *of Layston, co. Hertf.* Will, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 55555 A, B.
- Brand** (John F—), *Rector of St. George's, Southwark.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1801. 38234, f. 236; 38235, f. 51.
- Brand** (John Fittz), *son of the Rev. J. F. Brand.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 255.
- Brand** (Thomas), *M.P. for New Shoreham.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 324.
- Brand** (W—), *of Stockport, Receiver of Duchy of Lancaster rents.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38446, f. 121.

- Brande** (George William), *Sec. at the Colonial Audit Office*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825, 1826. *Signed*. 38747, ff. 111, 145; 38748, f. 19.
- Brandenburg**, *Electors of*. George William. Letters to, from Charles I of England, 1632-1634. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 11 b-12, 34.
- Frederick William. Narrative of his campaigns, 1672-1679, by Capt. Warry. *Fr.* 38694, f. 24.
- Instructions to his Minister at Ratisbon, 1688. *Fr. Copy*. 38494, f. 31 b.
- Frederick. Letter to, from Card. Radziejowski, 1697. *Lat. Copy*. 38853, f. 1.
- Correspondence with the King of Poland, 1698. *Lat. Copies*. 38853, ff. 3, 9, 23.
- Circular letter called Universalis, exciting the Poles against, with his reply, 1698. *Fr. transl., Lat. copy*. 38853, ff. 7, 9.
- Letter to Charles XII of Sweden, 1699. *Lat. Copy*. 38853, f. 20.
- Brandenburg [-Anspach]**, *Margraves of*. Joachim Ernest (?). Drafts of letters to, from James I of England, 1621-1623. *Lat.* 38597, ff. 30 b, 51, 55 b, 79 b.
- Albert. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 29 b.
- Brandenburg-Culmbach**, *Margraves of*. Christian I. Draft of letter to, from James I of England, 1623. *Lat.* 38597, f. 80.
- Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 14 b.
- Brander** (James M—), *actuary*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 15 b.
- Brandling** (Charles), *M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1791. 38224, ff. 132, 153; 38227, f. 100.
- Brandling** (Charles John), *M.P. for Northumberland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 372; 38292, f. 51.
- Brandon**, *Baron*.  
v. Crosbie (Rev. William).  
— Duke of.  
v. Hamilton (Alexander).
- Brandon** (Henry), *Earl of Lincoln*. Formulary for christening of, in 1515; 1660. 38141, f. 212.
- Brandon** (Isaac). Letter to C. Ollier, 1844. 38110, f. 86.
- Brandon Parva**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1531-1572. *Add. Ch.* 57063, 57064, 58721.
- Brandy**. Accompts of brandy imported, etc., 1764-circ. 1785. 38340, f. 6; 38342, f. 295; 38346, f. 50.
- Brangwyn** (—). Mention of, as apologist for Austin Canons, 15th cent. 38665, f. 5.
- Branscombe** (William), *British merchant at Cadiz*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 179.
- Brant** (Evelina P—), *widow of J. Brant*. Letter on behalf of, 1861. 39102, f. 95.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 177.
- Brant** (James), *C.B., Consul at Erzeroum 1836, and Damascus 1856*. Letter to the 4th Earl of Clarendon, 1855. *Copy*. 38983, f. 435.
- Brantham**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1540, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053, 57237.
- Branton** (John), *Deputy-Chairman of the East Country Docks*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 344.
- Braose, De**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122.
- Braose** (William de). Inhibition to the bailiffs of his court at Bramber, 13th cent. *Lat. Copy*. 38821, f. 30.
- Braschi** (Card. Giovanni Angelo), *afterw. Pope Pius VI*.
- Brassalay** (Capt. Jean). Petition to R. Hill, 1698. *Fr.* 38704, f. 30.
- Brasted**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1264. *Add. Ch.* 56434.
- Brathwaite**. v. also Braithwaite.
- Brathwaite** (John), *Agent for Barbados*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1794. 38219, f. 237; 38222, f. 292; 38227, f. 146; 38228, f. 347; 38229, f. 281; 38310, f. 112.
- Reference to memorial by, 1786. 38389, f. 249.
- Memorandum on hard timber imported into Barbados, 1793. 38352, f. 193.



- Bratiano** (Dimitrie), *Rumanian statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1880. *Fr.* 38983, f. 426; 38984, ff. 317, 361; 39023, f. 120 b; 39031, f. 45; 39065, f. 141; 39111, f. 46.
- Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1855. *Fr. Draft.* 39065, f. 156.
- Paper on the Danubian Principalities, 1855 (?). *Fr.* 39065, f. 157.
- Bratiano** (Ión C—), *Rumanian statesman*. Address to Sir A. H. Layard signed by, 1855. 39065, f. 155.
- Bratton Clovelly**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1652-1733. *Add. Ch.* 57428-57435.
- Braughing**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Braunton**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1469. *Add. Ch.* 56772.
- Braunton Abbots**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to the manor, 1625-1707. *Add. Ch.* 57436-57444.
- Bravo de Lagunas y Castilla** (*Dr.* Pedro José), *Oidor of Lima*. Representative of heirs of the Conde de Villa Señor, 1750. 38808 A, ff. 44-59 b.
- Brawn** (Robert), *Paymaster of private pensions*. Affidavit, 1815. *Copy.* 38366, f. 25.
- Bray**, *co. Berks*. List of constables, overseers, surveyors, etc., 1710-1733. 38824, f. 60.
- Casts of seals from deeds rel. to, 1914. *CLIX.* 41-61.
- Bray**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 22, 22 b.
- Bray** (*Capt.* —), *of the Walmer volunteers*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 29.
- Bray** (James), *Curate of Pancras Wyke, co. Devon*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1789. 38220, f. 357; 38222, f. 342; 38223, f. 271; 38471, f. 265.
- Bray** (Thomas), *D.D., Canon of Windsor, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1773. 38207, ff. 233, 235; 38305, f. 37; 38457, f. 65; 38458, ff. 12, 20; 38469, ff. 34, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78.
- Braybrooke**, *co. Northl.* Deed rel. to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 58759.
- Braybrooke**, *Barons*.  
v. Griffin (John Griffin).  
Griffin (Richard).  
Griffin formerly Aldworth-Neville (Richard).
- Brazil**, *Minutes, etc., rel. to*, 1862-1866. 38988, ff. 14, 16, 22, 67, 69, 343, 410, 414, 415; 38989, ff. 43, 57, 99, 149, 167 b, 170, 171, 173, 174, 351, 352; 38990, ff. 224, 225; 38991, ff. 5, 32, 55, 61; 38992, f. 147.
- Letter of T. C. W. Spring-Rice rel. to, 1863. 39105, f. 71.
- Letter rel. to the slave-trade in, 1864. *Printed.* 39112, f. 56.
- For correspondence of the British Minister in, 1862-1865,  
v. Christie (William Dougal).
- Bread**. Assize of, late 13th cent. *Lat.* 38821, f. 142.
- Assay of white bread, in London, 1342. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 115 b-116.
- Assize of, 1600. *Add. Roll* 58907.
- Method of using wheat and barley as a substitute for, 1800. 38377, f. 116.
- Common Council minute rel. to the trade of baker, 1814. 38257, f. 387.
- v. also Bakers.
- Breadalbane**, *Earl of*.  
v. Campbell (—).  
— *Marquises of*.  
v. Campbell (John).
- Breaston St. Michael**, *co. Derb.* Deed rel. to, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56423.
- Brechin Cathedral**, *co. Forfar*. Seal, n. d. *CLIX.* 33, 34.
- Brecknell** (*Lady Catherine Caroline, Lady of the Bedchamber to the daughters of George III.*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 289; 38575, ff. 175, 177; 38576, f. 29.
- Brecon Priory**, *co. Brecon*. Seal, 1422. *CLVI.* 17.
- Breckles**, *co. Norf.* Seal of the Deanery, n. d. *CLIX.* 15.
- Bredgar**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 56932.
- Bredhurst**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 56931.
- Bredon**, *co. Worc.* Seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of, n. d. *CLVI.* 72.



- Bredy** (—), *student of Trinity College, Dublin*. Tripos by, *circ.* 1687. 38671, f. 28 b.
- Bree** (William), *Archdeacon of Coventry*. Seal, 1887. *CLVI.* 59.
- Breedon-on-the-Hill**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Breedon Hill Bulwarks, 1895, 1907. 38841, f. 7.
- Breese** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38228, f. 376.
- Breille** (— de), *at Vienna*. Letter to the Marquis de Courtaunces, 1725. *Fr. Copy.* 38503, f. 108.
- Bremen**, *Archbishop of*.  
*v.* Holstein-Gottorp, John Frederick of.
- Bremer** (James), *R.N.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 299.
- Bremer** (Robert). Note of safe-conduct for, 1635. *Lat.* 38669, f. 36.
- Brenan** (R— A —), *of the Ottoman Bank*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, f. 22.
- Brenchley**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 56933.
- Brennan** (Denis), *watchman in the Customs*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817 (?). 38269, f. 323.
- Brent**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 137.
- Brent** (Daniel and Samuel), *ship-builders*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, ff. 247, 307, 326.
- Brent** (John), *Alderman of Canterbury*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 326.
- Brent** (Robert). Party to partition of estates of Alice Stury, 1421. 38133, ff. 72-73.
- Brent** (Timothy), *Sec. to the Board of Green Cloth*. Memorandum in his hand, 1814. 38259, f. 40.
- Letter to H. Doherty, 1822. 38291, f. 45.
- Brent** (William), *of the Board of Green Cloth*. Letter to R. Willmott, 1819. 38279, f. 198.
- Letter to M. Winter, 1819. 38279, f. 186.
- Brent** (William Brent), *barrister*. Letter to R. Willmott, 1819. 38474, f. 308.
- Letter to M. Winter, 1819. 38474, f. 313.
- Brentano** (M—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. *Fr.* 38307, f. 124 b.
- Brentford**, *co. Midd.* Deeds rel. to, 1562, 1563. *Add. Ch.* 58714, 58715.
- Brentford, New, al. West Brentford**, *co. Midd.* Mortgage of the George Inn, etc., in, 1629. 38526, f. 41 b.
- Brent Knoll**, *near East Brent, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 19.
- Brentwood**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1311. *Add. Ch.* 59374.
- Brenzett**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1373-1567. *Add. Ch.* 59463-59466, 59469, 59497, 59505.
- Brereton**, *Family of, of Brereton, co. Chest.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 7.
- Brereton** (Owen Salusbury), *Recorder of Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1796. 38215, f. 157: 38231, f. 66; 38306, f. 102 b; 38307, ff. 70 b, 98, 188 b, 193; 38310, f. 160.
- Brereton** (Capt. Uriah). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1703. 38709, f. 29.
- Brerwod** (Thomas), *D.C.L., Archdeacon of Barnstaple*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Breslau**, *in Silesia*. Oration delivered to the Senate (?) of, early 16th cent. *Lat.* 38810, f. 111.
- Bressingham**, *co. Norf.* Sale of Bressingham Hall, 1724. 39219, f. 95.
- Brest**, *in France*. Plans for destroying the French fleet at, 1804. 38358, ff. 122, 193.
- Observations on the blockade of, 1805. 38241, f. 180.
- Bret** (Michael). Brief to the Sheriffs of London for bail to, 1328. *Lat. Copy.* 38131, f. 196.
- Breteville** (Odo de). Bond as procurator of W. de Burdeaux, merchant, of Paris, 1588. *Signed.* 38170, f. 36.
- Bretherton** (—). Bound, in 1848, 38136.

- Breton** (Adela). Presented, in 1914, 38845.
- Breton** (Jules), *painter*. Letter to A. Guillon, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 119.
- Breton** (Sir William), *Keeper of the Privy Purse*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38201, f. 246; 38202, f. 187; 38203, f. 99; 38204, f. 365.
- — — Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 53.
- Brett**, *Family of, of co. Chest.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 4 b.
- Brett** (Charles), *Lord of the Admiralty*. Report to the Board of Trade, 1787. *Signed.* 38348, f. 5.
- Brett** (J—). Report signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 282.
- Brett** (John). Westminster Committee minutes signed by, 1780, 1782. 38593, f. 37 b; 38594, f. 35 b.
- Brett** (Timothy), *Commissioner of the Navy*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, ff. 63, 231; 38304, f. 130.
- Brett** (Reginald Baliol), *2nd Viscount Esher*. Presented, in 1912, 38522.
- Brett** (William Baliol), *1st Viscount Esher*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1885, 1886. 39038, f. 197; 39039, f. 76; 39040, f. 66.
- Brettell** (Arabella). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 262.
- Brettell** (John), *Sec. to the Commissioners of Stamps*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, ff. 179, 314; 38204, f. 166.
- Brettell** (Thomas), *of the Excise Office, Shrewsbury*. Petition to the Member for Bridgnorth, 1812. 38250, f. 86.
- Brettenham**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 57065, 57066, 57241.
- Bretton**, **West**, *in Silkstone, co. York*. Deeds rel. to, 1635–1692. *Add. Ch.* 58267–58270.
- Breuil?** (—).  
v. Vreuil.
- Breval** (John Durant). Assignment of his *Art and Progress of Dress*, 1717. 38728, f. 34.
- Brevia Placitata.**  
v. Law of England.
- Breviaries.**  
v. Liturgies.
- Brewer** (Rev. John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38310, f. 55.
- Brewer** (Julian C—). Owned, in 1839, 38786.
- Brewer** (Samuel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 22.
- Brewer** (Thomas). Adaptation from madrigal by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 51 b; 38555–7, 38559, f. 8.
- Brews** (Sir Peter). Note on date of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 53.
- Brews** (Sir Thomas de). Note on date of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 53.
- Brewster** (Sir David), *K.H., Principal of united colleges of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrew's*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852–1855. 38981, ff. 155, 164, 168; 38983, f. 371.
- Breydenbagh** (J— P—), *Sec. to the Dutch Ambassador*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 68; 38200, f. 110.
- Brice afterw. Kingsmill** (Sir Robert), *1st Bart.*  
v. Kingsmill formerly Brice.
- Brice** (John), *maltster, of Southampton*. Reference to petition of, 1790. 38392, f. 141 b.
- Brickdale** (John), *son of M. Brickdale*. Letter to R. H. Davies, 1814. 38258, f. 153.
- Brickdale** (Matthew), *M.P. for Bristol*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 70; 38308, f. 118.
- Bricken** (Ralph), *Speaker of the House of Assembly, Prince Edward's Island*. Letter to, from J. F. W. Des Barres, 1812. 38250, f. 169.
- Brickenridge** (Michael), *pilot, of Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 374.
- Brickhill**, **Bow**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at Danes Borough in, 1910. 38113, f. 9.
- Bricks**. Paper rel. to the duty on, 1787–1821. 38761, f. 13 b.

- Brickwood** (John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1801. 38221, f. 387; 38227, f. 85; 38228, f. 306; 38229, ff. 30, 59, 60; 38230, ff. 36, 173, 228, 240, 253, 266, 268, 318, 319, 340, 352; 38231, f. 345; 38232, f. 142; 38235, f. 46; 38471, f. 116; 38473, f. 88.
- Letters to W. Pitt, etc., 1795. 38230, ff. 236, 322.
- Letter to Sir S. Cottrell, 1797. 38231, f. 212.
- Brickwood** (John), of *Croydon*, *Agent for Bermuda*. Letter to, from Bermuda, 1787. 38376, f. 24.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to his agency, 1789. 38391, f. 94 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 111; 38260, f. 5.
- Brickwood** (John), *junior*, of *Camberwell*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1823. 38266, f. 237; 38286, f. 138; 38293, ff. 314, 355; 38425, f. 92.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1817. 38266, f. 238.
- Bride** (John). Grant of confraternity to him, his wife, and his parents by the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 58271.
- Bride** (D—). Legal notes on a will, 1617. 38170, f. 284.
- Bridesthorne**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499-1603. *Add. Ch.* 55572-55575, 55583.
- Bridestowe**, *co. Devon.* Deeds rel. to, 1650-1750. *Add. Ch.* 57445-57453.
- Bridge** (Charles), of *Eccleston St.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 25.
- Bridge** (Jane). Receipts by, for pension from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38477, ff. 303, 304.
- Bridge** (Sir John Frederick), *C.V.O.*, *Mus. Doc.* Arrangement of song from 17th cent. viola da gamba solo, 1913. 38783, f. 107 b.
- Presented, in 1912. 38811, ff. 1-4.
- Bridge** (Tobias). Signature, 1655. 38848, f. 24 b.
- Bridgeham** (E—). Letter to Col. P. Skene, 1791. 38226, f. 57.
- Bridge House**, *co. Essex.* v. Upminster.
- Bridgeman** (Sir Henry), *5th Bart.*; *1st Baron Bradford* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, ff. 181, 280; 38307, ff. 146, 172 b.
- Bridgeman** (William). Warrant for appointment as Clerk of the Council, 1693. *Copy.* 38861, f. 59.
- Signature, as Clerk of the Council, 1693. 38861, f. 61.
- Bridger** (Capt. John). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 58.
- Bridger** (John). Sale in Hamsey, 1731. 38486, f. 181.
- Bridger** (Richard), of *Hamsey, co. Suss.* Will, 1689. *Copies.* 38484, ff. 278-281.
- Bridger** (Richard), of *Hamsey, co. Suss.* Bond to T. Medley, 1708. *Signed.* 38485, f. 152.
- Bridges** (Brook Edward). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 211.
- Bridges** (George), *Lord Mayor of London* 1819. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821, 1823. 38289, ff. 253, 255; 38298, ff. 15, 46, 49.
- Bridges** (Rev. Nathaniel), *D.D.* Drawing of Baily's monument to, *circ.* 1883. 38678, f. 217.
- Bridges** (Thomas). Assignment of *The Dutchman*, 1775. 38728, f. 35.
- Bridges** (Thomas Edward), *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* Certificate to Rev. J. Penrose, 1813. 38364, f. 97.
- Bridges** (William), *Surveyor-General of Ordnance.* Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1702. 38708, f. 41.
- Bridget**, *St.*, of *Sweden.* Horae B.M.V., as revealed by an angel to, 1470. 38604, f. 160.
- Prayers revealed to (XV Oes), 1491. *Lat.* 38603, f. 16.
- Bridgewater**, *Earls of.* v. Egerton.
- Bridgman** (John), of *Liverpool.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 71.
- Bridgman** (Richard Whalley). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38229, f. 54.

- Bridgnorth**, *co. Salop.* Guild-book of the Company of Smiths, etc., 1598-1752. 38834.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1771. 38458, ff. 83-86
- Petition, etc., from, *circ.* 1778, 1817. 38267, f. 314; 38343, f. 259.
- Bridport**, *co. Dors.* Deeds rel. to, 1676, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 56695, 56696.
- Imports, 1782-1790. 38350, f. 227.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, ff. 23, 28.
- Bridport**, *Baron.*  
*v.* Hood (Samuel).
- Brietzcke** (Charles). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 138219, f. 9.
- Briggs** (Sir Humphrey), 4th Bart., of *Houghton*. Letter to L. D. de Montcalm, Seigneur de St. Véran, 1714. 39167, f. 122.
- Briggs** (Arthur R—). Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1858. 38303, f. 287.
- Briggs** (Edward). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 179; 38304, f. 130.
- Briggs** (Elizabeth). Letter to John Wesley, n. d. *Extract.* 39168, f. 69.
- Briggs** (J— H—), *Clerk of Roads, Gen. Post Office.* Letter to, from D. Stow, 1816. 38265, f. 142 b.
- Briggs** (Rev. John), *Fellow of Eton College.* Testimonial signed by, 1821. 38370, f. 70.
- Briggs** (Thomas), *LL.D., Commissary of the Bishop of Chichester.* Letters of administration to J. Geery of Hastings, 1693. 38484, f. 253.
- Will, 1713. *Copy.* 38485, ff. 192-200.
- Bright** (Benjamin Heywood). Owned, *circ.* 1840, 38884; bef. 1844, 38139; 19th cent., 38136, 38137.
- Bright** (George), *actor.* Petition of, *circ.* 1708. 38607, f. 3.
- Bright** (Henry), of *Whirlow in Sheffield, co. York.* Will and probate, 1680, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 59156.
- Bright** (John), *statesman.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1849. 38110, f. 327.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857-1858. 38985, ff. 290, 328; 38986, f. 172.
- Bright** (John) (*continued*). Letters to W. Tallack, 1884. 38835, ff. 5, 8.
- Bright** (Richard), *Master of the Society of Merchants at Bristol.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1793. 38228, f. 382.
- Brighton**, *co. Suss.* Survey of Michelham in the manor of, 1567-1589. *Copy.* 38483, ff. 223-225.
- Plan of earthworks at White Hawke near, 1905. 38601, f. 26.
- Brightwell** (Thomas). Witness to an assignment by G. Sewell of his *Sir Walter Raleigh*, 1719. 38728, f. 189.
- Brigmerston**, *co. Wilts.* Court-rolls, 1626-1641. *Add. Roll* 58418.
- Brigstock** (J—). Letter to C. Clarke, 1742. 39225, f. 44.
- Brikhed**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 96 b.
- Brington**, *Little, co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1455. *Add. Ch.* 57109.
- Briningham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds and court-rolls rel. to, 1245-1703, 1353-1628. *Add. Ch.* 59822-59846; *Add. Rolls* 60812-60820, 60929-60944.
- Extracts from court-rolls, 1587-1593. 39224, ff. 1-6.
- Fines, etc., of the manor, 1650-1706. 39219, f. 61; 39222, ff. 27, 112.
- Briningham** (Anne). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1680. 38715, f. 3.
- Brinley** (Joseph). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38769, f. 275.
- Brinley** (Thomas), *Auditor of the Exchequer.* Signature, 1641. 38854, f. 26.
- Brinton**, *co. Norf.* Abstract of field-book of the common field by furlongs, 1630. 39224, ff. 7-18.
- Brisbane** (*Adm. Sir Charles*). Correspondence with Hon. S. Perceval, 1811. 38191, f. 195 b; 38246, f. 43.
- Brisco** (R—). Letter to W. Draper, 1742. 38480, f. 448.
- Briscoe** (John Ivatt), *M.P.* Signature as Chairman of the Art Union, 1837. 38865, f. 12 b
- Briscoe** (S—). Assignment of a translation of C. B. Fagan's *Sylph*, 1778. 38728, f. 35.

- Brisley, co. Norf.** Rental, late 14th cent. *Add. Roll* 60949.
- Brissot** (Jacques Pierre), *Girondist*. Letter on the Jacobin Club, 1792. *Fr. Copy* 38228, f. 91.
- Analysis of his last pamphlet, 1793. 38352, ff. 219–224.
- Receipts by, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 142 b, 243.
- Extracts from his speeches, n. d. *Fr.* 38353, f. 180.
- Bristol, co. Glouc.** Deeds rel. to lands in and near, 1489–1846. *Add. Ch.* 56242, 58658, 59074, 59701–59712.
- Representation of merchants of, to the Treasury, etc., 1764–1812. 38250, ff. 263, 264; 38337, f. 211; 38392, ff. 161, 172, 174 b, 181 b.
- Shipping of, 1813. 38363, f. 139.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1818. 38458, ff. 261–263.
- Resolution of bankers, etc., 1818. 38274, f. 335; 38367, f. 285 b.
- Customs entry of first export of silk to France from, 1830. *Copy*. 38758, f. 143.
- *St. Mary Redcliffe*. Music dedicated to, 19th cent. 38545, f. 63 b.
- *Sue of*. Suit of W. Vawer v. the Dean and Chapter, 1614. 38170, ff. 148, 156.
- Income, 1827. 38302, f. 209.
- *Bishops of*.  
v. Cornewall (Folliott Herbert Walker).  
Gray (Robert).  
Kaye (John).  
Mansel (William Lort).  
Robinson (John).  
Smallridge (George).
- Bristol, Earls of**.  
v. Digby.  
Hervey.
- *Marquis of*.  
v. Hervey (Frederick William).
- Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society**. Presented, in 1911, *Seal* CLVI. III.
- Bristow** (John), of the Bengal Council (?). Letter to Gen. Fraser, 1780. *Copy*. 38404, f. 204.
- Bristow** (Lt.-Col. Peter). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, f. 168.
- Bristow** (Capt. Skeffington), 54th Regt. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 353.
- Britain Restored**. Political tract, 1817. *Printed*. 38264, f. 164.
- Britiffe** (Robert), of Norwich. Sale to, in Stody, Briningham and Harthill in Hunworth, co. Norf., 1706. 39219, f. 61.
- British Linen Company**, of Scotland. Petitions, 1806, 1811. 38378, ff. 13, 154, 156.
- British Museum**.  
v. London.
- Brito** (William). Seal and secretum of, temp. Hen. III. CLVI. 90 A, B.
- Brittain** (Verdon), overseer, of Sheffield. Letter to the Sheffield Magistrates, 1817. 38265, f. 182.
- Brittany**. Remonstrances du Parlement de, etc., 1725, 1765. 38204, f. 217; 38503, f. 189.
- Brittany**, Stephen, Count of.  
v. Penthievre.
- Britton** (John), antiquary and topographer. Letters to, rel. to his topographical works, etc., 1811–1852. 38794, ff. 159–178.
- Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840–1843. 38866, ff. 51 b, 71, etc.; 38867, *passim*.
- Britton** (Thomas Standfast). Judgement in his suit v. the Justices of Gloucestershire, 1812. *Copy*. 38362, f. 183.
- Brix** (Christian Frederic), of Calcutta, barrister. Deposition, 1776. *Copy*. 38398, f. 262.
- Brixton, Isle of Wight**. Deeds rel. to, 1341, 1733. *Add. Ch.* 56529–56531.
- Broadclyst, co. Devon**. Deed rel. to, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 57454.
- Broadstairs, co. Kent**. Petition of fishermen, aft. 1810. 38382, f. 16.
- View of the terrace, circ. 1869. 38900, f. 274.
- Broadwater, co. Suss.** Parish notices, 1822. *Printed*. 38761, ff. 17–20.
- Broadwell, co. Oxon.** Deed rel. to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 59183.
- Broadwood - Widger, co. Devon**. Deeds rel. to, 1669–1740. *Add. Ch.* 57455–57461.



- Brocas**, *Family of, of Theddingworth, co. Leic.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 17 b.
- Brocas** (Sir Bernard). *Inquisitio post mortem*, etc., 1358-1396. *Copy*, 1572. *Add. Ch.* 58850.
- Brock** (Edmund). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870. 38901, f. 43.
- Brock** (Edward William), *Consular Clerk at Trieste*. Letter on behalf of, 1862. 39102, f. 327.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 41.
- Letters to E. Valentine, 1865, 1866. 39115, f. 126; 39120, f. 126.
- Brockdorf** (Col. — de). *Actes touchans l'affaire du forcement de la garde et du quartier de*, 1712. 38853, f. 51.
- Brockedon** (William), *F.R.S., F.R.G.S.* Journal of Sir A. H. Layard of tour with, 1835. 39091 (*orig.*); 38972, ff. 104-277 (*copy*).
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1846-1851. 38976, f. 365; 38977, f. 140; 38979, f. 367; 38980, f. 234.
- Brockell** (Chris —), *clerk*. Drawings, etc., from Dr. Stukeley's *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 1721-1724. 38165.
- Brockhall**, near Bures St. Mary, in *co. Suff. or Essex*. Note of Bures' lands there, *circ.* 1600. 39220, f. 43.
- Brockington**, in *Gussage All Saints, co. Dors.* Deed rel. to, 1731. *Add. Ch.* 58474.
- Brodie** (Mrs. —), of Brodie. Owned, bef. 1914, 39168 Q.
- Brodie** (James), of Brodie, *Lord Lieutenant of Nairn*. Appointment of Sir J. W. Mackenzie as Deputy Lieutenant, 1812. 39192, f. 124.
- Brodie** (Mrs. Rachel). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 235.
- Brodrick** (Sir Alan), *d.* 1680. Letters to R. Wright, 1674. 39225, ff. 17, 18.
- Suit *v.* Stewart, 1675. 39222, f. 75.
- Brodrick** (Hon. Charles), *Archbishop of Cashel*. Letter to, from C. Grant, 1818. 38273, f. 282.
- Brodrick** (George), *4th Viscount Midleton*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1820. 38259, f. 353; 38284, f. 135.
- Brodricke** (Allen). Memorial to the Treasury, 1765. 38339, f. 85.
- Brofferio** (Angelo). Career and Policy of Count Cavour, 1861. *Transl. from Ital. Printed.* 39068, ff. 125-136.
- Broke**, *Family of*. *v.* also Brooke.
- Broke** (Rear-Adm. Sir Philip Bowes Vere), *Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821-1823. 38289, f. 101; 38291, f. 246; 38293, ff. 207, 342.
- Broke** (Sir Robert). Letter to the Lord Lieutenant of *co. Suffolk*, 1665. *Copy.* 39246, f. 3.
- Brokenborough**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to, 1311. *Add. Ch.* 56449.
- Brokholes** (John). Attests charter, 1439. 39235, f. 45.
- Brome** (Charles). Assignment of his translation of *The Gentleman Apothecary*, 1725. 38728, f. 37.
- Brome** (William). Letter to the Bishop of Bristol, 1719. 38181, f. 4.
- Bromfield** (Thomas Ross), *Vicar of Napton-on-the-Hill, co. Warw.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 126 b.
- Bromilow** (David ?), of Battlesden, *co. Bedf.* Catalogue of Arundel gems afterw. in possession of, 18th cent. 38166.
- Bromley**, *co. Kent.* Certificate of penance at, 1768. 38715, f. 25.
- Bromley**, Abbot's, *co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III-Edw. I, 1440. *Add. Ch.* 57837-57839.
- Bromley**, King's, *co. Staff.* Court-roll, 1466, 1469. *Add. Roll* 57840.
- Bromley**, Little, *co. Essex.* Deeds rel. to, early Hen. III-1501. *Add. Ch.* 58423-58457.
- Bromley** (Elizabeth). Account for furniture for the King's laundress and seamstress, 1687. 38854, f. 91.
- Bromley** (Henry), *3rd Baron Montfort*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1823. 38281, f. 118; 38284, f. 39; 38296, f. 348.
- Bromley** (William), *Sec. of State*. Letters on protecting the Baltic trade, 1714. *Copies.* 38507, f. 114.
- Bromley** (William). Portrait of J. Shebbeare engraved by, 1788. 38728, f. 193.

- Bromwrick** (Mary). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1685. 38715, f. 5.
- Broneville** (Thomas Maximus), *French prisoner*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 63.
- Brontë** (Charlotte). Letters to C. Heger, 1844, 1845. 38732.
- Letters of Mrs. Gaskell to J. Forster conc. the engagement of, to Rev. A. B. Nicholls, 1854. 38794, ff. 263, 267.
- Brook, Isle of Wight**. Deeds rel. to, late 13th cent.—1748. *Add. Ch.* 56532–56583.
- Papers rel. to the manor and rectory, *temp.* Edw. III–18th cent. 38633, *passim*.
- Farm stock account-book, 1673–1718. 38634.
- Brook, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1316–1518. *Add. Ch.* 59427, 59470–59488, 59440.
- Brooke**. *v.* also Broke.
- Brooke, Barons**.  
*v.* Greville (Henry Richard).  
Greville (Robert).
- Brooke, Family of, of Leighton, co. Chest.** Pedigrees and arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 28–29, 87 b.
- Brooke** (—). Assignment of his *Gazetteer*, 1771. 38730, f. 13.
- Brooke** (Charles), *merchant, of London, trading with St. Vincent*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 327.
- Brooke** (Charles), *F.C.S., F.R.S.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39004, f. 237.
- Brooke** (Henry), *8th Baron Cobham*. Petition for settlement of forfeited estates of, in favour of his wife, 1604. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Brooke** (Henry), *Mayor of Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 335.
- Brooke** (Henry William), *of the Alien Office*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1820. 38236, f. 333; 38283, f. 243; 38288, f. 305; 38571, f. 136.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1826. 38302, f. 107.
- Brooke formerly Johnson** (J— Brooke), *nephew of Sir J. Brooke*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 235.
- Brooke** (Sir James), *K.C.B., Rajah of Sarawak*. Letter to J. A. Smith, 1863. 39104, f. 309.
- Brooke** (Mathew). Charges at Portsmouth dockyard signed by, 1617. 38848, f. 9.
- Brooke** (Col. Oliver). Orders to, for disposal of arms, 1717. 38851, f. 98.
- Brooke** (Sir Richard Brooke de Capell), *1st Bart., F.R.S.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 104.
- Brooke** (Sir Robert). Letters as Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1671–1676. *Copies*. 39246, ff. 24, 26 b, 29.
- Brooke** (Rupert). Two sonnets, 1915. *Autogr.* 39255, f. 109.
- Brooke** (Samuel), *late printer to the Revenue Boards*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 197.
- Brooke** (Rev. Stopford Augustus). Letter to Sir A. Buchanan, 1864 *Copy*. 39111, f. 76.
- Brooke** (Thomas), *attorney, of Sudbury, co. Glouc.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38472, f. 111.
- Brooke** (Sir Thomas), *Bart., F.S.A.* Bookplate of arms, 19th cent. 38521.
- Brooke** (Thomas H—), *Sec. of the East India Co.* Letter to A. Roberts, 1813. *Copy*. 38254, f. 153 b.
- Brooke** (William), *7th Baron Cobham*. Commission to, for survey of I. of Sheppey, 1585. *Copy*. 38823, f. 34.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Unton, 1591. *Copy*. 38137, f. 9.
- Brookes** (Richard), *M.D.* Assignment of his *Art of Angling*, 1788. 38728, f. 28.
- Brookes** (Thomas). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1797. 38310, ff. 69, 72, 180.
- Brookfield** (John), *of Sheffield*. Letter to the 1st Viscount Melville, 1794. 38229, f. 113.
- Brookland, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1298–1567. *Add. Ch.* 59426, 59469, 59489–59509.
- Brooks** (C—), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796–1800. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.

- Brooks** (Charles William Shirley). Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 142.
- Brooks** (George). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805, 1809. 38321, f. 77; 38473, f. 236.
- Brooksbank** (Henry). Commission to, as Agent of Invalids. 1806. *Copy*. 38359, f. 75.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 10.
- Letters to L. Sullivan, etc., 1815. *Copies*. 38261, ff. 18, 134.  
v. also Brooksbank and Morland.
- Brooksbank** (Stamp), *Sec. to the Commissioners of Excise*. Letter to C. Lloyd, 1764. 38203, f. 321.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1769. 38204, f. 18; 38206, f. 166.
- Brooksbank** (Stamp), *Chief Clerk in the Treasury*. Letter to, from G. H. Carew, 1819. 38278, f. 290.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Torrens, 1820. 38232, f. 327; 38282, f. 258.
- Brooksbank** (Thomas Constantine), *Clerk in the Treasury, Sec. to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool*. Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1809. 38244, f. 54.
- Letter to Sir E. B. Perrott, 1811. 38246, f. 52.
- Letter to Rev. P. M. Procter, 1811. 38246, f. 151.
- Letter to E. James, 1812. 38251, f. 12.
- Letter to R. Page, 1812. 38250, f. 183.
- Letter to Maj. G. Stephens, 1812. 38250, f. 156.
- Letter to F. Freeling, 1813. 38572, f. 104.
- Letter to Sir J. W. Gordon, 1813. 38251, f. 196.
- Letter to R. Graves, 1813. 38255, f. 20.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, 1813. 38253, f. 294.
- Letter to T. Johnson (?), 1813. 38251, f. 255.
- Letter to M. Margatrot, 1813. 38253, f. 102.
- Letter to T. Pellatt, 1813. 38252, f. 356.
- Brooksbank** (Thomas Constantine) (*continued*). Letter to N. Vansittart, 1813. 38252, f. 280.
- Letters to A. Rosenhagen, 1813, 1814. 38252, f. 70; 38260, f. 161.
- Correspondence with R. Mitford, 1813–1820. 38253, f. 163; 38275, ff. 140, 320; 38276, f. 332; 38277, ff. 9, 12, 292; 38278, ff. 134, 320; 38281, f. 59; 38283, f. 326; 38288, f. 143.
- Letter to ——— Dwight, 1814. 38259, f. 309.
- Letter to Mrs. Graves, 1814. 38256, f. 134.
- Letter to R. Penn, 1814. 38256, f. 105.
- Letter to M. Thesiger, 1814. 38257, f. 52.
- Letter to Rev. H. Williams, 1814. 38256, f. 287.
- Accompts as Agent for the Bahama Islands, 1814, 1816. 38489 E, F.
- Correspondence with W. Hill, 1814–1820. 38258, f. 111; 38268, ff. 58, 59; 38275, f. 33; 38276, ff. 160, 407; 38277, ff. 19, 32; 38278, f. 55; 38282, ff. 207, 212; 38284, f. 224; 38286, f. 52; 38287, f. 214; 38288, ff. 2, 85, 104.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1815–1825. 38261, f. 346; 38475, ff. 69, 127, 290, 297, 298, 302.
- Letter to ——— Rolleston, 1816. 38262, f. 307.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1819. 38264, f. 11; 38574, f. 148.
- Letter to P. Grenfell, 1817. 38268, f. 316.
- Letter to T. Stackhouse, 1817. 38264, f. 141.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Taylor, 1817–1820. 38265, f. 100; 38275, f. 7; 38276, f. 285; 38278, f. 385; 38279, f. 19; 38284, f. 285; 38285, f. 323; 38286, f. 63.
- Letters to E. Bates, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 168; 38271, f. 222.
- Letters to Sir G. Harrison, 1817, 1818. 38269, f. 202; 38272, f. 186.
- Letter to Rev. Dr. Perkins, 1818. 38270, f. 251.

- Brooksbank** (Thomas Constantine) (*continued*). Letter to — Stuart, 1818. 38274, f. 240.
- Letter to D. Adams, 1819. 38281, f. 29.
- Correspondence with C. Arbuthnot, 1819. 38280, ff. 170, 171.
- Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. A. Mackenzie, 1819. 38275, ff. 9, 213.
- Letter to Rev. J. Sanford, 1819. 38276, f. 164.
- Letters to Hon. W. Shirley, 1819. 38276, ff. 196, 260.
- Correspondence with G. Bates, 1819, 1820. 38277, f. 65; 38278, f. 154; 38279, f. 87; 38282, f. 95.
- Letter to —, 1820. 38283, f. 269.
- Letter to Lieut. — Andrews, 1820. 38284, f. 137.
- Letter to G. Capron, 1820. 38283, f. 141.
- Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1820. 38282, f. 88 b.
- Correspondence with S. R. Lushington, 1820. 38283, f. 41; 38286, ff. 202, 206.
- Letter to Messrs. Perkins and Fairman, 1820. 38282, f. 101.
- Letter to the Countess of Rothes, 1820. 38283, f. 83.
- Correspondence with — Tyrrell, 1820. 38284, ff. 245, 247, 248.
- Letter to E. Williams, 1820. 38284, f. 342.
- Correspondence with Rev. Dr. Tournay, 1825. *Copies*. 38475, ff. 280, 282, 285, 288.
- Brooksbank and Morland**, *Agents of Invalids*. Letter to, from W. Merry, 1813. 38252, f. 81.
- Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, 1813, 1814. 38251, ff. 188, 249; 38252, ff. 20, 36; 38258, ff. 9, 136; 38259, f. 349; 38260, ff. 77, 79, 107, 170; 38266, ff. 290–298 *passim*; 38379, f. 233.
- Petition to the Prince Regent, 1815. 38379, f. 160 b.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38266, f. 288; 38268, f. 83; 38269, f. 162.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38269, f. 211; 38272, f. 172.
- Brooksby**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 59663.
- Broome**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1539, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 57067, 57068.
- Broome** (Rev. William), *LL.D.*, *translator of Homer*. Portrait engr. by G. Vertue aft. D. Heins, 1726. 38729, f. 49 b.
- Assignment of his *Poems*, 1727. 38729, f. 50.
- Broomfield**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56802.
- Brophy** (Alfred Gardner), *Vice-Consul at Varna*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39026, f. 12 b; 39028, f. 54; 39031, f. 213.
- Brophy** (Charles Albert), *Vice-Consul at Burgas*. Official correspondence, 1877–1880. *Printed*. 39144–39156, *passim*.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39013, ff. 3, 70, 158, 302; 39014, f. 171; 39015, f. 92; 39019, ff. 60, 145; 39020, f. 97; 39021, ff. 8, 108, 312; 39022, ff. 130, 318; 39023, ff. 25, 76, 185; 39024, ff. 84, 269; 39033, f. 188.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39131, f. 110.
- Brothercross**, *Hundred of, co. Norf.* Assessment for subsidy, 1621. 38508, f. 48.
- Valuation of livings in, *circ.* 1635–1638. 39220, f. 23.
- Brothertoft**, *co. Linc.* Description of church-bell, 1913. 38727, f. 28.
- Brough**, *in Hope, co. Derby.* Plan of earthworks at, 1904. 38113, f. 67.
- Brougham** (Henry), *nephew of the Lord Chancellor*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1821. 38523, f. 63.
- Brougham** (Henry Peter), *Baron Brougham and Vaux* 1830; *Lord Chancellor*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1811–1829. 38108, ff. 29, 33, 40, 42, 45, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 67, 75, 94, 103, 106, 109, 112, 116, 124, 126, 136, 142, 147, 157, 161, 172; 38109, f. 63; 38523, f. 15.
- Letter to C. Bathurst, 1818. *Copy*. 38272, f. 301.
- Correspondence with Qu. Caroline, 1819, 1820. *Fr. and Engl.* 38280, f. 228; 38281, ff. 105, 285; 38284, ff. 230, 302; 38565, ff. 25, 91, 102, 115.

- Brougham** (Henry Peter) (*continued*)  
Letters to the 2nd Earl of Donoughmore, 1819, 1820. 38277, f. 331; 38283, f. 392.
- Correspondence with Lord Hutchinson, 1819, 1820. *Copies*. 38565, ff. 20–24, 86, 88, 95, 130–141, 405.
- Correspondence with Lady C. Lindsay, 1820. 38284, f. 139; 38565, f. 101.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, ff. 224, 225, 250; 38565, ff. 84, 97, 117, 119, 120, 128, 144, 154, 156, 160.
- Questions, with Lord Liverpool's answers, on the case of Qu. Caroline, 1820. 38369, ff. 291–303.
- Letter to Sir W. Congreve, 1820. *Copy*. 38565, f. 27.
- Letter to Sir C. Stuart, 1820. *Copy*. 38565, f. 100.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 151.
- Warrant to, for abolition of privileges of serjeants-at-law, 1834. *Add. Ch.* 59145.
- Letters to Sir J. Stoddart, 1852–1854. 38898, ff. 20, 23, 35, 79.
- Letters to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1852–1857. 38898, ff. 22, 25, 33, 36–41, 44–71, 80–83, 91, 92.
- Letter to Lord Romilly, 1853. 38898, f. 42.
- Anonymous introduction to Greenwood's *Speeches of Wellington*, 1854. *Autograph*. 38898, ff. 47–49.
- Brougham** (John), of Cockermouth, co. Cumb. Witness to a petition of the hatters, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Broughton**, co. Linc. Plan of earthworks in, 1911. 38602, f. 59.
- Broughton**, Baron.  
v. Hobhouse (John Cam).
- Broughton** (Charles R—), of the Foreign Office. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38258, f. 21.
- Correspondence with G. Canning, 1815, 1816. *Copies*. 38740, ff. 132–136, 266–269.
- Broughton Manor**, co. Bucks. Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 33.
- Brouncker** (Elizabeth). Petition to the King, 1617. 38170, f. 288.
- Brouncker** (Sir William). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1617. 38170, f. 290.
- Brouncker** (William), 2nd Viscount Brouncker. Signature, 1667. 38849, f. 47.
- Brouncker** (Henry Wisheham). Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 237.
- Brouwer** (Martin), clerk to Machado and Pereyra. Certificate by, 1694. *Dutch*. 38698, f. 183.
- Browell and Co.** Account of invention to prevent mildew in sail-cloth, 1817. *Printed*. 38265, f. 332.
- Brown** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 54.
- Brown** (Catherine). Signature as witness to assignment by C. Cibber, 1727. 38728, f. 43.
- Brown** (Capt. Charles), R.N. Deposition conc. prizes, 1714. 38465, f. 141.
- Brown** (Charles Armitage). Letters to J. H. Leigh Hunt, 1823–1838. 38108, ff. 306, 313, 319; 38109, ff. 11–212 *passim*.
- Letters to H. Leigh Hunt, 1824. *Drafts*. 38108, ff. 335, 340.
- Letters to J. Hunt, 1825. *Drafts*. 38109, ff. 2, 4, 8, 9.
- Brown** (Ford Madox). Letters to Dalziel Bros., 1864. 39168, ff. 53, 55.
- Brown** (Col. George), Indian Army. Letter to Gen. Stewart, 1780. *Copy*. 38404, f. 385.
- Brown** (Gerard Baldwin), Professor of Fine Arts at Edinburgh. Presented, in 1911, *Facs. Suppl.* I (m).
- Brown** (H—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 4.
- Brown** (Henton), banker. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1765. 38198, f. 19; 38203, f. 209; 38204, ff. 204, 206.
- Brown** (Horatio Robert Forbes). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883–1894. 39037, f. 14; 39038, ff. 110, 112; 39041, ff. 98, 100, 253; 39042, ff. 61, 151; 39043, ff. 21, 185; 39046, f. 10; 39047, f. 112; 39048, ff. 54, 84; 39098, f. 113; 39100, f. 311.
- Brown** (Hugh W—). Letter to Adm. W. Waldegrave, 1799. 38233, f. 80.



**Brown** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 41.

**Brown** (Jemmet), *Archbishop of Tuam*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 140.

**Brown** (John). Assignments of his Family Testament and his Bible, 1770, 1811. 38730, ff. 121, 30.

**Brown** (John). Wrote in shorthand, in 1778, 38874.

**Brown** (*Capt. John*), formerly of the *Blues*; *Town Adjutant of Louisburgh*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 163; 38307, f. 32 b.

**Brown** (*Lieut. John*), son of *Capt. John Brown*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1794. 38221, f. 70; 38226, f. 77; 38229, f. 291.

**Brown** (John), *ship-broker, of Liverpool*. Affidavit conc. freights for corn, 1791. 38350, f. 319.

**Brown** (*Col. John*), *Deputy Quarter-master-General*. Letter to G. Harrison, 1812. *Signed*. 38250, f. 326.

**Brown** (John), *Purser, R.N.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 206; 38280, f. 114.

—— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1819. 38280, ff. 60, 165.

**Brown** (*Rev. John*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 359.

**Brown** (John), of *York*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859-1862. 38986, f. 228; 38987, ff. 146, 150; 38988, f. 121.

**Brown** (John James), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 95.

**Brown** (Lancelot), junior, *M.P. for Totnes*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 58.

**Brown** (Mather). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38570, f. 53; 38580, f. 18.

**Brown** (Montagu Yeats), *Consul at Genoa*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, ff. 145, 191; 39044, f. 3.

**Brown** (*Dr. P— W—*), of *Frankfort, Kentucky*. Letter to, from Dr. S. Brown, 1818. 38283, f. 15.

**Brown** (*R— A—*). Presented, in 1915, 39255 K.

**Brown** (Rawdon Lubbock). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1883. 38987, f. 96; 38988, f. 151; 38989, ff. 80, 197, 384; 38990, ff. 88, 192, 322, 342, 355, 370; 38991, ff. 66, 248; 38992, ff. 111, 149, 239, 256, 330; 38993, ff. 134, 182, 194, 234, 263, 277, 288, 406; 38994, ff. 92, 247, 281, 401, 408; 38995, ff. 78, 104, 139, 218, 271, 398, 407; 38996, f. 121; 38997, ff. 20, 361, 363, 365; 38998, ff. 204, 423; 38999, ff. 49, 101, 124, 289, 450, 480; 39000, f. 29; 39001, ff. 50, 389; 39002, ff. 35, 193; 39003, f. 265; 39004, f. 444; 39005, f. 145; 39006, ff. 244, 377; 39007, f. 365; 39008, ff. 71, 216, 240, 338, 372; 39009, ff. 40, 131, 283, 340; 39010, ff. 15, 122, 238, 257, 386; 39011, f. 113; 39015, f. 262; 39020, f. 84; 39029, f. 292; 39031, f. 66; 39035, ff. 41, 86; 39036, f. 228; 39113, ff. 281, 285; 39114, ff. 23, 304; 39115, ff. 123, 161, 271; 39119, f. 577; 39120, ff. 38, 190, 241, 290, 393.

**Brown** (Richard), *innholder at Bridgnorth, co. Salop*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.

**Brown** (Richard), *Principal Clerk in the War Office*. Letter to Lieut. M. O'Connell, 1819. 38281, f. 194.

**Brown** (Richard). Owned, in 1838, 38874.

**Brown** (Robert James), *D.D., of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38985, f. 40.

**Brown** (*Lt.-Col. Samuel*), *Deputy Quartermaster-General in Dublin*. Letter to D. O'Connell, 1815. *Copy*. 38262, f. 31.

**Brown** (*Dr. Samuel*), of *Philadelphia*. Letter to Dr. P. W. Brown, 1818. *Copy*. 38283, f. 15.

**Brown** (Commander Samuel), *K.H.* 1835; *engineer*. Report on his plan for a pier at Deal, 1823. 38370, f. 316.

**Brown** (Susanna), wife of *Capt. John Brown*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1791. 38214, f. 111; 38226, f. 61.

**Brown** (Thomas), *E. India merchant*. Letter to S. Perceval, 1812. *Signed*. 38410, f. 70.

**Brown** (*Lieut. Thomas*), *R.N.* Letters rel. to services of, 1814. 38258, ff. 123, 300, 301.

- Brown** (*Lieut. Thomas*), *R.N. (continued)*. Letter to W. Wilberforce, 1814. 38258, f. 302.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, with petition, 1814. 38258, ff. 304, 305.
- Petition to the Postmaster-General, 1814. 38258, f. 306.
- Brown** (*Timothy*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, ff. 118, 119 b.
- Brown** (*Capt. William*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, f. 133.
- Brown** (*Maj. William*), *Governor of Upnor Castle*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 230; 38214, ff. 185, 240.
- Brown** (*Maj. William*), *59th Regt.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 9.
- Brown** (*William*), *of Chester*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, ff. 102–104, 111–113.
- Brown** (*William Laurence*), *D.D., Principal of Aberdeen University*. Memorial to the 5th Duke of Gordon, 1820. *Signed*. 38369, f. 191.
- Browne** (*Anthony*), *Viscount Montagu*. Petition *v* Sir E. Mountague, [1568–1592]. 38139, f. 185 b.
- Browne** (*Sir Anthony*). List of assessors of subsidy, signed by, 1607. 38508, f. 20.
- Browne** (*Daniel*). Agreement conc. G. Wilson's *Course of Chymistry*, 1745. *Signed*. 38729, f. 252.
- Browne** (*Hon. Denis*), *M.P. for Kilkenny*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821, 1823. 38289, f. 99; 38296, f. 283; 38297, ff. 7, 57, 73, 127.
- Letter to ———, 1823. 38296, f. 258.
- Letter to Hon. T. Wallace, 1823. *Copy*. 38296, f. 260.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 214–217.
- Browne** (*E—*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 101.
- Browne** (*Elizabeth*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38217, f. 246; 38309, f. 29.
- Browne** (*Francis*), *3rd Viscount Montagu*. Petition conc. Viscounty of Hereford, *circ.* 1677. *Copy*. 38141, f. 113.
- Browne** (*Geoffrey*), *Irish Confederate leader*. Proclamation signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 60.
- Browne** (*George*), *Prior of Austin Friars, London; Archbishop of Dublin* 1535. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Browne** (*George*), *surgeon, of Rotherhithe*. Petition signed by, 1823. 38380, f. 238.
- Browne** (*George John*), *3rd Marquis of Sligo*. Correspondence with W. D. Christie, 1863. 39105, ff. 86, 241.
- Browne** (*H—*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 87.
- Browne** (*Howe Peter*), *2nd Marquis of Sligo*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 28 b.
- Browne** (*Isaac Hawkins*), *the younger; M.P. for Bridgnorth* 1784. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778, 1781. 38210, ff. 40, 53, 82; 38306, f. 90 b; 38309, f. 8 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 175; 38328, ff. 19, 45 b.
- Browne** (*Capt. J—*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with note on his design for a military car, 1820. 38287, ff. 79, 80.
- Browne** (*Jemmet*), *Archbishop of Tuam*. *v* Brown.
- Browne** (*John*), *Clerk of the Parliaments*. Signature, 1674. 38856, f. 85.
- Browne** (*Lt.-Col. John*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38203, f. 46.
- Browne** (*John Marmaduke*), *Clerk at the Custom House*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 261.
- Browne** (*Jonas*). Assignment by, of transl. of Heliodorus' *Ethiopia*, 1716. 38728, f. 36.
- Browne** (*Margaret*), *wife of Daniel Browne of Hindolveston, 'co. Norf.* Evidence by, 1641. 39222, f. 1.
- Browne** (*Mary d'Ognate*). Letter to H. Watkins, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, f. 149.
- Browne** (*Matthias*), *gent.* Warrant for remission of pillory sentence on, 1691. 38846, f. 47.

- Browne** (Richard), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Examinations of prisoners signed by, 1707. 38856, ff. 132 b, 135 b.
- Browne** (Richard). Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 353.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38288, f. 345.
- Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 346.
- Browne** (Robert), *Blue-mantle Pursuivant*. Signature, 1644. 38140, f. 132.
- Browne** (Robert), *architect*. Letter to Princess Elizabeth, 1813. 38252, f. 264.
- Browne** (Rupert). Letter to C. Chadwick, 1685. 38661, f. 18.
- Browne** (St. John), *LL.D.* Appointment of, as Deputy Judge in the Vice-Admiralty Court at Kinsale, 1745. *Copy*. 38152, f. 91.
- Letters to E. Southwell, 1745. 38152, ff. 92, 96.
- Browne** (T—). Letter to Dr. J. Garland, 1754. 38486, f. 240.
- Browne** (T— Dutton). Correspondence with Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 118, 121.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 104.
- Browne** (Thomas), of *Elsing, co. Norf.* Agreement with R. Bacon, 1644. 39222, f. 10.
- Browne** (Sir Thomas). Assignment of his *Tracts*, 1712. 38730, f. 184.
- Browne** (Thomas). Assignment of his transl. of Justin, 1720. 38730, f. 123.
- Browne** (Thomas), *4th Viscount Kenmare*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 197.
- Browne** (Col. Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 408.
- Browne** (Gen. Sir Thomas), *K.C.B.* Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1825. 38576, f. 65.
- Browne** (Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Henry). Correspondence with Baron Ompteda, 1819. *Copies*. 38565, f. 341.
- Letters to, from — Albertoni and L. Marietti, 1820. *Fr. and Ital. Copies*. 38565, ff. 316, 322.
- Attempted assassination of, 1821. 38565, ff. 407, 409.
- Letter to G. Maule, 1821. 38289, f. 129.
- Browne** (Valentine Augustus), *Viscount Castlerosse*; *4th Earl of Kenmare* 1871. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865 39117, f. 23.
- Browne** (Sir William), *M.D.* Assignment of his transl. of Gregory's *Catoptrics* and *Dioptrics*, 1715. 38728, f. 36.
- Browne** (William), *Governor of Bermuda*. Appointments signed by, 1781. 38344, ff. 226, 227.
- Letter to Capt. P. Bascome, 1782. 38218, f. 124.
- Browne** (William), *poet*. Letters rel. to W. C. Hazlitt's edition of, 1868. 38900, *passim*.
- Browning** (Charles), of *Horton Lodge, Epsom*. Petitions to the Prince Regent, 1812, 1813. 38379, f. 6; 38251, f. 144 (docket only); 38364, f. 105.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1817. 38251, ff. 167, 202, 209; 38253, f. 158; 38258, f. 113 (cf. f. 115); 38261, f. 340; 38262, ff. 9, 103, 141, 150, 158; 38267, ff. 207, 224; 38269, f. 175; 38379, f. 5.
- Browning** (John), *Abbot of Beaulieu, co. South.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Browning** (John), *Deputy-Purveyor to the Forces*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 248.
- Browning** (Oscar), *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39098, f. 118.
- Browning** (Robert), *poet*. Sonnet to, by W. S. Landor, bef. 1846. 38794, f. 154.
- Letter to D. G. Rossetti, 1871. 38794, f. 156.
- Aeschylus' Soliloquy, unfinished poem by, n. d. *Autogr.* 38794, f. 152.
- Brownlow**, *Baron and Earl*.  
*v. Cust.*
- Brownrigg** (Anne), *widow of Gen. T. Brownrigg*. Petition to Lord Wellesley, *circ.* 1819. 38369, f. 89.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38302, f. 111.
- Brownrigg** (Capt. J— S—). Letter to C. M. Ricketts, 1816. 38262, f. 311.
- Brownrigg** (Matthew), *Bailiff of Ipswich*. Signature, 1625. 38855, f. 55.

- Brownrigg** (*Gen. Sir Robert*), *Bart.* 1816. Letter to Lieut. W. Sutherland, 1800. *Copy.* 38234, f. 70 b.
- Correspondence with Sir C. Stuart, 1800. 38736, ff. 56, 62-67, 78.
- Correspondence with Sir J. Doyle, 1800, 1803. 38736, f. 239; 38463, f. 265.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1800-1820. 38736, ff. 35-335 *passim*; 38738, f. 249; 38739, ff. 109, 128-141, 146, 304-311; 38740, ff. 27, 87, 220-243; 38741, ff. 17-278 *passim*; 38742, ff. 20-23.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806-1813. 38242, ff. 28, 31; 38243, f. 284; 38250, f. 61; 38321, f. 36 b; 38323, f. 128; 38474, f. 6.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Gledstanes, 1801. 38247, f. 224.
- Reply to address of the inhabitants of Ceylon, 1813. 38254, f. 237.
- Correspondence with Lord Bathurst, 1813-1817. *Copies.* 38736, f. 288; 38739, ff. 120-125; 38740, ff. 209, 216, 257-260; 38741, ff. 169 b, 174-179, 189 b-193.
- Order for payment to W. Huskisson, 1814. *Signed.* 38739, f. 175 b.
- Bill of exchange to V. W. Vanderstraaten, 1815. *Signed.* 38741, f. 14.
- Correspondence with the Judges of the Supreme Court in Ceylon, 1817. *Copies.* 38741, ff. 156-189.
- Brownrigg** (*Capt. Robert James*), *Military Sec. in Ceylon.* Circular to officers commanding colonial regiments, 1812. *Copy*, with *signed* attestation. 38739, f. 89, 90.
- Correspondence with Major D. Mackay, 1813. *Copies.* 38739, ff. 162, 162 b.
- Brownsmith** (John). Assignment of *The dramatic time-piece*, 1767. 38728, f. 194 b.
- Brownstone**, in *Newton Ferrers, co. Devon.* Deed rel. to, 1526. *Add. Ch.* 56788.
- Bruce**, *Family of.* Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 38133, ff. 145 b-146.
- Bruce** (Alexander), *2nd Earl of Kin-cardine.* Assignment signed by, 1669. 39210, f. 140.
- Bruce** (*Dr. Alexander*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 45 b.
- Bruce** (*Lady Caroline*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38276, ff. 192, 345; 38282, f. 303.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 344.
- Bruce** (*Hon. Sir Frederick William Adolphus Wright*), *G.C.B., Minister to China* 1858, to *U.S.A.* 1865. Letter to J. M. Beaumont, 1863. *Copy.* 39107, f. 258.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39114, f. 13; 39118, f. 429; 39119, ff. 122, 343, 474.
- Bruce** (Henry Austin), *1st Baron Aberdare* 1873. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1893. 38995, f. 375; 38999, f. 76; 39007, f. 381; 39012, f. 42; 39014, f. 55; 39031, f. 96; 39035, ff. 170, 192, 213, 219, 227, 244; 39036, ff. 36, 78; 39043, f. 50; 39044, f. 180; 39098, f. 169; 39100, f. 185; 39102, f. 22; 39117, f. 354; 39118, f. 239; 39119, f. 394.
- Bruce** (*Rev. Sir Henry Hervey Aston*), *1st Bart.* Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1811. 38321, f. 39; 38323, f. 174.
- Bruce** (James), *Collector at Mobile, W. Florida.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 317.
- Bruce** (*Capt. James*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 5.
- Bruce** (John), *F.R.S., Keeper of the State Paper Office.* Diplomatic History of Great Britain, 1485-1727; 1820. 38779, 38780.
- Bruce** (Peter Crawford). Letter to, from A. Mackinnon, 1809. 38283, f. 12 b.
- Bruce** (*Capt. Robert*), *M.P. for Clackmannanshire.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 78.
- Bruce** (Robert). Signature as witness, 1727. 38729, f. 50.
- Bruce** (*Hon. Thomas*), *Maj.-Gen.* Letters to, from the Comte de Bebague, 1793. *Fr.* 38229, ff. 50-52 b.
- Bruce** (Thomas), *7th Earl of Elgin.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794, bef. 1796 (?). 38310, f. 105; 38570, f. 81.



- Bruce** (Thomas) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1823. 38237, f. 39; 38259, f. 342; 38260, f. 34; 38266, ff. 5-21; 38294, ff. 141, 287; 38380, f. 233; 38571, f. 19.
- Memorial to the King, 1801. 38571, f. 21.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1811. 38191, f. 197 b; 38246, f. 119.
- Bruce** (Hon. Thomas Charles), *M.P. for Portsmouth* 1874-1885. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1879. 39011, f. 274; 39012, f. 271; 39016, f. 280; 39019, f. 202; 39021, f. 226; 39025, f. 190; 39110, f. 182; 39131, f. 58 b.
- Brucer** (Anthony). Note by, as representative of the Receivers of Prizes, 1713. 38464, f. 220.
- Brudenell a'terv. Montagu** (George), *4th Earl of Cardigan*; *1st Duke of Montagu* 1766. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1781. 38304, f. 38 b; 38308, f. 139 b.
- Brudenell** (Hon. James), *5th Earl of Cardigan* 1790. Account as Master of the Robes, *circ.* 1763. *Signed.* 38335, f. 225.
- Brudenell** (Lt.-Col. Robert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, f. 43.
- Brudenell** (Robert), *6th Earl of Cardigan*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 112.
- Brudenell** (Col. Thomas). Note, 1703. 38710, f. 61.
- Brudenell-Bruce** (Charles), *2nd Earl and (1821) 1st Marquis of Ailesbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1820. 38266, f. 2; 38274, f. 332; 38275, f. 84; 38284, f. 20; 38574, f. 125.
- Brudenell-Bruce** (Thomas), *1st Earl of Ailesbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1789. 38218, f. 16; 38224, f. 39; 38309, ff. 38, 41 b.
- Letter to, from C. Blackstone, 1786. 38219, f. 193.
- Letter to R. P. Jodrell, 1812. *Copy.* 38249, f. 176.
- Brueley** (William). Descent of Golaffre and Clodeshale from, 16th cent. 38133, f. 142 b.
- Bruere** (George), *Lt.-Governor of the Bermuda Islands*. Appointment of P. Bascome as Captain of Warwick Fort, 1781. *Signed.* 38344, f. 213.
- Bruges**, in *Belgium*. Grant of wool staple to, by Edward III of England, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.
- Bruges** (Henri Alphonse), *Vicomte de Bruges*. Memoir on silk culture in England, 1793. *Fr.*, with *transl.* 38228, f. 274.
- Brugmans** (Hajo) and **Oppermann** (O—). Atlas der Nederlandsche Palæographie, *circ.* 1100-1692. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 153.
- Brühl** (Count Hans Moritz von), *Saxon Minister in London*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38304, f. 94.
- Instructions to, 1787. *Fr.* 38221, f. 217.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Fr. Signed.* 38241, f. 11.
- Brühl** (Rev. J— H—), *missionary in Persia*. Letter to Rev. C. J. Goodhart, 1862. *Extract.* 39104, f. 108.
- Letter to C. Alison, 1864. *Copy.* 39111, f. 262.
- Brummell** (George), *Sec. to the Store-keeper-General*. Letter to Sir J. Cockburn, 1819. 38278, f. 302.
- Brummell** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766. 38205, f. 75.
- Brummell** (William), *Sec. to Lord North*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1789. 38210, f. 131; 38213, ff. 187, 199; 38215, f. 334; 38223, f. 52; 38224, f. 120; 38307, f. 115 b.
- Brun** (Dr. Carl), of *Zurich*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, ff. 5, 26, 30.
- Brunet** (—). Legal opinion, etc., on his suit v. Gen. Crewe, 1820. 38574, ff. 228, 230.
- Brunet** (Gustave). Letter to H. S. Ashbee (?), 1880. *Fr.* 38827, f. 251.
- Brunet** (José de), *Vice-Consul at San Sebastian*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872-1874. 39000, ff. 253, 349, 359, 372, 380, 404; 39006, f. 339.
- Letters to H. Young, 1875, 1876. 39007, ff. 27, 39, 152, 363; 39009, ff. 58, 137, 167, 178, 189, 200, 220.



**Brunne.**

v. Bourne, *co. Linc.*

**Brunnow** (Count —), *Russian Ambassador in London.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39109, f. 35; 39113, ff. 178, 334; 39116, ff. 218, 219.

**Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of.** Christian. Letters to, from James I of England, 1621, 1622. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 33, 61 b.

— Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 14.

— Augustus. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1635. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 34 b.

**Brunswick-Lüneburg, Benedicta,** widow of John Frederick, Duke of. Letter to George I, 1722. *Fr. Copy.* 38889, f. 5 b.

**Brunswick-Lüneburg, Eleanor,** widow of George William, Duke of. Correspondence of George I rel. to her death, 1722. *Fr. and Lat. Copies.* 38889, ff. 2-31 b *passim.*

**Brunswick-Lüneburg, George,** Prince of, brother of Christian and Albert, Dukes of. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 14.

**Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of.** Charles. Abstracts, etc., of treaties with England, 1760, 1761. *Engl. and Fr.* 38332, ff. 206, 207; 38333, f. 123.

— Letter to, from the English Sec. of State, 1762. *Fr. Draft.* 38199, f. 183.

— Charles William Ferdinand. Letters rel. to the marriage of, with Princess Augusta of England, 1761. 38191, ff. 5, 6.

— Letter to, from the English Sec. of State, 1762. *Fr. Draft.* 38199, f. 185.

— Marriage treaty betw. him and Princess Augusta of England, 1763. *Fr. Copy.* 38335, f. 265.

— Papers conc. the dowry of Princess Augusta, 1764. *Fr. and Germ.* 38338, ff. 51-56.

— Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. *Fr.* 38310, f. 81.

— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 55 b.

**Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of** (*continued*). Frederick William. Address of the House of Lords conc. provision for, while in England, 1810. *Drafts.* 38360, ff. 297, 299.

— Letter to the Prince Regent of England, 1811. *Fr. Copy.* 38246, f. 289.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1814. 38249, ff. 133, 157; 38255, f. 86; 38256, f. 8.

— Papers rel. to his will, etc., 1816-1818. 38264, f. 117; 38265, ff. 183-191; 38268, f. 199; 38270, ff. 6, 8; 38367, ff. 15, 99.

**Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Ferdinand, Prince of, son of Ferdinand Albert, Duke of.** Letter to the Earl of Holderness, 1761. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 140.

— Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1761. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 163.

— Letters to General von Spörcken, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 288, 290.

**Brunswick, New.**

v. New Brunswick.

**Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Duke of.** Frederick Ulric. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 14.

**Brus, Family of.** Descent of Metham from, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 53 b.

**Bruslart** (— de), *chevalier, French loyalist.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 65.

**Brussels.** Letter rel. to the building of an English church in, 1864. 39110, f. 109.

— v. also Newsletters.

**Bruton** (D— Yeo), of Heathfield. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898. 38908, f. 23.

**Bruyn** (T—). Certificates of payment, 1693. *Dutch.* 38697, ff. 12, 15.

**Bruynink** (Albert). Patent of knight-hood for, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 47 b.

**Bryan** (Alicia), wife of Sergt. R. Bryan, of Skillelagh, co. Wicklow. Deposition conc. the burning of a Bible, etc., 1823. 38294, f. 5.

**Bryan** (Cornelius?), organist of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. Musical fragment, 19th cent. 38545, f. 163 b.

— Comic canon, 19th cent. 38560, f. 24.

- Bryan** (*Sir Guy de*). Note on foundation of Slapton Hospital by, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57.
- Bryant** (Thomas), *of Cheshunt*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1874. 38902, f. 9.
- Bryce** (*Col. Sir Alexander*), *R.E.* Report on the defences of Sheerness, 1825. *Copy*. 38299, f. 330.
- Brydges** (Anne Eliza), *wife of James, 3rd Duke of Chandos*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 73.
- Brydges** (*Dr. H—*). Letter to H. Watkins, 1720. 38852, f. 343.
- Brydges** (James), *1st Duke of Chandos* 1719; *Paymaster-General*. Creditor of J. Chetwynd, 1712. 38329, f. 149.  
— — — Suit *v.* Perrott, 1723–1724. 39222, ff. 149–164.
- Brydges** (James), *Marquis of Carnarvon; 3rd Duke of Chandos* 1771. Letter to G. Grenville, 1763. 38201, f. 236.  
— — — Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1784. 38202, ff. 323, 339; 38210, f. 292; 38304, ff. 2, 27 b; 38307, ff. 88, 132 b; 38309, f. 95; 38338, f. 8.
- Brydges** (*Col. Sir John William Head*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1823. 38242, f. 223; 38245, f. 307; 38279, f. 361; 38280, f. 14; 38282, f. 131; 38284, f. 74; 38291, f. 6; 38293, ff. 188, 246; 38294, f. 14.
- Brydges** (*Sir Samuel Egerton*), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1823. 38253, ff. 98, 134; 38285, f. 22; 38291, f. 285; 38295, f. 308; 38296, f. 111; 38320, f. 86; 38380, f. 185.  
— — — Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38252, ff. 111–117.  
— — — Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1816. 38523, f. 25.
- Brydges** (William), *Serjeant-at-law*. Answer of T. Medley to the Bill of the 6th Earl of Thanet, 1707. *Signed*. 38485, ff. 84–100.
- Bryer?** (James). Drafts on Sir E. Nepean and W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 135, 176, 180, 249.
- Brygandyne**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 38133, f. 153 b.
- Brymer** (Alexander). Letter to Sir C. Douglas, 1785. *Copy*. 38218, f. 323.
- Bubbewith** (Nicholas), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Request to, for loan to the Crown, 1418. 38525, f. 68.
- Bubwith**, *co. York*. Extract from Book of Aids conc., 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Buccleuch**, *Duchesses of*.  
*v.* Montagu-Scott (Harriet Catherine). Scott (Elizabeth).
- Buccleuch**, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* Montagu-Scott (Charles William Henry).  
Scott (Henry).  
Scott (James).
- Bucer** (Martin), *D.D.* Annuity for, 1549. 38136, f. 40 b.
- Buch**, *Capital de*.  
*v.* Foix (Gaston de).
- Buchan**, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Comyn (Alexander).  
Erskine (David).  
Erskine (David Stewart).
- Buchan** (Thomas), *merchant, of Inverness*. Discharge to K. Mackenzie, 1705. 39211, f. 154.
- Buchanan** (*Rev. —*). Letter to, from Capt.—Apsley, 1799. 38233, f. 176.
- Buchanan** (*Sir Andrew*), *G.C.B.*, *1st Bart.* 1878; *Minister at the Hague* 1860, *Ambassador at Berlin* 1862, *St. Petersburg* 1864, and *Vienna* 1871. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866, 1877. 39012, ff. 96, 216; 39013, f. 49; 39014, ff. 97, 331; 39016, f. 27; 39101, ff. 16, 55, 73; 39102, ff. 69–386 *passim*; 39103, ff. 221, 359; 39104, ff. 12, 31, 220, 260, 284, 319; 39105, ff. 63–339 *passim*; 39106, ff. 34, 223, 266, 299; 39107, ff. 52, 392; 39108, ff. 51–392 *passim*; 39109, ff. 30–330 *passim*; 39110, ff. 23–284 *passim*; 39111, ff. 11, 34, 72, 74, 144; 39112, ff. 196, 273, 341; 39113, ff. 10, 128; 39114, ff. 7, 100, 242, 366; 39115, ff. 73, 176, 312; 39117, f. 130; 39118, ff. 18, 105, 201, 418, 479; 39119, ff. 147, 317, 417, 549; 39120, ff. 92, 143, 185, 292, 382.  
— — — Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1877. 39118, f. 141; 39119, ff. 71, 235, 239; 39120, ff. 8, 139, 234; 39130, f. 6 b, 80 b, 150, 159 b.

- Buchanan** (Archibald). Letter to ——. 1784. 38218, f. 233.
- Paper conc. landed property in Newfoundland, 1786. 38347, ff. 373–388.
- Buchanan** (Claudius), *D.D.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38191, f. 264.
- Buchanan** (George). Assignment of his *History of Scotland*, 1721. 38730, f. 15.
- Buchanan** (Georgiana Eliza), *2nd wife of Sir Andrew Buchanan*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 338.
- Buchanan** (James), *Consul at New York*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38273, f. 251; 38274, f. 198; 38285, f. 278.
- Proposed measures for increasing the revenue from trade with the N. American colonies, 1820. 38285, f. 278.
- Buchanan** (John), *M.P. for Dumbartonshire*. Letter to Lord Melville, 1825. 38300, f. 107.
- Buchanan** (John), *of Carbeth, co. Stirling*. Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.
- Buchanan** (Thomas), *descendant of George Buchanan*. Letter to Dr. Roberts, n. d. 38913, f. 1.
- Buck** (Peter). Certificate of dockyard charges signed by, 1612. 38848, f. 7.
- Buck** (Samuel), *Recorder of Leeds*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 158.
- Buck** (Stephen). Note by, 1690. 38856, f. 107.
- Buck** (Capt. Thomas), *in the Polish Army*. Letters of James I, etc., rel. to, 1620, 1621. *Lat. and Engl. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 2, 2 b, 8, 9 b, 59.
- Buckby, Long**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1773. *Add. Ch.* 59758.
- Bucke** (Charles), *dramatist*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 341; 38280, f. 219.
- Buckenham**, *Old and New, co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 57069.
- Buckhurst**, *Baron*.  
v. Sackville (Thomas).
- Buckhurst Park**.  
v. Withyham, *co. Suss.*
- Buckingham, County of**. Writ to the Sheriff of, for Parliamentary elections, 1604. *Lat. Copy*. 38139, f. 107.
- Legal opinion on Lord Lieutenant's power to act as Commandant of Militia, 1808. 38360, f. 110.
- Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1904–1910. 38113, ff. 1–35.
- Buckingham, Dukes of**.  
v. Sheffield (John).  
Stafford (Edward).  
Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard).  
Villiers (George).
- Buckingham, Marquises of**.  
v. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard).  
Temple-Nugent-Grenville (George).
- Buckingham Palace**.  
v. London.
- Buckinghamshire, Earls and Countess of**.  
v. Hobart.
- Buckland** (Francis Trevelyan), *naturalist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1865. 38989, f. 391; 38990, f. 134; 38991, f. 208.
- Buckland** (William), *Professor of Mineralogy at Oxford*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. *Copies*. 38298, f. 204; 38300, f. 126.
- Buckle** (Capt. Charles Matthew), *R.N.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. 39002, ff. 279, 297; 39006, f. 286; 39123, f. 146 b.
- Buckle** (Henry Thomas), *historian of civilization*. Letters rel. to, 1861. 39101, ff. 378, 379.
- Buckle** (John William), *Chairman of the Shipowners' Society*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1819. 38252, f. 242; 38265, f. 375; 38274, f. 232; 38275, f. 95; 38279, ff. 121, 192.
- Letter to T. Lack, 1819. 38279, f. 119.
- Letter to G. Lyall, 1827. *Copy*. 38748, f. 215.
- Buckley** (William Edward), *Rector of Middleton-Cheney, co. Northt.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1878. 38902, f. 267.

- Buckley-Mathew** formerly **Mathew** (Sir George Benvenuto), *K.C.M.G.* 1879; *Minister to Central America* 1861, to the *Argentine Republic* 1866, to *Brazil* 1867. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1874. 38994, f. 338; 38995, ff. 29, 64, 315, 359; 38997, f. 136; 39001, ff. 116, 352; 39005, f. 215; 39006, f. 64; 39101, f. 117; 39102, f. 261; 39103, f. 143; 39104, f. 94; 39105, ff. 135, 216; 39106, ff. 49, 160, 177, 179, 227, 313, 383; 39107, ff. 10, 159, 232, 238, 248, 283, 302, 304; 39108, ff. 27, 97, 127, 129, 188, 191, 269, 324, 394; 39109, ff. 131, 255; 39110, ff. 117, 185, 303; 39111, ff. 49, 70, 130; 39112, ff. 204, 399, 401; 39113, ff. 16, 118; 39114, ff. 11, 65, 126, 173, 299, 322, 402, 430; 39115, ff. 93, 153, 246, 265, 267, 269, 338; 39116, ff. 16-293 *passim*; 39117, ff. 73, 83, 98, 127, 245, 260, 278; 39118, f. 288; 39119, f. 108; 39120, ff. 80, 483.
- Letter to Earl Russell, 1863. 39105, f. 137.
- Letters to Vice-Consul J. R. Macdonald, 1864. 39109, ff. 12, 14.
- Letter rel. to, 1864. 39109, f. 234.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 80.
- Buckley-Mathew** (Rosa Adelaide), *2nd wife of Sir G. Buckley-Mathew*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 27; 39119, ff. 276, 356, 384, 494.
- Buckman** (James), *Professor of Geology at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, d.* 1884. Owned, 39255 N.
- Bucknall**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Hall Yards in, 1911. 38602, f. 53.
- Buckner** (John), *Bishop of Chichester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 27.
- Buckstone** (John Baldwin), *actor*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, ff. 337, 344; 38524, f. 25.
- Buckton** (Christopher), *printer*. Assignment to, of M. Taylor's *Tables of Logarithms*, 1787. 38729, f. 232.
- Buckwell** (Edward). Receipt for payment from the Tally Court, 1682. Signed. Partly printed. 38854, f. 79.
- Buckworth**, *co. Hunt.* Deeds rel. to, 1403, 1470. *Add. Ch.* 58507, 58508.
- Suit rel. to lands in, 1617. 38170, f. 302.
- Budd** (Capt. Henry Taylor), *late 60th Regt.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38266, ff. 42, 48; 38271, ff. 303, 348.
- Letter to J. Beckett, 1817. 38266, f. 49.
- Buddlesgate Hundred**, *co. Southt.* Roll rel. to, 1401. *Add. Roll* 58897.
- Budge** (Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis), *of the British Museum; knt.* 1920. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 17.
- Budge** (W —), *of the Sec. of State's office; naval intelligence agent.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794-1801. 38229, f. 292; 38232, f. 312; 38233, ff. 134, 151; 38235, ff. 110, 112, 182, 197.
- Budgell** (Eustace), *gent.* Fine conc. Claverham manor, in Arlington, *co. Suss.*, 1663. 38483, f. 152.
- Bueno** (Manuel), *of the Spanish National Assembly.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. *Span.* 39135, f. 169.
- Buersill**, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* v. Rochdale.
- Buffon**, *Comte de.* v. Leclerc (Jean Louis).
- Bugenhagen** (Johannes), *Pomeranus.* Incomplete index to his *Commentary on the Psalms*, *circ.* 1527. 38859, f. 1.
- Portrait of, after Cranach, 1543. Coloured engr. 38846, f. 13.
- Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Buissy** (Chevalier — de), *French naval officer.* Recommendation of, for employment in the British service, *circ.* 1792. *Fr.* 38352, f. 12.
- Bukaty** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 137.
- Bularros**, *near Avila, in Spain.* Conveyance of property at, 1549. *Span. Copy.* 38653 A, ff. 56-68 b.
- Bulby Hall**, *co. Linc.* v. Irnham.
- Bulgaria. Correspondence rel. to, 1866-1869. 38993, ff. 329, 376; 38994, ff. 4-404 *passim*; 38995, ff. 8-428 *passim*; 38996, ff. 44, 126, 370, 388.**
- Instructions, reports, etc., of the insurgents, 1876, 1877. *Fr. Copies.* 39142, ff. 10-49.
- Memorandum against the Exarchate, *circ.* 1878. *Greek*, with *Fr. transl.* 39142, f. 275.



- Bulgaria** (*continued*). Newspaper extract on the Roumelian Bulgars, 1879. Printed. 38961, f. 212.
- Report on atrocities in, by F. R. J. Calvert, 1881. 39143, f. 267.
- Bulkeley** (Arthur), *afterw. Bishop of Bangor*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. Signed. 38656, f. 3.
- Bulkeley** *afterw. Warren-Bulkeley* (Elizabeth Harriet), *widow of Thomas James, 7th Viscount Bulkeley*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, ff. 138, 200.
- Bulkeley** *afterw. Warren-Bulkeley* (Thomas James), *7th Viscount Bulkeley*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1802. 38214, f. 57; 38306, ff. 113 b, 141 b, 158; 38310, f. 178 b; 38311, f. 127 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38572, f. 135; 38574, f. 117.
- Bulkley** (Richard), *Lt.-Governor of Nova Scotia*. Letter to, from Baron Farnborough, 1792. 38229, f. 25.
- Bull** (Samuel). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. Signed. 38337, f. 56.
- Bull** (William), *of Aylesbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 320.
- Bullen** (Arthur Henry), *bibliographer*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882–1888. 38903, f. 159; 38904, f. 50; 38906, f. 55.
- Bullen** (George), *C.B., Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1871, 1887. 38901, f. 275; 38906, f. 1.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, ff. 248, 252.
- Bullen** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 319.
- Bullen** (Walter). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 102, 174.
- Buller** (Charles). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1847. 38524, f. 14.
- Buller** (*Adm. Sir Edward*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38264, ff. 157, 159; 38283, ff. 228, 252; 38285, f. 248; 38458, f. 238.
- Buller** (*Sir Francis*), *Bart. : Justice of the Common Pleas* 1794. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 2.
- Buller** (James), *Clerk-in-ordinary to the Privy Council*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38463, f. 261.
- Buller** (James), *M.P. for Exeter*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1821. 38277, ff. 134, 135; 38289, ff. 69, 76.
- Buller** (John). Suit *v. Heydon*, 1616. 38170, f. 279.
- Buller** (John), *Lord of the Admiralty, etc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, ff. 209, 217.
- Letter to, from Rev. W. Buller, 1768. 38457, f. 217.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38268, f. 48.
- Buller** (William), *Canon of Winchester ; Bishop of Exeter* 1792. Letter to J. Buller, 1768. 38457, f. 217.
- Bulley** (Ash—), *Clerk in the Exchequer Office*. Revenue return, 1816. Signed. 38379, f. 207.
- Bullinge** (George), *of Bale, co. Norf.* Agreement with R. Godfry, 1645. 39222, f. 16.
- Bullington**, *co. Linc.*  
*v. Goltho.*
- Bullington Priory**, *co. Linc.* Seal, 14th cent. CLVIII. 9.
- Bullion** (*Chev. — de*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. *Fr.* 38238, f. 238.
- Bullock** (Christopher). Assignments of plays of, 1759, 1760. 38728, f. 181; 38730, ff. 24, 39.
- Bullock** (John). Suit *v. Pope and Waterhouse*, 1613, 1614. 38170, ff. 113, 141.
- Bullock** (Joseph), *of the Royal Menagerie*. Letter to Lady —, 1814. 38255, f. 356.
- Bullock** (William), *proprietor of the Museum, Piccadilly*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38252, f. 265; 38276, ff. 138, 161.
- Bullock and Lowten**, *solicitors*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785. 38471, ff. 83, 105.
- Bull Ring**, *co. Derb.*  
*v. Buxton.*



- Bülöw** (*Gen. Friedrich Wilhelm von*), *Graf von Dennewitz*. Proclamation to the inhabitants of Belgium, 1814. *Fr. Printed*. 38256, f. 103.
- Bulstrode** (*Sir Richard*), *Envoy at Brussels*. Letter to, from Sir W. Temple, 1678. 38849, f. 154.
- Letter to, from W. Blathwayt, 1682. 38855, f. 113.
- Letters to, from B. Skelton and others, 1684-1689. 38847, ff. 122-139.
- Letter to, from William of Orange, 1685. *Fr. Copy*. 38855, f. 130.
- Letter to, from Mary of Modena, 1685. *Copy*. 38855, f. 130.
- Account for tents for the general camp, 1686. 38847, f. 127.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Manchester, 1687. 38855, f. 133.
- Drafts of essays, *circ.* 1700. 38856, f. 167.
- Letter to W. Bulstrode, 1703. 38855, f. 186.
- Letter to —, 1708. *Draft*. 38847, f. 196.
- Letter to —, 1710. *Autogr. Copy*. 38855, f. 130 b.
- Bulstrode** (Whitelocke). Letter to, from Sir R. Bulstrode, 1703. 38855, f. 186.
- Note by, *circ.* 1711. 38856, f. 168.
- Bulstrode Park**, *co. Bucks.*  
v. Gerrard's Cross.
- Bulwer** *afterw.* **Bulwer-Lytton** (Edward George Earle Lytton), *Bart.* 1838, 1st *Baron Lytton* 1866. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1832, n. d. 38523, f. 120; 38524, ff. 144, 146.
- Letter to, from E. J. Stanley, 1838. 38109, f. 199.
- Bulwer-Lytton** (Edward Robert), 2nd *Baron Lytton* 1873, 1st *Earl of Lytton* 1880. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1891. 38969-38971; 39103, ff. 267, 414, 453; 39104, ff. 168, 344; 39105, f. 185; 39108, f. 379; 39109, ff. 39, 145, 254, 306; 39110, f. 165; 39113, f. 306; 39115, f. 44; 39116, f. 262; 39124, ff. 40, 42; 39130, ff. 36-184 b *passim*; 39131, ff. 4 b, 35 b, 107 b; 39132, f. 4; 39134, ff. 72, 122, 180, 194; 39164, ff. 61, 73.
- Letter to Lord Granville, 1873. *Copy*. 39003, f. 86.
- Official correspondence as Vice-roy of India, 1877. *Printed and copies*. 39164, *passim*.
- Bulwer** (*Sir William Henry Lytton Earle*), *G.C.B.*; *Baron Dalling and Bulwer* 1871. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860-1870. 38986, ff. 326, 340, 414, 424; 38987, ff. 27-37; 38993, ff. 188, 365, 384; 38994, ff. 139, 211, 259, 277; 38995, ff. 227, 429; 38997, ff. 113, 134, 198; 38998, f. 21; 39101, ff. 90, 212, 233, 352; 39102, ff. 126, 147, 163, 189, 223; 39103, ff. 3, 458; 39104, ff. 33, 90, 96, 99, 180, 190, 352; 39105, ff. 7-361 *passim*; 39106, ff. 68-398 *passim*; 39107, ff. 25-409 *passim*; 39108, ff. 1-362 *passim*; 39109, ff. 55, 91, 119, 173, 220, 322; 39110, ff. 36, 63, 123, 237, 277, 293, 294; 39111, ff. 27, 88, 90, 113, 128, 149, 158 b, 189, 246, 247; 39112, ff. 1-361 *passim*; 39113, ff. 1, 3, 33, 47, 96, 115, 220, 250, 341; 39114, ff. 39-445 *passim*; 39115, ff. 139, 316, 461; 39116, ff. 24-435 *passim*; 39117, ff. 174, 297; 39119, f. 55; 39120, f. 196.
- Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, 1864. *Draft*. 39112, f. 32.
- Correspondence with Sir E. G. Hornby, 1864. *Extracts*. 39111, ff. 150-157.
- Letter to the Marquis de Moustier, 1864. *Fr. Copy*. 39110, f. 239.
- Letter to T. F. Reade, 1864. *Copy*. 39111, f. 91.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 30; 39116, ff. 71, 118, 382; 39117, f. 214.
- Letter to E. St. J. Fairman, 1865. 39115, f. 301.
- Bumpus** (John S—). Owned. 1893-1913, 38668.
- Bunbury** (*Col. Sir Henry Edward*), 7th *Bart.*, *Under-Sec. for War, etc.* Letter to Lt.-Col. Brownrigg, 1809. 38243, f. 275.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1812. 38244, ff. 63, 205; 38245, f. 181; 38246, ff. 45, 53, 121, 270; 38249, f. 225.
- Letter to Gen. Stuart, 1810. *Draft*. 38245, f. 295.
- Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 141.
- Letter to H. T. Forrest, 1814. 38260, f. 142.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1816. 38741, f. 72.
- Letter to, from T. S. Gooch, 1820. 38288, f. 312.

- Bunbury** (*Sir Thomas Charles*), *6th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 6; 38570, f. 5.
- Bunchley** (*Samuel*). Signature as witness to assignment of T. Browne's transl. of Justin, 1720. 38730, f. 123.
- Bunton**, in *Ashington, co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 58824.
- Bund** (*William*), *Assistant Commissary of Police at Port Louis, Mauritius.* Letter to A. W. Blane, 1814. *Copy.* 38416, f. 327.
- Bungay**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 57238.
- Bunn ?** (A—), of the *British Commissariat at Catania.* Letter to Lord Ellenborough, 1813. 38252, f. 125.
- Bunney** (*John Wharleton*). Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 16.
- Bunning** (*James Bunstone*), *architect.* Letter to E. H. Baily, 1855. 38678, f. 115.
- Bunsen** (*Christian Charles Josiah*), *Baron.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 114, 213.
- Bunsen** (*Ernest de*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1869. 38992, f. 174; 38997, f. 85.
- Bunsen** (*Georg von*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881. 39035, f. 31.
- Bunsen** (*Marie de*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 195.
- Bunting** (—). Letter to, from Col. B. C. Stephenson, 1823. *Copy.* 38576, f. 14.
- Bonaparte.**  
v. Bonaparte.
- Buononcini** (*Giovanni Battista*). Minuet, circ. 1722. 38189, f. 17 b.
- Burbridge** (*Thomas*). Letter to, from A. Wharton, 1698. 38484, f. 308.
- Burchell** (B—). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 78, 83.  
— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1819. 38277, f. 80.
- Burchett** (*Josiah*), *Sec. of the Admiralty.* Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. 38710, f. 10.  
— Letter to Lord Townshend, 1711. 38501, f. 298.  
— Letter to E. Southwell, 1714. 38152, f. 40.
- Burcombe, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 59192.
- Burdeaux** (*William de*), *merchant, of Paris.* Bond by, 1588. 38170, f. 36.
- Burdekin** (*Edward*), *Manager of the Bank of Manchester.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 148.  
— Letter to H. Goulburn, 1830. 38758, f. 149.
- Burder** (*John*), *solicitor.* Letter to T. Hoblyn, 1823. 38744, f. 247.  
— Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38298, f. 53.
- Burdett** (*Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Wyndham*), *Bart.* Memorials, 1823, 1828. 38370, f. 300; 38757, f. 140.  
— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, ff. 135, 145, 166.
- Burdett** (*Sir Francis*), *5th Bart., M.P. for Westminster.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38748, f. 245; 38749, ff. 9, 11.  
— Letter to, from Lord Dunfermline, 1827. 38749, f. 108.
- Burdett** (J— H—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 359.
- Burdett-Coutts** (*Angela Georgina*), *Baroness.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39012, ff. 299, 313; 39015, ff. 85, 185, 214, 230, 243; 39016, ff. 38, 94, 160, 307, 341; 39017, ff. 82, 161, 378; 39018, ff. 29, 202, 206, 277, 312; 39019, ff. 17, 208, 217; 39020, f. 221; 39030, f. 299; 39033, f. 251.
- Burdett-Coutts** (*William Lehman Ashmead Bartlett*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1883. 39017, f. 312; 39020, ff. 38, 53, 117; 39021, ff. 44, 187; 39023, f. 290; 39025, f. 46; 39033, f. 142; 39140, f. 95.
- Burdon** (R—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 28 b.
- Burdus** (*Thomas*), *J.P., Westminster.* Signature, 1711. 38856, f. 156 b.
- Bures, Family of.** Note of lands of, in cos. Suff. and Essex, 17th cent. 39220, f. 43.
- Bures St. Mary, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1510, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 57239, 57240.
- Burford, co. Salop.** Deed rel. to, 1732. *Add. Ch.* 61226.

- Burford** (Robert), *panorama painter*. Letter to Rev. C. C. Layard, 1850. *Copy*. 38979, f. 316.
- Burgate**, *Manor of, co. Suff.* Bailiff's accompts, 1652-1656. 39231, ff. 92 b, 119, 148 b.
- Recovery of, 1664. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 57.
- Suit conc., 1693. 39222, f. 93.
- Burges** (George), *Commissioner of Excise for Scotland*. Accompts, 1724-1764. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 253-256; 38338, f. 101.
- Letter to —, 1764. *Signed*. 38462, f. 194.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1768. 38202, f. 308; 38203, f. 198; 38204, f. 72; 38457, f. 244.
- Burges** *afterw. Lamb* (Sir James Bland), 1st Bart. 1795; *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788-1795. 38223, f. 23; 38224, ff. 298, 308, 320, 324; 38226, f. 9; 38229, f. 74; 38230, f. 298; 38471, f. 258.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1789. 38409, f. 230.
- Burges** (John), *Town Preacher at Ipswich*. Record of his resignation, 1602. 38139, f. 19 b.
- Letter to Abp. Whitgift (?), 1602 (?). *Copy*. 38139, f. 19 b.
- v. also B— (J—).
- Burgess** (Bryant), *Curate of St. Mary-le-bone*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 113.
- Burgess** (Charles L—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39037, f. 231.
- Burgess** (Edward), *merchant, etc., in Persia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1841-1852. 38975, ff. 35-343 *passim*; 38976, ff. 83, 109, 160, 215; 38978, f. 6; 38979, f. 243; 38981, f. 26.
- Burgess** (George), *lace-dealer*. Testimonials of his services to the Customs, 1817. 38266, ff. 36, 38.
- Burgess** (Henry). Proposal for agreement with the Treasury, *circ.* 1813. 38364, f. 195.
- Burgess** (J—). Letter to, from R. Willmott, 1817. 38269, f. 66.
- Burgess** (Thomas), *Bishop of St. David's*. Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Burgess** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letter to the Rev. H. H. Baber, 1821. 38290, f. 162.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1824. 38294, f. 297; 38299, f. 4.
- Burgh**, *Barony of*. v. Boothby (Sir Brooke).
- Burgh** (Benedict). *Disticha Catonis*, early 18th cent. 38179, f. 20.
- Burgh** (Elizabeth de), *suo jure Countess of Ulster, wife of Lionel, Duke of Clarence*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 17 b, 41.
- Burgh** (Lt.-Col. James Florence de). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, ff. 21, 23, 34.
- Burgh** (John Smyth de), 11th Earl of Clanricarde. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 286; 38306, ff. 102, 111, 179.
- Burgh** (Ulric John de), 1st Marquis of Clanricarde. Letter to G. Canning, 1825. 38300, f. 164.
- Memoranda conc. his English peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 164, 165.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, ff. 12, 58.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1853-1865. 38981, f. 378; 38986, ff. 311, 318, 324, 328; 38987, f. 138; 39115, f. 473.
- Burgh** (Ulysses), 2nd Baron Downes; *Gen.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 27.
- Burgh** (Walter Hussey), *Prime Serjeant in Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy*. 38211, f. 143.
- Burghersh**, *Baron*. v. Fane (John).
- Burghfield**, *co. Berks*. Deed rel. to, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 58579.
- Burghill** (Francis), *Somerset Herald*. Receipts for fees, 1684, 1685. 38140, ff. 60 b, 87 b, 88.
- Burgh-in-the-Marsh**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Cock Hill in, 1911. 38602, f. 63.
- Burghley**, *Baron*. v. Cecil (William).
- Burghlow Castle**, *near Wilmington, co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38601, f. 62.

**Burgh St. Margaret, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1555, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 57070, 58722.

**Burgmann** (*Sir George*), *Commissary-General*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 284.

**Burton** (John William), *Dean of Chichester*. Notes and transcriptions of P. F. Tytler's poems by, 1841. 39253.

**Burgoyne**, *Family of, of Barkway, co. Hertf.* Arms, 1721. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 11 b, 12.

**Burgoyne** (*Lady Frances*), *wife of Sir Roger Burgoyne, 6th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765-1784. 38204, f. 60; 38304, f. 117; 38309, ff. 5, 12 b, 90, 95.

**Burgoyne** (Frank J—). Tracts, etc., by Francis Bacon and others, late 16th cent. *Copies*, edited by. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 194.

— Presented, in 1911, *Facs. Suppl.* I (1).

**Burgoyne** (*Lt.-Gen. John*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1778. 38200, f. 278; 38204, ff. 229, 265; 38212, ff. 144, 175, 184; 38305, f. 8; 38306, f. 97.

— Correspondence with the American Maj.-Gen. W. Heath, 1777, 1778. *Copies*. 38343, ff. 136-205 *passim*.

— Correspondence with Lord Howe, 1777, 1778. *Copies*. 38343, ff. 130, 131, 194.

— Letter to Maj.-Gen. — Spencer, 1778. *Copy*. 38343, f. 206.

— Papers on arrangements after Saratoga, 1778. 38343, ff. 124-219.

— Drafts for letter to, from Lord Barrington, 1778. 38210, ff. 63, 64, 67, 68; 38570, f. 13.

— Letters to Lord Northington, 1783. *Copies*. 38716, ff. 60, 61 b, 63, 75, 142.

**Burgundy, Dukes of.** John the Fearless. Covenant for a commercial treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 58420.

— Le Boccace de Jean sans Peur (Paris, Bibl. de l'Arsenal, MS. 5193), *circ.* 1409-1419. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1911. *Facs.* 175.

— Philip the Good. Portraits of, 1448 and *circ.* 1461, in MSS. 9967 and 9392, Bibl. Roy., Brussels. *Facsimiles*, 1913. *Facs.* 197, 198.

**Burgundy, Dukes of** (*continued*). Charles the Bold. Ratification by Edward IV of England of truce with, 1467. *Fr. Copy*. 38510, f. 90.

— Consent of James III of Scotland to prolong the truce with England at request of, 1472. *Lat. Two copies*. 38510, ff. 96, 98.

— Ratification by Edward IV of England of treaty with, 1474. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59144.

— Explanation of article in treaty with England, 1474. *Fr.* 38510, f. 91.

**Burgundy, Mary, Duchess of.** Terms of alliance with Edw. IV, 1480. *Fr. and Lat. Copies*. 38510, ff. 92, 94.

**Burgundy, Blanche of, wife of Edward, Count of Savoy, d. 1348.** Les Heures de Savoie, executed for, 14th cent. *Facsimiles* from, 1910. *Facs.* 155.

**Burgundy, Louis (de Bourbon), Duke of.** v. Bourgogne, Louis, *Duc de*.

**Burials Act.** Suggestions for, *circ.* 1783 (?). 38372, f. 153.

**Burke** (*Mrs. Anne*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816-1826. 38263, f. 42; 38264, f. 202; 38266, f. 63; 38267, ff. 4, 74, 159; 38268, f. 221; 38285, ff. 142, 238; 38286, ff. 1, 49; 38287, f. 13; 38474, ff. 116, 121, 129-161, 182, 220, 244, 337, 358; 38475, ff. 47, 66, 356, 371.

— Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1817, 1823. 38266, f. 174; 38475, f. 70.

— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1817, 1819. 38474, ff. 125, 282, 289-292.

**Burke** (Charles), *Solicitor-General for Ireland*. Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1807. 38242, f. 64.

**Burke** (Charles), *of London*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 221, 222.

**Burke** (Edmund), *statesman*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1794. *Copies* (except first two). 38191, ff. 1, 3; 38227, f. 267; 38308, ff. 12, 13; 38310, f. 79; 38404, ff. 201, 202.

**Burke** (Edmund), *of Wimbledon*. Letter to —, 1805. 38241, f. 289.

— Letter recommending him, 1808. 38243, f. 3.



- Burke** (Edmund) (*continued*). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1811. 38323, ff. 43 b, 73 b, 159 b.
- Burke** (Capt. Edmund). Draft on Messrs. Collyer, 1814. *Copy*. 38256, f. 261.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1823. 38266, ff. 122, 317; 38282, f. 199; 38287, ff. 91, 111; 38474, ff. 53–58, 61, 64, 203, 205, 207, 209, 215–218, 223, 252, 266, 271, 275, 286, 306, 326, 354, 360; 38475, ff. 63, 65.
- Papers rel. to the case of, at Cape Town, 1819, 1820. *Copies*. 38282, f. 205; 38287, ff. 93–146.
- Burke** (James), *Buenos Ayres merchant*. Papers rel. to his naturalization as a Spanish subject, *circ.* 1824. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38371, ff. 63, 65.
- Burke** (John), *Bishop of Clonfert*. Proclamation of Confederate Catholics signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- Burke** (John Joseph). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 65.
- Burke** (Patrick), *late of the 1st Regt. of Foot*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38367, f. 361.
- Burke** (Richard), *son of Edmund Burke*. Memorial to Lord Grenville on the state of Ireland, 1792. 38351, ff. 277–280.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792, 1793. 38227, f. 345; 38228, f. 107; 38229, ff. 42, 103; 38472, ff. 145–148, 177.
- Burke** (Thomas Francis?) Letter to A. Lyster, 1823. 38294, f. 265.
- Burke** (Thomas Gisborne). Letter to the Irish Catholic Association, 1825. *Copy*. 38299, f. 317.
- Burke** (William), *Agent to the Rajah of Tanjore*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38404, ff. 166, 172.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 12.
- Letter to Lord Waldegrave, 1780. 38404, f. 170.
- Suggestions rel. to Tanjore, 1781. 38405, f. 10.
- Burley** (J—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 57.
- Burley-on-the-Hill**, *co. Rutl.* Plan of earthworks at Mount Alstoe in, 1913. 38841, f. 35.
- Burlton** (Ferdinand). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1791. 38226, f. 210.
- Burmah**. Seal of King Thibaw, *circ.* 1885. 38650, f. 91.
- Seal of H.R.H. Myngoon Min, *circ.* 1885. 38650, f. 92.
- Burmarsh**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1495. *Add. Ch.* 59510.
- Burmese**. Part of a Burmese grammar, 18th–19th cent. 38795, ff. 4–15.
- Burn** (Capt. William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 321.
- Burnaby** (Mrs. —) widow of Rev. S. B. Burnaby. Presented, in 1912, 38635, 38636.
- Burnaby** (Anthony), *of the Prize Office*. Letters to E. Southwell, 1704. 38711, ff. 12, 16.
- Burnaby** (Sherrard Beaumont), *Vicar of Hampstead, and afterwards of Great Missenden*. Collections for a History of Calendars and Eras by, *circ.* 1900. 38635, 38636.
- Burnaby** (Capt. Sir William Chaloner), *Bart., R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 21.
- Burnam** (John Miller). *Palæographia Iberica*, facsimiles of *Lat.* and *Span.* MSS., 9th–15th centt., edited by, 1912. *Facs.* 187.
- Burne** (Lt.-Col. Owen Tudor), *Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 38969, f. 129; 39164, f. 71.
- Burnecastell**, *in Lauderdale, co. Berwick*. Deed rel. to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58863.
- Burne-Jones** (Sir Edward Coley), *Bart.* Letters to Dalziel Bros., engravers, 1880 (?). 39168, ff. 59, 61.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891, 1892. 39048, ff. 133, 151; 39098, f. 147; 39099, f. 29.
- Burnes** (James), *Deputy Clerk of the Peace at Montrose*. Recommendation of, for the Collectorship of Customs, 1823. 38292, ff. 5, 7.
- Burneshead** (Gilbert). Grant to, of Crook, in Kendal, *temp. Edw. I* (?). *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 150 b.



- Burnet** (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury* 1689. *The Last Confession of Lieut. J. Stern* by, 1682. *Printed.* 38855, f. 115.
- Memorials conc., by the Marquis d'Albeville, 1687, 1688. *Fr. Copies.* 38493, f. 137 ; 38494, f. 39.
- Burnet** (Rev. Thomas), *LL.D., Master of the Charterhouse.* Assignments of translations of his *De statu Mortuorum*, etc., 1728. 38728, f. 56.
- Assignment of translations of his *Archaeologiae Philosophicae*, etc., 1728, 1734. 38728, ff. 102, 103.
- Burnet** (Thomas), *son of Bishop Burnet*, d. 1753. Owned 38851, ff. 33–39.
- Burnet** (William), *Governor of New York.* Letter to, from the Board of Treasury, 1722. 38330, f. 91.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1725. 38846, f. 87.
- Burnet** (William). Letter to G. E. Street, 1869. *Copy.* 38996, f. 267.
- Burnett** (Charles John), *o Aberdeen.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1885. 39038, f. 142.
- Burnett** (Deborah).  
v. Paterson (Deborah).
- Burnett** (Sir Robert), *knt., of Mordon Hall, co. Surr.* Letter to Hon. S. Perceval, 1812. 38247, f. 43.
- Burney?** (William). Receipt to —— Lucprueverch (?), 1795. 38769, f. 147.
- Burnham**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1391–1587. *Add. Ch.* 56734, 58612–58615.
- Burnham** (William), *chemist, of London.* Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Burnham Beeches**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at Harlequin Moat in, 1910. 38113, f. 35.
- Burnham Norton**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1302. *Add. Ch.* 59947.
- Burnham Overy**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1638. *Add. Ch.* 59948.
- Burnley** (Joseph Hume), *Sec. of Legation at Washington.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39112, ff. 218, 245 ; 39114, f. 290.
- Burns** (Lieut. George), *of the 45th Regt. of Foot.* Letter to Lt.-Col. Tullikens, 1764. 38203, f. 135.
- Burns** (Mrs. Mary). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1791. 38226, f. 17.
- Burns** (Peter Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 25.
- Burntisland**, *co. Fife.* Presentation of W. Dugood to the church of, 1713. *Copy.* 38889, f. 103 b.
- Burpham**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38601, f. 24.
- Burr** (Lt.-Gen. Daniel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 52.
- Burrard** (George), *Vicar of Middleton Tyas, etc. ; 3rd Bart.* 1840. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, ff. 284, 285.
- Burrard** (Hannah), *widow of Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Burrard.* Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1813. 38364, f. 98.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 143.
- Burrard** (Sir Harry), *1st Bart., of Walhampton ; M.P. for Lymington.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1781 ; 38215, ff. 43, 327 ; 38216, ff. 215, 231 ; 38304, f. 119 ; 38308, ff. 51 b, 141 ; 38309, f. 14.
- Burrard** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Harry), *1st Bart., of Lymington.* Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, f. 3.
- Burrell** (Sir Charles Merrik), *Bart., M.P. for Shoreham.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 252.
- Burrell** (George Bird), *of Thetford.* Bookplates, 19th cent. 39177, f. 1.
- Burrell** (Peter), *M.P. for Lancington.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 277.
- Burrell** (Peter), *knt.* 1781, 2nd Bart. 1787, 1st Baron Gwydyr 1796. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1795. 38304, f. 94 b ; 38310, f. 145 b ; 38446, f. 341.
- Burrell** (Thomas), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Opinion on title to fee-farm-rent, 1776. 38486, f. 332.
- Burrell** (Walter), *M.P. for co. Suss.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38282, f. 5.
- Burrell** (William), *LL.D., Vicar-General of the Bishop of Rochester.* Penances enjoined by, at Lewisham, 1772. 38715, ff. 40, 42.

- Burrington Ham**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 44.
- Burritt** (Elihu), *American reformer.* Letter to J. Cooper, 1877. 38835, f. 11
- Burrough Green**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at the Chantry, 1906. 38113, f. 54.
- Burrough-on-the-Hill**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at, 1898. 38841, f. 6.
- Burroughs** (Robert), *of Diss, co. Norf.* Sale to, in Bressingham, 1724. 39219, f. 95.
- Burrow** (Edward), *Collector of Customs at Port-Glasgow.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1788. 38217, f. 58; 38219, f. 125; 38222, f. 351; 38223, f. 165.
- Letter to (as Burrows), from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38310, f. 62 b.
- Burrow** (John), *Consul at Leghorn.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, -1701. 38706, ff. 58, 64, 70, 74, 78, 89, 91.
- Burrow** (Joseph), *of the Custom House, Whitehaven.* Letter to —, 1764. 38462, ff. 91, 198.
- Burrow Hill**, *co. Leic.*  
v. Burrough-on-the-Hill.
- Burrows** (Edward). v. Burrow.
- Bursch** (Frederick C—), *Editor of the "Literary Collector," New York.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 52.
- Burscough**, *co. Lanc.* Abstract of grants rel. to, etc., 1792. 38447, ff. 219, 221.
- Burstall** (William de), *Keeper of the Rolls.* List of records handed over by, 1381. 38525, f. 1.
- Burston**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583.
- Burston**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 57071.
- Burt** (William), *yeoman, of Ringmer, co. Suss.* Agreement with E. Medley, 1729. *Signed.* 38486, f. 169.
- Burt** (William Matthew), *Governor of the Leeward Islands.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 37 b.
- Burton**, *in Gresford, co. Denb.* Deeds rel. to, 1652-1659. *Add. Ch.* 59116-59118.
- Burton**, *co. Pemb.* David Williams, Rector of, 1543. 38651, f. 68.
- Burton** (Daniel), *Chancellor of Oxford.* Seal, 18th cent. CLVI. 43.
- Burton** (Edwin), *of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, f. 4.
- Burton** (Emanuel Matthew), *late of Middleton, near Manchester.* Memorial to the Treasury, etc., 1813. 38379, ff. 39-41.
- Burton** (Francis), *Judge on the Chester Circuit.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 31.
- Burton afterw. Conyngham** (Francis Pierpoint), *2nd Baron Conyngham* 1781. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38214, f. 279; 38215, f. 162; 38308, f. 74 b.
- Burton** (Sir Frederic William), *Director of the National Gallery.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 38.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884-1886. 39037, ff. 213, 221, 239, 241; 39038, ff. 1-203 *passim*; 39039, ff. 5-179 *passim*; 39040, ff. 1-126 *passim*.
- Letter to Lady Layard, 1894. 39100, f. 328.
- Burton afterw. Haliburton** (James). v. Haliburton.
- Burton** (John), *Keeper of the Rolls.* Note of appointment of, in 1386; 18th cent. 38525, f. 7.
- Burton** (Sir Richard Francis). Letters to H. S. Ashbee, 1874-1889. 38808 C, ff. 1, 9-13, 42, 46.
- Burton** (Robert). Letters to G. Chalmers, 1791, 1793. 38226, f. 185; 38228, f. 202.
- Burton** (W—), *of Clifden, Corofin, co. Clare.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 31.
- Burton** (William), *Commissioner of Excise.* Accompts, etc., signed by, 1754-1765. 38337, ff. 151, 213; 38338, f. 63; 38339, ff. 44-49, 112, 113; 38382, f. 6.
- Burton Agnes**, *co. York.* Anniversary of Richard de Harpham, Vicar, 13th cent. 38816, f. 35 b.
- Burton Joyce**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56441.
- Burwell**, *co. Camb.* Court-rolls of Burwell Tiptofts manor in, 1650-1656. *Add. Roll* 58885.

- Bury** (Charles William), 1st *Earl of Charleville*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 39.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, ff. 116, 118.
- Bury** (John), of *Wrexham*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1886. 38905, f. 90 b.
- Letter to Messrs. Williams and Nicholson, 1897. 38907, f. 86.
- Bury Bank**, *co. Staff.*  
v. Darlaston.
- Bury Camp**, *co. Leic.*  
v. Ratby.
- Bury Castle**, in *Brompton Regis*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 56.
- Bury Castle**, in *Selworthy*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 51.
- Bury St. Edmunds**, *co. Suff.* Form of writ conc. disputes between the gild and inhabitants, 13th cent. 38821, f. 33.
- Deeds rel. to, 1497–1629. *Add. Ch.* 56395, 57242, 60774.
- Acquittances to the Bacon family for stallage at the fair, 1582–1652. 39231, ff. 1–68 *passim*.
- Notes of a sermon at, 1599. 38492, f. 104.
- Directions for an inquisition at, *circ.* 1600. 39220, f. 44.
- Names of justices of the peace for, 1615. 39245, f. 19.
- Bury St. Edmunds Abbey**, *co. Suff.* Recommendation for J. Leland to see the library, 16th cent. *Copy.* 38132, f. 17 b.
- Notes rel. to, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 18–19.
- Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Busby** (Robert). Assignment of *The German Atalantis*, 1719. 38728, f. 37.
- Busby** (William), of *Leafield*. Deposition of, 1714. 38476, f. 227.
- Busfield** (Rev. Johnson Atkinson), *D.D.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 253.
- Bush** (C—), of *Belfast*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 398.
- Bushbury**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 57841.
- Bushe** (Charles Kendal), *Solicitor-General for Ireland*. Legal opinion, 1814. 38195, f. 27.
- Bushe** (Ralph). Party, with Eleanor his wife, to partition of estates of Alice Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, ff. 72–73.
- Bushey**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1504–1573. *Add. Ch.* 56900, 56901, 58676, 58677.
- Bushmead**, in *Eaton Socon*, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at the Camps in, 1910. 38600, f. 30.
- Busmin** (—), of *St. Eustatius, West Indies*. Letter to J. Brickwood, 1794. *Copy.* 38230, f. 61.
- Busop** (Hanah), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Bussell** (Charles James). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38264, ff. 342, 378 ; 38275, f. 61.
- Bussell** (Humphrey), of *the Tax Office*. Correspondence with W. Pitt and others, 1793–1816. *Copies.* 38264, ff. 344–377 b.
- Bussy** (— de), *French Ambassador to England*. Correspondence with Lord Chatham, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38333, ff. 208, 210, 219, 222.
- Busteed** (George Washington). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 329.
- Butcher** (Thomas), *carpenter*. Receipt, 1733. 38480, f. 183.
- Bute**, *Earl and Marquises of*.  
v. Crichton-Stuart (John).  
Stuart (John).
- Bütemeister** (Guillaume), *British Agent at The Hague*. Letter to George III, 1763. *Fr.* 38201, f. 3.
- Letter to C. Hinuber, 1784. *Fr.* 38218, f. 252.
- Butin** (George). Letter to his cousin conc. El Dorado, *circ.* 1594. *Transl.* 38823, f. 95 b.
- Butler**.  
v. also Botiller.
- Butler**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 36.
- Notes on, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 90 b–91.

- Butler** (—). Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 151.
- Butler** (—), *Mayor of Cork*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38306, f. 32 b.
- Butler** (*Comte — de*). Receipts to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1804. 38357, ff. 77–80, 106, 110, 117, 118; 38358, ff. 27, 28.
- Butler** (Alexander), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 150.
- Butler** (Charles), *brother of the 1st Marquis of Ormonde*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 312, 313.
- Butler** (Charles), *of Warren Wood, Hatfield*. Owned, 20th cent., 38527; 38832; *Eg*. 2909.
- Butler** (Charles Salisbury), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 476.
- Butler** (Deborah). Transcribed (?), aft. 1765, 39183, ff. 3–17.
- Butler** (Emily), *wife of Richard, 10th Baron Caher and (1816) 1st Earl of Glengall*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1808. 38243, f. 82.
- Letter to —, 1815. 38261, f. 255.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1817. 38458, ff. 206, 210.
- Butler** (Hannah). Assignment of copyrights by, 1721. 38730, f. 53.
- Butler** (James), *1st Duke of Ormonde*. Grant of precedence to his sisters, 1669. *Copy*. 38141, f. 170.
- Butler** (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde*. Letter of protection to rebels who submit, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 163 b.
- Journal of the expedition to Spain, 1702. *Copy*. 38159.
- Petitions, etc., to, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1703–1707. 38173, ff. 1–78 *passim*.
- Letter conc. his regiment of horse, 1704. 38847, f. 187.
- Letter to the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1707. *Copy*. 38861, f. 82 b.
- Register of petitions to, 1711. 38160, ff. 15–32.
- Note of his appointment as Captain-General, 1712. 38329, f. 94.
- Butler** (James) (*continued*). Letters to, from Sir J. Plunkett and others, 1712–1714. Some *Fr*. 38852, ff. 159–318 *passim*.
- Letters to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Drafts*. 38851, ff. 136, 167, 194.
- Butler** (*Ensign James*). Journal-letters to W. Butler, 1764. *Copies*. 39183.
- Butler** (Col. James), *Lt.-Governor of the Royal Military College*. Letters to Mrs. Charles Ricketts, 1818. *Copies*. 38474, ff. 240, 242.
- Butler** (John), *of Badminton*. Royal grant to, of Hawkesbury and Nettleton manors, etc., 1545–1546. *Copy*. 38476, f. 1.
- Butler** (John), *Rector of Eversley; Bishop of Oxford 1777, of Hereford 1788*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38469, f. 26.
- Butler?** (John), *of New York*. Remarks on proposed bill for relief of loyalists, 1785. *Signed*. 38346, f. 39.
- Butler** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38228, f. 343.
- Butler** (Lady Mary), *Abbess at Dublin*. Pass to her and her nuns, from William III, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 13.
- Butler** (Piers), *of St. Giles-in-the-fields, co. Midd.* Lease and re-lease by, in Fairlight, etc., co. Suss., 1697. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 284–301.
- Butler** (Richard), *3rd Viscount Mountgarret*. Proclamation of Irish Confederates signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61b.
- Butler** (Richard), *Baron Caher, 1st Earl of Glengall* 1816. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 52.
- Butler** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Glengall*. Memorandum conc. claims of, 1826. 38103, f. 111.
- Butler** (Samuel). Assignment of his *Hudibras*, 1757. 38730, f. 95.
- Butler** (Samuel), *Bishop of Lichfield*. Photograph, etc., of Baily's monument to, n. d., 1844. 38678, f. 201.
- Butler** (Samuel), *author of "Erewhon."* Note by, 1887. 39183, f. 2.
- Musical dramas, 1888, 1904. *Autogr.* 38176, 38177.

- Butler** (Spencer Perceval), *barrister*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 38.
- Butler** (Thomas), *7th Earl of Ormonde*. Letter to, from Sir P. Botiller, 1497 (?). *Add. Ch.* 56453.
- Butler** (Thomas), *Abbot of Shrewsbury*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Butler** (Thomas), *Earl of Ossory*. Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, 1674. 38849, f. 81.
- Capitulation with the Prince of Orange, 1678. *Fr. Copy*. 38494, f. 51 b.
- Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1680. 38140, f. 10.
- Portrait of, *engr.* after Lely. 38849, f. 83.
- Butler** (Thomas). Receipt for fee for revising Sir G. Gilbert's treatises on the Exchequer and on Rents, 1758. *Signed*. 38729, f. 132.
- Butler** (Thomas), *of the British Museum*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851. 38980, f. 132.
- Butler** (Walter), *1st Marquis of Ormonde*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815-1818. 38262, f. 224; 38263, f. 96; 38574, f. 107.
- Butler-Johnstone** (Henry Alexander Munro), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39017, f. 266.
- Butros Boulous**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Arabic*, with *transl.* 39028, f. 268.
- Butson** (Christopher), *Bishop of Clonfert*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38573, f. 135.
- Butterley Iron Company**. Letter to Sir T. B. Martin, 1825. *Copy*. 38299, f. 287 b.
- Butterwick**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 27 b.
- Butterworth** (Joseph), *M.P., law bookseller*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1819. 38270, ff. 172, 180; 38281, f. 233; 38328, f. 34 b.
- Letters to Hon. S. Perceval, 1812. 38247, ff. 102, 165, 176, 246-7 (*copies*); 38248, f. 32 (*copy*).
- Circular, as Sec. of the Society of Methodists, 1812. *Printed*. 38249, f. 53.
- Buttes**, *Family of*. Exchequer payments for the manor of Acton, co. Suff., 1543-1544. 39221, f. 36.
- Buttes** (Edmond). Will, 1549. 39227, f. 9; *Add. Ch.* 60773 (with probate, 1550).
- Buttes** (Henry), *D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*. Suit conc. forfeiture of, as *felo de se*, 1632, 1633. 39218, ff. 1, 5, 12, 29.
- Buttes** (Leonard). Answers in suit by the Attorney - General against, 1633. 39218, f. 29.
- Buttes** (Thomas). Papers rel. to his estates in Great and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf., 1526-1585. 39227, ff. 1-52, 107-125.
- Inventory of plate, etc., *circ.* 1560-1585. 39221, f. 51.
- Acquittance to, from T. Asteley, 1571. 39226, f. 33.
- Rentals of Great Ryburgh, 1572, 1578, 1580. 39233.
- Letter to, from J. Ferroux, 1574. 39225, f. 1.
- Proposals for settlement on his nephew N. Bacon, 1575. 39221, f. 73.
- Papers rel. to his suit with the Rector of Great Ryburgh, 1579-1581. 39227, ff. 73-98.
- Letter to Lord Cromwell, 1580. 39225, f. 2.
- Letter to, *circ.* 1580. 39225, f. 116.
- Letter to, from A. Gurnay, 1581. 39225, f. 4.
- Livery of lands, etc., 1584. 39227, ff. 107-110, 117.
- Will, late 16th cent. *Copy*. 39227, f. 118.
- Buttes** (William), *M.D., King's Physician; kn't.* 1544-5. Grant and lease to, of the manor of Thornham, co. Norf., 1537, 1538. *Lat. and Engl. Extracts*. 39221, ff. 31, 32.
- Buttes** (Sir William). Inquisitions in co. Norf. taken before, 1562. 39221, f. 50.
- Notification of death of, 1584. 39227, ff. 107, 108.
- Butts** (Thomas), *of the Custom House*. Letter to Rev. H. Owen, 1765. 38204, f. 108.



- Buxted**, *co. Suss.* Fine conc. the manor, 1653. *Copy.* 38483, ff. 124-129.
- Abstract of Rev. J. Tattersall's title in, 1696-1775. 38486, ff. 273-280.
- Rental of the manor, 1799. 38486, ff. 374, 375.
- Meteorological records, 1849, 1856. 38477, ff. 441 b, 449 b.
- Notice rel. to lands in, 1858. 38381, f. 33.
- Buxton**, *co. Derb.* Plans of earthworks at Castle Naze in Combs Moss near, Bull Ring near, and Staden Low in, 1904. 38113, ff. 69, 72, 87.
- Buxton** (Charles). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1869. 38990, f. 102; 38996, f. 340.
- Buxton** (George), *of the Stamp Office.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 208.
- Buysero** (Laurens). Correspondence with J. de Witt, 1670. *Dutch.* 38849, f. 54.
- Byam** (Ashton Warner), *Attorney-General of Grenada.* Legal opinion, 1788. *Copy.* 38376, f. 76.
- Byam** (Edward S—), *Commissary-General of Police at Mauritius.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 326; 38279, f. 377.
- Bydwell** (Richard), *Keeper of the Seal in the Common Pleas.* Accompts, 1548. 38136, f. 74 b.
- Bye** (D—). Assignment of copyrights by, 1798. *Signed.* 38730, f. 115.
- Byerley** (Sir John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38571, f. 204.
- Letter to —, 1812. 38571, f. 221.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1827. 38109, f. 41.
- Byfield**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 59175.
- Byfield** (H— W—). Agreement conc. *Heraldry in Miniature*, 1787. *Signed.* 38730, f. 167.
- Bygrave**, *co. Hertf.* Plan of earthworks at the Manor, 1910. 38113, f. 107.
- Bygrave** (Robert), *merchant, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Byham** (Richard), *Sec. to the Ordnance Board.* Letter to Sir E. Knatchbull, 1842. 39167, f. 173.
- Byland Abbey**, *co. York.* Owned, 12th cent., 38816, ff. 18-20.
- Bylandt** (Lodewijk van), *Count, Dutch Admiral.* Correspondence with Earl Macartney, 1778. *Copies.* 38718, ff. 391, 393, 397, 399.
- Byne** (Sarah). Assignment by, of *The Gamester*, a play, 1714. 38730, f. 186.
- Byng** (George), *4th Viscount Torrington.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 6.
- Byng** (George), *6th Viscount Torrington.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1823. 38264, f. 88; 38270, f. 41; 38292, f. 179; 38572, f. 162; 38574, ff. 3, 6; 38575, f. 171.
- Letter to A. G. Stapleton, n. d. 38302, f. 229.
- Byng** (George Henry Charles), *Viscount Enfield; 3rd Earl of Strafford* 1886. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1872. 38999, ff. 344, 372; 39000, f. 324; 39109, f. 74.
- Byrch** (William), *Vicar-General of Worcester.* Seal, 1719. CLVI. 64.
- Byrd.** *v.* also Bird.
- Byrd** (William). Service, late 17th cent. 38539, f. 47.
- Byrde** (John), *Provincial of Carmelites in England, afterw. Bishop of Chester.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Byres** (R—), *timber merchant.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 243.
- Byrkin** (Richard). Receipt, 1698. 38864, f. 91.
- Byrle al. Sponer** (John), *of Felstead, co. Essex.* Will, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 59377.
- Byrne** (Harriett). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 293.
- Byrne** (James), *coachman.* Petition and letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, ff. 146, 180.
- Byrne** (John), *of Sand Heath, Ripley.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 139; 38283, f. 319.
- Byrne** (Col. Thomas Edmund). Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, 1872. 39001, f. 11.

**Byron** (George Gordon), 6th Baron *Byron, the poet*. Letter rel. to him and his daughter, 1818. 38574, f. 96.

—— Letter to Lord Broughton, 1820. *Copy*. 38287, f. 254.

—— Note by, rel. to Shelley's cremation, 1822. 39168, f. 179.

—— Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1823. *Extract*. 38108, f. 261.

—— Letters to, from Leigh Hunt, 1823. 38523, ff. 70, 72.

—— Letter to, from the Greek Government, 1823. *Gr*. 38523, f. 76.

**Bysshe** (Sir Edward), *Garter King of Arms*. Papers conc. charges against, 1674-1679. 38140, ff. 136-158 b.

**Bytham, Castle**, co. *Linc*. Plan of earthworks at, 1906. 38602, f. 12.

**Byton**, co. *Heref*. Deeds rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch*. 58663, 58664.

**Bytton**, *Family of*. v. *Bitton*.

## C

**C—** (A—B—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 290.

**C—** (A—B—), *pseudonym*. v. *Stracey* (*Hardinge*).

**C—** (B—), *Major in the R. Birmingham Regiment*. Letter to W. Pitt, *circ*. 1806. 38242, f. 41.

**C—** (C—A—), of *London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 286.

**C—** (E—M—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 49.

**C—** (G—). Hints about the Turkey Trade, 1788. 38348, f. 99.

**C—** (J—), of *Guernsey*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1810. 38738, f. 3.

**C—** (W—). Letter to Thornton Hunt, 1852. 38111, f. 44.

**Cabarrus** (J— de), *French Minister to Central America*. Letter to Sir G. Buckley-Mathew, 1863. *Fr*. 39107, f. 306.

**Cabbell** (Benjamin Bond), *F.R.S., M.P.* Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1837-1846. 38865, ff. 4, 6, etc.; 38866-38870, *passim*.

**Cabell** (—). Letter to, from W. Ramsay, 1798. 38409, f. 381.

**Caburn, Mount**, co. *Suss*. v. *Glynde*.

**Cacagnassi**, *Valley of, in Peru*. Sale of estate in, 1639. *Span. Copy. Imperf*. 38808A, ff. 1-14 b.

**Cacavelas** (Jeremias). Translated, *circ*. 1686, 38890.

**Cadbury**, near *Clevedon*, co. *Som*. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 22.

**Cadbury Castle**, in *South Cadbury*, co. *Som*. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 18.

**Cadell** (A—), *Assistant Sec., Ceylon*. Certificate to a letter of R. Arbuthnot, 1802. 38737, f. 14 b.

**Cadell** (Thomas), *uncle (?) of T. Cadell, the elder*. Purchase by, of the MS. of a play by R. Savage, 1750. *Copy*. 38728, f. 190.

**Cadell** (Thomas), *the elder, publisher; Alderman of London*. Assignment of S. Foote's *Patron*, 1774. 38730, f. 30.

—— Assignment by, of E. Hoppus's *Measurer*, etc., 1776. *Signed*. 38730, f. 52.

—— Assignment by, of J. Addison's *Evidences*, etc., 1785. 38730, f. 182 b.

—— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785, 1800. 38218, f. 296; 38234, f. 46.

—— Portrait, *engr.* by J. G. Walker after T. Stothard, 1824. 38730, f. 29 b.

**Cadell and Davies**, *publishers*. Minute conc. an edition of *Juvenal*, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 120.

—— Assignment of *The Adventurer*, etc., 1806. 38730, ff. 35-36 b.

**Cadiz**, in *Spain*. Journal of the Duke of Ormonde's expedition to, 1702. 38159.

—— Account of commotion in, 1809. 39199, f. 118.

**Cadogan** (Charles Sloane), 1st Earl *Cadogan*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1779. 38203, ff. 122, 150; 38304, f. 79 b; 38307, f. 18 b; 38421, f. 63.

**Cadogan** (M—?). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1768. 38457, f. 166.

- Cadogan** (William), *1st Earl Cadogan* 1718. Petition, 1703. 38710, f. 128.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Townshend, 1709. 38500, f. 144.
- Cadore**, *Marquis de*.  
 v. Nompère de Champagny (Camille).
- Cadoudal** (Georges) [*pseudonym* J. B. Masson], *Chouan General*. Drafts and receipts, 1798–1800. Some *Fr.* 38769, ff. 332, 339, 344, 345, 346, 361, 370, 399, 408.
- Cadwell** (*Maj.* William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 141.
- Caen**, in *France*. Deed rel. to, 1449. *Add. Ch.* 57358.
- Caesar** (Gaius Julius). The War between Caesar and Pompey, by Lydgate (?), early 18th cent. 38179, f. 51 b.  
 ——— Assignment of M. Bladen's translation of the *Commentaries*, 1764. 38730, f. 132.
- Caesar** (J— J—), *Minister of the German Congregation, London*. Letter to H. Boyle, 1710. *Copy*. 38499, f. 226.
- Cæsar al. Dalmarius** (*Sir Julius*), *Master of the Rolls*. T. Beza's meditations on eight Psalms, translated by as J. D., 1582. 38170, f. 4.  
 ——— Collections, 1582–1618. 38170.  
 ——— Note by, on the funeral expenses of Sir G. Dethick, 1586. *Autogr. Add. Ch.* 56414.  
 ——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1625. 38855, f. 61.  
 ——— Owned 38445.
- Caesar** (Thomas), *deputy of Sir E. Hoby, Vice-Admiral of Milton Hundred*. Charge to jury, 1585. 38823, f. 30 b.
- Caesarius**, *St., Bishop of Arles*. Sermon attrib. to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 174.  
 ——— Homilies, superscribed in Codex Sangallensis 193, 8th–9th cent. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 195.
- Caesar's Camp**, *co. Bedf.*  
 v. Sandy.
- Caetani** (Michelangelo), *Duke of Sermoneta*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1870. *Ital.* 38992, f. 292; 38993, f. 370.
- Caetani** (Onorato), *Duke of Sermoneta, Prince of Teano*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881–1894. 39035, ff. 188, 256; 39036, f. 174; 39047, f. 118; 39100, f. 235.
- Cage** (William), *J.P. of Ipswich*. Signature, 1625. 38855, f. 56.
- Caher**, *Baron*.  
 v. Butler (Richard).  
 ——— *Baroness*.  
 v. Butler (Emily).
- Cahusac** (*Maj.* William Legh), *Bombay Army*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 81.
- Caillaud** (Étienne), *of Rotterdam, French refugee*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1703, 1704. *Fr.* 38710, ff. 100, 118; 38711, ff. 3, 168, 172.
- Caillaud** (*Brig.-Gen.* John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, ff. 285, 299.
- Cainhoe Castle**, *co. Bedf.*  
 v. Clophill.
- Caird** (*Sir James*), *K.C.B., M.P. for Stirling Burghs*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1863. 39102, f. 161; 39107, f. 374.
- Cairns** (Hugh McCalmont), *1st Earl Cairns* 1878; *Lord Chancellor* 1874–1880. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 51.
- Cairo**. 39255 A belonged formerly to the "Genizah" collection at.
- Cairon** (*Chev. — de*), *French Royalist*. Claim for recoupment of funds, 1812. *Fr.* 38248, f. 72; 38362, f. 181.
- Caistor**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 57009.
- Caithness**, *Earl of*.  
 v. Sinclair (James).
- Cajamarca**, *Province of, in Peru*. Payment for late Corregidor of, 1761. *Span. Copy*. 38808A, f. 64.
- Calabria**, in *Italy*. Statement, with correspondence, conc. Sir J. Stuart's operations in, 1806. *Copies*. 38359, ff. 83–112.
- Calais**, in *France*. Household papers, with lists of captains, ships, etc., rel. to the siege of, 1346–1347. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 59–69.  
 ——— Instructions to ambassadors sent to, 1439. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 262 b.

- Calais** (*continued*). Wages at Calais, Guisnes and Hammes for the half-year, *circ.* 1508. 38692, f. 52 b.
- Calavenie**, *Harbour of*.  
*v.* Grenada, *Island of*.
- Calbourne**, *Isle of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, 1429, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 56584, 56585.
- Calcraft** (John), *M.P.* Lists of Poole burgesses, etc., by, 1762. 38373, ff. 86, 88.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38305, ff. 40 b, 44; 38457, f. 213.
- Calcraft** (Richard), *of the Audit Office*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, ff. 118, 134.
- Calcraft** (*Maj.-Gen.* Thomas). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38214, f. 73; 38215, f. 198; 38307, f. 193; 38308, f. 80 b.
- Calcutta**. Papers rel. to the Press, *circ.* 1820. 38411, ff. 23, 25.  
—— Catalogue of the Fort William College Library, 1836. 39165.
- Calcutta**, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* Heber (Reginald).  
Middleton (Thomas Fanshaw).
- Caldecot** (*Col.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 66 b.
- Caldecot** (*Col.* Gilbert), *of the Militia*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 97.
- Calder** (*Sir James*), *3rd Bart., Commissioner of Stamps*. Accompts, 1759–1765. *Signed*. 38339, f. 101.  
—— Paper on stamp duties received from, 1763. 38335, ff. 157–167.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 277; 38304, f. 103 b.
- Calder Abbey**, *co. Cumb.* Note on founders of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57 b.
- Calderon** (Catalina), *wife of Diego de Sandoval*. Petition of convent of S. José at Avila rel. to sale by, at Guadix, 1591. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 50.
- Calderon y Collantes** (Fernando), *Spanish politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. *Span.* 39010, ff. 171, 254, 256, 264.
- Caldwell** (Charles). Release to T. Medley, 1692. *Signed*. 38484, f. 251.
- Caldwell?** (James), *J.P. for Lanarkshire*. Signature to deposition, 1823. 38380, f. 266.
- Caldwell** (William Warner), *American poet*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1857. 38111, f. 285.
- Caldwell Priory**, *co. Bedf.* Deeds rel. to, 1546, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56688, 56689.
- Calendars**. English Augustinian and afterwards Cistercian, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38819, f. 1.  
—— Ecclesiastical, early 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2907, f. 309 b.  
—— Franciscan, in Bible, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2908, f. 364 b.  
—— Scottish Calendar of Saints, prefixed to a Psalter, late 15th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2899, f. 1.  
—— Flämischer Kalender (Munich, cod. lat. 23638), early 16th cent. *Facsimile*, [1912]. *Facs.* 171, part 2.  
—— Campanus of Novara, *Computus major and calendar with Evreux saints*, early 14th cent. 38688.  
—— Bibliographical descriptions of rare almanacs printed at Cambridge, Mass., 1646–1650. *Type-written*. 38911, ff. 2–5.  
—— Card-case almanack, 1888. *Two copies*. 38906, ff. 38, 39.  
—— Collections for a History of, by Rev. S. B. Burnaby, *circ.* 1900. 38635, 38636.  
*v.* also Liturgies.
- Caley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 14, 14 b.
- Caley** (John), *Keeper of the Public Records*. Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1809–1814. 38514, ff. 84, 85, 89, 100.  
—— Testimonial in his behalf, 1818. 38367, f. 232.  
—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 102.
- Calico**. Accompts of calicoes exported, and other papers rel. to, 1752–1788, n. d. 38223, f. 5; 38330, f. 88; 38335, f. 275; 38337, f. 290; 38338, ff. 190–192; 38339, ff. 17, 83, 89; 38373, f. 155; 38387, f. 53; 38390, f. 169; 38391, ff. 35–62 b *passim*.
- California**. Account of the Coast from Cape Mendosino in, to Acapulco in Mexico, 1602. 38510, f. 126.
- Call** (*Lt.-Col.* Charles Frederic). Presented, jointly with Mrs. Call, in 1912, 38650 E.



- Call** (*Sir John*), 1st *Bart.* 1791. Letters to the East India Co., etc., 1769, 1789. 38224, f. 195 ; 38404, f. 273.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. 38232, f. 49 ; 38310, f. 197 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38578, f. 34.
- Call** (*William*), *D.D.*, *Provincial of the Franciscans in England*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Callaghan** (*Gerard*). Address to the Electors of the City of Cork, 1820. *Printed*. 38458, f. 288.
- Callaghan** (*Jeremiah Thomas Fitzgerald*), *C.M.G.* ; *Governor of Labuan*. Letter rel. to, 1862. 39103, f. 149.
- Callaghan** (*Mary Ann*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1817. 38264, ff. 68, 145.
- Callbeck** (*Ann*), *widow of P. Callbeck, Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, and other papers, 1804, 1817. 38241, f. 70 ; 38266, f. 105 ; 38367, f. 33.
- Callcott** (*John Wall*). Glees, 19th cent. 38555-9 (i-iii, v, ff. 18, 18 b, 31 ; iv, f. 9).
- Callender** (*John A—*), of *Laurie, Son and Co., tobacco importers*. Letter to W. Miller, 1865. 39115, f. 70.
- Calonne** (*Charles Alexandre de*), *French Comptroller-General of Finance*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788-1797. *Fr. and Eng.* 38223, ff. 107, 176, 178, 184 ; 38224, ff. 216, 227, 323 ; 38226, f. 335 ; 38228, f. 115 ; 38231, ff. 114, 234 ; 38310, f. 145.
- Papers rel. to French coinage (*circ.* 1786) submitted to the 1st Earl of Liverpool by, *circ.* 1796. *Fr.* 38422, ff. 334-363.
- Calstone**, in *Calne*, co. *Wilts.* Deed rel. to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56240.
- Calthorpe** (*Christopher*), of *Langham Parva*, co. *Norf.* Suit v. T. Threxton, 1543. 38651, f. 67.
- Calthorpe** (*Frances*), *widow of Henry, 1st Baron Calthorpe*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 173.
- Calthorpe** (*George*), 3rd *Baron Calthorpe*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1820. 38288, ff. 317, 329 ; 38577, f. 62.
- Calthrop** (*John*), *Vicar of Gosberton, co. Linc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 49.
- Calverley** (*Charles Stuart*). "Lovers : and a reflection," [1863-1872 ?]. *Autogr.* 38733.
- Calverlie** (*Edmund*), of *Hellingly, co. Suss.* Agreement for sharing Otham manor in Hailsham, 1653. 38483, ff. 130-132.
- Calvert** (*Hon. Benedict Leonard*), 5th *Baron Baltimore* 1714. Licence to marry Lady Charlotte Lee, daughter of the Earl of Lichfield, 1699 *Add. Ch.* 55589.
- Calvert** (*Edmund*), *acting Vice-Consul at Adrianople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39017, f. 390 ; 39021, ff. 16, 100 ; 39023, f. 288 ; 39024, f. 15 ; 39026, f. 318 ; 39027, f. 116 ; 39028, f. 57 ; 39034, f. 135.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, ff. 7, 166, 181, 193, 206, 216, 220, 229, 247.
- Calvert** (*Francis William*), of *York*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 232.
- Calvert** (*Frank*). Article on the tumulus of Hanai-tepeh (*Troad*), 1859. 39064, ff. 117-126.
- Calvert** (*Frederick Richard James*), *acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis*. Official correspondence, 1877-1880. *Printed*. 39144-39155, *passim*.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39017, f. 373 ; 39021, f. 335 ; 39022, ff. 61, 185, 189, 202, 263, 348, 351 ; 39023, ff. 26, 93, 142, 172, 231 ; 39024, ff. 127, 137, 146 ; 39026, f. 298 ; 39029, f. 314 ; 39030, ff. 18, 163, 210, 296, 345 ; 39031, ff. 69, 107, 304 ; 39033, f. 296.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39131, ff. 194, 204.
- Report on the Bulgarian atrocities, 1881. *Copy*. 39143, f. 267.
- Calvert** (*Gen. Sir Harry*), 1st *Bart.* 1818. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 153.
- Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804-1808. 39195, ff. 189, 196 ; 39196, f. 82 ; 39198, ff. 65, 87, 134, 174, 178, 198, 204, 208.
- Note to Sir H. E. Bunbury, 1810. 38244, f. 20 b.



- Calvert** (*Gen. Sir Harry*) (*continued*).  
Letter to Capt. F. Gasser, 1812. *Copy*. 38250, f. 242.
- Letter to C. Long, 1812. 38378, f. 292.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1817, n. d. 38252, f. 54; 38267, f. 183; 38290, f. 243.
- Letters to Rev. Dr. A. Bell, 1816. *Copies*. 38263, f. 16–19 *b passim*.
- Letter to C. Greenwood, 1820. 38283, f. 354.
- Calvert** (Henry Hunter), *of the Consulate at Erzeroum 1837, and at Cairo 1860*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851–1861. 38980, f. 53; 39101, f. 217; 39102, f. 57.
- Letter on behalf of, 1861. 39101, f. 270.
- Calvert** (John), *Sec. to the Lord Chamberlain*. Letter to, from T. Steele, 1790. 38225, f. 317.
- Letter to Dr. S. Lushington, 1822. 38575, f. 45.
- Calvert** (Nicolson), *M.P. for co. Hertf.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, ff. 82, 144.
- Calvert** (Peter), *Dean of Arches*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. *Signed*. 38344, f. 140.
- Calvert** (William), *of Liverpool*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 157 b.
- Calverton**, *co. Bucks*. Bond for performance of covenants, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 58847.
- Calvett** (James) Signature as witness to agreement conc. sugar-works in St. Petersburg, 1768. 38340, f. 215.
- Camacho y Sanchez** (Manuel), *priest*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. *Span.* 38999, ff. 236, 255.
- Camana** (*Cavaliere Saverio* ?), *of Malta*. Petition to Gen. Graham (?), 1802. *Ital.* 38237, f. 282.
- Camara** (M—), *of the Imperial Ottoman Bank*. Letter to J. E. Blunt, 1878. 39017, f. 275.
- Letter to J. H. Fawcett, 1878. 39021, f. 279.
- Cambon** (Joseph), *French statesman*. Report on the state of France, *circ.* 1800 (?). *Fr. Extract*. 38354, f. 37.
- Cambrai**, *Archbishop of*. v. Fénelon (François de Salignac de Lamothe).
- Cambric**. Account of the duty paid on, 1742. 38330, f. 259.
- Representation of the Committee of Merchants, etc., 1786. *Copies*. 38347, ff. 135, 140, 359.
- Cambridge**, *County of*. Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1891–1910. 38113, ff. 36–62.
- Seal for the subsidy on cloth, n. d. (*recent impression*). *CLX.* 1.
- Cambridge**, *Town of*. Itinerary of a tour from, 1741. 38488 A, ff. 17–49.
- Deed rel. to, 1774. *Add. Ch.* 59797.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1907. 38113, f. 48.
- Cambridge**, *University of*. Notes on, from J. Rous, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 21 b, 26, 26 b.
- Letter to, from James I, requesting D.D. degree for W. Balcanqual, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 48 b.
- Warrant making fees for degrees compulsory, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 116.
- Proposed regulations for the professorship of Modern History, 1762. 38334, ff. 149–152.
- Extracts from Henry IV's and Elizabeth's charters; 1811. 38246, f. 277.
- Proposed petition against the Irish Tithe Bills, 1823. *Printed*. 38293, f. 404.
- Letter from G. Canning conc. the Pitt Press, 1825. 38746, f. 253.
- Sandars lectures at, 1910, 1914. 38095; 39174.
- *Corpus Christi College*. Rental in the town of Cambridge, 1574–1579. 38731.
- *Queens' College*. Statement respecting the presidency, 1820. 38284, f. 323.
- *St. John's College*. Seal, 19th cent. *CLVIII.* 29.
- *Trinity College*. Circular conc. the erection of a new quadrangle, 1823. *Printed*. 38295, f. 8.

**Cambridge, University of (continued).**  
Twelve early English MSS. in library of, 11th-15th centt. *Facsimiles*, 1913. *Facs.* 189.

**Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.**  
Bibliographical descriptions of rare almanacs printed at, 1646-1650. *Type-written.* 38911, ff. 2-5.

**Cambridge, Adolphus Frederic, Duke of.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1823. 38190, ff. 223-233; 38254, f. 187; 38273, ff. 98, 128; 38276, f. 112; 38282, f. 41; 38297, f. 258; 38320, f. 90; 38564, f. 170.

— References to his proposed marriage, 1818. 38270, ff. 318, 319; 38574, f. 40.

— Letter to, from Sir G. Harrison, 1820. 38286, f. 340.

**Cambridge, Charles, Duke of, son of James II.** Notes for the christening of, 1660. 38141, ff. 209-214 b.

**Cambridge, George, Duke of.** Minutes of thanks expressed by, for the Trustees of the British Museum, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848. 39077, ff. 29, 30.

**Cambridge (Roger de), felon.** Writ conc. escheat of, in London, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 29 b.

**Camden, Earls and Marquis.**  
*v.* Pratt (Charles).  
Pratt (John Jeffreys).

**Camden (William).** Extracts from his *Britannia*, 1611. 38599, f. 90.

— Assignment of Bishop Gibson's edition of his *Britannia*, 1769. 38730, f. 66.

**Camerlin (John).** Patent of knighthood for, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 47 b.

**Cameron (—), of Bromley, co. Kent.**  
Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 50.

**Cameron (Maj.-Gen. Alan), Cameron Highlanders.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with testimonials, etc., 1813. 38253, ff. 219-224.

**Cameron (Allan).** Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735. 39189, f. 171.

**Cameron (Charles), Governor of the Bahama Islands.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 307.

**Cameron (Capt. Charles Duncan), Consul in Abyssinia.** Correspondence with the Foreign Sec., 1861-1863. *Printed.* 39157, ff. 23-70 *passim*.

**Cameron (Daniel), of Edinburgh.** Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 133.

**Cameron (Donald), of Blairmaphildach.** Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735. 39189, f. 131.

**Cameron (Capt. Donald).** Letters to J. R. Mackenzie, 1803-1808. 39195, ff. 150-156, 171; 39198, ff. 148, 188.

**Cameron (Donald), writer, of Dingwall.** Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 90.

**Cameron (Gen. Sir Duncan Alexander), G.C.B., Governor of Sandhurst College.** Letter to Sir A. H. Horsford, 1875. *Copy.* 39135, f. 213.

**Cameron (Duncan J—), late Lt.-Col. of the Loyal Sheffield Regiment.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 160.

**Cameron (Hugh Innes), solicitor.** Letter to L. M. Mackenzie, 1853. 39194, f. 278.

**Cameron (John).** Letters to, from T. Read, 1623. *Lat.* 38597, ff. 92 b-95 b, 96 b-102 b.

**Cameron (Lt.-Col. John).** Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 213.

**Cameron (Julia Margaret), photographer, wife of C. H. Cameron.** Photographs of medals won by, 1865-1868. 39179 C, ff. 2-4.

— Notes, etc., by, 1869. 39179 B, f. 76 b, C, f. 1.

**Cameron (Peter), Commander of East India trader.** Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 87 b.

**Cameron (Lieut. Thomas).** Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 209.

**Cameron (William Scott), Sec. of East Parade Chapel, Leeds.** Letter to J. E. Hodgkin, 1895. 38846, f. 35.

**Cammell (W— H—), engineer.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39003, f. 35.

**Campanius (Lucas).** Verses by, on supposed discovery of Cicero's ashes, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38693, f. 18.

**Campanology.**  
*v.* Bells.

**Campanus Novariensis.** Computus major, early 14th cent. 38688.

**Campbell** (—), *Earl of Breadalbane.* Bookplate of arms, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2899.

**Campbell** (Mrs. —), *Sub-Governess to Princess Charlotte.* Statement of her case, *circ.* 1812. 38251, f. 104.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1815. 38260, ff. 402, 418 : 38261, f. 1.

**Campbell** (A—), *Mint-Master of Calcutta.* Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection, 1767. *Copy.* 38413, f. 38 b.

**Campbell** (Capt. Alexander), *21st Regiment.* Report of his trial, etc., 1808. 38242, ff. 322, 341-352, 355.

**Campbell** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander), *1st Bart., of Gartsford.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, f. 244.

— Letters to Col. Gordon, 1810, 1812. 38247, f. 90 ; 38274, f. 228 b (*extract*).

— Letters to, from Earl Bathurst, 1817. 38267, ff. 62, 64.

**Campbell** (Alexander), *writer, of Glasgow.* Letter to the 1st Viscount Melville, 1818. 38275, f. 70.

— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 254.

**Campbell** (Archibald), *Earl of Ilay, 3rd Duke of Argyll* 1743. Letter to Lord Townshend, *temp.* Geo. I. 38507, f. 199.

— Warrant to, as Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1761. 38333, ff. 32-35.

**Campbell** (Archibald), *Inspector-General of Exports and Imports for Scotland.* Various accmpts, 1754-1764. 38335, f. 273 ; 38337, ff. 51, 207, 241-244.

**Campbell** (Gen. Sir Archibald), *K.C.B., of Inverneil.* Appointment as Governor of Madras, 1786. 38414, f. 188.

— Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38210, f. 2.

**Campbell** (Col. Sir Archibald), *K.C.B.* Memorial conc. prize-money due to the army in the Peninsular War, 1815. *Signed.* 38261, f. 49.

**Campbell** (Archibald), *M.P. for Dundee, etc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 386 ; 38282, ff. 53, 55 ; 38292, f. 338.

**Campbell** (Rev. Archibald Colin). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1819. 38257, f. 368 ; 38281, f. 292.

**Campbell** (Augustus), *Rector of St. Nicholas, Liverpool.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 303.

**Campbell** (Catherine), *widow of Pte. R. Campbell of the Coldstream Guards.* Letter to R. Manners, 1820. 38282, f. 182.

**Campbell** (Colin), *of Glenorchy, d.* 1523 (?). Owned, 16th cent., *Eg.* 2899.

**Campbell** (Maj. Colin), *of Kilberry.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38213, f. 183 ; 38306, ff. 116, 143.

**Campbell** (Maj.-Gen. Colin), *Governor of Gibraltar* 1811. Letter to Lt.-Gen. Dundas, 1798. *Printed.* 38232, f. 73.

— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38244, f. 131.

— Letter to Gen. de Gand, 1810. *Fr. Copy.* 38257, f. 232.

— Letter to J. C. Herries, 1818. *Copy.* 38274, f. 230.

**Campbell** (Col. Sir Colin), *K.C.B.* Memorial conc. prize-money due to the army in the Peninsular War, 1815. *Signed.* 38261, f. 49.

**Campbell** (Capt. D—), *of Cape Town.* Letter to W. Duckitt, 1800. *Copy.* 38736, f. 205.

**Campbell** (Lt.-Col. David), *of the Sutherland volunteers.* Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 52.

**Campbell** (David), *Provost of Paisley.* Letter to H. E. Crum-Ewing, 1864. 39108, f. 260.

**Campbell** (Donald), *President of the Lochgoilhead Highland Mountain Club.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 188.

**Campbell** (Duncan), *Chairman of Committee of Merchants trading to N. America.* Memorial to the Foreign Sec., 1785. 38375, f. 136.

**Campbell** (Capt. Duncan), *42nd Regiment.* Letter to Sir H. Hamilton Dalrymple(?), 1808. *Copy.* 38242, f. 216.

- Campbell** (Duncan). Letter to R. H. Inglis, 1819. 38276, f. 403.
- Campbell** (Mrs. E—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 159.
- Campbell** (Edward), *M.D.* Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38572, f. 20.
- Campbell** (Elizabeth), *wife of Dr. John Campbell*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1781. 38215, f. 139; 38304, f. 127.
- Campbell** (Elizabeth), *wife of Capt. Alexander Campbell*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38242, f. 357.
- Campbell** (Elizabeth Mary Blayney), *daughter of Lieut. J. B. Campbell*. Memorial to George IV, 1826. 38380, f. 329.
- Campbell** (Col. Fletcher). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 105.
- Campbell** (Lord Frederick), *Lord Clerk Register of Scotland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38580, f. 98.
- Campbell** (George Douglas), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1863. 38989, f. 341.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872, 1873. 39001, f. 290; 39002, f. 318; 39003, f. 215.
- Campbell** (George William), *6th Duke of Argyll*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 381; 38283, f. 97; 38288, f. 116.
- Campbell** (Maj. Guy), *1st Bart.* 1815. Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1814. 38257, f. 216.
- Reference to his services, 1814. 38257, ff. 295 b, 296.
- Campbell** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 143, 159; 38574, f. 159.
- Campbell** (Sir Hugh), *of Cessnock*. Articles of agreement with Gen. Monck, 1655. 38848, f. 22.
- Campbell** (Hugh). Letter to the Countess of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 352.
- Campbell** (Sir Ilay), *1st Bart., Lord Advocate of Scotland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1787. 38221, ff. 294, 350; 38309, f. 106.
- Campbell** (Sir Ilay) (*continued*). Letters to, from P. Colquhoun, 1787. 38221, ff. 257, 260.
- Letter to, from N. Macvicar and A. Neilson, 1787. 38221, f. 302.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1809. 38320, f. 55 b; 38321, f. 3; 38571, f. 126.
- Campbell** (James Dykes), *biographer of Coleridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, ff. 5-8, 10, 11, 15.
- Campbell** (John), *1st Earl of Loudoun*. Agreement for his submission to the Protector, 1655. 38848, f. 22.
- Campbell** (John), *2nd Duke of Argyll*. Commission as Brigadier, 1704. *Copy*. 38889, f. 145 b.
- Appointment as Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 143 b.
- Memorandum on his pension, *temp. Geo. I.* 38507, f. 198.
- Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun*. Letter to S. Martin, 1763. *Signed*. 38200, f. 252.
- Campbell** (John), *Marquis of Lorne; 5th Duke of Argyll 1770*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1782. 38304, f. 40; 38307, f. 134 b; 38308, ff. 99 b, 106; 38309, f. 50.
- Campbell** (John), *1st Marquis of Breadalbane*. Certificate by, 1822. 38293, f. 348.
- Campbell** (John), *2nd Marquis of Breadalbane*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1854. 38524, f. 47.
- Campbell** (John), *LL.D.* Assignments of his *History of the Highlanders, Herminippus Redivivus*, etc., 1743. 38728, f. 38; 38729, f. 52.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1774. 38201, f. 69; 38202, ff. 311, 332; 38203, ff. 27, 78, 168, 260, 341; 38204, f. 117; 38205, f. 286; 38206, ff. 273, 275, 346; 38207, f. 223; 38208, f. 76; 38457, f. 309.
- Account of Spanish Florida, *circ.* 1763. 38336, f. 155.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 69 b, 71 b, 75.
- Campbell** (Adm. John), *Governor of Newfoundland*. Information to the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 46 b.



- Campbell** (*Lt.-Col. John*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 132 ; 38307, f. 20 b.
- Campbell** (*Lieut. John*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 229.
- Campbell** (John), *Rector of Aston, near Wallingford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 186.
- Campbell** (John Frederick), *1st Earl Cawdor*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 357 ; 38298, f. 10.
- Campbell** (Mary), *sister of T. Campbell, the poet*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1832. 38109, ff. 83, 85.
- Campbell** (*Gen. Mure*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 48.
- Campbell** (*Gen. Sir Neil*). Letters to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1814. 38572, f. 192, 193, 220, 233.
- Letter to, from Lord Bathurst, 1814. 38572, f. 234.
- Letter recommending him for knighthood, 1814. 38259, f. 190.
- Campbell** (Patrick). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38216, f. 305 ; 38217, ff. 68, 262.
- Campbell** (Peter Colin), *D.D., Principal of King's College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 309.
- Campbell** (Pryse), *M.P. for Nairn, Lord of the Treasury* 1766. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 218 ; 38304, f. 81.
- Campbell** (Robert), *merchant and magistrate, of New South Wales*. Petition to the Treasury, 1812. 38362, f. 224.
- Campbell** (Ronald). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786. 38220, f. 78.
- Campbell** (Thomas), *Deputy Accountant-General*. Accompts respecting ship-letters, 1815-1819. 38368, f. 214.
- Campbell** (William). Safe-conduct for, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 91 b.
- Campbell** (William), *Comptroller of Legacy Duties*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1817. 38250, f. 145 ; 38264, f. 253.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, f. 63.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38475, f. 300.
- Campden**, *Viscount*.  
v. Noel (Baptist).  
—— *Viscountess*.  
v. Noel (Elizabeth).
- Campillo** (*Gen. Juan Lopez*). Letter to Gen. Walker, 1811. *Span. Copy*. 38246, f. 221.
- Correspondence with Capt. H. H. Christian, 1811. *Span. Copies*. 38246, ff. 226, 232, 235, 237, 240.
- Campion** (Abraham), *D.D.* Congé d'élire as Dean of Lincoln, 1700. *Copy*. 38889, f. 77.
- Campion** (Anne). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774-1780. 38208, ff. 117, 150 ; 38213, f. 131.
- Campion** (Edmund), *Jesuit*. Declaration to the Council, 1580. *Copy*. 38139, f. 202 b.
- Campo** (Bernardo del), *Marquis, Spanish Ambassador to England*. Note to the British Government, 1789. *Fr. Copy*. 38409, f. 228.
- Campochiaro** (——), *Duca de, Neapolitan statesman*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38259, f. 30.
- Campo-Verde** (——), *Marques de, Spanish General*. Account by, of occurrences at Figueras, 1811. *Transl.* 38246, f. 185.
- Camville**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 97 b.
- Canada**. Abstracts of letters rel. to, 1757-1759. 38335, f. 34.
- Paper on its true value to the French, *circ.* 1762. 38332, f. 152.
- Description of, *circ.* 1763. 38336, ff. 1-83.
- Paper rel. to the Customs, *circ.* 1763. 38335, f. 118.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade conc. lumber, etc., 1784. 38388, ff. 9-139 *passim* ; 38391, ff. 21, 35 b, 47 b.
- Observations on commerce and shipbuilding in, 1786. 38346, f. 359.
- Proposals for promoting religion and literature in, 1786. 38219, f. 57.
- Report on estates formerly held by the Jesuits, 1786. 38394, f. 15.
- Objections to the prohibition of rum-distilling in, 1787 (?). 38348, f. 82.



- Canada** (*continued*) Device for Great Seal for Upper Canada, 1791. 38393, f. 125.
- Observations on hemp from, 1802. 38356, ff. 201-204.
- Depositions of recruits for the Canadian Regiment, 1804. 38358, ff. 116-120.
- Report on the state of, 1810. 38245, ff. 4, 24, 28.
- Letter on naval affairs in, 1813. 38572, f. 99.
- Memorials, in 1783 and 1794, on the boundary with the United States, etc., 1813. 38363, f. 155.
- Hints for the improvement of, 1814. 38258, f. 328.
- Prospectus of Map of Lower Canada, 1814. *Printed*. 38260, f. 215.
- Memorials of Canada merchants, 1814, 1827. 38257, f. 279; 38748, f. 254.
- Letters rel. to the governorship, etc., 1827, 1828. 38751, ff. 210-337 *passim*; 38752, f. 12; 38754, f. 315; 38755, ff. 36-40, 285; 38756, ff. 103, 117.
- Letter rel. to the Welland Canal, 1828. 38756, f. 121.
- *v.* also Craig (*Gen. Sir James Henry*), *Governor-General* 1807-1811.
- Canals.** Papers rel. to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal, etc., 1791, 1829. 38350, ff. 255-261; 38758, ff. 76-81.
- Cancefield, Family of.** Pedigree, 1412. *Copies*, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 55, 106 b.
- Candoni** (Leonardo di Jacopo), *of Fanna in Venetia*. Will, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 61176.
- Cane** (Thomas). Letter to C. P. Yorke(?), 1804. 38240, f. 235.
- Canfield, Little, co. Essex.** Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56803.
- Canino, Prince of.**  
*v.* Bonaparte (Lucien).
- Cann** (Ralph Thomas?), *of Fowey, co. Cornwall*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1909. 38912, f. 67.
- Canney** (Richard L—), *Warden of the pilots at Deal*. Letter to T. B. Lane, 1818. 38270, f. 188.
- Canning** (Charles Henry Spencer George), *2nd Baron Garvagh*. Letter to — Mackenzie, 1863. 38989, f. 154.
- Canning** (Charles John), *Earl Canning, Governor-General of India*. Correspondence with Sir J. Outram, 1859, 1860. 38775, ff. 59, 73 b, 74.
- Biographical notes, 19th-20th cent. 38770, f. 166.
- Canning** (Eliza Charlotte), *2nd wife of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1842-1878. 38975, ff. 125-132; 38976, ff. 30, 208, 236, 341, 361; 38977, f. 114; 38978, ff. 80, 105; 38979, ff. 60, 88, 136, 179, 187, 331, 391; 38980, ff. 150, 203, 268, 297; 38981, ff. 31, 43, 275, 284, 321; 38982, f. 116; 39010, f. 132; 39012, f. 34; 39014, f. 99; 39018, f. 39.
- Canning** (George), *statesman*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797-1807. 38193, ff. 1-12; 38311, f. 12 b; 38568, ff. 1-11.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1827. Many *drafts and copies*. 38193, ff. 13-265; 38243, f. 145; 38247, f. 266, 275, 285, 323; 38248, ff. 85, 320, 322; 38255, ff. 236, 238; 38256, ff. 70, 223; 38258, f. 247; 38262, f. 216; 38270, f. 296; 38289, f. 231; 38291, f. 72; 38293, f. 274; 38296, f. 213; 38298, f. 290; 38299, ff. 58, 189, 209, 372; 38301, ff. 45, 156, 172, 257-261, 272; 38320, f. 50; 38321, ff. 116 b, 142, 143 b; 38411, ff. 71, 240; 38412, ff. 47, 137, 196-203, 231; 38568, ff. 12-146; 38738, f. 275; 38742, f. 89; 38748, ff. 45, 151.
- Notes by, on instructions regarding Portugal, 1800. 38736, ff. 182 b-192.
- Correspondence with J. H. Frere, 1800-1826. 38833.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1801-1827. 38291, ff. 299, 313 (*copies*); 38736, f. 321; 38737, ff. 163, 274, 335-418 *passim*; 38738; 38742, *passim*; 38743, ff. 1-287 *passim*; 38744, ff. 1-85 *passim*; 38745, ff. 81, 134-138, 229; 38746, ff. 46, 236, 253; 38747, ff. 21-175 *passim*; 38748, ff. 115-147 *passim*, 182, 240; 38749, ff. 90-140 *passim*, 190, 254.
- Two letters to the "Editor of the Republic of the Seven Islands," signed Septimius, 1802. *Copies*. 38833, f. 84.

- Canning** (George) (*continued*). Satirical poems by, 1802, 1805. 38833, ff. 94, 114, 131, 185.
- Letter to Lord Grenville, 1804. 38833, f. 164.
- Account of estrangement betw. him and Lord Liverpool, 1804. 38358, f. 111.
- Letters rel. to his quarrel with Lord Liverpool, 1805. 38571, ff. 88–92.
- Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1809. *Copy*. 38243, f. 128.
- Letter to the Countess of Erroll, 1809. 38833, f. 256.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. — Taylor, 1809. *Copy*. 38243, f. 177.
- Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1809–1816. 38193, f. 84; 38243, f. 184 b (*copy*); 38740, ff. 102–107, 151, 270 (*copies*).
- Letter to W. Becher, 1811. 38738, f. 169.
- Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1812. *Copy*. 38738, f. 227.
- Negotiations with Lord Melville conc. the Liverpool Ministry, 1812. 38738, ff. 231–233.
- Paper rel. to his mission to Portugal, 1814. 38739, f. 337.
- Address to, from the Consul-General at Lisbon, and reply, 1815. 38740, f. 7.
- Accompts of, as Ambassador to Portugal, 1815. 38740, ff. 137–143.
- Letter to Marshal Beresford, 1815. *Copy*. 38568, f. 47.
- Correspondence with C. R. Broughton, 1815, 1816. *Copies*. 38740, ff. 132–136, 266–269.
- Correspondence with Sir J. Gladstone, 1818–1823. 38741, f. 146; 38743, ff. 154, 155; 38744, f. 70; 38746, f. 115.
- Letter to Qu. Caroline, 1819. *Copy*. 38279, f. 5.
- Reference to his speech conc. Qu. Caroline, 1820. 38565, f. 150.
- Correspondence with George IV, 1820. 38193, f. 139; 38288, f. 286; 38742, ff. 151–154 (*copies*).
- Circular letter to the Cabinet, 1820. *Copy*. 38742, f. 149.
- Canning** (George) (*continued*). Letter to the Rev. P. Pett, 1820. *Copy*. 38193, f. 131.
- Letter to, from T. Kaye, 1820. 38286, f. 263.
- Letters to, from J. Backhouse, 1820, 1823. 38742, f. 39; 38744, f. 75.
- Letter to Lord Hastings, 1821. *Copy*. 38411, f. 54.
- Correspondence with D. O'Bryen, 1821. *Copies*. 38742, ff. 163–166.
- Papers rel. to George IV's objection to his admission into the Cabinet, 1821, 1822. 38370, f. 57; 38575, ff. 12, 51.
- Letters to George IV, 1822. 38568, ff. 116, 136.
- Letter to Sir T. Reid, 1822. *Copy*. 38411, f. 90.
- Correspondence with H. B. Hollinshead, 1822, 1823. 38743, f. 209; 38744, f. 60.
- Notes on foreign affairs attrib. to, 1823. *Copy*. 38370, ff. 338, 339.
- Letter to Lord Westmorland, 1823. *Copy*. 38297, f. 204.
- Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1823. *Copy*. 38291, f. 408.
- Address at Liverpool, on retiring in favour of W. Huskisson, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 79.
- Correspondence with Mrs. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 137–140.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1823. 38744, f. 19.
- Letter to Z. Macaulay, 1823. *Copy*. 38745, f. 69.
- Letters to, from Stratford Canning, 1823. *Extracts*. 38744, ff. 167–169.
- Letter to the Commander-in-Chief, etc., *circ*. 1824. *Copy*. 38577, f. 74.
- Correspondence with C. W. W. Wynn, 1824–1825. 38193, f. 213; 38412, ff. 206–210.
- Letter to, from H. U. Addington, 1824. 38746, ff. 64–75.
- Reference to George IV's dissatisfaction with, 1825. 38576, f. 60.
- Correspondence with Sir W. A'Court, 1826. 38302, ff. 55, 139.

**Canning** (George) (*continued*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Morley, 1826. *Copies*. 38301, ff. 268, 274.

—— Letter to, from R. W. Newman, 1826. 38748, f. 20.

—— Statement rel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1826. 38412, f. 139.

—— Letters to Sir R. Peel, 1827. *Copies*. 38749, ff. 108, 116.

—— Letter to, from H. Eckford, 1827. 38751, f. 109.

—— Correspondence rel. to a resignation from the Canning Club at Liverpool, 1827. 38749, f. 317.

—— Memorandum conc. the Catholic Question, 1827. *Copy*. 38754, f. 172.

—— Minute rel. to Lord Clanwilliam, 1827. *Extract*. 38750, f. 207.

—— Letter conc. the health of, 1827. 38568, f. 144.

—— Letters rel. to his death, 1827. 38750, ff. 5-38.

—— Biographical notes, 19th-20th cent. 38770, f. 162.

**Canning** (George), 1st Baron Garvagh. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 238, 338, 345.

**Canning** (Henry), *Consul for the Hanse Towns*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 50.

**Canning** (Joan), *Viscountess Canning, widow of G. Canning*. Memoranda on her acceptance of a peerage, etc., 1827. 38762, ff. 111-118.

—— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 258.

—— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38752, ff. 88, 162, 198; 38753, ff. 42, 92, 97, 176-184; 38754, ff. 142-147; 38755, ff. 66, 80-95, 103.

—— Letter to A. G. Stapleton, 1827. *Copy*. 38752, f. 196.

—— Letter to J. Backhouse, and other papers, 1827. 38753, ff. 53-57, 63, 88.

—— Correspondence with Capt. W. P. Canning, 1828. 38755, ff. 96, 109.

**Canning** (Louisa), *daughter of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe*. Letter to Lady Layard, 1878. 39023, f. 283.

—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879-1884. 39025, f. 256; 39027, f. 284; 39034, f. 153; 39036, ff. 162, 320; 39037, ff. 1, 229.

**Canning** (Stratford), *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe* 1852. Letters to G. Canning, 1823. *Extracts*. 38744, ff. 167-169.

—— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1824-1828. 38745, ff. 224, 235, 286; 38746, ff. 1, 263; 38756, f. 137.

—— Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1842-1879. 38940, 38942, 38943, 38975, 38976, all *passim*; 38977, ff. 29, 47-50, 52, 160, 167, 186, 269, 322, 341; 38978, ff. 1, 36, 82, 141, 313; 38979, ff. 32, 69, 93, 128, 196, 209, 269-272, 279, 335, 352, 372, 396, 406-415; 38980, ff. 25, 33, 63, 243, 264, 295; 38981, ff. 194, 260, 265-267, 307; 38982, f. 59; 38984, ff. 279, 300, 366; 38985, f. 24; 39010, f. 47; 39014, f. 301; 39025, f. 252; 39030, f. 168; 39107, f. 316; 39124, f. 114 b.

—— Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, 1848-1850. *Copies*. 38978, f. 221; 38979, ff. 71, 411.

—— Memorandum for the Sultan of Turkey, 1879. 39143, f. 3.

**Canning** (*Lieut. Thomas*), *R.N.* Deposition, etc., conc. a prize, 1714. 38465, ff. 192-194.

**Canning** (*Capt. William Pitt*), *R.N., son of G. Canning*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38754, f. 66; 38755, ff. 105, 147, 162-166, 191-202, 258, 294-307; 38756, ff. 1-8, 15.

—— Correspondence with Viscountess Canning, 1828. 38755, ff. 96, 109.

—— Letter to, from J. Backhouse, 1828. 38755, f. 100.

**Cannock Chase, co. Staff.** Deeds rel. to, 1325. *Add. Ch.* 57842-57844.

**Cannon** (Anthony Tudor). Petition, 1805. 38359, f. 20.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 67.

**Canon Law**. Anonymous collection of decretals, 12th cent. *Eg.* 2901.

—— Fragments of extracts from Decretals, 13th cent. 38665, ff. 4, 185.

—— Richard Rotheram, *De pluralitate beneficiorum*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2892.

**Canova** (*Abbate Giovanni Battista Sartori*), *stepbrother of Antonio Canova*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, ff. 45 (*Fr.*), 55.

**Cánovas del Castillo** (Antonio), *Spanish politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876, 1877. 39010, ff. 209, 223, 303, 367, 424; 39011, ff. 33, 40.

**Canso**, in *Nova Scotia*. Allusion to smuggling there, etc., 1787, 1788. 28390, f. 210 b; 38391, f. 70 b.

**Cantacuzene** (John Sherban), *Voivod of Wallachia*. 38890 dedicated to, 1686.

**Canterbury, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1395, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 59511, 59512.

— Reference to rood-loft lately set up in Holy Cross Church, Westgate, 1519; 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.

— Exoneration of officers of the King's Exchange at, from fifteenths and tenths, 1555. 38136, f. 29.

— Scheme for improving the river at, 1592. 38139, f. 254.

— Topographical notes, including a copy of an old perambulation, early 17th cent. 38139, f. 195.

— *St. Augustine's Abbey*. Request to the Abbot for loan to the Crown, 1418. 38525, f. 71.

— *Christ Church Priory and Cathedral*. Exilium conventus Cantuariensis, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 38686.

— Request to the Prior for loan to the Crown, 1418. 38525, f. 71.

— Seal of the officialty, sede vacante, 1644-1660. *CLIX.* 78.

— Licence to the Dean and Chapter to renew leases, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 115.

— Tracings and notes of watermarks (1322-1667) in the Cathedral library, made by M. Beazeley, 1896-1900. 38637-38642.

— *Province of*. Appointment of Prerogative Court Judge during suspension of Archbishop Sancroft, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 58555.

— Paper signet of the Prerogative Court, 19th cent. *CLVII.* 51.

**Canterbury, Archbishops of**.  
*v.* Anselm, *St.*

Arundel (Thomas).  
Bancroft (Richard).  
Becket (Thomas), *St.*  
Cornwallis (Frederick).  
Cranmer (Thomas).  
Howley (William).  
Kemp (John).  
Laud (William).  
Manners-Sutton (Charles).  
Moore (John).  
Sancroft (William).

**Canterbury, Archbishops of (contd).**

Secker (Thomas).  
Sheldon (Gilbert).  
Sumner (John Bird).  
Tenison (Thomas).  
Whitgift (John).

**Canterbury, Viscount.**  
*v.* Manners-Sutton (Charles).

**Cantrell** (Mary), of *Stamford*. Petition for relief, 1767. *Printed.* 38340, f. 90.

— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38471, f. 158.

**Cantwell** (James), *soi-disant U.S. Consul at Dublin*. Letter rel. to, 1864. 39109, f. 153.

**Cape Breton Island**. Memoir on its importance to France, *circ.* 1763(?). *Fr.* 38332, f. 146.

— Papers rel. to the fishery, *circ.* 1763. 38336, ff. 84-154.

— Papers conc. a grant of land for collieries, 1764. 38337, ff. 225, 281-284; 38338, f. 28.

— Report on the appointment of Councillors, 1786. 38394, f. 22 b.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786-1791. 38391, ff. 85 b, 149; 38393, ff. 40, 117; 38394, f. 22 b.

**Capel, near Tonbridge, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 56933, 56942.

**Capel** (Algernon), 2nd Earl of *Essex*. Memorials of, 1702, *circ.* 1704. 38708, f. 59; 38711, f. 142.

— Letter to H. Crow, 1705. 38175, f. 176.

**Capel** (Sir Arthur), *knt.* Suit *v.* J. Capel, in Ubley, co. Som., *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 342.

**Capel** (Arthur), 1st Earl of *Essex*. Signature as Privy Councillor, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.

**Capel** (Harriet), wife of William Ann Holles, 4th Earl of *Essex*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 142.

**Capel** (Sir Henry), *K.B.*, Baron Capel of Tewkesbury 1692; Lord Deputy of Ireland 1695. Letter to the Treasury rel. to forfeitures in Ireland, 1695. 39168, f. 110.

**Capel** (John) Suit *v.* Sir A. Capel, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 342.

- Capel-Coningsby** (George), *5th Earl of Essex*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1814. 38108, f. 100.
- Letter to J. Britton, 1835. 38794, f. 168.
- Cape of Good Hope**. Number of ships touching at, 1797. 38354, f. 286.
- Accompts rel. to, 1799–1803. 38769, ff. 444, 469–507.
- Bill for seeds and plants for, 1800. 38763, f. 1.
- Note on the suppression of a society at Cape Town, *circ.* 1800. 38759, f. 76.
- Account of British trade with, 1800–1801. 38356, f. 74.
- Letter on the influence of popery in the government of, 1813 (?). 38379, f. 48.
- Act for examination of accompts at, 1814. *Printed*. 38765, f. 268.
- Notes on the Commissariat at, 1815. 38261, f. 156.
- Capo d'Istria** (Count Giovanni), *Russian Plenipotentiary at Zurich*; *President of Greece* 1827. Letter to the Swiss Syndics, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38257, f. 311.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827. *Fr.* 38750, f. 221; 38751, f. 46.
- Letter rel. to, 1827. 38751, f. 329.
- Cap of Maintenance**. Photograph of one presented by George V to the City of York in 1915. 39255, f. 111.
- Capol** (Col. Hercules). Certificate from the Marques de Leganes, 1693. *Span.* 38697, f. 39.
- Petition to William III, 1693. *Fr. Copy*. 38697, f. 46.
- Capon** (W—). Note by, 1777. 38165, f. 15 b.
- Capon de Bompar** (Mme. —), Letter to R. Carnegie, 1720. *Fr.* 38507, f. 208.
- Capparozzo** (Andrea), *Librarian of Vicenza*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. *Ital.* 39001, f. 132.
- Capper** (John Henry). Letters to R. Willmott, 1813, 1815. 38252, f. 24; 38261, f. 90.
- Capper** (R—), *Attorney-General of Tobago*. Legal opinion on the case of E. Hoskin, *circ.* 1819. 38368, f. 287.
- Cappon** (John). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39098, ff. 171, 243, 247 39099, f. 117.
- Capron** (George), *solicitor*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 117, 141.
- Caracas**.  
*v. Venezuela*.
- Caraccioli** (Domenico), *Marquis, Neapolitan Ambassador in London*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38304, f. 64.
- Caradoc** (Gen. Sir John Francis), *1st Baron Howden* 1819. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1813. 38244, f. 164; 38251, f. 254.
- Caradoc** (John Hobart), *2nd Baron Howden* 1839. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1870. 38998, f. 192; 39103, f. 402.
- Caratheodory** (Alexander), *Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39020, f. 114.
- Caratheodory** (Cassandra), *wife of Caratheodory Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39024, f. 29.
- Caravaillo, Valley of**, *in Peru*. Leases of Pampas del Rey in, 1756–1769. *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 15–40 b, 42–43.
- Carbery, Baron**.  
*v. Evans-Freke* (John).
- *Earls of*.  
*v. Vaughan* (John).  
*Vaughan* (Richard).
- Carbery** (Richard). Owned, 1837 (?)-1870, 39182.
- Carbonell** (José Luis). Letter to the Consul-General at Bogota, 1827. *Copy*. 38754, f. 40.
- Carbott** (Henry), *LL.D.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 4.
- Carcassonne, Bishop of**.  
*v. La Porte* (Charles Arnold Ferdinand de).
- Card** (Henry), *Vicar of Great Malvern*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38269, ff. 10, 59, 97; 38275, f. 259; 38276, ff. 351, 353; 38280, ff. 49, 125.
- Carden**, *in Tilston, co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, 1740. *Add. Ch.* 59216.



- Cardevac** (Louis de), *Marquis d'Havrincourt, French Ambassador in Sweden*. Letters to, from the Duc de Choiseul, 1761. *Fr. Copies*. 38197, ff. 114, 120, 168, 246, 247, 258, 264; 38198, f. 38.
- *Mémoire* presented by, at Stockholm, 1761. *Abstract*. 38333, f. 68 b.
- Cardiff**, *co. Glam.* Suggestions for establishing a public school at, 1813. *Printed*. 38252, ff. 223, 225.
- Cardigan**, *County of*. Correspondence conc. the lack of the new silver coinage in, 1817. 38425, ff. 38–42.
- Cardigan**, *Earls of*.  
v. Brudenell (James).  
Brudenell (Robert).  
Brudenell *afterw.* Montagu (George).
- Cardon** (Antoine). Portrait of J. Nichols engraved by, 1814. 38730, f. 129 b.
- Cardonnel** (Adam), *junior, Sec. to the Duke of Marlborough*. Drafts of correspondence, 1691–1703. 38695, ff. 214, 216; 38696–38710, *passim*.
- Letters to S. van Slingelandt, 1703. *Fr. Copies*. 38710, ff. 40, 47.
- Letter to —, 1706. *Copy*. 38848, f. 160.
- Letters to H. Walpole, 1710, 1711. 38500, ff. 243–343 *passim*; 38501, ff. 50–261 *passim*.
- Cardonnel** (George Talbot de), *3rd Baron Dynevor*. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 266.
- Cardonnel** (Mansfeldt), *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland*. Various accpts, 1744–1765. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 276–280; 38339, f. 37; 38374, ff. 11 b, 13 b.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38202, f. 127; 38204, f. 134; 38335, f. 251.
- Cardwell** (Edward), *Viscount Cardwell* 1874. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39110, ff. 10, 145; 39114, f. 69.
- Letter to W. E. Gladstone, 1865. 39117, f. 132.
- Careby**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earth-works at, 1911. 38602, f. 6.
- Carew** *formerly Montgomerie, Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 116–120.
- Carew** (G— H—), *of Crowcombe Court, near Taunton*. Letter to S. Brooksbank, 1819. 38278, f. 290.
- Carew** (George), *D.D., Dean of Windsor* 1560, *of Exeter* 1571–1583. Probably owned 39235.
- Carew** (Sir George), *Earl of Totness* 1626. Commission to, to inspect the Heralds' College, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 84.
- Oath to be administered by, in his inspection, 1595. 38823, f. 86 b.
- Letter to the King's Heralds and Pursuivants, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 84 b.
- Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 105.
- Carew** (Thomas). Letters rel. to W. C. Hazlitt's edition of his poems, 1870. 38901, *passim*.
- Carewe** (Sir Matthew). *Suit v. Phillips*. 1615. 38170, f. 165.
- Carey**, *Family of, Earls of Dover*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 109.
- Carey**, *Family of, Earls of Monmouth*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 113 b.
- Carey** (Charles). Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38344, f. 266.
- Carey** (David). Assignment of *Pleasures of Nature and Poetical Magazine*, 1803. 38728, ff. 38, 39.
- Carey** (George), *2nd Baron Hunsdon* 1596. Letter addressed to, on the happier estate of a man without issue, 1586. 38823, f. 48 b.
- Carey** (Henry), *1st Baron Hunsdon; Lord Chamberlain of the Household*. Letter to Sir H. Unton, 1592. *Copy*. 38137, f. 137.
- Carey** (James), *financier*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 360.
- Carey** (John). Letters to E. Southwell, 1705. 38151, ff. 90–94.
- Carey** (*Maj.-Gen.* Peter). Letter to Sir H. Torrens, 1819. *Copy*. 38281, f. 264.
- Carey** (Philip), *Clerk at the Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 244.
- Letter to J. Martin, 1799. 38233, f. 227.
- Carey** (Robert), *Baron Carey of Lepington* 1622; *1st Earl of Monmouth* 1626. Safe-conduct for, on journey with Prince Charles to Spain, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 85.
- Warrant for arrears of pension to, 1626. 38854, f. 17.

- Carey** (Robert), *6th Baron Hunsdon*. Order against, for refusing oath of supremacy, 1680. 38856, f. 91.
- Carey** (Col. Thomas). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1810. 38738, ff. 16-20, 26.
- Certificate of service, 1813. 38363, f. 152.
- Carey** (William), *wine merchant, of Bordeaux*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 144.
- Carey** (William), *Prebendary of Westminster, Bishop of Exeter* 1820, and *St. Asaph* 1830. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, ff. 58, 124, 133, 278, 367; 38574, f. 216.
- Carhampton, Earls of**.  
v. Luttrell (Simon).  
Luttrell-Olmus (John).
- Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight**. Deeds rel. to, 1550-1574. *Add. Ch.* 58794, 58795, 58804.
- Names, etc., of bellringers at, 1770-1810. 38520, ff. 4-81 *passim*.
- Cariscu, in Italy**.  
v. *sub* Todi.
- Carissimi** (Giacomo). Anthem adapted from, 1734. 38648, f. 95 b.
- Caritat** (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas), *Marquis de Condorcet*. Avis au peuple sur l'or et l'argent, 1786. 38422, f. 359.
- Carle** (Peter). Appointment as engineer, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 166 b.
- Carleton, Baron**.  
v. Boyle (Henry).
- Carleton** (G—), *Irish Army contractor, etc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774, 1775. 38208, ff. 81, 84, 95, 108, 125, 129, 158, 178, 218.
- Carleton** (Sir Guy), *1st Baron Dorchester* 1786; *Governor of Quebec*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1789. 38213, f. 299; 38224, f. 163; 38307, f. 180 b.; 38308, f. 155; 38310, f. 4 b; 38302, f. 5 b (*copy*).
- Letter to, from Maj.-Gen. R. Montgomery, 1775. 38650, f. 3.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 16.
- Reference to his commission, 1791. 38393, f. 122.
- Carleton** (H—). Nomination by, of Commissioner for repairing the harbours of Dover and Rye, 1756. *Signed*. 38486, f. 252.
- Carleton** (John), *LL.D.* Deputy for treaty between England and Flanders, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Carleton** (Maria), *widow of the 1st Baron Dorchester*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38253, f. 299; 38278, ff. 63, 173.
- Carleton** (Thomas), *Alderman of London*. Extent of rents of, in Wood Street, London, 14th-15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 1 b.
- Feoffments in co. Essex to and by, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies*. 38131, ff. 79 b-80 b.
- Carleton** (Col. Thomas), *Lt.-Governor of New Brunswick*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 20 b.
- Carley** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38327, f. 29.
- Carlile** (James), *D.D.* Signature, as Commissioner for the Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 193 b.
- Carlile** (Richard). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1819. 38523, f. 48.
- Carlingford, Baron**.  
v. Parkinson - Fortescue (Chichester Samuel).
- Carlisle, co. Cumb.** Affidavits conc. the election of an Alderman, 1764. *Copies*. 38338, ff. 72-77.
- Manifesto of the weavers, 1819. *Printed*. 28277, f. 179.
- Carlisle, Bishops of**.  
v. Douglas (John).  
Kite (John).
- Carlisle, Earls of**.  
v. Hay.  
Howard.
- Carlisle** (Nicholas), *antiquary*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38580, f. 142.
- Carlton, in Gedling, co. Nott.** Deed rel. to, 1292. *Add. Ch.* 56443.
- Carlton, Castle, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 17.
- Carlton** (William J—). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. 38912, ff. 16-22.

- Carlyle** (Alexander), *D.D., Minister of Inveresk, near Edinburgh.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771. 38207, f. 14.
- Carlyle** (Jane Baillie Welsh), *wife of Thomas Carlyle.* Letter to, from Count Pepoli, *circ.* 1835. *Ital.* 38109, f. 149.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1840. 38523, f. 207.
- Carlyle** (Thomas), *historian.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1833–1852. 38523, ff. 124, 203, 205 (*copy*); 38524, f. 32.
- Subscription list signed by, 1834–1839. 38109, f. 261 b.
- Memoranda *conc.* Leigh Hunt, 1850. *Copy.* 38110, f. 408.
- Carmarthen**, *County of.* Letter rel. to election petition, 1762. 38458, f. 4.
- Carmarthen**, *Town of.* Deed rel. to, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 59775.
- Carmarthen**, *Marquises of.* v. Osborne.
- Carmelites.** v. Orders, *Religious.*
- Carmichael** (——), *E. India Co. service.* Reference to, 1780. 38407, f. 202.
- Carmichael** (J—), *of Corosal, British Honduras.* Letter to, from the Society of Antiquaries, 1864. 39112, f. 252.
- Carminow**, *Family of.* Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 117–118 b.
- Carnac** (*Maj.* John ?), *Brig.-Gen.* 1764, *of the Bombay Council* 1776. Reference to, 1758 (?). 38397, f. 1 b.
- Carnarvon**, *Town of.* Account of the confused polity of, late 18th cent. 38458, f. 335.
- Carnarvon**, *Earls of.* v. Dormer.
- *Marquis of.* v. Brydges (James).
- Carnatic, The.** Papers rel. to, 1780–1784. 38404, ff. 2–19, 130–165 b, 247–356 b; 38407, ff. 218, 247, 291, etc.; 38408, *passim*; 38414, f. 4.
- v. also Mohammed Ali.
- Carnegie** (David), *4th Earl of Northesk; Treasury Commissioner for Scotland.* Warrant by, 1707. 38854, f. 135.
- Carnegie** (Robert). Letter to, from Mme. Capon de Bompar, 1720. *Fr.* 38507, f. 208.
- Order for post-horses for, from Paris to Calais, 1720. 38508, f. 64.
- Carnon**, *in Kea, co. Cornwall.* Deed rel. to 1361. *Add. Ch.* 58279.
- Carnsew** (Henry), *solicitor.* Letters to Col. F. V. Harecourt, 1863. 38303, ff. 331, 334, 335.
- Letter to, from F. Sleight, 1863. 38303, f. 320.
- Carny** (Nicholas), *soldier of fortune.* Passport to, 1685. *Copy.* 38694, f. 53.
- Carolina, South, U.S.A.** References to rice exported from, 1786. 38389, ff. 63 b, 68 b.
- Caroline Amelia Elizabeth**, *wife of George IV of England.* v. England.
- Carové** (*Baron* — de). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 213.
- Carpenter** (*Gen.* Benjamin). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1782. 38307, f. 155 b; 38309, f. 51.
- Carpenter** (Frederic Ives), *Professor of English at Chicago.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901, 1902. 38909, ff. 26, 88.
- Carpenter** (*Lt.-Col.* George), *Baron Carpenter* 1719. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 28696, f. 135.
- Orders to Col. Brooke, 1717. 38851, f. 98.
- Carpenter** (George), *2nd Earl of Tyrconnel.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 36 b.
- Carpenter** (George), *3rd Earl of Tyrconnel.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 43.
- Carpenter** (John Delaval), *4th Earl of Tyrconnel.* Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 161.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 1.
- Carpenter** (*Capt.* Joshua). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1696. 38701, f. 114.
- Carpenter** (Lant), *LL.D., Unitarian Minister.* Letters referring to Bailly's monument of, 1884. 38678, ff. 223–229.
- Carpenter** (Patrick), *of Liverpool.* Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 132.
- Carpenter** (Russell Lant), *Unitarian Minister, Bridport.* Letter to J. Riddell, 1884. 38678, f. 225.

- Carpenter** (*Dr. William Benjamin*), *C.B.* Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 226.
- Carpi**, *Cardinal of*.  
v. Pio (Ridolfo).
- Carr**.  
v. also Kerr.
- Carr** (Frank), *editor of Hazlitt's Essays*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1878-1889. 38902, f. 255; 38903, f. 28; 38906, f. 68.
- Carr** (*Lieut. John*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38207, f. 164.
- Carr** (John), *Mayor of Sheffield* 1851. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. *Signed*. 38983, f. 341.
- Carr** (Joseph William Comyns), *Director of the New Gallery*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, f. 125.
- Carr** (Robartes). Appointment of, as chaplain in Bengal, 1786. 38414, f. 188 b; 38415, f. 114.
- Carr** (Robert), *Earl of Somerset*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 103 b.
- Carr** (Robert James), *Bishop of Chester* 1824, and *Worcester* 1831. Nomination of, for the Deanery of Hereford, 1820. 38286, f. 359.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 378.
- Letter to Rev. H. M. Wagner, 1824. 38299, f. 21.
- Seal, 1831. CLVI. 45.
- Carr** (Thomas William). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1887. 38906, ff. 15, 18-20.
- Carrara** (Francesco), *Professor of Theology at Spalato in Dalmatia*. Correspondence with Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 1845-1849. *Ital.* 38650, ff. 103-162.
- Carre** (*Mrs. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 173 b.
- Carre** (*Misses Elizabeth and Margaret*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, ff. 17, 29; 38308, f. 108 b.
- Carré** (Jacques). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1798. 38769, ff. 349-354.
- Carrickfergus**, *co. Antrim*. Royal warrant for confirmation of charter of, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 4.
- Carrington**, *Barons*.  
v. Carrington formerly Smith (Robert John).  
Smith (Robert).
- Carrington** (*Sir Codrington Edmund*), *D.C.L., Chief Justice of Ceylon*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 327.
- Carrington** (James), *British officer residing in New York*. Letter to, from P. C. Mark, 1812. 38250, f. 33.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 350.
- Carrington** (John), *Accomptant-General in Ceylon*. Bill of exchange examined by, 1815. *Signed*. 38741, f. 14.
- Carrington formerly Smith** (Robert John), *2nd Baron Carrington*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1857. 38982, ff. 145, 285, 359; 38983, f. 41; 38985, f. 210.
- Carroll** (James), *of Charleville, co. Cork*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 341.
- Carruthers** (*Mrs. Anna*), *of St. George, Grenada*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38339, f. 148.
- Carruthers** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 130.
- Carruthers, Matthews and Wallace**, *of Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 331; 38310, f. 59.
- Carruthers**, (Robert), *Editor of the "Inverness Courier."* Letter to A. Mackenzie, 1829. 39193, f. 109.
- Carsewill** (John), *of Tavy St. Peter*. Marriage settlement on Mary, his daughter, in cos. Cornw. and Devon, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56795.
- Carshalton**, *co. Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1452-1455. *Add. Ch.* 58316, 58538, 58539.
- Carslake** (John H— H—), *of Bridgewater*. Letter to C. C. Clarke, 1853. 38111, f. 86.
- Carstairs** (John), *Army agent*. Letter to Capt. J. W. Mackenzie, 1810. 39192, f. 73.
- Carter** (Charles). Receipt for a legacy to St. George's Hospital, 1774. *Signed*. 38486, f. 270 b.



- Carter** (George), *innholder, of Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Carter** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1763. 38201, f. 103.
- Carter** (Lambertus), *debtor in Newgate*. Examination of, 1707. 38856, f. 135 b.
- Carter** (Richard Wodeson). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 1.
- Carter** (Thomas). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 178.
- Carteret** (Sir Edward), *Black Rod*. Receipts for fees, 1677-1681. 38140, ff. 53, 64, 71.
- Carteret** (Sir George), *Governor of Jersey; Treasurer of the Navy, etc.* Order for payment to, from the Exchequer, 1665, 1666. 38849, f. 38.  
 — Letter to Prince Rupert signed by, 1673. 38848, f. 84.  
 — Claim of his widow on Barbados revenues, 1681. 38714, f. 31.
- Carteret** (George), *Baron Carteret*. Note on his claim to supporters, 1681. 38141, f. 76.
- Carteret** (Capt. Philip), *R.N.* Letter to Lieut. R. Fair, *circ.* 1816. 38264, f. 83.
- Carthew** (John), *of Liskeard*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1804. 38737, f. 32.
- Cartier** (John), *of the Bengal Committee of Inspection*. Minutes signed by, 1767. 38413, ff. 62-88 *b passim*.
- Cartmell Priory, co. Lanc. Note on founder of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.**
- Cartwright**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 21 b.
- Cartwright** (E—), *of Clifton*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 424.
- Cartwright** (Edmund), *D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1799. 38233, f. 266.
- Cartwright** (G— W—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 457.
- Cartwright** (William Cornwallis), *M.P.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1882. 39118, f. 10 ; 39036, f. 65.
- Cartwright** (William Ralph), *M.P. for co. North.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1820. 38255, f. 128 ; 38282, ff. 86, 109.
- Carvajal** (J— de). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. *Span., Fr.* 39004, ff. 239, 241.
- Carvajal** (José de), *Spanish statesman*. Letter to the Duc de Duras, 1754. *Transl.* 38197, f. 63.  
 — Project for pact betw. France and Spain reported by, 1754. *Fr Copy.* 38197, f. 67.
- Carver** (Rev. Alfred James), *D.D., Master of Dulwich College*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863. 38898, f. 218.
- Carver** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 47.
- Carville** (Lt.-Col. William). Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1703. 38710, f. 72.
- Cary** (Hon. Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 89.
- Cary** (Charles John), *9th Viscount Falkland; Capt., R.N.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 15.
- Cary** (Christiana), *widow of the 9th Viscount Falkland*. Memorials to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38249, f. 217 ; 38250, f. 243 ; 38256, f. 58.  
 — Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1814. 38257, f. 197 ; 38258, f. 156.  
 — Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1814. 38256, f. 56.
- Cary** (Robert), *Earl of Monmouth*. v. Carey.
- Carysfort**, *Earl of*. v. Proby (John Joshua).
- Casa-Laiglesia**, *Marques de*. v. Rances y Villanueva (Manuel).
- Casali** (Gulielmus de), *General of the Franciscan Order*. Letters of confraternity to J. Foscari, son of the Doge of Venice, and his relatives, 1440. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61156.
- Casamajor** (Justinian), *junior*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38271, ff. 143, 156 ; 38275, f. 29.
- Casamayor** (James Henry). Letter to the Madras Council, 1780. *Copy.* 38404, f. 36 b.



- Casa-Saavedra**, *Conde de*.  
v. Arias de Saavedra (Francisco).
- Casaubon** (*Lt.-Col.* Etienne de). Certificate of services of, 1694. *Fr.* 38698, f. 142.
- Casa Valencia**, *Conde de*.  
v. Alcalá Galiano y Valencia (Emilio).
- Casburne** (Robert). Correspondence of him and his wife with J. Everell, 1711. 39225, ff. 23-26, 119.  
——— Suit v. Bacon, 1711-1736. 39222, ff. 121, 125, 133, 143-146, 168-171, 174-177.
- Cascamarca**, *Province of*.  
v. Cajamarca.
- Case** (George), of *Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. 38232, f. 6; 38310, ff. 186 b, 216.  
——— Letter to G. Canning, etc., 1820. 38380, ff. 88, 90.  
——— Note in his hand, n. d. 38372, f. 129.
- Case** (John Ashton), of *Liverpool*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. *Signed*. 38758, f. 240.
- Cashel**, *Archbishops of*.  
v. Agar (Charles).  
Brodrick (*Hon.* Charles).  
Laurence (Richard).
- Cashew tree**. References to its gum, 1790. 38392, ff. 23 b, 104 b, etc.
- Caslon** (Catherine). Assignment of A. Fisher's *Companion*, etc., 1783. 38730, f. 47 b.
- Caslon** (Thomas). Assignments of various copyrights, 1759-1772. 38728, f. 128; 38730, ff. 37-46.
- Cason**, *Family of*. Extracts from Lavenham parish registers concerning, 1623-1693. 38610, f. 70 b.
- Cassel** (Gabriel). Name inscribed, 15th cent. 38112, f. 181.
- Cassell and Co.**, *publishers*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903, 1904. *Type-written*. 38910, ff. 52, 71.
- Cassianus** (Joannes), *Eremita*. Collocationes, 12th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38112, ff. 124-157 b.
- Cassillis**, *Earl of*.  
v. Kennedy (Archibald).
- Cassina** (Francesco), of *Como*, *builder at the Villa d'Este*. Evidence at the trial of Qu. Caroline, 1820. 38331, f. 63.
- Castagna** (F—), of *Malta*. Petition to Gen. Graham, 1802. *Ital.* 38237, f. 289.
- Castañós** (*Gen.* Xavier). Letters to Sir H. Dalrymple and E. Viale, 1808. *Span.* 38242, ff. 241 (*copy*), 243.
- Castelar y Ripoll** (Emilio), *Spanish statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873-1878. *Fr. and Span.* 39002, ff. 230, 248, 250, 260, 275, 277, 289; 39003, ff. 3-311 *passim*; 39004, ff. 71-246 *passim*; 39005, ff. 123, 296; 39006, ff. 40, 276; 39007, f. 19; 39008, f. 36; 39009, ff. 320, 441; 39010, ff. 55, 65; 39017, f. 284.
- Castelcicala**, *Principe di*.  
v. Ruffo (Fabrizio).
- Castellani** (Alessandro). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1882. *Ital.* 38987, ff. 161, 420; 38988, ff. 7, 20, 359; 38989, ff. 39, 382; 38990, ff. 91, 145, 182, 326, 353, 388; 38991, ff. 68, 304; 38992, f. 129; 38993, f. 381; 38995, f. 263; 38996, f. 17; 38997, ff. 27, 130, 155, 206, 230, 314, 432; 38998, ff. 111, 323, 445; 38999, ff. 21, 40, 99, 179, 198, 212, 220, 394; 38999, ff. 37, 141, 402; 39000, f. 366; 39003, f. 49; 39004, f. 409; 39009, f. 288; 39035, ff. 109, 112; 39036, ff. 20, 56, 61.
- Castellani** (Carlo), of *St. Mark's Library, Venice*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887, 1888. 39041, ff. 41 b, 123 b, 142 b; 39042, ff. 185, 191.
- Castellani** (Giovanni), of *the Murano glassworks, near Venice*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884, 1885. 39037, f. 233 b, 243; 39038, ff. 9 b, 26, 40 b, 47 b; 39039, f. 165.
- Castelman** (Elizabeth). Correspondence with E. Medley, 1750. 38486, ff. 220-226.
- Castelman** (Paul). Correspondence with T. Medley, 1722-1728. 38486, ff. 16-162 *passim*.  
——— Letter to E. Green, 1728. 38486, f. 163.
- Castleman** (R—). Signature as witness to assignment of James Miller's *Mother-in-law*, 1734. 38728, f. 146.
- Castelnau**, *Marquis de*.  
v. Duvancel (—).
- Casterton**.  
v. Kendal, *co. Westm.*

- Casterton, Great al. Bridge, co. Rutl.** Deeds rel. to, 1258-1373. *Add. Ch.* 57736-57753.  
 — Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38841, f. 33.
- Casterton, Little, co. Rutl.** Plan of earthworks at Woodhead Castle near, 1911. 38841, f. 37.
- Castiglione, Duc de.**  
 v. Augereau (Pierre François Charles).
- Castilla Altamirano (Capt. Fernando de).** Deeds of, 1639. *Span. Copies. Imperf.* 38808 A, ff. 1-12.
- Castle (Lieut. Frederick John), Northamptonshire Regt.** Letter to his family from the Crimea, 1855. *Copy.* 38984, f. 71.
- Castle (Michael), Mayor of Bristol.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 262.
- Castle Bank, co. Oxon.**  
 v. Banbury.
- Castle Batch Tump, near Weston-super-Mare, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 65.
- Castle Camps, co. Camb.** Plan of earthworks at, 1907. 38113, f. 52.
- Castle Cary, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 72.
- Castlechurch, co. Staff.** Plans of earthworks at Hyde Lea in, and Littywood near, 1913. 38841, ff. 58, 62.
- Castle Donington, co. Leic.** Plan of earthworks at, 1907. 38841, f. 19.
- Castle Eaton, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 61229.
- Castlehaven, Earl of.**  
 v. Tuchet (James).
- Castle Hills, in Barrow-on-Humber, co. Linc.**  
 v. Barrow-on-Humber.
- Castle Naze, co. Derb.**  
 v. Buxton.
- Castle Neroche, near Buckland St. Mary, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 13.
- Castle Orchard, near Wincanton, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 61.
- Castlereagh, Viscount.**  
 v. Stewart (Robert).
- Castlerosse, Viscount.**  
 v. Browne (Valentine Augustus).
- Castle Tenison.**  
 v. Tenison, Castle.
- Castle-Thorpe, co. Bucks.** Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 23.
- Castleton, co. Derb.** Plan of earthworks on Mam Tor in, 1904. 38113, f. 68.
- Castleton, in Avoch, co. Ross - and - Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1566-1732. *Add. Ch.* 61364-61388.
- Castleton, in Rochdale, co. Lanc.**  
 v. Rochdale.
- Castro (N—de), Bey.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39137, f. 98.
- Caswall (Capt. —).** Proposal rel. to, *circ.* 1765. 38339, f. 190.
- Caswall (Timothy), M.P. for Brackley, co. Northt.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 97.
- Caswell (F— W—), of Boston, U.S.A.** Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1845. 38110, f. 137.
- Catalogues of Libraries, etc.**  
 Books of Sir Edmund Bacon, 1658. 39244, ff. 24 b, 25.  
 — Papers of Sir R. Southwell, *circ.* 1692. 38536.  
 — MSS. of Sir James Ware, late 17th cent. 38693, f. 74.  
 — Arundel cabinet of gems, 1731. 38166.  
 — Books of the family of Wodehouse (?), *circ.* 1750. 39238, ff. 77-103 b.  
 — Books of Edmond Wodehouse, 1805. 39222, ff. 212-230.  
 — Books in Fort William College Library, Calcutta, 1836. 39165.  
 — Liturgical and theological library of W. Maskell, 1844. *Autogr.* 38721.  
 — Early printed books in Hunterian Museum, Glasgow, 1866. 38899, ff. 62-65.  
 — Charters of E. R. Wodehouse, now in the British Museum, 1889. 39247.  
 — Transcript of catalogue of charters in the Cotton Library, late 17th cent.; 1913. 38683.
- Catchlove (Richard).** Letter to —, 1741. 38464, f. 336.
- Catchpole (John), office porter of the Foreign Office.** Note by, 1865. 39113, f. 227.

- Catcott** (George), *friend of Chatterton*. Letter to Lord —, 1774. 39168, f. 81.  
 ——— Defence of the Rowley poems, 1776. 39168, f. 83.
- Cateby** (Philip), *of London*. Seal, 1357. CLVI. 9.
- Cater** (William). Assignment of Mrs. Davies's *Fruitless Enquiry after Happiness*, 1765. 38730, f. 37.
- Catesby**, *Family of*. Correspondence conc. a pedigree of, 1680. 38141, ff. 202–206 b.
- Catesby** (William), *of Ashby St. Legers*. Bond, 1572. 38476, f. 29.
- Catharine**, *St., of Alexandria*. Hymn to, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, f. 144.
- Catharine I, II**, *of Russia*.  
*v. Russia*.
- Catharine Howard**, *Queen Consort of Henry VIII*.  
*v. England*.
- Catharine of Braganza**, *Queen Consort of Charles II*.  
*v. England*.
- Cathcart** (Charles Schaw), *9th Baron Cathcart*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 352; 38304, ff. 26 b, 118 b.
- Cathcart** (James), *Director of the British Linen Co., Edinburgh*. Petition to the King, 1806. 38377, f. 13.  
 ——— Letter to Hon. S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, f. 117.
- Cathcart** (*Gen.* William Schaw), *1st Earl Cathcart, Ambassador to Russia*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1790. 38215, f. 47; 38225, f. 75; 38308, f. 73 b.  
 ——— Draft on W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 177.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804–1825. 38241, f. 91; 38258, f. 66; 38259, f. 65; 38300, ff. 157, 160.  
 ——— Letter to Brig. - Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 141.  
 ——— Correspondence with W. Adam, 1809. *Copies*. 38378, ff. 203 b, 204.  
 ——— Letter to T. Rowcroft, 1818. 38273, f. 231.
- Catherlough**, *Earl of*.  
*v. Knight (Robert)*.
- Catherwood** (Frederick). Letters to R. Hay, 1834–1844. 38094, ff. 69, 75–91, 95, 107, 184–186.
- Catherwood** (John James), *Receiver of Corn Returns*. Account of the average price of wheat, and other papers, 1789–1791. 38349, ff. 216, 366; 38391, f. 199; 38393, f. 110.  
 ——— Correspondence with E. Willoby, 1789, 1790. *Copies*. 38225, f. 7.  
 ——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 33.
- Catholic Emancipation**. Thoughts on, 1820. 38283, f. 309.
- Cato** (Dionysius). *Disticha*, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, f. 35 b.  
 ——— *Disticha*, early 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38179, f. 20.
- Cator** (?), *near Widescombe-in-the-Moor, co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, late 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56429.
- Cator** (John), *M.P. for Wallingford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773–1791. 38208, f. 92; 38213, f. 168; 38214, ff. 205 (*copy*), 250; 38216, ff. 78, 141; 38217, f. 56; 38218, ff. 14, 220, 291, 300; 38221, f. 6; 38232, f. 241; 38307, f. 87 b; 38308, ff. 4, 6 b, 15 b, 32, 34, 120 b, 126; 38309, f. 41 b; 38310, ff. 63 b, 95, 96, 184 b, 241 b; 38311, f. 22; 38458, ff. 131, 135, 137, 153, 155; 38470, f. 130; 38471, f. 15; 38472, f. 33.
- Cato Street Conspirators**. Facsimiles of their handwritings, 1820. 38284, f. 216.  
 ——— Papers rel. to their trial, etc., 1820. *Copy*. 38369, ff. 135, 176.
- Cats** (Verus van). Patent of knight-hood for, 1623 (?). 38597, f. 92.
- Catterinetti** (Giuseppe). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38985, f. 166.
- Cattermole** (*Rev.* Richard), *Sec. of the Royal Society of Literature*. Signature, *circ.* 1848. 38978, f. 235 b.
- Cattle and Barber**, *goldsmiths, of York*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 117; 38425, f. 11.

- Catton** (Robert), *Abbot of St. Albans*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Catwater Moorings**, near *Plymouth*. Note of dues received from, 1817, 1818. 38741, f. 268.
- Candle Fen**, near *Ely*, co. *Camb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1909. 38113, f. 46.
- Cauldon**, co. *Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1626, 1700. *Add. Ch.* 59221, 59222.
- Cauntelowes Manor**, in *Kentish Town*, *St. Pancras*, co. *Midd.* v. *London*.
- Cauty** (James), *Mate of a Revenue Cruiser*. Memorial to the Commissioners of Customs, 1817. 38267, f. 100.
- Cavalcaselle** (Giovanni Battista). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1868. *Ital.* 38989, f. 24; 38992, f. 142; 38994, f. 49; 38995, f. 381.
- Cavanaugh** (Nicholás), *merchant*, of *St. Petersburg*. Agreement conc. sugar-works in *St. Petersburg*, 1768. *Signed*. 38340, f. 215.
- Letter to G. Medley, 1780. 38486, f. 304.
- Cave** (Edward). Purchase, on behalf of, of a play by R. Savage, 1750. *Copy*. 38728, f. 190.
- Cave** (Sir Stephen), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38997, f. 161.
- Caveat**. "A brotherlye caveat to the godlye, zealous, and wyse gentlemen of the parliament house," 1584-1585. 38492, f. 37.
- Cavendish**, *Family of, Earls of Devon*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 108.
- Cavendish**, *Family of, Earls of Newcastle*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 114.
- Cavendish** (Christian), *widow of William, 2nd Earl of Devonshire*. Letters to the Earl of Lauderdale, 1658. 38855, ff. 86, 88.
- Cavendish** (Elizabeth), *widow of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1823. 38474, ff. 377, 396; 38475, f. 79.
- Cavendish** (Gen. Lord Frederick), *son of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38306, f. 126; 38307, ff. 50, 177 b.
- Cavendish** (Hon. George), *Sec. to the Irish Treasury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 161.
- Cavendish** (Henry), *Lord Ogle*; 2nd *Duke of Newcastle* 1676. Letter to Sir K. Digby, 1655. 38175, f. 35.
- Election as K.G., 1677. 38140, f. 23.
- Cavendish** (Sir Henry), *Bart., Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773, 1774. 38207, f. 212; 38208, ff. 82, 112.
- Cavendish** (Henry), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798-1805. 38232, f. 15; 38310, f. 227 b; 38311, f. 8; 38423, ff. 164, 168; 38424, ff. 55, 278 (*drafts*).
- Letter to the Privy Council Committee for Coins, 1801. 38426, f. 1.
- Cavendish** (Lord John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 92 b.
- Cavendish** (Richard), *Commissioner of Customs*. Report on R. Greene's petition, 1758. *Signed*. 38332, f. 135.
- Cavendish** (Roger). Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 24 b.
- Cavendish** (Spencer Compton), *Marquis of Hartington*; 8th *Duke of Devonshire* 1891. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1866. 39109, f. 175; 39114, f. 166; 39119, f. 215.
- Cavendish** (William), 1st *Duke of Newcastle*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1643. *Copy*. 38847, f. 28.
- Cavendish** (William), 1st *Duke of Devonshire*. Order of the Lords Justices signed by, 1695. 38704, f. 18.
- Cavendish** (William), 4th *Duke of Devonshire*. Assignment of lodgings at the Cockpit, Whitehall, to Lord Bute, 1762. *Signed*. 38334, f. 130.
- Cavendish** (William), 5th *Duke of Devonshire*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 9 b.
- Cavendish** (William George Spencer), 6th *Duke of Devonshire*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. *Draft and copy*. 38302, ff. 119, 121.
- Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1841-1855, n. d. 38109, f. 353; 38110, ff. 63, 115, 120, 131, 156, 379; 38111, ff. 13, 36, 72, 138; 38524, ff. 147, 148.
- Letter to Mrs. Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 12.



- Cavendish** (William), *7th Duke of Devonshire*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1865-1884. 38898, f. 313; 38899, ff. 161, 267, 427, 477; 38901, ff. 310, 375; 38904, f. 109.
- Cavendish-Bentinck**.  
v. Bentinck.
- Cave, North**, *co. York*. Extract from Book of Knights' Fees concerning, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Caverlay** (—). Letter to Lord Boston, 1768. *Extract.* 38206, f. 35.
- Caverley** (Thomas Y—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 218.
- Cavour**, *Conte di*.  
v. Benso di Cavour (*Count Camillo*).
- Caw** (John), *linen manufacturer, of Perth*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 15 b.
- Cawarden**, *Family of*. Descent, through the Mavesyns, lords of Mavesyn Ridware, 16th cent. 38661, f. 1.
- Cawdor**, *Earl*.  
v. Campbell (John Frederick).
- Cawston**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1336. *Add. Ch.* 59949.
- Cawthorne** (Col. John Fenton), *Westminster Regt. of Middlesex Militia*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1812. 38309, f. 128 b; 38446, ff. 135, 137; 38448, f. 146; 38450, f. 224.
- Cawthorne** (Joseph). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1799. 38201, ff. 140, 254; 38213, f. 287; 38215, f. 324; 38217, f. 302; 38218, ff. 141, 147; 38232, ff. 62, 71, 175; 38233, f. 104; 38377, ff. 98, 100.
- Letter to R. Rigby, 1780. *Copy.* 38214, f. 320.
- Caxton Moats**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 55.
- Cay** (Robert Hodshon), *Judge-Admiral of Scotland*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38377, f. 189.
- Cayley** (William), *Commissioner of Excise*. Various accmpts, etc., 1754-1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 151; 38373, f. 154; 38382, f. 6.
- Cazales** (Jacques Antoine Marie de), *French statesman*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793, 1798. *Fr.* 38232, f. 137; 38310, f. 93.
- Cazalet** (Edward Alexander). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, ff. 99, 113.
- Cazenove** (*Miss A—*). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, n. d. 38913, f. 3.
- Cazenove** (James), *Treasurer of the French Conformist church of St. Martin Orgars, London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 125.
- Caznean** (Andrew), *Deputy-Sec. of the Bermuda Islands*. Appointment of P. Bascome as Captain of Warwick Fort, 1781. *Signed.* 38344, f. 213.
- Cecchetti** (*Comm. Bartolomeo*), *Direttore dell' Archivio di Stato, ai Frari, Venice*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. *Ital.* 38831, f. 87.
- Cecil**, *Family of, Earls of Salisbury and of Exeter*. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 90 b, 102 b, 109 b.
- Cecil** (—), *of Ludlow*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 192 b.
- Cecil** (Brownlow), *9th Earl of Exeter*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, ff. 189, 191.
- Cecil** (Brownlow), *2nd Marquis of Exeter*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1827. 38269, ff. 22, 43; 38274, f. 332; 38281, f. 303; 38284, f. 108; 38576, f. 132.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Cecil** (Elizabeth Anne), *widow of Henry, 1st Marquis of Exeter*. Testimonial signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Cecil** (Emily Mary), *wife of James, 1st Marquis of Salisbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1823. 38264, ff. 144, 193; 38295, f. 21 (*draft*); 38320, f. 101 b; 38573, f. 155; 38574, ff. 112 b, 113 b.
- Cecil** (James), *3rd Earl of Salisbury*. Warrant for robes, etc., on installation as K.G., 1680. 38140, ff. 5, 62-67, 213.
- Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1684. 38140, f. 14.
- Cecil** (James), *Viscount Cranborne, 1st Marquis of Salisbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38222, f. 289; 38307, f. 134.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1819. 38258, f. 36; 38265, f. 401; 38278, f. 36; 38328, f. 21 b.



- Cecil** (James) (*continued*). Patronage of Aldbrough claimed by, aft. 1809. 38577, f. 24.
- Cecil** (James Brownlow William), *Viscount Cranborne, 2nd Marquis of Salisbury* 1823. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 106.
- Cecil** (Sir Robert), *Baron Cecil of Essendon* 1603, *Viscount Cranborne* 1604, *Earl of Salisbury* 1605; *Sec. of State*. Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591-2. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 38-159 *passim*.
- Order in Council signed by, 1602. 38848, f. 5.
- Correspondence with Sir T. Parry, Ambassador to France, 1602-1603. *Copies*. 38138.
- Confirmation to, of titles and offices, 1603. *Copy*. 38139, f. 56.
- Creation of, as Baron Cecil of Essendon, 1603. *Copy*. 38139, f. 57 b.
- Letter to Sir T. Fane, 1603. *Copy*. 38139, f. 193 b.
- Letter to (?), from the Syndics and Council of Geneva, 1603. *Copy*, in *Engl.* 38139, f. 74 b.
- Letter to (?), from J— A—, 1603 (?). 38139, f. 46.
- Creation of, as Viscount Cranborne, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 73 b.
- Correspondence with Archbishop Hutton, 1604, n. d. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 181, 194.
- Appointment of, as Lord-Lieutenant of co. Hertf., 1605. *Copy*. 38139, f. 244.
- Cecil** (Capt. Robert). Surrender of commission to Lieut. G. Purdon, 1703. 38709, f. 53.
- Cecil** (Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne), *3rd Marquis of Salisbury*; *Foreign Sec.* Correspondence with Lord Lytton, 1877. *Printed*. 39164, ff. 18, 33.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39137, ff. 39, 60, 73, 82, 86, 138, 256; 39138, ff. 51-227 *passim*; 39139, ff. 3-277 *passim*.
- Official despatches of Sir A. H. Layard to, 1878-1880. 39128, ff. 67-239; 39129, ff. 1-57 b.
- Cecil** (Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne) (*continued*). Semi-official letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39131, ff. 67 b-239 b *passim*; 39132, ff. 1-95 b *passim*.
- Official correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. *Printed*. 39148-39156, *passim*.
- Letter to W. Tallack, 1896. 38835, f. 56.
- Cecil** (Sophia), daughter of Henry, 1st Marquis of Exeter. Testimonial signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Cecil** (William), *Baron Burghley*; *Lord Treasurer*. Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591-1592. *Copies*. 38137, *passim*.
- Commission to Sir E. Hoby and Sir G. Carew to inspect the Heralds' College, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 84.
- Letter to R. Peter, 1596. *Signed*. 38855, f. 35.
- Accmpt signed by, 1597. 38854, f. 5.
- Portrait, engr. 1814. 38854, f. 7.
- Cecill** (Thomas). Testimonial signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 292.
- Cefnlllys Castle**, co. Radn. Accompts of the Earl of March for, 1424. *Add. Roll* 58896.
- Celani** (Nicolò), of Venice. Will, 1639. *Add. Ch.* 61183.
- Census**. Paper rel. to, in England, 1692. 38417, f. 86.
- Centlivre** (Susannah). Assignments of various plays of, 1714-1783. 38730, ff. 24, 47 b, 131, 132, 186.
- Cepeda** (Francisco de), nephew of St. Teresa. Deed of, 1583. *Span. Copy*. 38653 A, ff. 40-46 b.
- Memorandum of documents rel. to dower of O. de Mendoza y Castilla, wife of, circ. 1620. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 72.
- Cepeda** (Inés de), cousin of St. Teresa. Agreement with the convent of the Encarnacion at Avila conc. dower of, 1549. *Span. Copy*. 38653 A, ff. 56-68 b.
- Cepeda** (Lorenzo de), brother of St. Teresa. Agreement with his brother in-law J. de Ovalle, 1576. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 25-26 b.

- Cepeda** (Lorenzo de) (*continued.*) Agreements conc. his sister Juana's dower, etc., 1576, 1583. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 28-32 b, 40-46 b.
- Petition of the convent of S. José at Avila conc. his daughter's dower, 1591. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 50-51.
- Petition of the same convent conc. payment to, by the Duke of Medina Sidonia, early 17th cent. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 70.
- Cepeda** (Lorenzo de), *nephew of St. Teresa*. Evidence conc. taken for the convent of S. José at Avila, 1624. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 75-77.
- Cercidas**. Fragments of his *Meliambi*, 2nd cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2054.
- Ceremonials**. Liber Regalis: coronation and obsequies of an English King, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38521.
- Collections on christenings, 1660. 38141, ff. 209-214 b.
- Precedents for procedure when Parliament is opened by Commission, *circ.* 1802. 38357, f. 247.
- Precedents from the Lords' Journals (1689-1760) as to the King's absence from the country, etc., *circ.* 1812. 38363, ff. 87, 90.
- Papers rel. to the Yeoman Usher in the House of Lords, 1813. 38364, ff. 173-179.
- Cereteli**.  
v. Tsereteli.
- Cerro del Pinar**, *Vizconde del*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1873. *Span.* 39000, f. 1; 39002, f. 84.
- Cerruti** (Marcello), *Italian Minister at Madrid*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870, 1880. *Fr.* 38998, ff. 133, 419, 454, 456; 39034, f. 303.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 39121, f. 68 b.
- Cervantes** (Francisco Gomez de), *Bishop of Puerto Rico*. Seal. 1747. CLIX. 73.
- Cervantes Saavedra** (Miguel de). Assignment of Smollett's translation of *Don Quixote*, 1760. 38730, f. 152.
- Three poems to, by A. Lasso de la Vega y Argüelles, 19th cent. *Span.* 38808A, ff. 66-86.
- Cesnola**.  
v. Palma di Cesnola.
- Cetto** (Anton von), *Bavarian Minister in Paris*. Letter to, from — de Pfeffel, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38238, f. 18.
- Cetto** (August von), *Baron, Bavarian Minister in London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 230.
- Cevallos** (Pedro), *Spanish Minister*. Letter to Chevalier Anduaga, 1804. *Transl.* 38240, f. 268.
- Letter to C. Vaughan, 1816. *Span.*, with *Engl.* commentary. 38264, f. 181.
- Ceylon**. Letters and papers rel. to, *circ.* 1799-1818. 38254, f. 235; 38284, f. 101; 38409, f. 389; 38738, ff. 31-35, 249; 38739, ff. 109-175, 200-243, 246, 288; 38740, ff. 209-246, 251-262; 38741, ff. 216-218, 232-241; 38763, ff. 36, 44, 49-55, 60, 63, 64; 38765, ff. 234-302.
- Papers rel. to the cinnamon contract, 1801-*circ.* 1824. 38736, ff. 287-290; 38737, f. 399; 38745, ff. 197, 204.
- Papers rel. to its civil and military position, 1808-1812. 38737, ff. 245-262, 285-296; 38739, f. 88.
- Letters respecting relations with the East India Co., 1809. 38737, ff. 397, 403.
- Letter and paper rel. to coinage in, 1814. 38739, ff. 300-303.
- Papers rel. to the establishment and salaries in, *circ.* 1814-1823. 38293, f. 74; 38739, ff. 343-348; 38741, ff. 285-294.
- Letters rel. to the Dutch Reformed Church in, 1817. 38741, ff. 184, 187 b.
- Correspondence rel. to W. Huskisson's resignation of the agency, 1823-1826. 38745, ff. 4-6, 109-112, 117, 122-165, 169, 175, 209-214; 38763, ff. 95-98, 109.
- Chabannes** (Jean Baptiste Marie Frédéric de), *Murquis de Chabannes*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Fr.* 38281, f. 153.
- Chabot** (Philippe), *Baron d'Aspremont, Admiral of France*. Genealogy of, *circ.* 1551. 38692, f. 63 b.
- Chacombe Priory**, *co. Northt.*  
v. Chalcombe.
- Chad**, *St.* Notes on, from J. Rous, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 22 b.

- Chadlington, co. Oxon.** Plan of earthworks at Barley Hill *al.* Knollbury in, 1912. 38776, f. 40.
- Chadwell** (William), of *Shilton, co. Berks.* Covenant for sale of Charlbury manor, 1695. 38579, f. 41.
- Chadwick, Family of, of Chadwick Hall, in Rochdale, co. Lanc.** Deeds rel. to, 12th–18th centt. *Add. Ch.* 57624–58263 *passim*.
- Papers rel. to their manors of Mavesyn Ridware, etc., co. Staff., and Spotland, etc., in Rochdale, co. Lanc., 15th–18th centt. 38661.
- Chadwick** (Charles). Correspondence, 1685–1698. 38661, ff. 15–18, 24, 34, 39.
- Chadwick** (Sir Edwin), *Sec. to the Poor Law Commissioners.* Letter to N. J. Knatchbull, 1840. 39167, f. 172.
- Chadwick** (Rev. Howard). Presented, in 1915, *Add. Ch.* 59778–59780.
- Chadwick** (James), *Churchwarden of Ormskirk.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 325.
- Chadwick** (Robert), of *Manchester.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 56.
- Chagford, co. Devon.** Deed rel. to, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 56773.
- Chaigneau** (William), *Army agent in Dublin.* Letter to Maj.-Gen. Douglas, 1764. 38203, f. 330.
- Chaigneaux** (Jean), *contractor for forage.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, ff. 130, 149, 154.
- Chailey, co. Suss.** Abstract of title in, *circ.* 1726. 38486, f. 123 b.
- Chalcombe Priory, co. Northt.** Burials in, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 63–64.
- Chale, Isle of Wight.** Deed rel. to, 1424. *Add. Ch.* 56586.
- Chaleur Bay, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada.** Report of Committee of Trade on the fishery, etc., 1785–1791. 38392, f. 90; 38393, f. 44; 38394, f. 6 b.
- Chalfont St. Peter, co. Bucks.** Deeds rel. to, 1660, 1812. *Add. Ch.* 59209–59212.
- Chalié** (John), *wine merchant.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 225.
- Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 24 b.
- Challacombe, co. Devon.** Deed rel. to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 57462.
- Challemel-Lacour** (Paul Armand), *French Ambassador in England.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 13.
- Challow, East, co. Berks.** Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 58580.
- Chalmer** (Francis), *corn merchant.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792–1801. 38227, f. 197; 38228, f. 131; 38231, f. 169; 38232, f. 47; 38235, ff. 290, 309; 38310, f. 218.
- Chalmers** (George), *lawyer, late of Maryland.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 82 b.
- Chalmers** (George), *Chief Clerk of the Board of Trade.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1807, n. d. 38218, f. 365; 38219, ff. 51, 183; 38221, ff. 237, 297, 322, 323; 38222, ff. 146, 228; 38224, ff. 30, 341; 38225, ff. 278, 282, 303, 313, 325; 38226, ff. 29–334 *passim*; 38227, ff. 120, 150, 163, 180, 190, 226; 38228, ff. 58, 214, 372; 38229, ff. 3, 13, 16, 79, 85, 131, 233–371 *passim*; 38230, ff. 1, 18, 83, 107, 109, 126, 312; 38231, ff. 51, 119, 163, 223–393 *passim*; 38232, ff. 36, 40, 45, 76, 111, 125, 127, 163, 277–381 *passim*; 38233, ff. 13–218 *passim*; 38235, ff. 1, 151, 238, 277; 38236, ff. 26, 34, 52, 189, 299, 304, 367; 38310, ff. 28, 199 b; 38354, f. 87; 38377, f. 83; 38382, f. 11; 38416, ff. 255, 317; 38423, ff. 93, 219, 226, 335, 337, 358, 360; 38424, ff. 3, 34, 51, 71, 240, 242, 264, 267, 269, 281; 38472, ff. 249, 290; 38473, ff. 90, 202.
- Correspondence with T. Lack, 1798–1802. 38232, f. 289; 38235, ff. 232, 271; 38311, f. 120 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805, 1813. 38241, f. 192; 38410, f. 213.
- Letter to Lord Clancarty, 1813. 38410, f. 215.
- Letter to G. Elliott, n. d. 38220, f. 98.
- Remarks on a project for a settlement on R. Gambia, n. d. 38229, f. 139.
- Chalmers** (John), of *Gadgirth.* Articles of agreement with Gen. Monck, 1655. 38848, f. 22.

- Chalmers** (Mrs. M.— I—). Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. 38264, f. 125 ; 38265, f. 53.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 55.
- Chaloner** (Robert), *Lancaster Herald*. Deputation to, to hold a visitation of N. Wales, 1670. 38140, f. 129 b.
- Châlons-sur-Saône**, *Bishop of*. r. Chilleau (Jean Baptiste du).
- Chamara** (Johan de la). Letter of, from Cape Guardafui, 1517. *Germ. transl.* 38650, f. 47.
- Chambaud** (Lewis). Assignments of various works of, 1750–1814. 38729, ff. 54, 55, 108 ; 38730, f. 182 b.
- Chamberlain, Lord**. Extracts from Treasury books conc. his department, 1701–1713. *Copies*, 1820. 38380, ff. 106–112.
- Notice of changes in his department, 1816. 38366, f. 169.
- Chamberlain, Family of**. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 77 b.
- Chamberlain** (Joseph), *statesman*. Letters to W. Hazlitt, the younger, and his son W. C. Hazlitt, 1883, 1884. 38904, ff. 11, 46.
- Chamberlaine** (Charles Tankerville), *Bey, F.R.G.S., Acting Consul at Panama*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39037, f. 95.
- Chamberlaine** (Fitzralph). Letter to C. Huygens, 1642. 38855, f. 83.
- Chamberlayne** (Edward). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774. 38421, ff. 59, 61, 64.
- Chamberlayne** (Slanes Brocket). Petition signed by, *circ.* 1826. 38385.
- Chamberlayne** (William), *Solicitor to the Treasury*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 39309, f. 58.
- Chamberlen** (Hugh), *J.P. for co. Midd.* Informations sworn before. 1691. 38849, f. 196.
- Chambers** (—). Owned, in 1757. 38445.
- Chambers** (Edmund Kerchever), *C.B., Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896. 38907, f. 48.
- Chambers** (Fanny), *wife of Sir R. Chambers*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38310, f. 86 b.
- Chambers** (J—), *of Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 75.
- Chambers** (Joseph), *of Leicester*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38309, f. 159 b.
- Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, f. 247.
- Chambers** (Sir Robert), *Chief Justice of Bengal*. Letter to —, 1775. *Copy*. 38398, f. 189.
- Letter to Lord North, 1775. 38398, f. 126.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776–1788. 38400, ff. 5–14 b. 119 ; 38401, ff. 1, 15, 43, 73, 93, 108. 124, 185, 198, 224, 260 ; 38402, f. 89 ; 38403, ff. 20, 315 ; 38404, ff. 46, 175, 185, 227, 391, 393 ; 38407, f. 373 ; 38409, ff. 31, 207 ; 38470, f. 244.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776–1796. 38306, ff. 34 b, 54, 83 ; 38307, f. 165 b ; 38308, f. 179 ; 38309, f. 132 ; 38310, ff. 2, 163.
- Observations on plan for administration of justice in Bengal, 1776. 38398, ff. 288, 303.
- Legal opinion, 1777. 38400, f. 69.
- Letter to Sir J. Shore, 1797. *Copy*. 38409, f. 328.
- Chambers** (Robert), *publisher*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1861. 38898, f. 120.
- Chambers** (Sir William), *architect*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 129.
- Letter to C. Long, 1793. *Copy*. 38447, f. 246.
- Chambers** (William Rodney), *Cornel in the Light Dragoons*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 219.
- Chambon** (Felix). Letter to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. *Fr.* 38795, f. 17.
- Chambray** (Jacques de ?), *Vicomte de Chambray*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 36, 80.
- Chambre** (John), *M.D., Dean of St. Stephen's, Westminster*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Chambrier** [d'Oleyres?] (Baron —), *Prussian Plenipotentiary at Zurich*. Letter to the Swiss Syndics. 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38257, f. 311.



- Chamerolles**, *Seigneur de*.  
v. Lac (Lancelot du).
- Champagnat de Bernard** (A—).  
Letter to the Lords of the Treasury of England, 1764. *Fr.* 38202, f. 138.
- Champagny**.  
v. Nompère de Champagny.
- Champain** (*Maj.* John Underwood Bateman), of the *Indo-European Telegraph Dept.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39016, f. 96.
- Champernowne** (*Sir* Richard). Suit v. Wakeman, 1615. 38170, ff. 182–241.
- Champion** (Alexander), *merchant in the Southern Whale Fishery*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 18; 38393, f. 1 b (*abstract*).
- Champnes** (*Rev.* Charles), "*Conduct*" of *Eton College*. Testimonial in his favour, 1821. 38370, f. 70.
- Champneys** (Arthur), *merchant, of London*. Sale of the manor of Claverham, in Arlington, co. Suss., 1693. 38484, f. 254.
- Chance** (Edward), *herring-curer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 136.
- Chance** (R—L—), of *London*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Chaucery**, *Court of*. Lists of Masters with their livery allowances, 1542–1572. 38136, ff. 70 b, 75, 78, 83 b, 84.  
——— Warrant for increased fees to the Chafer of the Wax in, 1556. 38136, f. 72 b.  
——— List of Masters Extraordinary. [*circ.* 1614 ?]. 38170, f. 358.  
——— Abstract of the Hanaper Accompt, 1717. 38330, f. 84.  
——— Oath in, 1746. 38331, f. 6.  
——— Comparative account of decrees, orders, etc., in, *circ.* 1755 and *circ.* 1814. 38364, ff. 314–316.
- Chanctonbury**, co. Suss.  
v. Washington, co. Suss.
- Chandler** (George), *boatman in the Southampton Customs*. Memorandum rel. to, 1818. 38271, f. 53.
- Chandler** (Richard). Letter to ———, 1672. 38476, f. 117.
- Chandler** (Samuel), *D.D.* Letter to G. Grenville (?), 1764. 38202, f. 76.
- Chandler** (Sara), *executrix of John Withie, the painter*. Suit v., by Sir E. Bysshe, 1679. 38140, f. 142.
- Chandos**, *Duchess of*.  
v. Brydges (Anne Eliza).
- Chandos**, *Dukes of*.  
v. Brydges (James).
- Chandos**, *Duke of Buckingham and*.  
v. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard).
- Channel Islands**. Papers rel. to, 1677–1823. 38463.  
——— Act for free imports into England from, 1716, 1717. 38761, f. 11.  
——— Estimate of a proposed work in Alderney, 1806. 39192, f. 47.  
——— Military returns in Alderney, 1806. 39197, ff. 207, 212, 218, 219.  
——— Signals of alarm, early 19th cent. 39199, f. 116.
- Channer** (George). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 142, 198, 243.
- Chantreau** (Louis Marie de), *chevalier*. Receipt to ——— de Dandigné, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 98.
- Chantrey** (*Sir* Francis Legatt). Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1839. 38626, f. 186.
- Chapell** (Richard). Signature, as Deputy Auditor, to accmpt of Receiver-General of Ireland, 1684. 38143, f. 47.
- Chaplin** (A— C— H—). Presented. in 1913, *Seal* CLVIII. 1.
- Chaplin** (George), *Commissioner of Taxes for Louth, etc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, ff. 325, 327.
- Chaplin** (P—). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1699. 38704, f. 96.
- Chaplin** (*Rev.* Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 58.
- Chaplin** (William). Letter to Sir Edmund Bacon, 1744. 39226, f. 120.
- Chapman** (Aaron), of *Highbury Park*. Letter to G. Lyall, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, f. 233.
- Chapman** (Benjamin), *Town Clerk of Harwich*. Letters to W. Huskisson. 1812. 38738, f. 217; 38739, f. 13.
- Chapman** (Frederic), *publisher*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 183.



- Chapman** (George), *LL.D.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 173.
- Chapman** (John), *of Oxford.* Letter to G. Pitt, 1768. 38457, f. 257.
- Chapman** (John), *publisher.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1853. 38111, ff. 56, 57.
- Chapman** (M—), *of Devonport.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1840, 1844. 38109, f. 279; 38110, f. 72.
- Chapman** (*Lt.-Col.* Stephen Remnant). *of the Ordnance Office.* Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 188.
- Letter to R. H. Crew, 1813. 38364, f. 261.
- Papers conc. proposed increase of salary of, 1813, 1814. 38364, ff. 257–262.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1818. 38254, ff. 227, 276; 38272, f. 325.
- Letter to Lady M. Shipley, 1818. *Copy.* 38287, f. 380.
- Chapman** (Thomas), *of Oxford University* (?). Pen-sketch of Gilbert White, *circ.* 1746. 38877, f. 1.
- Chapman** (Thomas), *furrier.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 219.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 218.
- Chapman** (William). Assignment of Dr. N. Cotton's Works, etc., to T. Lowndes, 1778. 38730, f. 68.
- Chapman** (William), *Sec. of Bridewell Hospital.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 372.
- Chapman** (William), *of Newcastle.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 392.
- Chappell** (William). Collections for his *Popular Music*, vol. i, 19th cent. 38789.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1864–1879. 38898, f. 241; 38901, ff. 4–7, 33, 36, 184; 38902, ff. 11, 137, 254; 38903, f. 67.
- Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1868. *Fragment.* 38900, f. 133.
- Charas** (François). Letters to W. Draper, 1746, 1747. *Fr.* 38480, ff. 466–469, 474.
- Charavay** (Noel), *Editor of "L'Amateur d'Autographes," Paris.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. *Fr.* 38909, f. 14.
- Chard** (Henry), *of Lyme Regis.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 198.
- Chardin** (—), *bookseller, of Paris.* Owned, 19th cent., 38689.
- Charing**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 56054, 56055.
- Charington** (James). Signature as witness to various assignments of copyrights, 1743–1754. 38729, ff. 59, 81, 208 b; 38730, f. 60 b.
- Charlbury**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds rel. to the manor, etc., 1550–1695. *Add. Ch.* 55585; *Add. MS.* 38579, ff. 26, 41.
- Charlemagne.**  
*v.* Germany, *Emperors.* Charles the Great.
- Charlemont**, *co. Armagh.* Royal warrant for cleaning the fort, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 4.
- Charles I, II, of England.**  
*v.* England.
- Charles X, of France.**  
*v.* France.
- Charles IV, V, Emperors.**  
*v.* Germany.
- Charles II, III, of Spain.**  
*v.* Spain.
- Charles X-XIV, of Sweden.**  
*v.* Sweden.
- Charles, Count of Flanders.**  
*v.* Flanders, *Counts of.*
- Charles, Duc d'Orléans.**  
*v.* Orléans, Charles, *Duc d'.*
- Charles, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel.**  
*v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel.
- Charles, son of James II.**  
*v.* Cambridge, Charles, *Duke of.*
- Charles** (—), *of Arras.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 393.
- Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.**  
*v.* Stuart (*Prince Charles Edward*).
- Charles Ferdinand, Duc de Berry.**  
*v.* Berry, Charles Ferdinand, *Duc de.*
- Charles Frederic, Grand Duke of Baden-Baden.**  
*v.* Baden-Baden.

**Charles Martel.** *Histoire de* (Brussels, Bibl. Roy. MSS. 6-9), circ. 1470. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, 1910. *Facs.* 182.

**Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.** v. Burgundy.

**Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel.** v. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel.

**Charlesworth** (Samuel), *Rector of Limehouse.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39033, f. 135.

**Charleton, Family of.** Notes of arms of, on tombs, by E. Charleton, 1550. 38133, f. 35.

**Charleville, Earl of.** v. Bury (Charles William).

**Charlotte, Queen Consort of George III of England.** v. England.

**Charlotte Augusta, Princess, daughter of George IV.** Arrangements for, from Saturdays to Mondays, 1812. *Copy.* 38363, f. 35.

— Letters, etc., conc. her intercourse with her mother, 1812. 38565, ff. 6-17.

— Certificate of her health, 1814. 38258, f. 138.

— Correspondence of the Duke of Sussex concerning, 1814. *Copy.* 38572, f. 221.

— Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1814. *Copy.* 38258, f. 64.

— Papers rel. to the proposed marriage of, with the Prince of Orange, 1814. 38259, f. 31; 38365, ff. 4-24; 38566, f. 5; 38577, f. 46.

— Letters conc. debts of, 1815. 38261, ff. 28, 98.

— Announcement of the betrothal of, to the Prince of Coburg, 1816. 38366 f. 166.

— Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38573, ff. 78, 91.

— Letters conc. the marriage of, 1816. 38262, ff. 319, 321.

— Letter of her father, as Prince Regent, concerning, 1817 (?). *Draft.* 38573, f. 171.

— Letters rel. to the death of, 1817. 38269, ff. 28-30, 40.

**Charlton, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 58509.

**Charlton, in Sunbury, co. Midd.** Deed rel. to, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 56056.

**Charlton, co. Wilts.** Deeds rel. to, 1618, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 59193, 59236.

**Charlton** (John), *Surveyor of Ordnance.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1690-1702. 38695, f. 200; 38698, ff. 63, 65; 38700, f. 187; 38707, f. 170; 38708, f. 18.

**Charlton** (Lieut. W—), *R.N.* Draft in favour of W. Turner, etc., 1795. 38769, ff. 24, 88.

**Charmilly** (— Venault de), *Colonel of Cavalry in the British Service.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. *Fr.* 38310, f. 174.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38245, f. 201; 38323, f. 91 b.

**Charms.** Miscellaneous charms, 15th cent. 38822, ff. 11, 11 b.

**Charost, Duc de.** v. Béthune (Louis de).

**Charpin** (Pierre), *Pastor, of Montverniet near St. Jean de Maurienne in Savoy.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Fr.* 38288, f. 325.

**Charrington** (John), *Chairman of the Common Brewers.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38229, f. 39.

**Charsfield, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.

**Chart, Little, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1282-1683. *Add. Ch.* 55617-55727.

**Charter** (James), *Comptroller of Customs at Exeter.* Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy.* 38463, f. 201.

**Charterhouse.** v. London.

**Charterhouse Camp, near Cheddar, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914 39172, f. 9.

**Charterhouse Circle, near Cheddar, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 53.

**Charterhouse School.** v. London.

**Charteris** (Mrs. —). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 49.

**Charteris** (Francis), *M.P., known (1787) as Lord Elcho.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1792. 38217, f. 112; 38472, f. 133; 38307, f. 191 b; 38309, f. 1.

- Charteris** *afterw.* **Charteris-Wemyss-Douglas** (Francis), 6th Earl of Wemyss. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1821. 38320, f. 96 b; 38289, f. 239 (*draft*).
- Charteris** (Rev. William). Transl. of Dante's *Divina Commedia* into *Engl.* verse, *circ.* 1876. 39170, 39171.
- Charter-party**. Specimen of, 1796. 38377, f. 85.
- Charters**. Photographs of 12th cent. charters (at Canterbury, Ely, Lincoln, Oxford, Salisbury, Westminster and Winchester), 1908-1909. *Facs.* 156.
- Charters** (Samuel), *Solicitor of the Customs for Scotland*. Account of seizures of spirits, etc., 1763, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 257.
- Charley Castle**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 53.
- Chartley Hall**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 59.
- Chartley Moat**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 60.
- Charton** (Édouard), *Membre de l'Institut*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 48.
- Charwelton**, *co. North.* Deeds rel. to, 1478, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 57110, 57111.
- Chase** (—). Narrative of his escape from the earthquake at Lisbon, 1755. 38510, ff. 7-14.
- Chase** (Rev. Richard). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1767. 38205, f. 127; 38304, ff. 44, 58 b.
- Chastel** (Moise). Assignment of J. Palairot's *New English Spelling Book*, 1735. *Fr.* 38729, f. 189.
- Chasteler** (Marquis Jean Gabriel Joseph Albert du), *Austrian General*. Testimonial to Capt. F. Gasser, 1809. *Transl.* 38250, f. 234.
- Chastleton**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at Chastleton Barrow Bank in. 1909. 38776, f. 38.
- Chastre** (Comte — de la), *French Royalist Minister*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807, 1814. *Fr.* 38242, f. 135 b; 38257, f. 124.
- Letter to, from the Lords of the Treasury, 1812. 38248, f. 276.
- Châteaubriand** (Comte Armand de). Receipt to — de Gouyon de St. Loyal, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 132.
- Châteauneuf**, *Baron de.*  
*v.* L'Aubespine.
- Chateauneuf** (L— ?), *late Capt.-Lt. in Russian Navy*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 119.
- Chatelain** (Émile). *Lucretius: Codex Vossianus Quadratus* (Leyden Univ. Cod. Voss. Q. 94), 9th cent., edited by. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 188.
- Chateler**, *Marquis du.*  
*v.* Chasteler.
- Chatfield** (Allen), *Commissioner for Dutch Prizes* 1795 (?). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38472, f. 185.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816-1820. 38263, f. 249; 38278, f. 281; 38284, f. 171.
- Chatfield** (John and William), *wine merchants, of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38472, f. 174.
- Chatfield** (Robert), *of the E. India House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 131.
- Chatfield** (William), *of the E. India Co. (?)* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38409, f. 321.
- Chatham**, *co. Kent.* Enquiries conc. Chest of, *circ.* 1765 (?). 38339, f. 209.
- Minute of appeal against window-tax on property at, 1808. *Copy.* 38363, f. 117.
- Chatham**, *Earls of.*  
*v.* Pitt (John).  
*Pitt* (William).
- Châtillon** (Comte — de), *French Royalist General*. Petition to the Prince d'Auvergne, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 244.
- Châtillon-sur-Seine**, *in France.* Minutes of conference at, 1814. 38364, ff. 226-234; 38566, ff. 16-20.
- Chatterton** (Edward), *of Rye*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, ff. 339, 340.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1823. *Copy.* 38297, f. 341.
- Chatterton** (Thomas), *poet*. Papers of G. Catcott rel. to, 1774, 1776. 39168, ff. 79-84.

- Chaucer** (Geoffrey). Headings of two rolls submitted to, as Comptroller of Customs, etc., 1380-1385. *Facsimiles*, 1909. *Facs. Suppl.* I (h).
- Ellesmere MS. of the *Canterbury Tales*, early 15th cent. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 158.
- Assignment by J. Urry of his *Works*, 1714. 38729, f. 244.
- Collections by J. Urry, etc., for the 1721 edition of his *Works*. 38178-38181.
- List by F. J. Furnivall of proverbs from the *Canterbury Tales*, 1869. 38900, f. 250.
- Chaucer** (Thomas). Engagement for Henry V's second expedition to France, 1417. 38525, f. 60.
- Chauncey** (Toby). Promissory note to, from E. Valentine, 1722. 38854, f. 141.
- Chauncy** (Charles), *M.D., F.R.S.*, d. 1777. Bookplate of arms. 38894.
- Chauney and Browne**, *sugar exporters*. Memorial to the Commissioners of Customs, 1734. *Copy*. 38330, f. 169.
- Chauntrell** (Thomas), of *Islington*. Bonds of indemnity to Sir B. Jenkinson, 1784. 38477, f. 118.
- Appointment of, as Deputy Collector of Customs, with his bond, 1790. 38477, ff. 161, 167.
- Appointment of, as Deputy Collector Inwards in the Port of London, 1794. 38353, f. 4.
- Chauvenet** (Baron — de), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1796. *Fr. Signed*. 38354, f. 170.
- Chauvet** (D—), *French émigré* (?). Receipt, 1795. 38769, f. 181.
- Chaves Calderon** (Diego and Martin de), *priests*. Documents rel. to a "subrogacion de censo" by, in Pachacama, Peru, 1750, 1779. *Span.* Partly *copies. Imperf.* 38808 A, ff. 44-59 b.
- Chawner** (George), *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906, 1907. 38911, ff. 116-118, 141.
- Chaytor** (Dr. —). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 41; 38309, f. 47.
- Chaytor** (Miss —), of *Durham*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 138.
- Chaytor** (William), *M.P. for Penryn*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 134 b.
- Chediston**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1316, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 57243, 57244.
- Cheere** (Charles Madryll), of *Papworth Hall, co. Camb.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 21, 27, 122, 337.
- Cheere** (Rev. Sir William), *2nd Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1783. 38308, ff. 170, 183; 38309, f. 81.
- Cheere** (William Henry), *son of C. M. Cheere*. Applications for renewal of baronetcy, 1819. 38277, ff. 21, 27, 122.
- Cheese** (Robert H—), of *Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 131.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38264, f. 176.
- Cheetham** (Samuel). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 285.
- Cheisley** (John). Communication of the Scottish Commissioners to the English Parliament, written by, 1646. *Copy*. 38847, f. 35.
- Chelmsford**, *co. Essex.* Deeds rel. to, 1505, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 56804, 56805.
- Chelsea**, *co. Midd.* Grant in, by Sir Thomas More, 1534. *Lat. Facsimile*. 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* I (k), (ii).
- Chelsea Hospital**. Warrant for consecration of the chapel, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 133 b.
- Quietus-roll of Sir S. Compton as Paymaster of, 1724-1725. 38619.
- Estimate of the charge of the out-pensioners, 1765. 38339, f. 221.
- Extracts from proceedings of the Committee, 1812. 38378, ff. 293, 294.
- Return of out-pensioners, 1819. 38368, f. 326.
- Chelsfield**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to. 1337-1505. *Add. Ch.* 56934, 56935, 58293, 58294.
- *v.* also Northstead, *Manor of, in Chelsfield, etc.*
- Cheltenham** (William de). Seal of, used by Robert de Wodemancote, 1340. CLIX. 44.



- Cheltnam** (Charles S—). Letters to, from H. Blackett, 1855. 38111, f. 175.
- Chenery** (T—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881. 39035, f. 183.
- Cheney** (*Capt.* Edward), of *Badger Hall*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881, 1883. 39035, ff. 178, 215, 252; 39036, ff. 301, 305, 307.
- Chénier** (Louis). Letters to his daughter the Marquise de la Tour-Saint-Igest, 1789–1791. *Fr.* 38650, ff. 60–84.
- Cherbury**, *co. Berks.*  
v. Pusey.
- Cheriton Fitzpaine**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1659–1780. *Add. Ch.* 57463–57491, 57507–57509.
- Chermside** (*Lieut.* Herbert Charles), *R.E., Vice-Consul in Anatolia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39013, f. 107; 39024, f. 210; 39025, f. 54; 39026, f. 262; 39027, f. 197; 39028, ff. 168, 181, 188; 39029, ff. 7, 261; 39030, ff. 120, 182, 225; 39031, ff. 129, 217, 290; 39033, ff. 17, 176; 39034, f. 119.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, ff. 28, 70, 134, 178, 209, 269, 308.
- Letter to Sir E. B. Malet, 1879. 39026, f. 63.
- Cherry Hill**, *co. Camb.*  
v. Ely.
- Chertsey**, *co. Surre.* Deeds rel. to, 1416, 1467. *Add. Ch.* 57025, 57278.
- Pen-and-ink drawing of church-bell, 1907. 38911, f. 144.
- Chertsey Abbey**, *co. Surre.* Deeds rel. to, 1444–1599. *Add. Ch.* 56167–56169, 56211.
- Cheselden** (William) Assignment of his *Anatomy*, 1776. 38730, f. 50 b.
- Chesham**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1580. *Add. Ch.* 58616.
- Plans of earthworks at Rook Wood and Grove Banks near, and Little Wood in, 1904, 1908. 38113, ff. 12, 27, 30.
- Chesney** (*Gen.* Francis Rawdon). Paper by Sir A. H. Layard rel. to his Euphrates expedition of 1835–36. 39064, ff. 70–86.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852–1863. 38980, ff. 245, 279; 38985, f. 260; 39106, ff. 162, 182.
- Chessall** (Matthew Richard), *late Collector of Land-tax*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 34.
- Chesshyre** (*Lieut.* Henry), *R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 22.
- Chesson** (Frederick William), *Sec. of the Aborigines Society*. Letter to S. Gurney, 1863. 39106, f. 46.
- Chester**, *County of.* Account of the Auditor's Office, 1763. 38335, f. 12.
- Correspondence of the 1st Earl of Liverpool with the Manufacturers' delegates, 1788. 38223, f. 3; 38310, f. 17.
- Statement by Magistrates, 1820. 38380, f. 114.
- Commission to the Lt.-Col. of Militia of, 1855. *Add. Ch.* 59213.
- Chester**, *City of.* Deed rel. to, [1261–1263]. *Add. Ch.* 56421.
- Petition against unauthorized banners in, [1660–1677]. 38140, f. 118.
- Letters of P. Shakerley, Governor, to W. Blathwayt, 1687–1689. 38694, ff. 87–120; 38695, ff. 3–138 *passim*.
- Appeal against window duty in Chester Castle, 1795, 1797. *Copy, circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 111.
- Proposed candidature of Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, ff. 102–104, 111–113.
- Chester**, *Bishops of.*  
v. Cleaver (William).  
Keene (Edmund).  
Law (George Henry).  
Markham (William).  
Porteus (Beilby).  
Stubbs (William).
- Chester** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 33 b.
- Chester** (Charles), *Rector of Ayot St. Peter*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 5, 37.
- Chester** (George), *constable*. Information by, of a riot upon the Duke of Leeds, 1691. 38849, f. 196.
- Chester** (Joseph Lemuel), *genealogist*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1875. 38902, ff. 97, 98.
- Chester** (Robert), *Sec. to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 120.



**Chester** (William), *Rector of Denton, co. Norf.* Letter to the Earl of Abingdon, 1817. 38264, f. 338.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 122, 128.

**Chesterfield**, *Earls of*.  
v. Stanhope (Philip).  
Stanhope (Philip Dormer).

**Cheston Woods**, in *Milton-next-Sittingbourne, co. Kent.* Note rel. to, 1604. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 28.

**Chetwode** (Sir John), *4th Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 208.

**Chetwood** (John), *Counsel to the Marshalsea Court, Southwark (?)*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1801. 38235, f. 310; 38308, ff. 39, 112; 38309, ff. 74, 86 b.

**Chetwood** (Jonathan), of *Woodbrook, Queen's Co.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1794. 38210, ff. 9, 55; 38214, f. 283; 38215, f. 262; 38218, ff. 183, 261, 290; 38472, f. 183.

—— Statement of title to the Barony of Wahull, 1782. 38375, ff. 76, 77.

**Chetwood** (William Rufus). Signatures as witness to various assignments of copyrights, etc., 1730–1735. 38728, ff. 41, 45, 142, 181.

**Chetwynd** (Lieut. —), *R.N.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, ff. 3 b, 45, 48.

**Chetwynd** (Sir George), *1st Bart., Clerk of the Privy Council.* Minute of oath of the 1st Earl of Liverpool as a Privy Councillor, signed by, 1773. 38342, ff. 1, 2.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, ff. 93, 99.

—— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 38259, f. 336.

**Chetwynd** (Sir George), *2nd Bart.* 1824. Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1819. *Copy*. 38280, f. 67.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38288, ff. 323, 337; 38289, f. 66.

**Chetwynd** (Hon. Granville Anson), *Maj.-Gen.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 48.

**Chetwynd** (John), *Envoy at Turin.* Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, his secretary, 1710. 38500, ff. 191, 205, 223, 229, 235, 251, 301. 317, 337, 347; 38501, ff. 1, 13, 29, 48. — Payments to, *circ.* 1714. 38329, f. 145.

**Chetwynd** (Hon. John Whitmore), *Capt., R.N.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38215, f. 9; 38217, ff. 124, 197.

**Chetwynd** (Lucy). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1775. 38208, f. 171.

**Chetwynd** (Richard), *5th Viscount Chetwynd* 1791; *Clerk of the Council.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1791. 38217, f. 335; 38218, ff. 89, 273, 310; 38219, f. 231; 38220, f. 251; 38221, f. 102; 38226, f. 146; 38227, f. 165; 38309, ff. 17, 38 b; 38472, f. 59.

—— Reference to his resignation of a clerkship in the Board of Trade. 1792. 38393, f. 183.

—— Letter to R. Willimott, 1812. 38463, f. 273.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 29.

—— Letter to J. Mackie, 1820. 38287, f. 30.

**Chetwynd** (Susannah), *wife of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770–1782. 38206, ff. 322, 390; 38207, ff. 20, 280; 38214, ff. 41, 132, 246, 294, 300; 38215, f. 89; 38217, ff. 219, 333; 38469, f. 215; 38470, f. 302.

—— Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38307, ff. 187 b, 201 b; 38308, ff. 30 b, 35 b, 44, 67, 186.

**Chetwynd** (William). Debtor to J. Chetwynd, *circ.* 1714. 38329, f. 145.

**Chetwynd** (William), *4th Viscount Chetwynd* 1770. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1770. 38206, ff. 326; 38469, ff. 130, 157, 163, 174.

—— Letter to Lady Chetwynd, 1780. *Copy*. 38214, f. 248.

**Chetwynd** (William Richard), *3rd Viscount Chetwynd* 1767. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 95.

**Chevalier** (—). Letter to W. S. Lindsay, 1861. *Copy*. 39101, f. 274.

- Chevannes** (— de). Owned, in 1680, 38644.
- Cheveley Castle**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 51.
- Cheviz** (Robert), of *Muirton*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1710, 1729. 39187, f. 163; 39188, f. 173.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. D. Mackenzie, 1710. 39187, f. 158.
- Chewryght** (John), *B.D.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Cheyne** (Lawrence). Children of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121 b.
- Cheyne** (*Hon.* William), of *Drayton Beauchamp*. Sale to, of the manor of Southover, *co. Suss.*, 1694. 38484, ff. 261-275.
- Chicheley**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1390. *Add. Ch.* 59242.
- Chicheley** (Sir Thomas), *Master-General of the Ordnance*. Petition referred by, to the officers of the Ordnance, 1672. 38849, f. 66.
- Petition to Charles II, 1673. 38849, f. 76.
- Chichester**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1530-1629. *Add. Ch.* 56674-56676.
- Note on foundation of St. Mary's Hospital (?), 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Thoughts on sale of wheat in, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 70.
- Correspondence of W. Huskisson as M.P. for, 1812, 1823. 38739, f. 62 b; 38744, ff. 102-106, 142-145.
- Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38601, f. 8.
- Chichester**, *Bishops of*.
- v.* Buckner (John).
- Carr (Robert James).
- Grove (Robert).
- Hare (Francis).
- King (Henry).
- Sherburn (Robert).
- Chichester**, *Countess of*.
- v.* Pelham (Mary Henrietta Juliana).
- Chichester**, *Earl of*.
- v.* Pelham (Thomas).
- Chichester** (Sir Arthur), *Baron Chichester* 1613; *Deputy to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland*. Commission to, for settling disputes as to lands in Ulster, 1605. 38139, f. 240.
- Chichester** (Sir Arthur), *Bart.* 1821; *M.P. for Carrickfergus*. Recommendation of, for a baronetage, 1819. 38195, f. 99.
- Chichester** (Edward), *Viscount Chichester*. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 38855, f. 72.
- Chichester** (Nicholas). Children of, and note of 2nd and 3rd marriages of his widow Christian, 16th cent. 38133, f. 137 b.
- Chichie** (Benjamin). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 249.
- Chiddingly**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 58827.
- Child**, *Family of*. Extracts from Lavenham parish registers concerning, 1713-1836. 38610, f. 73.
- Child** (Mrs. Charlotte), *widow of W. G. Child, Barrack-Master at Chatham*. Petition to the Duke of York, 1821. 38289, f. 190.
- Child** (Sir Francis), *banker*. Warrant for payment to, as their Majesties' Jeweller, 1689. 38854, f. 109.
- Child** (Thomas Edward), *scholar of Wadham College, Oxford*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, *circ.* 1874. 38913, f. 5.
- Child** (William). Te Deums, late 17th cent. 38539, ff. 38, 34 b (reversed).
- Childe** (Walter), of *Inglestone* (?), in *Hawkesbury*. Signature as witness, 1654. 38579, f. 19.
- Childers** (Hugh Culling Eardley), *statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1885. 38996, f. 36; 38997, f. 232; 39011, f. 154; 39013, f. 277; 39018, f. 173; 39038, ff. 91, 93, 98; 39109, f. 299; 39115, f. 104; 39118, ff. 232, 315.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39131, ff. 20, 39 b.
- Children** (John George), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with Sir H. Davy, 1807-1824. 38625.
- Childrey**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to Maltravers manor in, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 58581.
- Childs** (A— E—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38903, f. 78.
- Childs** (Charles), of *Bungay*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 302.

- Childwall**, *co. Lanc.* Deed rel. to, 1358. *Add. Ch.* 58709.
- Chilleau** (Jean Baptiste du), *Bishop of Châlons-sur-Saône*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1804. *Fr.* 38569, f. 15.
- Chillingworth** (William), *late Clerk in the Twopenny Post*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1822, 1823. 38291, f. 196; 38292, f. 273.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 338.
- Chilton**, *Isle of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III—1346. *Add. Ch.* 56526–56528.
- Chimney-sweepers**. Remarks on the Bill for regulation of, 1819. 38380, f. 1.
- China**. State of receipts of the East India Co., 1772–1780. 38406, f. 183.
- Papers on British trade with, *aft.* 1783–1812. 38352, f. 391; 38356, f. 76; 38409, f. 10; 38410, ff. 81, 126.
- Note on the mission sent to, etc., 1792, 1793. 38352, f. 393.
- Note on the Bank of Pekin, 1819. 38368, f. 221.
- Papers rel. to the index to the Chinese Red Book, 1820. 39255, ff. 52–76.
- Papers on East India and China trade, 1829. 38757, ff. 276–284 (*printed*); 38765, ff. 173–176.
- Returns conc. the East India Co.'s trade to, *circ.* 1829. 38765, ff. 208–211.
- Value of the Chinese tael, *circ.* 1829. 38765, f. 201.
- Meeting for promoting free trade to, 1830. 38758, f. 211.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1862–1865. 38988, ff. 182–185, 210, 246, 272, 290, 291, 298, 300, 302; 38989, ff. 10, 31, 223; 38990, ff. 30, 31, 147, 187; 38991, f. 397; 39104, ff. 242–245, 267, 278.
- Translation of part of French Yellow Book rel. to, 1863. *Printed.* 39105, f. 122.
- Letters and papers rel. to the China Railways Co., 1864. 39112, ff. 177–186.
- China-ware**. Account of exports of, to America, 1752–1762. 38335, f. 275.
- Chinery** (J—). Letter (for E. Bingham, monumental mason) to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1869. 38900, f. 413.
- Chinnery** (George Robert), *of the Treasury; son of W. Chinnery*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38270, f. 366.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1819. 38275, f. 31.
- Chinnery** (William), *of the Treasury*. Signature as witness, 1796. 38769, f. 251.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 125.
- Chinsura**, *in India*. Account of defeat, etc., of Dutch at, 1759. 38397, ff. 5–20.
- Chippindall** (Richard), *of London*. Letter to M. Boulton, 1795. 38422, f. 268.
- Chipping Norton**, *co. Oxon.*
- v.* Norton, Chipping.
- Chipping Sodbury**, *co. Glouc.*
- v.* Sodbury, Chipping.
- Chirk**, *co. Denb.* Drawings of banners and coats-of-arms hung up in the church, 1663, 1666. 38141, f. 18.
- Chisholm**, *Family of*. Genealogical notes on, 19th cent. 39208, f. 1.
- Chisholm** (Duncan Macdonell), *The Chisholm*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1845, 1852. 39193, f. 264; 39194, f. 263.
- Chisholm** (Capt. Hugh), *Fort Adjutant at Fort Augustus*. Testimonial to J. Mackenzie, 1816. 38262, f. 283.
- Chisholm-Batten** (Edmund), *bar-rister*. Letter to A. C. Mackenzie, 1860. 39194, f. 316.
- Chishull** (Edmund), *Vicar of Waltham-stow*. Signature to certificate, 1730. 38855, f. 196.
- Chittenden** (James), *late Sergeant in the Cinque Ports Militia*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 337; 38280, f. 83.
- Chittick** (Henry), *physician*. Regimen for stone, 1768. *Copy.* 39190, ff. 178, 183.
- Chivers** (Samuel), *of the E. India Co.'s maritime service*. Receipt for journals returned to, 1836. *Signed.* 38873, f. 87 b.
- Choche** ? (Thomas). Note of owner-ship, 16th cent. 38666, f. 176 b.

- Chocke** (Alexander), *J.P.*, of Westminster. Signature, 1711. 38856. f. 156 b.
- Chocolate**. Account of excise duties on, 1755-1764. 38339, f. 112.
- Choiseul** (—), *Duchesse de*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. *Fr. Copies.* 38310, ff. 193, 223 b, 235.
- Choiseul** (César Gabriel de), *Comte de Choiseul*, *afterw. Duc de Praslin*. Letter to the Marquis de Guerchy, 1759. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 81.
- Correspondence with Lord Egremont, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 143, 169, 175, 204, 237, 262, 284; 38199, ff. 26, 29, 43, 51-75, 130, 176, 194.
- Letters to the Ball Solaro di Breglio, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 141, 181, 235; 38199, ff. 127, 138, 174.
- Letter to the Duke of Bedford, 1762. *Fr. Copy.* 38200, f. 31.
- Letter to, from the Duc de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr.* 38198, f. 287.
- Letter to, from — de Sartine, 1762. *Fr.* 38200, f. 33.
- Choiseul** (Étienne François de), *Duc de Choiseul*. Communication for Maj.-Gen. Yorke, 1760. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 89.
- Letter to Comte d'Affry, 1760. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 87.
- Letter to Lord Dover, 1760. *Fr. Abstract.* 38333, f. 52.
- Correspondence with the Earl of Chatham, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 144, 158, 176, 178; 38333, ff. 152-180.
- Correspondence with Count Starhemberg, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 183, 249, 253.
- Letters to the Marquis d'Havrincourt, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 114, 120, 168, 246, 247, 258, 264; 38198, f. 38; 38333, f. 71.
- Letter to J. F. Ogier, 1761. *Fr. Extract.* 38197, f. 194.
- Memoir delivered to H. Stanley, 1761. *Fr. Copy.* 38333, f. 191.
- Correspondence with Lord Egremont, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 81, 94, 113, 117, 131, 167.
- Letters to the Ball Solaro di Breglio, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 133, 139, 179, 208, 214; 38199, ff. 149, 292.
- Choiseul** (Étienne François de) (*contd.*). Letters to the Comte de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, f. 287; 38199, f. 45.
- Letters to, from the Marquis de Grimaldi, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 177, 289.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. *Fr.* 38307, f. 129 b.
- Choiseul - Stainville** (Claude Antoine Gabriel), *Duc de*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793-1802. *Fr.* 38234, ff. 118, 136; 38235, ff. 184, 195; 38310, ff. 96 b, 104, 106 b; 38473, ff. 78, 135.
- Letter to the Sec.-at-War, 1802. 38377, f. 159.
- Cholera**. Correspondence of Worcestershire Local Boards of Health with the Central Board rel. to, 1832. 39167, ff. 158-171.
- Cholesbury**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at, 1904. 38113, f. 6.
- Cholier** (—). Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Fr. Draft.* 38851, f. 180.
- Cholmeley** (Sir Montague), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 144.
- Cholmley** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 32.
- Cholmondeley**, *co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56422.
- Cholmondeley** (Charles), *of Vale Royal*. Extracts and collations from a MS. owned by, 1721. 38181, ff. 21-34 b, 69-96.
- Cholmondeley** (George James), *Commissioner of Excise*. Letter to, from T. Warner, 1763. 38200, ff. 224, 225.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 203.
- Cholmondeley** (George James), *4th Earl and (1815) 1st Marquis of Cholmondeley*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1825. 38260, ff. 71, 73; 38262, f. 50; 38290, f. 86; 38300, ff. 246, 255; 38571, f. 180.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1814. 38257, f. 215.
- Notes on his Houghton estate, 1815. 38366, f. 63.
- Proposed compromise in dispute with Lord Clinton, 1818. 38367, f. 302.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1820. *Copy.* 38284, f. 61.



- Cholmondeley** (Robert), *Auditor-General of Plantations*. *Accompt of quit-rents in Virginia*, etc., 1750-1764. *Signed*. 38335, ff. 148, 150; 38337, f. 60.
- Memorials to the Treasury, 1763, 1764. 38335, f. 40; 38337, ff. 314-318.
- Cholmondeley** (Robert), *Rector of Hertingsfordbury*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 113.
- Cholmondeley** (Thomas), *M.P. for Cheshire*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1814. 38253, ff. 109, 111, 132; 38259, f. 39; 38328, ff. 9 b, 37.
- Chorley** (A—). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 66 b.
- Chosells**, in *Hunworth, co. Norf.*  
v. Hunworth.
- Choulesbury**, *co. Bucks.*  
v. Cholesbury.
- Chowell** (Rafael). Letter to J. L. Berlandier, 19th cent. *Span.* 38720, f. 19.
- Chowne** (Miss M—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38470, f. 196.
- Christchurch**, *Hundred of, co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1449. *Add. Ch.* 56503, 56504.
- Christchurch**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 58796.
- Christenings**.  
v. Ceremonials.
- Christian IV, V, VII**, *Kings of Denmark*.  
v. Denmark.
- Christian**, *Crown Prince of Denmark, son of Christian IV.* v. Denmark, *Kings of*. Christian IV.
- Christian**, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*.  
v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Christian** (Edward), *Downing Professor of Law at Cambridge*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796, 1800. 38310, f. 162; 38311, f. 48 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 25, 35.
- Christian** (George). Privy Council proceedings in his suit v. Judges of the Isle of Man conc. his father's execution, 1663. 38462, f. 6.
- Christian** (*Capt. Hood Hanway*), *Rear-Adm.* 1838; *son of Sir Hugh Cloberry Christian*. Letters to F. Espoz y Mina, 1810. *Copies*. 38245, ff. 176-178.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38246, f. 202.
- Letter to Sir C. Cotton, 1811. 38246, f. 211.
- Christian** (*Sir Hugh Cloberry*), *K.B., Rear-Adm.; Commander-in-chief, W. Indies*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1796, 1797. 38734, ff. 194, 294, 316, 320.
- Christich** (Philip). v. Christitch.
- Christie** (*Col. Archibald*), *Commissary-General of Hospitals*. Return of out-pensioners examined at Chelsea, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 326.
- Christie** (*Capt. John*), *late of the Fife-shire Militia*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 308; 38280, f. 139.
- Christie** (Robert), *of Lloyds (?)*. Letters to G. Chalmers, 1786. 38219, ff. 34, 90.
- Christie** (William Dougal), *Minister in Brazil 1859-1863*. Correspondence with the U.S. Minister, 1862. *Printed*. 39105, ff. 94-97.
- Correspondence with the Marquis of Sligo, 1863. 39105, ff. 86, 241.
- Letters and memoranda rel. to, 1863. 39105, ff. 231-233, 235-254.
- Correspondence with Earl Russell, 1863, 1864. 39105, ff. 88, 249, 264; 39112, f. 133 b.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1865. 39105, ff. 233, 287, 293, 314; 39106, ff. 17, 145, 180, 183, 194, 198; 39110, f. 172; 39111, ff. 138, 140, 174, 178; 39112, ff. 20, 89, 99, 133, 135, 266, 289, 354; 39113, ff. 82, 102, 103, 109, 254; 39115, f. 393.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39107, f. 287; 39112, ff. 97, 116.
- Christie-Miller**.  
v. Miller (Samuel Christie).  
Miller (Wakefield Christie).
- Christitch** (Philip), *Serbian diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1880. *Fr.* 39012, f. 98; 39031, f. 166.



- Christmas** (William Edward Taylor), *of Knightsbridge*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 135, 140.
- Correspondence with the Treasury, 1819. 38278, f. 138.
- Christoe** (James). Letter to J. Gibbins, 1798. *Copy*. 38423, f. 225.
- Christopher**, *monk of St. Mary's Abbey, Eberbach*. Owned, in 1669, 38786.
- Christophoro d'Avalos** (Felice Antonio de), *historian*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 166.
- Christow**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 55547.
- Chronology**. Collections on calendars and eras by Rev. S. B. Burnaby, 20th cent. 38635, 38636.
- Chudleigh**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 56774.
- Church** (Charles Marcus), *Canon of Wells*. Presented, in 1909, *Facs. Suppl.* I (g).
- Church** (John), *of Listowel, co. Kerry*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 278, 299; 38380, f. 223.
- Church** (Matthew). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 281; 38380, f. 97.
- Church** (Richard). Appointment as member of the Bombay Council, 1784, 1786. 38414, f. 4; 38415, ff. 4, 114.
- Churcham**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1801. *Add. Ch.* 59713.
- Churher** (Emery James). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38998, f. 374.
- Churchill**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at Barter's Hill near, 1912. 38776, f. 39.
- Churchill**, *Baron*.  
v. Spencer (*Lord Francis Almeric*).
- Churchill** (*Gen.* Charles). Letter to, from J. Thurston, 1707. 38848, f. 179.
- Churchill** (Jasper), *brother of John, Duke of Marlborough*. Accompt, 1677. 38854, f. 227.
- Churchill** (John). Suit v. Sanders, 1614. 38170, f. 135.
- Churchill** (John), *1st Duke of Marlborough*. Instructions to, for Irish campaign, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 42.
- Notes for the War Office, etc., 1702, 1707. *Autogr.* 38708, f. 179; 38712, f. 102.
- Despatch after the battle of Blenheim, 1704. *Copy*. 38175, f. 171.
- List of officers signed by, 1705. 38712, f. 1.
- Orders rel. to courts-martial signed by, 1705–1711. 38853, ff. 120, 125, 145 b, 148 b.
- Register of letters as Plenipotentiary at the Hague, 1709. 38498.
- Drafts and copies of letters as Plenipotentiary at the Hague, 1709–1711. 38499.
- Correspondence with H. Boyle, 1710. *Copies*. 38501, ff. 106, 106 b.
- Letter to the Comte de Colmenero, 1710. *Fr. Copy*. 38501, f. 175.
- Date of discharge from the post of Captain-General, 1711. 38329, f. 94.
- Resolutions and address concerning, 1711, 1712. 38329, f. 111.
- Commission as Colonel of Foot Guards, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 146.
- Warrant for his appointment as Captain-General, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 143.
- Warrant for his appointment as Master-General of the Ordnance, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 151.
- Order to burn soldiers' shirts on Tower Hill, 1715. *Copy*. 38843, f. 49.
- Portrait of his two daughters, after Kneller, *engr. circ.* 1700. 38854, f. 188.
- Churchill** (John). Westminster Committee minutes signed by, 1780–1782. 38594, ff. 4–30 *passim*.
- Churchill** (*Col.* Joshua). Muster-roll of his regiment of marines at Alicante, 1707. 38853, f. 46.
- Churchill** (Robert), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1698. 38715, f. 15.
- Churchill** (Sarah), *wife of John, Duke of Marlborough*. Letter to —, n. d. 38197, f. 34.

**Churchman.** Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 111.

**Chute** (F—). Assignment of *The Petticoat*, a poem, 1716. 38728, f. 41.

**Ciampoli** (Giovanni). Letter of Pope Urban VIII signed by, 1626. *Transl.* 39255, f. 27.

**Cibber** (Anne). Signature as witness to assignment by C. Cibber of his (and Vanbrugh's) *Provoked Husband*, 1727. 38728, f. 43.

**Cibber** (Colley), *dramatist*. Letters to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, 1710-1714. *Copies.* 38607, ff. 5, 12, 13, 14.

— Humble Remonstrance to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, 1714. *Copy.* 38607, f. 10.

— Assignment by, of his (and Vanbrugh's) *Provoked Husband*, 1727. 38728, f. 43.

— Portrait of, ætat. 67, *engr.* by G. Vandergucht after Vanloo. 38728, f. 42 b.

— Assignments of copyright in various works of, 1759-1770. 38730, ff. 42, 96, 103, 117 b, 164, 204.

**Cibber** (Theophilus), *son of Colley Cibber*. Assignment by, of his *Lover*, 1730. *Seal.* 38728, f. 45.

**Ciceri** (F—), *of Milan, M.D.* Medical certificate by, 1821. 38565, f. 409.

**Cicero** (Marcus Tullius). *De Imp. Cn. Pompei, In Verrem II, i and ii, and Pro Caelio.* 5th cent. *Fragments.* *Pap.* 2057.

— *Opera Philosophica* (Leyden, Cod. Voss. Lat. Fol. 84), early 10th cent. *Facsimile*, 1915. *Facs.* 208.

— *De natura deorum, De divinitate, De legibus* (Leyden MS. 118), late 11th cent. *Facsimile*, 1912. *Facs.* 184.

— Letters, verses, etc., rel. to alleged discovery of his tomb in Zante, 1547, 1556. *Lat. Copies.* 38693, ff. 13, 15, 16, 18.

**Cider.** Papers rel. to duty on, 1763, 1765. 38161, f. 129; 38339, ff. 44-49.

**Cinnabar.**  
*v.* Vermilion.

**Cinnamon.** Minutes of Committee for Trade rel. to development of its cultivation in W. Indies, 1792. 38393, f. 181 b.

**Cinnamon** (*continued*). Prices of, in Ceylon, 1798-1814. 38765, f. 295.

— Extracts, etc., rel. to contract of E. India Co. with Govt. of Ceylon, 1801—*circ.* 1824. 38736, ff. 287-290; 38737, ff. 399-404; 38745, f. 204.

— Sales of oil in Ceylon, 1819. 38741, f. 293.

— Letter rel. to consignment of, from Ceylon, 1824. 38745, f. 197.

**Cinque Ports.** List of, etc., from the Red Book of the Exchequer, 1293. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 201 b.

— Writ to Warden, with return, 1564. *Copies.* 38139, f. 198.

— Patent to Henry, Viscount Sydney, as Warden, 1691. *Transl.*, 1823. 38294, f. 350.

— Regulations of the Fellowship of Pilots, *circ.* 1805. 38359, ff. 36-45.

— Patent to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool as Warden, 1806. *Copy.* 38294, f. 337.

— Battalion orders for volunteers, 1807. 38359, f. 253.

— Numbers liable to serve in militia, 1809. 38360, f. 179.

— Proceeds of sales of wine, anchors, etc., by the Lord Warden, 1811: 38361, ff. 149-151.

— Memorandum rel. to derelict anchors claimed by, 1813. 38251, f. 207.

— Paroles and countersigns, 1813. 38364, f. 77.

— Orders by Parliament for returns of officers' emoluments, with the returns, 1817, n. d. 38266, f. 281; 38267, ff. 17, 126; 38379, f. 258.

— Petition of Society of Pilots, 1817. 38267, f. 173.

— List of licensed pilots, 1817. 38382, f. 25 b.

— Correspondence conc. Master Gunner at Moat's Bulwark, 1824. 38298, ff. 223-229, 233, 238.

— Strictures on the conduct of the Magistrates of, 1826. 38195, f. 188.

**Cinque Ports Auxiliary Bible Society.**  
*v.* Bible Society.

**Ciphers.**  
*v.* Cyphers.

- Cipolla** (Carlo). *Il Codice Evangelico k* (Turin, Bibl. Univ. Naz., MS. G. VII. 15), *circ.* 5th-6th cent., *Lat.*, edited by. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 196.
- Cipriani** (Philip), *of the Treasury*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38474, f. 173.
- Cirencester Abbey**, *co. Glouc.* List of religious houses in confraternity with, late 13th cent. 39255, f. 110.
- Cissbury**, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* Findon.
- Citters** (Arnold van), *Dutch Ambassador to England*. Letters to the States-General, 1688, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38494, f. 43; 38496, ff. 1-9, 10 b, 12 b-17 b, 19, 22 b, 24 b.
- Ciudad de los Reyes**, *now Lima*.  
*v.* Lima, *in Peru*.
- Ciudad Rodrigo**, *in Spain*. Comparative statement of sieges of 1810 and 1812. 38363, f. 62.
- Civil List**. Various accmpts, 1697-1812. 38330, ff. 136, 142, 146, 323; 38332, ff. 223, 225, 229, 233, 235, 251; 38334, ff. 70, 113, 289, 293-296; 38335, ff. 223-226, 314, 315; 38337, ff. 28-49; 38339, ff. 1-3, 6-9, 208, 211; 38341, ff. 1-38 *passim*; 38342, ff. 288-291; 38348, ff. 136-139; 38362, ff. 120-190 *passim* (*printed*); 38368, ff. 144-153; 38417, ff. 1-67.
- Abstract of Commons' proceedings on, 1713-1725. 38330, f. 127.
- Law officers' opinion upon, 1728. 38330, f. 132.
- Proceedings conc. the revenues of, 1747, n. d. 38331, ff. 57, 98.
- Lord Chamberlain's warrants, 1756-1764. 38332 ff. 7, 9, 102, 106, 108, 202; 38338, f. 272.
- Establishment in Scotland, 1764. 38338, ff. 13-23.
- List of pensioners of George II who have died since the accession of George III, *circ.* 1764. 38337, f. 289.
- Miscellaneous papers rel. to, 1809-1822, n. d. 38368, ff. 154-158; 38369, ff. 36, 139, 157, 158, 164-173, 177-186, 337, 359-364; 38759, f. 223 (*printed*); 38761, ff. 24-38.
- Address of the Commons and message to the Lords respecting, 1819. 38368, ff. 229, 231.
- *v.* also Household, Royal.
- Clairfontaine** (Baron —), *Administrator-General of Guadeloupe*. Appointment as Deputy by the Assembly of Guadeloupe, 1792. *Fr.* 38351, f. 273.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793, 1794. *Fr.* 38229, f. 45; 38230, f. 57; 38310, f. 98 b.
- Clamp** (——). Portrait of Dr. J. Trapp engraved by, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 203 b.
- Clamtree** (Isaac Samuel), *attorney, of London*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1821. 38275, f. 80; 38474, ff. 40, 279, 324, 364.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1815-1822. 38275, ff. 96, 98; 38474, ff. 50, 120, 367, 376; 38580, ff. 109, 117.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1822. 38474, f. 404.
- Letter to C. Hodgson, 1822. 38580, f. 136.
- Clancarty**, *Earl of*.  
*v.* Trench (Richard Le Poer).
- Clandon**, **East**, *co. Surr.* Transcripts of the parish registers, 1558-1711. 38609.
- Clanfield**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds rel. to, 1301-1513. *Add. Ch.* 56458-56460.
- Clanmaurice Barony**, *co. Kerry*. Address to the landowners of, 1823. *Printed.* 38380, f. 229.
- Clanranald**, *Baron of*.  
*v.* Macdonell (Col. Alexander Ranaldson).
- Clanricarde**, *Earl of*.  
*v.* Burgh (John Smyth de).
- *Marquis of*.  
*v.* Burgh (Ulick John de).
- Clanvowe** (John de). Seal, 1359. CLVI. 94.
- Clanwilliam**, *Earl of*.  
*v.* Meade (Richard Charles Francis Christian).
- Clapham**, *co. York.* Parish registers, 1595-1747. *Copies.* 38777.
- Clapham** (Samuel), *Vicar of Great Ouseburn*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794-1798. 38229, f. 253; 38230, f. 105; 38232, f. 179.
- Clare**, *co. Suff.* Burials at the Austin Friars of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 92 b.

- Clare, Countess of.**  
*v. Fitzgibbon (Anne).*  
 — *Earls of.*  
*v. Fitzgibbon (John).*  
 — *Viscount.*  
*v. Nugent* afterw. Craggs-Nugent (Robert).
- Clare, Family of, Earls of Gloucester.** Pedigrees and arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 17 b, 40 b-41, 121 b.
- Clare (Rev. —).** Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38327, f. 24 b.
- Clare (Andrew), Rector of Ickenham.** Return of Papists signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 23 b.
- Clare (Simon), Suit v. L. Ryce and R. Willson, 1543.** 38651, f. 63.
- Claremont, near Esher.** Particulars of the house and grounds, 1816. 38262, f. 349.
- Clarence, Dukes of.** Notes on, 16th cent. 38133, f. 17 b.
- Clarence, Thomas, Duke of.** Order for prayers for his expedition against France, 1412. 38525, f. 9.  
 — Regulation conc. fees payable by knights bannerets, 1418. *Fr. Copy.* 38133, f. 127.
- Clarence, William Henry, Duke of, afterw. William IV.**  
*v. England, Sovereigns of.*
- Clarendon, Earls of.**  
*v. Hyde (Edward).*  
 Villiers.
- Clarendon (R— V—), author of a "Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland."** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1791. 38221, ff. 231, 310; 38222, f. 27; 38226, f. 201; 38227, f. 72.  
 — Assignment of his *Statistical Tables of Europe*, 1789. 38728, f. 47.
- Clarges (Thomas).** Correspondence with T. Tenison, 1685. 38693, f. 133.
- Claridge (Richard), Quaker.** Signature, 1708. 38856, f. 122.
- Clarion (—), at Berne.** Letters to Lord Townshend, 1710. *Fr.* 38501, ff. 43, 69, 207.
- Clark (Andrew).** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 253.
- Clark (Anne), of Edinburgh.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 129.  
 — Letter to C. Duncan, 1823. 38296, f. 133.
- Clark (George Thomas), engineer and archaeologist.** Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1849-1894. 38945, 38946.  
 — Bookplate of arms, 1884. 38945, f. 66.  
 — Letter to Lord Wimborne, 1885. 38945, f. 86.
- Clark (Hamlett), Mayor of Leicester.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1799. 38220, ff. 249, 352, 356; 38221, ff. 142, 188; 38310, f. 6 b; 38448, f. 247.
- Clark (James).** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38208, f. 127.
- Clark (James Toshach), Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.** Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900, 1902. 38908, f. 118; 38909, ff. 80, 81.
- Clark (Joseph), of Newcastle.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 368.
- Clark (Lieut. Oswald), of the Tobago Militia.** Letter to the President of Tobago, 1779. *Copy.* 38718, f. 381.
- Clark (Richard), Chamberlain of London, President of Bridewell Hospital.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 82.
- Clark (Samuel).** Assignments of works of, 1764, 1765. 38729, f. 56; 38730, f. 172.
- Clark (Thomas), clerk in the Auditor's office of the Princess Dowager of Wales.** Warrant for her Auditor-General's salary countersigned by, 1765. 38339, f. 146.
- Clark (Thomas), of North Shields, master-mariner.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 46, 119.
- Clark (Thomas), M.D., Professor of Chemistry at Marischal College, Aberdeen.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 332.
- Clark (William).** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, ff. 82, 115; 38471, f. 54.  
 — Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 92, 235.
- Clark (William), Professor of Anatomy at Cambridge.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 249.
- Clarke, Family of.** Notes of, from Lavenham parish registers, with pedigree, 1559-1756. 38610, f. 60.

- Clarke** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 144 b.
- Clarke** (*Dr.* —), *incumbent of a living in Ireland*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, ff. 51, 57.
- Clarke** (Adam), *LL.D.* Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1812, 1815. 38514, ff. 87, 126.
- Circular, as Chairman of Gen. Committee of Methodists, 1812. *Printed*. 38249, f. 53.
- Clarke** (*Sergt.-Maj.* Charles). Recommendation of, for the King's letter, 1781. 38216, f. 342.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 110.
- Clarke** (Charles Cowden), *author*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1818–1858, n. d. 38108, ff. 195, 300, 302, 309; 38109, ff. 224, 228; 38111, ff. 119–123, 274, 284 b, 336; 38523, ff. 116, 130; 38524, f. 149.
- Letter to —, 1826. 38109, f. 31.
- Letter to, from J. H. H. Carslake, 1853. 38111, f. 86.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, ff. 131, 159, 233.
- Clarke** (Charles John), *of Addiscombe Place, near Croydon*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38310, f. 66 b.
- Clarke** (Dar—). Letters to E. Southwell, 1722. 38713, ff. 97, 99.
- Clarke** (Edward), *of Chipley Park, co. Som., M.P. for Taunton*. J. Locke's *Some Thoughts concerning Education* addressed to, 1684. 38771.
- Clarke** (*Rev.* Edward Daniel), *LL.D., traveller*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, ff. 217, 242.
- Clarke** (Edwin Hyde), *attorney at Smyrna*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1876. 38988, f. 202; 38999, f. 184; 39005, ff. 66, 97, 99; 39010, f. 36; 39104, f. 91; 39105, ff. 14, 47, 60, 119; 39115, f. 488.
- Letter to Lord Tenterden, 1874. *Copy*. 39006, f. 71.
- Clarke** (*Capt.* Francis Coningsby Hannam). Report on the military situation on the Turco-Greek frontier, 1877. 39055, f. 77.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39024, f. 193; 39028, f. 33.
- Clarke** (Frederick), *of Wimbledon*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, ff. 103–111.
- Clarke** (Gedney), *Collector of Customs at Barbados*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1768. 38203, f. 324; 38206, f. 84; 38304, f. 107 b.
- Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. 38387, f. 22.
- Clarke** (George), *Secretary - at - War*. Order of the Lords Justices signed by; 1695. 38704, f. 18.
- Report to the King conc. disbanded officers, 1698. 38704, f. 22.
- Disposition of troops, 1701. *Signed*. 38706, f. 106.
- Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1703. 38710, f. 70.
- Clarke** (George), *Deputy Auditor in New York*. Letters to H. Walpole, 1718. *Copies*. 38197, f. 1.
- Correspondence with Col. De Peyster, 1718. *Copies*. 38197, f. 1 b.
- Clarke** (George). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Clarke** (George), *Deputy Lieut. for Oxfordshire*. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1803. 38239, f. 229.
- Clarke** (George Somers), *D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, ff. 247, 312; 38259, f. 275; 38288, f. 243.
- Letter to the Dean of Christ Church, 1812. 38248, f. 249.
- Letters to, from W. Peace and Sir W. Ouseley, 1814. 38259, ff. 272, 273.
- Clarke** (H—). Assignment of his *Aesop*, 1785. 38730, f. 182 b.
- Clarke** (Hugh). Assignment of his *Introduction to Heraldry*, 1777. 38730, f. 169.
- Clarke** (J—), *Mayor of Coventry*. Memorials to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool signed by, 1818, 1819. 38270, f. 174; 38382, f. 29.
- Clarke** (*Rev.* James). Receipt for a legacy to St. George's Hospital, 1774. *Signed*. 38486, f. 270 b.
- Receipts as Reader in Whitehall Chapel Royal, 1777–1783. 39167, ff. 3–46 *passim*.



- Clarke** (James), *Attorney-General of the Isle of Man*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. 38462, f. 307.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 352.
- Clarke** (Rev. James Franklin), *American missionary*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39016, f. 229.
- Clarke** (James G—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904. 38910, f. 90.
- Clarke** (Jeremiah). Hymn (adapted from) and motet, 19th cent. *Copies*. 38541, ff. 28 b, 94.
- Clarke** (John), *attorney*. Letter to J. Heath, 1723. 38486, f. 24 b.
- Clarke** (John). Assignment of *The Batchelor Keeper*, a novel, 1726. 38728, f. 49.
- Clarke** (John). Assignment of share in P. Pineda's *English-Spanish Dictionary*, 1761. *Signed*. 38729, f. 56.
- Assignment of share in P. Gordon's *Grammar*, 1763. *Signed*. 38730, f. 49.
- Clarke** (John), *Master of the Public Grammar School in Hull*. Assignment of his edition of Cornelius Nepos, 1795. 38730, f. 76 b.
- Clarke** (John), *of the telegraph service*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38359, f. 211.
- Clarke** (John George). Letters to, from the Rev. S. Smith, 1798, 1799. 38650, ff. 93-100.
- Clarke** (John Graham), *of Newcastle*. Reference to his petition, 1791. 38393, f. 170.
- Clarke** (John Henry), *of Nevis*. Signature to testimonial, 1812. 38253, f. 108.
- Clarke** (Joseph). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 25.
- Clarke** (Mary Anne), *mistress of Frederick, Duke of York*. Letter to —, n. d. [bef. 1812]. *Copy*. 38251, f. 109.
- Clarke** (Mary Victoria), *wife of C. Cowden Clarke*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1842-1858. 38110, f. 17; 38111, ff. 124, 237, 276, 283, 335.
- Clarke** (Peter), *of Manchester* (?). Letter to R. Willimott (?), 1814. 38256, f. 132.
- Clarke** (Richard) and **Sons**, *of Boston, Mass.* Letter from, as consignees of tea sent from the East India Co. to J. Hancock, 1773. *Copy*. 38207, f. 318.
- Clarke** (Robert), *Town Clerk of Winchester*. Correspondence with W. Draper, 1741, 1742. 38480, ff. 439, 452, 456, 458.
- Clarke** (Samuel), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Certificate of his pedigree, 1667. *Copy*. 38141, f. 116.
- Clarke** (Simon Houghton). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 130.
- Clarke** (Spencer), *last Mayor of Whitchurch, co. Southt.* Impressions of Corporation seals from matrices belonging to, 1911. CLVI. 22, 23.
- Clarke** (Susanna). Power of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Clarke** (Thomas), *Deputy Master of the Mint at Chester*. Receipts signed by, 1696. 38855, ff. 101, 102.
- Clarke** (Thomas). Letter to, from Sydney Smith, 18th-19th cent. 38650, f. 101.
- Clarke** (Rev. Thomas B—), *of Greenwich*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 422.
- Clarke** (Thomas Harley). Petition to George III, 1779. 38343, f. 343.
- Clarke** (William). Signature, 1654. 38848, f. 18.
- Clarke** (William), *Captain of H.M.S. "Hector"*. Deposition conc. prizes, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, f. 134.
- Clarke** (William). Assignment of J. Bartlet's *Farriery*, etc., 1776. 38730, f. 50 b.
- Clarke** (William), *of Cuddington, co. Bucks.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 48.
- Clarke** (Woodthorpe Charles). Statement on incident at Kanagawa, Japan, 1862. *Copy*. 39107, f. 296.
- Clarke-Jervoise** (Jervoise). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 258.
- Clarke-Jervoise** (Rev. Sir Samuel), *1st Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 372; 38253, f. 267; 38254, f. 231.
- Clarke-Thornhill** (Thomas Bryan). Presented, in 1912, 38650, ff. 93-102.
- Clarkson** (Thomas), *philanthropist*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38416, ff. 94, 121, 141.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38416, f. 391.

- Clarkson** (*Rev. Townley*), of *Hinxton, co. Camb.* Correspondence with M. Winter, 1818. *Copies.* 38274, ff. 305–317.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 84.
- Clarkson** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 3 b.
- Clary et Aldringen** (Elizabeth Alexandra), wife of *Prince Edmond Maurice de*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. *Fr.* 38999, f. 111.
- Clatworthy**, *co. Som.* Plan of earth-works at, 1914. 39172, f. 34.
- Claverham**, *co. Suss.* v. Arlington.
- Clavering**, *co. Essex.* Deeds rel. to, 1298–1568. *Add. Ch.* 56430, 56806–56808, 58642–58645.
- Clavering** (Catharine), widow of *Sir J. Clavering*. Letter to Sir R. Chambers, 1777. 38400, f. 114.
- Clavering** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir John*), *K.B.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38306, f. 51 b.
- Clavering** (Robert). Warrant to, as Professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 98 b.
- Clavey** (Martha). Assignment of Mrs. S. Centlivre's *Wonder*, etc., 1759. 38730, f. 24.
- Claxton** (—), of *Shirley, co. Surr.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38570, f. 77.
- Clay** (Frederick). Opera, *The Bold Recruit*, 19th cent. 38785.
- Clay** (James), *M.P. for Hull.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39110, f. 201; 39115, f. 33.
- Clay** (William), late *Private 1st Horse Guards*. Petition to Lord Barrington, 1777. 38209, f. 93.
- Clay-Ker-Seymer** (Harry Ernest), of the *British Embassy, Paris*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 406.
- Claypon** (B—), of *Boston, co. Linc.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 38225, f. 226.
- Clayson** (*Lieut. John*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 276.
- Clayton**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1486. *Add. Ch.* 57340.
- Clayton** (Alexander). Plea in the case of *Evelyn v. Evelyn*, 1734. 38480, ff. 184–200.
- Clayton** (Edward), of *Huddersfield*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 228.
- Clayton** (*Capt. Emilius*), *Vice-Consul at Van.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39031, f. 141; 39032, ff. 73, 273; 39033, ff. 104, 162; 39034, f. 180.
- Clayton** (John). Copy of warrant about Barbados, 1664, certified by, 17th cent. 38714, f. 1.
- Clayton** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38286, f. 207.
- Clayton** (John Richard), *artist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867–1884. 38993, ff. 340, 383; 38994, ff. 53, 127, 151, 168, 323, 341, 416; 38995, ff. 25, 70, 149, 176, 243, 351; 39036, f. 234; 39037, f. 153.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1867–1868. 38993, f. 353; 38994, ff. 119, 166, 167, 418; 38995, f. 46.
- Clayton** (Ralph), *Serjeant-at-law*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796, 1800. 38310, f. 161; 38311, f. 45.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38578, f. 38.
- Clayton** (Sir Richard), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38458, f. 173.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1818. 38264, f. 58; 38265, f. 145; 38273, ff. 229, 253, 353.
- Clayton** (William), *J.P., of Wigan*. Letter to F. Freeling, 1801. 38449, ff. 215, 221.
- Clayton and Bell**, *glass-painters*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 146.
- Cleatham**, *co. Linc.* v. Manton.
- Cleaver** (Euseby), *Archbishop of Dublin*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 91.
- Cleaver** (James Jarvis), of *Etton, near Beverley*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38411, f. 16.
- Cleaver** (*Rev. William*), of *Twyford, co. Bucks*. Letter to the 3rd Earl Poulett, 1768. 38457, f. 238.

**Cleaver** (William), *Bishop of Chester*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1796. 38310, f. 37; 38448, ff. 108, 110.

**Cleaver** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 162.

**Clee**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 57021.

**Cleghorn** (Hugh). Letters to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38734, f. 282; 38769, f. 313.

**Cleghorn** (Rachel), *of St. Andrews*. Drafts on W. Huskisson, 1795-1798. 38769, ff. 52-335 *passim*.

**Cleland** (John). Assignment of his *Woman of Honour*, 1767. 38728, f. 51.

**Clemen** (Otto). *Handschriftenproben aus der Reformationszeit* (Zwickau, Ratschulbibl.), 16th cent., *Lat. and Germ.*, edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs.* 168.

**Clement**, *St., of Alexandria*. Sermon attributed to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 173 b.

**Clement VI, VIII, XI, Popes.** *v. Rome.*

**Clément** (Augustin Jean Charles), *Constitutional Bishop of Versailles* 1797. *Mémoire sur la décadence de la Religion et des Mœurs*, composed by (?), 1771. 38885.

**Clement** (Robert). Letter to, from the Principal Secretaries of State, 1764. 38304, f. 15.

**Clement** (Thomas W—), *of Southampton, election agent*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38458, f. 329.

**Clements** (Henry Theophilus), *Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland*; son of N. Clements. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775-1779. 38208, f. 149; 38209, f. 238; 38212, f. 213; 38,306, f. 80; 38307, ff. 58 b, 78 b.

— Accompts of the 1st Earl of Liverpool as Clerk of the Pells in Ireland signed by, 1778-1794. 38343, ff. 23-336 *passim*; 38344, ff. 135, 136, 218, 219; 38346, ff. 35, 36; 38353, f. 95, 96.

**Clements** (James), *of Harwich*. Letter to A. Todd, 1765. *Copy.* 38204, f. 261.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773, 1774. 38207, ff. 217, 282; 38208, ff. 70, 78.

**Clements** (Nathaniel), *Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland*. Memorial to Earl Harcourt, as Lord Lieutenant, *circ.* 1773. 38342, f. 31.

— Letters to Viscount Clare, 1773, 1774. 38207, f. 331; 38208, f. 50 (*extract*).

— Accompts of the 1st Earl of Liverpool as Vice-Treasurer of Ireland signed by, 1773-1776. 38342, ff. 59 b, 61 b, 67 b, 84 b, 239 b.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773-1777. 38207, ff. 214-343 *passim*; 38208, ff. 10-253 *passim*; 38306, ff. 59, 65 b.

— Account of produce of additional duties, 1775, certified by, 1776. 38342, f. 253.

**Clements** (Robert), *Baron Leitrim* 1783, *Earl of Leitrim* 1795. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, ff. 281, 304; 38308, f. 43 b.

— Summaries of his claims to a peerage, 1783. 38716, ff. 37, 38 b.

**Clements** (William), *LL.D.* Penance enjoined by, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1697. 38715, f. 11.

**Clementson** (R—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 74.

**Clementson** (Wilfrid). Signature as witness to petition of Cockermouth hatters, 1764. 38337, f. 161.

**Clench** (*Sir Thomas*). Letter to the Deputy Lieutenant of co. Suffolk, 1624. *Copy.* 39245, f. 75.

**Clenchwarton**, *co. Norf.* List of proprietors, with their holdings, etc., 1771. 38738, ff. 126-131.

— Papers rel. to an estate in, 1794-1811. 38760, ff. 5-8, 11; 38763, ff. 26-35.

**Clendon** (George), *Warden of the Pilots at Deal*. Letter to T. B. Lane, 1818. 38270, f. 188.

**Clerk** (*Father* —). Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Fr. Draft.* 38851, f. 148.

**Clerk** (*Sir George*), *6th Bart., Lord of the Admiralty*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 114.

**Clerk** (*Sir George Russell*), *K.C.B., G.C.S.I.* Letter to T. Baring, 1863. 39105, f. 168.

- Clerk** (Thomas). *M.D., Surgeon to the 65th Regt.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38214, ff. 277, 290; 38216, f. 186; 38308, f. 34 b.
- Letter to W. Adam, 1781. 38216, f. 136.
- Letter to H. Dundas, 1781. 38215, f. 274.
- Clerke** (John), *Commissioner for the Admiralty.* Signature, 1658. 38854, f. 44.
- Clerke** (Sir Philip Jennings), *Bart., M.P. for Totnes.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38213, f. 157; 38306, f. 177; 38307, ff. 143, 143 b.
- Clerke** (William), *de Okam.* Note of book lent to, 15th cent. 38665, f. 168 b.
- Clerk-Maxwell** (Sir George), *4th Bart., Commissioner of Customs for Scotland.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 127; 38204, f. 253.
- Clermont**, *Collège de.*  
v. Paris.
- Clermont**, *Baron.*  
v. Parkinson-Fortescue (Chichester Samuel).
- Clermont**, *Earl of.*  
v. Fortescue (William Henry).
- Clermont** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 121.
- Clermont-Tonnerre** (—), *Duc de.* Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 130.
- Cleveland**, *Dukes of.*  
v. Vane (William Harry).  
Vane-Powlett (William John Frederick).
- Cleveland** (I—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 79 b.
- Cleveland** (Robert Lowcay), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed.* 38985, f. 95.
- Cleves**, *Duke of.* Adolphus I. Descendants of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 135.
- Clibborn** (Joshua). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, ff. 95 b, 96.
- Clifden**, *Viscount.*  
v. Agar-Robartes (Thomas Charles).
- Cliffe-at-Hoo**, *co. Kent.* Seal of the officialty of the jurisdiction of the old parish, 15th cent. *CLIX.* 69.
- Cliffe**, *King's, co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1459. *Add. Ch.* 57178.
- Clifford**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 57348.
- Clifford**, *Family of, Barons Clifford.* Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 38133, ff. 44 b-45.
- Clifford**, *Family of, hereditary Sheriffs of Westmoreland.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 40 b-41.
- Clifford**, *Family of, Earls of Cumberland.* Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 73 b, 99.
- Clifford** (Charles Cavendish), *Sec. to Lord Palmerston; M.P. for the Isle of Wight.* Letter to Col. Sir C. B. Phipps, 1857.
- Poll-book of the Isle of Wight, 1859. *Printed.* 38460.
- Clifford** (Francis), *4th Earl of Cumberland.* Commission to him and others to maintain order on the Borders, 1607. *Add. Ch.* 58326.
- Clifford** (George), *3rd Earl of Cumberland.* Appointment of, as Warden of West and Middle Marches, 1603. *Copy.* 38139, f. 39.
- Clifford** (George) and **Teyssset**, *of Amsterdam.* Letter to G. Cressener, 1777. *Fr.* 38209, f. 149.
- Clifford** (Thomas), *Baron Clifford of Chudleigh* 1672; *Treasurer of the Household.* Treasury warrant signed by, 1671. 38855, f. 99.
- Warrant for J. Dodington's expenses, 1672. 38849, f. 69.
- Portrait of, after S. Cooper, *engr.* 1819. 38849, f. 73.
- Clift** (Edward), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster.* Certificate of penance signed by, 1711. 38715, f. 21.
- Clifton**, *Family of.* Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 14, 14 b.
- Clifton** (Amyas). Brief in suit of Lord d'Aubigny v. Lord Clifton, 1617. 38170, f. 302.
- Clifton** (Gervase), *Baron Clifton.* Suit v. Lord d'Aubigny, 1617, 1618. 38170, ff. 300-316.

- Clifton** (*Sir Gervase*), 1st *Bart.*, of *Clifton*, co. *Nott.* Funeral certificate, procession, etc., 1666. 38141, f. 20.
- Clifton** (*Sir William*). Brief in suit rel. to Little Gidding, 1617. 38170, f. 306.
- Clifton Without**, *N.R.*, co. *York*. Sale in, 1592, signed by Guy Fawkes. *Facsimile*, circ. 1906. *Facs. Suppl.* I (a).
- Clignet** (*Nicolas*), *Postmaster at Leyden*. Letters to Lord Townshend, 1709, 1710. *Fr.* 38500, ff. 68, 217.
- Clinton**, *Family of*. Descent from *Furneaux*, 16th cent. 38133, f. 71.
- Clinton**, *Family of*, *Earls of Lincoln*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 112.
- Clinton**, *Barons*.  
v. *Trefusis* (*Charles Rodolph*).  
Trefusis (*Robert Cotton St. John*).
- Clinton** (*Gen. Sir Henry*), *K.B.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38306, ff. 126 b, 137, 141; 38307, ff. 13, 50, 148 b, 152, 206 b; 38308, f. 160 b.  
—— Testimonials by, 1812. *Copies*. 38251, ff. 94 b, 201.
- Clinton** (*W— Wills*), of *Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge*. Letter to *W. C. Hazlitt*, 1910. 38912, f. 75.  
—— Letter to *R. P. Carew*, 1804. 38571, f. 62.
- Clinton** (*Gen. Sir William Henry*), *G.C.B.* Letter to *J. R. Mackenzie*, 1804. 39195, f. 187.  
—— Instructions to, as Commander in Portugal, 1826, 1827. *Copies*. 38302, ff. 125, 193.  
—— Correspondence with *W. Huskisson*, 1827, 1828. 38752, ff. 1-8, 80; 38754, f. 212; 38755, f. 184.
- Clipston**, co. *Northt.* Deeds rel. to, 1541, 1701. *Add. Ch.* 57112, 59759.
- Clitherow** (*Christopher*), *J.P.*, of *Brentford*. Letter to *W. Balthwayt*, 1702. 38707, f. 191.
- Clitherow** (*James*), *D.C.L.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 214; 38308, f. 88.
- Clitherow** (*Gen. John*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 335.
- Clive**, co. *Salop.* Deeds rel. to, 1429, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 58776, 58777.
- Clive** (*Edward*), 2nd *Baron Clive*; 1st *Earl of Powis* 1804. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 1.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1825. 38258, f. 182; 38260, ff. 376, 410; 38267, ff. 265, 318; 38268, f. 313; 38300, f. 246.
- Clive** (*Edward*), *Viscount Clive*; 2nd *Earl of Powis* 1839. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1817. 38249, f. 145; 38251, f. 215; 38259, f. 12; 38262, f. 75; 38572, f. 160; 38573, f. 132.
- Clive** (*G—*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 16.
- Clive** (*Henry*), *Private Sec. to Lord Sidmouth*. Letter to *R. Willmott*, 1818. 38273, f. 149.  
—— Letter to *S. R. Lushington*, 1818. 38273, f. 192.  
—— Letter to *Mrs. Dawson*, 1819. 38280, f. 334.
- Clive** (*Robert*), 1st *Baron Clive*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 15 b.
- Cloatly**, in *Hankerton*, co. *Wilts.* Deed rel. to, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 59194.
- Clockmakers**, of *London*. Petitions of, 1813, 1817. 38252, f. 183; 38266, ff. 163, 164; 38379, f. 236.
- Clode** (*Isaac*), of *East Budleigh*. Letter to, from the Tax Office, 1818. 38274, f. 134.
- Clodeshale**, *Family of*. Descent from *Brueley*, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 142 b-143.
- Clogher**, *See of*. List of applications for, 1819. 38279, f. 30.  
—— Rates at which tithes were valued in, 1822. 38103, f. 77.
- Clogher**, *Bishops of*.  
v. *Hotham* (*John*).  
Tottenham (*Lord Robert Ponsonby*).
- Clonbrock**, *Baron*.  
v. *Dillon* (*Luke*).
- Clonfert**, *Bishops of*.  
v. *Burke* (*John*).  
Butson (*Christopher*).
- Clonmell**, *Earls of*.  
v. *Scott* (*John*).  
Scott (*Thomas*).
- Clophill**, co. *Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at *Cainhoe Castle* in, 1907. 38600, f. 11.



- Clopton**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 57245.
- Close** (*Maj. John M—*), *Sec. of the Naval and Military Bible Society.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 212.
- Cloth.** Subsidy seal for *cos.* Wilts and Berks, for the development of Wales, *temp.* Edw. I. CLVIII. 24.
- Subsidy seal for *co.* Camb., n. d. (*recent impression*). CLX. 1.
- Seal of the customs on cloth exported from England, 14th cent. CLVII. 50.
- Papers rel. to duties on, *circ.* 1786. 38347, ff. 125, 126.
- Clothiers.** Papers rel. to unemployment in *co.* Suff., 1622, 1630. 39245, ff. 53 b-61, 67, 145, 146, 147, 151, 152.
- Clotteshalle**, *Family of.* v. Clodeshale.
- Clough** (Edmund). Brief in suit of Lord d'Aubigny v. Lord Clifton, 1617. 38170, f. 300.
- Clowes** (George and William), *printers.* Correspondence with Lt.-Col. Gurwood, 1842. 38522, ff. 113-118.
- Clowes** (Samuel), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788-1795. 38310, ff. 16 b, 135, 137; 38447, f. 148.
- Cludd** (*Capt. Charles*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1686. 38694, f. 72.
- Clulow** (J— P—), *of West Humble, near Dorking.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 100.
- Clumber**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 57733.
- Clunes** (Thomas), *merchant, of Edinburgh.* Discharge to A. Mackenzie, 1675. 39211, f. 8.
- Clutterbuck** (*Miss —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38309, f. 82.
- Clutterbuck** (Charles Caspar), *solicitor, of North Cadbury.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 234, 250, 256, 307.
- Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1817. *Copies.* 38264, ff. 258, 259.
- Clutterbuck** (James Charles), *Vicar of Long Wittenham, co. Berks.* Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1850. 38939, f. 2; 38942, f. 22 b.
- Clutterbuck** (Thomas), *of Truro.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 71.
- Clydesdale**, *Marquis of.* v. Hamilton (James).
- Coaches.** Account of the duties on, 1747. 38331, f. 66.
- Proposal for a tax on, 1785. 38346, f. 108.
- Petitions of the Mail Coach Contractors on the West Chester Holyhead North-west Road, etc., 1790. *Copy.* 38350, ff. 166 b-178.
- Coachmakers' Company**, *of London.* v. London.
- Coad** (R— Fowler). Letter to J. Scrope, 1746. 38197, f. 44.
- Coal.** Account of, exported, 1744-1763. 38374, f. 32.
- Account of, imported into Scotland, 1744-1764. 38339, f. 37.
- Account of, brought into London, 1745-1765. 38382, f. 7 b.
- Paper rel. to, *circ.* 1748. 38331, f. 121.
- Papers conc. mines in Cape Breton Island and Nova Scotia, *circ.* 1764. 38337, ff. 281-285.
- Petition of coal-owners of *co.* Warwick, *circ.* 1783. 38345, f. 110.
- Paper rel. to a Coal Act, late 18th cent. (?) 38372, f. 162.
- Memorial of coal-owners in *co.* Somerset, 1817. 38367, f. 1.
- Resolution of meeting for repeal of duties on, 1818. 38271, f. 263.
- Petition from London and Sunderland against duties on coals carried coastwise, 1823. *Printed.* 38293, ff. 9, 152.
- Letter conc. levying duty on coals exported from Liverpool, 1825. 38746, f. 257.
- Coast** (William S—), *Distributor of Stamps for W. Kent.* Statement of his case, 1807. 38242, f. 113.
- Coates** (Samuel). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1835. 38109, f. 144.

- Cobb** (B—), *Mayor of Lydd, co. Kent.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1819. 38251, f. 69; 38256, ff. 212, 257; 38279, f. 67; 38327, f. 39 b; 38572, f. 32.
- Letter to L. Sullivan, 1814. 38256, f. 257.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38256, f. 322.
- Cobb** (Francis), *of Margate.* Signature, 1823. 38296, f. 421 b.
- Cobb** (Francis William), *of Margate.* Signature, 1823. 38296, f. 421 b.
- Cobb** (James), *dramatist.* Assignments of his *Strangers at home* and *Love in the East*, 1787, 1788. 38728, f. 49; 38730, f. 85.
- Burlesque of his *The Haunted Tower*, by T. J. Dibdin (?), bef. 1817. 38622, f. 54.
- Portrait, *engr.* by W. Ridley after W. Birch, 1803. 38728, f. 48 b.
- Cobb** (John), *Warden of New College, Oxford.* Dispensation to, from residence as Canon of Winchester, 1718. *Copy.* 38889, f. 99.
- Cobb** (Samuel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 148.
- Cobbe** (Thomas). Grant in Great Ryburgh, 1532. 39226, f. 4.
- Cobbett** (William). Letter to Messrs. Verner and Hood, conc. the *Porcupine* newspaper, 1801. *Signed.* 38730, f. 55.
- Portrait, *engr.* by S. Freeman after J. R. Smith, 1810. 38730, f. 54 b.
- Letters in imitation of his style, 1839. 38563.
- List of subscribers to, and legal opinion on libels in, his *Weekly Political Register*, 1806, n. d. 38356, f. 113; 38359, f. 77.
- Cobden** (Richard). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857–1864. 38985, f. 212; 38987, ff. 9–12; 38988, f. 400; 38990, f. 301.
- Letter to P. M. Feeney, 1861. 38794, f. 182.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. *Copy.* 38990, f. 303.
- Cobenzl** (Louis), *Comte, Austrian statesman.* Letter to Count Starhemberg, 1803. *Fr.* 38239, f. 9. *Copy.*
- Cobenzl** (Louis) (*continued*). Letters to A. Paget, 1804. *Fr. Copies.* 38240, f. 299; 38358, f. 108.
- Anonymous letter to, 1805. *Fr.* 38241, f. 168.
- Cobham**, *co. Kent.* Petition for settlement of the manor of, 1604. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Cobham**, *co. Surre.* Deeds rel. to, 1444–1599. *Add. Ch.* 56167–56169, 56211.
- Cobham**, *Barons.*  
v. Brooke (Henry).  
Brooke (William).
- Cobham**, *Barony of.*  
v. Boothby (*Sir Brooke*).
- Cobham**, *Family of, co. Kent.* A treatise of the Lord Cobhams, from Holinshed's Chronicle, *printed*, 1587; with MS. additions by F. Thynne, late 16th cent. 39184, f. 74.
- Cobham** (Claude Delaval). Presented, in 1913, 38660.
- Cobham** (Johanna de). Seal, 14th cent. CLVI. 82.
- Cochin-China.** Transl. of part of French yellow-book rel. to, 1863. *Printed.* 39105, f. 122.
- Cochrane** (*Hon. Sir Alexander Inglis Forrester*), *Admiral.* Letters rel. to, 1814. 38259, ff. 158, 199.
- Cochrane** (Anna Maria), *wife of the 9th Earl of Dundonald.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 106.
- Cochrane** (Archibald), *9th Earl of Dundonald.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1797. 38224, f. 41; 38310, f. 200 b.
- Patent to, for disengaging a mineral or fossil alkali, 1794, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 58556, 58557.
- Letter to C. Grant, 1812. *Printed.* 38410, f. 324.
- Statements on alkaline salts, etc., 1812, n. d. 38363, ff. 7, 11, 85.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, ff. 170, 188, 192, 208, 224, 243, 247; 38258, ff. 5, 51; 38260, ff. 219, 252, 284.
- Letter to his son, Lord Cochrane, 1814. 38257, f. 249.
- Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1816. 38262, f. 380; 38263, f. 92.

- Cochrane** (Basil), *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland*. Account of coals imported into Scotland, 1744-1764. *Signed*. 38339, f. 37.
- Account of exports, 1763-1765. 38374, ff. 11 b, 13 b.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 134.
- Cochrane** (*Hon.* Basil). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 68 b.
- Memorandum, 1817. 38266, f. 1.
- Cochrane** (John Henry), *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland*. Letter to G. Rose, 1788. *Signed*. 38222, f. 358.
- Cochrane** (Thomas), 10th *Earl of Dundonald*. The Steam Engine simplified, 1833. *Printed*. 38781, f. 68.
- Cochrane** (Walter), of *Aberdeen*. Discharge to A. Mackenzie, 1657. 39210, f. 94.
- Cock** (—). Letter to T. Rowcroft, 1820. 38565, f. 294.
- Cock** (Frederick William), of *Appledore*, *M.D., F.S.A.* Presented, in 1915, 39185.
- Cock** (Simon), *shipping agent*. Letter to, from C. Lowndes, 1795. 38230, f. 371.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 293; 38310, f. 239; 38416, f. 307.
- Letters to T. Lack, 1817. *Copies*. 38267, f. 259; 38269, f. 234 b.
- Cock** (Walter), *merchant, of London*. Assignment to, of debt from Greenwich Hospital, 1706. 38465, f. 9.
- Cock** (William), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Cockburn** (Alexander), *Envoy to the Hanse Towns*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1814. 38237, f. 156; 38572, f. 255.
- Letters to N. Vansittart, 1801. 38237, ff. 160, 162.
- Reference to, 1814. 38195, f. 24.
- Letter to J. Planta, 1820. 38565, ff. 310, 313.
- Cockburn** (*Lt.-Col.* Francis). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1829. 38757, ff. 216, 228; 38758, f. 1.
- Cockburn** (*Sir* George), *G.C.B., Admiral*. Letter to J. W. Croker, 1812. *Copy*. 38250, f. 195.
- Letter to Vice-Admiral Martin, 1812. *Copy*. 38250, f. 196.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818-1823. 38274, f. 58; 38288, f. 380; 38292, f. 383; 38294, f. 303; 38296, f. 278.
- R. B. James's *The Fortune of War* dedicated to, 1822. 38886.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, f. 200.
- Cockburn** (James), *Sec. to J. Chetwynd at Turin*. Letters to H. Walpole, 1710, 1711. 38500, ff. 199, 241; 38501, ff. 4, 213, 219, 232.
- Cockburn** (*Sir* James), of *Cockburn, 3rd Bart.* Letter to W. Fraser, 1762. *Copy*. 38199, f. 101.
- Cockburn** (*Lt.-Col.* *Sir* James). Letter to Lord Macartney, 1778. *Copy*. 38718, f. 206.
- Cockburn** (*Sir* James), of *Cockburn, called 5th Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 304; 38280, f. 123.
- Cockburn** (Thomas). Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1816. 38262, f. 262.
- Cockburn** (William), *Dean of York*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38575, f. 111.
- Cockburne** (—), *wife of Rev. R. Cockburne*. Letter to, from —, 1830. 38758, f. 248.
- Cockcroft** (J—), of *Middleham*. Letter to Dean Wood, 1817. 38268, f. 28.
- Cockell** (William), *Serjeant-at-law*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38450, f. 16.
- Cocker** (John Robert), *Sec. of Westminster Committee*. Letter to delegates of committee, 1784. *Copy*. 38595, f. 56.
- Cockerell** (Samuel Pepys), *architect*. Letters to Sir G. Shuckburgh-Evelyn, 1797, 1801. 38480, ff. 141-143.
- Cockerham**, *co. Lanc.* Deed rel. to, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 56991.
- Cockermouth**, *co. Cumb.* Petition of the hatters to the House of Commons, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Cocking** (William), *Mayor of Sandwich*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1826. *Signed*. 38296, f. 329; 38302, f. 60.

- Cockrel** (Katharine). *Inquisitio post mortem*, 1431. *Copy*. 39220, f. 1 b.
- Cockroad Wood Castle**, near *Win-canton*, co. *Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 57.
- Cocksedge** (Henry). Letter to Sir Edmund Bacon, 1744. 39226, f. 118.
- Coclius** (Johannes). Chants adapted from, 19th cent. 38540, f. 106 b.
- Cocoa**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789. 38391, f. 97 b.
- Codazzi** (D— P—), of *Milan*, advocate. Letter to, from P. F. Marietti, 1819. *Ital.*, with *transl.* 38281, f. 56.
- Codd** (H— G—), of the War Office. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38268, f. 21.
- Correspondence with Lord Palmerston and H. Elliott, 1817. *Copies*. 38266, ff. 117–119 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 291.
- Codd** (Nicholas McDonald Sarsfield). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* petition, 1817, 1822. 38379, f. 228 b; 38380, f. 161.
- Codd** (Capt. Philip?), *military agent*. Letter to, from H. Elliott, 1817. 38266, f. 117.
- Coddenham**, co. *Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 57246.
- Coddington** (Dixey), *officer of the Customs at Guernsey*. Letter to —, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, f. 191.
- Codex Alexandrinus**. Letter rel. to the proposed publication of, in facsimile, 1813. 38255, f. 120.
- Minutes of British Museum meetings on the publication of, 1814. 38364, ff. 268, 269.
- Papers rel. to its history, 1822. Partly *printed*. 38380, ff. 175–184 b.
- Reduced *facsimile* of Gen.-Ruth, 1915. *Facs.* 134 (2).
- Codibò** (Aloysius Gaspar). Appointment of, as a Papal and Imperial notary at Bologna, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 58473.
- Codrington** (C—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 94.
- Codrington** (Christopher). *v.* Bethell-Codrington.
- Codrington** (Adm. Sir Edward), *G.C.B.* Letter to Adm. Sir C. Cotton, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 192.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Dudley, 1828. 38755, ff. 167–176.
- Codrington** (Adm. Sir Edward) (*continued*). Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1828. *Drafts*. 38755, ff. 209–226; 38756, ff. 25–37.
- Letter rel. to his recall, 1828. 38756, f. 142.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1842. 38303, f. 189.
- Coehoorn** (—), formerly *Colonel of Dutch Engineers*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1826. 38748, ff. 121, 162.
- Coene** (Jacques). Illumination attrib. to (Brussels, Bibl. Roy., MSS. 10767 and 11051), early 15th cent. *Facsimiles*, [1911]. *Facs.* 161.
- Coernelisz** (Jan). Owned, 16th cent., *Eg.* 2903.
- Coetlogon** (Denis de), *engraver*. Assignments of his *Tour through the Animal World*, 1746. 38729, ff. 57, 58.
- Coffee**. Accompts of imports and duties, 1753–1767. 38337, ff. 58, 59; 38339, ff. 102, 103, 110, 111, 113, 122; 38340, f. 98; 38374, f. 33.
- Question conc. duty on East India coffee, 1813. 38760, f. 33.
- Coffey** (Aeneas), *Inspector-General of Excise*. Letter to C. S. Hawthorne, 1819. *Copy*. 38276, f. 276.
- Coffey** (Andrew), late *Sergeant of the Royal West India Rangers*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38365, f. 102.
- Coffey** (Charles). Assignment by, of his *Merry Cobbler*, 1735. 38728, f. 52.
- Coffin** (Joshua), *sea-captain*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1791. 38393, f. 1 b.
- Coffin** (Capt. Townsend). Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1825. 38300, ff. 45, 48.
- Cogan** (Francis), *bookseller*. Assignments to, of various works, 1731–1744. 38728, ff. 53, 112; 38729, ff. 20–22, 25–29, 218, 221.
- Account of books belonging to, 1746. 38730, f. 9.
- Coggan** (Charles Thomas), *clerk in the East India Co.* Return by, 1772. 38397, f. 288.
- Coggeshall**, *Family of*. Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 23 b.
- Coggeshall, Great**, co. *Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1726. *Add. Ch.* 58494.

- Coggs** (John). Receipt for fees due to the Dean of Windsor, 1685. 38140, f. 90.
- Coggs** (John), *goldsmith*. Papers rel. to his estate, 1709, 1710. 38464, ff. 18-109 *passim*; 38465, ff. 46-72 *passim*, 209.
- Coggusale** (Thomas). Seal, 1387. CLVI. 96.
- Coghill** (*Sir John*), *Judge of the Admiralty Court in Dublin*. Opinion, 1691. 38147, f. 10.
- Coghlan** (Joseph). Appointment of, as Commissioner of Enquiry into forfeited estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Coghlan** (*Rev. Dr. Lucius*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 124.
- Coghlan** (*Rev. William Lucius*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 202.
- Petition to retain him as Minister of St. John's Wood Chapel, 1824. *Copy*. 38298, f. 305.
- Coghlan** (*Sir William Marcus*), *K.C.B.* 1884. Letter to, as East India Co.'s agent at Aden, 1857. *Extract*. 38985, f. 315.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1865. 39104, ff. 156, 297; 39113, ff. 72, 180, 202, 310; 39115, ff. 430, 458.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 348.
- Cohausen** (Johann Heinrich). Assignment of a translation of his *Hermipus Redivivus*, 1743, 1748. 38728, f. 38; 38729, f. 52.
- Cohen** (Bernard). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38425, f. 118.
- Coignet** (Matthieu), *Sieur de la Thuillerie*. Letter to, from Sir E. Hoby, 1586. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 48.
- Coinage**. Ordinance by Henry V for regulation of, in Normandy, 1419. *Fr. Copy*. 38525, f. 93.
- Proclamation by Irish Confederate Catholics rel. to, 1642. 38856, f. 61.
- Exchequer accompts rel. to recoining of silver, 1696. 38772, 38773.
- Accompt of foreign coin and bullion exported from England, 1698-1715. 38382, f. 3 b.
- Coinage** (*continued*). Papers of the 1st and 2nd Earls of Liverpool rel. to Mint and coinage, mid. 18th cent.—1823. 38421-38425.
- Accompt of coin and bullion imported by the E. India Co., 1760-1773. 38398, f. 40.
- Minute of the Bengal Board of Revenue, declaring the gold mohur legal tender, 1792. 38409, f. 335.
- Suggestion for copper coinage, 1797. 38578, f. 34.
- Letter on the depreciation of paper currency, *circ.* 1800. 38578, f. 36.
- Experiments and observations on alloys, etc., by C. Hatchett, 1801. *Signed*. 38426.
- Accompt of issues of coin from the Bank of England, 1803-1810. *Printed*. 38759, f. 255.
- The Coins of the Realm, by the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1805. *Drafts. Imperf.* 38427.
- Letter on the scarcity of gold and silver coin in England, *aft.* 1807. 38243, f. 75.
- W. Major, circular letters to the Bullion Committee, with notes, etc., 1811-1823. Partly *printed*. 38291, ff. 248-261.
- Bill rel. to gold coinage, 1812. *Printed*. 38760, f. 13.
- Papers rel. to coinage in Ceylon, 1813, 1814. 38765, ff. 243-259; 38739, ff. 300-303.
- Queries rel. to currency in conquered colonies, *circ.* 1815. 38760, ff. 101-108.
- Plan for new silver coinage, etc., 1816. *Printed*. 38760, ff. 125-153.
- Notes rel. to currency, *aft.* 1816. 38367, f. 155.
- Letter on, from W. Huskisson, 1818. *Draft*. 38741, f. 242.
- Papers rel. to colonial coinage, 1819. 38741, ff. 295-301, 313-315.
- Letters from W. Irving on the deterioration of the currency, 1822. 38743, ff. 170-174.
- Principles which govern the value of paper currency, 1823. *Printed*. 38292, f. 230.
- J. Garcia, observations on S. American produce of bullion, 1823. *Copy*. 38766, f. 26.



- Coinage** (*continued*). Memorandum on the state of the country with respect to currency and finance, 1826. 38755, ff. 229-255.
- Communication on the paper currency, *circ.* 1826. 38761, f. 192.
- Letters rel. to, 1827. 38749, ff. 307, 321.
- Report on the mines and coinage in Colombia, 1827. 38754, ff. 29-49.
- Value of the Chinese tael, *circ.* 1829. 38765, f. 201.
- Accompts rel. to gold and silver coinage, 1830. *Printed.* 38762, f. 253.
- v. also Mint.  
Numismatics.
- Cokburne** (George), *Comptroller of the Navy*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1768. 38202, ff. 63, 231; 38206, f. 44.
- Coke** (Daniel Parker), *M.P. for Nottingham*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1787. 38217, f. 9; 38221, ff. 264, 318; 38308, f. 161; 38309, f. 143 b.
- Coke** (Sir John), *Sec. of State*. Privy Council letter signed by, 1625. 38855, f. 64.
- Coke** (Thomas), *Vice-Chamberlain*. Extracts from theatrical papers of, *temp. Anne*. 38607, ff. 2-100.
- Coke** (Thomas), *Earl of Leicester* 1744. Letter from Frankfort conc., when travelling, 1715. *Fr.* 38507, f. 174.
- Coke** (Rev. Thomas), *LL.D., Wesleyan Methodist*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798, 1801. 38235, ff. 71, 101; 38463, ff. 250, 252.
- Coke** (Thomas Wenman). Note conc., as steward, etc., in cos. Norf. and Camb., 1775. 38342, f. 96.
- Coke** (Sir William), *Puisne Justice, Ceylon*. Correspondence with Gen. Sir R. Brownrigg, 1812, 1817. *Copies.* 38247, f. 155; 38741, ff. 156-187.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1817, 1818. 38741, ff. 124, 210.
- Coke** (William), *solicitor*. Signature to memorial, 1812. 38250, f. 298.
- Coker**, *Family of*. Descent, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 25.
- Coker** (John), *of Bicester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 49.
- Colbatch** (John), *B.D.* Warrant for his admittance as preacher in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1703. *Copy.* 38889, f. 120.
- Colbert** (James), *of Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38379, f. 111.
- Colbert** (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Torcy, French Sec. of State*. Letter to H. Petkum, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 38499, f. 296.
- Order for post-horses signed by, 1720. *Fr.* 38508, f. 64.
- Colbrand** (Edward). Appointment of, as game-keeper in Wighton Cayliffe manor, co. Suss., 1785. 38486, f. 340.
- Colby**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 58723.
- Colchester**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1442, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 56809, 58495.
- Letters rel. to state of parties at, 1814, 1820. 38458, ff. 192, 331.
- Seal of the Guild of St. Helen, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 32.
- Colchester, Barons.**  
v. Abbot (Charles).
- Colclough** (Caesar), *Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island*. Memorial, with testimonials, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38363, ff. 38-41.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38249, f. 300; 38250, f. 170; 38256, f. 79.
- Coldberg** (Mrs. Elizabeth). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786. 38220, f. 143.
- Coldborough**, *in Upton Bishop, co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 56872.
- Colden** (Hon. Cadwallader), *Lt.-Governor of New York*. Address to, from the Assembly of New York, 1764. 38338, f. 39.
- Cole** (—). Order for post-horses for, from Paris to Calais, 1720. *Fr.* 38508, f. 64.
- Cole** (—). Assignment of his Latin Dictionary, 1763. 38730, f. 164.
- Cole** (Rev. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 168 b.
- Cole** (Benjamin). Assignments by, of D. de Coetlogon's *Tour through the Animal World* and his own *Select Tales and Fables*, 1746. 38729, ff. 57-60.

- Cole** (C—), *at Venice*. Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, f. 329.
- Cole** (Christopher), *M.P. for co. Glamorgan*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38573, f. 168.
- Cole** (*Gen. Sir Galbraith Lowry*), *G.C.B.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 146.
- Cole** (*Sir Henry*), *K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1875. 38991, f. 275; 38994, ff. 149, 227, 240, 394; 38995, ff. 6, 111, 259, 335, 378; 38996, f. 400; 38997, ff. 1, 138, 208, 244, 296, 381, 391, 399, 439; 38998, ff. 64, 141, 206, 309, 351, 372, 380, 429; 38999, ff. 32, 58, 208, 460; 39000, ff. 135, 224; 39001, ff. 216, 288, 382; 39002, ff. 51, 75, 86, 113, 130, 177, 203; 39003, ff. 47, 224; 39008, ff. 49, 207; 39108, f. 202; 39116, f. 332; 39117, f. 315.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1868. *Draft*. 38995, f. 113.
- Cole** (Herbert), *of Ludlow*. Letter to F. W. Cornewall, 1782. 38217, f. 309.
- Cole** (John Willoughby), *2nd Earl of Enniskillen*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1825. 38291, f. 4; 38299, f. 271.
- Cole** (Lawrence). Paper conc. his appointment in Jersey, 1680. 38463, ff. 22–24.
- Cole** (M—), *of Southampton*. Letter to E. Scriven, 1813. 38255, f. 93.
- Cole** (Potter), *Vicar of Hawkesbury*. Burial certificate by, 1790. 38477, f. 144 b.
- Cole** (R—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38267, f. 38; 38271, ff. 118, 120, 374.
- Letters to, from Cabinet Ministers, 1802, 1806, 1811. *Copies*. 38267, ff. 40–43.
- Cole** (R— M—), *American missionary*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 338.
- Cole** (Thomas). State of the Newfoundland fishery, with a plan for excluding the French, 1762. 38334, f. 121.
- Cole** (William). Bill for removing banners at Windsor, 1677. 38140, f. 46.
- Cole** (William), *merchant*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 94 b.
- Colebrooke** (*Sir George*), *2nd Bart., M.P. for Arundel*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 25; 38304, ff. 32 b, 125.
- Coleman**.  
v. also Colman.
- Coleman** (*Dr. Charles*). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 67 b, 73, 74 b, 81 b.
- Coleman** (Edward), *Sec. to the Duchess of York*; *executed* 1678. Correspondence with — Albani, J. Ferrier and Sir W. Throckmorton, 1674, 1675. *Précis*, 1678. 38142, ff. 4 b–31.
- Report by Sir R. Southwell on correspondence of, 1678. 38142, ff. 2–4 b.
- Diary of Sir R. Southwell conc. investigations into papers of, 1678. 38847, ff. 224–229.
- Coleman** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 109.
- Coleman** (Thomas). Letters to the Navy Board, 1778. *Copies*. 38344, ff. 314–319.
- Colepepyr** (*Col. Thomas*). Receipt to Sir E. Walker, 1649. 38854, f. 39.
- Coleraine**, *Barons*.  
v. Hanger (George).  
Hare (Henry).
- Coleridge** (*Rev. Derwent*), *2nd son of the poet*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1853. 38898, f. 30.
- Coleridge** (Herbert), *philologist*. Letters to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1859. 38898, ff. 93–95.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1859. 38898, ff. 96–98.
- Coleridge** (John Duke), *1st Baron Coleridge*; *Lord Chief Justice*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884, 1885. 38904, f. 79; 38905, ff. 1, 12.
- Coleridge** (*Sir John Taylor*), *Justice of K.B.* Certificate signed by, 1839. 39055, f. 6.
- Colern** (William de), *Abbot of Malmesbury*. Writs for election of, 1260. *Copies*. 38821, f. 28.
- Coles** (Charles). Letter to T. Reid, 1823. 38744, f. 177.
- Coleshill**, *co. Warw.* Deed rel. to, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 58243.
- Colff** (Joseph), *late of Canterbury*. Commission of inquiry as to estates of, 1605. *Copy*. 38139, f. 178 b.

- Colgate** (Henry). Signature as witness at Framfield, *circ.* 1790. 38350, f. 1.
- Colinge** (Richard). Letter to Sir W. Dugdale, 1680. 38140, f. 208.
- Colins** (*Capt.* Henry), *R.N.* Bond by, 1790. 38376, f. 127.
- Colkirk**, *co. Norf.* Notes of lands in, late 16th cent. 39220, ff. 12–14, 31.
- Collard** (—), *Sec. to Count J. W. van Welden.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 66 b.
- Collard** (William). Signatures to minutes of the Art Union, 1841–1845. 38866, ff. 101 b, 108; 38868, f. 114; 38869, f. 43 b.
- Collas** (Jules F—). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896, 1897. 38907, ff. 54, 58, 71, 80, 96, 102.
- Collemar** (Justin), *of Antwerp.* Contract for purchase of arms from A. Downes, 1643. *Fr. Copy.* 38847, f. 69.
- Collet** (—), *avocat au Parlement.* Commission to, as Lieutenant de l'Amirauté, in San Domingo, 1777. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59239.
- Collet** (*Col.* —), *cartographer.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 251.
- Colleton** (Susanna), *wife of Sir J. N. Colleton.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, ff. 349, 357; 38255, f. 1.
- Collett** (John), *Consul at Genoa.* Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1786. *Copy.* 38219, f. 76.
- Collier** (Christopher), *Deputy Mayor of Weymouth.* Signature to petition against quartering soldiers, 1697. 38702, f. 78.
- Collier** (*Capt. Sir George*), *Vice-Adm.* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 363; 38202, f. 62; 38304, f. 8.
- Collier** (J—), *of London, merchant.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38264, ff. 127, 160; 38275, ff. 293, 294, 297.
- Collier** (John). Signatures of, as Commissioner in re *Darby v. Noke* at Eastbourne, 1727. 38486, ff. 139–141.
- Collier** (John Payne). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1831–1844, n. d. 38109, ff. 79, 178, 338; 38110, f. 104; 38524, f. 151.
- Collier** (John Payne) (*continued*). Letters to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1860–1868. 38898, ff. 99, 290; 38899, ff. 122–124; 38900, f. 69.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863–1874, n. d. 38898, ff. 159–328 *passim*; 38899–38901, *passim*; 38902, f. 62; 38913, ff. 7, 8.
- Copies of ballads made by, 19th cent. 38813.
- Collier** (Robert Porrett), *Baron Monks-well* 1885. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39105, f. 183; 39108, f. 287.
- Colling** (Michael). Receipts for allowance, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 40, 87, 130, 162, 188; 38358, f. 9.
- Collings and Mauger.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 122 b.
- Collingtree**, *co. North.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56994.
- Collingwood** (—), *bookseller.* Letter to, from P. R. Rota, conc. new edition of Baret's *Italian Dictionary*, 1818. 38729, f. 213.
- Collingwood** (*Col.* Francis). Memorials conc. precedence, *circ.* 1694–1696. 38698, f. 83; 38701, f. 25.
- Signature of, assenting to an exchange of commissions, 1698. 38704, f. 40 b.
- Collins** (*Maj.* Arthur), *of the Marines.* Return of wounded signed by, 1761. 39190, f. 167.
- Collins** (Arthur). Assignment of his *Peerage*, 1777. 38730, f. 73.
- Collins** (*Capt.* Arthur). Letter to R. L. Brown, 1881. 39035, f. 88.
- Collins** (David). Grants of land in New South Wales certified by, 1792. 38351, f. 303 b.
- Collins** (Edward Philip?), *official at Buckingham Palace.* Letter to J. Riddel, 1882. 38678, f. 137.
- Collins** (Henrietta), *widow of Maj.-Gen. A. T. Collins.* Memorial to the King, 1793. *Copy.* 39195, f. 44.
- Collins** (*Capt.* Henry), *R.N.* Letter to the Admiralty, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 26 b.

- Collins** (Richard), of *Ditchingham, co. Norf.* Probate of will, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 59237.
- Collins** (Robert). Assignment of Mrs. S. Centlivre's *Wonder*, etc., 1759. 38730, f. 24.
- Collinson** (Michael), *Customs officer.* Letter to J. Robinson, 1780. *Autogr. copy.* 38213, f. 216.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1786. 38213, f. 214; 38220, ff. 189, 204; 38470, f. 112.
- Collinson** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777–1782. 38215, ff. 82, 210; 38218, f. 31; 38308, ff. 64 b, 66, 86 b, 187 b; 38309, f. 63 b; 38470, ff. 227, 328.
- Collison** (Rev. George), *Independent minister, of Hackney.* Letter to, from T. Allan, 1819. 38281, f. 207.
- Collobiano** (Count —), of the *Italian Embassy, Constantinople.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39033, f. 302.
- Collow** (William), *merchant.* Letter to G. Chalmers, 1792. 38227, f. 261.
- Collyer** (George Samuel), *Army agent.* Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1814. 38256, f. 261; 38257, ff. 17, 128; 38474, ff. 32, 35.
- Letter to, from G. Neyland, 1814. 38256, f. 217.
- Letters to —, 1815. 38261, ff. 102, 103.
- Colman.**  
v. also Coleman.
- Colman** (George), *the elder.* Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed.* 38728, f. 130 b.
- Colman** (George), *the elder or the younger.* The *Betuliad* falsely ascribed to, 19th cent. 38807.
- Colman** (Morgan). Privy Council letter for payment of subsidy to be made to, 1598. *Copy.* 38139, f. 218 b.
- Colmenares** (Dr. Francisco). Appointment of, as agent for dividing property of late Marques de Moscoso, 1817. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 65.
- Colmer** (George), *Comptroller of the Customs, Bideford.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 225.
- Colnaghi** (Sir Dominic Ellis), of the *Consular Service.* Letter on behalf of, 1861. 39101, f. 28.
- Colnaghi** (Sir Dominic Ellis) (*continued*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1894. 38993, f. 131; 38999, f. 103; 39038, ff. 7, 15, 164, 171, 183; 39039, f. 189; 39040, ff. 7, 48, 131; 39041, ff. 3, 43, 92, 103, 148, 169; 39042, ff. 67, 180, 207, 217; 39044, ff. 70, 84; 39048, f. 87; 39099, ff. 283, 329; 39100, ff. 292, 301; 39104, ff. 43, 48; 39108, f. 368; 39110, f. 121; 39111, f. 78; 39112, ff. 167, 304; 39116, f. 275; 39118, ff. 38, 283; 39119, f. 582; 39120, ff. 48, 249.
- Cologne, Archbishops Electors of.** Dietrich von Moers. Arms, 15th cent. 38119, f. i.
- Ferdinand, *Duke of Bavaria.* Drafts of letters to, from James I of England, 1620–1621. *Lat.* 38597, ff. 18 b, 19 b, 40, 55.
- Maximilian Henry, *Duke of Bavaria.* Letter to John III Sobieski of Poland, 1686. *Lat. Copy.* 38493, f. 38.
- Joseph Clement, *Duke of Bavaria.* Papers rel. to the disputed election betw. Joseph Clement and Card. von Fürstenberg, 1688. *Lat.* 38494, ff. 87, 89; 38495, f. 3 b.
- Letter to William III, 1692. *Lat.* 38696, f. 33.
- Cologne, Chapter of.** Memorial of French Ambassador to States-General on behalf of, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 38494, f. 72 b.
- Cologne, Three Kings of.**  
v. Magi.
- Coloma y Escolano** (Manuel), *Spanish Envoy at the Hague.* Memorial to the States-General, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 38494, f. 20 b.
- Colombia, S. America.** State papers, 1823. *Printed transl.* 38296, ff. 5–28 b.
- Memoir on, 1823. 38296, f. 83.
- Treaty with Central America, 1825. *Transl.* 38766, f. 108.
- Report on the mines and coinage in, 1827. 38754, ff. 29–49.
- Memoranda on relations with Panama, *circ.* 1861. 38987, ff. 337–339.
- Colombo, in Ceylon.** Papers rel. to shipping at, 1814. 38763, ff. 38–43.
- Colonies, British.** Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to instructions to Governors, 1787. 38390, f. 214 b.



- Colonna** (Egidio). Notes on treatises of, early 16th cent. *Lat.* 38810, f. 113.
- Theoremata de Esse et Essentia, early 16th cent. *Lat.* 38810, ff. 115–120.
- Colonna Library.** Owned, 18th cent., 38162.
- Colquhoun** (—). Case for opinion, conc. exemptions from military service, 1804. 38377, f. 201.
- Colquhoun** (Archibald), *Lord Advocate*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1818. 38242, f. 259; 38243, f. 56; 38257, ff. 40, 42; 38320, ff. 52 b, 69, 78, 89 b, 93 b, 94; 38323, f. 16 b; 38574, f. 22.
- Letter to W. Porter, 1813. 38253, f. 174.
- Signature to testimonial, 1818. 38367, f. 232 b.
- Colquhoun** (James), *Consul-General for the Hanse Towns; son of Patrick Colquhoun*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 162.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1829. 38757, ff. 224–227.
- Colquhoun** (Patrick), *Lord Provost of Glasgow; Police Magistrate of London*. Letters to Sir I. Campbell, 1787. 38221, ff. 257, 260.
- Observations on linen, *circ.* 1787. 38348, f. 61.
- Extracts from letters rel. to E. India cotton wool, 1789, 1790. 38350, f. 52.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790–1797. 38225, ff. 157, 183; 38231, f. 17; 38423, f. 9.
- Letter, with memorial, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, ff. 129, 130.
- Letter to A. Dubatchefsky, 1817. *Copy.* 38268, f. 101.
- Colquhoun** (Sir Patrick Macchombaich), *Chief Justice of the Ionian Islands*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1863. 39101, f. 179; 39106, f. 340.
- Colquhoun** (Robert). Letter to the Duke of Montrose, 1817. 38573, f. 134.
- Colquhoun** (Sir Robert Gilmour), *K.C.B.; Consul-General in Egypt*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1865. 38991, f. 182; 39101, f. 270; 39102, f. 48; 39105, f. 321; 39106, f. 166; 39107, ff. 86, 207; 39108, f. 377; 39109, f. 59; 39113, ff. 98, 218; 39114, ff. 73, 88; 39115, ff. 317, 403, 469; 39116, ff. 5, 45.
- Colquhoun** (Sir Robert Gilmour) (*continued*). Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 323.
- Colquitt** (Capt. Samuel), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 340.
- Colson** (John), *Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge*. Receipts to J. Nourse, 1735, 1755, 1756. 38729, ff. 61, 62.
- Colsworthy** (John Ollivant), *Commissary of Control at Bremen*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38200, f. 326; 38201, ff. 48, 221; 38202, f. 28.
- Letter to —, 1765. 38462, f. 249.
- Colt** (Lt.-Col. Edward Dutton). Petition of, 1692. *Copy.* 38696, f. 127.
- List of officers in his regiment signed by, 1694. 38698, f. 3.
- Colthurst** (Sir Nicholas Conway), *4th Bart.; M.P. for Cork*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 60, 62, 127, 129.
- Colthurst** (Thomas), *J.P., of Westminster*. Signature, 1711. 38856, f. 156 b.
- Colton**, *co. Staff*. Deeds rel. to, late Hen. III—1335. *Add. Ch.* 57845–57851.
- Colton** (Caleb), *of Saltash (?)*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784, 1785. 38309, ff. 91 b, 92, 99 b.
- Colton** (John), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Visitation of the see of Derry, 1397. 38163.
- Columba**, *St.* Poem attributed to, *circ.* 1500. *Irish. Eg.* 2899, f. iii.
- Colville** (Andrew), *Chairman of the W. India Dock Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38370, f. 95.
- Colville** (Sir Charles Henry). Testimonial signed by, 1818–19. 38368, f. 207.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, ff. 291, 349.
- Colvill** (Hon. Elizabeth), *daughter of Baron Colvill of Ochiltree*. Petition to the Treasury, 1816. 38263, f. 67 b.
- Colvill** (John), *goldsmith and banker*. Letters to W. Watt, 1665–1669. 38854, ff. 156–159.



- Colville** (John), 9th Lord Colville of Culross; Admiral. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 125.  
 — Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 290.
- Colvin** (Sidney), of the British Museum; *knt.* 1911. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887-1893. 39041, f. 235; 39042, ff. 93, 201; 39043, f. 56; 39098, ff. 89, 157; 39099, ff. 109, 233; 39100, ff. 122, 177.  
 — Letter to Sir W. H. Gregory, 1891. 39048, f. 44.
- Colwall**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1643. *Add. Ch.* 59746.
- Colyer** (William ?), of Dover. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Comaul-ul-din Ali Khan**. Papers rel. to, 1775-1799. 38398, ff. 133-263 b; 38399, ff. 128-278 *passim*; 38400, ff. 69-100; 38401, ff. 25 b-37; 38409, f. 384.
- Combe**, in *Little Dewchurch*, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 58665.
- Combe**, in *Rame*, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56764.
- Combe** (Henry and John), merchants, of Bristol. Letter to Hon. J. Scrope, 1734. 38373, f. 69.
- Combe** (Taylor). Letter to, from T. Greene, 1804. 39255, f. 86.
- Combe English Castle**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 67.
- Combe Hill**, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* Willingdon.
- Combermere**, Viscount.  
*v.* Cotton (Stapleton).
- Comelate** (George), late Vice-Consul at Ancona. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38574, f. 226.
- Comelli de Stuckenfeld** (Charles François), *Comte*; Italian General. Letter, with enclosures, to George IV as Prince Regent, 1813. *Fr.* 38255, ff. 151-232.  
 — Letter to William (?) Hamilton, 1814. *Ital.* 38255, f. 311.
- Commander-in-Chief's Office**. Lists of clerks, with their salaries, 1802-1817. 38367, ff. 83, 84 b.
- Commandments, The Ten**. Order to the Norwich clergy to set them up in their churches, 1603. *Copy.* 38492, f. 95.
- Commerell** (Rear-Adm. Sir John Edmund), *K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1880. 39015, f. 103; 39017, f. 335; 39018, ff. 177, 293; 39019, ff. 68, 162, 175, 241, 266; 39020, ff. 29, 327; 39021, f. 63; 39022, f. 359; 39024, f. 18; 39031, f. 15; 39032, ff. 69, 246.  
 — Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39131, ff. 67, 73, 79.
- Commissariat**. Estimate for departments abroad, 1816. 38379, f. 198 b.  
 — Memorandum on the office of Commissary-in-Chief, 1817 (?). 38367, f. 125.
- Common Land**. Legal opinion rel. to, aft. 1660 (?). 38579, f. 21.  
 — *v.* also Inclosures.
- Commonplace Books**. G. Boccaccio (Florence, Bibl. Med.-Laur., Plut. xxix. 8, ff. 45<sup>v</sup>-77<sup>r</sup>), 14th cent. *Facsimile*, 1915. *Facs.* 209.  
 — A German Reformer, *circ.* 1527. 38859.  
 — Sir E. Hoby, *circ.* 1582-1596. 38823.  
 — Shann family of Methley, chiefly 1611-1632. 38599.  
 — Nicolas Rulandt (?), 17th cent. 39214.  
 — Sir H. Ellis, early 19th cent. 38632.  
 — Capt. Sir A. P. Green, early 19th cent. 38672.
- Comnène** (Démétrius Stephanos), Prince; French Royalist General. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. *Fr.* 38310, f. 94 b.
- Comnenus, Isaac**, Emperor of the East. *v.* Eastern Empire.
- Compeer** (Stephen ?). Witness, in Hawkesbury, 1696. 38579, f. 42.
- Compton**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1583. *Add. Ch.* 58582.  
 — Plans of earthworks at Perborough Castle and Lowbury Hill in, 1912. 38776, ff. 8, 18.
- Compton**, Family of, Earls of Northampton. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 100.
- Compton** (Anne), widow of Henry, Baron Compton. Release of, by the Court of Wards, from charges on her estates in various counties, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 58849.

- Compton** (Charles), 9th Earl and (1812) 1st Marquis of Northampton. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38285, ff. 53, 102; 38328, ff. 16 b, 34; 38571, f. 184.
- Compton** (George), 4th Earl of Northampton. Letters to, from his son James and his tutor, 1707-1709. 38507, ff. 1-78.
- Papers rel. to his appointment as Constable of the Tower, 1712, 1714. 38843, ff. 18-28, 36; 38889, f. 153.
- Compton** (George), 6th Earl of Northampton 1754. Warrants signed by, as Lord of the Treasury, 1744. 38854, ff. 145, 146.
- Compton** (Hatton). Warrant for his appointment as Lieutenant of the Tower, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 154.
- Compton** (James), 5th Earl of Northampton 1727. Letters to his father, 1707-1709. 38507, ff. 1-78 *passim*.
- Compton** (Louisa), wife of T. A. Compton. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 26.
- Compton** (Peter Alfred), of the Treasury. Letter to Sir G. Harrison, 1819. 38275, f. 264.
- Compton** (Sir Spencer), K.B.; Earl of Wilmington 1730. Quietus-rolls of, as Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces, 1722-1723, and as Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital, 1724-1725. 38618, 38619.
- Letter to Sir R. Munro, 1736. 39189, f. 191.
- Compton** (Spencer Joshua Alwyno), Earl Compton; 2nd Marquis of Northampton 1828. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1820. 38259, f. 187; 38278, f. 110; 38285, f. 116; 38574, f. 67.
- Letter to J. Hyde, 1818. 38580, f. 121.
- Signatures of, as Chairman of the Art Union, 1844. 38868, ff. 89 b, 90 b, 92 b.
- Compton** (Thomas Abingdon), E. India Co. Judge at Sholapur. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 22.
- Compton-Bracebridge** (John Edward). Presented, in 1912, *Add. Ch.* 56369-56372.
- Comyn** (Alexander), 6th Earl of Buchan. Party, with Elizabeth his wife, to partition of knights' fees of the Earl of Winchester, 1277. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, ff. 109 b-115 b.
- Comyn** (Juan Tomas), Spanish Minister in London. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 125; 39108, f. 100.
- Conant** (N—). Receipt for books, signed on behalf of, 1781. 38730, f. 57.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 54 b.
- Condé, Princes de.**  
v. Bourbon (Louis de).  
Bourbon (Louis Henri Joseph de).
- Condell** (Henry). Assignments to and by, of copyright in *Artaxerxes*, 1772, 1787. 38730, ff. 106, 56.
- Condell** (John). Assignment by, of a share in *Valentine's Day*, 1776. 38730, f. 56.
- Conder** (Eustace Rogers), Congregational minister, of Leeds. Letter to Sir E. Baines, 1863. 39107, f. 215.
- Conder** (Francis R—), railway contractor in Italy. Notes on his case, 1863. 39107, ff. 268-272.
- Letters rel. to, 1863, 1864. 39107, ff. 215, 266, 394; 39109, ff. 139, 143, 292; 39110, ff. 9, 60, 139, 178; 39111, ff. 20, 86; 39112, ff. 326, 348.
- Condillac.**  
v. Bonnot de Condillac.
- Condorcet, Marquis de.**  
v. Caritat (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas).
- Condottieri, Italian.** *Quarterly Review* article on, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. *Autogr.* 39049, f. 187.
- Condouriotis** (Andreas G—), Greek Minister to Turkey. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Fr.* 39013, f. 260; 39018, ff. 137, 179; 39020, ff. 299, 300.
- Conell** (Thomas Smith). Signature as witness to an assignment, 1730. 38728, f. 142.
- Conestabile** (Count Giovanni Carlo), archaeologist. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1876. *Fr.* 38982, ff. 176, 208, 283; 38984, ff. 185, 203, 285, 305, 333, 350; 38985, ff. 10-312 *passim*; 38986, ff. 62-423 *passim*; 38987, ff. 41, 103, 220; 38988, ff. 307, 309; 38989, ff. 121, 165, 181, 353; 38990, ff. 97, 197; 38991, ff. 235, 250, 298; 38992, ff. 42, 59; 38993, ff. 224, 252; 38994, ff. 310, 421; 38995, ff. 23, 59, 120, 143, 273, 313, 331, 337, 344, 431; 38996, f. 143; 38997, ff. 102, 140, 163, 192, 238, 334; 38998, ff. 103, 297, 413; 38999, f. 54; 39001, f. 83; 39004, f. 42; 39006, f. 196; 39008, ff. 199, 328; 39010, ff. 102, 104; 39068, f. 68.

- Coney** (—), *late state prisoner in France*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38257, ff. 174, 263.
- Letter rel. to, 1814. 38257, f. 261.
- Coneyboroughs**.  
v. Barcombe, co. *Suss.*
- Coney Grey**, co. *Derb.*  
v. Pentrich.
- Coneyhurst Manor**, in *Ewhurst*, co. *Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1557, 1637. *Add. Ch.* 56173, 56174.
- Confession**. Directions for, by H. de Alemannia, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38119, f. 17 b.
- Conger Hill**, co. *Bedf.*  
v. Toddington.
- Congleton**, *Baron*.  
v. Farnell (Henry Brooke).
- Congreve** (William), *dramatist*. Assignment of the *Works* of, 1767. 38730, f. 27.
- Congreve** (*Lt.-Col. Sir William*), 2nd *Bart.* 1814. A Second Century of Inventions and A Speculative Enquiry, etc., *circ.* 1800. *Hologr.* 38844.
- Scheme for bombarding Boulogne with mortars, 1804. *Copy.* 38358, ff. 174–192.
- Statement conc. the rocket service, 1813. *Signed.* 38364, f. 84.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1820. 38282, f. 129; 38572, ff. 124, 147.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818. 38271, f. 228.
- Project for unforgeable bank-note paper, 1820. *Signed.* 38369, f. 100.
- Coninck** (Patrice Charles Ghislain de), *Dutch Foreign Minister*. Letter to, from — Boreel, 1825. *Fr. Copy.* 38747, f. 147.
- Coninck de Merckem** (*Chevalier* — de). Owned, in 1833–1856, 38118.
- Coningesby** (*Capt. Thomas*). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 37.
- Coningsby** (Thomas), *Baron Coningsby* 1692; *Earl of Coningsby* 1719. Appointment of, as Receiver- and Paymaster-General in Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 20 b.
- Coningsby** (Thomas) (*continued*). Appointment of, and instructions to, as Lord Justice of Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 33 b.
- Report by, conc. arrears of Brigadier Villiers' regt. of horse, 1697. 38702, ff. 55, 117.
- Letter to —, 1704. 38847, f. 187.
- Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1704. 38847, f. 190.
- Connaught and Strathearn**, Arthur William Patrick Albert, *Duke of, 3rd son of Queen Victoria*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, f. 387.
- Connel** (Christopher), of *Cork*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Connell** (John Tupper), *Curate at St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Extract from register by, 1834. 38898, f. 1.
- Conner** (Robert Longfield). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38378, f. 243.
- Connerino** (*Capt. Venantius Buccicatus de*). Testimonial to, from G. Calvert, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 47.
- Connor** (James Burnett). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1780. 38213, f. 150.
- Conolly** (*Capt. Arthur*). Diary at Bokhara, 1841, 1842. *Copy.* 38725, ff. 4–44, 58.
- Letters from Bokhara to his brother John, 1842. *Copies.* 38725, ff. 45–50.
- Letter from Bokhara to —, 1842. *Copy.* 38725, f. 54.
- Narrative (1843) of his murder at Bokhara in 1842. 38725, f. 60.
- Correspondence rel. to the loss of his Prayer-book (with his Diary written at Bokhara), 1909–1913. 38795, ff. 16–56.
- Conolly** (*Lt.-Col. Edward Robert*). Correspondence rel. to the loss of Capt A. Conolly's Prayer-book, 1913. 38795, ff. 41–54.
- Presented, in 1913, 38725, 38795 D.
- Conolly** (*Lady Louisa Augusta*), wife of T. Conolly; 3rd daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond. Letter to her nephew C. J. Fox, 1783. *Copy.* 38716, f. 73 b.

- Conon Water**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Reports on fishing rights in, 1850, 1851. 39194, ff. 245, 258.
- Summons rel. to upkeep of dikes, 1625. 39210, f. 65.
- Conradus**, *Hirsaugiensis*. *Speculum Virginum*, early 15th cent. *Dutch transl.* 38527.
- Conroy** (Sir John), *Bart.* 1837; *Equerry to the Duchess of Kent*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38285, f. 337; 38286, f. 25; 38289, f. 124.
- Papers rel. to, 1838. 38372, ff. 12-22, 27.
- Conroy** (Thomas), *of Dublin*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 358; 38285, f. 90.
- Consalvi** (Ercole), *Cardinal; Papal Sec. of State*. Letters to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1820. 38287, ff. 72, 240.
- Considine** (James), *Consul for the Balearic Islands*. Letter on behalf of, 1863. 39104, f. 325.
- Constable** (Henry), *1st Viscount Dunbar*. Letter to J. Kirton, 1624. 38856, f. 3.
- Constable** (Joseph), *Churchwarden of Bromley*. Certificates of penance at Lewisham signed by, 1769. 38715, ff. 29, 31.
- Constant** (*Baron* — de). Memorandum of conference with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38352, f. 194.
- Letter to, from his uncle the Comte de Behague, 1793. *Fr.* 38229, f. 46.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793-1798. *Fr.* 38229, f. 93; 38231, f. 324; 38232, f. 68.
- Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, from French émigrés attached to his establishment in New Bond St., *circ.* 1796. *Fr.* 38354, f. 170.
- Constantin** (J— B—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (*Engl.*), with testimonials (*Fr.*), 1814. 38258, f. 293.
- Constantinople**. Thirty-nine Byzantine bullae (13th cent.?) found at Seraglio Point. *clvii.* 11-49.
- Description of, by Marshal J. Keith, 1741. *Copy.* 38236, f. 46.
- Journal of Sir A. H. Layard at, 1842, 1843. 39095.
- Constantinople** (*continued*). Reports on defences of, 1876, 1877. *Printed.* 39162, ff. 1-56.
- Notes of MSS. at, 1914. 39167, f. 87.
- *v.* also Newsletters.
- Constantinus Africanus**. *Viaticum*, late 12th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2900.
- Constantyne** (Evangelista), *Italian merchant*. Bond to, 1588. 38170, f. 36.
- Consuls**. Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to status of British and French consuls, 1786. 38390, f. 56 b.
- Note on salaries of, 1792, 1815. 38760, f. 114.
- Employment of "unpaid" consuls attacked by Lord Dufferin and Sir A. H. Layard, defended by Lord Russell, 1861. 38987, ff. 154-157.
- Memoranda by Lord Russell and Sir A. H. Layard conc. posts in Italy and Austria-Hungary, 1861. 38987, f. 292.
- Contades** (*Comte Érasme Gaspard de ?*). Receipt to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 96.
- Contarini** (Domenico), *Doge of Venice*. *v.* Venice.
- Conte** (Augusto), *Spanish Minister at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39016, f. 25.
- Contin**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to the parish and hamlets, 1618-1684. *Add. Ch.* 61551-61554.
- Contius** (—), *Prussian Consul at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir W. H. L. E. Bulwer, 1863. *Fr.* 39107, f. 90.
- Contreras** (Rafael), *of the Alhambra, Grenada*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872, 1873. *Span.* 39000, ff. 191, 240; 39001, ff. 20, 222, 364; 39003, ff. 69, 335.
- Converso** (Girolamo). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38555-9 (i-iii, v, ff. 23 b, 29 b; iv, ff. 1 b, 7 b).
- Conway**. *v.* also Seymour-Conway.
- Conway** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 61 b.
- Conway** (Sir Edward), *Baron Conway* 1625; *Viscount Conway* 1627. Commission to, as Ambassador to Brussels, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 15.



- Conway** (*Sir Edward*) (*continued*).  
Letters to, from T. Read, 1623. *Drafts*. 38597, ff. 83, 88 b.
- Signature, 1626. 38854, f. 22.
- Letter to Sir R. Crew, 1626. 38856, f. 15.
- Correspondence with the Earl of Bristol, 1626. *Copies*. 39238, ff. 16, 16 b.
- Conway** (Edward), *3rd Viscount Conway* 1655; *1st Earl of Conway* 1679. Letter to Dr. H. More, 1669. 38849, f. 52.
- Conybeare** (William), *of Christ Church, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1768. 38469, f. 183.
- Conyers** (Edward). Accompts of the Ordinance signed by, as Keeper of the Stores, 1679–1680. 38158, *passim*.
- Conyers** (John), *of Copped Hall, co. Essex*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 39167, f. 150.
- Conyers** (Tristram). Testimonial signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 292.
- Conyngham**, *Baron*.  
*v. Burton afterw.* Conyngham (Francis Pierpoint).
- Conyngham** (Henry), *Earl Conyngham*; *1st Marquis Conyngham* 1816. Letter to W. Huskisson, aft. 1812. 38251, f. 131.
- Circular letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. *Draft*. 38300, f. 246.
- Cook** (Charles). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 480 b.
- Cook** (Edward), *innholder, of Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Cook** (Fountaine), *Solicitor to the Mint*. Observations on the accompts of, 1754. 38421, f. 14.
- Memorial to the Treasury on behalf of, 1764. 38421, f. 28.
- Cook** (George Anne). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38421, ff. 26, 30.
- Cook** (*Capt. James*), *R.N.* Narrative, by G. Gilbert, of his last voyage, 1776–1780. 38530.
- *Engraved* portrait, 1831. 38626, f. 125.
- Cook** (John), *of Deptford*. Suit against, for scandalous words, 1770. 38715, f. 34.
- Cook** (*Lieut. Nicholas*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 51.
- Cook** (*Lieut. Robert*), *Barrack-master at Galway*. Petition for inspectorship, 1713. 38713, f. 36.
- Cook** (Samuel), *J.P., of Bury*. Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 183 b.
- Cook** (Thomas), *of Dewsbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 326.
- Cook** (Walter), *Canon of Lincoln*. Seal, 1406. CLVII. 1.
- Cooke**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 45 b.
- Cooke**, *Family of, of Gidea Hall, near Romford, co. Essex*. Arms impaled by Sir N. Bacon, for his 2nd wife, 1569. 39249.
- Cooke** (*Rev. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38309, f. 147.
- Cooke** (—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 452.
- Cooke** (*Lt.-Col. Anthony Charles*), *R.E.* Paper on Russian advances in Asia compiled by, 1865. *Printed*. 39157, f. 71.
- Cooke** (Benjamin). Glee, 19th cent. 38554, f. 20; 38555–38557, 38559, f. 17 b.
- Cooke** (Cassandra), *wife of Rev. — Cooke*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1802. 38233, f. 177; 38236, f. 113.
- Cooke** (E—). Irish Pells accompts, 1778–1785. *Signed*. 38343, ff. 223, 224, 242, 243, 335, 336; 38344, ff. 135, 136, 218, 219; 38346, ff. 35, 36.
- Cooke** (Edmund). Suit *v. Thynne*, 1617. 38170, f. 286.
- Cooke** (Edward), *Under-Sec. for War, etc.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1805–1819. 38241, f. 197; 38249, f. 291; 38268, f. 152; 38425, f. 116; 38577, f. 34.
- Cooke** (Edward William), *R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39006, ff. 85, 113.
- Cooke** (Emily). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, f. 52.
- Cooke** (*Sir George*), *3rd Bart.* Signature, 1696. 38848, f. 135 b.



- Cooke** (George), *Paymaster - General*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 183.
- Cooke** (George Leigh), *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Certificate to Rev. J. Penrose, 1813. 38364, f. 97.
- Cooke** (Henry), of *Hindolveston, co. Norf.* Evidence by, 1641. 39222, f. 1.
- Cooke** (James Stamp Sutton). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820-1823. 38285, f. 276; 38292, ff. 121-132; 38297, f. 323.
- Cooke** (John), of *Exeter*. Grant of arms to, 1677. *Copy*. 38141, f. 99.
- Cooke** (John), LL.D., *Surrogate to the Commissary of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. Orders of penances enjoined by, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1698, 1699. 38715, ff. 13, 15.
- Cooke** (John). Assignment of his *Compting-House Assistant*, 1763. 38730, f. 92.
- Cooke** (John), of *Gloucester*. Letter to J. Pitt, 1786. 38219, f. 172.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 234.
- Cooke** (Rev. John), D.D., *President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, ff. 272, 275; 38310, f. 55.
- Certificate to Rev. J. Penrose, 1813. 38364, f. 97.
- Cooke** (John), J.P. for co. *Tipperary*. Letters to J. Trail, 1807. *Copies*. 38242, ff. 86, 93.
- Cooke** (Jonas), *Parson of Hanwell*. Returns of Papists signed by, 1640, 1641. 38856, ff. 28, 49.
- Cooke** (Lambert). *Suit v. Thynne*, 1617. 38170, f. 286.
- Cooke** (Lieut. Nathaniel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 22.
- Cooke** (Nathaniel), of *Elm Place, Lambeth*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1810. 38321, f. 147 b; 38323, f. 65.
- Cooke** (Richard Stafford). Correspondence, etc., conc. his claim to the Barony of Stafford, 1823. 38292, ff. 121-132.
- Cooke** (Robert), *Clarenceux King of Arms*. Grant of arms to Sir N. Bacon, 1569. *Signed*. 39249.
- Part of his *Baronage*, 17th cent. 39177, f. 11.
- Cooke** (Robert), *composer*. Owned, in 1813, 38648.
- Cooke** (Samuel), *Rector of Bookham, co. Surre.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 300.
- Cooke** (Theodore). Minute signed by, as Town Clerk of Waterford, 1768. 38497, f. 24.
- Cooke** (Thomas). Letter to T. Medley, 1697. 38484, f. 283.
- Cooke** (Thomas). Assignment by, of his *Life of A. Marvell*, 1725. 38728, f. 52.
- Cooke** (William), son of George Cooke, *Paymaster-General*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38206, f. 73.
- Cooke** (William), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1820. 38285, f. 315; 38565, ff. 200, 241.
- Letter to J. Leach, 1820. 38286, f. 23.
- Cookery**. MS. of Sir A. H. Layard's article on Renaissance Cookery (*Murray's Magazine*, vol. ix), 1891. 39052, ff. 146, 160.
- Cookham, co. Berks.** List of constables, overseers, surveyors, etc., 1710-1733. 38824, f. 60.
- Casts of seals from deeds rel. to, 1914. CLIX. 41-61.
- Cookson** (Christopher), *Commissioner of Excise Appeals*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 260.
- Cookson** (Rev. Edward), of *Ipswich*. Wrote and presented, in 1911, 38096; in 1913, 38777; and in 1914, 38839.
- Cookson** (Rev. William), D.D. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38273, ff. 212, 222; 38281, f. 157.
- Letter to the Duke of Cambridge, 1818. *Copy*. 38273, f. 42.
- Cooley** (William), *Collector of the Customs at Portsmouth*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, ff. 195-198.
- Cooling, co. Kent**. Deed rel. to, 1445. *Add. Ch.* 58295.
- Coombe** (James), of *Worcester*. Letter to J. Dix, 1864. 38898, f. 255.
- Coombe** (Thomas), of *Dorchester*. Letter to G. T. Steward, 1813. *Copy*. 38254, f. 304.

- Cooper** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. 38305, f. 32 b.
- Cooper** (—), *clerk at the Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 206.
- Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), *Baron Ashley*; 1st Earl of Shaftesbury 1672. Letter to the Deputy Lieutenants of co. Suff., 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 13.
- Warrants, etc., signed by, 1666–1673. 38848, f. 84; 38854, ff. 68, 74; 38855, f. 99.
- Speech in the House of Lords, 1679. 38847, f. 76 b.
- Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), 7th Earl of Shaftesbury. Letter to, from Sir W. H. L. E. Bulwer, 1864. 39112, f. 32.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1880. *Copies*. 39116, f. 325; 39034, f. 56.
- Commission signed by, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Dors., 1870. *Add. Ch.* 59240.
- Letters to W. Tallack, 1873, 1881. 38835, ff. 58, 60.
- Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), *Baron Ashley*; 8th Earl of Shaftesbury 1885. Letter to, from Dean Stanley, 1874. 39168, f. 169.
- Cooper** (Sir Astley Paston), 1st Bart. 1821. Medical certificate by, 1817. *Copy*. 38265, f. 229.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. *Copy*. 38475, f. 118.
- Cooper** (Charles Purton), *Sec. of the Record Commission*. Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1833. 38514, f. 157.
- Letters to, from C. Greith, 1835–1838. 38529.
- Cooper** (Cropley Ashley), 6th Earl of Shaftesbury. Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 240.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1825. 38277, f. 167; 38296, f. 246; 38300, f. 161; 38458, ff. 185, 277.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38267, f. 204.
- Cooper** (Edward), *Rector of Hamstall Ridware*. Petition to the House of Commons, 1801 (?). *Copy*. 38449, f. 251.
- Cooper** (Sir Edward Ernest), *Past Master of the Musicians' Company*. Presented, in 1913, 38783.
- Cooper** (Lt.-Col. Edward Henry), of *Markree Castle*. Letter to A. W. Kinglake, 1871. 38999, f. 189.
- Cooper** (Elias), of *Swanton Morley, co. Norf.* Acquittance by him and Elizabeth, his wife, 1704. 39222, f. 113.
- Cooper** (Frederick Charles), *first artist on Layard's second expedition*. Letter to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1849. 38979, f. 19.
- Cooper** (Sir Grey), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Letter to Bishop Lyttelton, 1768. *Copy*. 38514, f. 41.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1791. 38206, ff. 245, 371, 372; 38207, f. 15; 38210, f. 46; 38213, f. 1; 38214, ff. 172, 198, 296; 38215, ff. 58, 169, 303; 38216, f. 182; 38217, ff. 242, 269; 38218, ff. 148, 186; 38221, f. 150; 38226, ff. 215, 234, 250; 38307, f. 92 b; 38308, ff. 2, 13 b, 47 b, 54, 55, 64 b, 90 b, 157 b; 38309, ff. 28, 40, 45, 66 b, 76 b, 78, 139 b; 38406, f. 184; 38457, ff. 246, 259, 289; 38470, ff. 326, 337; 38471, f. 61.
- Accounts of surpluses, 1770, 1773. 38374, ff. 53, 60, 87 b, 93.
- Cooper** (H—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. *Copy*. 38320, f. 84.
- Cooper** (Capt. Harry), *Vice-Consul in Anatolia*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879–1880. 39030, f. 27; 39031, f. 182; 39033, f. 39; 39133, ff. 197, 266.
- Cooper** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 88.
- Cooper** (John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, ff. 117, 123.
- Cooper** (John), *clerk in the Irish Treasury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, ff. 274, 322; 38308, f. 151 b.
- Cooper** (Joseph), of *Walthamstow, philanthropist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1877. 38835, f. 11; 38999, ff. 7, 140, 276.
- Cooper** (Richard). Portrait of Rev. S. Vince engr. by, circ. 1820. 38729, f. 250 b.
- Cooper** (Samuel), *portrait painter*. Portrait of Thomas, Baron Clifford, engr. after, 1819. 38849, f. 73.
- Cooper** (Thompson), *joint-editor of "Athenae Cantabrigienses."* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1861–1864. 38898, ff. 125–253 *passim*.

- Cooper** (William), of *Sheffield*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 262.
- Cooper** (William Durrant), *solicitor to the Reform Club*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger (?), 1861. 38898, f. 123.
- Coopersale**, co. *Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 57363.
- Coordé** (Augustin), *late Dep. Commissary of Dendermonde*. Petition to George III, 1804 (?). *Signed*. 38377, f. 208.
- Coote** (Charles), *Earl of Bellamont*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 157.
- Coote** (Gen. Sir Eyre), *the elder, Governor-General of India*. Claim for allowances, etc., 1779. 38403, ff. 315, 335, 337.
- Letters to the Madras Committee, etc., 1779. *Copies*. 38403, f. 247 ; 38404, f. 27, 34.
- Letter to W. Hastings, 1780. *Copy*. 38404, f. 1.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1781. 38404, ff. 23, 38 ; 38405, ff. 35, 124.
- Letter to Lord Macleod, 1780. *Copy*. 38404, f. 45.
- Letter to Sir H. Munro, 1780. *Copy*. 38404, f. 43.
- Letter to Gen. T. Goddard, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 264.
- Correspondence with Hyder Ali, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, ff. 62–72.
- Letters to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Extracts*, etc. 38408, ff. 56, 190, 326.
- Letters to C. Smith, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, ff. 26, 41.
- Coote** (Gen. Sir Eyre), *the younger, K.B.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 29 b.
- Letter to Lord Grey, 1798. 38735, f. 56.
- Letters to, from Capt. J. Sharp, 1798. 38735, ff. 24–27.
- Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 372.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1814. 38249, f. 327 ; 38252, f. 107 ; 38257, f. 293 ; 38323, f. 143.
- Statement of his services, 1814. 38379, f. 120.
- Coote** (John). Assignment of a share in S. Foote's *Orators*, 1767. 38730, f. 61.
- Coote** (Richard Holmes), *solicitor*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1857. 38898, f. 90.
- Cope** (Mrs. Ann). Letters to, from the 1st Earl and Countess of Liverpool, 1782, 1783. 38309, ff. 69, 83 b.
- Cope** (Annabella), *wife of Sir Jonathan, 4th Bart., of Brewerne*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, f. 145.
- Cope** (Anne). Letter to her half-sister, Mrs. Walker, 1771. *Copy*. 38469, f. 324.
- Cope** (Sir Anthony), *13th Bart., of Bramshill*. Owned, bef. 1913, 38665, 38666.
- Cope** (Arabella Diana), *wife (1790) of John Frederick Sackville, 3rd Duke of Dorset, and (1801) of Charles Whitworth, Baron Whitworth*. Grant of allowance to J. Cope, 1786. 38471, f. 131.
- Abstract of settlements on her marriage with the Duke of Dorset ; 1799. 38477, f. 190.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799–1804. 38311, ff. 10 b, 58 b, 59 b, 61, 184.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1824. 38252, ff. 360, 361 ; 38262, f. 220 ; 38264, f. 9 ; 38287, ff. 252, 291 ; 38297, f. 244 ; 38298, ff. 77, 100, 187 ; 38474, f. 97.
- Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1822. 38279, f. 175 ; 38580, f. 137.
- Substance of her will, etc., 1825. 38477, ff. 422–427.
- Letter rel. to, 1826. 38380, f. 323.
- Cope** (Dame Catherine).  
*v. Jenkinson formerly Cope (Catherine).*
- Cope** (Catherine Anne), *wife (1791) of George Gordon, Lord Strathavon, 5th Earl of Aboyne 1794.*  
*v. Gordon.*
- Cope** (Sir Charles), *2nd Bart., of Brewerne*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771–1780. 38307, ff. 153 b, 172 b, 191 ; 38458, f. 108 ; 38469, f. 304 ; 38470, f. 154.
- Letter to Viscountess Chetwynd, 1780. 38214, f. 302.

- Cope** (*Sir Charles*), *2nd Bart. (continued)*. Account of rent of the London Custom House, held in trust under will of, 1781-1789. 38478.
- Questions conc. estate of, *circ.* 1782. 38477, f. 106.
- Cope** (*Sir Charles*), *3rd Bart., of Brewerne*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 6.
- Cope** (*Sir Jonathan*), *1st Bart., of Brewerne*. Party to marriage-settlement of Sir R. B. Jenkinson, 1718. 38579, f. 50.
- Cope** (*Sir Jonathan*), *4th Bart., of Brewerne*, 1781. Accompts, 1775. 38477, ff. 64-67.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777-1800. 38217, f. 232; 38218, f. 12; 38221, f. 78; 38306, ff. 72, 77 b; 38309, ff. 26, 43, 46, 125, 149; 38311, f. 67; 38471, ff. 44, 47, 112, 139, 145.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38250, ff. 15, 29; 38473, f. 346; 38474, f. 15.
- Cope** (*Jos—*), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Cope and Smith**. Lease of ship "Friends' Adventure," 1775. 38342, f. 105.
- Copenhagen**. Memoranda conc. siege of, 1807. 38360, f. 1.
- Proceedings of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, 1860. 39075, f. 198.
- Cophanis**, *in Parthia*. Sales of a vineyard at, B.C. 88, 22-21. *Gr.* 38895 A, B.
- Copinger**.  
v. also Coppinger.
- Copinger** (*Richard*), *ship-owner*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1801. 38235, f. 34; 38311, f. 71.
- Copley** (*Sir John Singleton*), *Baron Lyndhurst* 1827. Legal opinions, 1821, 1824. 38370, f. 20 (*signed*); 38299, f. 7 (*copy*).
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1823. 38291, f. 147; 38298, f. 103.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38750, f. 147; 38752, ff. 227, 272-275; 38753, f. 185; 38754, ff. 89-92.
- Copley** (*Capt. Lionel*), *Lt.-Governor of Hull*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1686. 38694, ff. 74, 80.
- Copper**. Exports and imports, 1747-1786. 38376, ff. 48 b, 52 b.
- Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to classification of copper goods, 1786. 38390, f. 43.
- Coppin** (*Thomas*). Court-book of his manor of Humbershoe, 1655-1661. *Imperf.* 38519, f. 10.
- Coppinger**.  
v. also Copinger.
- Coppinger** (*Stephen*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 374.
- Coppinger** (*W— H—*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 38989, f. 104.
- Cops** (*Alfred*), *Keeper of H.M. Menagerie in the Tower*. Complaint against, 1823. 38380, f. 230.
- Coral**. Amount of, sent to Madras, 1773-1780. 38407, f. 109.
- Corbatt** (*James*), *of Balnagall*. Horning against, at the instance of R. Paterson, 1667. 39210, f. 116.
- Bond of corroboration to R. Paterson, 1668. 39210, f. 120.
- Corbaux** (*Francis*), *of Winchelsea*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 203.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1825. 38300, ff. 122, 124, 125.
- Corbaux** (*Thomas*), *of Winchelsea*. Proposals for the redemption of the National Debt, 1823. 38370, f. 322.
- Corbeil** (*Gilles de*).  
v. Aegidius.
- Corbet** (*Edward*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38310, ff. 84, 89.
- Corbet** (*Francis*), *of Mountjoy Square, Dublin*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, ff. 231, 355.
- Corbet** (*Robert St. John*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, ff. 41, 49, 58, 62.
- Corbett** (*Charles*), *bookseller*. Signature as witness, 1735. 38728, f. 112.
- Assignment of an edition of *Hamlet*, 1763. 38730, f. 57.
- Corbett** (*Cunningham*). Letter to G. Chalmers, 1802. *Copy*. 38236, f. 191.



- Corbett** (Edwin), *Minister at Athens*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39022, ff. 246, 328; 39023, ff. 80, 134; 39024, ff. 38, 119; 39025, f. 18; 39027, f. 265; 39028, f. 159; 39029, f. 235; 39031, f. 234; 39032, ff. 190, 296; 39033, ff. 55, 243.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39131, f. 182; 39133, f. 151.
- Corbett** (Peter), of the *East India Co.'s Bengal warehouse*. Account of raw silk exported, 1761-1770. 38374, f. 80.
- Account of goods received by ship, 1767-1772. 38397, f. 301 b.
- Corbett** (Richard), *innholder, of Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Corbett** (Capt. Thomas). Petition to Prince Rupert, n. d. 38848, f. 14.
- Corbett** (Walter), of the *Marquis of Lothian's Regt.* Letter to A. Ross, 1710. 39187, f. 159.
- Corbett** (William), of *Gray's Inn*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812. 38249, f. 215.
- Corbière** (Antoine). Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. *Fr.* 38500, f. 231.
- Corbière** (Comte Jacques Joseph Guillaume Pierre de), *French Minister of the Interior, etc., d.* 1853. Signature as owner, 19th cent. 38117, f. 1.
- Corbin** (Richard), *Deputy Receiver-General in Virginia*. Accounts signed by, 1762-1763. 38335, ff. 95, 97, 240, 241; 38373, ff. 111 b-122.
- Memorial, etc., to the Treasury, *circ.* 1763. *Signed*. 38335, ff. 237, 239.
- Cordova**, in *Spain*. Deed rel. to, 1394. *Span. Add. Ch.* 59235.
- Cordrey** (John), *Abbot of Chertsey*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Corelli** (Arcangelo), *d.* 1713. Arrangement of his "Follia di Spagna" variations, n. d. 38189, f. 8.
- Gigue by, arranged for harpsichord, aft. 1751. 38188, f. 42.
- Coren**. *v.* also Curwen.
- Coren** (Hugh), *D.C.L., Bishop of Oxford* 1567. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Coren** (Richard), *D.D., Canon of Lincoln*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Corfe Castle**, *co. Dors.* Letters rel. to elections at, 1762, 1768. 38458, ff. 22, 68-72.
- Corfu**, *Ionian Islands*. Letters rel. to demolition of Fort Neuf in, 1864. 39109, f. 40.
- Cork**, *County of*. Bill to divide, for additional sessions, 1823. *Printed*. 38295, f. 153.
- Memorial in, for a road from Cork to Limerick, before 1828. 38103, f. 128.
- Cork**, *City of*. Memorial of merchants to Lord Whitworth, 1814. 38256, f. 235.
- Appointment of an American Consul at, 1817. 39255, f. 26.
- Articles on the petition on behalf of the unemployed, 1818. *Printed*. 38270, ff. 45 b, 46 b.
- Letters, etc., rel. to the election at, 1820. 38458, ff. 288, 306-309.
- Particulars conc. Catholics and Protestants in, n. d. 38368, ff. 168-171.
- Cork**, *Earls of*.
- v.* Boyle.
- Cork and Ross**, *Bishop of*.
- v.* St. Lawrence (*Hon.* Thomas).
- Corker** (Edward). Appointment of, as Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Corkindale** (James), *M.D., of Glasgow*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 62.
- Corlett** (Thomas). Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38379, f. 204.
- Cormatin-Desoteux** (Baron Pierre Marie Félicité de), *Maj.-Gen.* Receipt to Comte d'Andigné, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 98.
- Corn**. Table of wheat prices in war and peace periods, 1696-1788. 38760, f. 253.
- Privy Council proceedings rel. to scarcity of, 1709, 1712. 38353, ff. 195-207.
- Wheat exports from Danzig, 1720-1790. 38380, f. 322.
- Corn exports from England, 1743-1763. 38387, ff. 31-52.
- Wheat imports into Scotland from America, 1755-1788. 38348, f. 134 b.



**Corn** (*continued*). Average prices of wheat, 1763-1826. 38371, ff. 239-249.

——— Prices of corn in various districts of England and Wales, 1771-1790. 38350, ff. 19-54 *b passim*, 119 b, 121 b, 181.

——— Notes on the Corn Laws, *circ.* 1773 (?). 38342, ff. 38, 43-50.

——— Papers rel. to the Corn Bill, 1777. 38342, ff. 297, 300.

——— Acts rel. to imports and exports, *circ.* 1779, *circ.* 1780. 38344, ff. 129, 189-196.

——— Prices, weights and measures regulating import and export, *circ.* 1783. 38345, ff. 133, 158, 159.

——— Papers rel. to the Irish Corn Act, 1784. 38345, ff. 187-192.

——— Papers rel. to the Corn Laws, 1785-1790. 38224, ff. 186, 234; 38346, f. 29; 38347, ff. 43, 55-98, 121; 38349, ff. 88-385 *b passim*; 38350, ff. 47-49 b, 161-164, 183-201 b.

——— Import of oats to Liverpool, 1789-1790. 38350, f. 99.

——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789-1793. 38391, ff. 99-237 *passim*; 38392, 38393, *passim*; 38394, ff. 145, 166-169, 172.

——— Exports of, from the United States, 1790-1793. 38352, f. 290.

——— Draft of a Corn Bill, etc., 1790, 1791. 38350, ff. 61-101, 248.

——— Consular reports on corn production in various parts of Europe, 1790. 38350, ff. 128-160.

——— Report on wheat production in various districts of England, 1790. *Imperf.* 38376, f. 122.

——— Pamphlet on the Corn Laws, 1791. *Printed.* 38226, f. 291.

——— Importers' claims for indemnification, 1792, 1797. 38352, f. 4; 38231, ff. 169-175 b.

——— Quantities of wheat imported from the Continent, 1794-1805. 38759, f. 141.

——— Papers rel. to supply and price of corn and bread, 1795, 1796. 38230, ff. 359-370; 38231, f. 20; 38353, ff. 208-351 *passim*; 38354, ff. 8, 163.

**Corn** (*continued*). Thoughts on the mode of buying and selling wheat in Chichester, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 70.

——— Note on the scarcity of wheat in England, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 74.

——— Hints for preventing frauds in corn-distilleries, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 75.

——— Imports of foreign grain, 1800-1801, 1807-1810. 38377, f. 142; 38759, ff. 237, 238.

——— Average prices of foreign corn, etc., 1800, 1801. 38356, ff. 59-65.

——— Comparison of production and consumption of wheat in England, *circ.* 1800. 38356, f. 107.

——— Effect of war on corn prices, 1801. 38235, f. 51.

——— Memorial from the owners of a steam corn-mill, early 19th cent. *Imperf.* 38577, f. 77.

——— Observations on the report of a select committee on the corn trade, 1813. 38364, f. 162.

——— London prices of barley, oats, etc., 1814. 38364, f. 205.

——— Reports of committee on corn, 1814. *Drafts and extracts.* 38760, ff. 83-98, 255-263.

——— Letters and papers on the Corn Laws, 1814-1827. 38191, f. 90; 38257, f. 329; 38260, f. 146; 38269, f. 119; 38371, ff. 182-217 b, 224-237 b; 38568, ff. 37-43; 38572, f. 208; 38739, f. 198; 38760, f. 81; 38761, ff. 211-258; 38762, ff. 1-28, 153-156 b.

——— Imports and exports of wheat and flour, 1815-1819. 38760, f. 249.

——— Average prices of oats, 1817-1826. 38371, f. 238.

——— Prices of British and foreign grain, 1820. *Printed.* 38574, f. 187.

——— Proposed instructions to committee on corn, *circ.* 1820. 38742, f. 14.

——— Correspondence of W. Huskisson on importation of foreign oats, etc., 1823, 1825. 38744, ff. 211-214; 38746, ff. 188-201.

——— Notes on the harvest, by the British Consul at Bordeaux, 1826. 38748, f. 109.

**Corn** (*continued*). Petition for leave to export wheat from Sark into Great Britain, 1826. 38748, f. 237.

——— Memorial of Canada merchants conc. colonial grain, 1827. 38748, f. 254.

——— Notices on the Black Sea wheat trade, 1827. 38749, ff. 12–67.

——— Letters and papers rel. to the Corn Bill, 1827. 38749, *passim*; 38762, ff. 1–28, 122, 153, 155.

——— Lord Milton's resolutions on corn trade, 1830. *Printed*. 38768, f. 111.

——— *v.* also Agriculture.  
Barley, and other cereals.

**Cornbury Park, North, co. Oxon.** Plan of earthworks at, 1912. 38776, f. 34.

**Cornbury Park, South, co. Oxon.** Plan of earthworks at, 1912. 38776, f. 52.

**Corneille** (*Capt. Rodolfe*). Letters to E. Southwell, 1705. *Fr.* 38712, ff. 30, 39.

**Cornell** (*George*), *clerk in the Office of Woods*. Letter to R. Willmott, 1825. 38300, f. 163.

**Corner** (*Abbot* —). Chorale adapted from hymn composed in 1500 by; 19th cent. 38550, f. 104; 38552, f. 236 b.

**Corner** (*Capt. John*), *R.N.* Letters to, from the Commissioners of Customs at Boston, 1768. 38340, ff. 259, 273.

**Cornewall.**  
*v.* also Cornwall.

**Cornewall** (*Folliott Herbert Walker*), *Bishop of Bristol* 1797, *Hereford* 1803, and *Worcester* 1808. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772–1806. 38219, ff. 82, 140; 38221, ff. 4, 95; 38231, ff. 266, 321; 38236, f. 359; 38308, ff. 117 b, 135; 38309, f. 131; 38310, ff. 79 b, 228; 38470, f. 99; 38471, ff. 119, 160, 186; 38472, f. 103; 38473, ff. 48, 252; 38570, f. 87.

——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1826. 38262, f. 346; 38301, ff. 130–134; 38320, f. 82 b.

——— Release to, 1817. 38580, f. 119.

**Cornewall** (*Capt. Frederick*), *R.N.*, *M.P. for Montgomery*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1786. 38208, f. 33; 38209, f. 264; 38219, ff. 220, 280; 38304, f. 7 b; 38307, f. 105 b; 38308, ff. 8, 17 b; 38469, ff. 288, 292; 38470, ff. 29, 116, 128, 283; 38471, f. 63.

**Cornewall** (*Frederick Walker*), *M.P. for Leominster* 1776, and *Ludlow* 1780. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772–1782. 38213, ff. 51, 248; 38215, ff. 84, 117, 239, 260; 38216, ff. 75, 184, 277, 336; 38217, ff. 274, 304; 38218, f. 35; 38470, ff. 35, 45, 237; 38570, f. 34; 38578, ff. 54, 58.

——— Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38307, ff. 98, 113 b, 183 b, 189 b, 190; 38308, ff. 5 b, 22, 28 b, 31 b, 52 b, 53 b, 59, 94 b, 102, 116, 125, 138 b, 141, 150, 162, 165, 175 b; 38309, ff. 32 b, 46; 38458, ff. 116, 119.

**Cornewall formerly Amyand** (*Sir George*), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38239, f. 95.

——— Letter to R. Pole Carew, 1804. 38240, f. 227.

**Cornewall** (*Velters*), *M.P. for co. Heref.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. 38469, ff. 154, 169.

**Corney** (*Robert*), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief against billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.

**Cornforth** (*William*), *ship-owner*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 376.

**Cornish** (*J—*), *late of the Commissariat in Spain*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 336; 38265, ff. 33, 61.

——— Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38265, ff. 59, 66.

**Cornish** (*Sidney William*), *D.D.*, *Vicar of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon*. Letter to S. T. Evans, 1868. 38900, f. 40.

——— Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869. 38900, ff. 307, 321.

**Cornish Dialect.** Glossary of, by F. W. Pearce Jago, 1892. *Eg.* 2894.

**Cornwall, County of.** Marriage settlement in many places in, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56795.

——— Note on the number of churches and lack of preachers in, *circ.* 1604. 38492, f. 43.

——— Computus of bailiffs of the Earl of Bath in, 1613. *Add. Roll* 58419.

——— Account of the duties on malt, 1754–1761. 38337, f. 151.

——— Proposed plan for checking wreckers on the Cornish coast, 1818. 38270, f. 71.

- Cornwall**, *County of (continued)*. Complaint of the expenditure on the Longships lighthouse, 1823. 38293, f. 367.
- List of Cornish Saints, by E. Bishop, 20th cent. 39212, ff. 12–29 b.
- Cornwall**, *Duchy of*. Accompts, 1756–1764. 38334, ff. 153, 155; 38335, f. 207; 38338, f. 32.
- Cornwall**.  
r. also Cornewall.
- Cornwall** (Charles Wolfran), *Speaker of the House of Commons* 1780. Letter to H. Sayer, 1761. 38469, f. 1.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1787. 38201, f. 381; 38202, ff. 171, 209; 38203, f. 214; 38204, f. 246; 38206, ff. 59, 90; 38207, f. 358; 38210, f. 121; 38218, ff. 105, 119, 134, 222, 253, 254; 38220, ff. 24, 106; 38221, f. 252; 38308, ff. 164 b, 167 b; 38309, ff. 2 b, 18 b, 60; 38458, f. 47; 38469, ff. 5, 7, 105, 113, 144, 165, 217; 38470, ff. 122, 138, 144, 146, 156, 160, 162, 166, 236, 285, 287; 38471, ff. 21, 49, 51; 38580, f. 13.
- Paper transmitted to Maj. Ucker-man by, 1765. *Copy*. 38339, f. 124.
- Letters to J. Robinson, 1778–1780. 38209, ff. 248–337 *passim*; 38213, f. 253.
- Cornwall** (Elizabeth), *widow of C. W. Cornwall*. Correspondence with her brother the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1799. 38310, f. 207 b; 38472, f. 317.
- Cornwall** (John). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Cornwall** (R—). Pells accompts (Ireland), 1785. *Signed*. 38346, ff. 35, 36.
- Cornwallis** (Caroline), *wife of Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38570, f. 26.
- Cornwallis** (Charles). Note on the back of Lady Digby's will, 1649. 38175, f. 23.
- Letters from (?), to his brother Sir F. Cornwallis, etc., 1681, 1685. *Drafts*. 38175, ff. 82, 118.
- Cornwallis** (Charles), *1st Marquis Cornwallis; Governor-General of India, etc.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1798. 38306, f. 150 b; 38307, ff. 50, 156; 38309, f. 124 b; 38310, ff. 1, 31, 51, 232.
- Cornwallis** (Charles) (*continued*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38191, f. 67.
- Letters to, from H. Dundas, 1795, 1796. *Copies*. 38734, ff. 122, 130, 134–137, 155–158, 167.
- Letter to Lord Donoughmore, 1799. *Copy*. 38233, f. 158.
- Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 136.
- Letter to Sir C. Stuart, 1800. 38736, f. 58.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1802. *Copies*. 38191, f. 69; 38312, ff. 36–60; 38313–38315; 38316, ff. 24–63; 38317; 38566, f. 73.
- Letter to, as Plenipotentiary at Amiens, 1802. 38237, f. 246.
- Letter to Gen. Ferrier, 1805. *Copy*. 38241, f. 189.
- Cornwallis** (Charles), *2nd Marquis Cornwallis*. Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1809. 38243, f. 143.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1817. 38266, f. 217; 38410, f. 316.
- Cornwallis** (Sir Francis). Letters to Sir S. Crowe, 1674, 1675. 38175, ff. 69, 70.
- Letters to, from his brother Charles (?), 1681, 1685. *Drafts*. 38175, ff. 82, 118.
- Cornwallis** (Frederick), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1780. 38305, f. 54 b; 38306, f. 41 b; 38307, f. 89; 38308, f. 27 b.
- Cornwallis** (Hon. James), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; 4th Earl Cornwallis* 1823. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, ff. 111, 155.
- Cornwell**, *co. Oxon.* Inquisitions rel. to land in, 1350, 1363. 38579, f. 1.
- Cornwood**, *co. Devon.* Deeds rel. to, 1540, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 58492, 58493.
- Corona** (Gen. Ramon), *Mexican Minister at Madrid*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. *Span.* 39008, f. 326.
- Coronations**. Narrative of the coronation of Richard I, from Hoveden, 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 81–82 b.
- Liber Regalis: order of coronation of an English King and Queen, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38521.

- Coronations** (*continued*). Order of coronation of James I and Anne of Denmark, 1603. 38139, f. 205.
- Minute of the Lords' Committee rel. to attendance of peeresses, 1821. 38370, f. 21.
- Coroners**. De officio coronatoris, *temp.* Edw. I. 38821, f. 45 b.
- Coronets**. Paper on, 19th cent. 38560, f. 30.
- Correa** (*Capt. Diego*), *Collector-General of Customs in Mexico*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1818. *Span.* 38523, f. 43.
- Letter to the Editors of the *Examiner*, 1820. 38108, f. 201.
- Correa de Mello** (Florencio José), *Governor of Madeira*. Testimonial to R. Page, 1818. *Transl.* 38273, f. 312 b.
- Correges** (John), *agent for half-pay officers in Ireland*. Case of, 1706. 38712, f. 96.
- Corrie** (Edgar), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1792. 38226, ff. 73, 290; 38227, ff. 14, 21, 98, 268; 38310, ff. 14 b, 58 b; 38416, ff. 35, 37, 166.
- Corrie, Gladstone and Bradshaw**, *merchants, of Liverpool*. Letter to M. Gregory, 1790. 38225, f. 118.
- Letter to, from J. Ross, 1791. 38226, f. 242.
- Corringham**, *co. Linc.* Plans of earthworks at Dunstall Chapel Yard and Somerby Hall in, 1911. 38602, f. 31.
- Corry** (Thomas Charles Stewart). Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810. 38191, f. 185 b; 38245, ff. 119, 137.
- Corse**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1697–1770. *Add. Ch.* 59714–59719.
- Corser** (Elizabeth), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Corser** (John), *junior, of Bushbury*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38734, f. 246.
- Corser** (John), *senior, of Bushbury*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1798. 38735, ff. 124, 177.
- Corser** (*Rev. Thomas*), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863–1872. 38898, ff. 170, 189, 267, 270–277, 279–282, 299; 38899, ff. 328, 338, 343–345, 356, 381, 482, 486, 489; 38900, ff. 84, 166–169, 305, 358–360, 362, 364, 376, 415, 456; 38901, ff. 65, 138, 156, 198, 217, 230, 342, 346.
- Corser** (*Rev. Thomas*) (*continued*). Owned, in 1870. 38120.
- Cort** (Henry), *iron-master*. New method of making bar iron discovered by, late 18th cent. 38345, f. 225.
- Cort** (R—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38269, ff. 138, 342.
- Cort** (Thomas). Account of tea sold by the E. India Co., 1716–1732. *Signed.* 38330, f. 161.
- Cortakis** (—), *Greek Commissioner at Corfu*. Letter to Sir H. K. Storks, 1864. *Fr.* 39110, f. 40.
- Cortelazzo** (Antonio), *artistic craftsman*. Letter to G. Morelli (?), 1880–1890 (?). *Ital.* 38968, f. 156.
- Letter to Lady Layard, 1895. *Ital.* 39100, f. 332.
- Corti** (Lodovico), *Count, Italian diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1887. 39014, ff. 12, 77; 39017, f. 194; 39031, ff. 21, 85, 161, 170, 172, 226; 39032, ff. 145–312 *passim*; 39033, ff. 3, 11, 61; 39034, f. 137; 39040, ff. 203–209, 214; 39041, ff. 38, 152; 39101, f. 33; 39102, f. 288.
- Corton Denham**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 58779.
- Cortos**, *near Avila, in Spain*. Lease in, 1849. *Span.* Partly printed. 38653 A, f. 97.
- Cosa, Alguna**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 104.
- Cosby** (Dudley Alexander Sydney), *Resident in Denmark; Lord Sydney of Leix* 1768. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 205; 38304, f. 88 b.
- Cosens** (Frederick William), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866–1885. 38899, ff. 125, 126, 129, 132, 145, 354, 465; 38900, ff. 112–473 *passim*; 38901, ff. 18, 22, 74, 79, 120, 130, 219; 38902, ff. 192, 282–284; 38905, ff. 14, 50.
- Bookplate, 19th cent. 38862.
- Cosham** (Adam), *clerk, of Poynings, co. Suss.* Sale to, in Lewes, 1665. *Copy.* 38483, ff. 213–215.
- Cosin** (John), *Bishop of Durham*. Funeral certificate, 1672. *Copy.* 38141, f. 34.
- Cossim Ali Khan**. Account of, 1776 38400, f. 1.



- Cost** (Richard), *Vicar of Hackington*. Admission of his successor, 1595. 38139, f. 188 b.
- Costard** (George), of *Merton College, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 282.
- Cosway** (—). Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1829. 38626, f. 133.
- Cosway** (Mrs. Maria Cecilia Louisa), *painter*. Letter to, from —, 1819. *Extract. Transl.* 38281, f. 284.
- Cosyn** (Edward), of *Hillsley*. Letters to Sir R. Jenkinson, 1688. 38476, ff. 134, 141.
- Cotes** (Francis), *R.A.* Portrait of Sir J. Hill, 1757. *Engr.*, late 18th cent. 38729, ff. 139 b, 142 b.
- Cotes** (John), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. 38310, ff. 209, 234 b; 38448, ff. 150, 168.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 206.
- Coton**, in *Hanbury, co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1293. *Add. Ch.* 57852.
- Coton** (Edward), of *Ipswich*. *v. Cotton*.
- Cotsford** (Edward), *Chief of Masulipatam*. Letters to the Madras Revenue Board, 1778. *Copies.* 38402, ff. 243, 305 b.
- Cottam** (Edward), *iron-founder*. Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 175.
- Cottam** (John). Signature as witness, 1704. 38465, f. 1.
- Cotteen** (John), *Pass-master of Castle-town*. Passport signed by, 1805. 38578, f. 87.
- Cotterell** (Sir John Geers), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 353.
- Cottle** (J—), of *London*. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Cotton**. Exports of, from Barbados, 1681–1683. 38714, ff. 35–57.
- Imports of cotton wool into Great Britain, 1771–1791. 38351, f. 114; 38376, ff. 126, 141 b.
- History of the cotton trade, *circ.* 1776. 38342, f. 232.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787–1790. 38390, ff. 100 b–213 b *passim*; 38391, ff. 31 b, 49 b–52, 56 b, 79 b, 127; 38392, ff. 6 b, 79 b, 90 b, 91 b, 96–99, 105 b, 166 b.
- Cotton** (*continued*). Report on cotton manufacturers' petition, 1788. 38394, f. 26.
- Imports of E. India cotton from Ostend, etc., 1789. 38349, f. 335.
- Statement of facts rel. to growth and importation of, 1790. 38350, ff. 5 b–18.
- Memorial of the Turkey Co. suggesting import duties on, 1790. 38350, f. 21.
- Note on prices of, 1790. 38350, f. 39.
- Information rel. to E. India cotton wool, 1790. 38350, f. 52.
- Estimate of loss on imports of, from Bombay, 1790. 38350, f. 165.
- Answers of E. India Co. to Committee of Trade rel. to export of, 1790. 38409, ff. 192–196.
- Imports of cotton wool into Liverpool, 1812–1818 (*printed*), with remarks, 1820. 38369, ff. 204, 205.
- Planters' and merchants' resolutions conc. import of cotton wool from the United States, 1813. 38252, f. 78.
- Imports and exports of, 1815–1828. 38762, f. 183 b.
- Notes on employment of children in factories, 1816. 38366, f. 216.
- Statistics of working of factories near Manchester, 1818. 38367, f. 247.
- Extracts from report on the Manchester trade in, 1821. 38370, ff. 12, 16.
- Letters rel. to, 1822–1829. 38746, ff. 76–126; 38748, ff. 197–207 b; 38756, f. 255; 38757, f. 310; 38758, f. 72.
- Letter conc. cultivation of, in India, 1858. *Imperf.* 38986, f. 34.
- Letters of W. Sandford conc. cultivation of, in the Ottoman Empire, 1863–1865. 39104, f. 366; 39111, ff. 103, 207, 233; 39114, ff. 29, 31; 39115, f. 128.
- Cotton**, in *Alton, co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1611–1753. *Add. Ch.* 59223–59227.
- Cotton**, *Family of, of Beresford, co. Staff.* Arms, late 17th cent. 38141, f. 121.
- Cotton**, *Family of, of Connington, co. Hunt.* Pedigree, with arms in tincture, 1635; continued to 1722. *Eg.* 2893.



- Cotton** (Sir Arthur Thomas), *K.C.S.I.* 1866. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 107.
- Memorandum on the Mahanuddy river, 1862. 39141, f. 7.
- Cotton** (*Adm.* Sir Charles). Letters to C. P. Yorke (?), 1811. *Extracts.* 38246, f. 63.
- Letters to J. W. Croker, 1811. *Copies.* 38246, ff. 182, 198.
- Cotton** (Charles), *poet.* Prospectus of J. R. Tutin's ed. of *Lyrical Poems* of, 1903. *Printed.* 38910, f. 36.
- Cotton** (*Dr.* Charles). Presented, in 1915. *Facs. Suppl.* I (t).
- Cotton al. Coton** (Edward), of *Ipswich*. Pedigree of the Cotton family compiled for, 1635. *Eg.* 2893.
- Cotton** (John). Letters to W. Pykarell, 1712. 39225, ff. 28, 29.
- Cotton** (*Capt.* Joseph), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798, 1800. 38232, f. 390; 38311, f. 95.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1824. 38243, f. 54; 38257, f. 3; 38268, f. 3; 38271, ff. 74, 123, 300; 38277, f. 107; 38278, ff. 27, 47, 125, 184, 374; 38293, ff. 337, 339; 38294, ff. 80, 89; 38295, ff. 65, 93; 38298, ff. 33, 38; 38299, ff. 86, 106; 38327, f. 30; 38411, f. 35; 38474, ff. 10, 127.
- Cotton** (Nathaniel), *M.D.* Assignment of *Works* of, 1778. 38730, f. 68.
- Cotton** (Sir Robert Bruce), *Bart.* Book-stamp of arms of, impression made in 1838. *Eg.* 2893.
- Cotton** (Sir Robert Salusbury), *5th Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 108 b.
- Cotton** (*Capt.* Rowland), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy.* 38681, f. 97.
- Cotton** (Stapleton), *1st Viscount Combermere*; *General.* Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1827. 38749, f. 257.
- Cotton** (Thomas), *Deputy of the Hanaper.* Hanaper entry-book, owned and partly compiled by, 16th cent. 38136.
- Letter to, from Sir R. Sadler, 1563. *Copy.* 38136, f. 6 b.
- Assessments of, for subsidy, 1571; 1572. *Copies.* 38136, ff. 41, 1 b.
- Acquittance to, 1572. *Copy.* 38136, f. 13 b.
- Cotton** (Thomas). Letter to ———, 1813. 38251, f. 143.
- Cotton** (William), *Bishop of Exeter* 1598–1621. Arms, in tincture, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 8 b.
- Cotton** (William), *F.S.A., of the Custom House.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 391.
- Cotton-by-Northampton, co. Northt.** Court-rolls, 1363, 1364. *Add. Rolls* 58894, 58895.
- Cotton Library.** Catalogue of charters in, late 17th cent. *Copy,* 1913. 38683.
- Cottrell** (Charles), *Sec. to the Governor of Martinique.* Ordinances rel. to gold coin in Martinique, 1798. 38355, ff. 16–18.
- Cottrell** (Henry), of the *Calcutta Revenue Committee.* Examination of, etc., 1775. 38398, ff. 135, 137, 181, 263; 38399, f. 186.
- Cottrell** (Sir Stephen), *Clerk of the Council, etc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1804. 38214, ff. 26, 75, 78, 124; 38216, f. 323; 38218, ff. 232, 235, 238, 245, 308, 316, 317; 38219, ff. 101, 163, 201, 206, 217; 38220, ff. 137, 310, 353; 38221, ff. 64, 92, 191, 342; 38222, ff. 49, 56, 68, 224; 38225, f. 264; 38226, ff. 122–337 *passim*; 38227, ff. 1–195 *passim*; 38228, ff. 6, 147; 38229, ff. 65, 279, 303, 317, 329, 357, 358, 372; 38230, ff. 3, 10, 25, 32, 95, 98, 111; 38231, ff. 206–385 *passim*; 38232, ff. 9–384 *passim*; 38233, ff. 42–307 *passim*; 38235, ff. 144–354 *passim*; 38236, ff. 137, 301; 38305, f. 4 b; 38309, f. 100; 38310, f. 68; 38372, f. 130; 38409, ff. 277, 280, 379; 38423, ff. 131, 166, 176, 220; 38424, f. 53; 38472, ff. 284, 288; 38570, f. 106.
- Letter to T. Steele, 1785. *Draft.* 38218, f. 306.
- Letter to Baron Grenville, 1790. *Copy.* 38225, f. 162.
- Letter to F. Baring, 1792. *Copy.* 38409, f. 295.
- Letter to J. King, 1795. *Copy.* 38230, f. 215.
- Letter to W. Forbes, 1798. *Copy.* 38231, f. 11.
- Minute signed by, 1802. 38356, f. 174.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 282.

- Couch** (Thomas Quiller), of *Bodmin*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866, 1868. 38899, f. 46; 38900, ff. 14, 71, 177.
- Coulbourne** (Thomas), of *London*. Certificate of probate of his will, 1706. 38485, f. 82.
- Coulombiere** (Col. Anthony). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. 38852, f. 254.
- Coulson** (Walter). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1824, 1825. 38108, f. 333; 38109, f. 24.
- Letter to Mrs. Hunt, 1828. 38524, f. 153.
- Coulson** (William), *surgeon*. Letter to G. H. Gordon, 1867. 38899, f. 390.
- Coulthard** (James), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Letter to T. Dickonson, 1780. 38633, f. 78.
- Coulthard** (Joseph), of *Lanercost*. Affidavit, 1764. *Copy*. 38338, f. 74.
- Coulthard** (Thomas), of *Carlisle*. Affidavit, 1764. *Copy*. 38338, f. 74.
- Countess Court**, in *Amesbury, co. Wilts.* v. *Amesbury*.
- Country Doctor**. Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 24.
- Coupar-Angus Abbey**, *co. Perth*. Specimen pages of two MSS. (12th cent., *circ.* 1200), formerly owned by. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 72 II. (2).
- Coupland** (John), of *Whitehaven*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 236.
- Courland**, *Dukes of*. Frederic. Letter on behalf of, from James I to the Polish nobles, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 2 b.
- Frederic Casimir. Letter to (?), from A. Moreau, 1686. *Fr. Copy*. 38493, f. 172.
- Court** (James), *Sec. to Trinity House*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38277, f. 44; 38292, f. 191; 38295, f. 199.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1820–1823. 38284, f. 119; 38289, f. 65; 38290, f. 123; 38293, ff. 24, 96; 38295, f. 229; 38296, f. 262.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1820. *Copy*. 38288, f. 184.
- Letter to Earl Bathurst, 1823. *Copy*. 38292, f. 193.
- Court** (James) (*continued*). Resignation of his office, 1823. *Copy*. 38298, f. 35.
- Court** (John), of *Lewes*. Will, 1727. *Copy*. 38486, f. 130.
- Court** (John), *merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 376.
- Courtenay**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 116.
- Courtenay**, *Family of, Earls of Devon*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 104 b.
- Courtenay** (C— B—), *M.D., of Boulogne*. Medical certificate, 1820. 38283, f. 39.
- Courtenay** (Capt. C— S—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 194 b.
- Courtenay** (Lady Jane), *wife of Capt. W. Courtenay*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 332; 38305, ff. 18 b, 19.
- Courtenay** (John Francis), *Count Fouchécour*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38378, f. 232.
- Courtenay** (L— Walter), *Sec. of the Submarine Telegraph Co.* Letter to A. Borthwick, 1861. 39101, f. 182 b.
- Courtenay** (Philip), *barrister*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1821. 38742, f. 176.
- Courtenay** (Thomas Peregrine), *Sec. to the India Board*. Letter to R. Ryder, 1812. 38248, f. 16.
- Letter to the India Board, 1817. 38410, f. 397.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38411, ff. 140–145, 160, 161.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, 1823. 38411, f. 170.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38750, f. 86.
- Courtenay** (Capt. William). Receipt to E. Walker, *circ.* 1642. 38854, f. 37.
- Courtenay** (Capt. William), *Commissary-General for Minorca*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 208; 38304, ff. 83 b, 128 b; 38305, f. 16.
- Courtenay** (William), *M.P. for Exeter*. Letter to Mrs. E. Traddy (?), 1819. 38275, f. 417.
- Courteville** (Ralph). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 91; 38304, f. 47 b.

**Courthope** (Peter), *timber merchant, of Lambeth*. Assignment by, of debt from Greenwich Hospital, 1706. 38465, f. 9.

**Court Kalendar**. Assignment of share in, 1761. 38730, f. 184.

**Courtney** (Edward). Suit *v. Gorges*, 1615. 38170, f. 244.

**Courtney** (Leonard Henry), *Baron Courtney of Penwith* 1906. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 108.

**Courtown**, *Earls of*.  
*v. Stopford*.

**Courts-Martial**. Proceedings, etc., of British courts-martial in the Netherlands, 1694, 1696, 1703-1713. 38699, ff. 68, 71; 38701, ff. 89, 118; 38853, ff. 95-155.

**Court Stile**, *in Cranbrook, co. Kent*.  
*v. Cranbrook*.

**Coutances**, *in France*. Deed rel. to, 1449. *Add. Ch.* 57358.

**Coutts**.  
*v. also* Burdett-Coutts.

**Coutts and Co.**, *bankers*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 389 b.

— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38274, f. 1; 38565, f. 385.

— Letters to, from Qu. Caroline, 1819, 1820. 38280, f. 226; 38281, ff. 108, 110, 283; 38282, ff. 76, 125, 159, 256; 38284, ff. 225, 300.

— Letter to B. Austen, 1842. 38975, f. 112.

— Letter to Lady Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 79.

— Letter to Lord Wimborne, 1885. 39039, f. 173.

**Covell** (Francis), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.

**Cove, North**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1467, 1487. *Add. Ch.* 56396, 58818.

**Coventry**, *co. Warw.* Deeds rel. to, 1586-1630. *Add. Ch.* 56217-56221.

— Accompt-book of the Company of Smiths, etc., 1684-1821. *Eg.* 2906.

— Memorials to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. *Seals*. 38270, f. 174; 38382, f. 29 (*cf.* 38275, f. 362).

— Seals of Archdeacons of, 1881-1908. *CLVI.* 57-60.

**Coventry**, *Bishops of*.

*v. Bowiby* (Henry Bond).

Coventry and Lichfield, *Bishops of*.  
Knox (Edward Arbuthnott).

**Coventry** (Andrew), *Professor of Agriculture at Edinburgh*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 202.

**Coventry** (George William), *7th Earl of Coventry*. Letter to the Home Sec.(?), 1809. 38244, f. 52.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1821. 38269, f. 242; 38276, f. 7; 38289, f. 257.

— Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1821. 38289, f. 251.

**Coventry** (Henry), *Sec. of State*. Petition referred to the Lord Treasurer by, 1673. 38849, f. 76.

— Signature as Privy Councillor, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.

**Coventry** (Sir Thomas), *1st Baron Coventry* 1628; *Lord Keeper*. Privy Council letter, etc., signed by, 1625. 38855, ff. 49, 51, 61.

— Correspondence with the Earl of Bristol, etc., 1626. *Copies*. 39238, ff. 19, 20.

**Coventry** (Sir William). Signature as Commissioner of the Navy, 1664. 38846, f. 21.

**Coventry and Lichfield**, *See of*. Seals of Vicars-General, n. d. *CLVI.* 34-36.

— *Bishops of*.

*v. Cornwallis* (*Hon. James*).

Coventry, *Bishops of*.  
Lee (Rowland).

**Covington**, *co. Hunt*. Deed rel. to, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 61132.

**Cowan** (John), *of Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed*. 38226, f. 18.

**Cowan** (Lieut. Pattison), *Sussex Regt. of Militia*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 101.

**Cowan** (Robert) and Sons, *of Glasgow*. Letter to D. Steuart and Co., 1790. 38225, f. 61.

**Coward** (William), *merchant, of Walthamstow*. Certificate to, 1730. 38855, f. 196.

**Cowbit**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 3 b.

**Cowden** (William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1761. 38202, f. 185; 38469, f. 3.

- Cowdery** (William), *Army Surgeon*. Letters conc., 1814. 38259, ff. 223-227.
- Cowekby** (William). Receipt by, 1698. 38864, f. 90.
- Cowell** (Benjamin). Signature as witness, 1730. 38728, f. 155.
- Cowell** (Thomas Smith). Signatures as witness, 1726, 1730. 38728, ff. 210, 155.
- Cowen** (Joseph), *M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne* 1873-1885. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1884. 38983, f. 360; 39037, f. 93.
- Cowes**, *Isle of Wight*. Deed rel. to, 1643. *Add. Ch.* 56587.
- Cowfold**, *co. Sussex*. Deed rel. to, 1425. *Add. Ch.* 57303.
- Cowley**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 36.
- Cowley**, *Baron*.  
v. Wellesley (Henry).  
——— *Countess*.  
v. Wellesley (Olivia Cecilia).  
——— *Earl*.  
v. Wellesley (Henry Richard Charles).
- Cowling** (Henry). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 46, 93, 136, 168, 194; 38358, f. 14.
- Cowper**, *Lady*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 170.
- Cowper** (Anne), *wife of John Cowper*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38471, f. 38.
- Cowper** (Cecil), *J.P., Editor of the "Academy"*. List of Huskisson papers, *circ.* 1913. 38770, ff. 1-103.  
——— Owned, in 1913, part of 38734-38770.
- Cowper** (Emily Mary), *wife of the 5th Earl Cowper, afterw. (1839) of the 3rd Viscount Palmerston*. Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, ff. 309-314.
- Cowper** (Francis Henry), *Vice-Consul at Trinidad de Cuba*. Letters to A. G. Dunlop, 1875. 39007, ff. 1, 87.
- Cowper** (Henry), *Clerk-Assistant of the House of Lords*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1788. 38222, f. 154; 38223, f. 319; 38409, f. 186.  
——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1826. 38254, f. 59; 38291, f. 25; 38301, ff. 58, 70, 72, 91.  
——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Eldon, 1826. 38301, f. 93.
- Cowper** (Henry Augustus), *Consul-General at Havana*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1876. 39010, f. 165; 39115, ff. 5, 428.
- Cowper** (Joseph Meadows). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870, 1871. 38901, ff. 211, 243.
- Cowper** (Thomas). Letter to Dr. C. Morton, 1784. 39255, f. 82.
- Cowper** (William), *1st Earl Cowper; Lord Chancellor*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 181.
- Cowper** (William), *poet*. Letter of W. Hayley to W. Pitt on behalf of, 1792. 39168, f. 76.  
——— Memorials of W. Hayley's services to, 1794-1809. 38887.
- Cowper afterw. Cowper-Temple** (William Francis), *Baron Mount-Temple* 1880. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1869. 38997, f. 69; 39101, f. 59; 39104, ff. 229, 248.
- Cox** (Anthony), *of Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, f. 34.
- Cox** (Hadley), *Archdeacon and Commissary of Bedford*. Seals, 1771-1782. *CLIX.* 71, 79.
- Cox** (Sir Richard), *Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Letters to Sir R. and E. Southwell and others, 1687-1727. 38153-38157.  
——— Appointment of, as 2nd Justice of C.P. in Ireland, 1690. *Copy. Engl. and Lat.* 38146, f. 38 b.  
——— Speech in the Court of Claims in the Galway case, 1699. 38153, f. 18.
- Cox** (Richard). Letter to Welbore Ellis, 1764. 38202, f. 220.
- Cox** (Col. Thomas). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 238.
- C[ox ?]** (Virginia), *daughter of James Kenney the dramatist*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 73.
- Cox** (Maj. William), *6th Regt.* Letters to Sir H. Dalrymple, 1808. 38242, ff. 280, 302, 308.  
——— Correspondence with M. Gil, 1808. *Engl. and Span. Copies.* 38242, ff. 282, 284, 290-296, 304, 306.
- Coxe** (Daniel), *American loyalist*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 102.  
——— Certificate conc. Capt. W. F. Arnold's pension, 1822. *Signed.* 38290, f. 279.



- Coxe** (*Rev. Henry Octavius*), *Bodley's Librarian*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866-1880, n. d. 38899, ff. 113, 396, 406, 456; 38900, ff. 88-90, 244; 38901, ff. 161, 308; 38903, f. 102; 38913, ff. 9-11.
- Coxe** (Leonard Strete). Certificate conc. Capt. W. F. Arnold's pension, 1822. 38290, f. 280.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooks-bank, 1823. 38297, ff. 277, 350, 351.
- Coxe** (*Col. Richard Hippisley*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 157; 38309, f. 7 b.
- Coxe and Chambers**, *wine merchants, of London*. Letter to Lord Montfort, 1823. 38296, f. 350.
- Coxwell, Great**, *co. Berks*. Plan of earthworks at Eadbury in, 1899. 38776, f. 9.
- Coychurch**, *co. Glam.* Deed rel. to, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 58478.
- Coyet** (Peter Julius), *Swedish Ambassador to England*. Despatches to Charles X Gustavus, 1655, 1656. *Swed. and Germ. Copies*. 38100, ff. 58-183.
- Cracklow** (Charles Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 257.
- Cracraft** (William), *attorney*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 124; 38304, ff. 62, 76 b, 118, 121 b, 123; 38305, f. 7.
- Cradley**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1612-1682. *Add. Ch.* 59747-59749.
- Craddock** (Edward), *D.D., Rector of St. Mary Aldermary* 1570-1594. Account of a sermon by (?), on a church being struck by lightning, n. d. 38492, f. 88.
- Craddock** (*Gen. Sir John Francis*), *G.C.B., 1st Baron Howden* 1819. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808, 1809. 39199, ff. 33, 37, 39, 74, 86, 126.
- Questions by, at a meeting of Gen. Officers, 1809. 39199, f. 155.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 200.
- *v. also Caradoc* (*Gen. Sir John Francis*).
- Craddock** (Mary). Marriage settlement of G. Jodrell and, 1740. *Draft*. 39219, f. 112.
- Release by, of part of Paddington Manor, etc., *co. Midd.*, 1740. *Draft*. 39219, f. 137.
- Craddock** (William), *of Hartforth, co. York*. Will, 1736. *Copy*. 39222, f. 174.
- Craddocke** (John), *Archdeacon of North-umberland*. Seal, 1604. *CLIX*. 63.
- Craforth** (Robert), *native of Scotland*. Excepted from general pardon, 1603. 38139, f. 50.
- Crafton**, *co. Bucks*. Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55572.
- Cragg** (John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 155 b.
- Craggs** (James), *the elder*. Appointment of, as Clerk of the Delivery, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 156 b.
- Craggs** (James), *the younger, Sec. of State*. Letters to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, ff. 197, 247, 263; 38501, f. 23.
- Warrant signed by, 1720. 38846, f. 68.
- Craggs-Nugent** (Robert), *Viscount Clare*.  
*v. Nugent afterw.* Craggs-Nugent (Robert).
- Craig** (Alexander). Letter to, from A. Young, 1829. 38757, f. 221.
- Report on the value of Adross estate, 1829. *Copy*. 38757, f. 248.
- Craig** (Charles Alexander), *of the Office of Works*. Letter to G. Harrison, 1811. 38246, f. 112.
- Craig** (*Lt.-Gen. Francis*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38307, f. 203; 38308, ff. 68 b, 86.
- Craig** (*Gen. Sir James Henry*), *K.B., Governor of Canada, etc.* Letter to, from Sir E. Nepean, 1793. 38734, f. 73.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38734, f. 276.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1810. 38243, f. 3; 38244, ff. 214, 231, 234, 248; 38245, ff. 4, 40, 45, 56, 80, 92; 38323, ff. 39, 79; 38473, f. 328.
- Craig** (John W—), *of Edinburgh*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38997, f. 83.
- Craik** (George Lillie). Letter to Mrs. Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 290.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1845-1859. 38110, ff. 150, 193, 224, 406, 410; 38111, ff. 4, 143, 187, 232, 234, 260, 313, 337, 378, 383.
- Crailing**, *co. Roxburgh*. Deeds rel. to, 1487-1596. *Add. Ch.* 58346, 58347, 58872, 58873.



- Crake** (John Wilkinson), of *Oldham, Wesleyan minister*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, f. 99.
- Cramer** (*Dr. Daniel*). Letter to, from T. Read, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 72 b.
- Cramer, Addison and Beale**, *music-sellers*. Letter to C. Ollier, 1843. 38110, f. 41.
- Crampricht** (D—J—), *Imperial Envoy at the Hague*. Memorial to the States-General, 1688. *Fr. Copy*. 38495, f. 41 b.
- Crampton** (*Sir John Fiennes Twisleton, 2nd Bart., K.C.B.; Minister at Madrid*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1870. 38997, ff. 97, 104, 327; 39102, ff. 111, 398; 39111, ff. 15, 142; 39116, f. 32; 39117, f. 207.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39115, f. 471; 39117, f. 313; 39118, f. 407.
- Letter to T. V. Lister, 1873. 39002, f. 208.
- Cranach** (Lucas). Portrait of J. Bugenhagen, 1543, *coloured engr. after*. 38846, f. 13.
- Cranborne, Viscounts**.  
v. Cecil (James).  
Cecil (*Sir Robert*).
- Cranbourne Chase**.  
v. Windsor Forest, *co. Berks*.
- Cranbrook, co. Kent**. Deed rel. to Court Stile in, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 56936.
- Cranbrook, Earl of**.  
v. Gathorne-Hardy (Gathorne).
- Crane** (Penelope). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1798. 38310, ff. 113, 133 b, 155, 215 b; 38472, ff. 95, 200, 202; 38580, f. 49.
- Crane** (*Sir Robert*). Letters to the Deputy Lieuts., etc., of co. Suff., 1619. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 43, 45 b, 46 b.
- Warrants, etc., by, in co. Suff., 1622–1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 64–65 b, 115 b, 119 b, 134, 160 b, 161, 161 b, 174, 178 b, 179, 196.
- Cranfield, co. Bedf.** Deed rel. to, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 56690.
- Cranfield, Family of, Earls of Middlesex**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 112 b.
- Cranfield** (Lionel), *Baron Cranfield* 1621, 1st *Earl of Middlesex* 1622. Grant of wardship signed by, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 56481.
- Letter, as Lord Treasurer, to Christian IV of Denmark, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 106.
- Cranfield** (Randal). Indenture as Master of the Mint, 1623. *Copy, circ.* 1795. 38422, f. 271 b.
- Cranford, co. Midd.** Return of Papists, 1642. 38856, f. 58.
- Cranley, co. Surre.** Deeds rel. to, 1577, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 56170–56172.
- Cranmer** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Cranmer's Mount, co. Nott.**  
v. Aslacton.
- Cransley, co. Northt.** Deed rel. to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56440.
- Cranston, co. Edinb.** Deed rel. to, 1618. *Add. Ch.* 58867.
- Cranston** (*Capt. James*), *R.N.* Letter to the Admiralty, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 15.
- Cranworth, Baron.**  
v. Rolfe (Robert Monsey).
- Crauford** (David). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 38696, f. 53.
- Certificates by, 1692–1703. 38696, f. 14 b; 38698, f. 117; 38707, f. 63; 38709, f. 57.
- Appointment of, as Deputy Commissary of the Musters, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 163.
- Craufurd afterw. Gegan-Craufurd** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles*), *G.C.B.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1820. 38245, f. 166; 38263, f. 267; 38287, ff. 2, 63; 38323, f. 32; 38328, f. 19 b; 38565, f. 351.
- Craufurd** (George), of *Rotterdam*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, ff. 176, 278, 355.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1814–1818. 38410, f. 333; 38425, ff. 78, 80.
- Letters rel. to arrest of, 1817. 38268, f. 264, 266.
- Craufurd** (J— L—), of *Woolwich, claiming the Earldom of Crawford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38250, f. 334; 38251, f. 363; 38252, f. 22.

**Craufurd** *afterw. Gregan-Craufurd* (James), *Sec. of Legation at Copenhagen; 2nd Bart.* 1797. Correspondence of (?), with Prince A—, 1794. *Fr.* 38570, ff. 75, 76.

**Craufurd** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 141.

**Craufurd** (James), *of Sunning Hill*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 88.

**Craufurd** (John), *of Drumsoy and Auchenames; M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38213, ff. 54, 185; 38216, ff. 14, 101, 227; 38217, f. 83; 38306, f. 119 b; 38307, f. 140; 38308, ff. 107, 125 b, 188.

—— Letter to Lord Amherst, 1780. *Copy.* 38216, f. 229.

—— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 102.

**Craufurd** *afterw. Gregan-Craufurd* (Maria Theresa), *wife of Sir James Craufurd, 2nd Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, f. 171; 38290, f. 68.

—— Letter to Lord Londonderry, 1821. *Copy.* 38289, f. 173.

**Craufurd** (Quintin), *author.* Letter to — Lewin, 1778. *Copy.* 38403, f. 132.

—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1794. 38226, f. 262; 38230, f. 78; 38310, f. 126 b.

**Craven** (*Hon.* Richard Keppel), *Chamberlain to Qu. Caroline.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1821. 38260, f. 143; 38288, ff. 114, 127, 147, 165; 38289, ff. 21–24, 31–35; 38321, f. 84 b; 38565, ff. 369, 378.

**Craven** (William), *1st Earl of Craven.* Correspondence with the Countess of Berkeley, 1814. *Copies.* 38258, ff. 187, 188.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 362; 38280, f. 328.

**Crawford**, *Earldom of.*  
*v. Craufurd* (J— L—).

**Crawford** (*Dr.* —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 94.

**Crawford** (Adair), *M.D., Hon. Sec. of Malta Protestant College.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39104, f. 144.

**Crawford** (John), *of Nicholas Lane.* Letter to, from Gibson and Co., 1800. 38234, f. 248.

**Crawford** (John), *Senior Warden of St. Saviour's, Southwark.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38275, f. 182.

**Crawford** (John Vincent), *Vice-Consul at Havana.* Letter to W. H. Wylde, 1871. *Copy.* 39000, f. 93.

—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873–1877. 39003, ff. 138, 188; 39004, ff. 48, 122, 178; 39008, ff. 124, 350, 376; 39009, ff. 94, 250, 334, 400, 431; 39011, f. 188.

**Crawford** (Robert). Depositions conc. the “Margaret” sloop, 1719. *Copy.* 38152, f. 52.

**Crawford** (*Maj.* Robert). Letter to Sir E. B. Littlehales, 1808. 38242, ff. 188, 192.

**Crawford** (Robert Wigram), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 269.

**Crawford** (William), *Town Councillor of Montrose.* Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.

**Crawford** (Annabella), *widow of — Craufurd, Chief Magistrate of Greenock.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 163.

**Crawford** (Gibbs), *Solicitor to the Stamp Office; M.P. for Queenborough* 1790. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, ff. 294, 300.

—— Letter to A. Rogers, 1791. 38226, f. 151.

**Crawford** (John), *orientalist.* Answers to interrogatories on the tea trade, 1829. 38765, ff. 179–187.

—— Letter to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1829. 38743, f. 302.

**Crawley** (Sarah). Will, 1771. 38486, ff. 260–272.

—— Drafts on and by, 1772. 38341, f. 237.

**Crawley** (Susanna), *of Smyrna.* Power of attorney, 1772. *Copy.* 38477, f. 47.

**Crawshay** (George), *of Haughton Castle.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39038, f. 44.

**Crawshay** (Richard), *iron merchant.* Examination of, 1786. 38347, f. 8.

—— Letter to the Board of Trade, 1786. *Copy.* 38220, f. 67.

—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793, 1799. 38229, ff. 32, 34; 38233, f. 82; 38311, f. 9 b.

- Craycroft**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 22 b-23.
- Crayenost** (Christiaen), *Army forage contractor*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695, 1699. *Fr.* 38700, ff. 130, 149, 154; 38704, f. 69.
- Crayford**, *co. Kent*. Pen- and -ink drawings of Venetian coin found at, 1884. 38904, f. 100.
- Crayford** (John), *D.D., Master of Clare College, Cambridge*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 4.
- Creagh**, *co. Roscommon*. Return rel. to education in, 1823. 38380, f. 288.
- Creagh** (William Henry), *son of B. Creagh of Cork*. Letter to, with introduction to Sir R. Peel, from M. Longfield, 1816. 38264, ff. 14, 15.
- Letters to, from Sir R. Peel and S. Streatfield, 1816, 1817. *Copies*. 38269, ff. 112-113.
- Creake**, (Bezaleel). Assignment by, etc., of his *State Trials*, 1743, n. d. 38730, ff. 58, 59.
- Creake, North**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1770-1789. *Add. Ch.* 59950-59952.
- Creakers, The**, *co. Bedf.*  
v. Barford, Great.
- Crealock** (Henry Hope), *C.M.G., military attaché at St. Petersburg*. Letter to J. S. Lumley, 1865. 39116, f. 364.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39014, f. 318.
- Crécy**, *Comte de*.  
v. Verjus (Louis).
- Crediton**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1441-1722. *Add. Ch.* 57492-57504, 57506.
- Seal of the twelve Governors, etc., of St. Cross Church, 1676, n. d. *CLVI*. 87, 88.
- Creech** (Thomas). Assignment of his transl. of Theocritus, 1712. 38730, f. 184.
- Creed**. Nicene Creed in Old English (Oxford, Bodl. Lib., MS. Junius 121, f. vi), 12th cent. *Facsimile, circ.* 1907. *Facs. Suppl.* I (e).
- Creed** (John). Letters to S. Pepys, 1661, 1662. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 38849, ff. 7, 10, 16-27.
- Creek** (Edward Basnett), *Perpetual Curate of Swanmore, co. Southt.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 5.
- Creeksea**, *co. Essex*.  
v. Cricksea.
- Creighton** (John), *2nd Baron and (1781) 1st Viscount and (1789) Earl Erne*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 35 b, 86 b, 134 b.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 36; 38322, f. 9.
- Creighton** (Mary Caroline), *wife of the 1st Earl Erne*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 187.
- Cremona**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Offredi (Omobono).
- Cressell** (Henry). Report on costs, etc., in his suit v. Pococke, 1694. 38854, f. 119; 38855, f. 139.
- Cressener** (George), *Minister to Cologne, etc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1781. 38203, f. 284; 38204, f. 114; 38205, f. 317; 38206, ff. 252, 312, 337, 341, 399; 38207, ff. 31, 111-292 *passim*; 38208, f. 87; 38209, ff. 160, 219, 263, 294, 305, 307, 340; 38210, *passim*; 38211, ff. 7, 12, 32, 43, 51, 65, 78, 86, 90, 151; 38212, ff. 23, 94, 111, 192, 319; 38213, f. 56; 38214, f. 46; 38215, ff. 74, 119, 130; 38470, f. 239.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765-1781. 38304, f. 121; 38306, ff. 76, 80 b; 38307, ff. 26 b, 110, 185; 38308, ff. 55 b, 62 b.
- Account of his services, 1774. 38208, f. 88.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 1780. 38774, f. 9.
- Cressener** (Henrietta), *daughter of G. Cressener*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, ff. 128, 189; 38216, f. 144; 38308, f. 70 b.
- Cresset** (James), *Sec. to the Dowager Princess of Wales*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1774. 38201, ff. 79, 148, 165, 173; 38204, ff. 24, 267, 316; 38205, ff. 79, 91, 230; 38206, f. 284; 38207, ff. 89, 94; 38208, f. 63; 38469, ff. 155, 158, 223.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 10.
- Warrant countersigned by, 1765. 38339, f. 146.
- Cressing**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 56812.

- Creswell**, *co. Staff*. Deeds rel. to, 1523, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 57222, 57223.
- Creswell** (Samuel). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 279; 38308, f. 98.
- Creutziger** (Caspar), *Rector of Wittenberg University*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony, 1547. *Germ. Signed.* 38846, f. 6.
- Creuzé de Lesser** (*Baron Auguste François, Préfet de l'Hérault*). Letter to the French Minister of the Interior, 1819. *Fr. Copy.* 38281, f. 39.
- Crew** (Robert Henry), *Sec. to the Board of Ordnance*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, W. Huskisson, etc., 1794-1811. 38230, f. 70; 38320, f. 55; 38327, f. 1; 38374, ff. 149-152, 159, 242.
- Letter to Col. Chapman, 1817. 38265, f. 322.
- Letters to Lord Raglan, 1820. *Signed.* 38287, ff. 374, 384.
- Letter to E. Tayler, 1820. *Copy.* 38288, f. 160 b.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1823. 38294, ff. 53, 64.
- Crewe** (Arthur), *of Hawkesbury*. Sale of Little Badminton manor, etc., 1614, 1621. 38476, ff. 69, 77; 38579, f. 14 b.
- Crewe** (*Lt.-Gen. Hon. John*). Legal opinion on his case, etc., 1820. 38574, ff. 228, 230.
- Crewe** (*Sir Ranulph*), *Chief Justice of K. B.* Examinations of prisoners signed by, 1625, 1626. 38855, ff. 49, 51, 54, 68, 68 b.
- Letter to, from Lord Conway, with draft of reply, 1626. 38856, f. 15.
- Crewkerne**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 58780.
- Cribb** (Maria M—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 328.
- Cribb** (Montague), *widow of Maj. R. Cribb*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 297; 38217, ff. 84, 129; 38308, ff. 153 b, 192 b, 194; 38309, f. 1.
- Cribb** (*Maj. Richard*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771-1778. 38206, f. 403; 38208, f. 136; 38209, ff. 214, 246.
- Crichton** (*Capt. Archibald*), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Crichton** (William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38401, ff. 102-105.
- Crichton-Stuart** (John), *Viscount Mountjoy, 6th Earl of Dumfries* 1803, *2nd Marquis of Bute* 1814. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810. 38191, f. 180; 38244, f. 286.
- Memoranda rel. to his Luton estate, 1815. 38366, ff. 63-66 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1820. 38265, f. 6; 38268, ff. 140, 252; 38279, ff. 73, 183; 38280, f. 162; 38281, f. 79; 38287, f. 19; 38458, f. 283.
- Letter to Lord Hertford, 1817. 38265, f. 58.
- Letter to Sir J. Osborn, 1820. *Copy.* 38458, f. 284.
- Crickett** (John). Replies to questions on quarantine, 1787. 38348, f. 74.
- Cricklade**, *co. Wills*. Letters rel. to election at, 1818. 38458, ff. 231-233.
- Cricksea**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1453, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 56810, 56811.
- Crillo** (Cecilia), *widow, of Venice*. Will, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 61185.
- Crispe** (John). Witness [in Charlbury, *co. Oxon* ?], 1688, 1695. 38579, f. 30, 41.
- Critopulus** (Metrophanes), *of Beroea*. Safe-conduct for, to return home from England, 1623. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 34 b.
- Crockley** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1771. 38206, f. 361.
- Croft** (*Sir Herbert*), *5th Bart., Vicar of Prittlewell*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1787, n. d. 38215, f. 127; 38216, ff. 9, 89, 171; 38221, ff. 139, 157, 178, 262, 330, 344; 38308, ff. 69 b, 105 b, 122; 38309, f. 149; 38470, f. 134; 38471, f. 166.
- Croft** (*Sir James*), *Comptroller of the Household*. Negotiations with the Duke of Parma, 1588. 38823, ff. 90, 91.
- Croft** (William), *composer*. Service, 1719. 38668.
- Croftes** (Charles), *Treasurer of the East India Co. at Calcutta*. Letter to Sir R. Chambers, 1777. *Copy.* 38400, f. 124.



- Croftes** (*Sir John*). Letter to the Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1622. *Copy*. 39245, f. 55 b.
- Crofton** (*Anne*), *Baroness Crofton*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, ff. 91 b, 104.
- Crofton** (*Maj. Frederick*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 119.
- Crofton** (*Capt. Henry*). Letter to Capt. E. Burke, 1819. 38474, f. 269.
- Crofts** (*George*), of *Churchtown, co. Cork*. Royal protection to, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 40.
- Crofts** (*Sir Henry*). Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., 1665 (?). *Copy*. 39246, f. 12.
- Crofts** (*Peter*), *Curate of Lewisham*. Certificates of penances signed by, 1772. 38715, ff. 40, 42.
- Croat Brothers**, of *Leghorn*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38580, f. 147.
- Croke** (*Richard*). Grant of the moiety of Crook, in Kendal, *temp. Edw. I* (?). *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 150 b.
- Croke** (*Richard*), *D.D., Sub-Dean of Cardinal College, Oxford*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Croker** (*John Wilson*), *Sec. to the Admiralty*. Letter to Adm. G. Berkeley, 1809. *Copy*. 38244, f. 57.
- Letter to Col. Bunbury, 1811. 38246, f. 180.
- Correspondence with E. Finch-Hatton, 1812. 38248, ff. 185, 274.
- Letter to Lord Chetwynd, 1812. *Copy*. 38250, f. 194.
- Letters to W. R. Hamilton, 1812, 1818. 38247, f. 105; 38259, f. 216; 38273, f. 99.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1826. 38248, f. 201; 38252, f. 255; 38277, f. 278; 38297, f. 30; 38299, f. 140; 38301, ff. 164, 208; 38327, f. 47; 38572, f. 21; 38576, f. 55.
- Correspondence with Rev. T. C. Scott, 1817. *Printed*. 38270, f. 280.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38265, f. 172.
- Correspondence with J. Dart, 1823. *Copies*. 38411, ff. 166, 167.
- Croker** (*John Wilson*) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 186; 38750, f. 298; 38751, f. 9.
- Croker** (*Thomas Crofton*), *Irish antiquary*. Notes on English plays, etc., 1843, 1846. 38622, ff. 1 b, 53 b, 69, 166, 167 b, 189, 203 b.
- Owned, 1843–1846. 38622.
- Croker** (*Thomas Francis Dillon*). Book-plate, 1851. 38622.
- Owned, in 1912. 38620–38622.
- Cromarty**, *County of*. Grant of the barony of, to R. Leslie, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 58866.
- Cromarty** (*Mrs. —*). Notes on the life of her grandfather, J. Hoppner, R.A., 19th cent. 38510, ff. 235–299.
- Crombie** (*Thomas*), *Writer to the Signet*. Signature, 1613. 38855, f. 42.
- Cromhall**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 56863, 56864.
- Crommelin** (*Samuel Louis*). Report on the linen manufacture in Ireland, 1699. 38329, f. 48.
- Crompt** (*Thomas*). Greenwich Hospital accounts signed by, 1710–1712. 38464, f. 121 b; 38465, ff. 77, 92 b, 113.
- Cromwell**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122 b.
- Cromwell** (*Gregory*), *1st Baron Cromwell*. Appointment as Ranger of Leighfield Forest, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 59672.
- Cromwell** (*Henry*), *2nd Baron Cromwell*. Letter to, from T. Buttes, 1580. 39225, f. 2.
- Cromwell** (*Oliver*), *Lord Protector*. v. England.
- Cromwell's Battery**, in *Faringdon*, *co. Berks.* v. Faringdon.
- Crook**, in *Kendal, co. Westm.* v. Kendal.
- Crook** (*Benjamin*). Jury lists in suit v. City of London, 1772. 38854, f. 154.
- Crooke** (*Andrew*), *stationer, of St. Faith's parish, London*. Note of loan to W. Dugdale by, 1654. 38141, f. 142 b.
- Crooke** (*John*). Stay of process against, 1723. 38330, f. 100.
- Crooke** (*Thomas*). Receipt, for R. Lavington, 1676. 38854, f. 207.
- Crookshanks** (*Capt. —*), *R.N.* Note on his case, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 261.



- Crophull** (Ralph de), *miles*. Seal of Cecilia de la Horwie used by, 1322. CLVI. 92.
- Cropper** (James), *Quaker, of Liverpool*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1817-1830. 38191, f. 109; 38741, ff. 119, 256; 38758, f. 210; 38765, f. 198.
- Letter to D. Hodgson, 1820. *Extract*. 38742, f. 10.
- Crosbey** (—). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 53 b.
- Crosbie** (J—), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signatures, 1707. 38856, ff. 132 b, 135 b.
- Crosbie** (Col. James), *M.P. for co. Kerry*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38267, f. 316; 38276, ff. 367, 409; 38278, ff. 60, 62, 127, 129.
- Crosbie** (Marcus). Letter to S. Perceval, 1812. 38248, f. 180.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1819. 38248, f. 178, 179, 184, 318; 38249, ff. 1, 3; 38251, f. 291; 38252, f. 349; 38258, f. 176; 38275, ff. 17, 135, 151, 185; 38277, ff. 3, 6, 8, 23, 28, 36; 38278, f. 330; 38282, ff. 1, 19, 26, 27, 30, 32.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38251, ff. 304, 336; 38252, f. 100; 38253, ff. 71, 73.
- Letters to Col. Crosbie, 1817. 38267, f. 270, 308.
- Letter to, from C. Arbuthnot, 1819. 38275, f. 317.
- Crosbie** (William), *4th Baron Brandon; Rector of Castle Island, co. Kerry*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1823. 38268, ff. 180, 182; 38279, ff. 9, 280; 38282, f. 34; 38292, f. 252.
- Crosby** (Rev. John Hawke), *Librarian at Ely*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. 38912, f. 37.
- Crosby** (Richard), *ship-master*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38290, f. 79.
- Crosby** (W—). Letter to J. Waller, 1696. 38147, f. 5.
- Cross** (E—), *menagerie proprietor at Exeter*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 230.
- Cross** (Francis William), *Hon. Librarian to the Chapter Library, Canterbury*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, f. 111.
- Cross** (John), *Serjeant-at-law*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 276.
- Cross** (Richard). Assignment to, by T. Phillips of his *Livery Rake*, 1733. 38728, f. 164.
- Crosse**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 26-28.
- Crosse** (Andrew Moore), *of Nevis*. Testimonial signed by, 1812. 38253, f. 108.
- Crosse** (Letitia), *singer*. Letter to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, 1711. *Copy*. 38607, f. 68.
- Crossley** (Sir Francis), *1st Bart.; M.P. for West Riding*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 298.
- Crossley** (James), *of Manchester, founder of the Chetham Society*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867-1879. 38899, f. 410; 38901, ff. 148, 254; 38902, ff. 112, 195, 213, 221, 241; 38903, ff. 19-21.
- Crouch** (Walter), *of Wanstead*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1895. 38907, f. 43.
- Crow** (Francis), *of Faversham, co. Kent, inventor of a letter-box*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 310.
- Crow** (Henry). Letters to his brother Sir S. Crow, 1684, 1685. 38175, ff. 87-100, 116, 119.
- Letter to the Duke of Beaufort, 1706. *Draft*. 38175, f. 188.
- Crow** (Sir John), *3rd Bart.* 1706. Letter to his brother Sir S. Crow, 1684. 38175, f. 108.
- Will, 1715. *Hologr.* 38175, f. 197.
- Crow** (Mary), *wife of Sir S. Crow, 1st Bart.* Opinion on conveyance of estates of, n. d. 38175, f. 115.
- Crow** (Sir Sackville), *1st Bart.* Papers of him and his family, 1667-bef. 1744. 38175, ff. 63-217.
- Crow** (Sackville). Letter to his father, late 17th cent. 38175, f. 127 b.
- Crow** (Sir Sackville), *2nd Bart.* Letter to his daughter Jane, 1704. 38175, f. 172.
- Crowder** (John), *Surveyor to the Duchy of Lancaster*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, ff. 139 b, 146 b; 38450, f. 100.

- Crowder** (Stanley). Assignment of a share of W. Beawes' *Lex Mercatoria*, 1783. 38730, f. 61.
- Crowe** (Augustine), *merchant*. Account for tapestry for the Duke of Berwick's lodgings, 1687. 38854, f. 88.
- Crowe** (Sir Joseph Archer), *K.C.M.G.*; *Consul-General at Leipzig*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1875. 39002, f. 145; 39005, f. 190; 39006, ff. 289, 329; 39009, f. 18; 39102, f. 158; 39104, f. 115; 39105, f. 176; 39106, f. 42.
- Crowe** (Robert), *of Ennis*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 177.
- Crowe** (Rev. William), *Public Orator at Oxford*. Speech on presenting Sir W. Grant for the degree of D.C.L., 1820. *Lat.* 38369, f. 93.
- Crowland**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 2 b.
- Crowland**, *Family of*. Descent from Gysors, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Crowland Abbey**, *co. Linc.* Collections rel. to, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 4-6 b, 17.
- Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Crowley** (Mrs. —). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Crowley** (Robert), *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. Certificate by, 1582. 38170, f. 16.
- Crowne** (William), *Rouge-dragon Pursuivant*. Signature, 1644. 38140, f. 132.
- Crownine** (Daniel), *of Scilly, Kinsale*. Indentures of apprenticeship, 1699. 38151, f. 10.
- Crown lands**. Commission for receiving surrenders of leases of, 1605. *Copy*. 38139, f. 189.
- Valuations of, 1604-1607. *Copies*, 18th cent. 38444, ff. 97, 101.
- Crowther** (Philip Wyatt), *of the City Solicitor's Office, Guildhall*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 233.
- Crowther** (Maj. Thomas). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1698. 38704, f. 20.
- Croxall**, *co. Derb.* Court-rolls, 1367-1369. *Add. Roll* 57627.
- Plan of earthworks at Croxall Castle, 1910. 38113, f. 78.
- Croxton** (Thomas), *of Portsmouth*. Deposition, 1799. *Copy*. 38368, f. 282.
- Croy** (Joseph Anne Auguste Maximilien de), *Duc d'Havré et de Croy*. Letters to the Comte d'Artois and the Bp. of Arras, 1801. *Fr. Copies* (partly in cipher, deciphered). 38237, ff. 189, 208, 210.
- Croy** (Philippe Emmanuel Ferdinand François de), *Comte de Solre*. Mémoire touchant le différend entre le Prince d'Orange et, 1687. 38493, f. 161.
- Croydon**, *co. Surr.* Petition of innkeepers of, for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Note rel. to a lease from the College, 1780. 38580, f. 12.
- Resolution of inhabitants of, for a voluntary contribution to the defence of the country, 1798. *Printed*. 38355, f. 3.
- Croyland**, *co. Linc.* v. Crowland.
- Croy-Nugent** (Beatrice de), *wife of Prince Léopold de Croy*. Letter to W. Perry and Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, ff. 159, 163.
- Cruchent** (— de). Receipt to E. L. Woodford, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 164.
- Cruden** (Alexander). Assignments of his *Concordance*, 1777, 1801. 38730, ff. 139, 181.
- Cruden** (James), *American merchant*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 68.
- Letters to, from C. L. A. Patje, 1786, 1787. *Fr.* 38220, f. 76; 38221, ff. 220, 286.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1797. 38221, ff. 165, 229; 38222, f. 13; 38231, f. 258; 38310, f. 203.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 121 b.
- Cruden** (John). Letters conc. American tobacco and salt trade, *circ.* 1785(?). *Extracts*. 38218, ff. 348, 350.
- Cruger** (Henry), *M.P. for Bristol*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777-1781. 38209, f. 120; 38210, f. 59; 38217, f. 108; 38308, f. 195.
- Substance of letters to the Committee of Trade, etc., 1790. 38209, f. 178; 38392, f. 87 b.

- Crüger** (Johann), *d.* 1662. Chorale based on melody by, 19th cent. 38550, f. 16 b.
- Cruickshank**, *Family of, of Stracathro*. Pedigree, 1847, etc. 38127 A.
- Cruickshank** (Dr. John), *Sec. of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1857. 38983, ff. 77, 121; 38984, ff. 270, 347; 38985, f. 229.
- Cruikshank** (George), *artist*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, ff. 129, 141, 183.
- Crudden** (J—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38472, ff. 97, 113, 115.
- Crutchfield** (William). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Cruttwell** (Henry Edward), *Chaplain at Frankfort*. Letter on behalf of, 1861. 39101, f. 285.
- Cruttwell** (Richard), *Brigade Chaplain at Malta*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 403; 38276, f. 201.
- Letter to W. Manning, 1819. 38276, f. 203.
- Cruwys Morchard**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1727, 1764, n. d. *Add. Ch.* 57507-57509.
- Cuba**, *Island of*. Account of a cruise from Cumberland Harbour to Santiago Harbour, with drawing of coast, 1741. 39202, ff. 54 b, 57 b.
- Notes on the fortifications of, with plan, 1870-1877 (?). 39075, ff. 206-209.
- Cublington**, *co. Bucks*. Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 16.
- Cuckfield**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 57302.
- Cuddy** (Sergt. Martin), *of Shillelagh, co. Wicklow*. Deposition conc. burning a Bible, etc., 1823. 38294, f. 4.
- Cudham**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1337. *Add. Ch.* 58293, 58294.  
*v.* also Northstead, *Manor of*.
- Cuffe** (John Otway), *2nd Earl of Desart*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38266, f. 313; 38287, f. 39.
- Letter to Lord Talbot, 1820. *Signed*. 38287, f. 41.
- Culbokie**, *in Urquhart, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1570-1705. *Add. Ch.* 61956-62028.
- Information rel. to the estate of, 1675. 39187, f. 29 b.
- Culeatt** (Daniel). Assignment of Sir G. Gilbert's *History of the Court of Exchequer and Treatise on rents*, 1758. 38729, f. 132.
- Culford**, *co. Suff.* Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the manor, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.
- Culham**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 58482.
- Cullen** (Charles), *Surveyor-General of Customs*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank(?), 1813. 38254, f. 60.
- Cullen** (Margaret), *daughter of Dr. W. Cullen of Edinburgh*. Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1824. 38299, f. 47.
- Cullen** (William Henry). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38994, f. 37.
- Callicudden**, *in Resolis, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1657-1750. *Add. Ch.* 58337, 61855-61877.
- Culliford** (Capt. John). Petition of, 1696. 38701, f. 148.
- Culliford** (Lt.-Col. William). Case of, 1698. 38705, ff. 76-82.
- Cumberbatch** (Robert William), *Consul at Smyrna*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 33; 39110, f. 143.
- Cumberland**, *County of*. Petition on behalf of hatters in, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Letters rel. to election in, 1768. 38458, ff. 73-80.
- Cumberland**, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Clifford.
- Cumberland**, Ernest Augustus, *Duke of, King of Hanover* 1837.  
*v.* Hanover.
- Cumberland**, Frederica Caroline Sophia, *wife of Ernest Augustus, Duke of*.  
*v.* Hanover.
- Cumberland**, Princess Olive of.  
*v.* Serres (Olivia).
- Cumberland**, William Augustus, *Duke of, son of George II.* Patent to, for custody of Cranbourne Chase, 1751. *Copy, circ.* 1807. 38362, f. 101.

- Cumberland** (John), *publisher*. Letter to and agreement with Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, ff. 324, 325.
- Cumberland** (Richard), *dramatist*. Verses, 1755. *Autogr.* (?). 39168, f. 87.
- Assignment of his *Brothers and Fashionable Lover*, 1772. 38730, f. 46.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, n. d. 38207, f. 205; 38308, f. 148.
- Portrait of, 1809. *Engr.* 39168, f. 89.
- Cumberland and Strathearn**, Henry Frederick, *Duke of*; 4th son of Frederick, *Prince of Wales*. Certificate of alleged birth of his daughter by O. Wilmot, 1772. 38282, f. 345.
- Cumin** (George). Proclamation of Irish Confederates signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- Cuming** (George), *carpenter*, of *Roe-hampton*. Letter to — Lee, 1814. 38260, f. 42.
- Cuming** (James), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Cuming** (William), of the *Cuddalore Council*. Letter to R. Guy, 1778. *Copy*. 38402, f. 279.
- Cummerford** ( — ), *suspected priest*. Informations against, 1700. 38856, ff. 119, 120.
- Cumming** (Alexander), *F.R.S.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1798. 38232, f. 326.
- Cumming** (James), *clerk to the India Board*. Papers rel. to his retirement, 1823. 38411, ff. 151–159 b.
- Cummins** (Charles). Letter to W. Chappell, 19th cent. 38789, f. 115.
- Cundall** (Joseph), *publisher*. Letter to Dalziel Bros., 1863. 39168, f. 50.
- Cundell** (John). Assignment of G. F. Tenducci's *Amintas*, 1769. 38730, f. 62.
- Cunha** (Luis da), *Portuguese Ambassador at Brussels*. Correspondence with H. Walpole, 1725. *Fr. Copies*. 38504, ff. 74, 78.
- Cunninghame** (*Lt.-Gen.* Robert), *Commander-in-Chief in Ireland*; 1st Baron Rossmore 1796. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 227; 38306, f. 106 b.
- Cunninghame** (*Lt.-Gen.* Robert) (*continued*). Letter to, from Lord Northington, 1783. *Copy*. 38716, f. 79.
- Cunninghame** (William), of the *Committee of British American Claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38252, f. 352.
- Cunliffe** (*Sir Ellis*), 1st *Bart.*, *M.P.* for *Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38202, f. 291; 38304, ff. 3, 15, 21, 29.
- Cunliffe-Owen** (*Sir Francis Philip*), *K.C.M.G.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876–1883. 39009, ff. 360, 379; 39035, ff. 141, 162, 176, 201, 211; 39036, f. 17; 39037, ff. 21, 37.
- Cunningham** (Alexander), *diplomatist*. Letters to H. Walpole and Lord Townshend, 1710, 1711. 38501, ff. 46, 205, 246, 255, 304.
- Cunningham** (Allan), *miscellaneous writer*. Letter to W. H. Forbes, 1828. 38109, f. 53.
- Cunningham** (*Lt.-Col.* Francis). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868. 38900, ff. 118, 125.
- Cunningham** (Isabella), *widow of John*, 15th *Earl of Glencairn*. Letter to J. C. Herries, 1808. 38242, f. 318.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1808. 38378, f. 61.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1808, 1812. 38242, f. 219; 38247, f. 136.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38248, f. 47; 38252, f. 358; 38328, f. 7.
- Cunningham** (Peter), *author*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1846. 38110, f. 170.
- Cunningham** (Richard), *Brigadier*. Petition of, and court-martial on, 1696. 38701, ff. 10, 89, 116, 117.
- Cunninghame** (John). Correspondence with W. Bennet, 1829, 1830. *Copies*. 38757, ff. 270, 271; 38758, f. 122.
- Cunynghame** (*Sir William Augustus*), 4th *Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1784. 38209, f. 220; 38216, f. 164; 38306, f. 129; 38307, f. 24 b; 38308, f. 100 b; 38309, f. 87 b.
- Curborough**, in *Lichfield, co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1388. *Add. Ch.* 57853.



- Curling** (Daniel), *of the Custom House*. Letter to E. Bates, 1816. 38263, f. 135.
- Letter to T. C. Harrison, 1823. 38296, f. 394.
- Curling** (Edmund Spencer), *Russian Vice-Consul at Deal, etc.* Letter to, from Deal pilots, 1813. 38253, f. 282.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1818. 38252, f. 270; 38260, f. 182; 38264, ff. 218, 232, 248, 255, 270, 271, 334; 38265, f. 391; 38270, ff. 59, 194.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38264, f. 384.
- Correspondence with J. M. Poynter, 1817. *Copies*. 38265, ff. 259–264.
- Letter to the Society of Ship-owners, 1817. 38265, f. 376.
- Curling** (Jesse), *J.P. for co. Surr.* Signature to petition, 1823. 38380, f. 238.
- Curling** (Thomas), *of Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Curling** (Thomas Oakley). Letter conc. conditions in Van Diemen's Land, 1823. *Copy*. 38299, f. 67.
- Curling, Cox and Co., ship-builders**. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, ff. 247, 304, 307, 326.
- Curling, Pemberton and Cooks**. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38310, f. 53 b.
- Curll** (Edmund). Assignments of copy-rights to, 1708–1741. 38728, 38730, *passim*.
- Curll** (Henry). Assignments of copy-rights to, 1726, 1728. 38728, ff. 49, 56.
- Curll and Hooke**. Assignment to, of F. Chute's poem *The Petticoat*, 1716. 38728, f. 41.
- Curly** (D—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 497.
- Curno** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. *Copy*. 38230, f. 382.
- Curran** (John Philpot), *Master of the Rolls in Ireland*. Remarks on his speech, 1811–1812. 38577, f. 27 b.
- Currie**.  
v. also Corrie.
- Currie** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 119.
- Currie** (Capt. Leonard Douglas Hay), *19th Regt.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 218.
- Currie** (Malcolm), *Sec. of the London Gaelic Chapel Committee*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 106.
- Currie** (Sir Philip Henry Wodehouse), *K.C.B.* 1885; *Baron Currie* 1899. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1892. 39012, ff. 154, 184, 235; 39013, ff. 11, 35, 90, 131, 226, 281, 321; 39014, ff. 43, 103, 149, 199, 267, 329; 39015, ff. 45, 97, 135, 179, 208; 39016, ff. 311, 378; 39017, ff. 24, 51, 95, 163, 231, 384; 39018, ff. 35, 82, 123, 185, 237, 271; 39019, ff. 10, 58, 130, 224; 39020, ff. 40, 206, 228, 356; 39021, ff. 150, 181, 191, 222, 287; 39022, ff. 25, 84, 149, 271; 39023, ff. 64, 159, 294; 39024, f. 313; 39026, ff. 203, 272, 309; 39027, ff. 84, 152, 281; 39028, ff. 27, 63, 65, 270; 39029, ff. 36, 43, 139, 164, 166; 39030, f. 290; 39031, ff. 151, 186, 282, 284; 39032, ff. 7, 128; 39033, f. 52; 39034, ff. 84, 118; 39048, f. 155; 39099, f. 158; 39139, f. 53.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1880. 39131, ff. 94, 95, 102 b, 144; 39134, ff. 14, 37, 60, 83, 86, 106, 121, 141, 143, 216.
- Curry, North, co. Som.** Deeds rel. to, 1405, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 56479, 58781.
- Curt** (— de), *widow of L. de Curt*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Fr.* 38236, f. 312.
- Curt** (Louis de), *chevalier*. Appointment as Deputy from Guadeloupe to the National Assembly, 1792. *Fr.* 38351, ff. 271, 273.
- Indemnity to, at Guadeloupe, 1792. *Fr.* 38351, f. 263.
- Minutes of his conferences with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38351, ff. 344–349; 38352, ff. 6–13.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792–1803. *Fr. and Engl.* 38228, ff. 195–370 *passim*; 38229, ff. 72, 134–370 *passim*; 38230, f. 38; 38231, ff. 279, 285, 310; 38232, ff. 69, 240, 244, 291, 357, 386; 38233, ff. 87, 89, 90, 91; 38234, f. 160; 38235, ff. 68, 222, 229, 330; 38236, ff. 181, 256; 38310, ff. 88, 90 b, 92 b; 38311, ff. 4, 116, 117; 38473, f. 133.
- Memoir on the relation of Martinique and Guadeloupe to the French Republic, 1793. *Fr.* 38352, f. 189.



- Curt** (Louis de) (*continued*). Memoranda, *circ.* 1793. *Fr.* 38352, ff. 297-299.
- Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1799. *Autogr. copy.* 38355, f. 162.
- Correspondence with T. Lack, 1801. *Fr. and Engl.* 38235, ff. 176, 240, 288; 38311, f. 117 b.
- Curteis** (Edward Jeremiah), *M.P. for co. Suss.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 195.
- Curteis** (Jeremiah), *Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour.* Co-optation of G. Medley, 1756. *Signed.* 38486, f. 252.
- Curties** (*Capt.* —), of the *Tenterden Volunteer Infantry.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 43 b.
- Curtis** (*Rev.* Charles George). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880, 1889. 39034, f. 24; 39044, f. 132.
- Curtis** (Robert). Suit by the Attorney-General against, 1632. 39218, ff. 1, 12.
- Curtis** (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London* 1795; *1st Bart.* 1802. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1791. 38227, f. 81; 38310, f. 38 b.
- Note on visiting-card, 1818. 38271, f. 223 b.
- Curtius** (Sir William). Letter to, from W. Lole, 1655. 38175, f. 37.
- Curwen.**  
*v.* also Coren.
- Curwen** (John Christian), *M.P. for Carlisle.* Observations on the state of Ireland, 1818. *Extracts.* 38368, f. 198.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1819. 38277, f. 175.
- Curzon** (*Hon.* John), *R.N., 3rd son of the 1st Baron Scarsdale.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1791. 38219, ff. 367, 370; 38227, f. 167.
- Curzon** (Nathaniel), *1st Baron Scarsdale.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 91.
- Curzon** (Nathaniel), *2nd Baron Scarsdale* 1804. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38216, f. 123; 38308, ff. 40 b, 127.
- Curzon** (Robert), *14th Baron Zouche.* Letters to J. T. Leader, 1859. *Copies.* 39046, ff. 76, 78.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38994, f. 224.
- Cushing** (*Gen.* Caleb), *U.S.A. Minister to Spain.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875-1877. 39007, ff. 226, 285, 287; 39008, ff. 296, 330, 360; 39011, ff. 195, 203; 39012, f. 4.
- Cust**, *Family of.* Letter rel. to members of, 1774-1776. 38480, f. 346.
- Cust** (Brownlow), *1st Baron Brownlow.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1776. 38580, f. 11.
- Letter to Mrs. J. Evelyn, 1780. 38581, f. 6.
- Cust** (*Gen.* Sir Edward), *1st Bart.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 159.
- Cust** (Francis Cottayne), *K.C.* Opinion on the duties of British Consuls to shipwrecked seamen, etc., 1787. 38347, ff. 9-12.
- Cust** (Sir John), *3rd Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letter to, from J. Farrer, 1758. 38580, f. 6.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1768. 38304, f. 110; 38457, f. 57.
- Cust** (John), *2nd Baron and (1815) 1st Earl Brownlow.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1823. 38261, f. 202; 38262, ff. 21, 268; 38274, f. 40; 38286, f. 45; 38292, f. 348; 38321, f. 7 b.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818-1819. 38368, f. 207.
- Cust** (Lionel Henry). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 50.
- Cust** (Lucy ?), *daughter of Sir R. Cust, 2nd Bart.* Letters to Mrs. J. Evelyn, 1774-6, 1779. 38480, f. 346; 38581, f. 10.
- Cust** (Peregrine), *M.P. for Bishop's Castle.* Establishment\* for Senegal, 1763. *Signed.* 38335, f. 39.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1770. 38201, ff. 218, 290; 38203, f. 311; 38206, ff. 164, 256.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 66.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1763. *Signed.* 38335, f. 253.
- Cust** (*Rev.* Richard), *D.D.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 95.
- Cust** (William). Testimonial signed by, 1818-1819. 38368, f. 207.

**Customs.** Headings of two customs rolls of G. Chauncer as Comptroller, 1381, 1385. *Photographs*, 1909. *Facs. Suppl.* I (h).

—— Seal of customs on cloth exported, 14th cent. *CLVII.* 50.

—— Writ to collectors of, conc. the wool trade, 1417. *Copy.* 38525, f. 65.

—— Letter from the Commissioners of, to Lord Derby, 1691. *Copy.* 38462, f. 8.

—— Letter from the Commissioners of, to Lord Godolphin, 1703. *Copy.* 38329, f. 68.

—— Yearly payments to the Exchequer from the Scottish customs, etc., 1708–1763. 38203, f. 10.

—— Yearly state, 1710–1746. 38386.

—— Produce of duties on coffee, tea, etc., 1715–1731. 38330, ff. 119, 120, 144, 158.

—— Net duties payable on wines, tobacco, etc., n. d. [1739–1745]. 38330, f. 224.

—— Net receipts, 1761–1763. 38373, f. 127.

—— Letter from the Commissioners of, to the Treasury, 1764. 38373, f. 159.

—— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1792. 38390–38393, *passim*.

—— Quantities of, and duties on, articles imported in 1786 and 1787. 38376, ff. 40, 67.

—— Bond for performance of office of Deputy Receiver, 1790. 38376, f. 127.

—— Report of the Commissioners of, on trade relations with Prussia, 1802. 38356, f. 170.

—— Memoranda conc. appointments in, 1807, 1813. 38256, f. 280; 38364, f. 171.

—— Law Officers' opinion conc. salaries in, 1811. *Copy.* 38361, f. 241.

—— Numbers of troops required to prevent smuggling on the coast from Shoreham to Weymouth, *circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 83.

—— Papers rel. to seizure of smuggled goods, 1815, 1816. 38264, ff. 35–43 b.

—— Report of Commission of Enquiry into the Customs Department, 1822. 38290, f. 255.

**Cutfield** (John), of the Naval Yard, Deal. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38243, f. 20.

**Cuthbert**, Abbot of Jarrow. Epistola ad Cuthwinum de obitu Bedae, 12th cent. 38817, f. 91.

**Cuthbert** (D—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 344.

**Cuthbert** (David), Commissioner for Army Contracts in Germany. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 268; 38202, f. 176; 38373, f. 156.

—— Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. 38373, f. 169.

**Cuthbert** (George), Mayor of Portsmouth. Signature, 1809. 38360, f. 181.

**Cuthbert** (John), Provost of Inverness. Assignment to T. Forbes, 1683. 39211, f. 69.

—— Letter to K. Mackenzie, 1686. 39187, f. 67.

—— Letter of horning against A. Mackenzie, 1695. 39211, f. 114.

**Cuthbert** (Katharine), relict successively of J. and H. Fraser, of Inverness. Inventory of grounds of decreet of apprising at instance of, 1683. 39187, f. 59.

—— Answer to her bill of advocation v. Capt. K. Mackenzie, 1688. 39187, f. 76.

**Cuthbert** (Lewis). Letter to B. Long, 1778. 38209, f. 274.

**Cuthbert** (Ross), Member of Executive Council for Lower Canada. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 357; 38283, f. 92.

**Cuthell and Martin**. Assignment of shares in books, 1809. 38730, f. 62.

**Cutter** (George), sailor, of Sunderland. Petition to Trinity House, etc., 1817. 38269, ff. 188, 189.

**Cutts** (Brig.-Gen. John), Baron Cutts. Army lists signed by, 1694. 38698, ff. 7, 9.

**Cuviers** (Stephen), merchant, of Paris. Bond, 1588. 38170, f. 36.

**Cuyler** (Gen. Sir Cornelius), 1st Bart. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, ff. 331, 332 (cf. 38260, f. 28).

**Cyder.**  
v. Cider.

**Cyphers.** Colophon partly in cypher, late 12th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2900, f. 102 b.

— — Cypher-key of Sir H. Unton, Ambassador in France, 1591. 38137, f. 6.

— — Cypher-key for use between Sir W. F. Williams and Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. 38999, f. 536.

— — Cypher letters, decyphered, of H. Walpole and T. Robinson, at Paris, 1725, 1726. 38502-38504, *passim*.

— — — — Frederic II of Prussia, 1741. 38197, ff. 7-25.

— — — — Sir T. Wroughton, Resident at St. Petersburg, 1762. 38373, f. 76.

— — — — Various British and foreign diplomatists, 1800-1804. 38237-38240, 38569, *passim*; 38571, ff. 3, 65 b, 77.

**Cyrillus, Scythopolitanus.** Life of St. Sabas, 14th cent. *Gr.* 38790.

**Czartoryski** (Adam Constantin), Prince. Statement made to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Fr.* 39106, f. 139.

## D

**D—** (A—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 357.

**D—** (H— M—), of the "*Gibraltar Chronicle*." Letter to ——. 1873. 39003, f. 254.

**D—** (J—).  
*v.* Cæsar *al.* Dalmarius (*Sir* Julius).

**Dackcombe** (John), *Master of Requests*. Order on petition of S. Harvey, 1616. 38170, f. 272.

**Dacre, Barony of.** Award of, to M. Lennard, 1604. *Copy.* 38139, f. 182 b.

**Da Cunha.**  
*v.* Cunha.

**D'Aeth** (*Adm.* George William Hughes). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 346.

**Daffis, Family of, of Toulouse.** Arms on covers, late 16th cent. 38528.

**Dagenham, co. Essex.** Deed rel. to, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 56813.

**D'Aguilar** (Joseph), wine merchant, of Liverpool. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 126.

**Dahl** (Peter F—), *Vice-Consul at Molde*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39043, ff. 15, 28.

**Dakshiṇā-rañjana Mukhopādhyāya.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, ff. 130-132.

**Dalby** (—), *ship-owner*. Memorials to the Treasury, 1768. 38346, ff. 320, 330.

**Dale** (William), *junior*. Receipts as organist of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1778-1783. 39167, ff. 4 b-45 b *passim*.

**Dalhousie, Earl of.**  
*v.* Ramsay (George).

**Dallas** (*Sir* George), 1st *Bart.*, *M.P.* for Newport, *I.W.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 36; 38410, f. 121.

— — Letter to Viscount Melville, 1814. 38260, f. 103.

**Dallas** (Hugh), *Commissary Clerk of Ross*. Letters to K. Mackenzie, 1669, 1674. 39187, ff. 20, 25.

— — Letter to W. Leslie, 1674. 39187, f. 26.

— — Letter to, from R. Ross, 1692. 39187, f. 79.

**Dallas** (*Sir* Robert), *Chief Justice of C. P.* Letter to Lord Eldon, 1823. *Extract.* 38298, f. 132.

**Dallas** (William). Letter to K. Mackenzie, 1711. 39188, f. 21.

**Dallenino** (Anthonino). Name scribbled, 16th cent. 38723, ff. 6, 75 b.

**Dalling** (*Gen.* *Sir* John), 1st *Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 110.

**Dalling and Bulwer, Baron.**  
*v.* Bulwer (*Sir* William Henry Lytton Earle).

**Dalling, Field, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1526, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 57073, 57074.

**Dallinger** (*Rev.* William Henry). The Nucleus in some Unicellular Organisms, 1893. *Autogr.* 38794, f. 7.

**Dallinghoe, co. Suff.** Accompts of the manor, 1564. 38795, f. 98.

**Dallington, co. North.** Deed rel. to, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 58760.

**Dally** (Richard), of Chichester. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 186.

- Dalmarius** (Julius).  
v. *Cæsar al. Dalmarius* (*Sir Julius*).
- Dalmatia**. Correspondence rel. to excavations in, 1845-1849. *Ital.* 38650, ff. 103-162.
- Dalmatia**, *Duke of*.  
v. *Soult* (*Nicolas Jean de Dieu*).
- Dalrymple** (*Capt. Adolphus John*).  
Attestations by, 1808. 38242, ff. 217 b, 218, 271 b.
- Instructions to (?), on a mission to Seville, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 252.
- Dalrymple** (Alexander), *Member of the Madras Revenue Committee*.  
Letter to the E. India Co., 1776. *Copy*. 38400, f. 147 b.
- Dalrymple** (Anne), *widow of Sir William Dalrymple of Cousland, 3rd Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38245, f. 149.
- Dalrymple** (Campbell), *Governor of Guadeloupe*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. 38200, f. 260.
- Dalrymple** (*Sir David*), *Bart.* 1701. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 178.
- Dalrymple** (Hew), *advocate*. Letters of attorney to, from Sir D. MacDonald, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- Dalrymple** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Whitefoord*), *Bart.* 1815. Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1808. 38242, ff. 208, 214, 231, 235, 263, 278, 289.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. Spencer, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 270.
- Letter to Gen. E. de Herrera, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 272.
- Letter to E. Cooke, 1808. 38242, f. 274.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 83.
- Dalrymple** (Hugh), *M.P. for Haddingtonshire*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 186.
- Dalrymple** *afterw. Dalrymple-Hamilton-Macgill* (*Sir John*), *4th Bart.*; *Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778, 1797. 38210, f. 170; 38231, ff. 260, 289, 346.
- Dalrymple** (*Capt. John*), *R.N.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 16 b, 32 b.
- Dalrymple** (John), *Viscount Dalrymple*; *6th Earl of Stair* 1789; *Minister to Prussia*. Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1787, with suggestions for a commercial treaty with Prussia. *Copies*. 38221, ff. 207, 153.
- Dalrymple** (*Lt.-Col. Sir John Pringle*), *5th Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 48 b.
- Dalrymple** (*Lt.-Col. William*), *14th Regt.* Correspondence with the Commissioners of Customs at Boston, 1768. *Copies*. 38340, ff. 285, 309 b.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38306, f. 13.
- Dalrymple** (William), *Pro-Consul at Cadiz*. Despatches, 1771. *Abstracts*. 38341, ff. 181-184.
- Dalrymple** (Col. William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 12.
- Dalrymple-Hay** (*Sir John Charles Dalrymple*).  
v. *Hay*.
- Dalston** (*Sir George*), *4th Bart.* Letter to T. Ramsden, 1762. 38200, f. 213.
- Dalton**, *in Kirkheaton, co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 58321.
- Dalton**, *Family of*. Descent of land in Mawdesley, co. Lanc., in, 16th cent. 38133, f. 63.
- Dalton** (Charles). Presented, in 1912, 38618, 38619.
- Daly** (César), *Editor of the "Revue générale de l'Architecture"*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1881. 38831, f. 142.
- Daly** (St. George), *Justice of K.B., Ireland*. Letter to Lord Hardwicke, 1804. *Copy*. 38241, f. 33.
- Dalyell** (*Sir Robert Alexander Osborne*), *8th Bart.* Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1864. 39109, f. 324. •
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 248; 39120, ff. 188, 314.
- Dalzel** (Archibald), *of Liverpool*; *Governor-in-Chief of the African Company*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788-1793. 38228, f. 88; 38310, f. 21 b; 38416, ff. 143, 273.
- Correspondence with L. V. B. Van der Gryp, 1796. *Copies*. 38354, ff. 117-119.
- Letters to the African Company, 1799. *Copies*. 38233, ff. 346, 348.

- Dalzell** (*Lady Elizabeth*), daughter of Alexander, 7th Earl of Carnwath. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 128.
- Dalziel** (William Henry), *Vice-Consul at Varna, etc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39022, f. 181; 39023, f. 40; 39025, ff. 5, 28, 99, 121, 138; 39027, ff. 26, 80; 39030, ff. 223, 274; 39031, ff. 61, 137, 173.
- Dalziel Brothers**, engravers. Letters to, from J. E. Millais, 1857-1863. 38794, ff. 184-218.
- Correspondence rel. chiefly to their "Bible Gallery," 1861-1880. 39168, ff. 49-62.
- Damas-Crux** (Étienne Charles de), *Comte, afterw. Duc; French Royalist General.* Report to the Duc d'Angoulême, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38256, f. 312.
- Dampier** (Edward), *first officer of the "Houghton."* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38469, f. 128.
- Danby**, *Earls of.*  
v. Osborne (Peregrine).  
Osborne (Thomas).
- Dance** (Thomas). Letter to Capt. J. Waller, 1697. 38149, f. 42.
- Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1697. 38149, ff. 53, 54, 62.
- Dance - Holland** (Sir Nathaniel), *Bart.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1804. 38472, f. 253; 38473, f. 172.
- Dance of Death.** La Danse Macabre, 15th cent. 38858.
- Danders** (Stephen). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 48, 95, 142, 171, 197; 38358, f. 20.
- Dandino** (Hieronymo). Letter to, from Card. da Carpi, 1536. *Ital. Copy.* 38162, f. 217 b.
- Dandolo**, *Family of.* Lives of the last two representatives of, aft. 1867. 39055, f. 33.
- Dane** (Daniel), *of Deal.* Certificates, etc., in favour of, 1808. 38243, ff. 22-30.
- Danegeld.** Short account of, by P. C. Webb, 1756. *Printed.* 38514, f. 14.
- Danes Borough**, co. Bucks.  
v. Brickhill, Bow.
- Danesfield**, co. Bucks.  
v. Medmenham.
- Danett** (Thomas). Grant to, of Stockland Lovel manor, co. Som., 1552. *Add. Ch.* 58530.
- Daniel** (Edward), *junior, of Ramsgate.* Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Daniel** (John), *merchant, of London.* Certificate by, 1812. 38247, f. 222.
- Daniel** (Peter). Assignment by, of *Rural Tales*, 1810. 38728, f. 54.
- Daniel** (Samuel), *actuary, of Ramsgate.* Letter to T. Pain, 1819. 38275, f. 313.
- Daniel** (Thomas), *of Bristol.* Letter to the Duke of Beaufort, 1823. 38298, f. 119.
- Daniell** (F—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with memoir on the trade with Turkey, 1794. 38229, ff. 145, 146, 187.
- Daniell** (James), *of the E. India Co.'s service.* Letter to R. Guy, 1778. *Copy.* 38402, f. 279.
- Appointed Councillor at Madras, 1784, 1786. 38414, ff. 4, 188; 38415, f. 4.
- Daniell** (Thomas), *Inspector-General of Taxes.* Letters to Lord Carrington, 1812, 1814. 38251, f. 72; 38260, f. 46.
- Dann** (Eliza), *wife of J. Dann.* Letter to W. Draper, 1711. 38464, f. 192.
- Dann** (John), *goldsmith.* Signature as witness to lease in St. Clement Danes parish, late 17th cent. 38465, f. 209.
- Papers rel. to his estate, 1709, 1710. 38464, ff. 18-109 *passim*; 38465, ff. 46-72 *passim*.
- Dannreuther** (Gustav), *of Lee, Massachusetts.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, f. 128.
- Danson** (William), *tailor, of London.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38471, f. 264.
- Dante Alighieri.** *Divina Commedia, Engl. verse transl. by W. Charteris, circ.* 1876. 39170, 39171.
- *Inferno, Engl. verse transl. by J. A. Heraud, circ.* 1840. 39169.
- Danvers**, *Family of.* Pedigree, with families descended from, 1520. 38133, ff. 74 b, 77 b.



- Danzig**, in *Germany*. Safe-conduct for Sir A. Aston addressed by James I to, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 68 b.
- Letters to, from Charles I, 1628–1634. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 5 b, 6 b, 30.
- Account of wheat exported from, 1720–1790. 38380, f. 322.
- Telegraphic correspondence with Fahrwasser during the siege, 1807. *Transl.* 38672, f. 50.
- Darby** (Vice-Adm. George). Letter-book and Order-book, 1780–1782. 38681, 38682.
- Darby** (John Page). Letter to A. H. H. Murray, 1888. 39042, f. 77.
- Darby** (Martha), of *Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Darby** (Richard). Correspondence with E. Medley, 1724. 38486, ff. 93, 94.
- Papers rel. to his suit *v. J. Noke*, etc., 1727. 38486, ff. 139–145, 150–162.
- Darby** (William John), *late Lt.-Col., 44th Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 100.
- Darcey** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 78.
- D'arch** (Thomas). Tender by, for supplying copper to the Mint, 1786. 38421, f. 125.
- D'Arcy** (Lt.-Col. Joseph), *R.A.* Letter to Lord De La Warr, 1819. 38279, f. 132.
- Darcy** (Patrick). *v. Darsy*.
- Darcy** (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness*. Précis of correspondence with British ministers abroad, 1756–1761. 38332, ff. 19–59; 38333, ff. 39–66; 38336, ff. 215–232, 269–278.
- Letter to Lady Chedworth (?), 1758. 38197, f. 79.
- Précis of negotiations with Prussia, 1760, 1761. 38197, ff. 104–110.
- Route of, in Yorkshire, 1761. 38372, ff. 132, 134 b; *cf.* 38197, f. 261.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 1761. 38197, f. 111.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1768. 38197, f. 261; 38198, ff. 17, 27, 61, 156; 38205, f. 215; 38457, f. 299.
- Darcy** (Robert) (*continued*). Correspondence as Governor of the Royal Princes, 1772–1776. 39168, ff. 114–137.
- Letters to George III, 1776. *Drafts*. 39168, ff. 134, 136.
- Darcy** (Thomas), *Earl Rivers*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 101 b.
- Dardanelles**. Parliamentary papers on Vice-Adm. Duckworth's expedition through, 1808. *Printed*. 39200, f. 87.
- Darell**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 76.
- Darell**, *Family of, of co. Suss.* Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 17.
- Darell** (—), *storekeeper in the E. India Co.'s service*. Minutes rel. to suit against, 1776–1780. 38407, f. 200 b.
- Darke** (John), *Vicar of Bradworthy*. Letter to the Rev. F. H. Hutton, 1822. 38294, f. 61.
- Darker** (William Hill). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 306.
- Darlaston**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at Bury Bank in, 1913. 38841, f. 48.
- Darley** (Capt. —), *of the Sandown Castle volunteer artillery*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1812. 38327, ff. 16, 34 b.
- Darling** (Gen. Sir Ralph), *G.C.H.* Letter rel. to his appointment as Governor of New South Wales, etc., 1825. 38746, f. 251.
- Darlington**, *Earls of*. *v. Vane*.
- Darlot** (Henry), *Deputy Comptroller of the Foreign Letter Office*. Receipts for allowance, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 47, 94, 139, 175, 199; 38358, f. 19.
- Darlton**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Kingshaugh House, 1911. 38600, f. 59.
- Darnell** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 52.
- Darnley**, *Earl of*. *v. Bligh* (John).
- Darrell** (R— B—). Owned, *circ.* 1800, 38838.
- Darroch** (Lt.-Col. Duncan), *Deputy Adjutant-General*. Return of troops in Portugal, 1808. 39199, f. 13.

- Darsham**, *Family of*. Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 23.
- Darsy** (Patrick). Proclamation of Irish Confederates signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- Dart** (Joseph), *Sec. of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with J. W. Croker, 1823. *Copies.* 38411, ff. 166, 167.
- Dart** (Joseph Henry), *Vice-Consul at Valencia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1875. 38998, f. 433; 39002, f. 254; 39003, ff. 361, 372; 39004, f. 156; 39007, f. 73.
- Dartmouth**, *co. Devon*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to memorials of merchants of, 1787-1791. 38390, ff. 111, 121 b; 38392, ff. 25, 82 b, 85; 38393, f. 66.
- Dartmouth**, *Baron and Earls of*. v. Legge.
- Darton and Harvey**. Assignment of share in J. Barclay's *Dictionary*, 1798. 38730, f. 65.
- Darvall** (Roger), *of the Madras Civil Service*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 301.
- Darvelin** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1789. *Fr.* 38224, f. 49.
- Darwin** (Erasmus), *M.D., F.R.S.* Verses by, 18th cent. 39168, f. 85.  
— Portrait of, 1795. *Engr.* 39168, f. 86.
- Darwin** (Margaret H—), *of Stonham Aspal Rectory*. Transcribed, 1908, and presented, 1913, 38679.
- Dasent** (John Bury). Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1868. 38900, f. 22.
- Dashwood** (Catherine), *wife of Sir R. B. Jenkinson*.  
v. Jenkinson *née* Dashwood (Catherine).
- Dashwood** (Sir Francis), *Baron Le Despencer* 1763. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1781. 38200, ff. 276, 357; 38201, f. 59; 38202, f. 30; 38203, ff. 170, 180, 182; 38216, f. 211; 38304, ff. 70, 71 b; 38307, f. 22; 38308, f. 140 b.
- Dashwood** (Sir Henry Watkin), *3rd Bart., of Kirtlington Park*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, ff. 50, 149, 167; 38308, f. 180 b; 38309, ff. 4, 6 b, 12; 38471, f. 7.
- Dashwood** (Sir Robert), *1st Bart., of Northwood*. Settlement on his daughter's marriage to R. B. Jenkinson, 1718. *Copy.* 38579, f. 50.
- Dashwood-King** (Sir John), *4th Bart., of West Wycombe*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 287.
- Datchet**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 55546.
- Daubeny** (George), *Alderman of Bristol*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, ff. 156, 156 b.
- Dauber** (Richard), *Commissioner of Excise for Scotland*. Account of excise duties in Edinburgh, 1724-1761. *Signed.* 38338, f. 101 b.  
— Return of imports, exports and seizures of spirits, 1756-1764. *Signed.* 38337, ff. 253-256.  
— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Signed.* 38203; f. 198.  
— Letter to —, 1764. *Signed.* 38462, f. 194.
- D'Aubigny**, *of St. Sauveur, Family of*. Descent of Hardwicke from (appendix), 1913. 38784.
- Daubrawa** (E— B— de), *of Coventry*. Letter to S. Rolleston, 1807. *Copy.* 38580, f. 91.
- D'Aubus** (Isaye), *Protestant minister at Nérac*. Permit to, to leave France, 1685. *Fr. Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* Suppl. I (o).
- Daubuz** (John Claude). Presented, in 1911, *Facs.* Suppl. I (o).
- Daudeley**, *Family of*.  
v. Audley, De.
- Daun** (Robert), *M.D., of King's College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 302.
- Dauncey** (Philip). Signature as witness at Hawkesbury, 1696. 38579, f. 42.
- Davall** (Edmund). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 3; 38308, f. 104.
- D'Avenant** (Lt.-Col. Thomas). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 10; 38306, f. 135.
- Davenport** (Andrew), *Acting Consul at Naples*. Return of imports of cod, etc., from British dominions, 1766-1785. 38346, f. 309 b.  
— Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1786. *Copy.* 38219, f. 71.

- Davenport** (Davies), *M.P. for Cheshire*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, ff. 43, 55.
- Davenport** (Rev. James), *Judge of the peculiar jurisdiction of Stratford-on-Avon*. Seal, 18th cent. CLVI. 79.
- Davey and Law**. Assignment of share in Stanhope's *Kempis*, 1760. 38730, f. 69.
- David** (—), *French Commissioner of Marine*. Confirmation by, of naval commission, 1794. *Fr.* 38650, f. 85.
- David Antiochites**, *bestiarios*. Bulla, 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 13.
- David** (William), *Commissioner of the Victualling Office*. Letter to J. Scrope, 1746. *Signed*. 38197, f. 46.
- Davidson** (—). Assignment of his transl. of Virgil, 1784. 38730, f. 21 b.
- Davidson** (Alexander), *Sheriff-Clerk of Cromarty*. Invitation to funeral of, 1734. 39200, f. 37.
- Davidson** (Alexander), *of the E. India Co.'s service*. Letters to, from the Madras Revenue Board, 1778. *Copies*. 38402, ff. 138–142.
- Appointed Councillor at Madras, 1784, 1786. 38414, ff. 4, 188; 38415, f. 4.
- Letter to, from the Vicomte de Souillac, 1785. *Transl.* 38409, f. 41.
- Davidson** (Andrew), *smuggler*. Letters conc. his proposed liberation, 1819. 38281, ff. 162–167.
- Davidson** (Lt.-Col. Cuthbert), *Resident at Hyderabad*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 30.
- Letter to, from Sālār Jang, 1858. 38986, f. 21.
- Davidson** (Duncan), *of Tulloch*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1825. 39193, f. 68.
- Letters to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1848. 39194, ff. 8, 18.
- Davidson** (Henry), *of Tulloch*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1821. 39193, f. 9.
- Davidson** (J— J—), *of Campsie, co. Stirling*. Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.
- Davidson** (Sergt. John). Letters remonstrating against his imprisonment at Leicester, 1702. 38708, ff. 78, 81.
- Davidson** (John), *of Ethie*. Invitation by, to the funeral of his father, John Davidson of Drumhall, 1742. 39200, f. 50.
- Davidson** (William), *of Cromarty*. Invitation by, to the funeral of his father, Alexander Davidson, Sheriff-Clerk, 1734. 39200, f. 37.
- Davies**, *Family of*. Plan of estate in Westminster belonging to, 1663–1669. 38104.
- Davies** (Mrs. —), *of York*. Assignment of copyright of her *Fruitless enquiry after happiness*, 1765. 38730, f. 37.
- Davies** (Capt. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38310, f. 107 b.
- Davies** (—), *of Kew*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 303.
- Davies** (Edward), *coast-waiter in the Port of London*. Memorial to the Treasury, aft. 1757. 38334, f. 74.
- Davies** (Griffith), *Mayor of Harwich*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38200, f. 329; 38201, f. 170; 38202, ff. 10, 45, 75; 38203, ff. 23, 153, 226, 305, 333; 38204, ff. 69, 233, 254, 258, 310; 38304, ff. 1–128 *passim*; 38305, ff. 3 b, 4, 5, 8 b; 38458, ff. 36, 64, 66.
- Letter to C. Townshend, 1765. *Copy*. 38204, f. 256.
- Davies** (Henry Pelham), *son of the preceding*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38458, f. 89.
- Davies** (Hugh and John), *of Machynlleth, N. Wales*. Petition to the Committee of Trade, etc., 1791. *Copy*. 38393, f. 142 b.
- Davies** (I—), *landing-waiter in the Port of London*. Certificate by, 1817. 38266, f. 38.
- Davies** (John), *Garrison Chaplain at Portsmouth*. Letter to Maj.-Gen. T. Murray, 1798. 38232, f. 330.
- Davies** (R— H—), *wine merchant, of Xeres*. Letter to T. F. Reade, 1873. 39003, f. 198.
- Davies** (Rebeckah Mary), *wife of Lieut. R. L. Davies*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, ff. 37, 123, 179; 38288, ff. 15, 17, 78.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38288, f. 70.

- Davies** (*Lieut. Richard Longfield*), *R.N.* Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38573, f. 148.
- Davies** (*Sir Robert Henry*), *K.C.S.I.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39013, ff. 33, 137.
- Davies** (*Dr. Rowland*), *official of the Vice-Admiralty of Munster at Cork.* Letter to E. Southwell, 1709. 38152, f. 12.
- Davies** (S—F—). Notes on commutation of Irish tithes, 1823. 38293, f. 55.
- Davies** (Samuel), *Canon of Bristol.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1615. *Signed.* 38170, f. 254.
- Davies** (Sarah), *widow of Lieut. H. Davies, R.N.* Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1814. 38260, f. 158.
- Davies** (Thomas), *bookseller.* Assignments by, of shares in Camden's *Britannia*, 1769, and Bougainville's *Voyages*, 1771. 38730, ff. 66, 67.
- Portrait, *engr.* by L. Schiavonetti aft. T. Hickey, 1794. 38730, f. 67.
- Davies** (Thomas), *hatter, of New Bond St.* Receipt, 1770. 38477, f. 43.
- Davila** (Vicente).  
v. Avila (Vicente de).
- Davington**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1451, 1513–1557. *Add. Ch.* 56937–56939, 58694.
- Davis** (Beatrice), *widow of Ezekiel Davis.* Letter to E. Southwell, 1706. 38151, f. 108.
- Davis** (Charles), *calico-printer.* Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 83.
- Davis** (Edwin John), *Consular Chaplain at Alexandria.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 44.
- Davis** (Ezekiel), *mariner, of Kinsale.* Discharge from hospital at Deal, 1697. 38149, f. 82.
- Power of attorney to E. Southwell, to receive his pay, 1698. 38150, f. 98.
- Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1698. 38150, f. 99.
- Davis** (George). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38198, f. 41.
- Davis** (George). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1798. 38735, ff. 70–73.
- Davis** (George J—). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1844. 38110, f. 70.
- Davis** (Hart), *M.P. for Colchester.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 15.
- Davis** (Rev. James), *Sec. of the Evangelical Alliance.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1866. 39107, f. 308; 39113, f. 287; 39118, f. 166.
- Letters to, from missionaries in Persia, 1864. 39110, ff. 216–220.
- Davis** (James Edward), *barrister.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1848, 1854. 38110, f. 234; 38524, f. 37.
- Davis** (Jo—). Letter to G. Soulden, 1709. 38152, f. 16.
- Davis** (Lockyer). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770, 1773. *Signed.* 38728, ff. 130 b, 133; 38729, f. 165.
- Davis** (Rev. Nathan), *excavator of Carthage.* Letters on behalf of, 1862. 39102, f. 140; 39103, f. 231.
- Davis** (Sir Paul), *Sec. of State in Ireland.* Certificate by, 1662. 38694, f. 6.
- Davis** (Richard), *innkeeper, of Croydon.* Petition for relief against billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Davis** (Richard Hart), *M.P. for Bristol.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1826. 38249, ff. 39, 363; 38252, f. 233; 38258, ff. 86, 151; 38260, ff. 331, 351, 356, 362, 363, 373; 38265, ff. 213, 269; 38269, ff. 53, 110; 38274, f. 333; 38288, f. 225; 38291, f. 53; 38301, f. 187; 38328, ff. 14 b, 22; 38458, ff. 261–263.
- Letters to N. Vansittart, 1818. 38274, ff. 187, 189.
- Davis** (Thomas). Agreement conc. lands in Hawkesbury, 1709. 38476, f. 157.
- Davis** (Thomas), *Sec. for the Waterloo Vase Subscription.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 355.
- Davis** (William), *Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour.* Co-optation of G. Medley, 1756. *Signed.* 38486, f. 252.
- Davis** (William). Assignment to, by J. Dew of his *Billiards*, 1776. 38728, f. 55.
- Davison** (Alexander), *contractor.* Letter to G. Chalmers, 1792. 38227, f. 207.
- Note of rent-charge granted to W. Huskisson by, 1796. 38759, f. 34.

- Davison** (Alexander) (*continued*). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1798. *Signed*. 38735, f. 1.
- Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1798, 1799. *Signed*. 38769, ff. 337, 470.
- Davison** (C—), of the Committee of British American Claimants. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1823. *Signed*. 38252, f. 352; 38291, f. 334.
- Davison** (John), *Vicar of Sutterton, etc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1825. 38269, ff. 38, 58, 64, 73, 82, 84, 170; 38279, f. 63; 38283, f. 163; 38301, ff. 51, 52; 38380, f. 39.
- Davison** (Ralph), of *Guernsey*. Letter to W. Pitt, with statement of case, etc., 1805. 38241, ff. 314–315 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38241, f. 312.
- Davison** (Thomas), of *Lower Shadwell*. Testimonial by, 1821. 38290, f. 81.
- Davison** (Rev. Thomas Francis), of *Chichester*. Letter on behalf of his creditors, 1814. 38739, f. 186.
- Davy** (Henry), *Suffolk artist*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 386.
- Davy** (Sir Humphry), *F.R.S., Bart.* 1818. Correspondence with J. G. Children, 1807–1824. 38625.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 170.
- Davy** (W— Adams). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 129.
- Davys** (Rev. George), *tutor to Princess Victoria; Bishop of Peterborough* 1839. Letter to the Duchess of Kent, 1830. *Copy*. 38303, f. 12.
- Davys** (Henry). Appointment of, as Commissioner of Enquiry into forfeited estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Dawes** (Edward). Poll-book at his unsuccessful candidature for the Isle of Wight, 1852. *Printed*. 38459.
- Dawes** (Edwin). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38242, f. 13.
- Dawes** (Michael Charles Burdett), of the *Public Record Office*. Letters to J. E. Hodgkin, *circ.* 1906. 38857, ff. 81, 83.
- Dawes** (Sir William), 3rd *Bart.*, *Archbishop of York*. Warrants rel. to his election, 1714. *Copies*. 38889, ff. 66 b, 67.
- Dawkins** (Henry), *Commissioner of Woods and Forests*. Letter to the Treasury, 1816. *Signed*. 38263, f. 77.
- Dawkins** (Richard), *Commissioner for auditing the public accounts*. Letter to Sir W. Peacocke, 1816. *Extract*. 38573, f. 118.
- Dawkins** (William). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 115, 143, 149.
- Dawkinson**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 28.
- Dawson** (Mrs. —), wife of *Lieut. Edward Dawson (?)*. Letter to, from H. Clive, 1819. 38280, f. 334.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1819, 1820. 38281, f. 103; 38282, ff. 180, 191.
- Dawson** (Ann).  
v. Metzner née Dawson (Ann).
- Dawson** (Lieut. Edward), *lately Standard-bearer to the Gentlemen Pensioners*. Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1819. 38380, f. 56.
- Dawson** (Emerson), *LL.B.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 71.
- Dawson** (G— F—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard (?), 1852. 38981, f. 41.
- Dawson** (George), of the *Madras Council*. Letter to the E. India Co., 1769. *Copy*. 38404, f. 273.
- Dawson** (George), of *Edgbaston*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 335.
- Dawson** (George Pearson), *M.D., of Sunderland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 187.
- Dawson** (George Robert), *Under-Sec. of State, etc.* Letters to R. Willmott, *circ.* 1822, 1824. 38291, f. 278; 38299, f. 46.
- Memorandum to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool conc. a creation of baronets, 1823. *Copy*. 38296, f. 337.
- Correspondence with Mrs. Huskisson, 1829. 38758, ff. 29–36.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1829. 38758, f. 39.
- Dawson** (Henry Richard), *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*. Photograph, etc., of Baily's monument to, 1843. 38678, ff. 193–194 b.
- Dawson** (J—), *servant to W. Huskisson*. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 315.



**Dawson** (John), *Comptroller of Customs in Jamaica*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38221, f. 9.

—— Letter to —, 1789. 38224, f. 360.

**Dawson** (John), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38416, ff. 225 (*copy* ?), 230.

—— Remonstrance against the Slave Bill, 1790. 38376, f. 120.

—— Minute of Committee of Trade on his petition conc. French interference at Benin, 1790. 38392, f. 190 b.

—— Minute of Committee of Trade on his requesting permission to export corn, 1791. 38393, f. 120 b.

**Dawson** (Capt. John), *R.N.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 37.

**Dawson** (Joshua). Official letters, as Sec. of State for Ireland, 1703–1707. *Copies*. 38173, ff. 112–167 *passim*.

**Dawson** (Richard), *insurance agent, of Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, ff. 150–154.

**Dawson** (Sibyl), *of Leeds*. Licence for a conventicle at her house, 1672. 38846, f. 33.

**Day** (Mrs. Anne). Letter to George IV, 1820. 38288, f. 360.

**Day** (Fred Holland). Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1889. 38906, f. 83.

—— Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1889–1896. 38906, ff. 85, 95–97, 115, 121; 38907, ff. 1, 18, 28, 40 b, 50, 59–65.

**Day** (Joseph). Letter to the Speaker, 1811. *Copy*. 38378, f. 258.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1812. 38249, f. 37; 38250, ff. 191, 291; 38323, f. 139 b; 38378, ff. 218, 238, 256, 266.

—— Correspondence with G. Rose, 1811–1812. 38378, ff. 258 b–265 b.

—— Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1812. 38250, f. 258.

—— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1812. 38250, f. 260.

—— Letter to R. Willimott, 1812. 38250, f. 226.

**Day** (Thomas), *employee of R. Lavington*. Receipts by, 1674–1677. 38854, ff. 189 b, 203, 206 b, 210 b, 224 b, 225 b.

**Day** (William). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1834. 38475, f. 377.

**Dayman** (John), *of Padstow*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, f. 61.

**D'Ayrolle** (James). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1709. *Fr.* 38499, f. 144.

**Dea** (Thomas), *Director of the Bank of England*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 24.

**Deacon** (James), *Deputy Receiver of Customs*. Bond by, 1790. 38376, f. 127.

**Deal**, *co. Kent*. Papers rel. to petitions of fishermen of, aft. 1810–1818. 38271, ff. 381–400; 38367, f. 48; 38382, f. 16.

—— Petitions of wardens and pilots of, etc., 1813–1818. 38253, ff. 280, 282; 38256, f. 196; 38267, f. 253; 38270, f. 188.

—— Papers rel. to boatmen's wrangles at, and to their disputes with ship-owners, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 335; 38265, f. 376; 38266, f. 157; 38267, ff. 259, 355; 38269, ff. 173, 238; 38367, f. 86; 38368, ff. 64–70.

—— Letter from R. Willimott to the Clerk to the Pilots of, 1818. 38270, f. 212.

—— Complaints against pilots at, 1818. 38272, f. 130.

—— Order to pilots of, to take soundings in Dutch waters, 1818. *Copy*. 38272, f. 270.

—— Plan for a pier, etc., 1823. 38370, f. 316.

—— *v.* also Downs Society.

**Dealtry** (Henry), *Clerk of Patents to the Attorney-General*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 102.

**Dean**, *Forest of, co. Glouc.* Certificate by the Commissioners for, 1611. *Copy*. 38444, f. 25.

—— Notes conc., *temp.* Jas. I. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 26.

—— Treasury letter to the Commissioners for Inclosures in, with reply, 1669. *Copies*. 39167, f. 121.

—— Order for payment to officers of, 1677. 38849, f. 115.

**Dean** (—), *wife of R. B. Dean* (?). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 27 b.

- Dean** (James), *agent for the Master Chimney-Sweepers*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 300-302.
- Dean** (Peter), *merchant, of New Providence, Bahama Islands*. Letter to Lord —, 1785. 38375, f. 130.
- Dean** (Richard Betenson), *Commissioner of Customs* 1810. Letter to (?), from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 94.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1819. 38275, f. 319.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38278, f. 294.
- Letters to Sir G. Harrison, 1820. 38283, ff. 250, 258, 265.
- Letter to T. Lack, 1826. 38748, f. 1.
- Deancourt**, *in Brenzett, co. Kent*. Deed rel. to the manor, 1522. *Add. Ch.* 59467.
- Deane** (Anthony), *of Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, f. 27.
- Deane** (John), *of Harwich*. Receipt by, 1764. 38477, f. 36.
- Deane** (John Thomas Fitzmaurice), *2nd Baron Muskerry*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 220; 38286, f. 363.
- Letter to the Duke of York, 1820. 38287, f. 341.
- Deane** (Joseph), *of Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38738, f. 306.
- Deane** (Robert Tilson), *1st Baron Muskerry*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1817. 38260, f. 154; 38261, f. 34; 38268, f. 66.
- Deane** (Sarah), *wife of the 2nd Baron Muskerry*. Letter to Sir H. Taylor, *circ.* 1825 (?). 38299, f. 250.
- Deane** (Thomas), *Fellow of University College, Oxford*. Dispensation to, 1686. 38856, f. 102.
- Deane** (Thomas), *mason*. Deposition by, at Port Mahon, 1712. 38329, f. 155.
- Deane** (Col. William), *Governor of Upnor Castle*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 283.
- Memorial to G. Grenville, 1764. 38338, f. 113.
- Dean, East**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earth-works at Birling Gap Belle Tout, 1910. 38601, f. 15 b.
- Dearden** (James), *of Rockdale*. Letter to R. Stephenson, 1835. 38781, f. 92.
- Dearden** (John), *J.P., of Halifax*. Letter to Dr. Busfield, 1817. 38269, f. 255.
- Deasha** (John), *mariner, of Kinsale*. Letters of administration, etc., on the death of, 1706. 38151, ff. 104, 105.
- Death, Dance of.**  
v. Dance.
- De Bar** (James), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Debbieg** (*Gen.* Hugh), *R.E.* Receipt for his allowance, 1801. 38357, f. 73.
- Debenham** (*Commander* John), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 9.
- Debenham** (William), *gun-maker*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38403, f. 98.
- De Blaquiere**, *Barons.*  
v. Blaquiere.
- De Bruyn** (Henry). Letters to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, ff. 140, 159, 177, 204-207.
- Debt, National.**  
v. Revenue.
- Debtors.** Papers rel. to abuses in London prisons for, 1649-1719. 38856, ff. 127-156 b.
- Considerations on insolvent debtors, *circ.* 1787. 38375, f. 164.
- Opinions on the insolvency laws as applied to benefices, 1814. 38739, ff. 188-191.
- De Burgh.**  
v. Burgh.
- Decazes** (Élie), *Comte; Duc* 1820. Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1818. 38271, f. 205.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 227.
- Decies**, *Viscount.*  
v. Power (John).
- Decius** (Nicholas). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 59 b.
- Decken** (*Baron* Carl Claus von der). Letters on behalf of, 1863. 39105, f. 17; 39106, ff. 249-252.
- Decker** (Joachim). Chorale adapted from, 19th cent. 38550, f. 3 b.

- De Courcy** (*Hon. Michael*), *Vice-Admiral*. Correspondence with Capt. Hill, 1809. *Copies*. 38283, ff. 11 b, 12.
- Deddington**, *co. Oxon.* Plans of earthworks at the castle and Ilbury in, 1909, 1912. 38776, f. 47, 41.
- Deeping St. Nicholas**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 4 b.
- Deetjen** (*Capt. —*). Letter to Count Münster, 1822. *Transl.* 38298, f. 59.
- Defoe** (*Daniel*). Assignments of his *Tour through Great Britain*, 1760, 1772, 1776. 38730, ff. 18, 39, 168.
- Assignment of his *Moll Flanders* and *Roxana*, 1770. 38730, f. 200.
- Defraisne** (*L—*), *Quartermaster of Paheau's Regt.* Receipt by, 1694. *Fr.* 38697, f. 12.
- De Gex** (*Edward Peter*), *solicitor*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 108.
- De Grey** (*George*), *3rd Baron Walsingham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 387.
- De Grey** (*Thomas*), *2nd Baron Walsingham* 1781. Letter to Earl Macartney, 1779. *Copy*. 38717, f. 138.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1800. 38212, f. 63; 38213, f. 295; 38214, f. 191; 38222, ff. 15, 18, 75, 88; 38223, f. 238; 38226, f. 5; 38231, f. 31; 38232, f. 198; 38234, f. 52; 38307, f. 179 b; 38310, ff. 2 b, 42; 38471, f. 157.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 129.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1814. 38257, f. 194.
- De Grey** (*William*), *Solicitor-General*, etc.; *1st Baron Walsingham* 1780. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 86; 38458, f. 46.
- Legal opinions, etc., 1764, 1768. *Copies*. 38202, f. 284; 38340, ff. 311, 339; 38462, f. 78.
- De Grey of Wrest**, *Earls*.  
v. Robinson (*George Frederick Samuel*).  
Robinson *afterw.* Weddell *afterw.*  
De Grey (*Thomas Philip*).
- Deguileville** (*Guillaume de*). Les Trois Pèlerinages, *circ.* 1400. 38120.
- Deincourt**, *Family of, Lords Deincourt*. Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. 38133, f. 48.
- Dekin** (*Mary*), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Delabbaye** (*Robert*), *Franciscan*. Owned, 15th cent., 38858.
- Delafaye** (*Charles*), *J.P., of Westminster*; *Under-Sec. of State* 1718. Signatures, 1711. 38856, ff. 147 b, 148, 150.
- Delamare** (*Peter ?*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 40.
- Delamere**, *Baron*.  
v. Booth (*Henry*).
- Delamere St. Peter**, *co. Chest.* Letters rel. to the Rectory, 1813, 1814. 38253, ff. 109, 111, 132, 211; 38256, f. 153.
- De Lancey** (*Lt.-Col. Oliver*), *Adjutant-Gen., N. America*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 56.
- De Lancey** (*Col. Sir William Howe*), *K.C.B.* 1815; *Assistant Quartermaster-Gen.* Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 186.
- Delane** (*John Thadeus*), *Editor of the "Times."* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1875. 38983, ff. 16, 49, 181, 331; 38984, ff. 147, 215; 38986, f. 307; 38987, ff. 3, 110; 38991, f. 187; 38992, f. 172; 38994, ff. 2, 18, 108; 38995, ff. 391, 405; 39001, f. 86; 39002, f. 212; 39004, f. 247; 39007, ff. 146, 260; 39111, f. 160.
- Letter to Sir D. S. Galton, *circ.* 1863. 39105, f. 6.
- Delannoy** (*—*). Letters to R. Willimott (?), 1818. *Fr.* 38273, ff. 190, 268.
- Delany** (*Mary*), *widow of Patrick Delany*. Letter to Lord —, 1786. *Signed*. 38219, f. 39.
- Delaroche** (*—*), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed*. 38354, f. 170.
- Delaval** (*Sir John Hussey*), *Bart.*; *Baron Delaval* 1783. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 66; 38307, f. 123.

- Delavaud** (George), *Sec. of the Customs*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813, 1823. 38255, f. 239; 38294, f. 187.
- Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1814. 38327, f. 47 b.
- Delawarr**, *Barons and Earls*.  
v. West.  
Sackville-West.
- Delday** (William), *ship-master*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 255.
- Delegeorges** (Epameinondas), *Greek statesman*. Letter to Sir W. Stuart, 1877. *Fr.* 39012, f. 321.
- Deletanville** (Thomas). Assignments of his French Dictionary, etc., 1757–1804. 38729, ff. 70–76, 106; 38730, ff. 99, 202.
- Del Fosse** (Maurice), *Councillor of the Belgian Legation in London*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, ff. 102, 122.
- Delgarno** (John), *M.P. for Newport, I. of Wight*. Letter to, from Capt. J. Enright, 1813. 38252, f. 204.
- Delhi**, in *India*. Reports on the Mogul Emperor's dominions, 1776, 1777. 38400, ff. 1, 17, 287.
- Delicata** (Angela), *wife of Giulio Delicata of Malta*. Petition to George III, 1802. *Ital.* 38237, f. 276 b.
- Delisle** (Léopold Victor), *Director of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. *Fr.* 38909, f. 11.
- Presented, in 1906 and 1907, *Facs. Suppl. I* (b)–(d).
- Les Heures dites de Jean Pucelle, edited by, 1910. *Facs.* 149.
- Les Grandes Heures de la reine Anne de Bretagne, edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 190.
- Dell** (George), of *Dover*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1817. *Signed.* 38253, f. 326; 38263, f. 290; 38265, f. 158.
- Della Vos, Son and Co.**, of *Odessa*. Extracts from letter of, 1826. *Fr.* 38749, f. 52.
- Dellwies** (J— W— ?), *Flemish soldier in the British service*. Letter to H. Watkins, 1713. *Fr.* 38852, f. 285.
- Delpino** (Joseph Giral). Assignments, etc., of his Spanish Dictionary and Grammar, 1763–1807. 38729, ff. 77, 78, 106; 38730, f. 125.
- Demainbray** (Dr. Stephen Charles TribouDET), of the *Custom House, etc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1766. 38200, ff. 298, 334; 38204, f. 95; 38304, f. 65 b; 38397, f. 76; 38469, f. 134.
- Demarville** (Jean). Petition to the Princess Dowager of Wales, *circ.* 1751 (?). *Fr.* 38331, f. 172.
- Demerara**, *British Guiana*. Order in Council permitting intercourse with, *circ.* 1796. 38354, f. 79.
- Produce shipped from, 1811, 1812. 38364, f. 113.
- Memorandum conc. produce, etc., of, 1813. 38364, f. 109.
- Letters from W. Huskisson conc. rising of slaves in, 1823, 1824. 38745, ff. 58–60, 77–80, 199–203, 296–302.
- Letter advising the union of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice, 1825. 38746, f. 223.
- v. also *Guiana, British*.
- Demigieu** (——). Owned, in 1754, 38644.
- Demont** (Louise). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Fr.* 38287, f. 83.
- Demours** (Pierre). Notes on his memoir on frogs, 18th cent. *Fr.* 38488 A, f. 51 b.
- Dempster** (George), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1800. 38211, f. 181; 38212, f. 203; 38221, f. 227; 38222, ff. 30, 36, 47; 38306, f. 165 b; 38308, f. 111; 38309, f. 142; 38311, ff. 55 b, 57 b, 68.
- Denaut** (Pierre), *R.C. Bishop of Quebec*. Petition to George III, 1805. *Fr. Copy.* 38245, f. 28.
- Denbigh**, *Earls of*.  
v. Feilding.
- Denby**, co. *York*. Deed rel. to, 1486. *Add. Ch.* 57340.
- Deneband**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 137.
- Denes**, son of *Gathaces*. Sale to, of a vineyard at Cophanis, B.C. 22–21. *Gr.* 38895 B.
- Denham** (Alexander), *bookseller*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, f. 109.

- Denholm**, *in Cavers, co. Roxburgh*. Deed rel. to, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 58873.
- Denison** formerly **Conyngham** (Albert), 1st Baron *Londesborough*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 266.
- Denison** (John Evelyn), *M.P.*; *Viscount Ossington* 1872. Letter to G. Canning, 1825. 38747, f. 106.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827–1830. 38750, ff. 170, 194; 38754, f. 225; 38755, f. 10; 38757, ff. 159, 164; 38758, ff. 82, 94, 155, 222, 232.
- Denman** (Thomas), *Common Serjeant*; *Baron Denman* 1834. Letter to S. Fox, 1830. 38835, f. 13.
- Denmark**, *Kings of*. Pedigree of the House of Oldenburg, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 100 b–101.
- Frederic II. Letter to, from Philip II of Spain, 1586. *Transl.*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.
- Christian IV. Letters to, from James I of England, 1619–1623. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 1–106 b *passim*.
- Letter to the Queen-Mother, Sophia, from James I, 1619. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Lord Treasurer Middlesex, 1623. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 106.
- Letters to, from Charles I, 1628–1635. *Lat. Copies* 38669, ff. 1 b–36 *passim*.
- Frederic III. Letter to, as Crown Prince, from James I, 1619. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 1 b.
- Letter to, as Crown Prince, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 10 b.
- Christian V. Style as K. G., 1661. 38140, f. 212.
- Letters from the Danish Envoy at the Hague to the States-general, 1687. *Fr. Copies.* 38493, ff. 96, 96 b, 104 b, 149 b.
- Memorial to the Dutch Ambassador, 1687. *Fr. Copy.* 38493, f. 130.
- Project of a treaty with the Netherlands, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 38494, f. 28 b.
- Letter to the King of Poland, 1698. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 15.
- Denmark**, *Kings of (continued)*. Frederic IV. Letters of D. Pulteney, British Envoy at Copenhagen, 1709–1711. 38500, ff. 1–237 *passim*; 38501, ff. 241, 283, 292, 310.
- Frederic V. Treaty with Sweden, 1756. *Lat. Copy.* 38332, f. 60.
- Note on Danish leanings towards France rather than England, *circ.* 1758. 38332, f. 137.
- Christian VII. State of British trade with, 1773–1785. 38346, f. 96.
- Note on British commercial treaties with, 1786. 38347, f. 331.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to commerce with, 1786–1792. 38390, ff. 41 b, 42 b, 163; 38391, f. 70; 38393, f. 194 b.
- Memorandum on the Danish naval strength, with list of ships, 1800. 38355, f. 300.
- Papers rel. to the Armed Neutrality, 1801. 38357, ff. 1, 8.
- Cabinet minutes conc. an ultimatum to, 1801. 38357, ff. 146, 148.
- Correspondence between Danish Ministers, 1801, 1802. *Fr. Copies* (partly in cypher, decyphered). 38237, ff. 46–229 *passim*.
- Paper conc. indemnification of Denmark for shipping prizes, 1802. 38357, f. 232.
- Paper on British relations with, 1807. 38359, f. 261.
- Papers rel. to the war with, 1807. 38360, ff. 1–11.
- Frederic VI. Petitions of British subjects who have lost property in Denmark, 1812, 1817. 38367, ff. 139, 147; 38378, f. 228.
- Report on his relations with the Allies, 1813. *Extracts.* 38364, f. 107.
- Offer of his portrait to W. Huskisson, 1824. 38746, ff. 3–6.
- Letters conc. Danish restrictions on foreign trade in St. Croix, 1825. 38746, ff. 127–131, 147, 155.
- *v.* also Schleswig-Holstein.
- Denne** (*Capt. David*), of *Lydd*. Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1820. 38288, ff. 30, 47, 62, 65, 136.



- Denne** (Rev. Samuel), *F.S.A.* On certain terms in Domesday Book, 1786. Printed, with MS. notes. 38514, f. 67.
- Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1796–1798. 38626, ff. 24–91 *passim*.
- Dennewitz**, *Graf von*.  
v. Bülow (*Gen. Friedrich Wilhelm von*).
- Dennis** (George), *of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1892. 38993, f. 390; 38996, ff. 150, 154 (*imperf.*); 39021, f. 80; 39028, f. 223; 39029, ff. 137, 167, 219, 248; 39030, ff. 32, 104, 194, 327; 39031, ff. 35, 159, 258, 269, 292; 39032, ff. 15, 52, 65, 89, 135, 203, 271; 39033, ff. 4, 97, 101, 123, 195, 222, 239, 253, 286; 39043, f. 149; 39044, f. 9; 39045, f. 116; 39099, f. 139; 39103, f. 234; 39105, f. 227; 39107, f. 281; 39108, ff. 33, 180; 39111, f. 107; 39115, f. 497; 39117, f. 160; 39119, ff. 8, 271.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, ff. 174–311 *passim*.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1890. 39045, f. 110.
- Dennis** (Ja—), *Deputy Vice-Admiral of Munster*. Letters to E. Southwell, 1709. 38151, f. 114; 38152, ff. 7, 17, 23, 27, 29, 32, 35.
- Dennis** (John). Confirmation of his election as Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1698. *Copy*. 38889, f. 123.
- Dennis** (Jonas), *Prebendary of Exeter*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 253; 38286, f. 332.
- Dennis** (Samuel), *mariner, of Baltimore, co. Cork*. Assignment of his pay to E. Southwell, 1701. 38151, f. 50.
- Letters to his brother, J. Dennis, 1710. 38152, ff. 21, 22.
- Denny** (Edward), *Earl of Norwich*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 100 b.
- Denny** (Gunner Hugh), *R.A.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 280.
- Denny** (William). Legal opinion, 17th cent. 39220, f. 36.
- Denny** (Col. William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 10.
- Denny Abbey**, *in Waterbeach, co Camb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 60.
- De Normann** (John), *late engineer in the Neapolitan Navy*. Letter to H. Wreford, 1863. *Copy*. 39107, f. 312.
- Letters rel. to, 1863, 1864. 39107, f. 394; 39109, f. 292.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 76 b.
- Denoyer** (Philip), *Lottery Commissioner*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 138.
- Densell** (John ?), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Name scribbled, early 16th cent. 38821, f. 141.
- Dent** (John), *M.P.* Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, ff. 128, 135.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, ff. 29, 40, 54, 70.
- Dent** (Thomas), *M.A.* Warrant for his presentation to Stalbridge Rectory, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 101 b.
- Dent** (William), *Director of the E. India Co.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1862. 38984, f. 21; 39104, ff. 240, 242.
- Denton**, *near Canterbury, co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1373. *Add. Ch.* 59662.
- Denton**, *in Eastling, co. Kent*.  
v. Eastling.
- Denton**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1485. *Add. Ch.* 57113.
- Denton** (Edmund), *of Hillesden, co. Bucks.* Agreement with Sir R. Ashfield, 1652. *Copy*. 38476, f. 109.
- Denton** (Thomas). Surveys, assessments, etc., by, 1810–1839. 38627–38631, *passim*.
- Letter-book, 1837, 1838. *Autogr.* 38630, ff. 86 b–102 b.
- Photograph, n. d. 38630, f. 103.
- Deptford**, *co. Kent*. Certificate of charges at the dockyard, 1618. 38848, f. 13.
- Consistory suit for scandalous words in, 1770. 38715, f. 34.
- Derby**, *County of*. Account of the Auditor's Office, 1763. 38335, f. 12 b.
- Correspondence of the 1st Earl of Liverpool with the manufacturers' delegates, 1788. 38223, f. 3; 38310, f. 17.
- Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1892–1910. 38113, ff. 63–87.

- Derby, co. Derby.** Deed rel. to, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 58491.
- Derby, Countess of.**  
v. Ferrers (Margaret de).
- Derby, Earls of.**  
v. Lancaster, Henry, *Earl of*.  
Stanley.
- Derby** (John ?), of Winchester. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38199, ff. 36, 122.
- Derby** (R—), junior. Letter to Gen. Heath, 1777. *Copy.* 38343, f. 144.
- Derculich, near Weem, co. Perth.**  
v. Weem.
- De Redvers.**  
v. Redvers.
- Derenzy** (*Lieut.* Anglesey). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 262.
- Dering, Family of.** Deeds rel. to, in Little Chart and Pluckley, co. Kent, 1282-1685. *Add. Ch.* 55617-56036, *passim*.  
— Owned, 19th cent., 38914 A.
- Dering** (Charles), *Auditor-General of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Lists of French officers in English service certified by, 1706. 38712, f. 94; 38848, f. 163.
- Dering** (*Col.* Cholmeley). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816-1827. 38262, ff. 369-373; 38263, ff. 223, 236; 38268, ff. 133, 276; 38279, f. 359; 38302, ff. 154, 160.  
— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1827. 38302, ff. 212-218.
- Dering** (*Sir* Edward), 1st *Bart.* Owned, 17th cent., 38537.
- Dering** (*Sir* Edward), 2nd *Bart.* Abstract of Privy Seals passed by, as Commissioner, 1669, 1670. *Autogr.* 38862.
- Dering** (*Sir* Edward), 6th *Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 4.
- Dering** (Edward), of Margate. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38296, f. 421.
- Dering** (Richard). Letter to, from W. Hannington, 1598. 38510, f. 100.
- Derisley** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* notice, 1818. 38271, ff. 89, 90.
- Dernath** (*Count* G— G— van). Letter to W. Bromley, 1713. *Fr. Copy.* 38852, f. 302.  
— Letter to the Earl of Oxford, 1713. *Fr. Copy.* 38852, f. 306.  
— Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713, 1714. *Fr.* 38852, ff. 242, 273, 279-284, 294, 300, 304, 313, 315.
- D'Ernst** (G—). Letter to R. W. Elliston, *circ.* 1822. 38855, f. 231.
- De Ros, Family of.** Chartulary of their lands in Great Sampford, co. Essex, 15th cent. 38187.
- Derry, See of.** Visitation of, by Abp. Colton, 1397. 38163.
- Desaguliers** (John Theophilus). Verses on, bef. 1744. 38175, f. 215.
- Desart, Earl of.**  
v. Cuffe (*John* Otway).
- Des Barres** (James), *Comptroller of Customs in Prince Edward Island.* Letter on behalf of, 1817. 38264, f. 125.
- Des Barres** (*Col.* Joseph Frederick Walle), *Lt.-Governor of Prince Edward Island.* Letter to R. Bricken, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 169.
- Desborough, co. North.** Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 57091.
- Desborough Castle, co. Bucks.**  
v. Wycombe, High.
- Desborow** (Charles). Account of the Auditor's Office for cos. Linc., etc., 1763. *Signed.* 38335, f. 12 b.
- D'Escury** (Charles). Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1812. 38250, f. 114.
- Des Fourneaux** (*Baron* —). Treasury minute conc. his claims, 1819. *Extract.* 38279, f. 202.
- Desherbiers** (*Capt.* Richard). Petition to William III, *circ.* 1693. 38697, f. 93.
- Desideri** (Luigi), *painter.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884-1890. *Ital.* 39038, f. 36; 39043, ff. 179, 199; 39044, ff. 64, 142; 39045, f. 161.
- Desiderius.** Epistle of Severus to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 197.
- Desormeaux** (Lewis). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to his petition, 1790. 38392, f. 23 b.
- Despard** (*Gen.* John). Letter to the Duke of York (?), 1816. 38573, f. 109.
- Despencer.**  
v. Le Despencer.

- Desprez** (Col. —), *Aide-de-camp to Joseph, King of Spain*. Letter to the King of Spain, 1813. *Fr. Decypher*. 38251, f. 135.
- Desse** (J—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 203.
- Letter to, from J. MacPhail, 1799. 38311, f. 44.
- Desse** (Sir William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38215, ff. 147, 191; 38217, f. 325; 38308, f. 81.
- Destrée** (Joseph). *Heures de Hennessy* (Brussels, Bibl. Roy.), early 16th cent. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, edited by, [1907]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 4-6.
- Des Ursins**, Cardinal.  
v. Orsini (Giordano).
- De Tabley**, Baron.  
v. Leicester (Sir John Fleming).
- Dethick** (Sir Gilbert), *Garter King of Arms*. Grant of arms to Sir N. Bacon, with portrait of (?), 1569. *Signed*. 39249.
- Funeral expenses, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 56414.
- Dethick** (Henry), *Rouge-croix Pursuivant*. Letter to, from T. Holford, 1672. 38141, f. 61.
- Dethick** (Henry), *Registrar of the Consistory Court of Westminster*. Order of penance signed by, 1711. 38715, f. 21.
- Deus te adiuvet**, *clericus*. Obit, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2902, f. 2 b.
- Deutsch** (Emanuel Oscar Menahem), *Semitic scholar*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38997, f. 52.
- Devaulx** (—), *Sec. to the British Envoy at Brussels*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 38696, f. 49.
- Devaulx** (N—). Bill for correcting Selden's *Table-Talk*, 1716. 38728, f. 54.
- Devaynes** (John), *apothecary*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1780. 38204, f. 278; 38213, f. 114; 38305, f. 11 b; 38307, f. 122 b.
- Deverell** (Robert). Testimonial signed by, 1818-1819. 38368, f. 207.
- Devereux**, *Family of, Earls of Essex*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 83 b.
- Devereux** (—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, ff. 133, 141.
- Devereux** (Henrietta Charlotte), *wife of Edward, Viscount Hereford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1787. 38219, f. 161; 38222, f. 163; 38307, f. 4.
- Devereux** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex*. Appointment of, as commander of force sent to Normandy, 1591. *Copy*. 38139, f. 27.
- The Queen's reasons for revoking his command in Normandy, [1591]. 38137, f. 47.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591-2. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 57 b-138 b *passim*.
- Prayer by Qu. Elizabeth sent to, 1596. *Copy*. 38823, f. 96.
- Instructions for the fleet on the Cadiz expedition, 1596. *Copy*. 38823, f. 98.
- Letter on travel, attrib. to, 1596. *Copy, imperf.* 38137, f. 173.
- Apology for the war with Spain, 1598. 38137, f. 161.
- Correspondence with Sir T. Egerton, 1598. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 184, 184 b.
- Appointment of, as Lieutenant and Governor-General of Ireland, 1599. *Copy.* 38139, f. 28.
- Letter to, from Sir A. Sherly, 1599. *Abstract*. 38139, f. 16.
- Devereux** (Walter), *1st Earl of Essex* 1572. Seal, 1571. *CLVI*. 99.
- Deverros** (William). Seal, 1362. *CLVI*. 95.
- Devil's Ditch**, *near Newmarket*. Plan of earthworks at, 1891, 1910. 38113, f. 39.
- Devil's Dyke**, *near Brighton*. Plan of earthworks at, 1872, 1903. 38601, f. 23.
- Devizes**, *co. Wills*. Deeds rel. to, 1379-1385. *Add. Ch.* 59676-59678.
- Devon**, *County of*. Sign manual to the Sheriff conc. rumoured landing of the Earl of Oxford, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 56425.
- Marriage settlement in various places in, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56795.
- Compotus of bailiffs of the Earl of Bath in, 1613. *Add. Roll* 58419.
- Grievances of Quakers in, 1657. 38856, f. 73.
- Sale of manors, etc., in, 1661. 38483, ff. 143-147.

- Devon, County of** (*continued*). Account of malt duties in, 1754-1761. 38337, f. 151.
- Letters rel. to elections in, 1816-1820. 38458, ff. 271, 278, 310, 314, 326; 38578, f. 66.
- Papers rel. to payment of taxes in, 1818. 38274, ff. 111-161.
- List of Devon saints, by E. Bishop, 20th cent. 39212, ff. 29 b, 30.
- Devon, Earls of.**  
v. Blount.  
Courtenay.  
Redvers, De.
- Devonshire, Dukes, Earls, Duchess, and Countess of.**  
v. Cavendish.
- Dew (Dyer), of the Custom House.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 262.
- Dew (Edward), of the Custom House.** Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 261.
- Dew (John).** Assignment by, of his *Billiards*, 1776. 38728, f. 55.
- Dewar (Rev. Daniel), Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen.** Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1858. 38983, f. 76; 38984, ff. 15, 213-372 *passim*; 38985, ff. 1, 7, 115, 172, 193; 38986, f. 121.
- Dewar (Hugh), Minister of Kilmartin, co. Argyle.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 345.
- Dewhurst (Roger), J.P. for co. Lanc.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38447, f. 333.
- Dewick (Rev. Edward Samuel), F.S.A.** Presented, in 1912, 38521.
- De Wilde (George James).** Letter to Prof. A. V. Dicey, *circ.* 1870. 38913, f. 12.
- De Winter (Jan Willem), Dutch Admiral.** Report on, 1797. 38231, f. 352.
- De Winton (Maj. Francis Walter), G.C.M.G.** 1893. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39021, f. 32; 39022, ff. 102, 168; 39025, f. 156.
- Deyncourt, Family of.**  
v. Deincourt.
- Diamond (Dr. Hugh Welch), F.S.A.** Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, f. 63.
- Diaries and Memoranda.** H. Townshend, of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, 1640-1663. *Copy*, 19th cent. 38490.
- Political, 13 May-26 June, 1763. 38335, ff. 120-134.
- Headquarters of Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Boyd during siege of Gibraltar, 12 Apr. 1781-23 Apr. 1783. 38605, 38606.
- Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie in the Peninsular War, 9 Oct. 1808-1 May, 1809. 39201.
- Capt. A. Conolly at Bokhara, 1841, 1842. *Copy*. 38725, ff. 4-44, 57, 58.
- Sir R. Temple, Parliamentary journal-letters, 1886-1895. 38916-38928.
- v. also *Voyages and Travels*.
- Diaz (Francesco), of the Simancas Archives.** Letter to J. F. Riaño, 1887. *Span.* 39041, f. 114.
- Dibdin (Charles).** Dance from *Queen Mab* by (?), 1770. 38488 A, f. 234.
- Songs, *circ.* 1800. 38888, ff. 23, 27 b-29, 30.
- Dibdin (Thomas John).** Burlesque by (?), on J. Cobb's *The Haunted Tower*, bef. 1817. 38622, f. 54.
- Dicey (Edward James Stephen).** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 464.
- Dick (Harris B—), publisher, of New York.** Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 31.
- Dick (James), W. India merchant.** Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, ff. 60, 104, 114.
- Dick (Capt. John).** Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 22.
- Dick (Robert), M.D.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 247.
- Dickens (Charles).** Six leaves from *Pickwick Papers*, 1836-1837. *Hologr.* 38510, f. 234; 39182.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1842, 1848. 38110, ff. 20, 287.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851-1869. 38947.
- Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1853-1859. *Unfinished*. 38111, f. 390.

- Dickens** (Mark H—), *Deputy Lieut. for co. Norf.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 99.
- Dickens** (Samuel), *Archdeacon of Durham.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 55, 68, 74; 38307, ff. 14 b, 22 b.
- Dickenson** (—). Statement rel. to alleged private marriage of George III; aft. 1819. 38282, f. 343.
- Dickenson** (*Capt.* Richard Samuel). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 123.
- Dickenson** (Sampson), *merchant, of London.* Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to his petition, 1790. 38392, f. 142 b.
- Dickenson** (Samuel), *of Clara, King's Co.* Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Dicker** (Joseph), *of E. Grinstead.* Letter to T. H. Harben, 1814. 38258, f. 34.
- Dickes** (George W—), *Sec. to the Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letter to Dr. N. Highmore, 1805. *Copy.* 38249, f. 266 b.
- Dickie** (Andrew), *clerk to Coutts and Co.* Letter to G. Harrison, 1818. 38270, f. 3.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 36.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38286, f. 44.
- Dickie** (John), *Accomptant-General of Excise for Scotland.* Accompts, 1724–1764. *Signed.* 38337, ff. 253–256; 38338, f. 101.
- Dickie** (William), *stationer; Churchwarden of the Savoy Chapel.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. *Signed.* 38448, f. 59.
- Affidavit, 1799. *Copy.* 38448, f. 183.
- Dickins** (Ambrose). Assignment to, of mortgage of Tooting-Graveney manor, 1750. *Draft.* 39219, f. 149.
- Dickins** (Francis), *President of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.* Warrant for his appointment as Reader of Civil Law, 1714. *Copy.* 38889, f. 121 b.
- Dickins** (George), *Comptroller of the Stationery Office.* Letter to R. Willimott, 1816. 38264, f. 79.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38279, f. 303.
- Dickinson** (Daniel), *of Cockermouth.* Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Dickinson** (*Ensign James*). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 286.
- Dickinson** (Marshe), *junior, late Surveyor of H.M. Gardens.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 22 b.
- Dickinson** (Robert), *Mayor of Leicester.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38222, ff. 144, 170, 214, 226.
- Dickinson** (William), *late of the Ordnance Department.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38275, f. 120; 38293, f. 393; 38294, f. 98.
- Dickson** (Arthur). Offer of appointment to, in St. Lucia, 1815. 38261, f. 176.
- Dickson** (*Gen. Sir Collingwood*), *V.C.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848–1885. 38978, f. 178; 38984, f. 171; 39014, f. 320; 39015, f. 259; 39016, f. 249; 39018, f. 86; 39020, ff. 3, 130, 248; 39022, f. 289; 39023, ff. 219, 277; 39025, f. 223; 39027, ff. 63, 110, 199; 39029, f. 227; 39030, f. 100; 39035, f. 52; 39037, f. 165; 39039, ff. 45, 113; 39138, f. 142.
- Project for the defence of European Turkey, 1878. 39138, f. 144.
- Dickson** (D— D—), *planter in Ceylon.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39098, f. 43 b.
- Dickson** (*Capt.* Edward Stirling). Letter to the Hon. A. K. Legge, 1811. *Copy.* 38246, f. 315.
- Dickson** (Eusebius Drought), *M.R.C.S.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39015, ff. 101, 140; 39017, f. 147; 39023, f. 170; 39033, f. 241.
- Dickson** (George), *Sec. to the Caledonian Bank, Inverness.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854. 38982, f. 369.
- Dickson** (James). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- Dickson** (James), *Deputy Register of the Court of Admiralty for Scotland.* Certificates of the numbers of causes decided, 1783–1785, 1802, 1803. *Seals.* 38377, ff. 191–200.



- Dickson** (John), *Vice-Consul at Beirut*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39033, ff. 79, 260; 39133, f. 304.
- Dickson** (Robert), *M.D.* Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840-1846. 38865, ff. 76, 85 b, 120, 123; 38866-38870, *passim*.
- Dickson** (William), *Customs officer at Cove, co. Cork*. Letter to Capt. C. Inglis, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 78 b.
- Dickson** (William John), *Oriental Sec. at Teheran*. Letter to, from Sir R. F. Thomson, 1863. 39106, f. 305.
- Memorandum, 1866. 39120, f. 120.
- Dictionaries**. Epitome of the Liber Glossarum, 13th cent. 38167.
- Expositio dubiorum verborum juris Angliæ, 15th cent. 39235, f. 28 b.
- Glossary of the Cornish dialect, by F. W. Pearce Jago, 1892. *Eg.* 2894.
- Diccot**, *co. Berks*. Deed rel. to, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 58583.
- Diede** (Baron —), *Danish Minister in London*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. *Fr.* 38305, f. 34 b.
- Diego** (Col. Andres Garcia). Correspondence with Capt. J. Johnston, 1811. *Span.* and *Engl. Copies*. 38246, ff. 234, 238, 247.
- Dietz** (Julius), *journalist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *German*. 39137, f. 53.
- Digby**.  
v. also Diggebi.
- Digby**, *Family of, Earls of Bristol*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 94 b.
- Digby** (Charles), *Canon of Windsor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 369.
- Digby** (Edward), *2nd Earl Digby*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1825. 38261, ff. 141, 143; 38262, f. 256; 38272, f. 280; 38292, f. 350; 38300, ff. 246, 248; 38328, ff. 18 b, 23.
- Digby** (George), *2nd Earl of Bristol*. Letter to Sir R. Howard, 1673. 38855, f. 105.
- Digby** (John), *Baron Digby; Earl of Bristol* 1622. Commission to, to negotiate peace betw. the Elector Palatine and Ferdinand II, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 54 b.
- Parliamentary proceedings in the case of, 1626. 39238, ff. 16-30.
- Digby** (Sir Kenelm). Letters to, etc., 1633 (?) - 1665. 38175, ff. 1-62.
- Endorsement on his mother's will, *circ.* 1649. *Autogr.* 38175, f. 23.
- Draft of deed, 1654. *Hologr.* 38175, f. 31.
- Letters to his cousin C. Cornwallis, and Sir F. Cornwallis, 1658, 1659. 38175, ff. 40-43.
- Inventory of his goods, 1664. 38175, f. 48.
- Will, 1665. *Fr. Copy*, with *hologr.* codicil, 1665. 38175, ff. 52, 60.
- Digby** (Kenelm Henry). Letter to T. Hunt, 1862. 38111, f. 447.
- Digby** (Mary), *widow of Sir Everard Digby*. Wills, 1647, 1649. 38175, ff. 11, 17 (*hologr.*).
- Digby** (Rear-Adm. Robert). Letter to Adm. F. Geary, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 7.
- Letters to Vice-Adm. G. Darby, 1780, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 18, 35, 41, 75 b, 91 b.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 18 b.
- Digby** (William), *Canon of Christ Church; Dean of Worcester* 1769. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 333.
- Digby** (William), *Prebendary of Worcester* 1814. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1823. 38328, f. 13; 38292, f. 340.
- Diggebi** (Robert de). Confirmation of Tilton church to Laund Priory, late 12th cent. (?). *Add. Ch.* 56238.
- Digges** (Sir Dudley). Prologue to articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 39238, f. 44.
- Digges** (Dudley West), *junior*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 80.
- Dighton** (Francis), *Sec. to Commissioners of the Royal Military Canal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 170.

- Dijon.** Carmelites of, owned, 18th cent., 38688.
- Letter from the Chef de Gare to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. *Fr.* 38795, f. 24.
- Dilettanti, Society of.** Letter of the Sec. to Rev. R. Nares, 1800. 39255, f. 88.
- Dilke** (Charles Wentworth), *Editor of the "Athenæum."* Letter to, from H. D. Woodfall, 1847. 38169, f. 1.
- Dilke** (Sir Charles Wentworth), *2nd Bart.* Letters to W. H. Dixon, 1866–1876. 38794, ff. 117–151.
- Letter to Mrs. Dixon, 1875. 38794, f. 147.
- Correspondence with W. C. Hazlitt, 1883–1896. 38904, ff. 26–31, 83; 38905, f. 92; 38907, ff. 56, 57.
- Bequeathed, in 1911, 38169.
- Dilke** (Elizabeth), of Rytton-upon-Dunsmore, co. Warw. Sale by, in co. Suss., 1687. *Copy.* 38484, f. 233.
- Dillon** (Alfred). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39032, f. 264; 39033, f. 129.
- Dillon** (Gen. Arthur?). Letter to Earl Marischal, 1717. 38851, f. 108.
- Dillon** (Arthur Richard), *Archbishop of Narbonne.* Letter to, from N. Vansittart, 1803. *Fr.* 38571, f. 59.
- Dillon** (Edward), *Assistant Commissary-General.* Accompts, 1809. 39199, f. 149.
- Dillon** (Frank), *painter.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 40.
- Dillon** (Harold Arthur Lee-), *17th Viscount Dillon* 1892. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 5.
- Note by, as Sec. to the Westminster Abbey Commission, 1890. 39074, f. 1.
- Dillon** (John), of the *Free-thinking Christians.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 127, 315.
- Dillon** (John Joseph), *barrister.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1812. 38320, ff. 6 b–8, 59; 38571, f. 192.
- Letter to Lady A. de Ameland, 1812. 38571, ff. 196, 211.
- Dillon** (Luke), *2nd Baron Clonbrock.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 21.
- Dillwyn** (Lewis Llewelyn), *M.P. for Swansea.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39109, f. 223; 39117, f. 221.
- Dilly** (Charles). Assignment of share in Nugent's French Dictionary, 1794. 38730, f. 70.
- Dilo** (Andrea).  
v. Loo (Andrea de).
- Dilpok**, *international language.* "International Proverbs" in, with versions in European languages, 1914. 38930.
- Dimond** (Charles John). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1843–1846. 38868, ff. 46 b, 52; 38869, ff. 21, 36, 86; 38870, f. 12.
- Dimond** (Charles Palmer). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1838–1841. 38865, ff. 24 b, 124 b; 38866, *passim*.
- Dimsdale** (Thomas), *M.D., Baron of the Russian Empire.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 34.
- Dine** (*Capt.* —). Letter to, from T. Wharton and A. Morgan, 1668. 38485, f. 240.
- Dingley** (Charles), *merchant, of London.* Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- Agreement conc. sugar-works in St. Petersburg, 1768. *Signed.* 38340, ff. 215–222.
- Dingley** (Robert), of St. Helen's, *Bishopsgate.* Will, with probate, 1741. *Copy.* 38486, ff. 199–201.
- Dingwall**, co. Ross-and-Cromarty. Deed rel. to, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 61555.
- Promise by farmers imprisoned at, not to attempt emigration, 1772. 39190, f. 190.
- Dingwall** (Patrick). Admission of, to the lands of Pitlundy, 1530. *Copy.* 39210, f. 1.
- Dinwiddie** (Robert), *Inspector-General of Customs; Governor of Virginia* 1752–1758. Correspondence with E. Lascelles, 1744. *Copies.* 38197, ff. 32, 33.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. 38334, ff. 297–301.
- Diogenes.** Letter to Dionysius, B.C. 22. *Gr. Pap.* 2051.
- Diplomatic Service.** Letter conc. report of Committee of Enquiry into, 1861. 39101, f. 213.

- Dirom** (Alexander), *of Muiresk*. Observations on the Corn Laws, 1785. *Extract*. 38346, f. 29.
- Dirom** (*Brig.-Gen.* Alexander). Letters to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, ff. 149, 167; 39197, f. 16.
- Disbrowe** (*Col.* Edward), *M.P. for Windsor*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 48 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807, 1814. 38258, ff. 285, 308; 38320, f. 24.
- Disney** (Brabazon Thomas), *Rector of Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.* Bookplate of arms, 19th cent. 38102, f. i.
- Disraeli** (Benjamin), *Earl of Beaconsfield* 1876. Musical setting of carol from his *Coningsby*, 1846. 38543, f. 13.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39130, ff. 37 b-204 b *passim*; 39131, ff. 11, 25 b, 43 b, 53, 65; 39136, ff. 31, 66, 72, 99, 117, 137; 39137, f. 28.
- *Quarterly Review* article on, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. *Autogr.* 39049, f. 92.
- Diss, co. Norf.** Rentals and extracts from court-rolls, 1418-1477, n. d. 38778.
- Deeds rel. to, 1500, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 58724, 58725.
- Dissenters.**  
v. Nonconformists.
- Ditau** (—). Owned, in 1730, 38644.
- Ditchley**, in *Enstone, co. Oxon.* Deeds rel. to, 1603, 1647. *Add. Ch.* 55583, 55586.
- Ditchling, co. Suss.** Plan of earth-works at the Beacon, 1903. 38601, f. 18.
- Ditton, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 56940.
- Divorce.** Petition of Eliz. Bourne, 1582. 38170, f. 17.
- Decree for Lord Rich, 1605. *Copy.* 38170, f. 82.
- Dix** (Ernest Reginald McClintock). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898-1906. 38908, ff. 16, 58-60, 62; 38911, ff. 82, 86, 91-94, 105, 112.
- Dix** (James). Letter to, from J. Coombe, 1864. 38898, f. 255.
- Dixon** (Charles), *wine merchant*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 22 b.
- Dixon** (*Capt.* Charles), *R.E.* Letter to Col. J. Rowley, 1815. 38261, f. 285.
- Dixon** (J—). Views of Westminster Abbey at the Handel Commemoration, 1784. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 73 b, 81 b.
- Dixon** (J— H—). Letter to H. Pease, 1865. 39114, f. 114.
- Dixon** (John and Joseph), *of Cocker-mouth*. Witnesses to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, ff. 160 b, 161.
- Dixon** (Kelsick), *of Whitehaven*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 236.
- Dixon** (Kennett). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 30.
- Dixon** (William). Letter to E. Evelyn, 1277. 38480, f. 172.
- Dixon** (William Hepworth), *Editor of the "Athenaeum."* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 167.
- Letters to, from Sir C. W. Dilke, 1866-1876. 38794, ff. 117-151.
- Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1869. 38900, f. 272.
- Dixter, in Northiam, co. Suss.** Deed rel. to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 58832.
- Dixton, co. Monm.** Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.
- Dobell** (Sydney Thompson). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, f. 365.
- Dobie** (James), *Sec. of the Scottish Hospital*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38245, f. 294.
- Dobinson** (William), *of Carlisle*. Letter to J. C. Curwen, 1819. 38277, f. 177.
- Dobree and Aubin.** Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1796, 1798. 38769, ff. 236 b, 250 b, 265 b, 325 b.
- Dobson** (Henry Austin). Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1885. 38808 C, f. 4.
- Dobyns** (Robert), *Curate at St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1702. 38715, f. 20.
- Dobyns** (William). Interrogatories on behalf of Dame S. Temple, *circ.* 1696. 38480, ff. 400-405.
- Dockwray** (Thomas). Suit v. Poole, 1609. 38170, f. 89.
- Dod** (*Capt.* Edmund), *R.N.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1789. 38210, f. 234; 38221, f. 119; 38224, ff. 161, 296.
- Letter to A. Dalzel, 1794. *Copy.* 38233, f. 345.

- Dodbrooke**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 13th cent.—1539. *Add. Ch.* 56381, 56775–56783, 58283, 58284, 58636, 58637.
- Dodd** (James), *of Cork*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Dodd** (Ralph). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 170.
- Dodd** (Robert H—), *bookseller, of New York*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905, 1910. 38911, f. 1; 38912, f. 70.
- Dodd** (Rev. William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 78.
- Dodding** (Col. George), *of Conishead*. Abstract of his services to the Commonwealth, n. d. 38854, f. 27.
- Doddington**, *co. Camb.* Deed rel. to, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 57114.
- Doddridge** (Sir John), *Justice of K.B.* Abstract of his services to the Suffolk Justices, *circ.* 1616–1620. *Copy.* 39245, f. 201.
- Dodds** (James). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1848–1851. 38110, ff. 255, 271, 275, 342, 362, 399; 38111, ff. 21, 22.
- Dodington** (George Bubb), *Baron Melcombe* 1761. Letter to ———, *circ.* 1756 (?). 38197, f. 76.
- Dodington** (John), *Resident at Venice*. Warrant for payment of his expenses, 1672. 38849, f. 69.
- Dods** (William), *of the War Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 188.
- Dodsley** (James), *publisher*. Letter to, from L. Sterne, 1759. *Copy.* 38730, f. 178.
- Instructions to, by T. Gray for a new edition of his poems, 1768. 38511.
- Assignment of copyright of *Indiana Danby*, 1770. 38730, f. 70.
- Assignment to, of Lord Lyttelton's MSS., 1774. *Copy.* 38729, f. 167.
- Dodsley** (Robert), *publisher and author*. *The Oeconomy of Human Life*, attrib. to; in shorthand, 1778. 38874.
- Assignment of his *Aesop*, 1797. 38730, f. 71.
- Letters rel. to W. C. Hazlitt's edition of his *Old Plays*, 1874. 38902, *passim*.
- Dodsley and Bowyer**. Assignment to, by Dr. R. Griffiths, of the songs in *Jack the Giant-Killer*, 1749. 38728, f. 108.
- Dodson** (James). Assignments of copyright, etc., 1747–1755. 38729, ff. 79–84.
- Dodson** (Miles), *of Olerkenwell, late Quartermaster to Lord Rockford's Regt.* Assignment of a public faith bill, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 59109.
- Dodson** (William), *Rector of Well-with-Claxby*. Petition of Rye householders against his election as Mayor, 1826. 38385.
- Dodynton Parva**.  
*v. Denton, co. North.*
- Doenhof** (Caspar a). Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1628. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 7 b.
- Doer** (William Henry), *of Zurich*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, ff. 105, 106.
- Doggett** (Thomas). Hornpipe, from *The Country Wake* by, *circ.* 1696. 38189, f. 31.
- Letters to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, 1714. *Copies.* 38607, ff. 5, 17–21.
- Doherty** (Cornet Hugh). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 41.
- Letter to Sir R. Birnie, 1822. 38291, f. 90.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 137.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1822, 1823. 38291, f. 162; 38294, f. 198.
- Circular letters advocating a statue to the Duke of York, 1823. *Printed.* 38292, ff. 170, 172.
- Dohna** (*Burggraf Achatius von*), *Ambassador of the King of Bohemia*. Letter to the Lord Lieut. and others of co. Suff., 1620. *Copy.* 39245, f. 48 b.
- Dolbel** (John). Receipts to W. Huskisson, etc., 1795, 1798. 38769, ff. 45 b, 78 b, 79 b, 342 b.
- Dolben** (Sir John English), *4th Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 89.
- Dolben** (Sir William), *3rd Bart.* Letters rel. to his election at Oxford, 1768. 38457, ff. 1–114.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768, 1781. 38457, f. 53; 38309, f. 15 b.

- Dolder** (Ernest). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, f. 47.
- Dolebury**, near Cheddur, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 17.
- Doll** (B—). Forage certificates copied by, *circ.* 1694. *Fr.* 38697, ff. 30, 33.
- Dolphin** (Lt.-Col. Henry Benedict). Letter to W. Jeffree, 1812. *Copy.* 38260, f. 346.
- Domat** (Jean), *avocat*, of Clermont. Life of, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B, f. 48.
- Domesday Book**. Short account of, by P. C. Webb, 1755. *Printed.* 38514, f. 1.
- S. Denne on the terms “*ecclesia*” and “*presbyter*” in, 1786. *Printed*, with MS. notes. 38514, f. 67.
- Tracts, correspondence and notes of Sir H. Ellis conc., 19th cent. 38514, 38515.
- Domett** (Vice-Adm. William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38245, f. 46.
- Dominica**, *Island of*. Accompts of sale of lands in, 1765–1769. 38340, ff. 38–48, 178–186; 38341, f. 123.
- Report of Commissioners of Customs on proposals for opening trade, 1766. 38346, f. 283.
- Numbers of negroes imported and exported, 1767–1778. 38343, f. 250.
- Deed rel. to Portsmouth in, 1768. *Add. Ch.* 58480.
- Proposals for indemnifying purchasers of plantations in, *circ.* 1783. 38345, f. 156.
- Rum exported from, to America, 1784. 38346, f. 3.
- Proviso in Act rel. to, 1785. 38346, f. 31.
- Resolutions of W. India merchants conc. free port Bill for, 1785. *Extracts.* 38346, f. 37.
- Accompts, 1785. 38346, ff. 43–45.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787–1791. 38390, ff. 108 b, 144, 183, 216; 38391, ff. 10, 66, 76, 184 b; 38393, ff. 67, 86 b, 134 b, 167 b.
- Papers rel. to coinage in, 1799. 38223, f. 101; 38377, ff. 103–109.
- Petition to the King from planters of, 1823. *Lithogr.* 38292, f. 325.
- Dominicans**.  
v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Dominicus**, Abbot of St. Leucius. Sale to, of land in Todi, 9th–10th cent. *Lat.* 38795, f. 1.
- Dominicus**, Prior *Domus S. Gulielmi at Maleval*, near Siena, and Prior General of the Williamite (?) Order. Seal, 13th cent. CLIX. 40.
- Dominis** (Marco Antonio de), Archbishop of Spalatro. Letter to Sir J. Cesar, 1619. *Ital.* 38170, f. 331.
- Domville** (William), *Bart.* 1814. Assignment of shares in Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 1782. 38730, f. 72.
- Don** (Lt.-Gen. George), G.C.B. 1820. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1814. 38243, ff. 245, 253, 259, 294–317; 38463, f. 276.
- Letter to J. Low, 1814. *Copy.* 38274, f. 231.
- Donaghadee**, co. Down. Plan for increasing postage betw. Port Patrick and, 1819. 38368, f. 279.
- Resolutions for improving the harbour, 1820. 38369, f. 206.
- Donald** (Lieut. Alexander). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 216, 257.
- Donald** (C— D—), *Sec. to the W. India Association of Glasgow*. Resolutions signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 273.
- Donaldson** (David). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870. 38901, ff. 2, 41, 45.
- Donaldson** (Humphry), *Army agent*. Letters to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805, 1809. 39196, ff. 80, 184; 39197, f. 42; 39199, f. 139.
- Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1811. 39199, f. 211.
- Donaldson** (John). Assignment of share in Collins's *Peerage*, 1777. 38730, f. 73.
- Donaldson** (Thomas Leverton), *architect*. Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840–1843. 38866, ff. 18 b, 20; 38867, *passim*.
- Letter to W. F. Cowper, 1861. 39101, f. 61.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, ff. 71, 80.



- Donato** (Baldassare). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38555-38557; 38559, f. 3.
- Donato** (Leonardo), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice.
- Done** (Joshua), *teacher of music and languages*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 161, 211; 38295, f. 89.
- Doneraile**, *Viscount*. v. St. Leger (Hayes).
- Doniford**, in *St. Decuman, co. Som.* Deeds rel. to, 1327-1707. *Add. Ch.* 56461-56477.
- Donington**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 43 b.
- Donion** (Ralph de), *Canon of St. Paul's*. Seal as executor deputatus for collecting a tithe for the King, 1267. CLIX. 62.
- Donisthorpe**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 57726.
- Donkin** (*Lt.-Col. Rufane Shaw*), *Deputy Quartermaster-General*. Letters to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, ff. 166, 171.
- Donne** (John), *Mayor of Lynne Regis*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed*. 38265, f. 371.
- Donnelly** (*Col. John Fretcheville Dykes*), *R.E., of the Science and Art Department*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882-1884. *Signed*. 39036, f. 67; 39037, ff. 24, 84.
- Donnithorne** (Nicholas), *Chairman of the Cornwall Tinnars*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, ff. 17, 36 b.
- Donoughmore**, *Earls of*. v. Hely-Hutchinson.
- Donovan** (Alexander), *of Framfield Place*. Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1863. 38303, f. 327.
- Dopping** (Anthony), *Bishop of Meath*. Appointment of, as Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Letter to Lord Massereene, 1694. 38856, f. 111.
- Dorado, El Nuevo**. v. Guiana.
- Doran** (Alban). Presented, in 1912, 38530.
- Doran** (Emma M— H—). Note on G. Gilbert's narrative of Capt. Cook's last voyage, n. d. 38530, f. 1.
- Dorant** (William V—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1818. 38260, f. 349; 38271, f. 276; 38272, f. 293.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 252.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1818. 38272, f. 176.
- Memorandum rel. to his claim, 1818. 38272, f. 165.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1818, 1819. 38272, ff. 61, 307; 38276, f. 60.
- Dorchester**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at the Dike Hills in, 1909. 38776, ff. 29 b, 30.
- Dorchester**, *Baron and Lady*. v. Carleton.
- Dorchester**, *Marquis of*. v. Pierpont (Henry).
- D'Orcy** (Gigot), *Receveur-Général des Finances de Champagne*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776, 1777. *Fr.* 38306, ff. 42, 64.
- Dore** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with reply from R. Willimott, 1820. 38288, ff. 362, 363.
- Dore Abbey**, *co. Heref.* v. Abbey Dore.
- Doria** (William), *Sec. of Legation at Buenos Ayres and (1864) Hanover*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1871. 38999, f. 457; 39103, ff. 191, 384; 39104, ff. 66, 69, 130; 39105, f. 32; 39106, ff. 134, 274; 39107, ff. 161, 273; 39116, f. 42; 39120, f. 369.
- Dorking**, *co. Surr.* Reports of the Provident Institution at, 1817. *Printed*. 38265, ff. 280-314.
- Dormer**, *Family of, Earls of Carnarvon*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 98.
- Dormer** (Charles), *2nd Earl of Carnarvon*. Letter to, from Lord Danby, 1679. 38849, f. 165.
- Dormer** (Sir Charles Cottrell), *Master of the Ceremonies*. Letter to E. Weston, 1763. *Copy*. 38201, f. 346.
- Dormer** (Fleetwood), *Master in Chancery*. Deposition attested by, 1715. 38465, f. 204.
- Dormer** (John Evelyn Pierrepont), *10th Baron Dormer*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1823. 38277, f. 113; 38288, ff. 74, 199; 38294, f. 139.

- Dornford** (Josiah). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. *Seal*. 38224, f. 220.
- Dornock, Laird of.**  
v. *sub* Douglas (William), 1st Duke of Queensberry.
- Dorotheus, St., Bishop of Tyre.** Lives of prophets, etc., ascribed to, transl. by M. Hanmer, 1577; early 17th cent. 38599, f. 121.
- Dorrien** (—), *banker*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 43.
- Dorrien** (George), *Governor of the Bank of England*. Letter to T. Rowcroft, 1819. 38425, f. 91.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38275, ff. 382, 392, 393; 38276, f. 144; 38277, f. 45; 38278, ff. 186, 189, 202, 240, 350, 351; 38280, f. 345; 38286, f. 172.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1820. 38283, f. 291.
- Dorrien** (George) and **Co., merchants, of London**. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Dorrien, Magens, Dorrien and Mello, bankers.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, f. 45.
- Dorset, County of.** Proposal for a College of Industry to cultivate flax, 1823. *Printed*. 38297, f. 307.
- Dorset, Duchess of.**  
v. Cope (Arabella Diana).
- Dorset, Dukes and Earls of.**  
v. Beaufort (Thomas).  
Sackville.  
Sackville-Germain (Charles).
- Dossie** (Robert). Assignments by, of medical and scientific works, 1757–1769. 38729, ff. 85–104.
- Douady** (Jules), *Professeur à l'École Navale*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905–1907. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38911, ff. 39–126 *passim*.
- Douai, in France.** Treaty betw. Flanders and England conc., 1348. *Fr.* *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Douce** (Francis). Notes by Sir J. Banks on a "Chinese roll" belonging to, 1814. 39167, f. 157.
- Douespe** (Pierre de la), *French refugee*. Petition for a pension, *circ.* 1702. *Fr.* 38707, f. 79.
- Doufresnoi** (Baldwin). *Seal*, n. d. CLIX. 23.
- Dougal** (Robert), *merchant, of Edinburgh*. Receipt by, 1602. 39210, f. 41.
- Douglas, Marquis of.**  
v. Hamilton (Alexander).
- Douglas** (Misses —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 84 b.
- Douglas** (Alexander), *sugar importer*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 253.
- Douglas** (Alexander), *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to L. M. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, ff. 61, 65, 69.
- Douglas** (Archibald), *Duke of Douglas*. Letter to the Duke of Argyll (?), 1715. 38507, f. 142.
- Douglas** (*Lt.-Gen.* Archibald). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, ff. 87, 161, 189; 38204, f. 177.
- Douglas formerly Stewart** (Archibald James Edward), *1st Baron Douglas*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1823. 38242, f. 73; 38258, f. 47; 38262, f. 390; 38297, f. 275; 38320, f. 35 b.
- Douglas** (*Capt.* Billy), *R.N.* Draft on W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 383.
- Douglas** (Caroline), *wife of Charles, 6th Marquis of Queensberry*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 69.
- Douglas** (*Capt.* Sir Charles), *1st Bart.* 1777. Letter to P. Stephens, 1776. *Copy*. 38260, f. 9.
- Letter to H. Newton, 1784. *Copy*. 38218, f. 286.
- Douglas** (Charles), *5th Marquis of Queensberry*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1818. 38249, f. 239; 38253, f. 260; 38271, ff. 210, 219.
- Douglas** (Christopher), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to L. M. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, f. 227.
- Douglas** (George), *1st Earl of Dumbarlon*. Letter to, from Lord Tyrconnel, 1690. *Copy*. 38145, f. 22.
- Douglas** (George), *18th Earl of Morton*. Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 287.

- Douglas** (George), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 230.
- Douglas** (Rev. Herman), of *Victoria Docks, London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38947, f. 33.
- Douglas** (Sir Howard), 3rd *Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38247, f. 4 (*copy*); 38260, f. 7; 38285, f. 304.
- Letter to S. Canning, 1824. 38745, f. 237.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 179.
- Douglas** (J—), *cotton spinner, of Manchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 280.
- Douglas** (Lt.-Gen. James). Orders to, during the Irish campaign, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 47, 48 b, 164.
- Douglas** (James), 14th *Earl of Morton*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 63.
- Douglas** (James), *ship-master*. Letter to Smith, St. Barbe and Martin, 1803. *Extract*. 38238, f. 163.
- Douglas** (Lt.-Col. James). Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 130.
- Douglas** (John), *Canon of Windsor* 1762; *Bishop of Carlisle* 1787, of *Salisbury* 1791. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1786. 38219, f. 229; 38308, f. 186; 38470, f. 268; 38471, ff. 30, 32.
- Douglas** (Maj.-Gen. John). Letter to G. Fullerton, 1780. 38215, f. 254.
- Douglas** (Katharine Anne), *wife of Baron Glenbervie*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 176.
- Douglas** (R—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38265, f. 328; 38286, ff. 91, 105, 135; 38288, ff. 108, 276.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38286, f. 131.
- Douglas** (Col. Stuart). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1779. 38199, f. 323; 38212, f. 60.
- Memorial to W. Ellis, *circ.* 1764. 38338, f. 93.
- Memorials to the King and the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, ff. 287, 288.
- Douglas** (Sylvester), *Baron Glenbervie* 1800. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1803. 38235, ff. 146, 168, 325; 38236, ff. 3, 5, 30, 67, 153, 171, 227, 238; 38308, ff. 90 b, 141 b; 38309, f. 31 b; 38310, f. 233 b; 38311, ff. 121, 144, 149, 149 b; 38423, f. 196; 38473, f. 54; 38570, f. 94.
- Letter to —, 1799. 38233, f. 54.
- Correspondence with Lord Melville, 1804. 38737, ff. 47–52.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1823. 38323, f. 18 b; 38203, f. 250.
- Notes on the law rel. to coin, n. d. 38422, f. 325.
- Douglas** (Thomas), 5th *Earl of Selkirk*. Indictment of, for conspiracy in Canada, 1819. 38368, f. 237 b.
- Douglas** (William), 3rd *Duke of Hamilton*. Election and installation as K.G., 1682. 38140, ff. 8, 30–37 b, 75–80 b.
- Douglas** (William), 1st *Duke of Queensberry*. Letters to his cousin the Laird of Dornock, 1688, 1692. *Signed*. 39255, ff. 77, 79.
- Douglas** (William), 4th *Duke of Queensberry*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 103 b.
- Douglas** (William), *M.P. for Plymouth*. Letter to Sir J. Shaw, 1814. 38257, f. 92.
- Douglas** (William Robert Keith), *M.P., Lord of the Admiralty*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, ff. 331, 335; 38294, f. 268.
- Douglas and Clydesdale**, *Marquis of*. *v.* Hamilton (Alexander).
- Douglas-Hamilton** (Frederic), *Sec. of Legation at Frankfort*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, ff. 179, 426.
- Letter to Lord Russell, 1862. *Copy*. 39103, f. 427.
- Douglass** (Lieut. Leslie), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Douglass** (Lt.-Col. Robert). Letter to J. W. Mackenzie, 1810. 39192, ff. 79, 92.
- Dove** (Arthur). Suit *v.* Hardy, 1615. 38170, f. 250.

**Dove** formerly **Richmond** (Elizabeth). Marriage settlement, 1737. *Copy*. 39219, f. 100.

— Grant of annuity to, 1773. *Copy*. 39219, f. 180.

**Dove** (Rev. John), of *Eye*, co. *Suff*. Grant of annuity by, to his mother, 1773. *Copy*. 39219, f. 182.

— Release to, in *Aspall*, co. *Suff*, 1773. *Draft*. 39219, f. 188.

— Abstract of title, etc., in *N. Elmham*, 1781. 39222, ff. 192-205.

**Dove** (John F—), printer, of *Clerkenwell*. Testimonial to, 1818-1819. 38368, f. 207.

— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 161.

**Dove** (Penelope). Release by, in *Aspall*, co. *Suff*, 1773. *Draft*. 39219, f. 188.

**Dove** (Thomas), of *Eye*, co. *Suff*. Marriage settlement, 1737. *Copy*. 39219, f. 100.

— Will, 1768. *Copy*. 39219, f. 178.

**Dover**, co. *Kent*. Writ to the Constable of Dover Castle, with return, 1564. *Copies*. 38139, f. 198.

— Lists of passenger-boats plying between France and, 1792, 1817. 38268, ff. 116, 117.

— Deed rel. to, 1794. *Add. Ch*. 56248.

— Letters rel. to elections at, 1806, 1818. 38458, ff. 180, 234, 246-249, 252-260; 38578, ff. 72, 74.

— Petition of fishermen to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1810. 38382, f. 16.

— Letter rel. to candidature of *W. Huskisson*, 1812. 38739, f. 47.

— Case of debtors imprisoned at, 1813. 38251, f. 264.

— List of passengers from the Continent, 26, 27 Nov. 1814. 38365, f. 110.

— Petition of prisoners in Dover Castle gaol to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38366, f. 195.

— Papers rel. to grievances of the masters of passenger-boats, 1817. 38267, ff. 208, 209 (*printed*), 322-326; 38268, f. 118.

— Subscriptions for a new parsonage for *St. Mary's*, 1818. 38274, f. 19.

— Recommendation of *J. S. Kelsey* to be Comptroller of Customs at, 1818. 38274, ff. 342-347.

**Dover**, co. *Kent* (*continued*). Complaint of bad state of the harbour, 1819. 38275, ff. 153-160.

— Address from the Corporation to *George IV*, 1820. 38288, f. 140.

— Information conc. escape of smugglers from the Castle, 1820. 38369, f. 159.

— Minutes of the Harbour Sessions, 1820. 38369, ff. 308-312.

— Proposal for a floating break-water, with sketch, 1823. 38297, f. 288.

— Correspondence conc. encroachments of the sea at, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244-285 *passim*.

— Remarks on the shingle as affecting the harbour entrance, with plans, 1825. 38300, ff. 217-224.

— Memoranda and letter conc. the packet service, 1825. 38301, ff. 7, 33, 35.

**Dover**, *Barons*.

v. *Agar-Ellis* (*George James Welbore*). *Jermyn* (*Henry*). *Yorke* (*Joseph*).

**Dovey** (*Richard*), innholder at *Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.

**Dowden** (*Edward*), *Litt. D.* Owned, in 1913, 38881-38887.

**Dowdeswell** (*Edward Christopher*), *D.D.*, Canon of *Christ Church*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, ff. 145 b, 146; 38450, f. 120.

**Dowdeswell** (*George*), of the *E. India Co.'s service*. Appointment as Chief Sec. in Bengal, 1812. *Copy*. 38410, f. 118.

**Dowdeswell** (*Col. William*), Governor of the *Bahama Islands*. Letter to *Lieut. W. Sutherland*, 1800. *Copy*. 38234, f. 71.

**Dowding** (*C—*). Letter to *E. Bates*, 1818. 38271, f. 224.

**Dowding** (*John*), of *Sandlin*, near *Worcester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 245.

**Dowding** (*William*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 77, 87, 88, 93.

- Dowe** (*Capt. George*), *R.N.* Abstract of his case, 1751. 38331, f. 169.
- Dowell** (Thomas) and **Co.**, *merchants, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Dowland** (John). Madrigal, 16th-17th cent. *Copy*, 19th cent. 38554, f. 8; 38555-7; 38559, f. 21.
- Dances for lute, *circ.* 1613-1616. 38539, ff. 12 b, 22 b.
- Dowley** (T—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38472, f. 204.
- Dowling** (*Lieut. Daniel*), *R.A.* Note of services of, 1861. *Fr.* 39101, f. 342.
- Dowly** (James). Correspondence with H. Watkins, 1713. 38852, ff. 296, 298.
- Down** (Edward), *of the Transport Office, Deal.* Letter to H. Dundas, 1799. 38735, f. 294.
- Down and Connor**, *Bishop of.* v. Hacket (Thomas).
- Downe al. Downes al. Stamforte** (Catherine), *wife of A. Downes.* Letter to Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1644. *Fr.* 38847, f. 31.
- Down End**, *in Puriton, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 58.
- Downes, Baron.** v. Burgh (Ulysses).
- Downes** (—). Letter to J. Luther, 1768. 38457, f. 243.
- Downes** (—), *ship-owner.* Memorials to the Treasury, 1768. 38340, ff. 320, 330.
- Downes** (Alexander). Papers rel. to sale of arms by, 1643—*temp.* Chas. II. *Fr. and Engl.* 38847, ff. 31, 53-70.
- Downes al. Downe al. Stamforte** (Catherine). v. Downe.
- Downes** (E—). Memorandum by, 1692. 38696, f. 14.
- Downes** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Downham**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56855.
- Downie** (Robert), *of Appin, co. Argyll.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 19.
- Downman** (*Rev. Edward Andrews*). Plans of earthworks in various counties, 1891-1914. 38113; 38600-38602; 38776; 38841; 39172.
- Downs** (Thomas). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38470, f. 304; 38471, f. 10.
- Downshire, Marquises of.** v. Hill.
- Downs Society of Fishermen's Friends, of Deal.** Letters and papers of, 1817. 38265, ff. 120-130; 38266, ff. 125-349 *passim*; 38366, f. 92; 38379, f. 230.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38265, f. 317.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 148.
- Down Thomas, in Wembury, co. Devon.** Deed rel. to, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 58638.
- Downton, co. Wilts.** Letters rel. to elections at, 1819, 1820. 38458, ff. 277, 290-292.
- Dowrish** (Walter). Names of him and his wife Mary Carew scribbled, 16th cent. 39235, ff. 45, 50 b.
- Dowsborough, near Nether Stowey, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 30.
- Dowsett** (Edward). Signature as witness, 1681. 38579, f. 26.
- Dowsett** (Robert), *of Charlbury.* Bond to, 1681. 38579, f. 26.
- Dowsse** (Peter), *formerly one of Henry VIII's cooks.* Warrant for, to have his arrears of annuity, 1547. 38136, f. 57 b.
- Doxat** (Alexis James), *silk merchant.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1826. 38747, f. 183.
- Doyen** (S—), *Quartermaster of Serra's Regt.* Receipt by, 1694. 38697, f. 15.
- Doyle** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 74.
- Doyle** (—), *priest, of Kilcommon, co. Wicklow.* Depositions conc. his burning a Bible, 1823. 38294, f. 4.
- Doyle** (*Maj.-Gen.* Charles William), *knt* 1815. Letters to Sir J. Stuart, 1811. *Copies.* 38246, ff. 184, 188.
- Doyle** (*Lt.-Col.* Francis Hastings), *1st Bart.* 1828. Conversation with Chairman of E. India Co., 1821. 38411, f. 66.
- Correspondence with G. Canning, 1822. 38411, ff. 88, 92.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, 1823. 38745, f. 44.



- Doyle** (Henry Edward), *Director of the National Gallery of Ireland*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1890. 38997, f. 266; 38998, f. 376; 38999, ff. 329, 361; 39003, ff. 279, 285; 39006, f. 304; 39038, f. 115; 39040, f. 113; 39041, ff. 88, 203, 211; 39046, f. 21.
- Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 100.
- Doyle** (*Gen. Sir John*), *Bart.* 1805. Letter to Col. R. Brownrigg, 1800. *Copy.* 38736, f. 239.
- Letter to R. Davison, 1805. *Copy.* 38241, f. 315.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1823. 38321, f. 15 b; 38296, f. 124.
- Précis of his services, with *copies* of letters, *circ.* 1812. *Signed.* 38463, ff. 262 b-272 b.
- Doyle** (Wesley), *of Scarborough*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, ff. 290, 370.
- D'Oyley** (Philip), *of Jersey*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 391.
- D'Oyly** (Christopher), *M.P. for Wareham; Under-Sec. for the American Dept.* Letters to Lord Macartney, 1776. *Copies.* 38717, ff. 13, 35.
- Letter to (?), from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 39307, f. 181 b.
- D'Oyly** (John), *Bart.* 1821; *Sec. to the Govt. of Ceylon*. Letter to Sir R. Brownrigg, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 67.
- D'Oyly** (Robert). Appointment as Deputy Lieut. of the Tower, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 161 b.
- D'Oyly** (Thomas), *barrister*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1818. 38741, f. 260.
- Dragonetti** (—), *Marchese di, Sec. to the King of Spain*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871-1873. *Fr.* 38999, ff. 97, 475; 39001, ff. 236, 391; 39002, f. 82; 39004, f. 249.
- Drake** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38310, f. 90.
- Drake** (Francis), *Minister at Munich*. Instructions to, 1803, 1804. *Drafts.* 38238, f. 259; 38239, ff. 1, 247; 38240, ff. 279, 311.
- Despatches, 1803, 1804. Partly in cypher, decyphered, and sympathetic ink. 38239, *passim*; 38240, ff. 3, 41, 158, 232; 38569.
- Drake** (Francis) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1818. 38241, f. 87; 38256, f. 9; 38259, f. 348; 38272, f. 63; 38320, f. 105 b; 38323, ff. 24, 36 b.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, ff. 32, 62.
- Memorandum conc. N. Italy, 1815. 38366, ff. 39-46.
- Observations on Sturges-Bourne's Poor Bill, 1818. *Signed.* 38276, ff. 127-134.
- Drake** (*Rear-Adm.* Francis William). Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 39.
- Letter to (?), from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 71 b.
- Drake** (Henry), *Town Clerk of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. *Copy.* 38249, f. 230.
- Letter to Sir M. M. Lopes, 1812. *Copy.* 38249, f. 329.
- Drake** (*Rev. Thomas*), *D.D.* Signature, 1813. 38379, f. 40.
- Drake** (*Sir William Richard*), *F.S.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869-1884. 38996, f. 378; 38997, ff. 194, 350; 38998, ff. 245, 364, 431; 38999, f. 89; 39000, ff. 87, 132; 39006, f. 72; 39009, f. 268; 39034, ff. 140, 217, 244-248, 256; 39035, ff. 70, 72, 222; 39036, ff. 190, 194, 268, 272, 309; 39037, ff. 16-185 *passim*; 39139, f. 51.
- Drama**. The Ichneutae and Eurypylos of Sophocles, 2nd cent. *Gr. Fragments.* Papp. 2068, 2069.
- Fragments of a prose mime, 2nd cent. *Gr. Pap.* 1984.
- Plays of Terence, 1419. *Lat. Eg.* 2909.
- La Nativité N. S. Jhesucrist, a 15th cent. mystery-play; 18th-19th cent. 38860.
- Notice of a performance of Cannimore and Lionley, 1614. 38599, f. 71.
- Assignments of copyright in English plays, 1704-1822. 38728-38730, *passim*.
- La Munsteriade, a political satire in verse, purporting to be taken from Voltaire's Brutus, 1781. 38216, f. 40.
- Songs for Harlequin Omai, by J. O'Keefe, 1785. 38622, f. 164.
- Playbill of The Cabinet, Theatre Royal, Dublin, 1806. 38671, f. 84.

- Drama** (*continued*). T. J. Dibdin, burlesque of J. Cobb's *Haunted Tower*, *circ.* 1817. Mostly *autograph*. 38622, f. 54.
- Libretto of Weber's *Der Freischütz*, version by — Logan (?), 1824. 38622, f. 1.
- Prologue to *The Fatal Dowry*, by T. Brancker, *aft.* 1830. 38477, f. 433.
- *The Incas, or The Peruvian Virgin*, by J. Thelwall (?), early 19th cent. 38622, f. 70.
- *The Pagoda Bridge*, by F. Wyman (?), early 19th cent. 38622, f. 189.
- J. H. Leigh Hunt, *Look to your Morals, 1833-1840, and Lovers' Amaze-ments, 1840-1850. Autogr.* 38105; 38106.
- Dialogue from Dryden's *King Arthur*, 19th cent. *Germ. transl.* 38560, f. 133 b.
- Theatrical collections by J. Winton, 19th cent. 38607.
- Collections for a history of the English stage to 1817, by R. J. Smith, 19th cent. 38620, 38621.
- List of T. C. Croker's collection of English plays, 19th cent. 38622, f. 203 b.
- *The Dynasts*, by T. Hardy, 1903-1907. *Autogr.* 38183-38185.
- Draper, Family of.** Letters and papers *rel. to, 1657-1763.* 38480, ff. 384-483.
- Draper, Family of, of co. Nott.** Pedigree, 1662. 38141, f. 119.
- Draper (John).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., on carriage-wheels and roads, 1823, 1800-1804. 38291, ff. 358-359 b.
- Draper (Philip le), de Maldon.** Privilege to, 13th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 38821, f. 29 b.
- Draper (Roger), of Remenham, co. Berks.** Acquittance to, 1686. 38480, f. 389.
- Draper (Susannah), widow of E. Draper of Edmonton.** Assignments to her son William, 1693. 38480, ff. 393-398.
- Draper (William).** Letters and papers of, as Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, 1704—*circ.* 1718. 38464, ff. 1-335; 38465, ff. 1-208; 38466, f. 49.
- Letter to Sir W. Gifford, 1711. *Copy.* 38464, f. 115.
- Draper (William) (continued).** Accompts of carpenters' and joiners' work done for, at Addiscombe Place, *circ.* 1711. 38464, ff. 173, 191.
- Receipt, 1713. *Signed.* 38464, f. 220.
- Accompt with M. Beddingfield, 1715. *Signed.* 38465, f. 201.
- Draper (William).** Correspondence with R. Clarke, 1742. 38480, ff. 439, 452, 456, 458.
- Draper (Gen. Sir William), K.B.; Lt.-Governor of Minorca 1779.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1782. 38200, f. 352; 38211, ff. 53, 126; 38212, f. 72; 38213, f. 84; 38214, f. 138; 38217, f. 299; 38305, f. 27; 38306, f. 154 b; 38307, ff. 152, 180; 38308, ff. 26, 195 b; 38480, f. 482.
- Drax (Richard).** Owned, 15th-16th cent., 38131.
- Draycott-in-the-Clay, in Hanbury, co. Staff.** Deed *rel. to, 1461. Add. Ch.* 57854.
- Dray's Ditches, near Luton, co. Bedf.** *v. Luton.*
- Drayton, co. Som.** Deed *rel. to, 1695. Add. Ch.* 61205.
- Drayton Bassett, co. Staff.** Deed *rel. to, 1652. Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Drelincourt (Charles).** Assignments of D. on Death, 1782-1798. 38730, ff. 108 b, 114 b, 150 b.
- Drew (William), Surveyor of Taxes at Colyton.** Correspondence with the Tax Office, 1818. *Copies.* 38274, ff. 158-161.
- Drewsteignton, co. Devon.** Deeds *rel. to, late 13th cent.-1752. Add. Ch.* 57510-57521, 58639.
- Driehill (Thomas), Vicomte and Receiver of Dues at Alençon.** Order to, conc. an aid at Rouen, etc., 15th cent. *Fr.* 38854, f. 1.
- Dring (Nicholas), broad-weaver, of Hawkesbury.** Agreement with Sir R. Jenkinson, 1669. 38476, f. 116.
- Drinkell (Dr. Marmaduke).** Application to be made physician to the prisoners at Lancaster, 1715. 38507, f. 185.
- Drinkwater (Lt.-Col. John), Comptroller of Army Accompts.** Letters to the Treasury, 1814, 1818. 38259, f. 223; 38272, f. 156; 38463, f. 285.

- Drinkwater** (Peter), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, ff. 169, 185.
- Driver** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 68.
- Drogheda, co. Louth.** Military orders conc., and proceedings rel. to surrender of, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, ff. 46 b, 192 b-194.
- Drogheda, Marquis of.** v. Moore (Charles).
- Dromore, Bishop of.** v. Percy (Thomas).
- Drone** (H—), of *Harwich.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, f. 24.
- Droste - Hülshoff** (*Freiin* Annette von). Poem, 19th cent. 38546, f. 97 b.
- Drouet** (Jehan). Note conc., 15th cent. *Fr.* 38684, f. 200.
- Drouly** (Col. John), *Chief Searcher of the Customs.* Letter to Lady M. Wynyard, 1813. *Copy.* 38256, f. 157.
- Notes conc. his appointment, 1814. 38256, ff. 169, 170.
- Drumderfit, in Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1569-1673. *Add. Ch.* 61616-61634.
- Drummond** (Adam), *M.P. for Lymington.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, ff. 331, 364; 38304, f. 67.
- Memorial to the Committee of Trade, *circ.* 1764. *Copy.* 38337, f. 284.
- Drummond** (Charles Edward), *titular Duke of Melfort.* Correspondence with S. Perceval and petition to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38247, ff. 252-254.
- Drummond** (Commander Edmund Charles), *Adm.* 1903. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, ff. 188, 271; 39013, ff. 18, 216, 252, 308; 39014, ff. 1, 20, 71; 39016, f. 6; 39144-39146, *passim* (printed).
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, f. 73 b.
- Drummond** (George), *Commissioner of Excise for Scotland.* Accompts, 1724-1764. *Signed.* 38337, ff. 253-256; 38338, f. 101 b.
- Letter to —, 1764. *Signed.* 38462, f. 194.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 198.
- Drummond** (Henry). Letter to J. Robinson, 1782. 38218, f. 39.
- Drummond** (Henry Home), *M.P. for Stirlingshire.* Letters to Lord Melville, 1825. 38299, f. 366; 38300, f. 107.
- Drummond** (James). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 131 b.
- Drummond** (James), *M.P. for Perthshire.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 340.
- Drummond** (*Vice-Adm.* Sir James Robert), *K.C.B.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1874, 1875. 39005, ff. 125, 224, 323; 39006, ff. 163, 248; 39007, ff. 41, 242; 39008, ff. 100, 134, 191, 195, 346; 39124, f. 24.
- Letters to Sir W. F. Williams, 1874, 1875. 39005, f. 266; 39007, ff. 193, 195, 349; 39008, f. 132.
- Drummond** (John), *Earl of Melfort.* Letter to Lords Balcarres and Dundee, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, f. 50 b.
- James II's letter to the Privy Council signed by, 1689. 38846, f. 39.
- Memorials, as Ambassador of James II, to Pope Alexander VIII, 1689, 1690. *Fr. Copies*, with *transl.* 38144, ff. 5 b-31.
- Drummond** (John), *at Amsterdam.* Letters to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, f. 207; 38501, f. 153.
- Drummond** (John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, ff. 107, 128 b.
- Drummond** (John), *of Denham.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 139; 38328, f. 16 b.
- Drummond** (*Hon.* Robert Hay), *Archbishop of York.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1768. 38201, f. 287; 38305, f. 2 b; 38457, f. 125.
- Drummond** (Samuel), *painter.* Portraits *engr.* after, early 19th cent. 38728, ff. 27 b, 61 b; 38730, f. 194 b.
- Drummond** (*Rev.* Spencer Rodney). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, ff. 226, 270.
- Drummond** (*Sir* William), *diplomatist.* Conversation with Count Bernstorff, 1801. *Draft.* 38357, ff. 8-30.
- Claims for allowances as Minister at Naples, 1802-1804. 38358, f. 136.

- Drummond** (*Sir William*) (*continued*).  
Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, conc. his claim to the Roxburghe peerage, 1805. 38241, f. 271.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 19 b.
- Drummond and Co.**, *bankers*. Account of the King's trustees, 1812, 1813. 38379, f. 61 b.
- Letter to Lady M. Wynyard, 1818. 38272, f. 258.
- Drummond-Hay** (Edward William Auriol), *Consul-General in Morocco* 1829. Letter to, from D. Laing, *circ.* 1828. 38898, f. 7.
- Drummond-Hay** (*Sir John Hay*), *K.C.B., Minister in Morocco*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1881. 38939, ff. 43–65 (*type-written*); 38997, ff. 393, 426, 447; 38998, ff. 7–458 *passim*; 38999, ff. 82–529 *passim*; 39000, ff. 7–276 *passim*; 39001, ff. 166, 239, 262, 299; 39002, f. 59; 39003, ff. 169, 217, 337, 390; 39004, ff. 30, 87, 118, 216, 293, 413; 39005, ff. 21, 62, 242, 300, 365; 39006, ff. 150, 174, 180, 214, 269, 281, 308; 39007, ff. 130, 234, 341; 39008, ff. 58, 286, 340, 368, 381; 39009, ff. 28, 54, 62, 111, 181, 240, 346; 39010, ff. 4–384 *passim*; 39011, ff. 9–230 *passim*; 39012, ff. 12, 226, 332; 39013, f. 82; 39014, f. 24; 39016, f. 23; 39017, f. 301; 39019, f. 62; 39020, f. 365; 39022, f. 57; 39025, f. 85; 39027, ff. 29, 166; 39028, f. 153; 39029, f. 53; 39031, f. 1; 39035, f. 246; 39112, f. 7; 39122, ff. 80, 82, 94 b; 39130, ff. 31, 56; 39134, f. 206.
- Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, 1874. 39005, f. 373.
- Letter to Lord Derby, 1877. *Printed*. 39144, f. 175.
- Drums**. Council order for a constant measure in beating, 1633. *Copy*. 39245, f. 164.
- Drury**, *Family of, of co. Norf.* Extracts from parish registers rel. to, early 18th cent. 38855, f. 146.
- Drury** (Le Baron), *of St. John's, New Brunswick*. Letter to Sir J. Hope, 1865. 39115, f. 260.
- Drury** (*Sir Robert*). Acquittances in connexion with his marriage with Anne Bacon, 1593–1599. 39231, f. 83.
- Letter to —, 1614. *Copy*. 39245, f. 26.
- Drury** (Robert), *clerk to T. Symons*. Signature as witness, 1706. 38465, f. 9.
- Drurye** (Walter). Transcripts certified by, *circ.* 1603. 38139, ff. 205, 237.
- Dryburgh Abbey**, *co. Berwick*. Deeds rel. to, 1554–1582. *Add. Ch.* 58330–58332.
- Dryden** (Erasmus). Grant to, of Hodnell manor, *co. Warw.*, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 56374.
- Dryden** (John). Satirical verses on, *circ.* 1686–1688. 38671, ff. 31 b–32 b.
- Assignment of an edition of his *Miscellanies*, 1716. 38728, f. 182.
- Dryden formerly Turner** (*Sir John*). *v. Turner*.
- Dryhurst** (Alfred Robert), *Assistant-Sec., British Museum*. Letter to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. 38795, f. 27.
- Drynie**, *in Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1671–1710. *Add. Ch.* 61635–61644.
- Papers rel. to thirlage of, 1649, 1672. 39187, f. 4; 39211, f. 3.
- Drysdale** (*Ensign Hugh*). Letter to —, 1703. 38710, f. 61.
- Dryver** (Matthew), *of Hagloe in Aurre, co. Glouc.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1611. *Add. Ch.* 59053.
- Dryver** (Simon). Suit of, 1543. *Lat.* 38651, f. 69.
- Du Barry** (Marie Jeanne), *Comtesse*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. *Fr.* 38226, f. 223.
- Du Bartas**, *Sieur*.  
*v. Salluste* (Guillaume de).
- Dubatchefsky** (Andrew de), *Russian Consul-General in London*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, ff. 107, 108.
- Letter to, from P. Colquhoun, 1817. *Copy*. 38268, f. 101.
- Letter to E. S. Curling, 1818. *Copy*. 38270, f. 60.
- Dubergier** (—). Letter to, from B. St. Maurice, 1794. *Fr.* 38229, f. 127.
- Dublin**, *City of*. Letter ridiculing the Philosophical Society, *circ.* 1684. 38856, f. 158.
- Appointment of Lord Mayor and other officials by William III, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 8, 13 b, 29.
- Satire on notabilities of, *circ.* 1750–1755. 38671, f. 70 b.



- Dublin, City of** (*continued*). Petition of hackney-coach owners, 1772. 38497, f. 56.
- Memoranda conc. proposed work at the Pigeon House, 1807. 38359, f. 259.
- Address of prisoners for debt, *circ.* 1807. 38378, f. 58.
- Newspaper cutting rel. to elections in, 1817. 38458, f. 213.
- Arrivals of British mails in, 1818, 1819. *Printed.* 38368, f. 281.
- Papers rel. to intended decoration of statue of William III, 1822. 38103, ff. 58-63 b.
- Lord Wellesley's answer to address of Corporation, 1833. *Copy.* 38103, f. 167.
- *Trinity College.* Tripos verses and other squibs, composed by members of, 1679-1688. *Lat. and Engl.* 38671, ff. 19-38.
- Case of E. Berwick against the Provost, etc., 1776. 38375, ff. 3, 7.
- Forecast of distribution of votes in parliamentary election, 1818. 38195, f. 88.
- Dublin, Diocese of.** Tithe valuation rates in, 1822. 38103, f. 71.
- Dublin, Archbishops of.**  
v. Agar (Charles).  
Beresford (Lord John George de la Poer).  
Cleaver (Euseby).  
Magee (William).  
Whateley (Richard).
- Dublin Society, A member of the.** Letter, so signed, on the prorogation of Parliament, 1770. 38497, f. 42.
- Du Bois** (Edward). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1828. 38109, f. 49.
- Dubois** (Guillaume), *Cardinal.* Letters to George I and Lord Carteret, 1721. *Fr. Copies.* 38889, ff. 8, 8 b.
- Dubourdieu** (John and Margaret). Letters to the Bp. of Dromore and Mrs. Leslie (?), 1814. 38258, ff. 335, 336.
- Dubsky** (—), *of the Austrian Embassy, Constantinople.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Fr.* 39033, f. 304.
- Du Buc** (*Chevalier* —), *Administrator-General of Guadeloupe.* Appointed delegate to France from Martinique, 1792. 38351, ff. 265, 272.
- Du Buc** (*Chevalier* —) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. *Fr.* 38229, f. 45; 38310, f. 98 b.
- Du Cane** (Charlotte Maria), *wife of R. Du Cane.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39032, f. 48; 39034, f. 22.
- Du Cane** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Edmund Frederick*), *K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888, 1890. 39042, f. 213; 39046, f. 43.
- Du Cane** (Richard), *of Gray's Inn.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884, 1890. 39037, f. 237; 39046, f. 105.
- Du Cange, Sieur.**  
v. Du Fresne (Charles).
- Ducarel** (Gerald Gustavus), *of the E. India Co.'s service.* Examination of, 1775. 38398, f. 193.
- Du Chilleau** (Jean Baptiste), *Bishop of Châlons-sur-Saône.*  
v. Chilleau.
- Ducie, Barons and Earl of.**  
v. Reynolds-Moreton (Thomas).
- Duck** (Arthur), *LL.D.* Receipt to, for purchase-money of reversion of Claverham manor, 1631. 38483, f. 89.
- Duck** (Arthur). Suit *v. Tanner*, 1685. 38484, f. 195.
- Sale by, of Claverham manor, 1692. 38484, f. 238.
- Suit *v. T. Medley*, 1692. 38484, ff. 245-247.
- Duck** (Mary), *widow, daughter of Dr. A. Duck.* Sale by, of manors in cos. Devon, Som. and Suss., 1661. 38483, f. 143.
- Duck** (Nicholas and Martha). Sale to, of manors in cos. Devon, Som. and Suss., 1661. 38483, f. 143.
- Fine by, of Claverham manor, 1663. 38483, f. 152.
- Duck** (Richard). Suit *v. Tanner*, 1685. 38484, f. 195.
- Duckett formerly Jackson** (Sir George).  
v. Jackson.
- Duckfeld** (Emericius), *Perpetual Vicar of Axminster.* Suit *v. Garland*, 1543. 38651, f. 65.
- Duckitt** (John), *agent to the Duke of Bedford.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 506.



- Duckitt** (William). Letter, receipts, etc., to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, f. 199; 38763, f. 1; 38769, ff. 474-480.
- Ducklington**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 57174.
- Duckworth** (*Vice-Adm. Sir John Thomas*), *Bart.* 1813. Letters to Lord Howick, 1806. *Copies.* 38244, ff. 70, 74.
- Parliamentary papers on his passage of the Dardanelles, 1808. *Printed.* 39200, f. 87.
- Letter to S. Perceval, 1809. 38244, f. 68.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 66 b.
- Dudene** (Christian), *wife of V. S. Dudene*. Certificates of her penances at Lewisham, etc., 1769, 1772. 38715, ff. 31, 38, 40, 42.
- Dudene** (Valentine Sparrow). Certificate of his penance at Lewisham, 1769. 38715, f. 29.
- Dudley**, *Earl of.*  
v. Ward (John William).
- Dudley** (*Sir Henry Bate*), *Bart.*; *Prebendary of Ely.* Letters to George IV, 1819, 1820. 38277, f. 350 (*copy*); 38288, ff. 129, 355.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38288, ff. 129, 131, 191; 38292, f. 152; 38293, f. 389.
- Dudley** (John), *Duke of Northumberland.* Degradation of, as K.G., 1553. 38140, f. 194.
- Dudley** (Robert), *Earl of Leicester.* Letter to, from Bp. Pilkington, 1564. *Copy.* 38139, f. 245.
- Deposition conc. slander of, 1573. 38855, f. 1.
- Council letter for the suppression of Leicester's Commonwealth, 1585. *Copy.* 38823, f. 29.
- Commission to, as Governor-General of the Netherlands, 1586. *Lat. Copy.* 38823, f. 58.
- Military ordinances, 1586. 38139, f. 16 b.
- Leicester's Commonwealth (Alnwick Castle MS., *temp. Eliz., imperf.*). *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 194, ff. 63-90.
- Dudley and Ward**, *Viscounts.*  
v. Ward (John).  
Ward (John William).
- Dudley Castle**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 54.
- Duels.** Report of intended duel betw. D. Archdeacon and F. Moubray in 1603; *circ.* 1622-1625. 39243.
- Draft of Bill against, *temp.* Chas. II. 38140, f. 131.
- Duff** (——). Report on Trinidad, *circ.* 1797. 38354, f. 319.
- Duff** (Archibald), *Registrar, Prince of Wales Island.* Accompt as administrator to W. Weightman, 1818. *Copy.* 38380, f. 29 b.
- Duff** (Edward Gordon), *bibliographer.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. 38912, f. 8.
- Duff** (*Maj. Hugh Robert*), *3rd Inverness Volunteers.* Letter to Lt.-Col. Ross, 1805. 39196, f. 222.
- Duff** (James), *2nd Earl Fife.* Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1778. 39190, f. 239.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38310, f. 104 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Signed.* 38241, ff. 61, 77.
- Duff** (James), *Consul-General at Cadiz.* Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1810. *Extract.* 38244, f. 258.
- Duff** (James), *4th Earl Fife.* Judgement in his suit v. Sir J. Duff, 1823. *Abstract.* 38300, f. 15.
- Papers rel. to U.K. Barony for, 1826. 38371, f. 165 b; 38576, f. 99.
- Duff** (William), *merchant, of Liverpool.* Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1824. 38746, f. 58.
- Dufferin**, *Baron.*  
v. Blackwood (James Stevenson).
- Dufferin and Ava**, *Marquis and Marchioness of.*  
v. Blackwood (Frederick Temple).  
Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood.
- Duff-Gordon** (*Sir Alexander Cornwall*), *3rd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38997, f. 256.
- Duff-Gordon** (Caroline), *wife of Sir W. Duff-Gordon, 2nd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39005, f. 103.
- Duff-Gordon** (Lucie), *wife of Sir A. C. Duff-Gordon, 3rd Bart.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1857. 38983, f. 45; 38985, f. 317.
- Duff-Gordon** (William), *2nd Bart.* 1815. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 61.

- Duffus, Lord.**  
*v.* Sutherland (Alexander).
- Duffus** (John). Letter to A. F. Kin-  
 naird, 1864. 39110, f. 297.
- Duffy** (Charles Gavan), *K.C.M.G.* 1877.  
 Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1844. 38110,  
 f. 102.
- Duffy** (George). Letters to the 1st  
 Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1783. 38217,  
 ff. 329, 332; 38218, f. 159.
- Dufresne** (*Abbé* —). Receipts for  
 secret service money, 1803, 1804. *Fr.*  
 38569, ff. 121, 122, 124-126.
- Du Fresne** (Charles), *Sieur Du Cunge*;  
*philologist.* Owned, 17th cent., 38117.
- Dugdale** (Dugdale Stratford), *M.P.*  
*for co. Warwick.* Letters to the 2nd  
 Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1820. 38284,  
 f. 259; 38382, f. 22; 38425, f. 17.
- Dugdale** (John), *knt.* 1686; *Norroy*  
*King of Arms.* Certificate of privileges  
 to, as Windsor Herald, 1678. *Copy.*  
 38140, f. 117.
- Notes and lists of contents by,  
 late 17th cent. 38140, 38141.
- Dugdale** (John Stratford), *Vicar-*  
*General of Worcester.* Seal, 1886.  
 CLVI. 67.
- Dugdale** (Stephen), *steward to Lord*  
*Aston.* Verses on his turning informer  
 against Papists, *circ.* 1678. 38847,  
 f. 256.
- Account of his services and  
 frauds, 1679. 38847, f. 248.
- Letter conc. his informations of  
 the Popish plot, 1679. 38847, f. 259.
- Dugdale** (*Sir William*), *Garter King of*  
*Arms.* Heraldic collections and corre-  
 spondence, 1607-1685. 38140, 38141.
- Appointment as Blanch-lyon  
*Pursuivant*, 1638. 38140, f. 119.
- Note of loan to, for printing the  
*Monasticon Anglicanum*, 1654. 38141,  
 f. 142 b.
- Admission as *Garter*, 1677. 38140,  
 f. 227.
- Certificate of privileges to, 1678.  
*Copy.* 38140, f. 117.
- Dugleby** (Henry), *clerk at the Royal*  
*Laboratory, Woolwich.* Certificate by,  
 1818. 38271, f. 228.
- Dugood** (William). Presentation of, to  
 Burntisland church, 1713. *Copy.*  
 38889, f. 103 b.
- Du Gué** (Knobel). Letter to Sir A. H.  
 Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 199.
- Duill** (William Robert), *clerk in the*  
*Wine Licence Office.* Letter to the 1st  
 Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 65.
- Letter to (?), from the 1st Earl  
 of Liverpool, 1784. 38309, f. 90.
- Dukas** (Michael), *1st Despot of Epirus.*  
*v.* Epirus.
- Duke** (George). Memorial to the 1st  
 Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343,  
 f. 289.
- Duke** (John). Rental produced in his  
 suit *v.* Yates, 1654. 38778, f. 24.
- Duke** (*Sir John*), *2nd Bart.* Letter as  
 Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1676. *Copy.*  
 39246, f. 29.
- Duke** (*Rev. Richard*). Assignment of his  
*Sermons, etc.*, 1721. 38730, f. 53.
- Dukes** (Richard), *innholder at Bridg-*  
*worth.* Petition to the 1st Earl of  
 Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343,  
 f. 259.
- Dukhina Runjar Mookerje.**  
*v.* Dakshinā-rañjana Mukhopādhyāya.
- Dulany** (Daniel), *American loyalist.*  
 Memorial pressing for compensation,  
 1813. *Copy.* 38363, f. 200.
- Dulverton, co. Som.** Court-roll, 1434.  
*Add. Roll* 56478.
- Dumaresq** (*Capt. J.*—). Drafts on W.  
 Huskisson, 1795-1801. 38769, ff. 45-  
 443 *passim.*
- Dumaresq** (John), *Deputy from Jersey*  
*and Guernsey.* Memorial to the  
 Treasury, 1785. *Printed.* 38463,  
 f. 235.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liver-  
 pool, 1786, 1787. 38463, ff. 229, 245.
- Letter to G. Rose, 1787. *Copy.*  
 38463, f. 233.
- Dumas** (James). Letter to Gen. Wight-  
 man, 1714. 38852, f. 327.
- Dumbarton, Earl of.**  
*v.* Douglas (George).
- Dumfries, Earl of.**  
*v.* Crichton-Stuart (John).
- Du Mitand** (Lewis). Receipts for fees  
 for revising dictionaries and grammars,  
 1794-1814. 38729, ff. 105-108.
- Dummer** (Edmund), *Surveyor of the*  
*Navy.* Signature, 1697. 38848, f. 143.

- Dumouriez** (*Gen. Charles François*). Letters to the Duc d'Havré and others, 1804. *Fr. Copies*. 38240, ff. 287-292, 296-298.
- Dunalley, Baron.**  
v. Prittie (Henry).
- Dunbar.** Military returns at, 1807. 39198, ff. 26, 38.
- Dunbar, Earls of.**  
v. Home (George).  
Murray (James).
- Dunbar, Viscount.**  
v. Constable (Henry).
- Dunbar** (*Col. Sir Benjamin*), 3rd Bart., of *Hempriggs*. Letters to Brig.Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, ff. 192, 215.
- Dunbar** (George), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 199.
- Dunbar** (James), of *Little Suddie*. Receipt by, 1606. 39210, f. 43.
- Dunbar** (*Maj. James*). Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 34.
- Dunbar** (John), of *Lanesborough, co. Longford*. Sale to Rev. R. Mackenzie, 1681. 39211, f. 51.
- Dunblane, Viscount Osborne of.**  
v. Osborne (Peregrine).
- Duncan** (Adam), *Viscount Duncan*; *Admiral*. Portrait, 1798. *Engr.* 38626, f. 113.
- Duncan** (John), of *Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1857. 38983, f. 80; 38985, f. 174.
- Duncan** (*Dr. Mark*). Safe-conduct for, on journey to France, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 71 b.
- Duncan** (William Murdoch), *President of the American Chamber of Commerce at Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1824. 38745, ff. 206-208.
- Duncannon, co. Wexford. Proceedings rel. to surrender of, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 195 b-196 b.**
- Duncannon, Viscount.**  
v. Ponsonby (Edward).
- Duncombe** (Charles). Petition to the Treasury, 1684. *Copy*. 38714, f. 64.
- Duncombe** (Charles), *M.P.*; *Baron Feversham* 1826. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38272, f. 138; 38285, f. 94; 38458, ff. 250, 251.
- Memoranda rel. to his peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 166 b, 167.
- Duncombe** (H—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 27 b.
- Duncombe** (William), *Comptroller of Army Accounts*. Report signed by, 1704. 38711, f. 123.
- Dundas** (Anne Saunders—), wife of Robert, 2nd Viscount Melville. Letter to (?), 1813. *Imperf.* 38572, f. 145.
- Dundas** (Charles), *Baron Amesbury* 1832. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, ff. 326, 344; 38308, f. 158 b.
- Dundas** (*Gen. Sir David*), *K.B.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38217, f. 331; 38218, f. 97; 38309, f. 56.
- Letter to, from Col. Campbell, 1798. *Extract. Printed*. 38232, f. 73.
- Letter to Mrs. Mackenzie, 1810. *Signed*. 39199, f. 205.
- Papers rel. to his dispute with the Sec.-at-War, 1810, 1811. 38245, ff. 154-283 *passim*; 38246, ff. 11, 13; 38361, ff. 3-10, 154-191, 195-232.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810, 1811. 38245, ff. 152, 156, 226, 269, 271, 308; 38246, ff. 11, 13.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1811. *Copies*. 38246, f. 71; 38325, f. 97 b; 38378, f. 106.
- Dundas** (David), *Sergeant-Surgeon to George III.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38243, f. 18.
- Certificate rel. to the King's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 92 b.
- Dundas** (*Maj.-Gen. Francis*), *Acting-Governor at the Cape*. Letter to H. Dundas, 1797. 38734, f. 273.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1797-1802. 38734, f. 275; 38736, f. 308; 38737, f. 1.
- Dundas** (Frederick), *M.P. for Orkney and Shetland*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38475, f. 395.
- Dundas** (Henry), 1st Viscount Melville. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1800. 38192, ff. 1-49; 38210, f. 202; 38211, f. 63; 38217, f. 194; 38218, ff. 8, 27, 60; 38233, f. 267; 38306, ff. 108, 146 b; 38307, ff. 11 b, 135; 38308, ff. 1, 127 b, 133, 150, 156, 158 b, 162 b, 168 b, 184 b; 38309, ff. 27 b, 37, 43 b, 49 b, 51 b, 141, 148; 38310, ff. 91 b, 98, 109 b, 110, 170 b, 217, 241; 38311, ff. 27 b, 71, 83 b; 38407, ff. 65, 153; 38424, f. 87.

- Dundas** (Henry) (*continued*). Notes on the India Budget, 1788. *Copy*. 38409, f. 217.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1792–1810. 38237, f. 10; 38241, f. 24; 38323, f. 65 b; 38566, ff. 74, 76; 38571, f. 147.
- Letter to Baron Gilliers, 1793. *Fr. Copy*. 38734, f. 71.
- Letter to J. Seton, 1793. 38229, f. 53.
- Correspondence with Lt.-Gen. Sir C. Grey, 1794. *Copies*. 38353, ff. 7, 11 b, 18, 22, 34, 86.
- Letters to the Duke of Richmond, 1794, 1795. *Copies*. 38734, ff. 109–114, 120.
- Letter to Capt. Wilson, 1795. *Copy*. 38734, f. 128.
- Letters to Lord Cornwallis, 1795, 1796. *Copies*. 38734, ff. 122–167 *passim*.
- Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. A. Ross, 1795, 1799. 38734, f. 142; 38735, f. 225.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1796–1807. 38734, ff. 171–313 *passim*; 38735, ff. 98–181 *passim*; 38736, ff. 162, 170; 38737, ff. 8–13, 17, 27, 111, 123, 237.
- Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1797, 1798. 38734, f. 325; 38735, f. 114.
- Correspondence with Earl Spencer, 1798. 38735, ff. 17–19, 126, 142, 146.
- Memorandum on the conduct of the war, 1799. 38759, f. 71.
- Letter to Lt.-Gen. T. Trigge, 1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 7.
- Letter to L. de Curt, 1801. *Copy*. 38235, f. 70.
- Letters to F. North, 1801. *Copies*. 38736, ff. 287, 291.
- Notes rel. to India, 1802. *Signed*. 38765, f. 69.
- Correspondence with Lord Glenbervie, 1804. 38737, ff. 47–52.
- Papers rel. to his impeachment, 1805, 1806. 38358, f. 272; 38359, ff. 59–65, 113, 137.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1806. *Copy*. 38242, f. 24.
- Letter to Capt. D. McLean, 1807. 38257, f. 376.
- Dundas** (Jane), *widow of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville*. Letter to (?), 1813. *Imperf.* 38572, f. 145.
- Dundas** (Sir Lawrence), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 248; 38202, f. 198; 38304, f. 12.
- Dundas** (Robert), *of Arniston; Chief Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805, 1817. 38241, f. 273; 38267, ff. 52, 310; 38269, f. 306.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1806. 38737, ff. 135–142.
- Letter to W. —, 1814. 38258, f. 139.
- Dundas** (Robert Saunders-), *2nd Viscount Melville*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1826. 38245, ff. 131, 133, 143; 38248, ff. 68, 86, 241, 264; 38249, ff. 96, 124; 38250, ff. 159, 257; 38252, f. 259; 38256, f. 20; 38260, ff. 102, 369; 38268, ff. 122, 320; 38270, f. 367; 38272, f. 334; 38273, f. 125; 38274, f. 58; 38276, f. 354; 38277, f. 243; 38278, f. 83; 38279, ff. 41, 271, 365; 38282, ff. 265, 289; 38283, f. 1; 38284, f. 308; 38285, f. 84; 38287, ff. 21, 37, 196, 402; 38288, f. 197; 38289, ff. 94, 324; 38291, f. 56; 38295, f. 288; 38296, ff. 152, 154, 166, 188; 38300, f. 278; 38302, f. 46; 38320, f. 88 b; 38328, f. 4; 38411, f. 96; 38571, f. 134; 38572, f. 105; 38576, f. 9.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1809–1827. 38737, f. 409; 38738, ff. 30, 273; 38749, ff. 291, 305.
- Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.
- Negotiations with G. Canning, 1812. 38738, ff. 231–233.
- Letters to Adm.-Graves, 1812. *Copies*. 38250, f. 49; 38251, f. 53.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1818–1821. 38282, f. 326; 38289, f. 351 (*copy*); 38574, f. 73.
- Correspondence with Capt. J. C. Searle, 1819. 38279, ff. 160, 161, 163.
- Correspondence with Lord Ashburnham, 1820. 38574, ff. 172, 173.
- Letter to J. D. Thomson, 1820. 38288, f. 322.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1823. 38296, f. 56.

- Dundas** (Robert Saunders-) (*continued*). Correspondence with Jolliffe and Banks, 1823. 38296, ff. 190, 191.  
 — Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle, 1823. *Copies*. 38298, ff. 90-97.  
 — Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1824. *Copy*. 38299, f. 36.
- Dundas** (Thomas), 1st Baron Dundas. Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ*. 1811. 38378, f. 189.
- Dundas** (William), of Arniston; *Sec.-at-War*, etc. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1824. 38270, f. 77; 38377, f. 182; 38380, f. 309.  
 — Letter to E. Bates, 1816. 38263, f. 221.
- Dundonald**, *Earls and Countess of*.  
*v.* Cochrane.
- Dundon Hill**, near Compton Dundon, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 41.
- Dundrum**, *co. Down* (?). Inscription on seal of Ebed-Ala, found near, *circ*. 1861. *Hebrew*. 38987, f. 299.
- Dune** (J— de), of Winchester. Privilege to, 13th cent. *Copy*. 38821, f. 29 b.
- Dunfermline**, *Baron*.  
*v.* Abercromby (James).
- Dunford** (*Capt.* —).  
*v.* Durnford (Andrew).
- Dunham** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 190.
- Dunham** (Robert de). Grant by, in N. Elmham, 1318. *Copy*. 39221, f. 4.
- Dunk** (George), 2nd Earl of Halifax.  
*v.* Montagu-Dunk.
- Dunkirk**, in France. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to whale fishery from, 1787. 38390, f. 221.  
 — *v.* also Newsletters.
- Dunlop** (Alexander Graham-).  
*v.* Graham-Dunlop.
- Dunlop** (*Lieut.* Archibald), *Royal Marines*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 229.
- Dunman** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38380, f. 5.
- Dunmore**, *Earl of*.  
*v.* Murray (John).
- Dunmow, Great**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1408-1539. *Add. Ch.* 56814-56824.
- Dunn** (—). Presented, in 1911, *Facs. Suppl.* I (k).
- Dunn** (George), of Woolley Hall, Maidenhead (*d.* 1912). Bookplates, 20th cent. 38662-38664; *Eg.* 2900-2906.  
 — Owned, 20th cent., 38816-38824; *Add. Ch.* 58916-59033.
- Dunn** (*Lieut.* Henry), 101st Regt. Memorials to Lord Amherst, *circ*. 1781. 38344, ff. 268, 269.
- Dunn** (John), *Acting Consul at Malaga*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, ff. 77, 106.
- Dunn** (Samuel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38218, f. 217.
- Dunn** (William). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38266, f. 253; 38267, f. 348; 38275, f. 407; 38277, f. 40; 38278, f. 85.
- Dunn** (William), *advocate, of Aberdeen*. Telegram to C. Fyfe, 1857. 38985, f. 178.
- Dunnage** (John), *merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 113.  
 — Letter to J. C. Hippisley, 1796. *Extract*. 38231, f. 18.
- Dunne** (Frederick William). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38987, f. 299.
- Dünne** (*Capt.* John), 44th Regt. and 15th Hussars. Note of his services, 1861. *Fr.* 39101, f. 342.
- Dunning** (John), 1st Baron Ashburton 1782. Legal opinion, 1771. *Copy*. 38341, f. 171.  
 — Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 87, 88 b.
- Dunraven**, *Earl of*.  
*v.* Wyndham-Quin (Windham Henry).
- Dunsfold**, *co. Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1430-1641. *Add. Ch.* 56203-56210, 56212-56216.
- Dunsforth, Lower**, in Aldborough, *W.R., co. York*. Deeds rel. to, 1506-1553. *Add. Ch.* 57341-57344.
- Dunsmure** (James), *Sec. to the Herring Fishery Commission*. Report, 1810. *Extract*. 38271, f. 393.
- Dunstable**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at Maiden Bower near, 1907. 38600, f. 6.



- Dunstall**, in *Corringham, co. Linc.*  
v. Corringham.
- Dunstan**, *St.*, *Archbishop of Canterbury*.  
Epistle of Abbo of Fleury to, 12th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38130, f. 9 b.
- Dunstan** (Arthur Cyril). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1912. 38912, f. 94.
- Dunstan** (H— Mainwaring). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. 39140, f. 96.
- Dunstanville**, *Baron de*.  
v. Basset (*Sir Francis*).
- Dunster**, *co. Som.* Deeds rel. to, 1515, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 57182, 57183.
- Plan of earthworks in the Park, 1914. 39172, f. 35.
- Dunsyre**, *co. Lunark.* Appointment of H. Bradfoot as Minister, 1712. *Copy.* 38889, f. 101 b.
- Dunt** (William Goodenough). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 238.
- Duntze** (James Nicholas), *Deputy Paymaster-General in Egypt*. Letters to the Paymaster-General, 1801. *Extracts.* 38363, f. 103.
- Duodo** (Pietro), *Venetian Ambassador*. *Relazione d'Inghilterra e Scozia*, 1606, by his secretary. 38882.
- Dupedi** (A—), *merchant*. Letter to the Chairman of the E. India Co., 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38238, f. 161.
- Dupin** (Baron Charles), *Conseiller d'État*. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. *Fr.* 38758, f. 305.
- Duplex** (*Ensign Isaac*). Exchange of commissions with J. Felix, 1698. 38704, f. 40.
- Duplocke** (Robert), *yeoman*. Lease to, in Hailsham, 1650. 38483, f. 122.
- Dupont** (Charles), *R.N.* Statement of his services, 1810–1816. 38379, f. 200.
- Dupont** (Pierre Samuel), *Député de Nemours*. *Discours au Comité de la Propaganda*, 1790. 38350, f. 57.
- Duppa** (Jeffery), *brewer*. Suit v. Freeman, 1614. 38170, ff. 137, 144, 180.
- Duppa** (Thomas), *knt.* 1683. Grant of crest to, 1677. *Draft.* 38141, ff. 106, 107.
- Receipts for fees as Black Rod, 1684. 38140, f. 81.
- Dupplin**, *Viscount*.  
v. Hay (George).
- Du Pré** (Josias), *Governor of Madras* 1770. Letter to the E. India Co., 1769. *Copy.* 38404, f. 273.
- Dupuis** (Joseph Hutton), *Vice-Consul at Adrianople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39016, ff. 112, 177, 269.
- Official correspondence, 1877. *Printed.* 39144–39146, *passim*.
- Duquerry** (*Capt. Augustus*). Letter to Gen. Wightman, 1714. *Copy.* 38852, f. 317.
- Du Quesne** (*Marquis Henri*). Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. *Fr.* 38500, f. 211.
- Durand** (J— N—), *wine merchant*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 96.
- Durand** (John), *of Carshalton*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 129.
- Durand** (John H—), *of Carshalton*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1789. 38471, f. 142; 38224, f. 253.
- Durant** (Pierre), *engineer*. Memorandum by, of his services, 1697. *Fr.* 38703, f. 121.
- Durant** (Susan D—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 38989, f. 221.
- Duras Duc de**.  
v. Durfort-Duras (Emmanuel Félicité).
- Durazzo** (*Marchese Giovanni Luca*), *Genoese Ambassador to England*. *Relazione*, 1662. 38884.
- D'Urban** (*Col. Sir Benjamin*), *K.C.B.* Defence of Lord Beresford's conduct in Portugal in 1815; 1817. 38367, f. 50.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38267, f. 351; 38268, ff. 191, 202; 38269, ff. 1, 24, 271; 38574, f. 28.
- Durbin** (*Sir John*), *Mayor of Bristol*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 20, 34; 38307, f. 3 b.
- Durel** (John), *Dean of Windsor; Registrar of the Order of the Garter*. Fees due from a K.G. elect, [1677–1683]. 38140, f. 47.
- Receipts for fees, 1680–1682. 38140, ff. 62, 73, 78.
- Letter to, from Lord Arlington, 1680. 38140, f. 216.

- Durell** (*Brigadier J— W—*). Letters to H. Watkins, 1712. 38852, ff. 178, 189.
- Dürer** (Albrecht). Portrait of John Frederick, Elector of Saxony, 1523, engr. after. 38846, f. 11.
- Durfort-Civriac** (Jean Laurent de), *Duc de Lorges*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1797. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 295, 302.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Fr.* 38253, f. 156.
- Durfort-Duras** (Emmanuel Félicité), *Duc de Duras*; *French Ambassador to Spain*. Letter to, from J. de Carvajal, 1754. *Transl.* 38197, f. 63.
- Project for pact betw. France and Spain, 1754. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 67.
- Durham, County of**. Certificate of crown revenue in, 1641. 38854, f. 23.
- Address of freeholders to the Prince Regent, etc., 1817. 38265, ff. 115–118.
- Letters rel. to election in, 1820. 38458, ff. 294–297, 318–320.
- Durham, City of**. Cathedral owned, 13th cent., 38666, f. 4.
- Letter rel. to election at, 1761. 38458, f. 1.
- Durham, Bishops of**.  
v. Barrington (Shute).  
Cosin (John).  
Pilkington (James).  
Tunstall (Cuthbert).  
Van Mildert (William).
- Durham, Earl of**.  
v. Lambton (John George).
- Durham** (Hercules), *Assistant in the Faujdāri Adālat of Calcutta*. Deposition, 1775. *Copy.* 38398, f. 265.
- Durham** (Thomas). Assignment of *The Museum*, 1763. 38730, f. 73.
- Durhame** (Patrick), *Dean of Ross*. Bond to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1636. 39210, f. 75.
- Durnford** (*Sub-Engineer and Lieut. Andrew*). Remarks on Bermuda, 1784. 38345, f. 169.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 74.
- Durnford** (Anthony William), *Barack-master at Hounslow*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 377.
- Durno** (Sir James), *Consul at Memel, etc.* Statement of his services, 1778–1798. 38418.
- Duro**.  
v. Fernandez Duro.
- Durrieu** (Comte Paul). *Heures à l'usage d'Angers*, 15th cent. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, edited by, 1912. *Facs.* 173.
- Dursted** (George), *of Margate*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 1.
- Dusgate, Family of, of Anmer, co. Norf.** Arms, 1721. *Eg.* 2893, f. 12.
- Duswell** (Giles). Signature as witness 1685. 38579, f. 27.
- Dutch Prizes, Commissioners for**. Letter to W. Pitt, circ. 1795. *Copy.* 38230, f. 136.
- Dutens** (Louis), *Chaplain and Chargé d'Affaires at Turin*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1794. 38220, f. 97; 38230, f. 53; 38309, f. 127 b.
- Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1793. 38581, f. 19.
- Dutertre** (Lt.-Col. —). Letter to the Prince de Rohan, 1796. *Fr. Extract.* 38231, f. 70.
- Dutton, Family of**. Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 20:
- Dutton** (Althea), *nurse at Greenwich Hospital*. Assignment of her wages to J. Merrington, 1706. 38464, f. 10.
- Dutton** (James), *1st Baron Sherborne* 1784. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 132, 150, 268; 38307, ff. 52, 91.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806–1811. 38241, ff. 316, 317; 38323, ff. 29 b, 87, 107, 130, 140, 141 b, 159.
- Dutton** (Matthew), *clockmaker*. Memorial signed by, 1817. 38379, f. 236.
- Dutton** (Sir Richard), *Governor of Barbados*. Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1685. 38714, f. 89.
- Dutton** (Sir Thomas), *Scoutmaster in Ireland*. Establishment of, 1623, 1629. *Abstracts.* 38694, f. 6.
- Duval** (David), *Sec. of the French Conformist church of St. Martin Orgar, London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 125.

- Duval** (Lewis), *barrister*. Legal opinion, 1823. *Copy*. 38477, f. 374.
- Duval** (Rev. Dr. Philip). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 196.
- Duvaucel** (*Chevalier* —), *Marquis de Castelnau*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1811. *Fr.* 38246, f. 363.
- Du Vaucel** (Alfred), *French naturalist*. Memorandum *conc.*, 1823. 38297, f. 156.
- Dwyer** (Francis), *formerly Major in the Austrian Army*. Letter to Sir A. Malet, 1864. 39112, f. 162.
- Dyce** (Rev. Alexander). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863–1868, n. d. 38898, f. 182; 38899, ff. 271 b, 505–507; 38900, ff. 57, 96; 38913, ff. 14–18.
- Dyche** (Thomas). Assignment of his English Dictionary, 1790. 38730, f. 23.
- Dyeing Materials**. Papers *rel.* to duties on, *circ.* 1780. 38344, ff. 142–145.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade *rel.* to, 1787–1792. 38390, ff. 87–409 *passim*; 38391, f. 20 b; 38392, ff. 23 b–87 b *passim*; 38393, f. 213.
- Dyer** (Charles Gifford). Letter to Lady Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 55.
- Dyer** (Henry Moreton), *formerly Judge in the Bahama Islands*. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1817–1823. 38266, ff. 33, 46; 38270, f. 190; 38278, f. 289; 38279, ff. 11, 26; 38293, f. 203.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1819. 38266, ff. 277–280; 38268, f. 125; 38269, ff. 153, 154; 38271, f. 41; 38272, f. 190; 38274, f. 95; 38278, f. 79.
- Dyer** (Louis), *of Harvard University*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 163.
- Dyer** (Mary). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39098, f. 151.
- Dyer** (Mary Anne). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 329.
- Dyer** (Stella A—). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889–1894. 39043, f. 114; 39044, ff. 43–188 *passim*; 39045, ff. 16, 96, 186, 207; 39046, ff. 30–159 *passim*; 39047, ff. 5–129 *passim*; 39048, ff. 3–177 *passim*; 39098, ff. 5, 263; 39099, ff. 20, 266, 305, 315, 317, 325, 337; 39100, ff. 1–306 *passim*.
- Dyke** (Philadelphia Payne), *wife of Sir J. D. Dyke, 3rd Bart.* Letter to Mrs. J. Evelyn, *circ.* 1777. 38480, f. 350.
- Dyke** (Thomas Webb), *barrister*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 321.
- Dymchurch**, *co. Kent*. Letters *conc.* preservation of the sea-wall, 1842. 39167, ff. 173, 175.
- Dymond** (James), *clothier*. Petition for pay, *circ.* 1712. 38713, f. 31.
- Dynevor**, *Baron*.  
v. Cardonnel (George Talbot de).  
Rice (George Talbot).
- Dynham**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 119.
- Dysart**, *Earl of*.  
v. Tollemache (Wilbraham).
- Dyson** (Jeremiah), *Clerk of the House of Commons; Lord of the Treasury* 1768. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761, 1772. 38198, ff. 23, 35; 38207, f. 133.
- Dyson** (Jeremiah), *the younger; Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons*. Letter to —, 1820. 38283, f. 311.

## E

- E**. Letter, so signed, from a lady to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1799. *Fr.* 38233, f. 10.
- Eade** (John). Letter to Sir R. Rich, 1697. 38856, f. 113.
- Eades** (C—), *of Caldecot, Stanmore*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 63.
- Eades** (Elizabeth), *wife of C. Eades*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38268, f. 108.
- Eades** (Martha). Letter to A. Ottley, 1792. 38580, f. 45.
- Eaglefeild** (John), *of Stratford-le-Bow*. Receipt to, from R. Glover, 1614. 38854, f. 9.
- Eagles** (Mrs. —). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 80.
- Eakring**, *co. Nott.* Deed *rel.* to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 58459.
- Ealing**, *co. Midd.* Deeds *rel.* to, 1531, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 57024, 58716.
- Sale in, 1654. *Copy*. 38476, f. 112.

- Eamer** (*Sir John*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 346.
- Eames** (*John*), *M.P. for Yarmouth, I.W.* Letter to C. W. Cornewall, 1764. 38458, f. 49.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 203.
- Eames** (*John*), *Mayor of Leicester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, ff. 31, 103, 211, 264.
- Eames** (*John*), *stage-coach proprietor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38379, f. 221.
- Earbery** (*Matthias*). Assignment of his transl. of T. Burnet's *De Statu Mortuorum*, 1728. 38728, f. 56.
- Eardisland**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1671-1713. *Add. Ch.* 59102-59105.
- Eardley** (*Sir Culling Eardley*), *3rd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39135, f. 110.
- Eardley** (*Sampson*), *Baron Eardley*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, ff. 304, 352.
- Eardley - Wilmot** (*Adm. Arthur Parry*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1863. 39103, f. 324; 39107, f. 135.
- Eardley - Wilmot** (*John Eardley*), *1st Bart.* 1821. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1818. 38253, f. 104; 38271, f. 288; 38574, f. 78.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38273, f. 354.
- Earle** (*Thomas*), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1787, 1788. 38223, f. 169; 38310, f. 24 b; 38390, f. 99 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, f. 183.
- Earley**, *in Sonning, co. Berks.* Deeds rel. to, 1338-1598. *Add. Ch.* 55558-55570.
- Earlsfort**, *Baron*.  
v. Scott (*John*).
- East** (*Rev. —*), *Reader at Whitehall Chapel*. Letter rel. to pension for, 1813. 38252, f. 162.
- East** (*Joseph*), *tide-waiter in the port of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 291.
- Eastacott**, *in Dunterton, co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1687, 1719. *Add. Ch.* 57522-57524.
- Eastbourne**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1366. *Add. Ch.* 56407.
- Survey of Estborne Medsey manor, annexed to Wilmington, 1571-1668. 38483, f. 218.
- Circular of wool-growers at, 1814. *Copy.* 38739, f. 196.
- Eastern Archipelago**.  
v. *India, East, Dutch*.
- Eastern Empire**. Thirty-nine Byzantine bullæ, 13th cent. (?), found at Seraglio Point, Constantinople. *CLVII.* 11-49.
- *Emperors of*. Theodosius. Anecdote of, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38654, f. 30.
- Isaac Commenus. Bulla, 1057-1059. *CLVIII.* 2.
- Eastgate Barnes**, *near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Easthampstead**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at Easthampstead Plain, 1900. 38776, f. 13.
- Eastington**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1632, 1774. *Add. Ch.* 59080, 59720.
- Eastlake** (*Sir Charles Lock*), *P.R.A.* Commission to E. H. Baily for C. J. Fox's statue at Westminster, 1855. 38678, f. 186.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856-1865. 38984, ff. 352, 359; 38985, ff. 188, 204, 266, 283; 38986, ff. 150, 182, 236; 38987, ff. 7, 13, 47, 55, 111, 133; 38988, f. 87; 38989, ff. 130, 132, 152, 163; 38990, ff. 143, 177, 393; 38991, ff. 24, 37, 70, 85, 118, 131, 133, 200.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1857. 38985, f. 276 b.
- Notes by, of pictures purchased for the National Gallery in 1858-9. 39075, ff. 30-33 b.
- Eastlake** (*Charles Lock*), *Keeper of the National Gallery*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882-1891. 39036, f. 164; 39037, f. 43; 39038, ff. 79, 121, 132; 39039, ff. 163, 171; 39040, ff. 44, 128; 39041, ff. 9, 15; 39042, f. 139; 39044, ff. 201, 203, 213; 39045, ff. 46, 48, 79; 39047, f. 56; 39098, ff. 22, 47, 56.
- Eastlake** (*Elizabeth*), *wife of Sir C. L. Eastlake*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1893. 38972, ff. 1-98; 38983, f. 235; 38987, f. 45; 38990, f. 168.



- Eastland Company.** Letter to, from W. Bromley, 1714. 38507, f. 124.
- Eastlift** (William). Signature as witness, 1747. 38729, f. 152 b.
- Eastling, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to Northcourt, Denton and Plumford in, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 58695.
- Eastnor, Viscount.**  
v. Somers-Cocks (Charles Somers).
- Easton, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Easton-in-Gordano, co. Som.** Deed rel. to, 1497. *Add. Ch.* 57184.
- Easton Maudit, co. Northt.** Deeds rel. to, 1294-1597. *Add. Ch.* 56392, 57089, 57115-57159, 58302, 58732-58758.
- Eastrop, in Highworth, co. Wilts.** Deeds rel. to, 1329, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 58319, 59195.
- Eastwick** (Edward Backhouse), *Sec. of Legation at Teheran.* Letters to C. Alison, 1862. *Copies.* 39104, ff. 58, 60.
- Eastwick** (William Joseph), *Director of the E. India Co.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 315.
- Eastwood, in Thornbury, co. Glouc.** Deeds rel. to, 1565, aft. 1694. 38476, f. 20; *Add. Ch.* 56244.
- Rents and accompts in, 1729-1734. 38476, ff. 250, 267-284.
- Eastwood (?), near Nottingham, co. Nott.** Deed rel. to, 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56441.
- Eata, St., Bishop of Hexham and Lindisfarne.** Legend of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 15 b.
- Eaton** (Sir Frederick Alexis); *Sec. to the Royal Academy.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 142.
- Eaton** (John Greene). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 43.
- Eaton** (Capt. Richard), *R.N.* Account of prizes taken by, 1714. 38465, f. 140.
- Eaton** (William). Witness [in Charlbury, co. Oxon?], 1695. 38579, f. 41.
- Eaton Bray, co. Bedf.** Deeds rel. to, 1500, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 56723, 56724.
- Eaton Mascott, in Berrington, co. Salop.** Deeds rel. to, temp. Edw. I—1366. *Add. Ch.* 58306-58308, 58774, 58775.
- Eaton Socon, co. Bedf.** Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1902. 38600, f. 25.
- Ebbutt** (John), *innkeeper, of Croydon.* Petition for relief against billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Ebed-Ala, son of Shib'ath-Ebed-Mattath, son of Sid Rd.** Inscription on seal of, found near Dundrum, co. Down (?), circ. 1861. *Hebrew.* 38987, f. 299.
- Eber** (Gen. Ferdinand), *Member of the Hungarian Diet.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39104, f. 11.
- Eber** (Paul), *Professor at Wittenberg, Reformer.* Wittenberg Reformers' letter to the Elector of Saxony written and signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.  
—— Portrait of, engr. 38846, f. 12.
- Eberbach, in Hesse-Nassau.** Cistercian Ordinal from St. Mary's Abbey, early 14th cent. 38786.
- Ebrington, Viscount.**  
v. Fortescue (Hugh).
- Ebroys** (William), *miles.* Seal of E. Harel. . . . used by, 1334. *CLVI.* 93.
- Ebsworth** (Joseph), *dramatist.* Signatures, 1824, 1825. 38622, ff. 20, 52.
- Ebsworth** (Joseph Woodfall), *Vicar of Molash, co. Kent.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1874. 38902, f. 12.
- Ebury, Baron.**  
v. Grosvenor (Robert).
- Ebury Manor, in Westminster.** Plan of lands in, 1663-1669. 38104.
- Eccles, Family of.** Eccles genealogical gleanings, by R. J. H. Eccles, 1913. 38840.
- Eccles** (—), *Receiver of quit-rents for the Duchy of Lancaster.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38450, f. 68.
- Eccles** (Maj. Richard John Hartley), *V.D.* Compiled, in 1913, 38840.
- Eccleston** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Eccleston** (Thomas), *of Scarisbrick, co. Lanc.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 52.
- Echard** (Laurence), *Archdeacon of Stow* 1712. Assignment by, of his *History of England*, 1707. *Seal.* 38729, ff. 110, 112 (*copy*).  
—— Portrait, by G. Vertue after Sir G. Kneller, 1719. 38729, f. 109 b.



- Echegaray** (José de), *Spanish statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. *Span.* 39005, ff. 167, 284.
- Echlin** (Henry), *knt.* 1692. Appointment of, as Serjeant-at-law for Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 30.
- Eckersley** (William), of *Bramley, near Leeds*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 272.
- Eckford** (Henry), of *New York*. Letter to G. Canning, 1827. 38751, f. 109.
- Eckhardt** (John Giles). Portrait of T. Gray *engr.* after, 18th cent. 38511, f. 1 b.
- Eckhart** (Jean Frederic), *Conseiller de Finance de Wolfenbüttel*. Account by, 1697. *Fr.* 38703, f. 106.
- Economics**. Les reulles saint Robert. 13th cent. 38821, f. 118 b.
- Correspondence rel. to proposed professorship of, at Edinburgh, 1825. 38746, ff. 202, 213–222, 225–228, 231–239.
- Economy, A Real Lover of**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 177.
- Ecuador, S. America**. Memoranda on the foreign relations of, 1861. 38987, ff. 322–361 *passim*.
- Edburton, co. Suss.** Court-rolls of Truleigh manor in, 1682, 1694. *Lat* 38484, f. 257.
- Plan of earthworks at Castle Ring in, 1903. 38601, f. 54.
- Eddowes** (Fiennes), *Surveyor of Customs*. Letter to Adm. F. Holburne, 1768. 38457, f. 191.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 242.
- Eddystone Lighthouse**. Papers rel. to, 1819. 38278, f. 376.
- Ede** (Edward F—), *lawyer in Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, f. 194.
- Eden** (Arthur), *Deputy Paymaster-General*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, ff. 168, 254.
- Eden** (Caroline). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884–1889. 39038, ff. 21, 71, 108; 39044, ff. 28, 35, 112.
- Eden** (Sir John), *4th Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38307, f. 94; 38309, ff. 6 b, 24.
- Eden** (John), *Vicar of St. Nicholas Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38474, f. 341.
- Eden** (Morton), *1st Baron Henley*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1823. 38272, f. 6; 38297, f. 294.
- Eden** (Thomas), *Vice-Treasurer of Ceylon*. Receipt signed by, 1818. 38741, f. 213.
- Eden** (William), *1st Baron Auckland; Ambassador to France 1785, Spain 1787, and the Netherlands 1789*. Letter to Dr. J. Roebuck, 1778. *Copy.* 38213, f. 160.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1802, n. d. 38209, ff. 268, 325; 38218, f. 362 (?); 38219, ff. 136, 197, 338, 380; 38220, ff. 18, 80, 96, 107, 133, 163, 180, 318, 359; 38221, ff. 57, 136; 38222, ff. 48, 65, 249; 38223, f. 11; 38229, f. 244; 38230, ff. 96, 118, 220; 38233, f. 137; 38236, ff. 169, 194, 195; 38307, ff. 11, 76 b; 38308, ff. 11, 12, 37, 77, 117 b, 123, 143, 177 b; 38309, ff. 85, 100 b, 121, 122 b, 134, 136 b, 151 b, 156 b; 38311, f. 15; 38458, f. 175; 38471, f. 248; 38472, f. 220.
- Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy.* 38681, f. 77 b.
- Letter to W. Ogilvie, 1782. *Copy.* 38218, f. 104.
- Letter to S. Garbett, 1786. *Copy.* 38220, f. 109.
- Correspondence with the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1786–1788. *Copies.* 38219, ff. 152, 185, 209, 256, 290, 310, 373; 38220, ff. 86–186 *passim*; 38221, ff. 162, 352; 38416, f. 114.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801 (?)–1808 (?). 38237, ff. 224, 321; 38243, f. 71.
- Edenberger** (Lucas), *Magister of Wittenberg University*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony, 1547. *Germ. Signed.* 38846, f. 6.
- Edgar** (John T—), *American Consul at Beirut*. Letter to G. J. Eldridge, 1879. 39026, f. 240.
- Edgar** (Robert), *architect*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38997, f. 171.
- Edgar** (William), of the *Custom House, Londonderry*. Certificate by, 1705. 38712, f. 45.

- Edgcombe** (Frederick), of the *Home Office*. Letters to W. Hunter, 1811. 38246, ff. 160, 161.
- Edgcumbe** (George), *Viscount Mount Edgcumbe*; 1st Earl of Mount Edgcumbe 1789. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 11 b.
- Edgcumbe** (Richard), 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1818. 38249, f. 131; 38267, ff. 3, 145, 206; 38271, ff. 349, 351; 38273, ff. 111, 134; 38323, f. 106 b.
- Notes of arguments conc. his interest in Fowey, 1817. 38367, ff. 43-47 b.
- Edgefield**, co. *Norf.* Deeds, etc., rel. to, 1541-1650. 39221, f. 100; 39222, f. 27; 39224, f. 23; *Add. Rolls* 60945, 60946.
- Edgeworth** (Charles Sneyd). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1842. 38110, f. 1.
- Edgeworth de Firmont** (Henry Essex), *Confessor to Louis XVI.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1797-1807. 38237, ff. 1, 4; 38241, ff. 136, 219; 38472, ff. 248, 257; 38473, f. 276.
- Letters to Lady Hawkesbury, 1797-1807. 38233, f. 220; 38237, f. 6; 38472, ff. 245, 246; 38473, ff. 182, 245, 249, 280.
- Funeral oration on, 1807. *Fr.* 38473, f. 285.
- Edhem**, *Pasha*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Fr.* 39014, ff. 294, 299; 39017, f. 6.
- Edin** (Charles), *election agent, Lambeth*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1860. 38986, f. 428.
- Edinburgh**, *City of*. Excise duties at, 1724-1761. 38338, f. 101.
- Memorial conc. proposed extension of the royalty, 1759. 38332, f. 195.
- Letter from Commissioners of Customs at, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38335, f. 251.
- Letter from the Chamber of Commerce to W. Pitt, 1790. *Copy.* 38225, f. 43.
- Resolutions of Chamber of Commerce and Company of Merchants, 1813. 38410, ff. 187, 189.
- Edinburgh**, *City of (continued)*. Estimate for repairing Holyrood Palace, 1823. *Copy.* 38296, f. 408.
- *Royal College of Physicians*. Assignment of transl. of the *Pharmacopœia* of, 1747. 38729, f. 158.
- *Royal Society*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38378, f. 301.
- *University*. Memorial from the Medical Faculty to the Senatus Academicus, 1806. 38378, f. 1.
- Letter of the Lord Provost, asking for a grant for the College buildings, 1814. 38258, f. 124.
- Petition to the Treasury, 1817. 38264, f. 286.
- Correspondence rel. to proposed professorship of political economy, 1825. 38746, ff. 202, 213-222, 225-228, 231-239.
- Edinburgh**, *Bishop of*. v. Paterson (John).
- Edinburgh**, Alfred Ernest Albert, *Duke of*; *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha* 1893. Minutes rel. to his proposed visit to the Crimea, 1865. 38991, ff. 306-309, 322, 324, 327, 329, 408.
- Edingale**, co. *Staff.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III-Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 57855.
- Edington** (Robert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 133.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38269, f. 145.
- Edington** (William), *Bishop of Winchester*. Statutes rel. for St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1352. 39235, f. 3.
- Edisbury** (John), *LL.D., Commissary to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. Orders of penance enjoined by his deputies, 1691-1702. 38715, ff. 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20.
- Taxation of costs by, 1694. *Signed.* 38854, f. 119.
- Edmonds** (*Lieut.* John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 218.
- Edmonds** (Thomas), *prisoner in the Fleet*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 126.
- Edmondsham**, co. *Dors.* Deed rel. to, 1731. *Add. Ch.* 58474.

- Edmondstone** (Archibald), *1st Bart.* 1774. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 263 ; 38304, f. 19 b.
- Edmonstone** (Sir Archibald), *3rd Bart.* Letters to the Duke of Montrose, 1825. 38299, f. 346 ; 38300, f. 2.
- Memorial signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 5.
- Edmonton**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 42.
- Estimate of timber on C. Clarke's estate, 1773. 38477, f. 48.
- Edmund**, *St., King of the East Angles.* Epistle of Abbo of Fleury prefixed to his Life of, 12th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38130, f. 9 b.
- Edmund**, *son of Henry VII.*  
v. Somerset, Edmund, *Duke of.*
- Edney** (Jonathan), *mechanic.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796-1800. *Signed.* 38355, f. 170.
- Edradynate**, *near Weem, co. Perth.*  
v. Weem.
- Edridge** (Henry). Portraits of T. Haweis and J. Nichols *engr.* after, 1796, 1814. 38728, f. 111 ; 38730, f. 129 b.
- Education.** Some thoughts concerning, by J. Locke, 1684. *Autogr. draft.* 38771.
- Letters, etc., on Dr. Bell's Madras system, 1813-1818. 38253, ff. 354-362 ; 38255, f. 360 ; 38262, f. 392 ; 38263, ff. 8-21 b ; 38273, ff. 64-70, 145-148, 186 ; 38564, ff. 161-165 b ; 38572, ff. 40-59.
- Recommendations of the Commissioners for the Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 174.
- Edward**, *St., Confessor.*  
v. England, *Sovereigns of.*
- Edward I-IV, VI, VII**, *of England.*  
v. England, *Sovereigns of.*
- Edward**, *Duke of Kent.*  
v. Kent, Edward, *Duke of.*
- Edward**, *Duke of York.*  
v. York, Edward, *Duke of.*
- Edward Augustus**, *Duke of York and Albany.*  
v. York and Albany, Edward Augustus, *Duke of.*
- Edwardes** (George Vaughan), *of the Cinque Ports Fencible Cavalry.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38242, f. 16.
- Edwardes** (Sir Henry Hope), *Bart.* d. 1900. Bookplate of arms, 19th cent. 38662-38664.
- Edwardes** (*Hon.* Richard), *son of the 2nd Baron Kensington ; attaché at St. Petersburg, etc.* Letter franked by, 1839. 38975, f. 27 b.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1865. 39102, ff. 81, 256 ; 39112, ff. 280, 356 ; 39113, ff. 29, 331.
- Edwardes** (William), *1st Baron Kensington.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, ff. 259, 365 ; 38212, f. 288 ; 38306, ff. 107, 130 b ; 38307, ff. 101 b, 104.
- Edwardes** (William), *2nd Baron Kensington.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 105 ; 38750, f. 17.
- Edwards** (*Miss ———*). Presented, in 1912, *Seal.* CLVII. 4.
- Edwards** (*Lieut.* Alexander). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38343, f. 323.
- Edwards** (Amelia Ann Blanford). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 32.
- Edwards** (*Lieut.* Benjamin Hutchins). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 46.
- Edwards** (*Lt.-Col.* Clement Martin). Letter, etc., as Military Sec. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1810, 1815. *Copy and signed.* 38739, f. 166 b ; 38740, f. 203.
- Edwards** (*Rev.* Edward), *Surrogate to the Vicar-General of the Bishop of Rochester.* Orders of penance enjoined by, at Lewisham, 1769. 38715, ff. 29, 31.
- Edwards** (Edward). Signatures as Sec. of the Art Union, 1837, 1838. 38865, ff. 2, 37 b ; 38866, *passim.*
- Edwards** (Francis), *bookseller, of London.* Letter to Col. E. R. Conolly, 1913. 38795, f. 52.
- Edwards** (G— Noel). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 197.
- Edwards** (George). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 271.
- Edwards** (Henry Lees). Letter to his father, 1803. 38377, f. 171.
- Letter to Dr. Busfield, 1817. 38269, f. 255.

- Edwards** (James). Agreement with J. Strutt conc. his *Dress and habits of the people of England*, 1798. 38729, f. 230.
- Edwards** (James), *wine merchant, of London*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1819. 38474, ff. 261, 265.
- Account with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38474, f. 263.
- Edwards** (John), *agent to Rev. H. C. Morewood*. Deeds rel. to Clench-warton and Tilney All Saints, copied by, 1794-1804. 38763, ff. 26-30.
- Letter to Adm. W. Bentinck, 1811. 38738, f. 67.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1811. 38738, f. 75.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, ff. 97, 123, 150, 171, 179, 189.
- Edwards** (Peter), *Clerk of the House of Assembly of the Bahamas*. Copies of the Journals certified by, 1795, 1796. 38719, ff. 68, 90.
- Edwards** (R—), *of the Ottoman Bank*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39138, f. 134.
- Edwards** (Richard). Madrigal by (?), 19th cent. 38554, f. 71.
- Edwards** (Robert), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Edwards** (Robert), *of Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 36.
- Edwards** (Samuel). Signature, 1711. 38854, f. 137 b.
- Edwards** (Samuel). Prose transl. of Medea and Prometheus Vincutus, 19th cent. 39075, ff. 95, 125 b.
- Edwards** (Talbot). Warrant for his salary as second engineer, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 165.
- Edwards** (Thomas). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Edwards** (William), *sea-captain, of Portsea*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 346.
- Edwards** (William), *Clerk of Stores*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 224.
- Edwards** (William), *ship-master, of Banff*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool on behalf of, 1823. 38294, f. 147.
- Edwards, Harrison and Co.** Receipts by, to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 121 b, 209 b, 220 b, 257 b.
- Effingham**, *Earls of*.  
v. Howard (Richard).  
Howard (Thomas).
- Egerton**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 56054, 56055.
- Egerton**, *Family of, Earls of Bridgewater*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 95 b.
- Egerton** (—). Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 38992, f. 93.
- Egerton** (*Mrs.* A— H— ?). Memorial to George IV, 1821. *Copy*. 38291, f. 122.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 120.
- Egerton** (*Capt.* Charles). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761, 1762. 38198, ff. 43, 63, 157.
- Letter to Rev. P. W. Pegus, 1849. 38978, f. 272.
- Egerton** (Edward). Suit *v. R. Egerton*, 1615. 38170, f. 246.
- Egerton** (*Rev. Lord Francis Henry*), *8th Earl of Bridgewater* 1823. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 2.
- Letters to the Duc de Reggio, 1818. *Fr. Copies*. 38368, ff. 56, 59.
- Egerton** (*Hon.* Henry). Warrant for his appointment as Canon of Christ Church, 1716. *Copy*. 38889, f. 100 b.
- Egerton** (*Sir John*).  
*v. Grey-Egerton*.
- Egerton** (John), *2nd Earl of Bridgewater*. Signature as Privy Counsellor, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.
- Egerton** (John). Assignment of copyrights, 1786. 38730, f. 74.
- Egerton** (John), *of Chester*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 37.
- Egerton** (John William), *7th Earl of Bridgewater*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1820. 38256, f. 330; 38285, f. 113; 38321, f. 70; 38323, f. 51 b.
- Egerton** (Rowland), *1st Bart.* 1617. Suit *v. E. Egerton*, 1615. 38170, f. 246.
- Egerton** (*Sir Thomas*), *Baron Ellesmere* 1603, *Viscount Brackley* 1616; *Lord Chancellor*. Correspondence with Lord Essex, 1598. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 184, 184 b.



- Egerton** (*Sir Thomas*) (*continued*).  
Signature to Order in Council, 1602.  
38848, f. 5.
- Commissions to, 1604, 1605.  
*Copies*. 38139, ff. 72, 179, 189.
- Letter to, from T. Lake, 1614.  
38170, f. 142.
- Egerton** (*Sir Thomas*), 7th Bart.; *Baron Grey de Wilton* 1784, 1st Earl of Wilton 1801. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1793. 38225, f. 247; 38307, f. 23 b; 38309, f. 7; 38310, ff. 25 b, 44, 91; 38447, f. 122.
- Letter to the Duke of York, 1812.  
*Copy*. 38250, f. 308.
- Egerton** (Thomas), *bookseller*, of London. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38473, f. 313.
- Egerton** formerly **Grosvenor** (Thomas), 2nd Earl of Wilton. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 355.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831.  
38758, f. 297.
- Egerton** (Wilbraham), *M.P. for Cheshire*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 352; 38254, f. 56.
- Eggar**, *Family of, of Bentley, etc., co. Southt.* Records of, by H. C. Malden, 1901. 38613.
- Egidius**.  
v. also Aegidius.
- Egidius**, *Cardinal-deacon*. Obit, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2902, f. 5 b.
- Egidius Romanus**.  
v. Colonna (Egidio).
- Egilleon** (Robert), of Calais. Examination of, conc. naval movements at Flushing, 1656. 38848, f. 56.
- Eginhard**.  
v. Einhardus.
- Egles** (John and George). Abstract of their title to Barcombe manor, co. Suss., etc., 1576–1733. 38486, ff. 188–196.
- Eglinton**, *Earls of*.  
v. Montgomerie.
- Eglinton Tournament**.  
v. Tournaments.
- Egmanton Mount**, co. *Derb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1908. 38600, f. 46.
- Egmere**, co. *Norf.* Deeds and papers rel. to, 1556–1815. 39222, *passim*; *Add. Ch.* 59953–59985.
- Account-book of rents and disbursements in, 1704–1747 39240, *passim*.
- Egmont**, *Countess of*.  
v. Perceval (Bridget).
- *Earl of*.  
v. Perceval (John).
- Egremont**, *Earls of*.  
v. Wyndham (Charles).  
Wyndham (George O'Brien).
- Egypt**. Speculation on the situation and resources of, *circ.* 1786. 38346, f. 236.
- Memoir on the desirability of British control of Red Sea navigation, 1799. 38355, f. 47.
- Paper on the military situation in, after Sir R. Abercromby's death, 1801. 38357, f. 66.
- Numbers of casualties and total force employed in, 1801. 38357, f. 145.
- Letters of Sir J. G. Wilkinson on exploration in, aft. 1826–1852. 38094.
- Letters of J. Bonomi rel. to antiquities of, 1833–1863. 38510, ff. 136–233.
- Hatti-Chérif du Sultan, conferring the government of Egypt on Mehemet Ali and his heirs, 1841. *Fr. Printed*. 39054, f. 274.
- Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and Earl Russell on loan to, 1861. 38987, ff. 282, 381.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1863–1865. 38989, ff. 70, 292; 38991, ff. 2, 107, 370.
- Which is it to be: Order or Chaos out of our Egyptian and N.E. Central African Crisis? *Printed*, 1884. 39054, f. 266.
- Egypt Exploration Society**.  
Presented, in 1914, *Papp.* 2040–2075.
- Egyptologists**. Letters of, to R. Hay, 1826–1862. 38094.
- Ehrenheim** (F— von), *Swedish Minister of State*. Letters to Baron Silverhjelm, 1803, 1804. *Transl.* 38238, f. 177; 38239, f. 213; 38240, ff. 74, 95.
- Eichen** (Capt. —). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. *Fr.* 38769, f. 388.
- Einhardus**. Life of Charlemagne, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 76.



- Eiston** (William). Agreement conc. Pett manor, etc., co. Suss., 1620. *Copy*. 38485, ff. 50-76.
- Eitelberger von Edelberg** (Prof. Rudolf von), *Director of the Vienna Museum*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Germ.* 38831, f. 54.
- Ekbal - ed - dowlah**, of *Bagdad*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1885. 39011, f. 236; 39014, f. 141; 39018, f. 337; 39020, ff. 212, 278; 39023, f. 189; 39024, ff. 40, 121; 39028, f. 258; 39030, f. 50; 39032, ff. 118, 300; 39034, ff. 206, 300; 39035, ff. 120, 184; 39036, ff. 108, 198; 39037, ff. 106, 139; 39038, ff. 100, 126, 173.
- Ekins**, *Family of*. Genealogical notes on, 1893. 39208, f. 33.
- Ekwall** (Eilert), of *Lund University*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, f. 41.
- Elbulkassem**.  
v. Mukhtār ibn al-Hasan, called *Ibn Butlūn*.
- Elcho**, *Lord*.  
v. Charteris (Francis).  
Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas (Francis).
- Eld** (Francis). Conveyance of Seighford manor to, 1805. *Copy*. 38477, f. 242.
- Elderen** (Johann Ludwig van), *Bishop of Liège*. Agreement with Louis XIV, 1689. *Fr. Copy*. 38496, f. 28 b.
- Elderton** (William), *comedian*. Musical setting of epitaph on, 19th cent. 38544, f. 126 b; 38545, f. 1; 38546, f. 31.
- Eldon**, *Earl of*.  
v. Scott (John).
- Eldridge** (George Jackson), *C.M.G., Consul-General in Syria*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1883. 39016, f. 347; 39017, f. 227; 39018, ff. 5, 33, 119, 289; 39019, ff. 49, 132, 156, 173, 234, 257, 299; 39020, ff. 78, 107, 159, 184, 263, 382; 39021, ff. 24, 38, 96, 109, 169, 249; 39022, ff. 11, 91, 160, 223, 237, 251, 338; 39023, ff. 57, 83, 194, 213; 39024, ff. 11, 22, 46, 101, 141, 211, 273; 39025, ff. 59, 82; 39026, ff. 1, 57, 142, 236; 39027, ff. 9, 128, 227; 39028, ff. 93, 160, 245, 275; 39029, ff. 55, 74, 110, 120, 192, 278, 284, 296; 39030, ff. 40, 63, 133, 264, 281, 314; 39031, ff. 37, 125, 228; 39032, ff. 1, 28, 110, 114; 39034, f. 91; 39036, f. 258; 39111, f. 270.
- Eldridge** (George Jackson) (*continued*). Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1865. 39114, .. 44.  
—— Official correspondence, 1877-1880. *Printed*. 39144-39155, *passim*.  
—— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39131, ff. 50, 226 b; 39132, f. 16; 39133, ff. 1-276 b *passim*.
- Eleanor**, *widow of George William, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*.  
v. Brunswick - Lüneburg, Eleanor,  
*widow of George William, Duke of*.
- Elections**, *Parliamentary*. Letters and papers rel. to, 1761-1859. 38457-38460; 38578, ff. 40-84.  
—— Notes on the Commons' jurisdiction with respect to, *circ.* 1769. 38340, f. 382; 38341, f. 97.
- Elers** (Paul), of *Bourton Place, co. Oxon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1779. 38200, f. 217; 38203, ff. 118, 125, 323; 38205, f. 19; 38206, ff. 82, 320; 38207, ff. 101, 195, 231; 38208, f. 260; 38209, ff. 169, 209; 38304, f. 54 b; 38306, f. 148; 38421, f. 24.
- Elford**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 57856.
- Elford** (James), of *Kingston, Jamaica*. Deposition, 1779. *Copy*. 38376, f. 100 b.
- Elford** (Sir William), *Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, ff. 237, 272, 280.  
—— Correspondence with N. Vansittart, 1818. 38271, ff. 249, 272, 280.
- Elgar** (Thomas), of *Brighton*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, ff. 67, 147 b.
- Elgar** (William), of *Dover*. Letter to E. Bootle-Wilbraham, 1819. 38276 f. 22.
- Elgin**, *Earl of*.  
v. Bruce (Thomas).
- Elgin Burghs**. Suggested candidature of Sir A. H. Layard for, 1859. 38986, ff. 180, 199.
- Elham**, *co. Kent*. A.B.'s journal of industry in, 1817. 38367, f. 213  
—— Appeal of the Friendly Society, 1825. *Printed*. 38300, f. 153.
- Elia** (Felix Augustus), of *Dover*. Letters to N. Vansittart, 1819. 38276 ff. 363, 364.

- Elia** (Felix Augustus) (*continued*).  
Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1819. 38276, f. 365 b; 38277, f. 54.
- Elio** (*Brig.-Gen.* — de), *Governor of Montevideo*. Letters to, from Capt. Hill, 1809. 38283, ff. 10, 11.
- Eliot** (Edward Granville), *Lord Eliot, 3rd Earl of St. Germans* 1845. Letter to J. Planta, 1828. 38755, f. 53.
- Eliot** (Francis Perceval), *Commissioner of Audit*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805, 1814. 38241, f. 128; 38258, f. 68.
- Eliot** (*Hon.* Henry Cornwallis), *of the Foreign Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873–1877. 39004, ff. 150, 367, 448; 39005, ff. 23, 52, 290; 39008, ff. 30, 316; 39009, ff. 109, 154, 208, 294, 369, 429; 39010, ff. 51, 240, 341, 414; 39011, ff. 47, 70, 149, 180, 228, 255.
- Eliot** (*Sir John*). Epilogue on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 39238, f. 66.
- Eliot** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 252.
- Eliot** (John), *2nd Baron Eliot, 1st Earl of St. Germans* 1815. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1806, 1807. 38737, ff. 154–157, 165, 181.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1823. 38249, f. 28; 38253, f. 312; 38256, f. 215; 38257, ff. 79, 104, 300; 38260, ff. 186, 202; 38261, ff. 119, 299, 301, 313, 337, 338; 38262, ff. 20, 33; 38270, f. 134; 38272, f. 50; 38273, f. 126; 38458, ff. 244, 312; 38573, f. 125; 38575, f. 106; 38576, f. 7; 38578, ff. 70, 78, 80.
- Eliot** (John), *Quaker*. Letter to, from T. Allan, 1819. 38281, f. 208.
- Eliot** (Lionel Duckett), *of the Audit Office*. Letter to —, 1819. 38281, f. 58.
- Eliot** (William), *2nd Earl of St. Germans* 1823. Papers rel. to his election at Liskeard, 1806. 38737, ff. 154–162.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1807. 38737, f. 179.
- Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 241.
- Eliot** (William George Cornwallis), *4th Earl of St. Germans* 1877. Letter to T. C. W. Spring-Rice, 1862. 39103, f. 255.
- Elliott** (*Gen.* George Augustus), *Governor of Gibraltar*; *1st Baron Heathfield* 1787. Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 80 b–87.
- Elizabeth**, *Queen of England*.  
v. England.
- Elizabeth**, *Empress of Russia*.  
v. Russia.
- Ella** (John). March for piano, *circ.* 1838. 38488 A, f. 240.
- Ellacombe** (Elizabeth). Music written for, 19th cent. 38541, f. 6 b.
- Ellacombe** (Henry Thomas), *Vicar of Bitton*. Letters on music, addressed to, 1849, 1850. 38548.
- Ellenborough**, *Baron and Earl of*.  
v. Law (Edward).  
—— *Baroness*.  
v. Law (Anne).
- Ellenhall**, *co. Staff.* \* List of deeds rel. to, 1799. 38477, f. 212.
- Ellerker**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 46.
- Ellerman** (Charles F—), *late Hanoverian Consul at Antwerp*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 26.
- Ellerton**, *co. York*. Extract from Book of Knights' Fees conc., 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Ellerton** (John), *Rector of Barnes*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 183.
- Ellerton Priory**, *co. York*. Seal, 14th cent. (?). *CLVI*. 101.
- Ellesborough**, *co. Bucks*. Deeds rel. to Grove *al.* Seyton and Apsley in, 1529, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 56735, 58617.
- Plan of earthworks at the Mount in, 1908. 38113, f. 14.
- Ellesmere**, *Baron*.  
v. Egerton (*Sir Thomas*).
- *Earl of*.  
v. Leveson-Gower *afterw.* Egerton (*Lord Francis*).
- Ellesmere Chaucer**. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 158.
- Ellice** (Edward), *Canada merchant*. Memorials to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1825, 1827. *Signed.* 38748, f. 254; 38763, f. 99.
- Letter to, from — Richardson, 1828. 38754, f. 315.

- Ellingham, Great, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 57072.
- Elliot** (—), of *Oxford*. *Viola da gamba* solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 32b.
- Elliot** (Alexander), *Superintendent of Khalsah records at Calcutta*. Deposition, 1775. *Copy*. 38398, f. 264.
- Elliot** (Hon. George Francis Stewart), *Private Sec. to Lord John Russell*. Letter to, from J. A. Smith, 1864. 39112, f. 300.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886. 39040, ff. 9, 16, 36.
- Elliot** (Gideon), *chemist*. *Account of* Sir R. Mackenzie with, 1693. 39211, f. 106.
- Elliot** (Sir Gilbert), *3rd Bart.* 1766. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1773 (?). 38201, ff. 45, 138; 38203, ff. 47, 75; 38204, ff. 241, 342; 38205, ff. 211, 216, 245; 38207, f. 169; 38398, f. 120; 38458, f. 53; 38469, f. 101.
- Elliot** (Gilbert), *1st Earl of Minto* 1813. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38306, f. 142; 38307, f. 203b.
- Letters to G. Graves, 1797. *Copies*. 38231, f. 131; 38354, f. 282.
- Letter to R. Dundas, 1810. 38578, f. 1.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 135.
- Elliot** (Sir Henry George), *G.C.B., Minister in Italy, etc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1885. 38989, f. 374; 38993, f. 204; 39012, ff. 120, 291; 39013, ff. 57, 222; 39014, ff. 195, 258; 39017, ff. 15, 211, 293, 327; 39018, ff. 11, 233; 39019, ff. 21, 218; 39020, ff. 10, 176, 361; 39021, ff. 76, 167, 304; 39022, ff. 74, 119, 194, 217, 279, 332; 39023, ff. 11, 138; 39025, ff. 150, 174, 228, 248; 39026, ff. 23, 105, 138, 193, 226, 289; 39027, ff. 68, 126, 162, 225, 263, 266; 39028, ff. 11, 37, 84, 125, 174; 39029, f. 272; 39030, ff. 5, 54; 39031, f. 57; 39032, ff. 44, 248; 39033, ff. 13, 116, 148, 224, 257; 39035, f. 17; 39039, ff. 108, 186; 39107, ff. 155, 314; 39108, ff. 95, 135, 194, 224, 261; 39109, ff. 65, 139, 143, 292; 39110, ff. 60, 113, 139; 39111, f. 86; 39112, ff. 57, 84, 169, 214, 298, 348;
- Elliot** (Sir Henry George) (*continued*). 39113, ff. 25, 68, 160, 339; 39114, ff. 234, 276, 462; 39115, ff. 145, 202, 440; 39116, f. 3; 39117, ff. 258, 276, 325, 329; 39118, ff. 32, 116, 221, 325, 328; 39119, ff. 46, 171, 349, 375, 443, 571; 39120, ff. 34, 98, 200, 205, 304, 422.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39117, f. 280; 39118, ff. 173, 295; 39119, ff. 278, 398; 39120, ff. 42, 134; 39131, ff. 113–215 *passim*; 39132, f. 206; 39134, ff. 4–265 *passim*.
- Elliot** (Hugh), *Ambassador to Prussia* 1777, to *Naples* 1803. Letters to Lord Bute, 1781, 1782. 38774, ff. 64, 70, 80, 91, 101, 107, 113.
- Letter to T. Jackson, 1805. *Extract*. 38241, f. 111.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1819. *Copies*. 38244, f. 79; 38277, f. 159.
- Elliot** (Adm. John), *Governor of Newfoundland*. Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 95 b.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 369; 38222, f. 43; 38309, f. 152.
- Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1788. 38391, f. 83 b.
- Elliot** (Sir Thomas Frederick), *K.C.M.G., Assistant Under-Sec. for the Colonies*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1865. *Signed*. 39105, ff. 104, 126; 39116, f. 469.
- Elliot** (William), *Receiver-General of co. Cornw.* Warrant for stay of process against, 1749. 38331, f. 125.
- Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound** (Gilbert John), *Viscount Melgund, 4th Earl of Minto* 1891. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, f. 265.
- Elliott** (Grey), *Sec. to the Board of Trade*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, ff. 89 b, 100, 116.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785–1787. 38218, ff. 302, 303; 38219, ff. 180, 226, 244, 245, 281; 38220, ff. 70, 103, 118, 122, 126, 172, 188, 197, 354; 38221, f. 335.
- Elliott** (Henry), *Private Sec. to the Sec.-at-War*. Correspondence with H. G. Codd, 1817. *Copies*. 38266, ff. 117–119 b.

- Elliott** (Jane), of *Chatham*. Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1818. 38271, f. 299.
- Elliott** (Lt.-Col. Roger). Letter to A. Cardonnel, 1702. 38708, f. 74.
- Report on his petition, 1704. 38711, f. 123.
- Elliott** (William), of the *Victualling Office*. Letter on equipment of special constables, 1803. 38239, f. 204.
- Ellis**.  
v. also Agar-Ellis.
- Ellis** (——). Tailor's accmpt, 1673. 38854, f. 185.
- Ellis** (Lt.-Col. Augustus Frederick). Letter to, from his father, Lord Seaford, 1828. 38755, f. 207.
- Ellis** (Charles Augustus), *Baron Howard de Walden, 2nd Baron Seaford* 1845. Letters to the Clerk of Council in waiting, 1825, 1826. *Signed*. 38747, ff. 31, 217; 38748, ff. 70, 76, 98.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 124; 38750, ff. 75, 115–118; 38751, ff. 120–125, 140, 148, 239; 38752, ff. 116, 172; 38753, f. 149.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1866. 38989, f. 106; 39102, ff. 155, 335; 39103, ff. 26, 28, 71, 77, 82, 87, 106, 117, 127, 153, 196, 247; 39105, f. 21; 39106, ff. 143, 164, 231, 281; 39107, f. 106; 39108, ff. 35, 235, 349, 351; 39109, ff. 3, 182; 39110, f. 72; 39111, ff. 68, 244; 39115, ff. 35, 204, 349; 39116, f. 410; 39117, f. 155; 39118, f. 415; 39120, ff. 373, 416.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 393.
- Ellis** (Charles Rose), *1st Baron Seaford* 1826. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804–1826. 38241, f. 29; 38246, f. 171; 38248, f. 251; 38252, f. 242; 38292, f. 11; 38296, f. 395; 38297, ff. 9, 39, 146; 38301, ff. 213, 231.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1812–1828. 38272, f. 247; 38573, f. 69; 38739, ff. 15, 50, 72; 38740, ff. 172, 196; 38741, f. 144; 38742, ff. 28, 85; 38743, ff. 26, 69, 279, 293; 38744, ff. 151, 194–203; 38746, ff. 15, 36–45, 206; 38749, f. 312; 38750, ff. 26, 294; 38752, f. 42; 38754, ff. 234, 279; 38755, f. 153.
- Letters to, from Sir J. Gladstone, etc., 1812, 1813. *Copies*. 38744, ff. 157–162.
- Ellis** (Charles Rose) (*continued*). Letter to Lord Bexley, 1821. *Copy*. 38744, f. 153.
- Letter to, from G. Canning, 1823. 38568, f. 118.
- Memoranda rel. to his peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 166 b.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. A. F. Ellis, 1828. 38755, f. 207.
- Ellis** (Lieut. Conyngham). Letter to J. Kemmis, 1809. 39199, f. 114.
- Ellis** (Frederick Startridge), *bookseller*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869. 38900, ff. 370, 382, 411.
- Ellis** (George). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1794. 39195, f. 61.
- Ellis** (George), *F.R.S.*; *M.P. for Seaford*. Letter to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1798. 38735, f. 179.
- Ellis** (Hon. George James Welbore Agar-), *Second Sec. at Paris, etc.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 49.
- Ellis** (Heber Dowling). Commission to, as Ensign in the Dorsetshire Rifle Volunteers, 1870. *Add. Ch.* 59240.
- Ellis** (Henry), *Colonial Governor*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1788. 38202, f. 93; 38307, f. 157 (?); 38416, ff. 65, 69, 156, 164.
- Ellis** (Sir Henry), *K.H., Principal Librarian of the British Museum*. Correspondence, 1795–1863. 38626, ff. 12–211.
- Two letters to the Society of Antiquaries, 1813. *Printed*. 38632, ff. 110, 113.
- Letter to F. C. Cooper, 1849. *Copy*. 38979, f. 19.
- Letter to Mrs. S. Austen, 1849. 38979, f. 27.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1849–1852. 38942, 38943, *passim*; 38978, ff. 290, 294, 314, 322, 372; 38979, ff. 5, 14, 142, 167, 292, 327, 353–360; 38980, *passim*; 38981, f. 162.
- Letter to T. S. Bell, 1850. *Copy*. 38979, f. 357.
- Correspondence with Sir G. C. Lewis, 1850, 1851. *Copies*. 38980, ff. 31 b, 32.
- Letters to Sir J. C. Melvill, 1850, 1854. *Copies*. 38980, f. 31; 38982, f. 288.



- Ellis** (*Sir Henry*) (*continued*). Correspondence with Sir J. Romilly, 1858. 38650, ff. 35-44.  
 ——— Tracts, correspondence, and notes on Domesday Book, 19th cent. 38514, 38515.  
 ——— Index Indicatorius, 19th cent. 38632.
- Ellis** (Henry John), *of the British Museum*. Presented, in 1912, 38514; 38515; 38632; 38650 B.
- Ellis** (Hunfrie). Letter to ———, 1672. 38633, f. 26.
- Ellis** (John), *Under-Sec. of State*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1694, 1702. 38698, f. 152; 38707, ff. 106, 125, 136.
- Ellis** (John Harvard), *of Boston, U.S.A.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 374.
- Ellis** (*Rev. John Henry*). Owned, in 1912, 38722-38724.
- Ellis** (Mary), *wife of Henry Ellis*. Suit against, for scandalous words at East Greenwich, 1770. 38715, f. 36.
- Ellis** (Stewart Marsh), *biographer of W. Harrison Ainsworth*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906, 1907. 38911, ff. 119, 124.
- Ellis** (Thomas), *M.P. for Dublin*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38286, f. 323; 38289, f. 62.
- Ellis** (Welbore), *1st Baron Mendip* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1782. 38198, f. 111; 38202, f. 219; 38203, f. 339; 38207, ff. 28, 178, 270; 38208, f. 153; 38209, ff. 1, 19, 27, 32, 41, 64; 38306, ff. 27, 39; 38307, ff. 77 b, 194; 38309, ff. 32, 42 b, 45.  
 ——— Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. *Copy*. 38202, f. 47.
- Ellis and White**, *booksellers*. Owned, 19th cent., 38521.
- Ellison** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38310, f. 226.
- Ellison** (Henry). Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 155.
- Ellison** (Nathaniel), *Archdeacon of Stafford*. Seal, 1682. CLX. 16.
- Elliston** (Robert William), *actor*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1819. 38523, f. 51.  
 ——— Letter to, *circ.* 1822. 38855, f. 231.
- Elliston** (T—), *Surveyor of Customs*. Coffee accompts, 1765. 38339, f. 122.
- Elloe**, *Wapentake of, co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727.
- Elmham, North, co. Norf.** Extracts from court-rolls, etc., 1533-1688. 39224, ff. 29, 30, 31; *Add. Rolls* 60947, 60948.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1564-1817. *Add. Ch.* 59986-60028.  
 ——— Sale in, 1620. *Copy*. 39221, f. 103.  
 ——— Papers conc. lands in, 1781. 39222, ff. 188-203.
- Elmham, South, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1411. *Add. Ch.* 58301.
- Elmhurst, in Lichfield, co. Staff.** Deed rel. to, 1388. *Add. Ch.* 57853.
- Elmley, Isle of, co. Kent.** Papers rel. to survey of, 1585. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 34-44 b.  
 ——— Muster-roll, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 91 b.
- Elmsett, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1474. *Add. Ch.* 57247.
- Elmsly** (Peter), *bookseller*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 230.
- Elphinstone** (George Keith), *Viscount Keith, Admiral*. Letter to, *circ.* 1798. *Extract*. 38232, ff. 394-397.  
 ——— Abstracts of ships under his command, 1804. 38358, ff. 78, 100, 102.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Melville, 1814. *Copy*. 38260, f. 310.  
 ——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818, 38269, f. 179; 38273, f. 41.
- Elphinstone** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Howard*), *Bart.* Letter to Col. Rowley, 1818. *Copy*. 38272, f. 327.
- Elphinstone** (John), *Baron Elphinstone*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 347.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir J. Outram, 1860. 38775, f. 70.
- Elphinstone** (*Hon. William Fullarton*), *Director of the E. India Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, f. 277.
- Elrington** (Thomas), *Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; Bishop of Ferns* 1820. Recommendation of, 1820. 38566, f. 99.
- Els** (D—), *President of the States-General*. Pass for horses signed by, 1694. 38698, f. 146.



- Elselo** (O— von), of *Hindeloopen, Friesland*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, f. 101.
- Elsicke** (Thomas), *Bailiff of Seaford*. Examination of Irish Catholics by, 1626. 38856, f. 9.
- Elsinus**, *Abbot of Ramsey*. Legend of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 194 b.
- Elstead**, *co. Surr.* Suit conc. parsonage of, 1614. 38170, f. 146.
- Elston**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 59181.
- Eltman** (Reiner). Owned, in 1562, 38119.
- Elton**, in *Westbury-on-Severn, co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1668. *Add. Ch.* 59098.
- Elton**, (Richard), *Governor of Hull*. Letter to the Admiralty, 1656. 38848, f. 47.
- Elwes** (*Sir Gervase*), *1st Bart.* Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of *co. Suff.*, 1665. *Copy.* 39246, f. 12.
- Letters as Deputy Lieut. of *co. Suff.*, 1671, 1676. *Copies.* 39246, ff. 24, 29.
- Elwes al. Meggot** (John), *miser*; *M.P. for Berkshire* 1774. Power of attorney, 1752. 38855, f. 197.
- Letter, 1772. 38855, f. 200.
- Rent account of, 1772. 38855, f. 203.
- Portraits, *circ.* 1800. *Engr.* 38855, ff. 206, 207.
- Elwin** (*Lieut. Joseph*), *R.N., of Dover*. Petition to C. Jenkinson, 1817. 38265, f. 69.
- Elwin** (Whitwell), *Rector of Booton*; *Editor of the "Quarterly Review."* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854–1886. 38982, ff. 115–258 *passim*; 38983, ff. 13, 20, 31, 36; 38984, ff. 124–360 *passim*; 38985, ff. 235, 239, 280, 321–323; 38986, ff. 120, 154, 159, 238, 254, 265, 279, 413; 38989, ff. 48, 180; 39035, f. 135; 39036, ff. 13, 244; 39037, ff. 100, 114, 116; 39040, f. 46.
- Elworthy**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 33.
- Ely**, *co. Camb.* Roll of arms of knights supposed to be quartered by William I on the Minster, 16th cent. 38164.
- List of English-printed books to 1600 in the Cathedral library, 1908. 38912, f. 38.
- Plan of earthworks at Cherry Hill in, 1909. 38113, f. 47.
- Ely**, *See of*. Valuation of land of, 1602. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 99.
- Ely**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Goodrich (Thomas).  
Orford (Robert de).  
Sparke (Bowyer Edward).  
Wren (Matthew).
- Ely**, *Marquis of*.  
v. Loftus (John).
- Ely** (*Capt. Samuel*). Inventory of his arms, 1690. 38848, f. 106.
- Elyard** (William), *ship-owner*. Letter to J. Shoolbred, 1786. 38219, f. 121.
- Minute of Committee of Trade on his petition, 1787. 38390, f. 126 b.
- Elynton** (William de). Seal of him and Constantia, his wife, 1401. CLXII. 51.
- Elyott** (Thomas), *Envoy of Charles II.* Memorial to John IV of Portugal, 1650. *Copy.* 38847, f. 40.
- Letter to Charles II. n. d. 38847, f. 43.
- Elze** (*Dr. Theodor*). Visiting card, 1880. 38831, f. 96.
- Emborough**, near *Wiveliscombe, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 8.
- Embrun**, *Archbishop of*.  
v. Tencin (Pierre Guérin de).
- Emden**, in *Hanover*. Meeting of merchants on trade with, 1799. 38355, f. 80.
- Emerentiana**, *St.* Passio, 13th cent. *Imperf. Eg.* 2902, f. iii.
- Emeris** (*Rev. John*), of *Louth, co. Linc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 108.
- Emerson** (Joseph). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38268, f. 123; 38270, f. 202.
- Emerson** (William). Assignments of mathematical works of, 1763–1807. 38728, f. 58; 38729, ff. 114, 116, 117; 38730, f. 112.
- Letter to J. Nourse, 1768. 38728, f. 57.
- Émigrés**, *French Royalist*. Accounts of W. Huskisson with, 1795–1801. 38769, *passim*.
- Emilliane** (Gabriel de), *Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificates of penance signed by, 1697–1700. 38715, ff. 11, 13, 15, 18.

- Emly**, *Bishop of*.  
v. MacBrien (Maurice).
- Emme(?)**(—), *Russian Maj.-Gen.* Draft on W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 466.
- Emmerick** (Hester Saxby), *widow of Col. Emmerick*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38250, ff. 135–140 ; 38251, ff. 244, 288 ; 38252, ff. 18, 202.
- Letters to G. Harrison, 1812, 1813. 38251, ff. 22, 162.
- Memorials to the Treasury, 1812. 38251, ff. 23, 93, 154.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 16.
- Petition to the House of Commons, 1813. 38379, f. 50.
- Emmerson** (Charles), *Mayor of Sandwich*. Acknowledgement of writ for election, 1820. 38369, f. 138.
- Signatures, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330 ; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Emmerson** (Richard), *magistrate, of Sandwich*. Signatures, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330 : 38302, f. 60 b.
- Emmet** (Catherine). Letters to E. Emmet 1817. *Copy*. 38910, f. 64.
- Emmet** (Robert). Account of plan, and causes of failure, of his insurrection, 1803. *Copy*. 38103, f. 19.
- Emmet** (William), *Constable of Halifax*. Signature to petition, 1817. 38379, f. 252.
- Emmet, Stubbs and Melhuish**, *solicitors*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892, 1893. 39099, ff. 8 b, 35 ; 39100, ff. 40 b, 82.
- Empson** (William), *Editor of the "Edinburgh Review."* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 27.
- Enchmarch** (Richard), *of Tiverton*. Petition to the Treasury, etc., 1746. 38331, ff. 6, 49.
- Endell** (E—), *of Dublin*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 32.
- Enderby**, *co. Linc.* Deeds rel. to, 1625, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 58511, 59664.
- Enderby** (Samuel). Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1790. *Abstract*. 38392, f. 130.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792–1802, n. d. 38218, f. 359 ; 38227, f. 239 ; 38234, f. 124 ; 38236, ff. 22, 233.
- Enderby** (Samuel) (*continued*). Letters to G. Chalmers, 1793. 38228, f. 373 ; 38229, f. 88.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. E. Nicolls, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 314.
- Enefeld** (John de). Assay of white bread by, in London, 1342. *Lat.* 38131, f. 115 b.
- Enfield**, *co. Midd.* Action conc. the manor, 1802. 38450, f. 9.
- Enfield**, *Viscount*.  
v. Byng (George Henry Charles).
- Engeström** (Count Lars von), *Swedish Minister*. Letter to Baron Rehausen, 1814. *Transl.* 38260, f. 11.
- Letter to Count de la Gardie, 1814. *Transl.* 38260, f. 13.
- Enghien**, *Sohier, Seigneur d'*. Deputy for treaty betw. Flanders and England, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- ENGLAND**. GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY. Beda, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, 12th cent. 38130, f. 10 ; 38817, f. 5.
- ——— William of Malmesbury, *Gesta Regum and Historia Novella*, early 15th cent. 38129.
- ——— R. Higden's *Polychronicon*, continued to 1376 ; 15th cent. 39236.
- ——— Note of numbers of villis and parish churches, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 2 b.
- ——— J. Bruce, *Diplomatic history of Great Britain, 1485–1727* ; 1820. 38779, 38780.
- ——— Note of numbers of villis and knight's fees, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 39.
- ——— Historical collections of Sir P. Manwood, 1564–1618. 38139.
- ——— Castrations of Holinshed's Chronicle, *printed*, 1587, with MS. additions by F. Thynne, late 16th cent. 39184.
- ——— Notes on population and inclosures, 1688–1813. 38760, f. 109.
- ——— S. Walpole, *History of England, 1815–1880*. 38582–38590.
- ———  
v. also Diaries and Memoranda.

**ENGLAND.** ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Conclusiones Lollardorum, *circ.* 1383 (?) ; 15th cent. 38510, f. 300.

— Collections of R. Sanderson, rel. to lollardry, etc., *temp.* Hen. V ; 18th cent. 38525.

— Compotus of Receiver of First-Fruits in the archdeaconry of Norwich, with incumbents' names, 1470, 1471. *Add. Roll* 60927.

— Prelates' declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. 38656.

— Lists of religious houses and bishoprics, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 28, 39 b.

— Papers rel. to, *temp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. 38139, ff. 11 b–259 *passim* ; 38492.

— Appointment of High Commission, 1587–1588. *Draft* 38170, f. 30.

— Papers rel. to ecclesiastical offences, Roman Catholics and Dissenters, 1594–1722. 38856, ff. 1–125.

— Certificates of penance ordered by the Consistory Courts of Westminster and Rochester, 1669–1772. 38715.

— Hints on University subscription, 1773. 38342, f. 9.

— Accompt of first-fruits and tenths, 1786. 38346, f. 338.

— Outline of Bill for better observance of Sunday, *circ.* 1800. 38355, f. 167.

— Draft of Bill for mortgaging church rates to enlarge churches, *circ.* 1801. 38356, f. 117.

— List of recommendations for canonries, 1812–1817. 38369, f. 334.

— Outlines of Bill for augmenting curates' stipends, *circ.* 1813. 38364, f. 198.

— List of candidates for preferment, 1816. 38366, f. 172.

— Report on Commissioners for building churches, 1818. *Printed.* 38274, f. 10.

— Paper on the inadequate provision for the clergy, 1818. 38274, f. 283.

— Population and church accommodation in the several parishes, 1818. 38379, ff. 265, 269 (*printed*).

**ENGLAND.** ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY (*continued*). Letter from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool conc. patronage, 1820. 38287, f. 272.

— Note of proceedings of Church Commissioners' committee, 1820. 38369, f. 199.

— Letters rel. to preferments, 1821, 1824. 38575, ff. 36, 37, 40 ; 38576, f. 38.

— *v.* also Nova Scotia.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns.**

**EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.** Leges Edwardi Confessoris, 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 85, 88 b–89 b.

— Notes on relationship of Louis IX of France and Henry VI of England to, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 65 b, 66.

**WILLIAM I.** Mnemonic verses on the succession of sovereigns, Will. I–Eliz. ; 17th cent. *Lat.* 38139, f. 202.

— Arms attributed to, 16th cent. 38164.

— Roll of knights supposed to be quartered on Ely Abbey by, 16th cent. 38164.

— Charter to London, n. d. *Engl.* (two versions), with *Lat. transl.* ; 14th–15th cent. 38131, f. 85 b.

— **HENRY I.** Charter to London, n. d. *Lat. Copy*, 14th–15th cent. 38131, f. 86.

— Grant to St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, 1122. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 57166.

— **HENRY II.** Charters to French religious houses, etc., *circ.* 1166–1189. *Facsimiles*, 1906. *Facs. Suppl.* I (b).

— Charter to London, n. d. *Lat. Copy*, 14th–15th cent. 38131, f. 86 b.

— Insepimus (1419) of his Modus tenendi parlamenta in Hibernia. Two copies, early 17th cent. *Rotographs*, 1910. *Facs. Suppl.* I (i).

— Supposititious ordinance of, rel. to Southwark stews, 16th cent. 38823, f. 87.

— **RICHARD I.** Coronation of, 1189, from Hoveden ; 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 81.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF (continued).**

**RICHARD I (continued).** Charter to London, 1194. *Lat. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 87.

— **JOHN.** Charter to London, 1199. *Lat. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 87 b.

— **HENRY III.** Statutes and charters of. *Copies, circ.* 1285. 38821, ff. 38, 85 b, 88 b-95 b.

— Charter to London, 1227. *Lat. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 85.

— Mise of Amiens and documents rel. to the battle of Lewes, 1264. *Copies, circ.* 1285. 38821, ff. 43 b-44 b.

— Letter to the Dominican chapter at Stamford, n. d. *Copy, circ.* 1285. 38821, f. 32 b.

— **EDWARD I.** Registrum Bre-vium, bef. 1275; *circ.* 1285. 38821, f. 1.

— Grants to R. de Walke-fare in co. Norf., 1280, 1283. *Copies*, 16th cent. 39221, ff. 2, 2 b.

— Letter to Robert, son of the Count of Flanders, 1299. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59140.

— Confirmation charter to London, 1299. *Lat. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 96.

— Assessment of aid, in co. Norf., for marriage of Princess Eleanor, 1302. *Copy, temp.* Edw. III. 38513, f. 5.

— **EDWARD II.** Concession of articles to London, 1319. *Lat. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 103.

— Seizure of the mayoralty of London into the King's hands, 1321. *Fr. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 136.

— **EDWARD III.** Genealogical table of English sovereigns, Edw. III-Chas. I, with arms in trick; 17th cent. 39177, f. 63 b.

— Charters to London, 1327-1376. *Lat. Copies*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, ff. 88, 99 b-103, 119-129.

— Grant of the Isle of Man to W. de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 1333. *Lat. Copy*. 38462, f. 1.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF (continued).**

**EDWARD III (continued).** Grant of wool staple to Ghent, Bruges and Ypres, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.

— Assessment of aid, in co. Norf., for knightng the King's eldest son, 1346. *Copy, temp.* Edw. III. 38513, f. 1.

— Charter to St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1348. *Lat. Copy*, 15th cent. 39235, f. 1.

— Treaty with Flanders, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.

— Letter to the Count of Flanders, 1367. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59143.

— Note on title of, to the crown of France, 16th cent. 38133, f. 66 b.

— **RICHARD II.** Charter to London, 1378. *Lat. Extract*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 129 b.

— Letters patent conc. usurers, 1382. *Lat. and Fr. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 135.

— Writ of false judgement to the Sheriff of Essex, 1382-1394. *Lat. Copy*, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 135 b.

— Impression of signet of (?)—  
CLVII. 3.

— **HENRY IV.** Grants of the Isle of Man to H. de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, 1399, and Sir J. Stanley, 1406. *Lat. Copies*. 38462, ff. 2, 226.

— Covenant for a commercial treaty with Flanders, 1407. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 58420.

— Seal of Joan of Navarre, widow of, 1422. *CLVI.* 106.

— **HENRY V.** R. Sanderson's historical collection for reign of, 18th cent. 38525.

— Inspecimus of Hen. II's Modus tenendi parlamenta in Hibernia, 1419. Two *copies*, early 17th cent. *Rotographs*, 1910. *Facs. Suppl.* I (i).

— Note on creation of four dukes by, 16th cent. 38133, f. 70.

— **HENRY VI.** Descent of, from Louis IX, 15th cent. 39236, f. 147 b.

— Orders for observance of injunctions to St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1432. *Lat. and Engl. Copies*. 39235, ff. 39, 46.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**HENRY VI** (*continued*). Inspeximus of bull of Eugenius IV, 1435. *Lat. Copy*. 38525, f. 135.

----- Charter to Canons of Windsor, 1439. *Lat. Copy*. 39235, f. 45.

----- Instructions to ambassadors sent to Calais, 1439. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 262 b.

----- Complaint to, by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, against Card. Beaufort, 1440; 15th cent. 38690, f. 1.

----- Advice of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, against releasing the Duke of Orleans, 1440; 15th cent. 38690, f. 4.

----- Declaration by the Council of the King's reasons for releasing the Duke of Orleans, 1440; 15th cent. 38690, f. 6.

----- Answers of Richard, Duke of York, maintaining his claim to the crown, 1460. 38690, f. 16.

----- Agreement with Richard, Duke of York, declaring him heir to the crown, 1460; 15th cent. 38690, f. 18.

----- Chronological notes on the Wars of the Roses, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 91 b-92.

----- Note on relationship of, to Edward the Confessor and Louis IX of France, etc., 16th cent. 38133, f. 66.

----- **EDWARD IV.** Replication against the claim of, [1461-1471]. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 234.

----- Ratification of truce with the Duke of Burgundy, 1467. *Fr. Copy*. 38510, f. 90.

----- Consent by James III of Scotland to prolong the truce with, 1472. *Lat. Two copies*. 38510, ff. 96, 98.

----- Letter to the Sheriff of co. Devon conc. rumoured landing of the Earl of Oxford, 1473. *Signature and signet. Add. Ch.* 56425.

----- Explanation of article in treaty with Burgundy, 1474. *Fr.* 38510, f. 91.

----- Ratification of treaty with the Duke of Burgundy, 1474. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59144.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**EDWARD IV** (*continued*). Articles with Maximilian, Archduke of Austria, and Mary, Duchess of Burgundy, against France, 1480. *Fr. Copies*. 38510, ff. 92, 94.

----- **HENRY VII.** Descent of, from John of Gaunt, etc., 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 133 b-136.

----- Names of knights and prelates made by, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 127-132.

----- List of marriages in presence of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 132 b.

----- Inspeximus of donations to Hospitallers, 1486. *Photograph*, 1915. *Facs. Suppl.* I (t).

----- Coronation and other ceremonies, *circ.* 1486-1503. 38174.

----- Grant to Sir R. Bellingham of reversion in Casterton, *aft.* 1486. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 150 b.

----- **HENRY VIII.** Petition to, for custody of Battersby Hall manor, etc., [1530]. *Draft*. 38133, f. 10.

----- New-year's gift-rolls, 1532, 1534. *Copies*. 38857, ff. 1, 23.

----- Prelates' declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. 38656.

----- Council letter to Ambassadors in Flanders, on the guilt of Catherine Howard, 1541. *Copy*, *circ.* 1582-1596. 38823, f. 85.

----- Expenses for diet of Privy Council, 1545-1547. 38134.

----- **EDWARD VI.** Expenses for diet of Privy Council, 1547-1551. 38134.

----- Grant of Stockland Lovel manor to T. Danett, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 58530.

----- **MARY.** Wardrobe accompt, 1554-1555. 38135.

----- Demand and acquittance for loan in co. Norf., 1557. 39227, f. 11.

----- **ELIZABETH.** Commissions, appointments, etc., 1572-1602. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 27, 28, 66, 191 b, 192, 198 b.

----- New-year's gift-roll, 1579. *Copy*. 38857, f. 45.

----- Instrument of Association for preservation of the Queen's person, etc., 1584. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 13-16.



**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

*ELIZABETH* (*continued*). Speech to Parliament, 1585. 38823, f. 25.

——— Council letter to the Sheriff of Kent conc. "Leicester's Commonwealth," 1585. *Copy*. 38823, f. 29.

——— Letter to, from Lord Arundel, 1585. *Copy*. 38139, f. 227 b.

——— Relacion de cosas del Reyno de Inglaterra, 1586. *Span*. 38792.

——— Letter to, from Baron de Châteauneuf, 1586. *Fr. Copy*. 38823, f. 56 b.

——— Letter to, from A. Babington, 1586. *Copy*. 38823, f. 69.

——— Commission for trial of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 74.

——— Petition of Parliament to, conc. Mary, Queen of Scots, with the Queen's answers to Parliament, 1586. 38823, ff. 76, 77, 82.

——— Note of delivery of letter to, 1587. 38139, f. 235.

——— Letter from Walsingham (?) to the Master of Gray, deprecating war with Scotland, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 249.

——— Letter to, from Lord Buckhurst, on his negotiations for peace betw. Spain and the Netherlands, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 252 b.

——— Appointment of High Commission, 1587-1588. *Draft*. 38170, f. 30.

——— Negotiations of Sir J. Croft with the Duke of Parma, 1588. 38823, ff. 90, 91.

——— Instructions to Sir H. Unton as Ambassador to France, 1591. *Copy*. 38137, f. 1.

——— Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591, 1592. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 14-154 *passim*.

——— Letters to Henry IV of France, 1591. *Fr. Copies*. 38137, ff. 16 b, 17, 64.

——— Letter to Sir T. Leighton and H. Killigrew, 1591. *Copy*. 38137, f. 24.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

*ELIZABETH* (*continued*). Letters to the Prince of Anhalt, 1591. *Lat. and Fr. Copies*. 38137, ff. 41 b, 42, 68.

——— Letter to Sir T. Leighton, 1591. *Copy*. 38137, f. 46 b.

——— Prayer by, sent to the Earl of Essex, 1596. *Copy*. 38823, f. 96.

——— Letter to Lady Norris on the death of her son, 1597. *Copy*. 38137, f. 160.

——— Letters to the Commissioners of Musters in co. Norf. to raise men for the Netherlands and Ireland, 1602. *Copies*. 38508, ff. 51, 54, 55.

——— Council letter to the Commissioners of Musters in co. Norf. to impress mariners, 1603. *Copy*. 38508, f. 60.

——— Instructions for musters in co. Suff., n. d. *Copy*. 39245, f. 6.

——— Note on the Irish policy of, n. d. 38340, f. 385.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, see also :—

Parry (*Sir Thomas*), *Ambassador to France* (1602-1603).

Unton (*Sir Henry*), *Ambassador to France* (1591-1592).

——— *JAMES I.* "The five (*sic*) yeares of King James": narrative of the years 1603-1616; 17th cent. 38680.

——— Commissions, appointments, etc., 1603-1605. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 39-244 *passim*.

——— Form of general pardon, with petition for its issue, 1603. *Copy*. 38139, f. 50.

——— Discourse of Peace or War, by J. Atkinson, addressed to, 1603. 39254 (cf. 38139, f. 46).

——— Council letter to Sir T. Parry, Ambassador to France, 1603. *Copy*. 38138, f. 27.

——— Letter to Henry IV of France, 1603. *Copy*. 38138, f. 28.

——— Order of coronation of the King and Queen, 1603. 38139, f. 205.

——— Papers rel. to the Queen's household, 1603-1604. 38139, ff. 104 b, 105 b, 186.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

*JAMES I* (*continued*). Proclamations, 1604-1606. 38139, ff. 20, 70, 75, 75 b, 183 b, 266 b.

——— Letters to the Commons, 1604. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 36, 64 b.

——— Charter to Harwich, 1604. *Copy*. 38458, f. 90.

——— Speech at the opening of Parliament, 1604. Two *copies*. 38139, ff. 24 b, 230 b.

——— Notes of debates, etc., conc. union with Scotland, 1604. 38139, ff. 27 b-102 *passim*.

——— Articles of peace with Spain, 1604. *Lat. Copy*, with *transl.* 38139, ff. 71 b, 78, 84.

——— Warrant instituting naval officers' uniform, 1604. *Copy*. 38626, f. 162.

——— Letter to, from J. B., a deprived minister, [1604-1605]. *Copy*. 38492, f. 94.

——— Commission to hear Lord Beauchamp's claim to legitimacy, 1605. *Drafts*. 38170, ff. 39, 52, 60, 68.

——— P. Duodo, *Relazione d'Inghilterra e Scozia*, 1606. 38882.

——— Denial of rumoured accident to, 1606. 38139, f. 266 b.

——— Instructions for Justices of the Peace, 1607. *Copy*. 38170, f. 86.

——— Commission to maintain order on the Borders, 1607. *Add. Ch.* 58326.

——— Letter to an Eastern prince, 1610. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 56456.

——— Council letters to the Lords Lieuts., etc., of co. Suff., 1613-1624. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 7 b-87 *passim*.

——— Letter to the Justices of Assize for co. Suff., 1616. *Copy*. 39245, f. 5.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Raleigh, 1618. *Copy*. 38139, f. 45.

——— State letters of, in letter-book of his Latin Sec., T. Read, 1619-1623. *Drafts*. 38597.

——— Commission for subsidy in co. Suff., etc., 1621. *Lat. and Engl. Copies*. 39245, ff. 51 b-53.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

*JAMES I* (*continued*). Letter to, from Lord St. Albans, "of a digest to be made of y<sup>e</sup> lawes of England," *circ.* 1621-1622. *Copy*. 39254, f. 63.

——— Appointment of the Earl of Suffolk as Lord Lieut. of cos. Suff. and Camb., 1623. *Copy*. 39245, f. 71.

——— Warrants for impressment in cos. Suff., Camb. and Dors., 1624. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 82, 84 b.

——— Letter of the Council of War conc. impressment, etc., 1624. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 83, 88 b.

——— Letter to the Earl Marshal, for restraining the painters, 1624. *Copy*. 38140, f. 178.

——— Great Seal, n. d. (2nd seal, 1605-1625). CLVIII. 28.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, see also:—

Parry (*Sir Thomas*), *Ambassador to France* (1603).

——— *CHARLES I.* Descent of, from Edw. I, with arms in trick, 17th cent. 39177, f. 63 b.

——— Creation of, as Duke of York, 1605. *Copy*. 38139, f. 178.

——— Letters and warrants to the Earl of Suffolk, 1625-1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 90, 93, 102, 130, 174 b, 178, 186.

——— Council letters to the Lord Lieut., etc., of co. Suff., 1625-1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 90 b-198 *passim*.

——— Letters and instructions conc. a benevolence, 1625-1627. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 94-128 *passim*.

——— Letter of Urban VIII conc. Henrietta Maria's marriage and the English Roman Catholics, 1626. *Transl.* 39255, f. 27.

——— Letters to foreign potentates, etc., 1627-1635. *Lat. and Fr. Copies*. 38669.

——— Council letter to the Commissioners for the subsidy in co. Norf., 1629. *Copy*. 38508, f. 50.

——— E. Bolton's *Academ Roial* addressed to, *circ.* 1630. 39177.

——— Letter to Norwich Corporation, 1635. *Copy*. 39245, f. 166 b.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF (continued).**

- CHARLES I (continued).** Council letter conc. ship-money in co. Kent, 1636. *Copy.* 39245, f. 171 b.
- Entries in Court of Requests, 1638. 38598.
- Map of his camp at Berwick, 1639. *Engr.* 38847, f. 17.
- Minutes of conference at Berwick betw. Eng. and Scots Commissioners, 1639. 38847, ff. 1, 7, 14.
- Petition of noblemen to, to summon Parliament, 1640. *Copy.* 38847, f. 24.
- Petition of London citizens to, 1640. *Copy.* 38855, f. 80.
- Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1643. *Copy.* 38847, f. 28.
- Papers conc. acquisition of arms for, 1643—*temp.* Chas. II. *Engl. and Fr.* 38847, ff. 31, 53-70.
- Plan for securing the Associated Counties, 1643 (?). 38847, f. 30.
- Letter from C. Downe to Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1644. *Fr.* 38847, f. 31.
- Signature, cut from a commission for martial law, 1645. 39168, f. 1.
- Warrant for augmentations of arms in reward for good service against the rebels, 1645. *Copy.* 38141, f. 172.
- Answer to the Parliamentary Commissioners, 1646. *Copy.* 38847, f. 34.
- Statement of the Scots Commissioners to the English Parliament, 1646. *Copy.* 38847, f. 35.
- **COMMONWEALTH.** Dutch state papers rel. to the naval war with Holland, 1652. *Copies.* 38491.
- **OLIVER CROMWELL.** Despatches of Swedish Ambassadors in England to Charles X, 1655, 1656. *Swed. and Germ. Copies.* 38100.
- Letters to, from Gen. Monck, 1655-1658. 38848, ff. 26, 50, 62.
- Council order for payment for a jewel for Gen. Blake, 1657. 38329, f. 4.
- Letter rel. to embalmed head of (?), 1813. 38252, f. 265.
- Signet, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLX. 2.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF (continued).**

- **CHARLES II.** Accompts of his debts, 1649. 38854, ff. 30-34.
- Account of moneys procured and disbursed by W. Sandys for, 1656. *Drafts.* 38847, f. 46.
- Great Seal for Scotland, 1660. CLVII. 2.
- Memorandum of succours stipulated for Portugal in 1661; 18th cent. 38329, f. 6.
- Privy Seal for largess-money to heralds, 1661. *Copy.* 38140, f. 116.
- Relazione of Marchese G. L. Durazzo, Genoese Ambassador, 1662. 38884.
- Treaty with Holland, 1662. *Lat. Extract.* 38494, f. 39 b.
- Warrants to W. Dugdale, 1663. *Signed.* 38140, ff. 127, 127 b.
- Warrant of attorney conc. Barbados, 1664. *Copy.* 38714, f. 1.
- Letters to the Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1664-1674. *Copies.* 39246, ff. 2-28 b *passim*.
- Copy of the 16th article of the Treaty with Spain, 1667. *Lat., with transl.* 38329, f. 8.
- Letters from Sir B. Gascoigne to Qu. Catherine of Braganza, 1668. *Drafts. Ital. and Engl.* 38850, ff. 15-20, 40.
- Warrant for payment of purchase-money for the Ship Tavern, Greenwich, 1668. *Copy.* 38464, f. 130.
- Order in Council conc. troops in Barbados, 1670. *Copy.* 38714, f. 6.
- Petition to, from Sir R. Hatton, 1671. 38849, f. 66.
- Warrant for payment to S. Whittle, surgeon, 1671. 38854, f. 73.
- Licence to Leeds Congregationalist conventicle, 1672. *Signed.* 38846, f. 33.
- Council letter to the Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1672. *Copy.* 39246, f. 25 b.
- Address of the Commons to, 1673. 38175, f. 68.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**CHARLES II** (*continued*). Instructions for Prince Rupert and the fleet, 1673. *Signed*. 38849, f. 79.

——— Petition to, from Sir T. Chicheley, 1673. 38849, f. 76.

——— Privy Seal for payment to Lord Kinnoull, 1673. *Copy*. 38714, f. 8.

——— Warrants, etc., conc. the order of the Garter, 1673–1684. *Signed and copies*. 38140, ff. 1–14.

——— Grant of New York and parts of Maine to James, Duke of York, 1674. *Copy*. 38329, f. 12.

——— Précis of correspondence of E. Coleman, 1674, 1675; 1678. 38142.

——— Order in Council to the Governor of Barbados, 1676. *Copy*. 38714, f. 18.

——— State of debt betw. the King, Lord Ranelagh and F. Tirwhit in respect of Barbados, aft. 1676. 38714, f. 10.

——— Memorial to, from the Spanish Ambassador, conc. the Netherlands, 1677. *Copy*. 38847, f. 74.

——— Petition to, from officers of arms, 1677. 38140, f. 115.

——— Letters from Lord Danby to R. Montagu, 1678. *Drafts*, with the King's *autogr.* approval. 38849, ff. 129, 139.

——— Extracts from the Privy Council register, 1678, 1679. 38329, f. 30.

——— Papers of Sir R. Southwell rel. to the Popish Plot, 1678, 1679. 38847, ff. 199–266.

——— Heads of proposed alternative to the Exclusion Bill, 1681. 38847, f. 82.

——— Letter to, from Lord Danby, 1683. 38849, f. 182.

——— Oxford address to, 1683. 38175, f. 85.

——— R. West's confession of the Rye House Plot, 1683. 38847, f. 87.

——— Letter to, from T. Elyott, n. d. 38847, f. 43.

——— Account of his sickness, death, and burial, 1685. 38141, f. 62.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**CHARLES II** (*continued*). Warrant for removing his achievements as K.G., 1685. 38140, f. 16.

——— Portrait of Qu. Catherine of Braganza, late 17th cent. *Engr.* 38854, f. 72.

——— Letters to, from Sir B. Gascoigne, on the army, navy, and French alliance, n. d. *Drafts or copies. Engl. and Ital.* 38850, ff. 81–106.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also :—

Elyott (Thomas), *Envoy to Portugal* (1650).

Gascoigne (Sir Bernard), *diplomatist* (1668, etc.).

Montagu (Ralph), 1st Duke of Montagu; *Ambassador to France* (1678).

——— **JAMES II.** Debts of, 1649. 38854, f. 35.

——— Letter to Capt. R. Rooth, 1664. *Signed*. 38846, f. 20.

——— Instructions conc. payment for the Navy, 1665. *Signed*. 38846, f. 22.

——— Narrative of his naval victory over the Dutch, 1665. 38848, f. 65.

——— Letter to the Commander of the French fleet, 1672. *Fr. Signed*. 38846, f. 25.

——— Account of negotiations betw. Rome and Modena for his marriage with Mary Beatrice, 1673. 39168, f. 39.

——— Establishment-books of his household as Duke of York, 1673, 1682. 38863.

——— Royal grant to of New York and parts of Maine, 1674. *Copy*. 38329, f. 12.

——— Instructions to Sir E. Andros, Governor of New York, 1674. *Extract*. 38329, f. 17.

——— Letter to Pope Innocent XI, 1682. *Ital. Signed*. 38846, f. 36.

——— Abp. Sancroft's notes on his coronation, 1685. *Extracts*. 39255, f. 93.

——— Warrants rel. to the order of the Garter, 1685. 38140, ff. 16, 18 (*signed*), 190, 191 (*drafts*).

——— Letter from Qu. Mary of Modena to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1685. *Copy*. 38855, f. 130.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

*JAMES II (continued)*. Letter-books of A. Moreau, Polish Envoy at the Hague, rel. largely to English affairs, 1686-1689. *Fr.* 38493-38496.

——— Address to, by the Mayor and Aldermen of London, 1687. *Fr. transl.* 38493, f. 160.

——— Confirmation of the bounds of the Tower Liberty, 1687. *Copy.* 38843, f. 7.

——— Proclamations, 1687, 1688. *Fr. transl.* 38493, ff. 80 b, 91 b, 132; 38494, ff. 54 b, 69; 38495, ff. 33 b, 36 b, 61 b.

——— Papers on the protest of the Seven Bishops, 1688. 38175, ff. 132, 137.

——— Bill of costs for defence of the Seven Bishops, 1688. 39255, f. 28.

——— Note of his measures for attesting the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1688. 38175, f. 142.

——— Correspondence with the States-General, 1688. *Fr. Copies.* 38494, ff. 25, 41.

——— Correspondence with the Prince of Orange, 1688. *Fr. Copies.* 38495, f. 71 b.

——— "Propositions faites au Roy par l'Archévêque de Cantorbery et autres évêques," 1688. 38495, f. 55.

——— Newsletters from London on the progress of the Revolution, etc., 1688-1691. 38175, ff. 132-143, 155, 156.

——— Tract on proposed repeal of the penal laws, *circ.* 1688. 38175, f. 145.

——— Letter left by, giving reasons for his flight, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38495, f. 77.

——— Account of his departure for Ireland, 1689. *Fr.* 38496, f. 51 b.

——— "Lettre du Roy Jaques à ses fidels sujets d'Escosse," 1689. 38496, f. 50.

——— Letter to the Privy Council, 1689. *Signed.* 38846, f. 39.

——— Negotiations with Pope Alexander VIII, 1689, 1690. *Lat., Ital., and Fr. Copies,* with *Engl. transl.* 38144.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

*JAMES II (continued)*. Letters from the Earl of Tyrconnel to Qu. Mary of Modena, 1689, 1690. 38145.

——— Portraits of, etc., mentioned in inventory of Card. Howard, 1694. 38652, ff. 19, 20, 21 b, 23, 24, 26.

——— Letters to, from Sir B. Gascoigne, n.d. *Engl. and Ital. Drafts or copies.* 38850, ff. 110-152.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also :—

Skelton (Bevil), *Envoy to Holland* (1685) and *France* (1686-1688).

White (Richard), *Marquis d'Albeville; Envoy to Holland* (1687, 1688).

——— *WILLIAM III (and MARY II)*. Letter, as Prince of Orange, to ———, 1672. *Dutch. Signed.* 38846, f. 30.

——— Marriage-treaty of, 1677. *Transl.* 38329, f. 21.

——— Letter, as Prince of Orange, to the Earl of Danby, 1678. *Fr. Hologr.* 38849, f. 135.

——— Capitulation with the Earl of Ossory, 1678. *Fr. Copy.* 38494, f. 51 b.

——— Letter, as Prince of Orange, to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1685. *Fr. Copy.* 38855, f. 130.

——— Mémoire touchant le différend entre le Comte de Solre et, 1687. 38493, f. 161.

——— Memorial of English Protestants to, 1688. *Fr. Extract.* 38495, f. 48.

——— Ordre de bataille de l'armée navale commandée par, 1688. 38495, f. 58.

——— Forged declaration of, as Prince of Orange, 1688. *Fr. transl.* 38496, f. 33 b.

——— Correspondence with the Convention Parliament, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38495, ff. 79 b-80 b.

——— Correspondence with the States-General, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38495, ff. 88 b, 92 b; 38496, ff. 21 b, 48 b.

——— Proclamation of, as King and Queen, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, f. 22.

——— Raisons pour mettre le Prince d'Orange tout seul sur le throne, 1689. 38496, f. 30.



**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF (continued).**

**WILLIAM III (continued).** Speeches to Parliament, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, ff. 24, 35 b.

Correspondence with the Duke of Savoy, 1690. *Fr. Copies.* 38146, ff. 198-199.

Letter to, from Charles XI of Sweden, 1690. *Lat. Copy.* 38146, f. 201.

Letter-book of Sir R. Southwell as Sec. for Ireland, 1690. 38146.

Letter to an allied German prince, 1691. *Fr. Autogr. postscript.* 38846, f. 43.

Warrant, 1691. *Signed.* 38846, f. 48.

List of engineers in service of, 1696. *Signed.* 38701, f. 45.

Army order, 1698. *Signed.* 38704, f. 9.

Letter to, from Peter I of Russia, 1699. *Transl.* 38853, f. 21.

Letter to, from Philip V of Spain, 1701. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 25.

Inscription on monument to, at Oldbridge on the Boyne, 1812. 38249, f. 48.

**ANNE.** Establishment of, 1682. 38863, f. 6.

Installation and investiture of Prince George of Denmark as K.G., 1684. 38140, ff. 20, 21, 188.

Ratification of the treaty of Nördlingen, 1702. *Lat. Copy.* 38499, f. 288.

Memorandum of succours stipulated for Portugal in 1703; 18th cent. 38329, f. 6 b.

Warrant rel. to French pensioners on the Irish establishment, 1706. *Copy.* 38848, f. 172.

Warrant to Commissioners for debts to officers and soldiers who served in the late reign, 1708. *Copy.* 38329, f. 87.

Proclamation against forestalling, regrating and engrossing of corn, 1709. *Copy.* 38353, f. 200.

Articles préliminaires pour servir aux traités de paix générale, 1709. 38498, f. 19.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF (continued).**

**ANNE (continued).** Warrant to H. Watkins to inspect the extraordinaries of the war, 1712. *Copy.* 38329, f. 100.

Précis of R. Acherley's correspondence with the House of Hanover, 1712-1714. 38507, f. 88.

Speeches to Parliament, 1712, 1714. *Printed.* 38507, ff. 111, 112.

Letter to the Emperor of Morocco, 1713. *Copy.* 38889, f. 40.

Art. 8 of treaty with Spain, 1713. *Copy.* 38336, f. 288.

Paper rel. to project of a commercial treaty with France, *circ.* 1713. 38329, f. 252.

Letter to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1714. *Copy.* 38889, f. 20.

Letter to the Princess Dowager of Tuscany, 1714. *Copy.* 38889, f. 22 b.

Letters of W. Bromley on protecting the Baltic trade, 1714. 38507, f. 114.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also:—

Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough, Plenipotentiary at the Hague* (1709-1711).

Pulteney (Daniel), *Envoy at Copenhagen* (1709-1711).

Townshend (Charles), *2nd Viscount Townshend, Plenipotentiary at the Hague* (1709-1711).

Whitworth (Charles), *Baron Whitworth, Envoy to Russia* (1710).

**GEORGE I.** Letters and papers rel. to Jacobite movements, 1714-1722. 38507, ff. 128-222 *passim*.

Letter to Dr. J. J. Faber, 1715. *Germ. Signed.* 38846, f. 63.

Letter conc. proposed statue of, 1715. *Fr.* 38507, f. 179.

Commercial treaty with Spain, 1715. *Fr. Copy.* 38330, f. 21.

Privy Council minute, etc., conc. the care of his grandchildren, 1718. 38330, f. 87; 38358, f. 206.

Letter to the Duke of Modena, 1719. *Copy.* 38889, f. 24.

Letter to the Dey of Algiers, 1720. *Copy.* 38889, f. 41 b.

Letter to the Duchess of Parma, 1720. *Copy.* 38889, f. 22.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE I** (*continued*). Warrant to affix the Great Seal to the Convention of the Hague, 1720. *Signed*. 38846, f. 67.

----- Correspondence with the Duke of Guastalla, 1721. *Ital. and Fr. Copies*. 38889, ff. 33 b, 34.

----- Letter to the Bashaw of Tunis, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 41.

----- Letter to the Duchess Dowager of Savoy, 1723. *Fr. Signed*. 38846, f. 84.

----- Warrant for augmenting salary of Sec. to Post Office, 1723. *Copy*. 38330, f. 103.

----- Speech to Parliament, 1725. *Draft*. 38504, f. 162.

----- Letter to W. Burnet, Governor of New York, 1725. *Signed*. 38846, f. 87.

----- Projects of alliance with France and Prussia, 1725. *Fr.* 38502, ff. 258, 286; 38503, ff. 104, 106.

----- Portrait of, 18th cent. *Engr.* 38846, f. 73.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also :—

Robinson (Thomas), *Chargé d'affaires at Paris* (1725–1726).

Walpole (Horatio), *Plenipotentiary at Paris* (1725–1726).

----- **GEORGE II.** Grant to, as Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, 1716. *Copy. Imperf.* 38373, f. 37.

----- Memoranda on despatches read by, 1728, 1729. *Autogr.* 38507, ff. 223–254.

----- Petition of L. Bernard to, 1729. *Fr.* 38508, f. 65.

----- Warrants for various payments, 1729–1750. *Copies*. 38330, ff. 140–298 *passim*; 38331, ff. 139, 141.

----- Dates of his absences in Germany, 1729–1755. 38575, f. 6.

----- Warrants conc. marriage-portion of the Princess Royal, 1734–1742. *Copies*. 38330, ff. 164, 183, 253.

----- Papers rel. to treaties with Spain, Prussia, etc., 1738–1760. 38330, ff. 189, 260; 38331, ff. 67, 68, 81, 143 b, 183; 38332, ff. 205–213.

----- Commission for Lords Justices, 1740. *Draft*. 38330, f. 226.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE II** (*continued*). Letters of Frederick II of Prussia on his relations with, 1741. *Fr. Copies*. 38197, ff. 7–25.

----- Art. 3 of treaty with France and the Netherlands, 1748. *Copy*. 38336, f. 289.

----- Lists of Lords Justices appointed, 1752, 1755. 38368, ff. 183, 184.

----- Authority to A. Schutz to receive Princess Anne of Orange's dowry, 1753. *Fr. Copy*. 38335, f. 194 b.

----- Negotiations with France conc. territories in N. America and W. Indies, 1755. *Fr.* 38331, ff. 223–234 b.

----- Abstract of subsidy treaties with Hesse and Brunswick, 1755–1761. 38333, f. 122.

----- Instructions to plenipotentiaries at Augsburg, 1760. *Draft*. 38332, f. 214.

----- Warrants for velvet, etc., for his funeral, 1760. *Copies*. 38369, f. 337.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also :—

Guy-Dickens (*Col. Melchior*), *Ambassador to Russia* (1752, 1763.)

Keene (*Sir Benjamin*), *K.B., Ambassador at Madrid* (1757).

Titley (Walter), *Envoy at Copenhagen* (1756, 1762).

Yorke (*Gen. Sir Joseph*), *Baron Dover; Minister at the Hague* (1756–1760).

----- **GEORGE III.** Statement rel. to alleged private marriage of, in 1759; aft. 1819. 38282, f. 343.

----- Correspondence and papers of the 1st and 2nd Earls of Liverpool, 1760–1820. 38190–38489, 38564–38581, *passim*.

----- Warrant for vestments for his coronation, 1761. *Copy*. 38369, f. 339.

----- Warrants signed by, 1761, 1809. 38333, ff. 32, 34; 39200, f. 146.

----- Minute to, from Earl Temple and W. Pitt, advising war against Spain, 1761. 38333, f. 143.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE III** (*continued*). Bills for jewellery, etc., for Qu. Charlotte, 1761. *Fr. and Germ.* 38333, ff. 126-137, 141, 142; 38334, ff. 105-108.

Opinion conc. Qu. Charlotte's settlement, 1762. 38198, f. 125.

Receipt to A. Todd, 1765. *Copy.* 38339, f. 27.

Letter to L. Smelt, 1772. *Copy.* 39168, f. 116.

Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1783. *Hologr.* 38564, ff. 1-38.

Papers rel. to Irish affairs, 1782-1807. 38103, ff. 1-44 b.

Correspondence and papers of W. Huskisson, 1782-1820. 38734-38742, 38763-38770.

Privy Council minutes of medical reports on, 1788. 38348, ff. 143-156.

Papers rel. to the Regency question, 1788, 1789. 38348, ff. 159-317; 38349, ff. 183-199.

Commission to the Duke of Atholl as Governor of the Isle of Man, 1793. *Copy.* 38462, f. 293.

Declaration to the inhabitants of Toulon, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 38332, f. 355.

Minute to the Dutch Republic, *circ.* 1794. *Abstract.* 38353, f. 184.

Treaty with Holland and Prussia, 1794. *Printed.* 38353, ff. 23-31.

Speeches to Parliament, 1794, 1795. 38353, ff. 124, 342.

Message to Parliament conc. the Princess Royal's marriage, 1797. 38354, f. 225.

Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1800, 1801. 38192, f. 50; 38736, ff. 269, 275-278.

Letter-books of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, as Foreign Sec., rel. to negotiations with France, 1801, 1802. 38312-38319.

Cabinet minutes to, on foreign policy, 1801-1803. 38357, ff. 146, 148, 149, 184, 185, 260.

Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1810. *Hologr. and signed.* 38190, ff. 1-22; 38564, ff. 39, 41-94.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE III** (*continued*). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1809. 38237, ff. 31-38, 90, 107, 126, 130, 313; 38241, ff. 105, 106; 38242, ff. 43, 78, 80; 38243, ff. 84, 124, 269; 38564, f. 40; 38571, ff. 11, 121.

Secret memorandum on British grievances against France, 1802. 38357, f. 203.

Memorandum on Danish and Swedish claims to indemnification for shipping prizes, 1802. 38357, f. 232.

Projected treaty of defensive alliance with Germany and Russia, 1802 (?). 38357, f. 238.

Letter to H. Addington, 1803. *Copy.* 38236, f. 282.

Memoir for the British Government, advising a coalition against Russia and France, 1803. *Fr.* 38357, f. 233.

Drafts of proclamations for issue in case of a French invasion, *circ.* 1803. 38357, ff. 317-324.

Description of his visit to Combe Wood, 1805. 38473, ff. 216, 222.

Correspondence with the Cabinet conc. Roman Catholic disabilities, 1807. *Copies.* 38103, ff. 27-44 b; 38737, ff. 191-214.

Replies to addresses from the City and from Oxford University, 1807. *Copies.* 38320, ff. 3, 4.

Declaration of continuance of the war with France, 1808. *Printed.* 39200, f. 141.

Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh, 1809. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 158, 168.

Addresses to, from Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1809. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 249, 251.

Anonymous prophetic appeal to, 1809. 38378, f. 69.

Papers conc. the Royal establishment during the Regency, 1811. 38361, ff. 250, 263; 38362, ff. 1-34.

Physicians' replies to questions rel. to the King's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 91.

Resolutions on which the Regency Bill was founded, 1811. 38361, f. 95.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE III.** (*continued*). Letter to Qu. Charlotte from the Princess of Wales, 1812. *Copy*. 38565, f. 8.

———— Correspondence and papers of the King's Trustees, 1812, 1813. 38248, f. 336; 38249, f. 241; 38362, f. 272; 38363, f. 147; 38364, f. 1; 38379, f. 61 b.

———— Letter to Qu. Charlotte from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Draft*. 38258, f. 161.

———— Declaration by the Government rel. to the peace negotiations with France, 1814. *Draft*. 38364, f. 231.

———— Memoranda of precedents for royal marriages, 1814. 38364, ff. 276-312.

———— Correspondence of Qu. Charlotte rel. to the Duke of Cumberland's marriage, 1814, 1815. Partly *Fr. Copies*. 38261, ff. 272-279 b; 38262, ff. 1, 4, 22, 38, 85, 154; 38573, ff. 16, 17 b.

———— Christmas and New Year's gifts to the servants of the Household, 1815. 38261, ff. 91, 114.

———— Letters, etc., conc. the Royal jewels, 1815. 38261, ff. 186, 198; 38366, ff. 25, 27-30.

———— Account of allowances to the Royal Family, *circa*. 1815. 38366, f. 140.

———— Declaration for withdrawal of Allied troops from France, 1818. *Draft*. 38368, f. 101.

———— Bill for further regulation of the Royal Household and care of the King's person, 1819. 38368, f. 71.

———— Paper rel. to Qu. Charlotte's debts, 1821. 38370, f. 34.

———— Letter from Committee for monument to, 1823. 38293, f. 259.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also:—

Arbuthnot (Charles), *Envoy to Sweden* (1803), etc.

Bruce (Thomas), *7th Earl of Elgin, Ambassador to Turkey* (1801-1803).

Bütemeister (Guillaume), *Agent at the Hague* (1763).

Cockburn (Alexander), *Envoy to the Hanse Towns* (1801).

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE III.** For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad (*continued*).

Cornwallis (Charles), *1st Marquis Cornwallis, Plenipotentiary at Amiens* (1801-1802).

Cosby (Dudley Alexander Sydney), *Resident in Denmark* (1764).

Cressener (George), *Minister to Cologne, etc.* (1764-1781).

Drake (Francis), *Minister at Munich* (1803-1804).

Eden (William), *1st Baron Auckland, Ambassador to France* (1785), etc.

Fitzgerald (Lord Robert Stephen), *Envoy to Portugal* (1803).

Fitzherbert (Alleyne), *Baron St. Helen's, Ambassador to Russia* (1786), etc.

Frere (John Hookham), *Envoy to Portugal* (1800), etc.

Garlike (Benjamin), *Minister to Russia* (1801), etc.

Goodricke (Sir John), *5th Bart., Envoy to Denmark* (1764).

Hailes (Daniel), *Sec. of Embassy at Paris* (1788), *Envoy to Poland* (1791).

Harcourt (Simon), *1st Earl Harcourt, Ambassador to France* (1768-1772).

Hobart (John), *2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambassador to Russia* (1764).

Liston (Sir Robert), *Minister to Spain* (1783), etc.

Mathias (Emanuel), *Resident in the Hanse Towns* (1779, 1787).

Mitchell (Andrew), *Envoy to Prussia* (1760-1763).

Paget (*Hon.* Arthur), *Envoy to Vienna* (1802-1805).

Russell (John), *4th Duke of Bedford, Ambassador to France* (1762-1763).

Thornton (Edward), *Resident in the Hanse Towns* (1806), *Envoy to Sweden* (1811-1815).

Warren (Adm. Sir John Borlase), *Ambassador to Russia* (1803-1804).

Wellesley (Sir Henry), *Baron Cowley, Ambassador to Spain* (1809-1814).

Whitworth (Charles), *Earl Whitworth, Ambassador to France* (1802).

Wolters (Richard), *Agent at Rotterdam* (1762-1771).

Yorke (Gen. Sir Joseph), *Baron Dover, Minister and Ambassador at the Hague* (1760-1780).

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

- **GEORGE IV.** Papers rel. to his debts, 1790. *Fr.* 38350, ff. 108–116.
- Observations, as Prince of Wales, on the state of Ireland, 1797. *Signed.* 38103, f. 11.
- Papers rel. to the charges against the Princess of Wales, 1806. 38359, ff. 67–70.
- Letter, as Prince of Wales, to Lord Moira, 1807. *Copy.* 38242, f. 55.
- Letter rel. to him and the Princess of Wales, 1807 (?). 38242, f. 43.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1827. *Drafts and copies.* 38190, f. 74; 38242, f. 160; 38246, ff. 291, 329; 38247, ff. 334, 336; 38254, f. 21; 38255, f. 269; 38261, f. 170; 38262, ff. 10, 16; 38271, f. 33; 38274, f. 166; 38276, f. 419; 38277, ff. 13, 34, 346, 348; 38278, ff. 359, 364; 38282, f. 80; 38283, ff. 46, 61; 38285, f. 218; 38289, ff. 13–323 *passim*; 38290, ff. 63, 133, 166, 208, 352, 402; 38291, ff. 62, 67, 290–295, 363, 368; 38292, ff. 321, 333; 38297, ff. 91, 119, 209, 251; 38298, ff. 161, 167, 194, 272, 281, 284, 288; 38299, ff. 138, 191; 38300, ff. 196, 257; 38301, ff. 78, 110, 150; 38302, ff. 40, 200; 38411, f. 83; 38564, ff. 105, 107, 111; 38571, f. 106 (?); 38573, f. 98; 38576, f. 141.
- Poem addressed to, as Prince Regent, 1811. 38488 A, f. 217.
- Papers conc. his debts, 1811 and *circ.* 1814. 38362, ff. 25, 34; 38364, ff. 251–255.
- Letter to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1812. 38191, f. 29.
- Letters rel. to the conduct, etc., of the Princess of Wales (Qu. Caroline), 1812–1821. 38565, *passim*; 38261, f. 46; 38262, f. 202; 38267, f. 203; 38281, f. 284.
- Letter from the Princess of Wales to Qu. Charlotte, 1812. *Copy.* 38565, f. 8.
- Paper rel. to a supposed portrait of the Princess of Wales, 1812. 38565, f. 2.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1826. 38190, ff. 23–101 *passim*; 38278, f. 358 (*copy*); 38290, f. 218 (*copy*); 38564, ff. 99–131 *passim*; 38573, f. 83 (*copy*).

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

- GEORGE IV** (*continued*). Letter to, as Prince Regent, from Louis XVIII, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38257, f. 237.
- Letters conc. the admission of the Princess of Wales to the Thanksgiving, 1814. *Copies.* 38258, ff. 129–134.
- Correspondence of the Princess of Wales with G. Canning, 1814, 1819. *Copies.* 38258, ff. 257, 283; 38279, f. 5.
- Correspondence of the same with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1821. Chiefly *drafts and copies.* 38190, ff. 102–105; 38258, ff. 238, 243; 38277, f. 202; 38285, ff. 196, 245; 38289, ff. 86–168 *passim*; 38565, ff. 124, 183, 190, 191, 254, 270, 410–412.
- Letter, as Prince Regent, to Lord Carhampton, 1815. *Draft.* 38261, f. 92.
- Message, as Prince Regent, to the House of Lords, 1815. *Copy.* 38366, f. 38.
- Letter to, as Prince Regent, from George, Duke of Mecklenburg, 1815. *Fr.* 38261, f. 391.
- Invitation to, as Prince Regent, to join an alliance with Austria, Prussia, and Russia, [1815]. *Fr. Copy.* 38361, f. 97.
- List of the Princess of Wales's Household, to July, 1815. 38366, f. 67.
- Letters, as Prince Regent, to Qu. Charlotte, 1815, 1817 (?). *Copy and draft.* 38564, f. 95; 38573, f. 171.
- Letters and papers rel. to the claim of the Princess of Wales to the property of the late Duke of Brunswick, 1816–1818. 38264, f. 117; 38265, ff. 183–191; 38268, f. 199; 38269, ff. 155, 215, 298; 38270, ff. 6, 8; 38367, ff. 15, 99.
- Address to, as Prince Regent, on his escape from assassination, etc., 1817. 38264, ff. 212, 213.
- Memorandum of public money paid to, as Prince Regent, 1817. 38367, f. 3.
- Correspondence of the Princess of Wales with H. Brougham, 1817–1820. *Fr. and Engl. Copies.* 38268, f. 178; 38280, f. 228; 38281, ff. 105, 285; 38284, ff. 230, 302; 38565, ff. 18, 25, 91, 102, 115.



**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE IV** (*continued*). Letters from the Princess of Wales to T. Coutts, 1817-1820. *Copies*. 38268, f. 176; 38271, f. 189; 38280, f. 226; 38281, ff. 108, 110, 283; 38282, ff. 76, 125, 159, 256; 38284, ff. 225, 300.

———— Lists of papers rel. to the Princess of Wales, 1817-1820. 38269, f. 316; 38565, f. 105.

———— Report of examination at Vienna of the Princess of Wales's maid, 1817. 38367, f. 4.

———— Affidavit in action of the Princess of Wales against the Prime Minister, 1818. 38270, f. 377.

———— Observations as to his competence to give evidence, 1818. 38368, f. 13.

———— Message, as Prince Regent, to the Lords respecting the Civil List, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 231.

———— Minute, as Prince Regent, on the cost of making Buckingham House a suitable palace, 1819. *Copy*. 38760, ff. 206-210.

———— Minutes of the Cabinet laid before him, 1819. 38368, ff. 298-318.

———— Correspondence of the Princess of Wales with A. B. St. Leger, 1819. *Copies*. 38279, f. 327; 38281, f. 107.

———— Correspondence of the same with Lady C. Lindsay, 1819, 1820. *Fr. and Engl. Copies*. 38279, f. 329; 38282, f. 38; 38284, f. 304.

———— Cabinet report on the question of proceedings against the Princess of Wales, n. d. *Draft*. 38260, f. 422.

———— Draft of and resolutions for an address to, on the death of George III, 1820. 38369, ff. 122-125.

———— Draft of and resolution for an address to, on the death of the Duke of Kent, 1820. 38369, f. 126.

———— Draft for address of the House of Lords conc. Qu. Caroline, 1820. 38760, f. 251.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE IV** (*continued*). Drafts and suggestions for the King's Speech, 1820. 38369, ff. 187, 189; 38574, ff. 180, 182.

———— Explanations respecting payment of his debts, 1820. 38284, f. 290.

———— Note on the Crown plate, 1820. 38369, f. 106.

———— Warrants for articles for his coronation, 1820. 38369, f. 339.

———— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1820. 38193, f. 139; 38288, f. 286; 38742, ff. 151-154 (*copies*).

———— Warrant for the 2nd Earl of Liverpool to grant commissions in volunteer corps as Lord Warden, 1820. *Signed*. 38369, f. 107.

———— Letter to, from Qu. Caroline, 1820. *Signed*. 38565, f. 255.

———— Letter to, from the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1820. 38282, f. 341.

———— "Propriety of bringing a bill into Parliament" for employment of workmen on the royal domains, 1820-1826. *Printed*. 38369, f. 353.

———— Letters of Qu. Caroline to M. Wood, 1820. *Copies*. 38284, ff. 141, 227, 306.

———— Letter to Qu. Caroline from Sir B. Bloomfield, 1820. 38285, f. 179.

———— Letter to Qu. Caroline from J. B. Maréchal, 1820. *Fr.* 38287, f. 201.

———— Questions by H. Brougham, with Lord Liverpool's answers, on the Queen's case, 1820. 38369, ff. 291-303.

———— Papers rel. to the Queen's trial, etc., *circ.* 1820. 38288, ff. 6, 255, 262, 299; 38368, f. 185; 38369, ff. 62, 119, 209, 291-307, 343-352; 38565, ff. 25-424.

———— Correspondence and papers of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820-1827. 38282-38302, 38369-38371, 38380, 38565, 38574-38577.

———— Correspondence and papers of W. Huskisson, 1820-1830. 38742-38763, 38765-38770.

———— Commission appointing Lord Wellesley Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1821. *Copy*. 38103, f. 45.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**GEORGE IV** (*continued*). Letter rel. to the King's proposed absence abroad during the sitting of Parliament, 1821. 38575, f. 3.

——— Papers rel. to Irish affairs, 1821–1828. 38103, ff. 45–154 b.

——— Paper rel. to the Queen's request to attend the Coronation, 1821. 38370, ff. 18–24.

——— Cabinet minute conc. Qu. Caroline's exclusion from court, 1821. 38289, f. 115.

——— Despatch from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool conc. the Queen's illness and death, etc., 1821. *Drafts*. 38289, ff. 364–368.

——— Copy of the Queen's will, with codicils, 1821. 38565, f. 413 ; (codicil) 38289, f. 315.

——— Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1822. *Draft*. 38291, f. 64.

——— Letters to, from G. Canning, 1822. 38568, ff. 116, 136.

——— Letter describing continental feeling against Great Britain, 1823. 38576, f. 12.

——— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823–1828. 38744, ff. 141–144 ; 38751, ff. 32–42, 68, 192–195, 273–282 ; 38752, ff. 55, 233, 248, 266–271 ; 38753, ff. 138–144 ; 38755, f. 64 ; 38756, ff. 125, 173.

——— Cabinet minute conc. foreign policy in Europe and Spanish America, 1825. *Copy*. 38299, f. 319.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Gordon, 1827. 38751, f. 275.

——— Letter to, from Lord Wellesley, 1827. Two *copies*. 38103, ff. 118, 120.

——— Correspondence, etc., of Sir H. Ellis conc. sign manual by stamp, 1828, 1830. 38626, ff. 126, 164, 165–181.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, etc., abroad, see also :—

A'Court (*Sir William*), 1st Baron Heytesbury ; *Ambassador to Portugal* (1825, 1826).

——— **WILLIAM IV**. Letters, as Duke of Clarence, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794–1799. 38190, ff. 106, 108 ; 38654, ff. 132, 134 ; 38570, f. 73.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**WILLIAM IV** (*continued*). Letter to, as Duke of Clarence, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. *Copy*. 38416, f. 312.

——— Estimate for fitting up apartments for, as Duke of Clarence, at St. James's Palace, 1808. 38243, f. 33.

——— Letters to, as Duke of Clarence, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1823. *Drafts and copies*. 38256, f. 71, cf. f. 104 ; 38282, f. 157 ; 38283, f. 136 ; 38297, f. 318 ; 38328, ff. 15 b, 34 b ; 38574, f. 15.

——— Letters, as Duke of Clarence, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1824. *Hologr.* 38190, ff. 110–121, 124–133.

——— Comparison of his income as Duke of Clarence with that of the Duke of Kent, 1814, 1815. 38258, ff. 56, 58 b ; 38564, ff. 136–144.

——— Letters and papers rel. to his marriage, 1818. 38271, f. 435 ; 38367, ff. 249, 365 ; 38574, ff. 40, 42.

——— Money advanced to, as Duke of Clarence, 1818. 38270, f. 4.

——— Letter, as Duke of Clarence, to Lady Harcourt, 1820. *Hologr.* 38190, f. 122.

——— Correspondence, as Duke of Clarence, with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38749, f. 325 ; 38752, f. 219 ; 38756, f. 142.

——— Correspondence, as Duke of Clarence, with Sir H. Ellis, 1829. 38626, ff. 131, 136, 138, 141–153.

——— Papers rel. to Irish affairs, 1830–1837. 38103, ff. 155–225 b.

——— Mandate to the Lord Chancellor for the abolition of the privilege of serjeants-at-law, 1834. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 59145.

——— Seal of the Exchequer, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 13.

——— Texts written by Queen Adelaide, 1842. 38190, ff. 135–143.

——— **VICTORIA**. Papers rel. to her education, 1830. 38303, ff. 4–38.

——— Letter of the 3rd Earl of Liverpool to Sir R. Peel conc. the ladies of the Household, *circ.* 1838. *Draft*. 38576, f. 143.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**VICTORIA** (*continued*). Conversation of King Leopold of Belgium and the 3rd Earl of Liverpool conc., 1840. 38372, f. 27.

——— Letter to Prince Albert from Earl Delawarr, 1841. 38303, f. 177.

——— Letter of Sir R. Peel conc. Prince Albert's complaints about the Household, *circ.* 1841. 38195, f. 211.

——— Petition of Sabaeans to, bef. 1842. *Transl.* 39064, f. 87.

——— Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1842. *Hologr.* 38190, ff. 144, 146.

——— Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1842. *Draft.* 38110, f. 9.

——— Correspondence and papers of Sir A. H. Layard as Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs, First Commissioner of Works, etc., 1852-1869. 38981-38996, 39053, 39054, 39101-39120.

——— Note to Lord Palmerston, 1856. *Hologr.* 39168, f. 47.

——— Instructions to Sir A. H. Layard on his mission to Spain, 1869. 39135, f. 136.

——— Instructions to Sir A. H. Layard as Ambassador to the Porte, 1877. *Sign manual.* 39136, f. 141.

——— Grant, etc., of G.C.B. to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Signed.* 39020, f. 398; 39021, f. 66.

——— Warrant to Sir A. H. Layard for an investiture, 1878. *Signed.* 39138, f. 211.

——— Letters to the Sultan of Turkey, 1878, 1879. *Copies.* 39138, f. 116; 39143, f. 1.

——— Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Draft.* 39143, f. 44.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, see also :—

Layard (*Sir Austen Henry*), *Minister at Madrid* (1869-1877), *Ambassador to Turkey* (1877-1880).

——— **EDWARD VII.** Papers rel. to his christening, 1841. 38303, ff. 177-186.

——— List of guests at his christening-banquet at Windsor Castle, 1842. 38372, f. 53.

**ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**EDWARD VII** (*continued*). Letters conc. arrangements for his visit, as Prince of Wales, to Venice, 1862. 39102, ff. 271, 363.

——— Letter, as Prince of Wales, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39139, f. 56.

——— Letter from his Private Sec. to B. Quaritch, accepting W. C. Hazlitt's work on Shakespeare, 1902. 38909, f. 79.

——— **GEORGE V.** Great Seals for the Duchy of Lancaster and the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1911. CLVI. 20 A, B, 21 A, B, 27, 28.

——— Great Seal, 1913. CLVIII. 10.

**England** (James), of *Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 69.

**England** (John), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1685. 38715, f. 5.

**Englander** (S—), of *Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39015, ff. 12, 111, 139, 162, 167, 191, 195, 207, 254, 282; 39016, ff. 5, 12, 37, 55, 81, 102, 109, 206, 262, 338; 39017, ff. 13, 21, 59, 122, 145, 154, 199, 254, 265; 39018, ff. 93, 107, 151, 159, 161, 196, 268, 287, 300, 301; 39019, f. 16.

**Englefield**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 75.

**English** (Alexander), *clerk in the Bank of Ireland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed.* 38368, f. 293.

**English Bicknor**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1700. *Add. Ch.* 59700.

**English Decenter** [*i.e.* **Dissenter**]. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 100.

**Engravings.**  
*v. Art.*

**Enham, King's**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 57195.

**Enham, Knight's**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 57195.

**Ennis**, in *St. Erme*, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1431. *Add. Ch.* 56763.

- Enniscorthy**, *co. Wexford*. Narrative of the battle of, in the Irish rebellion, 1798, by T. Handcock, 19th cent. *Type-written*. 38102.
- Enniskillen**, *Earl of*.  
v. Cole (John Willoughby).
- Ennismore**, *Viscounts*.  
v. Hare (Richard).  
Hare (William).
- Enright** (*Capt. James*). Letters, as "Lord Fitzjames, Count de Berry," to J. Delgarno, the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1813. 38252, ff. 204, 258; 38253, ff. 55-64.
- Enscoe** (Robert), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Ensham**, *co. Oxon*. Suit conc. mortgage in, 1711-1714. 38476, ff. 168-207, 210; 38579, f. 46 b.  
—— v. also Eynsham.
- Entick** (John). Assignment of his Dictionary, 1807. 38730, f. 127.
- Entwisl** (John). Correspondence with C. Chadwick, 1685, 1686. 38661, ff. 15, 24, 34.
- Ephraem**. Life of St. Mary Meretrix, 12th-13th cent. *Lat. Incomplete*. 38684, f. 197.
- Epimachus**, *St.*  
v. Gordianus and Epimachus.
- Epirus**. Michael Dukas, *1st Despot*. Bulla, 1204-1214. *CLVII*. 11.
- Epping Forest**, *co. Essex*. Objections to enclosure in, 1763. 38201, f. 108.  
—— Note rel. to, 1818. 38270, f. 101.
- Epps** (John), *M.D.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 211.
- Erasmus** (Desiderius). Letters to E. Schets and others, 1522-1536. *Lat.* 38512.  
—— Letter by T. Gravius on death of, 1536. *Lat.* 38512, f. 94.
- Erffa** (C—A—G—von), *Minister of Saxe-Meiningen*. Letter to Count Münster, 1818. *Transl.* 38271, f. 435.
- Erith** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 176.
- Erizzo** (Francesco), *Doge of Venice*  
v. Venice.
- Erle** (*Maj.-Gen.* Thomas). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, ff. 75, 82, 86.  
—— Warrants for appointment as Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, ff. 151 b, 152.
- Erle-Drax** (Thomas), *of Wareham, co. Dorset*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 3.
- Erle-Drax-Grosvenor** (Richard). Letter to S. Perceval, 1810. 38245, f. 170.
- Erne**, *Baron, Viscount, and Earl*.  
v. Creighton (John).
- Erne**, *Lady*.  
v. Creighton (Mary Caroline).
- Ernest Augustus**, *Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover* 1837.  
v. Hanover.
- Ernle** (*Sir John*), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Signatures as Privy Councillor, etc., 1677, 1680. 38849, f. 116; 38856, f. 88 b.
- Erpingham, North**, *Hundred of, co. Norf.* Assessment for subsidy, 1611. 38508, f. 37.
- Errera** (Alberto), *Professor at Naples*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868-1882. *Ital. and Engl.* 38995, ff. 37, 288, 365, 367, 369; 38997, ff. 248, 401; 39002, f. 210; 39036, ff. 15, 40, 58, 63, 69.
- Erroll**, *Earl of*.  
v. Hay (William George).
- Erskine** (Archibald), *7th Earl of Kellie*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 150; 38309, f. 6.  
—— Petition to George III, 1781. *Signed*. 38344, f. 223.
- Erskine** (*Sir Charles*), *Bart., of Cambo; Lyon King of Arms*. Extract of arms for W. Fyfe, M.D., 1669. 39200, f. 1.
- Erskine** (Charles), *Agent for prisoners of war at Melrose*. Declaration signed by, 1812. 38378, f. 212.
- Erskine** (David), *4th Earl of Buchan*. Writ of attorney to R. Hog, 1739. 38854, f. 143.
- Erskine** (David Stewart), *6th Earl of Buchan*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. 38268, f. 318.
- Erskine** (Ebenezer), *Founder of the Scottish Secession Church*. Letter to the Fife Synod, 1724. 38788, f. 2.  
—— Portrait of, *engr.* early 19th cent. 38788, f. 1.
- Erskine** (*Hon. Edward Morris*), *Minister at Athens* 1864. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1866. 39107, f. 204; 39108, f. 104; 39116, f. 69; 39118, f. 209.

- Erskine** (*Hon. Edward Morris*) (*continued*). Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39115, f. 420; 39118, f. 66.
- Erskine** (*Lady Frances*), wife of James Erskine. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38206, f. 240.
- Erskine** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry*), 5th Bart. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1765. 38199, ff. 187, 189; 38203, f. 163; 38304, f. 129 b.
- Letter to, from J. White, 1763. 38458, f. 32.
- Proposal by, conc. Sir A. Gilmore, *circ.* 1765. 38339, f. 190.
- Erskine** (*Hon. Henry*), *Lord Advocate*. Letter to the Treasury, with report, 1806. 38378, ff. 15, 16.
- Erskine** (*Col. James*). Letter to M. Lewis, 1786. 38848, f. 191.
- Erskine** (*James Francis*). Letter to Lord Amherst, 1781. *Copy.* 38216, f. 80.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782-1787. 38220, ff. 322, 345; 38221, ff. 51, 198; 38309, ff. 72 b, 133.
- Erskine** (*John*), *Comptroller of Army Accompts.* Letter to the Treasury, 1814. *Signed.* 38463, f. 285.
- Erskine** (*Mary Harriet*), *Sec. to the Princess Sophia Matilda.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1817. 38741, f. 116.
- Erskine** (*Ralph*), *minister of the Scottish Secession Church.* Letter to the Fife Synod, 1723. 38788, f. 4.
- Erskine** (*Thomas*), 9th Earl of Kellie. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1820. 38254, f. 353; 38272, f. 96; 38283, f. 189; 38320, f. 51.
- Erskine** (*Thomas*), 1st Baron Erskine; *Lord Chancellor.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38275, f. 129.
- Esher**, *Viscounts.*  
v. Brett (Reginald Baliol).  
Brett (William Baliol).
- Eske**, in *Beverley* (?), co. York. Deed rel. to, 1280. *Add. Ch.* 56451.
- Espinasse** (*Isaac*). Assignment of his *Nisi Prius*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Espoz y Mina** (*Francisco*). Letters to, from H. H. Christian and J. Johnston, 1810, 1811. *Copies.* 38245, f. 176; 38246, ff. 227, 230, 233, 242.
- Ess** (*Leander van*), *D.D., of Marburg and Darmstadt.* Owned, 19th cent., 38685.
- Essaad Pasha**, *Governor of Kurdistan.* Letter to, from the Grand Vizir of Turkey, 1849. *Fr. transl.* 38979, f. 39.
- Essendine**, co. Rutl. Plan of earth-works at the Castle, 1911. 38841, f. 36.
- Essequibo**, in *S. America.*  
v. Guiana, British.
- Essex**, *County of.* Writ of false judgement to the Sheriff at Havering at Bower, 1382-1394. *Lat. Copy.* 38131, f. 135 b.
- Assignment of lands in, to Margery, widow of Stephen Le Scrope of Masham, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 58272.
- Statistics of fit and unfit ministers in, *circ.* 1600. 38492, f. 89.
- Petition to the King from the yeomen of, 1604. *Copy.* 38492, f. 6.
- Letter signed by Justices of the Peace for, 1623. *Copy.* 39245, f. 70.
- Seal of John Ruggewyne, Sheriff, 1387. CLVI. 13.
- Seal of John Howard, Sheriff, 1419. CLVI. 15.
- Essex**, *Countess of.*  
v. Capel (Harriet).
- *Earls of.*  
v. Capel (Algernon).  
Capel (Arthur).  
Capel-Coningsby (George).  
Devereux.  
Mandeville, *Family of.*
- Essex** (*John*), *Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.*  
v. Sturvey al. Essex.
- Essington** (*William*), *attorney, of Calne, co. Wilts.* Letter to Lord Chetwynd, 1780. *Copy.* 38214, f. 133.
- Estahomma**, near *Bridge Sollers, co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, late 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56433.
- Estaing** (*Charles Théodat*), *Comte d'.* Warrant to — Hanson, 1764. *Fr.* 38337, f. 328.
- Estaing** (*Jean Baptiste Charles*), *Comte d'.* Correspondence with Lord Macartney, on the surrender of Grenada, 1779. *Fr., with transl.* 38718, ff. 453, 455, 461.



- Estcourt** (Richard), *actor and dramatist*. Letters to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, etc., *circ.* 1711. *Copies.* 38607, f. 43.
- Estcourt** (Thomas), of *Estcourt*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 104.
- Estcourt** (Thomas Grimston Bucknall), *M.P.* Letter to J. H. Addington (?), 1804. 38240, f. 180.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 327.
- Este** (Carlo Emanuele d'), *Marquis of Borgomanero, Spanish Ambassador to England*. Memorial to Charles II, 1677. *Copy.* 38847, f. 74.
- Este** (Ercole Rinaldo d'). *v. Modena, Dukes of.*
- Este** (John). Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 67, 67 b, 68 b, 69, 82, 84, 85 b, 92.
- Este** (Michael). Adaptation from madrigal by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 45 b; 38553, f. 37; 38555-7, 38559, f. 7 b.
- Este** (Rinaldo d'), *Cardinal*. *v. Modena, Dukes of.*
- Este** (Thomas). Hymn, 19th cent. *Copy.* 38541, f. 27 b.
- Estebroke**, in *Tedburn St. Mary, co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1478. *Add. Ch.* 56382.
- Esteller** (Juan Bautista), *Spanish General*. Articles of agreement with England, 1808. *Span. Copy*, with transl. 38242, f. 250.
- Proclamation by, 1808. *Span. Printed.* 38242, f. 254.
- Esterhazy** (Prince Paul), *Austrian Ambassador in London*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38752, ff. 260, 288-295.
- Estes** (Dana). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39098, ff. 52, 54.
- Eston** (John), *debtor in Newgate*. Examination of, 1707. 38856, f. 132.
- Estrées** (César d'), *Cardinal*. Memorials to Card. Cibo, 1687. *Fr. Copies.* 38493, ff. 74 b, 75.
- Estrées** (Jean), *Comte d', Commander of the French fleet*. Letter to, from James II, 1672. *Fr.* 38846, f. 25.
- Ethelburga**, *St.* Arms wrongly attrib. to, 16th cent. 38164.
- Etheldreda**, *St.* Arms, on Ely Roll, 16th cent. 38164.
- Ethelred**, *St., Abbot of Rievaulx*. *v. Ailred.*
- Ethelwold**, *St., Bishop of Winchester*. Arms wrongly attrib. to, 16th cent. 38164.
- Etherington** (Mrs. —), *daughter of Rev. — Jolland*. Announcement of Charitable Card Assembly on behalf of, 1777. 38477, f. 82.
- Etherington** (Lt.-Col. George). Charges made against, by V. Morris, 1781. 38344, f. 221.
- Etherington** (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 217.
- Etloe**, in *Awre, co. Glouc.* *v. Awre.*
- Eton** (William), *author of "A Survey of the Turkish Empire."* Letters, etc., to W. Huskisson, 1798, 1800. 38735, f. 150; 38736, f. 108; 38769, f. 438.
- Paper on Turkey as a market for Newfoundland fish, 1799. 38355, ff. 64-66.
- Debt for charts of the Black Sea, etc., 1801. 38769, f. 446.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 160.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1812. 38248, f. 242.
- Eton College**. Seal, 1506. CLIX. 60.
- Casts of seals from deeds belonging to, 1914. CLIX. 41-61.
- Etonensis**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 279.
- Etruria**, *Queen of*. *v. Bourbon (Marie Louise de).*
- Ettrick**, *Baron*. *v. Napier (Francis).*
- Ettricke** (William). Opinion on the case of Greenwich Hospital, 1712. 38465, f. 85.
- Etty** (William), *R.A.* Letters to his brother Walter, 1811-1827. 38794, ff. 94-115.
- Life is like an April day, a sketch by, 1824. 38794, f. 104.
- Eu**, *Comte d'*. *v. Bourbon (Louis Charles de).*
- Eucherius**, *St., Bishop of Lyons*. Sermon attrib. to, 12th cent. *Lat* 38112, f. 174.

- Eugène, Prince.**  
v. Savoy-Carignan, Eugène, *Prince of*.
- Eugénie, Empress.**  
v. France, *Sovereigns of*. Napoleon III.
- Eugenius IV, Pope.**  
v. Rome.
- Eure (Sir Francis ?).** Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1619. 38170, f. 333.
- Eure (Sir William).** Suit v. G. Bowes, etc., in Durham, 1614. 38170, f. 154.
- Euripides.** Fragments of life of, by Satyrus, 2nd cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2070.  
— Prose transl. of *Medea*, by S. Edwards, 19th cent. 39075, f. 95.  
— Transl. of a portion of *Hecuba* into *Latin* verse, 19th cent. 39075, ff. 147-155 b.
- Eusebius, St., of Cremona.** Letter to Damasus and Theodosius, 15th cent. 38787, f. 61.
- Eusebius, Pamphili, Bishop of Caesarea.** Epistle of Severus to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 207.  
— Extracts from Hanmer's translation of the *Ecclesiastical History*, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 128.
- Eustace (Chetwode).** Letter to the Countess of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 388.
- Euston, Earls of.**  
v. Fitzroy (George Henry).  
Fitzroy (Henry).
- Evagrius, presbyter Antiochenus.** Life of St. Antony by St. Athanasius transl. by, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 1 b.
- Evance (Col. —).**  
v. Evans (*Lt.-Col.* William).
- Evance (Sir Stephen).** Order to pay by, 1695. 38700, f. 183.
- Evance (Thomas), Mayor (?) of Kingston-on-Thames.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1817. 38259, f. 128 ; 38267, f. 353.
- Evangelical Alliance.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 308.  
— Extract of resolution on Spanish missions, 1876. 39010, f. 174.
- Evans (—).** Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1795. 38307, f. 37 b ; 38310, ff. 128 b, 129.
- Evans (Alexander).** Letters to J. Riddel, 1883. 38678, ff. 56, 58.
- Evans (Edmund).** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1789. 38224, f. 112.
- Evans (Eyre), of Liverpool.** Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1826. 38747, ff. 202-205.
- Evans (James), shoemaker.** Accompt, 1688. 38854, f. 100.
- Evans (Rear-Adm. John).** Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 71 b, 74 b, 75.
- Evans (John).** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1866. 38984, ff. 196, 259 ; 38985, f. 38 ; 39118, f. 8.
- Evans (Sir John), K.C.B., President of the Society of Antiquaries.** Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885, 1887. 38905, f. 29 ; 38906, f. 32.
- Evans (Rev. Rice), of the English Church at Amsterdam.** Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 148.
- Evans (Robert).** Signature as witness to an assignment of H. Jones and P. Hiffernan's *Heroine in the Cave*, 1775. 38730, f. 74.
- Evans (Samuel Turnbull), of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon.** Letter to A. Rooker, 1868. 38900, f. 37.
- Evans (Thomas).** Lease to, of the manor of Hawkesbury, 1537. *Copy.* 38476, f. 106.
- Evans (Thomas), bookseller.** Assignment to, of H. Jones and P. Hiffernan's *Heroine in the Cave*, 1775. 38730, f. 74.  
— Assignment by, of A. Murphy's *Grecian Daughter*, 1777. 38730, f. 75.
- Evans (Thomas), Archdeacon of Worcester.** Seal, 1787. *CLVI.* 52.
- Evans (W—D—), of Gray's Inn.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 58.
- Evans (Walter), of Darley Abbey, co. Derby ; cotton manufacturer.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39102, f. 61.
- Evans (Lt.-Col. William).** Report on his petition, 1704. 38711, f. 123.
- Evans-Freke (John), 6th Baron Carbery.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38286, f. 64 ; 38287, f. 250 ; 38288, ff. 219, 300 ; 38296, f. 33.  
— Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1822. 38290, f. 336.

- Evanson** (Richard), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Evatt** (Capt. Henry). Letter to Sir G. Smith, 1809. 39199, f. 103.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 122.
- Evelyn**, *Family of*. Letters and papers rel. to, 1560–*circ.* 1817. 38480, ff. 148–383.
- Evelyn** (Capt. Edward), of *Felbridge*, *co. Surr.* Commonplace-book, 1700–1712. 38482.
- Certificate of an enlistment in his company of Foot, 1706. 38480, f. 167.
- Liberty of, in Witham Hundred, *co. Essex*. n. d. 38480, f. 162.
- Evelyn** (Sir Hugh), *5th Bart.* 1833. Memorial to George IV as Prince Regent, *circ.* 1817. *Signed.* 38480, f. 381.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 307, 351; 38280, ff. 7, 112.
- Evelyn** (James), of *Felbridge*, *co. Surr.* Miscellaneous papers, 1755–1791. 38480, ff. 258, 352, 355, 376; 38581, f. 12.
- Evelyn** (Jane), wife of James Evelyn of *Felbridge*. Letters to, 1772–1779. 38480, f. 346; 38581, ff. 4–10.
- Evelyn** (Sir John), *1st Bart.*, *Commissioner of Customs*. Report on R. Greene's petition, 1758. *Signed.* 38332, f. 135.
- Receipt to, from A. Pope for a subscription to his translation of the *Iliad*, n. d. 38728, f. 179.
- Evelyn** (Julia Annabella), *afterw.* (1785) *2nd wife of Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh*, *6th Bart.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1777. 38480, f. 348.
- Evelyn** (Col. William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, ff. 320, 364.
- Everell** (John), of *New Inn*. Correspondence with R. and A. Casburne, 1711. 39225, ff. 23–26, 119.
- Everest** (Ed—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 47.
- Everett** (Thomas), *cloth-maker*. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, ff. 120, 138.
- Everett** (Sir William), *K.C.M.G.*, *Vice-Consul at Erzeroum*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39030, f. 248; 39032, f. 178; 39133, f. 221.
- Eversfield** (John), *Overseer of St. John's, Westminster*. Certificate signed by, 1812. 38250, f. 140.
- Eversley**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1587, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 58801, 58802.
- Everthorpe**, in *North Cave*, *co. York*. Extract from Book of Knights' Fees concerning, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Everton** (John), *sealer in Chancery*. Petition for increased fees, 1562. *Copy.* 38136, f. 24 b.
- Evertsen** (Adm. Cornelis). List of the Dutch navy under his command, 1688. *Fr.* 38494, f. 65.
- Evesham Abbey**, *co. Worc.* Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Evington**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Evington Moat, 1913. 38841, f. 29.
- Évreux**, in *Normandy*. Calendar for the diocese of, early 14th cent. 38688, f. 42.
- Ewart** (J—). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38769, ff. 298, 304.
- Ewart** (John), of *Liverpool*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38745, f. 67.
- Ewart** (William), *M.P.* Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1844, 1845. 38868, f. 100 b, etc.; 38869, f. 38.
- Ewer** (John), *underwriter*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, etc., 1784, 1786. 38388, f. 65 b; 38389, ff. 109, 246.
- Ewer** (John), *Chairman of London Merchants*. Resolutions signed by, 1786. 38346, f. 342.
- Ewer** (William), of *Dorchester*, *co. Dors.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 33 b.
- Ewhurst**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 58826.
- Ewing** (Alexander). Receipt to J. Nourse, 1747. 38729, f. 211.
- Ewing** (Andrew), of *Glasgow*. Query of, to the Committee of Trade, conc. corn duties, 1791. 38393, ff. 131, 132.
- Ewing** (Humphry Ewing Crum), *M.P. for Paisley*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 258.

- Exchequer.** *Distictiones Scaccarii*, 13th cent. 38821, f. 82.
- Returns of payments by compounders for defective titles, etc., 1604–1610. *Copies*, 18th cent. 38444, ff. 69, 78, 81.
- Instructions proposed by Lord Rochester for accounting, 1685. *Copy*, 2nd half 18th cent. 38419, f. 11.
- Book of the officers of the Court and Receipt of the Exchequer, etc., 1692. *Copy*, 2nd half 18th cent. 38419, f. 26.
- Accompts rel. to recoinage of silver, 1696. 38772, 38773.
- Accompt of outlays for the Trustees' Office for Exchequer Bills, 1698. 38854, f. 129.
- Account of the nature of the Receipt of the Exchequer, *temp.* Anne; 1764. *Copy*. 38419, f. 1.
- Money uncalled-for in, 1745. 38330, f. 321.
- Number of nominees for life-rents given into, 1745. 38330, f. 327.
- Bills on liquor-licences, 1746. 38331, f. 1.
- Establishment, 1768–1772. 38341, f. 326.
- Paper rel. to the office of Paymaster of Widows' Pensions, 1812. 38248, ff. 273, 274.
- Payments, etc., 1815, 1816. 38263, ff. 61–63.
- Proposal for payment of indemnity by France, 1817. 38367, f. 132.
- Note of payments in England and Ireland, 1826. 38371, f. 175.
- Seal, *temp.* Will. IV. CLIX. 13.
- *v.* also Revenue.  
Treasury.
- Excise.** Ordinances of, 1642, 1644. 38373, ff. 1, 14, 17.
- Yearly payments to the Exchequer from the Scottish excise, etc., 1708–1763. 38203, f. 10.
- Report on condition of, in Scotland, 1723. 38330, f. 107.
- Gross produce of, 1733, 1734. 38330, f. 167.
- Accompts of Scottish excise revenue, 1753–1763. 38202, f. 310.
- Excise** (*continued*). Letter of the Commissioners of, to the Treasury, 1764. 38373, f. 154.
- Increase and decrease in duties, 1768–1770. 38382, f. 9.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1792. 38390–38393, *passim*.
- Treasury minute conc. salaries of the Commissioners of, 1812. *Extrac.* 38363, f. 5.
- Letter denouncing the system of frequent removal of officers, 1820. 38286, f. 256.
- Exempla.** *v.* Tales.
- Exeter, co. Devon.** Seal of the "Coket" of (15th cent.), used by the Rector of Hanbury, co. Worc., 17th cent. CLVI. 75.
- Letter conc. appointment to the Deanery of, 1825. 38576, f. 82.
- Exeter, Diocese of.** Note on the dearth of preachers in, *circ.* 1604. 38492, f. 43.
- *Bishops of.*  
*v.* Buller (William).  
Cotton (William).  
Pelham (*Hon.* George).  
Voysey *al.* Harman (John).
- Exeter, Countess of.** Her Allemande, from 17th cent. MS. 38783, f. 69 b.
- *Dukes of.*  
*v.* Beaufort (Thomas).  
Holland.
- *Earl of.*  
*v.* Cecil (Brownlow).
- *Marchioness of.*  
*v.* Cecil (Elizabeth Anne).
- *Marquis of.*  
*v.* Cecil (Brownlow).
- Exmouth, Viscount.**  
*v.* Pellew (Edward).
- Ex-M.P.** Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 339.
- Exning, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 58813.
- Exton, co. Rutl.** Deeds rel. to, early 13th cent.—1342. *Add. Ch.* 57754–57763.
- Exton** (Everard), Deputy Registrar of the Consistory Court of Westminster. Orders of penance signed by, 1680–1700. 38715, ff. 3, 5, 7–19.

**Exton** (John), of *Wood Newton, co. Northt.* Will, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 59153.

**Exton** (John), of the same. Will, 1678. *Add. Ch.* 59155.

**Exton** (Thomas), *LL.D., Commissary to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster.* Order of penance signed by, *circ.* 1669. 38715, f. 2.

**Eyam Moor, co. Derby.** Plan of earth-works on, 1894. 38113, f. 73.

**Eybury Manor, in Westminster.** v. Ebury.

**Eye, co. Suff.** Correspondence with the Bailiffs of, 1619. *Copies.* 39245, f. 45.

——— Grant of annuity from lands in and near, 1773. 39219, f. 182.

**Eykyn** (John), *Director of the East Country Dock.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 344.

**Eyl** (John George), *Deputy Assistant-Commissary-General.* Letter to the Duke of Cambridge, 1823. 38297, f. 82.

**Eynsford Hundred, co. Norf.** Inquisition of rivers, becks, drains in, 1538. *Extract,* 1782. 39222, f. 206.

**Eynsham, co. Oxon.** Plan of earth-works at Eynsham Hall Park, 1912. 38776, f. 48.

——— v. also Ensham.

**Eyre** (Ed—). Letter to E. Southwell, 1712. 38712, f. 151.

**Eyre** (Henry J—), *Registrar of the Royal Academy.* Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 30.

**Eyre** (Sir James), *Chief Justice of C.P.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38423, f. 115.

**Eyre** (Sir John), *Ambassador to Turkey.* Letter to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. and Engl. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 6, 7.

**Eyre** (Mary). Letter to Eliz. Cornwall, n. d. 38218, f. 360.

**Eyre** (Maj. Robert). Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 55.

——— Letters to R. Willimott, 1813. 38251, f. 307; 38252, f. 38; 38253, ff. 51, 94.

**Eyre** (Sophia), *wife of Maj. R. Eyre.* Letter to the Countess of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 320.

——— Letters to T. Brooksbank (?), 1812, 1813. 38250, f. 54; 38251, f. 141.

**Eyton** (D— Ellis). Letter to J. Hanmer, 1866. *Copy.* 39119, f. 115.

## F

**F—** (C—J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 398.

**F—** (H— W—). Note on a letter from W. Huskisson to the Duke of Wellington, 1828. 38756, f. 24 b.

**F—** (J—). Commission to, to take sheepskins for parchment, 1545. 38136, f. 76 b.

**Fabbri** (Carlino), *clerk in the Office of Trade.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, ff. 382, 389; 38228, f. 102.

**Faber** (Dr. Johann Justus), *advocate and procurator at Weizlar.* Letter from George I to, 1715. *Germ.* 38846, f. 63.

**Faber** (Reginald Stanley), *F.S.A., Hon. Sec. of the Huguenot Society.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887–1892. 39042, f. 39 b; 39043, f. 75; 39098, ff. 116 b, 126; 39099, ff. 119, 127 b, 154, 215 b.

——— Notes, etc., in his hand, 1891. 39050, ff. 108, 233.

**Fabian, Family of.** Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 75 b.

**Fabian** (R—), *footman to George II when Prince of Wales.* Assignment of his *Trick for Trick*, a farce, 1735. 38728, f. 104.

**Fabian** (St. John). Witness in Hawkesbury, 1696. 38579, f. 42.

**Fables.** Used as exempla, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38654, ff. 31 b–34, 36 b.

**Facon's Hall, in Rickingham Superior, co. Suff.** Recovery of the manor, 1664. *Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.

**Facy** (Hugh). *Viola da gamba solo,* from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 22.

**Fadl Allāh, Khwājah.** Letter to, from Khwājah Anton, late 18th–19th cent. *Arabic.* 38111, f. 445 b.

**Faenza, Bishop of.** v. Pio (Ridolfo).

**Fagan** (Christophe Barthélemi). Assignment of a transl. of his *Sylph*, 1778. 38728, f. 35.

**Fagel** (François), *Clerk to the States-General.* Pass for horses signed by, 1694. 38698, f. 146.

**Fagel** (Baron Henrik), *Dutch Ambassador in London* 1813. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 4.



- Fagel** (*Baron Henrik*) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1814. 38237, f. 154; 38257, f. 207; 38258, f. 122; 38572, f. 199.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1820. *Fr. Copy*. 38288, f. 181.
- Fages de Vaumale** (Jean Pierre Louis François César de ?), *Baron, Professor at the R. Military College*. Letters rel. to his services, 1814. 38257, ff. 305, 307.
- Fagius** (Paul), *D.D.* Annuity for, 1549. 38136, f. 40.
- Fahri Bey**, *Turkish Minister to Persia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. *Fr.* 39021, f. 234; 39026, f. 116.
- Fair** (*Lieut. Robert*), *R.N.* Letter to, from Capt. P. Carteret, *circ.* 1816. 38264, f. 83.  
 ——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 335.
- Fairborne** (*Sir Palmes*), *Governor of Tangier*. Letter to H. Sheeres, 1680. 38849, f. 102.
- Fairborne** (*Adm. Sir Stafford*). Letter to Col. J. Gibsons, 1702. *Copy*. 38708, f. 148.
- Fairbrother** (John), *of Fowler, co. Oxon.* Petition to the Duke of Marlborough, 1767. 38205, f. 199.
- Fairfax** (Bryan), *Commissioner of Customs*. Letter to, from D. Randie, 1725. 38856, f. 177.
- Fairfax** (*Col. Charles*). Warrant for payment of annuity to his heirs, 1744. 38854, f. 145.
- Fairfax** (Henry), *Deputy Lieut. for W. Riding, co. York*. Signature, 1696. 38848, f. 135 b.
- Fairfax** (Robert), *7th Lord Fairfax* 1782. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 184; 38304, ff. 20 b, 29.
- Fairfax** (*Sir William*), *of Steeton, co. York*. Acquittance to, from A. Thwaytes, 1542. 39167, f. 120.
- Fairfield**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1504–1567. *Add. Ch.* 59469, 59505, 59513, 59514.
- Fairford**, *Viscount*.  
*v. Hill* (Arthur).
- Fairholt** (Frederick William), *engraver and antiquary*. Theatrical notes, 1846. 38622, f. 53 b.
- Fairland Mount**, *in Wraxall, co. Som.*  
*v. Wraxall*.
- Fairlight**, *co. Suss.* Sale, etc., in, 1697. *Copy*. 38484, ff. 284–301.
- Fairman** (Edward St. John). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39108, f. 164; 39110, f. 33; 39111, ff. 82, 84; 39112, f. 334; 39114, f. 342; 39115, f. 299; 39116, ff. 348–351.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1865. 39114, f. 344; 39116, f. 353.  
 ——— Letters to Earl Russell, 1865. 39114, f. 346; 39116, f. 352.
- Fairman** (William Blennerhassett), *Capt., 4th Regt.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 292, 337, 369.  
 ——— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1813. 38253, f. 367; 38254, f. 7.
- Fakenham, Great**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 55551.
- Falck** (John Christopher). Letter to the Hon. D. Ryder, 1795. 38230, f. 208.
- Falconar** (John). Letter to C. Grant, 1813. 38578, f. 3.  
 ——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 107; 38258, f. 313.
- Falconer** (John), *of Nairn*. Letter to Col. J. Mackenzie, 1769. 39190, f. 181.
- Falconer** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 276.
- Falkener** (Edward). Certificate of charges for Deptford dockyard signed by, 1618. 38848, f. 13.
- Falkener** (Thomas), *of Hurstpierpoint*. Complaint to the Lord Chancellor, 1680. 38484, ff. 130–179.
- Falkiner** (*Sir Frederick John*), *Bart., Sec. to the Order of St. Patrick*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1816–1820. 38263, ff. 204–207; 38274, ff. 72–77; 38279, ff. 146, 367; 38286, f. 46.
- Falkingham**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 26.
- Falkland**, *Viscount*.  
*v. Cary* (Charles John).  
 ——— *Viscountess*.  
*v. Cary* (Christiana).

- Fall** (Alexander). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1767. 38201, f. 71; 38202, f. 67; 38304, f. 99; 38305, f. 36.
- Fallofield** (Ernest William), *of the Cuddalore Council*. Letter to R. Guy, 1778. *Copy*. 38402, f. 279.
- Appointment on the revenue committee of the Nabob of Arcot, 1781. 38408, f. 399 b.
- Falloon** (Daniel), *M.D., of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Falmouth, co. Cornw.** Sketch of postal arrangements at, 1814. 38259, f. 183; 38365, f. 92.
- Falmouth, Massachusetts** (?). Request for the appointment of a comptroller at, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 101.
- Falmouth, Earl and Viscount of**.  
v. Boscawen (Edward).  
— *Viscountess*.  
v. Boscawen (Anne Frances).
- Famianus, Pater**.  
v. Strada (Famianus).
- Fane, Family of, Earls of Westmorland, etc.** Pedigree and arms, 17th cent. 38141, f. 71; 39177, f. 105 b.
- Fane née Heron** (Dorothy). Marriage settlement, 1693. 38579, f. 33.
- Fane** (Lady Elizabeth). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 55 b.
- Fane** (Francis), *of the Middle Temple*. Marriage settlement, 1693. 38579, f. 33.
- Fane** (Hon. Francis), *Lord of Trade*. Particular of his estate at Heckington and Asgarby, 1743. 38480, f. 253.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Northington, 1747. 38480, f. 256.
- Fane** (Sir Henry), *Cofferer to the Prince of Wales*. Receipt to Sir A. Newton, 1620. 38854, f. 14.
- Fane** (Sir Henry). Appointment of, as Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Fane** (Henry), *M.P. for Lyme Regis*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 99.
- Fane** (John), *Baron Burghersh, 9th Earl of Westmorland* 1771. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 15 b.
- Fane** (John), *10th Earl of Westmorland; Lord Lieut. of Ireland* 1790. Letter of advice to, from Lord Clarendon, 1778. 38855, f. 214.
- Letters to W. W. Grenville, 1790. *Copies*. 38225, ff. 349, 355, 359.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 96; 38310, f. 72.
- Letter to [C. ?] P. Yorke, 1803-38239, f. 277.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805-1825. 38241, f. 293; 38250, f. 50; 38251, f. 232; 38255, ff. 291, 294; 38259, f. 203; 38274, ff. 319, 323; 38283, f. 247; 38296, f. 280; 38301, f. 56; 38571, f. 167; 38575, f. 17.
- Memorial rel. to, 1809. 38571, f. 143.
- Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1813. 38252, f. 201.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1817. 38265, f. 369.
- Testimonials signed by, 1818-1819. 38368, f. 207.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1819. 38275, f. 208.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 313.
- Fane** (John), *Baron Burghersh, 11th Earl of Westmorland* 1841. Letter to G. Canning, 1825. *Copy*. 38103, f. 108.
- Fane** (Hon. Julian Henry Charles), *Sec. of Embassy at Vienna*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1865. 39103, ff. 380, 443; 39104, ff. 50, 303; 39106, f. 320; 39107, ff. 250, 370; 39108, f. 39; 39109, f. 116; 39110, f. 56; 39115, f. 330.
- Fane** (Mary). Creation of, as Baroness Le Despencer, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 53.
- Fane** (Mildmay), *2nd Earl of Westmorland*. Note of death, in West Peckham court-roll, 1668. 38526, f. 17.
- Fane** (Sir Thomas), *Lieut. of Dover Castle*. Letter to, from Lord Cecil, 1603. *Copy*. 38139, f. 193 b.
- Fane** (Thomas), *8th Earl of Westmorland*. Letters to J. Evelyn of 1763. 38480, ff. 302-305, 312.
- Letter to —, 1763. 38201, f. 333.

- Fane** (Thomas) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38201, ff. 211, 242, 324; 38203, f. 84; 38204, f. 57; 38304, ff. 40 b, 117.
- Faneuil** (Benjamin), *merchant, of New York*. Depositions conc. prize-money, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, ff. 144 b, 145.
- Faneuil** (Benjamin), *junior, of Boston, Mass.* Letter to —, 1773. *Copy*. 38207, f. 318.
- Fanna**, *in Venetia*. Will in, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 61176.
- Faraday** (Michael). Letter to, from L. A. J. Quetelet, 1841. *Fr.* 38303, f. 115.
- Farely** (Dr. Jean), *Irish priest, Proviseur du Collège des Irlandais à Paris*. Application for passport to Ireland, 1725. 38502, f. 196.
- Farewell** (John), *of Holbrook, in Charlton Musgrave, co. Som.* General pardon to, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 56366.
- Farinelli** (Giovanni Battista). Arrangement of ground bass composed by (?), 17th–18th cent. 38189, f. 8.
- Faringdon**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at Cromwell's Battery in, 1912. 38776, f. 23.
- Farington**.  
v. also ffarington.
- Farington** (R—A—), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 148 b; 38450, ff. 104, 109, 118, 152, 165.
- Fariseau** (Pierre), *contractor for forage*. Certificate by, 1696. *Fr.* 38701, f. 92.
- Farleigh**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 59515.
- Farleigh Hungerford**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 58477.
- Farmer** (Sir George Richard), *Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial, 1814. 38258, ff. 94, 96.
- Farmer** (Samuel ?), *of West Wickham*. Letter to Sir J. Farnaby, 1801. 38449, f. 219.
- Farnaby** (Giles). Song adapted from, 19th cent. 38789, f. 53 b.
- Farnaby** (Sir John), *4th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38311, f. 115; 38449, f. 217.
- Farnaby-Radcliffe** (Sir Charles), *3rd Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38221, f. 67; 38310, ff. 63, 70 b, 74; 38447, f. 111.
- Farnborough**, *Barons*.  
v. Long (Charles).  
May (Sir Thomas Erskine).
- Farncombe**, *in Godalming, co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1552, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 57280.
- Farndon**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 59181.
- Farnese** (Alessandro), *Duke of Parma; Governor of the Netherlands*. Negotiations with Sir J. Croft, 1588. 38823, ff. 90, 91.
- Farnham**, *Baron*.  
v. Maxwell-Barry (John).  
——— *Earl of*.  
v. Maxwell (John James).
- Farnham** (Capt. T—), *R.N.* Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 53 b.
- Farnham Royal al. Verdon**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1513, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 58618, 58619.
- Farnsfield**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Combs Farm in, 1895. 38600, f. 44.
- Farquhar** (George). Assignments of various works of, 1759–1783. 38730, ff. 39, 42, 47 b, 104 b, 117 b, 131, 204.
- Farquhar** (Margaret), *widow of the dramatist*. Letter to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, aft. 1707. *Copy*. 38607, f. 92.
- Farquhar** (Sir Robert), *of Munie*. Grant to, of the escheat of A. Mackenzie's possessions, 1654. 39210, f. 89.  
——— Discharge to A. Mackenzie, 1654. 39210, f. 91.  
——— Letters of apprising against Sir N. Macleod, 1665. 39210, f. 104.
- Farquhar** (Sir Robert Townsend), *1st Bart., Governor of Mauritius*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1823. 38270, f. 246; 38276, f. 314; 38323, f. 156 b; 38475, f. 92; 38572, f. 110 (*extract*).  
——— Letter to R. Penn, 1814. 38258, f. 15.  
——— Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1819. 38281, f. 11.  
——— Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1819. 38281, f. 13.

- Farquhar** (*Sir Robert Townsend*) (*continued*). Letters to R. Willimott, 1823. 38296, f. 273 ; 38298, f. 4.
- Farquhar** (*Sir Thomas Harvie, 2nd Bart.*). Letter to Herries, Farquhar and Co., 1828. *Copy*. 38757, f. 37.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828, 1829. 38757, ff. 33 b, 50, 97, 130, 180-183, 186, 198, 207, 235, 244, 264, 268, 308.
- Letters to, from A. Young, 1828, 1829. 38757, ff. 29, 35, 52, 99, 128, 132, 188, 209, 215, 220, 246, 271.
- Letter to J. C. Hobhouse, 1830. *Copy*. 38758, f. 125.
- Farquhar** (*Sir Walter*), 1st *Bart.*, *M.D.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1814. 38323, f. 109 ; 38572, f. 164.
- Farquharson** (*Capt. Gregory*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796, 1800. 38231, f. 88 ; 38234, f. 119.
- Farquharson** (*Margaret Euphemia*), *widow of Capt. Alex. Farquharson*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 244.
- Farquharson** (*Nathaniel*), of *Mari-schal College, Aberdeen*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, ff. 131, 137, 173, 186, 191.
- Farraine** (*Thomas*), of the *Auditor's Office*. Letter to T. Bradshaw, 1763. 38201, f. 112.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1763. 38201, f. 237.
- Farrand** (*Robert*), *M.P. for Hedon, co. York*. Correspondence with Lord Redesdale, 1823. *Copies*. 38744, ff. 244, 245.
- Farrar** (*Thomas*), of the *Exchequer Office*. Letter to G. Harrison, 1817. 38267, f. 129.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38573, f. 123.
- Farrarin** (———), *French Adj.-Gen.* Letter to the Commander of the English troops at Ballina, 1798. *Fr.* 38232, f. 208.
- Farre** (*John Richard*), *M.D.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 269.
- Farrell** (*Mrs. Sarah*), *authoress*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1792. 38226, f. 101 ; 38227, f. 247.
- Farren** (*William*), *print-seller, of Cambridge*. Letters to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, ff. 208, 210.
- Farrer** (*Rev. John*). Assignment by, of his *Sermons*, 1800. 38729, f. 120.
- Farrer** (*Josias*), of *Doctors' Commons*. Letter to Sir J. Cust, 1758. 38580, f. 6.
- Farrer** (*Samuel*). Assignment of T. Simpson's *Elements of Plain Geometry*, 1747. 38730, f. 78.
- Farrer** (*Thomas*), of *Calcutta, barrister (?)*. Correspondence with J. Robinson, 1775. *Copies*. 38398, ff. 246-247.
- Farrer** (*William*), *Commissioner of Accomps.* Order to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 38705, f. 44.
- Farrer** (*William James*), *solicitor*. Letter to C. Buxton, 1869. *Signed*. 38996, f. 210.
- Farrers and Co.** Letters to the Duke of Grafton's trustees, 1818. 38272, ff. 345, 349.
- Farrin** (*Katherine*). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1697. 38715, f. 11.
- Farthing** (*Brittiffe*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 152.
- Farwell** (*Capt. Charles*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 131.
- Farwell** (*Thomas*). Suit *v. Baker*, 1617. 38170, f. 294.
- Fastolf** (*Sir John*). Name mentioned in Norfolk inquisition, *circ.* 1448. 39220, f. 3.
- Fastolf** (*Millicent*), *wife of Sir John Fastolf of Caistor*. Metrical epitaph, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38692, f. 139.
- Fauche-Borel** (*Louis*), *Imprimeur du Roi*. Memorial to the British Government, 1801. *Fr.* 38736, f. 295.
- Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. *Fr.* 38769, f. 455.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. *Fr.* 38250, f. 157.
- Faucitt** (*Gen. Sir William*). *v. Fawcett al. Faucitt*.
- Fauconberg**, *Countess, Earls, and Viscounts*. *v. Belasyse*.
- Fauconbridge**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 145 b. 146 b.



- Fandoas**, *Marquis de*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Fr. and Engl.* 38278, ff. 31, 33.
- Faukoner**, *Family of, of Thurcaston, co. Leic.* Arms and pedigree, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 5 b, 18 b.
- Faulder** (Robert). Assignment of Rev. W. Beloe's transl. of *Arabian Tales*, 1794. 38730, f. 95.
- Faulkner** (*Capt. William*), *R.N.* Deposition conc. prizes, 1714. *Signed.* 38465, f. 136.
- Fauquier** (Francis), *Lt.-Governor of Virginia*. Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1762, 1763. 38373, ff. 78, 110.  
 ———— *Accompts*, 1763. *Signed.* 38335, ff. 95, 97.  
 ———— Note on the Virginia quit-rents, 1763. *Copy.* 38337, f. 319.
- Fauré** (—), *junior, of Bordeaux*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38379, f. 123.
- Faustus**, *Rhegiensis*. Sermon attrib. to, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 173 b.
- Fauvel**. *L'Histoire de Fauvain* (Bibl. Nat., MS. franç. 571), 14th cent. *Facsimile*, 1914. *Facs.* 202.
- Faux** (Robert), *of Atherstone*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38250, f. 166; 38259, f. 157; 38260, f. 347.
- Fawcett** (Henry), *statesman*. Reference by R. Cobden to his candidature for Southwark, 1860. 38987, f. 12 b.
- Fawcett** (John), *actor and dramatist*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 14.
- Fawcett** (*Sir John Henry*), *K.C.M.G., Consul-General at Constantinople*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, f. 118.  
 ———— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39017, f. 363; 39021, ff. 126, 277, 325; 39022, f. 21; 39023, ff. 30, 124, 145; 39024, f. 298; 39029, ff. 200, 256; 39030, f. 329; 39031, f. 22; 39033, f. 268.
- Fawcett al. Faucitt** (*Gen. Sir William*). Assignment of his translation of *Regulations for Prussian Infantry and Cavalry*, 1757. 38729, f. 123.  
 ———— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1789. 38210, f. 331; 38212, ff. 109, 171; 38217, ff. 38, 300; 38224, f. 182; 38304, ff. 25 b, 56; 38306, f. 131; 38307, f. 54 b; 38308, ff. 147 b, 174 b, 181, 191 b; 38309, ff. 11, 34, 58 b; 38310, f. 37 b.
- Fawcett** (*Gen. Sir William*) (*continued*). Letter to, from Col. C. Stuart, 1792. 38227, f. 340.
- Fawkener** (William), *Clerk of the Council, Sec. to the Committee of Trade, Ambassador to Russia* 1790. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool. 1779–1803. 38219, ff. 191, 205, 227, 316, 325, 347, 349, 350, 360; 38220, ff. 21, 75, 85, 124, 256, 363; 38221, ff. 159, 326, 327, 364, 382; 38222, f. 57; 38223, ff. 92, 158–291 *passim*; 38224, ff. 167, 170, 178, 213–345 *passim*; 38225, ff. 249, 256, 261; 38226, ff. 127, 130, 135, 142, 245; 38227, ff. 40–130 *passim*, 323–381 *passim*; 38228, ff. 44, 60, 90, 101, 111, 119, 125, 127, 135, 190; 38229, f. 247; 38230, ff. 34, 86, 160, 172, 195, 281–350 *passim*; 38231, ff. 112, 113, 248, 270, 280, 294, 295, 302, 314, 318, 323; 38232, ff. 86, 106, 118, 120, 233–322 *passim*; 38233, ff. 123–302 *passim*; 38234, ff. 44, 46, 47, 96, 143, 149, 154, 156, 168, 225; 38235, ff. 59, 63, 79, 94; 38236, f. 264; 38309, ff. 128, 129 b; 38310, ff. 58, 67 b, 233; 38311, ff. 20 b, 36, 86 b; 38409, f. 382; 38416, ff. 138, 145, 174, 175; 38421, f. 105; 38422, ff. 25, 317; 38423, f. 27; 38424, ff. 75, 76; 38471, f. 130; 38580, f. 26.  
 ———— Privy Council minutes signed by, 1786, 1801. 38446, f. 96; 38497, f. 85.  
 ———— Letter to J. Wedgwood, 1786. *Copy.* 38389, f. 129.  
 ———— Letter to A. Greenwood, 1786. *Signed.* 38219, f. 372.  
 ———— Letter to —, 1786. 38463, f. 230.  
 ———— Letter to, from the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38395, ff. 113 b, 120–123.  
 ———— Letter to G. Rose, 1787. 38310, f. 8 b.  
 ———— Letter to J. Hume, 1791. *Copy.* 38227, f. 164.  
 ———— Letter to the Duke of Leeds, 1791. *Copy.* 38394, f. 97 b.  
 ———— Letter to C. Long, 1793. *Copy.* 38229, f. 105.  
 ———— Letter to J. King, 1794. *Copy.* 38230, f. 64.
- Fawkes** (Guy). Grant in Clifton Without, N. Riding, co. York, 1592, with signature. *Facsimile, circ.* 1906. *Facs. Suppl. I* (a).



- Fawley Hundred**, *co. Southt.* Roll rel. to, 1401. *Add. Roll* 58897.
- Fayreford** (Robert). Seal, 1432. CLIX. 55.
- Fazakerley** (Nicholas), *of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lanc.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 58851.
- Fea** (Rev. John Worthington), *LL.D., D.C.L.* Letter to George IV, 1825. 38300, f. 123.
- Fead** (Robert), *Capt.-Lieut., R.A.* State of H.M. ships in the Downs, 1798. 38735, f. 34.
- Fearar** (Richard), *Vicar of Wendy, co. Camb.* Letter to Sir Edm. Bacon, 1713. 39225, f. 33.
- Fearn**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 61556, 61557.
- Fearn** (Joseph). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1842. 38110, f. 15.
- Fearnside** (Eliza), *widow of W. Fearnside.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 301.
- Fearon** (Daniel), *of Whitehaven, co. Cumb., mariner.* Deposition, 1765. *Signed.* 38462, f. 241.
- Fécamp**, *in France.* Seal, 1408. CLVIII. 21.
- Fector and Minet**, *bankers, of Dover.* Receipts to W. Huskisson, etc., 1794–1801. 38769, ff. 53–55, 115, 221, 222, 293 b, 305 b, 334, 454 b, 468.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, ff. 237–240.
- Feild** (A— Forbes), *of St. Petersburg.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1838, 1839. 38975, ff. 2, 26.
- Feilding**, *Family of, Earls of Denbigh.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 108.
- Feilding** (Anne Catherine), *widow of William, Viscount Feilding, son of the 6th Earl of Denbigh.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 98.
- Feilding** (Basil), *4th Earl of Denbigh.* Letter recommending, during his residence in Brussels, 1686. 38847, f. 129.
- Feilding** (Basil), *6th Earl of Denbigh.* Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. 38200, f. 23.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1768. 38202, f. 358; 38203, ff. 20, 41; 38304, ff. 29 b, 36, 90 b, 121; 38457, f. 294.
- Felbridge**, *in Godstone, co. Surr.* Design for a column, etc., in honour of J. Evelyn, 1785. 38480, ff. 372–375.
- Feldborg** (Andreas Andersen), *Scandinavian historian.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 1.
- Felix**, *monk of Croyland.* Notes from his life of St. Guthlac, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 3–4 b.
- Felix** (*Ensign* John). Exchange of commissions with I. Duplex, 1698. 38704, f. 40.
- Fell** (Joseph), *late Curate of the Savoy Chapel.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38448, f. 57.
- Fell** (Joseph), *of Morpeth.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 226.
- Fellowes** (Coulson), *trustee to the 1st Earl of Portsmouth.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766. 38305, f. 20.
- Fellowes** (Urania). *v. Wallop née Fellowes (Urania).*
- Fellowes** (William), *Master in Chancery.* Depositions before, 1712, 1713. 38465, f. 107; 38466, f. 51.
- Fellows** (John). Letter to, from Lord R. Manners, 1818. 38274, f. 34.
- Felsem** (John Conrad). Note of safe-conduct for, 1623. 38597, f. 87 b.
- Felstead**, *co. Essex.* Deeds rel. to, 1375–1549. *Add. Ch.* 56825, 59375–59377.
- Felton**, *Family of.* Arms, 1635. *Eg* 2893, f. 10.
- Felton** (Sir Anthony). Warrant to the chief constables of the hundreds within the liberty of St. Etheldreda, *co. Suff.*, 1608. *Copy.* 39245, f. 7.
- Felton** (Francis), *of Playford, co. Suff.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 10.
- Felton** (Sir Henry), *1st Bart.* Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of *co. Suff.*, 1624. *Copy.* 39245, f. 75.
- Felton** (Sir Henry), *2nd Bart.* Account of meeting at his house at Playford, [1666]. 39246, f. 17.
- Felton** (John). Receipts by, 1698–1700. 38864, ff. 92, 94.
- Feltre**, *in Venetia.* Will in, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 61184.
- Fencing.** Prospectuses of work on, 1817. *Printed.* 38266, ff. 284, 285.

- Fendi** (Melchior), *Doctor of Wittenberg University*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Fenell** (Gerald). Proclamation of Irish Confederates signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- Fénelon** (François de Salignac de Lamothe).  
v. Salignac de Lamothe Fénelon.
- Fenn** (Sir John), *editor of the Paston Letters* (d. 1794). Owned 38690.
- Fenner von Fenneberg** (Franz Philipp von) *Baron, Austrian General*. Attestations, 1812. *Engl. transl.* 38250, ff. 235, 236.
- Fenny Castle**, near Wells, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 59.
- Fens**. Proposal for securing the five Associated Counties, etc., by the Fens and R. Ouse, [1643 ?] 38847, f. 30.  
— Legal opinion about the right to titles in, 1802. 38450, f. 1.
- Fen-Stanton**, co. Hunt. Deeds rel. to, 1417, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 58290, 58291.
- Fenton** (Lt.-Col. Francis). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1820. 38267, f. 340 ; 38268, ff. 184, 225, 319 ; 38287, f. 328 ; 38321, f. 74.
- Fenton** (Henry), *clerk in Deputy Paymaster-General's Office*. Testimonial of his services, 1817. 38268, f. 262.  
— Letter to his father, 1817. 38268, f. 280.
- Fenton Culvert**, co. Staff. Deed rel. to, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 57857.
- Fenwick** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 118 b.
- Fenwick** (Edward Matthew), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 274.
- Fenwick** (Henry), *M.P. for Sunderland; Lord of the Admiralty* 1866. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 225.
- Fenwick** (John). Draft payable to, 1764. 38338, f. 91.
- Fenwick** (John), of *Calcutta*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38247, f. 48.
- Fenwick** (Nicholas ?), *Consul at Elsinore*. Enclosure in dispatch of, 1818. 38367, f. 242.
- Fenwick** (Col. R— H—), *Aide-de-Camp to Holkar*. Letter on the Indian Mutiny, 1857. 39053, f. 19.
- Fenwick** (Robert), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Draft of Chancery bill of complaint signed by, 1737. 38480, ff. 226, 226 b.
- Fenwyck** (Dorothy). Letter to, from R. Langhorne, 1654. 38856, f. 67.
- Feo** (Francesco). Litany, 18th–19th cent. 39166, f. 39.
- Ferdinand I, II.**  
v. Naples and Sicily, *Kingdom of*.
- Ferdinand II de' Medici**, *Grand Duke of Tuscany*.  
v. Tuscany.
- Ferdinand**, Prince, son of Ferdinand Albert, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel.  
v. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Ferdinand, Prince of.
- Fergus** (Robert), *late Deputy Assistant-Commissary at St. Pierre, Martinique*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, ff. 104, 245 ; 38379, f. 63.  
— Petitions to the Prince Regent, 1813. 38252, f. 247 ; 38253, f. 295.  
— Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38253 f. 304.
- Ferguson** (Maj. —), of the *American Confederate Army*. Application for leave to visit the Army Clothing Factory at Pimlico, 1864. 38990, ff. 211–214.
- Ferguson** (George), of the *Custom House, Grenada*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38376, f. 72.
- Ferguson** (James). Assignments of his *Astronomy and Lectures*, 1776, 1806. 38730, ff. 35 50 b.
- Ferguson** (James), *Paymaster of the 78th Regt.* Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 175.
- Ferguson** (James), *M.P., Lord Rector of King's College, Aberdeen*. Memorial signed by, 1818. 38271, f. 444.
- Ferguson** (John), *Hospital Master at Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Ferguson** (Maj. Joseph). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 123.
- Ferguson** (Capt. Joseph). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1799. 39195, f. 106.

- Ferguson** (Margaret), *of the Abbey, Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, f. 114.
- Ferguson al. Blake** (Robert).  
v. Blake al. Ferguson (R—).
- Fergusson** (Sir Adam), 3rd Bart., *Commissioner for Trade*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1787. 38221, f. 306; 38222, f. 39; 38307, f. 133 b; 38309, ff. 147, 155.
- Fergusson** (James), *Judge of the Consistorial Court of Scotland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. 38379, f. 74.
- Fergusson** (James), *writer upon architecture*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850–1883. 38979, f. 281; 38989, f. 92; 38999, ff. 126, 224; 39000, f. 65; 39036, ff. 160, 320.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1877. 39016, f. 366.
- Fermin de Tastet and Co.** Letter to, from J. Watt, 1793. 38650, f. 88.
- Fermor** (George), 2nd Earl of Pomfret. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 84.
- Fermor** (George), 3rd Earl of Pomfret. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1813. 38248, ff. 1, 346; 38251, f. 87; 38323, f. 167 b; 38572, f. 108.
- Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Fermor** (Mary), *widow of P. Fermor*. Papers rel. to lands, etc., in co. Sussex, circ. 1702–1705. 38484, ff. 353–363; 38485, ff. 1–48.
- Fermor** (Richard). Witness to agreement, 1614. 38579, f. 14 b.
- Fermoy**, co. Cork. Description of its improvement by J. Anderson, 1818. 38368, f. 198.
- Fernandes** (Donald), *of Southampton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 277.
- Fernandez** (Alexander), *of Walmer*. Notice of sale of estate belonging to, 1818. *Printed*. 38271, f. 116 b.
- Fernandez** (Angel Blanco), *Pastor of San Fernando*. Letter to J. M. de la Herran, 1876. *Span. Copy*. 39135, f. 246.
- Fernandez** (Maria del Carmen da Silva), *wife of a Spanish Army Surgeon*. Letter to the Prince Regent, 1818. *Fr.* 38272, f. 203.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Fr.* 38273, f. 35.
- Fernandez Duro** (Cesareo). Letter to E. Gayangos de Riaño, 1887. *Span.* 39041, f. 57.
- Fernandez Velasco** (Pablo). Letter to —, 1809. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 94.
- Fernando Po**, *Island of, West Africa*. Description of, 1769. *Draft and copy*. 38341, ff. 100–103.
- Fernan-Nuñez**, *Conde de*.  
v. Gutierrez de los Rios (Carlos).
- Ferneley**, *Family of*. Arms, impaled by Sir N. Bacon for his first wife, 1569. 39249.
- Ferns**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Tottenham (*Lord Robert Ponsonby*).
- Fernyhough** (S— ?). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 134, 173.
- Feronce al. Feronce de Rotencreutz** (Jean Baptiste de), *Minister of the Duke of Brunswick*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1779. *Fr.* 38201, ff. 217, 275, 326; 38202, ff. 136, 196, 226, 250, 336; 38203, ff. 29, 123, 232; 38204, f. 22; 38212, f. 158; 38228, f. 56.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1792. *Fr.* 38304, ff. 1–101 b *passim*; 38305, ff. 6 b, 9; 38307, f. 36 b; 38310, f. 80 b.
- Ferrabosco** (Alphonso), II (?). *Viola da gamba* solos, from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 36, 36 b, 37 b, 38.
- Ferrara**, *in Italy*. Seal of the Augustinian Canons of St. Georgius de Ferrarola, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 2.
- Ferrero di Fieschi** (Vittore Amedeo Filippo), *Prince of Masserano; Spanish Ambassador to England*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38203, f. 119; 38304, ff. 43 b, 54.
- Ferrers**, *Baron and Earls*.  
v. Shirley (Robert).  
Shirley (Washington).
- Ferrers** (Sir John). Court-book of his manor of Humbershoe, 1627–1636. 38519, f. 1.
- Ferrers** (John Bromfield), *Rector of Beddington, co. Surr.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 290.

- Ferrers** (Lettice), *daughter of Sir Humphrey, of Walton, co. Derby*. Settlement on her marriage with Ferdinando Stanhope, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 58525.
- Ferrers** (Margaret de), *widow of William, 5th Earl of Derby*. Party to partition of knights' fees of the Earl of Winchester, 1277. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, f. 109 b.
- Ferrers** (William), *3rd Baron Ferrers of Groby*. Rental of manors of, in cos. Leic., Northt., etc., 1362. *Add. Roll* 58890.
- Ferretti** (Giovanni). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38555-7, 38559, f. 26; 38558, f. 4.
- Ferrier** (*Maj.-Gen.* James ?). Memorial to the King, 1805. 38377, f. 236.
- Letter to Col. H. Taylor, 1805. 38241, f. 188.
- Ferrier** (Jean), *Confessor of Louis XIV.* Précis of letter to, in 1674, from E. Coleman, 1678. 38142, f. 27.
- Ferrier** (S— K—), *Collector of Light Dues at Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 259.
- Ferrier** (Solomon), *Mayor of Sandwich*. Letter to G. Hay, 1764. 38202, f. 335.
- Ferring, West**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at Highdown Hill in, 1911. 38601, f. 27.
- Ferron** (—), *French Canadian*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. *Fr.* 38230, f. 133.
- Ferron** (Eugène ?), *Comte de la Ferronnays*. Remittance to, from French Royalist generals, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 244.
- Ferronius** (Johannes).  
*v. Le Féron* (Jean).
- Ferrour** (John), *of Fakenham, co. Norf.* Acquittances by, 1574. 39227, ff. 40, 41.
- Letter to T. Buttes, 1574. 39225, f. 1.
- Fesenmeyer** (John Philip ?) Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38378, f. 249.
- Fesque** (—), *cloth manufacturer, of Languedoc*. Letter to R. Lee, 1793. *Fr.* 38229, f. 99.
- Festu** (Costanzo). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38546, f. 41 b (*adapted*); 38554, f. 4; 38555-7, 38559, f. 7.
- Fetherston** (Sir Thomas), *2nd Bart., M.P.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 216.
- Fettes** (Sir William), *Bart.* Petition to the King, 1806. 38378, f. 13.
- Fettiplace** (*Lieut.* Robert). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1788. 38213, ff. 165, 251; 38221, f. 332; 38222, f. 263; 38223, f. 81; 38307, f. 160 b.
- Anonymous letter on behalf of his daughter Mrs. Gorges, 1794. 38229, f. 301.
- Feuillerat** (Albert), *Professor of English at Rennes*. Letter to A. R. Smith, 1905. 38911, f. 58.
- Feuquières**, *Marquis de*.  
*v. Pas* (Isaac de).
- Feversham**, *Baron*.  
*v. Duncombe* (Charles).
- ffarington**.  
*v. also* Farington.
- ffarington** (William), *High Sheriff for Lancashire*. Joint testimonial by, 1813. 38379, f. 39.
- Ffoulkes** (Constance Jocelyn). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890-1893. 39045, ff. 54, 105, 112, 132, 169, 193; 39046, ff. 50, 60; 39048, ff. 72, 106, 173; 39098, ff. 1-282 *passim*; 39099, ff. 3-331 *passim*; 39100, ff. 36, 75, 79, 101, 116.
- Sir A. H. Layard's introduction to her transl. of Morelli's *Italian Painters*, 1892. 39052, f. 111.
- Ffrench** (Robert Percy), *diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869-1874. 38997, ff. 57, 373, 377, 459; 38998, ff. 123, 183, 216, 294; 38999, ff. 214-415 *passim*; 39001, ff. 100, 393; 39005, f. 258.
- Field** (Ann), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Field** (Arthur G—), *of Maidstone*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899. 38908, ff. 53, 56.
- Field** (Barron), *lawyer and writer*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1807-1816. 38108, ff. 5, 7, 12, 49, 65, 86, 151.
- Letter to Dr. Gooch, 1813. 38108, f. 73.
- Field** (*Maj.-Gen.* John), *C.B., Sec. of the Evangelical Alliance*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39031, ff. 236, 238.



- Field** (Theophilus), *Bishop of St. David's*. Form for consecration of a church in dioc. of Hereford by, 1635. 38915.
- Field** (William), of *Cartmel*. Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1832. 38781, f. 35.
- Field Dalling**, *co. Norf.*  
v. Dalling, Field.
- Fielden** née **Holt** (Maria).  
v. Holt.
- Fielding** (Capt. Charles), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 91.
- Fielding** (Sir John), *J.P. for co. Midd.* Signatures, 1754, 1771. 38855, ff. 209, 210, 213.  
— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1779. 38201, f. 328 ; 38202, ff. 68, 202 ; 38211, ff. 4, 74.  
— Abstract of his plan of police, n. d. 38334, f. 75.
- Fife**, *County of*. Memorial from justices of the peace, 1819. 38276, f. 356.
- Fife**, *Earls*.  
v. Duff (James).
- Fife** (Capt. John Cookson), *Military Attaché at Constantinople*. Letter to R. J. Kennedy, 1878. 39019, f. 278.
- Fifield**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1609. *Add. Ch.* 59185.
- Fifth Monarchy Men**. Manifesto by, *circ.* 1649. 38856, f. 78.
- Figanière** (César de). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 28.  
— Memorial to the Treasury, 1808. *Fr.* 38737, f. 271.
- Filbert**, *Family of*.  
v. St. Philibert.
- Filer** (Richard), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1713. 38715, f. 23.
- Filius Milonis** (Simon). Seal, *temp.* Hen. III. CLIX. 41.
- Filius Salomonis** (Radulfus). Seal, early Hen. III. CLVI. 1.
- Filius Walteri** (Robertus), *miles*. Seal, 1293. CLVI. 3.
- Filmore** (Lewis), *translator of "Faust."* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1837. 38109, f. 191.
- Filton** (Paul). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39047, f. 115.
- Finance**.  
v. Revenue.
- Finch**, *Family of, Earls of Winchilsea*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 106.
- Finch** (Abraham). Sale by him and Hester, his wife, in Pett, co. Suss., 1614. 38485, f. 239.
- Finch** (Lady Charlotte). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 179.
- Finch** (Daniel), *2nd Earl of Nottingham, 6th Earl of Winchilsea* 1729. Order for payment of £600 to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 1 b.  
— Correspondence with William III, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 53–59 b, 60 b–65 b, 66 b–83.  
— Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 85–130 b, 133–155.  
— Letter to the Admirals of the Fleet, 1690. 38848, f. 112.  
— Signature, 1691. 38846, f. 48.  
— Letter to W. Gregg, 1692. *Copy*. 38848, f. 126.  
— Letter to —, 1692. 38848, f. 122.  
— Oath as Privy Councillor, 1714. 38861, f. 95.  
— Letter to, from M. Baliol, 1714. 38861, f. 97.  
— Portrait of, *circ.* 1700. *Engr.* 38848, ff. 114, 115.
- Finch** (Gen. Edward), *son of the 3rd Earl of Aylesford*. Medical report on his case, 1798. 38735, f. 57.
- Finch** (George), *9th Earl of Winchilsea*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 88.
- Finch** (Heneage), *Lord Chancellor; Baron Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham* 1681. Signature, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.
- Finch** (Heneage), *5th Earl of Aylesford*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38269, ff. 283, 288, 331.
- Finch** (Henry). Warrant for his election as Dean of York, 1702. *Copy*. 38889, f. 82.
- Finch** (John). Order of Council to release, 1625. 38855, f. 61.
- Finch** (Sir John), *Baron Finch of Fordwich* 1640. Portrait of, *engr.* after C. Johnson, 17th cent. 38855, f. 109.



- Finch** (*Sir John*), *physician, British Ambassador at Constantinople*. Letter to —, 1674. 38855, f. 107.
- Finch** (Robert Augustus), *of Ashbourne*. Letter to H. Brailsford, 1906. 38911, f. 67.
- Finch** (Thomas), *yeoman, of Netteswell*. Certificate to, from M. Williams, 1625. 38855, f. 59.
- Finch** (William), *of Maidstone, co. Kent*. Will, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 56376.
- Finch** (William), *D.C.L., Rector of Avington, co. Berks, and of Tackley, co. Oxon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38472, f. 213.
- Finchampstead, co. Berks**. Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 58584.
- Finch-Hatton** (Edward), *Commissioner of Stamp Duties*. Correspondence with J. W. Croker, 1812. 38248, ff. 185, 274.
- Finchingfield** (Walter de). Seal, 14th cent. CLVI. 83.
- Finden** (William), *historical engraver*. Memorial on the Angerstein Collection, *circ.* 1824. *Add. Ch.* 56258.
- Findlater, Earls of**.  
v. Ogilvie (Alexander).  
Ogilvy (James).
- Findlater** (W—). Portrait of F. Wingrave, 1818. *Engr.* 38730, f. 201 b.
- Findlay, Hopkins and Co., of Glasgow**. Letter to D. Steuart and Co., 1790. 38225, f. 59.
- Findon, co. Suss.** Plan of earthworks at Cissbury in, 1897. 38601, f. 11.
- Findon, in Urquhart, co. Ross-and-Cromarty**. Deeds rel. to, 1506–1772. *Add. Ch.* 62029–62120.
- Information rel. to the estate of, 1675, 1681. 39187, ff. 28, 53.
- Fingrith, in Blackmore, co. Essex**. Deed rel. to, 1491. *Add. Ch.* 58641.
- Fini** (Francesco Antonio), *Cardinal*. Account of his life and fortune, 18th cent. *Ital.* 38488 A, ff. 3–16.
- Fink von Finkenstein** (Karl Wilhelm), *Count, Prussian Minister of State*. Reply to his *mémoire* to A. Mitchell, 1762. *Fr.* 38334, f. 156.
- Finlay** (Kirkman), *M.P., Lord Provost of Glasgow*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38379, f. 136.
- Finlay** (Kirkman) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1814–1830. 38739, ff. 318–320; 38746, f. 134; 38758, f. 127.
- Correspondence with J. Gladstone, 1822–1828. 38746, ff. 76–114 (*copies*); 38747, ff. 213, 215 (*extract*); 38755, f. 288.
- Finlay** (Robert). Letter to J. R. Finlay, 1829. *Extract.* 38757, f. 310.
- Finn** (James), *Consul at Jerusalem* 1845, *at the Dardanelles* 1862, *and at Erzeroum* 1863–1865. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1862. 39103, f. 54; 39135, f. 129.
- Letter on behalf of, 1864. 39112, f. 324.
- Finn** (Capt. S—), *of the Lydd Volunteer Infantry*. Letter to, from G. Hassell, 1806. 38242, f. 21 b.
- Finney** (John), *of the Audit Office*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 276.
- Letters to the Countess of Liverpool, 1816, 1818. 38262, f. 257; 38269, f. 338.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1816. 38262, f. 264.
- Finnis** (John), *of Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Fintanus, St.** Account of, 1847. 38550, f. 69 b.
- Fiorentino** (Antonio). Letter of, on his treatment at Oxford, *temp. Geo. I. Ital.* 38507, f. 205.
- Fiott** (John). Reference to his letter to [Grey ?] Elliott, 1787. 38390, f. 102 b.
- Firebrace** (Henry), *Chief Clerk of the Kitchen, etc.* Confirmation of arms to, 1677. *Draft.* 38141, ff. 92, 93.
- Signature as Assistant of the Board of Green Cloth, 1687. 38854, f. 87.
- Firmin** (Peter), *Steward of the Honour of Clare*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, f. 251.
- First Fruits**. Computus of the Receiver of, in the Archdeaconry of Norwich, 1470, 1471. *Add. Roll* 60927.
- Firth** (William), *serjeant-at-law*. Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1818. 38191, f. 59.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1823. 38271, f. 103; 38296, f. 321.

**Fischer** (Joon), *book-binder*. Receipt to J. Nourse, 1757. *Signed*. 38729, f. 64.

**Fish.**

*v.* Fisheries.

**Fisher.**

*v.* also Fysher.

**Fisher** (A—). Assignments of his *Companion and Arithmetic*, 1783. 38730, f. 47 b.

**Fisher** (Alder). Letter to W. Leigh Hunt, 1855. 38524, f. 59.

**Fisher** (Edward). Suit *v.* Wrenham, 1617. 38170, f. 296.

**Fisher** (Henry), *printer*. Petition to the House of Commons, 1819. *Signed*. 38281, f. 386.

**Fisher** (Herbert), *Private Sec. to Edward VII as Prince of Wales*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 304.

**Fisher** (J—), *of Old Windsor*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38574, f. 212.

**Fisher** (James), *tailor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 316.

**Fisher** (John). Witness to Milton's assignment of *Paradise Lost*, 1667. *Facs*. 38728, f. 154.

**Fisher** (John). Memorandum by, of instructions from the Pretender, 1714. 38851, f. 61.

**Fisher** (John), *Commissioner of Barracks*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38242, ff. 184, 212.

**Fisher** (John), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1816. 38262, f. 391; 38321, f. 114 b; 38474, f. 37.

**Fisher** (Joseph R—), *of Youghal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 251.

**Fisher** (Peter). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 113.

**Fisher** (Rev. Philip), *Master of the Charterhouse*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38252, f. 46; 38379, f. 140.

**Fisher** (W—), *stockbroker*. Letter to J. Powell, 1764. 38203, f. 268.

**Fisheries**. Comparison of the treaties between England and France, 1713, 1783. 38345, f. 135.

**Fisheries** (*continued*). Paper conc. cession of Newfoundland fishery rights to France, 1715. 38330, f. 24.

——— State of the British and French fisheries in N. America, 1749–1753. 38332, f. 126.

——— Petition of the Fishing Chamber of Whitehaven to the Society of the Free British Fishery, *circ*. 1753. 38462, f. 31.

——— Accompts of whale fins and oil imported from Holland, 1755–1763. 38337, f. 159.

——— Number of ships employed in the whale fishery, 1755–1759, 1762–1766. 38332, f. 200; 38339, f. 305.

——— Number of men employed in the Greenland whale fishery, 1756–1768. 38340, f. 200.

——— Whale fins and oil imported from America, 1758–1765. 38334, f. 13; 38337, f. 197; 38339, f. 175.

——— State of the Newfoundland fishery, with a plan for excluding the French, 1762. 38334, f. 121.

——— Extracts from a report rel. to the whale fishery, 1764. 38337, f. 162.

——— State of, in N. America, 1764. 38374, f. 104 b.

——— Quantities of salt cod-fish, etc., imported into the kingdom of Naples from the British dominions, 1766–1785. 38346, f. 309.

——— Reasons for continuing the bounty on the Greenland fishery, etc., *circ*. 1767. 38340, ff. 189–191.

——— Note of export of fish from Scotland, 1767–1769. 38388, f. 84 b.

——— Comparative state of the royal duties paid on Bacalao, salt fish, etc., imported into Spain, 1770, 1782. 38345, f. 20.

——— State of the duty on foreign herrings, 1773, 1774. 38342, ff. 53, 57.

——— Lumber and fish exported from Shelburne to the W. Indies, 1784, 1785. 38346, f. 1.

——— Minutes of Committee of Trade conc. Newfoundland, Greenland, and other fisheries, 1784–1792. 38388–38391, *passim*; 38392, ff. 29–186 *passim*; 38393, ff. 1 b–219 b *passim*; 38394, f. 147; 38409, f. 140.

——— Produce of the Southern whale fishery, 1785. 38346, f. 75.

- Fisheries** (*continued*). Extracts of letters from British Consuls on the Southern and Greenland whale fishery, 1786. 38346, f. 274.
- Papers on the Newfoundland and Greenland fisheries, 1786. 38347, ff. 338-372.
- Number of ships arrived from the Southern whale fishery, 1788-1790. 38352, f. 123.
- Notes on the Charters and Acts of the E. India, South Sea, and Hudson's Bay Cos., rel. to the Southern whale fishery, etc., 1791. 38350, ff. 262-318.
- Paper concerning, 1792. 38351, f. 261.
- Return of the whale fishery upon the coast of Labrador, 1792. 38351, f. 291.
- Papers rel. to the Newfoundland fishery, 1792, 1793. 38352, ff. 95-103, 117-122; 38376, ff. 135 b, 143 b; 38229, ff. 3, 16.
- Papers rel. to the whale fishery in Scotland, 1795. 38377, ff. 22-28.
- Paper on Turkey as a market for Newfoundland fish, 1799. 38355, ff. 64-66.
- Plan for employing seamen discharged from the Navy in the whale fishery, 18th cent. 38332, f. 253.
- Paper on the Newfoundland fishery as a nursery for seamen, late 18th cent. 38350, f. 124.
- Principal varieties of fish in W. Indies, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 76.
- Bill for encouraging the Southern whale fishery, and papers, *circ.* 1800, 1801-1803. 38356, ff. 27, 123-146, 222-227.
- Minutes on the bounty on the Greenland whale fishery, 1801. 38356, ff. 85-94.
- Report of Commissioners on the white herring fishery, 1810. *Extract.* 38271, f. 393.
- Notice of a discovery rel. to fish-oils, 1814. *Printed.* 38257, f. 245.
- Case of the whale-ship owners against the gas companies, 1817. 38367, f. 107.
- Papers conc. the Iceland cod fishery, 1817. 38265, f. 126; 38266, ff. 125-135 b, 151.
- Fisheries** (*continued*). Comparison of British and Dutch regulations for curing and inspecting white herrings, 1818. 38367, f. 304.
- Letter respecting the whale fishery off New Zealand, 1823. 38744, f. 314.
- *v.* also Downs Society.
- Fishmongers.** Ordinances of the Fishmongers of London, 14th-15th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 38131, ff. 106-108 b, 110 b-111 b.
- Fishtoft, co. Linc.** Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 32 b.
- Fiskerton, co. Linc.** Deeds-rel. to, 1456, 1467. *Add. Ch.* 57015, 57016.
- Fiskerton, in Rolleston, co. Nott.** Deed rel. to, 1392. *Add. Ch.* 58304.
- Fitch** (Samuel). Legal opinion, 1768. *Copy.* 38340, f. 234.
- Fitch** (Sir Thomas). Estimate of work to be done about Tower Ditch by, late 17th cent. 38854, f. 80.
- Fitter** (J—), *Sec. to Lord Rob. Manners.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 61 b, 80.
- Fitton, Family of.** Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 125.
- Fitz-Alan, Family of, Earls of Arundel.** Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122 b.
- Fitz-Allen, Family of.** Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38133, ff. 47, 48.
- Fitzgerald, Baron.**  
*v.* Vesey-Fitzgerald (William).
- Fitzgerald** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 20.
- Fitzgerald** (—), *of the British Consulate, Corfu.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 217.
- Fitzgerald** (Augustus Frederick), 3rd Duke of Leinster. Correspondence with J. D. Jackson, 1823. *Copies.* 38380, ff. 254, 271.
- Letter to Sir J. Doyle, 1823. 38296, f. 126.
- Signature, as Commissioner for the Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 193 b.

- Fitzgerald** (*Capt. Edward Fox, son of Lord Edward Fitzgerald*). Statement of his case, petitions, etc., 1816-1819. 38263, f. 214; 38267, ff. 216-221; 38268, f. 11; 38278, f. 163; 38367, f. 185; 38369, f. 90.
- Fitzgerald** (Emilia Olivia), *wife of William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 128 b.
- Fitzgerald** (Frances), *widow of Henry, 12th Earl of Kildare; wife of Henry Brooke, 8th Baron Cobham*. Petition for settlement of her husband's forfeited estates on, 1604. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Fitzgerald** (G—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 183.
- Fitzgerald** (Lord Henry), *son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster*. Petition to the King, 1798. *Copy, circ.* 1817. 38367, f. 185.
- Fitzgerald** (James), *Privy Councillor for Ireland*. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1828. *Copy.* 38754, f. 208.
- Fitzgerald** (John), *M.P., owner of colliery at Pendleton*. Letters to R. Stephenson, senior, 1832-1836. 38781, ff. 45, 70, 109.
- Fitzgerald** (John), *junior, of Woodbridge, co. Suff.* Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, *circ.* 1830-1840. 38781, f. 116.
- Fitzgerald** (Lucy Louisa), *daughter of Lord Edward Fitzgerald*. Petition to the Regent, 1819. *Signed.* 38369, f. 90.
- Fitzgerald** (Matthew). Letter to E. Southwell, 1713. 38152, f. 37.
- Fitzgerald** (N—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 29.
- Fitzgerald** (Pamela), *daughter of Lord Edward Fitzgerald*. Petition to the Regent, 1819. *Signed.* 38369, f. 90.
- Fitzgerald** (Robert). Appointment of, as Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 50.
- Fitzgerald** (Lord Robert Stephen), *Envoy to Portugal 1802-1806*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 142.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803-1814. 38238, f. 245; 38249, f. 49; 38250, ff. 103, 147, 151; 38258, f. 277; 38260, ff. 23, 25.
- Letter to J. Gambier, 1804. *Copy.* 38240, f. 153.
- Fitzgerald** (Lord Robert Stephen) (*continued*). Letter to Lord Castle-reagh, 1814. 38258, f. 279.
- Fitzgerald** (Samuel), *late of the Commander-in-chief's Office*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38273, f. 304; 38275, ff. 336, 386.
- Fitzgerald** (William Robert), *2nd Duke of Leinster*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1782. 38215, f. 19; 38217, ff. 155, 190, 248, 328.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1782. 38308, ff. 2 b, 10 b, 41 b, 54 b; 38309, ff. 9, 20, 41.
- Fitzgerald** (William Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 155.
- Fitzgibbon** (Anne), *widow of John, 1st Earl of Clare*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805, 1816. 38241, f. 274; 38263, ff. 81, 90.
- Fitzgibbon** (John), *Lord Fitzgibbon 1789, 1st Earl of Clare 1795; Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1789*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1798. 38220, f. 195; 38221, ff. 267, 317; 38309, f. 135, 144 b, 146 b; 38310, f. 213; 38471, f. 207.
- Fitzgibbon** (John), *2nd Earl of Clare*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1822. 38258, f. 249; 38275, f. 355; 38284, f. 147; 38286, ff. 213, 232; 38291, f. 21.
- Letter to Lord Whitworth, 1816. 38263, f. 102.
- Fitzgibbon** (Thomas), *officer in the Irish Excise*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 212.
- Fitzhardinge**, *Earl*.  
v. Berkeley (William Fitzhardinge).
- Fitzherbert**, *Family of, of Norbury, co. Derby*. Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 6, 6 b, 7.
- Fitzherbert** (Alleyne), *Baron St. Helens 1791; Ambassador to Russia*. Enclosures in despatches from, aft. 1782, 1786. 38219, f. 15; 38375, f. 79.
- Correspondence with the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1786. *Copies.* 38219, f. 138; 38220, ff. 261, 275, 299, 328, 338; 38221, ff. 17, 23.
- Letters to, from the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38395, ff. 19-87 b *passim*.



- Fitzherbert** (Alleyne) (*continued*). Correspondence with Russia conc. neutral vessels, 1801. *Fr. Copies*. 38357, ff. 113, 115.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801–1818. 38237, ff. 34, 41 (*copy*), 42 (*copy*), 120, 123, 151, 223, 314; 38259, f. 29; 38272, f. 10; 38571, f. 29; 38572, f. 82.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802, 1825. 38300, f. 246; 38317, f. 5 b.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818–1819. 38368, f. 207.
- Fitzherbert** (Walter). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 42.
- Fitzhughes** (Elizabeth), *wife of T. Fitzhughes, widow of Sir — Shelton*. Bequest to, 1613. 38579, f. 11.
- Fitzhughes** (Roger). Agreement with R. Jenkinson, 1614. 38579, f. 14.
- Fitzhughes** (Thomas), *of Walcott, co. Oxon*. Will, etc., 1613. 38579, ff. 11, 12.
- Fitzio** (Demetrius), *Consular Dragoon at Belgrade*. Letter on behalf of, 1862. 39103, f. 414.
- "Fitzjames."**  
*v. Enright (Capt. James).*
- FitzJames** (Anne), *widow of James, Duke of Berwick*. Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 176.
- FitzJames** (James), *Duke of Berwick*. Accompt of A. Crowe for tapestry for his lodgings at Whitehall, 1687. 38854, f. 88.
- Fitzjames** (James Francis Stuart-), *styled 2nd Duke of Berwick*.  
*v. Stuart-FitzJames.*
- Fitzjohns**, *in Rickingham Superior, co. Suff.* Recovery of the manor of, 1664. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 57.
- Fitzmaurice** (Francis Thomas), *3rd Earl of Kerry*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38364, f. 271.
- Fitzmaurice** (Commander Gamaliel), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 139.
- Fitzmaurice** (John), *Deputy Vice-Admiral of Munster*. Correspondence with E. Southwell, 1748. 38152, ff. 98, 102.
- Fitzmaurice** (John), *styled Viscount Kirkwall*. Petition to George IV, 1820. 38284, f. 153.
- Fitzmaurice** (Hon. Thomas), *linen-bleacher*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 61; 38310, f. 22 b.
- Fitzmaurice-Kelly** (James). Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1898. 38808 C, f. 73.
- Fitzmayer** (Lt.-Col. James William), *R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, ff. 97, 141, 149.
- Fitzpain**, *Family of*. Notes on, from records, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 56, 56 b.
- Fitzpatrick** (Edwin), *of Bridgetown, Barbados*. Index to Barbados marriages, 1643–1700, and wills, 1647–1796. 38650, ff. 49–53; 38825.
- Fitzpatrick** (Elizabeth), *wife of Col. J. Fitzpatrick*. Grant of precedence to, 1669. *Copy*. 38141, f. 170.
- Fitzpatrick** (Hugh), *bookseller, of Dublin*. Memorial to Lord Whitworth, 1814. 38365, f. 54.
- Fitzpatrick** (Sir Jerome). Reference to a publication by, 1808. 38242, f. 190.
- Fitzpatrick** (Gen. Richard), *Sec.-at-War*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38218, f. 201; 38309, f. 85.
- Westminster Committee minutes signed by, 1784. 38595, f. 40.
- FitzRoy** (Augustus Henry), *3rd Duke of Grafton*. Correspondence with Lord Macartney, 1766. *Extracts*. 38339, f. 238.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767–1782. 38212, f. 135; 38305, f. 30; 38306, f. 133; 38307, ff. 1, 6 b, 13 b, 38, 49, 54, 85, 141 b, 189; 38309, ff. 28 b, 31, 33 b, 34 b; 38457, f. 29.
- Letter to trustees of, 1818. 38272, f. 345.
- FitzRoy** (Charles), *2nd Duke of Grafton*. Warrant for payment of his annuity, with receipt, 1744. 38854, f. 146.
- Fitzroy** (Charles), *1st Baron Southampton 1780; Lt.-Gen.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1792. 38223, f. 118; 38306, f. 178 b; 38307, ff. 100, 205; 38308, ff. 4 b, 52 b; 38416, f. 150; 38580, f. 29.
- Fitzroy** (George), *Duke of Northumberland*. Installation as K.G., 1684. 38140, ff. 20, 21.



- FitzRoy** (George Henry), *Earl of Euston*, 4th Duke of Grafton 1811. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 138 b, 140 b.
- FitzRoy** (Henry), 1st Duke of Grafton. Installation and style as K.G., 1680, 1684. 38140, ff. 25–29 b, 58, 81, 213.
- Fitzroy** (James), *Duke of Monmouth*. v. Scott (James).
- FitzRoy** (Henry), *Earl of Euston*, 5th Duke of Grafton 1844. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 158.
- Fitzroy** (Lord William). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1825. 38321, f. 137; 38299, f. 326.
- Fitzsimons** (Ensign Edward), son of J. B. Fitzsimons, *Inspector of Taxes at Dublin*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. 38278, f. 317.
- Fitzsimons** (J—B—), of the *Hibernian Journal*. Letter to W. Peace, 1819. 38278, f. 316.
- Fitzstephen** (William). Description of London, from his life of St. Thomas à Becket, 14th–15th cent. *Lat. Extracts*. 38131, ff. 83–84 b.
- Fitzwarine**, *Family of*. Descent to, of the manor and advowson of Tawstock, co. Devon, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 60–62.
- Pedigrees, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 35 b, 70 b, 73 b, 78 b–79.
- Fitzwilliam**, *Earls*. v. Wentworth-Fitzwilliam.
- Flad** (Johann Martin), *missionary in Abyssinia*. Letter to H. L. Layard, 1864. *Copy*. 39114, f. 353.
- Letter to H. Rassam, 1865. *Transl.* 39114, f. 209.
- Flanders**, *Counts of*. Charles the Good. Life of, by Walter, Archdeacon of Térouanne, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 62 b.
- Robert III (de Béthune). Letter to, from Edward I of England on the truce between France and England, 1299. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59140.
- Louis I. Grant by Edward III of England of free entry of Flemish cloths, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.
- Louis II. Treaty with England, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Flanders**, Louis II (*continued*). Letter to, from Edward III of England conc. the treaty, 1367. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59143.
- John the Fearless. Covenant for a commercial treaty with England, 1407. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 58420. v. also Burgundy.
- Flanders**. v. also Netherlands.
- Flandre** (Henri de), *Seigneur de Menin*. Deputy for treaty between Flanders and England, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Flanegan** (Lucas Daly). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38378, f. 269.
- Flavill** (S—). Letter to J. Richardson, 1764. 38202, f. 290.
- Flavius Aeneas**, v. Aeneas (Flavius?).
- Flax**. Account of imports into Scotland, 1758–1765. 38339, f. 87.
- Papers on the cultivation of, 1788. 38349, ff. 30–35.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789. 38391, f. 97 b.
- Flaxby**, in *Allerton Mauleverer*, co. York. v. Allerton Mauleverer.
- Flaxman** (John), *sculptor*. Letter to W. Hayley, 1798. 38794, f. 180.
- Tracing of his designs for sculpture at Buckingham Palace, *circ.* 1883. 38678, f. 126.
- Fleam Dyke**, co. Camb. Plan of earthworks, 1910. 38113, f. 40.
- Fleet**, co. Linc. Plan of earthworks at the Mount in, 1911. 38602, f. 60.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 5 b.
- Fleetwood** (John), *Archdeacon of Worcester*. Seal, 1676. CLVI. 48.
- Fleming**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1412. *Copies*, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 55, 106 b.
- Fleming** (—), *apothecary, of London*. Accounts, 1674, 1676. 38854, ff. 190, 217.
- Fleming** (—), *wife of Capt. E. Fleming*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 121.
- Fleming** (Sir Francis), *Lieut. of the Ordnance*. Appointment of, as Master of St. Katharine's Hospital, 1549. 38136, f. 62 b.

- Fleming** (James Boyd), *M.D., Assistant-Surgeon at Hyderabad.* Letter from (?), to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 34.
- Fleming** (Jane), *widow of Sir John Fleming, Bart.; wife (1770) of Edwin Lascelles, Baron Harewood* 1790. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 122.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, ff. 1, 7.
- Fleming** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Canning Club at Liverpool.* Resolutions sent by, to J. Gladstone, 1822. 38743, f. 160.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1822. 38743, ff. 164, 168, 187-190.
- Flemming** (Baron Heino Heinrich von), *Field-Marshal.* Letter to the Elector Palatine, 1693. *Germ. Copy.* 38697, f. 85.
- Letter to Graf von Elteren, 1693. *Germ. Copy.* 38697, f. 90.
- Fleming** (Malcolm). Assignment by, of his *Introduction to Physiology*, 1759. 38729, f. 124.
- Fletcher** (George), *of Manor House, Kennington Lane.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 328.
- Fletcher** (Sir Henry), *1st Bart., M.P.* Letter to, from Warren Hastings, 1800. 38191, f. 87.
- Fletcher** (James). Papers relating to his bankruptcy, 1760. 38730, ff. 160, 161.
- Fletcher** (John). Assignment of his *Rule a wife and have a wife*, 1768. 38730, f. 145.
- Fletcher** (Matthew), *merchant, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Fletcher** (Lt.-Col. Sir Richard), *R.E., 1st Bart.* Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1813. 38257, f. 320.
- Fletcher** (Thomas), *of Liverpool.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825, 1827. 38746, f. 240; 38749, f. 175.
- Fletcher** (Lieut. William). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 25 b.
- Fletching**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1482. 1529. *Add. Ch.* 57304, 57305.
- Fletching**, *co. Suss. (continued).* Rental of the manor of Barkham in, 1687. 38484, ff. 227-230.
- Title to lands in, *circ.* 1726. 38486, ff. 123 b-128.
- Fletton** (Samuel), *of Bassingbourne, co. Camb.* Will, 1748. *Add. Ch.* 59161.
- Fleuriau** (Charles Jean Baptiste), *Comte de Morville, French Sec. of State.* Letter to T. Robinson, 1725. *Fr. Copy.* 38502, f. 188.
- Letter to W. Stanhope, 1725. *Fr. Copy.* 38502, f. 192.
- Letter to the Comte de Broglie, 1725. *Fr. Copy.* 38502, f. 252.
- Flexney** (William). Assignment of a share of E. Thompson's *Sailor's Letter*, 1766. 38730, f. 79.
- Flight** (—), *proprietor of the Worcester China manufacture.* Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1792. 38393, f. 199.
- Flint** (C— W—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 398.
- Flint** (Sir Charles William), *Deputy Keeper of the Privy Seal, Ireland.* Letters to R. Willmott, 1815, 1824. 38261, f. 207; 38298, f. 268.
- Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1823. *Copies.* 38295, ff. 257-265.
- Flintoft** (Rev. Luke). Chant, 1842. 38550, f. 117.
- Flitwick**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at the Temple in, 1907. 38600, f. 21.
- Flood** (Lieut. Francis). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1785. 38217, f. 162; 38309, f. 105 b.
- Flood** (Sir Frederick), *Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38267, f. 304; 38273, f. 215.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1818. 38271, f. 244.
- Flood** (Frederick Solly), *Attorney-General of Gibraltar.* Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, 1873. 39002, f. 184.
- Flood** (Henry), *P.C., Vice-Treasurer of Ireland.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775, 1778. 38306, ff. 2, 6 b, 81 b.
- Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 119.

- Flood** (Warden), *Chief Justice of Ireland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38217, ff. 102, 147, 252; 38308, f. 195; 38309, ff. 8, 22.
- Florence, in Italy**. Arms, in colour, of Florentine families, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1829. 39067.
- Illuminated MSS. in the Laurentian Library, 6th–15th centt. *Facsimiles*, 1914. *Facs.* 207.
- Florida**. Report of the Lords of Trade on the colonization of, 1763. *Copy*. 38335, f. 233.
- Account of, by Dr. — Campbell, *circ.* 1763. 38336, f. 155.
- Paper conc. Napoleon's intentions regarding, 1801. 38357, f. 31.
- Florida, West**. Paper concerning, 1801. 38356, ff. 101–104.
- Flour**. Paper on American flour, *circ.* 1800. 38356, f. 29.
- Memoranda conc. flour consumed by the Royal Household, 1842. 38372, ff. 63–65.
- Flower?** (*Mrs. C—*). Letter to Mrs. Edmond Wodehouse, 19th cent. 39225, f. 121.
- Flower** (Henry Jeffery), *4th Viscount Ashbrook*. Letter to Lord Talbot, 1821. 38289, f. 273.
- Flower** (William), *Norroy King of Arms*. Grant of arms to Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1569. *Signed*. 39249.
- Flowerdew** (Benjamin P—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial, 1818. 38272, ff. 77, 79 b, 153.
- Flowers** (John). Letter to R. Willmott, 1823. 38295, f. 171.
- Floyd** (John). Royal warrant for remission to, of duty on Madeira wine, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 10.
- Floyd** (*Gen.* John). Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1815. 38262, f. 56.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 57.
- Floyd** (William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1792. *Fr.* 38224, f. 301; 38227, f. 298.
- Floyer** (Charles), *Paymaster-General in Bengal*. Report to the Committee of Inspection, etc., 1767. *Copies*. 38413, ff. 77b, 89.
- Letter to the Council, 1777. *Copy*. 38400, f. 185.
- Fludyer** (*Sir Samuel*), *1st Bart.* Memorial to the Commissioners of Trade, *circ.* 1764. *Copy*. 38337, f. 284.
- Fludyer** (*Sir Thomas*), *knt.* Memorial to the Commissioners of Trade, *circ.* 1764. *Copy*. 38337, f. 284.
- Flyn** (William), *prisoner in the Fleet*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1787. 38221, f. 359.
- Flynn** (Daniel), *of Ringaskiddy*. Information given by, 1803. 38240, f. 33.
- Foden** (Thomas), *of Tamworth*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 215.
- Foix** (Gaston de), *Capit de Buch*. Letter to Henry V, 1419. *Fr. Copy*. 38525, f. 86.
- Folbery** (George), *B.D., Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Folch** (*Col. Estevan*). Letters to, from Lord Castlereagh and Lord Moira, 1812. 38260, ff. 393, 395.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 382.
- Foley** (*Miss —*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 339; 38306, f. 121 b.
- Foley** (John), *Chairman of the Pershore Board of Health*. Letter to the Clerk of the Privy Council, 1832. 39167, f. 162.
- Foley** (John Henry), *sculptor*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866–1869, 38993, ff. 170, 261; 38994, ff. 103, 116; 38995, ff. 80, 156, 163, 198, 199, 258, 373, 377, 396; 38996, ff. 303, 356.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1867, 1868. 38994, f. 115; 38995, ff. 155, 162, 165, 200.
- Foliot**, *Family of*. Notes on, from records, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 86 b–87.
- Folkingham**, *co. Linc.* v. Falkingham.
- Folkestone**, *co. Kent*. Petition of fishermen to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1810. 38382, f. 16.
- Folkestone Priory**, *co. Kent*. Seal, n. d. (*modern impression*). CLVII. 8.
- Follyard** (Raphael), *barber to Charles II.* Authorisation by, of T. Lisle to receive part of his salary, etc., 1676. 38854, f. 76.

- Fölsch** (François Philippe), *Swedish Consul at Marseilles*. Attestation by, 1814. *Fr.* 38257, f. 186 b.
- Folvil** (Capt. Stephen), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 235.
- Fonblanque** (Albany), *of the Board of Trade*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1848. 38110, ff. 276, 291.
- Letter to J. Forster, n. d. 38524, f. 156.
- Fonblanque** (John), *barrister*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 32.
- Fonblanque** (Thomas), *British Consul at Dunkirk*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38273, f. 351; 38287, f. 343.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1820. *Copy*. 38286, f. 176.
- Treasury minutes respecting, 1820. 38369, f. 315.
- Fonnereau** (Thomas), *M.P. for Sudbury*. Paper concerning, 1762. 38200, f. 197.
- Fontaine** (James). Letter to E. Southwell, 1709. 38712, f. 118.
- Fontaine** (James). Confession of the purchase of forged banknotes at Birmingham, 1818. *Extract*. 38425, f. 57.
- Fontaine** (Nicolas), *of Port Royal*. Life of, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B, f. 70.
- Portrait, *engr.* by J. L. Reullet, 17th cent. 38488 B, f. 69 b.
- Fontanals** (F—), *of Dijon*. Bookplate *engr.* by, 1809. 38644, f. iv.
- Foot** (James), *of Milbrook, near Southampton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 22.
- Foote** (Henry Grant), *Consul at Lagos*. Letter on behalf of his widow, 1863. 39106, f. 425.
- Foote** (Samuel). Assignments of various works of, 1764–1783. 38730, ff. 30, 47 b, 61, 104, 104 b, 191.
- Forbes** (Arthur), *of Culloden*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1775. 39190, f. 242.
- Forbes** (Arthur), *of Culloden*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1845. 39193, f. 266.
- Forbes** (Barbara), *Dowager Countess of Seaforth*. Lease to K. Mackenzie, 1675. 39211, f. 15.
- Receipts by, 1676, 1679. 39211, ff. 21, 37.
- Forbes** (Charles Fergusson), *M.D., Deputy Inspector-General of Army Hospitals*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38264, f. 46.
- Forbes** (Capt. David). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 154.
- Forbes** (Duncan), *merchant, of Cromarty*. Discharges to K. and J. Mackenzie of Kilchrist, 1614, 1616. 39210, ff. 55, 61.
- Forbes** (Duncan), *of Culloden*. Agreement with K. Mackenzie, 1697. 39211, f. 129.
- Forbes** (James Ochoncar), *18th Lord Forbes*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1819. 38261, f. 224; 38275, ff. 197, 257; 38323, f. 175.
- Forbes** (John), *of Culloden*. Discharges to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, etc., 1661–1684. 39187, f. 65; 39210, f. 99, 145; 39211, f. 73.
- Forbes** (Adm. John), *General of Marines*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 19; 38308, ff. 168, 110, 140.
- Forbes** (Lieut. John). Letter to H. Dundas, 1781. 38217, f. 20.
- Forbes** (John). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 31.
- Forbes** (W— H—). Letter to, from Allan Cunningham, 1828. 38109, f. 53.
- Forbes** (Dr. William), *1st Bishop of Edinburgh* 1634. Letter to, from T. Read, Latin Sec. to James I, 1621. *Draft*. 38597, f. 45.
- Forbes** (Lt.-Col. William). Complaint against Brigadier Cunningham, 1696. 38701, f. 11.
- Forbes** (William). Letter to H. Dundas, 1781. 38217, f. 34.
- Forbes** (William), *Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce at Edinburgh*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 58.
- Letter to, from S. Cottrell, 1798. 38231, f. 11.

- Forbes** (William), *partner of C. Mackenzie*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1799. 39191, f. 199.
- Ford** (Sir Francis Clare), *G.C.M.G., G.C.B., diplomatist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 108.
- Ford** (John Rawlinson), *of Leeds*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, ff. 90-95.
- Ford** (Richard). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 135.
- Ford** (Sir Richard), *Chief Police Magistrate*. Heads of a system of blackmail investigated by, *circ.* 1802. 38357, f. 244.
- Ford** (Thomas), *of the Middle Temple*. Deposition of, 1626. 38855, f. 68 b.
- Ford** (Thomas), *composer, d.* 1648. Part-song adapted from, 19th cent. 38553, f. 31 b; 38555-7, 38559, f. 22.
- Ford** (William), *solicitor*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 28.
- Ford** (Col. William Henry), *R.E.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 241.
- Forde** (Lewis), *organizer of the Moorish Loan*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38987, f. 247 (*copy*); 39101, ff. 219, 358.
- Fordingbridge**, *co. South.* Petition of the victuallers in, 1697. 38702, f. 14.
- Fordwich**, *co. Kent*. Perambulation of the franchise of, 1271. *Fr.* Two copies, 17th cent. 38139, ff. 196, 196 b.
- Scheme for improving the river at, 1592. 38139, f. 254.
- Fordyce** (John), *Surveyor-General of the Land Revenues*. Sale in Portland, *co. Dors.*, 1805. 38377, f. 231.
- Forebridge**, *in Castle Church, near Stafford*. Deed rel. to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 58238.
- Foreign Office**. Instructions proposed to be given to H.M. Consuls-General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls, 1799. 38355, ff. 156-161.
- Order in Council rel. to the clerks' salaries, 1809. *Copy.* 38255, f. 29.
- List of pensions to widows of Ambassadors, etc., 1814. 38260, f. 85.
- Forests**. Commission for compounding with owners of assart lands in the royal forests, 1604. 38139, f. 179.
- Forests** (*continued*). "Observations of Husbandry to be used in the King's Majesty's woods," 1606. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 24.
- A discourse on the improving and inclosing of forests and other waste grounds, early 17th cent. 38445.
- Legal opinion rel. to the inclosure of woods, *aft.* 1660 (?). 38579, f. 21.
- Papers rel. to royal forests and timber for Navy, 1804. 38737, ff. 46-68.
- *v.* also Woods and Forests.
- Forfar**, *County of*. Memorial to the Treasury from J.P.s, etc., of, 1819. 38276, f. 356.
- Forjaz** (Miguel Pereira de), *Portuguese Minister*. Letter to Lord Wellington, 1810. *Fr. Copy.* 38245, f. 262.
- Forman** (Harry Buxton), *C.B., editor of Keats, etc.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880, 1885. 38903, f. 89; 38905, f. 51.
- Forman** (Walter), *Commander, R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38410, f. 454.
- Forneret** (George), *late Major, 60th Regt.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1817. 38268, ff. 91, 104, 148, 150.
- Fornham St. Martin**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Forrer** (Augusta), *of Liverpool*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, *circ.* 1900-1908. 38913, ff. 19-22.
- Forrer** (Leonard), *Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 1.
- Forrest** (H— T—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 140.
- Letter to, from Gen. H. E. Bunbury, 1814. 38260, f. 142.
- Forrest** (Capt. Thomas), *R.N.* Letter to Lieut. J. C. Snell, 1818. 38280, f. 209.
- Forrester**, Lord.  
*v.* Baillie *al.* Forrester (James).
- Forrester** (George). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 196.
- Forrester** (Henry), *Accomptant-General of Excise*. *Accompts, etc.*, 1755-1764. 38337, f. 213; 38338, f. 63; 38382, f. 5 b.



- Forrester** (James). Draft of safe-conduct for, 1621. *Lat.* 38597, f. 58 b.
- Forshall** (Rev. Josiah), *Keeper of MSS.* 1827-1837 and *Sec.* 1828, *British Museum*. Minutes of Trustees signed by, 1846, 1848. 38978, f. 210 ; 39077, ff. 17, 29 b, 30.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1846-1849. 38977, ff. 38-310 *passim* ; 38978, ff. 8-241 *passim* ; 38979, ff. 5-7.
- Letter to B. Austen, 1847. 38977, f. 295.
- Letters to Lord Palmerston, 1848. *Copies.* 38978, ff. 126, 222.
- Letter to Sir S. Canning, 1848. *Copy.* 38978, f. 212.
- Forster** (Edward), *Governor of the Russia Company*. Letter to S. Thorton, 1786. 38219, f. 107.
- Letter to the Foreign Sec., 1786. 38375, f. 138.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1800. 38220, f. 139 ; 38222, ff. 66, 189, 336 ; 38223, ff. 27, 45, 88, 293 ; 38225, ff. 83, 213 ; 38226, f. 255 ; 38227, f. 215 ; 38232, ff. 79, 143 ; 38234, f. 49 ; 38309, f. 119 b ; 38376, f. 34 ; 38471, ff. 218, 235.
- Letter to the Duke of Leeds, 1790. *Copy.* 38225, f. 214.
- Forster** (George). Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1832. 38781, f. 51.
- Forster** (Henry Rumsey). Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, n. d. 38913, f. 23.
- Forster** (Hugh Oakley Arnold-). v. Arnold-Forster.
- Forster** (Johann Georg Adam), *son of J. R. Forster*. Portrait, with dates of birth and death, *circ.* 1800 *Engr.* 38728, f. 101.
- Forster** (Johann Reinhold). Assignments of his translations of L. A. de Bougainville's *Voyage* and P. Kalm's *Travels into N. America*, 1771. 38728, f. 101 (*signed*) ; 38730, f. 67.
- Portrait, with dates of birth and death, *circ.* 1800. *Engr.* 38728, f. 101
- Forster** (John), *junior, administrator of J. Ley, late Warden of Tonge College*. Writ against, 1504-1515. 38136, f. 4.
- Forster** (John), *biographer*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1833-1858. 38109, ff. 180, 220, 255, 341 ; 38110, ff. 3-356 *passim* ; 38111, ff. 46-370 *passim* ; 38523, ff. 118, 226 ; 38524, ff. 3, 19, 21, 41, 53, 57, 77, 158.
- Letters to Mrs. Leigh Hunt, 1832, 1845. 38109, f. 93 ; 38110, f. 121.
- Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1845. *Draft.* 38110, f. 146.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1874. 38983, ff. 183, 379 ; 38985, f. 304 ; 38986, ff. 152, 381 ; 39005, f. 196.
- Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863. 38898, f. 175.
- Forster** (Nassau). Letter to E. Pentland, 1819. *Copy.* 38276, f. 258.
- Forster** (Samuel), *solicitor*. Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1815-1825. 38475, ff. 206-321 *passim* ; 38480, f. 378.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38474, ff. 258, 260.
- Declaration of trust by, 1819. 38477, f. 366.
- Forster** (William Edward), *statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1866. 38983, f. 399 ; 39101, ff. 52, 81, 115, 287, 301 ; 39102, ff. 44, 76, 101 ; 39105, f. 274 ; 39107, ff. 259, 326 ; 39108, f. 23 ; 39113, ff. 111, 147, 354 ; 39115, f. 442 ; 39116, ff. 367, 400 ; 39118, f. 21.
- Correspondence with Sir J. E. Tennent, 1864. *Copies.* 39110, ff. 7, 8.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, ff. 167, 354.
- Letter to T. Hankey, 1879. 39030, f. 78.
- Forsyth** (Thomas), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 157.
- Forsyth** (William), *of Cromarty*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1785. 39191, f. 118.
- Fort Augustus**, *co. Inverness*. Papers rel. to proposed demolition of, 1818. 38272, f. 327 ; 38273, ff. 54, 158.
- Fort Beauclerk**, *at Greenock, co. Renfrew*. v. Greenock.
- Fortescue** (Chichester Samuel), *2nd Baron Clermont* 1887. v. Parkinson-Fortescue.
- Fortescue** (George Knottesford), *LL.D., Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1902. 38909, f. 70.

- Fortescue** (Henry), *Postmaster of Cork*. Letter to Gen. Cunningham, 1779. *Copy*. 38570, f. 24 b.
- Fortescue** (Hugh), *Viscount Ebrington*, 2nd Earl Fortescue 1841. Account of interview with Napoleon at Elba, 1815. 38577, f. 56 b.
- Fortescue** (Sir John), *Chief Justice of the K.B.*, 1442-1461. Referred to, as in exile, [1461-1471]. 38139, f. 234.
- Fortescue** (Sir John), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*; *knt.* 1592. Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 9 b, 63.
- *Accompts.*, etc., signed by, 1597-1602. 38843, f. 1; 38848, f. 5; 38854, f. 5.
- Fortescue** (William Henry), 1st Earl of Clermont. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38310, f. 91 b.
- Fort George**, in *India*.  
v. Madras.
- Forth**, *Firth of*. Plan, with improvements at Queensferry piers, 1811. *Engr.* 38378, f. 194.
- Forth**, *R.*, in *Scotland*. Minutes of meetings of coal-proprietors, etc., 1817. *Printed*. 38269, ff. 225, 227.
- Fortin** (—). Letter to, from Adm. C. Magon, 1801. *Fr.* 39168, f. 31.
- Fortnom** (John), of *Calcutta*, *architect*. Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection, 1767. *Copy*. 38413, f. 83 b.
- Forton**, in *Garstang*, co. *Lanc.* Deed rel. to, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 56991.
- Fortresses**. Establishment list, 1608. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 9.
- Fortrey** (Samuel). *Accompts of the Ordnance* signed by, as Clerk of the Deliveries, 1679-1680. 38158, *passim*.
- Fortrose**, in *Rosemarkie*, co. *Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1569-1843. *Add. Ch.* 61878-61886.
- Free contract of the Magistrates with Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1842. *Draft*. 39193, f. 162.
- Fortune** (Francis), of the *East India Settlement and Free Trade to China Office*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1829. *Signed*. 38757, f. 279 b.
- Fort William**, in *India*.  
v. *Calcutta*.
- Fort William**, in *Scotland*. Estimate for barracks at, 1715. 38507, f. 154.
- Fort William**, in *Scotland* (continued). Papers rel. to proposed demolition of, 1818. 38272, f. 327; 38273, ff. 54, 158.
- Forwood** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 305.
- Foscari** (Jacobus), son of the Doge of Venice. Letters of confraternity to him and his relatives, from the General of the Franciscan order, 1440. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61156.
- Papal letter to Maria and Caterina, his daughters, conc. dresses and ornaments. 1450. *Add. Ch.* 61157.
- Foschari** (Cecilia), relict of F. Foschari, of Venice. Will, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 61174.
- Foss** (Maria Elizabeth), 2nd wife of Edw. Foss, biographer. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, f. 78.
- Fossard**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 48 b.
- Fossdyke**, co. *Linc.* Church-bell inscription, 1913. 38727, f. 44 b.
- Fossé**, *Le Sieur du*.  
v. Thomas (Pierre).
- Fossumbruno** (—), *Papal Nunzio to Spain*. Letters to, from Card. da Carpi, 1535. *Ital.* 38162, ff. 11 b, 55 b.
- Foster** (Benjamin). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 66.
- Foster** (H—). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1823. 38298, ff. 120, 126; 38320, ff. 89 b, 92.
- Foster** (John), *Speaker of the Irish House of Commons*; 1st Baron Oriel 1821. Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy*. 38211, f. 278.
- Letter to Lord Sheffield, 1786. *Copy*. 38219, f. 143.
- Letter to S. Hamilton, 1786. *Copy*. 38219, f. 166.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1801. 38220, ff. 64, 166; 38235, ff. 13, 32; 38310, ff. 57 b, 58 b; 38311, ff. 100 b, 104, 106 b.
- Letters to W. Turner, 1816, 1817. 38265, ff. 205, 207.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816-1820. 38263, f. 56; 38272, ff. 75, 100, 281; 38284, f. 75.
- Petition to George IV, 1820. 38574, f. 236.

- Foster** (John Charles), of *Forest Hill*, *Baptist minister*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, ff. 136, 145.
- Foster** (John Leslie), *Irish Judge*. Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1827. *Copy*. 38302, f. 162.
- Foster** (Joseph), *genealogist*. Index in his hand, late 19th cent. 39185.
- Foster** (Joshua James), *writer on art*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, ff. 35, 54.
- Foster** (Morgan Hugh), *C.B., President of the Ottoman Bank*. Memoranda on the Caimé Commission, 1878. 39142, ff. 181, 196.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1880. 39020, f. 95; 39022, f. 183; 39023, f. 51; 39024, f. 191; 39026, f. 326; 39029, ff. 171, 208, 328; 39033, f. 233; 39133, ff. 152, 315; 39138, f. 118; 39139, ff. 97, 141, 145.
- Foster** (Robert), of *Pett, co. Suss.* Letter to the overseers of his will, 1668. 38485, f. 240.
- Fothergill** (John), of *Stockwell Place*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38574, f. 186.
- Fothergill** (Rev. Thomas), *D.D., Provost of Queen's College, Oxford*. Letter to, from J. Robinson, 1768. 38457, f. 169.
- Fouché** (Joseph), *Duc d'Otrante*. Letters to Charles X. as Monsieur, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38572, f. 194.
- Fouchécour**, *Count*.  
v. Courtenay (John Francis).
- Fougeray**, (—) Bill for his mess account, 1795. 38769, f. 24.
- Fouler** (Donald), *merchant, of Inverness*. Receipt by, 1686. 39187, f. 67.
- Foulis**, in *Killearn, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1674–1681, n. d. *Add. Ch.* 61841–61854.
- Foulis** (John). Letter to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1840. 38523, f. 208.
- Foulke** (Col. John). Appointment of, to command at Dublin, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 21 b.
- Foulkes** (Capt. Peter), *R.N.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies* 38681, ff. 17, 18, 40.
- Foulness**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1445–1551. *Add. Ch.* 56826–56830, 56840–56844.
- Fountain** (William), *son of Hugh*. Settlement on marriage with Mary Carsewill in cos. Cornw. and Devon, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56795.
- Fountaine** (Sir Andrew). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 131.
- Fountaine** (John), *brother to the Rev. Thos. Fountaine of Worcester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1791. 38226, f. 59.
- Fountaine** (Thomas). Letter to Sir W. Bagge, 1866. 39119, f. 568.
- Fournier** (Hugues Marie Henri), *French Ambassador at Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1880. *Fr.* 39019, f. 171; 39020, ff. 25, 60, 126, 136, 205; 39027, ff. 258, 270, 288; 39028, ff. 1, 3, 25, 35; 39029, f. 276; 39030, f. 307.
- Foveaux** (Lt.-Col. Joseph), *late Governor of New South Wales*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38245, f. 240.
- Fowey**, *co. Cornw.* Notes rel. to the borough, 1817. 38367, f. 43.
- Fowke** (Francis), *late Resident at Benares*. Papers rel. to, 1778, 1779. 38401, f. 164; 38403, f. 325.
- Fowke** (Sir Frederick Gustavus), *1st Bart.* 1814. Letter to S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 164.
- Fowke** (Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas). Petition to George III, *circ.* 1779. 38343, f. 263.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 240; 38308, f. 91 b.
- Fowle** (Humphrey), of *Rotherfield, co. Suss.* Agreement with T. Medley, 1714. 38485, f. 214.
- Fowle** (John), of *Sandwich*. Recommendation of a pilot signed by, 1823. 38296, f. 330.
- Fowler**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 77.
- Fowler** (Bevis), *late pilot of H.M.S. "Bridgewater"*. Bill of sale of his pay to E. Southwell, 1701. 38151, f. 48.
- Power of attorney to E. Southwell, 1702. 38151, f. 59.
- Fowler** (James), of *Fortrose*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 200.

- Fowler** (Joseph Thomas), *Canon of Durham*. Presented, in 1911, *Add. Ch.* 55590.
- Fowler** (Robert), *Bishop of Ossory*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 219.
- Fowler** (Sir Thomas). Report on the state of Sir R. Martin's household, 1617. 38170, f. 282.
- Fowler** (William and George), *net-makers, of Bridport*. Observations on Canada hemp, 1802. 38356, f. 201.
- Fox**.  
v. also Vassall-Fox.
- Fox** (Charles). Appointment of, as Receiver-General and Paymaster-General in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 20 b.
- Reports by, 1692, 1697. 38696, f. 35 ; 38702, ff. 55, 117.
- Army debenture signed by, 1704. 38711, f. 134.
- Fox** (Charles James). Surrender of Clerkship of Irish Treasury, etc., 1775. *Draft*. 38477, f. 68.
- Westminster Committee minutes, 1780-1782. Partly *autogr.* and *signed*. 38593, 38594, *passim*.
- Correspondence with Lord Northington, 1783. *Copies*. 38716, ff. 69, 69 b, 126 b, 133, 137 b.
- "Convention between Messrs. Fox and Grey—and Lord Grenville and Mr. Windham," 1801-1804. 38672, f. 71.
- Extracts rel. to Bailly's statue of, 1855. 38678, ff. 186, 187.
- Fox** (Gen. Charles Richard), *numismatist*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1854, 1855. 38111, ff. 96, 99, 105, 155.
- Fox** (Henry), *1st Baron Holland* 1763. Warrant signed by, 1744. 38854, f. 146.
- Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. 38200, f. 39.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 169 ; 38204, f. 13 ; 38304, ff. 11 b, 111 b.
- Papers rel. to his accompts as Paymaster-General, *circ.* 1769. 38341, ff. 47-55, 65-67, 92.
- Fox** (Col. Henry Edward). Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 74.
- Fox** (J— and W—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 423 b.
- Fox** (James). Receipts, as Clerk of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1777-1783. 39167, ff. 4-45 *passim*.
- Fox** (Luke), *Justice of C.P. in Ireland*. Petition to the House of Lords, *circ.* 1801. 38356, f. 115.
- Fox** (Margaret). Signature as witness, 1728. *Photogr.* 38728, f. 107.
- Fox** (Mary). Marriage to C. Randall, 1636. 38579, f. 17.
- Fox** (Mary), *adopted daughter of Henry Edward, 4th Baron Holland* ; *afterw. wife of Prince A. Liechtenstein*. Letter to (?), from Count Cavour, *circ.* 1861. *Ital.* 39068, f. 24.
- Fox** (Mary Augusta), *widow of Henry Edward, 4th Baron Holland*. Letter to (?), from Count Cavour, *circ.* 1861. *Ital.* 39068, f. 25.
- Fox** (S—), *of Falmouth*. Letter to, from T. Denman, 1830. 38835, f. 13.
- Fox** (Sir Stephen). Signature as Clerk of the Green Cloth, 1687. 38854, f. 87.
- Letter, as Paymaster-General, to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 38695, f. 189.
- Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 144.
- Signatures as Lord of the Treasury, 1697, 1699. 38854, ff. 124, 133.
- Fox** (W—), *of Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Fox** (William). Assignment of a share in *Biographia Britannica*, 1778. 38730, f. 79.
- Fox** (William Johnson). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1841-1852. 38109, f. 356 ; 38110, f. 98 ; 38111, f. 49.
- Foxcroft** (George), *of London*. Fee-farm rents reserved to, 1651. 38525, f. 136.
- Foxe** (Edward), *D.D., Bishop of Hereford* 1535. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Foxe** (Col. Edward). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1699. 38704, f. 102.
- Foxearth**, *co. Essex*. Note of Bures' lands there, *circ.* 1600. 39220, f. 43.
- Rental, early 17th cent. 39224, f. 32.
- Bailiff's accompts for the manor, 1652-1654. 39231, ff. 103, 125.

- Fox-Strangways** (Maria), *widow of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 371.
- Fox-Strangways** (William Thomas Horner), *4th Earl of Ilchester*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, f. 202.
- Foxton, co. Camb.** Deed rel. to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 59173.
- Foxton** (Thomas). Assignments of various works, 1725-1734, n. d. 38728, ff. 102, 103.
- Fradley, in Alrewas, co. Staff.** Deed rel. to, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 57858.
- Fraisinet** (Capt. Pierre G— de). Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. *Fr.* 38710, f. 51.  
 ——— Certificate to, 1703. 38709, f. 60.  
 ——— Petition to E. Southwell, 1703. 38709, f. 67.
- Fraissinet** (—), *Netherlands Consùl at Algiers*. Letter to Baron de Nagell, 1817. *Fr. Copy.* 38269, f. 164.
- Framfield, co. Suss.** Deeds rel. to, 1666-1692. *Add. Ch.* 56283-56285.  
 ——— Papers rel. to the manor, 1692-1721. 38484, ff. 249, 259; 38485, ff. 252-325.  
 ——— Petition, with signatures of parishioners, n. d. 38350, f. 1.
- Framilode, co. Glouc.** Deeds rel. to, 1659, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 59075, 59076.
- Framingham** (Ann), *wife of Rev. L. Framingham*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798, 1799. 38232, f. 287; 38310, f. 239; 38472, f. 329.
- Framingham** (Lancaster), *Rector of West Walton, co. Norf.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1797. 38205, ff. 52, 54; 38210, f. 165; 38221, f. 53; 38304, f. 12; 38306, f. 91 b; 38307, ff. 162 b, 170 b; 38308, ff. 31, 105 b, 119, 122 b, 130; 38309, ff. 17 b, 118; 38470, ff. 260, 280; 38471, ff. 25, 43, 136, 222; 38472, ff. 125, 169, 274.
- Framingham Heath, co. Norf.** Order for two beacons at Byllow Hill in, 1545. 38508, f. 1.
- Frāmji Nasarvānji.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 92.
- Frampton, co. Linc.** Plan of earth-works at the Hall, 1911. 38602, f. 55.  
 ——— Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 45 b.
- Frampton** (Thomas D—), *Warden of the Grocers' Company*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1814-15. *Signed.* 38378, f. 316.
- Frampton-on-Severn, co. Glouc.** Deeds rel. to, 1618-1661. *Add. Ch.* 59077-59086.
- Francais** (François Louis). Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 113.
- FRANCE**, GENERAL. Album de Paléographie . . . Documents relatifs à l'histoire du midi de la France et . . . de Toulouse, 11th-16th centt. *Lat.* and *Fr. Facsimiles*, 1912, 1913. *Facs.* 181.  
 ——— ——— Chroniques de St. Denis, late 13th cent. 38128.  
 ——— ——— Account of population, 1772. 38341, f. 244.  
 ——— ——— Note on regencies in, *circ.* 1788. *Fr.* 38348, f. 262.  
 ——— ——— Sir A. H. Layard's journal of tour in, 1835. *Orig. and copy.* 39091; 38972, ff. 104-277.  
 ——— ——— Acquisitions faites par les François en Allemagne et dans les Pays-Bas à différentes époques, n. d. 38339, f. 313.  
 ——— ——— ARMY OF. Extracts of military ordinances, 1671-1683. *Transl.* 38694, ff. 17-21.  
 ——— ——— Liste des officiers généraux qui doivent servir cette campagne, 1689. *Fr.* 38496, f. 51.  
 ——— ——— Description of the battle of Marengo, 1800. *Fr.* 38355, ff. 172-178.  
 ——— ——— Survey of the French coast and fortifications from Étapes to Calais, *circ.* 1803. 38357, f. 340.  
 ——— ——— Chanson de l'Armée Française en Hollande, 1805. 38359, f. 17.  
 ——— ——— Summary of campaigns from 1805 to 1809; *circ.* 1809. 38360, f. 185.  
 ——— ——— State of the French army in Spain, 1809. *Fr.* 39199, f. 170.  
 ——— ——— Papers rel. to the Peninsular War, 1809-1811. 38360, ff. 191, 279; 38361, ff. 38-40, 121, 136 (*Fr.*), 141-144.  
 ——— ——— News of reinforcements of the armies in Spain and Germany, etc., 1811. 38246, f. 169.



**FRANCE, ARMY OF** (*continued*).  
Numbers of French forces in Russia,  
1812. 38363, f. 63.

——— **NAVY OF.** Abstract of the ships  
of war, 1766. 38339, f. 257.

——— Statement of the pre-  
sumable naval force from 1794 to 1803 :  
1804. 38358, f. 76.

——— Naval signals, *circ.* 1800.  
38888, f. 8 b.

——— **SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions**  
*in particular reigns.*

——— **CHARLES THE GREAT.**  
*v. Germany, Emperors.*

——— **LOUIS IX.** Provisions of the  
Treaty of Amiens, 1264 ; 13th cent. *Lat.*  
38821, f. 43 b.

——— Notes on relationship of,  
to English kings, etc., 16th cent.  
38133, ff. 65 b, 66.

——— **PHILIP IV.** Letter from  
Edward I of England to the son of  
the Count of Flanders on the truce  
between France and England, 1299.  
*Fr. Add. Ch.* 59140.

——— Prayer said to have been  
indulged at his request, *circ.* 1500.  
*Lat.* 38126, f. 35 b.

——— **JOHN II.** Note on capture of,  
at Poitiers, 16th cent. 38133, f. 65 b.

——— **CHARLES V.** Descendants of,  
16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 134 b.

——— **CHARLES VI.** Descendants of,  
16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 136.

——— **CHARLES VII.** Instructions to  
English Ambassadors sent to treat for  
peace with, 1439. *Copy*, 17th cent.  
38139, f. 262 b.

——— Note of death of, 1461.  
*Fr.* 38128, f. 308.

——— **LOUIS XI.** Note of coronation  
of, 1461. *Fr.* 38128, f. 308.

——— Alliance of England, Aus-  
tria and Burgundy against, 1480. *Fr.*  
38510, ff. 92, 94.

——— Two fragmentary seals  
and counterseals. *CLX.* 9, 10.

——— **CHARLES VIII.** Descent from  
Charles V, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133,  
f. 134 b.

——— Les Grandes Heures de  
la reine Anne de Bretagne (Bibl. Nat.  
MS. lat. 9474), *circ.* 1508. *Facsimiles*  
of miniatures, 1913. *Facs.* 190.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

——— **LOUIS XII.** Descent from  
Charles V of France and Adolphus I,  
Duke of Cleves, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133,  
ff. 134-135 b.

——— Descent of his wife  
Jeanne from Charles VI, 16th cent.  
*Lat.* 38133, f. 136.

——— **FRANCIS I.** Abstract of the  
treaty of Madrid, 1526 ; 17th cent.  
38139, f. 203 b.

——— Letters to Rome from  
Card. da Carpi, Papal Nuncio to, 1535-  
1537. *Ital. Copies.* 38162.

——— **HENRY II.** Names of those  
who took part in the tournaments on  
his entry into Paris, 1549. 38692, f. 73.

——— **HENRY III.** L'opinion et  
desir de plusieurs grands parsonages  
touchant les affaires de France, in  
verse, 1586. 38823, f. 69 b.

——— Oration of Sixtus V on  
the murder of, 1589. *Engl. transl.*  
38139, f. 260.

——— *v. also* Poland, *Kings of.*

——— **HENRY IV.** Letter-book of Sir  
H. Unton, English Ambassador in  
France, 1591-2. 38137.

——— Letters to, from Qu.  
Elizabeth, 1591. *Fr. Copies.* 38137,  
ff. 16 b, 17, 64.

——— Letter to Sir H. Unton,  
1591. *Fr. Copy.* 38137, f. 13.

——— Chief points of his con-  
tract with the German Princes touch-  
ing the Prince of Anhalt's command,  
1591. *Ital.* 38137, f. 43.

——— Negotiations touching  
the payment of the German troops,  
1591. *Fr.* 38137, ff. 78, 78 b, 82 b.

——— Correspondence with the  
Duc de Bouillon, 1602. *Transl.*  
38139, ff. 9, 9 b.

——— Petition on behalf of  
Biron to, with answer, 1602. *Transl.*  
38139, f. 18 b.

——— Reply to the First Presi-  
dent of the Parlement de Paris on its  
opposition to the re-establishment of  
the Jesuits, 1603 ; *circ.* 1798. *Fr.*  
38355, f. 37.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

- **LOUIS XIII.** Letter to, from Urban VIII, 1626. *Transl.* 39255, f. 27.
- Letters to, from Charles I of England, 1631, 1632. *Fr. Copies.* 38669, ff. 20 b, 21.
- Letter to the Queen from Charles I of England, 1632. *Fr. Copy.* 38669, f. 21.
- **LOUIS XIV.** Grant of pension to the Sieur de la Guette, 1649. *Fr. Signed by the King and Queen Mother.* *Add. Ch.* 61200.
- Permit for J. d'Aubus to leave France, 1685. *Fr. Signed. Facsimile,* 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* 1 (o).
- Memorial to, of Count von Lobkowitz, and answer, 1687. *Lat. and Fr. Copies.* 38493, ff. 82, 84.
- Declaration of war against the Netherlands, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 38495, f. 64 b.
- Lists of French officers retired into Holland on account of religious persecution, with the payments made to them by the Dutch, 1688. *Fr.* 38494, ff. 13 b–18 b.
- Agreement with the Prince Bishop of Liège, 1689. *Fr. Copy.* 38496, f. 28 b.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Savoy, 1690. *Fr. Copy.* 38146, f. 197 b.
- Letter to, from the King of Poland, 1698. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 13.
- Newsletter conc. a French secret agent in Holland, 1710. *Fr.* 38501, f. 5.
- Paper rel. to the project of a treaty of commerce with England, *circ.* 1713. 38329, f. 252.
- Paper on the trade with England and the Treaty of Utrecht, n. d. 38329, ff. 225–246.
- Comparison of the 1713 and 1783 fishery treaties with England; aft. 1783. 38345, f. 135.
- **LOUIS XV.** Accompts of his privy purse, 1721. *Fr.* 38846, f. 74.
- Letters to George I, 1721, 1722. *Fr. Copies.* 38889, ff. 2 b, 6.
- Account of his marriage, 1725. 38503, f. 3.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

- LOUIS XV** (*continued*). Relations des cérémonies observées à l'occasion du mariage du Roy, 1725. *Printed.* 38503, f. 26.
- Procès verbal de ce qui s'est passé au lit de justice, 8 Juin, 1725. *Printed.* 38502, f. 236.
- Projects of alliance with England, and with England and Prussia, 1725. *Fr.* 38502, ff. 258, 286; 38503, ff. 104, 106.
- Papers rel. to disputes between Catholics and Lutherans near Homburg, 1725. *Fr.* 38503, f. 110.
- Remonstrances du Parlement de Bretagne, 1725. 38503, f. 189.
- Mémoire of conference with the Russian Ministers, 1725. *Fr.* 38503, f. 255.
- Address by the Bishop of Angers to the General Assembly of the clergy, 1725. *Fr.* 38504, f. 67.
- Papers conc. relations with England and Spain, 1754–1761. *Engl. and Fr. Copies and transl.* 38197, ff. 63–297 *passim*.
- Negotiations with England conc. territories in N. America and W. Indies, 1755. *Fr.* 38331, ff. 223–234 b.
- Papers conc. negotiations with Prussia, 1760. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 83, 85.
- Correspondence conc. relations with Sweden, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 114, 120, 168, 246, 247, 258.
- Papers conc. relations with the Empire, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 183, 249, 253.
- Account of the steps which have hitherto been taken towards a peace, 1761. 38333, f. 39.
- Extract from the Family Compact with Spain, 1761. *Fr.* 38333, f. 124 b.
- Miscellaneous diplomatic papers, 1761. *Fr. and Engl. Copies.* 38333, ff. 145–247.
- Form of Brevet de Député des Conseils souverains des Colonies, 1761. 38334, f. 10.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**LOUIS XV** (*continued*). Note on the 1st article of the treaty with England, 1761-2. *Fr.* 38334, f. 90.

———— Correspondence rel. to negotiations with England and Spain, 1761-3. 38198-38200, *passim*.

———— Notes of Lord Hardwicke's speech on the treaty with, 1762. 38161, f. 120 b.

———— Description of the territories to be ceded or retained in the treaty with England, 1763. 38336, ff. 1-83.

———— Papers conc. negotiations with England, *circ.* 1763. 38336, ff. 161-289.

———— Abstract of "Mémoire sur . . . le soulagement des peuples," presented by the Parliament of Bordeaux, 1764. *Engl.* 38373, f. 200.

———— Letter to the Prince de Tingry, 1765. *Fr. Copy.* 38204, f. 218.

———— Statement of national finance, 1766. *Fr.* 38468.

———— Paper on French finances, *circ.* 1766. 38339, ff. 287-293.

———— Letter from the Comptroller-General to the French East India Company, 1769. *Fr. Copy.* 38341, f. 40.

———— State of French finance, 1772. 38341, ff. 238-243.

———— Revenue and expenditure in peace and war, n. d. *Fr.* 38331, f. 146.

———— Mémoire on relations with England, n. d. *Fr.* 38332, f. 245.

———— Account of the methods proposed by the Government for the discharge of the public debt, n. d. 38335, f. 254.

———— **LOUIS XVI.** British imports from and exports to France, 1775-1784. 38345, f. 216.

———— Summary of revenue and expenditure, 1776. *Fr.* 38342, f. 262.

———— Stamp duties on papers used by notaries, 1776. 38342, f. 260.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**LOUIS XVI** (*continued*). Observations on the coinage of France and Flanders, 1777. 38421, f. 73.

———— Paper on trade, *circ.* 1784. *Fr.* 38345, f. 282.

———— Minutes of the British Committee of Trade rel. to treaties and intercourse with, 1784, 1786-1789. 38389, ff. 22 b-265 b *passim*; 38390, ff. 10-172 *passim*; 38391, ff. 81 b, 90.

———— Extrait d'une lettre de M. de D.-P., Directeur de Commerce, conc. prohibition of commerce between England and France, 1785. 38218, f. 314.

———— Three questions respecting a British commercial arrangement with, 1785. 38346, f. 65.

———— Treaty with Holland, 1785. *Fr.* 38346, ff. 58-64.

———— Arrêts du Conseil d'État du Roi, conc. wine duties, 1786. 38346, f. 343; 38347, f. 129.

———— Articles in the treaty of commerce with Great Britain similar to articles in the Treaty of Utrecht, 1786. 38347, f. 103.

———— Draft of British declaration to, respecting a commercial treaty, 1786. 38347, f. 226.

———— List of prohibited imports, *circ.* 1786. *Fr.* 38346, f. 264.

———— Historical notes about treaties with England, *circ.* 1786. 38347, f. 245.

———— Minute of the Governor-General of Bengal conc. commerce with France, 1786. 38409, f. 73.

———— Notes with a view to a commercial treaty with, *circ.* 1786. 38346, ff. 330-335.

———— Papers rel. to trade with England, *circ.* 1786. 38347, ff. 228-244, 251-255.

———— Papers rel. to French coinage (*circ.* 1786) submitted by C. A. de Calonne to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr.* 38422, ff. 334-363.

———— Observations on the treaty of commerce with England, *circ.* 1788. 38372, f. 146.

———— Letters of L. Chénier rel. to the French Revolution. 1789-1791. *Fr.* 38650, ff. 60-85.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**LOUIS XVI** (*continued*). Note on taxation, 1790. *Fr.* 38350, f. 41.

——— Speech by P. S. Dupont to the Comité de la Propaganda, 1790. *Fr.* 38350, f. 57.

——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to rights claimed by France, 1791. 38393, ff. 83 b, 111 b, 115 b.

——— Papers on a commercial treaty with England, n. d. 38342, ff. 132-151.

——— Papers rel. to finance, n. d. 38349, ff. 154-162.

——— **FIRST REPUBLIC**. Les Massacres du 2 Septembre 1792 à la prison des Carmes à Paris. Reproduction du MS. de l'Abbé de Lapize de la Pannonie. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 191.

——— Address from the English at Paris to the National Convention, 1792. *Transl.* 38351, f. 281.

——— Papers of W. Huskisson rel. to the Revolution, 1792-1797. 38764.

——— Extracts to show the sympathy with France on the part of revolutionary societies in England and Ireland, *circ.* 1792. 38352, f. 65.

——— Papers rel. to the Royalist insurrection in La Vendée, etc., 1793. *Fr.* 38352, ff. 248-280, 286-289.

——— Extract from the *Courier du Bas Rhin* on Robespierre's report to the Convention, 1793. *Fr.* 38352, f. 293.

——— Papers rel. to the Revolution, 1793. *Fr.* 38352, ff. 358-375.

——— Intelligence from Paris conc. the execution of Malesherbes, 1794. *Fr.* 38353, f. 37.

——— Notes on the formation of an English regiment of émigrés, *circ.* 1794. *Fr.* 38353, f. 182.

——— Privy Council minute rel. to French trading to British Colonies, 1794. 38377, f. 1.

——— Papers on French relations with foreign powers from an English standpoint, 1795. 38354, ff. 1-7, 34.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**FIRST REPUBLIC** (*continued*). Accompts of W. Huskisson with the émigrés, 1795-1801. 38769, *passim*.

——— Letter from Basle respecting foreign policy of, 1796. *Fr. Copy.* 38354, f. 153.

——— Papers conc. peace negotiations with England, etc., 1796, 1797. 38354, ff. 133-141, 288-293.

——— Report to the Directory from the French Ex-Consul at Charleston, 1796. *Fr.* 38650, f. 56.

——— Proclamation by Bonaparte to his army, 1796. *Fr. Copy.* 38354, f. 83.

——— Reported conversation of a republican, 1796. *Fr.* 38354, ff. 121-123.

——— Précis du voyage que M. Masseria fit à Paris vers la fin de 1799. 38355, ff. 118-127.

——— Sketch of French policy in Egypt, 1799. 38355, ff. 47-61.

——— Sketch of a plan of peace betw. England and France, 1800. 38357, f. 54.

——— Notes on shipping, *circ.* 1800. 38356, ff. 11-14.

——— Propositions which it is supposed the French Government will bring forward with respect to maritime law, 1800. 38356, ff. 7-10.

——— Notes sur l'affaire actuelle du clergé, 1801. 38356, f. 80.

——— Paper rel. to French foreign policy, 1801. 38357, f. 103.

——— Paper rel. to the negotiations for peace with England, 1801. *Fr. Extract.* 38357, f. 150.

——— Diplomatic letter-books of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, conc. negotiations with, 1801, 1802. 38312-38319.

——— British Cabinet minutes conc. the negotiations at Amiens, 1802. 38357, f. 184.

——— British memorandum on the grounds of dissatisfaction with France subsequent to the Peace of Amiens, 1802. 38357, f. 203.

——— Convention betw. the Empire and France with the accession of Russia, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38357, f. 227.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**FIRST REPUBLIC** (*continued*). Additional articles betw. the Empire and, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38357, f. 231.

——— Memoir on Bonaparte, the European situation and La Vendée, 1803. *Fr.* 38357, f. 272.

——— Papers rel. to the mediation of Russia after the renewal of war betw. England and France, 1803. *Engl. and Fr.* 38357, ff. 292-316.

——— Aperçu sur la situation de la France, 1803. 38239, f. 181.

——— **NAPOLEON I.** Observations sur les moyens de concilier les intérêts du clergé, 1804. 38569, f. 37.

——— Plan for a counter-revolution against, 1804. *Fr.* 38358, ff. 60, 98, 107.

——— The fortune of war, or a ten years' captivity in France, by Lieut. R. B. James, 1804-1814. 38886.

——— Letter of W. Huskisson, rel. to the treatment of the English prisoners, 1805. 38737, f. 99.

——— Memoir by Comte J. de Puisaye, on French Royalists, 1807. *Fr.* 38359, f. 220.

——— Papers conc. the French demand for war betw. Portugal and England, 1807. *Engl. and Fr. Transl. and copy.* 38359, ff. 243, 245.

——— Note on the proposed removal of Frenchmen from the S. coast of England, 1808. 38242, f. 223.

——— Memoir conc. the means of changing the political situation of England with respect to France, *circ.* 1808. 38360, f. 140.

——— Anonymous letter rel. to fraud practised by French émigrés in London, 1813. 38251, f. 180.

——— Declaration of the British Government rel. to the discussions for peace, 1814. *Draft.* 38364, f. 231.

——— Account of Lord Ebrington's interview with, at Elba, 1815. 38577, f. 56 b.

——— Unidentified letter to Gen. —, on affairs in France shortly before Napoleon's landing; Landrecies, 8 Feb. 1815. *Fr.* 38261, f. 47.

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**NAPOLEON I** (*continued*). Overture from, presented to Parliament, May, 1815. *Printed.* 38760, f. 99.

——— Letter of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, refusing a passport to, June, 1815. *Draft.* 38261, f. 188.

——— Letter to the Empress Marie Louise conc. a King's Bench subpoena to, 1815. *Fr. Copy.* 38262, f. 81.

——— Paper respecting his health, etc., at St. Helena, 1819. 38368, f. 256.

——— **LOUIS XVIII.** Note as to his recognition by Austria as Regent, 1793. 38228, f. 309.

——— Refusal of, and of his brother and others, to renounce the throne, 1803. *Fr.* 38357, ff. 257, 259.

——— Paper conc. the position of, 1803. *Fr.* 38357, f. 261.

——— Letter to the Comte d'Artois, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38238, f. 99.

——— Statement by, sent to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. *Fr.* 38359, f. 273.

——— Exposé sur la situation du Roy, envoyé à St. Petersburg, 1807. 38246, f. 23.

——— Letters, as Comte de L'Isle, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. *Fr.* 38242, ff. 38, 138.

——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (?), 1807, 1808. *Fr. Hologr.* 38190, ff. 244, 245.

——— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. *Fr. Draft.* 38242, f. 149.

——— List of his household and his wife's (as Comte and Comtesse de L'Isle) at Mittau, *circ.* 1807. *Fr.* 38377, f. 254.

——— Papers rel. to the proposal of the French princes to return to France, 1813, 1814. 38364, ff. 99, 203-217.

——— Letter to George IV as Prince Regent, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38257, f. 237.

——— Letter rel. to claims of British creditors on the French Funds, with *printed* statement, 1814. 38257, ff. 159, 160.



**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**LOUIS XVIII** (*continued*). Particulars of the Minister of the Interior's Department, 1814-1815. 38366, f. 110.

——— Letter to the Prince de Talleyrand, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38261, f. 14.

——— Accounts of the state of the country, 1815. 38261, ff. 105, 347, 353.

——— Supplement to *mémoire* on the position of the country, Aug. 1815. *Fr.* 38366, f. 68.

——— Letter rel. to persecution of Protestants in S. France, 1815. 38262, f. 168.

——— Anonymous letter comparing the constitutions of England and France, 1816. 38263, f. 47.

——— Paper on the state of political feeling in the country, 1816. 38366, f. 176.

——— Project of the Convention of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818. 38368, f. 101.

——— Memoranda conc. the money paid by the French Government for English officers' rations, 1819. 38368, ff. 235, 240.

——— Paper on the state of politics, 1819. *Fr.* 38368, f. 341.

——— Notes on commercial relations with England, *circ.* 1822. 38761, f. 90.

——— Comparison of French and English budgets, etc., 1822. 38763, ff. 67-69.

——— **CHARLES X.** Letter, as Comte d'Artois, to the Prince de Léon, 1794. *Fr. Copy*. 38230, f. 42.

——— Letter, as Comte d'Artois, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. *Fr.* 38190, f. 246.

——— Letters to, as Comte d'Artois, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. *Fr. Copies*. 38210, ff. 218 b, 230.

——— Receipt on account of, as Comte d'Artois, to the English Government, 1801. *Fr.* 38357, f. 112.

——— Letters to, as Comte d'Artois, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807, 1808. 38190, f. 13 (*draft, Fr.*); 38320, f. 49 (*copy*).

**FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF** (*continued*).

**CHARLES X** (*continued*). Letters, as Comte d'Artois, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. *Fr.* 38190, ff. 247-250.

——— Letter to, as Monsieur, from the Duc d'Otrante, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38572, f. 194.

——— Correspondence, as Comte d'Artois, with the Czar of Russia, 1814. *Fr. Copies*. 38256, ff. 227, 300.

——— Letter to the Duchesse d'Angoulême, 1814. *Fr. Extract*. 38256, f. 281.

——— Letter to Louis XVIII, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38256, f. 296.

——— Letter to Gen. Augereau, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38256, f. 299.

——— Correspondence conc. British trade convention with, 1826. 38747, ff. 170-175, 202-205.

——— Observations by the British Consul at Bordeaux on the harvest, 1826. 38748, f. 109.

——— **LOUIS PHILIPPE.** Letters to, as Duc d'Orléans, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. *Copies*. 38320, ff. 79, 81 b, 102 b, 104.

——— Memorandum by, conc. a missing state-paper, 1843. *Fr. Autogr.* 39167, f. 128.

——— Letter to A. Trognon, 1848. *Fr. Hologr.* 38190, f. 251.

——— **NAPOLÉON III.** Letter to Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia, 1859. *Transl. Printed*. 39068, f. 143.

——— Account by W. S. Lindsay of his interview with, 1861. 39101, ff. 312-314.

——— Anonymous quatrain on, beg. "Des deux Napoléons la gloire est égale," 1861. 39102, f. 119.

——— Memorandum of views of, conc. recognition of Southern States of N. America, 1863. 39106, f. 334.

——— Letter to É. Drouyn de Lhuys, 1863. *Fr. Copy*. 39106, f. 356.

——— Autograph sent by the Empress Eugénie to Rev. J. Reynolds, 1880. 39168, f. 198.

——— Mortuary card, with *photogr.* portrait, of the Prince Imperial, 1880. *Fr. Printed*. 39168, f. 199.

- France**, *Institut de*. Letter from the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. *Fr.* 39041, f. 77.
- France**, *Isle of*.  
v. Mauritius.
- France** (Richard), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Francis I**, *of France*.  
v. France, *Sovereigns of*.
- Francis I, II**, *Emperors*.  
v. Germany.
- Francis** (—), *d.* 1781, *father of Ensign T. Francis*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 111.
- Francis** (E—), *formerly nurse to Sir A. H. Layard*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. 38980, f. 230.
- Francis** (Rev. Philip), *father of Sir Philip Francis*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 288; 38304, ff. 97, 99 b.  
— Assignments of his edition of Horace, 1769, 1785. 38730, ff. 23, 182 b.
- Francis** (Sir Philip), *Member of the Council of Bengal*. Minutes, etc., 1777-1780. *Copies*. 38401, ff. 53-134 b *passim*; 38404, f. 187.  
— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38407, f. 168.
- Francis** (Ensign Thomas). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 354; 38217, ff. 21, 86, 96; 38308, ff. 168, 188 b; 38309, f. 81.
- Francis** (Dr. William), *F.L.S.* Owned, *circ.* 1900, 38890.
- Franciscans**.  
v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Francis Joseph**, *Emperor of Austria*.  
v. Austria.
- Francisco del Santisimo Sacramento**, *Fray, of the order of Discalced Carmelites of Madrid*. Authority to, to take evidence, etc., as proctor of the convent of S. José at Avila, 1624. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 75-77.
- Francis, Smith, Dearman and Brunton**, *of the Eagle Foundry, Birmingham*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 118, 182.
- Francklin** (Richard), *bookseller*. Action against, for libel on Sir R. Walpole, 1731. 38476, f. 258.
- Francklin** (Thomas). Assignment of E. Moore's *Foundling* and S. Foote's *Taste and Author*, 1765. 38728, f. 104.
- Francklyn** (Gilbert), *of Jamaica*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1797. 38224, ff. 74, 316; 38225, ff. 18, 241, 246, 257, 262; 38226, f. 148; 38227, ff. 43, 50, 140, 141, 155, 242, 331, 369, 383; 38228, ff. 24, 31, 43, 46, 53, 61, 193; 38229, f. 296; 38231, f. 375; 38570, ff. 61, 63.
- Francklyn** (Peter), *Collector of Customs at Jamaica*. Remarks on the Navigation Laws, *circ.* 1787. 38348, ff. 84-89.  
— Letters to, from Capt. P. Bascome, 1788. 38223, f. 97; 38376, ff. 91, 93.  
— Remarks conc. circuitous voyages, *circ.* 1789. 38349, f. 230.  
— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1790. 38224, f. 314; 38225, ff. 251, 255; 38570, f. 59.
- Franco** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 40.  
— Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1814. 38258, f. 44.
- Franco afterw. Lopes** (Sir Ralph), *Bart.*  
v. Lopes.
- Franconia**, *Circle of*. Memorial at the Hague Congress, 1696. 38701, f. 94.
- Frank** (Rear-Adm. —). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, ff. 399, 400.
- Frank** (Ensign Armstrong). Report of the shooting of a French prisoner of war at Knowle, 1760. 38848, f. 190.
- Frankfort**, *Viscount*.  
v. Morris *afterw.* De Montmorency (Lodge Evans).
- Frankfort-on-the-Main**, *City of*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 18 b.  
— Engraving of "Deutsches Parlament in der Paulskirche," 1848. 38978, f. 199.  
— Letter of Sir A. Malet on the British Legation at, 1861. 39101, f. 213 b.  
— v. also Newsletters.
- Franklin** (Sir John), *Master in Chancery*. Letter to, from T. Jones, 1695. 38855, f. 148.
- Franklin** (Lieut. Robert), *of the 42nd Regt.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 75 b, 93.

- Franklin** (William), *Inspector, Army Medical Board*. Letter to W. Merry, 1814. *Copy*. 38259, f. 227.
- Franks** (Sir Augustus Wollaston), *K.C.B., of the British Museum*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39022, f. 283.
- Franks** (M—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770, 1779. 38206, f. 260 ; 38210, f. 344.
- Franquet de Franqueville** (Comte Amable Charles). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1894. 39100, f. 314.
- Frant, co. Suss.** Plan of earthworks at Saxonbury Hill in, 1910. 38601, f. 20.
- Fraser** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 163.
- Fraser** (Alexander), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Letters to, from W. Macintosh, 1796. 38231, ff. 36, 49.
- Fraser** (Alexander George), *16th Baron Saltoun*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1823. 38279, f. 170 ; 38292, f. 323 ; 38574, f. 108.
- Fraser** (*Lt.-Gen.* Alexander Mackenzie), *M.P., of Inverallochy and Castle Fraser*. Letters to J. R. Mackenzie, 1799–1809. 39195, ff. 104, 108–114, 118, 120, 185, 221 ; 39196, ff. 76, 98, 104, 131, 169 ; 39197, ff. 11, 24, 36, 38, 46, 62, 68, 115, 121, 135, 210, 216 ; 39198, ff. 6, 8, 20, 59, 71, 77–80, 170, 172, 179, 191 ; 39199, f. 181.
- Fraser** (Ann). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1803. 39195, f. 177.
- Fraser** (Archibald Campbell), *of Lovat ; M.P. for co. Inverness*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782–1784. 38218, f. 69 ; 38309, ff. 50, 96 b.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 14.
- Fraser** (Charles), *merchant, of Edinburgh*. Letters to W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735–1737. 39189, ff. 122, 129, 138, 205.
- Fraser** (Charles Mackenzie), *of Castle Fraser*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1858. 39194, f. 298.
- Fraser** (Hugh), *7th Lord Lovat*. Decree of transference of bond to Sir H. Monro, 1635. 39210, f. 69.
- Fraser** (Hugh), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1675. 39187, f. 27.
- Fraser** (Hugh) (*continued*). Memorandum of the case against his son and heir, 1686. 39187, f. 68.
- Inventory of documents received by, 1689. 39187, f. 63.
- Fraser** (Hugh), *2nd Sec. at Guatemala*. Letter transcribed by, 1863. 39105, f. 139.
- Fraser** (James), *of Meikle Garth*. Inventory, 1686. 39187, f. 66.
- Fraser** (*Rev. James*), *of Fopachy*. Memorandum in his case against the heir of H. Fraser, 1686. 39187, f. 68.
- Fraser** (James), *of Inverness*. Receipt to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1769. 39190, f. 184.
- Fraser** (James), *of Belladrum*. Letter to E. Mackenzie, 1824. 39193, f. 41.
- Fraser** (John), *of Glenvakie*. Assignment to H. Fraser, 1668. 39210, f. 117.
- Fraser** (John), *Clerk to the Signet*. Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1752–1768, 1781. 39190, ff. 124, 125, 128, 131, 135, 139–142, 144, 147, 152, 154, 171, 180 ; 38191, f. 1.
- Letter to A. Mackenzie, 1783. 39191, f. 61.
- Fraser** (*Gen. Sir John*), *G.C.H.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 315.
- Memorandum of his services, 1820. 38369, f. 321.
- Fraser** (*Lt.-Gen.* Simon). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38212, f. 220 ; 38216, f. 358 ; 38217, f. 120 ; 38307, f. 80 b ; 38308, ff. 66 b, 124, 147, 167, 196 ; 38309, f. 26 b.
- Fraser** (Simon), *of Farraline, Sheriff of co. Inverness*. Circular signed by, 1804. 39195, f. 210.
- Fraser** (*Lt.-Gen.* Simon). Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1806. 39197, f. 183.
- Fraser** (Thomas), *merchant, of Inverness*. Correspondence with K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1697–1729. 39187, ff. 83, 141 ; 39188, ff. 11, 186.
- Fraser** (*Capt. Thomas*). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 165.
- Fraser** (*Capt. Thomas*), *K.C.B.* 1900. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39015, f. 266.
- Fraser** (Thomas H—), *R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 122.

- Fraser** (William), *M.D., of Craigsorry*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735. 39189, ff. 160, 176.
- Fraser** (William), *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Letter to Sir J. Cockburn, 1762. *Copy*. 38199, f. 107.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1788. 38199, f. 95; 38210, f. 178; 38211, ff. 148, 180; 38212, f. 242; 38219, ff. 216, 268, 315, 336, 337, 353; 38220, ff. 10, 20, 142, 191, 309, 372; 38221, f. 163; 38222, ff. 55, 62, 63, 69, 319; 38223, ff. 109, 129.
- Letter to Col. Pownall, 1762. *Copy*. 38199, f. 97.
- Letter to Lord Holderness, 1774. 39168, f. 128.
- Letters to W. Fawkenor, 1784, 1786. 38218, f. 250; 38219, f. 69.
- Letters to G. Elliott, 1786, 1787. 38220, ff. 100, 205.
- Fraser-Mackintosh** (Charles), *M.P., of Drummond*. Letters to Sir J. D. Mackenzie, 1866. 39194, ff. 323, 325.
- Fraunceis** (Simon), *Mayor of London*. Assay of white bread before, 1342. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 115 b–116.
- Frederick V**, *Margrave of Baden-Durlach*.  
v. Baden-Durlach.
- Frederick**, *Elector of Brandenburg*.  
v. Brandenburg.
- Frederick**, *Duke of Courland*.  
v. Courland.
- Frederick II–VI**, *of Denmark*.  
v. Denmark, *Kings of*.
- Frederick II**, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel*.  
v. Hesse-Cassel.
- Frederick II, III**, *of Prussia*.  
v. Prussia, *Sovereigns of*.
- Frederick V**, *Elector Palatine of the Rhine*.  
v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine*.
- Frederick**, *Duke of York and Albany*.  
v. York and Albany, *Frederick, Duke of*.
- Frederick**, *Colonel*.  
v. Neuhoﬀ (Frederick von).
- Frederick** (Sir Charles), *K.B., F.R.S., Surveyor-General of Ordnance*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38304, f. 106; 38335, f. 196.
- Frederick** (Edward Boscawen). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38474, f. 28.
- Frederick** (Sir John). Correspondence with S. Pepys, 1665. 38849, f. 35.
- Frederick** (Sir John), *4th Bart., Commissioner of Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38200, f. 330; 38305, f. 9.
- Frederick Augustus I, II**, *of Poland*.  
v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Frederick Augustus**, *King of Saxony*.  
v. Saxony.
- Frederick Casimir**, *Duke of Courland*.  
v. Courland.
- Fredericks** (G— Cr—), *magazine-keeper at Lippstadt*. Letter rel. to his case, 1764. 38373, f. 156.
- Fredericks** (John Iestyn Williams). Commission as Lt.-Col. of the Cheshire Militia, 1855. *Add. Ch.* 59213.
- Frederick Ulric**, *Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel*.  
v. Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, *Duke of*.
- Frederick William**, *Elector of Brandenburg*.  
v. Brandenburg.
- Frederick William**, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel*.  
v. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of*.
- Frederick William I–III**, *of Prussia*.  
v. Prussia, *Sovereigns of*.
- Freebairn** (—). His patent as King's Printer in Scotland to be void, *temp.* George I. 38507, f. 204.
- Freeland** (Humphry William), *M.P. for Chichester* 1859–1863. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1880. 39025, f. 260; 39030, f. 34; 39032, f. 21; 39104, f. 340.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39133, f. 243.
- Freeling** (Sir Francis), *1st Bart.* 1828; *Sec. to the General Post Office*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 139; 38449, ff. 213, 225.
- Proposal conc. the 2nd Earl of Liverpool's letters, *circ.* 1807. 38360, f. 49.
- Letter to the Under-Sec. for the Home Department (?), 1809. 38243, f. 173.

**Freeling** (*Sir Francis*) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1823. 38248, f. 239; 38286, ff. 54, 71; 38294, f. 310; 38367, f. 17; 38474, f. 343.

—— Letter to G. Harrison, 1814. 38258, f. 189.

—— Letter to W. Hill, 1814. 38259, f. 182.

—— Letter to A. Thesiger, 1816. *Copy*. 38265, f. 143.

—— Letter to, from Capt. Poyntz, 1816. 38855, f. 228.

—— Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1817. 38268, f. 112.

—— Letter to —, 1818. 38272, f. 238.

—— Notes on letter of the Deputy Postmaster-General of Madras, 1818. 38410, f. 435.

—— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38275, f. 155; 38276, f. 103.

—— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1820. 38284, f. 166.

—— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1820. 38286, ff. 54, 107, 181; 38287, f. 418; 38288, ff. 1, 21, 72, 236.

—— Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 138.

**Freeling** (John Clayton), *Private Sec. to N. Vansittart*. Letter to R. Willmott (?), 1818. 38272, f. 351.

—— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819, 1820. 38280, f. 188; 38286, f. 265.

**Freeman** (Charles), *Sec. to the Madras Council*. Proposals for renting the land customs of Fort St. George, 1779. *Copy*. 38402, f. 285 b.

**Freeman** (Edward Augustus), *historian*. Letter to W. Tallack, 1880. 38835, f. 15.

**Freeman** (George), *brewer*. Suit *v. Duppa*, 1614, 1615. 38170, ff. 137, 144, 180.

**Freeman** (John), *of Ashley, co. Wilts*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 62.

**Freeman** (Samuel). Portrait of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, *engr.* by, after Van der Vaart, 19th cent. 38849, f. 234.

—— Portrait of W. Cobbett *engr.* by, 1810. 38730, f. 54 b.

**Freeman-Mitford** (John), 1st Baron Redesdale. Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1802. 38237, f. 234.

**Freeman-Mitford** (John) (*continued*). Letter to H. Card, 1804. 38241, f. 76.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1818. 38241, ff. 18, 82, 231, 241; 38242, ff. 60, 102; 38245, f. 64; 38248, f. 104; 38251, f. 372; 38261, ff. 222, 232, 239, 266; 38262, f. 67; 38264, ff. 129, 165; 38269, f. 366; 38571, f. 178; 38572, ff. 10, 60, 112, 227; 38573, ff. 75, 93; 38574, f. 44.

—— Testimonial signed by, 1818. 38367, f. 232 b.

**Fremantle** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur James Lyon*), *G.C.M.G.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 11.

**Fremantle** (John), *Assistant-Sec. of Customs*. Letters to J. Dyson, 1763. 38201, ff. 60, 72.

—— Letter to F. Reynolds, 1763. 38201, f. 289.

—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1765. 38201, ff. 288, 319; 38202, ff. 3, 29, 44, 71, 74, 175; 38203, ff. 204, 280; 38204, f. 87; 38304, f. 89 b; 38462, f. 245; 38463, f. 217.

**Fremaux** (James), *of London*. Power of attorney to, 1772. 38477, f. 471.

**French** (A—). Letter to J. B. Pentland, 1871. 38999, f. 470.

**French** (*Ensign Jeremy*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, ff. 246, 260; 38307, ff. 161, 168.

**French** (John). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 135.

**Frend** (William), *actuary, of the Rock Life Assurance Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 302.

**Frensham**, *co. Surr.* Suit conc. the parsonage, 1614. 38170, f. 146.

**Frere** (Henry Bartle Edward), 1st Bart. 1876. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38986, f. 4.

**Frere** (John), *of Roydon, M.P., F.R.S.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38449, f. 49.

**Frere** (John Hookham), *Envoy to Portugal, etc.* Correspondence with G. Canning, 1800-1826. 38833.

—— Instructions to, 1802. *Draft*. 38237, f. 273.



- Frere** (John Hookham) (*continued*). Letter to the Chev. d'Almeida, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38237, f. 264.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803, 1825. 38238, ff. 88, 165, 209, 221; 38301, ff. 24, 28, 30, 47.
- Letter to Sir D. Baird, 1808. *Copy.* 38243, f. 48.
- Letters to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, ff. 62, 97, 99, 105, 124, 132.
- Verses, some from his translation of the Frogs, n. d. *Scribbled.* 38833, ff. 189 b, 280 b, 283, 284 b.
- Frescheville** (John), *Baron Frescheville*. Quarterings and petition for precedence, 1677. 38141, f. 111.
- Freshfield** (James William), *solicitor*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38247, f. 260; 38286, ff. 6, 243.
- Letter to A. Baring, 1820. *Copy.* 38285, f. 251.
- Correspondence with Sir J. Bayley, 1823. *Copies.* 38744, ff. 242, 243.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 238.
- Freshwater**, *Isle of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, late 13th cent.—1578. *Add. Ch.* 56588–56620, 58312, 58797–58799.
- Papers rel. to, 14th–18th centt. 38633, *passim*.
- Fretellus** (Rorgo), *Archdeacon of Antioch*. De locis sanctis terrae Jerusalem, 12th cent. *Imperf.* 38112, f. 121 b.
- Fretwell** (Ralph), *of Strafforth and Tickhill wapentake, co. York*. Warrant against, conc. the militia, 1696. 38848, f. 134.
- Freudenreich** (— de), *Bernese Envoy to England*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 83.
- Frew** (John), *of Jesus College, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 156.
- Frewen** (Thomas). Papers rel. to Darby v. Noke, 1727. *Signed.* 38486, ff. 139–141.
- Frewin** (Richard), *Commissioner of Customs*. Accompts of goods duty free from the United States, etc., 1786. *Signed.* 38346, ff. 279–282.
- Frewin** (Richard) (*continued*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786, 1787. 38221, ff. 34, 339.
- Report of the Turkey Company communicated by, 1794. *Signed.* 38353, ff. 52–57.
- Letters to Lord Glenbervie, 1802. 38236, ff. 6, 173.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, f. 260; 38253, f. 266; 38276, f. 44; 38278, ff. 65, 241; 38285, ff. 77, 131.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813, 1818. 38253, f. 265; 38271, f. 220.
- Frey** (*Dr. Eugen*), *of Winterthur, Switzerland*. Letter to, from Geo. Meredith, 1909, presented in 1913 by. 38794, f. 92.
- Freynshe** (Emma), *widow of Walter le Freynshe*. Seal, 1330. CLIX. 43.
- Fribourg in Switzerland**. Augustinian Hermits of, owned, in 1654, 38649.
- Fridenbert**, *St., Bishop of Hexham*. Invention of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 15.
- Friedland**, *in E. Prussia*. Sketch-plan of the battle of, 1807. 38672, f. 5 b.
- Friend of his Country, and Bank Proprietor**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 95–98.
- Friend, Sincere**. Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 164.
- Friend to manufactures**. Letter, so signed, to the merchants, etc., of Manchester, 1787. *Printed.* 38221, f. 242.
- Friend to my country**. Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 223.
- Friend to the distressed**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 244.
- Friend to the Government and my Country**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 69.
- Friend** (John), *of Margate*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38296, f. 421.
- Friern Barnet, co. Midd.** Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 33.
- Frieston, co. Linc.** Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 29 b.

- Frindsbury**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 58296.
- Fripp** (William), *junior, of Bristol*. Letter to the Duke of Beaufort, 1823. 38298, f. 119.
- Frissell** (J—). Letter to Lord Castle-reagh, 1815. 38261, f. 105.
- Friston**, *co. Suss.* Papers rel. to, 1706–1798, n. d. 38485, ff. 81, 162–170, 181, 182, 216–221; 38486, ff. 163–166, 239, 371, 372.
- Frith** (John Griffith), *F.R.G.S.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1864. 38983, f. 262; 39101, f. 231; 39112, f. 93.
- Frith** (T— G—), *of Bombay*. Letter to R. Richmond, 1841. *Copy*. 38975, f. 30.
- Frittenden**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 56054, 56055.
- Frizzell** (Rev. Richard), *M.A., Master of Boxford Royal School*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38247, f. 256; 38248, ff. 78, 109, 150.
- Letter to Col. Bunbury, 1812. 38248, f. 76.
- Statement of his case, 1812. *Printed*. 38248, f. 111.
- Letter to J. Beckett, 1814. 38256, f. 241.
- Memorials to the Prince Regent and Lord Sidmouth, 1814. 38379, ff. 94, 95.
- Frizzoni** (Dr. Gustavo). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883–1894. *Fr. and Ital.* 38965, f. 241; 39036, ff. 182, 206; 39038, ff. 67, 89; 39040, f. 34; 39043, ff. 73, 81, 87, 120, 136; 39084, ff. 93, 131, 170; 39098, ff. 30, 72, 82, 85, 100, 106, 128; 39099, ff. 148, 257; 39100, ff. 175, 233.
- Letter to Lady Layard, 1896. *Fr.* 39100, f. 334.
- Frodsham** (William), *cotton manufacturer, of Manchester*. Substance of letter to the Committee of Trade, 1787. 38390, f. 187 b.
- Frogatt and Robson**, *attorneys*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 444.
- Froissart** (Jean). *Chroniques de France et d'Angleterre* (to 1379), early 15th cent. 38658, 38659.
- Frome**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 61206.
- Fronde** (Capt. Frederick), *Commander of the "Ruby."* Instructions to, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 45 b, 159, 180, 181 b, 183, 183 b, 184 b.
- Front**, *Comte de*.  
v. St. Martin de Front.
- Frontonius al. Fronto**, *St., Abbot in Egypt*. Life, 12th–13th cent. *Lat* 38684, f. 92 b.
- Forst** (John). Papers rel. to his suit against Nicholas Shadwell, in Little Ryburgh, *co. Norf.* 1580. 39227, ff. 53–72.
- Frotté** (Comte Louis de). Receipt to L. A. F. d'Andigné, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 98.
- Froude** (James Anthony), *historian*. Editorial notes on a poem of J. Thomson, 1869. 38533, f. 1.
- Froulay** (Louis Gabriel de), *Bailli de Froulay*. Correspondence with Frederick II of Prussia, 1760. *Fr. Copy and abstracts*. 38197, f. 83; 38333, f. 56; 38336, ff. 221–224.
- Froyle**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1430. *Add. Ch.* 56203.
- Fry** (Robert), *of Winchester College*. Name scribbled, 17th cent. 38693, f. 11 b.
- Fry** (Thomas). Power of attorney to, from W. Bawcombe and others, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Fry** (William), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, [1796–1800]. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.
- Frye** (Robert), *Keeper of the Privy Seal*. Letters to, from A. Priour and T. Barneby, 1419. 38525, ff. 74, 85, 87, 94.
- Fryers Manor**, *near Standon, co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Fryth** (Henry), *of Wolverhampton, co. Staff.* Grant of arms to, 1677. *Draft*. 38141, f. 90.
- Fryth** (Rowland), *of Thornes, co. Staff.* Certificate for grant of arms to, 1677. *Draft*. 38141, f. 89.
- Fuad Pasha**, *Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs*. Letter to Prince Ghica, 1856. *Fr. Copy*. 38984, f. 321.

- Fuad Pasha** (*continued*). Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1856–1880. *Fr.* 38985, ff. 59, 81, 89; 39032, f. 120; 39103, f. 420; 39108, f. 16; 39138, ff. 99, 105, 138.
- Letters to Musurus Bey, 1867, 1868. *Fr. Extract and copy.* 38994, f. 35; 38995, f. 267.
- Fuensanta del Valle**, *Marqués de la v. Ramirez de Arellano* (Feliciano).
- Fuentes**, *Conde de*.  
v. Pignateli de Aragon (Joaquin Atanasio).
- Fuhr** (J— Philipp), *commissary with the army in Germany*. Correspondence with S. Martin, 1761. *Copies.* 38198, ff. 29, 30, 31, 33.
- Letter to, from Col. T. Pownall, 1761. *Copy.* 38198, f. 28.
- Fuhr** (L— M—), *Dutch Vice-Consul at Dover*. Memorial to the Dutch Envoy, 1815 (?). *Transl.* 38366, f. 119.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 241.
- Fulcherius**, *Archbishop of Tyre*. Leaden bulla, 1134–1142. CLVI. 89.
- Fulham**, *co. Midd.* Extract from court-roll, 1729. *Add. Ch.* 58914.
- Fulham** (John), *J.P. for co. Surr.* Certificate of an enlistment, 1706. *Signed.* 38480, f. 167.
- Fulhame** (Thomas), *white-lead manufacturer*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, ff. 175, 185.
- Fullarton** (*Hon. Marianne Hamilton*), *widow of Col. Will. Fullarton*. Petition to the Commons, 1812. *Copy.* 38362, f. 220.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38248, f. 191; 38252, f. 119; 38410, f. 92.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38287, f. 192; 38328, f. 26 b.
- Fullarton** (Col. William), *of Fullarton, co. Ayr*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1798. 38213, ff. 206, 218; 38214, f. 308; 38232, f. 205; 38310, f. 103 b.
- Letter to Sir J. Bankes, 1799. 38424, f. 66.
- Paper conc. debt due to, from the E. India Co., 1812. *Printed.* 38410, f. 93.
- Fuller** (Charles Francis), *sculptor*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860–1867. 38987, ff. 23, 61, 142, 169, 316; 38988, ff. 5, 17, 36, 70; 38993, ff. 176, 337, 397; 38994, f. 28.
- Fuller** (F—). Letter to H. Stahlschmidt, 1863. *Copy.* 38303, f. 319.
- Letter to Frere, Goodford and Co., 1863. *Copy.* 38303, f. 333.
- Fuller** (Harold de Wolf), *of Harvard University*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904. 38910, f. 69.
- Fuller** (Henry Roxburgh), *M.R.C.S.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 39044, f. 119.
- Fuller** (Isaac), *plumber, of Dover*. Memorial to the Warden of Dover Harbour, 1819. 38278, f. 73.
- Fuller** (John). Agreement conc. J. Robertson's *Treatise on mathematical instruments*, 1747. *Signed.* 38729, f. 210.
- Fuller** (John). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38257, f. 257; 38328, f. 45 b; 38458, f. 302.
- Fuller** (Robert), *Abbot of Waltham Holy Cross*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Fuller** (Samuel). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1710. 38501, f. 98.
- Fuller** (Samuel), *Sec. of Clock Trade Unemployment Committee*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed.* 38266, f. 163.
- Fuller** (Stephen), *Agent for Jamaica*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1788. 38210, ff. 198, 201, 208, 217, 248; 38215, f. 277; 38306, ff. 99, 101; 38308, f. 97 b; 38310, f. 13; 38416, ff. 6, 129, 149.
- Memorial to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1786. 38375, f. 141.
- Letters to S. Cottrell, 1788. 38223, ff. 37, 47.
- Letters to, from Jamaica, 1788. *Extracts.* 38416, f. 119.
- Fuller** (Thomas), *D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury*. Elegy on, by J. Heath, 1661. *Printed.* 38902, f. 47.
- Fuller** (William), *of Hardwicke, co. Camb.* Will and probate, 1767, 1772. *Add. Ch.* 59163.

- Fullerton** (George), *Comptroller of Customs at Leith*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769-1781. 38206, f. 145; 38210, ff. 267, 326, 358; 38211, f. 81; 38212, ff. 104, 106, 118, 142, 215; 38215, f. 252; 38216, ff. 31, 176; 38217, ff. 52, 74; 38306, f. 75 b; 38307, ff. 42, 84 b, 123 b, 199, 202; 38308, ff. 62 b, 99, 109, 137 b, 182 b; 38470, f. 174.
- Fullerton** (John), *of Carberry, co. Edinburgh*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, f. 138.
- Fullerton** (William), *of Carstairs, co. Lanark*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769, 1776. 38206, f. 140; 38469, f. 189; 38306, ff. 40, 45.
- Letter to his brother G. Fullerton, 1781. 38217, f. 76.
- Fullerton** (William), *late of Calcutta*. Instructions by, 1773. *Copy*. 38400, f. 125.
- Letter to, from Warren Hastings, 1776. *Copy*, 38400, f. 16.
- Account with Warren Hastings, 1776. 38398, f. 324 b.
- Fulleylove** (John). Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1891. 38808 C, f. 58.
- Fulloom** (Stephen Watson), *author of "The Great Highway"*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1864. 38982, f. 174; 38988, ff. 123, 135; 38989, ff. 55, 119; 38990, f. 255; 39110, f. 267.
- Fulmodeston**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 57075.
- Fulthorp** (Roger de). Writ of error to, *temp.* Edw. III-Rich. II. *Lat. Copy*. 38131, f. 2 b.
- Fulton** (Henry), *of Lisburn*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Funchal**, *in Madeira*. Testimonial from the Senate to R. Page, 1818. *Transl.* 38273, f. 312.
- Funchal**, *Comde de*.  
*v. Souza* (Domingo de).
- Funk and Koch**, *merchants, of Hamburg*. Letter to Lord Bristol, 1799. 38233, f. 155.
- Funerals**. Directions for the funeral of an English King, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38521, f. 32.
- Expenses for Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter King of Arms, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 56414.
- Funerals** (*continued*). Papers rel. to, 1618-1685. 38141, ff. 1-65 b.
- Expenses for Card. Howard, 1694. *Ital.* 38652, f. 54.
- Furley** (John), *knt.* 1899. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. 39036, f. 246.
- Furneaux** (Matthew de). Descendants of, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 70 b-71 b, 73, 73 b.
- Furneaux** (Thomas), *Adjutant, North Tawton Volunteers*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 219.
- Letter to, from Sir T. D. Acland, 1814. 38258, f. 221.
- Furnivall**, *Family of*. Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 48.
- Furnivall** (Frederick James), *founder of the Early English Text Society*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1861-1908, n. d. 38898, ff. 116-119, 130, 307; 38899, ff. 30-495 *passim*; 38900, ff. 4-478 *passim*; 38901, ff. 40-262 *passim*, 403; 38902, ff. 1, 43, 74, 96, 122, 134, 163; 38903, ff. 39, 95, 158, 167, 172; 38904, ff. 40, 52; 38905, ff. 25, 26; 38908, ff. 38, 41, 51, 83, 113, 116; 38909, ff. 22-25, 61, 62, 82; 38911, ff. 57, 88, 107, 147; 38912, f. 32; 38913, ff. 24-26.
- Photograph of his ladies' eight, 1907. 38911, f. 147 b.
- Fürstenberg** (Wilhelm Egon von), *Prince Cardinal*. Papers rel. to the dispute conc. the electorate of Cologne, 1688. *Lat.* 38494, ff. 87, 89; 38495, f. 3 b.
- Fürst und Kupferberg** (Karl Joseph Maximilian), *Freiherr von*. Signature, as President of the Prussian Kammergericht, 1766, 1767. 39167, ff. 124, 126.
- Fury** (James). Letter to H. Watkins, 1708. 38852, f. 31.
- Fury** (*Capt.* John). Letters to H. Watkins, 1712, 1713. 38852, ff. 234, 297.
- Furzer** (Daniel), *Surveyor of the Navy*. Signature, 1700. 38848, f. 149 b.
- Furzer** (John), *Commander of H.M.S. "Kinsale"*. List of crew certified by, 1712. 38464, f. 211.
- Fyfe** (Andrew). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, ff. 139, 155, 157.

**Fyfe** (Charles), *student at Marischal College, Aberdeen.* Telegram to, from R. Stephen, 1856. 38984, f. 269.

——— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, ff. 139, 143, 176.

**Fyfe** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 205.

**Fyfe** (William), *M.D.* Extract of arms for, 1669. 39200, f. 1.

**Fynes** (Charles), *Sub-Dean of Westminster.* Letter to N. Vansittart, 1820. 38286, f. 266.

**Fynes** (John). Court at Claverham in Arlington, co. Suss., 1620. 38483, f. 111.

**Fynmore** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 92.

**Fysher** (Thomas). Warrant for, to have letters patent without fees, 1549. 38136, f. 39 b.

## G

**G—** (A— D—). Report of intended duel betw. D. Archdeacon and F. Moubray in 1603; *circ.* 1622–1625. 39243.

**G—** (R—), *non-conforming minister* [? Richard Gawton, Vicar of Redbourn, co. Hertf.]. Petition to —, against enforcing the ceremonies, *circ.* 1604. 38492, f. 9.

**G—** (W—) [? William Gery]. “Abuses discovered” in the law of debtors, 1649. *Printed.* 38856, f. 127.

**Gabell** (Rev. Henry Dison), *Headmaster of Winchester.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, ff. 103, 115.

**Gabor** (Bethlen), *Prince of Transylvania.* Letter to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 27 b.

**Gaborian** (Lieut. James), *R.N., of Saltash.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784–1788. 38222, ff. 233, 295; 38309, f. 89 b.

**Gabrielian** (Hagop). Letter to —, 1878. *Transl.* 39019, f. 139.

**Gaetano** (Orsini). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. *Ital.* 39068, f. 113.

**Gage** (Henry Hall), *4th Viscount Gage.* Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, *circ.* 1862. 38475, f. 419.

**Gage** (Joseph), *of Shirburn, co. Oxon.* Will, 1699, with codicil, 1700. *Copies.* 38484, ff. 336–343.

**Gage** (Thomas), *1st Viscount Gage.* Application for special embassy to Brussels, 1725. 38504, f. 64.

**Gage** (*Maj.-Gen.* Thomas), *Commander-in-chief in America.* Treasury letter to, 1764. *Draft.* 38203, f. 343.

——— Correspondence with the Commissioners of Customs at Boston, 1768. *Copies.* 38340, ff. 285, 309 b.

——— Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1782. 38307, f. 144; 38309, f. 33 b.

**Gagern** (Baron Max), *of the Austrian Foreign Office.* Letters to Lord Bloomfield, 1865. 39114, f. 171 (*copy, Fr.*); 39115, f. 112.

**Gaggiotti** (Gustavus), *Vice-Consul at Ancona.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 209.

**Gagnier** (John), *converted priest.* Warrant for, to receive M.A. degree, 1702. *Copy.* 38889, f. 115 b.

**Gahagan** (Sebastian), *sculptor.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 343; 38268, f. 9.

**Gailhard** (Abbé —), *late Syndic of the diocese of Toulouse.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Fr.* 38255, f. 241.

**Gainsborough**, *co. Linc.* Pleadings conc. the manor, 13th cent. 38821, f. 61 b.

——— Plan of earthworks at Park House Garthyard near, 1906. 38602, f. 38.

**Gairloch**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deed rel. to, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 61558.

**Gaitskell** (Thomas), *Acting Magistrate for co. Surr.* Petition signed by, 1823. 38380, f. 238.

**Gaitskell** (William), *surgeon, of Rotherhithe.* Petition signed by, 1823. 38380, f. 238.

**Galabert** (François). Album de Paléographie (Documents rel. to hist. of S. France, 11th–16th centt.), *Lat.*, and *Fr.*, edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1912, 1913. *Facs.* 181.

**Galby** (Lewis). Epitaph on, at Port Royal Harbour, Jamaica, 1739. 38672, f. 106 b.

**Gale** (John), *Sec. to the Customs.* Letter to W. Fawkener, 1790. 38225, f. 46.

——— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, ff. 110, 145.



- Gale** (Samuel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* pamphlet, advocating relief to agriculture, 1823. 38293, ff. 124-143.
- Extract from work of, on national finance, with letter of W. Huskisson, 1823. 38745, ff. 24-41.
- Gale** (Thomas), *High Master of St. Paul's School*. Letter to S. Pepys, 1681. 38849, f. 105.
- Galen** (Christoph Bernhard von), *Bishop of Münster*. Exchequer order for payment to, 1665. 38849, f. 38.
- Galiffe** (James A—), *at St. Petersburg*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 208.
- Galilei** (Galileo). Letter to B. Vinta, 1610. *Ital. Facsimile*, 1908. *Facs.* 163.
- Galitzin** (Prince Alexander Mihailovitch), *Russian Minister to England*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. *Fr.* 38198, ff. 86, 100.
- Letter to, from the Duc de Choiseul (?), n. d. *Fr. Copy.* 38198, f. 55.
- Gallatin** (Count — von), *First Chamberlain to the Queen of Wurtemberg*. Letter to A. Cockburn, 1820. *Fr.* 38565, f. 315.
- Gallatin** (Albert), *U.S.A. Minister to England*. Letter to Lord Dudley, 1827. *Copy.* 38766, ff. 218-228.
- Gallemont** (— de). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 70.
- Gallenga** (Antonio Carlo Napoleone), *"Times" correspondent*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, ff. 128, 196.
- Galley Hill**, *co. Bedf.*  
v. Sandy.
- Galliano** (Giacomo). Letter to Don E. Viale, 1808. *Fr. transl.* 38243, f. 15.
- Gallow**, *Hundred of, co. Norf.* Acquittance for subsidy in, 1576. 39226, f. 40.
- Assessment for subsidy, 1610. 38508, f. 29.
- Valuation of livings in, *circ.* 1635-1638. 39220, f. 19.
- Galloway**, *Countess of.*  
v. Stewart (Jane).
- Galloway**, *Earls of.*  
v. Stewart (George).  
Stewart (James).  
Stewart (John).
- Galloway** (Joseph), *formerly of Philadelphia; American loyalist*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38215, f. 180; 38308, f. 51 b; 38309, f. 1 b; 38344, f. 103.
- Plan for a union betw. Great Britain and America, 1779. 38344, ff. 103-124.
- Decree against, at Philadelphia, 1779. *Copy.* 38347, f. 104.
- Galloway** (William Gamble). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 158.
- Galot** (Mrs. Elizabeth Ann). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 209, 415; 38297, f. 335.
- Galt** (John), *novelist*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 178.
- Galton** (Capt. Douglas Strutt), *K.C.B.* 1887. Letter to, from J. T. Delane, *circ.* 1863. 39105, f. 6.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1884. 38999, f. 66; 39038, f. 3.
- Galton** (Samuel Tertius), *Chairman of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1817. *Signed.* 38382, f. 23 b.
- Galvani** (Comte Pierre de). Letter to J. B. Maréchal, 1820. *Fr. Copy.* 38287, f. 202.
- Galway**, *County of.* Letter rel. to election in, 1820. 38458, f. 298.
- Galway**, *Town of.* Articles of capitulation, 1652. *Copy.* 38175, f. 24.
- Speech of Sir R. Cox in the Court of Claims on the articles of surrender, 1699. *Copy.* 38153, f. 18.
- Papers rel. to election in, 1817. 38458, ff. 211, 214.
- Protest by inhabitants of, against a bill proposed by their Corporation, 1823. 38292, f. 209.
- Galway**, *Earl of.*  
v. Massue de Ruigny (Henri de).
- Galway**, *Viscount and Viscountess.*  
v. Monckton-Arundell.
- Gambia**, *R., W. Africa*. Project for a colony on, *circ.* 1794. 38229, f. 136.
- Gambier** (James), *Consul-General at Lisbon*. Correspondence with F. Arbouin, 1804. *Copies.* 38240, ff. 154-156.

- Gambier** (*Adm. James*), *Baron Gambier*  
1807. Letter to J. M. Poulden, *bef.*  
1808. 38276, f. 293.  
—— Letter to W. W. Pole, 1808.  
*Copy.* 38242, f. 185.  
—— Petition signed by, 1813. 38252,  
f. 29 b.  
—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1820. 38287, f. 229.
- Gamble** (John), *Chaplain-General*.  
Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38769,  
f. 285.  
—— Letter to Rev. J. Davies, 1798.  
38232, f. 328.
- Games**. Puzzles and games with cards  
and abacus, 17th cent. *Fr., Germ., Ital.*  
39214, ff. 48–61.
- Gamon** (John). Letter to George IV,  
1823. 38297, f. 227.
- Gand** (*Gen. — de*), *late Governor of*  
*Ceuta*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1814. *Fr.* 38257, f. 230.
- Garay** (*Don Martin de*), *Sec. of the*  
*Supreme Junta*. Letter to J. H. Frere,  
1808. *Transl.* 38243, f. 59.
- Garbett** (Francis ?). Letter to, from  
the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38309,  
f. 145.
- Garbett** (Samuel), *of Birmingham*.  
Report on the Mint by him and his son  
Francis, 1782. *Copies.* 38421, f. 112 ;  
38424, ff. 174, 198.  
—— Letter to, from W. Eden, 1786.  
*Copy.* 38220, f. 109.  
—— Letters to W. Pitt on the copper  
coinage, 1786, 1787. *Copies.* 38421,  
ff. 127–133.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1798. 38221,  
f. 41 ; 38225, ff. 87, 93, 112, 239, 248 ;  
38226, ff. 81, 119, 124, 125, 144, 200,  
266, 283, 288 ; 38228, f. 45 ; 38230,  
ff. 72, 73, 200, 201, 213, 226, 235 ;  
38309, ff. 106 b, 124, 124 b, 133 b ;  
38310, ff. 46 b–231 b *passim* ; 38409,  
ff. 272, 322 ; 38421, f. 136 ; 38422,  
ff. 39–249 ; 38423, ff. 122, 135–138,  
155–158, 170, 182, 184, 194.  
—— Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh,  
1787. 38480, f. 96.  
—— Letter to the Committee on  
Coinage, 1790. 38422, f. 102.  
—— Letter to the Committee of  
Trade, 1792. 38227, f. 394 ; 38409,  
f. 298 (*autogr. copy*).
- Garbett** (Samuel) (*continued*). Letter  
to H. Legge, 1795. 38230, f. 214.
- Garboldisham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to,  
1703–1756. *Add. Ch.* 60029–60039.  
—— Account-book of rents and dis-  
bursements in, 1704–1747. 39240,  
*passim*.
- Garbutt** (Letitia), *widow of Capt. G.*  
*Garbutt*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 219.  
—— Statement of her case, 1820.  
38288, f. 273.
- Garcia** (Manuel Anton), *Vice-Consul at*  
*Ferrol*. Letter to E. J. Turner, 1875.  
39008, f. 34.
- Garcia** (Simon), *of Gibraltar*. Deposition,  
1712. *Transl.* 38329, f. 167.
- Garcia del Rie** (Juan), *of Peru*.  
Observations on production of bullion  
in S. America, 1823. *Copy.* 38766,  
f. 26.
- Garcin de Tassy** (Joseph Héliodore  
Sagesse Vertu), *orientalist*. Letter to  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39004, f. 350.
- Garden** (—). Letter to, from the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308,  
f. 120.
- Garden** (Alexander), *of Troup, M.P.*  
*for Aberdeenshire*. Letter to the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 216.
- Gardiner** (Charles John), *Earl of*  
*Blessington*. Correspondence with the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1820.  
38274, f. 270 ; 38281, f. 340 ; 38282,  
ff. 49, 72, 194, 224.
- Gardiner** (*Capt. James*). Letters to,  
from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779.  
38306, f. 150 ; 38307, f. 18 b.
- Gardiner** (John). Pells accompts  
(Ireland), 1778–1781. *Signed.* 38343,  
ff. 223, 224, 242, 243, 335, 336 ; 38344,  
ff. 135, 136, 218, 219.
- Gardiner** (Luke), *Viscount Mountjoy*  
1795. Letter to W. Windham, 1783.  
*Copy.* 38716, f. 29 b.
- Gardiner** (*Capt. Richard*), *of the*  
*Marines*. Correspondence with the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1779.  
38197, f. 265 ; 38198, f. 1 ; 38199,  
f. 231 ; 38304, f. 35 b ; 38306, ff.  
102 b, 119, 141, 171 ; 38307, f. 50 b.
- Gardiner** (Richard), *Deputy Commis-*  
*sary-General*. Letter to G. Rose, 1800.  
38736, f. 103.

- Gardiner** (*Lt.-Col. Sir Robert William*), *K.C.B.*; *Equerry to Prince Leopold*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1821. 38264, f. 260; 38269, f. 374; 38270, ff. 1, 39, 346, 387; 38271, f. 337; 38283, f. 63; 38289, f. 235; 38474, f. 169; 38573, f. 164.
- Gardiner** (Samuel Rawson), *historian*. Presented, in 1894, 38490; in 1899, 38491.
- Gardiner** (Stephen), *Bishop of Winchester*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Gardiner** (Thomas), *of the Ordnance Office*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1690. 38695, f. 200.
- Gardiner** (Dr. Thomas). Letters to H. Watkins, 1702. 38852, ff. 1-8.
- Gardiner** (Thomas). Warrant for his appointment as Keeper of the Small Guns, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 167.
- Gardiner** (*Lt.-Col. William*), *Minister to Poland* 1792. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 106 b, 136.
- Despatch to, from Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copy*. 38251, f. 119.
- Gardiot** (B—), *Pasteur at La Tour*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. *Fr*. 39044, f. 163.
- Gardner** (Alan), *1st Baron Gardner*. Letters to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Myers, 1803. *Copies*. 38240, ff. 16, 23, 29.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 50.
- Gardner** (Benjamin), *Purser of H.M.S. "Kinsale"*. List of crew certified by, 1712. 38464, f. 211.
- Letter to W. Draper, 1713. 38465, f. 102.
- Gardner** (Henry), *clerk in the Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 238.
- Gardner** (John), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Gardner** (John Edmund). *London collector*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 26.
- Gardner** (Rev. Laurence). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 354.
- Gardner** (Percy), *Professor of Archaeology at Oxford*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, f. 17.
- Gardner** (Richard), *Assistant Comptroller-General of Customs, Scotland*. Returns signed by, 1764, 1765. 38339, ff. 106, 110, 111; 38373, ff. 178, 179.
- Gardner** (Richard), *of Sibbertoft, co. Northt.* Application on behalf of, 1781. 38344, f. 225.
- Gardnor** (John), *Vicar of Battersea*. Letter to J. Morgan, 1792. *Copy*. 38227, f. 357.
- Gare** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 184.
- Garforth, co. York**. Deed rel. to, 1480. *Add. Ch.* 58256.
- Garland** (Dr. James), *of St. Helen's Auckland*. Letter to, from T. Browne, 1754. 38486, f. 240.
- Letters to G. Medley, 1758. 38486, ff. 253-257.
- Garland** (John), *of Stockland*. Suit v. Duckfeld, 1543. 38651, f. 65.
- Garland** (Richard), *of Hull*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, ff. 46, 59.
- Garlies, Lord**.  
v. Stewart (John).
- Garlike** (Benjamin), *diplomatist*. Minute of George III approving his appointment as Minister to Russia, 1801. 38564, f. 39.
- Note conc. French intentions in Denmark, 1806. *Copy*. 38359, f. 82.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38253, f. 301; 38257, f. 102.
- Garnett** (Dr. Richard), *of the British Museum*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882, 1885. 38903, f. 162; 38905, f. 57.
- Letters to H. S. Ashbee, 1891, 1895. 38808 C, ff. 59, 69.
- 38794 R presented anonymously through, 1913.
- Garnier** (Charles), *Membre de l'Institut*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr*. 38831, ff. 47, 74.
- Garnish** (Jane). Arms, 1635. *Eg*. 2893, f. 7 b.
- Garrett** (Daniel), *Surveyor-General of Customs*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 121; 38254, f. 16.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 160.

- Garrett** (George), *Town Clerk of Sandwich*. Letter to T. Pain, 1814. 38259, f. 307.
- Garrett** (Robert), of *Margate*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed*. 38296, f. 421.
- Garrett** (William), formerly *Major of Volunteers*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 28.
- Garrick** (David). Letter to (?), from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 3.
- — Assignment of his version of *Romeo and Juliet*, 1767. 38730, f. 44.
- — Assignment of his *Lilliput*, etc., 1780. 38730, f. 191.
- Garrow** (David William), *Rector of East Barnet*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 338.
- Garrow** (Mrs. Theodosia). Petition to George IV, 1820. 38285, f. 36.
- Garrow** (Sir William), *Baron of the Exchequer* 1817. Opinion alleging libels in *Cobbett's Register*, 1806. *Copy*. 38359, f. 77.
- — Opinions, 1812. 38249, ff. 247, 247 b.
- — Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38255, ff. 53, 95, 97; 38571, f. 189.
- — Letter to R. Kirkpatrick, 1816. *Copy*. 38264, f. 105.
- Garsdale**, in *Sedbergh, co. York*. Deeds rel. to, 1625–1718. *Add. Ch.* 59206–59208.
- Garstin** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 46.
- Garter**, *Order of the*.  
v. *Orders, Military*.
- Garth** (Frances), *Bedchamber Woman to Qu. Caroline*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1823. 38290, f. 329; 38291, ff. 28, 29; 38294, f. 158.
- — Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1822. 38290, f. 348.
- Garth** (Gen. Thomas). Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1815. 38261, f. 218.
- — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 247.
- Garvagh**, *Barons*.  
v. *Canning* (Charles Henry Spencer George).  
Canning (George).
- Garzon** (Antonio). Lease to, of lands at Cortos, formerly owned by the convent of S. José at Avila, 1849. *Span.* Partly printed. 38653 A, f. 97.
- Gas**. Case of whale-ship owners v. Gas Light Co., 1817. 38367, f. 109.
- Gascoign** (William). Party, as feoffee of J. St. Barbe, to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Gascoigne** (Sir Bernard). Letters and papers, 1667–temp. Jas. II. *Ital. and Engl.* 38850.
- — Letters to Lord Arlington, 1668, n. d. *Ital. and Engl. Drafts*. 38850, ff. 3–14, 21–25, 65.
- — Letter to J. E. Neidhardt, 1668. *Ital. Draft*. 38850, f. 26.
- — Letters to Qu. Catharine of Braganza, 1668. *Ital. and Engl. Drafts*. 38850, ff. 15–20, 40.
- — Letters to Charles II, n. d. *Ital. and Engl. Drafts and copies*. 38850, ff. 81–106.
- — Letters to James II, n. d. *Ital. and Engl. Drafts and copies*. 38850, ff. 110–152.
- — Letter to the Empress Margaret Theresa, n. d. *Ital. Draft*. 38850, f. 41.
- Gascoigne** (Joseph), *Steward at Greenwich Hospital*. Accompts, 1704–1712. 38464, ff. 7, 9, 10, 11–13, 173 b; 38465, ff. 10–113 *passim*.
- Gascoigne** (Richard), *Jacobite*. Account of his trial, 1716. 38851, f. 74.
- Gascoyne** (—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 30 b, 120.
- Gascoyne** (Bamber), *M.P. for Maldon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1788. 38200, f. 312; 38223, f. 182; 38310, f. 25 b.
- Gascoyne** (Col. Isaac), *M.P. for Liverpool*, 1802; *Gen.* 1819. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38449, f. 47.
- — Letters to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, ff. 176, 200.
- — Letter to N. Vansittart, 1820. 38282, f. 217.
- Gaselee** (Stephen). Petronius, Cena Trimalchionis (Cod. Tragur., circ. 1423) and poems (Cod. Voss. 111, 9th cent.), edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1915. *Facs.* 206.



- Gaskell** (Elizabeth Cleghorn), *novelist*.  
Letters to J. Forster, 1854. 38794, f. 263. 267.
- Gaskin** (Rev. George), *D.D., Sec. to the S.P.C.K.* Resolutions signed by, 1812. 38362, f. 217.  
— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 222.
- Gaskoin** (John S—). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840–1846. 38866–38870, *passim*.
- Gasser** (Capt. Francis). Proposals by, for introducing the Tyrolese rifle, 1812. 38250, ff. 227–242.
- Gastigny** (Jacques de), *French refugee*. Letters to E. Southwell, 1703. *Fr.* 38710, ff. 14, 34.
- Gaston** (—). Letter to, from Baron Gilliers, 1793. *Fr.* 38734, f. 69.
- Gastorius** (Severus), *Cantor at Jena*. Chorale based on melody by (?); 19th cent. 38550, f. 7 b; 38552, f. 236.
- Gatacre** (Beatrix), *widow of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. Gatacre*. Presented, in 1912. 38650 L.
- Gataker** (Thomas), *linen merchant; Port Surveyor at Dundalk* 1798. Examination of, before the Committee of Trade, etc., 1786. 38347, f. 131; 38389, ff. 3, 263; 38390, ff. 65 b, 72 b.  
— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, ff. 182, 304, 337.  
— Letter to, from Sir C. Saxton, 1808. 38568, f. 195.  
— Statement of his case, 1812. 38362, f. 308.
- Gatcombe**, *in Awre, co. Glouc.*  
*v. Awre*.
- Gate**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 75.
- Gatehouse** (Sir Thomas), *of Wallop, co. Southt.* Affidavit, 1770. 38446, f. 31.
- Gately**, *co. Norf.* Rental, late 14th cent. *Add. Roll* 60949.  
— Deeds rel. to, 1428, 1717. *Add. Ch.* 60040, 60041, 60341.  
— Feoffments in, 1462–1494. *Lat. Copies.* 39221, f. 14.  
— Mortgage in, 1488. 39221, ff. 12, 13.  
— Extracts from court-rolls, etc., 1493–1577. 39224, ff. 33–53.  
— Note of lands in, late 16th cent. 39220, ff. 13, 31.
- Gatesbury Manor**, *in Braughing, co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Gathaces**, *son of Oipates*. Sale to, of a vineyard at Cophanis, B.C. 88. *Gr.* 38895 A.
- Gatheral** (Gavin), *Vice-Consul at Angora*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39023, f. 9; 39026, f. 279; 39029, f. 73; 39133, f. 17.
- Gathorne-Hardy** (Gathorne), *Viscount Cranbrook* 1878, *Earl of Cranbrook* 1892. Letter to Lord Derby, 1877. 39016, f. 204.  
— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39023, f. 234; 39136, f. 67.
- Gatigny** (— de). Receipt from the Duc de Bourbon countersigned by, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 158.
- Gatty** (George). Exhibition of record by, 1831. *Signed.* 38483, f. 14.
- Gatty** (Thomas), *solicitor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Signed.* 38283, f. 178.
- Gau** (?) (—), *Councillor of Hesse-Darmstadt*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. *Fr.* 38201, f. 379.
- Gaudin** (Dr. Charles Théophile). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1862. 38987, f. 418 (*Engl.*); 38988, f. 129 (*Fr.*).
- Gaunt**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 49.
- Gaunt** (Alicia de). Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121.
- Gaunt, John of**, *Duke of Lancaster*.  
*v. Lancaster, John of Gaunt, Duke of*.
- Gauntlett** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 81.
- Gauntlett** (John). Attestation of death of Sir E. Walker, 1677. 38847, f. 19.
- Gautier** (Francis). Accompt of hire, etc., of the cutter “Swallow” at Jersey, 1795. *Signed.* 38769, f. 63.
- Gautier d’Agoty** (Jacques), *Pensionnaire du Roi*. Conjectures sur la génération de l’homme, 1750 (?). 38856, f. 181.
- Gawwer** (Nicolaus).  
*v. Magni*.
- Gawdie** (George), *taylor, of Ipswich*. Information against, for seditious language, 1625. 38855, f. 55.
- Gawdy** (Sir Charles), *1st Bart.* Letters as Deputy Lièut. of co. Suff., 1671, 1673. *Copies.* 39246, ff. 24, 26 b.



- Gawdy** (Sir Henry). Acquittance for aid in co. Norf. signed by, 1609. 39226, f. 79.
- Gawton** (Richard).  
v. G— (R—).
- Gay** (J— Drew), "*Daily Telegraph*" correspondent in Turkey. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39012, ff. 94, 175; 39019, f. 73.
- Gay** (James), *Sec. to the Council, Ceylon*. Papers attested by, 1814. 38739, ff. 163 b, 167; 38763, ff. 38-43.
- Letter to W. Huskisson. 1816, *Signed*. 38741, f. 52.
- Gay** (John). Portraits, early 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 105 b, 106 b.
- Assignment by, of his *Fables* and *Beggar's Opera*, 1728. *Photogr.* 38728, f. 107.
- Assignments of his *Fables*, etc., 1763, 1767, 1776. 38730, ff. 41, 137, 50 b.
- Gay** (Thomas). Muster-roll of the Isle of Sheppey "trained" by, 1595. 38823, f. 91 b.
- Gay** (Thomas). Letter to W. Draper, 1741. 38480, f. 417.
- Gay** (William), of *Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Gayangos** (Pascual de). Letters to H. S. Ashbee, 1886-1892, n. d. 38808 C, ff. 15, 16, 26, 43, 52, 67, 75.
- Gayangos de Riaño** (Emilia). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883-1893. 39036, f. 323; 39039, ff. 34, 58; 39040, f. 109; 39041, ff. 47, 55, 84, 101, 110; 39099, f. 294.
- Gaydon** (Thomas), of *Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Gayerdell** (Mark Anthony). Viola da gamba solo by (?), transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 36.
- Gayhurst**, co. Bucks. Deeds rel. to, 1384-1557. *Add. Ch.* 59243-59256.
- Gaynon** (Isaac). Letter to W. Draper, 1741. 38480, f. 423.
- Letter to J. Horrell, 1747. 38480, f. 478.
- Gazeley** (Assistant-Surgeon Robert). Memorial to the Commander-in-chief, 1815. 38366, f. 47.
- Geach** (Charles), *M.P.* Letter to E. H. Baily, 1854. 38678, f. 167.
- Geary** (Alfred). Letter to W. C. and Mrs. Hazlitt, 1870. 38901, f. 177.
- Geary** (Adm. Sir Francis). Letter to Vice-Adm. Barrington, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 1 b.
- Geary née Hazlitt** (Isabella), wife of A. Geary. Letters to W. and W. C. Hazlitt, 1870. 38901, ff. 193, 202, 209.
- Geast** (John), *Ordinance Storekeeper at Woolwich*. Bill of lading signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 319.
- Gebhardt** (Adam Gottlieb), *Saxon Sec. of Legation in London*. Letters to Count von Loss, 1803. *Fr. Copies* (mostly in cypher, decyphered). 38238, ff. 39, 43, 49, 194, 205; 38239, ff. 219, 224, 234.
- Geddie** (David Henry), *Borough Librarian, Great Grimsby*. Presented, in 1915, *Seal* CLX. 3.
- Gedney**, co. Linc. Particulars of estate at, circ. 1811. 38760, f. 2.
- Church-bell inscriptions at Gedney, Gedney Drove End and Gedney Hill, 1913. 38727, ff. 6 b-7 b.
- Gee** (Richard), *Searcher at Gravesend*. Recommendation of a deputy by, 1764. 38202, f. 267.
- Geery** (John), of *Hastings*. Letters of administration to, 1693. 38484, f. 253.
- Geisler** (F— von), *Prussian Regierungsrat*. Letter to R. L. Pearsall, 1841. *Germ.* 38560, f. 116.
- Geisweiler** (Maria de). Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1816. 38263, f. 304.
- Geldermalsen**, *Heer van*.  
v. Borssele van der Hooge (Adriaan van).
- Gell** (Francis), of *Dover*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 296.
- Gell** (Francis Harding), *Coroner for co. Suss.* Return of inquests on illegitimate children, 1838. 38372, f. 23 b.
- Gellibrand** (Edward), of *Magdalen College, Oxford*. Examined on account of his puritanical preaching, [1585-1588]. 38492, f. 80.
- Gellifowland** [near *Holywell* ?], co. Flint. Suit concerning, 1615. 38170, f. 246.
- Gellius** (Aulus). *Noctes Atticae*, 15th cent. *Fragments*. 38651, f. 9.

- Gelston** (William), *of the Hudson's Bay House*. Letter to Sir S. Cotterell, 1791. 38226, f. 154.
- Gematrìa**. Verses on, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38821, f. 141 b.
- Geminiani** (Francesco Saverio). Glee adapted from composition by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 2.
- Gemperley** (Caspar). Account of money due to, 1700. 38476, f. 154.
- Gems**. Catalogue of the Arundel Cabinet of, 1731. 38166.
- Genealogies**. Mexican genealogies in picture-writing, bef. 1519, 16th cent. *Eng.* 2895-2897.
- Genealogical and historical collection of N. Wotton, aft. 1551. 38692.
- Miscellaneous pedigrees and arms, 16th cent. 38133, *passim*.
- Pedigrees of English kings, peers, etc., 17th cent. 39177, f. 63 b.
- Cotton pedigree, 1635, continued to 1722. *Eng.* 2893.
- Pedigree of R. Lovelace, 1496-1686. 38900, f. 319 b.
- Notes rel. to the Grylls family, 18th, 19th centt. 38911, ff. 96, 97.
- Pedigrees of Cruickshank, Gordon and Steuart, 1847, n. d., 1907. 38127, A, B, C.
- Notes on family of W. Hazlitt, the younger, 19th cent. 38898, ff. 2, 3.
- J. J. Muskett, Collections rel. to Suffolk families, 19th cent. 38097-38099.
- Genealogical extracts and pedigree of the Walcott family, 1910-1911. 38623.
- H. J. Hardwicke, Appendix to "Hardwicke and D'Aubigny," 1913. 38784.
- Maj. R. J. H. Eccles, Eccles Genealogical Gleanings, 1913. 38840.
- Geneva**. Letter from the Syndics and Council to [Lord Cecil ?], 1603. *Transl.* 38139, f. 74 b.
- Letters to the Council from Charles I, 1632. *Fr. Copies.* 38669, ff. 22-22 b.
- Letter from the Council to George I, 1722. *Fr. Copy.* 38889, f. 31 b.
- Geneva, Republic of**. Letter on behalf of, 1814. 38258, f. 11.
- Gennotte** (G— F— de), *chevalier*. Letters to Prince Metternich, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38256, ff. 249, 253.
- Genoa**. Breviary of Brigittine nuns at, 1470. 38604.
- Letters to the Doge, from Charles I, 1634, 1635. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 26 b, 37 b.
- Relazione of Marchese G. L. Durazzo, Ambassador to England, 1662. 38884.
- Letter from the Doge to George I, 1721. *Lat. Copy.* 38889, f. 26 b.
- Notes on the foreign policy of, 1814. 38365, f. 254.
- *v.* also Newsletters.
- Genoa, Archbishop of**.  
*v.* Lambruschini (Lodovico).
- Gent** (John), *clothier*. Sale by him and J. Gent, junior, in Nayland, co. Suff., 1563. *Copy.* 38795, f. 97.
- Gent** (Matthew), *of the Hackney-coach Office*. Letter to the Treasury, 1819. 38282, f. 78.
- Gentil** (*Lt.-Col.* —) Letter to W. Huskisson (?), 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 187.
- Gentleshaw, co. Staff.** Plan of earthworks at Beaudesert Park Castle Ring in, 1913. 38841, f. 46.
- Gentz** (Friedrich von). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1800. *Fr.* 38234, f. 17.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. *Fr.* 38241, f. 198.
- Genville** (Geoffrey de), *Lord of Trim*. Notes on his connexion with Brienne and other foreign families, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 138.
- Geology**. Notes on specimens collected in Assyria by Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. 39077, ff. 68, 69.
- George, St.** Hymn to, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, f. 140.
- George I-V, of England.**  
*v.* England.
- George, Prince of Brunswick-Lüneburg.**  
*v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg, George, Prince of.
- George, Prince, of Denmark.**  
*v.* England, Sovereigns of. Anne.

- George, Duke of Cambridge.**  
v. Cambridge, George, Duke of.
- George (John).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 353.
- George (John).** Letter to R. H. Jenkinson, 1825. 38300, f. 73.
- George (Joseph).** Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1814. 38256, f. 161.
- George (Margaret), widow of Sir Rupert George.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 247.
- George (Sir Rupert), Commissioner of the Transport Office.** Letter to H. Dundas, 1799. 38735, f. 286.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1801, 1809. 38736, f. 304; 38737, f. 323.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1812. 38249, f. 251; 38323, f. 72; 38328, f. 38.
- Letter to J. Unwin, 1812. 38248, f. 299.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38255, f. 298.
- George Augustus, Elector of Hanover.**  
v. Hanover.
- George Frederic, Margrave of Baden-Durlach.**  
v. Baden-Durlach.
- Georges (Ruth).** Private Act in Tortola rel. to, approved by Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 137.
- George William, Elector of Brandenburg.**  
v. Brandenburg.
- Georgia, U.S.A.** References to trade with, 1786. 38389, ff. 64, 68 b.
- Gerard (C— P—).** *widow of Rev. C. Gerard.* Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38294, f. 207.
- Gerard (Sir Gilbert), 1st Bart.** Grant of precedence to, 1664. *Drafts.* 38141, ff. 176–180.
- Gerard (Sir Thomas).** Suit v. Worsley, *temp.* Jas. I. *Imperf.* 38170, f. 337 b.
- Gerardus, de Monte.** Commentary on St. Thomas Aquinas, *De Ente et Essentia*, early 16th cent. *Lat.* 38810, f. 51.
- Gerhard (John), D.D.** Assignment of transl. of his *Divine Meditations*, 1713. 38728, f. 185.
- Germain (Lady Elizabeth).** Catalogue of the Arundel Cabinet of gems belonging to, 1731. 38166.
- Germain (Lord George).**  
v. Sackville *after* v. Sackville-Germain.
- Germain (Michael).** Safe-conduct for, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 4.

- GERMANY. GENERAL.** Notes on the trade-centres in, *circ.* 1785 (?). *Fr.* 38346, f. 102.
- *EMPERORS, etc.*
- CHARLES THE GREAT.** Life of, by Einhardus, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, ff. 76–83 b.
- *Croniques et Conquestes de Charlemaine* (Brussels, Bibl. roy. de Belg., MSS. 9066–9068), 1460. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1909. *Facs.* 178.
- **OTHO III.** Miniatures from the Gospel-Book (Munich, cod. lat. 4453) said to be his, *circ.* 1000. *Facsimiles*, [1912]. *Facs.* 171, part 1.
- **HENRY II.** Miniatures from Lectionary presented to Bamberg Cathedral by (Munich, cod. lat. 4452), *circ.* 1002–1014. *Facsimiles*, [1914]. *Facs.* 171, part 5.
- **CHARLES IV.** Seal and counter-seal, 1347–1378. *CLX.* 5.
- **SIGISMUND.** Seal and counter-seal, 1414–1437. *CLX.* 8.
- Letter to the Elector of Mainz, 1426. *Fr. transl.*, 1778. 38570, f. 17.
- **MAXIMILIAN I.** Descent from John of Gaunt, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 133 b.
- **CHARLES V.** Abstract of the treaty of Madrid, 1526; 17th cent. 38139, f. 203 b.
- *Compendium articulorum ex Caroli V legibus criminalibus*, 17th cent. 38850, f. 153.
- **MAXIMILIAN II.** Military articles, 1570. *Lat. Copy*, 17th cent. 38850, f. 166.
- **RUDOLPH II.** Letter to, as King of Hungary, from the Sultan of Turkey, 1596 (?). *Transl.* 38139, f. 64.
- **FERDINAND II.** Letters to, from James I, 1620–1622. *Drafts.* Mostly *Lat.* 38597, ff. 11 b, 37, 37 b, 54, 56, 59, 65.
- Letter from Charles I to the assembled Electors and Princes, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 19.
- **LEOPOLD I.** History of the siege of Vienna in 1683; 1686. *Mod. Gr.* 38890.
- Portrait of, in miniature, 1686. 38890, f. 3 b.
- Letter to Innocent XI, 1687. *Lat. Copy.* 38493, f. 72.

**GERMANY**, EMPERORS. *etc.* (*continued*).

**LEOPOLD I** (*continued*). Letter to the Elector of Mainz, 1687. *Fr. transl.* 38493, f. 77 b.

——— Letter to, from the King of Sweden, 1689. *Fr. Copy.* 38496, f. 9.

——— Negotiations for peace with Turkey, 1689. *Lat.* 38496, ff. 38–42 b.

——— Treaty with the Duke of Savoy, 1690. *Lat. Copy.* 38146, f. 199.

——— Letter from Sir B. Gascoigne to the Empress Margaret Theresa, n. d. *Ital. Draft.* 38850, f. 41.

——— **JOSEPH I.** Proceedings in the Imperial Commission at Hamburg, 1709. *Fr.* 38500, f. 43.

——— Project, *etc.*, for preserving the neutrality of the Empire, 1710. *Lat.* 38499, ff. 282, 286, 288.

——— **CHARLES VI.** Sketch of Imperial policy, 1725. *Fr.* 38502, f. 295.

——— **FRANCIS I AND MARIA THERESA.** Papers rel. to the defensive alliance with Russia, 1746, 1749. 38331, ff. 7–41, 127–132 b.

——— Steps hitherto taken towards a peace, 1761. 38333, f. 39.

——— Diplomatic negotiations, 1761. 38333, ff. 145–247.

——— Papers conc. relations with France, 1761. *Fr.* 38197, ff. 183, 249, 253.

——— **JOSEPH II.** Signature, 1766. 38808 B, f. 5.

——— Proclamation for administration of fiefs vacant by the Elector of Bavaria's death, 1778. *Fr.* 38343, f. 24.

——— **FRANCIS II.** Note conc. his attitude to Louis XVIII, 1793. 38228, f. 309.

——— Particulars of a loan raised in London, 1794. 38230, f. 119.

——— Paper on the English loan to, 1795. 38354, f. 12.

——— Correspondence of Lord Grenville on the territorial position of Austria in Italy, 1799, 1800. *Copies, circ.* 1814. 38365, ff. 257–268.

——— Description of the battle of Marengo, 1800. *Fr.* 38355, ff. 172–178.

**GERMANY**, EMPERORS. *etc.* (*continued*).

**FRANCIS II** (*continued*). Convention with France, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38357, ff. 227, 231.

——— Additional articles betw. the Empire and France, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38357, f. 231.

——— Project of treaty with England and Russia, 1802–3. 38357, f. 238.

——— Diplomatic correspondence of Count Starhemberg, 1802–1804. *Fr. Copies and decyphermnts.* 38238, ff. 1, 84, 179–267 *passim*; 38239, ff. 215, 217, 272, 281; 38240, ff. 9–320 *passim*.

——— Statistics, 1811. *Fr.* 38378, f. 188.

——— Character of, 1814. 38566, f. 27.

——— Letters to the Prince Regent and the Duke of York, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38260, ff. 328, 329.

——— Appeal by London Committee for relieving distress in Germany, 1814. *Printed.* 38379, f. 92.

——— Engraving of the German Parliament at Frankfort, 1848. 38978, f. 199.

——— For letters rel. to the Germanic Confederation at Frankfort, v. Malet (*Sir Alexander*), 2nd Bart., *British Minister* (1861–1866).

**Gérôme** (Jean Léon), *French painter.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 101.

**Gerrard** (H— C—), of *Epping.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 183.

**Gerrard** (Jervis). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 35, 36 b, 37, 39 b, 52.

**Gerrard** (Ralph), *butler at the Middle Temple.* Deposition, 1626. 38855, f. 68.

**Gerrard's Cross**, co. Bucks. Plan of earthworks at Bulstrode Park in, 1910. 38113, f. 5.

**Gersdorff** (—). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr.* 38706, f. 130.

**Gery** (Thomas). Depositions before, 1713, 1714. 38464, ff. 224, 233; 38465, ff. 103–105, 122, 125–128, 136.

- Gery** (William), of *Gray's Inn*.  
v. G— (W ).
- Geyton** (Thomas), of *Great Ryburgh*.  
Will, 1503. *Copy*. 39221, f. 15.
- Ghaisnes** (Louis Victor Auguste de),  
*Comte de Bourmont*. Remittance to  
the Comte de la Feronnays, 1795.  
*Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 244.
- Ghent**. Grant of wool staple to, by  
Edward I, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.
- — — Certificate of inspection of the  
fortifications, 1710. *Fr.* 38853, f. 48.
- Gherlandi** (Giulio). Trial of, before  
the Inquisition at Venice, 1559–1562.  
39050, f. 250.
- Ghica** (Prince Ion). Letter to (?), from  
Fuad Pasha, 1856. *Fr.* 38984, f. 321.
- — — Letter to C. Alison, 1863. *Fr.*  
39105, f. 304.
- Giacomo**, *Monaco*.  
v. James, monk of *Coccinobaphos*.
- Giamberti** (Giuliano), called *Da San-*  
*gallo*. Libro di (Cod. Vat. Barb. Lat.  
4424), circ. 1485–1514. *Facsimile*, 1910.  
*Facs.* 72 (11).
- Gibb** (Gavin), *Moderator of the Church*  
*of Scotland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl  
of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 105.
- Gibbes** (Robert), *agent for prizes at*  
*Barbados*. Petition to Sir B. Granvill,  
with report, circ. 1702. 38714, ff. 99–  
101.
- Gibbeson** (H—), of *Liverpool*. Letter  
to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983,  
f. 418.
- Gibbon**.  
v. also Guybon.  
Gybbon.
- Gibbon** (—). Letter to, from the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308,  
f. 190 b.
- Gibbon** (Edward), *historian*. Assign-  
ment of his *Roman Empire*, 1806.  
38730, f. 35.
- Gibbons** (Henry), *farmer, of Bledlow*  
*Ridge*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard,  
1855. 38983, f. 84.
- Gibbons** (Orlando). Te Deum, late  
17th cent. 38539, f. 36 b.
- — — Madrigals, 19th cent. 38554,  
f. 5 b; 38555–38557, 38559, f. 23;  
38558, f. 1.
- Gibbons** (Thomas), *Dean of Carlisle*.  
Warrant for his appointment, 1713.  
*Copy*. 38889, f. 76.
- Gibbons** (Thomas), *iron merchant, of*  
*Wolverhampton*. Correspondence with  
the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786.  
38221, ff. 7, 31; 38309, ff. 133, 134.
- Gibbs** (Anthony) and **Sons**, *merchants*.  
Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1814. 38260, f. 164.
- Gibbs** (Frances Cerjat), *wife of Sir V.*  
*Gibbs*. Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R.  
Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 56.
- Gibbs** (George), of *Croydon*. Letter to  
the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798.  
38232, f. 41.
- Gibbs** (George), *Clerk of the Crown in*  
*Ireland*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 233, 280.
- Gibbs** (John), *B.D., Carmelite*.  
v. Gybbys.
- Gibbs** (Michael), *Treasurer of the Royal*  
*Sea-Bathing Infirmary, Margate*.  
Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817.  
38266, f. 282.
- — — Letter to R. Willimott, 1823.  
38475, f. 60.
- — — Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 62.
- Gibbs** (Thomas). Grant to, of Hodnell  
manor, co. Warw., 1602. *Add. Ch.*  
56374.
- Gibbs** (Thomas). Receipt to W.  
Huskinson, 1800. 38769, f. 485.
- Gibbs** (Sir Vicary), *Attorney-General;*  
*Justice of C.P.* 1812. Correspondence  
with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–  
1818. 38242, f. 182; 38243, ff. 1, 50;  
38260, f. 162; 38269, f. 231; 38320,  
f. 85; 38321, f. 5 b; 38323, f. 24 b;  
38378, f. 81; 38571, f. 128; 38574,  
ff. 74, 76.
- — — Legal opinion, 1808. 38360,  
f. 110.
- — — Letter to K. Dixon, 1812. *Copy*.  
38257, f. 31.
- Gibbs** (William), of *Horningtoft, co.*  
*Norf.* Will, 1761. *Copy*. 39219,  
f. 164.
- Gibraltar**. Papers rel. to, 1712–1714.  
38329, ff. 157–173.
- — — Affidavit rel. to payments for  
anchorage, circ. 1712. 38373, f. 36.
- — — Representation of the hardships  
the garrison lies under, 1713. 38853,  
f. 85.
- — — Estimate of the forces in, 1745,  
1746. 38331, f. 47.



- Gibraltar** (*continued*). Rules for provisioning, etc., 1752. 38331, f. 173.  
 ———— Account of the revenue, 1763. 38335, f. 228.  
 ———— Journal of the siege, 1781-1783. 38605, 38606.  
 ———— Regulations conc. Mediterranean passes, 1786. 38346, f. 362.  
 ———— Petitions for leave to export flour to, 1791. 38392, f. 16 b.  
 ———— Notes rel. to the pay of the Governor, 1814. 38258, ff. 56, 58 b.  
 ———— Prospectus of Bank of, 1862. *Printed*. 39104, f. 118.
- Gibraltar**, *Bishops of*.  
 v. Harris (*Hon.* Charles Amyand).  
 Sandford (Charles Waldegrave).
- Gibson** (Alexander), *of Perth*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1784. 39191, f. 106.
- Gibson** (Archibald). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 294.
- Gibson** (Ed—), *of Whitehaven*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 96.
- Gibson** (Edmund), *Bishop of London*. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1725. *Copy*. 38197, f. 3.  
 ———— Assignments of his *Codex*, 1760, 1761. 38730, ff. 38, 40.  
 ———— Assignment of his edition of Camden's *Britannia*, 1769. 38730, f. 66.
- Gibson** (Eliza), *wife of B. Gibson*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 17.
- Gibson** (Rev. James), *of Avoch*. Letter to L. M. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, f. 191.
- Gibson** (Sarah). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 210.
- Gibson** (Thomas Milner-).  
 v. Milner-Gibson.
- Gibson** (William), *at Rotterdam*. Letters to H. Walpole, 1711. 38501, ff. 320, 322.
- Gibson** (William), *Bishop of Acanthos; Vicar-Apostolic of N. England*. Letter to, from P. Macpherson, 1814. 38739, f. 341.
- Gibson** (William), *Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Gibson and Co.**, *of Danzig*. Letter to J. Crawford, 1800. 38234, f. 248.
- Gibson** (Col. John), *Lt.-Governor of Portsmouth*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1697-1704. 38703, f. 110; 38708, ff. 84-172 *passim*; 38710, ff. 108, 114; 38711, ff. 52-157 *passim*.
- Gidding, Little**, *co. Hunt*. Suit rel. to lands in, 1617. 38170, f. 306.
- Giddy** (—), *J.P. for co. Cornw.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 1 b.
- Gideon** (*Lieut.* Solomon), *of H.M.S. "Kinsale"*. List of crew certified by, 1712. 38464, f. 211.
- Gidley** (—), *Excise officer, Exeter*. Letter to, from J. Wesley, 1778. 39168, f. 63.
- Giese** (Christian Herman), *Chaplain of the Lutheran Chapel, St. James's*. Letter to the Prince Regent, 1813. 38254, f. 278.
- Giffard**, *Family of*. Chartulary of their lands in Great Sampford, 15th cent. 38187, nos. 103-137.
- Giffard** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38309, f. 83 b.
- Giffard** (Stanley Lees), *late Inspector of Stamp Duties*. Petition to the Treasury, 1817. *Printed*. 38367, f. 101.
- Giffard** (Walter), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Letter of Henry III to the Abp. of Canterbury for confirmation of, 1264. *Lat. Copy*, 13th cent. 38821, f. 28 b.
- Gifford**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 77.  
 ———— Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 20 b.
- Gifford** (Andrew), *Assistant-Librarian, British Museum*. Letter to, from T. Snelling, 1771. 39255, f. 81.
- Gifford** (John), *Hon. Sec. of the Pitt Club*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38255, ff. 235, 315.
- Gifford** (Sir Richard). Patent to, of the stewardship of Stockbridge manor, 1609. *Copy*. 38446, f. 2 b.
- Gifford** (Sir Robert), *1st Baron Gifford and Chief Justice of C. P.* 1824. Legal opinions, 1817-1821. 38269, f. 206; 38271, f. 12; 38275, f. 162; 38276, f. 417; 38370, f. 20.  
 ———— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, n. d. 38273, f. 171; 38288, f. 274.

- Gifford** (*Sir William*), *M.P. for Portsmouth*. Letter to, from W. Draper, 1711. *Copy*. 38464, f. 115.
- Gifford** (*William*), *Editor of the "Quarterly Review."* Letters to J. Hoppner, 1786. 38510, ff. 17, 19.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1815, 1822. 38740, f. 71; 38743, ff. 143, 145.
- Gil** (*Manuel*), *Franciscan; Spanish politician*. Correspondence with Maj. W. Cox, 1808. *Engl. and Span. Copies*. 38242, ff. 282, 284, 290–296, 304, 306.
- Gilbard** (*Capt. George James*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39005, f. 234; 39006, f. 7.
- Reports on the civil war in Spain and the relief of Bilbao, 1874. 39141, ff. 210, 236.
- Gilbart** (*James William*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 109.
- Gilbert**, 3rd Earl of Strathern. Seal, circ. 1198. clvi. 110.
- Gilbert**, *Family of*. Biographical notes, 19th cent. 38530, ff. i–iv, 1.
- Gilbert** (*Charles*). Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1793. 38581, f. 21.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 194.
- Gilbert** (*Charles Humphrey*). Letter to A. Doran, 1907. *Typewritten*. 38530, f. ii b.
- Gilbert** (*Davies*), *P.R.S.; M.P. for Bodmin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 144.
- Gilbert** (*Sir Geoffrey*), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Assignment of his MSS. on the Exchequer and on Rents, 1758. 38729, f. 132.
- Gilbert** (*George*). Narrative of Capt. Cook's last voyage, 1776–1780. 38530.
- Gilbert** (*James*), *of Lydd*. Letter to Sir J. Perring, 1813. 38252, f. 219.
- Gilbert** (*Sir John*), *R.A.; President, R.W.S.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 7.
- Gilbert** (*Nicholas*). Suit *v. Noke*, 1708, etc. 38485, ff. 154–157, 162–170, 183–187.
- Gilbert** (*Nicholas*). Letter to — King (?), 1743. 38581, f. 2.
- Gilbert** (*T—*), *French Vice-Consul at Erzeroum*. Correspondence with Sir A. B. Kemball, 1877. *Fr.* 39017, ff. 239, 240.
- Gilbert** (*Thomas*), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1780–1786. 38201, f. 360; 38219, ff. 230, 249; 38220, f. 371; 38307, ff. 157 b, 167, 169, 179; 38308, ff. 40 b, 52, 134.
- Gilbert** (*William*), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificates of penance signed by, 1697. 38715, ff. 11, 13.
- Gilbertson** (*Edward*), *of the Ottoman Bank*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860–1868. 38986, f. 418; 38994, f. 354; 38995, ff. 122, 133, 241, 300; 39101, ff. 62, 146, 177, 200, 242, 334, 366; 39102, ff. 50, 152, 239, 265, 282, 286; 39103, ff. 1, 12, 57, 68, 167, 177, 257; 39104, ff. 160, 280, 338; 39106, f. 379; 39107, ff. 211, 275; 39112, ff. 52, 86; 39113, f. 90; 39116, f. 171; 39117, f. 196; 39135, f. 103.
- Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1862. 39102, f. 154.
- Gilbertus Porretanus**.  
*v. La Porrée* (Gilbert de).
- Gilby** (*Rev. John ?*), *of Thornton House, near Pickering*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38449, f. 230.
- Gilchrist** (*Ebenezer*), *corn importer, of Liverpool*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38231, f. 13.
- Gilchrist** (*James*), *Director of the British Linen Co., Edinburgh*. Petition to the King, 1806. 38378, f. 13.
- Letter to S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, f. 117.
- Gilchrist and Barry**, *of Dumfries*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 153 b.
- Gildon** (*Charles*). Assignment of his adaptation of *Measure for Measure*, 1764. 38730, f. 104 b.
- Giles**.  
*v. also Gyles.*
- Giles**, *Family of*. Extracts from Sheldwick parish registers, etc., rel. to, 1565–1869. 38610, f. 81 b.
- Giles** (*Daniel*), *Governor of the Bank of England*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, ff. 190, 196 b.
- Giles** (*Capt. John*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1686. 38694, f. 76.

- Giles** (Thomas), *mariner*. Power of attorney to S. Sherwill to receive his pay, etc., 1697-1699. 38149, f. 95; 38151, f. 34.
- Gilfillan** (Rev. George). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1846, 1850. 38110, ff. 168, 172, 372.
- Gilkes** (Arthur Herman), *Headmaster of Dulwich College*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, f. 114.
- Gilkes** (Joseph), *of the W. India Dock Co.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 47; 38286, f. 90.
- Gill** (Capt. —), *Cinque Ports Volunteer Artillery*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 15 b.
- Gill** (Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 257.
- Gill** (John), *Vicar of Kirk Christ Lezayre, I. of Man*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1766. 38205, f. 51.
- Gill** (Maj. Robert). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 38989, f. 44.
- Gill** (William). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 464 b.
- Gillam** (Robert), *Sec. of the British Institution*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 141.
- Gillam** (Samuel). Notes of the Judges' opinion on his trial at the Old Bailey, 1768. 38340, ff. 302-308.
- Gilles de Corbeil**.  
*v. Aegidius*.
- Gillespie** (Maj. Alexander), *late Royal Marines*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial and memoir of services, 1823. 38295, f. 15.
- Gillespie** (John), *Sheriff's messenger*. Declaration by, 1613. 38855, f. 42 b.
- Gillespies, Moffatt, Finlay and Co.**, *Canada merchants*. Memorial to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38748, f. 254.
- Gillett** (Thomas S—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 128.
- Gillett** (William). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39010, ff. 93, 95.
- Gilliers** (Baron —). Letter to — Gaston, 1793. *Fr.* 38734, f. 69.
- Gillies** (James King), *of Salisbury*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. 38912, ff. 29-31.
- Gillies** (John), *F.R.S., historian*. Letter to R. Gough, 1789. 38626, f. 11.  
— Letter, etc., rel. to his pension, 1813. 38252, ff. 332-335.
- Gillies** (Robert) and **Sons**, *of Brechin*. Letter to D. Steuart and Co., 1790. 38225, f. 67.
- Gillis** (Peter), *Town Clerk of Antwerp*. Letter to, from the Bp. of London, 1527 (?). *Lat.* 38512, f. 21.
- Gillon** (Joseph), *journalist*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1823. 38249, f. 253; 38250, f. 87; 38293, f. 159.
- Gilman** (John), *of Staple Inn*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38265, f. 342.
- Gilmorton**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earth-works at the Castle, 1913. 38841, f. 17.
- Gilmour** (Sir Alexander), *3rd Bart.* Paper rel. to his proposed status as Deputy Adjutant-General, Ireland, *circ.* 1765. 38339, f. 190.
- Gilmour** (Charles). Letter to Lieut. J. Ross, 1725. 39188, f. 81.
- Gilmour** (John ?). Signature, 1654. 38848, f. 18.
- Gilmour** (Robert), *American loyalist merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed.* 38225, f. 27.
- Gilpin** (Charles), *Sec. to the Poor Law Board*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39104, f. 254.
- Gilpin** (Jeremiah), *Chaplain to the Duchy of Lancaster*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38446, f. 117.
- Gilpin** (John B—), *Consul at Rhode Island*. Letter to J. Bidwell, 1826. 38748, f. 8.
- Gilpin** (Richard), *M.D., Congregationalist minister at Newcastle-on-Tyne*. Invitation to T. Manlove, 1699. 38356, f. 114.
- Gilpin** (William), *Prebendary of Salisbury*. Letter to P. Waldo, 1768. 38457, f. 250.
- Gilson** (Julius Parnell), *Keeper of MSS., British Museum*. Presented, in 1912, 1913, *Add. Ch.* 56366, 58914.
- Gingell** (Cornelius), *junior*. Grant to, in Hawkesbury, 1709. 38579, f. 45.
- Ginger**. Exports of, from Barbados, 1681-1683. 38714, ff. 35-57.
- Ginger** (William), *Governor of the Poor of St. Margaret's, etc., Westminster*. Certificate signed by, 1812. 38250, f. 140.
- Ginkel** (Maria), *widow of Frederick William, Earl of Athlone; wife of Sir W. J. Hope*. Memorial to the King, 1824. *Copy.* 38371, f. 34.

- Giordani** (Angelo), *sculptor*. Letter to R. Brown, 1863. *Ital.* 38989, f. 386.
- Gipping**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1528, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 60775-60786.
- Grant of advowson of St. Helen's in, 1545-1546. *Copy.* 38476, f. 7.
- Gipps** [(George), *M.P.* ?]. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 211.
- Girard** (Père Grégoire), *Prefect of the French School at Fribourg*. Letter to Rev. T. T. Walmsley, 1817. *Transl.* 38265, f. 132.
- Letter to Dr. Bell, 1818. *Transl.* 38270, f. 157.
- Girlington** (Capt. Richard), *of the "Enterprise."* Deposition conc. prizes, 1714. 38465, f. 143 b.
- Girolami** (Paolo Antonio). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, ff. 396, 401.
- Gironde, R., in France.** Plan for naval and military operations at mouth of, 1764-8. 38338, f. 282.
- Gisborne** (Thomas), *Prebendary of Durham* 1823. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 161 b.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1826. 38301, ff. 166, 180.
- Gisborough Priory, co. York.** *v. Guisborough.*
- Gisbye** (Edward). Mortgage to, in New Brentford, 1629. 38526, f. 41 b.
- Gislingham, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1305-1543. *Add. Ch.* 56397, 57248-57252, 58313, 58314.
- Bailiff's accompts for the manors of Rushes and Jennyes in, 1652-1656. 39231, ff. 87 b, 114, 145.
- Recovery of the same manors, 1664. *Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.
- Gisors** (John de), *Mayor of London* 1311, 1314. Seizure of the mayoralty into the King's hands owing to irregular proceedings of, 1321. *Fr.* 38131, f. 136.
- Descendants of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Giudiccioni** (——). Letter to, from Card. da Carpi, 1536. *Ital. Copy.* 38162, f. 224.
- Gladstone** (John), *1st Bart.* 1846. Letters to C. R. Ellis, etc., 1812, 1813. *Copies.* 38744, ff. 157-162.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38253, ff. 306, 339; 38277, f. 352.
- Correspondence with G. Canning, 1813-1823. 38193, f. 31; 38568, f. 39; 38741, f. 146; 38743, ff. 154, 155; 38744, f. 70; 38746, f. 115.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1814-1830. 38739, f. 180-183; 38743, ff. 162, 169; 38744, ff. 86-324 *passim*; 38745, ff. 1-285 *passim*; 38746, ff. 50, 259-262, 271; 38747, ff. 1, 5-12, 149, 168, 176-181, 211; 38748, ff. 38, 66, 111, 197-211; 38749, ff. 177, 196, 201, 207, 224-233, 268, 310, 315; 38750, ff. 210, 257; 38751, ff. 1, 17; 38754, f. 16; 38756, ff. 208, 263; 38757, ff. 194, 266; 38758, ff. 7, 226.
- Recommended for seat at Woodstock, 1820. 38458, f. 287, cf. f. 325.
- Resolutions of Liverpool Canning Club sent to, as Chairman, 1822. 38743, f. 161.
- Correspondence with K. Finlay, 1822-1828. 38746, ff. 76-114 (*copies*); 38747, ff. 213, 215 (*extract*); 38755, f. 288.
- Letter to, from C. Blundell, 1823. *Copy.* 38744, f. 135.
- Memoranda on the law of principal and factor, 1823. 38761, f. 110.
- Letter rel. to his candidature at Berwick, 1825. 38195, f. 182.
- Correspondence with W. Hutton, 1827. *Copies.* 38749, ff. 317-318 b.
- Letter to, from P. MacEwen, 1829. *Extracts.* 38757, f. 230.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 301.
- Gladstone** (Rev. John Eddowes). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 294.
- Gladstone** (Robert), *Chairman of the E. India Association, Liverpool*. Petition to the Committee of Trade, 1825. *Signed.* 38761, f. 168.
- Gladstone** (Thomas), *2nd Bart.* 1851. Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 292.

- Gladstone** (William Ewart). Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1883. 38987, f. 106; 38989, f. 348; 38990, ff. 147, 149, 271, 281, 289; 38991, ff. 237, 375; 38992, f. 16; 38993, f. 149; 38994, f. 383; 38995, ff. 261, 385; 38996, ff. 255, 261, 268, 274; 38997, f. 22; 39001, f. 136; 39007, f. 111; 39021, f. 285; 39022, f. 106; 39023, f. 55; 39106, f. 421; 39117, ff. 85, 94, 152, 153; 39119, ff. 13, 15, 85; 39120, ff. 14, 177; 39130, f. 14; 39131, ff. 157 b, 191 b; 39140, ff. 80, 100.
- Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1861. 38898, f. 111.
- Memorandum on proposed loan to Morocco, 1861. 38987, f. 263.
- Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1866. 38993, f. 84.
- Minute and letter to Lord Granville, 1866, 1880. 38992, f. 302; 39033, f. 201 (*copy*).
- Letter to Lord Tenterden, 1877. *Copy*. 39130, f. 191 b.
- Gladwin** (William), *beltmaker*. Accounts with W. Watt, 1669. 38854, f. 167.
- Glamorgan**, *County of*. Memorandum rel. to the office of Receiver-General of Taxes, 1817. 38268, f. 216.
- Glandie** (John), *Dean of Cashel*. v. Glendye.
- Glanville** (John). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, ff. 163, 369.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1817. 38267, ff. 244, 367.
- Glasford** (Mrs. Jane), *of Saltash*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 338.
- Glasgow**. Protest against refusal of Customs authorities to accept Glasgow bank-notes, 1762. 38200, f. 159.
- — Memorial of W. India merchants at, conc. export of corn, considered by Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, ff. 150, 172 b, 187.
- — Memorial of cotton manufacturers and merchants of, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38379, f. 138.
- Resolutions of the W. India Association of, 1819. *Seal*. 38368, f. 273.
- Glasgow** (*continued*). Claim of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of, to equal footing with Colleges of Surgeons, 1823. *Printed*. 38295, f. 61.
- Letters rel. to suggested candidature of Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. 38981, ff. 5-12.
- List of early printed books in the Hunterian Museum, 1866. 38899, f. 62.
- Prospectus of the Hunterian Club, *circ.* 1872. *Printed*. 38901, f. 368 b.
- Glasgow**, *Earls of*. v. Boyle.
- Glasgow and Ayrshire Railway**. Advertisement-bill, 1839. *Printed*. 39200, f. 97.
- Glasgow University**. Memorial against a Bill rel. to diplomas in surgery, 1817. *Printed*. 38265, f. 29.
- Glass**. Questions and answers conc. crown glass, 1786. 38347, f. 52.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to duties on, 1787. 38390, ff. 98-99 b, 110, 133.
- Papers rel. to manufacture of, 1788. 38222, ff. 278-287.
- Letter from British glass manufacturers to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 226.
- Papers rel. to manufacture of "German sheet" glass, 1818. 38379, ff. 279-284 b.
- Glasse** (Samuel), *Prebendary of St. Paul's* 1798. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 154; 38308, f. 26 b.
- Glassford** (Henry), *of the Committee of British American Claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38252, f. 352.
- Glassington** (Joseph), *Sec. of the Theatrical Fund*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* proceedings, etc., 1817. 38265, ff. 232-252.
- Glaston**, *co. Rutl.* Farm accompts rel. to, 14th cent. 38821, ff. 142 b, 143 b.
- Glastonbury**, *Baron*. v. Grenville (James).
- Glastonbury Abbey**, *co. Som.* Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Glatton**, *co. Hunt.* Deed rel. to, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 61132.



- Glazier** (Jeffrey). Letter to E. Southwell, 1709. 38152, f. 5.
- Gledstanes** (*Lt.-Col. Albert*), *knt.* 1814. Letters to Capt. W. Tatum, 1802. *Copies.* 38247, ff. 225, 227.
- Gleichen**, *Count.*  
v. Hohenlohe - Langenburg (*Prince Victor* of).
- Glemham** (*Sir Henry*). Letter to the Town of Ipswich, 1613. *Copy.* 39245, f. 9 b.  
—— Letters to Lord Suffolk, etc., 1614-1628. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 15-144 b *passim.*
- Glemham** (*Sir Thomas*). Warrants signed by, as Deputy Lieut. for co. Suff., 1633. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 160 b, 161, 161 b.
- Glenbervie**, *Baron.*  
v. Douglas (*Sylvester*).  
—— *Baroness.*  
—— Douglas (*Katharine Anne*).
- Glencairn**, *Countess* of.  
v. Cunningham (*Isabella*).
- Glendower** (Owen). Appointment by, of procurators for alliance with France, 1404. *Lat. Copy. Imperf.* 38525, f. 8.
- Glendye** (John), *Dean of Cashel*. Leave of absence to, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 24 b.
- Glenelg**, *Baron.*  
v. Grant (*Charles*).
- Glenesk**, *Baron.*  
v. Borthwick (*Algernon*).
- Glengall**, *Earls* of.  
v. Butler (*Richard*).  
—— *Countess* of.  
v. Butler (*Emily*).
- Glengarie**, *Baron* of.  
v. Macdonell (*Col. Alexander Ranaldson*).
- Glenie** (James), *F.R.S.* Receipts 'by, for fees for revision of Symons' *Practical Gager* and Simson's *Euclid*, 1815, 1816. 38729, f. 133.
- Glenny** (James), *chemist*. Invention of, for obtaining potash, considered by Committee of Trade, 1791. 38393, f. 29.
- Glevering**, *manor* of, in Hacheston, co. *Suff.*  
v. Hacheston.
- Gliddon** (Alistatia). Letter to M. Hunt, 1831. 38523, f. 111.
- Glissan** (William), of the *Consul-General's Office, Lisbon*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, ff. 288, 367.
- Glossaries.**  
v. Dictionaries.
- Glossop**, co. *Derb.* Plan of earthworks at Melandra Castle in, 1910. 38113, f. 66.
- Gloster** (Archibald), *Attorney-General of Grenada, afterw. Chief Justice of Dominica*. Letters, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1816. 38247, f. 152; 38263, ff. 155-179; 38379, f. 132.
- Gloucester**, *County* of. Exchequer acquittance to M. Adeane as collector of subsidies in, 1607. *Add. Ch.* 59052.  
—— Assessment for subsidy (?), by parishes, etc., 17th-18th cent. 38477, f. 219.  
—— Account of malt duties, 1754-1761. 38337, f. 151.  
—— Letter to Sir C. Grey from N.C.O.'s of the South Gloucestershire Regt., 1799. 38735, f. 306.  
—— Paper conc. Gloucester Gaol Bill, *circ.* 1786. 38347, f. 13.  
—— Proposed presentation of plate to Dr. Jenner by gentry of, 1801. 38235, ff. 331-333.  
—— Judgement in suit Brittan v. Justices of, 1812. *Copy.* 38362, f. 183.
- Gloucester**, *City* of. Note on foundation of St. Peter's Abbey, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.  
—— Deeds rel. to, 1662, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 59087, 59721.
- Gloucester**, *See* of. Seals of Chancellors of [1775-1785 ?], n. d. clvi. 29, 30.  
—— *Bishops* of.  
v. Bethell (*Christopher*).  
Ryder (*Henry*).  
—— *Earls* of.  
v. Clare.
- Gloucester**, Humphrey, *Duke* of. Muster of men-at-arms and archers under, 1416-1417. *Copy.* 38525, f. 50.  
—— Complaint by, against Card. Beaufort, 1440. 38690, f. 1.  
—— Advice by, against liberating the Duke of Orleans, 1440. 38690, f. 4.

- Gloucester**, Mary, *wife of William Frederick, Duke of*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1824. 38190, ff. 234-243; 38260, f. 261; 38295, f. 210.
- Letter rel. to dowry of, 1816. 38263, f. 26.
- Gloucester**, William, *Earl of*. Grant in Great Baddow, *circ.* 1165-1170. *Add. Ch.* 56236.
- Gloucester**, William Frederick, *Duke of*. W. Congreve's Second Century of Inventions, etc., dedicated to, *circ.* 1800. 38844.
- Payment to, on his marriage, 1816. 38366, ff. 198, 199.
- Letter rel. to his income, 1818. 38270, f. 381.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 365.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1829, 1830. 38758, ff. 37, 42, 144.
- Gloucester**, William Henry, *Duke of*. Patent to, as Keeper of Windsor Forest, 1767. *Copy.* 38362, f. 97.
- Glover** (Arnold). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901-1904. 38909, ff. 28-86 *passim*; 38910, ff. 3-103 *passim*.
- Glover** (Frederick Robert Augustus), *Chaplain at Cologne*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, f. 250.
- Glover** (John), *Assistant - Inspector-General of Customs*. Return signed by, 1808. 38378, f. 68.
- Glover** (John Hulbert), *Librarian to Qu. Victoria*. Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1844. 38626, ff. 193, 194.
- Glover** (Roger), *pewterer, of London*. Receipt to J. Eaglefeild, 1614. 38854, f. 9.
- Glovers and Leatherdressers, of London**. Approval of Lord D'Aubigny's petition, *circ.* 1608. *Abstract.* 38170, f. 87 b.
- Gloves**. Imports, 1756-1764. 38339, f. 62.
- Glyn** (George Grenfell), *2nd Baron Wolverton* 1873. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1870. 38997, f. 212; 39108, f. 210; 39109, f. 26.
- Glyn** (Col. Thomas), *Commissioner for Emigrants*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, ff. 181, 187.
- Glynde**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at Mount Caburn in, 1905. 38601, f. 25.
- Glynnes** (Charles Webster), *Vestry Clerk of St. Botolph, Aldgate*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, ff. 300, 302.
- Glynn** (John), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Legal opinion, 1771. *Copy.* 38341, f. 171.
- Glynn-Grylls** (Archibald Campbell). Biography of, from the *Western Weekly News*, 1906. *Printed.* 38911, f. 98 b.
- Goate** (Edward), *of Botesdale in Redgrave*. Suit by, as trustee for Sir E. Bacon, 1674-temp. Will. and Mary. 39218, f. 172.
- Goat-skins**. Minutes of the Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, ff. 52-78 b *passim*.
- Godalming**, *co. Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1428-1647. *Add. Ch.* 56175-56201, 56203-56210, 56212-56216, 57281.
- Godby** (Augustus), *Sec. of the G.P.O., Edinburgh*. Returned-letter form, 1823. *Printed.* 38296, f. 131.
- Goddard**, *Family of*. Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 48.
- Goddard** (Edward), *Vicar of Pagham*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, ff. 122, 137.
- Owned, early 19th cent., 39180.
- Goddard** (Elizabeth), *wife of W. Goddard*. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1819-1823. 38279, f. 355; 38281, f. 86; 38291, f. 125; 38293, f. 193; 38295, ff. 30, 299; 38296, f. 203.
- Goddard** (George), *farmer, of West Lynn St. Peter's*. Agreements, etc., in Clenchwarton and Tilney All Saints', 1794, 1805. *Copies.* 38763, ff. 26-28.
- Goddard** (Hugh), *the elder*. Rent in arrear from, at Stockbridge, 1770. 38446, f. 31.
- Goddard** (John H—), *Sec. of the Society of Attorneys of Ireland*. Circular rel. to site of new law-courts, London, 1869. *Printed.* 38996, f. 290.
- Goddard** (Lemuel), *Younger Brother of the Trinity House*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, with memorial to the Treasury, 1819. 38380, ff. 71, 72.
- Goddard** (Lt.-Col. Thomas). Letter to the Calcutta Council, 1778. *Extract.* 38401, f. 225.

- Goddard** (*Lt.-Col. Thomas*) (*continued*).  
General Orders, 1778. *Copy*. 38402, f. 49.  
—— Letters to W. Hastings, 1779. *Copies*. 38402, ff. 25, 30; 38403, f. 80.  
—— Correspondence, etc., rel. to his expedition, 1779. 38403, ff. 32-90.
- Goddard** (*Barrack-master William*).  
Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818-1820. 38271, f. 418; 38280, f. 29; 38282, ff. 185, 385.  
—— Papers rel. to his position in Nova Scotia, 1822, 1823. 38293, ff. 405-422.  
—— Letter to, from S. R. Lushington, 1823. 38291, f. 365.
- Godden** (?). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 125.
- Goderich**, *Viscounts*.  
*v.* Robinson (Frederick John).  
Robinson (George Frederick Samuel).
- Godfrey** (Ambrose), *chemist*. Invention of, referred to the Society of Arts, 1790. 38392, f. 104.
- Godfrey** (George), *tailor, of Norwich*.  
Release to R. Bacon, 1651. 39222, f. 37.
- Godfrey** (John), *of Purfleet*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1821. 38742, f. 246.
- Godfrey** (Richard), *of Hindringham*.  
Agreement with G. Bullinge, 1645. 39222, f. 16.
- Goding** (Robert). Signature as witness, 1736. 38728, f. 150.
- Godman** (Joseph). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 117.
- Godolphin** (*Lady Henrietta*).  
*v.* Pelham-Holles.
- Godolphin** (Henry). Warrant for his election as Dean of St. Paul's, 1707. *Copy*. 38889, f. 80.
- Godolphin** (Sidney), *1st Earl of Godolphin*. Signature, 1689. 38854, f. 110 b.  
—— Order of the Lords Justices signed by, 1695. 38704, f. 18.  
—— Letter to, from the Customs, 1703. *Copy*. 38329, f. 68.  
—— Letter to the Attorney-General, 1703. *Copy*. 38329, f. 81.
- Godolphin** (*Sir William*), *Ambassador at Madrid*. Letter to the Earl of Arlington, 1672. *Copy*. 38197, f. 69.
- Godric** (Thomas). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Godschall** (William Man). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1798. 38227, f. 290; 38231, ff. 239, 244, 245, 255, 272; 38232, f. 221; 38308, f. 24; 38472, f. 224.
- Godstone**, *co. Surr.* Abstract of J. Evelyn's title to estates in, 1755. 38480, ff. 258-267.  
—— Bill for repairing road from, 1850, 38381, f. 8.
- Godvile** (Peter de). Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 22.
- Godwin** (George), *junior, F.R.S.* Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1838-1842. 38865, 38866, *passim*.
- Goertz** (*Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von*), *Hanoverian Minister*. Power of attorney to H. de Bloquerie, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, f. 88.  
—— Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. *Fr. Copy*. 38702, f. 23.
- Goes** (Damian a). Letter to, from Erasmus, 1534. *Lat.* 38512, f. 88.
- Goethe** (Johann Wolfgang von). *Faust*, *Engl. verse transl.* by R. L. Pearsall, 19th cent. *Draft. Imperf.* 38561.  
—— Musical setting of poem by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 75.
- Gog-Magog Hills**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at Vandlebury on, 1906. 38113, f. 44.
- Golaffre**, *Family of, of co. Bucks., etc.* Pedigree, with arms, and biographical notes, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 139 b-142.
- Golaffre**, *Family of, of co. Worc.* Descent from Brueley, 16th cent. 38133, f. 142 b.
- Goldar** (John). Portrait of Sir W. Morice *engr.* by, 1784. 38849, ff. 60, 61.
- Golding** (Hannah). Signatures as witness at Edmonton, 1693. 38480, ff. 393-397.
- Goldington**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at Risinghoe Castle in, 1907. 38600, f. 18.
- Goldsmid** (Aaron), *son of Abraham G.* Correspondence with J. Haynes, 1820. *Copies*. 38286, ff. 252, 252 b.

- Goldsmid** (Abraham), *financier*. Letter from S. Perceval to the executors of, 1810. 38245, f. 203.
- — Papers rel. to estate of, 1820. 38286, ff. 243-255.
- Goldsmith**, *Family of*.  
v. Gouldsmyth.
- Goldsmith** (Lewis). Statement of his claims, 1814. 38257, f. 355.
- — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 101.
- Goldsmith** (Oliver). Assignments of copyright of works of, 1763-1808. 38730, ff. 35, 41, 82, 112.
- Goldsmith** (William). Assignments of copyright, 1778-1795. 38730, ff. 80-82.
- Goldwell** (Thomas), *Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Golovin** (Nicolas Feodorovitch), *Russian Ambassador at Stockholm*. Letter to —, 1726. *Fr. Copy*. 38504, f. 268.
- Goltho**, *co. Linc.* Plans of earthworks at the Moat, Bullington Castle and Abbey in, 1911. 38602, ff. 20, 34, 51.
- Gomm** (William), *junior, merchant*. Agreement conc. sugar-works in St. Petersburg, 1768. 38340, f. 215.
- Gomme** (George Laurence), *F.S.A., etc.*; *knt.* 1911. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880-1885. 38903, ff. 112-123 *passim*; 38904, f. 117; 38905, f. 33.
- — Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1887. 38808 C, f. 21.
- Gonfo**, *in the diocese of Pisa, Italy*. Grant of the church of St. Trigidianus, 1702. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59035.
- Góngora Luxán** (Pedro de), *Marques de Almodóvar*.  
v. Luxán.
- Gontaut** (Charles de), *Duc de Biron, Maréchal de France*. Papers conc. trial and execution of, 1602. 38139, ff. 3 b-10, 18 b, 19.
- Gonzaga** (Antonio Ferdinando), *Duke of Guastalla*. Correspondence with George I, 1721. *Ital. and Fr. Copies*. 38889, ff. 33 b, 34.
- González** (Domingo). Survey of lands at Muñosancho, 1615. *Span.* 38653 B, f. 49.
- González** (Domingo) (*continued*). Receipt to, as administrator of the property of T. Pantoja, 1620. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 73.
- Gooch** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Signed*. 38271, f. 315.
- Gooch** (Robert), *M.D.* Letter to, from B. Field, 1813. 38108, f. 73.
- — Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1815. 38108, f. 134.
- Gooch** (Thomas Sherlock), *M.P. for Suffolk*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1819. 38268, ff. 97, 162; 38275, f. 141; 38323, f. 162 b.
- — Letter to Sir H. Bunbury and others, 1820. 38288, f. 312.
- — Letter to, from H. S. Waddington, 1820. 38288, f. 338.
- Goodall** (Rev. Joseph), *Provost of Eton*. Testimonial signed by, *circ.* 1821. 38370, f. 70.
- Goodall** (Capt. Samuel Cranston), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 46.
- Goodall** (Stephen). Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 31 b-33, 94.
- Goode** (Edward), *yeoman, of Pembridge*. Affidavit, 1764. 38338, f. 78.
- Goodlake**, *Family of*.  
v. Goodlake.
- Goodenough** (Edmund), *Headmaster of Westminster*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1824. 38279, f. 371; 38298, ff. 162, 185.
- Goodere** (Henry), *Captain of the Earl of Leicester's Guard in the Netherlands*. Safe-conduct to W. Winstanley, 1586. *Copy*. 38823, f. 58 b.
- Goodge** (Thomas), *pseudonym*.  
v. Lawes (William).
- Goodhart** (Rev. Charles Joseph). Letter to, from the Rev. J. H. Brühl, 1862. 39104, ff. 108-114.
- — Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39115, f. 327; 39119, ff. 179, 192, 355, 396.
- — Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 421.
- Goodier** (Canon Joseph Hulme). Presented, in 1914, 39168 V.

- Gooddiff** (James). Letter to, from T. Lack, 1797. 38310, f. 188.
- Goodlake**, *Family of*. Descent from Gysors, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Goodman** (Augustus Temple). Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 166.
- Goodnestone**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1384, 1658. *Add. Ch.* 59427, 61216.
- Goodrich** (Lemuel), *of Leicester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 1.
- Goodrich** (Thomas), *Bishop of Ely*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Warrant for, to have his salary as Lord Keeper, 1552. 38136, f. 22 b.
- Goodrich** (William), *of Leicester*. Letter to, from Lord Clarendon, 1786. 38219, f. 129.
- Goodrich** (William), *junior, of Leicester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38446, f. 132.
- Goodricke** (Charles Alfred). Presented, in 1911, 38168.
- Goodricke** (Sir Henry), *2nd Bart.* Grant of an alteration of his crest, 1694. 38168.
- Warrant to, as Lt.-General of the Ordnance, 1694. 38848, f. 132.
- Goodricke** (John), *3rd Bart.* Note of licence to, for use of crest, 1697. 38168.
- Goodricke** (Sir John), *5th Bart.*; *Envoy to Denmark, etc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1787. 38198, f. 256; 38199, f. 214; 38221, f. 126.
- Drafts signed by, 1764. 38338, ff. 89, 90.
- Goodsir** (Ann), *widow of G. Goodsir, ship-master*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Signed*. 38289, f. 30.
- Goodwin** (Arthur), *Parliamentary commander in co. Bucks*. Letter conc. rendezvous at Wendover, *circ.* 1643. *Copy*. 39245, f. 199 b.
- Goodwin** (Charles Wycliffe), *Egyptologist*. Memoranda, etc., conc., 1861. 38987, ff. 340, 351 b.
- Goodwin** (Richard). Witness at Greenwich Hospital, 1712. 38465, f. 98.
- Goodwin, Curling & Co.**, *agents to Lloyd's*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1820. 38254, ff. 355, 356; 38287, f. 66.
- Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Goodwin Sands**. Letter reporting the loss of the "Ogle Castle" on, 1825. 38300, f. 265.
- Goodwyn** (Edmund), *M.D.* Medical certificate by, 1817. 38265, f. 157.
- Goodwyn** (John), *senior, of Upper Winchendon, co. Bucks*. General pardon to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 58848.
- Goold** (Thomas), *of Cork*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Goor** (John Winand), *Col. of Artillery Train*. Memorandum, 1692. *Signed*. 38696, f. 26.
- Goose** (Lieut. William), *R.N., of Ipswich*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38367, f. 62.
- Gorden** (Rev. William). Letter rel. to his services to British prisoners in France, 1814. 38258, f. 273 b.
- Gordianus and Epimachus**, *SS.* Passio, 13th cent. *Imperf. Eg.* 2902, f. iv b.
- Gordon**, *Family of, of Cairnfield*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 38127 B.
- Gordon** (Gen. Lord Adam). Letters to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1773-1784. 39190, ff. 197, 199, 202, 212, 215, 241; 39191, f. 95.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1799. 38219, f. 238; 38230, f. 275; 38233, f. 286; 38307, ff. 22, 49 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1797. *Extract*. 38237, f. 3.
- Gordon** (Adam), *clerk to the Committee of Trade, afterw. of the War and Colonies Department*. Order for payment of salary to, 1789. 38391, f. 95 b.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1795-1814. 38734, f. 161; 38736, f. 332; 38739, f. 256.
- Letter to the Sec. of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 2.
- Letter to Sir J. Cockburn, 1819. 38278, f. 208.
- Gordon** (Alexander), *4th Duke of Gordon*. Proposal by, to raise fencibles in N. Scotland, 1778. 39190, f. 237.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1786. 38219, ff. 36, 279; 38306, f. 100 b; 38307, f. 117 b.
- Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.



- Gordon** (Alexander) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 214 ; 38285, f. 243.
- Gordon** (*Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander*), *Kirkcudbright Militia*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 211.
- Gordon** (*Sir Alexander Cornwall Duff.*) v. Duff-Gordon.
- Gordon** (*Lt.-Col. Andrew*), 101st Regt. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1783. 38218, f. 113 ; 38309, f. 78.
- State of the 101st Regt., 1782. *Signed*. 38345, f. 5.
- Gordon** (*Maj. Archibald Kinloch*), 90th Regt. Summary of his services, 1765–1779. *Signed*. 38344, f. 271.
- Gordon** (Arthur Hamilton-), 1st Baron Stanmore.  
v. Hamilton-Gordon.
- Gordon** (Caroline Duff-).  
v. Duff-Gordon.
- Gordon née Wallop** (Catherine), wife of the Hon. Lockhart Gordon. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777–1801. 38227, f. 112 ; 38228, f. 55 ; 38231, ff. 53, 58 ; 38232, f. 4 ; 38233, f. 279 ; 38234, f. 48 ; 38235, f. 251 ; 38306, f. 66 b ; 38307, f. 22 b ; 38310, ff. 84, 211 b, 216 ; 38311, f. 32.
- Gordon née Cope** (Catherine Anne), wife (1791) of George, Lord Strathavon, 5th Earl of Aboyne 1794. Grant of allowance to J. Cope, 1786. 38471, f. 131.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1793. 38472, ff. 22, 117, 159, 161 ; 38310, f. 93 b.
- List of deeds considered in her marriage settlement, *circ.* 1797. 38477, f. 215.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, ff. 146, 174.
- Gordon** (Charles), 4th Earl of Aboyne. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1790. 38215, f. 216 ; 38472, ff. 39, 41.
- Letter to his son, Lord Strathavon, 1791. 38472, f. 85.
- Gordon** (Charles), Earl of Aboyne, 10th Marquis of Huntly 1853. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1853, 1854. 38944, ff. 21 b, 24, 32 b ; 38982, ff. 147, 328.
- Gordon** (Charles), 11th Marquis of Huntly. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1893. 39100, f. 83.
- Gordon** (*Maj.-Gen. Charles & George*). Letters to Col. Hough, 1864. *Copies*. 39109, ff. 194, 196 ; 39110, f. 19.
- Letter to Sir H. S. Parkes, 1864. *Copy*. 39109, f. 198.
- Pamphlet suggesting his appointment as Khedive, 1884. *Printed*. 39054, f. 266.
- Gordon** (*Dr. Cuthbert*). Letter to J. Macpherson, 1786. 38220, f. 4.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1788. 38223, f. 21.
- Gordon** (David), of Dumfries. Letter to W. Huskisson, with plan for raising a loan, 1815. 38740, f. 9.
- Gordon** (Douglas George Hamilton), *Sec. to the Arundel Society*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886–1891. 39040, ff. 177, 189 b ; 39041, f. 17 ; 39042, ff. 71, 111 ; 39045, f. 74 ; 39047, ff. 80, 137, 155 b ; 39098, ff. 24, 139.
- Gordon** (George), 2nd Marquis of Huntly 1636. Safe-conduct for, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 107 b.
- Gordon** (George), 3rd Earl of Aberdeen. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 202.
- Gordon** (George), Lord Strathavon, 5th Earl of Aboyne 1794, 9th Marquis of Huntly 1836. Correspondence rel. to marriage settlement of, 1790, 1791. 38472, ff. 35–55, 61, 104.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1804. 38310, f. 140 b ; 38311, f. 182 b ; 38472, ff. 21–165 *passim*.
- Conveyance by, of Seighford manor, 1804. *Copy*. 38477, f. 242.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, f. 301 ; 38258, ff. 78, 80 ; 38261, f. 230 ; 38284, ff. 55, 72 ; 38328, f. 34 ; 38458, ff. 186–191.
- Gordon** (George), 8th Marquis of Huntly, 5th Duke of Gordon 1827. Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804, 1805. 39195, f. 218 ; 39196, f. 72 ; 39197, f. 125.
- General Order, 1805. *Signed*. 39197, f. 123.
- Letter to Mrs. —, *circ.* 1807. 38236, f. 371.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810, 1812. 38191, f. 183 b ; 38245, f. 110 ; 38247, f. 80.

- Gordon** (George) (*continued*). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1818. 38267, f. 262 (?); 38273, f. 158; 38323, f. 33; 38410, f. 300 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 173.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, ff. 233, 246, 271.
- Letter to George IV, 1827. *Copy*. 38751, f. 275.
- Gordon** (Sir George), 4th Bart. Letters on behalf of, 1818. 38273, ff. 235, 237.
- Gordon** (George Hamilton-), 4th Earl of Aberdeen. v. Hamilton-Gordon.
- Gordon** (George Huntly), of the Stationery Office. Letters to W. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, ff. 16, 58.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866, 1867. 38899, ff. 81, 388.
- Gordon** (George John Robert), Minister at Stuttgart. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1864. 39102, ff. 185, 221, 235; 39110, f. 3.
- Letter to the *Globe*, 1862. *Copy*. 39102, f. 187.
- Gordon** (Lt.-Col. Harry), R.E. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with statement of services, 1744-1776. 38375, f. 91.
- Gordon** (Lt.-Col. Hugh Mackay). Letter to Sir E. B. Littlehales, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 201.
- Gordon** (J— E—). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823-1825. 38295, ff. 163, 168; 38297, f. 13; 38299, ff. 238, 251, 291; 38380, ff. 278, 284.
- Description of a patron day in co. Roscommon, n. d. 38296, f. 425.
- Gordon** (James), Judge of the Consistorial Court of Scotland. Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. 38379, f. 74.
- Gordon** (Lt.-Gen. Sir James Willoughby), 1st Bart. Letter to Col. Murray, 1804. *Copy*. 38247, f. 231.
- Letter to J. King, 1805. 38241, f. 141.
- Letter to J. T. Allinson, 1805. 38241, f. 267.
- Letter to Lord Moira, 1805. 39197, f. 142.
- Gordon** (Lt.-Gen. Sir James Willoughby) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1806-1820. 38737, ff. 147, 340, 362, 405; 38738, ff. 50-117 *passim*, 234; 38740, f. 207; 38742, f. 159.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1819. 38242, ff. 313, 336; 38260, ff. 269, 297 (*imperf.*); 38275, f. 303; 38277, f. 276; 38320, ff. 61, 97.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1812. 38247, f. 93.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1825. *Copy*. 38302, f. 9.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, with memorial to the Treasury, 1826. 38302, ff. 5, 7.
- Gordon** (Jane), wife of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 103.
- Gordon** (John), Archdeacon of Lincoln. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1789. 38223, f. 279; 38307, ff. 187 b, 196 b, 197; 38308, f. 188 b; 38309, f. 58 b; 38310, f. 42; 38471, f. 128.
- Gordon** (John). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, ff. 54, 56, 72.
- Gordon** (Joseph). Letters to A. Milne, 1828, 1829. 38757, ff. 31 (*copy*), 285.
- Gordon** (Lewis), Sec. of the Highland Society. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* Proceedings, 1820. 38284, f. 184.
- Gordon** (Lt.-Col. Lockhart). Plan for recruiting the Army and establishing a militia, 1777. *Printed*. 38209, f. 76.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 106.
- Gordon** (Lucie Duff-). v. Duff-Gordon.
- Gordon** (Ludovick), of Inverness. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1712. 39188, f. 26.
- Gordon** (Maria Antoinetta), wife of Charles, Earl of Aboyne, 10th Marquis of Huntly 1853. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1849-1892. 38944; 38979, f. 325; 38981, f. 269; 38982, f. 329 b; 39043, f. 147; 39044, ff. 26, 37, 41; 39048, f. 108; 39099, f. 18.

- Gordon** (Patrick), *British Agent in Poland*. Letter and safe-conduct for, and receipt of price of baronetcy from, 1620. *Lat. and Engl. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 8 b, 9 b, 21 b.
- Gordon** (Patrick). Assignments of his *Geographical Grammar*, 1763, 1769. 38730, ff. 49, 169.
- Gordon** (Capt. Peter), of *Cape Town*. Letter to W. Duckitt, 1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 203.
- Gordon** (Ensign Robert). Letter to H. Dundas, 1781. 38217, f. 33.
- Gordon** (T—), formerly *Dutch Consul-General at Leith*. Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1796. 38231, f. 74.
- Gordon** (Gen. the Hon. William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 25.
- Letter of (?), to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 129.
- Gordon** (William), *Curate of Groombridge*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 355.
- Gordon** (William), *M.P. for Worcester*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, ff. 49 b, 86.
- Gordon** (Maj.-Gen. William). Presented, in 1911, 38127 A-C.
- Gordon** (William Duff-). *v. Duff-Gordon*.
- Gordon-Cumming** (Sir William Gordon), *2nd Bart.* Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1848. 39194, f. 39.
- Gordonio** (Bernardus de). *Liber vitae humanae* (De conservatione vitae humanae, partic. iv), 14th cent. 38689, f. 1.
- Gore** (Arthur Saunders), *Viscount Sudley, 3rd Earl of Arran* 1809. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, f. 131; 38321, f. 109.
- Gore** (Edward), of *Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Gore** (Maj. Francis). Letter to Sir H. Erskine, 1762. 38199, f. 77.
- Gore** (John), *Baron Annaly*. Report to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy*. 38211, f. 109.
- Gore** (Rear-Adm. Sir John), *K.C.B.* Letter to J. W. Croker, 1818. *Copy*. 38274, f. 60.
- Gorefield**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at Richmond Hall in, 1909. 38113, f. 59.
- Goreham** (Col. Joseph). Report of the Committee of Trade on his memorial, 1786. 38389, f. 105.
- Gorge** (Dr. Robert). Appointment of, as Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Gorges** (Sir Arthur). *Suit v. Courtney*, 1615. 38170, f. 244.
- Gorges** (Mrs. Frances). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1792. 38215, f. 234; 38227, f. 249; 38306, f. 168 b; 38307, ff. 104 b, 174; 38308, f. 89; 38309, f. 39.
- Letter on behalf of, 1794. 38229, f. 301.
- Gorges** (Lt.-Gen. Richard). Letter to the Lords Justices, 1713. 38713, f. 65.
- Goring**, *co. Suss.* Court-rolls, etc., 1340–1583. *Add. Rolls* 56316–56365.
- Goring**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 19 b.
- Goring**, *Family of, of co. Suss.* Papers rel. to, 1552–circ. 1732. 38486, ff. 184–187.
- Goring** (C—), of the *Calcutta Revenue Committee*. Deposition, 1775. *Copy*. 38398, f. 188.
- Letter to R. Sumner, 1775. *Copy*. 38398, f. 192.
- Goring** (Dorothy). Abstract of her title in Barcombe, 1701–1750. 38486, f. 229.
- Goring** (George), of *Barcombe*. Sale to, in co. Suss., 1688. *Copy*. 38484, f. 234.
- Goring** (George), of *Chailey*. Fine and recovery in Barcombe, etc., 1716. *Copies*. 38486, f. 192.
- Will, 1727. *Copy*. 38486, f. 148.
- Goring** (Martha). Abstract of her title in Barcombe, 1701–1750. 38486, f. 229.
- Goring** (Mary). Abstract of her title in Barcombe, 1701–1750. 38486, f. 229.
- Goring** (Thomas), of *Barcombe*. Will, 1664. *Copy*. 38483, ff. 157, 158.
- Goris** (Zeger), *forage contractor*. Accounts, 1693. 38697, ff. 63, 68, 71 b.
- Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1694, 1696. *Dutch*. 38699, f. 142; 38701, f. 24.

- Gorst** (Edward), *Deputy Clerk of the Peace for co. Lanc.* Letter to T. Lack, 1798. 38232, f. 212.
- Letter to the Chief Clerk, Home Dept., 1803. 38450, f. 201.
- Gorton** (William), *Vicar of Sherborne.* Letter, etc., in support of his application for preferment, 1813. 38254, ff. 36–39.
- Gosbeck**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 57253.
- Settlement of the manor of Jennetts, etc., in and near, 1737. 39219, f. 100.
- Gosberton**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 35 b.
- Goschen** (George Joachim), *1st Viscount Goschen* 1900. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1891. 38950, f. 106 (*copy*); 38998, f. 208; 38999, f. 181; 39033, f. 156; 39034, ff. 15, 63, 187, 219; 39035, f. 66; 39041, ff. 237, 239, 250; 39046, ff. 54, 56; 39048, f. 179; 39098, ff. 20, 104; 39107, f. 79.
- Letter to Lord Granville, 1873. 39004, f. 29.
- Goselyng al. Gostlyn** (John). Sales to and by, 1562, 1564. *Lat. Copies.* 39221, ff. 44, 45, 47.
- Gosford**, *Earl of.*  
*v. Acheson* (Archibald).
- Gosling** (Francis). Assignment of share of Richardson's *Clarissa*, 1761. *Signed.* 38730, f. 146 b.
- Gosmore Mount**, *in Ippollitts, co. Hertf.*  
*v. Ippollitts.*
- Gosse** (Pierre). Agreement with J. Nourse, 1742. *Fr.* 38729, f. 134.
- Goth** (P—), *junior, et Cie.* Assignment to, of Longinus, *De Sublimate*, 1795. *Fr.* 38730, f. 128.
- Gothenburg**, *in Sweden.* Exports, 1785. 38346, f. 95.
- Gott** (Benjamin), *wool manufacturer.* Letter to Lord Harrowby, 1820. 38282, f. 176.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 188.
- Goudimel** (Claude). Hymns; 19th cent. 38541, f. 29; 38550, ff. 18 b, 24, 25.
- Gouge** (—). English song, 18th cent. 38188, f. 2.
- Gouger** (John), *of Ramsgate.* Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Gough** (Richard), *F.R.S.* Correspondence, 1770–1789. 38626, ff. 3–11 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1795–1806. 38626, ff. 12–95 *passim*.
- Goulburn** (Frederick), *Commissioner of Customs.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 427.
- Letter to T. H. Sanderson, 1866. 39119, f. 504.
- Goulburn** (Henry), *statesman.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1826. 38247, f. 22; 38290, f. 98; 38295, f. 243; 38296, f. 285; 38297, ff. 88, 135; 38300, ff. 243, 286, 294; 38302, f. 13; 38572, f. 238; 38576, f. 106.
- Correspondence with Lord Castle-reagh, 1814. 38259, ff. 49, 57.
- Letter to W. Hamilton, 1814. 38255, f. 341.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1814. 38258, f. 165.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1814–1828. 38739, ff. 232, 279–287; 38741, ff. 89, 106; 38755, f. 292.
- Letter to, from Maj.-Gen. J. Wilson, 1815. 38740, f. 125.
- Letter to Dr. R. Thorpe, 1816. *Copy.* 38263, f. 276.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1816–1823. 38263, f. 185; 38280, f. 148; 38281, f. 50; 38296, f. 35.
- Letters to R. Willmott (?), 1817, 1818. 38267, f. 60 (*copy*); 38268, ff. 145, 166; 38271, f. 31.
- Letter to H. A. Marshall, 1819. *Copy.* 38284, f. 112.
- Letter to the Attorney-General, 1822. 38103, f. 60.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1823. 38295, f. 295.
- Letters to Sir R. Peel, 1823, 1825. *Copies.* 38292, f. 8; 38301, f. 15.
- Letter to, from E. Burdekin, 1830. 38758, f. 149.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1852. 38980, f. 251.
- Gould** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38304, f. 119 b.
- Gould** (—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 362.

- Gould** *afterw. Morgan* (Sir Charles), *Bart.* 1792. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1795. 38217, f. 239; 38221, f. 269; 38230, f. 181; 38308, ff. 24, 191 b, 193; 38309, ff. 27, 154; 38447, ff. 252, 288, cf. 225, 234.
- Gould** (George). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 162 b; 38309, f. 11.
- Gould** (Gerard Francis), *Minister at Belgrade*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39027, ff. 7, 118, 217; 39028, ff. 13, 68, 112, 148, 239; 39029, f. 39; 39030, f. 43; 39031, ff. 121, 247; 39134, ff. 21, 46, 70, 91, 94, 104, 112, 220.
- Gould, Dowie and Co.**, *Canada merchants*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38748, f. 252.
- Gouldsmyth**, *Family of, of Nantwich*. Pedigree, 1663. 38141, f. 128.
- Gouldworth** (George), *Inspector of Woods and Forests*. Letters to the Navy Board, 1762. *Copies*. 38198, ff. 89, 129.
- Gourlay** (David), *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1704, 1705. 39187, ff. 103, 106.
- Gourlay** (Robert). Letter to George IV, 1822. *Printed*. 38294, f. 291.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 238, 289.
- Correspondence with Lord Pembroke, 1823. *Printed*. 38294, ff. 240, 291.
- Gourly** (John). Letter to Sir G. Smith, 1809. 39199, f. 82.
- Gournay**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121.
- Gournay-en-Bray**, *in Normandy*. Seal of the church of (?), n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 9.
- Gourney** (Robert de). Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.
- Gourville**, *Sieur de*.  
v. Hérault (Jean).
- Goussill**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat*. 38133, f. 146 b.
- Gouyon-Beaufort** (Louise), *widow*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 132.
- Govett** (Clement). Letter to Lord Liverpool's sec. (?), 1799. 38233, f. 354.
- Govy** (George), *surgeon*. Letter on behalf of, 1663. 38849, f. 28.
- Gower**, *Earls*.  
v. Leveson-Gower.
- Gower** (John). Extracts and collations from his *Confessio Amantis*, early 18th cent. 38181, ff. 21-32 b, 69-96.
- Gowland** (Ralph), *of Durham*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1761. 38458, f. 1.
- Gowland** (—), *of the Preventive service*. Memorandum rel. to, 1819. 38368, f. 243.
- Gowry** (— and Patrick), *natives of Scotland* [? William and Patrick Ruthven, sons of William, Earl of Gowrie]. Excepted from general pardon, 1603. 38139, f. 50.
- Gozzadini** (*Count Giovanni*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881. *Ital*. 39035, f. 185.
- Gozzadini** (*Countess Maria Teresa di Sarego Allighieri*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856, 1860. *Ital*. 38985, f. 56; 39068, f. 77.
- Graeme** (*Maj.-Gen. David*), *M.P. for Perthshire*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1779. 38202, f. 285; 38203, ff. 50, 108; 38204, f. 240; 38205, ff. 138, 301; 38304, ff. 38 b, 53 b, 56, 108 b (?); 38305, f. 9; 38306, ff. 109, 170 b; 38339, f. 117.
- Graeme** (Hugh), *Naval Officer of Guadeloupe*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 37; 38304, f. 108 b (?); 38334, f. 275.
- Grafton**, *Dukes of*.  
v. FitzRoy.
- Graglia** (Maria Elizabeth). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 38.
- Graham** (*Col. —*), *late Lt.-Governor of Georgia*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 39.
- Graham** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 181.
- Graham** (—), *agent for Lord Derby*. Letter to, from R. J. Harper, 1801. 38449, f. 238.
- Graham** (A—), *formerly Sec. to the Governor of Newfoundland*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 302.



- Graham** (Alexander), of *Drynie*. Disposition of Raddery to, 1666. *Copy*. 39187, f. 13.
- Discharge to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1669. 39210, f. 136.
- Horning against, by A. Mackenzie, 1675. 39211, f. 17.
- Graham** (Andrew), *M.A.* Warrant for his presentation to the Vicarage of Sutterton, 1721. *Copy*. 38889, f. 85.
- Graham** (Chichester).  
v. *Grahme*.
- Graham** (Colin), of *Drynie*. Letter to his cousin, K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1705. 39187, f. 105.
- Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1741. 39190, ff. 41, 80.
- Graham** (*Sir* Cyril Clerke), *5th Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39102, f. 95.
- Graham** (Edward). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 7.
- Graham** (Fergus James), *Consul at Bayonne*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. 39002, f. 329; 39005, ff. 206, 361.
- Graham** (Gabriela Cunninghame). Acquired at Avila, 19th cent., 38653 A, B.
- Graham** (George), of *Fortrose*. Letter to the Laird of Drynie, 1699. 39200, f. 9.
- Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1706. 39187, f. 120.
- Account of W. Donn with, 1707. 39187, f. 147.
- Graham** (George). Letter to the Governor of Fort William, 1771. *Copy*. 38397, f. 215.
- Graham** (J—), *Mayor of Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 173.
- Graham** (James), *1st Duke of Montrose*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 129.
- Graham** (*Ensign* James), of the *Drynie* family. Letter to A. Shaw, 1741. *Copy*. 39190, f. 40.
- Graham** (James), *Lord Graham, 3rd Duke of Montrose* 1790. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1804. 38224, f. 244; 38311, f. 171 b.
- Graham** (James) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1825. 38242, f. 340; 38272, f. 313; 38295, ff. 190, 191, 303; 38300, f. 201; 38323, f. 115 b.
- Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1812. *Copies*. 38247, ff. 158, 160.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1820. *Copy*. 38284, f. 44.
- Letters to Lord Melville, 1825. 38299, f. 345; 38300, f. 1.
- Letter to S. Brooksbank, 1825. 38300, f. 212.
- Graham** (*Sir* James), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 116.
- Graham** (*Sir* James Robert George), *2nd Bart.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 294.
- Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1841, 1842. 38303, f. 149; 38576, f. 146.
- Graham** (John), *6th Earl of Menteith*. Valuation of Aberfoyle parish signed by, *circ.* 1587–1598. 38653 A, f. 103 b.
- Graham** (John), *Viscount Dundee*. Verses on the death of, 1689. 38175, f. 149.
- Graham** (M—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 396.
- Graham** (Richard), *Viscount Preston*. Signatures of, and order to, as Master of the Wardrobe, 1688. 38854, ff. 92, 95, 97, 101, 105.
- Graham** (Robert Bontine) (*Cunninghame*). Presented, in 1913, 38653 A, B.
- Graham** (Thomas). Valuation of Aberfoyle parish signed by, *circ.* 1587–1598. 38653 A, f. 103 b.
- Graham** (Thomas), *Sec. to Sir Eyre Coote*. Letter to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 77.
- Graham** (Thomas), *Baron Lynedoch* 1814. Petitions to, from inhabitants of Malta, 1802. *Ital.* 38237, ff. 278–291.
- Signature, aft. 1809. 38577, f. 26.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1813. 38244, f. 299; 38245, f. 121; 38246, ff. 77, 129; 38325, ff. 36, 68, 98, 111; 38572, f. 9.

- Graham** (William), *Attorney-General at Bermuda*. Letter to Capt. P. Bascome, 1782. 38218, f. 131.
- Graham-Dunlop** (Alexander), *of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1876. 38994, f. 129; 38999, ff. 442, 538; 39000, ff. 41, 91, 238; 39001, f. 88; 39002, f. 262; 39003, f. 277; 39004, ff. 230, 392, 474; 39005, ff. 41, 70, 138, 220, 230, 278, 325, 387; 39006, ff. 52-395 *passim*; 39007, ff. 17, 77, 81, 134, 244, 276, 337, 369; 39008, ff. 13, 22, 44, 55, 145, 185, 203, 237, 256; 39009, ff. 9, 246, 342; 39010, f. 271; 39101, ff. 136, 303; 39102, ff. 42, 85, 327; 39103, f. 183; 39106, f. 78; 39108, f. 383; 39110, ff. 67, 98; 39111, f. 124; 39112, f. 306; 39113, f. 58; 39114, ff. 49, 380; 39115, f. 191; 39119, ff. 304, 366.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1872, 1877. 39122, f. 119 b; 39130, f. 11 b.
- Graham, Milne and Co.**, *of Glasgow*. Letter to D. Steuart and Co., 1790. 38225, f. 60.
- Grahme** (Chichester). Receipt, 1694. 38480, f. 399.
- Grain**. Comparative table of Irish and foreign trade in wheat, barley, and oats with Great Britain, 1770-1825. 38380, f. 320.
- Quantities of the several sorts of grain articles imported to the W. Indies, 1787-1792. 38382, f. 14 b.
- Quantities of grain, meal, and flour imported to Great Britain, 1814-1815. 38379, f. 155 b.
- Quantities of foreign grain, etc., in warehouse in London and other British ports, 10 Oct. 1816. 38379, ff. 205, 208.
- Memorial to the Treasury on the scarcity of, from the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1817. 38382, f. 23 b.
- *v. also* Corn.
- Grain, Isle of, co. Kent**. Ordnance, etc., for defence of, 1536. 38823, f. 83.
- Grammar**. Fragment of treatise on syntax, 13th cent. *Lat.* 38665, f. 2.
- Part of a Burmese grammar, 18th-19th cent. 38795, ff. 4-15.
- Grampound, co. Cornw.** Deed rel. to, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 56762.
- Memoranda on the disfranchisement of, 1821 (?). 38370, f. 63; 38458, f. 273.
- Granada, New**. *v. Colombia*.
- Granby, Marquis of**. *v. Manners* (John).
- Grandison, Viscounts**. *v. Villiers* (George). Villiers (William).
- Grange** (James), *clerk at the Treasury*. Letter, etc., to W. Huskisson, 1808. 38737, f. 241; 38769, f. 459.
- Grant** (—), *glass manufacturer*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 278.
- Grant** (Sir Alexander), *5th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1765. 38197, f. 214; 38198, f. 84; 38201, f. 168; 38202, f. 307; 38204, f. 270; 38304, ff. 16 b, 62 b, 104 b, 109, 121 b; 38305, f. 9 b.
- Letter to G. Grenville (?), 1764. 38202, f. 242.
- Grant** (Alexander), *Army contractor*. Letter to the Governor of Fort William, etc., 1767, 1768. *Copies*. 38397, ff. 200 b, 203.
- Grant** (Anne), *widow of Rev. J. Grant of Laggan*. Petition to George IV, 1825. *Signed*. 38300, f. 10.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, ff. 188, 200.
- Grant** (Sir Archibald), *4th Bart., of Monymusk*. Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1800. *Copy*. 38234, f. 257.
- Observations on the present scarcity, 1800. 38377, f. 113.
- Grant** (Ensign C—), *97th Regt.* Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1817. 38265, f. 344.
- Grant** (Capt. Charles). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 11.
- Grant** (Charles), *M.P. for co. Inverness*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1818. 38267, f. 330; 38274, f. 78; 38321, f. 123.
- Letter to, from J. Falconar, 1813. 38578, f. 3.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1817. 38267, f. 320.

- Grant** (Charles), *Vicomte de Vaux*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* statement, 1812. 38248, f. 203.
- Grant** (Charles), *Baron Glenelg* 1835. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1824. 38257, f. 349; 38260, ff. 313, 330; 38273, f. 325; 38274, f. 4; 38275, f. 51; 38279, ff. 140, 164, 375; 38280, ff. 51, 155, 203, 217; 38282, ff. 43, 105, 314, 363; 38283, ff. 73, 131; 38285, f. 160; 38290, ff. 44, 77, 108; 38294, ff. 177, 179, 192, 222; 38296, ff. 96, 98; 38299, ff. 59, 61; 38458, ff. 298-301.
- Letter to the Abp. of Cashel, 1818. *Copy*. 38273, f. 282.
- Letter to Col. R. Martin, 1819. *Copy*. 38275, f. 178.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823-1830. 38744, f. 204; 38747, ff. 25, 62; 38750, ff. 15, 300-303; 38754, ff. 124, 133, 148-151; 38755, ff. 155-283 *passim*; 38756, ff. 51, 127-134, 185; 38758, f. 214.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1825. 38300, f. 9.
- Letter to, from W. H. Rochfort, 1825. 38747, f. 64.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1828. 38755, f. 145.
- Grant** (Elizabeth). Memorial, 1824. 38371, ff. 11, 13 (*copy*).
- Grant** née **Cary** (Emelia Sophia), *sister of Henry Thomas, 8th Viscount Falkland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with petition to George IV, 1823. 38292, ff. 358, 360.
- Grant** (Sir Francis), *P.R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868, 1873. 38995, f. 151; 39003, f. 267.
- Letter to Sir R. Murchison, 1869. 38996, f. 384.
- Grant** (Col. Francis William), *M.P. for co. Elgin*. Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 29.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 208; 38247, ff. 78, 97, 174.
- Grant** (Gabriel), *Vicar of Walthamstow*, etc. Testimonial signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 292.
- Letter conc. the plague at Sudbury, 1627. *Copy*. 39245, f. 127 b.
- Grant** (Henry), *Consul at Brindisi*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868. 38995, f. 49.
- Grant** (James). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 45.
- Grant** (Maj.-Gen. James). Correspondence with Earl Macartney, 1778, 1779. *Copies*. 38718, ff. 373-379.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 132 b.
- Grant** (Sir James), *7th Bart., of Grant*. Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804. 39195, f. 214; 39196, f. 34.
- Grant** (Rev. James Francis). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 207.
- Grant** (James Robert), *M.D., Inspector-General of Military Hospitals*. Accounts, 1815. *Signed*. 38379, ff. 175, 177.
- Letter to Col. Hervey, 1816 (?). 38263, ff. 51, 53 (*copy*).
- Grant** (John), *Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38203, f. 1.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, f. 91.
- Grant** (John). Lines on H.M. birthday, 1805. *Lithogr.*, 1823. 38295, f. 63.
- Grant** (Maj. John), *of Auchterblair*. Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1806. 39197, ff. 177, 191.
- Grant** (Ensign John), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Grant** (Capt. John), *late 78th Regt.* Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 200.
- Grant** (John Peter), *of Rothiemurchus; knt.* 1827. Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 79.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 242.
- Letter on his conduct as M.P. for Grimsby, 1818. 38458, f. 225.
- Grant** (Margaret), *wife of Capt. John Grant*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 42.
- Memorial, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. *Copies*. 38299, ff. 43, 44.
- Grant** (Robert), *of Fortrose*. Receipt, 1601. 39210, f. 40.

- Grant** (Robert), *merchant*. Examination, etc., before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, ff. 42 b, 103 b, 108, 115 b.
- Grant** (Robert), *Director of the E. Country Dock*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 344.
- Grant** (Robert), *M.P.*; *G.C.H.* 1834. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1828. 38755, f. 203.
- Grant** (William). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Grant** (Sir William), *Master of the Rolls*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804, 1809. 38321, ff. 61 b, 72; 38462, f. 273.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818. 38367, f. 232 b.
- Oration on his admission as D.C.L. at Oxford, 1820. *Lat*. 38369, f. 93.
- Grant-Duff** (Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone), *G.C.S.I.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1883. 39010, ff. 248, 427; 39035, f. 160; 39036, f. 318; 39037, f. 60; 39112, f. 224.
- Grantham**, *co. Linc.* Warrant for unification of the two vicarages, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 131 b.
- Grantham**, *Barons*.  
v. Robinson (Thomas).  
Robinson *afterw.* Weddell *afterw.*  
De Grey (Thomas Philip).
- Grantham** (Robert). Suit *v.* Berry, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 341.
- Grantham** (S—). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38474, f. 73.
- Grantley**, *Baron*.  
v. Norton (Sir Fletcher).
- Granton**, *Lord*.  
v. Hope (Charles).
- Granville**, *Viscount and Earls*.  
v. Leveson-Gower.
- Granville** (Sir Bevil), *Governor of Barbados*. Petition to, with report, *circ.* 1702. 38714, ff. 99, 100.
- Granville** (Maj. Bevil). Letter to, from A. F. Hill, 1904. 38539, f. 55.
- Granville** (George), *Baron Lansdown* 1712. Letter to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, *circ.* 1706. *Copy*. 38607, f. 51.
- Letter to E. Southwell, 1712. 38712, f. 145.
- Grape** (Richard), *Customer at Whitehaven*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, ff. 124, 125.
- Grattan** (Edmund Arnout), *knt.* 1889; *Consul at Antwerp*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1862. 38987, f. 274; 39101, ff. 160, 204, 382; 39102, ff. 92, 144, 170, 237, 254, 360; 39103, f. 131.
- Grattan** (Henry). Letters to, from Lord Mornington, 1782–1785. *Copies*. 38103, ff. 1–10.
- Graun** (Karl Heinrich). Chorales, 19th cent. 38550, ff. 4 b, 85 b.
- Grave?** (John), *Prior of Newark. co. Surr.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Gravehurst**, *in Horsmonden, co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 56941.
- Gravener** (George Wright), *attorney, of Dover*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1822. 38263, f. 335; 38274, f. 17; 38282, f. 367; 38290, f. 358.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 42.
- Graves** (Charles), *Bishop of Limerick*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 130.
- Graves** (George). Plan, etc., for commercial intercourse with the Papal States, 1794. 38229, ff. 174–182.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796–1802. 38231, ff. 47, 227, 296, 317; 38235, ff. 132, 270; 38236, f. 44.
- Letters to, from G. Elliot, 1797. *Copies*. 38231, f. 131; 38354, f. 282.
- Testimonials to, etc., 1797. 38354, ff. 280–285.
- Graves** (Louisa Carolina), *wife of Rear-Adm. R. Graves*. Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, etc., 1814. 38256, f. 134; 38259, f. 211.
- Graves** (Mary), *wife of Thomas North, 2nd Baron Graves*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Draft*. 38290, f. 46.
- Graves** (Rear-Adm. Richard). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1823. 38250, f. 210; 38254, ff. 63, 69, 292; 38256, ff. 247, 255; 38257, ff. 228, 246 (?); 38258, ff. 19, 326; 38259, f. 180; 38295, f. 90.

- Graves** (Richard), *Dean of Ardagh*. Character of, 1813. 38568, f. 219.  
 ——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 248.
- Graves** (Robert), *late Adj. 1st Somerset Militia Regt.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 87; 38255, ff. 5, 20.
- Graves** (Robert Edmund). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900–1912. 38908, ff. 119–121; 38911, ff. 38, 115; 38912, ff. 27, 86–93, 96.
- Graves** (Samuel Colleton), *son of Rear-Adm. R. Graves*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1814. 38248, f. 51; 38251, ff. 51, 65, 68, 80 b, 147, 149, 357; 38252, ff. 42, 44, 155, 362, 372–378; 38253, ff. 35, 112, 131, 160; 38254, ff. 320, 321, 358; 38260, ff. 126, 127.
- Graves** (Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas), *K.B.* Information from, conc. the Franco-Spanish fleet, 1805. 38359, f. 16.
- Graves** (Thomas North), *2nd Baron Graves*. Letter to B. Paget, 1811. 38245, f. 138.
- Gravesend**, *co. Kent*. Notes by R. Pocock for a 2nd ed. of his *History of Gravesend and Milton*, circ. 1823. *Typed copy*, 1915. 39215.
- Gravier** (Charles), *Comte de Vergennes*. Letter to W. Eden, 1786. *Fr. Copy*. 38220, f. 110.
- Gravius** (Tilmanus). Letter to E. Schets, 1536. *Lat.* 38512, f. 94.
- Gray**, *Family of*. Names of, 18th cent. 38165, ff. 29 b, 47 b, 53.
- Gray**, *Master of*.  
 v. Gray (Patrick).
- Gray** (——), *baker, of Newbury*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 54.
- Gray** (——). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 248.
- Gray** (Alexander), *of the Custom House, Edinburgh*. Values of seizures, 1760–1765. *Signed*. 38339, f. 24.
- Gray** (Charles), *F.R.S., M.P. for Colchester*. Name written, 18th cent. 38165, f. 53.
- Gray** (George John), *of Cambridge*. Letter to B. Quaritch, 1886. 38905, f. 107.
- Gray** (Sir Henry), *de jure 4th Earl of Kent*.  
 v. Grey.
- Gray** (Hugh), *Canada merchant*. Memorial to W. Huskisson, 1827. *Signed*. 38748, f. 254.
- Gray** (James), *of Drumderfit*. Warrant against the murderers of, 1589. 39210, f. 32.
- Gray** (James). Certificates of his services in the fleet, 1691, 1692. 38848, f. 119.
- Gray** (John). Grant to, by James VI, of 14 bolls of victuals, 1583. 39210, f. 26.
- Gray** (John). Assignments to, by G. Lillo, of his *George Barnwell*, etc., 1735, 1742. 38728, ff. 128–129.
- Gray** (John Edward), *F.R.S., Keeper of Zoology, British Museum*. Note on wild ass brought by Sir A. H. Layard, bef. 1863. 39075, f. 197.
- Gray** (Patrick), *Master of Gray, 6th Lord Gray* 1609. Letter to, from Sir F. Walsingham (?), 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 249.
- Gray** (Robert). Letter to T. C. Brooks-bank, 1813. 38254, f. 318.
- Gray** (Robert), *of Clerkenwell*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with papers on the National Debt, 1823. *Signed*. 38292, ff. 29–50.
- Gray** (Robert), *Bishop of Bristol*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1827. 38302, ff. 207, 210, 211.
- Gray** (Thomas). Instructions to J. Dodsley for a new edition of his poems, 1768. *Hologr.* 38511.  
 ——— Proposed regulations for Regius Professorships of Modern History, circ. 1768. *Hologr.* 38334, f. 152.  
 ——— Assignment of share in his *Poems*, 1800. 38730, f. 171.  
 ——— Portrait of, *engr.* after J. G. Eckhardt, 18th cent. 38511, f. 1 b.
- Gray** (William ?), *of Haystoun, co. Forfar* ? Letters to W. Watts, 1676, n. d. 38854, ff. 211, 214, 242.
- Gray** (William), *of Bridgnorth*. Petition on behalf of, 1817. 38267, f. 314.
- Gray and Ogilvie**, *Army agents*. Letter to A. Mackenzie, 1782. 39191, f. 29.
- Gray's Inn**.  
 v. London.
- Great Britain**. Proclamation for the King's style of, 1604. 38139, f. 75 b.



- Greathed** (Col. Edward Harris), *Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1858, 1859. 38986, ff. 168, 240.
- Greathed** (Bertie). Assignments of his *Regent*, 1791, 1792. 38730, f. 170.
- Greathed** (Rev. Samuel). Letter to W. Hayley, 1794. *Extract*. 38887, f. 96.
- Greaves** (James Pierrepont). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 48.
- Greaves** (Robert). Certificate of service in the 3rd Regt. of Guards, 1813. 38363, f. 152.
- Greaves** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 198.
- Greaves** (William), *M.D., of Mayfield Hall near Ashbourne*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 448.
- Grell** (Allen). Co-optation of G. Medley as Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour, 1756. *Signed*. 38486, f. 252.
- Grecoff** (Dimitri). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39138, f. 164.
- Greece**. Recollections of, by J. Hanson (?), with drawings, 1813. 38591, f. 82.
- Letter from the Greek Government to Lord Byron, 1823. *Gr. Copy*. 38523, f. 76.
- Report on the present state of the Greek Confederation, 1823. *Printed*. 38297, f. 171.
- Letters and papers rel. to Greek independence, 1827, 1828. 38751–38757, *passim*; 38762, ff. 96–110, 135–150, 157–172.
- Draft rel. to order for putting down Greek pirates, *circ.* 1828. 38757, f. 169.
- Minutes, etc., in the Layard Papers rel. to, 1862–1865. 38988, ff. 361, 396; 38989, ff. 1–350 *passim*; 38990, ff. 205, 206, 241, 246, 268, 324, 406; 38992, ff. 13, 282, 283.
- Report on the military situation on the Turco-Greek frontier, 1877. 39054, f. 77.
- Memoranda on the Greco-Turkish question, 1879. 39143, ff. 230, 236.
- Greek MSS.** B.C. 88. 38895 A;— B.C. 22–21. 38895 B;— A.D. 1312. 38538;— 14th cent. 38790;— A.D. 1686. 38890.  
v. also Papyri, pp. 475–479 above.
- Green** (Lt.-Col. —), *Military Agent in Catalonia*. Letter to Sir C. Cotton, 1811. *Extract*. 38246, f. 200.
- Green** (Lieut. Andrew Pellet), *R.N.*; *K.H.* 1818. Log of H.M.S. “Eurydice,” 1804–1805, and commonplace-book, early 19th cent. 38672.
- Green** (Ann), *widow*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, f. 362.
- Green** (Charles). Signature as witness, 1744. 38728, f. 161.
- Green** (Charles.) Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1763. 38201, f. 335.
- Green** (Edward). Legal opinion, 1728. 38486, f. 164.
- Green** (Henry). Receipts for secret service money, 1801. 38357, ff. 74, 107.
- Green** (John), *pilot, of Youghal, co. Cork*. Power of attorney, etc., to E. Southwell to receive his pay, 1702. 38151, ff. 54, 58 b.
- Green** (John), *Churchwarden of Lewisham*. Certificates of penance signed by, 1772. 38715, ff. 40, 42.
- Green** (John), *knt.* 1874; *Consul-General at Bucharest*. Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1863. *Copy*. 39106, f. 327.
- Green** (John Alfred Henderson), *Sec. of the Mechanics' Institution, Nottingham*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39041, f. 179 b.
- Green** (Mary Anne Everett). Wrote, *circ.* 1860, 38490.
- Green** (Philip), *ship-owner* (?). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 109.
- Green** (Samuel), *Sec. of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce*. Letter to Lord Penrhyn, 1788. *Copy*. 38223, f. 39.
- Letters to J. Tarleton and others, 1788. *Copies*. 38416, ff. 93, 96.
- Correspondence with the Committee of Trade, 1790, 1791. *Abstracts*. 38392, ff. 179, 185 b; 38393, ff. 49 b, 56.

- Green** (Stephen), *Abbot of Buildwas*. v. Grene.
- Green** (Thomas). Assignment of share in W. Petyt's *Jus Parliamentarium*, 1737. 38730, f. 83.
- Green** (William Kirby), *K.C.M.G.* 1887; *Consul at Scutari*. Official correspondence, 1877-1880. *Printed*. 39144-39159, *passim*.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1880. 39012, ff. 107, 170, 203, 261, 305; 39013, ff. 25, 63, 125, 149, 206, 254; 39014, ff. 15, 87, 127, 185, 237, 303; 39015, ff. 19, 73, 118, 210, 274; 39016, ff. 16, 62, 185, 349; 39017, ff. 1, 36, 132, 255, 304, 360; 39018, ff. 8, 101, 215, 217, 251, 334; 39019, ff. 27, 90, 192, 232, 270; 39020, ff. 31, 87, 156; 39022, ff. 62, 132, 163, 200; 39024, f. 289; 39025, ff. 71, 146; 39026, ff. 70, 247; 39027, ff. 140, 237, 272; 39028, ff. 17, 127, 217, 250; 39029, ff. 15, 24, 94, 239; 39030, ff. 96, 214, 260; 39031, ff. 77, 133, 164, 239, 278; 39032, ff. 13, 102, 156; 39033, ff. 29, 158; 39034, f. 13.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39134, ff. 20-297 *passim*.
- Greenalgh** (James), *game-keeper, of Myerscough*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1791. 38446, ff. 130, 260; 38447, ff. 1, 134, 135; 38471, f. 276.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38310, f. 48.
- Green and Hartley**, *merchants*. Letter to J. Bandinel, 1824. 38745, f. 294.
- Green Cloth**, *Board of*. v. Household, Royal.
- Greene** (Benjamin), *servant to John Milton*. Signature as witness, 1667. *Facs.* 38728, f. 154.
- Greene** (Benjamin), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 140.
- Greene** (Edward), *Canon of Bristol*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1615. *Signed*. 38170, f. 254.
- Greene** (Elizabeth), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Will, 1783. *Copy*. 38477, f. 173.
- Greene** (James). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795-1798. 38231, ff. 23, 56, 108; 38310, f. 142; 38448, f. 124.
- Greene** (John Hooke). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1805. 38737, f. 93.
- Greene** (Dr. Maurice). Song, 18th cent. 38188, f. 45 b.
- Greene** (Ralph), *merchant*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1758. *Signed*. 38332, f. 133.
- Greene** (Richard), *Commissioner of Prize Goods at Leith*. Accompts, 1656-1658. 38854, ff. 48-55.
- Letter to the Admiralty, 1658. 38854, f. 46.
- Greene** (Richard Wilson). Note on Protestant and Catholic ownership of land in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 204.
- Greene** (Stephen), *Abbot of Buildwas*. v. Grene.
- Greene** (Thomas), *numismatist*. Letter to T. Combe, 1804. 39255, f. 86.
- Greene** (William), *at Fort St. George*. Letter to J. Townshend, 1783. 38507, f. 271.
- Greene** (William), *Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 318.
- Greenford**, *co. Midd.* Value of the Bp. of London's demesne in, 1713-1795. 39167, f. 148.
- Greenhill** (Colin Baxter), *of the Ordnance Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1839. 38975, ff. 4, 12, 18.
- Greenhill** (George Alfred), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867-1875, n. d. 38899, ff. 254-484 *passim*; 38900, ff. 20, 29, 42-44, 53, 58, 114, 162, 170, 444; 38901, ff. 50, 85, 104, 127, 228, 291, 297; 38902, ff. 83, 138-145, 147-152; 38913, f. 27.
- Greenhill** (William Alexander), *M.D., of Hastings*. Letter to W. E. Forster, 1863. 39107, f. 261.
- Greenhoe**, *North, Hundred of, co. Norf.* Assessments for subsidies, 1610, 1611. 38508, ff. 27, 35.
- Greening** (Richard J—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 217-220, 233, 250.
- Greenland**. Paper on the fisheries, 1786. 38347, ff. 366-372.
- Extract from Act for encouragement of the Greenland Trade, *circ.* 1786. 38347, f. 398.

- Greenland** (*continued*). Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to the fisheries, 1786-1792. 38389, ff. 60-239 *b passim*; 38390, ff. 101 b, 180, 181 b, 205; 38391, ff. 10 b-145 *b passim*; 38393, ff. 50 b-184 *passim*.
- Greenock**, *co. Renfrew*. Description of Fort Beauleurk, lately erected, 1760. 38332, f. 210.
- Report of Committee of Trade, for allowing the warehousing of corn in the port, 1793. 38394, f. 168.
- Statistics of shipping of, 1813. 38363, f. 139.
- Greensbury**, *co. Bedf.*  
*v. Bolnhurst*.
- Green's Forge**, *co. Staff.*  
*v. Kingswinford*.
- Greenstead Green**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to Piercy's in, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 56805.
- Greensted East**.  
*v. Grinstead, East, co. Suss.*
- Greenvill** (Richard), *Parliamentary commander*. Letter conc. rendezvous of Parliamentary forces at Wendenover, 1643 (?). *Copy*. 39245, f. 199 b.
- Greenwell** (William), *F.S.A., Minor Canon of Durham*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1902. 38909, f. 71.
- Greenwich**, *co. Kent*. Names of those who tilted before the King and Queen at, 1605. 38139, f. 192.
- Challenge proclaimed before the Court gate at, 1606. 38139, f. 266 b.
- Papers rel. to purchase of the Ship Tavern, 1666-1711. 38464, ff. 123-162.
- Deeds rel. to, 1705, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 56249, 56250.
- Summons to meeting of Commissioners of R. Naval Asylum, 1817. Partly printed. 38267, f. 226.
- Greenwich**, *Baroness of.*  
*v. Townshend (Caroline)*.
- Greenwich, East**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 58510.
- Consistory suit for scandalous words in, 1770. 38715, f. 36.
- Greenwich Hospital**. Papers rel. to, 1705-1798. 38339, f. 209; 38464-38466.
- Greenwood** (Abraham). Letter to, from W. Fawkenner, 1786. 38219, f. 372.
- Greenwood** (Charles). Letter to, from Sir H. Calvert, 1820. *Copy*. 38283, f. 354.
- Greenwood** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Greenwood** (James), *Surmaster of St. Paul's School*. Assignments by, of his *English Grammar*, 1736, 1737. 38729, ff. 135, 137.
- Greenwood** (Thomas Longden), *of Sadler's Wells Theatre*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, f. 395.
- Greenwood and Cox**, *Army agents*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 384.
- Greg** (Walter Wilson), *Litt.D.* Facsimiles from Early Engl. MSS. in Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 11th-15th centt., edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 189.
- Gregan-Craufurd**.  
*v. Craufurd afterw. Gregan-Craufurd*.
- Gregg** (Foot). Letters to Sir E. Bacon, etc., 1736. 39225, ff. 35, 38.
- Gregg** (William), *Envoy to Denmark*. Letter to, from the Earl of Nottingham, 1692. *Copy*. 38848, f. 126.
- Gregor** (Francis ?), *of Trewarthenick*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 256.
- Gregory I, IX**, *Popes.*  
*v. Rome*.
- Gregory** (Benjamin), *Mayor of Leicester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 320.
- Gregory** (David), *Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford*. Assignment of transl. of his *Catoptrics and Dioptrics*, 1715. 38728, f. 36.
- Gregory** (David), *Dean of Christ Church*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38458, f. 18.
- Gregory** (Francis), *draper*. Account, 1677. 38854, f. 232.
- Gregory** (Francis), *mason*. Deposition by, at Port Mahon, 1712. 38329, f. 155.
- Gregory** (John), *Alderman of Leicester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 300.
- Gregory** (John), *Chamberlain of Leicester*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, f. 247.
- Gregory** (John), *M.D.* Assignment of his *Legacy*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.

- Gregory** (Mark), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1792. 38219, f. 170; 38222, f. 302; 38223, f. 66; 38225, ff. 55, 277; 38226, f. 10; 38228, ff. 1, 5; 38308, ff. 110 b, 117 b; 38309, f. 113.
- Letter to G. Chalmers, 1788. 38222, f. 259.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1789. 38391, f. 170.
- Letter to T. B. Bramston, 1790. 38225, f. 116.
- Letter to, from Corrie, Gladstone and Bradshaw, 1790. 38225, f. 118.
- Gregory** (Matthew), of *Jamaica*. Act passed in *Jamaica* rel. to his estate approved by Committee of Trade, 1788. 38391, f. 65 b.
- Gregory** (Thomas). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 53, 55, 57 b, 69, 69 b.
- Gregory** (William), *Under-Sec. for Ireland*. Letter to Sir C. Flint, 1812. 38249, f. 271.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38251, f. 36.
- Correspondence with V. Blake, 1819. 38275, ff. 131, 175.
- Gregory** (Sir William Henry), *K.C.M.G.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1860–1892. 38949; 38950; 38996, f. 188; 39045, f. 178; 39097, ff. 28–94; 39101, f. 175; 39102, f. 140; 39103, f. 231.
- Letter to E. Oldfield, 1860. 38986, f. 409.
- Gregson** (Joseph). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with petition for better ventilation of Millbank Penitentiary, 1823. 38295, ff. 275, 277.
- Gregson** (Samuel), *M.P. for Lancaster*. Letter to Lord Russell, 1864. *Copy*. 39112, f. 181.
- Greig** (Mrs. —). Letter to W. Macpherson, with notes on Baron Ricasoli, 1861. 39068, ff. 97–107.
- Greiter** (Matthias). *Chorale*, 1550; 19th cent. 38550, f. 94 b.
- Greith** (Carl). Letters to C. P. Cooper, 1835–1838. *Lat*. 38529.
- Grenada, Island of**. Paper conc. government of, 1762. 38334, f. 208.
- Amount of produce exported, 1762. 38334, f. 239.
- Grenada, Island of** (continued). Abstracts of capitation-tax and exports, 1763. 38373, ff. 93, 106.
- Description of, 1764. 38202, f. 374.
- Papers rel. to, 1764, 1765. 38337, ff. 68, 153; 38338, ff. 195, 197; 38339, f. 167.
- Correspondence of Earl Macartney as Governor of, with the Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1776–1779. *Copies*. 38717, 38718.
- Exports of rum to America, 1784, 1785. 38346, f. 3.
- Papers rel. to, 1788. 38376, ff. 65, 72.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1788–1791. 38391, ff. 67 b, 104 b, 126 b; 38392, ff. 81 b, 184; 38393, ff. 86 b.
- Imports and exports at St. George's, 1791, 1792. 38228, ff. 329–333.
- Draft of law for impost at, 18th cent. 38353, f. 168.
- Plan of the harbour of Calavenie, 18th cent. 38335, f. 326.
- Grendon, co. Northt.** Deeds rel. to, 1524, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 57160, 56392.
- Grene** (Stephen), *Abbot of Buildwas*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Grenfell** (John). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 10.
- Grenfell** (Pascoc), *M.P. for Great Marlow*. Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 38257, f. 48.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38268, f. 305; 38269, f. 13; 38270, f. 222.
- Grenville** (Anne), *wife of Baron Grenville*. Law officers' opinion conc. surrender of her pension, 1820. *Copy*. 38577, f. 60.
- Grenville** (George), *First Lord of the Treasury, etc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1766. 38191, ff. 70–86; 38304, ff. 47 b, 49, 133, 134, 135, 136 b; 38305, ff. 10 b, 11.
- Speeches on the Address and supplies for the Army, 1761. 38334, ff. 42, 46.



- Grenville** (George) (*continued*). Warrant signed by, 1763. 38335, f. 105.
- Letter to Gen. Douglas, 1764. 38202, f. 46.
- Letter to Lord Halifax, 1764. *Copy*. 38202, f. 312.
- Letter to R. Clement, 1764. *Copy*. 38304, f. 15.
- Letter to — de Mello, 1765. *Fr. Copy*. 38304, f. 109.
- Grenville** (George Temple-Nugent-), *1st Marquis of Buckingham*.  
v. Temple-Nugent-Grenville (George).
- Grenville** (James). Warrant signed by, as Lord of the Treasury, 1759. 38854, f. 152.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 117 b.
- Grenville** (James), *Baron Glastonbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed*. 38264, f. 245.
- Grenville** (Gen. Richard). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 37, 38.
- Grenville** (Richard Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-), *2nd Marquis and 1st Duke of Buckingham*.  
v. Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard).
- Grenville** (Rt. Hon. Thomas). Letter, as undergraduate, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38470, f. 11.
- Grenville** (Lieut. Thomas). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 77 b, 82, 111.
- Grenville** (William Wyndham), *Baron Grenville* 1790. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1799. 38220, ff. 104, 319; 38222, ff. 216, 247, 262, 264, 271; 38223, f. 320; 38224, ff. 157, 214, 215; 38225, f. 348; 38226, ff. 42, 136, 190, 332; 38227, f. 368; 38228, ff. 136, 158; 38229, ff. 55, 69, 231; 38231, f. 55; 38232, f. 121; 38309, f. 126; 38310, ff. 26 b, 39 b, 67 b, 95 b, 102 b, 113, 122 b, 164, 182 b, 183; 38311, f. 15 b; 38472, ff. 143, 144; 38570, f. 65.
- Despatch to D. Hailes, 1791. *Copy*. 38251, f. 117.
- Despatch to Col. W. Gardiner, 1792. *Copy*. 38251, f. 119.
- Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1797, 1798. 38734, f. 325; 38735, f. 114.
- Grenville** (William Wyndham) (*continued*). Correspondence on the position of Austrian and Sardinian Courts in Italy, 1799, 1800. *Copies*. 38365, ff. 257-268.
- Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1803. 38239, f. 158.
- Letter to Dr. C. H. Hall, 1806. *Copy*. 38571, f. 101.
- Letter to B. Huber, 1806. *Copy*. 38737, f. 172.
- Correspondence with George III, 1806, 1807. *Copies*. 38103, ff. 28, 32 b, 33 b, 35, 39; 38359, f. 55; 38737, ff. 193 b-200 b, 202-208.
- Account of pensions granted by, 1806, 1807. 38759, f. 177.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1809. *Copies*. 38243, ff. 202, 210.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1826. 38246, f. 55; 38251, ff. 82, 86, 240; 38266, f. 53; 38270, f. 358; 38271, ff. 47, 64, 150, 152; 38272, f. 140; 38274, f. 178; 38275, ff. 126, 133, 143, 167, 169, 180, 219; 38277, f. 248; 38278, ff. 252, 267, 325; 38280, f. 343; 38281, ff. 1, 122, 172; 38283, ff. 270, 284; 38284, ff. 206, 243, 275, 277; 38286, f. 164, 200; 38287, ff. 366, 368; 38288, f. 76; 38299, ff. 82, 84, 186, 223; 38301, ff. 105, 239, 242; 38575, f. 88; 38576, f. 46.
- Letter to Mrs. Armstrong, 1813. 38253, f. 155.
- Letter to Col. B. C. Stephenson, 1817. 38268, f. 285.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38297, f. 63.
- Letter to C. W. Williams-Wynn, 1824. *Copy*. 38745, f. 219.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 186.
- Grenville-Temple** (Richard), *Earl Temple*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1761. 38197, f. 204.
- Advice to the King to declare war on Spain, 1761. *Signed*. 38333, f. 143.
- Gresford**, *co. Flint*. Drawings of achievements hung up in the church, 1667. 38141, f. 30.
- Gresham** (Sir Thomas). Writ against, 1570. *Lat. Copy*. 39221, f. 60.



- Gresham** (William), *High Bailiff of Southwark*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 321.
- Gresley, Castle**, in *Church Gresley, co. Derb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1907. 38113, f. 77.
- Gressenhall, co. Norf.** Rental, late 14th cent. *Add. Roll* 60949.
- Greville** (Hon. Charles Francis). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782-1796. 38222, f. 346; 38226, f. 98; 38227, ff. 186, 203, 330; 38228, ff. 7, 33, 51, 225, 235, 247; 38229, f. 75; 38230, ff. 101, 221; 38231, f. 41; 38309, f. 36 b; 38310, ff. 81 b, 91; 38351, f. 262 b.
- Letter to Lord Sheffield, 1793. *Extract*. 38228, f. 352.
- Letter to the Duke of Atholl, 1797. *Copy*. 38231, f. 167.
- Letter to the Sec. of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38241, f. 303.
- Greville** (Francis). Letter to, from T. Read (?), 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 73.
- Greville** (Sir Fulke), *K.B.*; *Baron Brooke* 1621. Letter to — Travers, 1620. *Lat. Copy*. 38597, f. 5 b.
- Greville** (Fulke). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, ff. 51, 53, 55, 172; 38304, ff. 39 b, 74.
- Greville** (George), *2nd Earl of Warwick*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1814. 38249, f. 350; 38252, f. 75; 38259, f. 27.
- Greville** (Henry Richard), *Baron Brooke*, *3rd Earl of Warwick* 1816. Letter to Lord Castlereagh, *circ.* 1810. 38245, f. 317.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1818. 38262, f. 376; 38274, f. 332.
- Greville formerly Murray** (Louisa), *Countess of Mansfield*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1814. 38248, f. 151; 38255, f. 313; 38321, f. 83 b (?).
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1814. 38259, f. 144.
- Greville** (Robert), *4th Baron Brooke*. Funeral of, 1677. 38141, f. 49.
- Greville** (Hon. Robert Fulke). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, ff. 176 b, 177 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 225, 237.
- Greville** (Hon. Robert Fulke) (*continued*). Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh, 1819. *Copies*. 38275, ff. 227-228 b.
- Grey**.  
v. also De Grey.
- Grey, Family of**. Descent, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 46.
- Descent from Gysors, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Gray, Family of, Earls of Kent**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 69 b, 111.
- Grey, Family of, Lords Grey of Rotherfield**. Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. 38133, f. 48.
- Grey, Family of, of Ruthin**. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 77 b, 97 b.
- Grey** (Gen. Charles), *K.B.* 1782; *1st Earl Grey* 1806. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1794. 38308, ff. 191 b, 193; 38310, ff. 100 b, 108, 108 b.
- Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1794-1799. 38353, ff. 7, 11, 18, 22, 34, 86; 38377, f. 13; 38735, ff. 9, 15, 64-66, 232, 278-285, 295-307.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1798-1801. 38735, ff. 11-308 *passim*; 38736, ff. 1-4, 313.
- Letter to the Duke of York, 1798. 38735, f. 22.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Coote, 1798. 38735, f. 56.
- States of troops on Barham Downs, signed by, 1799. 38759, ff. 55-64.
- Grey** (Charles), *Viscount Howick*, *2nd Earl Grey* 1807. Letter to George III, 1807. Two *copies*. 38103, f. 34; 38737, f. 201.
- Letter to S. Perceval, 1809. *Copy*. 38243, f. 204.
- Papers conc. monument to, at Newcastle, 1837, 1838. 38678, ff. 140-143.
- Grey** (Gen. Charles), *Sec. to Qu. Victoria*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1869. 38992, ff. 164-314 *passim*; 38993, 38994, *passim*; 38995, ff. 204, 372; 38996, ff. 21, 263, 295, 343; 38997, ff. 45, 87; 39111, f. 200; 39116, ff. 177, 314; 39117, ff. 75, 81; 39120, f. 351.

- Grey** (*Adm. Sir Frederick William*), K.C.B. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39106, f. 247; 39110, ff. 58, 69; 39112, f. 310.
- Grey** (*Sir George*), 2nd *Bart.*; *Colonial Sec.* Letter to Lord Brougham, 1854. 38898, f. 78.
- Grey** (*George Harry*), 5th *Earl of Stamford and 1st Earl of Warrington*. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1809, 1810. 38244, ff. 141, 182, 183 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1812, 1813. 38251, ff. 158, 159; 38328, f. 15.
- Grey** (*George Harry*), *Lord Grey*, 6th *Earl of Stamford and 2nd Earl of Warrington* 1819. Letters to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1819, 1820. 38275, f. 298; 38277, f. 299; 38282, f. 383.
- Grey** (*Sir Henry*), *de jure 4th Earl of Kent*, d. 1562. Note on his right to be considered founder of Cartmell Priory, 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.
- Grey** (*Henry*), *Earl of Kent*, 1st *Duke of Kent* 1710. Receipt by, 1705. 38854, f. 134.
- Grey** (*Ralph William*), *Commissioner of Customs*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 259.
- Grey** (*Richard*), *D.D.*, *Rector of Hinton, co. North.*, *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1761. 38469, f. 11.
- Grey** (*Sir Thomas*), *M.D.*, of *Slane Castle, co. Meath*. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1823. 38294, ff. 16, 51.
- Grey** (*Hon. William Booth*). Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1816. 38262, f. 314.
- Grey** (*Hon. William George*), *Sec. of Embassy at Paris*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, f. 11.
- Grey** (*Zachary*), *LL.D.*, *Rector of Houghton Conquest*. Signature as witness, 1753. 38729, f. 231.
- Grey de Wilton**, *Baron*. v. Egerton (*Sir Thomas*).
- Grey-Egerton** (*Sir John*), 8th *Bart.* 1814. Petition signed by, 1813. 38253, f. 111.
- Correspondence with the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1814. 38256, ff. 151, 152.
- Greyndor** [*MS. Gwyndon*] (*Robert*) Party, with Joan his wife, to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Gribble** (*Charles Besley*), *Chaplain at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, f. 92.
- Grice** (*Joseph*). Signature as witness, 1714. 38729, f. 236 b.
- Gridley** (*Capt. Henry Gillett*), *M.P.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 511, 537.
- Grier** (*Charles*), of *London*. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Grierson** (*Mme. Adèle*). Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1812. *Fr.* 38247, f. 179 b.
- Grierson** (*John Foster*), *Vice-Consul at Latakia*. Letters rel. to, 1861. 38987, ff. 154-157.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 240.
- Grieve** (*James*), *spirit dealer, of Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1823. 38295, f. 116.
- Griffin** (*John*). Letters to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1818, n. d. 38272, ff. 70, 244, 246.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38272, f. 261.
- Griffin** (*Sir John Griffin*), *K.B.*; 4th *Baron Howard de Walden* 1784, 1st *Baron Braybrooke* 1788. Letters to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1762. 38199, ff. 38, 156; 38200, ff. 97, 157.
- Griffin formerly Aldworth-Neville** (*Richard*), 2nd *Baron Braybrooke*. Letters to Sir W. Hillary, 1803-1814. *Extracts*. 38379, ff. 128-129.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815. 38261, f. 6.
- Letter to Lord Camden, 1820. 38285, f. 230.
- Correspondence with the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1824. 38298, ff. 296, 298.
- Griffin** (*Richard*), 3rd *Baron Braybrooke*. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1825. 38300, f. 6.
- Griffin** (*William*). Assignment of share in Bickerstaff's *Plain Dealer*, 1764. 38730, f. 84.
- Griffin** (*William*), of the *Ordnance Office*. Letter to T. Alcock, 1810. 38246, f. 360.

- Griffin** (William) (*continued*). Letter to Taylor and Co., 1820. *Copy*. 38288, f. 160 b.
- Letter to, from R. Willmott, 1824. *Draft*. 38299, f. 256.
- Griffinhoofe** (Benjamin Cooke). Letter, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 216; 38369, f. 174.
- Griffith** (Mrs. Elizabeth). Assignment of her *Double Mistake*, 1766. 38730, f. 10.
- Griffith** (James), *Bursar, afterwards Master, of University College, Oxford*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, ff. 291, 300.
- Griffith** (Rev. John), *junior*. Letter, etc., rel. to him and his father, as J.P.'s for Manchester, 1791. 38447, ff. 144–146.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38310, f. 84 b; 38447, f. 211.
- Griffith** (Philip), *Consul-General in Colombia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866. 39102, f. 79; 39104, f. 275; 39105, f. 106; 39106, f. 217; 39107, f. 355; 39113, ff. 298, 300; 39114, f. 244; 39115, ff. 1, 107; 39117, f. 194; 39120, f. 435.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1865. 39114, f. 246.
- Griffith** (William), *of Derby*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 373.
- Griffiths** (James), *estate agent at Haverfordwest*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38425, f. 46; 38267, f. 72.
- Griffiths** (John). Scheme for raising supplies, 1777. 38342, f. 293.
- Griffiths** (Cornet John), *Shropshire Militia*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 299.
- Griffiths** (Ralph), *LL.D.* Assignment of the songs in *Jack the Giant-Killer*, 1749. 38728, f. 108.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761, 1762. 38198, f. 21; 38469, f. 80.
- Minutes of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38730, f. 165.
- Portrait, 1803. *Engr.* 38728, f. 108.
- Griffiths and Co.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 171 b.
- Griggs** (Jack), *baker, of Dover*. Letters to, from C. and G. Jenkinson, 1818. 38271, ff. 81–86.
- Grimaldi** (—), *Marquis de; Sardinian Minister to the United States*. Letter to Lord W. Bentinck, 1816. *Fr.* 38281, f. 44.
- Grimaldi** (Geronimo), *Marquis de; Spanish Ambassador at Paris*. Correspondence with Count Fuentes, 1760, 1761. *Transl.* 38197, ff. 96, 98–148 *passim*, 207, 280, 291.
- Letters to the Duc de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr. and Span. Copies*. 38198, ff. 177, 289; 38199, f. 47.
- Grimes**, *Family of*. Scribbled names, 16th cent. 38822, f. 12.
- Grimes** (John). Owned, 16th cent., 38822.
- Grimsbury**, *in Hampstead Norris, co. Berks.*  
*v. Hampstead Norris.*
- Grimsby, co. Linc.** Seal of the Haven Company, 1796, adapted from the 13th cent. Corporation seal; 1915. *CLX. 3.*
- Letter on the conduct of J. P. Grant, M.P. for, 1818. 38458, f. 225.
- Grimshaw** (William), *Sec. of Clock Trade Unemployment Committee*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed*. 38266, f. 163.
- Grimston** (Miss —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38475, f. 120.
- Grimston** (Charlotte), *wife of James Walter, 1st Earl of Verulam*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815, 1818. 38261, f. 280; 38262, f. 41; 38270, f. 215.
- Grimston** (Edward). Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 8, 11, 15.
- Grimston** (George), *Director of Lotteries*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 302.
- Grimston** (James Walter), *Viscount Grimston, 1st Earl of Verulam* 1815. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1823. 38262, f. 40; 38263, ff. 332, 333; 38275, ff. 253, 254; 38575, f. 172.
- Grimstone, co. Norf.** Sale in, 1562. *Lat. Copy*. 39221, f. 44.

- Grindlay** (Thomas), of *Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed*. 38226, f. 18.
- Grinfield** (Rev. Thomas). Letters to Capt. W. Tatum, 1804-1811. *Copies and extracts*. 38247, ff. 229, 242-243 b.
- Grinfield** (Lt.-Gen. William). Letter to Capt. W. Tatum, 1803. 38247, f. 240.
- Gringley-on-the-Hill**, *co. Nott*. Plan of earthworks at the Beacon in, 1906. 38600, f. 49.
- Grinsell** (Humphrey), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificates of penance signed by, 1669. 38715, ff. 1, 2.
- Grinstead, East**, *co. Suss*. Inquisition at, conc. suppression of Bayham Abbey, 1525. *Lat. Copy*. 38483, ff. 1-13.
- Letter rel. to the Duke of Dorset's property at, 1826. 38380, f. 323.
- Bill for repairing road to Godstone and Witchcross from, 1850. 38381, f. 8.
- Grisons, The**. Letter to, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 26 b.
- Appeal to William III on behalf of, 1693. *Fr. Copy*. 38697, f. 44.
- Correspondence with George I, 1722. *Lat. and Fr. Copy and transl*. 38889, f. 30.
- Grist**. Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 204.
- Griston**, *co. Norf*. Deed rel. to, 1498. *Add. Ch*. 57076.
- Groby**, *co. Leic*. Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1913. 38841, f. 13.
- Groen** (Gerardus). Memorial to the Treasury, with account of disbursements for the forces in Germany, 1763. *Signed*. 38335, f. 190.
- Grosbeeck** (Comte — de). Agreement, as Envoy of the Prince-Bishop of Liège, with the Marquis de Louvois, 1689. *Fr. Copy*. 38496, f. 28 b.
- Memorial, as Envoy of the Elector of Cologne, to William III rel. to forage, *circ*. 1693. *Fr*. 38700, f. 63.
- Grogan** (Dr. Richard), of *Liverpool*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38310, f. 35 b.
- Grolman** (Heinrich Dietrich von), of the *Prussian Kammergericht*. Signature, 1766. 39167, f. 124.
- Grosart** (Rev. Alexander Balloch), *bibliographer*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869-1881, n. d. 38900, ff. 262, 405, 458, 463; 38901, ff. 47-365 *passim*; 38902, ff. 14, 17, 25, 32, 60; 38903, f. 128; 38913, ff. 29-34.
- Grosmont**, *manor of, co. Monm*. Papers rel. to the stewardship of, 1792, 1793. 38447, ff. 215-238 *passim*, 310, 324.
- Gross** (Baron — von), late *Lt.-Col. in the British service*. Letter, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, ff. 39-43.
- Grosseteste** (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Les reulles saint Robert, 13th cent. 38821, f. 118 b.
- Grosvenor**, *Family of, of Eaton, co. Chest*. Arms, 1635. *Eg*. 2893, f. 7.
- Plan of Davies estate in Westminster, afterw. owned by, *circ*. 1665. 38104.
- Grosvenor** (Richard), *Baron Grosvenor*, 1st Earl Grosvenor 1784. Hints on British policy in America, 1763. 38335, ff. 1-5, 14-33.
- Grosvenor** (Richard), 2nd Marquis of Westminster. Commission signed by, as Lord Lieut. of Cheshire, 1855. *Add. Ch*. 59213.
- Grosvenor** (Robert), 2nd Earl Grosvenor, 1st Marquis of Westminster 1831. Memorial to the Treasury, 1810. 38378, f. 101.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, ff. 294, 298; 38249, ff. 90, 121; 38328, f. 40.
- Grosvenor** (Robert), 1st Baron Ebury. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39104, f. 333.
- Grosvenor** (Thomas), *M.P. for Chester*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1782. 38217, ff. 159, 163, 203; 38307, f. 41; 38309, ff. 4 b, 19, 22 b, 53.
- Grosvenor afterw. Egerton** (Thomas), 2nd Earl of Wilton. v. Egerton formerly Grosvenor (Thomas).
- Grosvenor** (Hon. Thomas George). Letter to his father Lord Ebury, 1863. *Copy*. 39104, f. 336.
- Grosvenor** (William). Signatures as witness, 1666, 1667. 38382, ff. 1 b-2 b.

- Grote** (George), *historian*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38987, ff. 92-95.
- Grote** (Harriet), *wife of G. Grote*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1878. 38983, ff. 59, 174; 38986, ff. 177, 263, 270, 385, 392, 405; 38987, ff. 137, 148, 383; 38990, f. 362; 38991, ff. 39, 145, 149, 155, 195; 38993, f. 30; 38994, f. 125; 38996, ff. 67, 100, 134, 135; 38997, f. 331; 39003, f. 263; 39007, f. 256; 39008, f. 156; 39009, f. 234; 39010, f. 137; 39011, f. 27; 39014, f. 117; 39016, ff. 14, 324; 39020, f. 267; 39021, f. 26; 39103, f. 349.
- Letter to Lady Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 228.
- Grotefend** (Georg Friedrich). Transl. of his article on Nimrud, 1851. 39081.
- Grotius** (Hugo). Assignments of his *De veritate religionis christianae*, 1775, 1813. 38729, ff. 184, 217.
- Grove** (Sir George), *musician, Sec. of the Crystal Palace*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1894. 38991, ff. 177, 352; 38994, ff. 104, 179, 356, 364; 39001, f. 170; 39003, f. 295; 39100, f. 309; 39109, f. 210; 39117, f. 352; 39118, f. 185; 39119, f. 207.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 254.
- Grove** (Brig.-Gen. Henry). Memorial to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. 38852, f. 272.
- Grove** (James). Signatures as witness, 1705. 38464, f. 2; 38465, f. 6.
- Grove** (Robert), *Bishop of Chichester*. Letters of administration from Commissary of, 1693. 38484, f. 253.
- Grove Banks**, *co. Bucks*. v. Chesham.
- Grover** (John Septimus), *Fellow of Eton*. Testimonial signed by, *circ.* 1821. 38370, f. 70.
- Groves** (Sergt. Jos—), *South Gloucestershire Regt.* Letter to Gen. Sir C. Grey, 1799. 38375, f. 306.
- Groves** (Mary), *widow of G. Groves*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 15.
- Groves** (Rev. William). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, ff. 226, 235, 243.
- Grylls**, *Family of*. Note on libraries formed by, 18th, 19th centt. *Type-written*. 38911, ff. 96, 97.
- Grylls** (Archibald Campbell Glynn-). v. Glynn-Grylls.
- Grylls** (Thomas). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 95.
- Grylls** (Capt. William). Complaint of, 1702. 38708, f. 74.
- Grymes** (Philip), *late Receiver-General in Virginia*. Accompts of, and of his executors, 1760-1762. 38373, ff. 80-85, 111 b-122.
- His executors' memorial to the Treasury, *circ.* 1763. 38335, f. 237.
- Grynny** (Thomas). Letter to J. W. Biedermann, 1820. 38474, f. 356.
- Guadeloupe**, *W. Indies*. List of officers killed in, 1703. 38709, f. 93.
- English imports from, 1758-1761. 38334, f. 207.
- Opinions rel. to status of, 1759. 38332, ff. 190, 192; 38353, f. 164.
- Letter conc. Jesuit missions, 1762. *Lat.* 38198, f. 70.
- Report of H. Graeme, Naval Officer, on the revenues of, 1763. 38201, f. 37.
- Exports from, 1763. 38335, f. 143.
- Produce of, 1791. 38351, f. 188.
- Extracts from the registers of the Assembly, 1792. *Fr.* 38351, ff. 263, 273.
- Negotiations for British protection of, 1793. Partly *Fr.* 38352, ff. 126-129, 134-178, 189, 194, 297-299.
- Papers rel. to establishing British administration of, 1794, n. d. 38353, ff. 18-22, 34-36; 38356, ff. 229-231.
- Instructions to the Commissioners for, *circ.* 1794. *Drafts.* 38351, f. 202; 38353, f. 130.
- List of Creole ladies from, remaining in London, *circ.* 1794. *Fr.* 38353, f. 188 b.
- Licence to convey produce from, on neutral vessels, 1803. *Draft.* 38357, f. 266.
- Guadix**, *in Spain*. Documents rel. to a juro on the alcabalas of, 1587, 1591. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 48, 50.
- Gualenzonis** (Johannes de). Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 64.
- Guard** (*Lt.-Col. William*). Letters to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, ff. 18, 22, 26.



- Guardafui**, *Cape, E. Africa*. Letter of J. de la Chamara from, 1517. *Germ. transl.* 38650, f. 47.
- Guarracino** (Frederick), *Consul in Crete, etc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1866. 39103, f. 251; 39119, f. 102.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 117.
- Guarracino** (George). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39138, f. 108.
- Guarracino** (Horace), *of the Turkish Compassionate Fund*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39018, f. 84.
- Guasconi** (Bernardo).  
v. Gascoigne (*Sir Bernard*).
- Guastalla**, *Duke of*.  
v. Gonzaga (Antonio Ferdinando).
- Guastalla** (*Dr. Michele ?*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. *Ital.* 39036, ff. 215, 217.
- Guatemala**. Consular report on the state of, 1826. 38747, f. 153.
- Claims of British merchants on, 1842. *Span.* 38510, f. 69.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1863. 38989, ff. 168 b, 190, 202.
- Memorandum by Sir C. L. Wyke on the Guatemala Road, 1863. 39107, ff. 35–40.
- Guayana**, *now Bolivar City al. Angostura, in Venezuela*. Petition from the Council of, to the Governor of Trinidad, 1813. *Transl.* 38255, f. 347.
- Guerchy**, *Comte de*.  
v. Regnier (Claude Louis François de).
- Guernsey**, *Island of*. Deeds rel. to, 1542–1804. *Add. Ch.* 58376, 58387, 58388, 58398, 58463–58472.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to importation of American tobacco into, 1791. 38393, f. 124 b.
- Estimate of spirits, etc., smuggled from, *circ.* 1803. 38759, f. 105.
- v. also Channel Islands.
- Guérout** (—), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed.* 38354, f. 170.
- Guerry** (—), *Sec. at the French Embassy, London*. Passport countersigned by, 1678. *Fr.* 38694, f. 37.
- Guerry** (Jacques de), *Marquis de Beauregard*. Note on relationships of, 1818. *Fr.* 38270, f. 67.
- Guerry de Maubreuil** (Jacques Marie Armand de), *Marquis d'Orvault*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Fr.* 38270, f. 66.
- Gnès** (T—), *of Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Fr.* 38985, ff. 163, 240, 254, 262, 269; 39135, ff. 30, 48, 57.
- Guest** (Arthur Edward), *M.P.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1878. 38999, f. 142; 39018, f. 200.
- Guest** (Blanche Vere), *wife (1875) of Edward Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, and (1906) 8th Earl of Bessborough*. Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. *Typewritten copies.* 38972, ff. 99–103.
- Guest** (Ivor Bertie), *1st Baron Wimborne*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1885–1890. 39038, f. 207; 39039, ff. 13–191 *passim*; 39042, f. 182; 39043, f. 96; 39046, f. 8.
- Letter to, from G. T. Clark, 1885. 38945, f. 86.
- Guest** (Montague John), *M.P.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882–1889. 39036, f. 80; 39043, ff. 37, 45; 39044, f. 20.
- Guest** (Richard). Letter to, from M. Selby, 1841. 38898, f. 10.
- Guest** (Samuel), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Guest** (Thomas Merthyr). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867, 1890. 38994, f. 374; 39046, f. 39.
- Guestling**, *co. Suss.* Abstract of title to Maxfeild Farm in, 1610–1664. 38483, f. 159.
- Deed rel. to, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 56286.
- Bequest in, 1697. 38484, ff. 302–307.
- Agreements rel. to lands in, 1847, 1848. *Copies.* 38381, ff. 4 (*printed*), 6.
- Guiana**, *formerly called El Nuevo Dorado*. Letters and reports, captured by Capt. G. Popham, conc. discovery of, 1594, 1595. *Transl.* 38823, ff. 93–95 b.
- Guiana, British**. Papers rel. to Esse-qui-bo, Demerara, and Berbice, 1801–1825. 38364, f. 109; 38377, f. 150; 38379, f. 103; 38380, f. 68; 38746, f. 223.
- Produce shipped from, 1811, 1812. 38364, f. 113.

- Guiana, British** (*continued*). Resolutions of the British Guiana Association (London) conc. an insurrection in Demerara, 1823. 38297, f. 160.
- Guicherit** (Maximiliaan Anne 'sGravesande), *of Delft, d.* 1831. Owned 38123.
- Guildford, co. Surr.** Deeds rel. to, 1540, 1548, 1697. *Add. Ch.* 57282, 57283, 58264.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1780. 38458, ff. 131–134.
- Guildford, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 154.
- Guilds.** Guild-book of the Smiths, Coopers, etc., of Bridgnorth, 1598–1752. 38834.
- Accompt-book of the Smiths, Goldsmiths, etc., at Coventry, 1684–1821. *Eg.* 2906.
- Guilford, Baron.**  
*v.* North (Francis).
- *Earls of.*  
*v.* North (Frederick).
- Guillamas** (Francisco). Memorandum of documents conc. sale to, *circ.* 1620. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 72 b.
- Guillaume d'Orange, Romance of.** Chanson de Willame, 13th cent. 38663.
- Guilleaume.**  
*v.* Adgar.
- Guilemard** (John), *Commissioner on American Claims.* Report, 1804. 38358, ff. 139–164.
- Guillo** (Abbé Jérôme). Receipt to — de Robinault, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 126.
- Draft countersigned by, 1796. 38769, f. 214.
- Guillon** (Adolphe Irénée), *painter.* Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, ff. 62, 67, 72, 90, 106, 115, 117.
- Guisborough, co. Northt.** Deed rel. to, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 58761.
- Guisfield, co. Montgom.** Sequestration of the vicarage, 1784. 38661, f. 72.
- Guiney** (Louise Imogen). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1889–1903. 38906, f. 87; 38907, ff. 6, 7; 38909, ff. 58–60, 77; 38910, ff. 30, 63.
- Guisborough Priory, co. York.** Burials at, 16th cent. 38133, f. 93 b.
- Guiscard** (Antoine de), *Marquis.* Letter to Lord [Oxford?], with petition to Qu. Anne, 1711. *Fr., Engl.* 38712, ff. 140, 143.
- Guise** (Sir Berkeley William), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38380, f. 62.
- Guist, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1369, 1645, 1815. *Add. Ch.* 58915, 60042, 60043.
- Accompt-book of rents and disbursements in, 1704–1747. 39240, *passim.*
- Valuation of estates in, 1814. 39231, f. 161.
- Guizot** (François Pierre Guillaume). Letter to the Sec. of the Royal Institution, 1848. *Fr.* 38303, f. 256.
- Guldenlew.**  
*v.* Gyldenlöve.
- Gullan** (John), *of Edinburgh.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 93.
- Gullmann** (—), *Resident at Frankfurt.* Letter to — Preverau, 1715. *Fr.* 38507, f. 174.
- Gum.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to importation of, 1791. 38393, ff. 83 b, 111 b, 115 b, 116 b.
- *v.* also Cashew tree.
- Gummings** (Thomas). Power of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Gumpeltzhaimer** (Adam). Specimens of harmony from his *Compendium*, 19th cent. 38541, f. 172.
- Gunman** (Christopher). Grant of arms to, 1676. *Draft.* 38141, f. 83.
- Gunn** (William). Safe-conduct for, 1635. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 37.
- Gunnell** (—), *of Liverpool.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 62 b.
- Gunning** (Robert), *of Fulbeck, co. Linc.* Letters to J. Evelyn, 1762, 1763. 38480, ff. 285, 294.
- Gunpowder.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to importation of saltpetre for, 1790, 1791. 38392, f. 151 b; 38393, ff. 12–214 b *passim.*
- Gunter** (J—), *Clerk to the Feltmakers' Company.* Letters to A. Hume, 1763. 38201, ff. 330, 331.
- Guntton, Family of.** Names of, written 18th cent. 38165, ff. 5, 26 b.

- Guppy** (Henry), *Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, ff. 9, 17-20.
- Guppy** (Sarah), *of Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1811, 1814. 38246, f. 178; 38256, f. 365.
- Gurdon** (*Sir Brampton*). Letter conc. the plague at Sudbury, co. Suff., 1627. *Copy*. 39245, f. 127 b.
- Gurnay**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 73 b.
- Gurnay** (Anthony). Letter to T. Buttes, 1581. 39225, f. 4.
- Gurnell, Hoare and Harman**, *merchants, of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 166.
- Gurney** (Goldsworthy), *knt.* 1863. Letters to W. Hazlitt, 1860, 1861. 38898, ff. 101, 135.
- Gurney** (Hugh), *of the British Embassy, Paris*. Letters to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. 38795, ff. 22, 30.
- Gurney** (Samuel), *M.P. for Penrhyn*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 44; 39107, f. 181.
- Gurwood** (—), *widow of Col. Gurwood*. Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1853. 38898, f. 66.
- Gurwood** (Addle), *daughter of Col. Gurwood*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1845. 38303, f. 236.
- Gurwood** (*Lt.-Col. John*). Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1835-1845. 38303, ff. 48-235 *passim*; 38475, ff. 386-390; 38576, f. 142 (*imperf.*).
- Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1838. *Copies*. 38303, ff. 70, 72.
- Correspondence of, conc. piracy of the *Wellington Dispatches*, 1839-1845. 38522, ff. 112-125.
- Letters of the Duke of Wellington copied by. 38522, ff. 6-111.
- Gustavus**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 162.
- Gustavus Adolphus II-IV**, *of Sweden*.  
v. Sweden.
- Guthlac**, *St.* Collections rel. to, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 3-5.
- Guthrie** (*Mrs. —*). Papers rel. to seizure of her goods by the Customs officers, 1815, 1816. 38264, ff. 35-43 b.
- Guthrie** (George James), *surgeon*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38264, f. 46.
- Guthrie** (William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38201, f. 358; 38204, f. 302.
- Gutierrez de Coca** (Francisco de). Power of attorney to, from F. de Castilla Altamirano, 1639. *Span. Copy*. 38808 A, f. 5.
- Gutierrez** (Alonso). Letter to Philip II, 1589. *Span.* 38794, f. 219.
- Gutierrez** (Lope), *Mayor of Cordova*. Sale to, in Cordova, 1394. *Span. Add. Ch.* 59235.
- Gutierrez de los Rios** (Carlos), *Conde de Fernan-Núñez, Duque de Montellano*. Letter to Lord Castle-reagh, 1814. *Transl.* 38257, f. 14.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38474, f. 22.
- Guy** (Henry), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Letter to the Attorney-General, 1681. *Draft*. 38714, f. 26.
- Orders signed by, 1681. 38856, ff. 93, 95.
- Correspondence with W. Blathwayt, 1684-1688. 38694, f. 51; 38695, f. 79; 38714, ff. 60-63, 73, 80.
- Order to Sir R. Howard, 1689. 38854, f. 106.
- Grant to, of forfeited lands in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 35 b.
- Letter to Col. Hales, 1692. 38696, f. 127.
- Papers sent by, to the Earl of Danby, n. d. 38849, f. 188.
- Guy** (John), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Guy** (Richard), *of the E. India Co.'s service*. Instructions to, from Fort St. George, 1779. 38402, f. 279.
- Guy** (Robert), *yeoman, of Chalvington*. Agreement with T. Medley, 1717. 38486, f. 129.
- Guybon** (*Sir Thomas*). Awards by, 1644, 1651. 39222, ff. 5-9, 38.
- Rate made by, at Thornage, 1653. 39222, ff. 47, 48.
- Memorial to, on rating at Thornage, 17th cent. 39225, f. 118.

**Guy-Dickens** (*Capt. Gustavus*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, f. 137.

**Guy-Dickens** (*Col. Melchior*), *Ambassador to Russia*. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1752. *Extract*. 38197, f. 61.

—— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 303.

**Guy of Warwick**. Chanson of, 13th cent. 38662.

**Guzman** (*Aldonza de*), *widow of Capt. Pedro de Ulloa*. Sale to, at Avila, 1564. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 21.

**Guzman** (*Manuel de*), *Conde de Monterey*; *Viceroy of Naples*. v. Naples.

**Guzman de Cordova** (*Diego Felipe de*), *Marques de Leganes*; *Governor of Milan*. Certificate to Col. H. Capol, 1693. *Span.* 38697, f. 39.

**Gwatkin** (*Edward*). Letter to R. Willmott, 1823. 38292, f. 212.

**Gwent** (*Richard*), *D.C.L., Dean of Arches, etc.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.

—— Suits before, 1543. 38651, ff. 66, 67.

**Gwernesney**, *co. Monm.* Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.

**Gwilt** (*Robert*), *Agent for Newfoundland*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38290, ff. 356, 395.

**Gwyn** (*Francis*). Copy of Privy Council minutes, 1678, attested by. 38847, f. 220.

—— Letter to H. Watkins, 1714. *Signed*. 38852, f. 319.

**Gwyn** (*John Francis*), *of Ford Abbey, co. Dors.* Owned, 19th cent., 38143.

**Gwyn** (*William*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, ff. 165 b, 170 b.

**Gwyndon**. v. Greyndor.

**Gwynn** (*Rice*), *junior*. Settlement on marriage of, with A. Bacon, 1646. 39218, f. 35; 39222, ff. 12, 14.

**Gwynn** (*Richard*), *of the Customs, Cardiff*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 68; 38304, f. 120 b.

**Gwynne** (*Howel*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 319.

**Gwynne** (*Lawrence*). Receipt by, for his fee for revising J. Robertson's *Elements of Navigation*, 1805. 38729, f. 138.

**Gwynne** (*Lt.-Col. Roderick*), *Breconshire Volunteers*. Letter to the Sec. of State, 1804. 38240, f. 174.

**Gybbon** (*Phillips*), *M.P. for Rye*. Warrant signed by, as Commissioner of the Treasury, 1744. 38854, f. 146.

—— Co-optation of G. Medley as Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour, 1756. *Signed*. 38486, f. 252.

**Gybbys** (*John*), *B.D., Carmelite*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.

**Gyfford and Co.**, *brewers, of London*. Memorial to the Committee of Trade, circ. 1781. 38344, f. 282.

**Gyldenlöve** (*Ulrich Christian*), *Danish Admiral*. Letter to Adm. [Rooke?], 1700 (?). *Fr. Copy*. 38699, f. 121.

**Gyldenpalm** (*Andreas Dedekam*), *Danish Sec. of Legation in London*. Letters to Count Bernstorff, 1803. *Fr. Copies*. 38238, f. 192; 38239, f. 3 (in cypher, decyphered).

**Gyles** (*Laurence James*). Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38367, f. 67.

**Gylmyr** (*John*), *senior*. Seal, 1398. CLIX. 48 (*recent impression*).

**Gysors** (*John de*). v. Gisors.

## H

**H**—— (*Gen.* ——) [John Hely-Hutchinson], *at Alexandria*. Letter to Col. B—, 1801. *Extract*. 38736, f. 337.

**Habeas Corpus Act**. Notes on the extension of, 1758. 38161, f. 100.

**Hacheston**, *co. Suff.* Court-book of Glevring manor in, 1525–1578. 38795, f. 85.

**Hacker** (*Thomas*). Seal, 1454. CLIX. 56.

**Hacket** (*Thomas*), *Bishop of Down and Connor*. Letter conc. proceedings against, 1694. 38856, f. 110.

**Hackington**, *co. Kent*. Indenture for a new rood-loft, 1519. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.

—— Grant of free warren at, [1578–1592]. 38139, f. 192.

—— Decree for augmenting Vicar's stipend, 1588. 38139, f. 187 b.

- Hackington, co. Kent** (*continued*). Ad mission of Vicar, 1595. 38139, f. 188 b.
- Hackney** (Capt. David), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Hackshaw** (Thomas). Petition to the Treasury, 1763. 38335, f. 205.
- Hackson** (Henry). Drafts payable to, 1764. 38338, ff. 89, 90.
- Hackthorn, co. Linc.** Deed rel. to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 57010.
- Suit conc. the manor, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 341.
- Haddan** (John L.—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 275.
- Haddington, co. Haddington**. Military returns in, 1807. 39198, ff. 24, 25.
- Complaint of the Magistrates against military outrages, 1807. *Copy.* 39198, f. 43.
- Haddington, co. Linc.**  
v. Aubourn.
- Haddington, Earl of**  
v. Hamilton (Thomas).
- Haddiscoe, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 55550.
- Haddock** (Adm. Sir Richard). Letter to Sir J. Kempthorne, 1677. 38848, f. 88.
- Signature, 1697. 38848, f. 143.
- Haddon, Nether, co. Derb.** Plan of earthworks at Harthill Castle Hill in, 1904. 38113, f. 75.
- Hadfield** (George), *M.P. for Sheffield*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 101.
- Hadfield** (Joseph), *of Bonchurch*. Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1815. 38366, f. 94.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815, 1816. 38262, ff. 111, 158, 162; 38263, ff. 33, 37, 46, 132, 151, 230.
- Hadham, co. Herif.** Feoffments to and by Alban, Parson of the church of, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies.* 38131, ff. 79 b, 80.
- Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Hadley, Family of.** Descent, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 73.
- Hadley** (Thomas), *of Birmingham*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, f. 57.
- Hadlow, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 56942.
- Haddock** (Richard), *D.D., R.C. divine*. Extracts from his transl. of Bellarmine's *Dottrina Christiana*, 1604. 38492, f. 16.
- Hadsor** (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1615. 38170, f. 258.
- Haes** (H—). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, ff. 30–33.
- Haffey** (Henry), *of St. Vincent, West Indies*. Letter to — Cropper, 1794. *Extract.* 38353, f. 111.
- Hagbourne, West, co. Berks.** Deed rel. to, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 58585.
- Hage** (Alfred), *of Copenhagen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 211; 39106, f. 99.
- Haggerston** (Sir Thomas), *Bart., Governor of Berwick Castle*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1686. 38694, f. 66.
- Haggiar** (Nicolas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39031, f. 143.
- Hagloe, in Awre, co. Glouc.**  
v. Awre.
- Hague** (Edward), *corn factor*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 134 b.
- Hague, The.**  
v. Newsletters.
- Hahn-Hahn** (Countess Ida). Letter to Miss Keir-Grant, 1847 (?). *Germ.* 38580, f. 174.
- Haig** (James), *distiller*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38376, f. 70.
- Haig** (James), *financier*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 54.
- Haig** (Robert), *distiller, near Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 86.
- Haigh** (John), *constable, of Halifax*. Petition signed by, 1817. 38379, f. 252.
- Hailes** (Daniel), *Sec. of Embassy at Paris, afterw. Envoy to Poland*. Letter to the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1788. *Copy.* 38416, f. 172.
- Despatches to, 1791. *Copies.* 38251, ff. 111, 115, 117.
- Hailsham, co. Suss.** Deed rel. to, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 58827.
- Papers rel. to, 1670–1775. 38484, ff. 1–109, 117–126, 180–182; 38486, ff. 273–280.



- Hailstone** (James), of *Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Hainault Forest**, *co. Essex*. Memorandum rel. to, 1818. 38270, f. 101.
- Haines** (Gregory), *Assistant-Commissary-General*. Letter to Sir R. H. Kennedy, 1814. *Copy*. 38257, f. 113.
- Haines** (Samuel Charles). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 216.
- Hainton**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1391. *Add. Ch.* 57729.
- Hake** (Abraham), *underwriter*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784, 1786. 38388, f. 65 b; 38389, f. 109.
- Hake** (Elizabeth). Receipts for pension, 1801, 1802. 38357, ff. 33, 81, 178.
- Hakewill** (William). *Inspecimus* (1419) of Henry II's *Modus tenendi parliamenta* in Hibernia, from his commonplace-book, early 17th cent. *Rotograph*, 1910. *Facs. Suppl.* I (i).
- Halcomb** (John), *clerk to the Registrar of the Charterhouse*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 187, 297; 38284, f. 130.
- Haldach Easter**, in *Edenkillie*, *co. Elgin*. Deeds rel. to, 1589-1680. *Add. Ch.* 61389-61409.
- Haldane** (*Lt.-Col.* Henry). Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38277, ff. 365, 379.  
 — Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1823. 38275, ff. 268, 398, 400, 419; 38277, ff. 315, 367; 38294, f. 28.
- Haldane** (Mungo), *Accomptant-General of Excise*. Accompts of duties on malt and cyder, 1754-1765. 38337, f. 151; 38339, ff. 44-49.
- Haldane** (Richard Burdon), 1st Viscount Haldane, *Lord Chancellor*. Presented, in 1913, *Seal* CLVIII. 10.
- Halden, High**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 59431.
- Haldimand** (*Maj.-Gen.* Frederick). Letters to Lord Dartmouth, 1773, 1774. *Extracts*. 38207, ff. 304, 356; 38208, ff. 3, 35.  
 — Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38306, ff. 133, 181 b; 38307, f. 178.
- Hale** (Henry), at *Amsterdam*. Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 135.
- Hales**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1428, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 57077, 57078.
- Hales** (John), *Clerk of the Hanaper*. Indentures for Lord Chancellor's diet, 1541-1549. *Copies*. 38136, ff. 71-72.  
 — Accompts, 1547. 38136, f. 78.  
 — Indentures conc. payments to and from the Hanaper, 1547, 1548. *Copies*. 38136, ff. 82 b, 83.  
 — Letter of excuse for non-appearance in the Exchequer, 1572. *Copy*. 38136, f. 43.  
 — Copies certified by, 16th cent. 38136, ff. 21 b, 32, 40, 40 b.
- Hales** (*Col.* John). Receipt by, 1688. 38695, f. 88.
- Hales** (John), *Canon of Windsor*. Assignment of his *Discourse* on the passions, 1719. 38730, f. 63.
- Hales** (John Wesley), *Professor of English at King's College, London*, 1877. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, *circ.* 1869, 1870. 38900, f. 286; 38901, f. 190.
- Hales** (*Sir Philip*), 5th *Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 134 b.
- Hales** (*Rev.* Stephen), *D.D., F.R.S.* Observations on bills of mortality and parish registers, 1741. 38330, ff. 244-251.
- Haley** (Edward Newton), *house decorator*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39043, f. 54.
- Half-davoch**.  
 v. Haldach Easter.
- Halford** (*Sir Henry*), 1st *Bart., Physician to George III.* Replies conc. the King's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 91.  
 — Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1826. 38252, f. 83; 38284, f. 53; 38300, f. 7; 38301, f. 142.
- Haliburton formerly Burton** (James). Letters to R. Hay, 1826-1842. 38094, ff. 3, 31, 58, 66, 93, 99-104, 109, 112-129, 132-137, 140, 143-147; 38510, f. 191.
- Haliburton** (Margaret), *wife of Sir G. Mackenzie*. Deposition signed by, 1688. 39211, f. 84.
- Haliday** (Johannes). Will, 1361. *Add. Ch.* 60271.
- Halifax**, *co. York*. Petitions to Lords Milton and Liverpool, 1817. 38379, ff. 248-255.  
 — Proposed candidature of Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 197.

- Halifax**, *Nova Scotia*. List of settlers victualled, 1756. 38713, f. 139.
- Halifax**, *Baron and Earls of*.  
*v. Montagu* (Charles).  
*Montagu* (George).  
*Montagu-Dunk* (George).  
 ——— *Viscounts*.  
*v. Savile* (George).  
*Wood* (Charles).
- Halim**, *Pasha*. Contract with the Khedive, 1870. *Fr. Copy*. 39142, f. 1.  
 ——— Memorandum of his claims against the Khedive, aft. 1878. 39142, f. 270.  
 ——— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39029, f. 287.
- Halkett** (J—), *W. India Commissioner*. Letter to Lord Haddington, 1819. 38276, f. 310.
- Hall** (Ann). Assignment by, of *Miss Benson*, 1784. 38728, f. 109.
- Hall** (Anna Maria), *author*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1848. 38110, f. 232.
- Hall** (Anthony). Suit *v. Spicer*, 1616. 38170, ff. 274–278.
- Hall** (Benjamin), *M.P. for Westbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, ff. 263, 285.
- Hall** (Charles), *of Nantwich*. Letter to Lord Kenyon, 1795. 38230, f. 345.
- Hall** (Charles Henry), *D.D., Dean of Christ Church* 1809, *of Durham* 1824. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790–1806. 38225, ff. 228, 298, 307; 38233, f. 298; 38235, ff. 248, 255, 281; 38311, f. 140 b; 38424, f. 69; 38473, ff. 3–68 *passim*, 123, 127, 137, 174, 180, 262.  
 ——— Speech in honour of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1792. *Lat. Copy*. 38227, f. 279.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1792–1824. 38242, ff. 62, 68; 38269, f. 367; 38272, f. 15; 38275, ff. 63, 171; 38286, f. 352; 38292, ff. 257, 278; 38294, f. 157; 38296, f. 193; 38297, f. 316; 38298, f. 170; 38299, f. 162; 38321, ff. 149 b, 154, 161 b, 165 b; 38473, ff. 212, 214, 220, 336; 38474, f. 33; 38574, f. 176; 38580, f. 38.  
 ——— Note in his hand, 1806. 38571, f. 101.  
 ——— Letter to, from the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. *Copy*. 38473, f. 332.  
 ——— Letters to R. Willimott, 1823. 38294, f. 209; 38296, f. 106.
- Hall** (Edward). Plan for increasing postage betw. Donaghadee and Port Patrick, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 279.
- Hall** (Elizabeth), *widow of Lieut. J. Hall*. Petition to George III, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 290.
- Hall** (Frank G—). Presented, in 1911, *Seal* CLVI. 100.
- Hall** (George Webb), *Chairman of the Agricultural Associations*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38281, f. 358; 38282, f. 237.
- Hall** (Capt. Henry Boone). Letter to Capt. J. W. Mackenzie, 1809. 39192, f. 71.
- Hall** (Hubert), *F.S.A., of the Public Record Office*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898. 38908, f. 15.
- Hall** (James). Letter to Lord Brougham, 1823. *Printed*. 38295, f. 222.
- Hall** (Jasper), *merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica*. Letter to H. Mure, 1764. *Extract*. 38202, f. 277.
- Hall** (John). Account for recovery of cables, etc., from a wreck near Tain, co. Ross, 1656, 1657. *Copy*. 38854, f. 48.
- Hall** (John), *of the Minorities*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 47, 100.
- Hall** (Sir John), *K.C.H., Hanoverian Consul-General*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 150.  
 ——— Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, ff. 234–243.
- Hall** (John William MacIntosh), *Master, R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, ff. 92–96.
- Hall** (Richard), *Commissioner of the Victualling Office*. Letter to J. Scrope, 1746. *Signed*. 38197, f. 46.
- Hall** (Robert), *of Leith*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1826. 38748, f. 143.
- Hall** (Sarah). Letter to W. Draper, 1747. 38480, f. 476.
- Hall** (Smith), *of Folkingham, co. Linc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 307.
- Hall** (Thomas), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signature, 1702. 38856, f. 130.
- Hall** (Maj.-Gen. Thomas). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38338, f. 36 b.

- Hall** (*Lieut. Thomas*), *R.N.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1790. 38225, ff. 302, 312.
- Hall** (Thomas Francis), *Vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 248.
- Hall** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 19 b.
- Hall** (*Commander William Henry*), *R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39024, f. 176.
- Hallam** (Henry), *historian*. Letter to S. Rogers, n. d. 38794, f. 3.
- Hallaton**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthwork at Castle Hill in, 1904. 38841, f. 12.
- Halliday** (*Sir Andrew*), *M.D., Physician to William IV.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38285, f. 191; 38297, f. 162.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1822. 38291, f. 94.
- Halliday** (*Capt. Francis*), *R.N.* Correspondence rel. to his claims for promotion, 1813. 38254, ff. 219–220.
- Halliday** (John). Tender by, for supplying copper to the Mint, 1786. 38421, f. 125.
- Halliford**, *co. Midd.* Deeds rel. to, 1416, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 56056, 57025.
- Halliwell** (Charlotte). *v. Walcot née Halliwell*.
- Halliwell** *afterw.* **Halliwell-Phillipps** (James Orchard). Letter to J. Britton, 1852. 38794, f. 178.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863–1886. 38898, ff. 173–283 *passim*, 327; 38899, ff. 4–395 *passim*; 38900, ff. 149, 227, 247, 420; 38901, ff. 52–327 *passim*; 38902, ff. 22, 61, 89, 108, 226; 38904, f. 57; 38905, ff. 27, 108, 114–116.
- Letter to J. R. Smith, 1867. 38899, f. 463.
- *Lithographed* reply to a toast, 1869. 38900, f. 461.
- Prospectus of his *Life of Shakespeare*, 1870. *Printed*. 38901, f. 101.
- Hallowell** (Benjamin), *junior, Comptroller of Customs at Boston, New England*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 227; 38203, f. 227; 38205, f. 18; 38304, ff. 84 b, 111 b, 135; 38339, ff. 118, 119.
- Hallowell** (Benjamin) (*continued*). Correspondence with the Commissioners of Customs at Boston, 1768. *Copies*. 38340, ff. 263–270, 281.
- Deposition, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 251.
- Letter to Grey Cooper, 1770. 38206, f. 180.
- Memorial to the Treasury, *circ.* 1770. 38341, f. 155.
- Hallowell** (Robert), *Deputy Comptroller at Boston*. Letters to — Harri-son, 1769. *Extracts*. 38206, ff. 181, 183.
- Hallowes** (Thomas), *of New Hall, Dymchurch*. Letter to Sir E. Knatchbull, 1842. 39167, f. 175.
- Halls** (George), *Rector of St. John-sub-Castro, Lewes*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 239.
- Halls** (*Capt.-Lt. James*), *41st Regt.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–9. 38343, f. 298.
- Hallungius** (J—). Letter to H. Watkins, 1711. 38852, f. 132.
- Halstead**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to Hubbards in, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 56805.
- Halsted** (*Adm. Edward Pellew*). Memorandum conc. a floating-dock, 1862. 39104, f. 134.
- Halton Holgate**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1513. *Add. Ch.* 57011.
- Halvorsen** (Olaf). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 45.
- Ham**, *in Angmering, co. Suss.* Court-roll, 1439. *Add. Roll* 56340.
- Hambleton**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 56736.
- Hambleton**, *co. Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1537–1557. *Add. Ch.* 57284–57287.
- Hamburg**, *City of*. Letter to, from James I, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 62 b.
- Letters to, from Charles I, 1627–1632. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 1, 9 b, 17 b.
- Proceedings in the Imperial Commission at, 1709. *Fr.* 38500, f. 43.
- Letters conc. tercentenary medals for, 1829. 38757, ff. 224–227.
- Hamdi**, *Pasha*. Letter to Consul —, 1879. *Fr.* 39025, f. 21.
- Hamdon Hill**, *co. Som.* *v. Montacute*.

- Hamdy** (O—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Fr.* 39017, f. 14.
- Hamilton, De**, *Family of*. Descent of Metham from, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 53 b.
- Hamerton**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 50.
- Hamerton** (Stephen). Battersby Hall manor, etc., co. York, held of, [1530]. 38133, f. 10.
- Hamerton** (Thomas). Petition to Henry VIII for custody of Battersby Hall manor, etc., [1530]. *Draft.* 38133, f. 10.
- Hames** (John), *Comptroller of Customs at Shelburne, Nova Scotia*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802, 1805. 38236, ff. 20, 317.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38410, f. 431.
- Hamilton**, *Duke of*.  
*v. Douglas* (William).
- Hamilton**, *Family of, Earls of Cambridge*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 97 b.
- Hamilton** (—). Suit *v. executors of W. Watts*, 1679. 38854, f. 233.
- Hamilton** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 5 b.
- Hamilton** (—). Assignment to, of a new edition of *W. Lewis's Dispensatory*, 1780. 38729, f. 239.
- Hamilton** (*Lt.-Col.* —). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38277, f. 333.
- — Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 339.
- Hamilton** (Alexander), *Marquis of Douglas and Clydesdale*, 10th Duke of Hamilton and 7th Duke of Brandon 1819. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1823. 38256, ff. 60, 109, 210, 267; 38260, f. 380; 38264, f. 109; 38278, f. 182; 38281, ff. 53, 225, 251, 287, 289, 305, 324, 347; 38283, f. 153; 38296, ff. 317, 410, 412.
- Hamilton** (*Col. Andrew*). Court-martial proceedings signed by, 1708. 38853, f. 128.
- Hamilton** (Anne), *son of James*, 4th Duke of Hamilton. Letter to W. Draper, 1747. 38480, f. 480.
- Hamilton** (*Lady Anne*), *Lady-in-waiting to Qu. Caroline*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38286, f. 42; 38565, f. 6 (*copy*).
- Hamilton** (Anthony), *Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 343; 38286, ff. 260, 276.
- Hamilton** (*Maj. Archibald*). Letter to H. Watkins, 1711. 38852, f. 118.
- Hamilton** (Archibald), *printer*. Assignments of copyright, 1764, 1768. *Signed.* 38730, ff. 86, 104 b.
- Hamilton** (*Lord Archibald*), *M.P. for co. Lanark*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1819. 38263, f. 123; 38280, f. 186.
- Hamilton** (Archibald), *of the Committee of British American Claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38291, f. 334.
- Hamilton** (Catharine), *wife of James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn; Duchess-dowager of Lennox*. Licence to, to retain her title, 1632. *Extract.* 38141, f. 183.
- Hamilton** (Charles). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 44.
- Hamilton** (Charles), *Collector of Customs at Montego Bay, Jamaica*. Letter to G. Rose, 1785. 38218, f. 293.
- Hamilton** (Claudia C— M—), *widow of Col. J. Hamilton*. Letter to Lord Castle-reagh, 1817. 38266, f. 242.
- Hamilton** (Douglas), *8th Duke of Hamilton, 5th Duke of Brandon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38570, f. 20.
- Hamilton** (Edward), *M.D.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 100.
- Hamilton** (Emma), *wife of Sir W. Hamilton*. Letter on her contribution to Nelson's victories in Egypt, 1805. 38737, f. 97.
- Memorials to the Prince Regent, 1811–1812 (?). 38378, ff. 205, 207 (*signed*).
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorials, 1812, 1813. 38250, ff. 312, 324; 38252, ff. 56, 136 (*hologr.*), 151, 215, 216.
- Letter to, from Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38252, f. 35.
- Reference to her case, 1813. 38254, f. 5.
- Seal with her head, used by Lord Nelson on his letters to her (*recent impression*). CLVIII. 1.
- Hamilton** (*Col. Frederic*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38699, f. 5.
- Memorial conc. precedence, 1694. 38698, f. 83.



- Hamilton** (Frederic Douglas-).  
v. Douglas-Hamilton.
- Hamilton** (*Gen. Sir* Frederic William),  
*K.C.B.*, *military attaché at Berlin*.  
Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1862.  
39102, ff. 19, 304, 354; 39103, ff. 108,  
224, 335.
- Hamilton** (George). Letter to W.  
Draper, 1741. 38480, f. 433.
- Hamilton** (George Alexander), *P.C.*,  
*D.C.L.*, *Sec. to the Treasury*. Letters  
to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1863. 38989,  
f. 338; 39102, f. 388; 39103, f. 300;  
39107, f. 166.
- Hamilton** (George Baillie), *Private Sec.*  
to Lord Melville. Letter to T. C.  
Brooksbank, 1823. 38295, f. 47.
- Hamilton** (Gilbert), *Sec. to the Glasgow*  
*Chamber of Commerce*. Letter to the  
1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1790. 38225,  
f. 324.
- Hamilton** (*Brig.-Gen.* Gustavus). Letter  
to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 41.
- Hamilton** (Hamilton), *son of Adm.*  
*C. P. Hamilton*. Letter to the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 109.
- Hamilton** (Henry), *Governor of Bermuda*.  
Reference to his commission, 1790.  
38392, f. 23.
- Hamilton** (Henry), *Commissioner of*  
*Customs, Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 236.
- Hamilton** (J—), "*Times*" *correspondent*  
*in Spain*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard,  
1871, 1872. 39000, ff. 105, 415.
- Hamilton al. Wilson** (James), *styled*  
*"The Squire"*. Letter to Earl  
Marischal, 1717. 38851, f. 105.
- Hamilton** (James), *Marquis of Clydes-*  
*dale, 6th Duke of Hamilton* 1743.  
Letter to W. Draper, 1742. 38480,  
f. 454.
- Hamilton** (James), *Captain of an East*  
*Indiaman*. Receipt by, 1836. 38873,  
f. 88 b.
- Hamilton** (John). Letter to the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 244.
- Hamilton** (*Col.* John), *Consul at Norfolk,*  
*Virginia*. Correspondence with the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1790.  
38220, f. 22; 38224, f. 138; 38225,  
f. 27; 38309, f. 114 b.
- Returns, 1801-2. 38377, ff. 156 b,  
158.
- Letter to, from Lord Castlereagh,  
1817. 38266, f. 244.
- Hamilton** (John), *of Ratcliff Highway*.  
Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1820. 38286, f. 226.
- Hamilton** (John), *of Newtownstewart,*  
*Ireland*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1820. 38287, ff. 33, 86.
- Hamilton** (John), *of Dover; Captain*  
*of a packet*. Correspondence with the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825.  
38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Hamilton** (John James), *1st Marquis*  
*of Abercorn*. Correspondence with the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1812.  
38242, f. 353; 38249, f. 359; 38571,  
f. 223.
- Hamilton** (Lucretia), *widow of Adm.*  
*C. P. Hamilton*. Memorial soliciting a  
pension, 1825. *Copy*. 38300, f. 110.
- Hamilton** (Mary), *wife of Sir G.*  
*Hamilton, Bart.* Grant of precedence  
to, 1669. *Copy*. 38141, f. 170.
- Hamilton** (*Capt.* Richard). Case for  
promotion, 1713. 38713, f. 49.
- Hamilton** (*Lt.-Gen.* Sir Robert), *4th*  
*Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1780, 1782. 38307, f. 203;  
38309, f. 49 b.
- Hamilton** (*Sir* Robert North Collie),  
*6th Bart.*; *Indian official*. Letters to  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, ff. 28,  
36-39.
- Hamilton** (Sackville), *Under-Sec. for*  
*Ireland*. Letter to W. Wood, 1764.  
*Copy*. 38462, f. 189.
- Letter to T. Orde, 1786. *Copy*.  
38219, f. 164.
- Letter to W. W. Grenville, 1786.  
38221, f. 47.
- Letter to E. Nepean, 1787. *Copy*.  
38222, f. 83.
- Hamilton** (*Ensign* Thomas). Memorial  
to the Duke of Marlborough conc.  
his duel with Capt. Bradbury, 1709.  
38848, f. 182.
- Hamilton** (Thomas), *Baron Binning,*  
*9th Earl of Haddington* 1828. Letters  
to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-  
1824. 38248, f. 236; 38264, f. 205;  
38267, f. 151; 38276, ff. 170, 308;  
38290, f. 226; 38291, f. 289; 38411,  
f. 81; 38573, f. 157; 38576, f. 49.
- Correspondence with W. Hus-  
kisson, 1812-1829. 38739, ff. 9-12, 21,  
56, 78-81; 38742, f. 131; 38743,  
ff. 55, 71-78, 82, 183; 38750, f. 275;  
38752, ff. 75, 84, 176, 276; 38753, f. 71;  
38754, ff. 20, 223, 329; 38755, ff. 24-27,  
158; 38756, ff. 150, 156; 38757, f. 202.



- Hamilton** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letter to T. P. Courtenay, 1823. *Copy*. 38411, f. 158.
- Notes on the Scots peers, *circ.* 1827. 38762, f. 91.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 282.
- Hamilton** (W—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 145.
- Hamilton** (Sir William), *K.B., Envoy to Naples*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1781. 38200, f. 299; 38201, f. 198; 38308, f. 100 b.
- Letter to Lord Bute, 1779. 38774, f. 3.
- Act for him to make docks, markets, &c., in Hubberston and Pill, co. Pemb., 1790. *Extract*. 38361, f. 52.
- Hamilton** (William Augustus). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38425, f. 120.
- Paper on the national circulation, 1819. 38425, f. 122.
- Hamilton** (William Richard), *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1811. 38246, f. 92.
- Letter to J. W. Croker, 1817. 38265, f. 215.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1819. 38266, f. 186; 38273, f. 188; 38574, f. 121.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818. 38272, ff. 174, 185.
- Letter to J. Planta, 1818. 38272, f. 204 b.
- Memorandum in his hand, 1818. 38272, f. 165.
- Hamilton** (William Tighe). Letter to E. J. Littleton, 1834. 38103, f. 202.
- Hamilton - Gordon** (Arthur), *K.C.M.G.* 1871; 1st Baron Stanmore 1893. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857–1893. 38985, f. 296; 38986, ff. 261, 276; 39046, ff. 103, 109; 39048, f. 153; 39100, f. 62; 39114, f. 191; 39115, f. 62.
- Hamilton-Gordon** (George), 4th Earl of Aberdeen. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, f. 330; 38275, f. 274; 38280, f. 97; 38283, f. 290.
- Letter to Gen. Sir R. Wilson, 1814. *Copy*. 38260, f. 15.
- Hamilton - Gordon** (George) (*continued*). Reference to his taking the name of Hamilton, 1817. 38267, f. 262.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1819. 38276, f. 325.
- Letter to Lord Granville, 1825. *Copy*. 38301, f. 26.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 325; 38985, f. 5.
- Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood**. *v.* also Blackwood.
- Hamilton - Temple - Blackwood** (Frederick Temple), *Earl of Dufferin, Marquis of Dufferin and Ava* 1888. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879–1892. 39024, f. 321; 39035, ff. 129, 217; 39036, ff. 26, 70, 84, 188, 262; 39045, f. 70; 39047, ff. 14, 34, 42; 39048, f. 46; 39098, ff. 132, 212.
- Hamilton - Temple - Blackwood** (Harriet Georgina), *wife of the above*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39037, ff. 118, 155.
- Hamley** (A— P—). Letter to W. Roberts, *circ.* 1909. 38510, f. 235.
- Hamley** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Bruce*), *K.C.M.G., K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39027, f. 275; 39033, ff. 263, 265, 271–275, 283.
- Hamlin** (*Rev. Cyrus*), *American missionary*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39021, f. 213; 39026, f. 298.
- Hammar** (John Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 312.
- Hammersmith**, *co. Midd.* Protection of alms for hospital of St. Mary and St. Eligius at, 16th cent. 38136, f. 54.
- Report on intended bridge, 1817. *Printed*. 38268, f. 17 b.
- Hammill**, *in Woodnesborough, co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 56943.
- Hammond**, *Family of, of co. Suff.* Records, 19th cent. 38614.
- Hammond** (Anthony), *Deputy Paymaster of the Forces in Spain*. Accounts, 1712. 38464, f. 201; 38465, f. 96.
- Hammond** (Catherine Cecilia), *daughter of Edmund, Baron Hammond*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 38958, f. 192 b.

**Hammond** (Edmund), *Baron Hammond* 1874; *Permanent Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1856-1890. 38951-38962; 38985, f. 14; 38987, f. 181; 38988, f. 411; 38989, f. 37; 38990, f. 152; 38991, ff. 27, 27 b, 109, 218, 319, 324; 39106, f. 157; 39114, f. 222; 39115, f. 49; 39117, ff. 122, 169; 39121, ff. 60 b, 62 b; 39122, f. 137; 39123, ff. 60 b, 141 b; 39124, f. 126 b.

— Minutes by, 1861-1866. 38987, ff. 239, 304, 401 b, 422 b; 38988, ff. 91 (*copy*), 127, 311, 414; 38989, f. 63; 38990, ff. 241, 266; 38991, ff. 62, 109, 114; 38992, ff. 90, 311; 38993, f. 88 b; 39101, f. 280; 39102, f. 166 b; 39103, f. 32; 39104, f. 269; 39105, ff. 234, 236 b; 39106, f. 114; 39107, f. 301; 39108, ff. 282, 288 b; 39110, f. 182; 39112, ff. 115 b, 249 b, 316; 39116, ff. 83, 85; 39117, ff. 148, 153, 185, 249.

— Minutes of Lord Palmerston on Japan transcribed by, 1865. 38991, f. 33.

**Hammond** (George), *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, ff. 266, 357.

— Letter to E. Cooke, 1805. 38241, f. 192.

— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1817. 38741, f. 141.

**Hammond** (Henry) and **Co.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 226.

**Hammond** (James), *Mayor of Dover*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, ff. 40, 63, 302; 38204, f. 283; 38304, ff. 32 b, 40 b, 80, 97 b, 100 b.

**Hammond** (Margaret Elizabeth), *daughter of Edmund, Baron Hammond*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 38958, f. 224.

**Hammond** (Mary Georgina), *daughter of Edmund, Baron Hammond*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 38958, f. 226.

**Hammond** (Richard). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, ff. 95-117 b.

**Hammond** (William Osmund), *of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 244.

**Hamon** (*Capt. Francis*), *Governor of Landguard Fort*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 51.

**Hamond** (*Sir Andrew Snape*), *1st Bart., Comptroller of the Navy*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775-1802. 38208, f. 246; 38235, f. 87; 38306, ff. 31 b, 146; 38309, f. 23; 38311, f. 107 b; 38410, f. 1; 38470, f. 310; 38473, f. 26.

— Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 66.

— Letter to W. Fawkener, 1802. *Copy*. 38236, f. 244.

— Letter to G. Rose, 1815. 38262, f. 184.

— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38750, f. 288; 38751, f. 142.

**Hamond** (*Commander Richard Horace*), *R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39017, f. 299; 39018, ff. 60, 180.

**Hampden**, *Viscounts*.

v. Brand (Henry Bouverie William).

Hampden formerly Trevor.

Trevor (John).

**Hampden** (John). Letter conc. his exhumation, his portrait at Hampden House, etc., 1859. 38986, f. 266.

**Hampden** (Richard), *Commissioner of the Treasury*. Signature, 1689. 38854, f. 110 b.

**Hampden formerly Trevor** (Robert), *4th Baron Trevor, 1st Viscount Hampden* 1776. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 132.

**Hampden formerly Trevor** (Thomas), *2nd Viscount Hampden*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1815. 38260, ff. 406, 407.

**Hampden, Great, co. Bucks.** Plan of earthworks at the Mount, 1908. 38113, f. 17.

**Hampstead, co. Midd.** Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 46.

— Particulars of an estate in, 1710. 38464, ff. 117, 122-124.

— Unveiling of Keats memorial at, 1894. *Printed*. 38907, ff. 41, 42.

**Hampstead Castle Hill, co. Berks.** Plan of earthworks at, 1912. 38776, f. 22.

**Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks.** Plan of earthworks at, 1912. 38776, f. 21.

- Hampstead Norris**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at Grimsbury in, 1901. 38776, f. 11.
- Hampton**, *Baron.*  
*v.* Pakington (John Somerset).
- Hampton**, *Family of.* Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 70 b-71, 74.
- Hampton** (Thomas). Report on the New Forest, 1608. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 2.
- Hampton Bishop**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 56874.
- Hampton Court**, *co. Midd.* Order for payment for keeping the deer in the North Park, 1666. 38854, f. 67.  
—— Deed rel. to the manor, 1675. *Add. Ch.* 56057.  
—— Yield of the large vine, 1795-1808. 38855, f. 223.
- Hampton Court Conference.** Reports of, 1604. 38492, ff. 81, 82.
- Hampton Lucy al. Bishop's Hampton**, *co. Warw.* Seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of, n. d. CLVI. 74.
- Hamsey**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1552, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 57306, 58828.  
—— Papers rel. to, 1713-1731. *Copies.* 38485, ff. 204-207; 38486, ff. 181, 192-196.
- Hamstby** (Thomas). Petition to Sir J. Cæsar, *circ.* 1609. 38444, f. 85.
- Ham, West**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 56831.  
—— Court-rolls, 1581-1659. *Add. Rolls* 56383, 56384, 58414.
- Hanaper Office.** Papers rel. to, *tempp.* Hen. VIII-Eliz. 38136.
- Hanau**, *in Germany.* Letter to W. Huskisson from a Foreign Office correspondent at, 1799. 38735, f. 310.
- Hanau**, Philip Wolfgang, *Count of.* Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 17.
- Hanbury**, *co. Worc.* Seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of, 1753. CLVI. 76.
- Hanbury** (William), *Agent for British trade at Hamburg.* Letter to the Duke of Leeds, 1786. *Copy.* 38219, f. 323.
- Hanbury** (William L—), *Sec. of the Anti-Slavery Society.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38416, f. 399.
- Hanbury-Williams** (*Sir Charles*), *K.B., Paymaster of Marine Forces.* Treasury minute conc. process *v.* executors of, 1765. 38340, f. 337.
- Hanby**, *co. Linc.*  
*v.* Lavington.
- Hanchett** (J— M—). Returns of seizures by preventive boats, 1816-1818. *Signed.* 38368, f. 50.  
—— Reports of smuggling, 1818. *Signed.* 38368, f. 53.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, ff. 213, 318; 38285, f. 50.
- Hancock** (John), *American patriot.* Order to deliver a hat to J. Wharton, 1768. 38808 B, f. 6.
- Hancock, Shepherd and Rixon**, *cut-glass manufacturers.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 309.
- Hand** (*Capt. John*), *Royal Marines.* Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38288, f. 356.
- Handbridge**, *near Chester.* Paper rel. to the manor, 1812. 38248, f. 296.
- Handcock** (Benjamin). Appointment as Customs officer in Ireland, 1821. *Add. Ch.* 56315.
- Handcock** (Thomas), *D.D., Rector of Kilcormick, co. Wexford.* Narrative of the battle of Enniscorthy, 1798. *Type-written copy*, 19th cent. 38102.
- Handcock** (Tysoe Saul). Agreement with the E. India Co., 1770. *Copy.* 38397, f. 206.
- Handcock** (William). Royal confirmation of, as Recorder of Dublin, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 13 b.
- Handel** (George Frederick). "Radamisto," 18th cent. 39180.  
—— March from "Scipione," 18th cent. *Imperf.* 38188, f. 3.  
—— Harpsichord solos, 18th cent. 38188, ff. 44, 45.  
—— Portrait, *engr.* by W. Angus after F. Kytte, 1784. 38728, f. 59 b.  
—— Views of Westminster Abbey at the commemoration of, 1784. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 73 b, 81 b.
- Handsacre**, *in Armitage, co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III-1548. *Add. Ch.* 57859-57864.

- Handsworth**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 58812.
- Hanger** (George), *4th Baron Coleraine*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38271, f. 212; 38277, f. 390; 38280, f. 262.
- Hangest-Genlis** (Maximilien Louis de), *Baron d'Yvoy van Mijdrecht*. Reports to the Prince of Orange, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38256, ff. 81, 83.
- Hankey** (*Lt.-Col. Frederick*), *Deputy Inspector-General of Colonial Troops, Ceylon*. Certificate rel. to money due to, 1815. *Signed.* 38740, f. 203.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, f. 123.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 122.
- Hankey** (Thomson), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39030, f. 77.
- Hankford** (*Sir Richard*). Writ to the Exchequer conc. lands of him and Elizabeth his wife, 15th cent. *Lat. Copy (partial)*. 38133, f. 79.
- Hankin** (Edward), *M.D., Rector of West Chillington*. Letters to N. Vansittart, 1813. *Copies.* 38251, ff. 343 b, 345.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1823. 38251, ff. 294, 343, 367; 38252, ff. 108, 213, 319; 38253, ff. 53, 153, 284; 38256, f. 55; 38289, f. 108; 38295, f. 26; 38379, f. 110.
- Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1818. 38270, f. 29.
- Hankin** (Thomas). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 186, 289.
- Hanly** (—— Laffan), *Editor of "Stamboul."* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39014, f. 300.
- Hanly** (Michael). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 363.
- Hanmer** (*Capt. Henry*), *Royal Horse Guards*. Letter to Lord Kenyon, 1818. 38274, f. 236.
- Hanmer** (*Sir John*), *Baron Hanmer* 1872. Letter to E. Moxon, 1840. 38109, f. 288.
- Hanmer** (Meredithe). Extracts from his *Auncient Ecclesiastical Histories*, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 121.
- Hansard** (Roger). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, ff. 56, 57.
- Hanmer** (Thomas). Letter to Lord Kenyon, 1819. 38275, f. 391.
- Hanmer** (William), *of Holt, co. Denb.* Will, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 59112.
- Hanna** (James). Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Hannay** (James), *Consul at Barcelona*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39000, f. 115; 39001, ff. 35, 251, 281, 312, 317.
- Hannen** (*Sir James*), *Judge; Baron Hannen* 1891. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 61.
- Hanney, East and West, co. Berks.** Deed rel. to Philibert's manor in, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 58586.
- Hanningfield, South, co. Essex.** Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56855.
- Hannington** (William). Letter to R. Dering, 1598. 38510, f. 100.
- Hanover, Electors of.** George Augustus (George II of England). Notes of debate in Parliament on the Hanoverian troops, 1743. 38161, f. 44.
- George William Frederick (George III of England). Observations on the Hanoverian accounts for supplies to the troops, 1792 (?). 38352, f. 71.
- *King of.* Ernest Augustus. Letter, as Duke of Cumberland, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796–1799. 38190, f. 220.
- Correspondence, as Duke of Cumberland, with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1825. 38190, f. 221; 38295, ff. 34, 189; 38300, ff. 96, 135, 262; 38321, f. 90 b; 38576, f. 68.
- Correspondence of Qu. Charlotte with him and his wife Frederica Caroline Sophia, etc., rel. to their marriage, 1814, 1815. Partly *Fr. Copies.* 38261, ff. 272–279 b; 38262, ff. 1, 4, 22, 38, 85, 154; 38573, ff. 16, 17 b.
- Letter to his wife from the Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1815. *Extract.* 38261, f. 375.
- Letter to, from the Prince Regent, 1815. 38573, f. 40.
- Hansard** (Luke), *printer*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 129

- Hansard** (*Rev. Septimus Cox Holmes*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 31.
- Hanse Towns**. Papers conc. quarantine regulations, 1779, 1780. 38213, ff. 21-25.
- Hanslope, co. Bucks.** Deed rel. to, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 56380.
- Hansom** (C—), *of Constantinople*. Letters sent to Sir S. Canning through, 1842, 1844. 38940.
- Hanson** (—), *merchant*. Warrant to, in Hayti, 1764. *Fr.* 38337, f. 328.
- Hanson** (Charles Constantine), *Consular Chaplain*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39020, f. 348.
- Hanson** (Charles S—) *and Co., bankers, of Constantinople*. Accmpts of Sir A. H. Layard with, 1843, 1844. 39095, ff. 38 b-41.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848-1880. 38978, f. 98; 39022, f. 147; 39024, ff. 315, 323; 39033, f. 267; 39034, f. 216; 39105, ff. 193, 348.
- Bank proposal to Safvet Pasha, 1878. 39137, f. 100.
- Hanson** (Henry J—), *of C. S. Hanson and Co.* Letter to Lord Lyons, 1877. 39136, f. 1.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1880. 39021, f. 175; 39028, f. 145; 39030, f. 124; 39034, ff. 65, 131, 223; 39136, ff. 19, 60 b, 88; 39137, f. 277 b; 39138, ff. 124, 132 b, 162, 207, 214 b, 216 b.
- Hanson** (James F—), *merchant, of Smyrna*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 68.
- Hanson** (John), *attorney, of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38473, f. 103.
- Hanson** (John Oliver), *of Osmondthorpe, co. York*. Recollections of Smyrna and Greece, 1813, and Journal of voyage from Smyrna to Venice, 1814, by (?). 38591; 38592.
- Bookplate, 19th cent. 38591; 38592.
- Hanum** (Shakira), *wife of Ahmed Tewfik Effendi*. Poem of thanks-giving addressed to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Arabic*. 39075, f. 94.
- Hanwell, co. Midd.** Returns of Papists, 1640, 1641. 38856, ff. 28, 49.
- Value of the Bp. of London's demesne in, 1713-1795. 39167, f. 148.
- Hanwell, co. Oxon.** Letter of C. Jenkinson, attornw. 1st Earl of Liverpool, accepting the living of, 1753. *Copy*. 38580, f. 4.
- Bill of costs for inclosure of the manor, 1783. 38477, f. 110.
- Proposals conc. lease of Brewerne Grange in, 1783. 38477, f. 114.
- Harben** (Thomas Henry), *late of the Stamp Office*. Notes rel. to his case, 1814. 38258, f. 32.
- Harbin** (Martha). Letter to J. Warner, 1711. *Copy*. 38464, f. 123.
- Harbord** (Sir Charles), *Surveyor-General*. Appeal to the Treasury, 1672. 38694, f. 34.
- Report on Sir T. Chicheley's petition, 1673. 38849, f. 76.
- Harbord** (Harbord), *1st Baron Suffield*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1791. 38226, f. 95; 38310, f. 8; 38447, f. 119 b.
- Harbord** (Col. John). Letters to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, ff. 56, 59.
- Harbord** (William Assheton), *2nd Baron Suffield*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 216.
- Harbridge, co. Southt.** Deeds rel. to, 1620, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 56481, 56482.
- Harby, co. Leic.** Deeds rel. to, bef. 1251, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 56436, 56437, 59663.
- Harcourt, Family of.** Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 47.
- Harcourt.**  
v. also Venables-Vernon-Harcourt.
- Harcourt** (François Henri de), *Comte de Lillebonne, Duc de Harcourt*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766, 1792-1794. *Fr.* 38205, f. 73; 38228, ff. 166, 392; 38229, f. 337; 38469, f. 142.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38310, f. 92.
- Letter to W. Windham, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 164.



**Harcourt née Aubusson de la Feuillade** (Françoise Catherine Scholastique de), widow of François Henri, Duc de Harcourt. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1801-1804 (?). *Fr.* 38231, f. 44.

**Harcourt** (George Simon), *Viscount Nuneham*, 2nd Earl Harcourt 1777. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1801, n. d. 38198, f. 57; 38204, ff. 180, 225; 38209, ff. 73, 315; 38304, f. 131 b; 38306, f. 78 b; 38307, f. 65 b; 38473, f. 32.

**Harcourt** (J—), of Harcourt, Blake and Co., bankers. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 177 b.

**Harcourt** (Marie François de), *Duc de Harcourt*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Fr.* 38252, f. 268.

**Harcourt** (Mary), wife of William, 3rd Earl Harcourt. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1795. 38222, f. 23; 38227, f. 128; 38310, f. 146 b; 38580, f. 33.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38237, f. 244.

—— Letter to, from William IV as Duke of Clarence, 1820. *Hologr.* 38190, f. 122.

**Harcourt** (Capt. Oliver d'). Petition of, 1700. 38705, f. 63.

**Harcourt** (Rebecca), wife of Simon, 1st Earl Harcourt. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38197, f. 282.

**Harcourt** (Simon), *Viscount Harcourt* 1721. Deposition of, conc. his robbery, 1700. 38855, f. 173.

**Harcourt** (Simon), 1st Earl Harcourt. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1777. 38197, ff. 209, 227, 240; 38198, ff. 24, 121, 239; 38199, f. 85; 38200, ff. 75, 95, 99, 106, 116, 127, 135, 236, 286, 342; 38201, ff. 74, 270; 38202, ff. 6, 105, 222; 38204, f. 231, 314, 336; 38205, ff. 68, 82, 89, 95, 97, 218, 226; 38206, ff. 106-388 *passim*; 38207, ff. 7-295 *passim*; 38208, ff. 13-288 *passim*; 38209, ff. 5-66 *passim*; 38306, ff. 13 b-55 b *passim*; 38457, ff. 1, 3; 38458, f. 41; 38469, ff. 24, 38, 42-46, 50.

—— Letter to George III, 1764. *Copy.* 38202, f. 107.

—— Letter to Lord North, 1776. *Abstract.* 38209, f. 63.

**Harcourt** (William), 3rd Earl Harcourt 1809. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1789. 38214, f. 166; 38223, f. 323; 38224, f. 26; 38307, ff. 60, 206 b; 38308, ff. 118 b, 166 b; 38309, f. 30.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807-1826. 38242, f. 49; 38274, f. 258; 38301, f. 118.

—— Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38287, f. 225.

**Hardcastle** (I—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 177.

**Hardenberg** (Charles Augustus von), *Prince, Prussian statesman*. Plans for the defence of the Netherlands, etc., 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38259, f. 241; 38365, f. 222.

—— Letters to Baron de Jacobi, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38256, ff. 339-344.

—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1818. *Fr.* 38272, f. 167; 38566, f. 18, 20.

**Hardewick**, in Sandon, co. Staff. Deeds rel. to, 1351-1446. *Add. Ch.* 59041-59050.

**Hardewyk** (William). Seal, 1429. CLIX. 54.

**Hardham**, co. Suss. Plan of earth-works at, 1911. 38601, f. 9.

**Harding** (—). Owned, 17th cent.(?), 38645.

**Harding** (Isabella), wife of Sir J. D. Harding. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, ff. 273, 274, 288, 295, 299.

**Harding** (John). Grant in Hawkesbury (?), 1679. 38579, f. 24.

**Harding** (Sir John Dorney), *Q.C., Advocate-General*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1862. 39101, f. 371; 39102, f. 33; 39103, ff. 287, 289, 312.

—— Letters conc. his resignation, 1862. 39103, ff. 273-275, 287-290, 293-299.

**Harding** (L—), *Attorney-General, U.S.A.* Letter to, from Dr. W. Johnston, 1819. *Extract.* 38283, f. 15.

**Harding** (P—). Letter to W. J. Baldwin, 1823. *Extract.* 38295, f. 83.

**Harding** (Silvester). Portrait of Dr. J. Trapp engr. after, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 203 b.

- Harding** (*Lieut.* William). Letter to Capt. E. Burke, 1820. *Copy.* 38287, f. 131 b.
- Hardinge** (Charles Stewart), *2nd Viscount Hardinge*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876-1891. 39010, ff. 108, 143; 39037, ff. 73, 75; 39041, f. 231; 39042, f. 117; 39045, f. 7; 39098, f. 18.
- Hardinge** (George), *Senior Justice of Brecon*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, ff. 117, 193, 214.
- Hardinge** (Henry), *1st Viscount Hardinge*. Letter to Lord Camden, 1822. 38291, f. 112.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 381.
- Hardinge** (Henry Charles), *3rd Viscount Hardinge*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 23.
- Hardinge** (Sir Richard), *Surveyor-General of Customs, Ireland*. Letter to Lord Camden, 1812. 38248, f. 146.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 71.
- Hardman** (David), *of Tunstead, co. Lanc.* Petition against, etc., 1799, 1800. 38448, f. 230; 38449, f. 35.
- Hardmead**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 58620.
- Hardum** (James). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, ff. 72, 118.
- Hardwell Camp**, *co. Berks.* *v.* Wantage.
- Hardwell Moat**, *co. Berks.* *v.* Wantage.
- Hardwicke**, *co. Oxon.* List of deeds rel. to, 1799. 38477, f. 207.
- Hardwick** (James), *Mayor of Monmouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 162.
- Hardwicke**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1317-1603. *Add. Ch.* 55578-55583, 58276.
- Hardwicke**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1666, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 59722-59724.
- Hardwicke**, *Earls of.* *v.* Yorke (Philip).
- Hardwicke**, *Family of.* Appendix to "Hardwicke and D'Aubigny," 1913. 38784.
- Hardwicke** (Herbert Julius), *M.D.* Appendix to "Hardwicke and D'Aubigny," compiled and presented by, 1913. 38784.
- Hardy** (*Vice-Adm.* Sir Charles). Portrait, 1779. *Engr.* 38626, f. 112.
- Hardy** (Emma de). Seal, 1355. CLVIII. 8.
- Hardy** (Gathorne). *v.* Gathorne-Hardy (Gathorne).
- Hardy** (Capt. Henry), *Military Sec. to the Governor of Ceylon*. Correspondence with Lt.-Col. J. Maitland, 1813. *Copies.* 38739, ff. 165, 166.
- Hardy** (J—), *priest, Professor at the Royal College, Valognes*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 1.
- Hardy** (Jane). Suit *v.* Dove, 1615. 38170, f. 250.
- Hardy** (Thomas), *novelist*. Tess of the D'Urbervilles, 1891. *Autogr.* 38182.
- The Dynasts, 1903-1907. *Autogr.* 38183-38185.
- Hare**, *in Chalgrave, co. Bedf.* Deed rel. to, early Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 56718.
- Hare**, *Family of, of Stow Hall, co. Norf.* Pedigree, etc., 1814. 38257, ff. 165, 166.
- Hare** (David), *optician*. Photograph of Bailly's statue of, 1886. 38678, f. 144.
- Hare** (Francis), *Bishop of St. Asaph* 1727, and *Chichester* 1731. Appointment as Canon of St. Paul's, 1707. *Copy.* 38889, f. 102 b.
- Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 147.
- Warrant for appointment as Dean of Worcester, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 81.
- Hare** (Henry), *2nd Baron Coleraine*. "Longford Inventory, 1694," poem by. *Copy.* 39167, f. 91.
- Signature, 1708. 38856, f. 122.
- Hare** (*Maj.-Gen.* James). Letter to the Commander-in-chief, 1814. *Extract.* 38370, f. 306.
- Hare** (John), *Rouge-dragon Pursuivant*. Letter to F. Thorisby, 1696. 38855, f. 142.
- Hare** (Louisa). Letter to Sir W. T. Pole, 1823. 38297, f. 333.

- Hare** (*Sir Ralph*). *Suit v. Michell and Waterhouse*, 1614. 38170, ff. 139, 141.
- Hare** (*Sir Ralph*), 3rd *Bart.* *Indenture*, 1718. 38579, f. 50.
- Hare** (*Hon. Richard*), *Viscount Ennismore* 1822. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820-1826. 38282, f. 371; 38283, f. 100; 38302, f. 97; 38411, ff. 126, 232.
- *Certificate by*, 1820. 38380, f. 148.
- Hare** (*Thomas*), of *Stow Hall, co. Norf.*, 1st *Bart.* 1818. *Letter to B. Paget*, 1814. 38260, f. 414.
- *Note in support of his claim to a baronetcy*, 1816. 38262, f. 293.
- *Petition to the Prince Regent*, 1818. 38379, f. 296.
- Hare** (*Thomas*), *afterw. Assistant-Commissioner of Charities*. *Letter to W. Huskisson*, 1830. 38758, ff. 99-117.
- *Letter to E. Leeves (?)*, 1830. 38758, f. 97.
- Hare** (*William*), *Viscount Ennismore*, 1st *Earl of Listowel* 1822. *Reference to his application for an earldom*, 1819. 38195, f. 97.
- Harefield**, *co. Midd.* *Order for return of Papists, with the return*, 1640. 38856, ff. 20, 44.
- Harel**... (*Edmund*). *Seal of, used by William Ebroyes, miles*, 1334. CLVI. 93.
- Harewood**, *Baron and Earls of*. *v. Lascelles*.
- Harewood**, *Baroness*. *v. Fleming (Jane)*.
- Harford** (*Henry*), of the *Committee of British American Claimants*. *Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool*, 1813. *Signed*. 38252, f. 352.
- Hargrave**, *co. Northt.* *Deeds rel. to*, 1476-1590. *Add. Ch.* 57161, 57162, 58762, 58763.
- Hargrave** (*Francis*), *Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of Liverpool*. *Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1781-1797. 38308, f. 141 b; 38309, ff. 1 b, 4, 81 b; 38310, ff. 119 b, 199.
- Hargrave** (*Thomas*). *Declaration of trust by*, 1819. 38477, f. 366.
- Haricourt?** (*C— J— de*). *Owned, in* 1779, 38528.
- Harington**, *Family of*. *Descent*, 1412. *Copies*, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 55, 106 b.
- Harington**, *Family of, of Aldingham, co. Lanc.* *Obits of*, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 36 b, 106 b.
- Harington** (*William de*), 5th *Baron Harington*. *Note of commemoration of him and Margaret, his wife, at —— Priory*, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 36 b.
- Harland** (*Robert*), *Captain of H.M.S. "Loe."* *Depositions conc. prizes*, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, ff. 125-128.
- Harlang** (*C—*). *Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1765. 38304, f. 124.
- Harlaston**, *co. Staff.* *Deeds rel. to*, 1153-1157, 1324. *Add. Ch.* 57865, 57866.
- Harlequin Moat**, *co. Bucks.* *v. Burnham Beeches*.
- Harley** (*Edward*), 2nd *Earl of Oxford*. *Lines to, by A. Pope, circ.* 1728. *Lithogr.* 38728, f. 180.
- Harley** (*Edward*), 4th *Earl of Oxford*. *Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1763-1779. 38200, f. 348; 38304, ff. 68, 77; 38307, f. 20.
- Harley** (*Edward*), 5th *Earl of Oxford*. *Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1791. 38472, f. 1.
- Harley** (*George*), *M.D.* *Letters to Rev. J. F. Wickenden*, 1864. 38793, ff. 233, 235.
- Harley** (*Robert*), 1st *Earl of Oxford*. *Letter to, from J. Urry*, 1712. *Copy*. 38181, f. 41 b.
- Harley** (*Thomas*), *Lord Mayor of London*. *Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1780. 38308, f. 57 b.
- Harling, Market**, *co. Norf.* *Burials in the church*, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 92 b, 124.
- Harlington**, *co. Midd.* *Return of Papists*, 1640. 38856, f. 29.
- Harlow**, *co. Essex.* *Deeds rel. to*, 1486, 1493. *Add. Ch.* 56832, 56833.
- Harlsey, East**, *co. York.* *Deed rel. to*, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 57345.
- Harman** (—), of *Liverpool*. *Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1764. 38304, f. 62 b.
- Harman** (*John*), *Bishop of Exeter.* *v. Voysey al. Harman*.

- Harmondsworth, co. Midd.** Return of Papists, 1641. 38856, f. 52.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1657–1708. *Add. Ch.* 56058–56064.
- Harmood (Harry).** Letter to G. Davies, 1765. *Copy.* 38458, f. 65.
- Harmood (Capt. Harry), R.N.** Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy.* 38681, f. 79 b.
- Harneyse (Richard).** Will, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 60428.
- Harpen (S—), of Glasgow.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 128.
- Harpenden, co. Hertf.** Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 58678.
- Harper (Robert), artisan.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 95.
- Harper (Robert John), Clerk of the Duchy of Lancaster Court.** Petition to, and correspondence with, the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796–1803. 38310, ff. 179 b, 212 b, 226, 227; 38311, ff. 36 b, 135–159 *passim*; 38446, f. 106; 38448, ff. 107, 279; 38449, ff. 69–242 *passim*; 38450, ff. 58, 74, 158–160, 173, 191, 196.  
 ——— Letter to ——— Graham, 1801. *Copy.* 38449, f. 238.  
 ——— Letters to J. H. Newbolt (?), 1801, 1802. 38449, f. 189; 38450, f. 6.  
 ——— Letter to G. Abbot, 1802. *Copy.* 38450, f. 46.  
 ——— Letters to H. J. Sayer, 1802. *Copies.* 38450, ff. 61, 78.  
 ——— Memorial to the Public Records Commission, 1802. 38450, f. 47.  
 ——— Letters to ———, 1802, 1803. 38450, ff. 71, 170.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1823. 38249, f. 4; 38250, ff. 208, 212, 245, 300; 38323, ff. 57 b, 92 b; 38380, f. 236.  
 ——— Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38450, f. 294.
- Harper and Brade, of Liverpool.** Letter to, from J. Whittle, 1794. 38230, f. 113.
- Harpham (Richard de), Vicar of Burton Agnes.** Anniversary, 13th cent. 38816, f. 35 b.
- Harpley, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 60044.
- Harptree, East, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 55.
- Harries (Samuel).** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 63, 69, 105.
- Harrietsham, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 56944.
- Harrington, Earl of.** *v.* Stanhope (William).
- Harrington (Maj. ———).** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 138.
- Harrington (Count ———).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 263.
- Harrington (Joseph), of Clare, co. Suff.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 67.
- Harriott (John), Police Magistrate.** Letter to the Treasury, 1814. 38257, f. 222.
- Harris (Abigail), of Boston, U.S.A.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1788. 38391, ff. 45, 58 b.
- Harris (Hon. Charles Amyand), Bishop of Gibraltar.** Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, 1873. 39003, f. 41.
- Harris (Edward), of Barnstaple.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38278, f. 259.
- Harris (Adm. Edward Alfred John), K.C.B. 1872; Minister at Berne.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1866. 39105, f. 206; 39112, f. 206; 39119, f. 513.
- Harris (Francis), ship-owner, of Bristol.** Recommendation of W. Melvill for a Trinity Almshouse, 1821. 38295, f. 239.
- Harris (G— S—), of Ongar, near Chertsey.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 231.
- Harris (G— T—).** Letter to S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, f. 110.  
 ——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 15; 38278, ff. 265, 299.
- Harris (George), Quaker.** Signature, 1708. 38856, f. 122.
- Harris (James), Lord of the Treasury.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, ff. 21, 111, 136, 171; 38203, f. 94; 38304, ff. 50, 99 b.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Halifax, 1764. *Copy.* 38202, f. 312.

- Harris** (James), *Baron Malmesbury* 1788, 1st *Earl of Malmesbury* 1800. Letters to Lord Bute, 1780-1783. 38774, ff. 40, 68, 125, 133, 167, 169, 180, 208.
- Papers conc. his appointment as Ambassador to France, 1797. 38354, ff. 227, 288.
- Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1798 (?). 38570, f. 89.
- Letters to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1812. 38250, f. 99; 38571, f. 176.
- Harris** (James), of *Poplar*. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1817. 38379, f. 244.
- Harris** (James), of *Coventry*. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1818. 38270, f. 176.
- Harris** (James Edward), 2nd *Earl of Malmesbury*. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1823. 38292, f. 352.
- Harris** (James Howard), 3rd *Earl of Malmesbury*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, ff. 125, 133, 147; 39110, f. 275.
- Harris** (John), of the *Stamp Office*. Account of produce of duty on insurance policies, 1755-1764. *Signed*. 38339, f. 70.
- Harris** (John), *M.P. for Ashburton*. Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1764. 38203, f. 290.
- Harris** (Joseph), of *Taston, co. Oxon*. Covenant for sale of Charlbury manor, 1695. 38579, f. 41.
- Harris** (Richard), of *Bruern, co. Oxon*. Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1787. 38471, f. 180.
- Harris** (Thomas), of *Charlbury, co. Oxon*. Bond, 1681. 38579, f. 26.
- Harris** (Thomas), owner of the ship "*Somerset*." Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1763. 38201, f. 252.
- Harris** (William Arundel), *Sheriff of co. Cornwall*. Correspondence with the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1817. 38267, f. 33; 38268, f. 10.
- Harris and Ogle**. Letters to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1817. 38268, ff. 30, 52.
- Harrison** (Maj. —). Letter to, from the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1787. 38309, f. 158 b.
- Harrison** (Andrew), *Agent to Lord Spencer*. Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1783. 38480, ff. 88, 89.
- Harrison** (Charles). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39001, ff. 96, 208.
- Harrison** (Capt. E—). Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, f. 331.
- Harrison** (Edward Francis), *Bengal Civil Service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39024, f. 265; 39025, f. 75; 39139, f. 64.
- Harrison** (Sir George), *Assistant-Sec. to the Treasury*. Letter to the Lord Advocate, 1806. 38378, f. 12.
- Correspondence with the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1807-1826. 38259, f. 201; 38267, f. 200; 38268, f. 68; 38269, ff. 15, 203, 379, 387; 38270, ff. 52, 163, 282, 288; 38272, f. 193; 38273, ff. 24, 194, 209; 38279, f. 55; 38280, ff. 69, 106; 38281, f. 162; 38284, f. 278; 38287, ff. 1, 233, 289, 370, 416; 38288, ff. 179, 221, 340; 38289, f. 85; 38292, f. 61; 38297, f. 62; 38298, f. 21; 38299, f. 164; 38301, f. 240; 38320, f. 9; 38573, ff. 95, 151.
- Letter to, from the Assistant-Sec. for War and Colonies, 1810. 38244, f. 273.
- Letter to T. Murphy, 1810. *Extract*. 38251, f. 171.
- Letter to the Comte de la Chastre, 1812. 38248, f. 276.
- Letter to W. Kent, 1812. *Copy*. 38249, f. 60 b.
- Letter to the Commissary-in-chief, 1813. *Copy*. 38252, f. 199.
- Letter to Col. Sir H. Taylor, 1813. 38252, f. 365.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813-1823, n. d. 38253, f. 176; 38259, f. 137; 38261, f. 245; 38268, f. 43; 38269, f. 314; 38271, f. 234; 38275, f. 261; 38279, f. 302; 38282, f. 292; 38283, ff. 230, 280, 325; 38288, f. 309; 38290, f. 237; 38292, f. 58.
- Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1814-1824. 38739, f. 246; 38740, f. 261; 38745, f. 197.
- Letter to the Audit Commissioners, 1817. 38264, f. 230.
- Memorandum of his services, 1817. 38367, f. 54.
- Letters to Lord Palmerston, 1817, 1822. *Copies*. 38267, f. 71; 38370, f. 166.



- Harrison** (Sir George) (*continued*).  
Memorandum on the office of Commissary-in-chief, 1817 (?). 38367, f. 125.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1818. 38273, f. 246.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1818–1824. 38279, f. 219; 38287, f. 415; 38293, f. 405; 38299, ff. 6, 101; 38474, f. 230.
- Memorandum of conversation with the Marquis of Buckingham, 1818. 38367, f. 235.
- Letter to Col. Crosbie, 1819. *Copy*. 38275, f. 22.
- Letter to Westminster coal-meters, 1819. *Signed*. 38286, f. 209.
- Circular letter to the Lord Chamberlain, etc., 1820. *Copy*. 38283, f. 321.
- Letter to the Duke of Cambridge, 1820. 38286, f. 340.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, n. d. 38295, f. 96.
- Harrison** (H—), *Collector at Newhaven*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1819. *Copy*. 38278, f. 349.
- Harrison** (H—), *of Paddington*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 286; 38565, f. 332.
- Harrison** (James). Assignment of J. Cobb's *The Strangers at Home*, 1787. 38730, f. 85.
- Harrison** (John), *of Aldcliffe, co. Lanc.* Confirmation of arms and grant of crest to, by Sir W. Segar, 1616. 38508, f. 63.
- Harrison** (John), *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38306, f. 5 b.
- Harrison** (John), *Sec. to Lord Spencer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38474, f. 94.
- Harrison** (John), *of Sunderland*. Certificate, 1817. *Signed*. 38269, f. 190.
- Harrison** (Joseph), *Collector of Customs at Boston*. Correspondence with the Boston Commissioners of Customs, 1768. *Copies*. 38340, ff. 263–270, 281.
- Deposition, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 249.
- Memorial to the Treasury, *circ*. 1770. 38341, f. 155.
- Harrison** (Lancelot), *of Seaford*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 81 b.
- Harrison** (Mary), *administratrix of H. Harrison*. Judgement on her claim at Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1786. 38347, f. 104.
- Harrison** (Matthew), *Treasury clerk*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1819, 1820. 38279, f. 200; 38283, f. 233.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38293, f. 273.
- Harrison** (Nicholas Bacon), *Deputy City Gauger of London*. Correspondence, etc., conc. his office, 1809. *Copies*. 38360, ff. 163–177.
- Harrison** (Richard Acklom), *son of Joseph Harrison*. Deposition at Boston, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 253.
- Harrison** (Thomas) *of Streatham Park*. Letter to E. Bootle-Wilbraham, 1820. 38284, f. 322.
- Harrison** (Thomas Charles), *Treasury clerk*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38296, f. 393.
- Harrison** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38310, f. 240 b.
- Harrison** (William), *of the Land Revenue Office*. Letter to H. Holland, 1800. 38736, f. 158.
- Harrison and Shield**, *America merchants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 15.
- Harriss** (John), *Treasurer of the Western Infirmary for Children*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38286, f. 66; 38293, f. 172.
- Harrisson** (Richard), *Magistrate, of Sandwich*. Signatures, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Harrold** (Michael), *barber*. Information by, 1700. 38856, f. 119.
- Harrowby**, *Earls of*.  
*v. Ryder* (Dudley).  
Ryder (John Herbert Dudley).
- Harrow Hill**, *near Arundel, co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38601, f. 19.
- Harrys** (Richard), *Rector of Great Ryburgh, co. Norf.* Acquittances to and by, 1568–1572. 39227, ff. 28–37.
- Agreement for payment to, by T. Buttes, 1569. 39227, f. 7 b.
- Debts of, 1572. 39221, f. 68.

- Harston**, *co. Camb.* Deeds rel. to, 1577, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 59171, 59172.
- Hart** (*Sir Anthony*), *Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1827. 38103, f. 127.
- Hart** (*Rear-Adm. George*). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 169 b.
- Hart** (*Jane*). Letters to Lord Denbigh, 1764, n. d. 38203, f. 42 (*copy*); 38205, f. 7.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765, n. d. 38205, f. 4; 38304, ff. 85 b, 122, 125.
- Hart** (*John*), *Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, etc.* Letter to Capt. W. Mathew, 1722. *Copy*. 38510, f. 29.
- Hart** (*Philip*). Harpsichord minuet, late 18th cent. 38188, f. 43 b.
- Hart** (*Thomas*), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 95.
- Hart** (*William*), *belt-maker*. Accompt and receipt by, 1676, 1677. 38854, ff. 213 b, 215.
- Hart** (*William*). Certificate of his penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1686. 38715, f. 7.
- Hart** (*William Nevil*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1794. 38221, ff. 72, 199; 38229, f. 227.
- Hart-Cotton** (——). Letter to Mrs. Hart, 1764. 38202, f. 360.
- Harte** (*Capt. Richard*), *of the recruiting service in Ireland*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 119 b.
- Hartemberg** (*Baron — de*), *formerly in the British secret service*. Memorials, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and Lord Castlereagh, 1817. *Fr.* 38269, ff. 88, 121, 123, 131.
- Hartfield**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1460, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 57327, 57328.
- Deeds rel. to Buckhurst Park in, 1658, 1698. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 310-318.
- Hartford**, *co. Chest.* Grant and power to give seisin in, 1290 (?). *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 143 b.
- Harthill**, *co. Derb.*  
*v. Haddon, Nether.*
- Harthill**, *in Hunworth, co. Norf.*  
*v. Hunworth.*
- Harting**, *co. Suss.* Grant of the manor, etc., 1478, 16th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 38133, ff. 54, 94 b-95.
- Harting** (*James Edmund*), *F.Z.S., Librarian of the Linnean Society*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1888. 38906, f. 59.
- Hartington**, *co. Derb.* Plan of earthworks at Pilsbury Castle in, 1904. 38113, f. 76.
- Hartington**, *Marquis of.*  
*v. Cavendish (Spencer Compton).*
- Hartlebury**, *co. Worc.* Seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of, 18th cent. and recent impression. CLVI. 77; CLIX. 4.
- Hartley** (*Jesse*), *dock-surveyor*. Letter to R. Stephenson, sen., 1836. 38781, f. 103.
- Hartley** (*Thomas*). Certificate in suit *Freeman v. Duppa*, 1614. 38170, f. 137.
- Hartley** (*Winchcombe H—*). Letter to R. Willimott, 1814. 38260, f. 293.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1818. 38260, f. 265; 38271, f. 240.
- Hartley Wintney**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1511-1595. *Add. Ch.* 57196-57198, 58800.
- Hartmann** (*Frau Alma von*). Presented, in 1911, 38171, 38172.
- Hartmann** (*Karl Robert Eduard von*). *Die deutsche Aesthetik seit Kant*, 1886. *Autogr.* 38171, 38172.
- Hartnoll** (*John*), *Capt. of H.M.S. "Restoration."* Depositions conc. prizes, 1714. 38465, f. 129.
- Hartshorn**, *co. Derb.* Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55576.
- Hartwell**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499-1547. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 56894, 57178.
- Harty**, *Isle of, co. Kent.* Papers rel. to the survey of, 1585. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 34-44 b.
- Muster-roll, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 91 b.
- Harvey**, *Family of.* Arms, 1722. *Eg.* 2893, f. 17.
- Harvey** (*Lt.-Col. Bessel*). Letter to the Duchess of Kent, 1821. *Copy*. 38289, f. 126.
- Harvey** (*Brig.-Gen. Daniel*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1703. 38710, f. 122.

- Harvey** (Eliab), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Legal opinion, 1761. 38480, f. 270.
- Harvey** (Gabriel), *poet*. Letters of - Prof. G. C. Moore Smith rel. to, 1905. 38911, ff. 13-20.
- Harvey** (Gideon). Appointment as Physician to the Tower, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 164.
- Harvey** (Rev. Richard), of *Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, ff. 129, 137.
- Harvey** (Rev. Richard), *junior*, *Vicar of St. Laurence, Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Harvey** (Robert), *junior*, of the *Norfolk Militia*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1794. 38310, ff. 63 b, 101 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 288.
- Harvey** (Samuel), *Bailiff of Sandwich*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38327, f. 5.
- Harvey** (Simon). Petition to the King, 1616. 38170, f. 272.
- Harvey** (Col. Stanhope), *Yorkshire W. R. Militia*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 33 b.
- Harvey** (Stephen), of the *Middle Temple*. Appointment as deputy steward of manors in co. Suss., 1692. 38484, f. 249.
- Harvey** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 317.
- Harvey** (William), of *Dundee*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, f. 134.
- Harvey-Hawke** (Edward), 3rd Baron *Hawke*. Petition to the King, aft. 1805. 38377, f. 258.
- Harville** (Claude de). Arms stamped on covers, 1577-1636. 38521.
- Harveye** (Robert). Will, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 60507.
- Harward** (Charles), *Dean of Chichester*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 74; 38309, f. 51 b.
- Harward** (George), *late Consul at Ostend*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1814. 38258, f. 23; 38323, ff. 124, 137 b, 141.
- Letter rel. to, 1814. 38258, f. 21.
- Harwell**, co. *Berks*. Deed rel. to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 58587.
- Harwich**, co. *Essex*. Royal charter to, 1604. *Copy*. 38458, ff. 90-107.
- State of the borough, 1763. 38335, f. 100.
- Letters rel. to elections at, 1763-1772. 38458, ff. 36, 64-67, 89.
- Election expenses of J. H. Addington and W. Huskisson, 1807. 38759, f. 179.
- List of corporators resident at, 1810. 38759, f. 258.
- Letters rel. to W. Huskisson's candidature at, 1812. 38739, ff. 5-39 *passim*.
- Letter to the Mayor and Corporation from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Copy*. 38254, f. 280.
- Memoranda conc. appointments of captains in the packet service, 1825. 38301, ff. 7, 35.
- Harwich**, *Marquis of*. v. Schönberg (Charles de).
- Harwood** (John), of *Burnham Overy*. References to his petition, etc., 1790. 38392, ff. 184, 191 b.
- Hascard** (Gregory), *Dean of Windsor*. Warrant for badges for, as Register of the order of the Garter, 1685. *Draft*. 38140, f. 190.
- Hascombe**, co. *Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1450. *Add. Ch.* 58317.
- Hase** (Henry), *Chief Cashier of the Bank of England*. Letter to R. J. Harper, 1812. 38250, f. 246.
- Hasenborn** (Johannes). Name, as owner (?), 1469. 38786, f. 77 b.
- Hasketon**, co. *Suff.* Deed rel. to Thorpe Hall in, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 58535.
- Haslang** (Count Joseph Francis Xavier), *Bavarian Envoy in London*. Letter to the Treasury, 1763. 38201, f. 192.
- Haslemere**, co. *Surr.* Deed rel. to, early 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 58265.
- Haslewood** (Joseph), *antiquary*. Owned, 19th cent., 38691.
- Haslingfield**, co. *Camb.* Deeds and papers rel. to, 1641-1815. 39218, f. 101; 39219, f. 10; 39222, *passim*; *Add. Ch.* 59798-59801.
- Papers conc. the manor and rectory, 1675-1689, 17th cent. 39220, ff. 37-42; 39222, ff. 69-88, 91.

- Haslingfield**, *co. Camb. (continued)*.  
Settlement for payment of a charity  
in, 1676. *Draft and copy*. 39219, ff.  
14, 50.
- Suit of *Barnwell v. Burgoine* in,  
1733-1738. 39226, ff. 115-117.
- Hassan** (George). Receipt, 1741. 38480,  
f. 441 b.
- Hasse** (Johann Adolf). Air by, arranged  
for harpsichord, 18th cent. 38188,  
f. 7 b.
- Hassell** (George). Letter to Capt.  
S. Finn, 1806. 38242, f. 21 b.
- Hassell** (Thomas), *Sheriff of Bristol*.  
Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1818. 38274, f. 335.
- Hassendean**, *co. Roxburgh*. Deed rel.  
to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 58348.
- Hassler** (Hans Leo), *d.* 1612. Chorale,  
19th cent. 38550, f. 85 b.
- Hastingleigh**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel.  
to, 1390. *Add. Ch.* 59516.
- Hastings**, *co. Suss.* Letters rel. to  
election at, 1774. 38458, ff. 110-115.
- Petition of the fishermen to the  
Treasury, *circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 76.
- Plan of earthworks at the  
Castle, 1910. 38601, f. 55.
- Hastings**, *Marchioness of*.  
*v. Rawdon-Hastings* (Flora Muir).
- Hastings**, *Family of*. Pedigrees, and  
extracts from records rel. to, 16th  
and 17th centt. 38133, ff. 77 b, 83 b,  
84 b, 85 b, 88 b; 38141, ff. 131-138 b;  
39177, ff. 75 b, 111.
- Hastings** (Col. Edward). Letter to  
W. Blathwayt, 1699. 38704, f. 77.
- Hastings afterw. Rawdon-Hastings** (Francis), *Lord Rawdon*, 2nd Earl  
of Moira 1793, 1st Marquis of Hastings  
1817. Correspondence with the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1788. 38213,  
f. 146; 38218, f. 224; 38219, f. 174;  
38222, ff. 245, 350; 38307, ff. 70,  
170 b; 38309, ff. 157, 157 b.
- Correspondence with W. Huskis-  
son, 1797, 1812. 38734, f. 265; 38738,  
ff. 243-248, 257.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1808-1824. 38242, f. 355;  
38248, f. 14; 38249, f. 177; 38291,  
f. 30; 38296, ff. 164, 176; 38298,  
ff. 241, 254; 38410, f. 318; 38578,  
f. 7.
- Hastings afterw. Rawdon-Hastings** (Francis) (*continued*). Letter to  
Sir J. Doyle, 1812. *Copy*. 38463, f. 271.
- Note on formation of the new  
Government, 1812 (?). 38362, f. 193.
- Letter to J. McMahon, 1813.  
*Copy*. 38572, f. 165.
- Letter to E. Folch, 1814. 38260,  
f. 395.
- Report of operations in India,  
1814-1823. *Signed*. 38411, ff. 175-  
231 b.
- Letters to Lt.-Col. J. Young,  
1817-1820. 38517.
- Letter to T. Rowcroft, 1818.  
38410, f. 452.
- Observation on speech of, at  
Calcutta, 1818. 38410, f. 459.
- Correspondence with G. Canning,  
1821. *Copies*. 38411, ff. 29, 54.
- Memorandum on his claims, 1825.  
38412, f. 22.
- Hastings** (Francis), 10th Earl of  
*Huntingdon*. Letters to, from the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38307,  
f. 187; 38308, ff. 7 b, 126.
- Hastings** (Hans Francis), 12th Earl of  
*Huntingdon*. Memorandum conc.  
pension to, 1819. 38280, f. 59.
- Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38276,  
f. 360; 38278, ff. 271, 310; 38279,  
ff. 273, 277, 293; 38280, ff. 126, 127;  
38283, ff. 123, 362, 380; 38284, f. 16.
- Hastings** (John), *D.D.*, *Chaplain to*  
*Henry VIII.* Declaration against  
papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*.  
38656, f. 3.
- Hastings** (Lucy), *widow of Ferdinando*,  
6th Earl of *Huntingdon*. Letter to her  
son, the 7th Earl, 1677. 38855, f. 110.
- Hastings** (Martin). Rate made by, in  
Thornage, *co. Norf.*, 1653. 39222,  
ff. 47, 48.
- Memorial to, on rating at  
Thornage, 17th cent. 39225, f. 118.
- Hastings** (Warren), *Governor-General*  
*of India*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl  
of Liverpool, 1775. 38306, f. 12.
- Letter to the E. India Co.,  
1775. *Copy*. 38399, f. 140.
- Letter to W. Fullerton, 1776.  
*Copy*. 38400, f. 16.
- Accompt with W. Fullerton,  
1776. 38398, f. 324 b.

- Hastings** (Warren) (*continued*). Observations on a secret letter of the E. India Co., etc., 1776. *Copies*. 38398, ff. 219, 266.
- Plan for administration of justice in Bengal, 1776 (?). *Copies*. 38398, ff. 268, 278.
- Letter to Moodhojee Bhonsolah, 1779. *Copy*. 38402, f. 9.
- Letters to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, ff. 109, 164.
- Letters to E. Wheler, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, ff. 270, 296, 421.
- Letter to the Madras Committee, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 111.
- Letter to Sir H. Fletcher, 1800. 38191, f. 87.
- Hastings** (William). Party to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Hatch** (William). Receipt to J. Nourse, 1769. 38729, f. 18 b.
- Hatchett** (Charles), *F.R.S.* Experiments and observations on alloys, etc., 1801. *Signed*. 38426.
- Hatchman** (Richard). Appointment of, as Serjeant-at-arms to the Lord Chancellor, 1550. 38136, f. 21.
- Hatesby** (George). Memorandum rel. to Walcott manor held by, 1505-6. 38579, f. 2.
- Hatfield**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 58841.
- Hatfield, Bishop's**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1336-1539. *Add. Ch.* 56902-56904.
- Hatfield Peverel**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1445. *Add. Ch.* 56834.
- Hathersage**, *co. Derby*. Plan of earthworks at Camp Green in, 1894, 1904. 38113, f. 81.
- Hatherton**, *Baron*.  
v. Littleton (Edward John).
- Hathorn** (George), *Chairman of the London Association of Wine and Spirit Merchants*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38747, f. 44.
- Hathway** (James). Transcripts examined by, *circ.* 1603. 38139, ff. 205, 237.
- Hatifi**. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard (?), 1858. *Turkish*. 38986, f. 174.
- Hatley** (—), *of Hythe, co. Kent*. Owned, in 1912, matrix of *Seal* CLVII. 50.
- Hats**. Accompts of, 1749-1763. 38337, ff. 194-197. 38373, f. 134 b.
- Papers rel. to trade in beaver hats, 1757-1764, n. d. 38337, ff. 74, 227-233, 235; 38338, ff. 172-185.
- Petition of Cockermouth hatters to Parliament, 1764. 38337, f. 160.
- Hatsell** (Henry). Letter to the Admiralty, 1656. 38848, f. 44.
- Hatsell** (John), *Clerk of the House of Commons*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1809. 38198, f. 47; 38221, f. 360; 38224, f. 15; 38308, f. 189; 38309, f. 47 b; 38321, f. 44; 38424, f. 287.
- Paper conc. Commons' privilege with respect to money bills, n. d. 38340, f. 388.
- Hatsell** (*Maj.* William), *brother of J. Hatsell*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 121.
- Hatton**, *in East Bedfont, co. Midd.* Apportionment of tithes in, 1839. 38630, f. 129 b.
- Hatton** (Sir Christopher), *Lord Chancellor*. Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 9-55 *passim*.
- Hatton** (Christopher), *1st Viscount Hatton*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1687. 38694, f. 107.
- Hatton** (Edward). Assignment of his *Comes Commercii*, 1763. 38730, f. 43.
- Hatton** (John), *Collector of Salem and Cohansey, New Jersey*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, ff. 19, 341; 38304, f. 5 b.
- Hatton** (Lucy), *daughter of R. Hatton*. Marriage settlement of T. Stewart to, 1674. *Copy*. 39219, f. 1.
- Hatton** (Michael). Appointment of, as Consul at Ostend, etc., 1761. *Copy*. 38237, f. 164.
- Hatton** (Sir Richard). Petition to Charles II, 1671. 38849, f. 66.
- Hatzfeldt** (Paul von), *Count, German diplomatist*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39124, f. 122 b.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876-1893. *Fr.* 39009, ff. 117, 389; 39010, ff. 261, 394; 39011, ff. 13-232 *passim*; 39021, f. 238; 39022, f. 47; 39032, ff. 160, 166, 201, 244; 39034, f. 261; 39040, ff. 40, 42; 39043, f. 106; 39047, f. 84; 39048, f. 112; 39098, f. 149; 39099, f. 290.



- Haughley, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1464-1553. *Add. Ch.* 57254-57258, 58315.
- Haughton** (Moses), *the younger*. Portrait of F. Wingrave *engr.* by, 1818. 38730, f. 201 b.
- Haugwitz** (Christian Heinrich Kurt von), *Count, Prussian Minister*. Letter to Baron Jacobi-Kloest, 1804. *Engl. transl.* and *Fr. decypherments*. 38240, ff. 70, 93, 114.
- Haukswell** (William). Witness [in Charlbury, co. Oxon], 1688. 38579, f. 30.
- Hauxton, co. Camb.** Deeds rel. to, 1577, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 59171, 59172.
- Hava** (Pierre), *merchant*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, ff. 26, 60.
- Havana, in Cuba**. Papers rel. to the opening of the port (1762), etc., 1763. *Copies*. 38201, ff. 293-304.
- Havard** (William), *dramatist*. Assignment by, of his *Scanderbeg*, 1733. 38728, f. 110.
- Assignment of his *Regulus*, 1780. 38730, f. 191.
- Havard** (William), *merchant*. Letter to Lord [Carmarthen ?], 1785. 38375, f. 131.
- Havell** (William). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1815. 38108, f. 128.
- Haverfield** (H— D—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 203.
- Haverfield** (John), *late Chief Gardener to George III at Richmond*. Memorial to Qu. Charlotte, 1814. 38365, f. 108.
- Haverfordwest, co. Pemb.** Deed rel. to, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 59776.
- Memoranda rel. to the stewardship of the Castle, etc., 1790. 38577, ff. 4, 5.
- Savings Bank book, 1822. *Printed*. 38292, f. 66.
- Memorandum rel. to the Lieutenancy, 1823. 38195, f. 156.
- Havering at Bower, co. Essex**. Writ of false judgement in a case tried in Qu. Anne's court at, 1382-1394. *Lat. Copy*. 38131, f. 135 b.
- Haviland** (Peter de), *Bailiff of Guernsey*. Letter to Sir J. Doyle, 1811. *Copy*. 38463, f. 267.
- Haviland** (*Lt.-Gen.* William). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38306, f. 138; 38308, ff. 107 b, 113.
- Havr , Duc d'.**  
v. Croy (Joseph Anne Auguste Maximilien de).
- Havrincourt, Marquis d'.**  
v. Cardevac (Louis de).
- Haward** (F— N—). Presented, in 1912, *Seal* CLVII. 6.
- Haweis** (Thomas), *Rector of Aldwinckle, co. Northt.* Assignment of his *Observations on Husbandry*, 1783. 38728, f. 111.
- Portrait, *engr.* by W. Ridley after H. Edridge, 1796. 38728, f. 111.
- Hawes** (Benjamin), *Chairman of the Royal Humane Society*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 87.
- Hawke, Baron.**  
v. also Harvey-Hawke (Edward).
- Hawke** (*Adm. Sir Edward*), 1st Baron *Hawke* 1776. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767, 1770. 38205, f. 283; 38206, f. 243.
- Portraits, 1802, 1831. *Engr.* 38626, f. 115.
- Hawke** (Martin Bladen), 2nd Baron *Hawke* 1781. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775-1795. 38227, f. 114; 38230, f. 159; 38306, ff. 8 b, 103; 38307, f. 183; 38308, f. 76; 38310, f. 73 b.
- Hawker** (John). Letter, with receipt, to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, ff. 75-77.
- Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.** Papers rel. to the manor, etc., 1537-1799. 38476, ff. 1-284 *passim*; 38579, ff. 9, 20, 42, 45.
- Deeds rel. to, 1667-1687. *Add. Ch.* 59088-59090.
- Plan of manor-house, late 17th cent. 38476, f. 149.
- Churchwardens' levy for, 1710. 38476, f. 163.
- Hawkesbury, Barons.**  
v. Jenkinson.  
v. Lady.  
v. Jenkinson formerly Cope (Catherine).
- Hawkesmoor** (Nicholas), *Clerk of the Works at Greenwich Hospital*. Account of Greenwich Hospital, 1705. *Signed*. 38464, f. 1.

- Hawkesworth** (John), *LL.D.* Assignment of his *Edgar and Emmeline*, 1763. 38730, f. 103.
- Hawkins** (Charles). Receipt for a legacy to St. George's Hospital, 1774. *Signed*. 38486, f. 270 b.
- Hawkins** (Edward), *Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum*. Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1837-1846. 38865, ff. 17, 20, etc.; 38866-38870, *passim*.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1848-1850. 38942, f. 12; 38943, f. 15; 38978, ff. 59, 189-192, 302, 341; 38979, ff. 46, 169, 319-324.
- Report on weighing Assyrian duck-formed weights, 1852. *Copy*. 39077, f. 63.
- Hawkins** (George). Assignment of *The Port Royal Greek Grammar*, 1767. 38730, f. 87.
- Hawkins** (Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 82.
- Hawkins** (Isaac). Letter to J. Entwisl, 1686. 38661, f. 35.
- Letter to C. Chadwick, 1712. 38661, f. 50.
- Hawkins** (Sir John), *Chairman of the Middlesex Sessions*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 137 b.
- Hawkins** (John), *Rector of Compton Beauchamp*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 338.
- Hawkins** (Joseph). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Hawkins** (William). Appointment as Chaplain to the Tower, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 164 b.
- Hawkshaw** (John). Letter to E. Southwell, 1713. 38152, f. 38.
- Hawley** (Henry), *J.P., of Brentford*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, f. 191.
- Hawley** (Thomas), *Clarenceux*. Grant of arms to T. Smythe, 1556. *Signed*. *Add. Ch.* 61131.
- Hawney** (William). Assignment of his *Measurer*, 1797. 38730, f. 130.
- Haworth** (William Rose), *Clerk of Debentures*. Returns of taxes, 1813-1820. 38379, ff. 144, 181, 184, 197, 209, 290; 38380, ff. 160, 163.
- Hawridge Court, co. Bucks.** Plan of earthworks at, 1908. 38113, f. 26.
- Hawthorne** (Alexander), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Hawthorne** (Charles S—). Letter to, from A. Coffey, 1819. 38276, f. 276.
- Hawton, co. Nott.** Transcripts of parish registers and sepulchral monuments, 1693-1882. 38610, f. 2.
- Hay**. *v.* also Drummond-Hay.
- Hay, Family of, Earls of Carlisle**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 98.
- Hay** (Sir Alexander), *of Whitburgh, Lord Clerk Register*. Signature, 1613. 38855, f. 42.
- Hay** (Alexander), *formerly linen manufacturer at Banff*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 145.
- Letter to G. Grenville. 1764. 38202, f. 150.
- Hay** (Catharine), *widow of William, 3rd Earl of Kinnoull*. Papers rel. to her claims on Barbados, *circ.* 1681. 38714, ff. 27-30.
- Hay** (E—), *Acting Sec. to Warren Hastings*. Attestation, 1781. 38408, f. 144.
- Hay** (Edward), *Sec. of Committee of Catholics in Ireland*. Circular appeal for support, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 1.
- Hay** (Sir George), *Lord Chancellor of Scotland; 1st Earl of Kinnoull* 1633. Letter to, from T. Read, 1623. *Draft*. 38597, f. 81 b.
- Hay** (George), *2nd Earl of Kinnoull* 1634. Letter to, from T. Read, 1623. *Draft*. 38597, f. 81 b.
- Hay** (George), *Viscount Dupplin, 7th Earl of Kinnoull* 1719. Letter to Lord Foley, 1715. 38507, f. 183.
- Hay** (George), *D.C.L., Lord of the Admiralty*. Seal, as Vicar-General of Worcester, 1751. *CLVI.* 63.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38202, ff. 268, 334; 38304, ff. 3, 4 b, 55 b.
- Hay** (George), *7th Marquis of Tweeddale*. Letter to, from the Deputy Lieuts. of E. Lothian, 1797. 38231, f. 249.
- Hay** (James), *Baron Hay, 1st Earl of Carlisle* 1622. Courante for lute, *circ.* 1613-1616. 38539, f. 2 b.
- Hay** (Dr. James), *tutor to Lord Compton*. Letters to Lord Northampton, 1707-1709. 38507, ff. 1-78 *passim*.

- Hay** (James), *son of Capt. C. Hay, R.N.* Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38271, f. 442.
- Letter, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, ff. 443, 445.
- Hay** (Lord John), *Colonel.* Letter to —, 1706. *Copy.* 38712, f. 69.
- Hay** (John), *titular Earl of Inverness.* Letters to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Drafts.* 38851, ff. 134, 153, 165, 187, 192.
- Hay** (John), *of Perth.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 261.
- Letter to the Lord President of the Court of Session, 1818. *Printed.* 38273, f. 263.
- Hay** (Sir John), *7th Bart., of Stirling.* Letters, etc., conc. his claim for a pension, 1822–1825. 38190, f. 208; 38299, ff. 259–265.
- Hay** (John), *hothouse-builder, of Edinburgh.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 218.
- Hay** (Vice-Adm. Lord John), *G.C.B.* 1886. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39020, f. 351; 39021, f. 88.
- Hay** (Capt. Sir John Charles Dalrymple), *R.N.; 3rd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 115.
- Hay** (R— J—), *of Edinburgh.* Presented, in 1911, 38510 L.
- Hay** (Richard John), *Chaplain at Rotterdam.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 246.
- Hay** (Lieut. Robert), *R.N.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, ff. 280, 316.
- Hay** (Robert), *of Linplum.* Letter conc. antiquities found in Egypt, 1826. *Extract.* 38094, f. 1.
- Letters to, from Egyptologists, 1826–1862. 38094.
- Letters to, from J. Bonomi, 1833–1863. 38510, ff. 136–233.
- Correspondence with Dr. T. J. Pettigrew, 1842. 38510, ff. 187, 193.
- Note by, on tombs of Thebes, n. d. 38094, f. 201.
- Hay** (Robert), *son of the above.* Presented, in 1911, 38094.
- Hay** (Robert William), *Under-Sec. for War and Colonies.* Letters to R. Willimott, 1819, 1820. 38275, f. 69; 38282, f. 143; 38283, f. 168.
- Hay** (Robert William) (*continued*). Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38752, f. 50; 38757, f. 162.
- Letter to Sir C. W. Burdett, 1828. *Copy.* 38757, f. 143.
- Hay** (William), *3rd Earl of Kinnoull.* Case for the Barbados Islands, *circ.* 1669. 38714, ff. 2–5.
- Hay** (William), *Bishop of Moray.* Contract with K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1695. 39211, f. 119.
- Disposition to K. Mackenzie, 1696. 39211, f. 125.
- Hay** (William George), *18th Earl of Erroll.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 87, 89.
- Hay** (William Robert), *Rector of Ackworth.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 107.
- Haycroft** (John), *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Haydon** (Benjamin Robert), *painter.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1810–1845. 38108, ff. 14, 77, 122, 135, 145, 155, 159, 169, 170; 38109, f. 81; 38110, f. 145; 38523, f. 65.
- Letters to J. Hutchings, 1845. 39168, ff. 102–109.
- Haydon** (Samuel James Bouverie), *sculptor.* Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 156.
- Haydor**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hills in, 1911. 38602, f. 19.
- Hay-Drummond** (Thomas Robert), *10th Earl of Kinnoull.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 4.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1821. 38289, f. 303.
- Hayes**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 40.
- Hayes** (Philip), *Professor of Music at Oxford.* Letter to Sir B. Jenkinson, 1773. 38207, f. 326.
- Hayes** (Rutherford Birchard), *President of the U.S.A.* 1877–1881. Letters to W. Tallack, 1890, 1891. 38835, ff. 18, 20.
- Hayes** (Samuel). Assignment of Hawney's *Measurer*, etc., 1797. *Signed.* 38730, f. 130.

- Hayes** (*Lieut.* William). Letters to H. Watkins, 1709. 38852, ff. 65, 71, 77.
- Haygarth** (James), *M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford*. Letter to P. Stephens, 1768. 38457, f. 223.
- Haygarth** (John). Paper on quarantine in the Turkey trade, 1799. 38355, f. 91.
- Hayley** (William), *poet*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1791-1806. 38734, ff. 7-323 *passim*; 38735, ff. 7, 90, 116, 120, 164, 214-218; 38736, f. 97; 38737, ff. 71, 81, 87-90, 99, 131.
- Letters to, from Mrs. Huskisson, 1804-1809. 38737, ff. 39-43, 83, 297.
- Letters rel. to W. Huskisson's correspondence with, 1821. 38742, ff. 176, 246.
- Letter and verses to W. Pitt, 1792, 1793. 39168, ff. 76, 78.
- Verses, 1792-1800. 38887, ff. 29, 34, 44, 52, 247.
- Memorials of his endeavours to serve his friend Cowper, 1794, 1809. *Hologr.* 38887.
- Letter to, from J. Flaxman, 1798. 38794, f. 180.
- Haylin** (Joseph), *contractor for lamp-lighting in London*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1791. 38393, f. 158 b.
- Hayling**, *co. Southt.* Court-rolls, 1609-1612, 1613. *Add. Rolls* 58898, 58899.
- Haym** (Nicholas), *musician*. Letters to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, 1706-1709. *Copies*. 38607, ff. 83, 97, 98.
- Hay-Mackenzie** (James), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to T. Sprot, 1850. *Copy*. 39194, f. 235.
- Letters to L. M. Mackenzie, 1850, 1851. 39194, ff. 250, 256.
- Hay-Mackenzie** (John), *of Cromarty*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1825. 39193, ff. 61, 62.
- Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1845. 39193, f. 253.
- Hay-Mackenzie** (Maria), *of Cromarty*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1817-1829. 39192, f. 177; 38193, ff. 82, 87, 105.
- Hayman** (Harriet), *wife of W. Hayman*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 269.
- Hayman** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 81.
- Haymes** (Thomas), *Curate of Cowley*. Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 36.
- Haynes** (J— S—), *of Pennsylvania*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 15.
- Haynes** (John). Correspondence with A. Goldsmid, 1820. *Copies*. 38286, f. 252.
- Haynes** (William), *of Maidstone*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899. 38908, f. 37.
- Hayter** (*Sir George*), *painter*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, ff. 21, 37.
- Hayter** (*Capt.* Thomas). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 335.
- Haythorne** (John), *of Bristol*. Letter to the Duke of Beaufort, 1823. 38298, f. 119.
- Hayti**. *v.* San Domingo.
- Hayton** (*Rev.* John), *of Sunderland*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 377.
- Hayward** (Abraham), *Q.C.* Letter to Lt.-Col. J. Gurwood, *circ.* 1845. 38522, f. 124.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39104, f. 34.
- Hayward** (Henry). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840-1845. 38865, f. 86 b; 38866-38869, *passim*.
- Hayward** (*Sir John*), *Admiral*. *v.* Howard.
- Haywood** (Eliza). Assignments of her *History of the British Theatre*, etc., 1735, 1747. 38728, ff. 112, 113.
- Hazard** (Joanna). Suit *v.* M. Pike, 1584. 38170, f. 28.
- Hazard** (William). Deed rel. to his wife Eleanor's estates in cos. Nott. and Leic., 1636. *Add. Ch.* 59166.
- Hazlitt**, *Family of*. Papers rel. to, 1814-1913. 38898-38913, *passim*.
- Letter conc. American branch of, 1908. 38912, f. 3.
- Portrait of lady connected with (?), n. d. *Photogr.* 38910, f. 97.
- Hazlitt** (Isabella). *v.* Geary née Hazlitt.

- Hazlitt** (John Napoleon), *solicitor*. Letter to his father W. Hazlitt, the younger, *circ.* 1857. 38898, f. 85.
- Letter to his brother W. C. Hazlitt, n. d. 38913, f. 35.
- Hazlitt** (Samuel), *of Fethard, co. Tipperary*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866, 1869. 38899, ff. 71-74, 79, 120, 130, 156; 38900, ff. 437, 453.
- Hazlitt** (Sarah), *first wife of W. Hazlitt the essayist*. Family notes in her hand, 19th cent. 38898, ff. 3-6.
- Hazlitt** (William), *essayist*. Portrait of C. Lamb painted by, 1804. *Photogr.* 38907, f. 3.
- Minutes rel. to his lectures at the Russell Institution, 1812. *Copy.* 38899, f. 190.
- "Hazlitt's Death Bed," extracted from the *Monthly Magazine*, 1833. 38898, f. 5.
- Reminiscences of, by G. H. Gordon, 1866. 38899, f. 17.
- Letters rel. to his grave, 1869. 38900, ff. 355, 413.
- Account of his wife and children, 19th cent. 38898, f. 3.
- Correspondence rel. to the library edition of his works, 1901, 1902. 38909, 38910, *passim*.
- Hazlitt** (William), *the younger, Registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy*. Register of his baptism, 1814. *Copy*, 1834. 38898, f. 1.
- Letter to the Editor of the *True Sun*, 1833. *Copy.* 38898, f. 6.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1833, 1834. 38109, f. 136; 38523, f. 126.
- Correspondence with his son W. C. Hazlitt, 1843-1885, n. d. 38898, ff. 15, 28, 31, 104, 108, 195-205, 292; 38899, ff. 57, 83, 151, 508; 38900, ff. 61, 274, 291, 310, 343, 354, 398, 459; 38901, ff. 204, 281, 286, 353, 378, 389, 415-417; 38902, ff. 26, 27, 55, 79, 99, 102, 115; 38904, ff. 1, 4, 45; 38905, f. 58; 38913, ff. 37-76.
- Note by, conc. his family, aft. 1843. 38898, f. 2.
- Assignment of literary works to W. C. Hazlitt, 1861. 38898, f. 122.
- Hazlitt** (William), *of Mauritius*. Letters to his cousin W. C. Hazlitt, 1861-1884. 38898, ff. 114-311 *passim*; 38899, ff. 1, 18, 28, 228, 461; 38900, ff. 164, 407, 439, 465; 38901, ff. 14, 143, 220; 38902, f. 228; 38903, ff. 1, 24, 72, 125, 194; 38904, f. 63.
- Letters to his cousin W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1868-1884. 38900, ff. 80, 284, 378; 38902, f. 259; 38903, ff. 11, 40, 153, 185; 38904, ff. 9, 19, 32, 37, 41, 53, 69.
- Hazlitt** (William Carew), *bibliographer, grandson of the essayist*. Literary correspondence, etc., *circ.* 1828-1913. 38898-38913.
- Correspondence with his father W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1843-1885, n. d. 38898, ff. 15, 28, 31, 104, 108, 195-205, 292; 38899, ff. 57, 83, 151, 508; 38900, ff. 61, 274, 291, 310, 343, 354, 398, 459; 38901, ff. 204, 281, 286, 353, 378, 389, 415-417; 38902, ff. 26, 27, 55, 79, 99, 102, 115; 38904, ff. 1, 4, 45; 38905, f. 58; 38913, ff. 37-76.
- Appreciation of his novel *Sophy Laurie*, 1880. 38903, f. 78.
- Correspondence with Sir C. W. Dilke, 1883-1896. 38904, ff. 26-31, 83; 38905, f. 92; 38907, ff. 56, 57.
- Bequeathed, in 1913, 38898-38913.
- Head** (Ann). Power of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Head** (Sir Edmund Walker), *8th Bart.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39106, f. 415; 39110, f. 13; 39112, f. 344.
- Headcorn**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 56054, 56055.
- Headfort**, *Marquis of*. v. T aylour (Thomas).
- Headingley**, *co. York*. Index to the parish register, 20th cent. 38096, ff. 50-102 b.
- Headlam** (Thomas Emerson), *Judge Advocate-General*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 111.
- Headley**, *Baron*. v. Winn *afterw.* Allanson-Winn (George).
- Heal** (Emily M—). Presented, in memory of her husband Ambrose Heal, in 1914, 38914.
- Healey**, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* v. Rochdale.
- Heaphy** (Thomas), *senior, painter*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1815. 38580, f. 114.



- Heaphy** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letter to R. Willimott (?), 1815. 38580, f. 115.
- Heard** (Sir Isaac), *Garter King of Arms*. Letter to G. Chalmers, 1797. 38472, f. 250.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38311, f. 115.
- Letter to Lord Spencer, 1806. 38378, f. 19.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, 1814. 38256, f. 273.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Copy*. 38256, f. 275.
- Heard** (William). Assignment of his *Valentine's Day*, 1776. 38730, f. 56.
- Hearding** (—), *Quay-master at Milford Haven*. Letter to — Greville (?), 1812. *Extract*. 38248, f. 96.
- Hearne** (Nicholas), of *Ipswich*. Information by, 1625. 38855, f. 55.
- Hearne** (Thomas). Letter to J. Bagford, 1709. *Copies*. 38180, f. 2; 38181, f. 35.
- Heath** (Henry), *ship-owner*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 308.
- Heath** (James), *historian*. *Elegy* on Dr. T. Fuller, 1661. *Printed*. 38902, f. 47.
- Heath** (James). Portrait of A. Pope, engr. by, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 179.
- Heath** (John). Letters to T. Medley, 1723. 38486, ff. 25, 26.
- Heath** (Nicholas), *Archbishop of York*. Warrant for, to have his salary as Lord Chancellor, 1556. 38136, f. 30 b.
- Heath** (Nicholas), *afterw. Prebendary of Chichester*. Letter to Sir G. Warren, 1797. 38231, f. 274.
- Heath** (Sir Robert), *Solicitor-General*. Signature, 1625. 38855, f. 51.
- Heath** (Thomas). Agreement conc. J. Robertson's *Treatise on mathematical instruments*, 1747. *Signed*. 38729, f. 210.
- Heath** (William), *Rector of Stoke Newington*. Return of Papists signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 32.
- Heath** (William), *American Maj.-Gen.* Correspondence with Gen. J. Burgoyne, 1777, 1778. *Copies*. 38343, ff. 136-205 *passim*.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. — Keith, 1778. *Copy*. 38343, f. 181.
- Heath** (William), *engineer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 26.
- Heathcote** (Caleb). Depositions at New York before, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, ff. 143 b, 144 b, 145.
- Heathcote** (Charles Thomas), *D.D., afterw. Rector of Little Wigborough*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 177.
- Heathcote** (Gilbert), *Archdeacon of Winchester*. Owned, bef. 1829, 38668.
- Heathcote** (Rev. Gilbert Wall), *Sub-Warden of Winchester College*. Owned, 1829-1893, 38668.
- Heathcote** (Sir Thomas), *2nd Bart., of Hursley*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1768. 38200, f. 234; 38206, f. 31.
- Heathcote** (Thomas Freeman), *M.P. for co. Southt.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1819. 38269, f. 168; 38270, f. 293; 38271, f. 40; 38280, ff. 103, 179; 38323, f. 153.
- Heather** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38222, f. 137.
- Heathey** (James), of *Myerscough*. Statement of his case, aft. 1785. 38446, f. 105.
- Heathfield**, *Baron*. v. Elliott (*Gen. George Augustus*).
- Heathfield** (Richard). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1829. 38757, f. 287.
- Heaton**, in *Dean, co. Lanc.* Deed rel. to, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 58710.
- Heaton** (Francis), of *Strafforth and Tickhill wapentake, co. York*. Warrant against, for failure to furnish a soldier to the militia, 1696. 38848, f. 134.
- Heber** (Reginald), *Bishop of Calcutta*. Correspondence with Rev. H. Shepherd, 1823. *Printed*. 38411, ff. 135-137 b.
- Heber** (Richard). Owned, early 19th cent., 38120; 38129.
- Heberden** (Dr. William), *the younger, Physician in Ordinary to George III.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 54 b.
- Replies to questions rel. to the King's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 91.
- Heblethwayte** (*Capt. William*). Bond to Capt. H. Macneale, 1712. 38712, f. 154.

- Hebrew.** Transliteration in Hebrew of the name (?) KONDT, 15th cent. (?). *Eg.* 2900, f. 105.
- *Spanish* MSS. in Hebrew characters, chiefly 17th cent. *Fragments.* 39255, ff. 1-25 b.
- Score of Hebrew liturgy, 18th cent. (?). *Fragment.* 38795, ff. 2, 3.
- Inscription on seal of Ebed-Ala, found near Dundrum, co. Down(?), *circ.* 1861. 38987, f. 299.
- Heckfield, co. South.** Deeds rel. to, 1587, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 58801, 58802.
- Heckington, co. Linc.** Particular of estate of F. Fane at, 1743. 38480, f. 253.
- Hector** (Alexander), *merchant, of Baghdad.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1842-1863. 38975, ff. 52-376 *passim*; 38976, ff. 5, 141, 170, 198-201, 206; 38977, ff. 20, 85, 151, 195; 38980, f. 148; 39106, f. 417.
- Correspondence with Col. R. Taylor, 1842. *Copies.* 38975, ff. 108-111.
- Remarks on effect of tariff on trade at Baghdad, 1843. *Signed.* 38975, f. 313.
- Letter to Capt. A. B. Kemball, 1850. *Copy.* 38979, f. 345.
- Hector** (George), *merchant, of Baghdad, brother of A. Hector.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1844-1851. 38975, f. 365 b; 38977, ff. 248, 260; 38979, f. 103; 38980, f. 11.
- Letter to Capt. J. F. Jones, 1849. 38979, f. 105.
- Hedeler** (G—), *of Leipzig.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. *Lithogr.* 38909, f. 16.
- Hederich** (Benjamin). Assignments of his *Lexicon*, 1784. 38730, ff. 21, 102.
- Hedgcock** (Thomas), *Master, R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 257.
- Hedges** (Sir Charles), *Sec. of State.* Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1702. 38707, f. 186.
- Letters to E. Southwell, 1705. 38151, f. 77; 38712, ff. 3-23, 27.
- Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1706. 38712, ff. 90, 92.
- Report on Admiralty jurisdiction, 1709. 38152, f. 9.
- Hedges** (Frederick), *of the E. India maritime service.* Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 88 b.
- Hedgys** (Thomas), *B.D.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Hedsor, co. Bucks.** Deed rel. to, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 58628.
- Hedwig, widow of Augustus, Count Palatine of the Rhine.** v. Rhine, Augustus, Count Palatine of the.
- Hedwig, widow of Christian II, Elector of Saxony.** v. Saxony.
- Heeckeren** (Baron Walraven van), *Dutch Envoy to Brunswick, Hanover, etc.* Instructions to, from the States-General, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, f. 42 b.
- Letter to the Duke of Leinster, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, f. 113.
- Heese, co. Midd.** v. Hayes.
- Heger** (Prof. Constantin), *of Brussels.* Letters to, from C. Brontë, 1844, 1845. *Fr.* 38732.
- Heger** (Paul), *M.D., LL.D.* Presented, in 1913, 38732.
- Heigham** (Sir John), *Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff.* Letters to the town of Ipswich, 1613. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 9 b, 10.
- Letter to Sir E. Withipole, 1614. *Copy.* 39245, f. 14 b.
- Letters to the Earl of Suffolk, etc., 1614-1622. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 15-55 b *passim*.
- Heilbronn** (S— A—). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1819. 38275, f. 11.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38275, f. 13; 38283, f. 93.
- Heins** (D—). Portrait of Dr. W. Broome, 1725, *engr.* after. 38729, f. 49 b.
- Heister** (Count Sigbert von). Proclamation for restoration of ecclesiastical property in Hungary, 1709. *Lat.* 38499, f. 109.
- Helbert** (Capt. Frederic De Courcy Helbert), *military correspondent of the "Times."* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39018, f. 135.
- Heldervier** (Abraham), *merchant-banker, of Maestricht.* Petition of, aft. 1690. *Fr.* 38700, f. 61.

- Heldritt** (*Mlle.* — de). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, n. d. *Fr.* 38475, f. 383.
- Heleigh**, near Audley, co. Staff. Note of grant in tail of Castle, etc., circ. 1312, to Lord Audley, 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Helen**, of Constantinople. L'Ystoire de Hélayne, by J. Wauquelin (Brussels, Bibl. roy. MS. 9967), 1448. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1913. *Facs.* 197.
- Heligoland**. Report on the light-house, 1826. 38371, f. 170.
- Heliodorus**. Assignment of transl. of his *Ethiopics*, 1716. 38728, f. 36.
- Hellemann** (H—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 373.
- Hellicar**, Messrs., merchants, of Bristol. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1800. 38311, ff. 27, 51.
- Helps** (Sir Arthur, K.C.B., Clerk of the Privy Council. Certificate to Sir. A. H. Layard as P.C., 1868. 39053, f. 53.
- Helscott**, in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw. Deed rel. to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 56760.
- Helsinus**, Abbot of Ramsey. v. Elsinus.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (*Hon.* Augustus Abraham), Commissioner of Customs. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, ff. 34, 36, 116, 118, 147, 148; 38294, ff. 274, 276.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (*Hon.* Francis). Letter to his brother Lord Donoughmore, 1823. 38576, f. 1.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (John), *Irish Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775–1787. 38208, f. 282; 38210, f. 289; 38221, ff. 118, 131, 135, 249; 38306, ff. 3, 9, 19 b, 21, 25 b, 27 b, 34, 67; 38307, ff. 58, 132, 160 b, 177 b; 38308, ff. 7 b, 63, 75 b; 38309, f. 144 b; 38375, f. 1.
- Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 238.
- Memorial to Lord Northington, 1783. *Copy.* 38716, f. 40.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (John), Baron Hutchinson, 2nd Earl of Donoughmore 1825; Ambassador to Prussia. Letter conc. probable Russian hostility to England, 1807. *Extract.* 38359, f. 240.
- Letter to, from Lords Eldon and Liverpool, 1819. *Copy.* 38278, f. 45.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (John) (*continued*). Correspondence with H. Brougham, 1819, 1820. *Copies.* 38277, f. 331; 38284, f. 27; 38565, ff. 20–24, 86, 88, 95, 130–141, 405.
- Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1820. *Signed.* 38285, f. 172.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, ff. 152, 158.
- v. also H— (*Gen.* —).
- Hely-Hutchinson** (John Luke George), 5th Earl of Donoughmore. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, ff. 14, 36.
- Hely-Hutchinson** (Richard Hely), Viscount Donoughmore, Earl of Donoughmore 1800. Letters to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1799. *Copies.* 38233, ff. 53, 159.
- Letter to, from Lord Cornwallis, 1799. *Copy.* 38233, f. 158.
- Supposed reference to, 1801. 38237, f. 52.
- Letter to Lord Frankfort, 1806. 38242, f. 3.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821, 1823. 38290, ff. 28, 35, 45, 70, 83, 84, 110; 38294, f. 279.
- Hemel Hempstead**, co. Herif. Deed rel. to, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 59806.
- Hemery** (Clement). Account of hire, etc., of the cutter "Swallow" at Jersey, 1795. *Signed.* 38769, f. 63.
- Hemery** (James). Witness to deposition at Jersey, 1786. 38463, f. 226.
- Hemery** (James and Clement). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1798. 38769, ff. 140 b, 331 b.
- Heming** (Arthur). Assignment of E. Hoppus's *Measurer*, etc., 1777. *Signed.* 38730, f. 52.
- Heming** (Thomas), King's Goldsmith. Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. 38373, f. 150.
- Hemington**, co. Northt. Deed rel. to, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 58553.
- Hemington** (John), of Lynn. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, ff. 182–184.
- Hemp**. Note of Board of Trade's proceedings rel. to, 1697–1781. 38344, f. 220.

**Hemp** (*continued*). Account of imports into Scotland, 1758-1765. 38339, f. 87.

— Report on the bounty on, 1764. *Extracts*. 38337, f. 162.

— Order in Council conc. drawbacks on, 1784. *Draft*. 38345, f. 175.

— Paper on cultivation of, in Ireland, *circ.* 1786. 38347, f. 50.

— Petition to the Treasury conc. duty on, *circ.* 1786. *Copy*. 38347, f. 393.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786-1790. 38390, ff. 42 b-204 *passim*; 38391, ff. 2, 20 b, 21, 91, 179 b-181, 188; 38392, ff. 122 b, 151, 152 b-155, 162; 38394, f. 41.

— Privy Council minutes rel. to, 1800. 38355, ff. 257-267, 276-297.

— Meeting of Irish manufacturers of, 1801. 38356, ff. 56-58.

— Notes on Canadian hemp, 1802. 38356, ff. 201-204.

— Letters on the cultivation, etc., of, 1802, 1803. 38236, ff. 115, 238, 244.

**Hempstead**, *co. Norf.* Rental, late 14th cent. *Add. Roll* 60928.

**Hempton**, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for rent in the manor, 1580. 39226, f. 49.

**Hems** (Harry), of *Fair Park, Exeter*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 188.

**Hénault** (Charles Jean François), *Président au Parlement de Paris*. Assignments of transl. of his *Chronological Abridgement of the History of France*, 1761, 1762. 38729, f. 187.

**Henault** (*Veuve* —), *French émigrée* (?). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1810. *Fr.* 38245, f. 323.

**Henckell** (James). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.

**Hencourt** (—), *officer in the British service*. Certificate signed by, 1694. *Fr.* 38698, f. 44.

**Henderland**, *Lord*.  
*v. Murray* (Alexander).

**Henderson** (Alexander), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1814. 38108, f. 101.

**Henderson** (Archibald). Observations on linen, *circ.* 1787. 38348, f. 61.

**Henderson** (Christopher). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38728, f. 130; 38729, f. 165.

— Assignment of I. Bickerstaffe's *Love in a Village and Maid of the Mill*, 1780. 38730, f. 20.

**Henderson** (Ebenezer), *the younger*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 122.

**Henderson** (J—), *Salvage Commissioner at Deal*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 250; 38293, f. 99.

**Henderson** (J— G—). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, ff. 5 b, 8 b, 15, 16.

**Henderson** (James Henry), *solicitor*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 295, 317.

**Henderson** (Patrick), *F.R.G.S., Consul in Syria*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879-1881. 39024, f. 207; 39029, ff. 13, 188; 39030, f. 113; 39031, ff. 91, 111; 39032, ff. 36, 99, 162; 39035, ff. 145, 151.

— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, ff. 162, 252, 285.

**Henderson** (Peter). Owned, in 1810, 38627, ff. 244-263.

**Henderson** (*Capt.* William), *R.N.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38280, ff. 254, 256, 269, 271, 273.

**Henderson** (William Magnus), of *Chester*. Heads of a plan for organizing Spanish corps, 1811. 38361, f. 134.

**Hendon**, *co. Midd.* Deed rel. to, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 57026.

**Hendra**, in *Ladock, co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1328, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 58633 (*copy*), 56762.

**Hendred**, *East, co. Berks.* Deeds rel. to, 1554-1597. *Add. Ch.* 58588-58592.

**Hendry** (John), *Prior of the Austin Friars at Winchester*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.

**Heneage** formerly **Walker** (John and Arabella).  
*v. Walker* *afterw.* Heneage.

- Heneage** (Thomas), *Treasurer of the Queen's Chamber*. Certificate of payments to, 1574-1575. 38136, f. 50.  
 — Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1591-2. *Copies* 38137, ff. 55-139 *passim*.  
 — Notes touching grants by Qu. Elizabeth to, 1595. 38170, f. 37.
- Hengham** (Ralph de). Hengham Magna, treatise so-called, *circ.* 1285. 38821, f. 62 b.  
 — Judicium Essoniorum attrib. to, *circ.* 1285. *Fr.* 38821, f. 106.
- Henhull**, in Acton, co. Chest. Deeds rel. to, 1466, 1579. *Add. Ch.* 58630, 58631.
- Henin** (Étienne Félix), *French Chargé d'affaires at Venice*. Letter to the French Minister in Russia, *circ.* 1792. *Fr.* 38228, f. 193.
- Henley, Baron**.  
*v.* Eden (Morton).
- Henley** (Cuthbert), *Rector of Rendlesham, co. Suff.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 80, 151.
- Henley** (David), *American Deputy Adjutant-General*. Letter to Baron F. A. Riedesel, 1778. *Copy.* 38343, f. 151.
- Henley** (Michael), *merchant, of London*. Minute of Committee of Trade on his petition, 1787. 38390, f. 100.
- Henley** (Robert), *Commissioner of Transports*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38698, f. 152.
- Henley** (Robert), *1st Earl of Northington* 1764. Letter to F. Fane, 1747. 38480, f. 256.
- Henley** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Northington*. Letter-book, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1783, 1784. 38716.
- Henley-on-Thames**, co. Oxon. Plan of earthworks at the Mount in, 1912. 38776, f. 44.
- Henlow**, co. Bedf. Deed rel. to, 1410. *Add. Ch.* 56691.
- Hennell** (Col. Samuel), *Resident of the E. India Co. at Bushire*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1841. 38975, f. 39.
- Henner** (Jean Jacques), *painter*. Letter to A. Guillon, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 73.
- Hennerberg** (Carl Fredrik), *Organist to the King of Sweden*. Sonatas, etc., scored under his supervision, 1912-1913. 38811.
- Hennessy, Family of**. Livre d'Heures dites de Hennessy (Brussels, Bibl. roy.), early 16th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, [1907]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 4-6.
- Hennig** (Gustav Ferdinand), *merchant, of Gothenburg*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. *Germ.*, with *transl.* 38756, ff. 269, 271.
- Henniker** (John), *M.P. for Sudbury, co. Suff.*; 1st Baron Henniker 1800. Paper conc. his relations with the borough, 1762. 38200, f. 197.  
 — Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 156; 38304, ff. 65 b, 102, 119; 38458, f. 56.
- Henniker-Major** (John), *2nd Baron Henniker*. Letter to S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 173.
- Henricus de Alemannia**, *Augustinian Friar*. Commonitorium directivum simplicium volentium confiteri, 14th cent. 38119, f. 17 b.
- Henriquez** (A—). Receipt to Vernor and Hood, 1793. *Signed.* 38728, f. 109.
- Henry II, Emperor**.  
*v.* Germany.
- Henry I-VIII, of England**.  
*v.* England.
- Henry II-IV, of France**.  
*v.* France.
- Henry III, of Navarre** (Henry IV of France 1589).  
*v.* Navarre.
- Henry, of Poland** (Henry III of France 1574).  
*v.* Poland.
- Henry, Earl of Lancaster**.  
*v.* Lancaster.
- Henry** (Rev. Alexander). Letters to Rev. J. Mullooly, 1866. 39119, ff. 297, 459.
- Henry** (Han—). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1765. 38497, f. 23.
- Henry** (Jabez), *late President of Demarara and Essequibo*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 97.
- Henry** (William), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1810. 39167, f. 153.
- Henry Benedict, Cardinal, styled Duke of York**.  
*v.* Stuart.



**Henry Frederick**, *Duke of Cumberland and Strathearn*.

v. *Cumberland and Strathearn*, Henry Frederick, *Duke of*.

**Henslow** (Sir John), *Surveyor of the Navy*. Accounts signed by, 1788. 38421, ff. 219 b, 256.

**Hepburn** (Col. —). Letter to — Ross, 1787 (?). 38221, f. 190.

**Hepburn** (George Buchan-), *1st Bart.* 1815, *Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letters to J. Strutt, 1786, 1787. 38219, f. 222; 38220, f. 367; 38221, f. 283.

**Heptonstall**, in *Halifax*, co. York. Deeds rel. to, 1391-1479. *Add. Ch.* 58257-58262.

**Hepwith** (John). The *Calidonian Forrest*, a poem, early 17th cent. 39237.

**Heraclius**. "Acta ecclesiastica" appointing him Bishop of Hippo, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, ff. 99 b-101.

**Heraldry**. Rules of precedence and other heraldic notes, 1604-1606. 38139, ff. 68-266 b *passim*.

— Heraldic collections of Sir W. Dugdale, 1607-1685. 38140, 38141.

— Roll of arms of *temp.* Edw. I (Dering Roll), 15th cent. 38537.

— Roll of arms of knights supposed to be quartered on Ely Minster by William I, 16th cent. 38164.

— Parliamentary, First Dunstable, and Carlawerock rolls of arms, 16th cent. 38692, ff. 147-167.

— Arms of English and French families, in trick or blazon, 16th cent. 38133, *passim*; 38692, *passim*.

— Part of R. Cooke's Baronage, with arms in blazon, 17th cent, 39177, f. 11.

— Arms of Coventry trade-guilds, in colour, 17th-19th centt. *Eg.* 2906, *passim*.

— Arms of Florentine families, in colour, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1829. 39067.

— Arms of Roubaix, in illumination, early 15th cent. 38658, ff. 1, 23 b, 36, 60, 73; 38659, ff. 1, 170, 222.

— Armorial seal of T. Holme, Clarenceux, 1490. *CLVIII.* 3.

— Pedigrees of the Bacon family, with arms in colour, late 16th cent., 1655. 39251; 39250, A, B.

**Heraldry** (*continued*). Armorial seal of Garter King of Arms, 1616. *CLVIII.* 4.

— Arms of Amsterdam, stamped on cover, 1633. 39214, f. 1.

— Pedigree of the Cotton family, with arms in colour, 1635, continued to 1722. *Eg.* 2893.

— Arms of G. T. Clark, 1884. *Engr.* 38945, f. 66.

— Arms of Maidstone, stamped on note-paper, 1904, 1909. 38910, f. 98 b; 38912, ff. 50, 51, 53, 55.

— Grant of arms to T. Smythe, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 61131.

— Grant of arms to Sir N. Bacon, 1569. 39249.

— Confirmation of arms and grant of crest to J. Harrison, 1616. 38508, f. 63.

— Extract of arms for W. Fyfe, M.D., 1669. 39200, f. 1.

— Proposed device and arms for E. Bolton's "Academ Roial," 17th cent. 39177, ff. 6, 6 b.

— v. also Bookplates.  
Ceremonials.

**Heralds' College**. List of marriages, *temp.* Hen. VII, at which officers of arms were present, 16th cent. 38133, f. 132 b.

— Papers rel. to the inspection of, by Sir E. Hoby and Sir G. Carew, 1595. 38823, ff. 84, 84 b, 86 b.

— Fees payable to, by newly made knights, 1604. 38139, f. 55.

— Papers rel. to, 1607-1682. 38140, ff. 106-187 b.

— Expenses of Sir I. Heard, Garter, in connexion with a proposed new order of knighthood, 1806. 38378, f. 21.

**Heraud** (John Abraham). Transl. of Dante's *Inferno* into *Engl. verse*, *circ.* 1840. 39169.

**Hérault** (Jean), *Sieur de Gourville*. Letter on the death of the Prince de Condé, 1686. *Fr. Copy.* 38493, f. 46 b.

**Hérait** (—). Offer to disclose treaty betw. France and Italy, 1862. *Fr.* 39103, f. 198.

**Herbert**, *Family of, Earls of Pembroke and Montgomery*. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 80 b, 92 b, 101, 114.

- Herbert** (—), *Chevalier de la Pleignière*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766. *Fr.* 38469, f. 141.
- Herbert** (—). Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1794 (?). 38581, f. 26.
- Herbert** (Arthur), *Earl of Torrington*; *Admiral*. Evidence at court-martial on, 1690. 38175, f. 153.
- Herbert** (*Hon.* Auberon Edward William Molyneux). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39043, ff. 32 b, 47 b.
- Herbert** (Charles), *of Elham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 385.
- Herbert** (Edward), *knt.* 1641. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 39238, f. 46 b.
- Herbert** (*Capt.* Edward), *R.N.* Owned, *circ.* 1783, 38657.
- Herbert** (Edward James), *3rd Earl of Powis*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 55.
- Herbert** (George), *of the Treasury*. Extract from minutes, 1818. *Signed.* 38765, f. 301.
- Herbert** (George Augustus), *11th Earl of Pembroke*; *Governor of Guernsey*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1823. 38292, f. 319; 38463, f. 274; 38572, f. 133.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1814. 38463, f. 283.
- Herbert** (George Edward Henry Arthur), *2nd Earl of Powis*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38308, f. 143; 38309, f. 50.
- Herbert** (*Col.* Henry), *M.P. for Wilton*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 122; 38307, ff. 14, 101, 102.
- Herbert** (Henry), *10th Earl of Pembroke*; *General*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 3.
- Herbert** (Henry Arthur), *1st Earl of Powis*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 263.
- Herbert** (Henry Arthur), *of Muckruss, M.P. for Kerry*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 350; 38249, ff. 35, 45, 73.
- Herbert** (Jacob), *Sec. of Trinity House*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1827. 38302, ff. 222, 224.
- Resolutions of the Court, 1827. *Copy.* 38371, f. 269.
- Herbert** (John Alexander), *of the British Museum*. Presented, in 1914, 39168 U.
- Herbert** (Joseph), *President of the Council at Montserrat*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 23.
- Herbert** (*Lady Mary*), *daughter of William, 2nd Marquis of Powis*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 336.
- Herbert** (*Mary*), *wife of Henry, 2nd Earl of Pembroke, d.* 1621. Note on the authorship of her epitaph, 1868. 38900, f. 100.
- Herbert** (P—), *Commissioner of Sick and Wounded*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38708, ff. 57, 69, 79, 100, 106, 151.
- Herbert** (Philip), *Earl of Montgomery, 4th Earl of Pembroke* 1630. Signature, 1626. 38854, f. 22.
- Herbert** (Philip), *7th Earl of Pembroke*. Letter to, from the Deputy Earl Marshal, 1683. *Draft.* 38141, f. 37.
- Herbert** (Thomas), *8th Earl of Pembroke*. Order of the Lords Justices signed by, 1695. 38704, f. 18.
- Herbert** (William), *3rd Earl of Pembroke*. Privy Council letter signed by, 1625. 38855, f. 64.
- Herbert** (William), *6th Earl of Pembroke*. Claim for heralds' fees for funeral of, 1674, 1683. 38141, ff. 36, 37.
- Herbert** (William), *1st Marquis of Powis*. Household accounts of the family, 1686–1700. 38864.
- Herbert** (William), *Viscount Montgomery, 2nd Marquis of Powis* 1696. Signatures, 1690–1694. 38864, ff. 47, 56 b, 62, 68.
- Herbert** (William). Assignment on his behalf of *The Sequel to La Belle*, etc., 1746. 38730, f. 9.
- Hereford, County of**. Account of malt duties, 1754–1761. 38337, f. 151.
- See of. Seals of Vicars-General, n. d., 1707, 1764. CLVI. 31–33.
- Seal ad causas of the Deanery, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLVIII. 25.
- Bishops of.
- v. Butler (John).  
Cornwall (Folliott Herbert Walker).  
Huntingford (George Isaac).  
Luxmore (John).  
Wren (Matthew).

- Hereford, Earls of.**  
v. Bohun, *Family of*.  
——— *Viscountess*.  
v. Devereux (Henrietta Charlotte).  
——— *Viscounty of*. Petition concerning,  
*circ.* 1677. 38141, f. 113.
- Herefordshire Yeoman.** Letter, so  
signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1819. 38281, f. 307.
- Herington (Cornelius).** Sea - ticket,  
1706. 38151, f. 107.
- Heriot (John).** Petition to the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1799. 38448,  
f. 175.
- Hérisson (Charles Claude François),**  
*bibliographer*. Notes attrib. to, 18-19th  
cent. *Fr.* 38860, *passim*.
- Herman (Col. George Frederick),** *Con-*  
*sul-General at Tripoli*. Letters to Sir  
A. H. Layard, 1861. 39102, ff. 24, 134.
- Hermann, Margrave of Baden-Baden.**  
v. Baden-Baden.
- Hermann (Edward).** Letter to J.  
Brookfield, 1794. 38229, f. 114.
- Hermant (Godefroid),** *Canon of Beau-*  
*vais*. Life of, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B,  
f. 64.
- Hermas.** The Shepherd, 4th cent. *Gr.*  
*Fragment.* *Pap.* 2067.
- Hermit Dam, in Lea, co. Linc.**  
v. Lea.
- Hermogenes (Aurelius),** *prytanis of*  
*the Senate of Oxyrhynchus*. Will of,  
A.D. 276. *Gr.* *Pap.* 2040 verso.
- Herne, in Halberton, co. Devon.** Deed  
rel. to, 1712. *Add. Ch.* 57525.
- Herne (Nathaniel).** Correspondence  
with S. Pepys, 1665. 38849, f. 35.
- Hernhill, co. Kent.** Deed rel. to,  
1574. *Add. Ch.* 59431.
- Heron (Cuthbert),** *Chairman of the*  
*Shields ship-owners*. Letter to the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 126.
- Heron afterw. Fane (Dorothy).**  
v. Fane.
- Heron (Henry), of Cressy Hall in Sur-**  
*fleet, co. Linc.* Will, 1726. *Copy.*  
38486, f. 119.
- Heron (Lt.-Gen. Peter).** Letter to the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253,  
f. 364.
- Heron (Col. Robert),** *commanding the*  
*Loveden Volunteers; 2nd Bart.* 1805.  
Letter to C. P. Yorke (?), 1804. 38240,  
f. 172.
- Heron (Thomas),** *Vicar of Pontefract.*  
Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool,  
1797. 38231, f. 192.
- Heronill, co. Oxon.** Inquisition rel.  
to land in, 1363. 38579, f. 1.
- Herran (José Maria de la),** *Alcalde of*  
*San Fernando*. Letter to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1875. *Span.* 39008, f. 9.  
——— Letter to A. B. Fernandez, 1876.  
*Span. Copy.* 39135, f. 248.
- Herrera (M— Eusevio Antonio de),**  
*Spanish General*. Letter to Sir H.  
Dalrymple, 1808. *Transl.* 38242,  
f. 268.
- Herrick (Robert),** *poet*. Letters rel. to  
W. C. Hazlitt's edition of his works,  
1869. 38900, *passim*.
- Herrick (William Perry), of Beau-**  
*manor Park, co. Leic.* Letters to W. C.  
Hazlitt, 1868-1873. 38900, ff. 212,  
215, 216, 246, 289; 38901, ff. 160, 163,  
167-169, 188, 388.
- Herries (Edward),** *Chargé d'affaires*  
*at Florence*. Letters to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1865. 39116, ff. 284, 390.
- Herries (John Charles),** *statesman,*  
*Commissary-in-chief, etc.* Correspondence  
with R. Willmott, 1808-1826.  
38242, f. 207; 38296, f. 179; 38302,  
f. 54.  
——— Letter to Rev. R. Frizell, 1809.  
38248, f. 80.  
——— Letter to W. Shedden, 1809.  
*Copy.* 38274, f. 228.  
——— Letter to Col. Bunbury, 1810.  
38245, f. 246.  
——— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank,  
1813, 1826. 38253, ff. 233, 297; 38255,  
f. 116; 38302, f. 72.  
——— Letters to G. Harrison, 1813,  
1815. 38252, f. 197 (*copy*); 38261,  
f. 192 (*signed*).  
——— Letter to Deputy Commissary-  
General J. Thompson, 1813. *Copy.*  
38252, f. 193.  
——— Letter to B. Marzocchi, 1815.  
*Signed.* 38281, f. 43.

- Herries** (John Charles) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823-1827. 38297, ff. 23, 26, 36, 52, 54, 140, 147, 198, 282; 38298, f. 264; 38299, ff. 160, 184, 188; 38301, ff. 249, 255; 38302, ff. 171, 177, 179; 38411, f. 174.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823-1827. 38745, ff. 10, 21, 42, 48, 71-74, 83, 93, 119, 249; 38750, f. 141; 38752, ff. 100, 110-113; 38753, ff. 210-215.
- Letters to Lord Goderich, 1827. *Copies*. 38753, ff. 45, 218.
- Herries** (Sir Robert), *M.P.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38215, f. 28; 38405, f. 120.
- Herries** (Robert), *banker*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 265.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1829. 38758, f. 64.
- Herries, Farquhar and Co.**, *bankers*. Letter to W. Hill, 1817. 38267, f. 11.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, ff. 33, 77.
- Herring**.  
v. Fisheries.
- Herringdales**, *manor of, co. Suss.* Minutes from court-book, 1728, 1730. 38486, f. 177 b.
- Herrmann** (Johann), *Preacher at Koeben in Silesia, d. 1647*. Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 15 b.
- Hersfeld Abbey**, *in Prussia*. Deed rel. to, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 58412.
- Hertford**, *County of*. Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1900-1910. 38113, ff. 88-109.
- Hertford**, *co. Hertf.* Court-rolls, 1426-1427. *Add. Roll* 58889.
- Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 61131.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1910. 38113, f. 97.
- Hertford**, *Earl of*.  
v. Seymour (Edward).
- *Countess afterwards Marchioness of* v. Seymour-Conway (Isabella).
- *Marquises of* v. Seymour-Conway.
- Hertfordshire Saving Bank**. Report of annual meeting, 1820. 38284, f. 124.
- Hertslet** (Edward), *K.C.B.* 1892, *Librarian of the Foreign Office*. Notes on various questions, 1853-1866. 38993, f. 88; 39106, f. 237; 39108, f. 183; 39114, f. 452.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 74.
- Hertz** (Henrietta). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891, 1892. 39098, ff. 40, 51, 91, 95, 110, 112, 124, 136; 39099, f. 83.
- Hervé** (Francis). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 267.
- Hervé** (Peter), *founder of the National Benevolent Institution*. Letter on defence of, 1814. *Copy*. 38257, f. 65.
- Hervey** (Capt. Augustus John), *3rd Earl of Bristol* 1775. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 80; 38203, ff. 43, 188; 38304, f. 36.
- Hervey** (Eleanor Louisa), *widow of T. K. Hervey*. Letters to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, ff. 109, 112.
- Hervey** (Elizabeth), *widow of John Augustus, Lord Hervey*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 1.
- Hervey** (Col. Felton Elwell Bathurst-), *1st Bart.* 1818. Letter to Sir W. Peacocke, 1816. *Copy*. 38573, f. 119.
- Hervey** (Frederick Augustus), *4th Earl of Bristol; Bishop of Derry*. Letter to, from Messrs. Funck and Kock, 1799. 38233, f. 155.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799-1802. 38233, f. 271; 38235, ff. 5, 21, 91, 96, 116, 201; 38311, ff. 11 b, 35; 38473, ff. 15, 108.
- Hervey** (Frederick William), *Lord Hervey, 5th Earl (1803) and 1st Marquis (1826) of Bristol*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1798. 38735, ff. 74-85.
- Letter to Lord —. 1801. 38571, f. 31.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1803. 38235, ff. 64-346 *passim*; 38236, ff. 1-270 *passim*; 38311, f. 167 b; 38473, f. 58.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1802. *Copy*. 38237, f. 232.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817(?) - 1825. 38265, f. 25; 38279, f. 206; 38285, f. 38; 38287, f. 330; 38300, ff. 226, 228, 238, 266, 284.

- Hervey** (Frederick William) (*continued*).  
Memoranda rel. to his marquissate,  
1826. 38371, ff. 162, 168.  
—— Letter to —, n. d. 38475,  
f. 445.
- Hervey** (George William), 2nd Earl of  
Bristol; *Ambassador to Spain*. Letter  
to W. Pitt, 1761. *Copy*. 38197,  
f. 297.
- Hervey** (Henry Arthur William), of the  
*Foreign Office*. Letter to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1874. 39004, f. 446.
- Hervey** (Isabel M—). Letter to J.  
Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 108.
- Hervey** (Rev. James). Assignment of  
his *Meditations*, 1782. 38730, f. 108 b.
- Hervey** (Louisa Catherine), widow of  
Sir F. E. Bathurst-Hervey, 1st Bart.  
Petition for a pension, 1826. 38301,  
f. 193.  
—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1826. 38301, f. 197; 38475,  
f. 352.
- Hervey** *afterw. Jenkinson* (*Lady*  
Louisa Theodosia).  
v. Jenkinson.
- Hervey** (Mary). Letter to J. Riddel,  
1884. 38678, f. 106.
- Hervey** (Robert). Feoffments to and  
by, in Ryburgh, co. Norf., 1510, 1559.  
*Lat. Copies*. 39221, ff. 17–21.
- Hervey** (Sir Thomas). Letters as  
Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1671–1676.  
*Copies*. 39246, ff. 24, 24 b, 25, 28, 29.
- Hervey** (Sir William). Letters, etc.,  
conc. trained bands in co. Suff., 1627–  
1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 119 b–196  
*passim*.
- Hervi** (Walter), *Escheator of London*.  
Writ to, 13th cent. *Copy*. 38821,  
f. 29 b.
- Hervy** (Margaret). Will, 1508. *Add.*  
*Ch.* 60433.
- Hervye** (John), of Great Ryburgh, co.  
Norf. Will, 1547. *Copy*. 39221, f. 37.
- Herzegovina**. Memoranda of Sir A.  
H. Layard and Lord Russell concerning,  
1861. 38987, f. 388, 413.
- Hesketh** (Harriet), widow of Sir T.  
Hesketh, 1st Bart. Correspondence  
with W. Hayley and Rev. J. Johnson  
rel. to Cowper, 1797–1799. *Copies*.  
38887, *passim*.
- Heslop** (Luke), *Rector of St. Mary-le-  
bone*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1819–1824. 38277, f. 322;  
38283, f. 382; 38284, f. 50; 38299,  
f. 115.
- Hesse** (Fr—), of Hanover. Receipt to  
W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 481.
- Hesse** (Legrew), *Sec. to the Lottery*  
*Office*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank,  
1817, 1820. 38283, f. 76; 38573,  
f. 166.
- Hesse-Cassel**. Abstracts of treaties  
with England, 1755–1761. 38333,  
f. 122.  
—— List of subsidies from England  
to, 1755–1787. 38348, f. 80.  
—— *Landgraves of Maurice*. Letters  
to, from James I, 1620–1623. *Lat.*  
*Drafts*. 38597, ff. 31 b, 67, 77, 80.  
—— Chorale attrib. to 19th  
cent. 38550, f. 12.  
—— William V. Letter to, from  
Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669,  
f. 16.  
—— William VII. Notes of Lord  
Hardwicke's speech on the treaty with,  
1755. 38161, f. 91.  
—— Articles from the treaty  
with England, 1759, 1760. *Fr.* 38332,  
ff. 205 b, 212.  
—— Frederick II. Protocol of treaty  
with England, 1761. *Fr.* 38333, f. 1.  
—— Letter to — Uckerman,  
1765. *Transl.* 38204, f. 93.
- Hesse-Darmstadt**. Letter, etc., rel.  
to release of natives of, detained as  
prisoners of war in England, 1813.  
38255, f. 87.  
—— *Landgrave of*. George II. Letter  
to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*.  
38669, f. 16 b.
- Hessels** (John Henry), of Trinity  
College Library, Dublin. Letters to  
W. C. Hazlitt, 1871, 1873. 38901,  
ff. 293, 384.
- Hessey** (Rev. James Augustus), *Head-  
master of Merchant Taylors' School*.  
Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1854.  
38898, f. 74.  
—— Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866–  
1890. 38899, ff. 146, 226, 227, 334,  
383; 38904, ff. 96, 101, 104–106, 114;  
38905, ff. 3, 4, 39, 49, 68, 104; 38906,  
f. 93 b.



- Hessian Fly.** Letter from Sir J. Banks to the Privy Council respecting, 1789. 38224, ff. 33-36.
- Hessle, co. York.** Deed rel. to, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 57346.
- Heswall, co. Chest.** Deed rel. to, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 56748.
- Hetzler (G—).** Letter to H. Watkins, 1712. 38852, f. 172.
- Hewerdine (Francis).** Assignment by, of abridgement of Nelson and Kettlewell, 1715. 38728, f. 120.
- Hewetson (—).** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 82 b.
- Hewgill (Col. Edwin).** Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38769, f. 279.
- Hewish (Andrew), of Bristol.** Attestation on joining the E. India Co.'s army, 1770. 38855, f. 211.
- Hewitt (Lieut. Charles).** Letter to Lord Keith, 1802. *Extract.* 38237, f. 231.
- Hewitt (James), 1st Viscount Lifford; Lord Chancellor of Ireland.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38208, f. 169; 38470, f. 168.
- Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 96.
- Hewitt (John), attorney.** Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1833. 38781, f. 64.
- Hewitt (William), detained by the French in Dominica.** Letter to Lord Macartney, 1778. *Copy.* 38718, f. 334.
- Hewlett (John), Rector of Hilgay, co. Norf.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 373.
- Hewlett (Jonathan), Secondary in the Court of Common Pleas.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 108.
- Hexham, co. Northumb.** Lives of Saints of, by Ailred of Rievaulx, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 1.
- Hexton, co. Hertf.** Plan of earthworks at Ravensburgh Castle in, 1907. 38113, f. 94.
- Hey (William), Commissioner of Customs.** Communication conc. the Turkey Co., 1794. *Signed.* 38353, f. 52 b.
- Heybridge, co. Essex.** Suit *v.* Maldon, aft. 1610. 38170, f. 106.
- Heycoop (Johann), forage contractor.** Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. *Dutch.* 38696, f. 57.
- Heydon (Edward).** Suit *v.* Buller, 1616. 38170, f. 279.
- Heyford, Upper and Nether, co. Northt.** Deeds rel. to, 1572-1720. *Add. Ch.* 56261, 58764, 59760.
- Heygate (Sir William), Lord Mayor of London; 1st Bart.** 1831. Correspondence, with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1823. 38280, f. 347; 38281, f. 81; 38291, ff. 154, 164; 38296, ff. 291, 376; 38297, ff. 117, 155; 38575, f. 173.
- Heymans (Hiram?).** Letter to — Le Bas, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, f. 136.
- Heynes (Simon), D.D., Dean of Exeter** 1537. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Heyrick (John), Town Clerk of Leicester.** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 119.
- Heyshott, co. Suss.** Deeds rel. to, 1577, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 58829, 58830.
- Plans of earthworks on East and West Heyshott Downs, 1911. 38601, ff. 40, 42.
- Heytesbury, Baron.** *v.* A'Court (Sir William).
- Heyward (Hugh), of St. Clement Danes, London.** Deposition by, 1573. 38855, f. 1.
- Heywood (Arthur), banker, of Liverpool.** Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 266, 299-307; 38745, ff. 13, 54, 171.
- Correspondence with J. Moss, 1823. *Copies.* 38745, f. 89.
- Heywood (Benjamin), banker, of Manchester.** Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1829. 38758, ff. 2-5.
- Heywood (Lt.-Col. Nathaniel).** Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38307, f. 203 b; 38308, f. 196 b.
- Heywood (Richard), Keeper of the seal in the King's Bench.** Warrant for, to have increased fees, 1549. 38136, f. 38.
- Accompts, 1551, 1549. 38136, ff. 31 b, 32 b.
- Heywood (Samuel).** Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1815, 1816. 38514, ff. 128, 129.

- Heywood Bros.**, *bankers, of Liverpool*. Letter to J. Bolton, 1825. 38746, f. 177.
- Interest and commission in account with the town of Manchester, 1815-1819. 38368, f. 380.
- Hibberson** (Joseph), *Chairman of the E. India Association, Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 218-222.
- Hibbert** (George), *W. India merchant*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1823. 38295, ff. 36, 139; 38323, f. 142 b; 38416, f. 401.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1816. 38262, f. 313.
- Letter to F. J. Robinson, 1822. *Copy*. 38743, f. 270.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 175.
- Hickes** (Mrs. ———). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 111 b.
- Hickes** (George), *Dean of Worcester*. The pretences of the Prince of Wales examined and rejected, 1701. 38851, f. 15.
- Hickes** (Robert), *of Saltash*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 6 b.
- Letter to Sir G. Cooper, 1782. 38217, f. 244.
- Hickey** (Percy Ambrose Sewell). Presented, in 1912, 38650 A.
- Hickey** (Thomas). Portrait of T. Davies *engr.* after, 1794. 38730, f. 67.
- Hicks** (Thomas). Account of seamen in the merchants' service at the W. Indies, 1763-1772. 38343, f. 36.
- Hidalgo** (D—). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, f. 232.
- Hide**.  
v. also Hyde.
- Hide** (Robert), *Vicar of Seaford*. Examination of Irish Catholics by, 1626. 38856, f. 9.
- Hide** (Roger). Patent to, of the stewardship of Stockbridge manor, co. Southt., 1609. *Copy*. 38446, f. 5 b.
- Hide** (Samuel), *jurat of Seaford*. Examination of Irish Catholics by, 1626. 38856, f. 9.
- Hides**. Account of imports, 1757-1767. 38340, f. 159.
- Account of exports from Ireland, 1759-1768. 38340, f. 209.
- Hides** (George and Robert), *of Sheffield*. Letter to G. Hadfield, 1863. 39106, f. 103.
- Hiern** (Charles). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 192.
- Hieronymus**, *St. Vita b. Mariae* attrib. to, 12th cent. 38112, f. 191 b.
- *Homilia ad monachos*, falsely attrib. to, 12th cent. 38112, f. 175 b.
- *Vita Malchi*, 12th cent. 38112, f. 195 b (*imperf.*); 12th-13th cent. 38684, f. 34 b.
- *Vita b. Pauli Eremitae*, 12th-13th cent. 38684, f. 30 b.
- *Vita b. Hilarionis*, 12th-13th cent. 38684, f. 38.
- Prayers to, and in commemoration of, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38124, f. 272 b.
- Hiffernan** (Paul). Agreement conc. his *Heroine of the Cave*, 1775. 38730, f. 74.
- Higden** (Ranulph). *Polychronicon* (continued to 1376), 15th cent. 39236.
- Higgins** (Anne). Name scribbled, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2891, f. 77.
- Higgins** (Bryan), *chemist*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 236.
- Higgins** (John). Note of letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 168 b.
- Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to his petition, 1790. 38392, f. 131.
- Higgins** (Mary). Name scribbled, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2891, f. 77.
- Higgins** (Robert), *of Eastnor, co. Heref., d.* 1678. Said to have owned *Eg.* 2891.
- Higgins** (Samuel). Name as owner (?), 19th cent. *Eg.* 2891, ff. 14, 21 b, 31, 77.
- Higgins** (William), *chemist*. Invention of, referred to the Society of Arts, 1790. 38392, f. 104.
- Higgins** (William), *of Trescott, near Wolverhampton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 218.

- Higginson** (George). Letter to the Madras Council, 1779. 38402, f. 292.
- Higgins** (Edward). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Higgs** (D— C—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 133.
- Higham** (Samuel), *Sec. of the National Debt Office*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 145.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. J. Macdonald, 1823. *Copy*. 38295, f. 33.
- Accompts, 1830. *Signed*. 38762, f. 268.
- Higham Ferrers**, *co. Northt.* Case rel. to the manor, 1794 (?). 38447, f. 380.
- Higham Gobion**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 19.
- High Commission**, *Court of*. Draft of new commission, 1587–1588. 38170, f. 30.
- Bond for payment of fine, etc., inflicted by, 1594. 38856, f. 1.
- Highden Hill**, *in Washington, co. Suss.* *v. Washington*.
- Highdown Hill**, *in West Ferring, co. Suss.* *v. Ferring, West*.
- Higley** (Samuel). Assignments of Adye's *Court Martials* and Imerson's *School of Arts*, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 127.
- Highmore** (Anthony), *solicitor*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1808–1820. 38243, f. 73; 38251, f. 235; 38252, f. 80; 38283, ff. 204, 313; 38284, f. 33.
- Highmore** (Joseph), *painter*. Assignment by, of his *Practice of perspective*, 1762. 38728, f. 115.
- Portrait, 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, f. 114 b.
- Highmore** (Rev. Nathaniel), *LL.D.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1820. 38246, f. 209; 38249, ff. 15–19, 30, 33; 38251, f. 100; 38252, f. 339; 38253, ff. 21, 44; 38257, f. 203; 38282, ff. 111, 259, 377; 38283, f. 71; 38284, ff. 120, 204; 38287, ff. 46, 172, 207, 247, 260, 323; 38320, f. 10.
- Highmore** (Rev. Nathaniel) (*continued*). Letter and petition to the Lord Chancellor, 1811. 38246, f. 75; 38378, f. 135 (*copy*).
- Letters to Sir J. McMahon, 1811–1813. 38246, ff. 95, 153, 166, 277, 318, 325, 346; 38247, ff. 1, 58, 70, 124, 199, 262, 324; 38248, f. 265; 38252, f. 341.
- Petitions to the Prince Regent, 1811–1814. 38247, ff. 59, 141, 314; 38253, f. 23; 38257, f. 205; 38378, f. 148 (*copy*).
- Letters to the Abp. of Canterbury, 1811, 1823. 38246, f. 309; 38370, ff. 308, 312 (*printed*); 38380, ff. 244, 246.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1812. 38249, f. 23.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1819. *Printed*. 38281, f. 257.
- Letters to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1820. 38284, f. 191; 38287, ff. 166, 235.
- Papers rel. to his petition to the House of Lords, 1822, 1823. 38294, ff. 242–252.
- Letters to the Lord Chief Justice, 1823. *Copies*. 38380, ff. 204–211.
- Letter to the Duke of Somerset, 1823. *Copy*. 38380, f. 201.
- Hight** (Matthew), *of Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Hight** (Thomas), *of Deal*. Letter to E. Bootle-Wilbraham, 1820. 38285, f. 228.
- Highwood Mount**, *in Utttoxeter, co. Staff.* *v. Utttoxeter*.
- Highworth**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 59195.
- Higley** (James), *carpenter*. Certificate by, as house-surveyor, 1771. 38855, f. 212.
- Higson** (Hugh), *of Pendleton*. Bond to J. FitzGerald, 1833. 38781, f. 72.
- Higson** (John), *topographer*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868. 38900, ff. 190, 194, 210.
- Higson** (Peter), *coal agent*. Bond to J. FitzGerald, 1833. 38781, f. 72.
- Hilarion**, *St.* Life, by St. Jerome, 12th–13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 38.

- Hildersham** (—), *steward to Sir F. Barrington*. Note of his being bound over to appear before the Council, 1604. 38492, f. 6.
- Hilgay**, *co. Norf.* Letters rel. to simony at, 1819. 38275, f. 247; 38276, ff. 114, 388.
- Hill** (Aaron). Letter to Vice-Chamberlain Coke, 1710. *Copy*. 38607, f. 24.  
 ——— Assignment of his *Dramatic Works*, 1759. 38728, f. 117.  
 ——— Portrait, *engr.* 1818. 38728, f. 116 b.
- Hill** (Almon) and **Sons**, *ship-builders*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38410, ff. 304, 326.  
 ——— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 38410, f. 307.
- Hill** (Arthur), *Viscount Fairford*, 2nd *Marquis of Downshire* 1793. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 123 b; 38446, f. 109.
- Hill** (Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull), 3rd *Marquis of Downshire*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38285, f. 135; 38293, f. 110.
- Hill** (Arthur Frederick), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899, 1902. 38908, f. 46; 38909, f. 68 b.  
 ——— Letter to Maj. B. Granville, 1904. 38539, f. 55.
- Hill** (Astraea), *daughter of Aaron Hill*. Assignment of her father's *Dramatic Works*, 1759. *Signed*. 38728, f. 117.
- Hill** (David), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Hill** (Edmund), *gunpowder manufacturer*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to his petitions, 1791, 1792. 38393, ff. 113 b, 119 b, 168, 211.
- Hill** (Francis), *yeoman, of St. Andrew's, Holborn*. Bond, 1594. 38856, f. 1.
- Hill** (Sir Francis Brian), *Sec. of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, etc.* Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1813, 1814. *Autogr. copies*. 38256, ff. 94, 95.  
 ——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1816. 38256, f. 93; 38262, f. 272.
- Hill** (Sir George Fitzgerald), 2nd *Bart.*, *Vice-Treasurer of Ireland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1820. 38274, ff. 279, 318; 38279, f. 49; 38282, f. 353.
- Hill** (George Francis), *Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Museum*. Presented, in 1906–1914, *Facs. Suppl. I.* (a, p); *Seals* CLVI. 26, CLIX. 7 A, B, 35.
- Hill** (Harold Brian Cunningham). Presented, in 1913, *Add. Ch.* 58473.
- Hill** (Henry), *Brunswick Herald*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 91.
- Hill** (Capt. J—). Correspondence with the Governors of Tenerife and Montevideo, 1809. *Copies*. 38283, ff. 9–11.  
 ——— Correspondence with Adm. de Courcy, 1809. *Copies*. 38283, ff. 11 b, 12.  
 ——— Letter to Lady Salisbury, 1819. 38574, f. 154.  
 ——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38279, f. 32; 38282, f. 365; 38283, ff. 7, 138; 38284, f. 32; 38574, f. 151.
- Hill** (James), *seaman, of Walmer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 327.
- Hill** (John). Acquittance to, from H. Borlase, 1686. 38480, f. 389.
- Hill** (John). Commission as Colonel of Stanhope's Regt., 1705. *Copy*. 38889, f. 147 b.
- Hill** (Sir John), *M.D., Knight of the Swedish Order of Vasa*. Assignments of his *Natural History*, etc., 1752–1769. 38729, ff. 140, 143; 38730, f. 202.  
 ——— Portrait, by F. Cotes, 1757. Two engravings, late 18th cent. 38729, ff. 139 b, 142 b.  
 ——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 220.
- Hill** (John). Assignment of his *Arithmetic*, 1763. 38730, f. 41.
- Hill** (John), *of Pickering*. State of grants made to, 1802. 38450, f. 7.
- Hill** (Joseph), *attorney*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1821. 38289, f. 7.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, ff. 9, 11.
- Hill** (Julius), *son of Aaron Hill*. Assignment of his father's *Dramatic Works*, 1759. *Signed*. 38728, f. 117.
- Hill** (Melsup). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38249, f. 194; 38252, f. 57.

- Hill** (Minerva), *daughter of Aaron Hill*. Assignment of her father's *Dramatic Works*, 1759. *Signed*. 38728, f. 117.
- Hill** (Noel). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38306, f. 88 b.
- Hill** (Capt. Ralph), *45th Regt.* Licence to Lieut. G. Burns to cultivate land in the island of St. John, 1764. *Copy*. 38203, f. 137.
- Hill** (Richard), *Deputy Paymaster in Flanders*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692–1702. 38696, f. 143; 38698, ff. 13, 50; 38707, f. 188.
- Certificates by, 1694, 1698. 38699, f. 75; 38704, f. 32.
- Letter to the Duke of Shrewsbury, 1697. *Extract*. 38702, f. 114.
- Hill** (Gen. Rowland), *Baron Hill* 1814, *1st Viscount Hill* 1842. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1823. 38246, f. 334; 38262, f. 274; 38293, f. 157.
- Hill** (Rev. Rowland). Recommendations of, for preferment, 1813. 38253, ff. 109, 111.
- Hill** (Rowland), *inventor of penny postage*; *K.C.B.* 1860. Letters to, from E. G. Wakefield, 1834. 38109, ff. 132, 134.
- Hill** (Thomas), *turnkey in Portsmouth gaol*. Information conc. R. Blake al. Ferguson, 1809. 38360, f. 180.
- Hill** (Thomas Noel), *2nd Baron Berwick*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1818. 38262, f. 267; 38272, f. 206.
- Hill** (Capt. W—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 206.
- Hill** (W—), *J.P.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, f. 135.
- Hill** (William), *Canon of Bristol*. Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1615. *Signed*. 38170, f. 254.
- Hill** (William), *of the Treasury*. Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1812–1826. 38247, f. 3; 38250, f. 68; 38252, ff. 138, 348; 38257, f. 221; 38258, ff. 115, 170, 309; 38259, f. 210; 38260, f. 88; 38267, f. 20; 38274, ff. 16, 341; 38275, f. 33; 38276, ff. 160, 407; 38277, ff. 19, 32; 38278, f. 55; 38282, ff. 207, 212; 38284, f. 224; 38286, f. 52; 38287, f. 214; 38288, ff. 2, 85, 104; 38302, f. 110; 38380, f. 147.
- Hill** (William) (*continued*). Letters to R. Willimott, 1814–1823. 38258, f. 179; 38259, f. 186; 38265, f. 363; 38267, f. 65; 38294, f. 1.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38273, f. 314; 38274, f. 355; 38284, f. 151.
- Letter to Lord Rolle, 1820. 38282, f. 213.
- Hill** (Capt. William), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 98.
- Hill** (William Charles), *Curate of Buckland Brewer, co. Devon*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 389.
- Hill** (Wills), *2nd Viscount and 1st Earl of Hillsborough, 1st Marquis of Downshire* 1789. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1782. 38304, f. 7; 38307, ff. 35, 139 b; 38308, ff. 12 b, 105, 110 b, 117, 121 b, 181, 192; 38309, ff. 22, 48 b.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766. 38205, f. 62.
- Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 67 b.
- Hillary** (A— W—). Signature, 1834. 39168, f. 38.
- Hillary** (Lt.-Col. Sir William), *1st Bart.* Letter to H.M. Ministers, 1814. 38379, f. 126.
- Hiller** (Anthony). Receipt signed by, 1667. 38854, f. 166.
- Hillingdon, co. Midd.** Order for return of Papists, with reply, 1640. 38856, f. 21.
- Hillingdon, Baron.**  
v. Mills (Charles Henry).
- Hills** (Nicholas). Witness in Hawkesbury, 1686. 38579, f. 28.
- Hillsborough, Earl of.**  
v. Hill (Wills).
- Hillsley, in Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.** Rental, bef. 1686. 38476, f. 125.
- Particulars of estate, 1688. 38476, ff. 136–140.
- Hilsey** (John), *Dominican.*  
v. Hyssey al. Hilsey.
- Hilton, Family of.** Extracts from Sheldwick parish registers rel. to, with pedigree, 1565–1869. 38610, f. 81 b.



- Hilton** (—), *cotton merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 233.
- Hilton** (Benjamin), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signatures, 1707. 38856, ff. 132 b, 135 b.
- Hilton** (Capt. George). Information at the prosecution of, 1686. 38856, f. 98.
- Hilton** (Thomas), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Himmel** (Friedrich Heinrich). Adaptation from song by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 10 b.
- Himmerod**, *diocese of Trèves*. Letter of Peter de Witlich, Abbot of, 1455. *Lat. Copy*. 38787, f. 351.
- Hinchinbroke**, *Viscounts*.  
v. Montagu.
- Hinchliffe** (John), *Bishop of Peterborough*. Letter to the Bp. of London, 1785. 39167, f. 72.
- Hinckley**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1913. 38841, f. 20.
- Hinckley** (Thomas), *Receiver of Duchy of Lancaster rents* (?). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1802. 38449, f. 166; 38450, f. 163; 38471, ff. 237, 267; 38472, f. 184.  
—— Letters to T. Lack, 1801, 1802. 38449, f. 182; 38450, f. 73 (*extract*).
- Hincks** (Edward), *D.D., Rector of Killyleagh, co. Down*. Letter in the *Literary Gazette*, 1847. *Extracts*. 39078, f. 55.  
—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848-1862. 38978, f. 17; 38980, ff. 104, 126, 201, 207, 228; 38981, ff. 1-365 *passim*; 38982, ff. 57, 124, 186, 191, 206, 255; 38984, ff. 194, 225, 257; 38987, f. 122; 38988, f. 115.  
—— Letter conc. preferment of, 1852. 38981, f. 56.  
—— Letter conc. his engagement to publish Assyrian inscriptions for the British Museum, 1852. 38981, f. 162.  
—— Assyriological notes, *circ.* 1852. 39077, ff. 64, 65.
- Hincks** (Sir Francis), *K.C.M.G.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 38993, f. 259.
- Hincks** (John Swanwick). Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1873. 38901, f. 385.
- Hind** (Richard), *D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Soho*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1764. 38198, ff. 87, 109, 192; 38202, f. 128.
- Hind** (Richard), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Hinde** (James), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Hinde** (Richard). Note to W. Watts, 1675. 38854, f. 192.
- Hinder** (John), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1691. 38715, f. 9.
- Hinderclay Manor**, *co. Suff.* Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.  
—— Bailiff's accompts, 1652-1656. 39231, ff. 90 b, 116, 139 b.  
—— Recovery of, 1664. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 57.
- Hindley**, *in Wigan, co. Lanc.* Deed rel. to, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 58711.
- Hindolveston**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 60045.
- Hindringham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, late Hen. III—1549. *Add. Ch.* 57079, 57080, 60046.
- Hine** (I—). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1828. 38109, f. 51.
- Hingham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1795, 1804. *Add. Ch.* 60047, 60048.
- Hinrichs** (A—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 137.
- Hinton** (Mary), *lace-maker*. Accompt, 1676. 38854, f. 212.
- Hinxman** (Jane). Assignment of shares of Aubin's novels, etc., 1764. 38730, f. 88.
- Hiort** (John William), *of the Office of Works*. Letter to R. Wharton, 1812. *Printed*. 38247, f. 115.
- Hipkins** (Lieut. Charles), *R.N.* Naval signal- and commonplace-book of, *circ.* 1800. 38888.
- Hipkins** (Rupert L—), *R.N.* Notes by, *circ.* 1800. 38888, ff. 21, 26.
- Hipkins** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1820. 38244, f. 290; 38260, f. 404; 38266, ff. 27, 30, 147, 190, 219, 328; 38267, ff. 137, 165, 283; 38270, ff. 122, 389; 38271, f. 364; 38272, ff. 46, 48; 38275, ff. 118, 239; 38276, f. 116; 38277, ff. 118, 183, 260, 370; 38278, f. 286; 38279, ff. 85, 169; 38280, ff. 284, 341, 351; 38284, f. 21; 38323, ff. 35, 54 b; 38380, f. 23.

- Hipkins** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1814. 38259, ff. 163, 164.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1819. 38277, f. 181; 38278, f. 77.
- Hippisley** (Sir John Cox), 1st Bart. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1799–1820. 38233, f. 17; 38248, f. 168; 38250, ff. 111, 213, 224; 38252, f. 379; 38259, ff. 72, 85, 110, 116; 38260, f. 420; 38277, f. 153; 38287, f. 395; 38320, f. 23; 38323, f. 140 b; 38572, f. 257.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812. 38251, f. 64.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1814. 38260, f. 112.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1817. 38265, f. 274.
- Hippius** (J— G—), merchant. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 329.
- Hippo**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Augustine, St.  
Heraclius.
- Hislop**.  
v. also Hyslop.
- Hislop** (Gen. Sir Thomas), Bart. 1813; Lt.-Governor of Trinidad. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1804. 38737, f. 30.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1823. 38253, f. 288; 38323, ff. 32 b, 78 b; 38411, f. 122.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. 38364, f. 18.
- Memorandum, etc., on his claims, 1823, 1825. 38411, f. 117; 38412, f. 20.
- History**. Compendium Historial: transl. by T. Wall of the Compendium Romanorum of J. Mansel (?), 1528. 38691.
- Extracts from *The Netherland Historian* rel. to the Dutch War, 1671–1674. 38694, ff. 9–16.
- Brief summary of Mohammedan history to A.H. 903 [A.D. 1497–8], from the History of the Khalif, 19th cent. 38770, ff. 206–212.
- Hitch** (Elizabeth). Assignment of Mrs. S. Centlivre's *Wonder*, etc., 1759. 38730, f. 24.
- Hitchcock** (Hiram). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39007, f. 224.
- Hitchcock** (Mary). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1691. 38715, f. 10.
- Hix** (William ?). Witness, in Hawkesbury (?), 1679, 1680. 38579, ff. 24, 25.
- Hoadly** (Benjamin), M.D. Assignment of his *Suspicious Husband*, 1783. 38730, f. 47 b.
- Hoames** (Bridget), *necessary woman to James II.* Warrant for delivery of utensils to, 1688. 38854, f. 97.
- Hoar** (Lieut. William Grenville). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38343, f. 327.
- Hoarcross**, in *Hanbury, co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1298. *Add. Ch.* 57867.
- Hoare** (—), of *Liverpool*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 62 b.
- Hoare** (Charles), of *Hoare's Bank*. Signatures by him and others to receipts, 1817, 1818. 38450, ff. 273, 275, 277, 285, 287.
- Hoare** (Charles and Henry), bankers. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783–1797. 38309, f. 80 b; 38310, ff. 103 b, 184 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1825. 38297, f. 66; 38473, ff. 340, 341; 38474, ff. 60, 96, 165; 38475, ff. 28, 32, 320.
- Letter to Messrs. Clamtree and Bicknell, 1822. 38475, f. 30.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1823. 38297, ff. 113, 115.
- Receipt, 1825. 38475, f. 319.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38475, f. 394.
- Hoare** (Edward). Letter to Capt. J. Waller, 1697. 38148, f. 86.
- Hoare** (Henry). Suit v. Sir R. Jenkinson, 1693. *Copy*. 38476, f. 143.
- Hoare** (Joseph), D.D., *Principal of Jesus College, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1781. 38203, f. 212; 38206, f. 156; 38304, f. 83; 38308, f. 71; 38457, ff. 111, 117, 127.
- Hoare** (Samuel), junior, *Chairman of Society for improvement of prison discipline*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 16; 38288, f. 58; 38294, f. 175.

- Hoare** (William Henry). Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Hobart, Pasha.**  
v. Hobart-Hampden (*Capt.* Augustus Charles).
- Hobart** (*Mrs.* —). Anonymous letter to, n. d. 38488 A, f. 219.
- Hobart** (Anne Glover), *wife of George Robert, 5th Earl of Buckinghamshire*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38576, f. 134.
- Hobart** (George), *3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire* 1793. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1794. 38201, f. 196; 38310, f. 125; 38447, f. 358.  
—— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1798. 38232, f. 216.
- Hobart** (*Hon.* Henry Lewis), *D.D., Dean of Windsor*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, ff. 42, 120; 38576, f. 27.
- Hobart** (*Sir John* ?), *2nd Bart.* Arbitration covenant, 1644. 39222, f. 5.
- Hobart** (John), *2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire; Ambassador to Russia*. Account of exports and imports by British subjects in 1763 to and from Russia, 1764. *Copy.* 38202, f. 346.  
—— List of the Russian fleet, 1764. *Copy.* 38202, f. 349.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777–1792. 38216, f. 138; 38223, f. 101; 38306, ff. 65, 68 b, 71, 98, 159 b, 169; 38308, f. 127; 38309, ff. 119 b, 122; 38310, ff. 84, 85.  
—— Letters to Lord Weymouth, 1779. *Copies.* 38211, ff. 94, 105, 121, 141, 194, 276.
- Hobart** (Robert), *Baron Hobart, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire* 1804. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, ff. 298–301.  
—— Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, ff. 121 b, 132 b.  
—— Letter to Gen. T. Picton, 1802. *Copy.* 38737, f. 3.  
—— Letter to F. North, 1803. *Copy.* 38284, f. 98.  
—— Note on the Duke of York's suggestions, 1803. 38239, f. 193.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1816. 38249, f. 287; 38253, f. 41; 38258, f. 3; 38262, f. 244; 38321, f. 7; 38328, f. 46 b; 38572, f. 212.  
—— Letter to Lord Rolle, 1812. *Copy.* 38249, f. 288.
- Hobart-Hampden** (*Capt.* Augustus Charles), *Hobart Pasha, Turkish Admiral*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1884. 39012, ff. 136, 338–342; 39014, ff. 63, 65, 157, 276, 279; 39015, ff. 81, 146; 39017, ff. 76, 261, 345; 39019, ff. 65, 141; 39020, ff. 62, 180, 301, 303, 375; 39021, ff. 48, 223; 39023, f. 5; 39024, f. 253; 39025, ff. 38, 40, 162, 182, 278; 39026, ff. 253, 324; 39027, ff. 291–295; 39030, ff. 233–237; 39033, ff. 306–310; 39034, ff. 27, 60, 67, 106, 285, 290; 39035, f. 97; 39037, f. 133.
- Hobart-Hampden** (Vere Henry), *Lord Hobart; son of the 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1863. 39103, f. 174; 39104, ff. 77, 103; 39105, f. 283; 39106, ff. 55, 57.  
—— Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 147.
- Hobbes** (Thomas). Assignment of a transl. of his *Ecclesiastical History*, 1721. 38728, f. 185.
- Hobhouse** (Arthur), *of the India Office*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 38991, f. 357.
- Hobhouse** (*Sir Benjamin*), *1st Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1823. 38264, f. 245; 38293, f. 309.
- Hobhouse** (Henry), *D.C.L., Under-Sec. of State*. Opinion conc. right of Mayor of Liskeard to admit burgesses, 1806. 38737, f. 160.  
—— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814–1820. 38259, f. 7; 38271, f. 290; 38574, f. 178.  
—— Letter to Lieut. J. Poad, 1817. 38268, f. 137.  
—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1821. 38269, f. 295; 38271, ff. 122, 409; 38279, f. 187; 38289, f. 346; 38290, ff. 180, 183.  
—— Letters to, 1819. 38280, ff. 64–68.  
—— Letters to R. Willmott, 1819, 1823. 38276, f. 246; 38278, f. 76; 38295, f. 11; 38480, f. 380.  
—— Letter to J. Hamilton, 1820. 38287, f. 88.  
—— Letter to — Le Mesurier, 1821. *Copy.* 38463, f. 287.  
—— Letter to G. Harrison, 1823. 38293, f. 84.

- Hobhouse** (John Cam), *Baron Brough-ton* 1851. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1816. 38523, f. 27.
- Letter to, from Lord Byron, 1820. 38287, f. 254.
- Letter to, from Sir T. H. Farquhar, 1830. 38758, f. 125.
- Hobkirk**, *co. Roxburgh*. Deeds rel. to, 1551-1653. *Add. Ch.* 58873-58877.
- Hoblyn** (Thomas), *Senior Clerk at the Treasury*. Letter to, from S. Tolfrey, 1809. 38737, f. 397.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1812-1823. 38738, f. 289; 38739, ff. 105, 254, 257-260, 265; 38745, f. 169.
- Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1823. *Copy*. 38294, f. 168.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38294, f. 166.
- Letter to, from J. Burder, 1823. 38744, f. 247.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38298, f. 172.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 278.
- Hobson** (Henry), *B.D.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770, 1776. 38206, f. 268; 38209, f. 45.
- Hobson** (Ralph). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38769, f. 460.
- Hobson** (Samuel Meade). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 151.
- Hoby**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 59663.
- Hoby** (Sir Edward). Commonplace-book, *circ.* 1582-1596. 38823.
- Verses on the death of Lord J. Russell, 1584. *Lat.* 38823, f. 48.
- Appointment of, as Vice-Admiral in the hundred of Milton, *co. Kent*, 1585. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 45.
- Papers rel. to his survey of the Isle of Sheppey, 1585. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 34-44 b.
- Letter to M. Coignet, 1586. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 48.
- Commission to, to view the Heralds' College, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 84.
- Letter to the King's Heralds and Pursuivants, 1595. *Copy*. 38823, f. 84 b.
- Oath in his enquiry into the Heralds' records, 1595. 38823, f. 86 b.
- Hochepied** (Daniel Jan de), *Baron; Dutch Consul at Smyrna*. Letter to the States-General complaining of English insult to the flag, 1695. *Dutch. Copy*. 38700, f. 101.
- Hocker** (Christian). Signature as witness at Greenwich Hospital, 1706. 38464, f. 10.
- Hockley** (Rev. John), *schoolmaster, of Parson's Green, Fulham*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38309, f. 84.
- Hockwold**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 60049.
- Hodder** (Capt. Edward), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 146.
- Hoddesdon Bury**, *co. Hertf.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 103.
- Hodge** (Bezaliel), *of Tortola*. Private Act for executing the will of, approved by Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 137.
- Hodges** (Emmanuel), *Vicar of Harmondsworth*. Return of Papists by, 1641. 38856, f. 53.
- Hodges** (James). Signature as witness to assignment of T. Barlow's *Justice of Peace*, etc., 1742. 38729, f. 29.
- Agreement conc. J. Robertson's *Treatise on mathematical instruments*, 1747. *Signed*. 38729, f. 210.
- Hodges** (Sir James), *Town Clerk of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 23.
- Hodges** (Margaret). Receipt signed by, 1675. 38854, f. 201.
- Hodges** (Sir William), *1st Bart.* Letters to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, ff. 279, 315.
- Hodgkin** (John Eliot), *F.S.A.* Owned, 20th cent., 38846-38864, 39168 M (bookplates in 38859, 38862).
- Hodgkins** (Thomas), *Keeper of the Dulwich College Picture Gallery*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, f. 148.
- Hodgkinson** (Enoch), *of Southampton*. Letter to, from W. Wilberforce, 1820. 38191, f. 272.
- Hodgson** (—). Assignment of a pamphlet to — Lowndes, n. d. 38728, f. 119.
- Hodgson** (Daniel), *Magistrate of Sandwich*. Signatures, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.

- Hodgson** (David), of *Liverpool*. Letter to —, 1819. 38279, f. 179.
- Letter to, from J. Cropper, 1820. 38742, f. 10.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1822–1825. 38743, ff. 156, 166; 38744, f. 62; 38746, ff. 189–201.
- Hodgson** (Rev. Francis), *Provost of Eton College* 1840. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 100 b.
- Letter of, to Dr. S. Butler, conc. a claim on the writer by Byron's executors, 1824. 38794, f. 260.
- Hodgson** (Henry), *Commissioner of Taxes*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38274, f. 111; 38278, f. 250.
- Hodgson** (Rev. James), *Master of Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1801. 38225, f. 35; 38227, ff. 175, 178, 184, 277; 38231, f. 283; 38311, f. 1 b; 38471, ff. 153, 155, 178, 193, 303; 38472, f. 268; 38473, f. 28.
- Letter to, from J. Ireland, 1799. 38233, f. 85.
- Hodgson** (John), of *Halifax, churchwarden*. Signature to petition, 1817. 38379, f. 252.
- Hodgson** (Kirkman Daniel), *Director of the Bank of England*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, f. 28.
- Hodgson** (Marmaduke). Name scribbled, 16th cent. 38624, ff. 133, 180.
- Hodgson** (Peter). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Hodgson** (Capt. Richard). Letter to, from ship-owners, 1787. 38222, f. 51.
- Hodgson** (Robert), *Dean of Carlisle*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 39.
- Hodgson** (Thomas), *sugar merchant*. Letter to F. J. Robinson, 1822. *Copy*. 38743, f. 274.
- Hodgson** (William Ballantyne), *Sec. of Liverpool Mechanics' Institute*. Letter to V. Novello, 1844. 38110, f. 68.
- Hodgson and Smith**. Letters to R. Willimott, 1813–1820. 38254, ff. 104, 208; 38263, ff. 232, 234; 38272, f. 291; 38282, ff. 290, 291.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38265, f. 390.
- Hodnell**, near *Southam, co. Warw.* Grant of the manor, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 56374.
- Hodnet**, co. *Salop.* View of the church, 1904. *Photogr.* 38910, f. 92.
- Hodskinson** (John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1801. 38235, f. 165; 38237, f. 11.
- Hodskinson** (Richard). Receipt by, to W. Dugdale, 1654. *Draft*. 38141, f. 142 b.
- Hodson** (Lawrence William), of *Compton Hall, Wolverhampton*. Owned, in 1906, 38817.
- Hodson** (William), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter of recommendation for, as Whitehall Preacher, 1785. 39167, f. 72.
- Hofhout** (Ernst). Memoir rel. to a commission in the Batavian Republic, 1804 (?). *Dutch*, with *Fr. transl.* 38358, f. 211.
- Hofmann** (Guillaume). Receipt for salary, 1803. *Germ.* 38357, f. 282.
- Hog** (James), *Minister of Carnock*. Letter to the Fife Synod, 1723. 38788, f. 4.
- Hog** (Roger), *merchant, of London*. Power of attorney to, 1739. 38854, f. 143.
- Hogarth** (Georgina), *sister-in-law of Charles Dickens*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1881. 38939, ff. 5–11; 38947, ff. 1–5.
- Hogarth** (Joseph), *printseller*. Letter to C. G. Lewis, 1852. 38608, f. 98.
- Hogarth** (William). List of prints by, not in the folio (1835–1837) edition of his works, 19th cent. 38808 A, ff. 228–235.
- Hogg** (George), *ship-owner*. Recommendation of W. Melvill for a Trinity Almshouse, 1821. 38295, f. 241.
- Hogg** (Rev. James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 94.
- Hogg** (Thomas Jefferson). Letters to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1820, 1832. 38523, ff. 59, 122.
- Letter of Sir P. F. Shelley on his *Life of Shelley*, 1858. 38524, f. 105.
- Hoghton** (Sir Henry), *6th Bart.*; *M.P. for Preston*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1792. 38221, f. 74; 38222, f. 28; 38307, ff. 39, 182; 38308, ff. 131, 144 b; 38309, ff. 23, 115, 118 b; 38310, ff. 12, 18 b, 19 b, 33 b, 42, 48 b, 55 b, 67, 85 b.



- Hoghton** (W—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 117.
- Hoghton** (William). References to his lands in St. Vincent's, 1790. 38392, f. 2 b.
- Hogsett** (Elizabeth), of *Cookstown, co. Tyrone*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38380, f. 51.
- Hogshaw Moat, co. Bucks.** Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 31.
- Hohenlohe - Langenburg, Prince Victor of, styled Count Gleichen**. Letter to Sir C. B. Phipps, 1865. 39116, f. 257.
- Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein**, Ludwig Aloys Joachim, *Prince of*. Letter to the Prince de Condé, 1810. *Fr. Copy*. 38245, f. 198.
- Hohenzollern-Hechingen**.  
v. Newsletters, from Germany.
- Holbach, in Bodenham, co. Heref.** Deed rel. to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 58506.
- Holbeach, co. Linc.** Rental of the manor, 1733. 38476, f. 287.
- Inscriptions on the bells of All Saints', St. John's, St. Luke's and St. Mark's, 1913. 38727, ff. 8 b—9 b.
- Holbeck** (Charles William), *Archdeacon of Coventry*. Seal, 1875. CLVI. 58.
- Holbeche** (Henry), *Bishop of Rochester* 1543, and *Lincoln* 1547. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Holbeton, co. Devon.** Deeds rel. to, 1546-1556. *Add. Ch.* 56784, 56785, 56787.
- Holborne** (Anthony). His "Last will," for lute, *circ.* 1613-1616. 38539, f. 13 b.
- Holbrook, in Charlton Musgrave, co. Som.** Deed rel. to, 1604. *Add. Ch.* 56366.
- Holbrook** (J—), *warehouse-keeper to the E. India Co.* Return, 1772. 38397, f. 299.
- Holburne** (*Adm.* Francis). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 211; 38304, ff. 73 b, 82 b, 93 b; 38570, f. 3.
- Letter to, from F. Eddowes, 1768. 38457, f. 191.
- Holcombe** (George), *D.D., Prebendary of Westminster*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38290, ff. 151, 178.
- Holcombe** (Henry). Arrangement from "Duke upon Duke," 1723. 38189, f. 6.
- Holcombe, West, co. Devon.** Deed rel. to, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 56786.
- Holcutt, co. Bedf.** Deeds rel. to, 1540-1542. *Add. Ch.* 56692-56704.
- Holdcroft** (F— H—), of *Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38425, f. 58.
- Holden** (Robert), *Warden of the Grocers' Company*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1814-15. *Signed*. 38378, f. 316.
- Holden** (William), *Sec. to the W. India merchants*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38268, f. 55.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1823. 38266, f. 180; 38281, f. 299; 38288, f. 120; 38294, f. 323; 38295, f. 75.
- Letter to A. Milne, 1820. 38285, f. 149.
- Holderness al. Eastgate Barnes, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.**  
v. Eastgate Barnes.
- Holderness, Earl of.**  
v. Darcy (Robert).
- Holditch** (Robert), *M.R.C.S.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 120.
- Holdsworth** (Arthur), *M.P. for Dartmouth*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 92.
- Holdsworth** (Edward). Assignment of *Muscipula*, a Latin poem, 1709. 38728, f. 120.
- Holford** (—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, ff. 173 b, 175.
- Holford** (John), of *St. Anne's, co. Midd., bricklayer*. Answer of T. Medley to his complaint, *circ.* 1717. 38485, f. 225.
- Petition to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1724. 38486, ff. 32-68.
- Holford** (John Josiah), of *Kilgwyn, Director of the Bank of England*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 21.
- Letter to S. Turner, 1816. 38264, f. 4.

- Holford** (Robert), of Southover, co. *Suss.*, mason. Complaint to the Lord Chancellor against, 1680. 38484, ff. 130-179.
- Will, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 56308.
- Holford** (Robert), *Master in Chancery*. Depositions before, 1713, 1714. 38464, f. 235; 38465, f. 134.
- Holford** (Thomas), *Portcullis Pursuivant*. Letter to H. Dethick, 1672. 38141, f. 61.
- Holford** (Thomas), of Lewes, co. *Suss.*, cordwainer. Will, 1700. *Copy.* 38484, ff. 348-351.
- Holgate** (Robert), *Prior of St. Katherine's, Lincoln*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Holgill** (William), *Archdeacon of Carlisle*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Holinshed** (Raphael), *historian*. Castations of his *Chronicle*, 1587. *Printed.* 39184.
- Holl** (Henry). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt (?), 1867. 38899, f. 357.
- Holland**.  
v. Netherlands.  
Newsletters.
- Holland**, *Parts of, co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727.
- Holland**, *Barons and Baronesses*.  
v. Fox.  
Vassall-Fox.
- Holland**, *Family of, Dukes of Exeter*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122 b.
- Holland** (C—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 223.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1818. 38272, f. 224.
- Holland** (Edward), *Earl of Mortaigne*. Warrant for conveyance of his body to Newnham Priory, 1418. 38525, f. 72.
- Holland** (Francis Caldwell), *clerk in the House of Commons*. Presented, in 1912, 38582-38590.
- Holland** (Henry), *architect*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, f. 164.
- Letter to, from W. Harrison, 1800. 38736, f. 158.
- Estimate of repairs at a house in Downing St., 1800. *Signed.* 38759, f. 81.
- Holland** (John), *2nd Earl of Huntingdon, Duke of Exeter* 1443. Seal as Lieut.-General of the Duke of Bedford, Admiral of England, Aquitaine and Ireland, 1426-1435. *CLIX.* 29.
- Holland** (John), *Member of the Madras Committee of Circuit*. Letter to G. Stratton, 1776. *Copy.* 38400, f. 177.
- Letter to the Madras Council, 1778. *Copy.* 38403, f. 131.
- Holland** (Sir Nathaniel).  
v. Dance-Holland.
- Holland** (Philip), *Portcullis Pursuivant*. Certificate of his exemption from subsidies, 1607. *Copy.* 38140, f. 114.
- Holland** (Swinton Colthurst), *formerly director of the Guardian Insurance Office*. Letter to G. Lyall, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, ff. 217-232.
- Holles**, *Family of, Earls of Clare, etc.* Pedigree, and extracts concerning, 17th cent. 38141, ff. 139-145 b; 39177, f. 98 b.
- Holles** (Ann), *wife of Francis, 2nd Baron Holles of Ifield*. Funeral card, 1682. *Engr.* 38140, f. 166.
- Holliar** (Margaret). Suit of, 1543. 38651, f. 62.
- Hollingbery** (Thomas), *D.D., Archdeacon of Chichester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766, 1768. 38205, f. 30; 38457, f. 61.
- Hollingbury**, *near Brighton, co. Suss.* Sketch-plan of way to Hollingbury Copse, 1886. 38905, f. 115.
- Plan of earthworks at, 1897, 1903. 38601, f. 13.
- Hollington**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 58831.
- Hollingworth** (John). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 43.
- Hollinshead**.  
v. Blundell-Hollinshead.
- Hollis** (T— Brand). Westminster Committee minutes signed by, 1782. 38594, f. 32.
- Holloway** (Charles), *serjeant-at-law*. Legal opinion, aft. 1660 (?). 38579, f. 21.
- Holloway** (Vice-Adm. John), *Governor of Newfoundland*. Engraved portrait, 1808. 38626, f. 122.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 52 b.

- Holloway** (Robert Stranack), *master mariner, of Margate*. Recommendation of, for a vacancy as pilot, 1823. 38296, f. 421.
- Holloway** (Thomas). Portrait of J. Howard, 1786. *Engr.* 38728, f. 78 b.
- Portrait of Sir J. Mawbey, 1787. *Engr.* 38728, f. 95.
- Hollowell** (——), *of the Customs in America*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 13 b.
- Holman** (Stephen), *Sec. to the Ramsgate Dispensary*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 185.
- Holman** (William), *of Weymouth*. Petition of, as Bailiff-elect, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Holme** (Frederick William), *Rector of Maisey-Hampton, co. Glouc.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 30, 255.
- Holme** (John), *of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue*. Letter to R. Sumner, 1775. *Copy.* 38398, f. 191.
- Holme** (Randle), *arms-painter, of Chester*. Instructions to, as deputy for Norroy, 1610. *Copy.* 38140, f. 183.
- Holme** (Randle), *arms-painter, of Chester, grandson of the foregoing*. Petition and protest against, by W. Dugdale, 1665. 38140, ff. 185, 186.
- Drawings of achievements set up by, 1667. 38141, f. 30.
- Holme** (Robert), *Acting Constable of Bordeaux*. Letter to Henry V, 1419. *Fr. Copy.* 38525, f. 84.
- Holme** (Thomas), *Clarenceux*. Seal, 1490. CLVIII. 3.
- Holme Abbey**, *co. Norf.* Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Holmes** (*Rev.* ——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 155.
- Holmes** (Edward Carleton-). Presented, in 1911, *Add. Rolls* 56316–56365.
- Holmes** (Edward), *writer on music*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1824–*circ.* 1840, n. d. 38109, f. 165; 38523, ff. 89, 178, 232; 38524, ff. 161, 162.
- Holmes** (James), *Perpetual Curate of Stoke-by-Clare*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, ff. 69, 77.
- Holmes** (James), *merchant, of the Isle of Man*. Letter to J. Clarke, 1817. *Copy.* 38462, f. 309.
- Holmes** (John), *of Kingston, Jamaica*. Letter to W. Holmes, 1819. 38279, f. 53.
- Holmes** (John), *Assistant-Keeper of MSS., British Museum*. Note by, on impressions of Sir R. Cotton's book-stamp, [1850–1854]. *Eg.* 2893, f. i.
- Holmes** (Sir Leonard Thomas Worsley-), *9th Bart.* v. Worsley-Holmes.
- Holmes** (Mary Anne), *wife of John Holmes of the British Museum*. Letter to J. W. Burgon, 1857. 39253, f. 70.
- Holmes** (*Adm. Sir Robert*), *Governor of the Isle of Wight*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1686. 38694, ff. 62, 64.
- Holmes** (Timothy), *attorney, of Bury St. Edmunds*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 23.
- Holmes** (William), *attorney, Town Clerk of Arundel*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1812, 1815. 38739, ff. 19, 52, 58–61, 63–67, 76, 82, 85–88; 38740, f. 38.
- Holmes** (William), *Treasurer of the Ordnance*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38279, f. 51; 38288, f. 11.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38288, f. 10.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1826. 38748, f. 17.
- Holmes** (Sir William Richard), *Consul in Bosnia*. Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1861. 39101, f. 100.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, ff. 161, 281.
- Holmesfield**, *co. Derb.* Plan of earth-works at the Moat and Castle Hill in, 1910. 38113, ff. 82, 85.
- Holmpton**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 57347.
- Holroyd** (George Augustus Frederick Charles), *2nd Earl of Sheffield*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. *Draft.* 38300, f. 246.
- Letter to Col. F. V. Harecourt, 1862. 38475, f. 425.
- Holroyd** (George Sowley), *Justice of K.B.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 317, 326.

- Holroyd** (John Baker), *Baron Sheffield* 1781, *1st Earl of Sheffield* 1816. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1801. 38217, f. 184; 38219, ff. 88, 122, 142, 235, 289; 38225, ff. 72, 150; 38228, f. 351; 38230, ff. 210, 244, 277, 304. 326, 347; 38231, f. 230; 38233, f. 352; 38234, ff. 115, 177; 38235, f. 224; 38307, ff. 10 b, 59, 146 b; 38308, ff. 33 b, 193 b; 38309, ff. 13, 108 b, 112, 145 b; 38310, ff. 54 b, 90 b, 169; 38311, ff. 37, 68 b.
- Letter to ——, 1798. 38581, f. 3.
- Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1800. *Copy*. 38234, f. 212.
- Letter to S. Perceval, 1812. 38247, f. 148.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818-1820. 38272, ff. 191, 197, 283; 38275, ff. 235, 366; 38276, ff. 24, 264; 38280, ff. 182, 184, 201; 38281, f. 19; 38282, f. 305; 38286, f. 20.
- Holstein-Gottorp**, *Dukes of*. Frederick III. Letters to him and the Duchess Dowager Augusta, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, f. 13.
- Frederick IV. State of the country on the accession of, 1695. 38510, f. 15.
- Holstein-Gottorp**, John Frederick of, *Archbishop of Bremen*. Letter to, from James I, 1620 (?). *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 26 b.
- Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 13 b.
- Holt**, *co. Denb.* Deeds rel. to, 1642-1746. *Add. Ch.* 59112-59114, 59119-59136, 61152.
- Holt**, *Hundred of, co. Norf.* Assessments for subsidies, 1607, 1611. 38508, ff. 32, 43.
- Holt**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1379, 1625. 39221, f. 6; *Add. Ch.* 60050.
- Holt** (Dr. ——), *Rector of North Repps, co. Norf.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 64 b.
- Holt** (Sir John), *Lord Chief Justice*. Signature, 1700. 38855, f. 174.
- Holt** (John), *of Manchester*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38982, f. 232.
- Holt** *afterw. Fielden* (Maria). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1834. 38109, ff. 124, 128.
- Holt** *afterw. Fielden* (Maria) (*continued*). Letters to Mrs. Hunt, 1834, 1838. 38109, ff. 126, 206.
- Holt** (Richard), *of Manchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 255.
- Holtz** (Ludwig Heinrich Christoph). Musical settings of poems by, 19th cent. 38543, f. 103; 38544, ff. 88, 95.
- Holwell** (William), *Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 274.
- Holy Alliance**, *The*. v. *Treaties*.
- Holybourne**, *co. Southt.* Court-rolls, 1333-1408. *Add. Rolls* 58909-58911.
- Holyoake** (George Jacob). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1853. 38111, f. 76.
- Holzendorff** (Charles). Letters to H. Watkins, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, ff. 146, 155, 157, 161-166, 170.
- Homburg**, *in Germany*. Papers rel. to disputes between Catholics and Lutherans near, 1725. *Fr.* 38503, f. 110.
- Home** (——). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38307, ff. 44, 122; 38308, f. 176.
- Home** (Andrew), *Accomptant-General of Excise for Scotland*. Accompt of excise duties at Edinburgh, 1724-1761. *Signed*. 38338, f. 101.
- Accompts, 1756-1764. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 253-256.
- Home** (Lt.-Col. Charles). Letter to the Commissioners of Excise, 1781. *Copy*. 38216, f. 22.
- Home** (David). Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1815. 38261, f. 159.
- Letter to J. Beckett, 1816. 38263, f. 269.
- Home** (Sir George), *Earl of Dunbar* 1605. Creation of, as Baron Home of Berwick, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 65.
- Commission to him and others to maintain order on the Borders, 1607. *Add. Ch.* 58326.
- Home** (Sir George), *7th Bart.*; *Admiral* 1797. Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 96.
- Home** (Hon. Henry). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 127.
- Home** (James), *3rd Earl of Home*. Letter of Gen. Monck conc. the estate of, 1655. 38848, f. 26.

**Home** (John), *author of "Douglas."*  
Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 16.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765-1801. 38204, ff. 123, 139, 219, 221, 329; 38205, f. 213; 38206, f. 264; 38473, ff. 36, 38.

— Assignment of his *Plays*, 1769. 38730, f. 30.

— Letter to Sir J. Lowther, *circ.* 1770. 38580, f. 9.

**Home** (*Lt.-Col. Robert*), *R.E., C.B.*  
Reports on the defences of Constantinople, 1876, 1877. *Printed.* 39162, ff. 4-51 *passim*.

— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39022, ff. 212-330 *passim*; 39023, ff. 212, 279; 39024, f. 5.

— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39131, ff. 191, 200.

— Letter to Lord Tenterden, 1878. *Copy.* 39137, f. 51.

**Home Office.** Letter from clerks of, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, f. 275.

**Homer.** Commentary on *Iliad* ii, 1st cent. B.C. *Gr. Pap.* 2055 *recto*.

— Fragments of *Iliad* ii. 251 to the end, 1st cent. *Pap.* 1873.

— *Iliad* ix. 103-123, 155-178, 4th cent. *Pap.* 2037.

— Receipt from A. Pope to Sir J. Evelyn for a subscription to his translation of the *Iliad*, *circ.* 1713. 38728, f. 179.

— Assignment by L. Theobald of his translation of the *Odyssey* to B. Lintott, 1714. 38729, f. 234 b.

— Assignment of a *Clavis Homerica*, 1807. 38730, f. 112.

**Homilies.**

v. Sermons.

**Homo sum.** Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 236.

**Homrygh** (Bartholomew van). Appointment of, as Commissioner of the Revenue for Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 9 b.

— Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 38696, f. 2.

**Honduras.** Report on British rights in, 1717. *Copy*, 1801. 38356, ff. 147-159.

— Letters rel. to archaeological discoveries in British Honduras, 1864. 39112, ff. 250-253.

**Honduras Bay.** Minutes of Committee of Trade on, 1789. 38391, ff. 103, 176 b.

**Hone** (Nathaniel J—). Letter to J. E. Hodgkin, 1892. 38846, f. 104.

**Hone** (Richard Brindley), *Archdeacon of Worcester.* Seal, 1849. CLVI. 54.

**Hone** (William), *writer and bookseller.* Letter to J. Hunt, 1817. 38108, f. 189.

**Honington, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at, 1906. 38602, f. 10.

**Honiton, co. Devon.** Letter rel. to parliamentary candidates at, 1763. 38458, f. 39.

**Honorius, Augustodunensis.** Imago Mundi, 13th cent. 38665, f. 57.

**Hoo** (Thomas). Recovery against of Harting manor, etc., co. Suss., 1478. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, ff. 94 b-95.

**Hoo** (Sir William). Ambassador for treaty between England and Flanders, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 58420.

**Hoo Manor, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1666-1675. *Add. Ch.* 56053, 56159, 56160.

**Hood** (Eu—). Papers from the *Gentleman's Magazine* on the Early English Drama, etc., 1823-1825. *Printed.* 38728, ff. 7-15.

**Hood** (Henry), 2nd Viscount Hood. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1823. 38275, ff. 15, 26; 38289, ff. 182, 183, 186. 187; 38291, ff. 312, 410; 38292, f. 21.

**Hood** (Jane), *wife of the above.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, ff. 170. 328-340.

**Hood** (Robert Jacob). Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1862. 38303, f. 297 b.

**Hood** (Samuel), 1st Viscount Hood 1796; *Admiral.* Correspondence with the Commissioners of Customs at Boston, 1768. *Copies.* 38340, ff. 283, 310.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1815. 38260, f. 340; 38261, f. 4; 38323, f. 129 b.

**Hood** (Sir Samuel), *K.B., Vice-Admiral.* Engraved portrait, 1807. 38626, f. 121.

**Hood** (Samuel), 2nd Baron Bridport. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 24.

**Hood** (Thomas), *bookseller, father of T. Hood the poet.* Letter to, conc. the copyright of Thomson's *Seasons*, 1802. 38730, f. 94.



- Hood** (Zachariah), *Comptroller of Customs at Philadelphia*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1788. 38222, ff. 164, 176 ; 38223, f. 73.
- Hook** (Frances), *widow of the following*. Assignment of T. Marshall's edition of Juvenal and Persius, 1731. 38729, f. 172 b.
- Hook** (John). Assignment to, by T. Marshall, of his edition of Juvenal and Persius, 1723. 38729, f. 172.
- Hook** (Theodore Edward), *novelist*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38576, f. 31.
- Hook** (Walter Farquhar), *Dean of Chichester*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1864. 38898, f. 237.
- Hooke** (Col. Henry), *Lieut.-Governor of Plymouth*. Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1692. 38696, f. 18 ; 38699, f. 140 ; 38704, ff. 73, 75 ; 38706, f. 22 ; 38707, ff. 92, 117, 119, 127, 144, 152, 154 ; 38708, ff. 49, 63, 112, 115, 149.
- Hooker** (Sir Joseph Dalton), *G.C.S.I., Director of Kew Gardens*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869-1877. 38996, ff. 138, 357 ; 38997, f. 41 ; 39001, f. 268 ; 39003, f. 301 ; 39008, f. 324 ; 39009, f. 105 ; 39016, f. 252.
- Letter to G. Maw, 1876. 39009, f. 141.
- Hooker** (Richard). Extract from his *Ecclesiastical Polity*, circ. 1776. 38342, f. 279.
- Hoole** (John), *Auditor of Indian accounts*. Expenses of expedition to Manilla, 1762-3. 38397, f. 163.
- Hoole** (John). Assignment of his Ariosto, Metastasio and Tasso, 1805. 38730, f. 35.
- Hooper** (Edward), *Commissioner of Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1780. 38198, ff. 102, 104 ; 38201, f. 47 ; 38203, f. 169 ; 38204, f. 212 ; 38304, f. 124 ; 38305, f. 29 b ; 38306, f. 115 ; 38308, f. 35 b.
- Report on smuggling in the Channel Islands, 1764. *Signed*. 38463, f. 216.
- Letters to the Treasury, 1764, 1786. 38373, f. 159 ; 38375, f. 143.
- Hooper** (George), *Bishop of St. Asaph*. Warrants rel. to election as Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1703. *Copies*. 38889, ff. 85 b, 87 b.
- Hooper** (George). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Hooper** (J—H—). Letter to Capt. F. J. Vyse, 1862. *Copy*. 39107, f. 295.
- Hooper** (Samuel), *bookseller*. Assignment, etc., of a French Dictionary, etc., 1762, 1763. *Signed*. 38730, ff. 89-92.
- Hooper** (W—), of Barnstaple. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Hooper** (William Harcourt), *engraver*, d. 1912. Bookplate, bef. 1898. 38603, 38604.
- Hoorn** (Margaret van), *wife of F. Tack*. v. Tack (Francis).
- Hop** (Jacob), *Dutch Envoy to the Emperor*. Correspondence with the Turkish Ministers, 1689. *Lat. Copies*. 38496, ff. 40, 40 b.
- Letters to the States-General, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, ff. 18, 25 b, 31 b, 43 b, 49.
- Hope** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 96 b.
- Hope** (Sir Alexander), *G.C.B., General*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 319.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814, 1817. 38252, f. 332 ; 38257, f. 305 ; 38269, f. 285.
- Hope** (Charles), *Lord Granton ; Lord President of the Court of Session*. Letter to W. Dundas, 1804. 38377, f. 184.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1825. 38267, f. 310 ; 38380, f. 315.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1818. 38273, f. 52.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1825. 38300, f. 280.
- Hope** (*Maj.-Gen. Hon.* Charles). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 69 b.
- Hope** (*Adm. Sir* George Johnstone). Letters to J. W. Croker, 1812, 1813. *Copies*. 38250, f. 270 ; 38254, ff. 128, 132.
- Hope** (Henry), of Amsterdam. Letter to G. Cressener, 1777. 38209, f. 147.
- Hope** (Henry Thomas), *M.P.* Letter to J. Britton, 1834. 38794, f. 166.
- Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1837-1844. 38865, ff. 2, 3, etc. ; 38866-38868, *passim*.

- Hope** (Sir James), *G.C.B., Admiral*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1866. 39102, f. 244; 39115, f. 255; 39120, f. 152.
- Hope** (John), *4th Earl of Hopetoun* 1816; *General*. Letter to Capt. W. Tatum, 1805. *Copy*. 38247, f. 234.
- Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1806-1808. 39198, ff. 16, 28, 31, 50, 138, 139, 148.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 254.
- Verses on his death, 1823. 38297, f. 19.
- Hope** (John), *Solicitor-General for Scotland*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38749, ff. 193, 205; 38756, ff. 235, 251.
- Letter to J. Planta, 1828. 38754, f. 184.
- Hope** (Maria), *wife of Sir W. J. Hope*. v. Ginkel.
- Hope** (Samuel), *of Liverpool*. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1824. Two drafts. 38745, ff. 296-302.
- Hope** (Thomas). Assignment of shares of *The New Duty of Prayer* and E. Young's *Estimate of Human Life*, 1764. 38730, f. 93.
- Hope** (Thomas), *of the London Gaelic Chapel(?)*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank(?), 1814. 38256, f. 162.
- Hope** (Capt. William Johnstone), *R.N., K.C.B.* 1815. *Engraved portrait*, 1807. 38626, f. 120.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 19.
- Hope All Saints**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1363-1568. *Add. Ch.* 59466, 59517-59530.
- Hoper** (John), *attorney, of Lewes*. Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1825, 1826. 38475, ff. 314, 322, 348.
- Hoper** (Moses), *Solicitor to the Princess of Wales*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 280.
- Hopetoun**, *Earl of*. v. Hope (John).
- Hope-Weir** (Charles), *of Craigie Hall, near Edinburgh*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, f. 357.
- Hopkins** (Edward). Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, f. 193.
- Hopkins** (John), *Mayor of Harwich*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson. 1811, 1812. 38738, ff. 111, 119, 132, 198, 215, 253, 269; 38739, ff. 5, 25.
- Hopkins** (Richard). Report to the Board of Trade, 1787. *Signed*. 38348, f. 5.
- Hopkinson** (——). Letter conc. tithes demanded by, *circ.* 1600. *Draft*. 38492, f. 91 b.
- Hopkirk** (James), *of Dalbeth, near Glasgow*. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 204.
- Hopper** (Capt. Richard), *Elder Brother of Trinity House(?)*. Testimonial by. 1817. 38269, f. 190.
- Hopperton**, *in Allerton Mauleverer, co. York*. v. Allerton Mauleverer.
- Hoppner** (Belgrave). Notes from his letters rel. to his father J. Hoppner, 19th cent. 38510, ff. 235-299.
- Hoppner** (John), *R.A.* Letters to, from W. Gifford, 1786. 38510, ff. 17, 19.
- Notes on his life by his granddaughter, Mrs. Cromarty, 19th cent. 38510, ff. 235-299.
- Hoppner** (Richard Belgrave), *Consul-General at Venice*. Letter to Lord Byron, 1820. *Copy*. 38287, f. 256.
- Hoppus** (E——). Assignments of his *Measurer*, 1777, 1783. 38730, ff. 47 b, 52.
- Hops**. Particulars concerning, 1765, *circ.* 1822. 38339, f. 12; 38370, f. 127.
- Hopson** (George). Petition to the King and Council, 1679. 38847, f. 258.
- Horatius Flaccus** (Quintus). Assignment of translations of the Satires and Epistles, 1714. 38729, f. 234 b.
- Imitations of, in *Engl.* verse, 1736-1745. 38671, ff. 64, 67.
- Assignments of Dr. P. Francis's edition, 1769, 1785. 38730, ff. 23, 182 b.
- Horden** (Adam), *of H.M.S. "Kinsale"*. List of crew certified by, 1712. 38464, f. 211.
- Hordle**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1413, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 56483, 56484, 58803.
- Hore** (John), *of Exeter*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 24.

- Hore** (Richard). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Horley**, *co. Surre.* Deeds rel. to, 1623–1704. *Add. Ch.* 59762–59769.
- Accompts of the parish church, 1811–1902. 39186 A, B.
- Horn** (Count Arved Berendt), *Swedish Minister*. Letter to ——— Gedda, 1726. *Fr. Copy*. 38504, f. 316.
- Horn** (Count Gustavus), *of Sweden*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 19 b.
- Hornblower** (Jonathan). Opposition by Boulton and Watt to the prolonging of his patent, *circ.* 1781. 38344, f. 330.
- Hornby**, *co. York* Index to the parish register, 20th cent. 38096, ff. 1–46.
- Hornby** (Sir Edmund Grimani), *Judge of the Supreme Consular Court for Turkey*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 425.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Bulwer, 1864. *Extracts*. 39111, ff. 150–157.
- Hornby** (Vice-Adm. Sir Geoffrey Thomas Phipps), *K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39012, ff. 117, 327; 39013, ff. 88, 139, 220, 289, 312; 39014, ff. 3, 47, 122, 212, 254; 39015, ff. 7, 52, 89, 144, 163, 172, 203, 204; 39016, ff. 128, 142, 193, 215, 238, 260, 290, 309, 389; 39017, ff. 11, 81, 110, 130, 147, 176, 268, 279, 331, 392; 39018, ff. 47–328 *passim*; 39019, ff. 25, 35, 71, 98, 148, 206, 285, 295; 39020, ff. 69–369 *passim*; 39021, ff. 122, 134; 39022, ff. 89, 209, 233, 293, 305; 39023, ff. 53, 187; 39024, ff. 65, 80, 109, 162, 324; 39025, ff. 30, 80, 216, 269; 39026, f. 245; 39027, ff. 144, 248; 39028, ff. 21, 103; 39029, ff. 119, 294; 39030, f. 239; 39031, ff. 40, 260; 39034, f. 25.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1879. 39130, ff. 43–207 *passim*; 39131, ff. 19–209 *passim*; 39133, ff. 52, 61; 39134, ff. 145, 172, 176; 39137, f. 19.
- Hornchurch**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 61151.
- Horndon**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 58285.
- Horndon-on-the-Hill**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, early 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56835.
- Horne**, *co. Surre.* Abstract of J. Evelyn's title to estates in, 1755. 38480, ff. 258–267.
- Advance of money to the churchwardens, 1785. 38480, f. 376.
- Horne** (Father Alexander). Bill for disbursements at Ratisbon, 1803. 38569, f. 115.
- Horne** (George), *D.D., Dean of Canterbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766–1788. 38206, f. 378; 38305, ff. 20, 49, 51 b; 38309, ff. 37, 52 b; 38310, f. 27 b.
- Letter to ——— Weston, 1768. *Copy*. 38457, f. 160.
- Horne** (Herbert Percy). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1886. 38905, ff. 87, 88.
- Horne** (J—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1784. 38309, ff. 42 b, 98 b.
- Horne** (James), *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to J. R. Mackenzie, 1803. 39195, ff. 173, 175.
- Horne** (Richard Henry or Hengist), *author*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1837–1850. 38109, ff. 210, 226 b, 245, 257, 259, 300, 315 b; 38110, ff. 32, 39, 45, 91, 282, 308, 312, 370, 377; 38523, ff. 134, 170, 181.
- Letter to, from Thornton Hunt, 1837. 38109, f. 186.
- Letter to (?), from Mrs. Leigh Hunt, 1838. 38109, f. 215.
- Letters to Mrs. Leigh Hunt, 1838–1850. 38109, ff. 214, 217 b, 231 b, 233, 235, 237 b, 241, 243, 253 b, 306 b, 358; 38110, f. 404.
- Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1848. 38110, f. 263.
- Horne** (Samuel), *Fellow of University College, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38469, f. 22.
- Horne** (Walter Jobson), *M.D.* Impression of seal of Folkestone Priory from matrix belonging to, 1912. *CLVII.* 8.
- Horneck** (—), *mother of Lt.-Col. C. Horneck*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38308, f. 136 b; 38309, ff. 20, 21 b.
- Horneck** (Anthony), *D.D. The Last Confession of Lieut. J. Stern*, 1682. *Printed*. 38855, f. 115.
- Horner** (Leonard). Letter to J. Gladstone, 1824. *Extract*. 38746, f. 57.

- Horner** (Mann), *supercargo in the E. India Co.'s service*. Letter to the Hon. J. Ruthven, 1763. 38469, f. 92.
- Horner** (Thomas). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38327, f. 46 b.
- Hornsby** (Thomas?), *Savilian Professor of Astronomy*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38446, f. 29.
- Hornsey**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 30.
- Hornshaw** (Arthur). Signature as witness, 1735. 38728, f. 148.
- Hornton**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 57175.
- Horrell** (James). Letter to, from I. Gaynon, 1747. 38480, f. 478.
- Horseman** (Rev. John). Letters to Sir. H. Ellis, 1841. 38626, ff. 189, 191.
- Horses**. Papers rel. to a proposed national association for the breed of, 1825. 38300, ff. 76-92.
- Horsfall** (Thomas Berry), *M.P.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 162; 39115, ff. 371, 467.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 391.
- Horsham St. Faith's Manor**, in *Ryburgh, co. Norf.*
- v. Ryburgh.*
- Horsley** (Rev. Samuel), *D.C.L.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 47.
- Horsley** (William), *musical composer*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1809. 38523, f. 9.
- Glees, 19th cent. 38546, f. 19 b (arrangement); 38554, f. 29; 38555-7, 38559, ff. 11, 11 b.
- Horsman** (Edward), *Chief Sec. for Ireland*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1864. 38982, ff. 361-368, 382; 38983, ff. 3, 65-72; 38990, ff. 274, 276, 278.
- Horsmonden**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1677-1736. *Add. Ch.* 56251, 56252, 61140.
- Horsnail** (W—?), of *Dover*. Letter to —, 1817. 38266, f. 68.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 51.
- Hort** (Sir John), 1st *Bart.*, *Consul-General at Lisbon*. Letter to Lord Bute, 1779. 38774, f. 1.
- Hort** (Sir John) (*continued*). Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 44.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1799. 38221, ff. 128, 254, 328; 38222, f. 172; 38226, f. 36; 38227, ff. 27, 65, 131, 235, 244, 255, 313, 321, 325, 343, 358, 379, 385; 38228, ff. 26, 48, 103, 170; 38230, f. 270; 38231, f. 232; 38310, ff. 71 b, 75, 77 b, 84 b; 38424, f. 61.
- Letter to Lord Grenville, 1792. 38228, f. 28.
- Horticulture**. "Names of Herbes growinge in my garden. Richard Shanne," 1615. 38599, f. 147.
- Papers rel. to the planting of Soho Square garden, 1786-1796. 39167, f. 143.
- Yields of gooseberry trees, 1807, 1808. 38855, f. 224.
- *v. also Botany.*
- Horton**, *co. Glouc.* Instructions for maintaining the hedges, etc., *circ.* 1578. 38579, f. 4.
- Legal opinions conc. the right of inclosure by the lord of the manor, 1603-1606. 38579, f. 9.
- Deeds rel. to, 1624-1701. *Add. Ch.* 59725-59741.
- Horton**, *co. Staff.* Note of grant in tail of the manor, *circ.* 1312, to Lord Audley, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Horton** (Capt. Joshua Sydney). Certificate by, 1808. 38243, f. 29.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 105.
- Horton** (Joshua Thomas), *Vicar of Ormskirk* 1818. Letter to P. Patten Bold, 1817. 38269, f. 251.
- Horton** (Sir Robert John Wilmot-). *v. Wilmot afterw. Wilmot-Horton.*
- Horton** (Thomas), of *Howroyde*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, ff. 217, 267, 278, 289.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. 38573, f. 162.
- Horton** (W—), of *Highbury Grove*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 289.

- Horton** (William), *Deputy Accountant-General of Customs* (?). Abstract of hereditary revenue, 1764. 38373, f. 167 b.
- Horwie** (Cecilia de la). Seal of, used by Ralph de Crophull, miles, 1322. CLVI. 92.
- Horwood** (Nicholas), *senior, of Hawkesbury*. Assignment of a messuage, etc., in Hawkesbury, 1696. 38579, f. 42.
- Hoseason** (T—), *of Shetland Farm, Lynn*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 134.
- Hoskin** (Edward). Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1819. 38368, f. 286.
- Hosking** (William), *architect and civil engineer*. Letter to J. Britton, 1836. 38794, f. 169.
- Hoskins** (John), *of Carmarthen*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38310, f. 42 b.
- Hoskins** (Jos—), *late controlling Surveyor of the port of Liverpool*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 263.
- Hoskins** (Joseph), *of co. Cumb.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 181 b.
- Hoskyns** (John), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Hosmer** (Harriet Goodhue), *American sculptress*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1860–1867. 38986, f. 416; 38987, ff. 224, 345; 38988, f. 95; 38994, ff. 142, 207, 209.
- Hospitallers**.  
v. Orders, Military.
- Hoste** (Rev. Dixon). Letter to —, 1814. 38259, f. 122.
- Hotham** (Beaumont), *Commissioner of Customs*. Report on R. Greene's petition, 1758. *Signed*. 38332, f. 135.
- Hotham** (Sir Henry), *K.C.B., Lord of the Admiralty*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. *Signed*. 38274, f. 58; 38288, f. 380.
- Hotham** (John), *Bishop of Clogher*. Letter to W. Windham, 1783. *Copy*. 38716, ff. 32, 50, 52 b.
- Hotham** (Capt. William), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 96.
- Hotington** (H— de). Grant to, in London, 13th cent. *Copy*. 38821, f. 29 b.
- Houarth** (Robert), *of Burnden, manufacturing chemist*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 299.
- Houblon** (John Archer), *of Hallingbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 166.
- Hough** (John), *Bishop of Oxford*. Warrants rel. to election as Bishop of Lichfield, 1699. *Copies*. 38889, ff. 86 b, 88 b.
- Houghton, co. Suss.** Plan of earth-works at, 1911. 38601, f. 43.
- Houghton, Baron**.  
v. Milnes (Richard Monckton).
- Houghton** (Charles). Signatures as witness to Sussex deed, 1666. 38382, ff. 1 b, 2 b.
- Houghton** (Daniel). Commission as Lt.-Capt., 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 150 b.
- Houghton** (Jo—). Signatures as witness to Sussex deed, 1682. 38382, ff. 1, 2.
- Houghton** (Peter). Letter to —, 1753. 39225, f. 96.
- Houghton** (Thomas ?), *Churchwarden of the parish church, Ormskirk*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 325.
- Houghton Conquest, co. Bedf.** Deed rel. to, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 58564.
- Houghton, Little, co. Northt.** Plan for draining the Park, 1784. 38477, f. 125.
- Houghton, New, co. Norf.** Notes on Lord Cholmondeley's estate in, 1815. 38366, f. 63.
- Houghton Regis, co. Bedf.** Deeds rel. to, 1580, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 58565, 58566.
- Houndean Manor, in Chailey, co. Suss.** Extracts of court-rolls, 1694–1717. 38485, f. 202; *Add. Rolls* 56287–56293.
- Hounslow Heath, co. Midd.** Purchase of waste land there for the Government, 1818. 38269, ff. 340, 344.
- Hours, Books of**.  
v. Liturgies.



- Household, Royal.** Papers rel. to the siege of Calais, 1346-1347. *Copies.* 38823, ff. 59-69.
- Coronation and other ceremonies, *circ.* 1486-1503. 38174.
- New-year's gift-rolls, 1532, 1534, 1579. *Copies.* 38857.
- Papers rel. to the Queen's Household, 1603-1604. 38139, ff. 104 b, 105 b, 186.
- Bill for decorating Whitehall, etc., 1662. 39168, f. 33.
- Moneys issued from the Exchequer to L. Hyde, Master of the Robes, 1667-1673. 38849, f. 50.
- Establishment of James, Duke of York, the Duchess and the Lady Anne, 1673, 1682. 38863.
- Order by officers of the Green Cloth to the keepers of Woodstock Parks for does, 1687. 38854, f. 86.
- Tradesmen's accmpts, 1687, 1688. 38854, ff. 88-105.
- Allowances to servants, 1689-1761. *Copy, circ.* 1815. 38366, f. 141.
- Memorandum on household and personal expenses of sovereigns, 1699-1811. 38367, ff. 160-174 b.
- Account of payments for, 1752-1760. 38373, f. 73.
- Warrants for furniture, etc., 1760-1812. *Copies.* 38369, ff. 337-341.
- Expenses of Great Wardrobe Office, 1764. 38373, f. 174.
- List of Lord Stewards, 1789-1841. 38372, f. 32.
- Privy Purse receipts and expenses, 1810-1818. 38274, ff. 208-216.
- Papers conc. the royal establishment during the Regency, 1811. 38361, ff. 250, 263; 38362, ff. 1-34.
- Cost of wine, beer, etc., consumed in 1812-1829. 38372, f. 43.
- Lords of the Bedchamber, 1813. 38363, f. 153.
- Statement of expenditure at Windsor Castle, 1814. 38258, f. 90.
- List of offices to be abolished in the Lord Steward's department, 1816. 38366, f. 171.
- List of the Queen's Household, with statement of expenditure, etc., 1818. 38271, ff. 160, 161.
- Household, Royal** (*continued*). Expenses of the King's visit to Scotland, 1822. 38372, f. 51.
- Expenses, 1838-1846. 38372, ff. 33-118 *passim*.
- Salaries, etc., in the Lord Steward's department, 1841-2. 38381, ff. 1-3.
- Suggested regulations for, 1844. 38372, ff. 84, 101.
- House-Rent.** Estimate of rents of inhabited houses in Great Britain, late 18th cent. 38417, f. 87.
- Houston** (Richard). Portrait of Sir J. Hill *engr.* by, aft. 1757. 38729, f. 139 b.
- Hove** (Anthony Pantaleon). *botanist.* Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to his mission to Bombay, 1787-1790. 38390, f. 121; 38391, ff. 79 b, 86 b; 38392, ff. 8 b, 132 b.
- Hoveden** (Roger de). Narrative of coronation of Richard I from the Chronicle of, 14th-15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 81.
- Hovell-ThurLOW** (Thomas John), 5th Baron *ThurLOW* 1874. Verses rel. to, 1864. 38990, f. 131.
- Hovenden** (Alicia), *widow of the Postmaster-General at St. Domingo.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1823. 38290, ff. 292, 327; 38291, ff. 60, 74; 38293, f. 400.
- How** (John), *Register of Certificates at Guernsey.* Letters to the Collector and Comptroller of Southampton, 1764. *Copies.* 38463, ff. 189, 207.
- How** (Peter). Letters from him and his creditors to Sir J. Lowther, 1764. 38202, ff. 254-258.
- How and Parsons**, *publishers.* Agreement with Leigh Hunt, 1842. 38110, f. 7.
- Howard**, *Family of.* Pedigrees and arms, 16th cent., 1635. 38133, ff. 123-125 b; *Fig.* 2893, f. 18.
- Howard**, *Family of, Dukes of Norfolk.* Pedigrees, 16th and 17th cent. 38133, ff. 97 b-98, 152 b; 39177, ff. 85 b, 86 b, 88 b, 96 b.
- Howard**, *Family of, Earls of Berkshire.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 94.
- Howard**, *Family of, Earls of Nottingham.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 100.

- Howard, Family of, Earls of Suffolk.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 104.
- Howard** (—). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1824. 38745, f. 204.
- Howard** (Aletheia), wife of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. Safe-conduct for, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 15 b.
- Letter of James I to the Doge of Venice on behalf of, 1622. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 66 b.
- Howard** (Bernard Edward), 12th Duke of Norfolk. Testimonial signed by, 1818–19. 38368, f. 207.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38755, ff. 260–262.
- Howard** (C—). Signature, 1663. 38854, f. 60.
- Howard** (Catherine), Consort of Henry VIII. v. England, *Sovereigns of*. Henry VIII.
- Howard** (Charles), 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, 1st Earl of Nottingham 1596; Lord High Admiral. Appointment of Sir E. Hoby as Vice-Adm. in Milton hundred, co. Kent, 1585. *Lat. Copy.* 38823, f. 45.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, 1592. *Copies.* 38137, ff. 127 b, 137 b.
- Instructions for the fleet on the Cadiz expedition, 1596. *Copy.* 38823, f. 98.
- Accompts, etc., signed by, 1599–1618. 38843, f. 1; 38848, ff. 5, 11 b.
- Commission to, for office of Earl Marshal, 1604. *Copy.* 38139, f. 54.
- Petition for appointment of, as trustee for Lord Cobham's forfeited estates, 1604. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Howard** (Charles), 2nd Baron Howard of Charlton 1640, 2nd Earl of Berkshire 1669. Case of, as peer during his father's lifetime, 17th cent. 38141, ff. 184 b, 197.
- Howard** (Charles). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 125 b.
- Howard** (Edward Irving), *Indian educationalist.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38986, f. 11.
- Howard** (Frederick), 5th Earl of Carlisle. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1782. 38215, f. 29; 38306, f. 112 b; 38308, ff. 39 b, 53; 38471, f. 42.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1796–1806. 38734, ff. 200–336 *passim*; 38735, ff. 106, 148, 171, 183–192, 196; 38736, f. 349; 38737, ff. 73–80, 97, 133.
- Letter to the Sec.-at-War (?), 1803. 38239, f. 263.
- Letter to George IV, 1820. *Copy.* 38565, f. 355.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 170; 38565, ff. 175, 353, 359.
- Howard** (Hon. Fulk Greville), M.P. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 185.
- Howard** (Lord George). Royal protection and pass to, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 189.
- Howard** (George), debtor in the Gatehouse prison. Information by, 1711. 38856, f. 148.
- Howard** (Sir George), K.B., Field-Marshal. Letter to Sir J. Cockburn, 1762. *Copy.* 38199, f. 103.
- Warrant to pay M. Isaac's account, 1762. *Copy.* 38335, f. 203.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38306, ff. 162, 176 b; 38307, ff. 26–161 *passim*; 38308, ff. 72 b–177 *passim*; 38309, ff. 31, 34, 44 b.
- Howard** (George), Viscount Morpeth, 6th Earl of Carlisle 1825. Letter to G. Canning, 1805. *Copy.* 38571, f. 85.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38571, f. 89.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820–1824. 38283, f. 184; 38293, f. 1; 38299, f. 49.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38750, ff. 88, 208, 247, 268; 38751, ff. 21, 310, 336; 38755, f. 3.
- Howard** (George William Frederick), Viscount Morpeth, 7th Earl of Carlisle 1848. Letter to — Stansfeld, 1843. 38898, f. 14.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1853. 38982, f. 61.

- Howard** (Gorges Edmond). Assignment of his plays, 1767. 38730, f. 27.
- Howard** (Lord Henry), *Earl of Northampton* 1604. Commission to, for office of Earl Marshal, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 54.
- Howard** (Henry), *6th Duke of Norfolk*. Portrait of, in list of Card. Howard's pictures, 1694. 38652, f. 18.
- Howard** (Henry), *7th Duke of Norfolk*. Installation and style<sup>s</sup> as K.G., 1685. 38140, ff. 38, 214.
- Howard** (Henry), *12th Earl of Suffolk*. Letter to J. Wood, 1773. *Copy*. 38462, f. 301.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777, 1779. 38209, f. 114; 38306, f. 99 b.
- Letter to Lord Barrington, 1778. *Copy*. 38210, f. 39.
- Howard** (Sir Henry), *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 284.
- Howard** (Sir Henry Francis), *G.C.B., Minister at Munich* 1866–1872. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1878. 39020, f. 246; 39102, f. 350; 39105, f. 140; 39109, f. 228; 39110, f. 261; 39115, ff. 130, 210; 39119, f. 194.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1866. 39110, f. 227; 39115, f. 174; 39119, f. 233.
- Howard** (Lord Henry Thomas Molyneux), *Deputy Earl Marshal*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38190, f. 45; 38284, f. 263; 38286, ff. 3, 41; 38289, ff. 210, 241.
- Howard** (J—), *of the Dowlais Iron Co.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, ff. 92, 94, 98 b, 115 b.
- Howard** (James), *3rd Earl of Suffolk*. Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., 1640. *Copy*. 39245, f. 195.
- Correspondence as Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1664–1672. *Copies*. 39246, ff. 3–29 *passim*.
- Howard** (Sir John), *Admiral of the North Fleet* 1347. Note on number of ships under, 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.
- Howard** (John), *Sheriff of co. Essex*. Seal, 1419. CLVI. 15.
- Howard** (John), *1st Duke of Norfolk*. Note of his children and stepchildren, 16th cent. 38133, f. 107.
- Howard** (John). Suit *v. executors of J. Borrett*, 1615. 38170, f. 256.
- Howard** (John), *F.R.S., philanthropist*. Portrait, engr. by T. Prattent after T. Holloway, 1786. 38728, f. 78 b.
- Howard** (John). Receipt to Sir W. Howe, 1798. 38769, f. 340.
- Howard** (John), *15th Earl of Suffolk*. Observations conc. barracks, etc., 1808. 38360, f. 98.
- Howard** (Miriam?). Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 185.
- Howard** (P—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786. 38219, f. 287.
- Howard** (Philip), *Earl of Arundel*. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1585. *Copy*. 38139, f. 227 b.
- Howard** (Philip Thomas), *Cardinal*. Accounts of his executors, 1694–1697. *Ital.* 38652.
- Howard** (Richard), *4th Earl of Effingham*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1811. 38320, f. 17 b; 38321, f. 152 b; 38323, f. 156.
- Howard** (Sir Robert), *Sec. to the Treasury; dramatist*. Report to the Treasury, 1672. *Signed*. 38694, f. 34.
- Petitions referred from the Treasury by, 1672, 1673. 38849, ff. 66, 76.
- Letter to, from Lord Bristol, 1673. 38855, f. 105.
- Order for payment, 1677. *Signed*. 38849, f. 116.
- Warrants to, for various payments, 1681–1697. 38854, ff. 106, 109, 124; 38856, ff. 93, 95.
- Accompt signed by, 1698. 38854, f. 130 b.
- Assignment of an edition of his *Committee*, 1789. 38729, f. 205.
- Howard** (Samuel). Song, 1760. 38488 A, f. 231 b.
- Howard** (Theophilus), *2nd Earl of Suffolk*. Correspondence, etc., as Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1626–1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 103–191 *passim*.
- Howard** (Thomas), *Lord Howard, 3rd Duke of Norfolk* 1524. Form of oath taken by, as K.G., 1510. *Engl.* 39235, f. 39 b.
- Order, as Lord Lieut. of co. Norf., for two beacons, 1545. *Copy* 38508, f. 1.

- Howard** (Thomas), 1st *Earl of Suffolk*. Commission to, for office of Earl Marshal, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 54.
- Petition for appointment of, as trustee for Lord Cobham's forfeited estates, 1604. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Correspondence, etc., as Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1613–1626. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 7–101 b *passim*.
- Accompts signed by, 1616. 38854, f. 11.
- Appointment as Lord Lieut. of cos. Suff. and Camb., 1623. *Copy*. 39245, f. 71.
- Portrait, after Zuccherro. *Engr.* 38854, f. 13.
- Howard** (Thomas), 1st *Earl of Berkshire* 1626. Accompts as Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, 1616. 38854, f. 10.
- Lease in Charlton manor, co. Wilts, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 59236.
- Howard** (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey*; *Earl Marshal*. Certificate signed by, 1638. 38140, f. 119.
- Letter, as Lord General, to the Earl of Suffolk, 1640. 39245, f. 195.
- Catalogue of the Arundel cabinet of gems, 1731. 38166.
- Howard** (Thomas), 3rd *Earl of Effingham*; *Master of the Mint*. Papers rel. to the copper coinage, 1785–1788. 38421, ff. 156, 169, 175, 221, 386, 390.
- Report on questions conc. the gold coinage, 1788. *Copy*. 38421, f. 223.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38416, f. 49.
- Howard** (Thomas U—), *undertaker*. Accompt, 1807. 38854, f. 246.
- Howard** (W—). Letter to, from J. Kymer, 1815. 38763, f. 58.
- Howard** (William). Signature, 1663. 38854, f. 60.
- Howard de Walden**, *Barons*.  
v. Ellis (Charles Augustus).  
Griffin (*Sir John Griffin*).
- Howarth** (Richard), of *Halifax*. Letter to Dr. Busfield, 1817. 38269, f. 255.
- Howden**, *Barons*.  
v. Caradoc.  
Cradock (*Gen. Sir John Francis*).
- Howe** (Rev. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784. 38309, f. 91.
- Howe** (Alexander), of *Halifax, Nova Scotia*. Letter to Lieut. A. B. Howe, 1812. 38248, f. 310.
- Howe** (Lieut. Alexander Burgoyne), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 88.
- Howe** (James). Legal opinion, 1711. 39222, f. 118.
- Howe** (John), *Paymaster-Gen. of the Guards and Garrisons*. Treasury debentures signed by, 1704. 38711, ff. 7–11, 46, 86–113, 121.
- Howe** (Richard), 4th *Viscount Howe*, *Earl Howe* 1788; *Lord of the Admiralty*. Report to the Committee of Trade, 1787. *Signed*. 38348, f. 5.
- *Engraved* portrait, 1803. 38626, f. 117.
- Howe** (Brig.-Gen. Hon. William). Memorial to George III, 1764. *Copy*. 38337, f. 225.
- Report on his first memorial, 1764. *Copy*. 38338, f. 28.
- Letter to Lord Hillsborough, 1764. *Copy*. 38337, f. 287.
- Memorial to the Commissioners of Trade, *circ.* 1764. *Copy*. 38337, f. 282.
- Howe** (William), 5th *Viscount Howe*; *General*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38306, f. 32.
- Correspondence with Gen. J. Burgoyne, 1777, 1778. *Copies*. 38343, ff. 130, 131, 194.
- Howell** (Fulk ap), *Lancaster Herald*. Extracts from genealogical books of, 16th cent. 38692, *passim*.
- Howell** (Henry), of *Birmingham*. Telegram to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 198.
- Howell** (William), *LL.D.* Assignment of his *Medulla* and *History of the Bible*, 1760. 38730, f. 152.
- Howes** (Lieut. Edward Hooper), *Royal Marines*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 95.
- Howes** (Geoffrey), *Vicar of Little Ryburgh*. Answers by, in suit v. N. Hunt, 1525. 39221, f. 22.
- Howgrave-Graham** (Robert P—). Presented, in 1913, *Seal* CLVIII. 12.
- Howick**, *Viscount*.  
v. Grey (Charles).
- Howitt** (William), *author*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1847. 38110, f. 200.

- Howland** (Ralph), *J.P., of Maidenhead*. Precedent-book, 1710-1733. 38824.
- Howley** (William), *Bishop of London* 1813, *Archbishop of Canterbury* 1828. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1826. 38254, ff. 85, 110, 198; 38272, f. 8; 38284, ff. 133, 155; 38286, f. 99; 38293, f. 168; 38297, ff. 133, 134; 38299, ff. 15, 34, 358; 38301, ff. 154, 235; 38323, f. 52.
- Seal, as Bishop of London, 1813. CLVI. 41.
- Letter to Rev. T. J. Twisleton, 1814. *Draft*. 38260, f. 319.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 1.
- Letter to Rev. R. K. Thomas, 1820. 38286, f. 194.
- Correspondence with the Duchess of Kent, 1830. *Copies*. 38303, ff. 31-38.
- Howorth** (*Sir Henry Hoyle*), *K.C.I.E.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 197; 39044, f. 18.
- Howsegoe** (John). Sale to, in N. Elmhurst, 1620. *Copy*. 39221, f. 103.
- Will, 1657 (*draft*), 1658 (*copy*). 39222, ff. 49, 56.
- Howson** (John Saul), *Dean of Chester*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869. 38900, f. 258.
- Hoxne**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 56398.
- Hoyle** (Edmond). Assignments of his *Games*, etc., 1778-1805. 38730, ff. 13, 80, 195.
- Hoyles** (John). Signature as witness, 1726. 38728, f. 210.
- Hubbard**, *Family of, of Stepney*. Records and pedigree, 14th cent. 38615.
- Hubberston**, *co. Pemb.* Act for docks, markets, etc., in, 1790. *Extract*. 38361, f. 52.
- Map of environs, *circ.* 1810. 38361, f. 54.
- Hubbersty** (John Lodge), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38380, f. 150.
- Huber** (Bartholomew). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38238, f. 158; 38571, f. 36.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1805-1830. 38737, ff. 91, 101, 169, 374; 38739, f. 176; 38741, f. 114; 38758, f. 188.
- Hucker** (Jer—). Petition of him and Jane, his wife, to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 133.
- Huddersfield**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, aft. 1812. *Add. Ch.* 56314.
- Letters on Sir A. H. Layard's standing for, 1859. 38986, ff. 195, 203-206.
- Huddleston** (William), *Abbot of Stratford Langthorne*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Huddon** (J—), *Collector at Poole*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, f. 199.
- Hudleston** (John), *Director of the E. India Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Signed*. 38411, f. 35.
- Hudson** (Bolton), *Receiver to the Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38275, ff. 334, 384.
- Hudson** (C— R— G—), *Town-Major of St. Helena*. Testimonial by, 1813. *Copy*. 38254, f. 155.
- Hudson** (Charles). Notification of his appointment as Consul at Algiers, 1720. 38889, f. 42.
- Hudson** (George). Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 71 b, 73 b, 85 b.
- Hudson** (*Sir James*), *G.C.B., diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859-1884. 38986, ff. 293, 336, 347-358; 38988, f. 27; 38990, ff. 257, 313, 317; 38991, ff. 153, 175, 184; 38996, f. 65; 38997, ff. 95, 273; 38999, ff. 30, 268; 39000, f. 76; 39001, f. 196; 39002, f. 43; 39005, f. 150; 39006, f. 16; 39008, ff. 82, 164-168, 179; 39009, f. 52; 39010, ff. 79, 100; 39034, f. 225; 39035, f. 238; 39036, ff. 122, 124, 172, 256; 39037, f. 63; 39038, f. 219; 39068, ff. 79-89; 39101, ff. 5-339 *passim*; 39102, ff. 52, 197, 340, 342, 374, 410; 39103, ff. 46, 135, 226, 245, 337, 340; 39104, ff. 126-306 *passim*; 39105, ff. 65, 125; 39106, ff. 10-431 *passim*; 39107, ff. 7, 8, 15, 16, 23, 193; 39109, ff. 103, 212; 39112, f. 359; 39113, f. 70; 39118, f. 368; 39120, f. 116.
- Reference to report concerning, 1860. 38986, f. 431 b.
- Letter to Lord Cowley, 1861. 39101, f. 325.



- Hudson** (John), *Comptroller of Hospitals in Flanders*. Petitions for pay, 1700, 1701. 38705, f. 58; 38706, f. 56.
- Hudson** (Thomas), *son of B. Hudson*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 49.
- Hudson's Bay Company**. Reference to petitions of, 1790, 1791. 38392, f. 89 b; 38393, f. 69.
- Huelsen** (Christian Carl Friedrich). II Libro di Giuliano da Sangallo (Cod. Vat. Barb. lat. 4424), *circ.* 1485-1514, edited by. *Facsimile*, 1910. *Facs.* 72 (11).
- Hugall** (Henry), *J.P., of Scarborough*. Letter to the Duke of Rutland, 1823. 38291, f. 362.
- Huggonson** (John). Signature as witness, 1734. 38729, f. 206.
- Hughes** (Benjamin), *Capt. of the privateer "Amazon."* Letter to Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 8 b.
- Hughes** (*Adm. Sir* Edward). Letter to Hyder Ali, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 70.
- Letter to the Madras Committee, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 305.
- Letters to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, ff. 368, 373.
- Hughes** (Isaac and John). Draft payable to, 1772. 38341, f. 237.
- Hughes** (James Henry), *Chaplain to the E. India Co.* Notes for a history of the Clan Kenneth, 1849. 39206.
- Letter to, from J. Rennie, 1849. 39205, f. iii.
- Letters to —, 1850, n. d. 39208, ff. 231-242.
- Owned, in 1849, 39205; 39209.
- Hughes** (John). Assignments of his *Siege of Damascus*, 1767, 1783. 38730, ff. 27, 47 b.
- Hughes** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Hughes** (John). Letter to W. Lowndes, 1814. 38256, f. 173.
- Hughes** (John), *of Gwerclas and Kymmer, co. Merioneth*. Bookplate, 19th cent. 38542.
- Hughes** (P—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 222.
- Hughes née Pearsall** (Philippa Swinnerton), *wife of J. Hughes*. Notes, 19th cent. 38540-38563, *passim*.
- Hughes née Pearsall** (Philippa Swinnerton) (*continued*). Musical compositions, 19th cent. 38544, ff. 7, 16; 38546, ff. 4 b, 9 b, 97, 99 b.
- Translations from German, 19th cent. 38544, ff. 20 b (?), 50, 88, 124.
- Hughes** (*Capt. Sir* Richard), *R.N., 1st Bart.* 1773. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 194.
- Hughes** (Richard), *Vicar of Walkhampton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 152.
- Letter to W. Shillibeer, 1813. 38252, f. 154.
- Letter to J. B. King, 1813. 38252, f. 156.
- Hughes** (Thomas).  
v. Fitzhughes (Thomas).
- Hughes** (Thomas), *author of "Tom Brown's School Days."* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858-1878. 38986, ff. 94, 259; 38994, f. 31; 38995, ff. 73, 179, 181, 342, 343; 38996, ff. 280, 354, 355; 38997, f. 90; 39019, f. 43.
- Hughes** (Thomas Fiott), *Oriental Sec. at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 370.
- Hughes** (W—), *translator from Dutch*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1800, 1801. 38769, ff. 437, 456.
- Hughes** (William), *of Cheltenham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38282, f. 36.
- Hugo** (Victor). Transcript and translation by A. C. Swinburne of his poem *Les Enfants Pauvres*, 1870. 39217, f. 8.
- Hugo Imolensis**. *Gesta Romanorum Pontificum*, Leo IX—Alexander III; 17th cent. 38670, f. 2.
- Huguenots**. Account of grants to French Protestant refugees in Ireland, 1684. 38143, *passim*.
- Permit for I. D'Aubus and family to leave France, 1685. *Fr. Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* Suppl. I (o).
- Lists of French officers retired into Holland on religious persecution and of payments to them, by the Dutch, 1688. *Fr.* 38494, ff. 13 b-18 b.
- v. also Protestants.
- Huguenot Society**, *of London*. Sir A. H. Layard's papers, etc., for, 1887-1893, n. d. 39050.
- v. also Faber (Reginald Stanley).

- Huish** (Mark). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 189 b.
- Huish** (Robert), *author*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 132.
- Huitson** (*Capt. John*), *Coldstream Guards*. Warrant for delivery of powder to, 1665. 38848, f. 77.
- Hulbert** (George). Rent in arrear from, at Stockbridge, 1770. 38446, f. 31.
- Huleatt** (Daniel). Assignment of Sir G. Gilbert's *History of the Exchange*, etc., 1758. 38729, f. 132.
- Hulett** (Charles). Signature as witness, 1730. 38728, f. 206.
- Hulett** (James). Bill for engraving coats-of-arms, etc., 1742. 38480, f. 446.
- Huft** (J—). Letter to —, 1689. *Fr. Copy*. 38496, f. 32 b.
- Hulin** (Georges), *Professor at Ghent*. *Heures de Milan* (Bibl. Trivulz.), 14th–15th cent., edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs*. 162.
- Huling** (Caleb), *of Awre, co. Glouc.* Will, 1748, with probate, 1752. *Add. Ch.* 59055.
- Hulke** (William), *physician, of Deal*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 173; 38280, f. 211.
- Hull**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 57348.
- Shipping of, 1813. 38363, f. 139.
- Claims by seamen of, against Russia, 1814. 38256, f. 52.
- Petition of the Savings Bank Directors to the House of Lords, 1818. 38367, f. 300.
- Hull** (Edward). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 301.
- Hulse** (Edward). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, ff. 142 b, 144.
- Hulse** (Richard). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 204.
- Hülshoff** (Annette). *v. Droste-Hülshoff*.
- Hulton**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 41 b–43.
- Hulton** (Henry), *of the Custom House*. Account of seizures in N. America, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 245.
- Hulverstone**, *I. of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, late 13th cent.–1748. *Add. Ch.* 56532–56583.
- Humbershoe**, *in Markyate, cos. Hertf. and Bedf.* Court-book of the manor, 1627–1636, 1655–1661. 38519, ff. 1, 10.
- Humberston** (Mrs. Edith Caroline), *of Glanvorn*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39099, f. 1.
- Humberston** (*Capt. V—*). Letter to J. R. Mackenzie, 1802. 39195, f. 139.
- Humberstone**, *co. Linc.* Deeds rel. to, 1551, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 57012, 57021.
- Humblet** (*Abbé —*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38473, f. 164.
- Hume** (*Sir Abraham*), *1st Bart.* 1769, *Commissary-General*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, ff. 88, 124.
- Hume** (Alexander), *M.P. for Southwark*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 329.
- Hume** (Augusta). Letter to Mrs. Todhunter, 1893. *Copy*. 38907, f. 23.
- Hume** (David), *historian*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 185.
- Extract from his *History of England, circ.* 1776. 38342, f. 279 b.
- Assignment of his *History of England*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Hume** (David), *Scottish jurist*. Extract from his *Commentaries*, 1820. 38369, f. 355.
- Hume** (James), *Commissioner of Customs*. Minute on Customs officers' duty, 1786. *Signed*. 38347, f. 128.
- Letter to —, 1793. 38228, f. 305.
- Letters to W. Fawkener, 1793, 1795. *Copies*. 38228, f. 269; 38230, f. 353.
- Letter to S. Cottrell, 1795. *Signed*. 38230, f. 151.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 124.
- Letter to T. Lack, 1801. 38235, f. 259.
- Power of attorney to, from Lord Nelson, 1801. 38794, f. 232.
- Hume** (James Deacon), *Comptroller of Customs*. Letter to R. B. Dean, 1820. 38283, f. 261.

- Hume** (James Deacon) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1826. 38766, f. 124.
- Hume** (*Capt.-Lt.* Joseph). Letter to J. Craufurd, 1781. 38216, f. 15.
- Hume** (Joseph), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1823. 38292, ff. 5, 20; 38294, ff. 22, 35; 38410, f. 302.
- Plan for new silver coinage, etc., 1816. *Printed*. 38760, ff. 125–153.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38747, ff. 27–30, 73, 98.
- Hume** (Maria). Petition to George IV, 1820. 38380, f. 148.
- Humfrey** (Pelham). Anthems, 1734. 38648, ff. 79 b, 85 b.
- Humfrid** (John). Witness [in Cromhall, co. Glouc. ?], 1694. 38579, f. 40 b.
- Humphrey**, *Duke of Gloucester*. v. Gloucester, Humphrey, *Duke of*.
- Humphrey** (Laurence), *President of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Letter to the Bishops, 1565 (?). *Copy*. 38139, f. 246.
- Humphrey** (Robert), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Humphrey** (S—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 131.
- Humphreys** (Charles). Letter to R. Hay, 1833. 38094, f. 66.
- Humphreys** (John). Signature as witness, 1740. 38729, ff. 35, 37.
- Humphreys** (Mary). Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 341.
- Humphreys** (Samuel). Assignment of his transl. of *La Fontaine's Tales*, 1734. 38728, f. 121.
- Humphries** (John), *of Brosely, co. Salop*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 9.
- Hundersfield**, *in Rochdale, co. Lanc.* v. Rochdale.
- Hungary**. Proclamation for the restoration of ecclesiastical property in, 1709. *Lat*. 38499, f. 109.
- *King of*. Rudolph. v. Germany.
- Hungerton**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earth-works at Old Ingarsby in, 1898. 38841, f. 23.
- Hunn** (*Capt.* Frederick), *R.N.* Letter to J. Backhouse, 1827. 38750, f. 199.
- Letter to Lord Seaford, 1827. 38750, f. 296.
- Hunnis** (William), *Master of the boys of Qu. Elizabeth's Chapel*. Grants of Copthall in Southwark by, 1575, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 56231, 56232.
- Hunot** (George Pierre), *Vice-Consul at Saffee*. Letters to Sir J. H. Drummond-Hay, 1871, 1872. 39000, ff. 59, 128.
- Hunsdon**, *Barons*. v. Carey.
- Hunstanton**, *co. Norf.* Petition for removing Thornham Beacon to, *temp.* Eliz. 38508, f. 6.
- Hunston**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 57259.
- Hunt** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 146 b.
- Hunt** (—), *innkeeper's wife at Portsea*. Information conc. R. Ferguson *al.* Blake, 1809. 38343, f. 291.
- Hunt** (Bernard Husey), *solicitor, of Lewes*. Letters to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1862. 38475, ff. 413, 421, 423, 428.
- Hunt** (Elizabeth). Witness in Hawkesbury, 1660. 38579, f. 20.
- Hunt** (Frank Holmes). Letters to J. Riddell, 1882, 1883. 38678, ff. 51, 53, 54.
- Hunt** (George Ward), *First Lord of the Admiralty*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1877. 39012, f. 44; 39114, f. 247.
- Hunt** (Henry), *Chairman of the Newfoundland Merchants in London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38255, f. 353.
- Hunt** (Henry Arthur), *Surveyor of Works*. Proposals for the new Law Courts, 1869. 38996, f. 337; 39053, ff. 73, 150.
- Hunt** (Henry Leigh). Letter to his uncle J. H. Leigh Hunt, 1820. 38523, f. 57.
- Letters to, from C. Brown, 1824. *Drafts*. 38108, ff. 335, 340.
- Hunt** (*Rev.* Isaac). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787 (?). 38222, f. 237.
- Hunt** (James Henry Leigh), *essayist*. Correspondence, etc., 1806–1859. 38108–38111; 38523, 38524.
- Corrections in Trelawny's account of the cremation of Shelley and Williams, 1822. 39168, f. 174.
- Look to Your Morals, 1833–1840. *Autogr.* 38105.

**Hunt** (James Henry Leigh) (*continued*).  
A Day with the Reader, 1834.  
*Autogr.* 38107.

—— Letter to his brother John, 1837.  
38523, f. 161.

—— Lovers' Amazements, 1840-1850.  
*Autogr.* 38106.

—— Letter proposing that he should  
stand for Glasgow, 1847. 38110, f. 202.

—— Notes by, on alleged attack on  
him in a friend's novel [*Bleak House*],  
*circ.* 1854. 38524, f. 253.

**Hunt** (John). Witness to agreement  
rel. to Walcott manor, co. Oxon., 1614.  
38579, f. 14 b.

**Hunt** (John), *bailiff of Grumbalds  
Ash hundred, co. Glouc.* Pleas for  
exoneration and fees for discharge of,  
1638. 38476, ff. 79, 105.

**Hunt** (John), *journalist.* Letters to  
Leigh Hunt, 1808-1839. 38108,  
ff. 257, 307, 311, 320, 323, 325, 327,  
329, 331; 38523, ff. 6, 39, 41, 196.

—— Letter to, from W. Hone, 1817.  
38108, f. 189.

—— Letters to, from C. Brown, 1825.  
*Drafts.* 38109, ff. 2, 4, 8, 9.

**Hunt** (John). Bookplate, 18th-19th  
cent. 38524, f. 268.

**Hunt** (M—). Correspondence with  
R. Willmott, 1823. 38293, ff. 3, 5.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1823. 38292, f. 362.

**Hunt** (Marianne), *wife of J. H. Leigh  
Hunt.* Letters to, from V. Novello,  
1831-1844. 38109, f. 77; 38110,  
ff. 53, 59.

—— Letters to, from J. Forster,  
1832, 1845. 38109, f. 93; 38110,  
f. 121.

—— Letter to, from M. Holt, 1834.  
38109, f. 126.

—— Letters to, from T. N. Talfourd,  
1834-1848. 38109, ff. 138, 239;  
38110, f. 242.

—— Letter to R. H. Horne (?), 1838.  
38109, f. 215.

—— Letters to, from R. H. Horne,  
1838-1850. 38109, ff. 214-358 *passim*;  
38110, f. 404.

—— Letter to, from G. L. Craik,  
1840. 38109, f. 290.

—— Letters to, from C. Ollier, 1843,  
1853. 38110, f. 41; 38111, f. 54.

**Hunt** (Marianne) (*continued*). Letter  
to, from F. Worsley, 1849. 38110,  
f. 333.

—— Letter to, from the Duke of  
Devonshire, 1851. 38111, f. 12.

**Hunt** (Mary). Letter to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 233.

**Hunt** (N—). Letter to her brother  
J. H. Leigh Hunt, 1837. 38523, f. 163.

**Hunt** (Percy Leigh). Letter to, from  
J. H. Leigh Hunt, 1858. 38111, f. 365.

**Hunt** (Thomas), *of the Temple.* Account  
of appeal of murder, in 1628, copied  
by, 1696. 38855, f. 74.

**Hunt** (Thomas), *D.D., Professor of  
Hebrew at Oxford.* Letter to Lord  
Macclesfield, 1767. 38205, f. 263.

**Hunt** (Thomas Carew). Letter to Sir  
A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 104.

**Hunt** (Thornton Leigh), *journalist.*  
Letter to R. H. Horne, 1837. 38109,  
f. 186.

—— Letter to A. Gliddon, bef. 1840.  
*Imperf.* 38524, f. 163.

—— Letters to, from F. W. Newman,  
1850. 38110, ff. 354, 360.

—— Letter to, from W— C—, 1852.  
38111, f. 44.

—— Letter to, from B. Moran, 1854.  
38111, f. 103.

—— Letter to, from H. Watkins, 1858.  
38111, f. 333.

—— Letter to, from C. Mackay, 1859.  
38111, f. 380.

—— Letter to, from K. H. Digby,  
1862. 38111, f. 447.

—— Letter to, from D. L. Richard-  
son, 1862. 38111, f. 448.

—— Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard,  
1864. 39112, f. 275.

—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard,  
1865-1869. 38991, ff. 179, 210;  
38992, ff. 191, 198; 38993, f. 41;  
38994, f. 239; 38996, f. 292; 39115,  
ff. 328, 337, 475; 39116, f. 12.

—— Letter to C. Reynell, 1866.  
38899, f. 162.

—— Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866.  
38899, f. 219.

**Hunt** (W—). Letter to N. Vansittart,  
1822. *Copy.* 38291, f. 332.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1823. 38291, f. 330.

- Hunt** (William Holman), *painter*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, f. 324.
- Letters to F. M. Brown, 1876, 1877. 38794, ff. 224, 228.
- Hunt and Roskell**, *silversmiths, London*. Letter to J. Riddel, 1882. 38678, f. 60.
- Hunter** (——). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 80.
- Hunter** (Mrs. Bidia). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 90.
- Hunter** (Claudius Stephen), *1st Bart. 1812; Lord Mayor of London*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1812. 38249, f. 131; 38321, f. 106 b.
- Hunter** (G—), *of Edinburgh*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1819. 38279, f. 295; 38410, f. 334.
- Hunter** (James), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1711. 38715, f. 21.
- Hunter** (James), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796–1800. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.
- Hunter** (John), *F.R.S., Surgeon to St. George's Hospital*. Receipt for a legacy to the Hospital, 1774. *Signed*. 38486, f. 270 b.
- Hunter** (John), *Consul at Seville and San Lucar*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1801. 38226, f. 50; 38231, ff. 182, 405; 38235, f. 323.
- Hunter** (John), *Director of the British Linen Co.* Petition to the King, 1806. 38378, f. 13.
- Hunter** (John), *attorney, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38474, f. 349.
- Hunter** (John), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, etc., 1848, 1850. 38110, ff. 244, 409.
- Hunter** (Rev. Joseph), *F.S.A.* Book-plate of arms, 19th cent. 39177, f. iii.
- Hunter** (Richard), *M.D.* Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1822. *Copy*. 38474, f. 371.
- Hunter** (Robert), *Chairman of Merchants trading to Quebec*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38222, f. 191.
- Hunter** (Robert) (*continued*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed*. 38291, f. 334.
- Hunter** (Thomas Orby), *Lord of the Treasury*. Instructions to, as Director of Forage, etc., to the army in Germany, *circ.* 1758. *Copy*. 38332, ff. 139–144.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1768. 38201, f. 55; 38304, f. 50; 38457, f. 162.
- Letter to Lord Halifax, 1764. *Copy*. 38202, f. 312.
- Hunter** (W— G— F—), *naval instructor*. Circular letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. Partly *printed*. 38274, f. 173.
- Hunter** (William), *of the Custom House*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1766. 38200, ff. 321, 331; 38203, f. 197; 38205, f. 120.
- Hunter** (William), *surgeon*. Letter to Maj.-Gen. Morris, 1779. 38211, f. 270.
- Hunter** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1786. 38221, f. 69.
- Hunter** (William), *King's Messenger*. Petition to C. P. Yorke, 1810. 38360, f. 307.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38255, f. 287.
- Huntingdon**, *County of*. Letter rel. to elections, 1788, 1814. 38458, ff. 186–191; 38578, f. 60.
- *Countess of*.  
v. Hastings (Lucy).
- *Earls of*.  
v. Angle (Guichart d').  
Hastings (Francis).  
Hastings (Hans Francis).  
Holland (John).  
Waltheof.
- Huntingfield**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 58537.
- Huntingford** (George Isaac), *Bishop of Gloucester; Bishop of Hereford*. Letter to S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, f. 158.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1819. 38276, f. 42.
- Declaration that a prebend is void, 1819. 38276, f. 69.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 328.



**Huntingtower, Lord.**

v. Manners (*Sir William*).

**Huntley** (Richard), of *Boxwell Court*, Rector of *Boxwell*, co. *Glouc.* 1817. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1801. 38235, f. 205; 38310, f. 244; 38449, f. 207.

**Huntly, Marchioness of.**

v. Gordon (*Maria Antoinetta*).

——— *Marquises of.*

v. Gordon (*Charles*).

Gordon (*George*).

**Hunton** (Joseph), *forger*. Letter to J. Wontner, 1828. 38855, f. 246.

——— Portrait, at his trial, 1828. *Engr.* 38855, f. 250.

**Hunworth, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1298-1648. *Add. Ch.* 60051-60100.

——— Court-rolls, etc., of, with Hart-hill and Chosells, 1326-1652. *Add. Rolls* 60820-60834, 60950-60971.

——— Rentals and court-books of Harthill in, 1341-1595. 39224, ff. 54-91.

——— Feoffment in, 1379. *Lat. Copy.* 39221, f. 6.

——— Note of closes in, 16th cent. 39220, f. 17.

——— Presentments in, 1634. 39221, f. 111.

——— Fines of the advowson, and of Harthill and Chosells manors in, 1650, 1703. *Lat. Copies.* 39222, ff. 27, 112.

——— Rentals of Chosells manor in, 1659-1664. 39224, ff. 19-22, 208 b.

——— Sale of Harthill manor in, 1706. 39219, f. 61.

**Hurd** (Richard), *Bishop of Worcester.*

Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. *Copy.* 38241, f. 140.

**Hurd** (Capt. Samuel Proudfoot). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38298, f. 14.

**Hurley** (Teige), of *Scilly, Kinsale*. Indentures of apprenticeship, 1699. 38151, f. 13.

**Hurst, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 59196.

**Hurst** (Thomas). Assignment of *Queen Mab*, 1799. 38730, f. 86.

——— Letter conc. copyright of Thomson's *Seasons*, 1802. 38730, f. 94.

**Hurst and Blackett, publishers.**

Agreement with Leigh Hunt, 1855. 38111, f. 133.

**Huskinson** (Charles), of *Hazlewell Hall*, near *Birmingham*. Letter to Gen. S. Huskinson, 1830. 38758, f. 250.

**Huskinson** (Elizabeth Emily). Letters to, from her husband W. Huskinson, 1803-1828. 38737, ff. 21, 121; 38741, ff. 110, 318-325; 38744, ff. 121-126, 253-264; 38755, ff. 5-9.

——— Letters to W. Hayley, 1804-1809. 38737, ff. 39-43, 83, 297.

——— Letter to, from C. Long, 1807. 38737, f. 185.

——— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38741, f. 117.

——— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1823. 38744, ff. 137-140.

——— Letters to, from J. Backhouse, 1823-1831. 38744, ff. 127-134; 38758, ff. 252-255, 261, 269, 284.

——— Letter to, from Mrs. Canning, 1827. 38749, f. 258.

——— Correspondence with G. R. Dawson, 1829. 38758, ff. 29-36.

——— Recollections of July-Sept., 1830. 38770, ff. 108-119.

——— Letters to, conc. her husband's life and biography, 1830, 1831. 38758, ff. 244-318.

——— Letter to, from Lord Haddington, 1831. 38758, f. 282.

——— Notes on her husband's correspondence, n. d. 38734, f. 2 b; 38736, f. 207; 38737, f. 16; 38738, f. 82; 38739, f. 264 b; 38740, f. 73 b; 38742, f. 148 b; 38744, f. 1; 38759, f. 101.

——— Huskinson accombs after her death, 1856. 38770, ff. 168-205.

**Huskinson** (George), *Comptroller of Customs at the Bermudas*. Return by, of his fees, 1823. 38293, f. 42.

**Huskinson** (Maj. John), 1st *Ceylon Regt.* Letter to W. Huskinson, 1818. 38741, f. 231.

**Huskinson** (Gen. Samuel). Letter to, from C. Huskinson, 1830. 38758, f. 250.

**Huskinson** (Capt. Thomas), *R.N., Paymaster of the Navy*. Letters to his half-brother W. Huskinson, 1828. 38757, ff. 112, 118, 124, 133, 211.

**Huskinson** (William), *statesman*.  
Official and private correspondence  
and papers, 1782, 1790-1831. 38734-  
38770.

— Speeches and notes for speeches,  
1790-1830. 38767, 38768.

— Papers rel. to the French Revolution,  
1792-1797. 38764.

— Accompts rel. to secret service  
and transactions with émigrés, 1795-  
1808, 1830. 38769, ff. 1-468.

— Qualification as M.P. in respect  
of income, 1796. 38759, f. 34.

— Accompts rel. to the Cape of  
Good Hope, 1799-1803. 38769,  
ff. 444, 469-507.

— Papers rel. to Ceylon, *circ.* 1799-  
1818. 38765, ff. 234-302.

— Papers rel. to the E. India  
Co., 1799-*circ.* 1830. 38765, ff. 1-233.

— Recommendation of, as Agent  
for Ceylon, 1801. *Copy.* 38736, f. 291.

— Correspondence with G. Canning,  
1801-1827. 38291, ff. 299, 313 (*copies*);  
38736, f. 321; 38737-38744, *passim*;  
38745, ff. 81, 134-138, 229; 38746,  
ff. 46, 236, 253; 38747, ff. 21-175  
*passim*; 38748, ff. 115-120, 128-  
142, 147, 182, 240; 38749, ff. 90-104,  
120, 126-140, 190, 254.

— Statement as to his early life,  
emoluments, etc., 1802. 38758, f. 275.

— Papers rel. to his election at  
Liskeard, 1804-1807. 38737, ff. 32-  
34, 154-162; 38759, f. 183.

— Papers rel. to America, 1805,  
1822-1828. 38766.

— Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1806-1826. 38191,  
ff. 99-122, 127, 131-138; 38267,  
f. 227; 38276, f. 348; 38278, f. 168;  
38280, f. 146; 38281, f. 239; 38302,  
f. 83; 38320, f. 60; 38425, f. 63;  
38737, ff. 175-178; 38741, ff. 4,  
112, 220, 221, 226-228, 242, 310;  
38742, ff. 26, 105, 111; 38743, ff. 53,  
115-127, 140, 147-153, 175; 38744,  
ff. 229-237; 38745, ff. 109-112,  
254; 38748, f. 184.

— Election expenses at Harwich,  
1807. 38759, ff. 179, 180.

— Letters conc. his candidature  
at Harwich, Dover and Chichester,  
1812. 38739, ff. 5-38, 47, 61.

— Letter on the Corn Laws, 1814.  
*Printed.* 38739, f. 198.

**Huskinson** (William) (*continued*).  
Report of committee on corn, 1814.  
*Draft.* 38760, f. 83.

— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1815.  
38191, f. 97.

— Letter to the Treasury, 1816.  
*Signed.* 38263, f. 77.

— Memorandum on the resumption  
of cash payments, 1819. *Copy.*  
38368, f. 222.

— Letters to —, 1819, 1820.  
38191, ff. 123, 124, 129.

— Letter of G. Canning on his  
claims to high office, 1821. 38568, f. 82.

— Paper on Irish tithes, 1822.  
38370, f. 89.

— Letter to R. J. Wilmot-Horton,  
1823. *Copy.* 38298, f. 174.

— Letters rel. to his admission into  
the Cabinet, 1823. 38575, ff. 82, 84.

— Letters rel. to his candidature  
at Liverpool, 1823. 38744, ff. 60-137.

— Correspondence rel. to his resig-  
nation of Ceylon Agency, 1823. 38745,  
ff. 4-6.

— Memorandum on a bill for ad-  
vances to landed proprietors, 1823 (?).  
*Copy.* 38291, f. 391.

— List of subscribers, etc., for  
presentation of plate to, at Liverpool,  
1825. 38746, f. 165; 38761, f. 181.

— Letter rel. to his election at  
Liverpool, 1826. 38748, f. 40.

— Suggestions for amending the  
Corn Laws, 1826. 38371, ff. 182-217 b.

— Invitation to, to stand again at  
Liverpool, 1827. 38751, f. 20.

— Minute conc. his meditated  
resignation, 1827. *Draft.* 38752,  
f. 306.

— Minutes on his relations with  
other ministers, etc., 1827, 1828.  
38753, ff. 110-129, 198-206, 250-270;  
38757, f. 168.

— Letter rel. to his position at  
the formation of Wellington's ministry,  
1828. 38754, f. 184.

— Heads of intended statement to  
the King, 1828. *Draft.* 38756, f. 183.

— Memorandum conc. E. Retford  
debate, which led to his resignation,  
1828. 38762, f. 185.

— Letter rel. to his portrait, 1829.  
38758, f. 58.

- Huskisson** (William) (*continued*).  
Address to the freemen of Liverpool, 1830. *Printed*. 38758, f. 219.
- Letter refuting the charge of Jacobinism, 1830. 38758, f. 188.
- Memorandum conc. Regency Acts, n. d. *Copy*. 38368, f. 178.
- Medical certificate concerning, 1830. 38758, f. 216.
- Biographical note on, by Lady Sutherland, 1830. 38758, f. 245.
- Letters rel. to his biography, 1830, 1831. 38758, ff. 244-318.
- Letters of thanks to his widow for his *Speeches*, 1831. 38758, ff. 280-318.
- Biographical notes, 19th, 20th centt. 38770, ff. 104-167.
- List of Huskisson Papers, *circ.* 1913. 38770, ff. 1-103.
- Huss** (John), *Reformer*. Melody of chorale attrib. to, 19th cent. 38550, f. 9 b.
- Hussey**, *Family of*. Pedigrees, with arms, etc., 16th cent. 38133, ff. 23 b-24, 54, 95, 95 b.
- Hussey** (Henry). Grant of Harting manor, co. Suss., to, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 54.
- Hussey** (Peter), *J.P. for co. Surr.* Certificate of an enlistment, 1706. *Signed*. 38480, f. 167.
- Hussey** (Thomas). Recovery of Harting manor, etc., co. Suss., 1478. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, ff. 94 b-95.
- Hussey** (Thomas), *Abbé*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1782. 38774, ff. 123, 127, 129, 147, 165.
- Hussey** (Thomas), *Rector of Sandhurst, co. Kent*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 222.
- Hussey** (*Gen. Vere Warner*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 92.
- Hutcheson** (Archibald). Answers in suit Evelyn *v.* Evelyn, 1737. 38480, ff. 201, 230.
- Hutchings** (J—). Letters to, from B. R. Haydon, 1845. 39168, ff. 102-109.
- Hutchings** (Robert Forsyth), *Sec. of Committee of prisoners for debt in Dublin*. Memorial signed by, *circ.* 1807. 38378, f. 58 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 341.
- Hutchinson**.  
*v.* also Hely-Hutchinson.
- Hutchinson**, *Baron*.  
*v.* Hely-Hutchinson (John).
- Hutchinson** (*Lieut. Alexander Ross Elliot*), *Bheel agent, Central India*. Letter to Capt. H. O. Mayne, 1858. 38986, f. 47.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 49.
- Hutchinson** (Hugh). Letter to E. Southwell, 1710. 38152, f. 1.
- Hutchinson** (*Rev. J—*), *at Amiens*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1790. 38225, f. 73; 38310, f. 45.
- Hutchinson** (John), *butcher, of Halifax, Nova Scotia*. Letter to A. Brymer, 1785. *Copy*. 38218, f. 325.
- Hutchinson** (Joseph), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Hutchinson** (Julius), *attorney*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 136.
- *v.* also Vizard and Hutchinson.
- Hutchinson** (Thomas), *Governor of Massachusetts*. Letter to, from I. Mauduit, 1769. 38570, f. 9.
- Letters to Lord Dartmouth, 1773. *Extracts and copies*. 38207, ff. 306, 316, 324, 337, 344-348, 350; 38208, ff. 1, 25.
- Paper on the Province, *circ.* 1773. 38342, ff. 34-37.
- Hutchinson** (Thomas), *son of the above*. Letter to J. Hancock, 1773. *Copy*. 38207, f. 322.
- Hutchinson** (William), *Agent for Antigua*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1789, 1790. 38391, f. 154; 38392, f. 131 b.
- Hutchinson** (William), *of Long Sutton, co. Linc.* Letter to W. Huskisson (?), 1811. *Copy*. 38738, f. 195.
- Hutchison** (Corinna). Presented, in 1915, 39255 N.
- Huth** (Alfred Henry). Bequeathed, in 1910, 38114-38126.
- Huth** (Henry), *founder of the Huth Library*. List of his Shakespeare quartos, 1867. 38899, f. 444.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867-1878. 38899-38902, *passim*.
- Preface to *A journey through England in 1752; 1869*. 38900, f. 225.

- Huth** (Louis). Letters to P. F. Robertson, 1861. 39101, ff. 378, 379.
- Hutson** (Henry), *Deputy Sec. to the Customs*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38231, f. 246.
- Hutt** (Fanny Anne Jane), *wife of Sir W. Hutt*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39000, f. 295 b.
- Hutt** (Sir William), *K.C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865-1872. 39000, ff. 171, 292, 341; 39113, ff. 204, 205, 347; 39114, ff. 134, 314; 39115, ff. 47, 56, 213, 219, 222, 232, 346; 39117, ff. 21, 45, 77.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 297; 39117, f. 26.
- Hutton**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1480-1549. *Add. Ch.* 56836, 56837, 56846.
- Hutton** (Rev. Francis Harriman), *Headmaster of Bideford Grammar School*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 59; 38295, f. 183.
- Hutton** (James Harriman), *afterw. Vicar of Leckford, co. Southt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 72.
- Hutton** (John). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38708, f. 177.
- Hutton** (Matthew), *Archbishop of York*. Correspondence with Lord Cranborne, 1604, n. d. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 181, 194; 38492, f. 93.
- Hutton** (William), *of Liverpool*. Correspondence with J. Gladstone, 1827. *Copies*. 38749, ff. 317-318 b.
- Huxley** (Thomas Henry), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868. 38995, f. 400.
- Huygens** (Constantine), *Heer van Zuilichem, Sec. to the Stadholder*. Patent of knighthood for, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 70.
- Letter to, from F. Chamberlain, 1642. 38855, f. 83.
- Hyborn** (Ferdinando). Report signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 283.
- Hyde**. *v. also Hide.*
- Hyde**, *Baron*.  
*v. Villiers* (Thomas).
- Hyde** (Edward), *1st Earl of Clarendon*. Letter to Suffolk J.P.'s, 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 9 b.
- Articles of impeachment against, 1667. 38175, f. 63.
- Hyde** (Joshua). Letter to, from Lord Compton, 1818. 38580, f. 121.
- Hyde** (Laurence), *1st Earl of Rochester* 1681. Moneys issued to, as Master of the Robes, from the Exchequer, 1667-1673. 38849, f. 50.
- Signature as Privy Councillor, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.
- Installation as K.G., 1685. 38140, f. 38.
- Instructions for accounting proposed by, 1685. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38419, f. 11.
- Hyde** (Michael). Warrant for appointment as Commissary-General of Musters, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 160.
- Hyde** (Strode). Signature as witness, 1720. 38730, f. 123.
- Hyde** (Thomas). Warrant for appointment as Professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1697. *Copy*. 38889, f. 140 b.
- Hyde** (Col. West). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 7.
- Hyde** (William). Money-order to Lieut. A. Hyde, 1738. 38713, f. 114.
- Hyde Abbey**.  
*v. Winchester.*
- Hyde Lea**, *co. Staff*.  
*v. Castlechurch.*
- Hyder Ali**, *Rajah of Mysore*. Correspondence with Sir E. Coote, 1781. 38408, ff. 62-72.
- Letter to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 74.
- Papers rel. to, 1781. 38407, ff. 209 b, 218, etc.; 38408, *passim*.
- Hyett** (W—), *Royal Military Surveyor*. Letter to Lord Mulgrave, 1812. *Copy*. 38249, f. 140.
- Hymns**. Hymns on the Passion, to the Holy Face, etc., *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, ff. 32, 123, etc.
- Hyslop**. *v. also Hislop.*
- Hyslop** (James McAdam), *Assistant-Surgeon of the E. India Co. at Baghdad*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851. 38980, f. 40.
- Hyssey al. Hilsey** (John), *Prior of the Dominicans at Bristol*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Hythe**, *co. Kent*. Seal found at, 1912. CLVII. 50.

- I'**anson (*Rev. Sir Thomas Banks*),  
5th Bart. Letter to the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1768. 38206, f. 2.  
—— Letter to J. Jenkinson, 1768.  
38458, f. 71.
- Ibbetson** (James), *D.D.*, *Rector of*  
*Bushey*. Letter to the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1771. 38206, f. 345.
- Ibgrave**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with  
arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 13 b, 14.
- Ibn Butlān**.  
*v. Mukhtār ibn al-Ḥasan*.
- Iceland**. Letter from James I to  
the Governor of, 1622. *Lat. Draft*.  
38597, f. 64.  
—— Remarks concerning, based on  
a visit in 1772; 1801. 38356, f. 39.  
—— Papers rel. to the cod fishery,  
1817. 38265, f. 126; 38266, ff. 125-  
135 b, 151-160 b.  
*v. also* Downs Society.
- Ickenham**, *co. Midd.* Deed rel. to,  
1558. *Add. Ch.* 57058.  
—— Order for return of Papists, with  
return, 1640. 38856, f. 23.
- Icklesham**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to,  
1455. *Add. Ch.* 59674.
- Idbury**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks  
in, 1909. 38776, f. 37.
- Iden**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1620.  
*Add. Ch.* 57307.
- Ignatius**, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Letter  
to Sir A. H. Layard, 1847. *Arabic*.  
39055, f. 22 b.
- Ihm** (Max). *Palaeographia Latina*,  
ser. i, edited by, [1910]. *Facs.* 152.
- Ilay**, *Earl of*.  
*v. Campbell (Archibald)*.
- Ilbury**, *in Deddington, co. Oxon.*  
*v. Deddington*.
- Ilchester**, *co. Som.* Letters rel. to  
election at, 1785, 1786. 38458, ff. 156-  
161.
- Ilchester**, *Earl and Countess of*.  
*v. Fox-Strangways*.
- Ilcisca**, *in Italy*.  
*v. Todi*.
- Iles** (Isaac). Receipt to W. Huskisson,  
1802. 38769, f. 505.
- Iliff** (Richard). Assignments of his  
transl. of Zimmermann's *Reflections*,  
1799. 38728, f. 122.
- Ilive** (Jacob). Signature as witness,  
1744. 38729, f. 28.
- Illingworth** (William), *Deputy Keeper*  
*of the Records*. Correspondence with  
Sir R. Brooke, 1815. 38278, ff. 106,  
107 b.
- Imber**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to, 1603.  
*Add. Ch.* 59197.
- Imbert** (*Baron* — d<sup>r</sup>). Letter to the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.*  
38260, f. 304.
- Imison** (John). Assignments of his  
*School of Arts*, 1803, 1807. 38730,  
f. 127.
- Immingham**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to,  
1472. *Add. Ch.* 57013.
- Impey** (*Sir Elijah*), *Chief Justice of*  
*Bengal*. Letters to the E. India Co.,  
1775. *Copies*. 38399, ff. 246, 255.  
—— Letter to Lord —, 1776. *Copy*.  
38398, ff. 220-245.
- Ince** (John), *attorney for the Seven*  
*Bishops*. Bill of costs, 1688. 39255,  
f. 28.
- Inclosures**. Reasons for inclosing  
waste lands, 1612 (?). *Copy*, 18th  
cent. 38444, f. 4.  
—— Notes on population and, 1688-  
1813. 38760, f. 109.  
—— Case of petitioners *v. Great*  
*Addington Inclosure Bill*, 1781. 38372,  
f. 136.  
—— Papers rel. to, *circ.* 1800. 38356,  
ff. 21-25, 31-38.  
—— Plans for a General Inclosure  
Bill, 1812. 38249, f. 202; 38378,  
f. 251.  
—— Receipt for purchase-money  
under the Isleworth Inclosure Act,  
1818. *Add. Ch.* 57373.
- Independents**. Licence for a con-  
venticle at Leeds, 1672. 38846, f. 33.  
—— Letter of J. Eade concerning,  
1697. 38856, f. 112.  
—— Invitation to T. Manlove to be  
assistant-minister at Newcastle, 1699.  
38856, f. 114.



**India, East.** Maps of the coasts, Bombay to Gujerat, and Malabar coast, by A. Welch, 1677. 39178 A, B.

——— Extract from *New History of the East Indies*, 1788. 38223, f. 151.

——— **British.** Letter from James I to an Eastern prince conc. a factory, 1610. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 56456.

——— Lists of Governors, etc., of the old E. India Co., 1658-1858, with the Company's arms on cover. 38871.

——— E. India Co.'s lists of shipping to India, with commanders' names, etc., 1673-1833. 38872, 38873.

——— Quantities of tea sold by the E. India Co., 1716-1732. 38330, f. 161.

——— Foreign coin and bullion exported from England to, 1724-1754. 38421, f. 34.

——— Letters and papers rel. to the administration of the E. India Co., 1758-1827. 38397-38415; 38578, ff. 1-10.

——— Letter from I. de Pinto conc. his annuity, 1768. *Fr.* 38206, f. 14.

——— Prices of copper purchased by the E. India Co. for exportation, 1768-1787. 38421, f. 211.

——— Extract of letter from the Bengal Revenue Department rel. to talooks, 1774. 39255, f. 87.

——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1788-1792. 38391, ff. 41 b-97 *passim*, 216; 38393, ff. 16-60 b *passim*, 211 b.

——— Account of trade with, 1790-1801. 38356, ff. 76, 82.

——— Liverpool resolutions conc. trade with, 1792. *Printed.* 38228, f. 153.

——— Letters on export of copper by the E. India Co., 1799. 38424, ff. 87, 90 (*copy*).

——— Papers rel. to the E. India Co., 1799-circ. 1830. 38765, ff. 1-233.

——— Return of ships cleared for, 1801-1828. *Printed.* 38763, f. 125.

——— Journal of the 2nd Mahratta campaign, 1804, 1805. 38516.

**India, East, British** (*continued*). Memoir conc. a possible French or Franco-Russian expedition against, 1807. 38359, f. 277.

——— British manufactures exported by the E. India Co., 1814-1827. 38748, f. 181.

——— Representations of India merchants on the "Ermaad" case, 1817. 38267, ff. 89, 90.

——— Letters of Lord Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal, to his Military Sec., 1817-1820. 38517.

——— Report by Lt.-Col. J. Young on military organization in, 1820. 38518.

——— Letter from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool to the King conc. nomination of Governor-General, 1822. *Draft.* 38575, f. 52.

——— Letter and paper, by H. St. G. Tucker, urging amendment of British commercial policy rel. to, 1823. 38744, f. 179; 38763, f. 77.

——— Memorandum by the Duke of Wellington on the Deccan prize case, 1826. 38566, f. 176.

——— List of Central Provinces Revenue Board, with dates of appointment, 1826. 38748, f. 65.

——— Letters rel. to nomination of Commander-in-chief, 1827. 38751, ff. 99, 179-195, 208.

——— Manchester resolutions on the opening of the E. India trade, 1829. *Printed.* 38757, f. 273.

——— East India Settlement and Free Trade to China, 1829. *Printed.* 38757, f. 276.

——— Appeals for free trade with China and, 1829, 1830. 38758, f. 211; 38765, ff. 173-176 (*printed*).

——— Governor-General's minute conc. estimates for 1829-30. *Printed.* 38763, f. 131.

——— Suggestions by T. Hare on Indian finance and administration, 1830. 38758, ff. 99-117.

——— Receipts by commanders of E. India Co.'s ships for journals returned, 1835-1837. 38873, ff. 85 b-93.

——— Letter by Col. R. H. Fenwick on the Mutiny, 1857. 39053, f. 19.

**India, East, British** (*continued*).

Letters rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's tour in, etc., 1857-1863. 38985, ff. 323-350; 38986, ff. 1-173 *passim*, 359; 38989, ff. 26, 51.

——— Report on text-books used in Indian schools, 1877. 39075, f. 214.

——— **Dutch.** Table of dividends, 1605-1728. 38409, f. 244.

——— Correspondence rel. to, 1865. 38992, f. 113.

——— **French.** Paper on the French E. India Co.'s trade, *circ.* 1784. *Fr.* 38345, f. 314.

**India Office.** 39165 transferred from, in 1914.

**Indies, West.**

*v.* West Indies.

**Indigo.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1788, 1789. 38391, ff. 67 b, 97.

**Inés de Jesús,** Prioress of *S. José at Avila.* Receipt for alimention money, 1620. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 73.

**Infantado,** *Duque del.*

*v.* Alcantara de Toledo (Pedro).

**Infiedjian** (Gregory), *Vicar-Patriarchal of the Armenian Catholics.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39138, f. 126.

**Ingarsby,** in *Hungerton, co. Leic.*

*v.* Hungerton.

**Ingelheim** (Anselm Franz von), *Archbishop Elector of Mainz.*

*v.* Mainz.

**Ingelow** (Jean). Parody of, by C. S. Calverley, 1863-1872. 38733.

**Ingham,** *co. Suff.* Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the manor, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.

**Ingleby** (Clement Mansfield). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1874-1881. 38902, ff. 34, 63, 178-180, 189, 198, 269, 275, 279; 38903, f. 135.

**Ingleby, South,** *co. Linc.*

*v.* Saxelby.

**Inglesfield** (*Capt. John Nicholson*), *R.N.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38471, f. 229.

**Inglestone,** in *Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.* Quitclaim in, 1654. 38579, f. 17.

——— Receipt for price of estate in, 1685. 38579, f. 27.

——— Lease in, 1723. 38476, f. 244.

**Inglis** (*Capt. Charles*), *R.N.* Letters to P. Stephens, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 58, 62 b.

——— Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 63 b, 76 b, 77 b, 78, 80, 81.

**Inglis** (Charles), of *New York.* Remarks on proposed bill for relief of loyalists, 1785. *Signed.* 38346, f. 39.

**Inglis** (Hugh), 1st *Bart.* 1801. Letter to H. Dundas, 1799. *Copy.* 38424, f. 90.

——— Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, ff. 172-177.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38410, ff. 66, 79, 218.

**Inglis** (Isabella). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, ff. 85-98.

**Inglis** (James), *Sec. to the Van Diemen's Land Co.* Letter to J. Pearse, 1827. *Copy.* 38751, f. 92.

**Inglis** (James Phillip), *late Commander of the "Emu."* Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38363, f. 36.

**Inglis** (John). Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. *Signed.* 38253, f. 318.

——— Memorial, as Warden of the Grocers' Company, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1815. *Signed.* 38378, f. 316.

——— Letter, as Director of the E. India Co., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Signed.* 38411, f. 35.

**Inglis** (Robert Harry). Letter to, from Lt.-Gen. D. Campbell, 1819. 38276, f. 403.

**Inglis, Ellice and Co.,** *Canadian fur merchants.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to Lord Bathurst, 1814. 38257, f. 277.

**Ingoldsby,** *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Round Hills in, 1911. 38602, f. 7.

**Ingoldsby** (*Col. Richard*). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, ff. 84, 180.

**Ingram** (—), *late merchant in Virginia.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 76.

**Ingram** (Arthur), 3rd *Viscount Irvine.* Signature, 1696. 38848, f. 135 b.

- Ingram** (Matthew). Certificate by, 1692. 38696, f. 14.
- Ingram - Seymour - Conway** (Francis), 2nd Marquis of Hertford. v. Seymour-Conway.
- Ingrave**, co. Essex. Deed rel. to, 1580. *Add. Ch.* 58647.
- Inman** (Henry). Letters to D. Dane, 1803, 1808. 38243, ff. 24, 30.
- Innes**, *Lairds of*. Papers rel. to dispute with the Mackenzies of Suddie, 17th cent. 39187, ff. 8, 21, 38, 86.
- Innes** (—). Letters to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Drafts.* 38851, ff. 127, 154, 185.
- Innes** (Alexander), *Consul-Gen. for the Cameroons*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39112, f. 54; 39114, f. 443.
- Innes** (Hugh), of *Lochalsh*; *Bart.* 1819. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1819. 38266, f. 247; 38267, f. 132; 38270, f. 299; 38273, f. 178; 38278, f. 279.
- Innes** *afterw.* **Innes-Norcliffe** *afterw.* **Innes-Ker** (James), 5th Duke of Roxburghe. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1819. 38269, f. 259; 38276, ff. 147, 333, 362; 38474, f. 110.
- Innes** (Sir Robert), 1st *Bart.* of that ilk. Note of his death, 1658. 39187, f. 7.
- Innes, Duncan, Lewis and Co.**, wine merchants at Madeira. Letter to Capt. J. Cotton, 1813. *Copy.* 38474, f. 12 b.
- Innocent I, III, X, XI**, *Popes.* v. Rome.
- Inns of Court.** v. London.
- Inowye** (Capt. R—), *Japanese Navy*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39030, f. 122.
- Inquisition.** Paper on, at Venice, 1559–1562, by Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1891. 39050, f. 248.
- Inscriptions.** Mottoes, invocations, etc., inscribed on seals. *Lat., Fr., and Engl.* CLVI. 11, 85, 108, 111; CLVIII. 20, 22; CLIX. 16–19, 77; CLX. 13.  
— v. also Antiquities.
- Insula** (Johannes fil. Thome de). Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 67.
- Insurance.** Form of policy for maritime insurance, 1798. *Printed.* 38377, f. 91.  
— Statistics rel. to fire insurance, 1802. 38356, ff. 175 b–184, 200.
- International Language.** v. Dilpok.
- Invalid Office.** Précis of correspondence rel. to, 1813–1815, with observations, 1815. 38366, ff. 49–54 b.
- Invau**, *Seigneur d'.* v. Maynon (Etienne).
- Inventories.** T. Toppe, of Stockton, co. Wilts, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 59152.  
— Household goods, etc., of a Gloucestershire lady, *circ.* 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.  
— Sir K. Digby, 1664. 38175, f. 48.  
— Furniture, pictures, etc., of Card. Howard, 1694. *Ital.* 38652.  
— v. also Jewels and Plate.
- Inveraray**, co. Argyll. Papers rel. to surrender of arms at, 1717. 38851, ff. 98–103.
- Inverness**, co. Inverness. Deed rel. to, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 61301.  
— Order to provide builders at the Castle, 1719. 39211, f. 165.
- Inverness**, *titular Earl of.* v. Hay (John).
- Inverness Burghs.** Address by J. J. R. Mackenzie to electors of, 1836. *Printed.* 39193, f. 120.
- Ionian Islands.** Negotiations at the Vienna Congress rel. to, 1814. 38566, ff. 31, 39.  
— Letters and minutes rel. to, 1863, 1864. 38990, ff. 167 b, 194; 39107, ff. 222, 230; 39109, ff. 61, 115, 123, 124, 328; 39110, f. 20; 39111, ff. 217, 254.
- Ionides** (Alexander Constantine), *Greek Consul-Gen. in London*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39115, ff. 422 b, 424 b, 479 b; 39116, f. 184; 39118, f. 40.
- Ippollitts**, co. Hertf. Plan of earthworks at Gosmore Mount in, 1910. 38113, f. 101.
- Ipswich**, co. Suff. Letters conc. privileges of, in holding musters, etc., 1613–1619. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 9 b–46 *passim*.

- Ipswich**, *co. Suff. (continued)*. Refusal by the Committee of Trade to open the port for foreign corn, 1791. 38393, ff. 28 b, 30.
- Iraghticonnor Barony**, *co. Kerry*. Address to the landowners of, 1823. *Printed*. 38380, f. 229.
- Irby** (Frederick), *2nd Baron Boston*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1821. 38249, f. 25; 38281, ff. 301, 302; 38289, ff. 67, 68.
- IRELAND**. *Inspeximus* (1419) of Hen. II's *Modus tenendi parlamenta*. Two copies, early 17th cent. *Photographs*, 1910. *Facs. Suppl. I* (i).
- "Sedicious lybell" sent by Tyrone to the lords and gentry of the Pale, 1599. 38139, f. 10 b.
- Lord Deputy Mountjoy's report of events in, 1600-1602. *Copy*. 38139, f. 1.
- Commission for settling disputes as to lands in Ulster, 1605. *Copy*. 38139, f. 240.
- Account of, in Venetian *Relazione d' Inghilterra e Scozia*, 1606. 38882, f. 5.
- Proclamation by the Assembly of Confederate Catholics, conc. coinage, 1642. 38856, f. 60.
- Report from the Council of Trade to the Lord Lieut., 1676. *Draft*. 38849, f. 84.
- Southwell papers, rel. to the Vice-Admiralty of Munster, 1677-1749. 38147-38152.
- Account of J. Price, Receiver-General, 1684. 38143.
- Letters from Sir R. Cox to Sir R. and E. Southwell, 1687-1727. 38153-38157.
- List of forces in, 1688. 38695, f. 120.
- Letters of R. Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, to Qu. Mary of Modena and others, 1689, 1690. *Copies*. 38145.
- Letter-book of Sir R. Southwell as Sec. of State, 1690. 38146.
- Letter from Lord Deputy Capel to the Treasury rel. to forfeitures in, 1695. *Hologr. copy*. 39168, f. 110.
- Reports on wool, linen and hemp, 1697, 1699. 38329, ff. 46-49.
- Papers of George, 1st Marquis Townshend, rel. to, 1698-1801. 38497.
- IRELAND (continued)**. Registers of petitions to the Lord Lieut., etc., 1703-1707, 1711-1713. 38173; 38160.
- *Extrait du cas des Catholiques Romains d'Irlande*, 1725. 38504, f. 65.
- Summary of the revenue for 1747-9 and 1767-9; 18th cent. 38341, f. 90.
- Abstract of the hereditary revenue and additional duties, 1759-1761. 38333, ff. 2 b-5 b.
- British hatters' protest against exempting Ireland from duty on beaver, 1764 (?). 38338, f. 185.
- Acts of the British Parliament determining the status of, 1766, 1782, 1783. *Copies*. 38345, ff. 106, 106 b, 107.
- Various papers rel. to trade and agriculture, 1768-1793. 38341, f. 246; 38342, f. 273; 38345, ff. 133 b, 158 b, 187 b-192 b, 196, 222; \*38346, ff. 8, 109-235; 38347, f. 50; 38348, f. 97 b; 38350, f. 102; 38353, f. 107; 38393, ff. 123-188 *passim*; 38394, ff. 141 b, 167; 38761, f. 92.
- Letter on the prorogation of Parliament, with notes by Lord Townshend, 1770. 38497, f. 42.
- Correspondence of the 1st Earl of Liverpool as Vice-Treasurer of, etc., 1772-1775. 38207, 38208.
- Address of the Irish Commons to Lord Lieut. Harcourt, [1772-7]. 38342, f. 318.
- Accounts of the 1st Earl of Liverpool as Vice-Treasurer and Clerk of the Pells, 1773-1794. 38209, ff. 88-208 *passim*; 38210, ff. 74-79; 38211, ff. 287-291; 38214, ff. 89-93, 211-215; 38215, ff. 120-126; 38216, ff. 152-157; 38217, ff. 280-284; 38218, ff. 106-322 *passim*; 38342, ff. 6-255 *passim*; 38343, ff. 23-336 *passim*; 38344, ff. 101, 133-136, 214-219; 38346, ff. 33-36; 38353, ff. 93-96.
- Papers conc. distress and restraint of trade in, 1779. 38211, ff. 94-285 *passim*.
- Proceedings in the Irish House of Commons on the motion for the Address, 1779. 38344, f. 1.
- Papers rel. to revenue and trade, 1779, 1780. 38344, ff. 5-185 *passim*.
- Wellesley papers, rel. to Irish affairs, 1782-1837. 38103.

**IRELAND** (*continued*). Letter-book of Lord Lieut. Northington, 1783, 1784. 38716.

— Proceedings of sub-committee of Roman Catholics in, 1792. 38351, f. 242.

— Memorials on the affairs of, 1792. 38351, f. 277; 38352, f. 14.

— Paper conc. troubles in, 1796. 38354, f. 152.

— Letter on the state of Dublin and the North, 1797. 38759, f. 36.

— Narrative of the battle of Enniscorthy, 1798, by T. Handcock, 19th cent. *Type-written*. 38102.

— Thoughts on the propriety of omitting Ireland from the Mutiny Bill, *circ.* 1798 (?). 38372, f. 141.

— Suggestions for tranquillizing, based on the report of the Secret Committee, *circ.* 1799. 38355, f. 135.

— Proceedings of trustees of the linen and hemp manufacturers, 1801. 38356, f. 56.

— Letters, depositions, etc., rel. to disaffection in, 1803-1808. 38240, ff. 7-186 *passim*; 38242, ff. 86-317 *passim*.

— Plan for tithe commutation, aft. 1803. 38357, f. 353.

— Papers rel. to coinage, 1804. 38424, ff. 204-245.

— Papers on the relative taxation of England and, 1805. 38359, ff. 24-29.

— Abstract of reports on the defence of, 1806. 38378, f. 49.

— Amount paid by Victualling Office for provisions from, 1806-1815. 38379, f. 185 b.

— Ministerial correspondence with George III as to admitting Catholics to the army and navy, 1807. *Copies*. 38737, ff. 192-214.

— List of boroughs for sale, etc., 1807. 38359, f. 209.

— Letters of Sir A. Wellesley, as Chief Sec. for, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807, 1808. 38196, ff. 1-34.

— Memoranda conc. police, fortifications, Maynooth, etc., *circ.* 1807-1809. 38359, ff. 165, 174, 177-203; 38360, ff. 16, 37, 61, 112, 150.

— Formation and proceedings of the Catholic Committee, 1809-1811. 38362, ff. 56-86.

**IRELAND** (*continued*). Superannuated officers in Customs and Excise, 1810. *Printed*. 38759, ff. 239-242.

— Statistics of illicit stills, 1810-1819. 38368, ff. 208, 209.

— Memoirs on the Catholic movement, 1812. 38362, ff. 276, 300.

— Notes on trial of Catholic book-sellers, 1813. 38572, ff. 6, 7.

— Letters of Sir R. Peel to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool rel. to, 1813-1827. 38195, ff. 1-91, 95-205 *passim*.

— Report on applicants for peerages and baronetcies, 1814. 38258, f. 264.

— Heads of Bill for preventing vexatious associations in, 1814. 38365, f. 203.

— Revenue accompts, 1815. *Printed*. 38261, ff. 208-215.

— Scale of compensation to Treasury officers, 1817. 38265, f. 211 b.

— Extracts from J. C. Curwen's *Observations on*, 1818. 38368, f. 198.

— Advances for public works and relief of the poor, *circ.* 1819. 38368, f. 359.

— Letters rel. to elections in, 1820, 1826. 38458, f. 298; 38748, f. 68.

— Appointment of a preventive officer by the Commissioners of Customs, 1821. *Add. Ch.* 56315.

— Letters on the state of, 1822, 1823. 38290, ff. 336, 387; 38294, f. 327.

— Papers rel. to tithes, 1822, 1823. 38370, ff. 87, 89, 233, 277, 283, 349.

— The case of Under-Sheriffs on the intended Grand Jury Bill, 1823. 38380, f. 240.

— Papers rel. to education in, 1823. 38380, ff. 280, 286, 288.

— Instructions to the Lord Lieut., aft. 1824. *Extract*. 38371, f. 81.

— Summary of population, etc., from returns by the Protestant and Catholic clergy, 1825. 38380, f. 319.

— Bill to amend acts rel. to unlawful societies in, 1825. *Printed*. 38767, f. 148.

— Particulars conc. Catholic and Protestant capitalists in Belfast, Cork, etc., early 19th cent. 38368, ff. 159-177.



**IRELAND** (*continued*). Notes on the present position of the Irish Reformation, 1827. 38371, f. 261.

—— Letter rel. to politics in, 1828. 38757, f. 91.

—— Letter of Dr. E. Hincks on marriage-law reform in, 1861. 38987, f. 122.

**Ireland** (Alexander), *journalist*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1844. 38110, f. 100.

—— Letter to B. W. Procter, 1866. 38899, f. 100.

—— Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866–1887. 38899–38902, *passim*; 38903, ff. 6, 29, 53, 98; 38904, ff. 12–16, 24; 38905, f. 46; 38906, f. 6.

**Ireland** (John), *Vicar of Croydon; Dean of Westminster* 1816. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794–1807. 38230, f. 103; 38233, f. 4; 38235, ff. 28, 36; 38236, ff. 8–348 *passim*; 38310, f. 242 b; 38311, ff. 7 b, 103; 38424, f. 275; 38473, ff. 129–282 *passim*.

—— Letter to Rev. J. Hodgson, 1799. 38233, f. 85.

—— Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1804–1834. 38241, f. 213 (*extract*); 38475, f. 379; 38576, f. 135.

—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1818. 38241, f. 212; 38254, f. 83; 38272, f. 144.

**Ireland** (John), *of Galway*. Signature as Sec. of Committee of protesting inhabitants, 1823. 38292, f. 211.

**Ireland, Bank of**. Charter, 1783. *Copy*. 38360, f. 68.

**Iremonger** (Joshua). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774–1787. 38208, f. 107; 38306, f. 112 b; 38308, ff. 130 b, 133 b; 38309, f. 155; 38470, f. 158.

**Irish MS.** Poem attrib. to St. Columba, *circa* 1500. *Irish. Eg.* 2899, f. iii.

**Irnham, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at Bulby Hall Wood in, 1911. 38602, f. 29.

**Irnham, Baron.**  
*v.* Luttrell (Simon).

**Iron.** Patent to J. Wood for a new process of working, 1761. *Add. Ch.* 55590.

—— Sketch of the iron trade, 1783–1796. 38354, ff. 164–169.

**Iron** (*continued*). Order in Council conc. drawbacks on, 1784. *Draft*. 38345, f. 175.

—— Memorial to the Committee of Trade conc. duties on, 1786. 38220, f. 67.

—— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1790. 38347, f. 8; 38389, ff. 58, 134, 258 b, 259 b; 38390, ff. 14 b, 24 b, 59, 96 b; 38392, ff. 87 b, 100 b.

—— Report on H. Cort's new method of making bar-iron, as tested in the royal dockyards, 1787. 38345, f. 225.

—— Account of improvements in making bar-iron, 1817. 38269, f. 140.

—— Paper on the iron trade, 1817. 38367, f. 121.

**Iron** (John), *of Dover*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38327, f. 48 b.

**Ironside** (Isaac), *of Sheffield*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 359.

**Irraghticonnor Barony.**  
*v.* Irraghticonnor.

**Irvine, Viscount.**  
*v.* Ingram (Arthur).

**Irvine** (Rev. Archibald), *assistant-master at Charterhouse*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 141, 143.

**Irvine** (Capt.-Lieut. Gerrard). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 25 b.

**Irvine** (Robert), *Vice-Consul at Ostend*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 109; 38203, f. 69.

—— Memorandum rel. to his services and salary, 1764. 38337, f. 200.

**Irving** (Lt.-Col. Paulus Aemilius). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38308, f. 191; 38309, f. 45 b.

**Irving** (Thomas), *Inspector-General of Imports and Exports*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs in America, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 214.

—— Deposition at Boston, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 255.

—— Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38345, ff. 136–155; 38388, ff. 50–113 b *passim*.

- Irving** (Thomas) (*continued*). Observations on trade of British W. Indies with the Spanish colonies in America, *circ.* 1784. *Signed.* 38345, f. 208.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1784, 1790. 38218, f. 271; 38225, f. 346.
- Returns signed by, 1787–1796. 38348, ff. 75, 76; 38354, f. 114; 38376, ff. 11, 41, 50 b, 54 b, 105, 126.
- Irving** (William), *Inspector-General of Imports and Exports*. Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1800. 38234, f. 179.
- Returns signed by, 1801–1826. 38356, ff. 74 b–79, 83, 233, 236; 38377, ff. 146, 149, 154 b, 234, 235; 38378, ff. 9, 11 b; 38379, f. 205; 38761, f. 101; 38763, f. 102.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806, 1820. 38241, f. 305; 38285, f. 92.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1814. 38260, f. 105.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1822. 38743, ff. 171 (*signed*), 173 (*copy*).
- Irwin** (Eyles). Appointment to the Arcot Revenue Committee, 1781. 38408, f. 399 b.
- Irvine** (*Gen. Sir John*), *K.B.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1787. 38221, f. 123; 38308, ff. 119 b, 162, 190.
- Letter to, from Sir W. Montgomery, 1786. 38221, f. 25.
- Isaac** (Edward), *M.D., of Edinburgh*. Satire on Dr. A. Pitcairne attrib. to, 1709. 38856, f. 173.
- Isaac** (Moses), *merchant*.  
v. Isac.
- Isaac Comnenus**, *Emperor of the East*.  
v. Eastern Empire.
- Isaacks** (—). Letter rel. to his process for extracting salt from sea water, 1791. 38350, f. 254.
- Isaacson** (Anthony), *Collector of Customs at Newcastle*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1690. 38695, ff. 181–186.
- Isaacson** (Frederick). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 321, 362.
- Isaacson** (Henry), *of the E. India maritime service*. Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 89 b.
- Isaak** (Heinrich). Sanctus; 19th cent. *copy.* 38541, f. 46.
- Adaptation from madrigal by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 62 b.
- Isabella**, *Queen of Castile*.  
v. Spain.
- Isabella II**, *Queen of Spain*.  
v. Spain.
- Isabella**, *Infanta, Governor of the Netherlands*.  
v. Netherlands.
- Isac** (Moses), *merchant*. Memorial to the Treasury, etc., 1762, 1763. 38335, ff. 201–204.
- Isebrandt** (Charles d'), *Prussian; engineer in the Dutch service*. Petition to William III, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, f. 71.
- Isebard**, *Floriacensis*. Extracts from his life of St. Judoc, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38787, f. 316.
- Isham** (*Sir Charles Edmund*), *10th Bart.* Owned (?), 19th cent., 38818.
- Isidore**, *St., Bishop of Seville*. Table of contents to De summo bono (Sententiae), 14th cent. 38818, f. 186 b.
- Fragment of Synonyma or Soliloquia, 14th cent. 38818, f. 261.
- Iskander Ahmed**, *Afghan*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39022, f. 34.
- Isle of France**.  
v. Mauritius.
- Isleworth**, *co. Midd.* Inclosure award, 1818. 38630, f. 1.
- Receipt by Inclosure Commissioners, 1818. *Add. Ch.* 57373.
- Deed rel. to Syon manor, 1820. *Add. Ch.* 59757.
- Islip** (*Rev. —*). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 4 b.
- Ismail**, *Pasha, Viceroy, afterw. Khedive, of Egypt*. Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1864. *Fr. Extract.* 39112, f. 284.
- Ismail**, *Turkish Governor-designate of the Lower Danube*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Fr.* 39015, f. 174.
- Isted** (Ambrose). Receipts, 1774. 38486, f. 268.
- Italinsky** (Count André d'), *Russian Ambassador at Constantinople*. Letter to Chevalier —, 1812. *Fr. Copy.* 38250, f. 255.

- Italy.** Diplomi imperiali e reali delle cancellerie d'Italia, 769-1177. *Lat. Facsimiles*, 1892. *Facs.* 148.
- Vite di uomini illustri del secolo xv, by V. da Bisticci, 17th cent. 38881.
- British imports from, 1787-1789. 38349, f. 165.
- Correspondence of Lord Grenville on the position of the Austrian and Sardinian courts in, 1799, 1800. *Copies.* 38365, ff. 257-268.
- Memorandum on the state of N. Italy at the time of Napoleon's return from Elba, 1815. 38366, f. 39.
- Sir A. H. Layard's journal of tour in N. Italy, 1835. 39091; 38972, ff. 104-277 (*copy*).
- Letters, etc., of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to, 1836-1866. 38986, ff. 288-382 *passim*; 38987, ff. 163-427 *passim*; 38988, ff. 12, 55, 162, 206, 262, 344, 363; 38990, f. 45; 38991, ff. 247, 285; 38992, ff. 21, 61-89, 140, 162, 188, 207, 297, 328; 38993, ff. 54, 58, 120, 265.
- Austrian proclamations, 1849-1860. *Ital.* Mostly *printed*. 39068, ff. 150-154.
- Synopsis of pardons to political offenders of 1848 and 1849; aft. 1856. *Ital.* 39053, f. 4.
- Reports by H. Wreford on Italian prisons, 1864. 39109, ff. 19, 84.
- Saggio di Provvedimenti di Finanza, by M. Minghetti, 1866. *Printed.* 39118, f. 224.
- *King of.* Victor Emmanuel. *v. Sardinia.*
- Itchingfield, co. Suss.** Deeds rel. to, 1347, 1380. *Add. Ch.* 57308, 58318.
- Ittersum (Col. —).** Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1696. *Fr.* 38701, f. 97.
- Ittersum (Baron, Lodewijk Arend Helias van), Dutch Minister at Madrid.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. *Fr.* 39008, f. 315.
- Iveagh, Upper, Barony of, co. Down.** Protestants' petition to the Lords, 1821. 38382, f. 33.
- Ivernois (Sir Francis d').** Letter to W. Huskisson, 1796. *Fr.* 38734, f. 230.
- Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 212.
- Paper on price of precious metals in France, 1798. *Fr.* 38423, ff. 200, 204 (*copy*).
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1814. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38256, ff. 23, 25, 31; 38323, f. 60.
- Iverthorpe, in North Cave, co. York.** *v. Everthorpe.*
- Ives (—), Head Gaoler of Surrey Gaol.** Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1813. *Draft.* 38108, f. 69.
- Ives (Edward Otto), Persian translator to the E. India Co.** Transl. by, 1775. *Copy.* 38399, f. 115.
- Ives (Simon), father and son.** Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 69 b-77 b *passim*, 96.
- Ivimey (Joseph), Baptist minister.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 422.
- Ivinghoe, co. Bucks.** Deed rel. to Aston in, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 58621.
- Ivychurch, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1355-1563. *Add. Ch.* 59426, 59464-59466, 59504, 59506-59509, 59525, 59531-59560.
- Izzard (Stephen), of Bridgnorth.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 36.
- Izzet, Pasha.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39137, f. 21.

## J

- Jablonski (—), British Secret Service agent.** Instructions to, from F. Drake, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38239, f. 25.
- Letter to F. Drake, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38239, f. 58.
- Jacks (James).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 330.
- Jacks (Walter), merchant, of Bristol.** Letters to the Committee of Trade, 1791. *Précis.* 38393, ff. 4, 18.
- Jackson (Mrs. —).** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 55 b.

- Jackson** (Cyril), *Dean of Christ Church*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1798. 38232, ff. 300, 349; 38309, f. 150; 38310, ff. 238 b, 239 b; 38423, ff. 198, 213; 38580, f. 16.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1809. 38243, ff. 221, 242; 38423, ff. 178, 186; 38471, f. 197.
- Jackson** (Elisabeth), *widow of F. J. Jackson*. Letter to Lord Westmorland, 1814. 38259, f. 205.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, ff. 206, 319; 38260, ff. 32, 82, 86.
- Jackson** (Francis James), *diplomatist*. Instructions to, at Paris, 1801, 1802. *Copies*. 38318, ff. 1–6.
- Despatches from Paris, 1801, 1802. *Précis*. 38319, ff. 1–14 b.
- Letters to Count Paoli-Chagny, 1803, 1804. *Fr. Copies*. 38240, ff. 253, 253 b.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1804. 38240, f. 285.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38248, f. 332; 38249, f. 11; 38257, f. 34; 38328, f. 20.
- Jackson** *afterw.* **Duckett** (George), *1st Bart.* 1791; *Deputy Sec. of the Admiralty*. Letters to Vice-Adm. G. Darby, 1780, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, *passim*.
- Letter to M. Lewis, 1781. 38216, f. 237.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 343; 38274, f. 48.
- Jackson** (Henry), *of Grange, King's Co.* Letters in favour of, 1804–1809. *Copies*. 38243, ff. 88–91.
- Jackson** (Henry), *Irish loyalist*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 160, 244.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1818. 38270, ff. 184, 185; 38271, ff. 242, 243, 407.
- Jackson** (Humphrey), *late of Warrington, co. Northt.* Inquest on, at Hawkesbury, 1703. 38476, f. 155.
- Jackson** (James). Petition, etc., rel. to impressment of his ship the “Olive Branch,” 1666. 38849, ff. 40–45.
- Jackson** (James). Proposal to procure corn from Barbary, 1795. 38353, f. 350.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38231, f. 263.
- Note concerning, 1797. 38231, f. 265.
- Jackson** (James), *of Aylesbury*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 329.
- Jackson** (James), *Librarian of the Société de Géographie*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 85 b.
- Jackson** (Sir John). Receipt to Sir A. Newton, 1622. 38854, f. 14.
- Jackson** (John), *sutler*. Papers rel. to assault on Col. G. Spicer by, 1703. 38848, ff. 175–178.
- Jackson** (John). Signature as witness, 1704. 38465, f. 1.
- Jackson** (Capt. John), *Inspector of Barracks in Ireland*. Petition to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. *Signed*. 38713, f. 38.
- Jackson** (John), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters’ petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Jackson** (John), *Receiver of Land Tax for co. Hunt.* Letter to Lord Sandwich, 1765. 38204, f. 292.
- Jackson** (Sir John), *1st Bart.; M.P. for Dover*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38267, ff. 257, 322; 38268, f. 131; 38274, ff. 337, 342.
- Letter to, from H. Latham, 1817. 38267, f. 278.
- Letter to, from T. Starr, 1819. 38278, f. 42.
- Jackson** (John), *of London*. Separatists’ memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Jackson** (Maj. John). Letter to Capt. E. Burke, 1820. *Copy*. 38287, f. 130 b.
- Jackson** (John Edward), *Rector of Leigh Delamere*. Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 123.
- Jackson** (Joseph Devonsher), *Sec of the Irish Poor Education Society*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, ff. 252, 268.
- Correspondence with the Duke of Leinster, 1823. *Copies*. 38380, ff. 254, 271.

- Jackson** (Richard), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1780. 38201, f. 114 ; 38202, f. 12 ; 38203, ff. 121, 161, 174 ; 38204, f. 273 ; 38304, f. 64 b ; 38306, f. 162 b ; 38307, ff. 108, 113 ; 38457, f. 252.
- Jackson** (Richard), *cursor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 249.
- Jackson** (Robert), *tidesman*. Deposition at Boston, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 240.
- Jackson** (Samuel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 160.
- Jackson** (Thomas), *Marshal for Prisoners of War, Southampton*. Letters from, 1702. *Copies*. 38708, ff. 71, 103.
- Jackson** (Thomas), *of Bristol*. Petitions to the Privy Council and Treasury, 1796. 38354, ff. 126, 127.
- Jackson** (William). Signatures as witness, 1705. 38464, f. 2 ; 38465, f. 6.
- Jackson** (William), *of Fort William*. Depositions, 1776. *Copies*. 38398, ff. 256, 262.
- Jackson** (William), *Bishop of Oxford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 100.
- Jackson** (Zachariah). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with printed prospectus of *The Christian Moralists*, 1819. 38281, ff. 214-216.
- Jacmar** (—). Letter to, from J. Strange, 1780. 38774, f. 11.
- Jacob** (Edward), *F.S.A.* Letter to J. Nichols, 1781. 38626, f. 8.
- Jacob** (Giles). Arbitration conc. shares in his *Law Dictionary*, 1782. 38730, f. 98.
- Assignment of his *Law Dictionary*, 1807. 38730, f. 127.
- Jacob** (John), *freeman of Canterbury*. Letter, etc., on behalf of, 1813. 38251, ff. 365, 366.
- Jacob** (*Brig.-Gen.* John). Letter of Sir E. Lugard rel. to, 1857. 38775, f. 36.
- Jacob** (William), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1685. 38715, f. 5.
- Jacob** (William), *Comptroller of Corn Returns*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1821, 1827. 38742, ff. 210-224, 227 ; 38749, f. 11.
- Jacobi** (Angelo), *Cypriote merchant*. Passport for, 1621. *Draft*. 38597, f. 56.
- Jacobi-Kloest** (*Baron — von*), *Prussian Minister in London*. Letters to the King of Prussia, 1803, 1804. *Fr. Copies* (mostly in cipher, deciphered). 38238, f. 213 ; 38239, ff. 85, 231 ; 38240, ff. 97, 135.
- Jacobites**. Letters to Lord Townshend and others on Jacobite movements, 1714-1722. 38507, ff. 128-222 *passim*.
- Papers rel. to, 1725. *Copies*. 38504, ff. 126, 130, 208, 210, 212-219, 224.
- Jacobus**, *Rydracensis, of St. Mary's Abbey, Eberbach*. Owned, in 1601, 38786.
- Jacquín** (—). Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Fr. Draft*. 38851, f. 174.
- Ja'far 'Ali**, *of Surat*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 344 ; 38986, f. 9.
- Jaffray** (Thomas), *Master of the Grammar School, Inverness*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1706. 39187, ff. 116, 122.
- Receipt by, 1706. 39200, f. 13.
- Jagannāth Śaṅkarṣeṭh**. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 129.
- Jagello**.  
v. Poland, *Kings of*. Ladislas V.
- Jaggard** (William), *of Liverpool*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, f. 11.
- Jago** (Frederick William Pearce), *M.B.* Glossary of the Cornish dialect, 1892. *Eg.* 2894.
- Jago** (John), *Vicar of Milton Abbot*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 116, 162.
- Jago** (Thomas Sampson), *Consul at Damascus*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39013, f. 86.
- Jago** (*Rev.* William). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 464.
- Jamaica**. Proclamations, commissions, etc., rel. to planting and settling lands in, 1655-1790. *Extracts*. 38350, ff. 205-212.
- Pay warrants issued by the Council of War at, 1689. *Copies*. 38695, ff. 140 b-145, 156, 163.



- Jamaica** (*continued*). Annual charges of the government, aft. 1753. 38331, f. 197.
- Papers rel. to Customs, 1764–1789. Partly *printed*. 38224, ff. 75–104 b.
- Papers conc. bullion trade to, 1766. 38339, ff. 225–228.
- Minutes of the House of Assembly, 1766. *Extracts*. 38339, f. 237.
- Sales of goods and vessels condemned at, 1767–1788. 38224, f. 83; 38340, ff. 225–227.
- Papers rel. to trade with America, 1783–1786. 38218, f. 346; 38345, ff. 181–183, 201–203, 272; 38346, ff. 18, 80; 38347, ff. 107, 336.
- Shipping and other accmpts, 1785–1790. 38346, ff. 7, 46, 47; 38348, f. 71; 38350, f. 28.
- Papers conc. distress in, 1785. 38218, ff. 354, 355.
- Petition of the Assembly to George III, 1785. *Copy*. 38218, f. 355.
- Sketch of the state of trade, 1785. 38346, f. 81.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1790. 38389, ff. 13 b, 16–17 b, 51 b; 38390, ff. 143 b, 146 b, 157 b, 172 b, 217 b; 38391, ff. 16, 65 b, 67, 187 b, 214 b; 38392, ff. 101 b, 145 b.
- Letter to the Commander-in-chief at, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), *circ.* 1795. *Draft*. 38353, f. 170.
- Exports and imports, 1805–1811. 38361, ff. 233–236; 38362, f. 87.
- Act conc. the Militia, 1802. 39204, f. 1.
- Act for establishing and declaring Rules and Articles of War, 1802. 39204, f. 16.
- Letter of the Commissioners of Correspondence to G. Hibbert, with petition of sufferers by the fire at Port Royal, 1815. 38262, ff. 208, 210 b.
- Letters rel. to, 1827. 38751, ff. 30–45, 48–55.
- v. also Newsletters.
- James, I, II, of England.**  
v. England.
- James I, III, IV, VI, of Scotland.**  
v. Scotland.
- James, monk of Coccinobaphos.** Homilies (Cod. Vatic. gr. 1162), 12th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1910. *Facs.* 72 II. (1).
- James (Maj. Charles), R.A. Drivers.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1820. 38255, ff. 13, 14, 45, 80; 38286, f. 228; 38359, f. 267; 38574, f. 227.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38255, f. 9.
- James (Charles), of Topsham.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 292.
- James (Edward).** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38251, ff. 8, 12 b.
- James (George Payne Rainsford), novelist.** Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, f. 368.
- Proposed monument to, at Venice, 1862. 39103, f. 16.
- James (Sir Henry), Director-General of the Ordnance Survey.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 368.
- James (John), Assistant-Clerk of the Works at Greenwich Hospital.** Accmpts, 1705–1712. 38464, ff. 1, 120, 212.
- James (Montague Rhodes), Litt. D.** Walter de Milemete, *De nobilitatibus regum*, etc., edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 192.
- James (Ph—).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 195.
- James (Robert), M.D.** Assignment of a share in his *Dispensatory*, 1763. 38730, f. 113.
- James (Robert), Sec. to the E. India Co.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38397, f. 79; 38304, f. 54.
- James (Lieut. Robert Bastard), R.N.** Narrative (1822) of his ten years' captivity in France, 1804–1814. *Autogr.* 38886.
- James (Sir Walter Charles), 2nd Bart., 1st Baron Northbourne** 1884. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874–1876. 39006, f. 123; 39008, f. 231; 39009, f. 228.
- James (William).** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775, 1790. 38208, ff. 160, 176, 224; 38225, f. 120.

- James** (*Sir William*), 1st *Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38215, f. 99; 38307, f. 165; 38308, ff. 35, 65; 38309, f. 13.
- James** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, ff. 222, 223.
- James** (William), *naval historian*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38273, f. 107; 38574, f. 202 (with *printed prospectus*).  
 ——— Letters to Lord Melville, 1819. 38276, ff. 186, 188 (*printed*).
- James** (William), *railway projector*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 232.
- James and Shoemaker**, of *Philadelphia*. Letter to Corrie, Gladstone and Bradshaw, 1791. *Extract*. 38227, f. 99.
- James Francis Edward**, *Prince of Wales*, son of *James II of England*. *v. Stuart* (*Prince James Francis Edward*).
- Jameson** (*Rev. John*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, f. 8.
- Jameson** (R—). Legal opinion, 1829. *Copy*. 38757, f. 238.
- Jameson** (William), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed letters*, 1818. 38273, ff. 241-244.
- Jameson** (William), *Provost of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Jamieson** (Pat), of *Peterhead*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 180.
- Jansenists**.  
*v. Port Royal*.
- Janssen** (*Alderman Stephen Theodore*), 4th *Bart.* 1766. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 113.
- Janssens** (Cornelis). Portrait of Sir J. Finch *engr.* after, 17th cent. 38855, f. 109.
- Janvier** (Francis De Haes), of *Philadelphia*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1855. 38111, f. 129.
- Janvrin** (*Capt. Richard Gaire*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 121.
- Japan**. Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861-1865. 38988, ff. 322, 418; 38989, f. 199; 38990, ff. 100, 102, 381; 38991, ff. 33, 138, 139, 229, 230, 379, 385; 39102, f. 90.
- Jaques** (Charles). Signatures, 1682. 38382, ff. 1, 2.
- Jardine** (Henry), *Deputy King's Remembrancer in Scotland*. Letter to R. Mitford, 1819. *Extract*. 38277, f. 11.
- Jarnac**, *Comte de*.  
*v. Rohan-Chabot*.
- Jarrett** (Robert), *attorney to the E. India Co.* Letters to R. Sumner, 1775. *Copies*. 38399, ff. 89, 89 b, 99.
- Jarrett** (Thomas). Letter to, from T. Wharton and A. Morgan, 1668. 38485, f. 240.
- Jarriges** (Philipp Joseph von), *Prussian Chancellor*. Signatures, 1766, 1767. 39167, ff. 124, 126.
- Jarvis** (Daniel), of *Margate*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed*. 38296, f. 421.
- Jasson** (Sebastian). Signatures as witness, 1695, 1698. 38579, ff. 41 b, 43, 43 b.
- Jaudat** (Ahmad), *Turkish Commissioner at Mostar*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Fr.* 39107, f. 397.
- Jauregui** (Gaspar), *Spanish guerilla leader*. Correspondence with Capt. J. Johnston, 1811. *Span.* and *Engl. Copies*. 38246, ff. 224, 229, 244.
- Jaussaud** (—), of *Castres*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1694. *Fr.* 38699, f. 162.
- Java**. Memorandum of an expedition against, 1812. 38362, f. 111.  
 ——— Memorial on paper currency at Batavia, 1813. 38410, f. 233.
- Jawor** (Nicolaus de).  
*v. Magni*.
- Jay** (*Sir James*), of *New York*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766-1775. 38205, f. 121; 38207, f. 283; 38306, f. 1.  
 ——— Dispute with King's College, New York, 1773. 38207, f. 285.
- Jay** (John Livingston), *Assistant-Sec. to Greenwich Hospital*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 109.

- Jeaffreson** (John Cordy). Letter to W Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 164.
- Jean** (Philip). Portrait of M. P. Andrews engr. after, 1797. 38728, f. 23 b.
- Jeanneret** (J— C—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. Fr. 38202, ff. 119, 133 b.
- Jeanneret de Dunilac** (— de), formerly *Prussian Chargé d'affaires in London*. Letter to Lord —, 1786. Fr. 38219, f. 322.
- Jeayes** (Isaac Herbert), of the *British Museum*. Presented, in 1911, *Seal* CLVI. 102.
- Jebb** (Sir Richard), *Bart.*, *M.D.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 44 b.
- Jedburgh**, co. *Roxburgh*. Deeds rel. to, 1603–1686. *Add. Ch.* 58349–58353.
- Jeffcutt** (Thomas), *Mayor of Leicester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38448, f. 122.
- Jefferson** (John Lumley), *Master of the "Emma."* Bill of lading signed by, at Colombo, 1814. 38739, f. 157.
- Jefferson** (Thomas), *Minister of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Jefferson** (Thomas), *President of the U.S.A.* 1801. Letters of, as Governor of Virginia, 1780. *Copies*. 38650, ff. 5–34.
- Jeffery** (Benjamin Jennings), of the *British Museum*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869–1875. 38900, f. 266; 38901, ff. 8, 111; 38902, ff. 5, 7, 92, 135.
- Jeffery** (Edward). Assignment of a share in Beloe's *Arabian Tales*, 1794. 38730, f. 95.
- Jeffery** (George), *merchant, of London*. Letter to, from M. Tiel's Sons, 1793. *Extract*. 38228, f. 396.
- Jeffery** (John), *Consul-General at Lisbon*. Address to G. Canning, with reply, 1815. *Copies*. 38740, ff. 7, 8.
- Jefferyes** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 7 b.
- Jefferyes** (*Brig.-Gen. Sir James*), *Governor of Cork*. Certificate signed by, 1711. 38712, f. 134.
- Letters to the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1713. *Copies*. 38713, ff. 51, 63.
- Jefferyes** (*Capt. James*), *Envoy to Charles XII of Sweden, etc.* Letter to Lord Townshend, 1711. 38501, f. 263.
- Letter to H. Walpole, 1711. 38501, f. 300.
- Jefferys** (A— Gerald). Presented, in 1911, *Add. Ch.* 56236, 56237.
- Jefferys** (G— F—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 41.
- Jeffray** (Murdoch), *Writer to the Signet, of Stranraer*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 285.
- Jeffree** (*Lieut. William*), *late 6th West India Regt.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1808–1815. 38260, ff. 342–346, 371; 38261, ff. 10, 22.
- Jeffrey** (Alexander). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 133.
- Jeffrey** (Francis), *Lord Jeffrey* 1834. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1817, 1844. 38110, f. 109; 38523, ff. 35, 37.
- Attestation signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 12.
- Jeffreys** (George), *Chief Justice of K.B.* 1683; *1st Baron Jeffreys* 1685. Opinion on conveyance of lands, n. d. *Hologr.* 38175, f. 115.
- Jeffreys** (John), *Warden of the Mint*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 235.
- Jeffries** (William), *boatswain's mate*. Letter recommending, 1674. 38849, f. 81.
- Jegon** (John), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letter to his clergy and churchwardens, 1603. *Copy*. 38492, f. 95.
- Jeken** (John), of *Dover*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 241.
- Jekyll** (*Capt. Edward*), *R.N.* Memorial certified by, 1764. 38337, f. 199.
- Jekyll** (*Sir Joseph*), *Master of the Rolls*, d. 1738. Owned, 18th cent., 38818.
- State of his bequest for relief of the National Debt, temp. Geo. III. 38332, f. 244.
- Jemmett** (Warham), *Collector at Cork*. Letters to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, ff. 28, 35; 38151, f. 86.
- Jenkin** (John), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.

- Jenkins** (Da—), of *Walcott* (?). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 11.
- Jenkins** (David), *Queen's Messenger*. Accompt, 1597. 38854, f. 4.
- Jenkins** (Capt. Edward), 112th *Regt.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778–1782. 38343, f. 292.
- Jenkins** (John). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 56 b–91 *passim*.
- Jenkins** (John), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1812. 38250, ff. 336, 337 b.
- Jenkins** (K—), wife of *Commander P. Jenkins*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 151.
- Jenkins** (Sir Leoline). Letters to S. Pepys, 1676, 1677. 38849, ff. 94, 98. \
- Letter to —, 1678. 38849, f. 160.
- Accompt of arrears due to, as Sec. of State, 1684. 38849, f. 163.
- Letter to Sir S. Crow, n. d. 38175, f. 113.
- Extract from will of, n. d. 38175, f. 129.
- Jenkins** (Lieut. Philip), *Glamorganshire Militia*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 28.
- Jenkins** (Commander Philip), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 338.
- Jenkins** (Thomas), *banker and art dealer at Rome*. Letter to L. Dutens (?), 1778. 38209, f. 230.
- Jenkins** (Thomas), *Master of the "City of London" Indiaman*. Bill of lading signed by, 1813. 38474, f. 9.
- Jenkinson**, *Family of, Barons Hawkesbury, Earls of Liverpool*. Correspondence and papers of, 18th and 19th centt. 38190–38489; 38564–38581.
- Jenkinson** (Amarantha), *widow of Col. C. Jenkinson*. Letter to her son the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38469, f. 88.
- Jenkinson** (Anne Mary), *widow of Sir R. Jenkinson, knt.* Release by, of Hawkesbury manor, 1648. *Copy.* 38579, f. 15.
- Seal of arms, 1660. 38579, f. 20.
- Jenkinson** (Sir Banks), 6th *Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767–1786, n. d. 38205, ff. 224, 256; 38206, ff. 39, 71, 205; 38207, f. 3; 38218, ff. 177, 364; 38219, ff. 99, 232, 283, 326, 331; 38305, f. 35; 38306, ff. 56 b, 148; 38307, ff. 170, 184 b, 185 b; 38308, ff. 3, 16, 45, 49, 83 b, 85, 138, 176; 38309, ff. 7 b, 23 b; 38457, ff. 5, 13, 21, 25, 77, 101, 313; 38471, ff. 110, 122.
- Surrender of the Collectorship of Customs Inwards, 1782. *Draft.* 38477, f. 104.
- Bond to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783. 38477, f. 116.
- Letter to Mrs. Eddis, n. d. 38471, f. 91.
- Jenkinson née Dashwood** (Catherine), wife of Sir R. B. Jenkinson, 4th *Bart.* Marriage settlement, 1718. *Copy.* 38579, ff. 50–77.
- Jenkinson formerly Cope** (Catherine), wife successively of Sir C. Cope, 2nd *Bart.*, and (1782) of C. Jenkinson, *Baron Hawkesbury* 1786, 1st *Earl of Liverpool* 1796. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771–1801. 38235, f. 107; 38308, f. 142; 38469, f. 322.
- Letter to her sister-in-law Mrs. Walker, 1771. *Copy.* 38469, f. 327.
- Fire insurance policies, 1781–1809. 38477, ff. 88, 95, 238, 287.
- List of deeds conc. security for jointure of, 1799. 38477, f. 212.
- Letter to Mrs. Adair, 1800. *Copy.* 38311, f. 45 b.
- Statement by, of value of jewels, 1813. *Copy.* 38580, f. 102.
- Jenkinson** (Charles). Signature as witness, 1679. 38579, f. 24.
- Jenkinson** (Charles), *Baron Hawkesbury* 1786, 1st *Earl of Liverpool* 1796. Official and private correspondence and papers. 38190–38489, 38564–38581, *passim*.
- Letter to E. Lockwood, accepting the living of Hanwell, co. Oxon, 1753. *Copy.* 38580, f. 4.
- Correspondence with G. Grenville, 1761–1766. 38191, ff. 70–86; 38304, ff. 47 b, 49, 133, 134, 135, 136 b; 38305, ff. 10 b, 11.
- Accompt of, as Treasurer of the Ordnance, 1762, 1763. 38489 A.

**Jenkinson** (Charles) (*continued*).

Correspondence with Lord North, 1764–1791. *Copies* (except first three). 38191, ff. 140, 144, 145; 38304, ff. 37, 50, 85; 38306, ff. 7, 71, 72 b, 120; 38307, ff. 88, 152 b, 173, 208; 38308, ff. 16 b–134 *passim*; 38309, f. 75; 38310, f. 74; 38423, f. 45.

— Correspondence with Lord Bute, 1765–1789. 38191, ff. 11–23; 38222, f. 218; 38304, f. 129; 38306, f. 178; 38307, f. 14 b; 38308, ff. 2 b, 153; 38309, f. 50 b; 38310, f. 10; 38458, f. 147; 38566, f. 1.

— Letters rel. to parliamentary candidatures of, 1768–1784. 38457, 38458.

— Correspondence with Lord Thurlow, 1778–aft. 1796. 38192, ff. 121–165; 38307, ff. 82 b, 84, 162 b; 38308, ff. 76, 157 b, 159 b; 38309, f. 36; 38310, ff. 59 b, 71.

— Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1778–1800. 38192, ff. 1–49; 38210, f. 202; 38211, f. 63; 38217, f. 194; 38218, ff. 8, 27, 60; 38233, f. 267; 38306, ff. 108, 146 b; 38307, ff. 11 b, 135; 38308, ff. 1, 127 b–184 b *passim*; 38309, ff. 27 b, 37, 43 b, 49 b, 51 b, 141, 148; 38310, ff. 91 b, 98, 109 b, 110, 170 b, 217, 241; 38311, ff. 27 b, 71, 83 b; 38407, ff. 65, 153; 38424, f. 87; 38566, f. 74.

— Letters to, from George III, 1779–1783. 38564, ff. 1–38.

— Correspondence with Marquis Cornwallis, 1779–1798. *Copies* (except the first). 38191, f. 67; 38306, f. 150 b; 38307, f. 50, 156; 38309, f. 124 b; 38310, ff. 1, 31, 51, 232.

— Correspondence with E. Burke, 1780–1794. 38191, ff. 1, 3; 38227, f. 267; 38308, ff. 12, 13; 38310, f. 79; 38404, ff. 200, 202.

— Correspondence with his elder son the 2nd Earl, 1781–1808. 38222, f. 151; 38229, ff. 297, 319, 362; 38230, ff. 5, 12; 38231, ff. 225, 237, 298, 386; 38232, f. 28 b; 38235, ff. 89, 105, 158, 172, 274, 300; 38236, ff. 36–370 *passim*; 38242, f. 19; 38311, ff. 22 b, 110 b, 112 b, 116 b, 136 b, 157 b, 160, 168 b, 176 b, 179 b; 38424, ff. 84, 94; 38471, ff. 172, 176, 182, 189; 38472, ff. 2, 8; 38473, ff. 86–271 *passim*; 38571, ff. 1, 34, 114, 116; 38580, ff. 14, 20, 89, 90.

**Jenkinson** (Charles) (*continued*).

Correspondence with Lord Shelburne, 1782, 1783. 38192, ff. 103–119; 38309, f. 74 b.

— Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1784–1801. 38192, ff. 51–102; 38309, ff. 103, 120, 150 b; 38310, ff. 12, 38, 59, 85, 87, 88, 89, 110 b, 111 b; 38311, ff. 5 b, 19, 63, 72 b, 103; 38416, f. 310; 38423, f. 308; 38566, ff. 116–165.

— Appointment of, as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1786. 38446, f. 96.

— Correspondence with W. Wilberforce, 1788, 1795. 38310, f. 28 b; 38566, f. 182.

— Assignment to, of the Collectorship of Customs Inwards, 1790. *Draft*. 38477, f. 156.

— Correspondence with the Duke of Portland, 1791–1800. 38191, ff. 243–245; 38310, ff. 168, 190 b; 38311, ff. 14, 32, 43, 79 b; 38570, f. 79.

— Correspondence with William IV as Duke of Clarence, 1794–1799. 38190, ff. 106, 108; 38416, f. 312; 38564, ff. 132, 134; 38570, f. 73.

— Correspondence with his younger son the 3rd Earl, 1795–1808. 38311, ff. 168, 179; 38473, f. 139; 38570, f. 96; 38580, ff. 50, 52, 54, 56, 80, 85, 93.

— Letter to, from the Duke of Cumberland, *circ.* 1796–1799. 38190, f. 220.

— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1797–1799. 38193, ff. 1–12; 38311, f. 12 b.

— Assignment by, to the 3rd Earl, of the reversion of prisage duties in the Duchy of Lancaster, 1798. 38448, f. 149 b.

— Correspondence with the Comte d'Artois, 1798. *Fr.* 38190, f. 246; 38310, ff. 218 b, 230.

— Correspondence with W. Windham, 1798–1802. 38191, f. 285; 38310, f. 211; 38472, f. 286; 38473, f. 105; 38566, f. 186.

— Letter to the Duke of York, 1802. *Copy*. 38311, f. 126 b.

— Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh, 1803, 1807. 38311, f. 154; 38566, f. 3.

— Plan of study for the 3rd Earl, 1804. 38473, f. 184.



**Jenkinson** (Charles) (*continued*).  
The Coins of the Realm, 1805. *Drafts.*  
*Imperf.* 38427.

—— Will, 1807. *Copy.* 38477, f. 269.

—— Accompts of personal estate of,  
1808–1815. 38477, ff. 295, 305; 38580,  
f. 104 b.

**Jenkinson** (Charles), 10th *Bart.* 1851.  
Letters to his uncle the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1794, 1806. 38458, f. 180;  
38472, f. 191.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1825. 38248,  
f. 199; 38249, ff. 259, 304; 38250,  
ff. 47, 293, 338; 38320, ff. 90, 92 b;  
38321, f. 133; 38327, ff. 18, 23 b;  
38475, ff. 190, 197; 38580, f. 159.

—— Letters to J. Griggs, 1818. 38271,  
ff. 81, 83.

**Jenkinson** (Charles Cecil Cope), 3rd  
Earl of Liverpool 1828. Log-book on  
board H.M.S. "La Pomone," 1795.  
38479.

—— Correspondence with his father  
the 1st Earl, 1795–1808. 38311, ff. 168,  
179; 38473, f. 139; 38570, f. 96;  
38580, ff. 50, 52, 54, 56, 80, 85, 93.

—— Assignment to, by his father, of  
the reversion of prisage duties in the  
Duchy of Lancaster, 1798. 38448,  
f. 149 b.

—— Plan of study for, by his father,  
1804. 38473, f. 184.

—— Correspondence with Dr. J.  
Ireland, 1804, 1805, 1834. 38241,  
f. 213 (*extract*); 38475, f. 379; 38576,  
f. 135.

—— Correspondence of, *circ.* 1804–  
1851. 38303, ff. 1–273; 38475, ff. 373–  
407; 38576, ff. 135–147.

—— Correspondence with his half-  
brother the 2nd Earl, 1806–1825.  
38250, ff. 38, 252; 38252, f. 127;  
38253, f. 194; 38264, f. 8; 38265,  
ff. 63, 83; 38267, f. 312; 38279, ff. 174,  
205; 38327, ff. 8 b, 17; 38328, f. 46;  
38458, f. 282; 38571, f. 102; 38572,  
ff. 218, 219; 38580, f. 161.

—— Marriage settlement, 1810. *Ab-*  
*stract.* 38477, f. 289.

—— Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812.  
38250, f. 84.

—— Memorandum-book, 1824–1825.  
38477, f. 392.

**Jenkinson** (Charles Cecil Cope) (*con-*  
*tinued*). Correspondence with Lord  
Plymouth, 1825, 1826. 38475, ff. 204,  
244, 252, 256, 336, 338.

—— Correspondence with the Duke  
of Dorset, *circ.* 1825, 1826. 38475,  
ff. 293, 294, 324, 325, 334, 344, 345.

—— Letter to R. Willimott, 1826.  
38580, f. 167.

—— Correspondence with Sir R. Peel,  
1828–1842, n. d. 38195, ff. 201, 209–  
217; 38566, f. 111; 38576, f. 143.

—— Correspondence with the Duchess  
of Kent, 1829–1843 (?). 38190, ff. 161,  
163 (*Germ.*); 38303, ff. 3, 137.

—— Official papers, *circ.* 1833–1851.  
38372, ff. 1–126; 38381, ff. 1–32.

—— Notes of conversations with the  
Duke of Wellington, 1836, 1838.  
38372, ff. 10, 12.

—— Correspondence with Leopold I  
of Belgium, 1837–1851. *Fr. and Engl.*  
38190, ff. 260–266; 38303, f. 62;  
38564, f. 175.

—— Correspondence with the Duke  
of Wellington, 1839, 1840. 38196,  
ff. 138–143; 38303, f. 82.

—— Note of conversation with  
Leopold I of Belgium, 1840. 38372,  
f. 27.

—— Letters to, from Qu. Victoria,  
1842. 38190, ff. 144, 146.

**Jenkinson** (*Lt.-Col.* George), *R.A.*  
Letter to R. Willimott, *circ.* 1815.  
38261, f. 71.

—— Release by, 1817. *Copy.* 38580,  
f. 119.

—— Letter to J. Griggs, 1818. 38271,  
f. 85.

—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1818, n. d. 38269, f. 376; 38474,  
f. 320.

—— Letter to, from Labouchere et  
Cie., 1819. 38281, f. 75.

—— Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1820.  
38288, f. 151.

—— Letter to, from T. B. Lane, 1820.  
38285, f. 273.

—— Letter to, from T. Knocker, 1820.  
38288, f. 176.

**Jenkinson** (Jane). Letter to, from her  
brother the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782.  
38309, f. 57.

—— Reference to, 1857. 38475,  
f. 409.

**Jenkinson** (*Col. John*). Correspondence with his brother the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1802. 38208, f. 80; 38222, f. 45; 38308, ff. 7 b, 17; 38311, f. 8 b; 38458, ff. 68, 70; 38472, f. 189; 38473, f. 143; 38570, f. 11.

**Jenkinson** (*John Banks*), *Dean of Worcester* 1817, of *Durham* 1827; *Bishop of St. David's* 1825. Release by, 1817. *Copy*. 38580, f. 119.

—— Letter to —, 1817. 38269, f. 51.

—— Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38287, f. 351.

—— Letter to R. Southey, 1820. 39168, f. 67.

—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821-1826. 38289, f. 243; 38299, f. 27; 38301, f. 244.

**Jenkinson** formerly **Shuckburgh-Evelyn** (*Julia Evelyn Medley*). v. *Shuckburgh-Evelyn*.

**Jenkinson** née **Hervey** (*Lady Louisa Theodosia*), wife of *R. B. Jenkinson*, *Lord Hawkesbury* 1796, 2nd *Earl of Liverpool* 1808. Marriage settlement, etc., 1795, 1796. *Abstract*. 38477, f. 230.

—— Letters to Rev. — and Mrs. Marshall, 1799-1802, n. d. 38580, ff. 58-77 *passim*.

—— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1805. 38235, ff. 163, 228, 279; 38473, ff. 216, 222.

—— Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38474, ff. 66-72.

—— Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1817-1819, n. d. 38268, f. 220; 38272, ff. 250, 254; 38275, f. 389; 38580, f. 87.

—— Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38270, f. 136.

—— Letter to the Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen (?), 1818. *Fr. Draft*. 38274, f. 238.

**Jenkinson** (*Mary*). Signature as witness, 1685. 38579, f. 27.

**Jenkinson** (*Robert*), *knt.* 1618. Agreement conc. Walcot manor, 1614. 38579, f. 14.

—— Grant of arms to, 1618. *Copy*. 38477, f. 172.

—— Fine conc. Hawkesbury manor, 1621. *Extract*. 38476, f. 77.

**Jenkinson** (*Robert*), 1st *Bart.* 1661. Deeds of, conc. Hawkesbury, 1648-1674. 38476, ff. 116, 118; 38579, ff. 15 (*copy*), 17.

**Jenkinson** (*Sir Robert*), 2nd *Bart.* Deeds of, conc. Hawkesbury, 1679-1698. 38476, f. 124; 38579, ff. 24-29, 43.

—— Seal of arms, 1679, 1680. 38579, ff. 24, 25.

—— Letters to, from E. Cosyn, 1688. 38476, ff. 134, 141.

—— Bond to, 1688. 38579, f. 30.

—— Trespass suit by lessee of, in Thornbury, aft. 1691. 38579, f. 31.

—— Suit v. Hoare, 1694. 38476, f. 143.

—— Suit v. Selby, 1694. 38476, f. 145.

—— Assignment of judgement debt of, 1694. 38579, f. 40.

—— Examination signed by, as J.P. for co. Oxon, 1699. 38855, f. 170 b.

—— Agreement on behalf of (?), in Hawkesbury, 1710. 38476, f. 157 b.

**Jenkinson** (*Sir Robert*), 3rd *Bart.* Agreement on behalf of (?), in Hawkesbury, 1710. 38476, f. 157 b.

—— Suit v. Jordan, 1711-1714. 38476, ff. 168-225; 38579, ff. 46 b-49.

—— Depositions before, as J.P. for co. Oxon, 1714, 1715. 38476, ff. 226-229.

**Jenkinson** (*Sir Robert*), 5th *Bart.* Grant to, of reversion of Collectorship of Tonnage and Poundage in the Port of London, 1763. *Copy*. 38477, f. 1.

—— Bond to, and correspondence with, the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1766. 38305, f. 21 b; 38469, ff. 82, 124, 132, 140; 38477, ff. 6-13.

—— Copy of monumental inscription to, at Hawkesbury. 38580, f. 22.

**Jenkinson** (*Sir Robert Banks*), 4th *Bart.* Marriage settlement, 1718. *Copy*. 38579, ff. 50-77.

—— Lease by, in Hawkesbury, 1724. 38476, f. 244.

**Jenkinson** (Robert Banks), *Lord Hawkesbury, 2nd Earl of Liverpool* 1808; *Prime Minister*. Official and private correspondence and papers. 38190-38489, 38564-38581, *passim*.

— Correspondence with his father the 1st Earl, 1781-1808. 38222, f. 151; 38229, ff. 297, 319, 362; 38230, ff. 5, 12; 38231, ff. 225, 237, 298, 386; 38232, f. 28 b; 38235, ff. 89, 105, 158, 172, 274, 300; 38236, ff. 36-370 *passim*; 38242, f. 19; 38311, ff. 22 b, 110 b, 112 b, 116 b, 136 b, 157 b, 160, 168 b, 176 b, 179 b; 38424, ff. 84, 94; 38471, ff. 172, 176, 182, 189; 38472, ff. 2, 8; 38473, ff. 86, 117-121, 165-271 *passim*; 38571, ff. 1, 34, 114, 116; 38580, ff. 14, 20, 89, 90.

— Letters, etc., in praise of his maiden speech, 1792. 38227, f. 264 b, 267, 275; 38472, f. 131; 38566, f. 74; 38567, f. 207; 38580, ff. 26-40.

— Marriage settlement, etc., 1795, 1796. *Abstract*. 38477, f. 230.

— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1798-1826. Many *drafts and copies*. 38193, ff. 9, 14-265; 38243, f. 145; 38247, ff. 266, 275, 285, 323; 38248, ff. 85, 320, 322; 38255, ff. 236, 238; 38256, ff. 70, 223; 38258, f. 247; 38262, f. 216; 38270, f. 296; 38289, f. 231; 38291, f. 72; 38293, f. 274; 38296, f. 213; 38298, f. 290; 38299, ff. 58, 189, 209, 372; 38301, ff. 45, 156, 172, 257-261, 272; 38320, f. 50; 38321, ff. 116 b, 142, 143 b; 38411, ff. 71, 240; 38412, ff. 47, 137, 196-203, 231; 38568, ff. 1-135; 38738, f. 275; 38742, f. 89; 38748, ff. 45, 151.

— Correspondence with Lord Melville, 1800-1810. 38237, f. 10; 38241, f. 24; 38323, f. 65 b; 38566, f. 76; 38571, f. 147.

— Correspondence with Lord Cornwallis, 1801, 1802. *Copies* (except first and last). 38191, f. 69; 38312, ff. 36-60; 38313-38315; 38316, ff. 24-63; 38317; 38566, f. 73.

— Letters to George III, 1801-1809. 38237, ff. 31-38, 90, 107, 126, 130, 313; 38241, ff. 105, 106; 38242, ff. 43, 78, 80; 38243, ff. 84, 124, 269; 38564, f. 40; 38571, ff. 11, 121.

— Letters to, from George III, 1801-1810. 38190, ff. 1-22; 38564, ff. 39, 41-94.

**Jenkinson** (Robert Banks) (*continued*). Secret Service accmpts, 1802-1812. 38489 B, C, D.

— Correspondence with the Duke of York, 1804-1825. 38190, ff. 165-219; 38241, f. 28; 38250, ff. 174, 177; 38253, ff. 242, 308; 38257, f. 307; 38266, f. 205; 38268, f. 32; 38269, ff. 340, 344; 38273, f. 176; 38277, f. 52; 38278, f. 318; 38279, f. 220; 38289, ff. 74, 92; 38292, f. 165; 38296, ff. 296, 297; 38300, ff. 29, 75; 38320, f. 84 b; 38378, f. 160; 38564, ff. 146-169.

— Correspondence with the Duke of Portland, 1805-1809. 38191, ff. 246-253; 38320, f. 63 b; 38321, f. 96 b; 38566, ff. 166, 168.

— Correspondence with his half-brother the 3rd Earl, 1806-1825. 38250, ff. 38, 252; 38252, f. 127; 38253, f. 194; 38264, f. 8; 38265, ff. 63, 83; 38267, f. 312; 38279, ff. 174, 205; 38327, ff. 8 b, 17; 38328, f. 46; 38458, f. 282; 38571, f. 102; 38572, ff. 218, 219; 38580, f. 161.

— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1806-1826. 38191, ff. 99-122, 127, 131-138; 38267, f. 227; 38276, f. 348; 38278, f. 168; 38280, f. 146; 38281, f. 239; 38302, f. 83; 38320, f. 60; 38425, f. 63; 38737, ff. 175-178; 38741, ff. 4, 112, 220, 221, 226-228, 242, 310; 38742, ff. 26, 105, 111; 38743, ff. 53, 115-127, 140, 147-153, 175; 38744, ff. 229-237; 38745, ff. 109-112, 254; 38748, f. 184.

— Account of, by his father, in the ministerial crisis, 1807. 38242, ff. 53 b, 54.

— Correspondence with Louis XVIII, 1807, 1808. *Fr.* 38190, ff. 244, 245; 38242, ff. 38, 138, 149; 38359, f. 273.

— Correspondence with the Comte d'Artois, 1807-1812. *Fr. and Engl.* 38190, ff. 13, 247-250; 38320, f. 49.

— Correspondence with the Duke of Richmond, 1807-1814. 38242, ff. 123, 162, 286, 316, 328, 329, 341; 38243, ff. 104, 119, 171, 239; 38249, ff. 20, 84, 137, 228; 38250, f. 155; 38252, f. 309; 38254, f. 250; 38256, ff. 221, 240; 38320, 38322, *passim*; 38323, ff. 149 b, 152 b; 38328, ff. 32, 33, 35 b, 40 b, 43; 38568, ff. 148-225.

**Jenkinson** (Robert Banks) (*continued*).

Correspondence with Lord Castlereagh, 1807-1821. 38191, ff. 25, 31-66; 38250, f. 193; 38251, f. 5; 38256, f. 36; 38259, ff. 43, 114; 38260, ff. 220, 242, 336; 38261, ff. 16, 247, 263, 315; 38262, f. 91; 38274, f. 91; 38289, ff. 204, 205 b, 208, 342; 38565, ff. 425, 427 b; 38566, ff. 3-70; 38572, ff. 244, 248; 38573, ff. 4, 49; 38574, ff. 79, 89, 100.

— Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1807-1827. 38196, ff. 1-137; 38242, f. 154; 38243, ff. 223, 231, 280, 318; 38244-38246, *passim*; 38247, ff. 20, 26, 45, 46, 116, 140, 144, 203; 38251, ff. 16, 292; 38253, f. 272; 38257, f. 298; 38259, ff. 130, 172; 38260, ff. 188, 234, 246; 38294, f. 195; 38296, f. 344; 38301, f. 247; 38302, ff. 74, 166, 168, 190; 38320, ff. 27, 87; 38325; 38326; 38328, f. 38 b; 38412, ff. 53, 55; 38416, f. 332; 38566, ff. 170-180; 38571, ff. 109, 111, 149, 165; 38572, f. 118; 38576, f. 126.

— Letters to the Duc d'Orléans, 1808. *Copies*. 38320, ff. 79, 81 b, 102 b, 104.

— Correspondence with the Duke of Cambridge, 1808-1823. 38190, ff. 223-233; 38254, f. 187; 38273, ff. 98, 128; 38276, f. 112; 38282, f. 41; 38297, f. 258; 38320, f. 90; 38564, f. 170.

— Letters to George IV, 1808-1827. *Drafts and copies*. 38190, f. 74; 38242, f. 160; 38246, ff. 291, 329; 38247, ff. 334, 336; 38254, f. 21; 38255, f. 269; 38261, f. 170; 38262, ff. 10, 16; 38271, f. 33; 38274, f. 166; 38276, f. 419; 38277, ff. 13, 34, 346, 348; 38278, ff. 359, 364; 38282, f. 80; 38283, ff. 46, 61; 38285, f. 218; 38289, ff. 13-323 *passim*; 38290, ff. 63, 133, 166, 208, 352, 402; 38291, ff. 62, 67, 290-295, 363, 368; 38292, ff. 321, 333; 38297, ff. 91, 119, 209, 251; 38298, ff. 161, 167, 194, 272, 281, 284, 288; 38299, ff. 138, 191; 38300, ff. 196, 257; 38301, ff. 78, 110, 150; 38302, ff. 40, 200; 38411, f. 83; 38564, ff. 105, 107, 111; 38571, f. 106(?); 38573, f. 98; 38576, f. 141.

— Correspondence with the Duke of Kent, 1808-1818. 38190, ff. 151-160; 38259, ff. 284, 286; 38261, f. 183; 38268, f. 268; 38320, f. 39 b; 38321, ff. 35 b, 112, 114, 121; 38323, f. 10; 38564, f. 142.

**Jenkinson** (Robert Banks) (*continued*).

Correspondence with the Duke of Cumberland, 1809-1825. 38190, f. 221; 38295, ff. 34, 189; 38300, ff. 96, 135, 262; 38321, f. 90 b; 38576, f. 68.

— Correspondence with Marquis Wellesley, 1809-1826. 38103, f. 93; 38246, f. 113; 38247, ff. 92, 111, cf. 267, 277, 287, 295, 296, 320; 38255, f. 261; 38278, f. 123; 38279, ff. 222, 283, 309; 38288, f. 359; 38291, f. 39; 38294, f. 134; 38295, f. 197; 38298, ff. 192, 213; 38299, ff. 217, 221, 273; 38300, ff. 180, 186, 192, 203; 38301, ff. 62, 64, 74, 183; 38302, f. 15; 38323, f. 23 b; 38325, f. 102 b; 38474, f. 369; 38475, ff. 264, 269.

— Correspondence with W. Wilberforce, 1810-1822. 38191, ff. 254-283; 38288, f. 209; 38323, ff. 22, 68; 38416, f. 389; 38566, f. 184; 38742, f. 137.

— Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, 1811-1825. 38194, *passim*; 38264, ff. 69, 72; 38267, f. 267; 38270, f. 235; 38274, f. 354; 38277, f. 375; 38285, f. 194; 38289, ff. 159, 160; 38295, f. 101; 38300, ff. 132, 246; 38323, f. 148 b; 38566, ff. 79-90.

— Correspondence rel. to Qu. Caroline, 1812-1821. 38565.

— Correspondence with William IV, as Duke of Clarence, 1812-1824. 38190, ff. 110-133; 38256, f. 71, cf. 104; 38282, f. 157; 38283, f. 136; 38297, f. 318; 38328, ff. 15 b, 34 b; 38574, f. 15.

— Correspondence with Sir R. Peel, 1812-1827. 38195, *passim*; 38254, ff. 258, 307; 38256, ff. 366, 368; 38260, f. 308; 38263, f. 261; 38264, ff. 50, 53, 64; 38269, f. 67; 38270, f. 80; 38272, ff. 161, 170, 240; 38275, f. 421; 38286, f. 331; 38290, ff. 100, 102; 38291, ff. 101, 103, 172, 200, 219; 38296, f. 315; 38297, f. 254; 38298, ff. 198, 279, 299; 38299, ff. 63, 182, 204; 38300, ff. 150, 174, 178, 194; 38301, ff. 10, 54; 38302, ff. 19, 180; 38566, ff. 91-110.

— Letters to, from George IV, 1813-1826. 38190, ff. 23-101 *passim*; 38278, f. 358; 38290, f. 218; 38564, ff. 99-131 *passim*; 38573, f. 83.

— Fees for installation of, as K.G., 1814. 38477, f. 301.



- Jenkinson** (Robert Banks) (*continued*).  
Correspondence with Qu. Caroline, 1814-1821. Chiefly *drafts and copies*. 38190, ff. 102-105; 38258, ff. 238, 243; 38277, f. 202; 38285, ff. 196, 245; 38289, ff. 86-168 *passim*; 38565, ff. 124, 183, 190, 191, 254, 270, 410-412.
- Correspondence with the Duchess of Gloucester, 1814-1824. 38190, ff. 234-243; 38260, f. 261; 38295, f. 210.
- Correspondence with Leopold, Prince of Saxe-Coburg, 1816-1826. *Fr. and Engl.* 38190, ff. 253-259; 38268, f. 288; 38272, ff. 217, 262; 38278, f. 341; 38286, ff. 26, 321; 38301, f. 202; 38564, f. 172; 38573, f. 80.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1817. 38741, f. 117.
- Minute on finance, 1819. *Copy*. 38741, f. 270.
- Correspondence with H. Brougham, 1820. 38285, ff. 224, 225, 250; 38565, *passim*.
- Will, 1821, with codicils, 1821-1827. *Abstract*. 38580, f. 169.
- Jenkinson** (Robert Henry), *Governor of Dover Castle*. Letter to his uncle the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38473, f. 261.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1825. 38243, f. 274; 38293, f. 307; 38300, f. 55.
- Release by, 1817. *Copy*. 38580, f. 119.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1823, 1824, n. d. 38251, f. 130; 38294, f. 120; 38475, f. 185.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1849. 38475, f. 402.
- Letter to Lady C. Harcourt, 1857. 38475, f. 408.
- Jenner** (Edward), *M.D., discoverer of vaccination*. Proposed presentation of plate to, by Gloucestershire gentry, 1801. 38235, ff. 331-333.
- Jenner** (George), *Registrar of the Court of Arches*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 21; 38274, f. 8.
- Jennetts**, *manor of, in Gosbeck, co. Suff.* v. Gosbeck.
- Jennings** (Henry Constantine), *author*. Letter to the Westminster Committee of Association, 1785. 38595, f. 63.
- Jennings** (Henry Constantine), *of the Commissariat*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1817. 38250, ff. 105, 172, 290; 38251, f. 54; 38268, f. 269.
- Letter to, from N. Vansittart, 1817. 38268, f. 299.
- Jennings** (John). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1783. 38309, f. 84 b; 38470, f. 330.
- Jennings** (William), *B.D., of Merton College, Oxford*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 193 b; 38308, f. 48 b.
- Jennings-Clerke** (*Sir Philip*). v. Clerke (*Sir Philip Jennings*).
- Jennings, Finlay and Co.**, *of Stockholm*. Bill of exchange by, 1764. 38338, f. 103.
- Jennyes**, *manor of, in Gislingham, co. Suff.* v. Gislingham.
- Jenyns** (Soame). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 182.
- Jephson** (John). Appointment as Customer and Collector at Dublin, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 38.
- Jephson** (M—), *of Sandwich*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 266.
- Jerdan** (William), *journalist*. Letter to J. Britton, 1840. 38794, f. 170.
- Jermyn** (Henry), *Earl of St. Albans*. Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1684. 38140, f. 14.
- Jermyn** (Henry), *Baron and titular Earl of Dover; 3rd Baron Jermyn*. 1703. Protection to, from William III, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 189 b.
- Pass to, from William III, to go to Flanders, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 52.
- Jermyn** (Judith), *wife of Henry, Baron Dover*. Note of pass to, from William III, to go to England, 1690. 38146, f. 52 b.
- Jermyn** (*Sir Robert*). Letter to —, 1613. *Copy*. 39245, f. 10.
- Jermyn** (*Sir Thomas*). Letters to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., etc., 1615-1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 21 b-42 b, 193-197 *passim*.
- Jerningham**. v. also Stafford-Jerningham.



- Jerningham** (*Sir George William*), 7th *Bart.*, 8th *Baron Stafford* 1824. Testimonial signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 234; 38286, f. 77.
- Jerome**, *St.*  
v. Hieronymus.
- Jerram** (James Richard). Presented, in 1913, 38727; 38795 F.
- Jersey**, *Island of*. Deeds rel. to, 1518-1861. *Add. Ch.* 58355-58375, 58377-58386, 58389-58397, 58399-58410, 58879-58881.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to importation of American tobacco into, 1791. 38393, f. 124 b.
- Papers on smuggling in, 1823. 38463, ff. 300-314.
- v. also Channel Islands.
- Jersey**, *Earl of*.  
v. Villiers (Edward).
- Jerusalem**. R. Fretellus, *De locis sanctis terrae Jerusalem*, 12th cent. *Imperf.* 38112, f. 121 b.
- Sacramentary of monastic use connected with, early 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2902.
- *Anglican Bishop in*.  
v. Gobat (Samuel) [in Corrections and Additions].
- Jervas** (Charles), *painter*. Epigrams on his portrait of D. Jackson, 18th cent. *Lat.* 38671, f. 72.
- Jervis** (Charles), *Perpetual Curate of Cheltenham*. Letter to Lord Harcourt, 1820. 38243, f. 79.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. *Signed copy.* 38287, f. 227.
- Jervis** (John), *Earl of St. Vincent* 1797. Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 20 b.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1802. 38236, f. 63; 38311, ff. 94 b, 134 b.
- Jervis-White-Jervis** (*Sir John*), 1st *Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 132.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1819. 38260, f. 146; 38267, f. 296; 38280, f. 310; 38380, f. 10.
- Jesse** (Edward), *Commissioner of hackney coaches*. Letter to —, 1817. 38269, f. 221.
- Jessop** (William), *engineer*. Letter to the Lord Provost of Aberdeen, 1812. *Copy.* 38252, f. 131 b.
- Jessopp** (*Rev. Augustus*), *D.D.* Letter to F. Walpole, 1874. 39006, f. 89.
- Jessopp** (John Sympson), *barrister, of Cheshunt*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 169.
- Jesuits**.  
v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Jesús** (Inés de).  
v. Inés de Jesús.
- Jesus Christ**. *Pèlerinage de Jésus Christ*, by G. de Deguileville, *circ.* 1400. 38120, f. 199.
- Life of Christ, a poem on Church Festivals, 15th cent. 38666.
- Prayer on the Seven Words, 15th cent., *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38124, f. 251 b; 38126, f. 202; 38528, f. 227.
- Genealogy of His family from Ysacar and Nazaphat, late 15th cent. 39236, f. 140 b.
- Hymns on the Passion and to the Holy Face, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, ff. 32, 123.
- Epistle of Lentulus concerning, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 89.
- Jewels and Plate**. Bill of sale of two goblets by R. Saunderson, 1554. 39221, f. 39.
- Plate of T. Buttes, 1560-1585. 39221, ff. 51, 54-57 b.
- Account of a silver-gilt cup made in 1574 for Sir N. Bacon, 1890. *Printed.* 39247, f. 268.
- Plate, etc., of E. Wodehouse, 1805. 39239, f. 1.
- Jewer** (Thomas), *architect*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38416, f. 240.
- Jews**. Statutum de Judacis, 51 Hen. III; 13th cent. 38821, f. 38.
- Statute of Jewry, 3 Edw. I; 13th cent. 38821, f. 81.
- Articles a enquere, 13th cent. 38821, f. 82.
- Forms of writ concerning, 13th cent. 38821, f. 33 b.
- Sir A. H. Layard's notes on the treatment of, in Venice, n. d. 39050, f. 282.

- Jew, Wandering.** Historie of a Wandring Jewe, 1620. 38599, f. 51 b.
- Jeyes** (Thomas), *late of the Customs in Jamaica*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38287, f. 413.
- Jickling** (Nicholas). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 401; 38298, f. 2.  
 — Letter to the Treasury, 1823. *Signed copy*. 38296, f. 403.
- Joachim**, *King of Naples*.  
*v. Naples, King of.*
- Joan**, *of Navarre, widow of Henry IV of England*.  
*v. England.*
- Jobber**, *Family of, of Aston, co. Salop*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 38141, f. 129.
- Jocelyn** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Roden*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 81.
- Jocelyn** (Robert), *Viscount Jocelyn, 3rd Earl of Roden* 1820. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1820. 38252, ff. 12, 14 b; 38283, ff. 85, 87.
- Jocelyn** (*Hon. William Nassau*), *Sec. of Embassy at Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1890. 39012, f. 130; 39047, f. 1.
- Jode** (William). Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1784. 39191, f. 94.
- Jodrell** (Gilbert), *of Chancery Lane*. Marriage settlement of M. Cradock and, 1740. *Draft*. 39219, f. 112.  
 — Letters to Sir E. Bacon, 1749, 1750. 39225, ff. 64, 66, 69, 71.  
 — Assignments by, of mortgages of Albury and Tooting-Graveney manors, 1750. *Drafts*. 39219, ff. 145, 147, 149.
- Jodrell** (Paul), *of Duffield, Solicitor-Gen. to Frederick, Prince of Wales*. Sale to, of part of Paddington manor, etc., 1740. 39219, f. 137.  
 — Correspondence with Sir E. Bacon, 1750, n. d. 39225, ff. 72-80, 105.
- Jodrell** (*Sir Paul*), *M.D.* Memorial of his widow to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38249, f. 334.
- Jodrell** (Richard Paul), *dramatist*. Assignment by, of six dramatic pieces, 1787. 38728, f. 56.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Ailesbury, 1788. *Copy*. 38249, f. 176.
- Johannes**, *S., episcopus*. Sermon, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 171 b.
- Johannes**, *de ...ud (?)*. Seal, 14th cent. CLVI. 84.
- Johannes**, *de Rudesheim, of St. Mary's Abbey, Eberbach*. Owned, 16th cent., 38786.
- Johannes**, *de Wiesbaden, of St. Mary's Abbey, Eberbach*. Owned, 16th cent., 38786.
- Johannes**, *subdiaconus*. Verba seniorum transl. by, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 176.
- Johannes Bonus** (Petrus). Obit, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2902, f. 3 b.
- Johannes Hispalensis**. Portion of tract of, *circ.* 1200. *Lat. Eg.* 2900, f. 103.
- John**, *St., Baptist*. Prayer to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38124, f. 284 b.
- John**, *St., Evangelist*. Scenes from the life of, *circ.* 1400. 38121, ff. 1-3 b, 45 b-47 b.
- John**, *King of England*.  
*v. England.*
- John II**, *of France*.  
*v. France.*
- John III Sobieski**, *of Poland*.  
*v. Poland.*
- John IV-VI**, *of Portugal*.  
*v. Portugal.*
- John**, *King of Saxony*.  
*v. Saxony.*
- John**, *Archduke of Austria*.  
*v. Austria.*
- John**, *Duke of Bedford*.  
*v. Bedford, John, Duke of.*
- John**, *the Fearless, Duke of Burgundy*.  
*v. Burgundy.*
- John** (Samuel), *of Lympe Signal Station*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 254.
- Johnes** (Thomas), *M.P., F.R.S.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 42, 51, 81 b, 125.  
 — Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 12.
- John Frederick**, *Electeur of Saxony*.  
*v. Saxony.*
- John George I, II, IV**, *Electors of Saxony*.  
*v. Saxony.*

- John of Gaunt**, *Duke of Lancaster*.  
v. Lancaster, John of Gaunt, *Duke of*.
- John of Gaunt's Hill**, in *Sutton*, co. *Bedf.*  
v. Sutton.
- John of Gaunt's Residence**, in *Kirtlington*, co. *Oxon.*  
v. Kirtlington.
- Johns** (Laura Reynell). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, ff. 70, 76.
- Johnson** (Charles). Assignments of his *Celia* and *Country Lasses*, 1732, 1767. 38728, f. 32; 38730, f. 27.
- Johnson** (Cornelius).  
v. Janssens (Cornelis).
- Johnson** (David), of *Perth*. Memorial signed by, 1816. 38384.
- Johnson formerly Watts** (Frances), wife of *W. Johnson*. Correspondence with her son-in-law the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775-1806. 38306, ff. 12, 49, 49 b, 62; 38307, f. 165; 38308, ff. 132, 178 b; 38309, ff. 61 b, 65 b, 81 b, 88, 111, 128 b, 159; 38310, ff. 50 b, 101 b, 117 b, 165 b, 174, 200 b, 214 b, 239; 38311, ff. 98, 119 b, 166, 172, 187 b; 38410, f. 3; 38470, ff. 148, 152; 38471, ff. 297, 299, 309, 317; 38472, ff. 6, 272; 38473, ff. 70, 239.
- Memoranda conc. her marriage settlement, 1776. 38477, ff. 78, 79.
- Letter to B. Lacam, 1780. 38407, f. 371.
- Letters to, from her grandson the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1811. 38323, ff. 46, 132 b, 177.
- Johnson** (*Pte.* Henry). Papers rel. to his shooting a French prisoner of war, 1760. 38848, ff. 187-190.
- Johnson** (J—). Signature as witness, 1759. 38728, f. 117.
- Johnson** (J—), of *Prestbury*, co. *Glouc.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 321, 349.
- Johnson** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38470, f. 170.
- Johnson** (*Rev.* John), *LL.D.* Correspondence with W. Hayley and Lady Hesketh rel. to Cowper, 1797. *Copies*. 38887, *passim*.
- Johnson** (John), *ship and insurance broker*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 262.
- Johnson** (Joseph). Assignments of various copyrights, 1767-1807. 38730, ff. 98, 99.
- Johnson** (Matthew), *Clerk of the Parliaments*. Order signed by, 1693. 38855, f. 137.
- Johnson** (*Maj.* Matthew). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 9 b.
- Johnson** (Reginald Brimley). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1891-1894. 38907, ff. 11-13, 34-36; 38913, f. 77.
- Johnson** (Richard), *Assistant to the Apothecary-General*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1689. 38695, f. 169.
- Johnson** (Robert). Proposal for a survey of crown lands, *circ.* 1609. 38444, f. 91.
- Johnson** (Robert). Dances for lute, *circ.* 1613-1616. 38539, ff. 16-17, 21, 22 b, 31 b.
- Johnson** (Robert), *tailor, of Drury Lane*. King's evidence on the charge of setting Dr. Sloane's house on fire, 1700. 38855, f. 171.
- Johnson** (Robert). Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1805. 38241, f. 278.
- Johnson** (Samuel), *LL.D.* Assignment by, of his *Life of Savage*, 1743. *Copy*. 38728, f. 123.
- Assignment, etc., of various works of, 1763-1783, n.d. 38728, f. 124; 38730, ff. 41, 47 b, 68.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 366.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. *Copy*. 38305, f. 19.
- Johnson** (Samuel), *M.A.* Assignment of his *Letter-Writer*, 1771. 38730, f. 13.
- Johnson** (Samuel), of the *Madras Select Committee*. Letter to Sir E. Coote, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 175.
- Johnson al. Bentley** (Thomas), *suspected priest*. Evidence concerning, 1625. 38856, f. 6.
- Johnson** (Thomas), of *Dover*. Drafts on W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, ff. 463, 464.
- Johnson** (Thomas), of *Manchester*. Signatures as witness, 1799. 38448, ff. 188-194 b *passim*.

- Johnson** (Thomas), *of the Secret Service*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, ff. 442, 451.
- Letter to G. Harrison, with memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, ff. 208, 209.
- Memorandum on settlement of his claims on the War Department, 1813. 38251, f. 234.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38251, f. 255.
- Letter of the Duke of York on behalf of, 1816. 38190, f. 178.
- Letter to Adm. Pickmore and others, claiming a trial of his submarine, 1816. 38379, f. 182.
- Johnson** (Urania), *daughter of Aaron Hill*. Assignment of her father's *Dramatic Works*, 1759. *Signed*. 38728, f. 117.
- Johnson** (W—), *E. India Co. chaplain at Calcutta*. Letter of (?), to the Calcutta Board, 1777. *Copy*. 38400, f. 54.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38404, f. 54.
- Johnson** (William), *J.P., of Olney*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1696. 38701, f. 22.
- Johnson** (William), *mariner*. Letters of administration to his widow, etc., 1707. 38151, f. 109, 111.
- Johnson** (William), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, [1796–1800]. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.
- Johnson** (William), *of Cork*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 327.
- Johnson** (Instructor William), *R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 114.
- Johnson and Payne**, *booksellers*. Assignment of C. Cibber's *Double Gallant*, etc., 1770. 38730, f. 96.
- Johnston** (Sir Alexander), *Chief Justice of Ceylon*. Correspondence with Gen. Sir R. Brownrigg, 1812, 1817. *Copies*. 38247, f. 155; 38741, ff. 156–187.
- Memorandum of his services in Ceylon, *circ*. 1817. 38367, f. 105.
- Johnston** (Arthur), *of Fethard, co. Tipperary*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 286.
- Johnston** (Charles), *barrister*. Assignment of his *Reveries*, 1763. 38730, f. 41.
- Johnston** (Edward). Assignment of Cruden's *Concordance*, 1777. 38730, f. 181.
- Johnston** (Edward John), *Commissioner of Stamps*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38299, f. 310.
- Johnston** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 109.
- Johnston** (Sir Harry Hamilton), *K.C.B.* 1896. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 23.
- Johnston** (Lt.-Gen. James). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1782. 38306, f. 137; 38309, f. 49 b.
- Johnston** (James), *Commissioner for sick and wounded seamen*. Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1799. *Copy*. 38233, f. 36.
- Johnston** (James), *naval officer*. Letters to F. Espoz y Mina, 1810, 1811. *Copies*. 38245, f. 176; 38246, ff. 227, 230, 233, 242.
- Johnston** (Margaret), *widow of Capt. Johnston*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ*. 1778. 38343, f. 264.
- Johnston** (Mrs. Margaret). Letter to H. Dundas, 1782. 38217, f. 312.
- Johnston** (Sir Richard), *1st Bart., of Gilford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 81, 100, 159, 164; 38307, ff. 34 b, 51 b, 63.
- Johnston** (Robert), *Acting Surgeon at the Hospital, Grenada*. Correspondence with Lord Macartney, 1777. *Copies*. 38718, ff. 244, 246.
- Johnston** (Thomas), *Brig.-Maj. at Aberdeen*. Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804–1806. 39195, f. 212; 39196, ff. 194, 198, 202, 207, 211; 39197, ff. 1–147 *passim*.
- Johnston** (Dr. W—), *of Louisville, Kentucky*. Letter to L. Harding, 1819. *Copy*. 38283, f. 15.
- Johnston** (William). Assignments of copyrights, 1757–1768. 38730, ff. 95, 100; 38729, f. 143 b.
- Johnston** (Col. William), *late Army Medical Staff*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896, 1909. 38907, f. 49; 38912, f. 66.
- Johnstone** (Col. Hon. Andrew James Cochrane-), *M.P.; Governor of Dominica, etc.* Letters to, from the Duke of Portland, 1799. *Copies*. 38233, ff. 6, 83.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, *circ*. 1809. 38737, f. 360.

- Johnstone** (Charles K—), of the *E. India maritime service*. Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 89 b.
- Johnstone** (Commodore George), R.N.; Governor of W. Florida, etc. Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1763. 38200, f. 361.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1779. 38206, f. 16; 38304, ff. 16, 31 b; 38306, f. 156 b.
- Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. Copy. 38681, f. 75.
- Johnstone** (George), M.P. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38242, f. 311.
- Johnstone** (Capt. John), late 3rd Dragoons. Payment to, 1814. 38256, f. 261.
- Johnstone** (2nd Lieut. John). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38273, f. 223 b; 38277, f. 344; 38278, f. 328.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1818. 38273, f. 225; 38274, ff. 196, 199.
- Johnstone** (W— G—). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1825. 38523, f. 91.
- Johnstone** (Lt.-Gen. William Soutar). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 105.
- John William**, Elector Palatine of the Rhine.
- v. Rhine, Electors Palatine of the.
- Joiron** (—), *Quartier-Maitre des Hussards de la Légion Britannique*. Authority to — Müller to receive money, 1796. Fr. 38769, f. 262.
- Jolliffe** (Hylton), M.P. for Petersfield. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, ff. 222, 280.
- Jolliffe** (William), M.P. for Petersfield. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1786. 38219, ff. 273, 328; 38220, ff. 15, 247; 38308, f. 132 b.
- Jolliffe** (Rev. William John), contractor. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 336.
- Jolliffe and Banks**, contractors, of London. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 181.
- Correspondence with Lord Melville, 1823. 38296, ff. 190, 191.
- Jones** (Benjamin Charles). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887, 1889. 39041, f. 129; 39043, f. 175.
- Jones** (Charles), Sec. of the St. Pancras Foreign Affairs Committee. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1866. 39104, f. 61; 39120, f. 256.
- Jones** (Charles Henry), of Huddersfield. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 203.
- Jones** (Conquest), ironmonger. Power of attorney to, in Westminster, 1752. 38855, f. 198.
- Accoimt signed by, 1772. 38855, f. 203.
- Jones** (Lt.-Gen. Daniel). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 167 b.
- Jones** (Elinor), wife of Capt. Griffith Jones. Petition to Qu. Anne, n. d. 38852, f. 345.
- Jones** (George), painter. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 58.
- Jones** (Gilbert), attorney. Legal opinion, 1819. 38276, f. 337.
- Jones** (H— P—), of Reigate. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 335.
- Jones** (Henry), dramatist. Agreement conc. his *Heroine of the Cave*, 1775. 38730, f. 74.
- Jones** (Henry), of Lewes. Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1863. 38475, f. 432.
- Jones** (Rev. Henry), Sec. of the Turkish Missions Aid Society. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1866. 39109, f. 237; 39113, f. 22; 39119, f. 197.
- Jones** (Henry Bence), M.D. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858, 1866. 38986, f. 160; 38993, f. 168.
- Jones** (Henry Festing). Musical dramas, 1888, 1904. Autogr. 38176, 38177.
- Presented, in 1911, 38176, 38177; in 1915, 39183.
- Jones** (Hugh), banker, of Liverpool. Letter to, from J. Moss, 1823. 38744, f. 279.
- Jones** (Hugh Valence), Commissioner of Customs for Ireland. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 68.
- Jones** (James), of Bristol. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1790. 38210, ff. 224, 238; 38225, f. 79; 38416, ff. 20, 130, 153.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, ff. 14, 22.



- Jones** (*Capt. James Felix, of the E. India Co. service.* Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1849, 1850. 38942, ff. 9, 11 b.  
 ----- Letter to, from G. Hector, 1849. 38979, f. 105.  
 ----- Letter to A. B. Kemball, 1850. *Copy.* 38979, f. 227.  
 ----- Letters, etc., to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850-1878. 38979, ff. 146, 161, 190, 237; 39000, f. 389; 39003, f. 291; 39005, f. 1; 39020, f. 219; 39077, f. 125.
- Jones** (Jenkin), *Director of the Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 300-302; 38380, f. 1.
- Jones** (Jezreel). Letters to E. Southwell, 1703, 1704. 38847, ff. 276-291.
- Jones** (John), *Register of Gloucester diocese.* Certificate signed by, 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.
- Jones** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Jones** (John), *of Manchester.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 1.
- Jones** (John), *of the Board of Green Cloth.* Receipt to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38474, f. 316.  
 ----- Letter to R. Willimott, 1819. 38474, f. 317.
- Jones** (*Rev. John.*) Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 163.
- Jones** (John Gale). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1828. 38109, f. 54.
- Jones** (*Lt.-Col. John Thomas, R.E.; 1st Bart.* 1831. Report on fortresses on S. frontier of the Netherlands, 1818. *Copy.* 38367, f. 352.
- Jones** (John Winter), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1877. 38997, f. 275; 38998, f. 382; 38999, f. 210; 39002, f. 122; 39003, ff. 230, 274; 39008, f. 197; 39017, ff. 150, 155.  
 ----- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, f. 37 b.
- Jones** (Philip), *of the Council of State.* Report on reductions in the forces in Scotland, 1655. *Signed.* 38848, f. 39.
- Jones** (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh.* Claims on the revenue of Barbados, *circ.* 1676, 1684. 38714, ff. 10-17, 58.
- Jones** (Richard) (*continued*). Certificate as Paymaster-General, 1691. *Signed.* 38854, f. 117.  
 ----- Letter rel. to claims of the Bank of England, 1696. 38701, f. 103.  
 ----- Reports, debentures, etc., signed by, 1699-1703. 38705, f. 48; 38706, f. 115; 38710, ff. 116, 130.  
 ----- Objections to, and report on, his accmpts, 1701, 1702. 38706, f. 13; 38708, f. 137.  
 ----- Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1704. 38847, f. 192.
- Jones** (Robert), *Comptroller of the Seal in K.B.* Warrant for, to have increased fees, 1570. 38136, f. 38 b.
- Jones** (Robert), *of Leckhampton.* Lease to, in the Strand, late 17th cent. 38465, f. 209.
- Jones** (Robert), *merchant, of London.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1770. 38201, f. 218; 38206, f. 270.  
 ----- Letter to the Treasury, 1763. *Signed.* 38335, f. 253.
- Jones** (Sofie), *widow of Capt. J. F. Jones.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 171.
- Jones** (Ted), *of Ruabon.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. *Signed.* 38911, f. 10.
- Jones** (*Sir Theophilus*). Establishment of, as Scoutmaster-General in Ireland, 1662. *Extract.* 38694, f. 6.
- Jones** (Thomas), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster.* Certificate of penance signed by, 1691. 38715, f. 10.
- Jones** (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Franklin, 1695. 38855, f. 148.
- Jones** (Thomas), *6th Viscount Ranelagh.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38573, f. 147; 38574, f. 10.
- Jones** (Thomas), *Chetham's Librarian, Manchester.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869. 38900, f. 422.
- Jones** (*Maj.-Gen. Valentine*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 107.
- Jones** (W—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 298.
- Jones** (William), *Keeper of the Seal in C.P.* Indenture of profits paid into the Hanaper by, 1547. *Copy.* 38136, f. 82 b.

- Jones** (*Sir William*), *Attorney-General*. State of evidence in the Popish Plot, 1678. *Copy*. 38847, f. 230.
- Jones** (William), of *Llanywern, co. Brecon*. Will and probate, 1686, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 59111.
- Jones** (William). Letter to H. Walpole, 1709. 38500, f. 66.
- Jones** (William), *Comptroller-General of the Customs in Scotland*. Letter to Lady Herbert, 1763. 38200, f. 338.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1763. 38331, f. 138.
- Jones** (William), *F.R.S., Perpetual Curate of Nayland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1791. 38216, f. 12; 38218, ff. 111, 218; 38220, f. 245; 38225, f. 153; 38307, ff. 95, 98, 105, 144 b; 38308, ff. 49, 102 b, 109, 118, 132 b; 38309, ff. 56 b, 68; 38472, f. 57.
- Jones** (William), *Marshal of the King's Bench prison*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 247; 38276, ff. 114, 388.
- Jones** (William), *Sec. of the Peace Society*. Letters to, from Ouida, 1886. 38835, ff. 30, 35.
- Jones** (William Brook), *Vicar of Clare, co. Suff.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, f. 125 b.
- Jones** (William Robert), *late Curate of Old Windsor*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 110.
- Jones and Iles**. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 479 b.
- Jonson** (Ben). Assignments of *Every Man in his Humour*, 1767–1789. 38730, ff. 27, 47 b; 38729, f. 205.
- Jonys** (Roger), *Perpetual Vicar of —*. Suit *v. Barlow*, 1543. 38651, f. 64.
- Jordan** (Gibbes Walker), *Colonial Agent for Barbados*. Letter and memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1819. 38257, f. 335; 38368, f. 275.
- Memorial to N. Vansittart, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 277.
- Jordan** (Joseph). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 322.
- Jordan** (Robert), of *Teignmouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, with copy of plan sent to W. Pitt, *circ.* 1806. 38267, f. 51; 38269, f. 301.
- Jordan al. Yordan** (*Gen. Sigismund*). Letter to C. Alison, 1865. 39114, f. 374.
- Jordan** (Thomas), of *Witney*. Suit *v. Sir R. Jenkinson*, 1711–1714. 38476, ff. 168–225; 38579, ff. 46 b–49.
- Jordan Castle**, in *Wellow, co. Nott.* *v. Wellow*.
- Joseph I, II**, *Emperors.* *v. Germany*.
- Joseph** (Jo—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38425, f. 76.
- Joseph Bonaparte**, *King of Spain.* *v. Spain*.
- Joseph Clement**, *Duke of Bavaria.* *v. Cologne, Archbishops Electors of.*
- Joseph Emmanuel**, of *Portugal.* *v. Portugal*.
- Joseph of Arimathea**. Romance of, 14th cent. *Fr.* 38117, f. 1.
- Josse**, *St.* *v. Judoc*.
- Jossie** (James), *Clerk to the Company of Merchants, Edinburgh.* Resolutions signed by, 1813. 38410, f. 189 b.
- Joy** (Samuel), *Vicar of Maidstone*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899. 38908, f. 28.
- Jubb formerly Myddelton** (Anne), 2nd wife of Dr. G. Jubb 1784. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770–1806. 38212, f. 43; 38227, f. 83; 38308, f. 72; 38309, ff. 87, 97; 38469, ff. 229, 230, 239, 261, 267, 314; 38470, ff. 39, 104, 140, 142; 38471, ff. 52, 59, 98, 137, 315; 38473, ff. 141, 266.
- Jubb** (Emilia), 1st wife of Dr. G. Jubb. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771. 38207, f. 37.
- Jubb** (George), *D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford* 1780. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771–1782. 38206, ff. 348, 376; 38207, f. 49; 38208, ff. 114, 115; 38307, ff. 113 b, 118, 151, 159; 38308, ff. 69, 184; 38309, ff. 35 b, 42, 75 b; 38470, ff. 41, 136; 38471, f. 1.
- Jubele** (Franz Fidelis), *Tyrolese leader*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 292.
- Judge** (Mark Hayler). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 17.
- Judith al. Juetta**, wife of *Waltheof, Earl of Northumbria*. Account of her and her successors, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 12.

**Judoc**, *St.* Legenda de S. Iodoco conf., circ. 1455. 38787, f. 316.

**Jugennath Sunkersett**.  
v. Jagannāth Śaṅkarṣeṭh.

**Juget** (—), *Commissaire de Surveil-*  
*lance, Dijon.* Letter to Lt.-Col. A. C  
Yate, 1909. *Fr.* 38795, f. 25.

**Juigné**, *Marquis de.*  
v. Le Clerc (Jacques Gabriel Louis).

**Juitt** (George), *Army agent.* Letter  
to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805.  
39196, f. 135.

**Julius Africanus.** Extract from his  
Κεστοί, A.D. 225–265. *Pap.* 2040  
recto.

**Jullion** (Francis). Assignment of a  
share in Schrevelius' *Lexicon*. 1780.  
38730, f. 101.

**Junblat**, *Family of, of Mukhtara.*  
Letter to G. J. Eldridge, 1879. *Arabic,*  
with *Fr. transl.* 39029, ff. 63, 64.

— Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard,  
1879. 39133, f. 123.

— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard,  
1880. 39030, f. 317.

**Junius Letters.** Ledger of the *Public*  
*Advertiser*, showing effect of their  
publication on its sale, 1769–1772.  
38169.

— Letter of the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool conc. authorship of, 1824. 38576,  
f. 56 b.

**Junot** (*Gen.* Andoche), *Duc d' Abrantès.*  
Letters from Lisbon, 1808. *Span.*  
*Copies.* 38242, f. 298.

**Justice** (Philip), *Storekeeper at Plymouth*  
*Yard.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby,  
1780. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 14, 28, 46, 50.

**Justices of the Peace.** List of, for  
the several counties of England and  
Wales, 1604. 38139, f. 108.

— Instructions to, 1607. *Copy.*  
38170, f. 86.

**Justiniano** (Justiniano), *Podestà of*  
*Treviso.* Letter to, from the Doge  
of Venice, 1636. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61182.

**Justinus**, *Roman historian.* Assign-  
ment of T. Brown's transl. of, 1720.  
38730, f. 123.

**Juvalta** (Wolfgang), *agent of Count*  
*John de Salis.* Letter to the 2nd Earl  
of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 228.

— Letter to Gen. H. Calvert, 1812.  
38250, f. 241.

**Juvenalis** (Decimus Junius). Assign-  
ment by T. Marshall of his edition of,  
etc., 1723, 1731. 38729, ff. 172, 172 b.

— Resolution by the proprietors  
of the Delphin edition of, 1803.  
38730, f. 120.

## K

**K—** (*Rev.* H—). Letter to the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 109.

**Kaffraria.** Account of an expedition  
to, 1819. 38287, f. 147.

**Kakabelas.**  
v. Cacavelas.

**Kalchberg** (*Baron Joseph von,*  
*Protocolist of the Anglo-Austrian Tariff*  
*Commission.* Protocol signed by, 1867.  
38814, f. 84 b.

**Kalckreuth** (— von). Statement  
of his case, etc., 1817. 38267, ff. 6,  
75.

**Kalergi** (—), *of the Greek Legation,*  
*Constantinople.* Letters to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1877, 1878. *Fr.* 39013, ff. 210,  
212; 39014, f. 265; 39015, f. 160;  
39016, ff. 145, 245, 267; 39017,  
ff. 39, 114, 250, 332; 39018, ff. 1, 3, 41.

**Kalergis** (*Gen.* —), *Greek Minister*  
*in Paris.* Letter to Lord Cowley, 1863.  
*Fr.* 39107, f. 71.

**Kalisch** (Marcus), *Biblical commentator.*  
Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869–1872.  
38997, f. 50; 39000, ff. 232, 280.

**Kalm** (Pehr). Assignment of transl. of  
his *Travels into North America*, 1771.  
38728, f. 101.

**Kalopothakes** (*Rev.* M— D—), *Pro-*  
*testant missionary at Volo.* Letter to  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 273.

**Kanagawa, Japan.** Letters, etc., rel.  
to incident at, 1862. 39107, ff. 294–  
300.

**Kane** (*Col.* Richard), *Lt.-Governor of*  
*Gibraltar.* Letter to H. Walpole, 1725.  
38503, f. 90.

**Kappen** (William), *Sec. of the Stamp*  
*Office.* Letters to E. and G. Bates,  
1814, 1819. 38260, ff. 301, 302;  
38280, f. 145.

**Karr** (George Berkeley).  
v. Seton-Karr.

**Kars**, *Turkey-in-Asia.* Letters rel.  
to the siege, etc., 1855, 1856. 38984,  
ff. 196–200, 259; 38985, f. 38.  
v. also Sandwith (*Dr.* Humphry).

- Katencamp** (H—), *Consul at Corunna*. Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1786. *Copy*. 38219, f. 53.
- Kaufmann** (Moritz), *Rector of Inqworth*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, ff. 11, 21.
- Kaunitz-Rietberg** (Prince Wenzel Anton von), *Austrian Chancellor, etc.* Letter to Count Cobenzl, 1778. *Fr. Copy*. 38210, f. 271.
- Kay** (—). Letter to, from J. G. Paton, 1861. 39101, f. 208.
- Kay** (Daniel), *Medical Superintendent of the E. India Co.* Letter to Governor Beatson, 1813. *Copy*. 38254, f. 154 b.
- Kay** (Mary E—). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1885–1889. 39038, ff. 63, 69, 167, 187; 39043, ff. 17, 165.
- Kay** (Thomas). Assignment of share in B. Hederich's *Lexicon*, etc., 1807. *Signed*. 38730, f. 102.
- Kaye** (Rev. John), *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge; Bishop of Bristol 1820, of Lincoln 1827*. Letter to the Bp. of London, 1820. 38285, f. 340.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820–1827. 38285, f. 342; 38289, ff. 104, 117; 38291, f. 160; 38293, ff. 353, 402; 38302, ff. 26, 209.
- Correspondence with the Duchess of Kent, 1830. *Copies*. 38303, ff. 4, 29.
- Kaye** (John Lister), *1st Bart.* 1812. Letter to S. Perceval (?), 1810. 38245, f. 165.
- Kaye** (Sir John William), *K.C.S.I.* 1871. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1866. 38991, ff. 225, 241–245; 39103, f. 362; 39104, f. 213; 39115, ff. 323, 490; 39116, ff. 65, 159; 39117, f. 50; 39118, f. 361.
- Kaye** (Thomas). Letter to G. Canning, on behalf of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference at Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 263.
- Kay-Shuttleworth** (Sir James Phillips), *1st Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 7.
- Kean née Tree** (Ellen), *actress*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1840, aft. 1842. 38523, ff. 237, 247.
- Keandruiff**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1630–1654. *Add. Ch.* 61559–61567.
- Keane** (John), *Baron Keane* 1839. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, f. 48.
- Kearney** (Richard), *of Banagher*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 106.
- Kearseley** (T—). Portrait of P. Luckombe *engr.* after, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 135.
- Kearsley** (John). Letter, etc., as Chairman of fustian manufacturers at Manchester, 1787. *Printed*. 38221, f. 241.
- Kearsly** (George). Assignments\* of copyrights, 1760–1772. 38730, ff. 103, 106.
- Keate** (John), *Headmaster of Eton*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 106, 143.
- Keate** (Thomas), *Surgeon-General*. Letter to M. Lewis, 1800. *Signed*. 38736, f. 52.
- Keating** (John), *Master of the "Mary" hooker*. Evidence given by him and his brother William, 1803. *Copies*. 38240, f. 18; 38357, ff. 288, 290.
- Keats** (John). Invitation to unveiling of memorial to, at Hampstead, 1894. *Printed*. 38907, ff. 41, 42.
- Keats** (Adm. Sir Richard Goodwin), *K.B.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 50 b.
- Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38380, f. 238.
- Kebble** (George), *of West Malling*. Will, 1835. *Add. Ch.* 56379.
- Keble** (Penelope). Assignment of a share of *The Duke of Norfolk's Proceedings against his Dutchess*, 1715. *Signed*. 38730, f. 102.
- Kedermminster** (Sir John). Suit v. Spicer, 1616. 38170, ff. 274–278.
- Kedington**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 60787.
- Keene** (Sir Benjamin), *K.B., Ambassador at Madrid*. Letter to, from W. Pitt, 1757. 38285, f. 158.
- Keene** (Edmund), *Bishop of Chester, afterv. of Ely*. Letter to, from H. Mayer, 1768. 38457, f. 207.
- Keene** (Edward). Letters, etc., conc. his arrears as Collector of the Aid in co. Suff., 1668. *Copy*. 39246, ff. 19 b–21 b.



- Keene** (Whitshed), *M.P. for Montgomery*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 363; 38254, ff. 14, 15.
- Keightley** (Archibald), *Receiver of the Charterhouse*. Accompts, 1847–1851. 38381, ff. 21–33.
- Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1851. *Signed*. 38303, ff. 261, 270.
- Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1862. 38898, f. 146.
- Keir-Grant** (Miss —). Letter to, from Countess I. Hahn-Hahn, 1847(?). *Germ*. 38580, f. 174.
- Keith**, *Viscount*.  
v. Elphinstone (George Keith).
- Keith** (—), *American Deputy Adjutant-General*. Letter to, from Maj.-Gen. W. Heath, 1778. 38343, f. 181.
- Keith** (George), 10th Earl Marischal. Letter to, from J. Wilson, 1717. 38851, f. 105.
- Letter to, from [Gen. A — ?] Dillon, 1717. 38851, f. 108.
- Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 145.
- Keith** (George). Assignments by, of his *French Scholar's Assistant*, etc., 1765, 1782. 38730, ff. 107, 108 b, 109.
- Keith** (James Francis Edward), *Field-Marshal*. Letter to J. Drummond, 1756. *Copy*. 38236, f. 46.
- Keith** (Robert), *Ambassador at Vienna*. Diplomatic correspondence with Lord Holderness, 1756. *Extracts*. 38332, ff. 19–59.
- Keith** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray), *K.B., Ambassador at Vienna*. Letters to Lord Bute, 1780–1782. 38774, ff. 7, 23, 25, 33, 38, 82, 111, 153, 155.
- Letters to J. Cruden, 1785. 38218, ff. 328, 331.
- Keith** (Sir William), of Delny. Receipt by, 1589. 39210, f. 29.
- Keith** (William), 6th Earl Marischal. Safe-conduct for, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 96.
- Kelfield**, co. York. Extract from Book of Aids concerning, 16th cent. *Lat*. 38133, f. 151 b.
- Kelk** (John). Correspondence with Sir G. G. Scott, 1869. *Copies*. 38996, ff. 82–86.
- Kell** (W— Polhill). Deed rel. to Otham manor, in Hailsham, exhibited by, 1831. 38483, f. 14.
- Kellie**, *Earls of*.  
v. Erskine (Archibald).  
Erskine (Thomas).
- Kelling**, co. Norf. Feoffment by John, Parson of, 1379. *Lat. Copy*. 39221, f. 6.
- Kellogg** (Miner K—), *art critic*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1845–1857. 38976, ff. 222, 373; 38977, f. 355; 38983, f. 75; 38984, ff. 232, 283; 38985, f. 245.
- Kellum** (Lt.-Col. George). Petition of, 1703. 38710, f. 132.
- Kelly** (Sir Fitzroy), *Lord Chief Baron*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, ff. 162, 164, 186, 190.
- Letter to Sir C. E. Trevelyan, 1869. 38996, f. 219.
- Kelly** (Hugh). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38729, f. 165.
- Kelly** (John). Pells accompts (Ireland), 1794. *Signed*. 38353, ff. 95, 96.
- Kelly** (L— T—), of Dublin. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Kelly** (Pte. William), 27th Regt. Deposition, 1808. 38242, f. 172.
- Kelmackena**, co. Tipperary. Deed rel. to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch*. 58263.
- Kelmarsh**, co. North. Deed rel. to, 1680. *Add. Ch*. 58522.
- Kelmukelloc** [Kilmallock ?], co. Tipperary. Deed rel. to, early 13th cent. *Add. Ch*. 58263.
- Kelsale**, co. Suff. Extracts from court-rolls, 1459, 1508. *Add. Ch*. 61143, 61144.
- Kelsey** (J—), of Dover. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Kelsey** (James Sumner), of the Customs. Recommendation of, to be Comptroller at Dover, 1818. 38274, ff. 342–347.
- Kelsey** (Thomas), *Commissioner for the Admiralty*. Signature, 1658. 38854, f. 44.



- Kemball** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Arnold Burrowes*), *K.C.S.I.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1849-1880. 38942, ff. 12, 21 b; 38943, f. 9 b; 38979, ff. 83-344 *passim*; 38980, ff. 144, 195; 38994, f. 283; 38995, f. 42; 39012, ff. 134, 257, 273, 323; 39013, ff. 31-295 *passim*; 39014, ff. 10, 91, 155, 206, 271, 335; 39015, ff. 27, 83, 126, 158, 284; 39016, ff. 68, 150, 223, 231, 258, 294, 386; 39017, ff. 7-396 *passim*; 39018, ff. 16, 27, 55, 96, 108, 129; 39019, f. 46 b; 39020, f. 73; 39021, f. 3; 39025, f. 117; 39030, f. 29; 39034, f. 305; 39105, f. 343; 39106, f. 400; 39107, ff. 168, 339; 39108, ff. 214, 277, 390; 39109, f. 312; 39110, f. 197; 39111, ff. 25, 62, 101, 195, 258, 272, 277; 39112, ff. 108, 367; 39113, ff. 31, 263; 39115, f. 52; 39130, ff. 15 b-209 *passim*; 39131, ff. 8 b, 24 b; 39133, f. 187; 39144-39147, *passim* (*printed*).  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1850. *Copy*. 38979, f. 226.  
 ——— Account rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's Assyrian excavations, 1850. 39077, f. 118.  
 ——— Correspondence with Count Pisani, 1863. 39107, ff. 341, 342 b.
- Kemble** (John Mitchell). Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1835. 38626, f. 184.
- Kemeys** (William), of *Newport*. Letter to Sir C. Kemeys Tynte, 1764. 38202, f. 142.
- Kemmis** (Col. James). Letters to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808, 1809. 39199, ff. 28, 111, 120.
- Kemp** (Dame Elizabeth).  
 v. King (Elizabeth).
- Kemp** (John), *Archbishop of York*. Injunctions upon a visitation of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1432. *Lat. and Engl.* 39235, ff. 39 b, 44 b.  
 ——— Instructions to, as Ambassador to Calais, 1439. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 262 b.  
 ——— Complaint by the Duke of Gloucester against, 1440. 38690, f. 1.
- Kemp** (Sir Robert), *3rd Bart.* Letter to, from —, 1712. 39225, f. 31.
- Kemp** (Thomas Read), *M.P. for Lewes*. Petition signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Kempe** (Alfred John), *F.S.A.* Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1821. 38626, ff. 97, 99.
- Kempe** (J— T—), of *New York*. Remarks on proposed bill for relief of loyalists, 1785. *Signed*. 38346, f. 39.
- Kempenfeldt** (*Capt. Magnus*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38698, f. 154.
- Kempenfelt** (*Rear-Adm. Richard*). Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 153.
- Kempis** (Thomas a). Assignment of G. Stanhope's version of the *Imitatio Christi*, 1760. 38730, f. 69.
- Kempt** (*Gen. Sir James*), *G.C.B.*, *Governor of Canada*. Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1826. *Copy*. 38766, f. 135.  
 ——— Letter to the Comptroller of Customs at Halifax, N.S., 1826. *Copy*. 38766, f. 145.  
 ——— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38756, f. 117; 38757, f. 120.
- Kemphorne** (*Vice-Adm. Sir John*). Letter to, from Sir R. Haddock, 1677. 38848, f. 88.  
 ——— Letter to the ordnance officers, n. d. 38849, f. 74.
- Kenardesey** (John).  
 v. Kynardesey.
- Kendal**, *co. Westm.* Deeds rel. to Crook, Strickland Roger and Caster-ton in, *temp. Edw. I*-aft. 1486. *Lat. Copies*. 38133, ff. 150 b-151 b.  
 ——— Deed rel. to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 57354.
- Kendall** (Edward Augustus). Assignment by, of his *Beauties of Saint Pierre*, 1798. *Signed*. 38728, f. 56.  
 ——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 214.
- Keneth** (William). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 487.
- Kenmare**, *Earl of*.  
 v. Browne (Valentine Augustus).  
 ——— *Viscount*.  
 v. Browne (Thomas).
- Kenmore** (Richard), *notary public in Meath diocese*. Archbishopal visitation of Derry attested by, 1397. 38163.
- Kenn** (A— V—), of the Registrar's office, *Prince of Wales Island*. Letter to the Governor, 1819. 38380, f. 25.
- Kennan** (Henry). Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. 38202, f. 278.

- Kennedy** (Archibald), *12th Earl of Cassillis, 1st Marquis of Ailsa* 1831. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38288, f. 60 ; 38296, f. 211.
- Kennedy** (Sir Charles Malcolm), *K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39122, f. 120 b.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875–1887. 39007, ff. 89, 214, 268, 320, 361 ; 39008, f. 28 ; 39010, ff. 319, 395 ; 39020, f. 232 ; 39021, ff. 138, 183, 265, 323 ; 39022, f. 153 ; 39023, f. 28 ; 39024, f. 298 ; 39027, ff. 72, 173 ; 39028, f. 105 ; 39030, ff. 178, 219 ; 39031, f. 188 ; 39032, ff. 34, 130, 209, 314 ; 39033, f. 178 ; 39041, ff. 65, 67.
- Kennedy** (Sir John). Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1615. 38170, f. 174.
- Kennedy** (Mrs. L—), *of Windsor*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 271 ; 38328, f. 29.
- Kennedy** (Marian), *wife of J. Shaw of Sornbeg*. Letters to her daughter, husband, etc., 1705–1714. 39187, ff. 115, 156, 161 ; 39188, ff. 33, 55.
- Kennedy** (Mary), *widow of Dr. W. Kennedy*. Recommended for a pension, 1823. 38295, f. 176 ; 38296, f. 66.
- Kennedy** (Sir Robert Hugh), *K.C.H., Commissary-General*. Letter to W. H. Priestley, 1813. *Copy*. 38257, f. 115.
- Letters to J. C. Herries, 1815. 38261, ff. 30, 67.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1819. 38261, f. 63 ; 38270, ff. 330, 342 ; 38272, ff. 25, 27, 145, 259, 267 ; 38274, f. 365 ; 38276, ff. 9, 149, 169.
- Answer to the Treasury's censure rel. to the debt in the Peninsula, 1815. *Copy*. 38366, f. 12.
- Letters to Sir G. Harrison, 1818. 38270, ff. 334, 336 (*copies*) ; 38272, ff. 113, 134.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1818. 38274, f. 256.
- Treasury minute on his conduct in the Peninsula, etc., 1818. 38367, f. 251.
- Proposal conc. guns, etc., captured in the Peninsula, 1818. 38368, f. 97.
- Kennedy** (Robert John), *C.M.G.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884–1891. 39037, f. 122 ; 39040, f. 193 ; 39047, f. 147.
- Kennedy** (Thomas Francis), *M.P. for Ayr Burghs*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, ff. 211, 229.
- Kennedy** (William), *M.D., of Inverness*. Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 200.
- Kennett** (Basil), *M.A.* Appointment as chaplain at Leghorn, 1706. *Copy*. 38889, f. 130 b.
- Assignment of his *Roman Antiquities*, 1786. 38730, f. 16.
- Kennett** (Phineas), *of Dover*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38458, f. 178.
- Kenney** (Arthur Henry), *D.D., Rector of St. Olave, Southwark*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 368.
- Kenney** (Virginia).  
v. C[ox ?] (Virginia).
- Kennicott** (Benjamin), *D.D., F.R.S.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1780. 38201, ff. 82, 121, 373 ; 38203, ff. 17, 104, 139 ; 38204, ff. 67, 121, 145 ; 38206, f. 227 ; 38304, f. 118 ; 38305, f. 14 ; 38308, f. 40 ; 38457, ff. 7, 79, 88, 139, 144 ; 38469, f. 171.
- Kennicott** (Benjamin), *Perpetual Curate of Monkwearmouth*. Baptismal certificate by, 1817. 38269, f. 188.
- Kennion** (John), *Commissary in the expedition against Havana*. Licence to, to import negroes into Cuba, 1762. *Copy*. 38201, f. 299.
- Letter to Henton Brown, 1764. 38203, f. 210.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38204, f. 88 ; 38304, f. 18.
- Kenrick** (John). Owned, 18th cent., 39254.
- Kenrick** (John), *Receiver-General of Stamp Duties*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38205, f. 28.
- Kenrick** (John), *M.P. for Bletchingley*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 135.
- Letter to C. W. Cornwall, 1786. 38446, f. 113.

- Kenrick** (Samuel), of *Bewdley*. Owned, in 1765, 39254.
- Kenrick** (William), *Master of the Household*. Letter to S. Perceval (?), 1812. 38247, f. 147.
- Kenrick** (William), *M.P.*; *Recorder of Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1814. 38252, f. 301; 38327, ff. 16 b, 37 b, 47; 38458, ff. 195–197; 38572, f. 73.
- Kensington**, *co. Midd.* Court-rolls of Abbots manor, 1601–1611. *Add. Roll* 59150.
- — Return of Papists, 1641. 38856, f. 54.
- Kensington**, *Barons*.  
*v. Edwardes* (William).
- Kensington** (J— P—), *Sec. to the Colonial Audit Board*. Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1816. 38263, f. 299.
- Kensington** (John). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Kensington Palace**, *co. Midd.* Estimate for fitting up apartments for the Princess of Wales, 1808. 38242, f. 222.
- — Apartments occupied by the Duke of Kent, 1816. 38263, f. 181.
- Kent**, *County of*. Writs to the Sheriff of, 1395. *Copies*. *Add. Ch.* 58845.
- — Privy Council letters to the Justices in, 1585, 1592. *Copies*. 38139, f. 254; 38823, f. 29.
- — Names of owners of forty librates who are not knights, 1602–3. 38139, f. 77.
- — Letters rel. to elections in, 1790, 1812. 38458, f. 165; 38578, f. 62.
- — Index to arms, etc., in churches of, late 19th cent. 39185.
- Kent**, *Duke and Earls of*.  
*v. Grey*.
- Kent**, Edward, *Duke of*. Letter to C. Rogier on behalf of, 1808. 38242, f. 199.
- — Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1818. 38190, ff. 151–160; 38259, ff. 284, 286; 38261, f. 183; 38268, f. 268; 38320, f. 39 b; 38321, ff. 35 b, 112, 114, 121; 38323, f. 10; 38564, f. 142.
- — Letter to Sir G. Harrison, 1812. *Copy*. 38274, f. 229.
- Kent**, Edward, *Duke of* (*continued*). Letter, etc., to N. Vansittart, conc. his income, 1814. 38258, ff. 54–59.
- — Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1814, 1815. 38190, f. 150; 38262, f. 227.
- — Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1815. 38564, f. 136.
- — Letter to A. Milne, 1816. *Copy*. 38263, f. 79.
- — Letter to J. Low, 1816. *Copy*. 38274, f. 231 b.
- — Apartments occupied by, at Kensington Palace, 1816. 38263, f. 181.
- Kent**, Victoria Mary Louisa, *widow of Edward, Duke of*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821, 1826. 38289, f. 288; 38576, f. 104.
- — Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1829–1843 (?). 38190, ff. 161, 163; 38303, ff. 3, 137.
- — Correspondence with the Bps. of London and Lincoln, 1830. *Copies*. 38303, ff. 4, 27, 29.
- — Correspondence with the Abp. of Canterbury, 1830. *Copies*. 38303, ff. 31–38.
- — Papers rel. to, 1838. 38372, ff. 12–22, 27.
- — Papers conc. her funeral, 1861. 38303, ff. 291–296.
- Kent** (John). Signatures as witness, 1735. 38728, ff. 128 b, 129.
- Kent** (Nathaniel). Assignments of his transl. of Lucian, 1721, 1807. 38730, ff. 15, 112.
- Kent** (Richard). Petition to the Treasury, 1684. *Copy*. 38714, f. 64.
- Kent** (Richard), *Customs officer at Portsmouth*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, f. 218.
- Kent** (William). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38249, ff. 60, 115, 189; 38250, ff. 120, 212, 292; 38254, f. 272.
- — Letters to Sir G. Harrison, 1812. 38249, ff. 60 b, 189 b.
- — Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 187.
- — Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812. 38250, f. 161.
- Kent** (William Charles Mark). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1859. 38524, f. 115.

- Kentwood**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55672.
- Kenyon** (*Sir Frederic George*), *K.C.B.*, *Director of the British Museum.* Facsimile of Codex Alexandrinus (Genesis-Ruth) edited by, 1915. *Facs.* 134 (2).
- Presented, in 1914, *Facs.* 192.
- Kenyon** (George), *2nd Baron Kenyon.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1823, n.d. 38247, f. 329; 38248, ff. 119, 220; 38250, f. 9; 38251, f. 190; 38253, f. 263; 38257, ff. 71, 74, 303; 38258, ff. 70, 172; 38259, f. 106; 38260, ff. 175, 325, 378; 38264, ff. 111, 200; 38265, f. 388; 38267, ff. 12, 77, 92, 94, 230; 38270, ff. 200, 230, 312; 38271, ff. 352, 401; 38274, ff. 49, 101, 234; 38275, ff. 249, 270, 409; 38276, ff. 136, 243; 38277, ff. 126, 146, 151; 38279, ff. 287, 363; 38281, ff. 17, 363; 38286, f. 73; 38287, f. 61; 38292, f. 304; 38302, f. 235; 38320, f. 77 b; 38321, f. 21; 38323, f. 28; 38328, f. 11 b; 38565, ff. 206, 218; 38573, ff. 33, 159.
- Letter to Dr. A. Bell, 1813. *Copy.* 38253, f. 356.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38295, f. 7.
- Kenyon** (John Robert), *of Pradoc, Vincian Professor of Common Law.* Owned, in 1843, 38838.
- Kenyon** (Lloyd), *1st Baron Kenyon.* Legal opinion, *circ.* 1790. 38477, f. 169.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1799. 38231, f. 137; 38311, ff. 30 b, 38 b.
- Kenyon** (Robert Lloyd), *of Pradoc.* Presented, in 1913, *Seal* CLVIII. 30; in 1914, 38838.
- Keogh** (William). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39108, f. 12.
- Keppel** (Augustus), *Viscount Keppel.* Satire on his action off Brest, 1778; early 19th cent. 38672, f. 110 b.
- Keppel** (George), *3rd Earl of Albemarle.* Papers rel. to Havana, 1762. *Copies.* 38201, ff. 293-304.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 177.
- Keppel** (*Hon. William*), *Lt.-Gen.* Instructions to, conc. revenues at Havana, 1762. *Copy.* 38201, f. 303.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 76, 78, 102 b, 145.
- Keppel** (*Gen. Sir William*), *G.C.B.*, *Governor of Martinique.* Letters to W. Huskisson, 1796-1828. 38734, ff. 190, 203; 38736, ff. 279, 293; 38757, f. 42.
- Ordinances rel. to gold coin in Martinique, 1798. 38355, ff. 16-18.
- Keppis** (*Rev. Dr.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 159.
- Ker** (Charles), *Army Surgeon's mate.* Memorial on behalf of, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 202.
- Ker** (Charles Henry Bellenden), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 317.
- Ker** (*Sir Edward*), *Equerry to Qu. Catherine.* Receipt by, as assignee of W. Ashburnham, 1671. 38854, f. 69.
- Ker** (John), *3rd Duke of Roxburghe.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38216, ff. 200, 346; 38308, ff. 90, 160 b; 38309, f. 40 b.
- Ker** (John Charles). Recommended for a commission in the Marines, 1798. 38735, f. 21.
- Ker** (*Lord Robert*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 116 b.
- Kerdrouion** (—). Confirmation of his commission as Lieut. de Vaisseau, 1794. *Fr.* 38650, f. 85.
- Kermarec des Tronchais**, *Chevalier de, French émigré.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed.* 38354, f. 170.
- Kermincham**, *in Swettenham, co. Chest.* Deeds rel. to, 1431-1535. *Add. Ch.* 56756-56759, 58277.
- Kerner** (Andreas Justinus Christian). Transl. from ballad by, 19th cent. 38545, ff. 134, 138.
- Kerney** (Michael). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1872-1900. 38901, f. 355; 38905, f. 56; 38908, ff. 5, 9, 21, 78.
- Kerr.**  
v. also Carr.
- Kerr** (Alexander John), *Registrar, Prince of Wales Island.* Certificates signed by, 1819. 38380, ff. 25 b-33 b.
- Kerr** (Charles), *Lord Kerr, 2nd Earl of Ancrum* 1654. Bond, 1654. *Copy.* 38175, f. 31.
- Letter to Sir K. Digby, 1655. 38175, f. 33.

- Kerr** (Charles W—), of the *Turkish Compassionate Fund*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 321.
- Kerr** (James), of *Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. *Signed*. 38984, f. 271.
- Kerr** (John William Robert), 7th *Marquis of Lothian*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 209.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1825. 38300, f. 293.
- Kerr** (Mrs. M—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1765. 38204, f. 189.
- Kerr** (Robert), of the *Adjutant-General's Office, Edinburgh*. Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, ff. 82, 84, 100.
- Kerr** (Robert Malcolm), *LL.D.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869, 1870. 38900, f. 433; 38901, ff. 67, 215, 232.
- Kerr** (William), 6th *Marquis of Lothian*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1821. 38276, f. 398; 38289, f. 239.
- Kerr** (William), *Sec. to the Post Office, Edinburgh*. Letter to —, 1820. 38283, f. 239 b.
- Kerr** (William John), 5th *Marquis of Lothian*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 81.
- Kerr and Richardson**, booksellers, of *Glasgow*. Report to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898. 38908, f. 22.
- Kerrich** (John), of the *Treasury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 148; 38304, f. 61.
- Kerry**, *Earl of*.  
v. Fitzmaurice (Francis Thomas).
- Kershaw** (Samuel Wayland), *Lambeth Palace Librarian*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1881, 1885. 38903, f. 150; 38905, ff. 37, 44, 65.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890–1893. 39045, f. 136; 39046, f. 111; 39100, f. 16.
- Kerwins** (Thomas), of the *Isle of Man*. Passport for, 1805. 38578, f. 87.
- Keslingbury** (John de). Assay of white bread in London, 1342. *Lat*. 38131, f. 115 b.
- Kessock**, in *Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1566–1680, n. d. *Add. Ch.* 61645–61679.
- Kessock** (continued). Grant of rents belonging to the Black Friars of Inverness, 1583. 39210, f. 26.
- Dispute conc. the mill, 1597. 39210, f. 37.
- Seisin of A. Mackenzie in, 1637. 39210, f. 76.
- Answer to queries upon the thirlage of Kessock Easter, 1649. 39187, f. 4.
- Kestelt** (Jaspar). Name inscribed, 15th cent. 38112, f. 181.
- Kettleburgh**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Kettlewell** (John). Assignment of abridgement of his works, 1715. 38728, f. 120.
- Keun** (Charles). *Projet de Réformes Financières pour l'Empire Ottoman*, 1879. 39143, f. 13.
- Kew**, *co. Surr.* View of the Palace, 1799. *Engr.* 38729, f. 142 b.
- Keyhaven**, in *Christchurch, co. Southt.* Suit conc. land in, 1615. 38170, f. 250.
- Keysoe Park**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 32.
- Keyworth**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 1610. *Add. Ch.* 59182.
- Khalil Ghanem**, *Deputy for Syria*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39018, f. 198.
- Khwājah Anton**.  
v. Anton.
- Khwājah Fadl Allāh**.  
v. Fadl Allāh.
- Kiamil**, *Bey*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1877. *Fr.* 38999, f. 331; 39012, f. 82.
- Kiblewright** (John), of *Greenwich*. Will, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 56249.
- Kibworth Harcourt**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 16.
- Kidd** (Capt. Robert), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38242, f. 32.
- Kidd** (Rev. Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 24.
- Kidderminster** (Sir John).  
v. Kidderminster.
- Kiddle** (William W—), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38985, f. 12.



- Kilby**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 59663.
- Kilchrist**, *in Urray, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1558-1672. *Add. Ch.* 62129-62170.
- Kilcot**, *in Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.* List of tenants, etc., in the tithing of, *circ.* 1584. 38476, f. 30-32.
- Kilcoy**, *in Killearnan, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deed rel. to, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 61569.
- Kildare**, *Bishop of.*  
*v. Barret (William).*  
 ——— *Countess-dowager of.*  
*v. Fitzgerald (Frances).*  
 ——— *Earldom of.* Papers rel. to, 1817. 38267, ff. 216-221.
- Kilfenora**, *Bishop of.*  
*v. Mant (Richard).*
- Kilkenny**, *County of.* Deed rel. to the Earl of Ormonde's lands in, 1497 (?). *Add. Ch.* 56453.  
 ——— *City of.* Appointment of Mayor, etc., by William III, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 9 b.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir R. Southwell as Sec. of State, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, ff. 163 b, 168 b.
- Killaloe**, *Bishops of.*  
*v. Arbuthnot (Alexander).*  
*Mant (Richard).*  
*Tottenham (Lord Robert Ponsonby).*
- Killearnan**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to the parish and hamlets, 1560-1656. *Add. Ch.* 61568-61570.
- Killen**, *in Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1350, 1597-1717. *Add. Ch.* 61410-61430.
- Killett** (Samuel). Letter as Collector at Exeter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy.* 38463, f. 201.
- Killigrew** (Dame Barbara). Letter to the Lord Treasurer, *temp.* Anne. 38507, f. 85.
- Killigrew** (Henry). Correspondence with the Privy Council, 1591. *Copies.* 38137, ff. 22, 24 b.  
 ——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. *Copy.* 38137, f. 24.
- Killigrew** (Sir William). Suit *v. Lake*, 1614. 38170, f. 146.
- Killybegs**, *co. Donegal.* Particulars of Catholics and Protestants in, n. d. 38368, f. 172.
- Kilmallock**, *co. Tipperary.*  
*v. Kelmukelloc.*
- Kilmallock**, *Vicomte (self-styled).*  
*v. Codd (Nicholas McDonald Sarsfield).*
- Kilmorack**, *co. Inverness.* Deeds rel. to, 1606, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 61302, 61303.
- Kilmorey**, *Earl of.*  
*v. Needham (Francis Jack).*
- Kilmuir**, *I. of Skye.* Petition of the Minister, etc., to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. *Copy.* 38267, f. 214.
- Kilmuir Easter**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1642-1650. *Add. Ch.* 61571-61576.
- Kilmuir Wester**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to the parish and hamlets, 1537-1786. *Add. Ch.* 61577, 61578-61840.
- Kilsha** (Richard), *Rector of Barkstone, near Grantham.* Letters to R. Willmott, 1817, 1820. 38267, f. 201; 38288, f. 34.
- Kilshaw** (John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 75 b.
- Kiltearn**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1674-1681, n. d. *Add. Ch.* 61841-61854.
- Kimber** (Edward). Assignments of his *Peerages and Baronets*, 1766-1771. 38728, f. 125 (*signed*); 38730, f. 13.
- Kimber** (Isaac). Assignment of his *History of England*, 1771. 38730, f. 13.
- Kimberley**, *Earl of.*  
*v. Wodehouse (John).*
- Kimble**, *Great, co. Bucks.* Certificates of burials in woollen at, 1681, 1699. 38510, ff. 302, 303.  
 ——— Plans of earthworks at Dial Mount in, and Pulpit Hill near, 1908. 38113, ff. 7, 19.  
 ——— Vicar and Churchwardens of, presented, in 1911, 38510 P.
- Kinaston** (Capt. John), *of Col. Newton's Regt.* Threatening letter to, *temp.* Geo. I. 38507, f. 196.
- Kincaid** (John), *of Kincaid, in Campsie, co. Stirling.* Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.
- Kincaid** (John Lennox), *of Campsie, co. Stirling.* Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.

- Kincardine**, *Earl of*.  
v. Bruce (Alexander).
- Kinchin**, *Family of, of co. Southt.*  
Notes concerning, 1649-1863. 38610,  
f. 89.
- Kinckel** (*Baron Hendrik August van*),  
*Admiral*. Receipt on account of, to  
the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801.  
38357, f. 108.
- Kindersley** (Robert). Lute solos,  
*circ.* 1613-1616. 38539, ff. 4, 13.
- King** (—). Letter to, from A.  
Baertling, 1820. 38282, f. 187.
- King** (Abraham Bradley), *Bart.* 1821;  
*King's Stationer in Ireland*. Letter  
to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820.  
*Copy.* 38285, f. 26.
- Letter to Lord Darnley, 1820.  
*Copy.* 38285, f. 28.
- King** (Alfred Charles), *F.S.A.* Pre-  
sented, in 1913, 38721.
- King** (*Sir Edmund*), *of Hatton Garden*.  
Bond to, 1691. 38484, f. 236.
- King** (Edward). Signature as witness,  
1753. 38729, f. 231.
- King** (Edward), *F.R.S.* Letter to R.  
Gough, 1781. 38626, f. 6.
- King** (Edward), *Viscount Kings-*  
*borough*. Memorial to Lord Wellesley  
signed by, bef. 1828. 38103, f. 128.
- King** (*Lieut. Edward Hammond*), *Royal*  
*Fusiliers*. Letters to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 222, 316,  
401.
- King** (Elizabeth), *wife of Robert King*;  
*widow of Sir R. Kemp*. Title to Has-  
lingfield rectory, late 17th. cent.  
39220, ff. 37-42.
- King** (George), *3rd Earl of Kingston*.  
Correspondence with the 2nd Earl  
of Liverpool, 1808-1823. 38249,  
f. 310; 38260, f. 259; 38278, f. 81;  
38286, f. 293; 38287, f. 287; 38289,  
f. 152; 38292, f. 71; 38295, f. 24;  
38296, ff. 29, 289, 347; 38297, f. 5;  
38320, f. 77.
- Memorial to Lord Wellesley signed  
by, bef. 1828. 38103, f. 128.
- King** (Gregory), *Rouge-dragon Pur-*  
*suivant*. Receipt for fees, 1681.  
38141, f. 61.
- King** (Henry), *Bishop of Chichester*.  
Seal, 1641-1669. CLIX. 74.
- King** (Hulton Smith), *Commissioner of*  
*Customs*. Correspondence with the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293,  
ff. 36, 116, 147; 38294, ff. 274, 276.
- King** (J— B—), *of Walkhampton, co.*  
*Devon*. Notes in his hand, 1813.  
38252, f. 157.
- King** (John), *Under-Sec., Home Office,*  
*etc.* Letter to W. Fawkener, 1794.  
*Copy.* 38230, f. 63.
- Correspondence with the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1794-1805. 38236,  
f. 327; 38310, ff. 114 b, 118 b, 180 b;  
38311, ff. 85 b, 156 b.
- Letter to Sir S. Cottrell, 1800.  
38234, f. 256.
- Letter to (?), from J. Sullivan,  
1806. 38737, f. 171.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1818. 38271, f. 157.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1821.  
38193, f. 154.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830.  
38758, f. 206.
- King** (*Adm. Sir Richard*), *1st Bart.*;  
*Governor of Newfoundland*. Letter to  
the Committee of Trade, 1792. 38351,  
f. 282.
- Returns of fisheries, etc., 1792.  
38376, f. 135.
- King** (*Rev. Richard Fitzgerald*). Cor-  
respondence with the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1824. 38298, ff. 230-239,  
270, 283, 310, 312.
- King** (Richard John), *of Crediton*.  
Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869. 38900,  
f. 314.
- King** (Robert), *of Great Thurlow, co.*  
*Suff.* Suit by, conc. Wendy and  
Haslingfield, co. Camb., aft. 1673.  
39218, f. 101.
- Schedule of deeds rel. to the  
estate of, in Wendy, co. Camb., 1707.  
39219, f. 81.
- King** (Robert Edward), *1st Viscount*  
*Lorton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 159.
- King** (Rufus), *U.S.A. Minister to*  
*England*. Letter to, from Dr. G.  
Blane, 1798. *Copy.* 38233, f. 19.
- Letter to, from W. Smith, 1801.  
*Copy.* 38237, f. 98.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1817. 38268, f. 250.

- King** (T—). Letter to the Treasury, 1820. 38282, f. 294.
- King** (Thomas William), *Rouge-dragon Pursuivant*. Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1844. 38626, ff. 203–211.
- King** (W—), of *Dover*. Signatures, 1813, 1814. 38253, f. 326; 38259, f. 197.
- King** (Capt. William), *R.N.* Letter to Capt. J. Christie, 1806. 38280, f. 141.
- King Alfred's Fort**, near *Bridgewater*. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 71.
- King and Lochee**, *booksellers*. 38133 sold by, in 1813.
- Kingdon** (Clement Boughton), *J.P.*, of *Melton Mowbray*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, ff. 70–73.
- Kingdon** (Paul Augustine), *conveyancer*. Letters to L. M. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, ff. 163, 165, 184.
- Kinglake** (William). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 39, 49.
- Kingsmill** (Sir William). Grant to, of Hodwell manor, co. Warw., 1602. *Add. Ch.* 56374.
- Kinghorn**, *Earl of*.  
v. Bowes (John).
- Kinglake** (Alexander William), *historian*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869–1873. 38996, f. 350; 38997, ff. 25, 54; 38999, f. 187; 39003, f. 180.  
—— Notes on plan of Inkermann, 1869. 38996, f. 352 b.
- Kinglake** (Arthur). Letter to Mrs. Geary, n. d. 38913, f. 78.
- King Lud's Entrenchments**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 11.
- Kingsborough**, *Viscount*.  
v. King (Edward).
- Kingsbury** (Robert), of *Fingringhoe*, *co. Essex*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 18 b.
- King's Castle Hill**, near *Wiveliscombe*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 32.
- Kingsdown**, in *Mells*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 52.
- Kingsey**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1305. *Add. Ch.* 56418.
- Kingsford** (Samuel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, f. 81.
- Kingshaugh House**, *co. Nott.*  
v. Darlton.
- King's Island**, *Tasmania*. Rough sketch showing position of, *circ.* 1800. *Engr.* 38356, f. 227.
- Kingsley**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1241 (?). *Add. Ch.* 57868.
- Kingsley** (George Henry), *M.D.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, *circ.* 1874. 38913, f. 80.
- Kingsley** (Capt. William). Petition to the King, *circ.* 1694 (?). 38699, f. 66.
- Kingsmill formerly Brice** (*Adm. Sir Robert*), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with Lt.-Col. E. B. Littlehales, 1800. *Copies.* 38736, ff. 113, 117, 124, 128, 129.
- Kingsmill** (Sir Robert), *2nd Bart.* Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1812. 38566, f. 81.
- Kingsmill** (T—), *Mayor of Deal*. Downs Society memorials signed by, 1817. 38265, f. 120; 38379, f. 230.
- Kingsnorth**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 59686.
- King's Silver**. Opinion of the law officers conc., on fines and recoveries in Wales, 1824. *Copy.* 38299, f. 7.
- Kingston**, *Jamaica*. Flour and lumber imported in British-built ships, 1783–1784. 38388, f. 158 b.  
—— Memorials of merchants and Customs officers at, considered by the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, ff. 100 b, 112 b.
- Kingston**, *Earl of*.  
v. King (George).
- Kingston** (Alfred), of the *Public Record Office*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868. 38900, f. 49.
- Kingston** (Richard), *Dean of Windsor*. Ordinances by, for the Vicars of Windsor Chapel, 1413. *Lat. Copy.* 39235, f. 49.
- Kingston** (Lt.-Col. Robert). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 160.
- Kingston** (William Beatty-).  
v. Beatty-Kingston (William).
- Kingstone** (G—), of *Rye*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 263.
- Kingston Lacy**, *co. Dors.* Court-rolls, 1523, 1524. *Add. Roll* 58886.

- Kingston-on-Thames**, *co. Surr.*  
Deeds rel. to, 1572, 1575. *Add. Ch.* 58819, 58820.  
— Rules for the Sunday-school, 1798. *Printed.* 38355, f. 23.  
— Letter of the Bailiffs to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 286.  
— Petition of the freemen to George IV conc. a new bridge, 1825. *Copy.* 38299, f. 351.
- Kingston-upon-Hull**, *co. York.*  
*v. Hull.*
- Kingswinford**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at Green's Forge near, 1913. 38841, f. 44.
- Kinkead** (*Ensign Moses*). Return of men enlisted for the 85th Regt. by, 1779. 38344, f. 3.
- Kinkell**, *in Urquhart, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1542-1701. *Add. Ch.* 62121-62128.
- Kinnaird** (Arthur Fitzgerald), 10th Baron Kinnaird 1878. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1865. 39102, f. 115; 39106, f. 221; 39108, ff. 75, 144, 347; 39110, f. 296; 39116, f. 329.  
— Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1862. 38988, f. 291.
- Kinnear** (David), *Bailie of Montrose.* Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Kinnersley** (James), *J.P. for co. Heref.* Affidavit sworn before, 1764. *Signed.* 38338, f. 78.
- Kinnoull**, *Earls of.*  
*v. Hay.*  
Hay-Drummond.  
— *Countess-dowager of.*  
*v. Hay (Catharine).*
- Kinns** (Samuel). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, ff. 101, 107; 39047, ff. 7, 40.
- Kinsale**, *co. Cork.* Letters and papers from deputies at, to the Vice-Admirals of Munster, 1677-1749. 38147-38152.  
— Royal grant of the ferry to J. Roche, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 25 b.  
— Lists of seamen from, 1705. 38151, ff. 95-100.  
— Particulars conc. Catholics and Protestants in, early 19th cent. 38368, f. 173 b.
- Kinsham**, *co. Heref.*  
*v. Kyshambrygge.*
- Kinsley** (*Capt. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 189.
- Kinver Edge**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks on, 1913. 38841, f. 45.
- Kipling** (John), *Keeper of Records in the Rolls Chapel.* Certificate signed by, *circ.* 1795. 38422, f. 316.
- Kipling** (Thomas), *Dean of Peterborough* 1798. Letter to the Bp. of London's Sec., 1785. 39167, f. 70.
- Kirby**, *near Gretton, co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 57163.
- Kirby** (William), *entomologist.* Obituary notice and bibliography of, 1850. *Printed.* 39075, f. 189.
- Kirby Bellars**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 28.
- Kirby Misperton**, *co. York.* Papers rel. to the manor, *circ.* 1801-2. 38449, f. 260; 38450, f. 135.
- Kirby Muxloe**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1913. 38841, f. 27.
- Kirikov** (George), *dragoman to the Russian Embassy, Constantinople.* Instructions to, from the Russian Ambassador, 1842. *Fr.* 38975, f. 69.
- Kirk** (Leigh). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 71.
- Kirk** (Richard Edward Gent). Catalogue of Wodehouse charters (now *Add. Ch.* 59797-61129), 1889. 39247.
- Kirk** (Thomas), *tidesman.* Deposition at Boston, Mass., 1768. *Copy.* 38340, f. 247.
- Kirkby** (*Col. Roger*), *Governor of Chester.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 220.
- Kirkby** (William). Assignment of a share of N. Tate's *King Lear*, 1771. 38730, f. 110.
- Kirkby-in-Ashfield**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1911. 38600, f. 61.
- Kirkby Lonsdale**, *co. Westm.* Deed rel. to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 57354.
- Kirkby Mallory**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Kirkby Moats in, 1913. 38841, f. 21.
- Kirkby Misperton**, *co. York.*  
*v. Kirby Misperton.*
- Kirkby-on-Bain**, *co. Linc.* Note on, by Sir J. Banks, *circ.* 1800. 39167, f. 156.

- Kirkcudbright**, *Lords and Lady*.  
v. Maclellan.
- Kirkham Priory**, *co. York*. Owned,  
12th cent., 38817.
- Kirklees Nunnery**, *in Dewsbury, co. York*. Seal, 14th cent. *OLVI*. 25.
- Kirkness** (James Lewis), *Sec. to Adm. Hornby*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39023, f. 130.
- Kirkpatrick** (Robert), *of Closeburn*. Application for the office of Prothonotary for Cheshire and Flint, 1816, 1817. 38264, ff. 101-108.
- Kirkup** (Seymour Stocker), *artist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859-1871. 38986, ff. 187, 367; 38987, ff. 40, 70; 38991, f. 399; 38993, f. 396; 38994, ff. 43, 90, 132, 433; 38996, f. 206; 38999, f. 452.
- Kirkwall**, *Viscount*.  
v. Fitzmaurice (John).
- Kirnberger** (Johann Philipp), *d.* 1783. Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 13 b; 38552, f. 235 b.
- Kirtlington**, *co. Oxon*. Plan of earthworks at John of Gaunt's Residence in, 1912. 38776, f. 51.
- Kirton**, *Wapentake of, Parts of Holland, co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727.
- Kirton**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 57014.  
—— Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 41 b.
- Kirton** (John), *servant of Viscount Dunbar*. Letter to, from his master, 1624. 38856, f. 3.
- Kirton** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 255.
- Kirwan** (Andrew Valentine). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 131.
- Kite** (John), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Kite** (Robert), *merchant, of London*. Testimonial by, 1821. 38295, f. 237.
- Kitson** (John), *Sec. to the Bishop of Norwich*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1819. 38282, f. 391.
- Kittwallater** (Joanna). Power of attorney to E. Southwell to receive her husband's pay, 1721. 38152, f. 56.
- Klapka** (György), *Hungarian General*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39017, f. 389.
- Klein** (Baron August von), *of Asmannshausen*. Owned, 19th cent., 38541, ff. 101-102 b.
- Klinkowstron** (Otto). Letter to ——— Gedda, 1725. *Fr. Copy*. 38504, f. 52.
- Kloss** (George), *M.D., of Frankfort-on-the-Main*. Bookplate, early 19th cent. 38859.
- Kluft** (J— D—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1763-1790. 38201, f. 167; 38206, f. 6; 38213, f. 134; 38217, f. 291; 38225, f. 5; 38349, ff. 235-246.
- Knaggs** (John), *apothecary, of London*. Testimonial signed by, 1821. 38290, f. 82.
- Knaggs** (John), *master-mariner*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 22.
- Knapp** (George C—), *American missionary in Armenia*. Letters to H. Rassam, 1878. 39018, f. 343; 39019, f. 136; 39024, f. 93.
- Knapp** (John), *M.D.* Letter to S. Pepys, 1663. 38849, f. 28.
- Knapthorpe**, *in Cauntton, co. Nott*. Deed rel. to, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 57006.
- Knapton** (John). Assignment of a share of *The Fair Quaker of Deal*, 1761. 38730, f. 110.
- Knapwell Mount**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 49.
- Knatchbull** (Mrs. Dora). Presented, in 1915, 39213; *Add. Ch.* 61205-61207.
- Knatchbull** (Sir Edward), *8th Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 134.
- Knatchbull** (Sir Edward), *9th Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1825. 38279, f. 347; 38293, f. 248; 38296, f. 382; 38300, f. 38.  
—— Letter to, from J. Sabine, 1821. 38855, f. 230.  
—— Letter to, from R. Byham, 1842. 39167, f. 173.  
—— Letter to, from T. Hallows, 1842. 39167, f. 175.
- Knatchbull** (Norton Joseph), *10th Bart.* 1849. Letter to, from Sir E. Chadwick, 1840. 39167, f. 172.



- Knatchbull** (*Rev.* Wyndham), *Laudian Professor of Arabic at Oxford* 1823. Letter of Sir R. Peel on behalf of, 1814. 38195, f. 20, cf. 106.
- Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1822. 38195, f. 109.
- Knatchbull-Hugessen** (Edward Hugessen), *1st Baron Brabourne* 1880. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 321.
- Kneller** (*Sir* Godfrey). Portraits *engr.* after, *circ.* 1700–1787. 38728, ff. 179, 186 b; 38729, f. 109 b; 38854, f. 138.
- Knapp Castle**, in *Nuthurst, co. Suss.* v. *Nuthurst*.
- Knesebeck** (Karl Ludwig von dem), *Prussian General*. Memoir on the defence of the Netherlands, etc., 1814. *Fr.* 38259, f. 241.
- Memoir on the position of France, Aug. 1815. *Fr.* 38366, f. 68.
- Knight** (*Capt.* —), *Folkestone Volunteer Artillery*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, ff. 25, 28 b.
- Knight** (—), of the *Army Medical Office*. Letter to Col. Torrens, 1809. *Copy.* 38244, f. 80.
- Knight** (Henry), of *Pucklechurch*. Grant in *Hawkesbury*, 1660. 38579, f. 20.
- Knight** (*Maj.* Henry). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 112 b.
- Knight** (Herbert Jenner), *Vicar-General of Worcester*. Seal, 1832. CLVI. 66.
- Knight** (J—), *clerk*. Letter to the proprietors of the *British Press*, 1808. 38730, f. 34.
- Knight** (John), of *Cromhall*. Covenant for execution of judgement, 1694. 38579, f. 40.
- Knight** (*Capt.* John), *Harbour-master at St. George's, Grenada*. Letter to Lord Macartney, 1779. *Copy.* 38718, f. 407.
- Knight** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 41.
- Knight** (John Prescott), *R.A.* Letter to E. H. Baily, 1857. 38678, f. 27.
- Knight** (Joseph), *dramatic critic*. Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1886. 38808 C, f. 8.
- Knight** (Robert), *Bailiff of Weymouth*. Petition signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Knight** (Robert), of *Tetbury*. Grant in *Hawkesbury*, 1660. 38579, f. 20.
- Knight** (Robert), *Earl of Catherlough*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1770. 38204, f. 83; 38206, f. 247.
- Knight** (Samuel), *Vicar of Halifax* 1818. Petitions in favour of, etc., 1817. 38269, f. 291; 38379, ff. 246–255.
- Knight** (*Lieut.* Thomas Edward), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 3.
- Knight** (William). Post-warrant for, as King's Messenger, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 44.
- Knight** (William G—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 49 b.
- Knightley**, *Family of*. Arms, 1722. *Eg.* 2893, f. 16 b.
- Knightley** (Lucy), *M.P. for co. Northt.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 99 b, 129 b.
- Knighton**, *co. Radn.* Accompts of the Earl of March for, 1424. *Add. Roll* 58896.
- Knighton** (*Sir* William), *1st Bart., Keeper of the Privy Purse to George IV.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1826. 38190, ff. 63, 65, 93; 38268, f. 128; 38291, f. 370; 38296, f. 74; 38298, ff. 150, 164, 169, 244, 275, 277; 38299, f. 213; 38300, ff. 53, 58; 38301, ff. 136, 138, 144, 146, 158, 160; 38302, ff. 11, 12, 23, 25, 38, 152; 38564, ff. 121, 124, 130.
- Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1822. 38290, f. 298.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 141–144.
- Letter to Mrs. Hunter, n. d. *Imperf.* 38524, f. 164.
- Knights**. Regulation by Thomas, Duke of Clarence, conc. fees payable by knights bannerets, 1418. *Fr. Copy.* 38133, f. 127.
- Names of knights made by Henry VII, 16th cent. 38133, f. 127.
- List of Kentish landowners who have not received knighthood, 1602–3. 38139, f. 77.
- Fees payable on receiving knighthood, 1604. 38139, f. 55.
- Rules of precedence for, with suggested amendments, *circ.* 1604. 38139, f. 68.

- Knights** (*continued*). Fees for knight-hood of two Germans, 1680. 38140, f. 133.
- Papers on the origin and history of knighthood, 19th cent. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38560, ff. 45–68.
- *v.* also Orders, *Military*.
- Knights' Fees**. Inquisition of, in cos. Berks and Oxon, in 1300 and 1303; *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Roll* 56037.
- Extracts from Book of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 151 b.
- Knill** (John and Richard), of *Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38278, f. 259.
- Knocker** (Thomas), of *Dover*. Letter to G. Jenkinson, 1820. 38288, f. 176.
- Knocker** (William), *Captain of Archcliffe Fort, Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1823. 38270, ff. 352, 379; 38271, f. 68; 38282, f. 321; 38296, f. 423; 38320, f. 18 b; 38327, ff. 40 b, 46 b; 38580, f. 123.
- Knocker** (William), *Captain of a Harwich packet-boat*. Letter to his father, 1825. 38301, f. 5.
- Knockin**, *co. Salop.* Deed rel. to, 1358. *Add. Ch.* 56394.
- Knockmuir**, in *Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deed rel. to, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 61431.
- Knollbury**, in *Chadlington, co. Oxon.* *v.* Chadlington.
- Knolles** (—). Treaty between England and Spain translated by, 1604. 38139, f. 84.
- Knollys** (Sir Francis), *Baron Knollys* 1902, *Viscount Knollys* 1911. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1876–1891. 39009, ff. 402, 414, 439; 39044, ff. 136, 137; 39046, f. 81; 39098, f. 122.
- Letter to B. Quaritch, 1902. *Signed.* 38909, f. 79.
- Knollys** (Nicholas), *called 3rd Earl of Banbury*. Proceedings in the House of Lords touching his legitimacy, 1661. 38141, f. 207.
- Certificate signed by, 1665. 38855, f. 92.
- Knollys** (Thomas Woods), *called 7th Earl of Banbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 282; 38307, f. 187.
- Knollys** (William), *Earl of Banbury* 1626. Signature, 1602. 38848, f. 5.
- Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 95.
- Knowle**, in *Long Sutton, co. Som.* Report of the shooting of a French prisoner of war at, 1760. 38848, f. 190.
- Knowles** (Charles Henry). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38228, f. 380.
- Knowles** (James Sheridan). Letters to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, ff. 165, 167.
- Knowles** (M—), of the *Custom House*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 193.
- Knowles** (Richard Brinsley), *son of J. S. Knowles*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 194.
- Knowlys** (Newman), *Common Serjeant*. Legal opinion, 1817. *Copy.* 38271, f. 70.
- Knox** (Alexander), *theological writer*. Letter to Rev. S. O'Sullivan. 1825. 39168, f. 71.
- Knox** (Hon. Charles), *Archdeacon of Armagh*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 4.
- Knox** (Lieut. David), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 42.
- Knox** (Edward Arbuthnott), *Bishop of Coventry*. Seal, 1894. *CLVI.* 38.
- Knox** (John). Assignment of a biographical dictionary, 1780. *Signed.* 38730, f. 111.
- Knox** (Maj.-Gen. Hon. John). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 389.
- Knox** (Thomas), *2nd Viscount Northland* 1818; *Baron Ranfurly* 1826; *1st Earl of Ranfurly* 1831. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38301, f. 206.
- Memoranda rel. to his barony, 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 165 b.
- Knox** (William), *Under-Sec. for the Colonies*. Letters to Lord Macartney, as Governor of Grenada, 1776–1779. *Copies.* 38717, ff. 19, 25, 37, 125.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1790. 38216, f. 66; 38225, f. 98.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, ff. 21 b, 38.

- Knox** (William). Letter to J. C. Herries, 1808. 38242, f. 320.
- Knubley** (Sarah). Receipt to W. Huskisson, for arms, etc., delivered to the Marquis de Menilles, 1795. 38769, ff. 33-35.
- Knyphausen** (Baron Dodo Heinrich), *Prussian Minister in England*. Letter to Lord Holderness, 1761. *Fr. Copy*. 38197, f. 112.
- Knyveton** (Sir Gilbert). Suit conc. Barksden and Tannis manors, co. Hertf., aft. 1603. 38476, f. 46.
- Knyvett** (Charles), *singer*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1785. 38217, f. 182; 38218, f. 171; 38570, f. 40.
- Knyvett** (Sir Henry). Note on embassy of, in 1540, to the Emperor Charles V, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 148 b.
- Knyvett** (Richard), *musician*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 62 b, cf. 10 b.
- Koelle** (Rev. Sigismund Wilhelm), *missionary in Turkey*. Diplomatic correspondence rel. to Turkish arrest of, 1879, 1880. *Printed*. 39160, ff. 77-122.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39030, ff. 180, 200, 252, 312; 39031, ff. 75, 94, 135; 39032, ff. 75, 286; 39033, ff. 91, 139.
- Letters to A. Nicolson, 1879, 1880. 39030, f. 188; 39031, ff. 9, 11.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39133, f. 310.
- Köhler** (—), *Colonel of a Hesse-Darmstadt Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38256, f. 21.
- Kosjek** (J—), *dragoman to the Austrian Embassy, Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. *Fr.* 39026, ff. 21, 44, 55, 75; 39031, f. 91.
- Kotlin**, *Isle of, in Russia*.  
v. Kronstadt.
- Koudriaffsky** (Christian von), *Russian Minister at Madrid*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. 39004, ff. 73, 101; 39006, f. 398.
- Krag** (Frederik), *Baron, Danish Envoy to the Netherlands*. Letter to the President of the States-General, 1687. *Fr. Copy*. 38493, f. 96.
- Memorials to the States-General, 1687. *Fr. Copies*. 38493, ff. 96 b, 104 b, 149 b.
- Krage** (John).  
v. Krüge.
- Krayenhoff** (Gen. Cornelis Rudolf Theodor), *Dutch Minister*. Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1818. *Fr.* 38272, f. 21.
- Krieg** (Capt. — von). Letter to R. L. Pearsall, 1835. *Fr.* 38560, f. 70.
- Kronslotte**, *in Russia*.  
v. Kronstadt.
- Kronstadt**, *in Russia*. Plans of, with the port of St. Petersburg, 1726, n. d. 38504, f. 270; 38762, f. 342.
- Krüdener née Vietinghoff** (Julie von), *wife of Baron Burkhard A. C. Krüdener*. Reference to, 1815. 38566, f. 41 b.
- Krüge** (John). Notes rel. to appointment of, as tobacco-warehousekeeper, 1816. 38263, ff. 136, 150.
- Kruger** (Frederick de). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38378, f. 59.
- Kruta** (Peter), *interpreter, of Venice*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 168.
- Kuchmeister** (Michael), *Master-General of the Teutonic Order*. Negotiations with the King of Poland, etc., 1419. *Lat. Copy*. 38525, f. 96.
- Kugler** (Franz Theodor). Sir A. H. Layard's edition of his *Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools*, 1887. *Imperf. MS.* 39052, f. 1.
- Kühnau** (Johann Christoph). Chorale harmonized by, 18th cent. 38552, f. 236.
- Kunhardt** (Daniel). Draft in favour of J. B. Sciacaluga, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 129.
- Kuper** (William), *Second Chaplain of the Lutheran Chapel, St. James's*. Letter to the Prince Regent, 1813. *Signed*. 38254, f. 278.
- Kurakin** (Alexander Borisovich), *Vice-Chancellor of Russia*. Signature, 1801. 38377, f. 144.
- Kutzleben** (Baron — von), *Minister of Hesse-Cassel in London*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. *Fr.* 38306, f. 5.
- Kuyunjik**, *in Assyria*. Description of plan of Sir A. H. Layard's excavations in, circ. 1845-1851. 39076, f. 43.

- Kyffin** (*Rev. John*), of *Bangor*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776, 1790. 38225, f. 232; 38306, f. 18.
- Kymer** (*John*), *junior*. Letter to W. Howard, 1815. *Copy*. 38763, f. 58.
- Kymer, McTaggart and Co.**, *brokers*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1814, 1815. 38740, f. 3; 38763, f. 47.  
— *v. also* McTaggart and Co.
- Kynardesey** (*John de*). Notes of grant by, *circ.* 1312, in cos. Staff. and Salop, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Kynaston** (*Edward*), of *St. Giles-in-the-Fields*. Declaration of trust to his son T. Kynaston, 1696. 38855, f. 150.
- Kynaston** (*Edward*), *M.P. for Montgomery*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1768. 38201, f. 266; 38202, f. 97; 38206, ff. 53, 57.
- Kyne** (*Thomas G—*). Presented, in 1914, 38930.
- Kyshambrygge** [*? Kinsham, co. Heref.*]. Extract of court-roll, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 58666.
- Kyte** (*Francis*). Portrait of G. F. Handel *engr.* after, 1784. 38728, f. 59 b.
- L
- L—** (*J— R—*), *manufacturer near Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 217.
- Laach Abbey**, *dioc. Trèves*. Owned, 15th cent., 38787.
- La Barthe** (*Baron — de*), *French loyalist*. Letters to the Comte de Blacas, 1814. *Fr. Copies*. 38255, f. 339; 38256, f. 4.
- Labat** (*Pierre de*), *wine merchant, of Cadiz*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. *Fr.* 38471, f. 208.
- La Bene** (*Maj. J— de*). Letter to H. Watkins, 1710. *Fr.* 38852, f. 106.
- Laborde** (*Comte Alexandre de*). Bible *Moralisée* (Oxford, Paris, and Brit. Mus. MSS.), late 13th cent., edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1911–1913. *Facs.* 169.
- Labouchere** (*Henry*), *Baron Taunton* 1859. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1847. 38110, f. 222.  
— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 319.
- Labouchere** (*Henry*), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. J. Otway, 1883. 39140, f. 122.
- Labouchere et Cie.**, *wine merchants at Rotterdam*. Letter to Lt.-Col. G. Jenkinson, 1819. 38281, f. 75.
- La Bourdonnaye** (*Comte Amand de*), *Chevalier de St. Louis*. Receipt to — de Robinault, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 126.
- La Bruyère** (*Jean de*). Assignment of his *Characters*, 1708. 38730, f. 116.
- Lac** (*Lancelot du*), *chevalier, Seigneur de Chamerolles, Chambellan du Roi*. Seal, 1504–1516. *CLIX.* 39.
- La Cainea** (*Chevalier T—?*), *afterw. Consul at Nice*. Letter to the Duke of York, 1815. 38379, f. 159.
- Lacaita** (*Sir James Philip*), *K.C.M.G.* Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 237.  
— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1885–1894. 38988, f. 12; 39039, f. 147; 39042, f. 119; 39098, ff. 120, 200; 39099, f. 143; 39100, ff. 199, 205, 254, 316.
- Lacam** (*Benjamin*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1770, 1782. 38309, f. 59 b; 38397, f. 206; 38407, f. 370.
- La Chastre** (*Comte Claude Louis de*). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 46 b.
- Lack** (*Henry Reader*), *Sec. to the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission; knt.* 1891. Protocol signed by, 1867. 38814, f. 84 b.
- Lack** (*John*), *clerk at the Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1791. 38226, f. 270.  
— Letter to T. Lack, 1799. 38233, f. 248.  
— Letters to R. Willimott, 1815. 38474, ff. 76–80.
- Lack** (*T—*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 160; 38471, f. 100.
- Lack** (*Thomas*), *Sec. to the Committee of Trade*. Letter to Rev. J. Ramsden, 1791. *Copy*. 38310, f. 73 b.  
— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1793–1821. 38258, f. 311; 38269, f. 172; 38273, f. 309; 38472, f. 176; 38474, f. 366.

**Lack** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1793–1806. 38229, f. 112; 38230, f. 124; 38231, 38232, *passim*; 38233, ff. 40, 57, 77, 185, 240; 38234, f. 137; 38236, ff. 302, 307, 316, 350, 352, 356, 357, 361; 38242, f. 29; 38416, ff. 147, 148; 38423, f. 118; 38424, ff. 45–49; 38447, ff. 209, 287; 38449, ff. 205, 209; 38450, f. 206; 38472, ff. 179, 262, 276, 279, 281; 38473, ff. 178, 258, 260; 38580, f. 78.

—— Letter to W. Calvert, 1796. *Copy.* 38310, f. 157 b.

—— Letter to J. Goodiff, 1797. *Copy.* 38310, f. 188.

—— Letters to J. King, 1797, 1803. *Copies.* 38310, f. 180 b; 38311, f. 156 b.

—— Correspondence with J. Porter, 1798. 38423, ff. 126, 128, 133.

—— Correspondence with G. Chalmers, 1798–1802. 38232, f. 289; 38235, ff. 232, 271; 38311, f. 120 b.

—— Letters to R. J. Harper, 1798–1803. *Copies.* 38310, f. 212 b; 38311, ff. 135, 137 b, 159.

—— Correspondence with I. Sequeira, 1799. 38233, ff. 106, 121, 139, 293, 349.

—— Letters to J. Miller, 1799–1804. *Copies.* 38311, ff. 44 b, 126, 126 b, 182.

—— Letter to — Gray and others, 1800. *Copy.* 38311, f. 54.

—— Letter to R. Copinger, 1800. *Copy.* 38311, f. 71.

—— Letter to W. Cole, 1800. *Copy.* 38311, f. 94 b.

—— Letters to Rev. the Hon. C. Stewart, 1801, 1805. *Copies.* 38311, ff. 100, 185 b.

—— Letter to W. Sims, 1801. *Copy.* 38311, f. 110.

—— Letter to L. de Curt, 1801. *Copy.* 38311, f. 117 b.

—— Letter to Col. — Murray, 1802. *Copy.* 38311, f. 118.

—— Letter to J. Crowder, 1802. *Copy.* 38311, f. 146 b.

—— Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Drafts.* 38580, ff. 80, 85.

—— Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 103 b.

**Lack** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letters to W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 300; 38754, f. 29.

—— Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1817. *Copy.* 38269, f. 236 b.

—— Letter to —, 1817. 38269, f. 297.

—— Release to, 1817. 38580, f. 119.

—— Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38294, f. 174.

—— Letter to J. Smith, 1823. 38294, f. 241.

—— Letter to, from R. B. Dean, 1826. 38748, f. 1.

**Lackington, Allen and Co.** Assignment of *Clavis Homerica*, etc., 1807. 38730, f. 112.

**La Colilla**, near Avila, in Spain. Agreement between the Cura and the convent of S. José at Avila, 1632. *Span. Copy.* 38653 B, ff. 51–64.

**Lacon** (Sir Edmund), 1st Bart. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 178.

**Lacon** (Edmund Knowles), 2nd Bart. 1826. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Copy.* 38273, f. 181.

**La Conception** (Fr. Anthony de), Carmelite, Cosmographer to the Fleet in New Spain. Account of the Californian and Mexican coasts, 1602. *Transl.* 38510, f. 126.

**La Contrie** (— de). Draft on E. L. Woodford, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 214.

**Lacroix de Constant** (Charles de), French Minister of Foreign Affairs. Report to, by M. A. B. Mangourit, 1796. *Fr.* 38650, f. 56.

**La Cruz** (Juan de). Surety for his son-in-law F. Martín, at Avila, 1582. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 34–38 b.

**Lacy**, Family of. Memoranda of, in connection with Stanlaw and Whalley Abbeys, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 39 b.

—— Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 39 b–41.

**Lacy** (H— de). Writ for, conc. advowson of East Bradenham, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 31 b.

**Lacy** (Maj. James). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 38695, f. 64.

**Lacy** (Margaret de), Countess of Lincoln, widow of John, 1st Earl. Les reuilles seint Robert made for, 13th cent. 38821, f. 118 b.



- Lacy** (*Capt. William*). *Engravings of* "British soldier dressed and equipped as he is and as he ought to be," 1855. 38984, ff. 65, 66.
- Ladd** (Thomas), of *Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38269, f. 56; 38282, ff. 312, 325.
- Ladd** (William Henry), *Commander of an E. India trader*. Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 90 b.
- Lade** (Lancelot). Petition conc. the tithes at Hailsham, co. Suss., 1670. *Copy*. 38484, ff. 1-12.
- Ladislas V, VII**, of *Poland*. v. Poland.
- La Ferrage** (Penon de), *Toulonese refugee*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 321, 329, 331, 353.
- La Ferronnays**, *Comte de*. v. Ferron (Eugène).
- La Fitte**, *Chevalier de, French loyalist*. Letter to the Comte de Blacas, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38256, f. 6.
- La Fontaine** (Jean de). Assignment of a translation of his *Tales*, 1734. 38728, f. 121.
- La Forey** (*Capt. John*), *R.N.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 101.
- La Fosse** (Étienne Guillaume). Assignment of a translation of his *Observations upon horses*, 1755. 38729, f. 198.
- La Garde** (Stephen or William de), *successively Archbishops of Arles*. Seal, 1350-1359 or 1359-1374. *CLX*. 6.
- Lagarigue** (J—H—), *French prisoner*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 28.
- Lagerbjelke** (Baron Gustav), *Swedish Minister at Carlsruhe (?)*. Letters to Baron Silverhjelm, 1803. *Transl.* 38239, ff. 66, 68.
- La Guette**, *Family of*. Commissions, etc., to, 1649-1745. *Add. Ch.* 61200-61204.
- Laguillier** (Dan Philippe). Name inscribed, 15th cent. 38112, f. 182.
- La Haye** (—). Receipts to W. Huskisson, etc., 1795, 1796. *Fr. and Engl.* 38769, ff. 108, 156, 198, 228.
- Laidger** (Philip), *Curate of Norwood*. Return of Papists by, 1640. 38856, f. 26.
- Lainé** (Joseph Henri Joachim), *Vicomte, French Minister of the Interior*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1818. *Fr. Signed*. 38741, f. 255.
- Laing** (—), *tidesman*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 337.
- Laing** (David), *tobacconist, of London*. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Laing** (David), *Librarian of the Signet Library, Edinburgh*. Letter to E. W. A. Drummond-Hay, *circ.* 1828. 38898, f. 7.
- Letter to J. H. Markland, *circ.* 1834. 38898, f. 9.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1865-1879, n. d. 38898, ff. 287, 319; 38899, ff. 44, 104, 109, 175, 195, 414; 38900, ff. 287, 312, 386; 38901, ff. 25, 69; 38913, ff. 82-88.
- Laing** (James), *Collector of Customs in Dominica*. Letter to G. Rose, 1812. 38248, f. 174.
- Laistre** (William de), *steward in the Navy*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 186.
- La Jaille**, *Marquis de, Capitaine des Vaisseaux du Roi de France*. Letter to — de Villeblanche, 1798. *Fr. Copy*. 38232, f. 184.
- Lajard** (A—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. *Fr.* 38991, f. 252.
- Lajard** (Jean Baptiste Félix), *Membre de l'Institut de France*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1847-1854. *Fr.* 38977, f. 373; 38978, ff. 14, 27, 47, 113, 335; 38979, f. 8; 38982, ff. 100, 141, 153, 193, 226.
- Lake** (Arthur), *D.D., Archdeacon of Surrey*. Suit v. Killigrew and Tichborne, 1614. 38170, f. 146.
- Lake** (Sir Bibye), *1st Bart.* Letters to W. Draper, 1714. 38464, ff. 287, 300.
- Lake** (Francis Gerard), *2nd Viscount Lake*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, ff. 29, 30.
- Lake** (Gen. Gerard), *1st Viscount Lake* 1807. Letter to, from Capt. — Scobie, 1798. 38232, f. 72.
- Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1801. 39195, f. 133.
- Lake** (Kirsopp). *Codex Sinaiticus* (Petrograd, Imp. Lib.), 4th cent. *Gr. Facsimile of New Testament* edited by, 1911. *Facs.* 165.

- Lake** (Sir Thomas). Letters to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, 1614. *Copies*. 38170, ff. 142, 143.
- Lakeman** (Sir Stephen Bartlett). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, f. 7.
- Lakenham** (William), *Prior of Bromholm, co. Norf.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- La Laurencie** (Charles Eutrope de), *Bishop of Nantes*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 119.
- Laleham, co. Midd.** Deeds rel. to, 1352-1651. *Add. Ch.* 56056, 56065-56107.
- Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 24.
- Lally** (Rev. Thomas). Assignments of his *Principles of the Christian Religion*, 1749. 38729, ff. 144, 145.
- Lally-Tolendal** (Trophime Gérard de), *Marquis*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1826, 1828. *Fr.* 38748, f. 47; 38754, f. 257.
- La Marche** (Jean François de), *Visitor of Jesuit Missions in America*. Letter to —, 1762. *Lat.* 38198, f. 70.
- La Martinière** (Baron — de), *Gen.* Order by, as Chief of Staff to Marshal Marmont, 1812. *Fr. Copy*. 38247, f. 77.
- "Ordre du jour," in the Army of Portugal, 1812. *Fr. Copy*. 38378, f. 208.
- Lamb** (Lady Caroline), *wife of William, afterwards 2nd Viscount Melbourne*. Letter to — Baker, 1808. 38855, f. 225.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 273.
- Letter to —, *circ.* 1825. 38855, f. 233.
- Lamb** (Charles), *Sheriff's messenger*. Declaration by, 1613. 38855, f. 42 b.
- Lamb** (Charles). Portrait of, by W. Hazlitt, 1804. *Photogr.* 38907, f. 3.
- Lamb** (Elizabeth), *wife of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1813. 38739, f. 99.
- Lamb** (Frederick James), *3rd Viscount Melbourne* 1848. Arms (?). 38626, f. 213.
- Lamb** (George Augustus), *D.D., Rector of Iden*. Petition of Rye householders against, 1826. 38385.
- Lamb** (James). Signature as Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour, 1756. 38486, f. 252.
- Lamb** (James), *junior, Mayor of Rye*. Signature, 1756. 38486, f. 252.
- Lamb** (Sir James Bland). *v. Burges afterwards Lamb* (Sir James Bland).
- Lamb** (Patrick), *hospital contractor*. Petition for re-imbursement, 1694. 38699, f. 23.
- Lamb** (Peniston), *1st Viscount Melbourne*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38310, f. 46.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 401.
- Lamb** (Hon. Peniston). Letter to J. Draper, 1803. *Copy*. 38291, f. 360 b.
- Lamb** (Thomas Davis), *M.P. for Rye*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 166 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1809. 38237, f. 30; 38571, f. 141.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1810. 38321, f. 148 b; 38323, f. 34.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1818. 38270, f. 394.
- Lamb** (Thomas Philipps), *M.P. for Rye*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792, 1803. 38228, ff. 117, 128; 38311, f. 163; 38580, f. 36.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1813. 38323, f. 157; 38327, f. 41 b.
- Letter to —, 1818. 38458, f. 242.
- Memorial of the Mayor, etc., of Rye to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool signed by, n. d. 38368, f. 140.
- Lamb** (William), *2nd Viscount Melbourne* 1828. Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1820. 38458, f. 323.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38753, f. 1; 38754, ff. 200, 219; 38755, f. 263; 38756, f. 171.
- Instructions to Lord Anglesey, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1830. *Copy*. 38103, f. 155.

- Lamb** (William) (*continued*). Letter to —, 1835. 38855, f. 236.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1838. *Signed*. 38303, f. 66.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1839, 1842. 38109, f. 252; 38110, f. 10.
- Lambe** (—). Tailor's accmpt, 1673. 38854, f. 187.
- Lambe** (Abraham). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38151, f. 88.
- Lambe** (William), *M.D.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 274.
- Lamberhurst**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 56945.
- Lambert** (—), *of San Domingo*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. *Fr.* 38231, f. 76.
- Lambert** (*Maj.-Gen.* John). Report on reductions in the forces in Scotland, 1655. 38848, f. 39.
- Lambert de Lintot** (*Mrs. C—*). Assignment of six plates of *The Symbolical Parts of Free Masonry*, 1793. 38728, f. 109.
- Lambert li Tors**. Leaf from "Li Romans d' Alexandre" by him and Alexandre de Bernay, 13th cent. 38645, f. 104.
- Lambeth**, *co. Surr.* Proposal to Sir A. H. Layard to stand for, *circ.* 1860. 38986, f. 428.
- Lambhanger Down**, *co. Suss.* *v. Sutton*.
- Lambley**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Round Hill in, 1911. 38600, f. 52.
- Lambourn**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 58593.
- Lambruschini** (Lodovico), *Archbishop of Genoa, afterw. Cardinal*. Letter to Lord Granville, 1827. *Fr.* 38753, f. 60.
- Lambton** (John George), *M.P. for Durham; 1st Earl of Durham* 1833. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1823. 38271, ff. 261, 303; 38293, f. 150.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38761, f. 175.
- Memorial to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1825. *Signed*. 38763, f. 99.
- Lamecourt** (*Ensign Charles*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, [1695]. 38700, f. 157.
- Lameloniere** (*Maj.-Gen.* Isaac de) Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38699, f. 19.
- Certificates signed by, 1694, 1703. *Fr. and Engl.* 38698, f. 44; 38699, f. 30; 38709, f. 66.
- L'Ami**. Letter to G. Tilson (?), so endorsed, 1725. *Fr.* 38503, f. 184.
- Lamoignon de Malesherbes** (Chrétien Guillaume de). News of his execution, 1794. *Fr.* 38353, f. 37.
- La Monde** (Jehan). Name scribbled, 16th cent. 38723, f. 208 b.
- Lamont** (Susan Alexander), *wife of W. Lamont, Assistant-Commissary-General*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 148.
- Lamont** (William), *Assistant-Commissary-General*. Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1812. 38248, f. 246.
- Lampert** (Richard), *Collector for co. Sussex*. Letter to the Commissioners of Excise, 1781. *Copy*. 38216, f. 23.
- Lamport**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 57164.
- Lanark**, *County of*. Memorial to the Treasury from the noblemen, freeholders, etc., 1820. 38369, f. 127.
- Letter of Justices of the Peace, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 259.
- Correspondence rel. to election in, 1827. 38750, ff. 280-287; 38751, ff. 88, 97, 118.
- Lancaster**, *County of*. Petition to the King from the Justices of, in favour of Non-conformists, [1604-5]. *Copy*. 38492, f. 96.
- Lists of Prothonotaries and Clerks of the Peace, aft. 1775. 38446, ff. 57, 58.
- Correspondence of the 1st Earl of Liverpool with the manufacturers' delegates, 1788. 38223, f. 3; 38310, f. 17.
- Instructions to Justices of the Peace, 1790. 38447, f. 43.
- The case of the Duchy fines and forfeited recognizances in, 1794. 38447, f. 361.
- Signatures of Grand Jury and Magistrates, 1813. 38379, ff. 39, 40.
- Statement by Magistrates, 1820. 38380, f. 114.
- Lancaster**, *Town of*. List of Crown debtors confined there, 1814. 38258, f. 236.

- Lancaster**, *Duchy of*. Seal, 1424. CLVIII. 18, 19.
- Appointment of Vice-Chancellor, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 57628.
- Papers rel. to, 1609–1833. 38446–38451.
- List of Chancellors, 1688–1716. 38861, f. 53.
- List of Clerks of the Council, bef. and aft. 1775. 38446, f. 56; 38451, f. 89.
- Lists of offices and livings in the gift of the Chancellor, 1786, 1789. 38446, ff. 139–144 b, 346.
- Similar lists, to 1797. 38451, ff. 65–90 *passim*.
- Application for the vice-chancellorship, 1799. 38578, f. 38.
- Lancaster**, *Earls of, of the royal family*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122.
- Lancaster**, Henry, *Earl of, Earl of Derby and Leicester, Lord of Bergeruc, and Steward of England*. Deputy for treaty betw. England and Flanders, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Lancaster**, John of Gaunt, *Duke of*. Descendants of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 133 b.
- Lancaster** (J—), *late Paymaster to the King's German Legion*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38277, f. 187.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 189.
- Lancastre** (John), *of Hatfield Broadoak, co. Essex*. Writ of error in a suit *v.* J. Organe, 1382–1394. *Lat. Copy.* 38131, f. 135 b.
- Lance** (Joane). Power of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Lancey, De**.  
*v.* De Lancey.
- Landale** (*Lieut.* Charles), *of the Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Landeg** (*Capt.* John), *late 22nd Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 348.
- Landen**, *in Belgium*. Returns of killed and wounded at the battle of, 1693. 38697, f. 103.
- Accompts of ransoms after the battle of, 1693, 1694. 38697, ff. 133–142; 38699, ff. 96, 100.
- Landen** (John), *of Walton, near Peterborough*. Assignments of his *Mathematical Lucubrations*, etc., 1755, 1760. 38729, ff. 146, 147.
- Lander** (William W—), *of the Imperial Ottoman Bank*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1890. 38997, f. 219; 39046, f. 152 b; 39054, f. 3.
- Landi** (Jerome), *Venetian Ambassador*. Letter to, from Sir H. Livingstone, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, ff. 33 b–34.
- Landmann** (*Dr.* Friedrich), *editor of "Euphues"*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 156.
- Landon** (Whittington), *Dean of Exeter*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 94.
- Landor** (Walter Savage). "To Robert Browning," a sonnet, bef. 1846. 38794, f. 154.
- Landsee** (*Baron Johann Franz von*), *Imperial Ambassador at the Diet of Baden*. Project given to, by the Swiss Deputies, 1689. *Fr. Copy.* 38496, f. 46 b.
- Landseer** (*Sir Edwin Henry*), *painter*. Letters to F. C. Lewis, 1823–1839. 38608, ff. 1, 3, 5, 14.
- Letters to C. G. Lewis, 1833–1855. 38608, ff. 6, etc.
- Lane** (Benjamin), *ship-owner, of London*. Charter-party, 1796. 38377, f. 85.
- Lane** (Edward William). Letter to R. Hay, 1842. 38510, f. 179.
- Lane** (Thomas), *M.D., Assistant-Surgeon to the Wexford Militia*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed.* 38368, f. 293.
- Lane** (Thomas Bateman), *of Dover, Deputy Lieut. of the Cinque Ports*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1820. 38242, ff. 51, 116; 38251, f. 262; 38252, f. 84; 38253, f. 326; 38259, f. 191; 38263, f. 290; 38264, f. 272; 38265, f. 158; 38267, ff. 16, 128; 38269, f. 185; 38270, ff. 192, 242, 248; 38271, f. 417; 38272, ff. 83, 97, 269, 287; 38273, f. 36; 38274, ff. 43, 201, 381; 38277, ff. 124, 319; 38278, f. 53; 38280, f. 296; 38281, ff. 116, 267; 38282, ff. 153, 155, 296, 351; 38283, f. 65, 387; 38320, ff. 36 b, 45, 58 b; 38327, ff. 4 b, 8, 22 b, 23, 34, 37, 37 b, 38, 39, 41 b, 42, 42 b, 43 b, 44, 44 b, 47; 38328, f. 40 b; 38458, ff. 246, 248, 252, 256, 257.

- Lane** (Thomas Bateman) (*continued*). Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1817-1819. 38267, ff. 125, 127, 136; 38270, ff. 233, 239; 38272, f. 128; 38273, f. 140; 38281, f. 237.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38270, f. 118.
- Letter to J. Smith, 1819. 38280, f. 299.
- Letter to G. Jenkinson, 1820. 38285, f. 273.
- Lane** (William), of *Southover*, co. *Suss.* Will, 1688. *Copy*. 38484, ff. 231, 232.
- Deed conc. his estate in co. *Suss.*, 1711. *Copy*. 38485, ff. 188-191.
- Lane** (William). Assignment to, of J. Cobb's *Strangers at Home*, 1787. 38730, f. 85.
- Laneast**, co. *Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1631, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 57419, 57420.
- Laneham**, co. *Nott.* Extracts from court-rolls. 1667, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 59778-59780.
- Lang** (James), *merchant*. Letter to W.-D. Christie, 1863. 39105, f. 289.
- Langdale** (Marmaduke), *Baron Langdale*. Indemnity for recusancy, 1667. 38856, f. 81.
- Langdon Abbey**, co. *Kent*. Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 30, 31.
- Langedych** (Walter). Seal, "Herstont Will. the Beggere," used by, 1359. CLVI. 11.
- Langeron**, *Comte de*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38309, f. 156.
- Langford**, co. *Nott.* Grant of the manor, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58460.
- Langford**, co. *Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at Radcot Moat in, 1912. 38776, f. 53.
- Langford**, *Baron*. v. Rowley (Clotworthy).
- Langford** (Abraham). Assignment of his *Lover his own rival*, 1736. 38728, f. 126.
- Langford** (Maria), *widow of W. W. Langford, British Consul in Tripoli*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38281, f. 170; 38283, f. 248; 38285, f. 299; 38287, ff. 270, 362; 38288, f. 248.
- Langford** (William Wass ?), *Consul (?) at Mauritius*. Letter to J. Reeves, 1817. 38265, f. 18.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 199.
- Langfors** (Arthur). *L'Histoire de Fauvain* (Bibl. Nat., MS. franç. 571), 14th cent., edited by. *Facsimile*, 1914. *Facs.* 202.
- Langham**, *Family of, of Langham, co. Suff.* Arms and pedigree, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 6, 22 b.
- Langham** (James George), *junior, of Uckfield*. Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1863. 38303, f. 329.
- Langham** (Sir William), *8th Bart.* Letter to S. Perceval, 1810. 38245, f. 238.
- Langham Parva**, co. *Norf.* Suit conc. church rights, 1543. 38651, f. 67.
- Langhorne** (*Rev. John*). Assignment of his translation of De Beaumont's *Lettres d'Emerance à Lucie*, 1766. 38729, f. 148.
- Langhorne** (Richard), *barrister, Inner Temple, Papist, d.* 1679. Letter to D. Fenwyck, 1654. 38856, f. 67.
- Portrait of, *engr.* 1802. 38856, f. 68.
- Langland**, *Family of*. v. Longland.
- Langley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 13 b.
- Langley** (Batty and Thomas). Assignment of their *Builder's Jewel*, 1771. 38730, f. 13.
- Langley** (*Capt. Edward Archer*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 248.
- Langley** (*Capt. Thomas*). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, ff. 26, 35.
- Langley Marish**, co. *Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 58622.
- Langney manor**, in *Westham*, co. *Suss.* Abstract of title to fee-farm rent from, 1671-circ. 1782. 38486, ff. 319-339.
- Customs and rental, 1799. 38486, ff. 376-387.
- Langport-Eastover**, co. *Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 73.
- Langridge** (—), *Clerk of the Peace for co. Suss.* Signature to order of court, 1869. 38381, f. 42 b.
- Langston**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 76 b.



- Langston** (*Lt.-Gen.* Francis). Letters to the Lords Justices, 1713. 38713, ff. 67-72.
- Langton** (Bennet). Letter to, from J. Boswell, 1774. 38510, f. 54.
- Langton** (George), *Commissioner of Accompts.* Order to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 38705, f. 44.
- Langton** (John), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Langton** (Thomas), of *Liverpool*. Resolutions for promoting free trade to India and China, 1830. 38758, f. 211.
- Langwade** (Robert). Compotus, as bailiff of Sir W. Paston, for Reppswith-Bastwick manor, 1530. 38510, f. 1.
- Lanier** (*Sir John*), *Governor of Jersey*. Proceedings on his petition, 1679. 38463, f. 2, etc.
- Lanman** (Charles Rockwell), *orientalist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 173, 188.
- Lansdown**, near *Bath*, co. *Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 10.
- Lansdown**, *Baron*.  
v. *Granville* (George).
- Lansdowne**, *Marquises of*.  
v. *Petty* (William).  
*Petty-Fitzmaurice* (Henry).
- Lant** (Thomas), *Rector of Hornsey*. Return of Papists signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 30.
- Lanthony Abbey**, co. *Glouc.* Burials at, 16th cent. 38133, f. 54 b.
- La Ploignière**, *Chevalier de*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. *Fr.* 38305, f. 28.
- La Porrée** (Gilbert de). Prologue to the Apocalypse, late 13th cent. *Lat.* 38115, f. 333; *Fr.*, early 14th cent. 38118.
- La Porte** (Charles Arnold Ferdinand de), *Bishop of Carcassonne*. Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. *Fr.* 38254, f. 254.
- Lapslie** (Gloriana and Margaret Lockhart), daughters of *Rev. J. Lapslie, of Campsie*, co. *Stirling*. Memorial on behalf of, 1825. 38299, f. 367; 38300, f. 4.
- Lara** (Henry James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 213.
- La Ramée** (Marie Louise de) *al. Ouida*, *novelist*. Letters to W. Jones, 1886. 38835, ff. 30, 35.
- Lardner** (Dionysius), *LL.D.* Letter to E. Webbe, 1838. 38109, f. 205.
- Larken** (Edmund), *Warden of the Grocers' Company*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1814-1815. *Signed.* 38378, f. 316.
- Larkins** (John Pascal), *Chairman of the Committee of London Ship-owners*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1812. 38252, f. 272; 38327, f. 21 b.
- Laroche** (— de).  
v. *Delaroche*.
- Laroche** (*Sir James*), *Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 146 b.
- La Roncière**, *Chevalier de*, of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1911. *Fr.* 38912, ff. 77-81.
- La Roque** (*Chevalier Joseph de*), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed.* 38354, f. 170.
- La Rozière**, *Marquise de*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 103.
- Larpent** (Francis Seymour), *Commissioner of the Board of Audit*. Letter to R. Willimott (?), 1823. 38295, f. 204.
- Larpent** (John), *clerk in the Foreign Office*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1786. 38202, f. 118; 38221, f. 21.
- Larpent** (John), *junior, Sec. to the Duke of Bedford and the Marquis of Hertford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, ff. 73, 202; 38204, ff. 26, 53, 80, 215; 38304, ff. 97, 114 b.
- Larriveau** (—), *French Sec. at Guadeloupe*. Registers of the Assembly at Guadeloupe and Martinique, 1792. *Fr. Extracts.* 38351, ff. 263, 271, 273.
- La Saullaze** (— de), *Gouverneur de l'Isle de Sainte Croix*. Certificate conc. ship named "L'Américain," 1693. *Fr. Copy.* 38147, f. 27.
- Lascelles** (Edward), *Collector of Customs at Barbados, father of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood*. Correspondence with R. Dinwiddie, 1744. *Copies.* 38197, f. 32.

- Lascalles** (Edward), 1st Earl of Harewood 1812. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 158.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1809. 38191, ff. 151 (?), 154, 157; 38244, ff. 77, 135.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1812. 38243, f. 165; 38249, f. 13; 38328, ff. 34, 41.
- Lascalles** (Edwin), Baron Harewood 1790. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 16.
- Lascalles** (F—), of Stubbington, co. Southt. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 224.
- Lascalles** (Frank Cavendish), *K.C.M.G.* 1886, *diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1880. 39022, f. 63; 39023, f. 128; 39033, f. 44.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39134, f. 236.
- Lascalles** (Henry), Viscount Lascalles, 2nd Earl of Harewood 1820. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810. 38191, f. 187; 38245, f. 164.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1820. 38259, f. 10; 38263, ff. 240, 285; 38282, ff. 99, 146; 38284, f. 149; 38458, f. 289; 38572, f. 19.
- Lascalles** (Rowley), *antiquary*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 110.
- Lasco** (John à), *D.D.*, Polish Baron. Denization of him and his family, 1550. *Copy*. 38136, f. 33.
- La Serna Salcedo** (Agustín de). Abandonment of suit against convent of S. José at Avila, 1593. *Span.* 38653 B, ff. 16-45.
- Lash** (Nicholas Burrigge). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 319.
- Lasher** (Joshua), *M.D.* Warrant for appointment as Professor of Physic, Oxford, 1721. *Copy*. 38889, f. 126 b.
- Laski** (John).  
v. Lasco (John à).
- Lassalle** (Charles), author of "*Origin of the Western Nations*." Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. 39036, ff. 210, 223, 232, 240.
- Lassberg** (F— von). Note in his hand, 19th cent. 38560, f. 132.
- Lasso** (Orlando di), *d.* 1594. Adaptation from cantio by, 19th cent. 38546, f. 23 b; 38555-7, 38559, f. 6.
- Lasso de la Vega y Argüelles** (Angel). Three poems to Cervantes, 19th cent. *Span. Hologr.* 38808 A, ff. 66-86.
- Latchingdon**, co. Essex. Deed rel. to, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 58648.
- Latchley**, in Calstock, co. Cornwall. Deed rel. to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 56760.
- Latham** (George), of Liverpool; railway engineer (?). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39106, f. 212; 39108, f. 240.
- Latham** (Henry), Mayor of Dover. Letter to C. Jenkinson, 1812. 38249, f. 306.
- Certificate by, 1814. 38239, f. 197.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1817. 38263, f. 290; 38265, f. 158.
- Letters to Sir J. Jackson, 1817. 38267, f. 278; 38268, f. 110.
- Latham** (Samuel), Deputy Lieut. of Dover Castle. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818-1825. 38270, f. 241; 38287, f. 281; 38288, ff. 232, 250; 38297, f. 14; 38300, f. 162.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1820-1825. 38288, f. 134; 38294, f. 368; 38295, f. 122; 38298, ff. 223, 233; 38300, f. 51.
- Letter to, from Lord Carrington, 1824. 38576, f. 52.
- Latham, Rice and Co.**, of Dover and Ramsgate. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38472, f. 167.
- Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 465 b.
- Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Lathbury**, co. Bucks. Deeds rel. to, temp. Hen. III-1603. *Add. Ch.* 59243-59360, 59685.
- La Thuillerie**, Sieur de.  
v. Coignet (Matthieu).
- Latimore** (William), mariner, of Dover. Petition from him and others to the Treasury, 1814. 38365, f. 58.
- La Torre**, in Alba de Tormes, in Spain. Deeds rel. to, 1576, 1583 (*copy*). *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 28-32 b, 40-46 b.
- La Touche** (William George Digges), Resident at Basrah. Letter to Sir R. Ainslie, 1782. *Extract.* 38774, f. 152.

**La Tour**, *Comte de*.  
v. Sallier (Philibert).

**La Tour d'Auvergne** (Henri de), *Duc de Bouillon*. Correspondence with Henri IV, 1602. *Transl.* 38139, ff. 9, 9 b.

**La Tour d'Auvergne-Lauraguais** (Henri Godefroi Bernard Alphonse), *Princede, French Ambassador in London*. Letter to H. A. Bruce, 1866. *Fr.* 39118, f. 242.

——— Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. *Fr. and Engl.* 39118, ff. 373, 441.

**La Tour-Saint-Igest** (——), *Comte de*. Letters to, from L. Chénier, 1790. *Fr.* 38650, ff. 72, 74.

**La Tour-Saint-Igest** (Hélène Christine), *wife of the above*. Letters to, from her father L. Chénier, 1789–1791. *Fr.* 38650, ff. 60–84.

**La Twyere**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 38133, ff. 149, 149 b.

**Latymer**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 124 b.

**L'Aubespine** (Guillaume de), *Baron de Châteauneuf; French Ambassador*. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1586. *Fr. Copy.* 38823, f. 56 b.

**Laud** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Lat.* transl. of part of his Conference with Father Fisher, *circ.* 1639. 38693, f. 21.

**Lauder** (William), *notary public*. Discharge to J. Mackenzie, 1616. 39210, f. 62.

**Lauderdale**, *co. Berwick*. Deeds rel. to, 1544–1620. *Add. Ch.* 58333–58336.

**Lauderdale**, *Duke of*.  
v. Maitland (John).

——— *Earls of*.  
v. Maitland.

**Laughton**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 58827.

——— Abstract of Rev. J. Tattersall's title in, 1696–1775. 38486, ff. 273–280.

——— Minutes from the manor court-book, 1729. 38486, f. 177.

**Launceston**, *co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1586, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 57417, 57418.

**Launditch**, *Hundred of, co. Norf.* Assessment for subsidy, 1610. 38508, f. 31.

**Laund Priory**, *co. Leic.* Confirmation to, of Tilton church, late 12th cent. (?). *Add. Ch.* 56238.

**Lauremberg** (John), *German philologist*. Letter to, offering professorship of history at Cambridge, 1623. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, f. 104 b.

**Laurence** (John), *senior*. Seal, 1398. CLIX. 47.

**Laurence** (Joseph). Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, ff. 63, 69, 75.

**Laurence** (Richard), *Bampton Lecturer; Archbishop of Cashel* 1822. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 99.

——— Letter to ———, 1823. *Copy.* 38292, f. 91.

**Laurence** (Samuel), *of Nevis*. Testimonial signed by, 1812. 38253, f. 108.

**Laurence** (William), *of Nevis*. Testimonial signed by, 1812. 38253, f. 108.

**Laurens** (Henry), *President of Congress*. Letter to Gen. J. Burgoyne, 1778. *Copy.* 38343, f. 187.

**Laurens** (Jean Paul), *French painter*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 102.

**Laurenzy** (Ernest), *British Agent at the Hague*. Letters to Mme. Renard, 1750. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 53–56.

——— Notes on Dutch relations with England and France, 1759. *Fr.* 38332, f. 171.

**Laurenzy** (Ernestine), *daughter of E. Laurenzy*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38200, f. 341; 38304, f. 9 b.

——— Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1764. 38202, f. 40.

**Laurie** (David), *merchant, of Glasgow*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, ff. 28, 30.

**Laurie** (R— H—). Portrait of P. Luckombe engr. by, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 135.

**Laurie** (*Lt.-Col. Sir Robert*), *5th Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 4 b.

**Lavant**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at, 1907. 38601, f. 63.

**La Vendée**, *in France*. *Essai historique et politique de*, by ——— de Solilhac, 18th–19th cent. 38101.

- Lavendon**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1563, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 58623, 58624.  
 ——— Plan of earthworks at Lavendon Castle, 1910. 38113, f. 24.
- Lavenham**, *co. Suff.* Extracts, etc., from the parish registers and churchwardens' accompts, 1559–1836. 38610, f. 60.
- Lavenu** (Louis Henry?). Accompaniments to W. Chappell's *Popular Music*, 1856–1859. 38789, ff. 76–84 *passim*, 155, 161, 161 b.
- Lavie** (Germain). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 291.
- La Viesville** (Pierre), *Sire de*. Commissioner for treaty between Flanders and England, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 58420.
- La Vieuville**, *Chevalier de*. Expense of bringing him from Jersey to London, 1795. 38769, f. 37.  
 ——— Receipts by, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 97, 98, 101, 126, 150 (?).
- La Vieuville**, *Marquis de*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 100.
- Lavington**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Hanby Hall Castle Hill in, 1911. 38602, f. 57.
- Lavington**, *Baron.*  
*v.* Payne (Ralph).  
 ——— *Baroness.*  
*v.* Payne (Frances Lambertina Christiana Charlotte Harriet Theresa).
- Lavington** (Richard), *weaver.* Accompts, 1671–1676. 38854, ff. 172, 182, 183, 194, 204.
- Law**, *Canon.* Fragments, 13th cent. *Lat.* 38651, ff. 71, 72.  
 ——— Joh. Andreae, *Novella super lib. vi Decretalium*, and *Novella de regulis juris*, 1345. 38644, ff. 1, 165.
- Law**, *Civil.* Extracts from the Institutions of Justinian, 12th–13th cent. 38818, f. 134 b.  
 ——— Commentary on the Digest, 15th cent. *Lat. Fragment.* 38651, ff. 24–36 b.  
 ——— Fragment of C. Pistoriensis, *Lectura super Codice.* Printed, 1493. 38817, ff. v, vi.
- Law**, *International.* Argument as to the limits of territorial waters, etc., in the case of the ship "Felicity," 1761. 38334, f. 47.
- Law**, *of England.* Year-book, early temp. Edw. I. *Fr.* 38821, f. 111 b.  
 ——— Registrum Brevium, statutes and treatises, circ. 1285. *Fr. and Lat.* 38821.  
 ——— List of impeachments, 1368–1745. 38330, f. 324.  
 ——— Statutes, treatises, and forms of writs, 14th–15th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 38131.  
 ——— Expositio dubiorum verborum juris Angliæ, 15th cent. 39235, f. 28 b.  
 ——— Suits before the ecclesiastical court of Canterbury, 1543, 1544. 38651, f. 59.  
 ——— Forms of counts and writs, notes of cases, etc., 16th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 38133, *passim*.  
 ——— Precedents for writs, etc., 16th cent. 38136.  
 ——— Liber Pacis: list of justices of the peace, with plan of judges' circuits, 1604. 38139, f. 108.  
 ——— Register of the Court of Record of Poole, co. Dors., 1616–1630. 38893.  
 ——— F. Bacon's letter to the King, Of a digest to be made of the laws of England, 1621–2. 39254, f. 63.  
 ——— Conveyancer's precedent-book, aft. 1687. 38330, ff. 26–79.  
 ——— List of statutes rel. to prizes, 1695–1783. 38345, f. 103.  
 ——— R. Howland's precedent-book as J.P., 1711–1733. 38824.  
 ——— Accompt of money issued for law charges, 1753–1763. 38337, f. 251.  
 ——— Sir W. Blackstone's Lectures on English Law, pts. iii, iv, 1754. 38838.  
 ——— Case rel. to stamp duties, 1763. 38335, f. 157 b.  
 ——— Essay, etc., rel. to the Wilkes case, 1763, circ. 1763. 38336, ff. 290–358; 38461.  
 ——— Proceedings rel. to augmentation of judges' salaries, aft. 1763, 1765. 38338, f. 123; 38339, ff. 96, 116.  
 ——— Case, with Attorney-General's opinion, rel. to seizure of a vessel at Boston by Customs officers, 1768. 38340, f. 311.  
 ——— Comparison of fees charged in England and in British America, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 95.

**Law, of England (continued).** Paper on impeachment of peers for high treason, etc., 1788 (?). 38349, ff. 36-87 b.

——— List of places having commissions of the peace distinct from the counties wherein they are situate, 1794. 38353, f. 97.

——— Notes on suspensions of the Habeas Corpus Act, 1794-1803. 38358, ff. 221-224 b.

——— Law officers' opinion rel. to martial law, 1804. 38240, f. 117.

——— Paper on legal reforms, *circ.* 1818. 38760, f. 171.

——— Correspondence, etc., rel. to law of principal and factor, 1823-1825. 38744, ff. 226, 238-246; 38746, ff. 10, 24, 62, 242-250; 38761, ff. 110-114, 183-188; 38763, f. 91.

——— Warrant to abolish the privileges of serjeants-at-law, 1834. *Add. Ch.* 59145.

——— *v.* also Debtors.  
High Commission, *Court of*.  
Requests, *Court of*.

**Law, of Scotland.**  
*v.* Scotland.

**Law (Ann).** Assignment of copyrights, 1798. *Signed.* 38730, f. 114 b.

**Law (Anne), wife of Edward, 1st Baron Ellenborough.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 104.

**Law (Bedwell).** Assignment of a share of R. James's *Dispensatory*, 1763. 38730, f. 113.

**Law (Edward), 1st Baron Ellenborough** 1802. Opinion conc. riots, 1801. *Copy.* 38356, f. 53.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, f. 130 b; 38450, ff. 18, 56; 38473, ff. 96, 100.

——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802-1818. 38248, ff. 39-45, 63, 70, 97, 154; 38249, f. 322; 38253, f. 168; 38255, ff. 89, 147, 364, 368; 38256, ff. 33, 35; 38258, ff. 42, 219; 38273, ff. 201, 210; 38328, ff. 5 b, 7, 12; 38571, f. 33; 38573, f. 97.

——— Letter to Lord Eldon, 1818. 38273, f. 203.

**Law (Edward), 2nd Baron Ellenborough, Earl of Ellenborough** 1844. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38755, f. 156.

**Law (Edward) (continued).** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1861. 38982, ff. 371, 377; 38987, f. 144.

**Law (Ernest), F.S.A.** Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 68.

**Law (George Henry), Bishop of Chester.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1820. 38248, f. 166; 38272, f. 112; 38281, f. 354; 38283, f. 115; 38284, f. 48; 38286, ff. 284, 310; 38328, f. 23.

**Law (John), Vicar of Bradworthy, co. Devon.** Letter to M. Nolan, 1823. 38295, f. 202.

**Lawes (Vitruvius), serjeant-at-law.** Opinion on Insolvent Debtors' Act, 1814. *Copy.* 38739, f. 188.

**Lawes (William).** Viola da gamba solos by (under various aliases), transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 87, 92 b (?) - 94, 97 b.

**Lawford, co. Essex.** Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.

**Lawley (Francis), of Middleton, near Coleshill.** Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. *Copy.* 38267, f. 198.

——— Lord Wenlock's petition to George IV signed by, 1820. 38369, f. 332.

**Lawley (Robert), Baron Wenlock** 1831. Petition to George IV, 1820. 38369, f. 332.

**Lawlor (John), sculptor.** Letter to D. C. Bell, 1866. 38993, f. 78.

**Lawrence (Augustus Charles).** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 366.

**Lawrence (Charles), Governor of Nova Scotia.** Certificates signed by, 1756. 38713, ff. 141, 155 b.

**Lawrence (Charles), Mayor of Liverpool.** Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1824. 38745, f. 215.

**Lawrence (Christian William), attaché at Madrid.** Letter on behalf of, 1862. 39103, f. 236.

**Lawrence (Henry), President of the Council.** Letters to, from Gen. Monck, 1655. 38848, ff. 31, 34.

——— Signature, 1657. 38856, f. 71.



- Lawrence** (*Lieut. Jacob*), *R.N.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38288, f. 173 ; 38295, f. 149.
- Lawrence** (John). *Viola da gamba solo*, transcribed from 17th cent. MS. ; 1913. 38783, f. 58.
- Lawrence** (John), *of the Bank of Ireland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 293.
- Lawrence** (Laurie Asher), *F.R.C.S.* Presented, in 1914, *Add. Ch.* 59152-59208.
- Lawrence** (Thomas), *Physician-General*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1689. 38695, ff. 171, 173.
- Lawrence** (*Sir Thomas*), *painter*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38580, f. 155.
- Lawrence** (William Read). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 69.
- Lawrenson** (William). Portrait of J. O'Keeffe *engr.* after, n. d., 1826. 38622, ff. 164, 166.
- Lawshall**, *co. Suff.* Complaint of the negligent incumbent of, 1585. 38492, f. 107.
- Lawson** (Alfred), *Collector of Customs at Whitehaven*. Information against, 1714. 38507, f. 128.
- Lawson** (*Sir Gilfrid*), *9th Bart.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, f. 132.
- Lawton** (Hugh). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777, 1778. 38306, ff. 78 b, 86 b, 92.
- Lawton** (William), *Sheriff of Cork*. Recommendation signed by, 1776. 38208, f. 279 b.
- Laxton Castle**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at, 1908. 38600, f. 45.
- Lay** (Horatio Nelson), *Inspector-General of Chinese Customs*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1864. 39103, f. 282 ; 39107, f. 319 ; 39112, f. 287.
- Layard** (*Capt. Arthur John*), *1st Staffordshire Regt.* Letter to Lady Huntly, *circ.* 1855. *Copy*. 38944, f. 41 b.
- Layard** (*Sir Austen Henry*), *G.C.B.* 1878 ; *discoverer of Nineveh, etc.* Official and private correspondence and papers. 38931-39164.
- Layard** (*Sir Austen Henry*) (*continued*). Memoirs, 1817-1883. *Autogr.* 38931-38938.
- Articles of clerkship, 1834. 39055, f. 1.
- Journals in Europe, 1835-1839. 38972, ff. 104-277 ; 39066 ; 39091.
- Order for enrolment of, as attorney, 1839. 39055, f. 6.
- Journals in the Near East, 1840-1850. 39092-39096.
- Correspondence with Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 1842-1879. 38940, 38942, 38943, 38975-38981, *passim* ; 38982, f. 59 ; 38984, ff. 279, 300, 366 ; 38985, f. 24 ; 39010, f. 47 ; 39014, f. 301 ; 39025, f. 252 ; 39030, f. 168 ; 39107, f. 316 ; 39124, f. 114 b.
- Accompts at Nineveh, 1846-1852. 38942, ff. 15-17 ; 38943, ff. 32 b-35 ; 38977, ff. 225, 309 ; 38978, f. 50 ; 38980, f. 309 ; 39055, f. 24 ; 39056-39059, *passim* ; 39077, ff. 90-161.
- Appointment as attaché at Constantinople, 1847. 38977, f. 351.
- Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, 1847-1865. 38943, f. 6 b ; 38977, f. 377 ; 38978, ff. 101, 124, cf. 128, 170, cf. 172 ; 38987, f. 382 ; 38988, ff. 67, 144, 181, 409 ; 38989, ff. 98, 100, 175, 185, 319, 320, 333, 339 ; 38990, ff. 179, 294, 295, 328, 381, 387 ; 38991, ff. 3, 55, 55 b, 79, 113, 117, 125 ; 38992, f. 19.
- Memorandum for, by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1849. 38979, f. 16.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1849-1852. 38942, 38943, *passim* ; 38978, ff. 290, 294, 314, 322, 372 ; 38979, ff. 5, 14, 142, 167, 292, 327, 353-360 ; 38980, *passim* ; 38981, f. 162.
- Correspondence with G. T. Clark, 1849-1894. 38945, 38946.
- Letters to, from C. Dickens, 1851-1869. 38947.
- Address to Aylesbury electors, 1852. *Printed*. 38981, f. 42.
- Accompts with his publisher J. Murray, 1852-1863. 39060.

**Layard** (*Sir Austen Henry*) (*continued*).

Correspondence with Lord Granville, 1852-1884. 38960, ff. 182 b, 189; 38980, ff. 258-261; 38981, ff. 90, 195, 252, 327; 38982, f. 375; 38983, f. 189; 38984, f. 69; 38989, ff. 273, 310; 38990, f. 396; 38991, ff. 383, 401, 408; 38992, f. 302 b; 38996, ff. 359, 368; 38997, f. 37; 38998, ff. 135, 194, 316, 331, 335, 384; 38999, ff. 52, 136, 313, 446; 39000, ff. 143, 202, 255, 271, 316; 39001, ff. 104, 134, 186; 39002, ff. 73, 107, 170, 258, 271; 39003, ff. 63, 136, 176, 194, 349; 39004, ff. 25, 27, 102, 218, 419; 39008, f. 7; 39009, ff. 99, 119; 39012, f. 84; 39025, f. 186; 39033, ff. 93, 125, 199; 39034, ff. 144, 212; 39035, ff. 8, 181; 39036, f. 136; 39121, ff. 69-123 *passim*; 39122, ff. 1-155 *passim*; 39123, ff. 1-178 *passim*; 39124, ff. 1-58 b *passim*; 39132, ff. 96-100; 39140, ff. 19, 29, 33, 43, 70, 74, 106, 131, 135.

Correspondence with Lord J. Russell, 1853-1871. 38959, f. 115; 38981, ff. 202, 220, 245, 258, 352, 354; 38982, ff. 3, 5, 10, 251, 253, 301, 311, 343; 38985, ff. 216, 334; 38986, ff. 278, 288, 431; 38987-38993, *passim*; 38994, f. 380; 38996, f. 405; 38997, ff. 118, 226, 422; 38999, f. 222; 39101, ff. 27, 257, 282, 318 b; 39103, f. 419 b; 39104, f. 276 b; 39105, ff. 237, 239 b, 271 b; 39106, f. 241 b; 39107, ff. 55, 70 b, 380; 39108, ff. 99 b, 103 b, 282, 376, 400; 39112, ff. 47 b, 115 b, 148, 313 b; 39115, f. 501; 39116, ff. 40-481 *passim*; 39117, ff. 1-187 *passim*; 39118, ff. 73, 321.

Letters to, from E. Horsman, 1855. 38983, ff. 65-72.

Correspondence with Lord Clarendon, 1856-1870. 38960, f. 11; 38984, ff. 337, 343; 38985, f. 114; 38987, f. 350; 38989, f. 262; 38990, ff. 196, 231; 38991, f. 95; 38992, 38993, *passim*; 38994, f. 117; 38995, f. 393; 38997, ff. 6, 63, 128, 147, 184, 228, 284, 404; 38998, ff. 66, 85; 39110, f. 307; 39111, f. 167; 39116, f. 358; 39117, f. 135; 39121, ff. 1-66 *passim*.

Correspondence with Lord Hammond, 1856-1890. 38951-38962; 38985, f. 14; 38987, f. 181; 38988, f. 411; 38989, f. 37; 38990, f. 152; 38991, ff. 27, 27 b, 109, 218, 319, 324; 39106, f. 157; 39114, f. 222; 39115, f. 49; 39117, ff. 122, 169; 39121, ff. 60 b, 62 b; 39122, f. 137; 39123, ff. 60 b, 141 b; 39124, f. 126 b.

**Layard** (*Sir Austen Henry*) (*continued*).

Correspondence with Sir A. Panizzi, 1859-1865. 38986, ff. 184, 292, 301-303; 38987, ff. 57, 132; 38988, f. 172; 38991, f. 256; 38992, f. 50; 39068, ff. 108, 109; 39110, f. 305; 39112, ff. 220, 226; 39116, f. 175.

Correspondence with Sir W. H. Gregory, 1860-1892. 38949; 38950; 38996, f. 188; 39045, f. 178; 39097, ff. 28-94; 39101, f. 175; 39102, f. 140; 39103, f. 231.

Correspondence with W. E. Gladstone, 1861-1883. 38987, f. 106; 38989, f. 348; 38990, ff. 147, 149, 271, 281, 289; 38991, ff. 237, 375; 38992, f. 16; 38993, f. 149; 38994, f. 383; 38995, ff. 261, 385; 38996, ff. 255, 261, 268, 274; 38997, f. 22; 39001, f. 136; 39007, f. 111; 39021, f. 285; 39022, f. 106; 39023, f. 55; 39106, f. 421; 39117, ff. 85, 94, 152, 153; 39119, ff. 13, 15, 85; 39120, ff. 14, 177; 39130, f. 14; 39131, ff. 157 b, 191 b; 39140, f. 80, 100.

Correspondence with Lord Lytton, 1862-1891. 38969-38971; 39103, ff. 267, 414, 453; 39104, ff. 168, 344; 39105, f. 185; 39108, f. 379; 39109, ff. 39, 145, 254, 306; 39110, f. 165; 39113, f. 306; 39115, f. 44; 39116, f. 262; 39124, ff. 40, 42; 39130, ff. 36-184 b *passim*; 39131, ff. 4 b, 35 b, 107 b; 39132, f. 4; 39134, ff. 72, 122, 180, 194; 39164, ff. 61, 73.

Correspondence with G. Morelli, 1863-1891. *Fr. and Ital.* 38963-38968.

Address to Southwark electors, 1868. *Printed.* 38995, f. 371.

Instructions to, on his mission to Spain, 1869. 39135, f. 136.

Correspondence with Lord Derby, 1874-1878. 39005, ff. 54, 165, 288; 39006, ff. 111, 115, 148, 260, 384; 39007, ff. 53, 65, 126, 210, 262, 314; 39008, ff. 24, 242, 250, 254, 259, 352; 39009, ff. 20, 44, 60, 144, 150, 210, 290; 39011, ff. 59, 99, 170; 39013, ff. 99, 331; 39014, f. 202; 39016, ff. 119, 203; 39017, f. 89; 39019, f. 268; 39124, ff. 21 b-134 b *passim*; 39125, ff. 231-354; 39126, 39127; 39128, ff. 1-63 b; 39130, ff. 3 b-205 b *passim*; 39131, ff. 3 b-59 *passim*; 39136, ff. 49, 124, 135, 140; 39144-39148 *passim*.

- Layard** (*Sir Austen Henry*) (*continued*).  
Correspondence with Sir H. Thompson, 1876-1894. 38973, 38974; 39010, ff. 181, 218, 262; 39097, ff. 95-167.
- Instructions to, as Ambassador to Turkey, 1877. 39136, f. 141.
- Correspondence with Lord Beaconsfield, 1877, 1878. 39130, ff. 37 b-204 b *passim*; 39131, ff. 11, 25 b, 43 b, 53, 65; 39136, ff. 31, 66, 72, 99, 117, 137; 39137, f. 28.
- Grant, etc., of G.C.B. to, 1878. 39020, f. 398; 39021, f. 66.
- Warrant to, for investiture, 1878. 39138, f. 211.
- Correspondence with Lord Salisbury, 1878-1880. 39128, ff. 67-239; 39129, ff. 1-57 b; 39131, ff. 67 b-239 b *passim*; 39132, ff. 1-95 b *passim*; 39137, ff. 39, 60, 73, 82, 86, 138, 256; 39138, ff. 51-227 *passim*; 39139, ff. 3-277 *passim*; 39148-39156, *passim*.
- Letter to Qu. Victoria, 1879. *Draft*. 39143, f. 44.
- Layard** (*Capt. Brownlow Edward*), *Ceylon Rifles*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 59.
- Layard** (*Rev. Charles Clement*). Letter to his aunt Mrs. M. Layard, 1850. 38979, f. 314.
- Letters to his cousin Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1877. 39016, ff. 51, 335; 39120, f. 155.
- Layard** (*Gen. Frederic Peter*). Letter to his brother Sir A. H. Layard, 1882. 39036, f. 72.
- Layard** (*Capt. Henry Lewis*). Letter to, from G. R. Smalley, 1856. 38984, f. 253.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1868. 38995, ff. 182, 209; 39101, f. 25; 39107, ff. 263, 265; 39110, f. 89; 39111, f. 209; 39112, f. 383; 39113, f. 198; 39114, ff. 205, 300, 351; 39115, ff. 233, 294; 39116, ff. 90, 249, 456; 39117, ff. 41, 125, 228, 306; 39118, f. 78; 39119, f. 506.
- Layard** (*Henry Peter John*). Articles of agreement with B. Austen, 1834. 39055, f. 1.
- Layard** (*Lt.-Gen. John Thomas*). List of portraits belonging to, at Bath, 1819. 39070.
- Layard** (*Marianne*), *mother of Sir A. H. Layard*. Letter to P. Stewart, 1839. 38975, f. 28.
- Letters to, from Smith, Elder and Co., 1843. 38975, ff. 202, 207, 209.
- Letter to, from Dr. H. Sandwith, 1851. 38980, f. 5.
- Letters of Sir A. H. Layard, etc., copied by. 38975, ff. 190-195; 38979, f. 54; 39077, ff. 18-24.
- Layard** (*Mary Enid Evelyn*), *wife of Sir A. H. Layard*; *d.* 1912. Correspondence with G. Morelli, 1882-1890. *Engl., Fr., Ital.* 38964, f. 58; 38965, ff. 65, 211, 221, 233; 38967, ff. 56, 60-63, 95, 115; 38968, ff. 9, 76, 130.
- Letters to Sir W. H. Gregory, 1889. *Copies*. 38950, ff. 117, 118.
- Correspondence, 1894 - 1908. 39100, ff. 328-349.
- Letters of Sir A. H. Layard, etc., copied by. 38934, f. 22; 38939-38974, *passim*; 38975, f. 30; 39049-39052, *passim*; 39091, f. 108.
- Bequeathed 38931-39164.
- Laybron** (*Richard*), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Layston**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 55555.
- Layton** (*Jemima*), *author*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 163.
- Layton** (*Richard*), *afterw. Dean of York*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Lea**, *co. Derb.* Deed rel. to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Lea**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Hermit Dam in, 1911. 38602, f. 41.
- Lea** (*Richard*). Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 120.
- Lea** (*William*), *Archdeacon of Worcester*. Seal, 1881. *CLVI.* 55.
- Leach** (*Dryden*). Assignment of La Bruyère's *Characters*, 1708. *Signed*. 38730, f. 116.
- Leach** (*Sir John*), *K.C., Master of the Rolls* 1827. Legal opinion, 1817. *Copy*. 38268, f. 199.

- Leach** (*Sir John*) (*continued*). Letter to G. Harrison, 1818. 38273, f. 26.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38281, ff. 221, 242; 38285, ff. 307, 310, 328, 330; 38286, f. 21; 38288, f. 241; 38565, ff. 382, 386.
- Memorandum of an interview with, etc., 1820. 38369, ff. 164–173.
- Leach** (*Lieut. John*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 373.
- Leach** (Thomas). Assignment of his transl. of Zimmermann's *Solitude*, 1797. 38728, f. 126.
- Leacroft** (John), *J.P. for Westminster*. Signature, 1720. 38856, f. 156 b.
- Leadendam**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1280. *Add. Ch.* 58299.
- Leader** (John Temple). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890–1893. 39045, ff. 82, 121, 130, 145, 159, 180, 214; 39046, ff. 1, 15, 19, 66, 72, 74, 83, 87; 39047, ff. 11, 113, 125, 139, 151, 153; 39048, ff. 1–135 *passim*; 39098, ff. 26, 78, 241; 39099, ff. 247, 249, 253.
- Leaf** (John), *J.P. for Lancashire*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799–1803. 38311, f. 148 b; 38448, ff. 169, 185; 38450, ff. 104, 109, 111, 118, 122, 152, 165.
- Leahy** (—), *Sec. to Baron de Blaquiére*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798, 1799. 38232, f. 220; 38233, f. 199.
- Leahy** (Edmund), *of the Pelion Works Mining Co., Thessaly*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 135.
- Leake**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 31 b.
- Leake** (John Martin), *Chester Herald*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 155.
- Leases and Assarts**. Proclamation concerning, 1605. 38139, f. 183 b.
- Leather**. Suit of Lord d'Aubigny concealing, etc., of, *circ.* 1608–1615. 38170, ff. 87 b, 142, 258.
- Exports of, from Ireland, 1759–1768. 38340, f. 209.
- Papers on buff leather, 1764. 38338, ff. 186–189.
- Leatherhead**, *co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 56202.
- Leathley** (James), *clothier*. Petition, 1702. 38707, f. 185.
- Le Blanc** (*Lt.-Col. Henry*), *5th Roy Veteran Battalion*. Letter to Gen. Torrens, 1814. *Copy*. 38266, f. 48.
- Le Blanc** (William), *attorney, of London*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1823. 38265, ff. 183, 189, 315; 38268, f. 198; 38270, ff. 256, 310; 38271, f. 4; 38295, f. 291.
- Letter to Sir L. Moeller, 1818. 38269, f. 346.
- Instructions for, 1820. 38565, f. 185.
- Le Blon** (*Sir John Charles*). Warrant for registering imperial diploma of knighthood to, 1750. *Copy*, 1814. 38257, f. 186.
- Le Blon** (Lewis Charles), *son of the above*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 185.
- Le Brecq** (G—). *Copy of procès criminel at St. Dié certified by*, 1593. 38855, f. 13.
- Le Breton** (Philip Hemery), *solicitor for St. Martin's in the Fields*. Letter to Sir J. R. G. Graham, 1841. *Copy*. 38303, f. 151.
- Le Breton** (Thomas). Warrant for appointment as Dean of Jersey, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 76 b.
- Lebzelter** (*Freiherr Adam von*), *Austrian Envoy to Portugal*. Letters to Count Colloredo, 1801. *Fr. Copies*. 38237, ff. 73, 88.
- Lebzelter** (Ludwig von), *son of the above; Austrian Envoy at Zurich*. Letter to his father, 1814. *Fr. Extract*. 38257, f. 111.
- Le Camus** (Jean Pierre). Assignments of his *Easy Introduction to the French tongue*, 1754, 1755. 38729, ff. 53, 184.
- Lechlade**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1436. *Add. Ch.* 56393.
- Lechmere** (*Sir Edmund Anthony Harley*), *3rd Bart.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881–1889. 39035, f. 166; 39036, f. 221; 39044, f. 152.
- Lechmere** (Thomas Luther), *of the Customs*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38282, ff. 65, 127.
- Leck**, *R., in Holland*. Note of flood, 1536. 38122, f. 379.

- Lecky** (Elizabeth), *widow of W. E. H. Lecky*. Presented, in 1911, 38092, 38093.
- Lecky** (William Edward Hartpole). History of European Morals, with bookplates, 19th cent. *Hologr.* 38092, 38093.
- Le Clerc** (———). Receipt for pension from the British Government, 1801. *Fr.* 38357, f. 111.
- Le Clerc** (Jacques Gabriel Louis), *Marquis de Juigné*. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, 1763. *Fr.* 38200, f. 271.
- Leclerc** (Jean Louis), *Comte de Buffon*. Assignment of his *Quadrupeds and Birds*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Le Clercq** (A—), *Dutch Foreign Sec.* Letter to the King of Prussia, 1818. *Transl.* 38272, f. 271.
- Le Cointe** (P— J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 65.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818. 38270, ff. 254, 255.
- Le Cointe** (T—). Letter to, from E. Nepean, 1795. 38734, f. 124.
- Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1795. 38734, ff. 132, 147.
- Le Cras** (Edward), *Navy Commissioner*. Accounts signed by, 1788. 38421, ff. 219, 256.
- Ledbury**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1535–1538. *Add. Ch.* 56875–56877.
- Le Despencer**, *Baron*.  
v. Dashwood (*Sir Francis*).  
——— *Baroness*.  
v. Fane (*Mary*).
- Lee** (Adam), *of the Office of Works*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 185.
- Lee** (Catharine). Abstracts of title in Great Ryburgh, *co. Norf.*, 1652–1761. 39218, f. 74; 39222, f. 188.
- Lee** (*Lady Charlotte*), *daughter of Edward Henry, 1st Earl of Lichfield*. Licence to marry B. L. Calvert, afterw. 5th Baron Baltimore, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 55589.
- Lee** (Edward), *Archbishop of York*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Lee** (*Rev. Francis*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, ff. 232, 255, 319; 38260, f. 203.
- Lee** (*Sir George*), *6th Bart. : Rector of Hartwell*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, f. 138 b.
- Lee** (George Eyre), *of Birmingham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38282, f. 7.
- Lee** (George Henry), *3rd Earl of Lichfield*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 53 b, 55.
- Lee** (Henry). Testimonial signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 292.
- Lee** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Lee** (Nathaniel). Assignment of his plays, 1768. 38730, f. 45.
- Lee** (Nathaniel V—), *J.P. for Devonshire*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 142.
- Lee** (Richard). Receipts to S. Crawley's executor, 1774. 38486, ff. 268 b, 270, 271 b.
- Lee** (Richard). Letter to, from — Fesque, 1793. *Fr.* 38229, f. 99.
- Lee** (*Adm. Sir Richard*), *K.C.B.* Letters to R. Willimott, 1820. 38283, ff. 157, 159.
- Lee** (Robert), *of Honiton*. Petition from his creditors, etc., 1746. 38331, ff. 6, 49.
- Lee** (Rowland), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Lee** (Samuel Adams), *of Washington, U.S.A.* Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1855. 38111, ff. 146, 161.
- Lee** (William), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Leech** (Stephen), *diplomatist*. Letter to Lady Layard, 1904. 39100, f. 346.
- Lee-Dillon** (Harold Arthur), *Viscount Dillon*.  
v. Dillon.
- Leeds**, *co. York*. Altering of the market, 1626. 38599, f. 120.
- Licence for Congregational conventicle, 1672. 38846, f. 33.
- Petition of merchants, 1817. 38367, ff. 139, 147.
- Indices to parish registers of Holy Trinity, St. Paul's, and St. John's, 20th cent. 38096, ff. 47–49 b, 103–133 b.



- Leeds, Dukes and Duchess of.**  
v. Osborne.
- Lee Hill** [Lemhill in Lechlade?],  
co. Glouc. Deed rel. to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 58659.
- Leek, co. Staff.** Deeds rel. to, 1728, 1732. *Add. Ch.* 59228, 59229.
- Leemans** (Dr. Conrad), *Director of the Museum of Antiquities at Leyden.* Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, ff. 79, 84.
- Leemput** (Antoine de), of Ghent. Petition to the Utrecht Congress, 1712. *Fr.* 38853, f. 65.
- Lee Park, co. Kent.** Exchequer proceedings concerning, circ. 1612. 38526, f. 55 b.
- Lees** (—), *mechanic.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, [1796–1800]. *Signed.* 38355, f. 170.
- Lees** (Edward Smith), *Sec. to the Post Office, Dublin.* Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38278, ff. 3, 114.
- Lees** (Rev. Sir Harcourt), *2nd Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, ff. 308, 376; 38292, ff. 176, 203, 342; 38293, ff. 106, 384; 38294, ff. 36, 38, 201, 259, 313; 38295, f. 40.
- Outline of proceedings against, 1825. 38299, f. 277.
- Lees** (John). Letters, as Lord Harcourt's Sec., to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38208, ff. 181, 182, 187, 190, 203, 206, 210, 227, 231.
- Letter to Lord Townshend, as his late Sec., 1787. 38497, f. 77.
- Lees** (Maj.-Gen. William Nassau), *Principal of Madrâsâ College, Calcutta.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 59.
- Leeves** (Edward). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 102.
- Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1830, 1831. 38758, ff. 258–260.
- Leeves** (William), *Rector of Wrington, co. Som.* Hymn adapted from, 19th cent. 38541, f. 26 b.
- Leeward Islands, W. Indies.** Orders in Council rel. to, 1702. 38329, f. 55.
- Accompts of the 4½ p.c. duty, 1756–1763. 38334, f. 187; 38335, f. 278.
- Leeward Islands, W. Indies** (continued). Distribution of troops in, 1794–1810. 38244, f. 239.
- Lefanu** (Henry), *Barrack-master at Birmingham.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 291.
- Lefebvre** (—). Letter to the Marquis d'Osmond, 1817. *Fr.* 38266, f. 67.
- Lefebvre Laboulaye** (Édouard René), *Membre de l'Institut.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39009, f. 242 (*Fr.*); 39124, ff. 92 b, 100.
- Le Féron** (Jean), *advocate at Paris.* Extracts from books of, 16th cent. 38692, *passim*.
- Le Feuvre** (Samuel), of Southampton. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38458, f. 327.
- Leffever** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Duke of Schomberg.* Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1703, 1704. 38710, ff. 106, 110; 38711, ff. 28, 48, 84, 143, 161, 164.
- Leganes, Marques de.**  
v. Guzman de Cordova (Diego Felipe de).
- Legerwood, co. Berwick.** Deeds rel. to, 1614, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 58864, 58865.
- Legg** (John Wickham), *F.R.C.P.* Presented, in 1912, *Facs.* 172; in 1914, 38915; in 1915, 39255 L and *Facs.* 203–205.
- Leggatt** (Horatio), *attorney.* Letter to G. Harrison, 1823. 38292, f. 62.
- Legge** (—). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1795. 38734, f. 153.
- Legge** (Hon. Sir Arthur Kaye), *K.C.B., Admiral.* Letter to J. W. Croker, 1811. *Copy.* 38246, f. 313.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 201.
- Legge** (Hon. Edward), *Bishop of Oxford* 1815. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1819. 38258, f. 38; 38262, ff. 198, 200; 38275, f. 405.
- Legge** (George), *1st Baron Dartmouth.* Signatures as Governor of the Tower, 1685. 38843, f. 5 b.
- Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1686. 38847, f. 125.
- Nomination as Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1688. *Copy.* 38889, f. 128.

- Legge** (George) (*continued*). Portrait, engr. 1797. 38847, f. 128.
- Legge** (George), 3rd Earl of Dartmouth. Letter to the Treasury, 1805. *Copy*. 38241, f. 124.
- Legge** (H—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 141.
- Legge** (*Hon.* Heneage). Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 9.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. *Draft*. 38299, f. 26.
- Legge** (*Hon.* Henry), *Navy Commissioner*. Petition signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1820. 38256, f. 63; 38282, f. 278.
- Dockyard return signed by, 1818. 38368, f. 7.
- Legge** (*Hon.* Henry Bilson), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Warrant signed by, 1759. 38854, f. 152.
- Legge** (John). Appointment as bea-ds-man of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1689. *Copy*. 38889, f. 127 b.
- Legge** (William), 1st Earl of Dartmouth, *Sec. of State*. Letter to Sir J. Norris, 1710. *Extract*. 38499, f. 270.
- Lists of Deputy Lieuts. of the Tower Hamlets signed by, 1712, 1713. 38843, ff. 34, 43.
- Legge** (William), 2nd Earl of Dartmouth. Letter to, from Gen. W. Tryon, 1775. 38650, f. 1.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, n. d. 38211, f. 275; 38212, f. 5; 38221, f. 351.
- Legge** (William), 4th Earl of Dartmouth. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1823. 38263, f. 218; 38289, f. 180; 38292, f. 387; 38295, f. 231.
- Legh** (Peter), of the *Commissariat*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, ff. 93, 176.
- Legh** (Thomas), *M.P. for Newton, co. Lanc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38281, ff. 240, 362; 38282, ff. 84, 192, 229, 280, 359.
- Leghorn, in Italy**. Appointment of B. Kennet as chaplain, 1706. *Copy*. 38889, f. 130 b.
- Legrand** (Alexander), *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland*. Accompts, 1744–1765. *Signed*. 38337, ff. 276–280; 38339, f. 37; 38374, ff. 11 b, 13 b.
- Legrand** (Alexander) (*continued*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. *Signed*. 38202, f. 127; 38204, f. 134; 38335, f. 251.
- Le Grice** (Day Perry). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1859. 38524, ff. 107, 109.
- Legsby, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at Bleasby House and Mount in, 1911. 38602, ff. 44, 58.
- Lehmann** (Paul). Die Konstanz-Weingartener Propheten - Fragmente (at Darmstadt, etc.), 5th cent., edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1912. *Facs.* 179.
- Le Hunte** (*Sir* George). Letters to captains of trained bands, etc., in co. Suff., 1625–1638. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 92, 101, 134, 160 b, 161, 161 b, 174.
- Leicester, County of**. Rental of manors of Lord Ferrers of Groby in, 1362. *Add. Roll* 58890.
- Delivery of extent of lands of E. Hazard née Sacheverell in, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 59166.
- Letters rel. to election in, 1762. 38458, ff. 6–9.
- Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1914. 38841, f. 1.
- Leicester, Town of**. Papers rel. to Trinity Hospital in, 1772–1799, n. d. 38343, f. 116; 38446, ff. 34–48, 59–82 b, 189, 191; 38448, ff. 112–118, 247, 263–273 b.
- Plan of earthworks at Raw Dikes near, 1913. 38841, f. 10.
- Leicester, Countess of**.  
v. Beaumont (Loretta de).
- *Earls of*.  
v. Coke (Thomas).  
Dudley (Henry).  
Lancaster, Henry, *Earl of*.
- Leicester** (*Sir* John Fleming), *Bart.*, 1st Baron De Tabley 1826. Letter to C. P. Yorke (?), 1804. 38240, f. 182.
- Petition to the Prince Regent, 1817. 38266, f. 23.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1826. 38266, f. 59; 38293, ff. 161, 198; 38301, f. 212; 38576, ff. 100, 102.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38286, f. 220.
- Memoranda rel. to his peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 166.

- Leidinger** (Georg). Miniaturen aus Handschr. der Kgl. Hof- und Staatsbibl. in München, ed. by. *Facsimiles*, [1912, etc.]. *Facs.* 171.
- Leigh**, *co. Kent*. Licence to Sir F. Walsingham and his wife to alienate the rectory, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 56239.
- Leigh** (Chandos), 1st Baron Leigh 1839. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1819–1850. 38109, f. 277; 38110, ff. 250, 259, 266, 269, 339, 382; 38523, f. 49.
- Leigh** (James Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 98.
- Leigh** (Sir John). Judgement in suit conc. estate of, 1742. 38161, f. 35.
- Leigh** (Jonathan). Assignment by, of his play *Kensington Garden*, 1719. 38728, f. 127.
- Leigh** (Sir Robert), of Billesley, *co. Warw.* Release of Hawkesbury manor, 1648. 38579, f. 15.
- Leigh** (Sir Robert Holt), of Whitley, *co. Lanc.*, *Bart.* 1815. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 333.
- Leigh** (Rev. Theophilus), *D.D.*, *Master of Balliol College, Oxford*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, ff. 34, 75, 93, 103, 113, 146, 148.
- Leigh** (Thomas), 2nd Baron Leigh. Petition for precedence for his sisters, [1672–1685]. *Draft.* 38141, f. 181.
- Leigh** (William), *Acting Consul at Barcelona*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39002, ff. 185–326 *passim*; 39003, ff. 7, 33, 51, 65, 81, 190, 256.
- Leigh** (William Henry), 2nd Baron Leigh (2nd creation). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1851, 1852. 38111, ff. 19, 20, 38.
- Leigh Delamere**, *co. Wilts.* Drawing of reredos, 1884. 38678, f. 122.
- Leighfield** *al. Rutland*, *Forest of, co. Rutl.* Deed rel. to, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 59672.
- Leighs, Great**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1350–1583. *Add. Ch.* 59378–59406.
- Leighs, Little**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1375–1497. *Add. Ch.* 59375, 59407–59409.
- Leighton** (Edward), *D.D.*, *afterw. Archdeacon of Salisbury*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Leighton** (Frederic), *Baron Leighton of Stretton, P.R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865–1893. 38992, ff. 95, 97, 99, 101; 38997, ff. 167, 169; 39042, f. 25; 39045, ff. 60, 68, 134; 39047, f. 117; 39048, ff. 82, 143; 39098, ff. 218, 232; 39099, f. 323.
- Leighton** (Sir Thomas), *Captain of Guernsey*. Correspondence with the Privy Council, 1591. *Copies.* 38137, ff. 22, 24 b.
- Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1591. *Copies.* 38137, ff. 24, 46 b.
- Leiningen** (Count Christian Ludwig Alexander von), *Austrian Lt.-Col.* Attestation, 1809. *Transl.* 38250, f. 237.
- Leiningen** (Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Emich von), *Prince*. Conversation with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1838. 38372, f. 16.
- Leinster**, *Dukes and Duchess of, v. Fitzgerald.*
- Leinthall Earles**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 56873.
- Leire**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Leire Moat, 1913. 38841, f. 25.
- Leiston Abbey**, *co. Suff.* Plan of ruins, 18th–19th cent. 39255, f. 92.
- Leith**, *co. Edinb.* Shipping of, 1813. 38363, f. 139.
- Petition, etc., for the opening of, to E. India produce, 1813. 38410, ff. 186–189 b.
- Letter from the Reform Association to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 247.
- Leith** (Sir Alexander), 1st *Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 128 b.
- Leith** (Lady Augusta), *widow of Gen. Sir J. Leith*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 334.
- Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1817 (?). 38379, f. 206.
- Leith** (George J— P—), *Capt. of Walmer Castle*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1825. 38251, f. 366; 38270, ff. 264, 266; 38292, ff. 86, 224; 38293, f. 231; 38296, f. 423; 38299, ff. 65, 226; 38300, ff. 43, 50; 38320, f. 54 b; 38327, f. 20 b; 38475, f. 83.
- Letter to R. Willimott (?), 1817. 38266, f. 61.

- Leith** (*Gen. Sir James*), *Governor of Barbados*. Letter to, from Rev. J. Owen, 1816. 38286, f. 192.
- Leith** (James), *Sec. of the Downs Society*. Letters to, from G. Rose, 1816. *Extracts*. 38271, ff. 390-392.
- Leith** (James), *attorney at Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 390.
- Leitrim**, *Baron and Earl of*. v. Clements (Robert).
- Lejeune** (Claude). Hymns, 19th cent. 38541, f. 29 b; 38550, f. 26.
- Le Keux** (John), *engraver*. Letter to J. Britton, 1830. 38794, f. 164.
- Leland** (—), *wife of Col. Leland*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 81 b.
- Leland** (John), *antiquary*. *Collectanea*, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl. Autogr.* 38132.
- Leland** (Col. John). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38214, f. 269; 38307, f. 107; 38308, f. 61 b.
- Le Lieur** (Jacques). *Le Livre Enchainé*, ou *Livre des Fontaines de Rouen*. MS. de la Bibl. de Rouen, 1524-1525. *Reproduction*, 1911. *Facs.* 180.
- Lely** (Sir Peter). Portraits of Lords Ossory and Danby *engr.* after. 38849, ff. 83, 233.
- Leman** (Thomas), *of Bath*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 265.
- Le Marchant** (Joshua), *Deputy of the States of Guernsey*. Petition against appointment of Customs officers, 1722. *Copy*. 38463, f. 178.
- Le Mesurier** (Havilland), *Deputy from Jersey and Guernsey*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1785. *Printed*. 38463, f. 235.
- Letter to G. Rose, 1787. *Copy*. 38463, f. 233.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38463, f. 245.
- Le Mesurier** (John Thomas Howe), *military chaplain at Malta*. Letter to Rev. J. Owen, 1817. 38264, f. 139.
- Le Mesurier** (Paul), *Chairman of Merchants trading to the Bahamas*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 275.
- Le Mesurier** (Paul) (*continued*). Letter to W. Huskisson, etc., 1795. 38734, ff. 95, 138.
- Le Mesurier** (Thomas), *Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 204.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1822. 38290, f. 269.
- Lemhill**, *in Lechlade, co. Glouc.* v. Lee Hill.
- Le Moine** (Abraham), *Rector of Everley*. Signature as witness, 1737. 38729, f. 31.
- Assignment by, of his *Treatise on Miracles*, 1747. 38729, f. 150.
- Lemon** (Mark), *Editor of "Punch."* Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1865. 38898, f. 294.
- Lemon** (Robert), *junior, of the State Paper Office*. Title-page written by, 1820. 38779, f. 1.
- Lemon** (Sir William), *1st Bart., M.P. for co. Cornwall*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1799. 38226, f. 56; 38424, f. 81.
- Letter to P. Grenfell, 1817. 38268, f. 308.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38268, f. 324; 38270, f. 69; 38273, f. 235.
- Le More**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 25 b-26.
- Lempriere** (Charles), *of Rozel in Jersey*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1783-1802. 38235, ff. 221, 226, 242; 38236, f. 177; 38463, ff. 231, 249, 253, 255; 38471, f. 71.
- Note on a provision for W. C. Lempriere, his grandson, *circ.* 1799. 38355, f. 166.
- Lempriere** (Thomas), *Deputy Commissary of Musters for Jersey and Guernsey*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798, 1801. 38463, ff. 246, 257.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1823. 38269, f. 373; 38294, f. 58; 38474, ff. 17, 322.
- Lempriere** (William), *Inspector-General of Hospitals*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1814. 38259, f. 350.

- Le Neve** (John). Assignment of copyright, 1720. 38728, f. 134.
- Le Neve** (Peter), *Norroy King of Arms*. Marginal notes, 18th cent. 38174, *passim*.
- Lenham**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1510-1660. *Add. Ch.* 56946, 56947, 56054, 56055.
- Lenn** (Capt. Edward), *3rd Ceylon Regt.* Correspondence conc. his pay, 1813, 1814. 38739, ff. 158-168.
- Lennard** (Margaret), *wife of Sampson Lennard, of Herstmonceaux*. Barony of Dacre awarded to, 1604. 38139, f. 182 b.
- Lennard** (Sir Stephen), *2nd Bart.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1699. 38704, f. 98.
- Lennard** (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex*. Letter to William III, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 76.
- Lennis** (J—), *Bailiff of Windsor Great Park*. Returns of game, 1844. 38372, f. 94.
- Lennox**, *Duchess of*.  
v. Hamilton (Catharine).  
—— *Duke of*.  
v. Stuart (Lewis).
- Lennox** (Col. Alexander). Account of secret service money laid out by, 1782. 38345, f. 14.
- Receipt for annuity, 1801. 38357, f. 105.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38238, f. 229.
- Lennox** (Arthur), *geologist*. Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison, 1865. 39115, f. 343.
- Lennox** (Charles), *1st Duke of Richmond*. Fees on installation as K.G., 1681. 38140, ff. 69-73.
- Lennox** (Charles), *3rd Duke of Richmond; Ambassador at Paris*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1795. 38211, f. 61; 38223, f. 157; 38306, f. 145; 38310, f. 130 b; 38472, f. 208.
- Letters to, from H. Dundas, 1794, 1795. *Copies*. 38734, ff. 109-114, 120.
- Lennox** (Charles), *4th Duke of Richmond; Lord Lieut. of Ireland*. Letters to the Duke of Wellington, 1807. 38568, ff. 157, 164.
- Lennox** (Charles) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807-1814. 38242, ff. 123, 162, 286, 316, 328, 329, 341; 38243, ff. 104, 119, 171, 239; 38249, ff. 20, 84, 137, 228; 38250, f. 155; 38252, f. 309; 38254, f. 250; 38256, ff. 221, 240; 38320, 38322, *passim*; 38323, ff. 149 b, 152 b; 38328, ff. 32, 33, 35 b, 40 b, 43; 38568, ff. 148-225.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1808-1812. 38737, ff. 243, 263, 307-311; 38739, f. 84.
- Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1809. *Copy*. 38568, f. 200.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 177, 188.
- Letter to R. Ryder, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 37.
- Letter to Lord Rosse, 1812. 38247, f. 95.
- Letters to Sir F. J. Falkiner, 1816, 1818. *Copies*. 38263, f. 206; 38274, f. 72.
- Lennox** (Charles), *Earl of March, 5th Duke of Richmond 1819*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38276, ff. 320, 350; 38294, f. 46.
- Lennox** (Charlotte), *author of "The Female Quixote"*. Assignments of her *Henrietta*, 1757, 1769. 38730, ff. 126, 148.
- Lennox** (Lord Henry Charles George Gordon). Inscription, 19th cent. 38758, f. 319.
- Lennox** (Col. Wilbraham Oates), *K.C.B.* 1891, *military attaché at Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39013, f. 196 b; 39014, ff. 244, 246 b, 252, 284; 39015, ff. 3, 152, 193, 248, 264, 272 b, 280; 39016, ff. 47 b-380 b; 39017, f. 104; 39144-39146, *passim* (*printed*).
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, ff. 18, 32, 44 b, 106.
- Letter to — Hayes, 1877. 39016, f. 184.
- Lenoir** (L—), *French politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. *Fr.* 38983, ff. 5, 25, 82.
- Lens** (John), *serjeant-at-law*. Legal opinion, 1806. 38737, f. 160.
- Lente** (Christian von), *Danish Envoy in London*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. *Fr.* 38698, f. 163.



- Lentelin** (Jehan). Seal, n. d. CLIX. 22.
- Lenthal** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 100.
- Lenton**, *co. Linc.*  
v. Lavington.
- Lentulus** (Publius). Epistle conc. Christ, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 89.
- Leo** (Leonardo). Miserere, etc., 18th–19th cent. 39166, ff. 1, 37 b.
- Leobonus**, *St.* Mass of, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38118, f. 44 b.
- Léon**, *Prince et Princesse de.*  
v. Rohan-Chabot.
- Leonard** (George). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 299.
- Leonard** (Rev. J— Y—), *American missionary.* Letter to Rev. T. A. Baldwin, 1877. 39014, f. 33.
- Leonhart** (—). Letter to — Renard, 1746. *Fr. Copy.* 38197, f. 43 b.
- Leopold**, *Archduke of Austria.*  
v. Austria.
- Leopold I.**, *of Belgium.*  
v. Belgium.
- Leopold I.**, *Emperor.*  
v. Germany.
- Le Page du Pratz** (—). Assignment of his *History of Louisiana*, 1763. 38730, f. 41.
- Le Pelley** (Peter), *Lord of the manor of Sark.* Letter, with petition, to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38748, ff. 235–239.
- Le Pin** (—). Letter to, from H. van Bilderbecq, 1693. *Fr.* 38697, f. 126.
- Lepine** (—). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1790. *Fr.* 38734, f. 5.
- Le Poer-Trench** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Clancarty.*  
v. Trench (Richard Le Poer).
- Le Prince de Beaumont** (Jeanne Marie). Assignments of *Education Complète* and *Magasin des Adolescentes*, 1752–1763. *Fr. Signed.* 38729, ff. 63–69.
- Lermolieff** (Ivan), *pseudonym.*  
v. Morelli (Giovanni).
- Leroy** (Harriett). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 75; 38286, f. 315; 38287, f. 70.
- Petition, 1820. 38369, f. 202.
- Lerrier** (Joshua). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 392 b.
- Le Sage** (Alain René). Assignment of Smollett's transl. of *Gil Blas*, 1766. 38730, f. 196.
- Le Sauvage** (—), *French émigré.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed.* 38354, f. 170.
- Le Scrope** (Margery), *widow of Stephen, 2nd Baron of Masham.* Assignment of lands to, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 58272.
- Le Sevres** (Peter), *tailor.* Account for gowns, etc., for officials of the Chapel Royal, 1688. 38854, f. 104.
- Leslie**, *Messrs.* Minute by N. Vansittart on their application, 1821. 38370, f. 32.
- Leslie** (Hon. Alexander), *Lt.-Col. 64th Regt.* Letters to Lord Barrington, 1773. *Copy and extract.* 38208, ff. 29, 31.
- Leslie** (Charles Powell), *M.P. for co. Monaghan.* Letter to W. Wellesley-Pole, 1817. 38268, f. 300.
- Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1819. 38279, f. 1.
- Leslie** (Charlotte Julia), *widow of George William, 11th Earl of Rothes.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 82.
- Leslie** (David), *8th Earl of Leven.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38215, f. 1; 38308, f. 51.
- Leslie** (George), *Sheriff-Clerk of Inverness.* Inhibition against A. Mackenzie of Suddie, etc., 1663, n. d. 39187, ff. 9, 10, 172; 39210, f. 100.
- Leslie** (George William), *11th Earl of Rothes.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1817. 38254, f. 305; 38573, f. 121.
- Leslie** (Col. Sir James). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1688, 1695. 38695, f. 13; 38700, ff. 44, 59.
- Leslie** (James). Letter to the Treasury, 1764. 38202, f. 301.
- Leslie** (Jean), *widow of Francis John, 6th Baron Lindores.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 207 b.
- Leslie** (Sir John), *K.H., Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1825. *Signed.* 38746, f. 202.

- Leslie** (*Col.* Matthew). Letter to Warren Hastings, 1778. *Copy.* 38401, f. 204.
- Leslie** (Robert). Grant to, of the barony of Cromarty, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 58866.
- Leslie** (*Maj.* Samuel). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38343, f. 322.
- Leslie** (Walter), *of Tulloch*. Letter to, from H. Dallas, 1674. 39187, f. 26.
- Lesness**, *co. Kent*. Suit conc. reclaimed marshlands at, 1617. 38170, f. 286.
- Lester** (Benjamin Lester), *M.P. for Poole*. Substance of letters to the Committee of Trade, 1791, 1792. 38393, ff. 170 b, 174.
- Letter to W. Pitt, 1792. 38227, f. 265.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792, 1799. 38227, f. 300; 38233, f. 128.
- Letter to J. Bayley, 1812. 38739, f. 23.
- Lester** (John William), *Perpetual Curate of Ashton-Hayes*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, ff. 227, 242, 358, 363; 38985, f. 9.
- Application to Marischal College, Aberdeen, for degree of LL.D., 1856. 38984, f. 243.
- Testimonials, etc., 1856. *Printed.* 38984, ff. 244–246.
- Le Tavernier** (Jean), *of Oudenarde*. *Cronicques et Conquestes de Charle-maine* (Brussels, Bibl. Roy. de Belg., MSS. 9066–9068), 1460, illustrated by. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, 1909. *Facs.* 178.
- Letcombe Regis**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58594.
- Plan of earthworks at Segsbury in, 1899. 38776, f. 6.
- Le Tellier** (François Michel), *Marquis de Louvois; French Sec. of State*. Agreement with the Envoy of the Bp. of Liège, 1689. *Fr. Copy.* 38496, f. 28 b.
- Le Texier** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. *Fr.* 38209, f. 106.
- Lethbridge** (*Sir Thomas Buckler*), *2nd Bart.* 1815. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1811, 1812. 38191, f. 199 b; 38246, f. 332; 38566, f. 113; 38571, f. 169.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1819. 38264, f. 70; 38280, f. 274.
- Letheringham**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Lethieullier** (Benjamin), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38310, f. 37; 38446, ff. 279, 281.
- Lettsom** (John Coakley), *F.R.S.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 333.
- Le Turc** (H—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 278.
- Leusden** (Jan). Proposal for printing, and assignment of, his Greek–Lat. Testament, 1768, 1804. 38730, ff. 144, 99.
- Levant**, *The*. Concise account of European trade with, 1788. 38223, f. 139; 38409, f. 235 (*copy*).
- Levant Company**. Memorial to the Duke of Newcastle, 1740. *Copy.* 38330, f. 240.
- Instructions to H.M. ships and privateers in consequence of a petition of, 1779. 38343, f. 338.
- Papers rel. to petition of, against double quarantine, 1780. *Engl. and Dutch.* 38213, ff. 15–25.
- Letter on the expediency of laying the Turkey trade open, aft. 1782. 38375, f. 81.
- Examination of, conc. quarantine, aft. 1788. 38349, f. 167.
- Memorials to W. Pitt, 1790, 1792. 38350, f. 21; 38351, f. 243.
- Deputation to the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38350, f. 68; 38392, f. 157 b.
- Papers conc. erection of a land lazarette, 1793, 1794. 38352, f. 179; 38353, ff. 52–83.
- Note on quarantine, etc., *circ.* 1796. 38354, ff. 102–106.
- *v.* also Turkey.

- Leven, Earl of.**  
v. Leslie (David).
- L'Èvêque** (Henry). Delivery-note of plates of the *Campaigns in Portugal*, 1812. *Signed*. 38251, f. 123.
- Lever** (Sir Ashton), *naturalist*. Portrait, 1784. *Engr.* 38728, f. 88 b.
- Leverett** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 236.
- Leverington, co. Camb.** Plan of earth-works at Cherry Tree Hill and Rabbit Hill in, 1909. 38113, f. 42.
- Leveson** (Montague). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Signed*. 39105, f. 200.
- Interview with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 401.
- Leverton, co. Linc.** Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 30 b.
- Levesconte** (Capt. Philip), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 5.
- Leveson** (Francis), *Sheriff of Shropshire*. Funeral expenses, 1667. 38141, ff. 27–29.
- Leveson** (Sir John). Petition for appointment of, as trustee for Lord Cobham's forfeited estates, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Leveson** (Sir Richard). Appointment of, as Captain-General and Admiral, 1602, and as Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 1604. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 66, 52.
- Leveson** (Col. Richard). Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1689. 38695, f. 159.
- Leveson-Gower, Family of.** Arms of member of, early 19th cent. 38762, f. 338.
- v. also Sutherland-Leveson-Gower.
- Leveson-Gower** (Elizabeth), *Countess of Sutherland, wife of George Granville, 2nd Marquis of Stafford* 1803, *Duke of Sutherland* 1833. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1793–1828. 38734, ff. 75, 81–88, 145, 286; 38735, ff. 94, 104, 118, 157, 162, 165–168, 173; 38736, ff. 148–151; 38750, f. 235; 38751, ff. 70, 84, 95; 38754, ff. 325–328.
- Letters to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807, 1808. 39198, ff. 136, 206.
- Leveson-Gower** (Elizabeth) (*continued*). Letters to Mrs. Huskisson: 1828, 1830. 38756, f. 158; 38758, f. 244.
- Leveson-Gower afterw. Egerton** (Lord Francis), *1st Earl of Ellesmere* 1846. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 250; 38750, ff. 34, 231, 264; 38754, ff. 294, 300; 38755, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Lord Goderich, 1827. 38750, f. 229.
- Conversation with the Duke of Wellington, 1828. 38756, f. 233.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1849. *Two copies*. 38978, ff. 254, 255.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1849. *Two copies*. 38978, ff. 258, 261.
- Leveson-Gower** (George Granville), *Earl Gower, 2nd Marquis of Stafford* 1803, *Duke of Sutherland* 1833. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1793–1827. 38734, f. 79; 38747, ff. 198–201; 38752, f. 229.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38283, ff. 66, 355; 38574, ff. 120, 131, 132.
- Leveson-Gower** (George Granville), *grandson of Granville, 1st Earl Granville*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, ff. 46, 55, 57.
- Leveson-Gower** (Granville), *2nd Earl Gower, 1st Marquis of Stafford* 1786. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1786. 38219, f. 285; 38306, f. 153 b; 38307, ff. 15 b, 23 b, 27 b, 66; 38308, f. 139; 38309, ff. 3, 59 b.
- Leveson-Gower** (Granville), *Viscount Granville* 1815, *Earl Granville* 1833. Despatches conc. hostility of Russia to England, 1807. *Extracts*. 38359, ff. 241, 249.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1812–1830. 38739, ff. 42, 74; 38742, ff. 60–76, 83, 95, 115; 38743, f. 62; 38745, ff. 303–308; 38746, ff. 13, 17–23, 172; 38747, ff. 116–127, 130, 139–142, 182, 206; 38750, ff. 158–165, 188, 201, 223; 38751, ff. 79, 115, 158, 254; 38752, ff. 204, 239–247, 286, 302; 38753, ff. 33–41, 58, 65, 134, 154–160, 276–281; 38754, ff. 13, 50, 76–83, 110, 162–169, 196, 231, 273; 38755, ff. 76, 143; 38756, ff. 13, 152, 165, 187, 212, 220, 245–250; 38757, ff. 104–109; 38758, f. 229.

- Leveson-Gower** (Granville) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815-1817. 38261, ff. 139, 204; 38263, f. 31; 38268, ff. 231, 245.
- Letter to, from Lord Dudley, 1827. *Extract*. 38751, f. 162.
- Leveson-Gower** (Granville George), 2nd Earl Granville. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1852-1884. 38960, ff. 182 b, 189; 38980, ff. 258-261; 38981, ff. 90, 195, 252, 327; 38982, f. 375; 38983, f. 189; 38984, f. 69; 38989, f. 273, 310; 38990, f. 396; 38991, ff. 383, 401, 408; 38992, f. 302 b; 38996, ff. 359, 368; 38997, f. 37; 38998, ff. 135, 194, 316, 331, 335, 384; 38999, ff. 52, 136, 313, 446; 39000, ff. 143, 202, 255, 271, 316; 39001, ff. 104, 134, 186; 39002, ff. 73, 107, 170, 258, 271; 39003, ff. 63, 136, 176, 194, 349; 39004, ff. 25, 27, 102, 218, 419; 39008, f. 7; 39009, ff. 99, 119; 39012, f. 84; 39025, f. 186; 39033, ff. 93, 125, 199; 39034, ff. 144, 212; 39035, ff. 8, 181; 39036, f. 136; 39121, ff. 69-123 *passim*; 39122, ff. 1-155 *passim*; 39123, ff. 1-178 *passim*; 39124, ff. 1-58 b *passim*; 39132, ff. 96-100; 39140, ff. 19, 29, 33, 43, 70, 74, 106, 131, 135.
- Despatches to, of Sir A. H. Layard as Minister at Madrid, 1873, 1874. *Copies*. 39125, ff. 1-231.
- Despatches to, of Sir A. H. Layard as Ambassador at Constantinople, 1880. *Copies*. 39129, ff. 59 b-68.
- Official correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Printed*. 39156, ff. 59-114 *passim*.
- Memoir by Sir A. H. Layard on his treatment by, 1883. 38934, f. 1.
- Leveson-Gower** (Hon. John), Lord of the Admiralty. Report to the Committee of Trade, 1787. *Signed*. 38348, f. 5.
- Leveson-Gower** (Brig.-Gen. John). Letter to Lord Rolle, 1804. *Copy*. 38241, f. 34.
- Leveson-Gower** (Susanna), 3rd wife of Granville, 2nd Earl Gower, 1st Marquis of Stafford 1786. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 12 b.
- Levett** (R—), of West Wycombe. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 101.
- Levett** (Richard). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38473, f. 42; 38580, f. 69.
- Levien** (Louis). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 200.
- Levier** (Charles), Dutch bookseller. Proposed dedications to George I, 1725. *Fr*. 38503, f. 217; 38504, f. 132.
- Levingstoun** (Sir Henry). v. Livingstone.
- Levinz** (William), Commissioner of Customs. Report signed by, 1758. 38332, f. 135.
- Account signed by, 1763. 38373, f. 127.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1765. 38201, f. 46; 38304, ff. 29 b, 55, 123 b.
- Lévis** (Charles Pierre Gaston François de), Duc de Mirepoix. Correspondence with Sir T. Robinson, 1755. *Fr. Extracts*. 38331, ff. 223, 229.
- Levorati** (Ernesto). Visiting card, 1880. 38831, f. 96.
- Levere** (— de), cutler. Seal, 1319. CLIX. 1.
- Levy** (Isaac). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 325.
- Levy** (Zachariah) and Sons, merchants. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38580, f. 151.
- Lewen** (Edmund), D.D., Vicar-General of the Bishop of Rochester. Proceedings with regard to penances, 1769, 1770. 38715, ff. 27-37.
- Lewes**, co. *Suss*. Documents rel. to the battle of, 1264; *circ*. 1285. *Lat*. 38821, f. 44.
- Sale in, 1665. *Copy*. 38483, ff. 213-215.
- Bequest to the poor of the parish of All Saints', 1685. 38484, f. 207.
- Assessments for land tax in All Saints' parish, 1747, 1748. 38486, ff. 206-215.
- Prisoners' earnings in the mop factory, 1795. 38353, f. 340.
- Turnpike expenses and income, 1835, 1843. 38372, f. 80.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle and Calvary Mount in, 1905. 38601, f. 52.

- Lewes** (George Henry). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1834-1840. 38523, ff. 132, 182, 200, 217.
- Verses, 1834. 38523, f. 133.
- Lewes** (Richard). Suit conc. tithes at Hailsham, 1670. *Copy*. 38484, ff. 1-109.
- Lewes** (Sir Watkin), *Lord Mayor of London*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1795. 38214, f. 318; 38227, f. 319; 38230, f. 257.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38253, ff. 137, 164, 165, 278; 38281, f. 71.
- Lewin** (Harrison Ross). Letter to Lord Sidmouth (?), 1816. *Extract*. 38263, f. 292.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1817. 38263, f. 260; 38264, f. 169.
- Lewin** (Robert), *Sec. of the Bank of England*. Letters to the E. India Co., 1772. *Copies*. 38397, ff. 228, 240, 286.
- Lewin** (Thomas), *of Madras*. Letter to the Vizagapatam Council, 1777. *Copy*. 38403, f. 121.
- Lewis** (—). Letter to, from T. Read, 1620. *Lat. Autogr. draft*. 38597, f. 15.
- Lewis** (A— J—). Owned, in 1870 (?), 39182.
- Lewis** (Amelia), *widow of Rev. — Lewis*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 127.
- Lewis** (Charles George), *engraver*. Letters to, from Sir E. H. Landseer, 1833-1855. 38608, ff. 6-12, 16-95.
- Letter to, from J. Hogarth, 1852. 38608, f. 98.
- Lewis** (Frederick Christian), *engraver*. Letters to, from Sir E. H. Landseer, 1823-1839. 38608, ff. 1, 3, 5, 14.
- Lewis** (George), *of Tiverton*. Petition to the Treasury, etc., 1746. 38331, ff. 6, 49.
- Lewis** (Sir George Cornewall), *2nd Bart.* Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1850, 1851. *Copies*. 38980, ff. 31 b, 32.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38987, f. 245.
- Lewis** (John), *of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 121 b.
- Lewis** (John), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Lewis** (John Harvey), *M.P.* Scene in the House of Commons with Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 39053, f. 38.
- Lewis** (M—), *at Hastings*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 99 b.
- Lewis** (Matthew), *Deputy Sec.-at-War*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1798. 38210, f. 132; 38211, f. 47; 38212, ff. 233, 235, 262; 38213, ff. 7, 9, 258; 38214, ff. 40-147 *passim*; 38215, ff. 7-306 *passim*; 38216, ff. 35-367 *passim*; 38217, ff. 1-249 *passim*; 38218, ff. 6-207 *passim*; 38219, f. 98; 38222, ff. 236, 329; 38227, f. 289; 38232, f. 354; 38309, ff. 51-104 b *passim*, 157; 38310, f. 166 b; 38407, ff. 108, 164; 38416, f. 125.
- Letter to Col. S. Townsend, 1782. 38218, f. 133.
- Letter to, from the Army Medical Board, 1800. 38736, f. 52.
- Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795-1800. 38769, ff. 143, 266, 319, 355, 395, 435.
- Letter to Rev. A. Bell, 1807. *Copy*. 38263, f. 17.
- Lewis** (Richard), *of Llantillio-Crossenny*. Letter to —, 1792. 38447, f. 167.
- Letter to, etc., from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38447, ff. 214, 215.
- Lewis** (Lt.-Col. Robert Mason). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 250.
- Lewis** (Samuel), *of Tiverton*. Petition to the Treasury, 1746. 38331, f. 49.
- Lewis** (Rev. Samuel Savage), *of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1886-1888. 38905, f. 110; 38906, ff. 3, 36.
- Lewis** (Thomas Frankland), *Sec. to the Treasury*; *1st Bart.* 1846. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38754, f. 179.
- Lewis** (W— G—). Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 168.
- Lewis** (William), *M.D., of Kingston-on-Thames*. Assignments of his *New English Dispensatory*, etc., 1747-1780. 38729, ff. 152, 154, 158, 159, 161, 163, 239.



- Lewisham**, *co. Kent*. Certificates of penance, etc., at, 1769, 1772. 38715, ff. 27-33, 38-43.
- Lewkenor** (*Sir Edward*), *knt.* 1603, of *Denham, co. Suff.*, *d.* 1605. Papers rel. to religious questions, collected by (?), *tempp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. 38492.
- Letter (address only) to his wife, *circ.* 1600. 38492, f. 103.
- Lewkenor** (*Sir Lewes*), *Master of the Ceremonies*. Expenses for attendance upon Ambassadors, 1626. 38854, f. 20.
- Lewkenor** (*Susan*), *wife of Sir E. Lewkenor*. Letter to her husband (address only), 1604. 38492, f. 81 b.
- Lewknor** (*Sir Roger*). Recovery against, of Harting manor, etc., *co. Suss.*, 1478. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, ff. 94 b-95.
- Lew Mount**, *co. Oxon.*  
*v.* Bampton Lew.
- Lewsham**, *in Rye, co. Suss.*  
*v.* Rye.
- Lewton** (*Rev. Edward*), *Registrar of the E. India College, Hertford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38475, f. 125.
- Ley**, *Family of, Earls of Marlborough*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 113.
- Ley** (*Sir James*), *Bart., Earl of Marlborough* 1626; *Lord High Treasurer*. Signatures as Privy Councillor and Lord Treasurer, 1625, 1626. 38854, f. 17; 38855, ff. 61, 64.
- Ley** (*John*), *clerk, Warden of Tonge College*. Writ against administrator of, 1504-1515. 38136, f. 4.
- Ley** (*John*), of *Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38278, f. 259.
- Leyburn**, *in Wensley, co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 57349.
- Leyburne**, *Family of, of co. Westm.* Certificate touching pedigree of, 1665. *Copy.* 38141, f. 117.
- Leye** (*Sir William*). Note of grant by, of land in Mawdesley, *co. Lanc.*, 16th cent. 38133, f. 63.
- Leyland** (*Thomas*), *banker, Mayor of Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 293, 308, 316; 38745, ff. 13, 56, 171.
- Letter to, from J. Moss, 1823. 38745, f. 89.
- Liardet** (*Wilbraham Frederick Evelyn*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, ff. 57, 206.
- Liberia**, *W. Africa*. Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and Lord J. Russell rel. to, 1861. 38987, f. 408.
- Liber Pacis**.  
*v.* Law, of England.
- Liber Regalis**. Order of coronation of an English King and Queen, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38521.
- Extract from, early 17th cent. 38139, f. 205.
- Libri** (*Guglielmo*), *Count*. Owned, in 1859, 38130; in 1862, 38128; 19th cent., 38860.
- Liburd** (*Thomas*), of *Navis*. Testimonial signed by, 1812. 38253, f. 108.
- Lichfield**, *co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1345, 1360. *Add. Ch.* 57869, 57870.
- Lichfield**, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* Butler (*Samuel*).  
Coventry and Lichfield, *Bishops of*.
- Lichfield**, *Earl of*.  
*v.* Lee (*George Henry*).
- Lickbarrow and Wright**, *corn merchants*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 10.
- Liddell** (*Henry*), *Baron Ravensworth*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38570, f. 22.
- Liddell** (*Henry George*), *2nd Earl of Ravensworth* 1878. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39108, f. 45.
- Liddell** (*Henry Thomas*), *2nd Baron* (1855) and *1st Earl* (1874) of *Ravensworth*. Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1827. 38749, f. 76.
- Liddell** (*Sir Thomas Henry*), *6th Bart., 1st Baron Ravensworth* 1821. Letter to W. Huskisson (?), 1798. 38735, f. 140.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38458, ff. 318-320.
- Lidford**, *co. Devon*.  
*v.* Lydford.
- Liechtenstein**, *Princess*.  
*v.* Fox (*Mary*).
- Liédet** (*Loyset*). *Histoire de Charles Martel* (*Brussels, Bibl. Roy. MSS.* 6-9), *circ.* 1470, illuminated by. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, 1910. *Facs.* 182.
- Liège**, *in Belgium*.  
*v.* Newsletters.
- Liège**, *Bishop of*.  
*v.* Elderen (*Johann Ludwig van*).

- Liégeard** (*Capt. —*), of *Honfleur*. Treatise addressed to the Duke of Portland, 1807-9. *Fr.* 38369, ff. 70-87 b.
- Liell** (*Capt. Thomas*), *R.N.* Certificate by, 1704. 38711, f. 14.
- Lienhart** (*Jean François Joseph de*), late *Capt. in the British service*. Letters to J. S. Smith, 1804. *Fr. Copies.* 38571, ff. 66-68.
- Passport for, etc., 1804. *Fr. Copy.* 38571, f. 73.
- Lieven** (*Baron —*), *Russian General*. Report on Serbian affairs, 1842. *Fr. Abstract.* 38975, f. 96.
- Lieven** (*Prince Christoph Andrei-ewitch*), *Russian Ambassador in London*. Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1813. *Fr. Copy.* 38253, f. 200.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Fr.* 38273, f. 248.
- Letter to, from Count Nesselrode, 1827. *Fr.* 38753, f. 75.
- Lifford**, *Viscount*.  
v. *Hewitt* (James).
- Lifton**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1692, 1716. *Add. Ch.* 57527, 57528.
- Lightfoot** (Mildred), widow, of *Shoreham*, *co. Kent*. Will, 1769. *Add. Ch.* 56378.
- Lightfoot** (Thomas), *Accomptant- and Comptroller-General of Stamps*. Duties on fire insurances, 1815-1824. *Signed.* 38746, f. 152.
- Lignamineus** (Desiderius), *Dominican, of Padua*. Letters conc. tomb alleged to be Cicero's, 1547, 1556. *Lat. Copies.* 38693, ff. 13, 16.
- Ligonier** (*Lt.-Gen. Edward*), *Earl Ligonier*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1782. 38307, f. 139; 38309, f. 50.
- Lilburn** (P—), widow of *Capt. I. Lilburn*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1822. 38474, f. 407.
- Lill** (G—), *Examiner in the Customs service*. Account signed by, 1764. 38337, f. 250.
- Lille**, in *France*. Treaty betw. Flanders and England concerning, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Lillebonne**, *Comte de*.  
v. *Harcourt* (François Henri de).
- Lillie** (Gordon), of *Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 78.
- Lillie** (John). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 68.
- Lillie** (*Lt.-Col. Sir John Scott*). Papers rel. to his case, 1863. 39106, ff. 242-246.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Signed.* 39106, f. 238.
- Lillington** (Roger), *merchant, of London*. Petition to Lord Cowper, 1710. 38465, f. 61.
- Lillo** (George). Assignments of his *George Barnwell*, 1735-1783. 38728, ff. 128 b, 129; 38730, ff. 41, 47 b, 117 b.
- Lilly** (Christian). Appointment as Third Engineer, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 166.
- Lima**, in *Peru*. Documents rel. to, 1656-1817. *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 1-65.
- Lima** (Antonio Luiz de). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. *Portug., with transl.* 38250, f. 13.
- Lima** (Lourenço de), *Portuguese Ambassador at Paris*. Extract from despatch of, 1807. *Transl.* 38359, f. 243.
- Limber, Great**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 65.
- Limbury**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at Waulud's Bank near, 1910. 38600, f. 5.
- Limehouse**, *co. Midd.* Deed rel. to, 1780. *Copy.* 38486, f. 308.
- Lime juice**. Exports of, from Barbados, 1681-1683. 38714, ff. 35-57.
- Limerick**, *City of*. Correspondence rel. to surrender of, 1690. *Engl. and Fr. Copies.* 38146, ff. 196 b-197.
- Letters from an inhabitant of, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, ff. 26, 32.
- Petition for a road from Cork to, bef. 1828. 38103, f. 128.
- Limerick**, *Bishop of*.  
v. *Graves* (Charles).
- Limerick**, *Earl of*.  
v. *Pery* (Edmond Henry).
- Lincoln**, *County of*. Assignment of lands in, to M. Le Scrope, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 58272.
- Itinerary\* of a tour in, 1741. 38488 A, f. 17.
- Account of the Auditor's Office, 1763. 38335, f. 12 b.

- Lincoln, County of** (*continued*). Letter rel. to election in, 1816. 38458, f. 204.
- Letters rel. to political interests in, 1817. 38458, ff. 216-220.
- Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1906, 1911. 38602.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727.
- Lincoln, City of.** Form of writ conc. disputes with Louth, 13th cent. 38821, f. 32 b.
- La manere de pleder en Nichole, *circ.* 1285. 38821, f. 121 b.
- Seal of Guild of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross at, 16th cent. (?). CLVII. 5.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1906. 38602, f. 11.
- Lincoln, Diocese of.** Psalter executed in (?), late 13th cent. 38116.
- Lincoln, Bishops of.**
- v. Grosseteste (Robert).
- Kaye (John).
- Longland (John).
- Pelham (*Hon.* George).
- Pretyman *afterw.* Pretyman-Tomline (George).
- Repington (Philip).
- Williams (John).
- *Countess of.*
- v. Lacy (Margaret de).
- *Earls of.*
- v. Brandon (Henry).
- Clinton, *Family of.*
- Pelham-Clinton (Henry Pelham).
- Lincoln** (Francis H—), of *Hingham*, near Boston, U.S.A. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, f. 89.
- Lincoln's Inn.**
- v. London.
- Linde** (—). Assignment to, of H. Rimius' transl. of J. Stinstra's *Pastoral Letter*, 1753. 38729, f. 207.
- Lindley** (Annabella), widow of Capt. Lindley of the Westmoreland Militia. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1823. 38293, f. 344; 38294, f. 32; 38296, ff. 90, 91, 120, 128.
- Lindores, Baroness.**
- v. Leslie (Jean).
- Lindsay** (Alexander), 4th Earl of Balcarres. Appointment of chaplain, 1728. *Lat. Signed and sealed.* 38650, f. 86.
- Lindsay** (Alexander), 6th Earl of Balcarres; *General.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1782. 38306, f. 121; 38309, f. 50.
- Letter to, from French Agent at San Domingo, 1800. *Fr.* 38234, f. 5.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 290; 38271, f. 414; 38379, f. 273.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Torrens, 1818. 38271, f. 358.
- Lindsay** (Anna), widow of Alexander, 1st Earl of Balcarres. Signature, 1669. 39210, f. 140.
- Lindsay** (Capt. Charles Stewart), *Forfarshire Volunteers.* Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Lindsay** (Lady Charlotte), *Lady-in-waiting.* Correspondence with Qu. Caroline, 1819, 1820. *Fr. and Engl. Copies.* 38279, f. 329; 38282, f. 38; 38284, f. 304.
- Correspondence with H. Brougham, 1820. 38284, f. 139; 38566, f. 101.
- Lindsay** (Colin), 3rd Earl of Balcarres. Assignment to Lord Duffus, 1669. 39210, f. 140.
- Lindsay** (Sir Coutts), *Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39045, f. 3.
- Lindsay** (*Hon.* Hugh), *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Letter to C. W. Williams-Wynn, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, f. 175.
- Lindsay** (James), 7th Earl of Balcarres. Memoranda rel. to his U.K. peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 165.
- Lindsay** (*Rear-Adm.* Sir John). Letter to Capt. Deane, 1769. *Copy.* 38206, f. 131.
- Letter to —, against stopping trade in Spanish vessels, n. d. *Copy.* 38203, f. 347.
- Lindsay** (Peter), *Town Councillor of Montrose.* Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7. "
- Lindsay** (Wallace Martin), *Professor of Humanity at St. Andrews.* "Sandars" lectures on Latin abbreviations in early minuscule, 1910. 38095.
- Lindsay** (Capt. William), *Forfarshire Volunteers.* Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.

- Lindsay** (William Schaw), *M.P. for Sunderland*. Letters to Lord Cowley, 1861. 39101, ff. 251, 310.
- Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and Lord J. Russell rel. to, 1861. 39101, ff. 257–260.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866. 38988, f. 167; 39101, ff. 123, 191, 250, 272, 309, 317; 39102, ff. 35, 36, 87, 241; 39103, ff. 277, 317; 39104, f. 232; 39105, ff. 37, 151, 162, 172; 39106, ff. 12, 74, 253; 39107, f. 209; 39108, f. 25; 39109, f. 42; 39111, ff. 97, 131, 197, 199; 39112, f. 394; 39113, ff. 5, 34, 163; 39114, ff. 21, 120; 39115, ff. 208, 275; 39118, f. 281.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866. 39101, ff. 261, 280, 299; 39114, f. 3; 39118, f. 301.
- Lindsey**, *Countess of*.  
v. Bertie (Felicia Elizabeth).
- *Earl of*.  
v. Bertie (George Augustus Frederick Albemarle).
- Linen**. Papers conc. the linen trade, 1660–1714. 38329, ff. 48, 247–250.
- Account of British linens exported, 1743–1783. 38346, f. 22.
- Duties and drawbacks on exports to colonies, 1764. 38202, f. 157.
- Papers rel. to, 1770. 38341, ff. 120, 126–132.
- Quantities and values of, stamped for sale in Scotland, 1770–1784. 38345, f. 193.
- State of duties on, 1773, 1774. 38342, f. 53.
- Papers rel. to, 1786, 1787. 38347, ff. 17, 99, 127, 131, 137–139, 142, 395, 396; 38348, f. 61; 38376, ff. 32, 44.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1790. 38389, ff. 3–5, 60 b, 63, 117, 148, 223 b, 263; 38390, ff. 101, 160, 182; 38391, ff. 12, 31; 38392, ff. 148 b, 169 b.
- Duties on imported linens, *circ.* 1800. 38356, f. 26.
- Meeting of Irish manufacturers, 1801. 38356, f. 56.
- Lingard** (John). Letter to — Roke-  
wode, 1842. *Copy*. 38514, f. 163.
- Lingfield**, *co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1468. *Add. Ch.* 57288.
- Affidavit conc. road-mending at, 1777. 38480, f. 352.
- Liniers**, *Comte de*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793, n. d. *Fr.* 38310, f. 94; 38353, f. 224.
- Linley** (Thomas), *senior*. Madrigal, 19th cent. 38555–7, f. 30 b; 38558, f. 8 b; 38559, f. 30.
- Linning** (Michael), *of London*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 194, 275.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1817. 38264, f. 214.
- Linsingen** (*Maj.-Gen.* Bernard von). Letters to the Bp. of Osnabrück, etc., 1799. *Transl.* 38377, ff. 219, 220.
- Linstead**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1375, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 56948, 56949, 59430.
- Linstead Magna**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to Normestefeld near, late 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56448.
- Deed rel. to, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 58537.
- Linting**, *in China*. Papers rel. to an affray there, 1823. 38411, ff. 163–168.
- Linton**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 59750.
- Linton**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 56950.
- Linton** (*Sir James Dromgole*). Letters to H. S. Ashbee, 1889–1895. 38808 C, ff. 48, 50, 51, 54, 62 b–64, 70.
- Linton** (William), *landscape painter*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1851. 38980, f. 199.
- Linton** (William James), *engraver*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 265.
- Lintot** (Bernard), *stationer*. Assignments of copyrights to, 1727. 38729, ff. 50, 234 b, 244.
- Lintot** (Catherine), *administratrix of H. Lintot*. Assignments of copyrights, 1759, 1769. 38728, f. 128; 38730, f. 117 b (*signed*).
- Lintot** (Henry). Signature as witness, 1727. 38729, f. 50.
- Assignment to, of G. Lillo's *George Barnwell*, 1747. 38728, f. 128.
- Lintott** (Stephen), *Collector of Customs at Southampton*. Letters to J. How and others, 1764. *Copies*. 38463, ff. 183–186, 208–210.

- Linwood, co. Linc.** Plan of earth-works at the Moats in, 1911. 38602, f. 43.
- Linzee** (*Adm. Robert*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 177 b.
- Lippe-Schaumburg** (*Count Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst von der, British Commander-in-chief in Portugal*). Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. 38200, f. 87.
- Lippomano** (*Hieronimo, Venetian Ambassador in Spain*). Letter to the Doge, 1586. *Ital. Copy*. 39050, f. 106.
- Lisakewitz** (*Chevalier — de, Russian Minister to Sardinia, etc.*). Letters to, 1803. *Fr. Copies*. 38238, f. 126, 219.  
—— Letter to Count Woronzow, 1804. *Fr. Extract*. 38240, f. 76.
- Lisbon**. Appointment of English chaplain at, 1705. *Copy*. 38889, f. 130.  
—— Narrative of — Chase's escape from the earthquake at, 1755. 38510, f. 7.  
—— Papers rel. to articles dug up after the earthquake, 1757, 1763. 39255, ff. 83, 85.  
—— State of British trade with, 1795. 38354, f. 212 b.  
—— Address of Consul-General and merchants to G. Canning, with his reply, 1815. 38740, f. 7.
- Lisburne, Earls of**.  
*v. Vaughan (Wilmot)*.
- Liskeard, co. Cornw.** Papers rel. to elections, 1806, 1807, 1818. 38578, ff. 70, 78, 80; 38737, ff. 154–162, 165–174, 179–190; 38759, f. 183.
- L'Isle, Comte de**.  
*v. France, Sovereigns of. Louis XVIII.*
- Lisle** (*Capt. P.—*). Letter to H. Watkins, 1713. 38852, f. 275.
- Lisle** (*Thomas*). Authorization of, by R. Follyard, to receive part of his salary, etc., 1676. 38854, f. 76.
- Lisle** (*Capt. Warren*). Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, ff. 211–213.
- Lister** (*James*). *Accompts*, aft. 1768–1777. 38397, f. 188 b; 38400, f. 127 b; 38477, f. 41.
- Lister** (*Joseph, Baron Lister, F.R.S.*). Letter to W. Tallack, 1901. 38835, f. 21.
- Lister** (*Capt. St. George*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38463, f. 298.
- Lister** (*Thomas, Commissioner of Accompts*). Order to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 38705, f. 44.
- Lister** (*Thomas, M.P. for Clitheroe*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1792. 38227, f. 362; 38228, f. 164; 38307, ff. 13 b, 20, 30 b, 60 b, 120; 38310, ff. 76, 88 b.
- Lister** (*Sir Thomas Villiers, K.C.M.G., Assistant - Under - Sec. for Foreign Affairs* 1873. Notes in his hand, 1864. 38989, f. 336; 39112, ff. 301 b, 310.  
—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873–1888. 39002, f. 205; 39037, f. 179; 39043, f. 100; 39136, f. 7.
- Liston** (*Sir Robert, G.C.B., diplomatist*). Letters to Lord Bute, 1780–1783. 38774, ff. 15–254 *passim*.  
—— Letters to W. Adam, 1781, 1782. 38774, ff. 60, 62, 78, 88.  
—— Letters to, from the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38395, ff. 1, 13 b, 16.  
—— Drafts to, 1786. 38220, ff. 25, 51, 205.  
—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803, 1817. 38238, f. 130 (*extract*); 38266, f. 170.  
—— Letter to G. Hammond, 1803. 38239, f. 5.  
—— Attestation signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 12.
- Listowel, Earl of**.  
*v. Hare (William)*.
- Litanies**. “Die gulden letanien,” 15th cent. *Eg*. 2904, f. 64 b.  
—— Litany of the Virgin, 15th cent. *Dutch. Eg*. 2904, f. 273.
- Litchfield** (*Henry Charles, Solicitor to the Treasury*). Letter to G. Harrison, 1812. 38249, f. 243.  
—— Reports on Lord Nelson's Trust, 1812–1814. 38363, ff. 42, 141, 172; 38364, ff. 24, 93, 235, 237; 38365, ff. 1, 68, 104.  
—— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812–1819. 38249, f. 280; 38252, f. 338; 38266, f. 334; 38269, f. 142; 38276, f. 415.  
—— Reports on the Duke of Wellington's Trust, 1813–1817. 38363, ff. 161, 201; 38364, ff. 34, 101, 263; 38365, ff. 99, 184; 38366, f. 209; 38367, ff. 11, 58, 79.



- Litchfield** (Henry Charles) (*continued*).  
Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool,  
1814, 1817. 38259, f. 82; 38269, f. 284.  
—— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1816.  
38262, f. 356.
- Littell** (John), *merchant, of Edinburgh*.  
Seal, 1608. CLVI. 113.
- Literary Fund Society**. Invitation  
to their anniversary festival, 1823.  
*Engr.* 38293, f. 311.
- Lithuania**, *Grand Dukes of*. 'Alexander  
*al. Witold*. Negotiations with the  
Teutonic Order, 1419. *Lat. Copy*.  
38525, f. 96.
- Litta** (Giulio Renato ?), *Count, of Milan*.  
Conversation with the British  
Minister at Munich, 1803. 38239,  
f. 89.
- Littledale** (Anthony), *merchant, of Liverpool*.  
Memorial conc. the islands of  
St. Croix and St. Thomas, 1813. *Copy*.  
38363, f. 169.  
—— Letter to the Treasury, 1814.  
38256, f. 92.  
—— Letter to G. Canning, 1814.  
*Extract*. 38256, f. 225.
- Littledale** (John), *of Whitehaven*.  
Letter to J. Bolton, 1825. 38746,  
f. 204.
- Littledale** (Col. Ralph Pudsay).  
Presented, in 1913, *Seal* CLVIII. 17-19.
- Littledale** (Willoughby Aston),  
*F.S.A.* Presented, in 1911, *Seal*  
CLVI. 101.
- Littledown**, *near Bath, co. Som.*  
Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172,  
f. 26.
- Littlehales** (*Lt.-Col. Edward Baker*).  
Letters to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736,  
ff. 106, 110, 115, 119-137.  
—— Letter to Capt. Taylor, 1800.  
*Copy*. 38736, f. 91.  
—— Letter to, from Col. T. Maitland,  
1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 104.  
—— Correspondence with Adm.  
Kingsmill, 1800. *Copies*. 38736,  
ff. 113, 117, 124, 128, 129.  
—— Letter to Maj.-Gen. Myers, 1800.  
*Copy*. 38736, f. 114.
- Littleham**, *co. Devon*. Suit conc.  
lands in, *circ.* 1617. 38170, f. 273.
- Littler** (T— H—), *American loyalist*.  
Memorial for compensation, 1813.  
*Copy*. 38363, f. 200.
- Littleton**, *co. Midd.* Deeds rel. to,  
1311-1684. *Add. Ch.* 56056, 56065-  
56132.  
—— Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640.  
38856, f. 50.
- Littleton** (Ann), *widow of Sir T. Littleton*.  
Receipt to, 1710. *Copy*.  
38464, f. 94.
- Littleton** (Sir Charles), *Governor of Sheerness*.  
Letters to W. Blathwayt,  
1689. 38695, ff. 146, 148.
- Littleton** (E—). Letter to, from  
the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818.  
38272, f. 119.
- Littleton** (Edward), *Baron Lyttelton of Mounslow*. Minute of his appointment  
as Keeper of the Great Seal, 1641.  
38847, f. 25.
- Littleton** (Edward John), *1st Baron Hatherton* 1835. Letter to Lord  
Castlereagh, 1812. 38249, f. 5.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1824. 38267,  
ff. 28, 44; 38275, f. 216; 38298, f. 316;  
38299, f. 13.  
—— Memorial to W. Huskisson,  
*circ.* 1825. *Signed*. 38763, f. 99.  
—— Correspondence with Sir R.  
Peel, 1827. 38752, ff. 191, 193.  
—— Correspondence with W. Hus-  
kisson, 1827-1829. 38751, f. 313;  
38752, ff. 183-190, 208, 258; 38756,  
f. 198; 38757, ff. 44, 91; 38758,  
ff. 13, 58.  
—— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831.  
38758, f. 286.  
—— Heads of bill to amend Church  
Temporalities Act sent to, 1833-1834.  
38103, f. 169.  
—— Letters to, on Protestant and  
Catholic ownership of land in Ireland,  
1834. 38103, ff. 199-205 b.
- Littleton** (Sir Thomas), *3rd Bart., Treasurer of the Navy* 1700. Letters  
to W. Blathwayt, 1690-1695. 38695,  
f. 200; 38698, ff. 63, 65; 38700, f. 187.  
—— Signature, 1697. 38854, f. 124.  
—— Receipt to his executors conc.  
Greenwich Hospital, 1710. *Copy*.  
38464, f. 75.
- Littleton** (William). Letter to R. L.  
Brown, 1876. 39009, f. 315.
- Little Wood**, *co. Bucks.*  
*v. Chesham*.

**Litton**, in *Tideswell*, co. *Derb.*  
v. *Tideswell*.

**Littywood**, co. *Staff.*  
v. *Castlechurch*.

**Liturgies**. Catalogue of the Rev.  
W. Maskell's liturgical and theological  
library, 1844. *Autogr.* 38721.

——— *LATIN*. Liturgical MSS. from  
Metz, now at Paris, 8th–16th centt.  
*Facsimiles* of bindings, miniatures,  
etc., [1913]. *Facs.* 193.

——— Gregorian Sacrament-  
aries (Cod. Vat. Regin. 337, Cod. Vat.  
Ottob. 313, Cambrai Cod. 164), 9th  
cent. *Rotographs*, 1915. *Facs.* 203–  
205.

——— Das Perikopenbuch  
Kaiser Heinrichs II (Munich, Cod. lat.  
4452), circ. 1002–1014. *Facsimiles* of  
miniatures, [1914]. *Facs.* 171, part 5.

——— Two leaves from Anti-  
phonal, 11th cent. 38787, ff. i–iv.

——— Benedictional of Anchin  
Abbey, 12th cent. 38645.

——— Psalter of Coupar-Angus  
Abbey (Cod. Vat. Pal. lat. 65), 12th  
cent. *Facsimile* of four pages, 1910.  
*Facs.* 72 II (2).

——— Mass of the Patriarchs  
Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, 12th cent.  
38130, f. i b.

——— Psalter, English use, 12th  
cent. 38819.

——— Fragments of Breviary,  
choral books, and Missal, late 12th–  
15th centt. 38651, ff. 16–23, 45–56.

——— Lectionary, German use,  
circ. 1200–15th cent. 38685.

——— Sacramentary of a monas-  
tery connected with Jerusalem, early  
13th cent. *Eg.* 2902.

——— Missal and Gradual,  
Paris use, 13th cent. 38723.

——— Psautier de Peterborough  
(Brussels, Bibl. Roy. MSS. 9961–62),  
13th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures,  
[1905]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 2–3.

——— Epistolar, Italian Cister-  
cian use, 13th cent. 38722.

——— Psalter (Lincoln), late  
13th cent. 38116.

——— Psalter, Sarum use, end  
of 13th cent. 38822.

**Liturgies, LATIN (continued)**. Cis-  
tercian Ordinal, from Eberbach Abbey,  
beg. 14th cent. 38786.

——— Psalter of the St. Omer  
family in Norfolk [now Add. MS.  
39810], circ. 1325 and 15th cent.  
*Facsimiles* of six pages, 1900. *Facs.*  
201.

——— Queen Mary's Psalter  
(Roy. MS. 2 B. VII), early 14th cent.  
*Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1912. *Facs.*  
177.

——— Heures de Savoie (52  
pages in the Bishop's library at St.  
John's Cathedral, Portsmouth), 14th  
cent. *Lat. Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.*  
155.

——— Heures dites de Jean  
Pucelle (collection of Baron Maurice de  
Rothschild), 14th cent. *Facsimiles* of  
miniatures, etc., 1910. *Facs.* 149.

——— Psalter, Scottish, 14th  
cent. *Eg.* 2899.

——— Fragments of liturgical  
MSS., mostly of Sarum use, 14th and  
15th centt. 39232.

——— Heures du duc Jean de  
Berry (Brussels, Bibl. Roy. MS. 11060–  
61), 14th–15th cent. *Facsimiles* of  
miniatures, [1905]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 1.

——— Fragment of antiphon  
with music, 14th–15th cent. 39255,  
f. 110 b.

——— Heures de Milan (Milan,  
Bibl. Trivulziana), 14th–15th cent.  
*Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs.* 162.

——— Deux Livres d'Heures  
(Brussels, Bibl. Roy. MSS. 10767 and  
11051), early 15th cent. *Facsimiles*,  
[1911]. *Facs.* 161.

——— Breviary, York use, early  
15th cent. 38624.

——— Horae, Paris use, 15th  
cent. 38528.

——— Liber Regalis: order of  
coronation of an English King and  
Queen, 15th cent. 38521.

——— Heures à l'usage d'Angers  
(collection of Martin Le Roy), 15th  
cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1912.  
*Facs.* 173.

——— Tables of Epistles and  
Gospels, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2907, f. 315.

——— Breviary, Brigittine use,  
1470. 38604.

- Liturgies, LATIN** (*continued*). Horae of Humiliate nuns, late 15th cent. 38124.  
 ———— Horae, Rome use, *circ.* 1500. 38126.  
 ———— Les Grandes Heures de la reine Anne de Bretagne (Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 9474), *circ.* 1508. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1913. *Facs.* 190.  
 ———— Heures de Notre Dame dites de Hennessy (Brussels, Bibl. Roy.), early 16th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, [1907]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 4-6.  
 ———— Horae, Paris use, arms of Dauphin, 16th cent. 38894.  
 ———— **ENGLISH**. Form of consecration of Abbey Dore church, 1635. 38915.  
 ———— **DUTCH**. Hours, Utrecht use, 15th cent. 38123; 38724.  
 ———— **HEBREW**. Fragment of score (Hashibenu and Kadusha), 18th cent. (?). 38795, ff. 2, 3.  
 ———— **ARMENIAN**. Miniatures from Gospel-book and Breviaries (Munich, Codd. armen. 1, 6 and 8), 1278-15th cent. *Facsimiles*, [1914]. *Facs.* 171, part 4.  
**Liveing** (T—), of *Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38738, f. 211.  
**Livens** (Frederick). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 281.  
**Liverpool, co. Lanc.** Deeds rel. to, 1722, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 59217, 56253.  
 ———— Memorial from merchants of, 1762. 38200, f. 47.  
 ———— Memorial conc. salt trade at, 1787. 38221, f. 100.  
 ———— Letter from the Chamber of Commerce to Lord Penrhyn, 1788. *Copy.* 38223, f. 39.  
 ———— Grant of the freedom of, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 170.  
 ———— Correspondence of merchants' delegates with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 21 b; 38416, f. 143.  
 ———— Letters from the African Committee to J. Tarleton and others, 1788. *Copies.* 38416, ff. 93, 96.  
 ———— Import of oats to, 1789, 1790. 38350, f. 99.  
 ———— Ships trading at, 1790, 1791. 38351, f. 112.  
**Liverpool, co. Lanc. (continued)**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to corn export from, 1790, 1791. 38392, ff. 179, 184 b, 185 b; 38393, ff. 49 b, 56.  
 ———— Rates of dock duties at, 1791 (?). 38351, f. 200.  
 ———— Resolution of ship-owners, 1795. 38377, f. 21.  
 ———— Discourse on the Corporation seal, 1796. 38354, f. 156.  
 ———— Letter of G. Chalmers on the history of, 1796. 38354, f. 87.  
 ———— Licence to the 1st Earl of Liverpool to quarter the Corporation arms, 1796. *Copy.* 38354, f. 112.  
 ———— Number and tonnage of ships arriving at and sailing from, 1799-1818. 38368, f. 254.  
 ———— Supposed loss by fire at, 1802. 38356, f. 200.  
 ———— Wine cargoes paying prisage duty in, 1803. 38450, f. 161.  
 ———— Memorial of merchants of, for extended prohibition of distillation from grain, 1812. *Printed.* 38363, f. 52.  
 ———— Circular letter of merchants of, against renewing the E. India Co.'s charter, 1812. *Printed.* 38410, f. 185.  
 ———— Shipping of, 1813. 38363, f. 139.  
 ———— Memorial of British Guiana merchants of, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38379, f. 103.  
 ———— Resolutions conc. the Corn Laws, 1814. *Printed.* 38760, f. 81.  
 ———— Letter of J. Gladstone rel. to trade of, 1818. 38741, f. 146.  
 ———— Memorial of landing waiters at, to the Treasury, 1818. 38368, f. 46.  
 ———— Imports of cotton wool into, 1820. *Printed.* 38369, f. 204.  
 ———— Letters rel. to W. Huskisson's candidature at, 1822, 1823. 38743, ff. 154-169; 38744, ff. 60-140.  
 ———— Correspondence conc. remittance of Customs revenue from, 1823. 38744, ff. 265-331; 38745, ff. 1-174 *passim*.  
 ———— Resolutions of merchants, bankers, etc., rel. to law of principal and factor, 1823. 38744, f. 226.  
 ———— Letter of the President of the American Chamber of Commerce at, to W. Huskisson, 1824. 38745, f. 206.

**Liverpool**, *co. Lanc. (continued)*. Correspondence of W. Huskisson with deputation on bonded corn, 1825. 38746, ff. 188-201.

— Letters rel. to Post Office at, 1825. 38746, ff. 132, 138.

— Letters rel. to Liverpool Railway Bill, 1825, 1826. 38746, ff. 139-146; 38748, ff. 15-18.

— Papers rel. to presentation of plate to W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 165; 38761, f. 181.

— Letter rel. to coal export duty at, 1825. 38746, f. 257.

— Petition of the E. India Association to the Board of Trade, 1825. 38761, f. 168.

— Letters, etc., rel. to W. Huskisson's re-election as M.P. for, 1827-1830. 38751, f. 20; 38754, ff. 296-299; 38755, ff. 5-9, 58, 74; 38758, f. 219; 38762, ff. 285-291; 38763, ff. 134-136; 38768, f. 37.

— Provisions for erecting a new Custom House, 1828. *Draft*. 38762, f. 181.

— Resolutions in favour of free trade to India and China, 1830. 38758, f. 211.

**Liverpool**, *Earls and Countesses of*. v. Jenkinson.

**Livingston** (R— R—). Letter to R. King, 1803. *Copy*. 38238, f. 132.

**Livingstone** (David), *African explorer*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 190.

— Minute rel. to, 1865. 38991, f. 135.

**Livingstone** (Sir Henry). Letter to the King of Poland, 1620. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 13 b.

— Letter to J. Landi, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, ff. 33 b-34.

**Livius** (Peter), *Chief Justice of Quebec*. Letter to Lord Sydney, 1786. *Copy*. 38375, f. 160.

— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1877. 38221, f. 291.

**Livsey** (Thomas), *builder, of Salford*. Affidavit, 1818. 38367, f. 247.

**Ll—** (H—), *at Lübeck*. Letter to Alderman M. Wood, 1820. *Copy*. 38287, f. 346.

**Llanafan**, *co. Cardigan*. Deed rel. to, 1563. *Add. Ch.* 55554.

**Llanbister**, *co. Radn.* Sequestration papers rel. to parsonage of, 1647. 38856, f. 65.

**Llandaff**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Barrington (Shute).  
Marsh (Herbert).  
Van Mildert (William).  
Watson (Richard).

**Llandenny**, *co. Monm.* Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.

**Llanfihangel - Nant - Bran**, *co. Brecon*. Deed rel. to, 1686. *Add. Ch.* 59115.

**Llangattock - Vibon - Avel**, *co. Monm.* Deed rel. to, 1618. *Add. Ch.* 59174.

**Llanstephan**, *co. Radn.* Deeds rel. to, 1609, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 59137-59139.

**Llanvynoe**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1572. *Add. Ch.* 58667.

**Llanwarne**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58668.

**Llanywern**, *co. Brecon*. Deed rel. to, 1686. *Add. Ch.* 59111.

**Llewellyn** (Martin), *Commissary-General of the forces going to Portugal*. Receipt by, 1703. 38710, f. 95.

**Lloyd** (Amelia), *widow of Sir E. Lloyd, 1st Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1823. 38250, f. 202; 38297, f. 347.

**Lloyd** (Charles), *Sec. to Geo. Grenville*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1772. 38197, f. 300; 38202, f. 251; 38203, ff. 6, 96, 97, 346; 38204, ff. 192, 194, 196, 317, 340; 38205, ff. 35, 249, 290; 38207, ff. 57, 202; 38304, f. 136; 38458, f. 37; 38469, f. 103; 38470, ff. 17, 25, 110.

**Lloyd** (Charles), *Birmingham banker*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 176.

**Lloyd** (Charles), *D.D., Bishop of Oxford* 1827. Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1822. 38195, f. 136.

— Recommendations of, for the Bishopric of Oxford, 1826, 1827. 38195, ff. 188, 192; 38566, f. 105.

**Lloyd** (*Maj.-Gen.* Henry). Memoir on the state of Portugal, 1765. *Extracts*, 1808. 39201, f. 81 b.

**Lloyd** (*Capt.* Henry), *R.N.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 70, 80 b, 93 b.

**Lloyd** (*Rev.* Henry), *D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 269.

- Lloyd** (Herbert), *attorney*. Letter to E. H. Baily, 1855. 38678, f. 116.
- Lloyd** (J—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1845. 38976, f. 149.
- Lloyd** (Mary Anne). "Lines on the Funds," 1823. *Printed*. 38295, f. 44.  
 ——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 45.
- Lloyd** (Owen). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 147.
- Lloyd** (Sir Philip), *Clerk of the Council*. Petition, 1676. 38861, f. 24.  
 ——— Signature, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.
- Lloyd** (Philip), *Dean of Norwich*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1788. 38203, ff. 81, 106; 38204, ff. 272, 285, 289, 323; 38205, f. 291; 38207, ff. 74, 87; 38214, f. 32; 38218, f. 335; 38219, f. 254; 38221, f. 340; 38222, f. 219; 38223, ff. 195, 197; 38307, ff. 86, 126 b, 128, 133 b, 140 b, 146; 38309, ff. 17 b, 22, 61, 68, 104; 38457, f. 32; 38458, f. 87; 38471, ff. 40, 57, 65, 77, 89, 126, 199, 220.
- Lloyd** (Sir Richard), *D.C.L., Commissary to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. Orders of penance enjoined by, 1680, 1685. 38715, ff. 3, 5, 6 (*signed*).
- Lloyd** (Richard), *of the Custom House*. Accompts, 1760–1764. 38337, f. 265; 38462, f. 246.
- Lloyd** (Sampson S—), *Chairman of the Association of Chambers of Commerce*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 271; 39120, ff. 12, 23, 276, 300.
- Lloyd** (Thomas), *Mayor of Cardigan*. Letter to the Treasury, 1817. *Copy*. 38425, f. 42.
- Lloyd** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Hertfordshire Saving Bank*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 124.
- Lloyd** (Thomas B—). Letters to J. Riddel, 1883. 38678, ff. 197, 199.
- Lloyd** (William), *Bishop of St. Asaph* 1680, *of Worcester* 1700. Letter to Lord Holles, 1681. *Copy*, with *autogr.* attestation. 38693, f. 143.  
 ——— Remarks on the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, 1702. 38851, f. 31.  
 ——— Seal, as Bp. of Worcester, 1717. CLVI. 44.
- Lloyd** (Lt.-Col. William). Memorandum of pay due to, 1694. 38699, f. 22.
- Lloyd** (William). Seal, as Vicar-General of Worcester, 1705. CLVI. 61.
- Lloyd** (William). Commission as Major, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 150.
- Lloyd** (William), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Lloyd's Coffee House**, *Managers of*. Letter to G. Chalmers, 1796. 38231, f. 111.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, ff. 60, 66; 38310, f. 221.
- Lobanov-Rostovski** (Prince Alexis Borisovitch), *Russian statesman*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39024, f. 174.
- Lobkowitz** (Count Wenzel Ferdinand Popel von), *Imperial Ambassador to France*. Memorial to Louis XIV, with answer, 1687. *Lat. and Fr. Copies*. 38493, ff. 82, 84.
- Locas Matheo**, *Escriuano*. Wrote, in 1614, *Eg.* 2898.
- Loch** (James), *M.P.* Letter to the Marquis of Stafford, 1820. *Signed*. 38283, f. 67.  
 ——— Letter to J. Stuart-Wortley, 1828. 38756, f. 224.  
 ——— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828–1830. 38755, f. 58; 38757, ff. 81, 309; 38758, ff. 52, 76–81, 86–89, 92, 203, 208.
- Loches** (Capt. David de). Letter to W. Balthwayt, *circ.* 1697. 38703, f. 30.
- Lock** (Matthew). Signatures, 1654, 1655. 38848, ff. 18, 24 b.
- Lock** (Matthew), *musician*. Owned (?), 17th cent., 38539.
- Lock** (Lieut. Robert). Statement of his case by Gov. Pownall, 1780. 38213, f. 240.
- Lock** (Thomas), *of West Dereham*. Receipt for legacy, 1699. 39222, f. 108.
- Locke** (John). Directions to E. Clarke on the education of his son, 1684. *Autogr.* 38771.  
 ——— Assignment of his *Works*, 1776. 38730, f. 50 b.  
 ——— Extract from his *Essay on Civil Government*, *circ.* 1776. 38342, f. 279.



- Locke** (Margaret), *American loyalist*. Petition to Lord —, circ. 1783. 38345, f. 157.
- Locke** (Samuel), *D.D., Rector of Hilgay*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 368; 38277, ff. 75, 77, 185, 354.
- Locker** (Edward Hawke), *Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital*. Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1830. 38626, ff. 157, 159.
- Locker afterw. Locker-Lampson** (Frederick). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1859. 38111, f. 376.
- Locker** (John). Address to Lord Bathurst on the currency, 1809. *Copy*. 38425, f. 102.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 413; 38425, ff. 100, 105.
- Locker-Lampson** (Godfrey Lampson Tennyson), *M.P. for Salisbury*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 66.
- Lockhart** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 191 b.
- Lockhart** (John Gibson). Letter to, from Sir H. Taylor, 1834. *Copy*. 39179 B, f. 76 b.
- Letter to P. F. Tytler, 1843. *Copy*. 39253, f. 71.
- Lockhart** (Thomas), *Commissioner of Excise for Scotland*. Account signed by, 1764. 38338, f. 101 b.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 308; 38203, f. 198.
- Letter to —, 1764. *Signed*. 38462, f. 194.
- Lockhorst, Van, of Utrecht**. Arms, 15th cent. 38122, ff. 29 b–238 *passim*.
- Lockier** (James), *merchant, of Bristol*. Memorial, 1790. *Abstract*. 38392, f. 148.
- Lockman** (John). Assignment of his *England*, 1787. 38730, f. 81.
- Lockwood** (Edward), *Rector of Hanwell, co. Oxon.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1753–1786. 38219, f. 242; 38308, f. 140; 38471, f. 35; 38580, f. 4.
- Letter to Lady Cope, 1782. 38471, f. 55.
- Lockwood** (Henry), *D.D.* v. Lokwod.
- Lockwood** (Henry), *2nd Sec. of Embassy at Berlin*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, ff. 103, 127, 145, 171, 195, 218, 234, 284; 39119, f. 335; 39120, f. 458.
- Lockyer** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 220.
- Lodi** (Anna), *singer*. Letters to Vice-Chamb. Coke, 1708. *Copies*. 38607, ff. 4, 81.
- Loew afterw. Lowe** (Elias Avery), *Ph.D.* "Sandars" lectures on Characteristics of so-called national scripts, Graeco-Latin MSS., and Codex Bezae, 1914. 39174.
- Loftie** (Charlotte), *wife of Rev. J. Loftie*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1799. 38223, f. 105; 38233, f. 355; 38409, f. 323.
- Loftie** (Capt. J— S—), *Romney Volunteers*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 22.
- Loftie** (John), *Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, afterw. chaplain at Barrackpore*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776–1791. 38216, f. 271; 38217, ff. 64, 226, 247, 295; 38218, ff. 158, 160, 184; 38219, f. 335; 38222, ff. 255, 257, 274, 365; 38306, ff. 17 b, 79 b, 92 b, 94; 38307, ff. 89, 175, 192 b; 38308, f. 183; 38309, ff. 24 b, 34 b, 79, 91 b, 92 b, 94 b, 155 b, 157 b; 38310, f. 7 b; 38409, f. 284.
- Loftie** (Rev. William John), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1872, 1882. 38901, f. 356; 38903, f. 166.
- Loftus** (Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer), *G.C.B., diplomatist*. Correspondence with W. Lowther, 1862. *Copies*. 39102, ff. 295–299.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1869. 39112, f. 231; 39113, ff. 12, 113, 175, 348; 39114, f. 226; 39119, f. 490; 39120, ff. 128, 160, 258, 310, 353, 425, 479; 39135, f. 131.
- Letter to Lord Tenterden, 1877. *Copy*. 39136, f. 115.
- Loftus** (Dudley), *jurist and orientalist*. Letter to, from O. Walker, 1686. *Lat*. 38856, f. 99.
- Loftus** (John), *2nd Marquis of Ely*. Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, ff. 50, 79 b.
- Logan** (—). Der Freischütz, or the Spectre Huntsman of Bohemia, version by (?), 1824. 38622, f. 1.

**Logan** (Andrew), *of Jamaica*. Memorandum to F. Charteris, 1781. 38217, f. 113.

**Logan** (Hart) and **Co.**, *Canada merchants*. Memorial to W. Huskisson, 1827. *Signed*. 38748, f. 254.

**Logie** (Daniel), *Inspector-General of Excise in Ireland*. Report on illicit stills, 1819. *Copy*. 38276, f. 249.

**Lokwod** (Henry), *D.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 4.

**Lole** (William). Letter to Sir W. Curtius, 1655: 38175, f. 37.

**Lollards**. Livery of prisoners to the Bp. of Lincoln, 1414. *Copy*. 38525, f. 28.

— Petition for pay of defenders of Aberystwyth against, 1414. *Copy*. 38525, f. 34.

— Trials of W. Ward, 1415, and of J. Yonge and others, 1419. *Copies*. 38525, f. 48, 105.

— Conclusiones Lollardorum, *circ.* 1383 (?); 15th cent. 38510, f. 300.

**Lolme** (Jean Louis de). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785. 38309, ff. 104 b, 106.

**Londesborough**, *Baron*.  
v. Denison *formerly* Conyngham (Albert).

**LONDON**. Charters, regulations, etc., rel. to, *tempp.* Will. I—Rich. II. *Lat., Fr., and Engl. Copies*, 14th–15th cent. 38131, ff. 1 b, 2 b, 9 b, 10, 79 b–136.

— Writ to Walter Hervi, Escheator of, 13th cent. *Copy*. 38821, f. 29 b.

— Deeds rel. to, 1271–*circ.* 1824. *Add. Ch.* 56053, 56133–56154, 56228, 56229, 56255–56258, 56388, 56389, 57027–57057, 58475, 58512–58520, 58717–58720, 58846, 59109, 59219, 59220, 59665, 59666, 59754–59756, 59808–59817.

— Sale by Sir T. More of lease in St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 1524. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* I (k), (i).

— Exoneration of officers of the King's Exchange from fifteenths and tenths, 1555. 38136, f. 29.

— Customs of Cauntelowes manor, Kentish Town, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 61141.

**LONDON** (*continued*). Presentments for offences in various parishes, 1575. 38855, f. 3.

— Receipt for sale in Blackraven Alley near Thames Street, 1614. 38854, f. 9.

— Lease of water-supply from main in Seething Lane, 1617. *Add. Ch.* 56224.

— Notes conc. new buildings in, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 356.

— Petition of the citizens to Charles I, 1640. *Copy*. 38855, f. 80.

— Treatise on election of city officials, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 38693, f. 56.

— Receipt of Sir T. Player, Chamberlain, for repayment of money lent to Charles II, 1678. 38849, f. 158.

— Lease in the Strand, late 17th cent. 38465, f. 209.

— Address of Lord Mayor and Aldermen to James II, 1687. *Fr. transl.* 38493, f. 160.

— Suit of E. India merchants of. v. P. Dockminique and others, 1696. 38855, f. 153.

— Returns of non-jurors, 1696 (?). 38851, f. 43.

— Order for suppression of licentious meetings, 1698. 38855, f. 159.

— Particulars of houses in Essex Street, Tokenhouse Yard, Mile End, and Henrietta Street, 1710. 38464, ff. 118–121.

— Petition of merchants trading to N. America, aft. 1766. 38340, f. 192.

— Average prices of bread, rum, etc., 1769–1776. 38343, f. 34.

— Papers rel. to Premier's house in Downing Street, 1771, 1823. 38370, f. 72; 38292, f. 11.

— Jury lists in City v. B. Crook, 1772. 38854, f. 154.

— Appeal of Doctors' Commons for protection against the rioters, 1780. 38344, f. 140.

— Papers rel. to planting of Soho Square garden, 1786–1796. 39167, ff. 143–146.

— Resolutions at a meeting of merchants and ship-owners, 1786. 38346, f. 342.

**LONDON** (*continued*). Memorial of merchants trading with Emden, 1799. *Copy*. 38377, f. 111.

— Estimate for repairs at a house in Downing Street, 1800. 38759, f. 81.

— Enlistment returns, 1804, 1805. 38358, ff. 274-277.

— Papers rel. to City Gauger's office, 1809, 1812. 38360, ff. 163-178 b; 38362, ff. 201, 210.

— Minutes of appeals against window-taxes, 1810. 38363, ff. 113, 119.

— Objections to Bill for enlarging Smithfield market, with *engr.* plan, etc., 1813. 38252, ff. 48-51.

— Proposal to remove Smithfield cattle-market, 1814. *Printed*. 38379, f. 142.

— Report on the high price of bread, 1814. 38257, f. 387.

— Resolutions of merchants in favour of the Warehousing Acts, 1814. *Printed*, with *signatures*. 38260, f. 19 b.

— Papers rel. to erection of new Post Office, 1814-1821. 38370, ff. 1-7 b; 38379, f. 142 (*printed*).

— Circular of an association for relieving the poor, 1820. *Lithogr.* 38282, f. 82.

— List of signatories to a petition of merchants, 1820. 38760, f. 239.

— Complaint of Police Magistrates against the Superannuation Act, 1823. 38293, f. 104.

— Papers conc. London Bridge Bill, 1823. 38295, ff. 70, 71.

— Correspondence rel. to resignation of Clerk to Trinity House, 1823. 38298, ff. 33-38.

— Original list of members of the Athenæum Club, 1824. *Reprinted*, 1878. 39075, f. 212.

— Cost of silk manufactured at, 1826. *Printed*. 38747, f. 184 b.

— Proposed candidature of Sir A. H. Layard for Marylebone, 1859. 38986, f. 248.

— Correspondence rel. to erection of the Albert Memorial, 1866-1869. 38992, ff. 164-326 *passim*; 38993-38995, *passim*; 38996, ff. 21-366 *passim*.

**LONDON** (*continued*). Report and plans for laying out the crown properties at Whitehall, 1868. 39053, f. 61 (*printed*); 39055, ff. 35 b, 37 b (*engr.*).

— Correspondence, reports, etc., rel. to the new Law Courts, 1868, 1869. 38995, f. 233; 38996, ff. 1-382 *passim*; 39053, ff. 73-163.

— Plans for the new Law Courts, 1869. 39055, ff. 40 b (coloured), 42 b, 44 b (last two *engr.*).

— Law-map of, *circ.* 1869. *Engr.* 39055, f. 39.

— Articles on the National Gallery and National Portrait Gallery, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1886, 1888. 39049, ff. 1, 68.

— **BRITISH MUSEUM**. Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to presentation of fossils, reptiles, etc., from the E. Indies, 1790. 38391, f. 216.

— Trustees' minutes rel. to publication of facsimiles from the Codex Alexandrinus, 1814. 38364, ff. 268, 269.

— Treasury minute on the presentation of the King's Library to, 1823. 38370, f. 144.

— Minutes, accompts, etc., rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's excavations, 1846-1851. 38978, f. 210; 39077.

— View of, 1850. *Engr.* 38979, ff. 159, 177.

— Note on the figures on the pediment, 1851. 38626, f. 202.

— Proposed transference of National Gallery to, 1859. 38986, f. 292.

— Letters rel. to organization of, 1860-1862. 38984, f. 374; 38986, ff. 401, 407; 38988, f. 145.

— Correspondence rel. to erection of the Natural History Museum, 1868, 1869. 38995, f. 400; 38996, ff. 13, 19, 112-114, 170 b, 182, 331, 333 b.

— Materials for history of, by Sir F. Madden, d. 1873. 38791.

— **CHARTERHOUSE**. Burials in, 16th cent. 38133, f. 101 b.

— Rules for government of, extracted from minutes, etc., 1614-1767; *circ.* 1805. 38467.

**LONDON. CHARTERHOUSE** (*continued*). Petition of the Governors, 1813. *Printed*. 38252, f. 50.

——— Papers rel. to revenue and expenditure, 1813–1823. 38265, ff. 393–399 b; 38363, f. 135; 38364, f. 222; 38366, ff. 147, 167; 38367, ff. 228, 230, 257; 38368, f. 211; 38369, f. 94; 38370, f. 140.

——— Proposal for annual election of a foundation scholar, 1814. 38365, f. 56.

——— List of Governors, 1820. 38283, f. 237.

——— Application for auditorship of, 1820. 38284, f. 33.

——— Notice of Governors' meeting, 1823. 38294, f. 109.

——— Rules for nomination and admission of poor brothers and scholars, 1847. 38372, f. 119.

——— Abstracts of accmpts, 1847–1851. 38381, ff. 21–32.

——— **CHRIST'S HOSPITAL**. Chancery decree in favour of, 1678. *Add. Ch.* 59666.

——— List of Governors, 1818. *Printed*. 38274, f. 174.

——— **CHURCHES AND CHAPELS**. Commission to W. Payne to visit churches in, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 123 b.

——— Project for building chapels in, 1819 (?). 38365, f. 270; 38370, f. 74.

——— Burials in Austin Friars, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 34 b, 37 b.

——— Burials in Black Friars, 16th cent. 38133, f. 37.

——— Papers rel. to lease of Brunswick chapel, St. Mary-le-bone, 1822, 1823. 38293, ff. 168, 170.

——— Notification of election of Pastor of the French Conformist church of St. Martin Orgar, 1805. 38241, f. 125.

——— Letters on behalf of the Gaelic chapel, 1813, 1814. 38255, f. 106; 38256, ff. 162, 163; 38379, ff. 17, 18 (*printed*).

——— Burials in Grey Friars, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 34 b, 37 b, 38–39, 102–104.

**LONDON. CHURCHES AND CHAPELS** (*continued*). Memorial, etc., of chaplains of the Lutheran chapel, St. James's, 1813. 38254, f. 278; 38364, ff. 186–191.

——— Petition of parishioners of St. Dunstan's in the West against repealing the Test Act, 1817 (?). *Copy*. 38379, f. 210.

——— Petition to the Bp. of London from the congregation of St. John's Wood chapel, St. Mary-le-bone, 1824. *Copy*. 38298, f. 305.

——— Applications for presentation to St. John's Wood chapel, 1824. 38299, ff. 109–124.

——— Letter rel. to sale of advowson of St. Mary-le-bone, 1816. 38191, f. 102.

——— Papers rel. to boundaries, etc., of St. Mary-le-bone parish, 1819, 1820. 38286, f. 101; 38368, f. 288; 38369, f. 196.

——— Report on proposed additional chapels for St. Mary-le-bone parish, 1820. 38380, f. 135.

——— Cost of site for new St. Pancras church, 1819 (?). 38370, f. 74.

——— Application for incumbency of the Savoy chapel, 1795. 38448, f. 57.

——— List of preachers at Shore Place chapel, Hackney, for 1813–14. *Printed*. 38254, f. 244.

——— Burials in White Friars, 16th cent. 38133, f. 37.

——— Accmpts rel. to preachers, etc., of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1777–1788. 39167, ff. 1–72.

——— **CITY COMPANIES, TRADE GUILDS**, etc. Regulations conc. Bakers and Millers, 1341, and Assay of white bread, 1342. *Lat.* 38131, ff. 126 b, 115 b. ▲

——— Ordinances of the Bakers, 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 109.

——— Common Council minute rel. to the trade of baker, 1814. 38257, f. 387.

——— Book of Ordinances of the Brotherhood of Carpenters, 1333. *Facsimile*, 1912. *Facs.* Suppl. I (q).

——— Clockmakers' petitions, 1813, 1817. 38252, f. 183; 38266, ff. 163, 164; 38379, f. 236.

**LONDON. CITY COMPANIES, TRADE GUILDS, etc. (continued).**  
Grant of arms to the Coachmakers, 1677. *Copy.* 38141, f. 95.

— — — — Letters from the Felt-makers to A. Hume, 1763. 38201, ff. 330, 331.

— — — — Ordinances of the Fishmongers, 14th–15th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 38131, ff. 106, 110 b.

— — — — Glovers' and Leatherdressers' reply on Lord D'Aubigny's petition, *circ.* 1608. *Abstract.* 38170, f. 87 b.

— — — — Letters from the Grocers to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1823. 38378, f. 316; 38295, f. 84.

— — — — Leathersellers' arguments against Lord D'Aubigny's petition, *circ.* 1608. *Abstract.* 38170, f. 87 b.

— — — — Confirmation by Edw. III of his charter (1327) to the Merchant Taylors, 1341. *Lat. Copy.* 38131, f. 119.

— — — — Petition of Master and Brethren to the Bp. of London for Mass to be celebrated in the chapel of Merchant Taylors' Hall, n. d. *Lat. Copy*, 14th–15th cent. 38131, f. 131.

— — — — Letter from the Merchant Taylors to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 134.

— — — — Rope-makers' petition to the Treasury, with report thereon, 1765. *Copies.* 38347, f. 393; 38339, f. 90.

— — — — Notes on the Staplers of Leadenhall, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 353.

— — — — Extracts from the Stationers' registers, rel. to 16th cent.; 19th cent. 38813, f. 139.

— — — — Tallow-Chandlers' seal, n. d. CLVI. 109.

— — — — Vintners' large and small seals, n. d. CLVII. 52, 53.

— — — — Vintners' memorial to the Treasury, aft. 1760. 38332, f. 261.

— — — — **CUSTOMS.** Warrant conc. annuity from the customs and subsidies of the port, 1547. 38136, f. 57 b.

— — — — Legal opinion, etc., conc. office of Collector Inwards, 1727–*circ.* 1796. 38345, f. 119; 38350, f. 179; 38354, f. 109.

**LONDON. CUSTOMS (continued).**

Produce of office of Collector Inwards, 1772–1808. 38345, ff. 118, 167, 185; 38346, ff. 5, 24, 48, 52, 270, 336, 397; 38347, f. 109; 38348, ff. 3, 56, 63, 72, 92, 124, 140; 38349, ff. 163, 210; 38350, ff. 3, 43, 228, 322, 350; 38351, ff. 1, 233, 240, 259, 268; 38352, ff. 124, 213, 246, 291; 38353, ff. 2, 16, 99, 113, 220, 299, 311, 337; 38354, ff. 67, 77, 110, 124, 181, 220, 228, 232; 38355, ff. 1, 4, 19; 38356, ff. 165, 272–277, 283–288.

— — — — Accompt of rent of the Custom House, 1781–1789. 38478.

— — — — Cost of abolishing indoor officers' fees, *circ.* 1809. 38360, f. 280.

— — — — Statement conc. office of Chief Searcher, *circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 74.

— — — — Inscription on foundation-stone of new Custom House, 1813. 38364, f. 88.

— — — — Particulars of old and new Custom House, 1817. 38367, ff. 38–42.

— — — — Petition, etc., for repeal of the duties on coals carried coastwise, 1823. Partly *printed.* 38293, ff. 6–9.

— — — — **HOSPITALS.** Prices of provisions, etc., at Bethlehem Hospital, 1811–1818. 38368, f. 99.

— — — — Resolutions for establishment of an Eye Hospital, 1816. *Printed.* 38264, f. 48.

— — — — Appeals on behalf of the London and Middlesex Hospitals, 1814, 1805. *Printed.* 38258, f. 193; 38241, f. 138.

— — — — List of Governors, etc., of the Royal West London Infirmary, 1822. *Printed.* 38380, ff. 217, 218.

— — — — Appointment of Sir F. Fleming as Master of St. Katharine's Hospital, 1549. 38136, f. 62 b.

— — — — Papers rel. to Western Infirmary for Children, 1820. 38284, f. 345; 38286, f. 66.

— — — — **INNS OF COURT.** Notes of law readings at Gray's Inn, by [R?] Yorke, 1531. *Fr.* 38133, ff. 11 b, 13.

— — — — Examination conc. a brawl in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1596. 38855, f. 38.



**LONDON. INNS OF COURT** (*continued*). Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn presented, in 1912, 38529 (book-plate).

— *PALACES*. Minute on cost of making Buckingham House into a palace, 1819. 38760, f. 206.

— Memorandum on police arrangements at Buckingham Palace, 1841. 38372, f. 36.

— Photographs of Buckingham Palace, *circ.* 1883. 38678, f. 125.

— Letters rel. to disposal of the site of Carlton House, 1826. 38564, f. 130 ; 38748, f. 43.

— Plan of St. James's Palace, 1689. *Engr.* 38851, f. 14.

— Estimated cost of alterations at St. James's Palace, 1808. 38243, f. 33.

— Papers conc. re-arrangement of St. James's Palace, 1823. 38295, ff. 310-313.

— Court-rolls of the manor and liberty of the Savoy, 1739-1744. *Add. Rolls* 56390, 56391.

— Memorial of the Minister of the Savoy rel. to his house in the precincts, 1787. 38446, f. 149.

— *PORT*. Statistics of merchandise imported, 1784, 1785. 38346, f. 88.

— Proceedings on Bill for mooring regulations in the Thames, 1787. 38376, f. 60.

— Letter rel. to Bill for opening as a free port, 1798. 38377, f. 97.

— Papers rel. to the London Docks Bill, 1800. 38355, ff. 43, 69-76, 79.

— Coloured plan of the W. India Docks, 1800. 38377, f. 118 b.

— Number of ships unloaded in the E. India Docks, 1807-1821. 38368, f. 296.

— Observations on the security of the E. and W. India and London Docks, bef. 1809. 38191, f. 147.

— Value of exports to European ports, 1809-1812. 38363, f. 48.

— Resolutions of committee of ship-owners, 1812. 38252, f. 272.

**LONDON. PORT** (*continued*). Memorial and resolutions of proprietors of the E. Country Dock, 1813. 38363, ff. 203, 205 (*printed*).

— Papers rel. to moorings off the W. India Docks at Blackwall, etc., 1813, 1814. 38255, f. 51 ; 38364, ff. 239-245.

— Papers rel. to the W. India Dock Co., 1822. 38370, ff. 95-126.

— *PRISONS*. Account of profits of the Fleet prison, 1596-1615. 38170, f. 261.

— Papers rel. to abuses in prisons for debt, 1690-1720. 38856, ff. 127-156.

— Order of commitment to the Bridewell, 1775. 38855, f. 210.

— Petitions of prisoners in the King's Bench, 1779, *aff.* 1786. 38210, f. 246 ; 38375, f. 162.

— Facts rel. to the house of correction in Coldbath Fields, *circ.* 1807. 38360, f. 59.

— Letter rel. to lease of the Marshalsea, 1812. *Printed.* 38248, f. 258.

— Papers rel. to the Moorfields improvement scheme and a new prison for debtors, 1812. 38362, ff. 199-208.

— Petitions of prisoners in the Fleet, 1814. 38257, f. 126 ; 38259, f. 104.

— Resolutions of the Society for improving prison discipline, 1820. 38285, f. 18.

— Appeal for better ventilation of Millbank penitentiary, 1823. 38295, ff. 275, 277.

— *THEATRES*. Covent Garden play-bill, 1800. 38277, f. 145.

— Report, etc., of the Covent Garden Theatrical Fund, 1817. *Printed.* 38265, f. 234.

— Invitations to anniversary dinner of the same, 1819-1823. *Lithogr.* 38275, f. 34 ; 38283, f. 129 ; 38293, f. 261.

— Bond for rebuilding Drury Lane, 1812. *Add. Ch.* 59777.

— *THE TOWER*. Warrant to the Constable to produce prisoners, 1414. *Copy.* 38525, f. 27.

**LONDON. THE TOWER** (*continued*).

List of prisoners, with their expenses, 1599. 38843, f. 1.

— Orders to be observed by the Yeomen of the Guard, 1607, 1685, *temp.* Anne. 38843, ff. 2, 5, 47.

— Contract and estimate for work at, 1683, n. d. 38854, ff. 81, 84.

— Confirmation of bounds of the liberty of, 1687. *Copy*. 38843, f. 7.

— Account of payments by Lord Lucas as Governor, 1690–1691. 38854, f. 116.

— Lists of Militia, Deputy Lieuts., and Justices of the Peace for the Tower Hamlets, 1711–13. 38843, ff. 16 b (*printed*), 34, 38, 43, 45 b (*printed*).

— Papers rel. to appointment of Lord Northampton as Constable, 1712, 1714. 38843, ff. 18–29, 36; 38889, f. 153.

— Survey of ordnance in, 1712. 38843, f. 30.

— Order in Council conc. warrants for commitment of prisoners to, 1713. 38843, f. 41.

— Memoranda on appointments to offices and the privileges of the Gentleman Porter, *temp.* Anne, 38843, ff. 51, 52.

— Orders for burning soldiers' bad shirts in, 1715. *Copies*. 38843, f. 49.

— Memorandum by the Keeper of the Lions, 1814. 38255, f. 358.

— Complaint against the Keeper of H.M. Menagerie, 1823. 38380, f. 230.

— **WESTMINSTER.** Order for return of Papists in St. Martin's in the Fields, with reply, 1640. 38856, f. 37.

— Plan of the Davies (afterw. Grosvenor) estate, [1663–1669]. 38104.

— Certificates of penance at St. Margaret's, 1669–1713. 38715, ff. 1–18, 20–24.

— Articles of Society of Young Men of St. Martin's in the Fields, 1681. 38693, f. 137.

— Archbishop Tenison's library owned, 17th–19th cent., 38693.

**LONDON. WESTMINSTER** (*continued*). Letters rel. to election at, 1780. 38458, ff. 126, 127, 129.

— Minutes of Committee of Association, 1780–1785. 38593–38595.

— Plans for the King's private road from Grosvenor Place to Westbourne Bridge, 1810. 38378, ff. 102 b, 104 b.

— Certificates by the Churchwardens and Overseer of St. John's, 1812, 1813. 38250, f. 139 b; 38252, f. 18 b.

— Proposed candidature of Sir A. H. Layard for, 1858. 38986, f. 105.

— Receipt for subscription to the French Protestant Charity School, 1888. *Fr.* 39075, f. 73.

— **WESTMINSTER ABBEY.** Burials in, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 98 b–100.

— Penances enjoined by the Consistorial Court, 1669–1713. 38715, ff. 1–24.

— Certificate of penance in, *circ.* 1700. 38715, f. 19.

— Views of, as arranged for Handel Commemoration, 1784. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 73 b, 81 b.

— Expenditure on repairs, 1800–1819. 38286, f. 268.

— Evidence before Royal Commission on, 1890. *Proofs*, with MS. corrections. 39074.

— Suggestion for extending space for monuments, etc., 1890. *Printed*. 39074, f. 90.

— Explanation of the Westminster Abbey (Monumental Chapel) Bill, *circ.* 1890. *Printed*. 39074, f. 86.

— Casts from seals at, 1912, 1915. *CLVII. 1, CLX. 11, 12.*

— *v.* also Chelsea.  
Kensington.  
Newsletters.  
Southwark.

**London, See of.** Seal of Vicar-General, 1761. *CLVI. 42.*

— *Bishops of.*  
*v.* Gibson (Edmund).  
Howley (William).  
Lowth (Robert).  
Porteus (Beilby).  
Randolph (John).  
Robinson (John).  
Stockesley (John).  
Terrick (Richard).  
Tunstall (Cuthbert).

**London** (John), *D.C.L., Warden of New College, Oxford.* Notes on William of Wykeham, 16th cent. 38132, f. 16.

**London** (Phillips), *salt merchant, of London.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795, 1797. 38230, ff. 156, 374; 38231, f. 129.

—— Letter to W. Huskisson, with printed testimonials to his "solid salt," 1814. 38739, f. 292.

**Londonderry**, *Marchioness of.*  
*v. Stewart (Emily Anne).*

—— *Marquises of.*  
*v. Stewart afterw. Vane* (Charles William).  
*Stewart (Robert).*

**London Directory.** Assignment of, 1772. 38730, f. 166.

**London Institution.** Proprietors of, presented, in 1913, 38658, 38659.

**Long** (Beeston), *merchant, of London.* Correspondence with J. Robinson, 1778. 38209, ff. 226 b, 236.

—— Letter to, from L. Cuthbert, 1778. 38209, f. 274.

—— Memorial to the King, as Chairman of British sugar merchants, 1790. *Copy.* 38350, f. 66.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 118.

**Long** (Charles), *Sec. to the Treasury* 1800; *Baron Farnborough* 1826. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1797. 38221, f. 76; 38227, f. 110; 38231, f. 379; 38310, ff. 134 b, 204 b; 38423, f. 25.

—— Letter to J. Parr, 1791. *Copy.* 38229, f. 23.

—— Letter to R. Bulkley, 1792. *Copy.* 38229, f. 25.

—— Letter to, from W. Fawkener, 1793. *Copy.* 38229, f. 105.

—— Correspondence with F. Russell, 1793. *Copies.* 38447, ff. 247, 248.

—— Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. *Signed.* 38769, ff. 47, 72, 82, 218, 222.

—— Letters to W. Huskisson, 1804-1818. 38737, ff. 35, 183, 358, 377; 38741, f. 209.

—— Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1807. 38737, f. 185.

—— Letter to —, 1812. 38378, f. 290.

**Long** (Charles) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1825. 38250, f. 295; 38255, f. 17; 38272, f. 352; 38290, f. 254; 38293, f. 242; 38297, ff. 84, 321, 324, 337; 38298, ff. 64, 66; 38299, ff. 150-153, 180, 198-200, 298; 38367, f. 19.

—— Report on the cost of management of the Customs, 1822. *Signed.* 38290, f. 255.

—— Minute on the relations of Sec.-at-War and Commander-in-chief, 1823. 38370, f. 224.

—— Suggestion for improvements at Windsor Castle, 1824. 38371, f. 1.

—— Memoranda rel. to his peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 162-164, 165 b.

**Long** (Edward), *of Yateley.* Letter to S. Cottrell, 1788. 38223, f. 180.

—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, ff. 191, 249; 38310, f. 28 b.

**Long** (Henry). Answer by, to the petition of his brother Richard, *circ.* 1615. 38170, f. 177.

**Long** (Henry N—), *Sec. to the Canada Agency Association.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1862. 38898, f. 141.

**Long** (Lady Jane), *wife of S. Long, M.P.* Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1792. 38580, f. 31.

**Long** (Richard). Petition *v.* his brother Henry, *circ.* 1615. 38170, f. 176.

**Long** (Sir Robert), *1st Bart.* 1662; *Auditor of the Exchequer* 1662. Orders signed by, 1649-1666. 38849, f. 39; 38854, ff. 41, 61, 68.

—— Appeal to the Treasury, 1672. 38694, f. 34.

—— Warrant to, for J. Dodington's expenses, 1672. 38849, f. 69.

**Long** (Sir Robert), *6th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 148; 38305, f. 1b.

**Long** (Samuel), *W. India merchant.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, ff. 282, 287.

**Long** (Thomas). Survey of his lands in co. Som., 1562, 1570. 39213.

**Long** (William), *of Stratton, co. Som.* General pardon to, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 61207.

- Longa** (*Col. Francisco de*). Correspondence with Capt. H. H. Christian, 1811. *Span. Copies*. 38246, ff. 225, 241, 245, 246.
- Letter to Gen. Walker, 1811. *Span. Copy*. 38246, f. 228.
- Longfield** (Mountifort), *M.P. for Cork*. Letters to W. H. Creagh and Sir R. Peel, 1816. 38264, ff. 14, 15.
- Longford**, *Earls of*.  
v. Aungier (Francis).  
Pakenham (Thomas).
- Longford Castle**, *co. Wilts*. Longford Inventory, 1694: poem by Lord Coleraine. *Copy*, 20th cent. 39167, f. 91.
- Longforth** (William). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Longinus**. Assignment of *Desublimitate*, 1795. *Fr*. 38730, f. 128.
- Longland**, *Family of*. Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 71, 71 b, 73 b.
- Longland** (John), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Longman** (Thomas). Assignments to, by W. Lewis of his *New English Dispensatory*, etc., 1747. 38729, ff. 152–157.
- Longman** (Thomas). Agreement conc. *Heraldry in Miniature*, 1787. *Signed*. 38730, f. 167.
- Longman** (Thomas), *publisher*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 335.
- Longman** (Thomas Norton). Assignments of copyright, 1798. *Signed*. 38730, f. 114 b.
- Longman and Rees**, *booksellers*. Resolution conc. Delphin edition of *Juvenal*, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 120.
- Longman, Hunt, Rees and Orme**, *booksellers*. Assignment of a share of Quincy's *Lexicon*, 1808. 38730, f. 119.
- Longmans, Green and Co.**, *publishers*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38993, f. 300.
- Longmate** (Barak), *engraver*. Facsimile of Pope's lines to the Earl of Oxford, 1815. 38728, f. 180.
- Longsdon**, *in Leek, co. Staff.* Note of grant in, *circ.* 1312; 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Longson** (W—), *of Manchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 360.
- Longworth**, *co. Berks.* Deeds rel. to, 1553–1584. *Add. Ch.* 58595–58597.
- Longworth** (Henry Zohrab), *Vice-Consul at Larissa*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39026, f. 81; 39029, f. 81.
- Longworth** (John Augustus), *C.B., Consul-General in Serbia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1846–1874. 38976, ff. 329, 385; 38977, ff. 181, 250, 278, 369; 38978, ff. 29, 43, 363; 38979, ff. 41, 95, 308; 38980, ff. 16, 186, 224; 38981, ff. 19, 72, 127, 222–244, 254, 289; 38982, ff. 32, 78, 264; 38985, ff. 32, 308; 38986, f. 373; 38993, ff. 138, 192; 38994, ff. 170, 312; 38995, ff. 47, 118, 213, 363, 413; 38996, f. 94; 38997, f. 269; 38999, f. 388; 39006, f. 81; 39101, ff. 9, 125; 39103, ff. 62, 84, 115, 169, 278, 306, 438; 39104, ff. 81, 204; 39105, f. 43; 39106, ff. 51, 319, 409; 39107, ff. 327, 343, 368; 39108, ff. 19, 73; 39109, f. 263; 39110, f. 135; 39111, ff. 13, 227; 39114, ff. 211, 434, 439; 39115, f. 58; 39116, ff. 140, 318; 39117, f. 243; 39118, f. 152, 261; 39119, f. 352; 39120, f. 246; 39135, ff. 85, 87.
- Reply to P. Christitch's *Remarks on the speech of Mr. Layard*, 1863. 39141, f. 54.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 58.
- Longworth** (Sophia), *widow of the above*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 169.
- Lonsdale**, *Countess of*.  
v. Lowther (Mary).
- *Earls of, and Viscounts*.  
v. Lowther.
- Loo** (Andrea de), *Spanish agent*. Letter of Lord Buckhurst on his negotiations with, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 252 b.
- Loo** (Georges Hulin de).  
v. Hulin.
- Looe, East**, *co. Cornw.* Letter rel. to election at, 1818. 38458, f. 238.
- Looe, West**, *al. Porthpyghan, co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1525. *Add. Ch.* 58280.
- Loon** (William van), *Surgeon-General*. Request for linen, 1694. *Dutch*. 38699, f. 3.

- Lopes** (Alice Sedgwick), *wife of Henry, 2nd Baron Ludlow*; *widow of Sir J. C. Wernher, 1st Bart.* Presented, in 1915, 39182.
- Lopes** (*Sir Manasseh Massey*), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1814. 38249, f. 327; 38252, f. 107; 38255, f. 362.
- Lopes formerly Franco** (*Sir Ralph*), *2nd Bart.* 1831. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, ff. 98, 117.
- Loraine** (Alexander), *Commissioner of Barracks.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38242, ff. 184, 212.
- Lord** (Christopher), *Abbot of Newhouse.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Lord** (John), *of Halifax.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 197.
- Lord's Prayer.** Expositions of, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38119, f. 16 b.  
— in *Turkish*, late 16th cent. 38823, f. 86 b.
- Loredano** (Francesco), *Doge of Venice.* v. Venice.
- Lorges, Duc de. v. Durfort-Civriac (Jean Laurent de).**
- Lorini** (Agramante?). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859, 1861. *Ital.* 39068, ff. 26, 28.
- Lorne, Marquis of. v. Campbell (John).**
- Lorrain** (Paul), *Ordinary of Newgate.* Threatening letter to, 1715. 38507, f. 172.
- Lorraine, Leopold Joseph Charles, Duke of. Letter to George I, 1722. *Fr. Copy.* 38889, f. 10.**
- Lorton, Viscount. v. King (Robert Edward).**
- Los Balbases, Marqués de. v. Spinola y Doria (Pablo).**
- Loss** (Count Johann Adolf von), *Saxon Foreign Minister.* Letter to A. G. Gebhardt, 1803. *Fr. Copy* (in cipher, deciphered). 38238, f. 172.
- Lothian, Marquises of.** v. Kerr.
- Lothian** (Andrew), *of Edinburgh.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38288, ff. 86-98; 38380, f. 169.
- Lott** (Samuel), *Postmaster of Honiton.* Letter to the Postmaster of Dartmouth, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 17.
- Lotteries.** Scheme for a Government lottery, circ. 1777. 38342, f. 321.
- Lotti** (Antonio). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38547, f. 15 b.
- Loudon née Webb** (Jane), *wife of J. C. Loudon.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1837. 38523, f. 157.
- Loudoun, Countess of.** v. Rawdon-Hastings (Flora Muir).  
— *Earls of.* v. Campbell (John).
- Loughborough, co. Leic.** Deed rel. to, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 56993.
- Loughborough, Baron.** v. Wedderburn (Alexander).
- Loughnan** (Andrew), *merchant, of London.* Testimonial by, 1821. 38295, f. 238.
- Louis IX, XI—XVI, XVIII, of France.** v. France.
- Louis I, II, Counts of Flanders.** v. Flanders.
- Louis, Duc de Bourgogne.** v. Bourgogne, Louis, *Duc de.*
- Louisiana, U.S.A.** Description of, 1754. *Fr.* 38331, f. 200.  
— Note on the boundaries of, circ. 1758. *Fr.* 38332, f. 170.  
— Papers urging the acquisition by Great Britain of, 1812, 1813. *Fr.* 38260, f. 384; 38254, f. 108.
- Louis Philip, Regent of the Palatinate of the Rhine.** v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine.*
- Louis Philippe, King of the French,** v. France.
- Louth, co. Linc.** Form of writ conc. disputes with Lincoln, 13th cent. 38821, f. 32 b.
- Louvain, University of.** Letter of A. Pighius to the Theological Faculty, 1525. *Lat.* 38512, f. 8.
- Louvois, Marquis de.** v. Le Tellier (François Michel).
- Lovaine, Lord.** v. Percy (George).
- Lovat, Lord.** v. Fraser (Hugh).



- Lowat** (A—F—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38310, f. 103.
- Love** (John). Instructions for, as Judge of the Admiralty Court of Munster, [1729–30]. 38152, f. 82.
- Memorial to the Admiralty, 1745. 38152, f. 89.
- Letters to E. Southwell, 1745, 1748. 38152, ff. 94, 100.
- Loveday** (John Edward Taylor), of *Banbury*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1902, 1904. 38909, ff. 73–76; 38910, f. 66.
- Lovejoy** (George), of *Reading*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 193.
- Lovekin** (Frederick). Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1868. 38900, f. 175.
- Lovel**, *Family of*. Descent, with arms blazoned, etc., 16th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 38133, ff. 47 b, 48, 56, 57.
- Lovelace**, *Family of, of cos. Kent and Berks*. Deeds rel. to, 1416–1658. *Add. Ch.* 61212–61216.
- Lovelace** (Richard), *poet*. Pedigree of his family, 1496–1686. 38900, f. 319 b.
- Bond signed by, 1645. *Add. Ch.* 61215.
- Biographical notes, 1863. 38898, f. 225.
- Lovelidge** (Arthur), of the *Auditor-General's Department at Lisbon*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 265; 38287, f. 191.
- Lovell** (Elizabeth). Note on marriages of, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 95, 95 b.
- Lovell** (J— L—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 188.
- Lovell** (Sir Thomas), *Speaker of the House of Commons*. Musical setting of epitaph on, 1837. 38545, f. 2.
- Lovewell** (Catharine), *actress*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, *circ.* 1822. 38474, f. 395.
- Lovibond** (Henry), *Master in Chancery*. Deposition before, 1714. 38465, ff. 146–152.
- Low** (David), *junior, Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Low** (Isaac), *Deputy Commissary-General*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38274, f. 224; 38275, f. 32.
- Lowbury Hill**, *co. Berks*.  
v. Compton.
- Lowe** (Sir Edward), *Master in Chancery*. Signature, 1677. 38847, f. 19.
- Lowe** (Elias Avery), *Ph.D.*  
v. Loew.
- Lowe** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Hudson), *Governor of St. Helena*. Statement of his case, etc., 1824. 38371, ff. 15–31.
- Lowe** (Capt. John). Letters to C. M. Ricketts, 1813. 38254, f. 140, 151, 156.
- Lowe** (John Thomas), *Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia*. Letters on behalf of, 1861. 39101, ff. 209, 336.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 331.
- Lowe** (Robert), *Chancellor of the Exchequer; Viscount Sherbrooke* 1880. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, ff. 1, 3, 15, 200, 299, 321.
- Lowe** (William), *Perpetual Curate of Ellenhall*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784, 1798. 38232, f. 229; 38309, f. 97.
- Lowell** (James Russell), *U.S.A. Minister in London*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, ff. 11, 110.
- Letter to W. Tallack, 1884. 38835, f. 23.
- Lowestoft**, *co. Suff.* Request from, for support to petition conc. herring fishery, 1698. 38855, f. 156.
- Lowndes**, *Family of, of co. Chester*. Pedigree, 1673. 38141, f. 122.
- Lowndes** (—). Report by, on affairs at Fowey, 1817. 38367, f. 43.
- Lowndes** (Charles). Memorial conc. Exchequer Bills, 1764. 38337, f. 295.
- Lowndes** (Charles), *senior, Corn Inspector at Liverpool*. Letter to S. Cock, 1795. 38230, f. 371.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796, 1800. 38231, f. 3; 38234, f. 246.
- Lowndes** (Rev. Edward Spencer). Letter to Rev. J. F. Wickenden, 1870. 38793, f. 245.
- Lowndes** (Thomas). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770, 1773. *Signed*. 38728, ff. 130 b, 133; 38729, f. 165.
- Lowndes** (Thomas and William). Assignments to, by various authors and publishers, late 18th cent. 38728–38730, *passim*.

**Lowndes** (William), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Treasury orders signed by, 1695, 1700-1704. 38700, f. 99; 38705-38711, *passim*.

— Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1714. 38851, f. 52.

**Lowndes** (William), *Auditor of the Exchequer*. List of Land Revenue receivers signed by, 1764. 38338, f. 33.

**Lowndes** (William), *Commissioner of Taxes*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 237.

— Letter to R. Pole-Carew, 1803. 38239, f. 52.

— Letter to —, 1816. 38262, f. 358.

— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1816. 38263, f. 64.

— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 111.

**Lowndes** (William). Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 120.

**Lowndes** (William Selby-), *M.P.* v. Selby-Lowndes.

**Lowry-Corry** (Somerset), *2nd Earl of Belmore*. Letter to Lord Talbot, 1820. 38288, f. 378.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool; 1823. 38295, ff. 46, 245.

**Lowry, Roscoe and Wardell**, *bankers, of Liverpool*. Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1823. 38745, ff. 52, 173.

**Lowten** (Thomas), *Deputy Clerk of the Pipe*. Secret service account, 1802-1805, signed by, 38489 B.

**Lowth** (Robert), *Bishop of London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1781. 38214, f. 31; 38217, f. 175; 38309, f. 10 b.

**Lowth** (William), *Prior of Walsingham*. Grant in the manor of Great Ryburgh, co. Norf., 1515. 39226, ff. 1, 5.

**Lowther** (Henry), *3rd Viscount Lonsdale*. Notes of debate on his motion against sending forces beyond sea, 1746. 38161, f. 64.

**Lowther** (James), *Keeper of the Ordnance Stores*. Certificate by, 1697. 38703, f. 28.

— Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, f. 170; 38708, ff. 18, 41, 161.

**Lowther** (Sir James), *5th Bart.*; *Earl of Lonsdale* 1784. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1798, n. d. 38198, f. 127; 38199, f. 172; 38200, ff. 239, 257; 38201, f. 230; 38202, f. 218; 38203, ff. 114, 145, 185, 190; 38204, ff. 5, 350, 354, 360; 38205, *passim*; 38206, ff. 79, 121, 136, 170, 173, 197, 201; 38216, f. 209; 38218, f. 226; 38227, f. 135; 38228, f. 145; 38231, f. 116; 38304, ff. 13, 63, 78, 116, 130 b; 38305, ff. 14 b, 44; 38306, f. 97 b; 38307, ff. 107 b, 178 b, 179; 38310, ff. 54, 61 b, 172 b, 218; 38458, ff. 25, 44, 79; 38469, ff. 146-152; 38570, f. 90.

— Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. 38200, f. 112.

— Letter to Sir J. Pennington (?), 1764. 38203, f. 117.

— Letter to, from J. Horne, *circ.* 1770. 38580, f. 9.

**Lowther** (Sir John), *1st Viscount Lonsdale* 1696. Correspondence with William III, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 59 b, 66, 70.

— Correspondence with Sir J. Southwell, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 131-132, 155-157.

**Lowther** (Sir John), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 108.

**Lowther** (Mary), *wife of Sir J. Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale* 1784. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 110; 38307, f. 24 b.

**Lowther** (William), *Viscount Lowther* 1802, *1st Earl of Lonsdale* 1807. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1802. 38215, f. 293; 38311, f. 138; 38450, ff. 63, 64, 70.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802-1826. 38242, f. 258; 38249, f. 170; 38251, ff. 60, 89; 38256, ff. 53, 73, 77, 87, 131; 38257, ff. 271, 347; 38258, f. 259; 38262, f. 323; 38277, f. 171; 38285, f. 311; 38298, f. 82; 38301, f. 68; 38321, f. 100 b; 38328, f. 43 b; 38450, ff. 51, 63.

— Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1820. 38288, f. 348.

**Lowther** (William), *Sec. of Legation at Berlin*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1866. 39101, ff. 38, 164; 39102, ff. 291, 338, 372; 39104, f. 9; 39107, ff. 131, 133; 39110, f. 175; 39111, f. 122; 39120, f. 439.

- Lowther** (William) (*continued*). Correspondence with Lord A. W. F. S. Loftus, 1862. *Copies*. 39102, ff. 295-299.
- Löwy** (Rev. Albert), *Sec. of the Anglo-Jewish Association*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, f. 275.
- Loy** (John), of London. Seal, 1357. CLVI. 10.
- Loyal British Subject, A.** Letter, so signed, to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1819. 38281, f. 253.
- Loyal Subject, A.** Letters, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1800. 38231, f. 355; 38234, f. 189.
- Loyauté** (— de), *French Lt.-Col.* Circulars of his school for intended officers, 1800. Partly printed. 38234, ff. 72-76.
- Luad** (Rev. Henry Richards), *Registrar of Cambridge University*. Letter to W. A. Wright, 1874. 38902, f. 86.
- Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1875. 38902, f. 90.
- Lubbenham, co. Leic.** Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56994.
- Lübeck, City of.** Letters to, from Charles I, 1628, 1632. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 2 b, 17 b.
- Lucan, Earl of.**  
v. Sarsfield (Patrick).
- Lucan** (Nicholas McDonald Sarsfield Codd).  
v. Codd.
- Lucas** (Anna). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38474, f. 112.
- Lucas** (Edward), *Deputy Warden of the Mint*. Papers rel. to questions of coinage, 1785-1798. 38421, ff. 156, 169, 175, 221, 223, 386, 390; 38423, f. 103; 38424, f. 162.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1789. *Copy*. 38422, f. 29.
- Lucas** (John), of Richmond Park. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 280.
- Lucas** (Richard). Commission as Lt.-Col. of Lord Paston's Regt., 1705. *Copy*. 38889, f. 148 b.
- Lucas** (Robert), 3rd Baron Lucas. Account of payments by, as Governor of the Tower, 1690-1691. 38854, f. 116.
- Certificate signed by, 1692. 38848, f. 120.
- Lucas and Spencer.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 135.
- Lucett** (James), of Chertsey. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 161, 213.
- Lucian.** Assignments of N. Kent's transl., 1721, 1807. 38730, ff. 15, 112.
- Luckardis**, *preposita in Wenthusen [Wendhausen near Hildesheim(?), in Hanover]*. Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 8.
- Luckett** (James), *Adjutant of the 1st Cinque Ports Infantry Volunteers*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38242, f. 11.
- Luckman** (Thomas). Assignment of a share of J. Brown's *Family Testament*, 1770. 38730, f. 121.
- Luckombe** (Philip). Assignments of his *Peerage of England*, etc., 1787, 1788, n. d. 38728, ff. 135-137.
- Portrait, late 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, f. 135.
- Lucock** (John), *Bailiff of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Lucock** (Joshua), of Cockermouth. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, f. 132.
- Lucprueverch?** (—): Receipt to, from W. Burney (?), 1795. 38769, f. 147.
- Lucretius.** Codex Vossianus Quadratus (Leyden Univ., Cod. Voss. Q. 94), 9th cent. *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 188.
- Lucy, Family of.** Notes on, from records, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 55 b-57 *passim*.
- Lucy** (Sir Walter). Request to, for loan to the Crown, 1418. 38525, f. 68 b.
- Ludford** (John Newdigate-).  
v. Newdigate-Ludford (John).
- Ludham, co. Norf.** Deed rel. to, 1295. *Add. Ch.* 56439.
- Ludlam** (Rev. Thomas), *Confrater of Wigston's Hospital, Leicester*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, ff. 38, 56; 38310, f. 69.
- Ludlam** (William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1788. 38219, f. 158; 38222, f. 297.

- Ludlow, co. Salop.** Alnage seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 81.
- List of attorneys at, 1687. 38175, f. 131.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1780. 38458, ff. 116–120, 125–128; 38578, ff. 54–58.
- Ludlow, Baroness.**  
v. Lopes (Alice Sedgwick).
- Ludlow (Maj.-Gen. George James), 3rd Earl Ludlow** 1811. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 63.
- Ludlow (Peter), 1st Earl Ludlow.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38578, f. 60.
- Ludlow (William), of Andover.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 171.
- Ludolf** (—— von), *Count, Austrian Minister at Madrid.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. *Fr.* 39009, f. 76.
- Ludwig Aloys Joachim, Prince of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein.**  
v. Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein.
- Luetzow (Carl von), Editor of the "Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst."** Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Germ.* 38831, f. 42.
- Lugard (Gen. Sir Edward), G.C.B., Under-Sec. for War.** Letter to the Rev. G. P. Badger, 1857. 38775, f. 36.
- Letter to Lord Wodchouse, 1860. *Copy.* 39106, f. 245 b.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1864. 38988, f. 300; 39106, f. 264; 39109, f. 123.
- Lugo, Bishop of.**  
v. Palacios (Fernando de).
- Luke (Oliver), of Cople, co. Bedf.** Owned, in 1679, 38137.
- Lukin (Robert), of the War Office.** Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814–1826. 38258, f. 334; 38259, f. 120; 38301, f. 83.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1814. 38260, f. 268.
- Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 10; 38301, f. 85 (*copy*).
- Letters to Sir H. Taylor, 1826. *Copies.* 38748, ff. 160, 161.
- Lullin (Charles M—), Clerk of the Passports.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, ff. 317, 361.
- Lullington, co. Suss.** Deeds rel. to, 1673–1708. *Add. Ch.* 56294–56298.
- Lumber.** Papers rel. to trade in, betw. N. America and the W. Indies, 1784–1792. 38382, f. 12; 38388, *passim*.
- Lumley, Viscounts.**  
v. Lumley (Richard).  
Lumley - Saunderson (George Augusta).
- Lumley (Lt.-Gen. Henry).** Petition for trumpeters' clothing, 1704. 38711, f. 22.
- Returns of his regt., 1713. 38853, ff. 77, 79.
- Instructions for, as Commander-in-chief in the Netherlands, n. d. 38853, f. 89.
- Lumley (James).** Certificate signed by, *circ.* 1764. 38338, f. 92.
- Lumley (Rev. James), of Barnwell, co. Northt.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 107.
- Lumley (John Savile—), 1st Baron Savile** 1888.  
v. Savile-Lumley.
- Lumley (Richard), Viscount Lumley.** Commission as Col. of Grenadier Guards, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 149 b.
- Lumley (Gen. Sir William), Governor at Bermuda.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 213.
- Lumley-Saunderson (George Augusta), Viscount Lumley, 5th Earl of Scarbrough** 1782. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 151 b.
- Lumley-Saunderson (Richard), 6th Earl of Scarbrough.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38280, f. 322; 38284, f. 202.
- Lumsdaine (Lt.-Col. James).** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 202 b.
- Lumsdaine (Maj. John).** Order to, from Lord Moira, for artillery, 1815. 38517, f. 2.
- Lumsdaine (Capt. Robert).** Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 32.
- Lumsden (J—), of Calcutta.** Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 152.

- Lunenburg**, *Nova Scotia*. List of settlers victualled, 1756. 38713, f. 139.
- Lungespée** (William), 3rd Earl of Salisbury. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121.
- Lunn** (William Henry). Assignment of R. Robinson's *Village Sermons*, 1796. 38730, f. 122.
- Lunstone** (?), in Stratton, co. Cornw. Deed rel. to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 56760.
- Lupton** (Darnton), *President of the Leeds Chamber of Commerce*. Letter to Lord Ripon, 1861. 39102, f. 104.
- Lurting** (Robert). Deposition at New York, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, f. 143 b.
- Luschan** (Felix von), *archaeologist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1893. 39099, f. 223.
- Lushington** (Charles), *chaplain at Naples*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 252.
- Lushington** (Edmund Henry), *late Chief Justice of Ceylon*. Memorandum rel. to, 1814. 38256, f. 106.
- Lushington** (Sir Stephen), 1st Bart., *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Letter to S. Cottrell, 1791. *Copy*. 38409, f. 261.
- Lushington** (Stephen), *Dean of Arches* 1858. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820–1823. 38289, ff. 354, 370, 376, 379; 38291, ff. 35, 37, 55; 38298, f. 57; 38565, ff. 227, 237, 242, 244; 38575, f. 44.
- Letter to T. Wilde, 1821. 38565, f. 421.
- Observations on his statements about Qu. Charlotte's debts, 1821. 38370, f. 34.
- Letter to J. B. Hamilton, 1824. 38298, f. 214.
- Lushington** (Stephen Rumbold), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1825. 38266, f. 281; 38268, f. 233; 38283, f. 357; 38286, ff. 337, 361; 38287, f. 85; 38295, ff. 110, 111, 298; 38296, ff. 68, 70, 92, 135; 38297, f. 125; 38299, f. 80; 38301, ff. 3, 12, 20, 22, 33, 37–43; 38323, f. 157 b; 38411, ff. 233, 238, 247; 38458, ff. 240, 241.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1812. 38249, f. 207.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 277.
- Letter to Adm. Graves, 1817. *Copy*. 38295, f. 92.
- Lushington** (Stephen Rumbold) (*continued*). Letter to Lord Palmerston, etc., 1818. *Copy*. 38269, f. 369.
- Letter to the Audit Commissioners, 1819. *Copy*. 38281, f. 61.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1820, 1823. 38283, f. 41; 38286, ff. 202, 206; 38297, f. 107.
- Letter to Coutts and Co., 1820. *Copy*. 38565, f. 391.
- Letter to Capt. W. Goddard, 1823. 38291, f. 365.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1823. 38296, f. 416; 38297, f. 228.
- Lushington** (W—), *junior*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 27.
- Lushington** (William), *M.P.* Letter to, from Turnbull, Forbes and Co., 1797. 38231, f. 180.
- Lushington** (William), *of the Westminster Labouring Coal-meters' Office*. Letter to G. Harrison, 1819. 38286, f. 210.
- Lusignan** (Michael William), *Curate of Rampisham, etc.* Memorial to the Archdeacon of Dorset, 1825. 38300, f. 94.
- Luther** (John), *M.P. for Essex*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768, 1779. 38457, f. 242; 38307, f. 96 b.
- Luther** (Martin). *Auslegung des Römerbriefes* (Berlin, Kgl. Bibl. MS. theol. lat. qu. 21 [now 64<sup>r</sup>]), 1515–1516. *Facsimile*, [1909]. *Facs.* 150.
- Adaptations from his chorales, 19th cent. 38550, ff. 5 b, 10 b, 12 b, 21, 48, 60 b, 91 b, 97 b, 99 b; 38552, ff. 234, 234 b, 235 b, 236.
- Lutley** (Thomas), *Cursitor*. Appointment as Clerk of Enrolments, 1556. 38136, f. 10 b.
- Luton**, co. Bedf. Deeds rel. to, 1554, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56705, 56706.
- Memoranda rel. to Lord Bute's estate at, 1815. 38366, ff. 63–66 b.
- Plan of earthworks at Dray's Ditches and Someries Castle near, 1907, 1910. 38600, ff. 9, 29.
- Luttrell** (Francis Fownes), *Commissioner of Customs*. Communication conc. the Turkey Co., 1794. *Signed*. 38353, f. 52 b.



- Luttrell** (Francis Fownes) (*continued*).  
Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1813. 38252, f. 175.  
— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1818. 38252, ff. 40, 63, 176; 38273, f. 266; 38274, ff. 339, 351, 357.  
— Letter to E. Bates, 1816. *Copy*. 38263, f. 149.  
— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1818. 38274, f. 47.  
— Letter to G. Harrison, 1820. 38284, f. 280.
- Luttrell** (Col. Henry Lawes), 2nd Earl of Carhampton 1787. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 76.  
— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1815. 38254, ff. 21, 22, 245; 38257, f. 54; 38261, ff. 124, 128, 130, 196, 200; 38262, f. 51.
- Luttrell** (John F—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 138.
- Luttrell** (Simon), Baron Irnham, 1st Earl of Carhampton 1785. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38470, f. 164.
- Luttrell-Olmius** (John), 3rd Earl of Carhampton. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 232, 289.
- Lutwidge** (Charles), of the I. of Man. Correspondence with the Commissioners of Customs, 1756, 1764. *Copies*. 38462, ff. 33, 202, 208.  
— Letter to — Pennington, 1764. *Copy*. 38462, f. 200.  
— Return conc. the I. of Man, 1764. *Copy*. 38462, ff. 75–77.  
— Letters to —, 1764, 1765. 38462, ff. 86, 210, 256, 264, 266, 270, 272.  
— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1781. 38205, f. 288; 38206, f. 63; 38304, ff. 31, 101; 38305, ff. 9 b, 17 b; 38471, f. 37.
- Lutwidge** (Adm. Skeffington). Certificate by, etc., 1801, 1803. 38243, ff. 22, 26.
- Lutwyche** (Thomas). Legal opinion, 1723. *Copy*. 38175, f. 211 b.
- Luxán** (Pedro de Góngora), *Marqués* (Duque 1780) de Almodóvar; *Spanish Ambassador in London*. Protest delivered to Lord Weymouth, 1779. *Transl.* 38717, f. 131.
- Luxembourg**. Dispositions of attack on, 1684. *Fr.* 38694, f. 47.
- Luxembourg**, *Family of*. Genealogy, *circ.* 1551. 38692, f. 67, etc.
- Luxford** (Thomas), of Chichester. Will, 1777. *Copy*. 38486, f. 281.
- Luxmoore** (—). Statement on case of Mrs. Welch, 1814. 38256, f. 97.
- Luxmore** (John), *Bishop of Hereford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 375.  
— Letter to —, 1815. 38261, f. 185.
- Luya** (Mosah de), of Morocco. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 85.
- Lyall** (George), *Chairman of the Ship-owners' Society*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, ff. 157, 159.  
— Memorial signed by, *circ.* 1825. 38763, f. 99.  
— Letters to, conc. British-American reciprocity in the carrying trade, 1826, 1827. 38748, ff. 214–234.  
— Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 68.
- Lyall** (Walter Tschudi), *Consul at Tiflis*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39031, f. 241.
- Lydd**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1377–1577. *Add. Ch.* 59431, 59440, 59561–59582.
- Lyddell** (Dennis), *Navy Commissioner*. Signatures, 1697, 1700. 38848, ff. 143, 149 b.
- Lyddon** (W—), of Leeds. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 346.
- Lyde** (Edwards). Signature as witness, 1765. 38729, f. 245.
- Lydford**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 57526.
- Lydgate** (John). The Temple of Glas, early 18th cent. 38179, f. 2.  
— The War between Caesar and Pompey by (?), early 18th cent. 38179, f. 51 b.
- Lydyard** (Hugh). Woolwich dockyard accompt signed by, 1612. 38848, f. 7.
- Lygon** (William). Fine in Hawkesbury, 1609. *Copy*. 38476, f. 63.
- Lygon** (William), *Baron Beauchamp*, 1st Earl Beauchamp 1815. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1811. 38246, f. 7; 38321, f. 88 b; 38323, f. 116.

- Lygon** (William Beauchamp), *2nd Earl Beauchamp* 1816. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 147.
- Lylands**, near *Little Ouseburn*, co. York. Deed rel. to, 1476. *Add. Ch.* 57350.
- Lymburner** (Adam). Note of errors in Quebec traders' schedule, 1790. 38350, f. 31.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 158.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, ff. 173, 210.
- Lyne Regis**, co. Dors. Letters conc. the repair of the Cobb, 1817. 38265, ff. 369-374.
- Lymington**, co. Southt. Deeds rel. to, 1330-1482. *Add. Ch.* 56485-56507.
- Lynch** (Edward), surgeon. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, ff. 173, 329.
- Lynch** (Francis). Assignments by, of his comedy *The Independent Patriot*, 1737. 38728, f. 127.
- Lynch** (Henry Finnis Blossie), traveller. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 25.
- Lynch** (Stephen) and Co., merchants. Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1849. 38942, ff. 6 b, 8 b, 11.
- Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1850. *Copy.* 38979, f. 329.
- Lynch** (T—). Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1850, 1851. 38943, ff. 14 b, 19, 32.
- Lynden** (Maj. Beernt Jan van), *Dutch Carabineers*. Declaration signed by, 1703. *Fr.* 38853, f. 43.
- Lynden** (Lt.-Col. Godard Philips van), *Dutch Cavalry Guards*. Declaration signed by, 1703. *Fr.* 38853, f. 43.
- Lyndhurst**, co. Southt. Court of the New Forest at, 1672. *Add. Ch.* 56262.
- Lyndhurst**, Baron.  
v. Copley (Sir John Singleton).
- Lyne** (Charles), merchant. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1819. 38252, f. 242; 38255, f. 21; 38276, ff. 328, 346, 369.
- Letters to N. Vansittart, 1819. 38276, ff. 301, 372.
- Lynedoch**, Baron.  
v. Graham (Thomas).
- Lyng** (Robert). Examination of, on charge of assault, 1596. 38855, f. 38.
- Lynn** (Samuel). Letter to I. Teale, 1703. 38710, f. 68.
- Lynn, King's**, co. Norf. Executor's accmpt in, 1579. *Add. Roll* 60972.
- Deeds rel. to, 1590, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 60101-60104.
- Maltsters' petition to the House of Commons, early 19th cent. 39219, f. 203
- Seal of the Carmelites, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLVI. 24.
- Lyon** (George), of *Manchester*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 399.
- Lyon** (Thomas), brewer, of *Warrington*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38450, f. 102.
- Lyons**, in *France*. Cost of silk manufactured at, 1826. *Printed.* 38747, f. 186.
- Lyons** (Richard Bickerton Pemell), *2nd Baron Lyons*, *Viscount Lyons* 1881, *Earl Lyons* 1887; *Ambassador to Turkey* 1865, to *France* 1867. Instructions to, 1865. *Draft.* 39116, f. 483.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866-1887. 38961, f. 36; 38997, ff. 153, 190, 258, 292, 416; 38998, ff. 143, 198, 214, 261, 270, 321, 358, 425; 38999, ff. 5, 62, 291; 39000, f. 263; 39001, ff. 52, 61; 39002, ff. 120, 166, 287; 39004, ff. 192, 228, 375, 411, 453; 39005, ff. 56, 170, 213, 294, 340; 39006, ff. 9, 313, 360, 390; 39007, ff. 97, 148, 270, 308, 326, 367; 39008, ff. 319, 356; 39009, ff. 3, 36, 113, 160, 214, 300; 39010, ff. 157, 244, 345, 420; 39011, ff. 72, 182; 39012, ff. 113, 157, 241, 279; 39013, ff. 1, 39, 103, 135, 170, 174, 234, 286, 333; 39014, ff. 49, 208; 39016, ff. 103, 162, 384; 39017, ff. 26, 100, 172, 217, 289, 337, 386; 39018, ff. 43, 87, 131, 194, 245; 39019, ff. 230, 262, 289; 39020, ff. 109, 146, 242, 342; 39021, f. 156; 39022, f. 320; 39023, ff. 32, 153, 225; 39024, ff. 1, 50, 68, 131, 195, 235, 317; 39025, ff. 34, 103; 39026, ff. 5, 19, 93, 124, 166, 212, 266, 320; 39027, ff. 48, 91, 187, 250; 39028, f. 29; 39029, f. 215; 39030, ff. 21, 79, 126, 242; 39031, ff. 13, 63, 98, 157, 202, 255, 286; 39032, ff. 81, 133, 172, 217, 255; 39033, ff. 8, 59, 248; 39035, f. 240; 39041, f. 243; 39118, f. 204; 39119, f. 164.

**Lyons** (Richard Bickerton Pemell) (*continued*). Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866-1879. 39118, ff. 64, 395; 39130, ff. 24, 43 b, 49 b, 79, 158, 175, 208; 39131, ff. 78, 112 b, 148 b; 39134, ff. 1, 18, 27, 57, 67.

**Lyons** (Robert). Letter to R. Hay, 1831. 38094, f. 23.

**Lyra** (Nicolaus de). *Explanatio super decem praecepta, al. Praeceptorium*, 15th cent. 38787, f. 1.

**Lys** (E—), *Pastor of Montflanquin*. Letter to C. Pascal, 1886. *Fr.* 39040, f. 147.

**Lysaght** (Nicholas), *M.P. for Dun-  
garvan*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 200 b.

**Lyster** (Richard), *M.P. for Shrewsbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 206.

**Lytcott** (Sir John). Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1689. 38847, f. 134.

**Lyttelton**, *Baron*.  
v. Littleton (Edward).

**Lyttelton** (George), *Baron Lyttelton* 1754. Assignment of his MSS., 1774. *Copy*. 38729, f. 167.

**Lyttelton** (George William), *4th Baron Lyttelton*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 172.

**Lyttelton** (William Henry), *Baron Westcote*, 1st *Baron Lyttelton* 1794. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 44.

**Lyttelton** (William Henry), *3rd Baron Lyttelton* 1828. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 39.

**Lytton**, *Barons, and Earl of*.  
v. Bulwer *afterw.* Bulwer-Lytton (Edward George Earle Lytton).  
Bulwer-Lytton (Edward Robert).

**Lytton** (Lady Constance Georgina). Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. *Draft*. 38970, f. 149.

## M

**M**— (D—), *secret service agent* (?). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool re. to, 1803? *Fr.* 38571, f. 55.

**M**— ? (D—), *secret service agent* (?). Letter to Col. [Bunbury?], 1812. *Fr.* 38247, f. 250.

**M**— (J—), *of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 149.

**M**— (W—)  
v. Macintosh (William).

**Maberly** (Rev. Frederick Herbert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 7.

**Maberly** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 208.

— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1813. 38251, ff. 248, 260.

**Mac**— (J—). Letter to Lord Castle-reagh, 1812. 38249, f. 308.

**McAllester** (Archibald). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 89; 38307, f. 38.

**MacAllester** (Oliver). Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1763. 38201, f. 375.

— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 297.

**Macandrew** (J— and J—), *solicitors*. Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1843. 38193, f. 183.

**Macandrew** (John), *solicitor*. Correspondence with Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1842. 38193, ff. 158-161.

**Macarius**, *St.* Epistola ad filios, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 195 b.

**McArthur** (John), *biographer of Nelson*. Code of day signals for the Navy, 1790. 38812.

**Macartney** (Sir George), *Lord Macartney* 1776, *Viscount* 1792, *Earl* 1794. Correspondence with the Duke of Grafton, 1766. *Extracts*. 38339, f. 238.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1787. 38210, f. 19; 38221, f. 137; 38307, f. 90 b; 38308, ff. 9 b, 88; 38309, ff. 29 b, 64 b; 38407, f. 282; 38578, f. 52.

— Correspondence with Lord G. Germain, 1776-1779. *Copies*. 38717, 38718.

— Address to, from inhabitants of Grenada, 1779. *Copy*. 38718, f. 482.

— Letters on Indian affairs, 1781. *Copies*. 38408, *passim*.

— Letters to R. J. Sullivan, 1782. *Copies*. 38407, ff. 284, 285.

— Appointment of, as Governor of Fort St. George, 1784. 38414, f. 4.

— Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1798. *Draft*. 38735, f. 3.

- Macartney** (Jane), *widow of George, Earl Macartney*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38473, f. 251.
- Macartney** (Capt. John), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 22 b.
- Macarty** (Thomas). Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712, 1714. 38852, ff. 231, 318.
- Macaulay** (Alexander), *merchant at Naples*. Letter to G. Graves, 1794. 38229, f. 181.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38230, f. 87; 38310, f. 124.
- Macaulay** (Maj.-Gen. Colin), *of the E. India Co.'s service*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38410, f. 359.
- Letter to Lt.-Gen. Calvert, 1815. 38410, f. 361.
- Macaulay** (James Buchanan), *Clerk of Assize in Upper Canada*. Certificate by, 1819. 38368, f. 237 b.
- Macaulay** (Thomas Babington), *Baron Macaulay* 1857. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1841–1849. 38109, ff. 343, 345, 347, 351, 362; 38110, ff. 22, 29, 30, 31, 166, 176, 179, 180, 190, 315; 38523, f. 243; 38524, f. 13.
- Macaulay** (Zachary). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed prospectus*, etc., of the Merchant-Seamen's Auxiliary Bible Society, 1818. 38270, f. 53.
- Letter to, from G. Canning, 1823. *Copy*. 38745, f. 69.
- Macbaine** (—). Letter to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1658. 39187, f. 5.
- Macbean** (Lt.-Col. —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 48.
- Macbean** (Alexander), *Consul at Leghorn* 1843. Letter on behalf of, 1861. 39101, f. 152.
- Macbeth** (P—), *Minister of Glasford, co. Lanark*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 187; 38380, f. 256.
- Macbride** (Capt. John), *R.N., M.P. for Plymouth*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38416, f. 252; 38310, f. 39.
- MacBrien** (Maurice), *Bishop of Emly*. Seal, 1567–1585. CLVI. 112.
- McCalmont** (Maj. Hugh). Letter to Sir A. B. Kemball, 1877. 39013, f. 68.
- McCarthy** (Mrs. Amelia). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 347.
- McCarthy** (Rev. Charles), *Chairman of the National Benevolent Institution*. Letter to the Committee at Bath, 1814. *Copy*. 38257, f. 269.
- McCausland** (Marcus), *Rector of Birr, Leinster*. Letter to S. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 108.
- McCay** (Donald), *of Inverness*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1706. 39187, f. 121.
- McCay** (John), *Assistant-Sec. in the Bank of Ireland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 293.
- McClellan**.  
v. also Maclellan.
- McClellan** (Rev. —). Letter on behalf of, 1807. 38242, f. 121.
- Macclesfield**, *co. Chest.* Deeds rel. to, 1721, 1722. *Add. Ch.* 59214, 59215, 59217.
- Opinions of silk manufacturers of, on commercial policy of W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 187.
- Macclesfield**, *Earls and Countesses of*.  
v. Parker.
- Macclesfield Forest**, *co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 56749.
- McCorkindale** (D—), *merchant, of Glasgow*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, proposing that he should stand for Glasgow, 1847. 38110, f. 202.
- McCormick** (—), *prisoner in France*. Letter to his niece Miss M. Pennel, 1804. *Extract*. 38241, f. 58.
- McCormick** (James), *pilot, of Kinsale*. Bills of sale of pay to E. Southwell, 1702, 1706. 38151, ff. 55, 102.
- McCormick** (William), *railway contractor*. Agreements for the Brighton, Uckfield and Tunbridge Wells Railway, 1861. *Copies*. 38381, ff. 36, 38.
- McCormick** (Sir William Symington). Presented, in 1911, 38178–38181.
- McCrea** (Capt. John Dobree), *R.N.* Letters to Sir W. F. Williams, 1874, 1875. 39005, f. 158; 39008, ff. 136, 271.

- McCreagh** (P—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 157.
- McCulloch** (John Ramsay). Letters to W. Huskisson, etc., as candidate for proposed chair of political economy, Edinburgh, 1825. 38746, ff. 202, 213–222, 225–228, 231–239.
- McCulloch** (Thomas), *curate at Croydon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38228, f. 36.
- McCulloch** (Capt. William), *R.N.* Letter to Rear-Adm. Sir C. Rowley, 1817. *Copy*. 38268, f. 37.
- Letter to Rear-Adm. Sir J. Gore, 1818. *Copy*. 38274, f. 61.
- Reports of ships' movements in the Downs, 1818, 1819. 38368, ff. 55, 325.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 123.
- McCulloh** (Henry). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38201, f. 315; 38204, f. 70; 38304, f. 118 b.
- McDaniel** (Alexander), *merchant, of Bordeaux*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, ff. 324, 369.
- McDermot** (Edward), *Sec. of the Russell Institution, Gt. Coram St.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 188.
- Macdonald** (Lt.-Col. —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 9 b.
- Macdonald** (Alexander), *1st Baron Macdonald*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 91 b.
- Macdonald** (Lt.-Col. Alexander), *71st Regt.* Memorial on behalf of his widow and children, 1781. 38345, f. 1.
- Macdonald** (Lt.-Col. Alexander), *of Lyndale*. Letter to Lt.-Col. C. Macdonald, 1805. 39197, f. 30.
- Macdonald** (Col. Alexander), *Superintendent of British Honduras*. Claim for British merchants on the State of Guatemala, 1842. *Span.* 38510, f. 69.
- Macdonald** (Col. Alexander Ranaldson).  
v. Macdonell.
- MacDonald** (Allan). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38210, f. 345; 38213, f. 26.
- Macdonald** (Archibald), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer* 1793; *1st Bart.* 1813. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1800. 38214, f. 158; 38217, f. 263; 38218, f. 248; 38219, ff. 41, 43; 38221, ff. 81, 116; 38222, f. 166; 38227, f. 31; 38234, f. 1; 38307, f. 199; 38309, f. 86 b; 38471, f. 203.
- Report on proposed commercial treaty with Russia, 1786. *Copy*. 38395, f. 57 b.
- Certificate by, 1798. 38769, f. 18 b.
- Macdonald** (Lt.-Col. Colin), *Inspecting Field Officer for the Inverness and Ross islands*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805, 1806. 39196, ff. 112, 209; 39197, ff. 7, 58, 73, 83, 101, 140, 171.
- Macdonald** (Colin), *Minister of Portree, Skye*. Petition to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. *Copy*. 38267, f. 212.
- MacDonald** (Sir Donald), *4th Bart., of Slate*. Case of, conc. the Bill of Attainder exhibited against him, 1718. 38851, f. 121.
- MacDonald** (Sir Donald), *5th Bart., of Slate*. Letters of attorney to J. Mackenzie and others, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- MacDonald** (Donald), *of Howgarie*. Signature, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- Macdonald** (Maj.-Gen. Donald). Letter to Lord Douglas, 1807. 38242, f. 76.
- McDonald** (Donald), *surgeon at Fort Augustus*. Certificate by, 1816. 38262, f. 283.
- Macdonald** (Donald Robertson), *of Kinloch-Moidart House, Deputy Lieut. for Inverness-shire*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 68.
- McDonald** (Maj. James), *Lewis Volunteers*. Letter to Lt.-Col. C. Macdonald, 1805. 39195, f. 133.
- MacDonald** (James). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39113, f. 74.
- Letter to S. Gregson, 1865. *Copy*. 39113, f. 78.
- Macdonald** (James R—), *Vice-Consul at San José, Guatemala*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 11.
- Macdonald** (John), *of Balcony*. Letter to his brother-in-law K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1698. 39187, f. 81.
- Agreement with his wife, 1698. 39211, f. 139.



- MacDonald** (John), of *Barvego*. Signature, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- \***Macdonald** (Lt.-Col. John), *F.R.S.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1823. 38249, f. 165; 38262, f. 379; 38266, f. 172; 38272, f. 40; 38273, f. 119; 38274, f. 70; 38294, ff. 142, 346; 38295, f. 32; 38410, f. 340; 38574, f. 192.
- Letters to Lord Melville, 1812-1820. 38249, f. 167; 38262, f. 379; 38272, f. 40 b; 38574, f. 193.
- Correspondence with the E. India Co., 1814. 38410, ff. 341, 341 b.
- Correspondence with the Admiralty, 1818. 38273, ff. 121, 239.
- Macdonald** (Rev. John), of *Urquhart*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1824. 39193, f. 47.
- Macdonald** (Margaret). Letter to her uncle K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735. 39189, f. 153.
- Macdonald** (Thomas), *Commissioner on American Claims*. Report, 1804. 38358, ff. 139-164.
- Papers rel. to the Commission, 1813. 38253, f. 92; 38363, f. 184.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1813. 38253, f. 91.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38253, f. 303; 38260, f. 231.
- Macdonald** (Lieut. William), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- McDonald** (William). Statement on incident at Kanagawa, Japan, 1862. *Copy*. 39107, f. 296 b.
- Macdonald** (William). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, ff. 27, 32.
- Macdonell** (Col. Alexander Ranaldson), *self-styled 16th Baron of Glengarie and Clanranald*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 129.
- Letter to Col. J. Ross, 1805. 39197, f. 103.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38246, f. 49 b; 38249, f. 172.
- Petitions to George IV for the dignity of Lord Macdonell and Arross, 1812, 1821. 38378, f. 307; 38289, f. 290.
- Pedigrees, 1812, n. d. 38376, f. 101 b; 38378, ff. 311 b, 314 b.
- Macdonell** (Maj. Alexander Wolfe), *25th Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 3.
- Macdonell** (Ensign Angus). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 162.
- MacDonell** (Hugh Guion), *Sec. of Legation at Madrid, etc.; G.C.M.G.* 1899. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873-1883. 39003, ff. 260, 287; 39005, ff. 208, 211, 217, 228; 39006, ff. 49, 60, 74, 91, 103, 117; 39007, ff. 43, 174; 39037, ff. 3, 6.
- Macdonell** (Maj. James). Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, ff. 52, 61, 73.
- McDonnell** (Francis). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 298.
- MacDonogh** (Cornelius). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 182.
- Macdonogh** (Francis), *Q.C.; M.P. for Sligo Borough*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 301.
- McDougald** (Dougald). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1799. 38769, ff. 66, 167, 368, 380.
- Drafts on W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 122, 131, 209, 216, 220, 257.
- McDougall** (Capt. Archibald). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1803. 39195, f. 169.
- McDougall** (James). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 493.
- Macdowall** (Andrew). Promissory note, 1687. 38854, f. 234.
- McDowall** (Lieut. James), *66th Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 139.
- Macdowall-Grant** (David), *Collector of Customs for Kingston, Jamaica*. Papers rel. to, with memorial, 1824. 38299, f. 164.
- MacDowell** (Patrick), *sculptor*. Letter to D. C. Bell, 1866. 38993, f. 26.
- Macduff** (Lieut. James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 41.
- Mace** (Charles). Confirmation of, as Vicar of Trinity Church, Hull, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 123 b.
- Mace** (William). Signature as witness, 1736. 38729, f. 137.

- Macedo** (Ferdinand de). Petition to Charles II, 1672. 38694, f. 32.
- Macedonia**. Letters from Sir A. H. Layard to Sir S. Canning from, 1842. 38940, ff. 2-38.
- McElligott** (Col. Roger). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1688, 1695. 38695, ff. 17, 62; 38700, f. 178.
- McEvoy** (Capt. Robert), *R.N.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 261.
- MacEwen** (Peter). Letter to J. Gladstone, 1829. *Extracts*. 38757, f. 230.
- McFarlan** (John), of *Ballancleroche, co. Stirling*. Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.
- MacFarlane** (Charles). Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 169.
- Macfarlane** (Duncan), *Principal of Glasgow University*. Letter to the Duke of Montrose, 1825. 38300, f. 213.
- Macfarlane** (George Alexander), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 95.
- MacFarquhar** (John), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1714. 39188, f. 36.
- Macfarren** (George Alexander), *knt.* 1883. Accompaniments to melodies in W. Chappell's *Popular Music*, 1856-1859. 38789, *passim*.
- MacGeorge** (Bernard Buchanan), of *Wemyss Bay, N.B.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896. 38907, ff. 66-70.
- Mc'Ghee** (Rev. James), *Magistrate for cos. Wicklow and Carlow*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 2.
- McGillivray** (Simon), of the *Society of British N. American Merchants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38380, f. 19.
- McGillycuddy** (Lt.-Col. Denis). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 38695, ff. 15, 30.
- MacGregor** (Alexander), *junior, of Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, ff. 106, 164; 38752, f. 65.
- MacGregor** (Mrs. Catherine). Memorial to the Treasury, 1822. 38293, f. 347.
- MacGregor** (Sergt. Duncan), *42nd Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 107.
- MacGregor** (Sir Gregory), *Cacique of Poyais*. Grant (to bearer) of 1000 acres by, 1834. 39168, f. 38.
- MacGregor** (James). Observations on linen, *circ.* 1787. 38348, f. 61.
- Macgregor** (Pte. John), *78th Regt.* Petition for discharge, 1805. 39197, f. 137.
- McGrigor** (Sir James), *M.D.; 1st Bart.* 1831. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorandum of claims to a baronetcy, 1826. 38301, ff. 126, 265.
- Letters to Sir H. Taylor, 1826. 38301, ff. 120, 140.
- Letter to the Duke of York, 1826. 38301, f. 123.
- Letter to R. Willimott (?), 1826. 38301, f. 263.
- McGrigor** (John), *Dean of Guild at Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- McGuire** (James), of *Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 284.
- Machado** (Antonio Alvarez), *contractor for bread*. Contract with G. Moreau, 1695. *Fr. Copy*. 38700, f. 185.
- Machado and Pereyra**, *contractors for bread*. Petitions, 1694. *Fr.* 38698, ff. 185, 186; 38699, ff. 150, 152, 158.
- McHardy** (Sergt. William), *71st Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 178.
- Machinery**. Letter, etc., suggesting a tax on, 1819. 38380, f. 58.
- Project by G. Douglas for the propulsion of a ship without steam or wind, 1823. 38296, f. 232.
- MacIlivray** (Charles), of *Ostaig*. Signature, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- MacIntire** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1779. 38212, f. 180.
- Macintosh**.  
v. also Mackintosh.
- Macintosh** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38406, f. 199.
- Letter to — Flint, 1796. 38231, f. 7.
- Letters to G. Chalmers, 1796. 38231, ff. 34, 49.
- Letters to A. Fraser, 1796. 38231, ff. 39, 49.

- Mcintosh** (William), *of Borlum*. Letter to the Duke of Gordon describing the battle of Mulroy, 1688, with *transcript*, 1884. 39200, ff. 2, 4.
- Mackall** (Leonard Leopold). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1909. *Signed*. 38912, f. 54.
- Mackay** (Col. Æneas). Memorial conc. precedence, 1694. 38698, f. 83.  
 — Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 189.
- Mackay** (Lt.-Gen. Alexander). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38213, ff. 73, 121, 179; 38214, f. 310; 38215, ff. 24, 31, 175, 264; 38216, ff. 53, 115, 259; 38307, ff. 131, 140 b, 204, 205 b; 38308, ff. 5, 46, 56 b, 87 b, 111 b, 124, 149 b, 161.
- Mackay** (Maj.-Gen. Alexander), *Deputy Adjutant-General for Scotland*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804–1807. 39196, ff. 13, 15, 45–49, 65, 114, 218, 220; 39197, ff. 9, 44, 48, 50, 66, 77, 99, 109, 143, 145, 149, 151; 39198, ff. 22, 41, 47, 88–90, 94–98, 102–106, 115, 121, 128.
- Mackay** (Charles), *LL.D.* Letter to T. Powell, 1844. 38523, f. 251.  
 — Letter to Thornton Hunt, 1859. 38111, f. 380.  
 — Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 67.
- Mackay** (Maj. Donald), *commanding the 3rd Ceylon Regt.* Correspondence with Capt. R. J. Brownrigg, 1813. *Copies*. 39739, ff. 162, 162 b.
- Mackay** (George), *of the Madras Council*. Letter to the E. India Co., 1769. *Copy*. 38404, f. 273.  
 — Letter to the Council, 1776. *Copy*. 38400, f. 137 b.
- Mackay** (Thomas Miller). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857–1866. 39101, ff. 66, 104, 225, 237, 248 b, 268 b, 283 b; 39102, ff. 15, 26, 30; 39103, ff. 351, 371 b, 375 b, 393 b; 39105, f. 272 b; 39109, f. 243 b; 39115, ff. 248, 407 b; 39120, f. 474; 39135, f. 54.  
 — Letters to Lord J. Russell, 1862. *Signed*. 38988, f. 257; 39103, f. 373.
- Mackay** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 138.
- McKean** (John), *Writer to the Signet*. Memorial for the establishment of an office in Edinburgh for the sale of Government life-annuities, 1823. 38380, f. 234.
- McKearlie** (Robert), *Ordnance store-keeper, Edinburgh*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 203.
- Mackellar** (Capt. John), *R.N.* Letter to J. W. Croker, 1818. *Copy*. 38273, f. 114.
- McKenrot** (Anthony). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, ff. 199, 232; 38260, f. 159.  
 — Letters to the Admiralty, 1814. 38259, ff. 158, 234.  
 — Letter to the Empress Marie Louise, 1815. *Fr. Copy*. 38262, f. 81.
- Mackenzie**.  
*v.* also Hay-Mackenzie.  
 Muir-Mackenzie.  
 Munro-Mackenzie.
- Mackenzie**, *Family of*. Mackenzie papers, 16th–19th centt. 39187–39211.  
 — Mackenzie charters (personal), 1590–1866. 61231–61300.  
 — Deeds rel. to, in cos. Elgin, Inverness and Ross-and-Cromarty, 1350–1843. *Add. Ch.* 61301–62170.  
 — Genealogy of the Mackenzies of Kilchrist and Suddie, early 18th cent. 39200, f. 14.  
 — History of, attributed to George, 1st Earl of Cromarty (d. 1714). *Transcript*, 1849. 39205.  
 — Notes for a history of, by Rev. J. H. Hughes, 1849. 39206.  
 — Genealogical notes on, by L. M. Mackenzie, 1851–1853. 39207.  
 — Genealogical papers on, 19th cent. 39208, *passim*.
- Mackenzie** (—), *Bahama merchant*. Letter to W. Fawkenner, 1800. 38234, f. 99.
- Mackenzie** (A—). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, f. 43.
- Mackenzie** (Col. Alexander).  
*v.* Fraser (Lt.-Gen. Alexander Mackenzie).
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *of Kinnock*. Receipt by, 1612. 39210, f. 53.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *1st of Suddie*. Letter to, from —, 1658. 39187, f. 5.  
 — Information for, against H. Rose of Kilravock, 1675. 39187, f. 30.  
 — Information as to his entry to his land, 1676. 39187, f. 33.  
 — Summons of reduction against, by C. Mackenzie of Redcastle, 1676. 39187, f. 31.

- Mackenzie** (Alexander) (*continued*). Letter to, from J. Tulloch, 1681. 39187, f. 44.
- Accompt with J. Forbes of Culloden, 1684. 39187, f. 65.
- Various legal documents, n. d. 39187, ff. 166–173.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *of Ardross*. Bond of release by, 1669. 39210, f. 127.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *of the Redcastle family*; *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to, from K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1677. 39187, f. 36.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *3rd of Kilcoy*. Discharge to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1685. 39211, f. 75.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *7th Baron of Davochmaluag*; *Sheriff-Substitute of Ross*. Letter to Mackenzie of Redcastle, 1707. 39187, f. 139.
- Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1713. 39188, f. 32.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *2nd of Belmadhuy*. Decreet of adjudication against C. Graham, 1707. 39211, f. 161.
- Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1714. 39188, f. 39.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *8th of Fairburn*. Invitation by, to his father's funeral, 1730. 39200, f. 24.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *4th of Ord*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1736. 39189, f. 198.
- Mackenzie** (Sir Alexander), *5th Bart. of Coul*. Letter to W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1760. 39190, f. 153.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander). Return of proceeds of apprentice duty, 1762–1764. *Signed*. 38338, f. 59.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *1st of Portmore*; *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1766–1802. 39190, ff. 172, 185, 191–195, 213, 217, 235, 249, 251; 39191, *passim*; 39192, ff. 3, 21.
- Mackenzie** (Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander), *6th Bart. of Coul*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1792. 39191, f. 163; 39195, f. 39.
- Mackenzie** (Lieut. Alexander), *60th Regt.* Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 56.
- Mackenzie** (Maj.-Gen. Alexander), *10th of Fairburn, Bart.* 1820. Letter to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1807. *Extract*. 38359, f. 255.
- Mackenzie** (Maj.-Gen. Alexander) (*continued*). Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 176.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38275, ff. 9, 213.
- Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1852. 39194, f. 266.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *3rd of Scotsburn*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1817, 1828. 39192, ff. 173, 175; 39193, f. 103.
- Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1843. 39193, f. 173.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *of Inverness*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1825. 39193, ff. 56, 57.
- Mackenzie** (Sir Alexander), *8th Bart. of Coul*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1852, 1853. 39194, ff. 262, 270, 274, 280, 282.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander), *author of the "History of the Mackenzies."* Letters to Sir J. D. Mackenzie, 1878. 39194, ff. 336, 338.
- Mackenzie** (Alexander George), *barrister, of Avoch*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1848, 1854. 39194, ff. 22, 291.
- Mackenzie** (Alice), *wife of J. MacLeane, M.D.* Letters to her brother K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1720–1741. 39188, ff. 63, 145; 39189, *passim*; 39190, ff. 42, 43.
- Mackenzie** (Allan Grant), *M.D.* Letter to Miss Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, f. 142.
- Mackenzie** (Ann), *widow of Adm. Mackenzie*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 253; 38308, f. 33.
- Mackenzie** (Anna). Letter to her uncle K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735. 39189, f. 150.
- Mackenzie** (Anne), *wife of J. J. R. Mackenzie, 6th Bart. of Scatwell* 1843. Letters to — Mackenzie, 1840–1842. 39193, ff. 148, 149, 156.
- Letter to N. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, f. 54.
- Mackenzie** (Augustus Colin), *2nd of Findon and Mountgerald*; *barrister*. Letters to his mother, 1839. 39193, ff. 134, 136.
- Letter to his brother L. M. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, f. 212.



- Mackenzie** (C— A—), *Agent for the exchange of prisoners of war.* Letter to the Commissioners of Transports, enclosing correspondence with — Rivière, 1810. *Engl. and Fr. Copies.* 38245, f. 48.
- Mackenzie** (Charles), *of Edinburgh.* Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie of Scatwell, 1729. 39188, f. 206.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *11th of Kintail.* Accompts of, 1570. 39210, f. 7.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *1st Earl of Seaforth.* Advice to his brothers, 1631. 39187, f. 2.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *4th of Redcastle.* Note of his summons of reduction against A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1676. 39187, f. 31.
- Surety by, 1684. 39211, f. 72.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *2nd of Muirton ; Writer to the Signet.* Letter to his uncle Sir R. Mackenzie of Findon, 1682. 39187, f. 57.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *advocate.* Letters of attorney to, from Sir D. MacDonald, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *at Dingwall.* Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1740. 39189, f. 235.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *6th of Kilcoy.* Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1749. 39190, f. 120.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *of the Scatwell family, merchant in London.* Letters to his brother Sir R. Mackenzie, 1767–1811. 39190, ff. 174, 188; 39191, ff. 125, 191, 197, 201, 203, 209, 213; 39192, ff. 28 b, 112.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1811. 39192, f. 119.
- Letter to his son C. Mackenzie, 1813. 39192, f. 140.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *son of C. Mackenzie of London.* Letter to his father, 1799. 39191, f. 207.
- Letter to L. Mackenzie, 1841. 39193, f. 151.
- Mackenzie** (Colin), *2nd of Portmore ; Writer to the Signet.* Letters to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1799, 1802. 39191, f. 205; 39192, ff. 24, 27.
- Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805, 1808. 39196, ff. 102, 139, 156, 163, 178, 186; 39198, f. 189.
- Letter to D. Mackenzie of Newhall, 1820. 39192, f. 200.
- Mackenzie** (Maj. Colin), *4th of Mountgerald.* Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 41.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1815, 1817. 39192, ff. 148, 150, 153, 154, 170.
- Mackenzie** (Sir Colin), *8th of Kilcoy, Bart.* 1836. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 95.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1822–1828. 39193, ff. 17, 59, 96.
- Mackenzie** (Donald), *of Flowerdale.* Letter to W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1741. 39190, f. 23.
- Mackenzie** (Donald), *priest at Beaulieu.* Letters to Sir J. D. Mackenzie, 1878. 39194, ff. 332, 334.
- Mackenzie** (Rear-Adm. Donald Macleod). Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1858. 39194, f. 302.
- Mackenzie** (Lt.-Col. Duncan). Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1710. 39187, f. 153.
- Mackenzie** (Elizabeth), *wife of A. Mackenzie of Conansbay.* Letters to her brother K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1706–1733. 39187, f. 104; 39188, f. 103; 39189, f. 64.
- Mackenzie** (Emilia), *of Mountgerald.* Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1824. 39193, ff. 35, 37, 43.
- Mackenzie** (Fitz-Arundel), *Consul at Geneva.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 144.
- Mackenzie** (Maj. Forbes), *of Fodderty.* Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1815. 39192, f. 151.
- Mackenzie** (Frances), *daughter of A. Mackenzie of Conansbay.* Letters to her uncle K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1741. 39190, ff. 27, 59, 66, 77, 79, 81.
- Letter to her cousin W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1741. 39190, f. 65.
- Mackenzie** (Francis Alexander), *5th Bart. of Gairloch* 1826. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1823, 1828. 39193, ff. 19, 91.
- Mackenzie** (Francis Humberston), *Lord Seaforth* 1797. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1794–1803. 39195, ff. 63–71, 162; 39200, f. 107.
- Letter to, from F. Rotch, 1794. *Copy.* 38229, f. 235.
- Correspondence with G. Sinclair, 1795. 39195, ff. 73, 74.



- Mackenzie** (Francis Humberston) (*continued*). Letters to H. Donaldson, 1796. 39191, ff. 177, 179.
- Letter to C. F. Greville, 1796. 38231, f. 42.
- Letter to, from H. Marsh, 1799. *Copy*. 38233, f. 60.
- Letters to J. W. Mackenzie, 1810, 1811. 39192, f. 110; 39199, f. 207.
- Mackenzie** (Geddes), of *Avoch*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1822. 39193, f. 15.
- Mackenzie** (Sir George), 2nd Bart., 1st Earl of Cromarty 1703. Discharge to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1666. 39210, f. 112.
- Bond of A. Mackenzie of Suddie to, 1668. 39210, f. 123.
- History of the Mackenzies attributed to. *Transcript*, 1849. 39205.
- Mackenzie** (Sir George), of *Rosehaugh*; *King's Advocate*. Dispositions by, 1688. 39211, ff. 81, 84.
- Mackenzie** (Ensign George), of the *Suddie family*. Letter to his uncle R. Paterson, 1699. 39187, f. 88.
- Deed appointing R. Paterson his attorney, 1699. 39187, f. 90 b.
- Mackenzie** (George), brother of K. Mackenzie of Suddie. Receipt by, 1699. 39211, f. 145.
- Mackenzie** (George), at *Dresden*. Letters to H. Walpole, 1711. 38501, ff. 296, 306.
- Mackenzie** (George), M.D.; *Scottish biographer*. Correspondence with K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1724. 39188, ff. 77, 79.
- Mackenzie** (George), 2nd of *Allangrange*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1728. 39188, f. 147.
- Marriage contract, 1731. *Extract*, 1893. 39194, f. 341.
- Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1741–1749. 39190, ff. 62, 116, 117, 121.
- Mackenzie** (Sir George), 4th Bart. of *Cromarty and Grandvale*. Decree of certification against, 1740. 39209.
- Mackenzie** (George), of *Dachcarty*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1782. 39191, f. 28.
- Mackenzie** (Col. George), son of George, 3rd Earl of Cromarty. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1784. 39191, f. 97.
- Mackenzie** (Col. George), of *Ayr*. Letter to K—, 1819. 39192, f. 179.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1822, 1824. 39193, ff. 13, 45.
- Letter to C. Mackenzie, 1827. 39193, f. 84.
- Mackenzie** (George), *Clerk of the Lieutenancy of Ross-shire*. Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1843. 39193, f. 179.
- Letter to —, 1845. 39193, f. 261.
- Letter to A. C. Mackenzie, 1858. 39194, f. 313.
- Mackenzie** (George Fowler), 4th of *Allangrange*. Letter to Capt. D. C. Mackenzie, 1826. 39193, f. 77.
- Mackenzie** (Sir George Steuart), 7th Bart. of *Coul*; *F.R.S.* Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807, 1808. 39198, ff. 108, 180.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 136.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1809–1825. 39192, f. 158; 39193, f. 55; 39199, f. 198.
- Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1826. 39193, f. 79.
- Letters to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1847, n. d. 39193, ff. 272, 274.
- Mackenzie** (Hannah), widow of Lt.-Col. Charles Mackenzie. Memorial to the Duke of Wellington, 1830. 39193, f. 112.
- Mackenzie** (Sir Hector), 4th Bart. of *Gairloch*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804, 1805. 39196, f. 30; 39197, f. 107.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1816, 1820. 39192, ff. 160, 195.
- Mackenzie** (Henry), *novelist*; *Comptroller of Taxes for Scotland*. Letters to the Tax Office, London, 1814, 1816. *Copies*. 38256, f. 207; 38263, f. 190.
- Attestation signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 12.
- Mackenzie** (James), 3rd of *Highfield*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1724–1727. 39188, ff. 72, 95, 112.
- Mackenzie** (James Dixon), 7th Bart. of *Scatwell* 1884; compiler of "*Genealogical Tables of the Clan Mackenzie*." Certificate of drill-attendance, 1855. *Copy*. 39194, f. 293.
- Owned, in 1870, 39205.

- Mackenzie** (James Dixon) (*continued*). Annotations by, throughout. 39187-39194.
- Mackenzie** (James John Randall), *6th Bart. of Scatwell* 1843. Correspondence and papers, 1828-1858. 39193, 39194, *passim*.
- Address to the electors of Inverness Burghs, 1836. *Printed*. 39193, f. 120.
- Mackenzie** (*Hon.* James Stuart-), *Lord Privy Seal for Scotland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1780. 38200, f. 332; 38201, ff. 27, 31, 43, 64, 73, 97, 348; 38203, ff. 13, 31, 86, 110, 183; 38204, ff. 31, 327, 346, 348, 362; 38210, f. 273; 38213, f. 200; 38304, ff. 26, 30, 46 b, 59, 66, 73, 82; 38306, f. 107 b; 38469, f. 181.
- Mackenzie** (James Wemyss), *5th Bart. of Scatwell* 1811. Correspondence and papers, 1807-1842, n. d. 39192, 39193, *passim*; 39204, ff. 20-36.
- Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 54.
- Letters to Lord —, 1810, 1811. 39199, ff. 209-210.
- Letter to Mrs. M. Grant, 1824. 38299, f. 45.
- Mackenzie** (John), *Archdean of Ross*. Discharge to K. Mackenzie of Kilchrist, 1614. 39210, f. 56.
- Accempt and exoneration of, as executor of K. Mackenzie of Kilchrist, 1616. 39210, ff. 57, 63.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of Inverlael*. Disposition to, of lands in Loch Broom, 1669. 39210, f. 129.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of Kilmuir*. Receipt by, 1697. 39187, f. 83 b.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of Drumderfit*. Letter to, from J. Mackintosh, 1706. 39187, f. 137.
- Mackenzie** (John), *2nd of Highfield*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1711, 1726. 39188, ff. 13, 16, 91, 93.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of Delvin*. Letters of attorney to, from Sir D. MacDonald, 1719. 38851, f. 124.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of the Suddie family; First Lieut. in the Marines* 1740, *Lt.-Gen.* 1779. Correspondence, etc., chiefly with his father K. Mackenzie, 1728-1775. 39188, ff. 134, 162, 178, 213; 39189, 39190, *passim*; 39200, ff. 26, 27, 31.
- Mackenzie** (John) (*continued*). Account of the attack on Carthagena, S. America, 1741. 39200, f. 45.
- Landing orders to, at Belle Isle, 1761. 39190, f. 164.
- Memorandum-book, 1783. 39202.
- Sale-catalogue of his pictures, 1793. *Printed*. 39200, f. 62.
- Mackenzie** (*Capt.* John), *5th of Kincraig*. Invitation to the funeral of his brother C. Mackenzie, 1729. 39188, f. 201 b.
- Mackenzie** (John), *apothecary, of Newtown*. Letters to W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1735, 1749. 39189, ff. 106, 164, 167, 181, 182; 39190, f. 119.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of Stornoway*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 89.
- Mackenzie** (John), *Lord Macleod, Maj.-Gen.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1782. 38308, f. 134 b; 38309, f. 62 b; 38404, ff. 215, 372; 38407, ff. 173, 180.
- Letters to the Madras Committee, 1780. *Copies*. 38404, ff. 168, 220.
- Mackenzie** (John), *J.P. for co. Ross*. Depositions taken before, 1804. 38358, f. 116.
- Mackenzie** (*Capt.* John), *Isle of Lewis Volunteers*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 56.
- Mackenzie** (*Lt.-Col.* John), *3rd of Allangrange*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1806. 39197, ff. 181, 189.
- Mackenzie** (John), *Deputy Barrack-master at Fort Augustus*. Letter on behalf of, etc., 1816. 38262, f. 281.
- McKenzie** (John), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Mackenzie** (John), *D.D.* Correspondence with Lady Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38282, f. 144; 38284, ff. 208, 254.
- Mackenzie** (*Lt.-Gen.* John), *of Balavil*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1820, *circ.* 1824. 39192, f. 193; 39193, f. 51.
- Mackenzie** (John), *of Gairloch; M.D.* Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1845. 39193, f. 257.
- Mackenzie** (*Rev.* John), *of Loch Carron*. Letters to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1850, 1858. 39194, ff. 253, 311.

- Mackenzie** (John Campbell), *Sheriff-Substitute of co. Lanark*. Memorial for his appointment, 1824. 39193, f. 28.
- Mackenzie** (*Maj.-Gen.* John Randall), of *Suddie*. Correspondence and papers, 1779–1811. 39191, ff. 163, 167, 169; 39195–39199; 39203.
- Deed of attorney by, 1797. *Copy*. 39200, f. 109.
- Diary during the Peninsular War, 9 Oct. 1808–1 May 1809. 39201.
- Narrative by, of his expedition to Cadiz, 1809. 39199, f. 143.
- Mackenzie** (*Capt.* John Taylor). Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1821. 39193, f. 11.
- Mackenzie** (Katharine), *wife of K. Mackenzie of Suddie*. Letters to, from her brother A. Shaw, 1705–1709. 39187, ff. 111, 115, 125, 151.
- Letter to, from her father J. Shaw, 1708. 39187, f. 146.
- Mackenzie** (Katharine), *wife of Sir R. Mackenzie, 4th Bart. of Scatwell*. Letter to Janet Mackenzie, 1798. 39191, f. 189.
- Mackenzie** (Katharine), *widow of Sir A. Mackenzie, 6th Bart. of Coul.* Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 67.
- Mackenzie** (Katharine Morrison), of *Scatwell*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1813, 1816. 39192, ff. 132, 167.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *10th of Kintail*. Receipt by, 1564. 39210, f. 4.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *3rd of Kilchrist*. Court-roll of, at Drumderfit, 1589. 39210, f. 30.
- Contract with Mackenzie of Kintail, 1608. 39210, f. 46.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *3rd of Davoch-maluag*. Receipt by, 1610. 39210, f. 49.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *3rd Earl of Seaforth*. Signature, 1668. 39210, f. 125.
- Dispositions of lands by, 1669. 39210, ff. 129, 132.
- Discharge to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1669. 39210, f. 141.
- Discharge to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1676. 39211, f. 20.
- Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1677. 39187, f. 34.
- Mackenzie** (*Capt.* Kenneth), *2nd of Suddie*. Letter to A. Mackenzie, 1677. 39187, f. 36.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *4th Earl of Seaforth*. Account of, as Sheriff of co. Ross, 1680. 39211, f. 38.
- Mackenzie** (*Capt.* Kenneth), *2nd of Suddie*. Answer for, to bill of advocacy of K. Cuthbert, 1688. 39187, f. 76.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *1st Bart. of Scatwell* 1703. Disposition to his wife, 1689. 39211, f. 87.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *1st Bart. of Gairloch* 1703. Marriage contract, 1696. 39211, f. 120.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *3rd of Suddie*. Correspondence of, 1697–1741. 39187–39190, *passim*; 39200, f. 21.
- Notes on the Mackenzies of Suddie by, early 18th cent. 39208, f. 167.
- Case of, against Matheson of Bennadgefied, 1734. 39189, f. 69.
- Note-book, *circ.* 1741. 39190, f. 1.
- Last instructions of, *circ.* 1743. 39200, f. 50.
- Last directions and advice to his successor, *circ.* 1747. 39190, f. 96.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), of *Fortrose*. Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1744. 39190, f. 85.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *cr. Earl of Seaforth* 1771. Instructions to, as Col. of the 78th Regt., 1781. *Copy*. 38406, f. 225.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth). Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1785. 39191, f. 120.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), of *London*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1801. 39195, f. 130.
- Mackenzie** (Kenneth), *J.P. for co. Ross*. Depositions taken before, 1804. 38358, f. 116.
- Mackenzie** (*Capt.* Kenneth), of *Gairloch*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39197, f. 85.
- Mackenzie** (*Lieut.* Kenneth), *5th Bengal Infantry*. Petition, as prisoner of war, to be exchanged, 1807. 39198, f. 112.
- Mackenzie** (Kincaid), of *Edinburgh*; *Lord Provost* 1817. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 226.
- Letter to W. Dundas, 1818. 38270, f. 78.

- Mackenzie** (Lewis), *son of Sir R. Mackenzie, 4th Bart. of Scatwell*. Letter to A. Mackenzie, 1787. 39191, f. 137.
- Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1792. 39191, f. 167.
- Mackenzie** (Lewis), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1812. 39192, f. 130.
- Letter to C. Mackenzie, 1813. 39192, f. 142.
- Mackenzie** (Maj. Lewis), *of the Scatwell family*. Letter to his father C. Mackenzie, 1812. 39192, f. 126.
- Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1824–1828. 39193, ff. 21–26, 89, 93.
- Letters to L. M. Mackenzie, 1837–1849. 39193, ff. 127, 129; 39194, ff. 177, 180, 226.
- Letter to his wife, 1841. 39193, f. 153.
- Mackenzie** (Lewis Mark), *1st of Findon and Mountgerald*. Correspondence with his mother, 1839–1850. 38193, ff. 138–145, 208; 39194, *passim*; 39200, f. 98.
- Correspondence with Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, etc., 1848–1853. 39194, *passim*.
- Notes on Mackenzie genealogy by, 1851–1853. 39207.
- Mackenzie** (Ludovick). Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1722, 1723. 39188, ff. 68, 70.
- Mackenzie** (Margaret), *wife of W. Macleod of Bernera*. Letters to her brother K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1728–1741. 39188, ff. 149, 166; 39190, f. 48.
- Mackenzie** (Mark), *son of C. Mackenzie of London*. Correspondence with Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, etc., 1848–1851. 39194, *passim*.
- Mackenzie** (Mrs. Mary Hood). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 281.
- Mackenzie** (Nancy), *wife of Maj. L. Mackenzie*. Correspondence with her son L. M. Mackenzie, 1839–1850. 39193, ff. 138–145, 208; 39194, *passim*; 39200, f. 98.
- Letter to C. Palmer, 1844. 39193, f. 234.
- Correspondence with Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1849. 39194, ff. 88, 90.
- Correspondence with T. Sprot, 1849. 39194, ff. 114, 119.
- Mackenzie** (Sir Roderick), *of Findon*. Horning and letters of appraising against the Earl of Seaforth, 1649. 39210, ff. 79, 82.
- Letters to, 1672–1682. 39187, ff. 22, 40, 41, 43, 57.
- Memoranda for, rel. to the lands of Findon, 1681. 39187, f. 53.
- Bond to Sir G. Mackenzie, 1688. 39211, f. 79 b.
- Mackenzie** (Roderick), *of Dalvennan; advocate*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie of Findon, 1672. 39187, f. 22.
- Mackenzie** (Roderick), *of Kinchulladrum*. Receipts by, 1679, 1680. 39211, ff. 36, 45.
- Assignment to J. Mclean, 1682. 39211, f. 65.
- Mackenzie** (Roderick), *5th of Redcastle*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1715. 39188, f. 42.
- Mackenzie** (Roderick). Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1722. 39188, f. 69.
- Mackenzie** (Capt. Roderick), *of the Cromarty family*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1741. 39190, f. 18.
- Mackenzie** (Sir Roderick), *4th Bart. of Scatwell*. Correspondence and papers, 1766–1811. 39190, ff. 172–252 *passim*; 39191; 39192, ff. 3–113 *passim*.
- Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1794. 39191, f. 169.
- Letter to C. Mackenzie, 1804. 39192, f. 35.
- Mackenzie** (Roderick), *Minister of Knockbain*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1800. 39195, f. 122.
- Mackenzie** (Roderick Kilgour), *of Flowerburn*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1817, 1819. 39192, ff. 165, 171, 182.
- Mackenzie** (Simon), *1st of Scotsburn*. Letter to Sir L. Mackenzie, 1752. 39190, f. 126.
- Mackenzie** (Capt. Simon), *late 78th Regt.* Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1796. 39195, ff. 83, 84.
- Mackenzie** (Thomas), *of Inverlael*. Bonds to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1652, 1657. 39210, ff. 85, 86, 95.
- Mackenzie** (Thomas), *of Pluscarden*. Discharge to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1668. 39210, f. 121.



- Mackenzie** (Thomas), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1676. 39211, f. 22.
- Mackenzie** (Thomas), *8th of Applecross*; *M.P. for co. Ross*. Letter of (?), to — Freeing (?), 1820. *Extract*. 38283, f. 239.
- Mackenzie** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38301, ff. 168, 170, 199, 201.
- Mackenzie** (Thomas), *10th of Applecross*; *Writer to the Signet*; *M.P. for co. Ross*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1836, 1837. 39193, ff. 122, 124.
- Mackenzie** (Thomas), *7th of Ord*; *Vice-Lieut. of co. Ross*. Letters to A. C. Mackenzie, 1858. 39194, ff. 306, 308.
- Mackenzie** (William), *of Novatie* (?). Discharge to Capt. K. Mackenzie, 1687. 39211, f. 76.
- Mackenzie** (William), *3rd of Belmaduthy*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1726–1734. 39188, ff. 87, 89, 151; 39189, ff. 92, 100.
- Invitation by, to his son's funeral, 1730. 39200, f. 20.
- Mackenzie** (William), *4th of Suddie*. Letters to his father, etc., 1727–1743. 39188, 39189, *passim*; 39190, ff. 28, 38, 57, 58, 63, 82; 39200, ff. 28, 32.
- Medical case of, 1735. 39189, f. 170.
- Mackenzie** (William), *of Bennadgefieid*. Letter to W. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1756. 39190, f. 145.
- Mackenzie** (William), *5th of Belmaduthy*; *advocate*. Sale of his estate, 1776. 39190, f. 219.
- Mackenzie** (Ensign William). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1801. 39195, f. 128.
- Mackenzie** (William), *1st of Muirton*; *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to the Mackenzies, Barons of Scatwell, etc., 1803–1845. 39192, *passim*; 39193, ff. 32, 80, 107, 131, 187, 189, 242, 244, 250.
- Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 158.
- Mackenzie** (William), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Mackenzie** (Sir William), *9th Bart. of Coul*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1858. 39194, f. 309.
- Mackenzie** (William Forbes), *Joint-Sec. to the Treasury*. Letter to Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 1853. 38981, f. 268.
- McKerrell** (William), *gauze-weaver*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 132.
- Mackie** (James), *Master of the Fellowship of Pilots of the Cinque Ports*. Letter to, from Lord Chetwynd, 1820. 38287, f. 30.
- Mackillichalum** (John). Transference of bond to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1658. 39210, f. 97.
- McKillop** (Commander John), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 321.
- Mackinder** (George). Letter to W. Draper (?), 1742. 38480, f. 462.
- MacKinnon** (Alexander), *merchant*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, ff. 312–342.
- Letter to Lord Grenville, 1799. 38233, f. 313.
- Letter of (?), to P. C. Bruce, 1809. *Extract*. 38283, f. 12 b.
- Letters of (?), to Capt. J. Hill, 1814. *Extracts*. 38283, ff. 13, 14 b.
- McKinnon** (Sergt. Donald), *late 92nd Regt.* Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38359, f. 81.
- Mackinnon** (William), *ship-owner, of Glasgow*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 453.
- Mackintosh**.  
v. also Macintosh.
- Mackintosh** (Capt. —). Invitation to the 1st Earl of Liverpool to the launch of his ship, 1789. 38224, f. 329.
- Mackintosh** (Sir James), *Professor of Law in the E. India College*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 174; 38296, f. 66.
- Mackintosh** (Jer—). Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1706. 39187, f. 129.
- Letter to J. Mackenzie of Drumderfit, 1706. 39187, f. 137.
- Mackintosh** (Lachlan), *of Contullich*. Letter to H. Monro of Drummond, 1681. 39187, f. 39.
- Mackintosh** (Capt. Phineas), *73rd Regt.* Letter to H. Dundas, 1781. 38217, f. 19.
- Mackintosh** (Rev. William), *Moderator of the Presbytery of Caithness*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 336.



- Mackreth** (Robert), *M.P. for Castle Rising*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 86; 38307, ff. 125, 139 b.
- Mackworth** (*Sir Herbert*), *1st Bart., M.P. for Cardiff*. Receipt for a legacy, 1774. 38486, f. 271.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1788. 38210, f. 327; 38216, ff. 132, 162; 38222, ff. 317, 348; 38223, ff. 14, 29.
- Macky** (I—). Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 100.
- Macky** (Patrick and Robert). Bill of exchange payable to, 1764. 38338, f. 103.
- Mackye** (John Ross). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 188 b.
- MacLachlan** (*Lieut. Arthur*), *81st Regt.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, ff. 16, 51.
- MacLagan** (Robert), *merchant, of London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1800. 38234, ff. 262, 266; 38311, f. 40.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1800. 38234, f. 258.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 198.
- MacLaine** (C—A—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 404.
- McLaren** (Archibald), *dramatist, d.* 1826. Letter to —, n. d. 38728, f. 145.
- McLaren** (George), *surgeon, of Perth*. Certificate by, 1805. 39197, f. 139.
- McLaurin** (Colin), *Professor of Mathematics at Edinburgh*. Assignment of his *Algebra*, 1785. 38730, f. 182 b.
- MacLean** (*Sir Allan*), *of Brolas, in Mull; 6th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38211, f. 34; 38212, f. 37; 38213, f. 116; 38215, ff. 50, 291; 38217, f. 48; 38307, f. 142; 38308, ff. 46, 92.
- McLean** (Allen). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38215, f. 3.
- MacLean** (Charles John Allan), *2nd Sec. in the Irish Customs*. Certificate by, 1823. 38293, f. 241.
- McLean** (*Capt. D—*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with plan for instructing officers, 1814. 38257, f. 370.
- Maclean** (David), *of the Custom House*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1814. 38260, f. 411.
- MacLean** (Duncan), *of Gairloch*. Depositions by him and others conc. their enlistment in the Canadian Regt., 1804. 38358, f. 116.
- McLean** (*Ensign William*), *73rd Regt.* Letter to H. Dundas, 1781. 38217, f. 40.
- McLeane** (Charles), *notary public, of Inverness*. Letters to the Mackenzies of Suddie, 1683, 1689. 39187, ff. 62, 80.
- McLeane** (James), *merchant, of Inverness*. Translation of bond to J. Forrester, 1682. 39211, f. 67.
- MacLeane** (James), *M.D., of Inverness*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1724. 39188, f. 75.
- Prescription by, 1735. 39189, f. 172.
- MacLeane** (John), *of Inverness*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1703. 39187, f. 98.
- McLeay** (Alexander). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 38.
- Maclellan**.  
v. also McClellan.
- Maclellan** (*Maj. Alexander*), *Resident(?) at Tanjore*. Letter to the Madras Council, 1779. *Copy*. 38403, f. 293.
- Maclellan** (John), *8th Lord Kirkcudbright*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 58.
- Maclellan** (Mary), *wife of Sholto Henry, 9th Lord Kirkcudbright*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 185.
- Maclellan** (Sholto Henry), *9th Lord Kirkcudbright*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1823. 38252, f. 178; 38298, f. 40.
- McLennan**.  
v. also Meclanan.
- McLennan** (*Rev. Alexander*). Receipt by, 1719. 39188, f. 62 b.
- Macleod**, *Lord*.  
v. Mackenzie (John).
- McLeod** (*Capt. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 209.
- Macleod** (Alexander). Letter to his cousin W. Mackenzie, 1741. 39190, f. 50.

- Macleod** (Alexander), of *Muiravonside House*. Letter to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1824. 39193, f. 39.
- Macleod** (Lt.-Col. Donald), of *Geanies*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 79; 39197, ff. 81, 97.
- MacLeod** (Lt.-Col. James), of *Raasay*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1806. 39197, f. 157.
- Macleod** (Lt.-Col. John), *R.A.* Letter to Sir C. Stuart, 1800. 38736, f. 72.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, f. 99.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. *Copy*. 38234, f. 273.
- Macleod** (Col. John), of *Colbecks*. Letter to J. Lees, 1801. 38497, f. 86.
- Letters to (?), from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1811. 38323, ff. 5, 110 b, 143 b, 150 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 307.
- Macleod** (John Norman), of *Macleod*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 176.
- Mcleod** (Malcolm), *Minister of Snizort, Isle of Skye*. Memorial to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. *Copy*. 38267, f. 213.
- Macleod** *afterw. Ramsay* (Mary E—). Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805, 1809. 39196, f. 61; 39199, f. 173.
- Macleod** (Sir Norman), of *Barndie*. Letters of appraising against, 1665. 39210, f. 104.
- Macleod** (Gen. Norman), of *Macleod*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1799. 39195, f. 102.
- MacLeod** (Norman), *Assistant-Sec. of the Science and Art Dept.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868–1873. 38995, f. 103; 38997, f. 143; 38999, f. 376; 39001, f. 85; 39002, f. 115; 39003, f. 273.
- Macleod** (Roderick), *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to K. Mackenzie, 1744–1757. 39190, ff. 88, 95, 114, 133, 137, 138, 143, 150.
- McLeod** (William), of *Bernera*. Discharge of bond by, 1696. 39211, f. 122.
- Macleod** (William). Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804. 39196, ff. 32, 37.
- Maclise** (Daniel), *R.A.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1867. 38990, ff. 330–334; 38993, ff. 360, 386.
- McLoughlin** (Joseph), *Deputy Commissary-Gen. of Grenada*. Correspondence with Lord Macartney, 1778. *Copies*. 38718, ff. 208, 210.
- McMahon** (Col. John), *Sec. to the Prince Regent; 1st Bart.* 1817. Letter to W. H. Mallison, 1803. *Copy*. 38273, f. 30.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1817. 38242, f. 230; 38247, f. 328; 38256, f. 104; 38262, f. 59; 38263, f. 115; 38268, ff. 64, 73, 86, 94, 127; 38320, f. 42.
- Letter to Lord Frankfort, 1812. 38249, f. 185.
- Letter to Lord Whitworth, 1813. 38255, f. 82.
- List of proposed baronetcies, etc., 1814. 38257, ff. 295, 296.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1814. 38259, f. 268.
- Letter to Lord R. Fitzgerald, 1814. 38260, f. 27.
- Letter to Lord Carhampton, 1815. *Copy*. 38261, f. 78.
- Letter to Sir F. J. Falkiner, 1816. *Copy*. 38263, f. 205.
- McMaster** (John, Patrick and James), *merchants*. Petitions of, before the Committee of Trade, 1787. 38390, f. 178 b.
- MacMurdo** (Mrs. —). Presented, in 1915, 39255 G.
- McNab** (Col. Archibald), *41st Regt.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 75.
- McNaghten** (Edmund Alexander), *M.P.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1823. 38259, f. 288; 38411, f. 146.
- Macnaghten** (Sir Francis Workman—), *1st Bart.* 1836. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38411, ff. 115, 121.
- Macnaghten** (Sir Melville Leslie), of *Scotland Yard*. Letter to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. 38795, f. 36.
- Macnamara** (John), *M.P. for Leicester*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 117.

- Macnamara** (William), *glass manufacturer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial, etc., 1818. 38379, f. 277.
- Macneil** (*Lt.-Col.* Malcolm). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 119.
- McNeill** (*Sir* John), *G.C.B.*, *diplomatist*, etc. Letters to John Murray, 1854. 38982, ff. 139, 143.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854, 1870. 38982, f. 151; 38997, f. 403.
- McNeill** (Robert), *of Newry*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- McNicol** (*Lieut.* Duncan), *Royal Marines*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 191; 38277, ff. 310, 311.
- McNish** (John), *merchant, of Glasgow*. Petition of, before the Committee of Trade, 1787. 38390, f. 99 b.
- Maconochie** (Alexander), *Lord Meadowbank* 1819; *Lord Advocate*, etc. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1819. 38255, f. 296; 38267, f. 235; 38271, f. 10; 38277, ff. 191, 262, 267.
- Letter to Lord Colchester, 1818. 38574, f. 59.
- Maconochie** (*Capt.* Alexander), *R.N.* Letter to Miss H. Martineau, 1838. 38835, f. 25.
- McPhail** (James), *steward to the 1st Earl of Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1800. 38230, f. 142; 38231, f. 15; 38471, ff. 149, 152, 165, 278, 281, 300; 38472, f. 331.
- Letter to J. Desse, 1799. *Copy*. 38311, f. 44.
- Macpherson** (Alexander), *official in the Library of George III.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 114.
- McPherson** (Andrew), *of Benchar, near Ruthven of Badenoch*. Letter to Maj.-Gen. Lambart, 1771. 38207, f. 39.
- Macpherson** (*Mrs.* Anna). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38274, ff. 98, 100; 38284, f. 287.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38274, f. 96.
- Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1820. 38285, f. 324.
- Macpherson** (David). Extract from his *Annals of Commerce*, 1805. 38762, f. 124.
- Macpherson** (Ewen), *of Cluny, C.B.* Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1851. 39194, f. 260.
- Mcpherson** (*Ensign* George), *of Kinnassie*. Certificate of his unfitness to join his regiment, 1771. 38341, f. 180.
- Macpherson** (*Capt.* George), *of Invereshie*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 92.
- Macpherson** (James), “*translator*” of *Ossian*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1787. 38202, f. 101; 38206, ff. 264, 272, 298; 38210, f. 275; 38216, f. 241; 38220, ff. 2, 66; 38222, f. 71; 38306, f. 109 b; 38308, f. 148; 38309, f. 114.
- Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38729, f. 165.
- Assignment of his *Ossian*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Macpherson** (John), *Bart.* 1786; *Governor-General of India*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1786. 38213, f. 6; 38219, f. 333; 38409, ff. 110, 187, 189.
- Correspondence with the Vicomte de Souillac, 1786. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38219, f. 132; 38409, f. 47.
- Macpherson** (*Abbé* Paul), *Rector of the Scots College in Rome* 1820. Letter to G. Chalmers, 1797. *Extract*. 38354, f. 284.
- Letter to Bp. Gibson, 1814. *Extract*. 38739, f. 341.
- Macpherson** (Samuel Charters), *political agent in India*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, ff. 43, 48, 57.
- Macpherson** (William), *Editor of the “Quarterly Review.”* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1864. 38987, ff. 113, 128, 135; 38989, ff. 86, 214; 38990, ff. 158, 162, 189; 39068, f. 96.
- McPherson** (William), *of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874–1877. 39004, ff. 301, 452; 39010, ff. 267, 269, 295, 335; 39011, f. 282.
- M'Pherson-Grant** (George), *M.P. for Sutherland*. Letter to the Marquis of Stafford, 1820. *Signed*. 38283, f. 67.
- McPhie** (Peter), *messenger-at-arms*. Correspondence with — Young, 1816. *Copies*. 38263, ff. 125, 127.

- Macquarrie** (*Lt.-Col. Lachlan*), *Governor of New South Wales*. Letter to Col. Foveaux, 1810. *Copy*. 38244, f. 218.
- Macqueen** (Thomas Potter), *M.P. for East Loos*. Letter to Sir J. Osborn, 1820. 38286, f. 372.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, ff. 80, 82, 245, 251, 253, 261.
- MacRa**, *Family of*. History of, by J. MacRa, 18th cent. *Copy*. 39208, f. 179.
- MacRa** (Duncan), *of Dingwall*. Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1741. 39190, f. 53.
- Macray** (*Rev. William Dunn*), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1881, 1901, n. d. 38903, f. 129; 38909, f. 12; 38913, f. 89.
- Macready** (Catherine Frances), *wife of W. C. Macready*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 171.
- Macready** (William Charles), *actor*. Signature as Chairman of the Art Union, 1846. 38870, f. 33.
- Letter of J. Forster to Sir A. H. Layard, recommending a request from, 1857. 38985, f. 304.
- Macregan** (Stephen). Letter to C. Arbuthnot, with memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38379, f. 29.
- McRidge al. Mockridge al. Mukridge** (Benjamin). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795–1801. 38769, *passim*.
- McTaggart and Co., brokers**. Report on articles imported from Ceylon, 1814. *Copy*, with remarks by R. B. 38739, f. 288.
- *v.* also Kymer, McTaggart and Co.
- McTear** (John Smith), *solicitor, of Belfast*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907, 1909. 38911, f. 129; 38912, ff. 57–62.
- Visiting card, 1909. 38912, f. 61.
- Macvicar** (Neil), *linen merchant*. Letter to H. Dundas, 1787. 38221, f. 255.
- Letter to G. Elliott, 1787. 38221, f. 296.
- Letter to the Lord Advocate, 1787. 38221, f. 302.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38376, f. 44.
- Memorandum, 1787 (?). 38376, f. 57.
- Macy** (Vincent Hardwicke), *Rector of Oxhill*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, *circ.* 1864–1889. 38913, ff. 91–94.
- Madagascar, Island of**. Proposal to establish convicts at, 1789. 38224, f. 130.
- Madan** (Falconer), *Bodley's Librarian* 1912. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1881–1910. 38903, ff. 138–142; 38908, ff. 10–13; 38909, ff. 6–9; 38910, ff. 6, 16; 38911, ff. 12, 64; 38912, ff. 24, 71.
- Madan** (Spencer), *Bishop of Peterborough*. Letter to S. Birch, 1806. 38242, f. 34.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 257; 38571, f. 198.
- Madden** (Edward), *clerk in the Bank of Ireland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 293.
- Madden** (Sir Frederic), *Keeper of MSS., British Museum*. Letter to R. Mullings, 1850. 38656, f. 1.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868–1871. 38900, ff. 1, 91, 476; 38901, f. 258.
- Materials for a history of the British Museum, 19th cent. 38791.
- Notes of ballads in the Pepys collection from a catalogue by, 19th cent. 38813, f. 115.
- Maddison** (John). Receipts to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 37, 84, 127, 159; 38358, f. 6.
- Maddocks** (Charles), *of the Treasurer of the Navy's Office*. Letter to W. Draper, 1710. 38464, f. 76.
- Maddocks** (P—), *of the Treasurer of the Navy's Office*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1699–1702. 38704, ff. 113–117, 123; 38705, f. 1; 38706, ff. 113, 119; 38707, ff. 26, 146, 172.
- Maddocks** (Robert), *of the Treasurer of the Navy's Office*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38708, ff. 45, 121.
- Letter to W. Draper, 1710. 38464, f. 58.
- Madgett** (—). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795–1797. 38769, ff. 67, 173, 278, 292.
- Madley, co. Heref.** Deed rel. to, 1590. *Add. Ch.* 58669.
- Madmarston Hill, co. Oxon.** *v.* Swalcliffe.
- Madoc ap Raen** (Thomas). Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 25.



- Madoces** (Thomas,. Name scribbled, 16th-17th cent. 39235, f. 25.
- Madocks** (Anne). *Suit v. W. Madocks*, *temp. Jas. I.* 38170, f. 345.
- Madocks** (John), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Legal opinion, 1779. 38486, f. 303.
- Madras**, *Presidency of*. Consultations of the Council, 1763-1781. *Extracts*. 38400, ff. 132-280 b; 38402, ff. 122-309 b; 38403, ff. 111-314 b; 38404, ff. 100-128, 199, 366; 38406, ff. 78-175 b; 38407, ff. 1-19, 23-55 b; 38408, f. 395.
- Revenue accmpts, 1763-1781. 38406, f. 178 b; 38407, ff. 79-106, 172; 38408, f. 414.
- Correspondence of the Council with the Court of Directors, 1767-1786. *Copies and extracts*. 38397, ff. 134-156, 194, 275-277 b; 38400, f. 129; 38404, ff. 98, 130-165 b, 247-356 b; 38405, ff. 215-224 b; 38406, ff. 5-77 b, 215-217 b; 38407, ff. 19, 142-150 b; 38414.
- Distribution of the army in, 1780. 38405, f. 246.
- Secret letters to the Council from the Board of Control, 1785, 1786. *Copies*. 38409, ff. 122-137.
- *v. also* India, East.
- Madras system**.  
*v. Education*.
- Madrazo** (Pedro de), *Spanish politician*. Notes on Spanish pictures, 1870. *Span.*, and *Engl. abstract*. 39075, f. 51, 49.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. *Fr.* 39002, f. 105; 39005, f. 68, 81.
- Madrid, Treaty of**, 1526. Abstract, 17th cent. 38139, f. 203 b.
- Maer**, *co. Staff*. Plan of earthworks at Berth Hill in, 1913. 38841, f. 47.
- Maesbury**, near *Shepton Mallet*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 20.
- Maesknoll**, near *Bristol*. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 28.
- Maffei di Boglio** (*Marchese* Albert), *Italian diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865-1890. 39004, ff. 252-259; 39006, ff. 407, 409; 39008, ff. 272, 332, 344; 39009, f. 78; 39010, ff. 67, 77; 39011, ff. 18, 247; 39012, f. 199; 39016, f. 1; 39036, f. 241; 39042, f. 55; 39047, f. 88; 39116, f. 472.
- Magawly** (*Count Philip Francis*), *Minister of the Duchess of Parma*. Letters to Lord Rosse, 1823. 38296, ff. 269, 271.
- Magee** (James), *late Acting Consul at Mobile*. Letter to H. C. E. Childers, 1865. 39115, f. 105.
- Magee** (William), *Dean of Cork, Archbishop of Dublin* 1822. Letter to the Bp. of Durham, 1819. *Extract*. 38279, f. 71.
- Letter to H. Goulburn, 1823. 38294, f. 128.
- Magenis** (Arthur Charles), *G.C.B.* 1866, *Minister at Lisbon*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1864. 39104, f. 151; 39110, f. 184.
- Magenis** (*Capt. Hugh*), *38th Regt.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 333; 38306, f. 124.
- Magenise** (Daniel), *M.D.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 209.
- Magens** (—), *Agent of the Duke of Brunswick*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 17 b.
- Magens** (Magens Dorrien), *M.P. for Ludgershall*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38424, ff. 283, 286.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38327, f. 40.
- Maggie** (Agnias). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1702. 38715, f. 20.
- Maggio** (Giuseppe). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1798. *Fr. and Engl.* 38769, ff. 321, 326-330.
- Magi, The**. Legend of the Three Kings of Cologne, early 18th cent. 38179, f. 27.
- Magnant** (Peter). Assignments to, and by, of G. Keith's *French Scholar's Assistant*, 1765, 1766. 38730, f. 107; 38729, ff. 168-171.
- Magnay** (Christopher), *Lord Mayor of London* 1821-2. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 182.
- Magness** (William). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38269, f. 30; 38287, f. 282.
- Verses on the death of the Princess Charlotte, 1817. 38269, f. 32.



- Magness** (William) (*continued*). Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1820. 38287, f. 284.
- Magni** (Nicolaus), *de Javor*. Tractatus de superstitionibus, *circ.* 1455. 38787, f. 242.
- Magnus** (Thomas), *Archdeacon of the East Riding*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Magon** (Charles René), *Contre-Amiral* 1802. Letter to Citoyen Fortin, 1801. *Fr.* 39168, f. 31.
- Magon** (René), *chevalier, French Intendant in the Leeward Islands*. Warrant to ——— Hanson, 1764. *Fr. Copy*. 38337, f. 328.
- Magra** (Perkins). Appointment as Consul-General at Tunis, 1789. 38391, f. 152 b.
- Magrath** (James), *debtor in the Gatehouse prison*. Information by, 1711. 38856, f. 147.
- Maguire** (B—), *of Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 239.
- Maguire** (Philip James), *of Liverpool*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with printed scheme of revenue districts, 1812. 38250, f. 279.
- Mahaut**, *Dame*. Adgar's "Gracial" dedicated to, 13th cent. 38664, f. 3.
- Mahmoud Khan**, *Persian Minister in London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. *Fr.* 38990, f. 349.
- Mahmud II**, *Sultan of Turkey*.  
v. Turkey.
- Mahommed III, IV**, *Sultans of Turkey*.  
v. Turkey.
- Mahommed** (Saleh).  
v. Saleh Mahommed.
- Mahon**, *Lord*.  
v. Stanhope (Philip Henry).
- Mahon** (D'Arcy), *Inspector-General of Stamp Duties (Ireland)*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with testimonials, etc., 1823. 38293, ff. 280, 371; 38294, f. 56.
- Mahon** (John). Letter of, dated New York, 1805. *Extract*. 38571, f. 98.
- Mahon** (Nicholas), *Chairman of Irish Catholics*. Address to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with reply, 1816. 38379, f. 191; 38262, ff. 365, 366.
- Mahony** (Francis Sylvester). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1847. 38110, f. 208.
- Maiden Bower**, *co. Bedf.*  
v. Dunstable.
- Maidment** (James). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866–1868. 38899, ff. 181, 242; 38900, ff. 131, 179, 231.
- Maidstone**, *co. Kent*. Sale in, 1713. *Drafts*. 38485, f. 208, 210.  
——— Arms of, stamped on note-paper, 1904, 1909. 38910, f. 98 b; 38912, ff. 50, 51, 53, 55.
- Mailly** (Comte Louis Joseph de), *Marquis de Néelle*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 51.
- Main** (David M—), *bookseller, of Glasgow*. Letters to W. Hazlitt, 1886. 38905, ff. 81, 83.
- Maine**, *in N. America*. Grant of parts of, by Charles II to his brother James, 1674. *Copy*. 38329, f. 12.
- Maine**, *Duc de*.  
v. Bourbon (Louis Auguste de).
- Maine** (*Brig.-Gen.* Edmund), *Governor of Berwick*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1702. 38708, f. 67.
- Maintenon**, *Madame de*.  
v. Aubigné (Françoise d').
- Mainwaring**.  
v. also Maneryng.
- Mainwaring** (*Lt.-Col.* John Montagu). Receipts to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, ff. 7, 8.
- Mainwaring** (William), *Chairman of the Middlesex Sessions*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1816. 38256, f. 27; 38264, f. 7.
- Mainz**, *Archbishops Electors of*. Johann von Nassau (1397–1419). Seal. *CLX*. 7.  
——— John Suicard. Letters to, from James I, 1620, 1621. *Lat. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 14 b, 18 b, 19, 41 b, 55.  
——— Johann Philipp von Schönborn (1647–1673). Signature. 38808 B, f. 4.  
——— Anselm Franz von Ingelheim. Letter to John III Sobieski of Poland, 1686. *Lat. Copy*. 38493, f. 37.  
——— Correspondence with the Elector Palatine, 1687. *Fr. transl.* 38493, ff. 68 b, 69 b.  
——— Letter to, from Leopold I, 1687. *Fr. transl.* 38493, f. 77 b.
- Maio** (Robert), *of Weymouth*. Petition signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Mair** (George), *architect*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1846. 38977, ff. 7, 104.

- Maitland** (*Col. Eardley*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39015, f. 220; 39016, f. 263; 39017 f. 19; 39018, f. 74.
- Maitland** (Ebenezer), *Chairman of Dis-senters' Committee*. Resolutions signed by, 1813. 38410, f. 290 b.
- Maitland** (*Miss Frances Jane*), of *Edinburgh*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 224, 269.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38296, f. 50.
- Maitland** (*Gen. Frederick*). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 131.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1818. 38741, f. 195.
- Maitland** (James), *8th Earl of Lauderdale*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1818. 38254, f. 229; 38270, f. 181; 38323, ff. 72 b, 97 b; 38410, f. 40.
- Letter to Cattle and Barber, 1812. 38425, f. 13.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1815, 1824. 38740, f. 95; 38745, ff. 256–261.
- Maitland** (*Lt.-Col. James*), *Acting Military Auditor - General, Ceylon*. Letter to Capt. R. J. Brownrigg, 1813. *Copy*. 38739, f. 161.
- Correspondence with Capt. H. Hardy, 1813. *Copies*. 38739, f. 165.
- Maitland** (John), *2nd Earl of Lauderdale, Duke of Lauderdale*. 1672. Letters to, as prisoner in the Tower, from the Dowager Lady Devonshire, 1658. 38855, ff. 86, 88.
- Signature, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.
- Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1682. 38140, f. 12.
- Maitland** (John), *woollen manufacturer*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 244, 246.
- Maitland** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Peregrine*), *K.C.B.* Certificate by, as Lt.-Governor of Upper Canada, 1819. 38368, f. 239.
- Maitland** (*Col. Thomas*), *G.C.B.* 1815; *Governor of Ceylon, etc.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1799–1813. 38735, ff. 318, 320; 38736, ff. 5–271 *passim*; 38737, ff. 148–152, 215; 38738, ff. 36, 44; 38739, f. 142.
- Letter to Col. E. B. Littlehales, 1800. *Copy*. 38736, f. 104.
- Maitland** (*Col. Thomas*) (*continued*). Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1808–1810. 38410, ff. 25, 30, 44; 38737, ff. 245, 286.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1817. 38267, f. 124; 38284, f. 97; 38323, f. 139 (?).
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. *Signed*. 38410, f. 36.
- Letter to E. Cooke, 1812. *Copy*. 38249, f. 345.
- Maitland** (William). Assignments, etc., of his *History of London*, 1769–1773. 38730, ff. 31, 32, 168.
- Maitland** (William), *of the Cuddalore Council*. Letter to R. Guy, 1778. *Copy*. 38402, f. 279.
- Maitland** (William James), *of the India Office*. Letter to Sir F. B. Alston, 1890. 39047, f. 54.
- Majendie** (Henry William), *Bishop of Bangor*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1815. 38261, f. 135.
- Majendie** (Rev. John James). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 34; 38204, f. 43.
- Major** (*Sir John*), *Bart.* 1765, *M.P.* for Scarborough. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 77; 38304, ff. 51, 119.
- Major** (William), *Prior of St. Mary's Hospital without Bishopsgate, London*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Major** (William). Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1813. 38255, f. 233.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1823. 38255, f. 374; 38291, f. 248; 38293, f. 333.
- Papers rel. to finance, 1823. 38380, f. 294 b.
- Malabar Coast, India**. Map of, by A. Welch, 1677. 39178 B.
- Malcampo y Monge** (José), *Marqués de San Rafael; Spanish politician*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. *Span.* 38999, f. 490.
- Malchus, St., monachus captivus**. Life of, by St. Jerome, *Lat.*, 12th cent., 38112, f. 195 b (*imperf.*); 12th–13th cent., 38684, f. 34 b.
- Malcolm** (Alexander). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 381.
- Malcolm** (Alexander), *of Venice*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 38966, f. 242.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 162.

- Malcolm** (*Rev. David*), *LL.D.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, applying for the post of poet laureate and enclosing *printed* poem, 1813. 38254, f. 97.
- Malcolm** (*Gen. George Alexander*), *G.C.B.* 1886. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 241.
- Letter to Capt. Mends, 1866. 39118, f. 132.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 450.
- Malcolm** (*Adm. Sir Pulteney*), *G.C.B.* Extracts rel. to Baily's statue of, in St. Paul's, 1842. 38678, f. 189.
- Malden**, *Family of*. Records and history of, by H. C. Malden, 1898, 1899. 38611, 38612.
- Pedigrees, 1466–1900. 38612, f. 132 b.
- Photographs of members of, late 19th cent. 38612, *passim*.
- Malden** (Henry Charles). Genealogical collections, 1863–1906. 38609–38617.
- Photograph of, 1899. 38612, f. 69.
- Maldon**, *co. Essex*. Privilege to P. le Draper in, 13th cent. 38821, f. 29 b.
- Seal of the Hospital of St. Giles, *temp.* Edw. II. *CLVI.* 7.
- Suit *v.* Heybridge, *aft.* 1610. 38170, f. 106.
- Malesherbes** (Chrétien Guillaume de). *v.* Lamoignon de Malesherbes.
- Malet**, *Family of*. Descent from Raleigh, 16th cent. 38133, f. 73 b.
- Malet** (*Sir Alexander*), *2nd Bart.*, *diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866. 39101, ff. 213, 315; 39102, ff. 60, 326, 337, 352; 39103, ff. 188, 447; 39105, f. 30; 39108, ff. 63, 162; 39109, ff. 93, 137, 297; 39110, ff. 28, 107, 177; 39112, ff. 160, 212; 39120, f. 430.
- Memorandum on the German Diet, 1863. 39108, f. 65.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 380.
- Malet** (Edward Baldwin), *diplomatist*; *4th Bart.* 1904. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1881. 39023, ff. 157, 299; 39024, f. 135; 39025, f. 198; 39028, ff. 133, 273; 39029, f. 1; 39030, f. 208; 39032, f. 279; 39033, f. 114; 39034, f. 5; 39035, f. 236.
- Malet** (Edward Baldwin) (*continued*). Memorandum of a conversation with the King of Greece, 1879. 39143, f. 230.
- Malet** (*Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Eden*), *3rd Bart.* 1886. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39104, f. 225.
- Malet** (Marianne Dora), *wife of Sir A. Malet*. Letter to P. H. W. Currie, 1878. 39023, f. 161.
- Maleval**, *near Siena, in Italy*. Seal of Dominic, Prior of Domus S. Gulielmi at, Prior-General of the Williamites, 13th cent. *CLIX.* 40.
- Maling** (*Capt. Thomas*), *at the Horse Guards*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1815. 38261, f. 104.
- Mall** (*Lieut. Alexander*), *29th Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 52.
- Mallet** (Charles), *banker, of Paris*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1884. 39139, ff. 42, 44, 79; 39038, f. 32.
- Mallet** (John Lewis), *Sec. of the Audit Office*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1806. 38737, f. 143.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1817. 38260, f. 224; 38268, f. 33.
- Mallet** (Louis), *of the Board of Trade, kn't.* 1868. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 38992, f. 170; 39113, f. 144; 39116, ff. 227, 408; 39117, ff. 106, 225, 238, 371; 39118, ff. 35, 124, 130, 147, 179, 193, 206, 264, 266, 320, 363, 461; 39119, ff. 1, 119, 131, 168, 190, 243, 256; 39120, ff. 232, 262, 279, 331, 379, 462.
- Letter to T. C. W. Spring-Rice, 1866. 39119, f. 217.
- Papers of the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission, 1867. 38814, 38815.
- Mallet** (Paul Henri), *Professor at Copenhagen and Geneva*. Letters to his pupil Lord Mount-Stuart, 1780–1782. *Fr.* 38774, ff. 31–140 *passim*.
- Mallet** (Philip William). Presented, in 1913, 38794 A.
- Mallet du Pan** (Jacques François). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. *Fr.* 38232, f. 178.
- Malliet** (J—). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. 38205, f. 311; 38305, f. 35.

**Malling, South, co. Suss.** Deed rel. to, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 57309.

——— Request to the poor in, 1685. 38484, f. 206.

——— Papers rel. to tithes in, 1687, 1688. 38484, f. 233.

**Mallison** (William Henry). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool signed by (?), 1796–1800. 38355, f. 170.

——— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38249, f. 183; 38273, ff. 28, 79, 164; 38279, ff. 57, 310; 38286, f. 355.

——— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1818, 1819. 38273, ff. 27, 142, 143; 38279, f. 239.

——— Papers rel. to his “Seaman’s Friend” life-preserver, 1818, 1819. *Printed.* 38273, f. 31; 38279, ff. 241, 311.

——— Memorials to the Treasury, 1819, 1820. 38279, f. 59; 38286, f. 357.

**Malmesbury, Baron, and Earls of.** v. Harris.

**Malmesbury Abbey, co. Wilts.** Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.

——— Writs conc. election of Abbot William de Colern, 1260; 13th cent. *Copies.* 38821, f. 28.

**Malmesbury, William of.** *Gesta Regum and Historia Novella*, early 15th cent. 38129.

**Malo Lacu, De, Family of.** v. Mauley.

**Malone** (Edmond). Draft to H. Baldwin and Son, 1801. 38728, f. 138.

**Malory** (Peter). Letter to —, 1651. 39222, f. 32.

**Malouet** (Baron Pierre Victor de?). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795, 1796. *Fr.* 38230, f. 294; 38231, f. 106.

——— Certificates rel. to St. Domingo, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 270–272.

——— Receipt to Gen. Abercromby, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 253.

——— Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1796, 1797. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 259, 269.

**Malt.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to export of, 1790, 1791. 38392, ff. 166, 174, 182 b, 184, 191 b; 38393, ff. 19, 62, 148 b; 38394, f. 79.

**Malt** (*continued*). Protest against the Malt Bill in the House of Lords, 1802. 38356, f. 205.

——— Paper rel. to duty on, *circ.* 1821. 38761, f. 14.

**Malta.** Petitions of inhabitants to George III, 1802. *Ital.* 38237, ff. 276 b–296 b.

——— Estimate of revenues as a republic, *circ.* 1802. 38357, f. 236.

——— Cabinet minute conc. retention of, 1803. 38357, f. 260.

——— Mem. rel. to the Marshal of the Admiralty Court of, 1813. 38577, f. 36.

——— Act for examination of accompts in, 1814. *Printed.* 38765, f. 268.

——— Notes rel. to the *Malta Times*, 1844, 1845. 38975, f. 340; 39055, f. 15.

——— Remarks on the Malta Extradition Ordinance, 1863. 39105, f. 128.

——— v. also *Orders, Military.* St. John of Jerusalem.

**Maltby** (Thomas), *Treasurer of the E. Country Dock.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 344.

**Maltravers manor, in Childrey, co. Berks.** v. Childrey.

**Mamberg** (—). Statement conc. the accompts of, 1764. 38203, f. 216.

**Mamianus** (Alexander). Verses by, on supposed discovery of Cicero’s ashes, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38693, f. 18.

**Mam Tor, co. Derb.** v. Castleton.

**Man, Isle of.** Papers rel. to, 1333–1819. 38462.

——— Letter rel. to the Governorship, 1805. 38578, f. 85.

**Man, Bishopric of.** Note on the history of, to 1633; 18th cent. 38462, f. 4.

**Man.** v. also Mann.

**Man** (*Lt.-Col.* Henry), *E. India Co. Resident Councillor at Penang.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, f. 397.

**Man** (*Capt.* Robert), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 54 b.

- Manby** (George William), *Barrack-master at Yarmouth*; *F.R.S.* 1831. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 83.
- Sketch and etching by, of his apparatus for saving life from shipwreck, n. d. 38369, f. 379.
- Manchester**, *co. Lanc.* Deed rel. to, 1744. *Add. Ch.* 57629.
- Letters of the 1st Earl of Liverpool to Magistrates for, 1786, 1799, and *printed* rules for their guidance, 1790. 38446, f. 98; 38310, f. 243; 38447, f. 5.
- Letter to the merchants, etc., of, 1787. *Printed.* 38221, f. 242.
- Letters rel. to the cotton trade, 1787. 38376, ff. 1-7, 12-23.
- Tabular statement of wages and cost of living at, 1810-1819. *Lithogr.* 38763, f. 65 b.
- Memorial of spinners, etc., for the retention of British Guiana, 1814. 38379, f. 86.
- Interest allowed and commission charged by Heywoods' bank in account with, 1815-1819. 38368, f. 380.
- Memorial of merchants, etc., for continuance of the Bank of England Restriction Act, 1819. 38275, f. 19.
- Proceedings at the foundation of the Chamber of Commerce, 1820. *Printed.* 38369, f. 331.
- Chamber of Commerce report on the cotton trade and labour conditions, 1820. *Extracts.* 38370, ff. 12, 16.
- Vote of thanks by the Chamber of Commerce to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, f. 19.
- Resolutions on the opening of the E. India trade, 1829. *Printed.* 38757, f. 273.
- Manchester**, *Dukes, Duchess, and Earls of.* v. Montagu.
- Manconiensis.** Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38230, f. 99.
- Mandeville**, *Viscount.* v. Montagu (*Sir Henry*).
- Mandeville**, *Family of, Earls of Essex.* Chronicles of, 12th-15th centt.; 17th cent. *Lat.* 38139, ff. 236 b-239.
- Maneryng**, *Family of.* Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 28, 28 b.
- Manetti** (Giannozzo), *of Florence.* De vita ac moribus Nicolai V, 17th cent. 38670, f. 175 b.
- Mangey** (*Rev. Thomas*). Assignment by, of his edition of Philo Judaeus, 1753. 38728, f. 139.
- Mangles** (Ross Donnelly), *of the India Office.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 366.
- Mangles** (Timothy), *merchant, of London.* Minute on his petition to the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 155 b.
- Mangotsfield**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1710. *Add. Ch.* 59742.
- Mangourit** (Michel-Ange Bernard), *late French Consul at Charleston, S. Carolina.* Report to the French Directory, 1796. *Fr.* 38650, f. 56.
- Manhard** (Charles Augustus). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with sketch of a new constitution for Germany, 1813. 38251, f. 221.
- Manin** (Daniele), *of the National Italian Party.* Declarations in French and Italian journals, 1854-1856. *Printed.* 39068, f. 146.
- Manino** (Ludovico), *Doge of Venice.* v. Venice, *Doges of.*
- Manley** (J—), *Surveyor-General to Queen Anne.* Report to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, 1711. *Copy.* 38464, f. 151.
- Manley** (*Sir Roger*), *Governor of Landguard Fort.* Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1686. 38694, ff. 78, 82.
- Manley** (W—), *of the Custom House.* Letter to J. Scrope, 1742. 38197, f. 31.
- Manley** (William), *serjeant-at-law, Commissioner of Excise.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, ff. 265, 318; 38277, f. 84.
- Manlove** (*Rev. Timothy*). Call to, by Congregationalists at Newcastle, 1699. 38856, f. 114.
- Portrait of, 18th cent. *Engr.* 38856, f. 117.
- Mann.** v. also Man
- Mann** (Abraham ?), *merchant, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. *Imperf.* 38243, f. 94 b.



- Mann** (*Gen. Gother*), *Inspector-General of Fortifications*. Reports of Committee of Royal Engineers on defence of Ireland, 1805, 1806. *Abstract*. 38378, f. 49.
- Letter to Gen. Morse, with memorandum on defences at the Pigeon House, near Dublin, 1807. *Copies*. 38242, ff. 118, 120.
- Letter to Lord Mulgrave, against abandoning Forts William and Augustus, 1818. 38272, f. 326.
- Memorandum on American position on Lake Champlain, 1824. *Copy*. 38745, f. 293.
- Memorandum on steam navigation as a threat to British security, 1824. *Copy*. 38371, f. 32; cf. 38299, f. 36.
- Letters to Lord F. Somerset, 1824, 1825. *Copies*. 38299, ff. 76, 328.
- Mann** (*Sir Horace*), *1st Bart., British Minister at Florence*. Letter to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1780. *Signed*. 38774, f. 17.
- Mann** (*Sir Horace*), *2nd Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, ff. 111, 127.
- Mann** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Mann** (Robert), *merchant, of London*. Letters to H. Walpole, 1710, 1711. 38500, f. 275; 38501, f. 291.
- Mann** (Theodore Augustus), *Abbé*. Note on agriculture in N. Brabant, 1795. *Extract*. 38759, f. 33.
- Mann** (*Cornet Thomas Henry*), *late 9th Dragoons*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 284; 38307, f. 106.
- Mannarino** (Gaetano), *priest, of Malta*. Petition to George III, 1802. *Ital*. 38237, f. 293.
- Mannerling**, *Family of*.  
v. Maneryng.
- Manners**, *Baron*.  
v. Manners-Sutton (*Sir Thomas*).
- Manners**, *Family of, Earls of Rutland*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 102.
- Manners** (*Miss Augusta*). Letter to Mrs. Evelyn, 1772. 38581, f. 4.
- Manners** (Charles), *4th Duke of Rutland*. Letter, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, to Lord Sydney, 1787. *Copy*. 38222, f. 84.
- Manners** (Frances), *wife of John, 8th Earl of Rutland*. Letters to her nephew S. Crow, 1659, 1668. 38175, ff. 44, 64.
- Manners** (Francis), *6th Earl of Rutland*. Seals as Justice of the Forests beyond Trent, Earl of Rutland, and K.G., 1612–1632. CLIX. 10–12.
- Manners** (Henry), *2nd Earl of Rutland* 1543. Order of marriage of, 1536. 38133, f. 105 b.
- Manners** (John), *Marquis of Granby*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761, 1764. 38197, f. 196; 38203, ff. 64, 67; 38304, f. 48 b.
- Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. *Copy*. 38200, f. 93.
- Manners** (John Henry), *5th Duke of Rutland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1826. 38250, ff. 75, 97, 145; 38251, ff. 276, 359; 38259, f. 265; 38262, f. 323; 38275, f. 380; 38285, ff. 331, 335; 38291, f. 361; 38292, f. 346; 38293, f. 21; 38295, f. 68; 38301, f. 282; 38302, ff. 57, 65; 38571, f. 174; 38572, f. 1; 38573, ff. 84, 87.
- Letter to H. C. Jennings, 1812. 38250, f. 179.
- Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1826. 38301, f. 284.
- Manners** (*Lord John James Robert*), *7th Duke of Rutland* 1888. Letter to E. H. Bailly, 1858. 38678, f. 23.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39139, f. 81.
- Manners** (*Gen. Lord Robert*), *M.P. for Hull*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38215, f. 337; 38307, ff. 163, 196 b; 38308, f. 104 b.
- Manners** (*Gen. Robert*), *of Bloxholm Hall, M.P. for Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1820. 38282, f. 181.
- Manners** (*Lord Robert William*), *M.P. for Leicestershire*. Letter to C. L. Smith, 1817. 38267, f. 228.
- Letter to J. Fellows, 1818. 38274, f. 34.
- Manners** (Roger), *5th Earl of Rutland*. Letter to, of advice on travel, 1596. 38137, f. 173.

- Manners** (*Capt. William*), *R.N.* Letter to Commodore Vashon, 1811. *Signed.* 38247, f. 108.
- Manners** (*Sir William*), *Bart.*; styled *Lord Huntingtower* 1821–1833. Letters to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, ff. 220, 222, 232, 234.
- Reply to be sent by Col. McMahon to, 1815. *Draft.* 38261, f. 259.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 25.
- Manners and Customs.** Heralds' diet at St. George's feast, 1671. 38140, f. 20.
- Certificates of burials in woollen, 1681, 1699. 38510, ff. 302, 303.
- Funeral card, 1682. *Engr.* 38140, f. 166.
- Arms-painters' advertisements, 17th cent. 38140, ff. 165, 177.
- Programme of sheep-shearing festival, 1813. *Printed.* 38253, f. 186.
- Round dance "to dance the bride to bed"; 19th cent. 38789, f. 151.
- Manners-Sutton** (Charles), *Bishop of Norwich*; *Archbishop of Canterbury* 1805. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1805. 38311, f. 51 b; 38473, f. 199.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1824. 38248, f. 94; 38251, ff. 175, 182, 183; 38254, f. 214; 38256, f. 353; 38261, ff. 39, 65; 38264, f. 99; 38270, f. 226; 38272, ff. 110, 180, 181; 38273, ff. 118, 125; 38281, f. 139; 38299, f. 33; 38323, f. 169; 38327, f. 1 b; 38328, ff. 7 b, 20 b, 23 b; 38574, ff. 52, 63, 127, 137; 38575, f. 81.
- Letter to George IV, submitting the alterations in the liturgy, 1820. 38282, f. 341.
- Manners-Sutton** (Charles), *Speaker of the House of Commons*; *1st Viscount Canterbury* 1835. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820–1823. 38288, f. 22; 38291, ff. 149, 150, 158; 38295, ff. 251, 253; 38296, ff. 118, 151; 38574, f. 218.
- Manners-Sutton** (John), of *Kelham*, co. *Nott.* Memorial to George IV for a revival in his person of the barony of Lexington, 1820. *Signed.* 38369, f. 289.
- Manners-Sutton** (*Sir Thomas*), *1st Baron Manners* 1807. Letters, as Solicitor-General, to C. P. Yorke, 1804. *Copies.* 38240, ff. 117, 274.
- Legal opinion, 1804. *Copy.* 38241, f. 30.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1813. 38255, f. 259.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1813, 1821. 38254, f. 266; 38290, f. 92.
- Manning** (Catherine), *widow of Rev. O. Manning*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38473, f. 131.
- Manning** (Canon Charles Robertson). Owned, 19th cent., 38822.
- Manning** (Francis), *Resident in Switzerland*. Letters betw. George I and the Swiss Cantons conc. his recall, 1721, 1722. 38889, ff. 28, 29, 30.
- Manning** (Henry Edward), *Archbishop of Westminster* 1865; *Cardinal* 1875. Letter to Mrs. Ashley, 1854. 39168, f. 153.
- Letter to W. Tallack, 1873. 38835, f. 27.
- Manning** (James). Legal opinion, with letter to the British Ambassador at Paris, 1820. *Copies.* 38574, ff. 228, 230.
- Manning** (Rev. Owen). Prospectus of his *History of Surrey*, 1802. *Printed.* 38473, f. 132.
- Manning** (William), *Governor of the Bank of England*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38249, ff. 275, 276; 38256, f. 135.
- Letters to Lord Bathurst, 1812. 38425, ff. 8, 10.
- Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. *Signed.* 38253, f. 318.
- Letter to, from R. Cruttwell, 1819. 38276, f. 203.
- Memorial to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1825. *Signed.* 38763, f. 99.
- Manningham** (Charles). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 137.
- Mannair** (C—), *Sec. of the Société de Géographie, Paris*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. *Fr.* 39041, f. 248.
- Manny** (*Sir Walter*). Deputy for treaty betw. England and Flanders, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.

- Manors.** De manerio extendendo, 13th cent. 38821, f. 45.  
 ——— Les reulles sein Robert, for economical management of an estate, 13th cent. 38821, f. 118 b.  
 ——— Abstract of surveys of royal manors, 1608; 18th cent. 38444, ff. 87–90 b.
- Manrique** (Juan), *licenciado*, priest. Sale by, in Peru, 1639. *Span. Copy. Imperf.* 38808 A, f. 1.
- Mansel** (Jean). Translation of Compendium Romanorum of (?), 1528. *Engl.* 38691.
- Mansel** (Thomas). Bulletin conc. dispositions of Sir J. Moore at Corunna, 1809. 39199, f. 94.
- Mansel** (Capt. Sir William), 5th or 7th Bart. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38708, f. 39.
- Mansel** (Sir William), 7th or 9th Bart. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 260; 38310, f. 42 b; 38458, f. 161.
- Mansel** (Sir William), 8th or 10th Bart. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1824. 38297, ff. 10–264 *passim*; 38298, ff. 142, 144 (?), 176, 178, 179, 208, 211; 38299, f. 267.
- Mansel** (William Lort), *Bishop of Bristol*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38255, f. 19; 38328, f. 2.
- Mansell Gamage**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 58670.
- Mansfield**, *co. Nott.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1386, 1418. *Add. Ch.* 57734, 57735.
- Mansfield**, *Earls of*.  
 v. Murray (David).  
 Murray (David William).  
 Murray (William).
- Mansfield**, *Countesses of*.  
 v. Greville formerly Murray (Louisa).  
 Murray (Frederica).
- Mansfield** (Lt.-Col. Charles Edward), *K.C.M.G.* 1887; *Agent at Bucharest*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, f. 86.
- Mansfield** (Henry). Suit v. Rushley, 1612. 38170, f. 109.
- Mansfield** (James), *Chief Justice of C.P.* 1804. Legal opinion, 1771. *Copy.* 38341, f. 171.
- Mansfield** (Thomas), *accountant*. Letter to A. Young, 1829. *Copy.* 38757, f. 210.
- Manson** (T—), late “*Mercator*.” Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 35.
- Mant** (Richard), *Bishop of Killaloe and Kilfenora*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820–1823. 38283, ff. 323, 364; 38285, ff. 1, 52; 38291, ff. 12, 382; 38296, f. 156.  
 ——— Letter to the Bp. of London, 1822. 38291, f. 13.
- Mantell** (Thomas), *Mayor of Dover*; *knt.* 1820. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1824. 38253, f. 326; 38263, f. 290; 38265, f. 158; 38299, f. 65.  
 ——— Letter of (?), to F. Freeling, 1819. *Copy.* 38275, f. 157.
- Mantle** (Thomas), *Warden of the Pilots at Deal*. Letter to T. B. Lane, 1818. *Signed.* 38270, f. 188.  
 ——— Letter to Sir G. Warrender, 1820. 38282, f. 91.
- Manton**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at White House Mound at Cleatham in, 1911. 38602, f. 61.
- Mantor** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 329.
- Mantua**, *Duke of*. Charles I. Letter to, from Charles I of England, 1632. *Fr. Copy.* 38669, f. 22.
- Manuscripts, Dated** (to A.D. 1500).  
*Greek.* A.D. 1312. 38538.  
 ——— *Latin and Modern Languages.*  
 A.D. 1285? 38821;—A.D. 1345. 38644;  
 —A.D. 1348–1376. 38667;—A.D. 1470. 38604;—A.D. 1491. 38603.
- Manvers**, *Earl and Countess*.  
 v. Pierrepont.
- Manwaring** (E—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1829. 38286, f. 222.
- Manwood** (Peter), of *Hackington, Sheriff of Kent, K.B.* 1603. Grant to, of free warren at Hackington, [1578–1592]. *Copy.* 38139, f. 192.  
 ——— Admission of, to the Inner Temple, 1583. *Copy.* 38139, f. 201 b.  
 ——— Commission to, as Mayor of Canterbury, 1605. *Copy.* 38139, f. 178 b.  
 ——— Historical collections, *circ.* 1618–1625. 38139.

- Manwood** (Roger), *serjeant-at-law, knt.* 1578. Appointments of, as Justice of C.P., 1572, and Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1578. *Copies.* 38139, f. 198 b.
- Mapperley** (Alexander). *Suit v. R.* and J. Hill, 1543. 38651, f. 59.
- Mapes** (Walter). Musical setting of words by (?), 19th cent. 38546, f. 7.
- Mapledurham**, in *Buriton, co. Southt.* Court-rolls, 1403, 1415. *Add. Rolls* 58912, 58913.
- Deed rel. to, 1504. *Add. Ch.* 57199.
- Maps and Plans.** Portolano (Eg. MS. 2803), *circ.* 1508. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 159.
- Mexican maps in picture-writing, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2896; 2897, sheet 1.
- Charles I's camp at Berwick, 1639. *Printed.* 38847, f. 17.
- Plan of the Davies [afterw. Grosvenor] estate, Westminster, 1663-1669. 38104.
- Coast of India from Bombay to Gujerat, 1677. 39178 A.
- Malabar Coast, 1677. 39178 B.
- Plan of Little Ryburgh, co. Norf., *circ.* 1680. 39248 A, B.
- Plan of Plumpton manor estate, co. Northt., 1684. 39176.
- Coast of Pegu and Tenasserim, 1688. 39178 C.
- Achean, Sumatra, 1688. 39178 D.
- St. James's Palace, 1689. *Engr.* 38851, f. 14.
- William III's quarters in Ireland, 1690. 38146, f. 212 b.
- Coloured map of Northsted manor, co. Kent, 1717. 38929.
- Plans of Kronstadt in Russia, 1726, n. d. 38504, f. 270; 38762, f. 342 (with the port of St. Petersburg).
- Coast of Cuba from Cumberland Harbour to St. Iago, 1741. 39202, f. 57 b.
- Plan of the harbour of Calavenie, Grenada, 18th cent. 38335, f. 326.
- View of the Spanish works before Gibraltar, 27 Nov. 1781. 38605, f. 2.
- Coloured plan of the W. India Docks, 1800. 38377, f. 118 b.
- Maps and Plans** (*continued*). Plan of attack at Noirmoutier, 1800. 39168, f. 46.
- Defences of Alexandria, *circ.* 1801-1804. 39181.
- Atlantic ocean, showing E. coast of N. America from C. Hatteras to C. Canso, 1806. 38509.
- Sketch-plan of the battle of Friedland, 1807. 38672, f. 5 b.
- Map of the battle of Basque Roads, 1809. 38360, f. 155.
- Plan of Great and Little Ryburgh, etc., co. Norf., 1810. 39252.
- Plans for the King's private road from Grosvenor Place to Westbourne Bridge, 1810. 38378, ff. 102 b, 104 b.
- Map of Milford, co. Pemb., and surroundings, *circ.* 1810. 38361, f. 54.
- Plan of the Firth of Forth, with improvements to Queensferry pier, etc., 1811. *Engr.* 38378, f. 194.
- Smithfield market, 1813. *Engr.* 38252, f. 49.
- Scotland, 1814. 38257, f. 396 b.
- Coloured plan of lands and angling rights at Twickenham, co. Midd., purchased of the Isleworth Inclosure Commissioners, 1818. *Add. Ch.* 57373.
- Plan of Dover harbour, with proposed floating breakwater, 1823. 38297, f. 289.
- Plans of Dover harbour, showing the tides, banks of shingle, and suggested alterations, 1825. 38300, ff. 219-224.
- Sketch for bridge over the moat at Walmer Castle, 1825. 38299, f. 289.
- Sketch of Capt. Coffin's grounds in Wahnor, co. Kent, 1825. 38300, f. 47.
- Sketch-maps by Sir A. H. Layard of his travels in Assyria, *circ.* 1845. 39088.
- Khuzistan, by Sir A. H. Layard, bef. 1846. 39064, f. 127 b.
- Maps of Kurdistan, 1847. 39064, ff. 89 b-93.
- Map of Europe for 1856 (to be made before the conclusion of peace), by Col. E. H. D. E. Napier, 1855. 38984, f. 60.

**Maps and Plans** (*continued*). Sketch of river and fortifications at Sarawak, 1864. 39112, f. 195.

—— Plans for laying out the crown properties at Whitehall, 1868. *Engr.* 39055, ff. 35 b, 37 b.

—— Map of Inkerman position. *Lithogr.*, with notes by A. W. Kinglake, 1869. 38996, f. 352 b.

—— Plans for the new Law Courts, 1869. 39055, ff. 40 b (coloured), 42 b, 44 b (last two *engr.*).

—— Law-map of London, *circ.* 1869. *Engr.* 39055, f. 39.

—— Sketches showing the defences of Cuba, 1870–1877 (?). 39075, ff. 208 b, 209.

—— Sketch-plan, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, of the way from Brighton Station to Hollingbury Copse, 1886. 38905, f. 115.

—— Plans of earthworks in various counties, by E. A. Downman, 1891–1914. 38113; 38600–38602; 38776; 38841; 39172.

**Maraine** (*Abbé* —), *Master of Burke's school at Penn.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38256, f. 114.

**Marc** (Denys Louis), *Consul in Samos.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Fr.* 39034, f. 43.

**Marcello** (Benedetto). Duets adapted from, 19th cent. 38540, ff. 75, 78 b.

**Marcellus** (Johannes), *Magister of Wittenberg University.* Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.

**Marcet** (—). Letter of, rel. to Count Cavour, *circ.* 1861. *Extract.* 39068, f. 122.

**Marcet** (*Dr. Alexandre*), of Geneva. Letter to G. Blane, 1814. 38257, f. 309.

**March**, *Earls of.*  
v. Lennox (Charles).  
Mortimer (Edmund).  
Stuart, *Family of.*

**March** (Felix Henry), *Acting Vice-Consul at Santander.* Letter to H. Young, 1874. 39005, f. 338.

**March** (George Edward), of the Foreign Office. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39006, f. 128.

**March** (John), *Purser of H.M.S. "Thisbe."* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 133.

**March** (Leopold George Frederick), *Vice-Consul at Santander.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872–1874. 39001, ff. 13, 39, 69, 152, 188; 39003, ff. 313, 327, 339, 377; 39004, ff. 7, 310, 344, 348, 364, 386, 407, 433, 439, 470; 39005, ff. 9–232 *passim*.

**March** (William). Agreement conc. *Heraldry in Miniature*, 1787. *Signed.* 38730, f. 167.

**Marcham**, *co. Berks.* Deeds rel. to, 1537–1597. *Add. Ch.* 58598–58603.

**Marchand** (*Abbé A—*), *author of "Dilpok."* Compiled, in 1914, 38930.

—— Photograph, 20th cent. 38930, f. 2 b.

**Marchant** (Nathaniel), *Engraver of Seals to George III.* Warrant to, to make three stamps in imitation of the Sign Manual, 1803. *Copy.* 38357, f. 270.

**Marchetti** (Guillaume). Poem addressed to Lady Layard, *circ.* 1878–1880. *Fr.* 39075, f. 88.

**Marchin** (*Count Jean Gaspard Ferdinand de*). Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1674. 38140, f. 3.

**Marden**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 58673.

**Marden**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1426–1597. *Add. Ch.* 56385, 56951, 56952, 58696–58699.

**Maréchaux** (Peter Ludwig), *Professor at Munich.* Letter to Qu. Caroline, 1820. *Fr. Copy.* 38287, f. 201.

**Marengo**, *in Italy.* Description of the battle of, 1800. *Fr.* 38355, f. 172.

**Marenzio** (Luca). Madrigals, 19th cent. 38555–38557; 38559, ff. 2 b, 4, 16 b.

**Mareschaff** (*Baron* —). Letter to Prince Metternich, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38256, f. 75.

**Mareschotti** (Galeazzo), *Cardinal.* Accompts, etc., as executor to Card. Howard, 1694–1697. *Ital.* 38652.

**Marescoe** (Peter), at Rotterdam. Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, f. 209.

**Maret** (Hugues Bernard), *Duc de Bassano; French Foreign Minister.* Letter to Count Romanzow, 1812. *Transl. Extract.* 38247, f. 191.

**Margaret**, *St., Virgin and Martyr.* Metrical life of, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38664, f. 1.



- Margaret Theresa**, wife of the Emperor Leopold I.  
v. Germany.
- Margaris** (K—), of Venice. Will, 1382. *Add. Ch.* 61155.
- Margarot** (Maurice). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1788. 38220, f. 324; 38222, f. 331; 38309, f. 113.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 96, 102.
- Margate**, co. Kent. Papers rel. to the General Sea-Bathing Infirmary, 1815, 1817. *Printed.* 38366, f. 90; 38266, f. 283.
- Margossian** (Kirkor). *Projet modifié de Retrait du Caimé, circ.* 1879. 39143, f. 239.
- Marguetel de Saint-Denis** (Charles de), *Seigneur de Saint-Evremond*. Verses on Mrs. Middleton, 1692. *Fr. Copy.* 38488 A, f. 1.
- Assignment of transl. of works of, 1728. 38730, f. 63.
- Marham** (Matthew and Mark), of the Black Horse stable-yard, Westminster. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 150.
- Maria de San Jerónimo**, Prioress of S. José at Avila. Certificate at request of, 1587. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 48.
- Maria Eleonora**, widow of Gustavus Adolphus II of Sweden.  
v. Sweden.
- Maria Frances Isabella**, Queen of Portugal.  
v. Portugal.
- Marianna**, wife of John V of Portugal.  
v. Portugal.
- Maria Theresa**, Empress.  
v. Germany.
- Marie**, Princess of Savoy-Carignan.  
v. Savoy-Carignan.
- Marie Casimire**, wife of John III Sobieski of Poland.  
v. Poland.
- Marie Louise**, Empress of the French.  
v. France, Sovereigns of. Napoleon I.
- Marietti** (Luigi), of Milan. Letter to Lt.-Col. Browne, 1820. *Ital. Copy.* 38565, f. 322.
- Marietti** (P— F—), banker, of Milan. Letter to D. P. Codazzi, 1819. *Ital., with transl. Copies.* 38281, ff. 56, 57.
- Marietti** (P— F—) (*continued*). Letter to C. Vassalli, 1819. *Ital., with transl. Copies.* 38281, ff. 155, 156.
- Marina**, St., dicta Marinus monachus. Life, 12th–13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 182 b.
- Marinet** (—), called “Nicolle.” Letter rel. to journey of, to Paris, 1818. 38271, f. 205.
- Marini** (Marino), Keeper of the Papal Archives. Letter to C. P. Cooper, 1835. *Lat.* 38529, f. 3.
- Marinich** (Hugo), dragoman to the British Embassy, Constantinople. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. *Fr. and Engl.* 39012, ff. 239, 255, 303, 325; 39019, ff. 291, 293, 297; 39020, ff. 17–405 *passim*; 39021, f. 124; 39022, ff. 36, 37, 267; 39023, f. 49; 39024, ff. 297, 303; 39026, f. 316; 39027, ff. 3, 171; 39028, f. 225; 39030, f. 305; 39033, f. 155; 39034, f. 76; 39144–39156, *passim* (*printed*).
- Mariscal**, Earls.  
v. Keith.
- Marjoribanks**, Baron.  
v. Robertson formerly Marjoribanks (David).
- Marjoribanks** (John), Lord Provost of Edinburgh. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 124.
- Marjoribanks** (Stewart). Memorial to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1825. *Signed.* 38763, f. 99.
- Mark** (Jacob), of Maryland. Appointment as U.S.A. Consul at Cork, 1817. 39255, f. 26.
- Mark** (Peter Curtenius), Marshal (?) for New York. Letter to J. Carrington, 1812. 38250, f. 33.
- Markby** (Thomas), innkeeper, of Croydon. Petition for relief from billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Markes** (Samuel Ferris), oil and Italian warehousman, of London. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Markett** (Lieut. Augustus), Warden of Deptford Yard. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1823. 38253, ff. 1, 65; 38254, ff. 72, 112, 166, 179; 38277, ff. 271, 303, 307; 38278, ff. 232, 331; 38279, ff. 305, 331; 38280, ff. 31, 244, 332; 38285, f. 204; 38292, f. 368; 38293, ff. 12, 16, 45–48, 323.

- Markett** (*Lieut. Augustus*) (*continued*). Appeals to George IV and Qu. Caroline to be reconciled, 1820. *Drafts*. 38285, ff. 205, 206.
- Markham** (*Lieut. A— H—*), *H.M.S. "Centaur."* Statements on incident at Kanagawa, Japan, 1862. *Copies*. 39107, f. 298.
- Markham** (*Lt.-Col. Enoch*), *46th Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 3.
- Markham** (Osborn), *Commissioner of Barracks*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1818. 38242, ff. 184, 212, 213; 38271, f. 216; 38327, f. 6.
- — Correspondence with G. H. Sumner, 1818. *Copies*. 38271, ff. 193-196 b.
- — Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38284, f. 36.
- Markham** (Sarah), *widow of W. Markham, Archbishop of York*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38473, f. 311.
- Markham** (William), *Dean of Christ Church, Bishop of Chester 1771, Archbishop of York 1777*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1799. 38208, f. 138; 38227, f. 351; 38233, f. 15; 38305, ff. 38 b, 41, 45-50 b; 38310, ff. 10, 20 b; 38311, ff. 2, 2 b; 38457, ff. 11-121 *passim*, 235; 38578, f. 40.
- — Letter to, from G. Rice, 1768. 38457, f. 181.
- Markland** (James Heywood), *F.S.A.* Letter to, from D. Laing, *circ.* 1834. 38898, f. 9.
- Markland** (John). Assignment by, of *The Fryar's Tale, The Retaliation* and other poems, n. d. [18th cent.]. 38728, f. 141.
- Markland** (R—). Certificate of penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, signed by, 1686. 38715, f. 7.
- Markland Gripps**, *co. Derby*. *v. Bolsover*.
- Markoff** (*Count —*), *Russian Ambassador to France*. Report to the Tsar, 1802. *Fr. Copy*. 38238, f. 21.
- — Letters to Count Woronzow, 1803. *Fr. Copies*. 38238, ff. 32-148 *passim*.
- — Letter to the Chevalier Lisakewitz, 1803. *Fr. Copy*. 38238, f. 126.
- Marks** (Arthur Wilmot), *solicitor*. Presented, in 1914. *Add. Ch.* 59052-59139, 59209-59234, 59687-59776; in 1915, *Add. Ch.* 61151, 61152.
- Marks** (Henry Stacy), *R.A., d. 1898*. Bookplate designed by. 38603, 38604.
- Markshall**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel.to, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 56805.
- Marlborough**, *co. Wilts.* Seal of Prior of the Carmelites, 14th-15th cent. CLVIII. 14.
- Marlborough**, *Dukes of*. *v. Churchill* (John). Spencer (Charles). Spencer *afterw.* Spencer-Churchill (George). Spencer-Churchill (George).
- Marlborough**, *Duchess of*. *v. Churchill* (Sarah).
- Marlborough**, *Earls of*. *v. Ley*.
- Marliani** (Emanuele). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859-1872. *Fr. and Engl.* 38990, f. 309; 38993, ff. 196, 226, 230; 38997, ff. 250, 322; 38998, f. 267; 38999, ff. 286, 526; 39000, ff. 97, 210, 265, 408; 39068, ff. 30-67; 39101, ff. 18, 239, 345, 368, 370; 39102, ff. 38, 242, 274, 281, 308, 321, 344, 368, 384, 389, 401; 39103, ff. 33, 37, 151, 159, 210, 220, 347; 39104, ff. 137, 238; 39105, f. 123; 39106, ff. 85, 373, 389, 419; 39107, ff. 13, 117, 353; 39108, ff. 21, 172, 312; 39109, ff. 70, 239, 245; 39110, f. 44; 39111, f. 38; 39112, ff. 71, 120, 137, 187, 259, 346; 39116, f. 392; 39119, ff. 362, 519; 39120, ff. 105, 266, 375; 39135, ff. 95, 97.
- Marliani** (Giulia), *wife of E. Marliani*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. *Fr.* 39112, f. 139 b.
- Marlow** (*Rev. Michael*), *President of St. John's College, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1819. 38259, ff. 132, 174, 230, 329, 345; 38260, ff. 40, 81, 91; 39277, ff. 245, 247.
- Marmont** (Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de), *Marshal, Duke of Ragusa*. Letter to Gen. Foy, 1811. *Fr. Copy*. 38246, f. 322.
- — Order commending Adj.-Comm. de Sueya, 1812. *Fr. Copy*. 38247, f. 77.
- Marmontel** (Jean François). Assignment of transl. (?) of his *Old* [*Moral*] *Tales*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.

- Marny** (*Sir Henry*), 1st Baron Marny 1523. Form of oath taken by, as K.G., 1510. *Engl.* 39235, f. 39 b.
- Marochetti** (*Baron Carlo*), *sculptor*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1867. 38993, ff. 9, 11, 346, 375, 408, 413; 38994, ff. 20, 80, 340.
- Marolles**, *Chevalier de*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. *Fr.* 38214, ff. 37, 43, 50, 68, 77, 94, 103, 106.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. *Fr.* 38307, f. 188.
- Maron** (*Antonio*), *mariner, of Gibraltar*. Affidavit, *circ.* 1712. *Copy.* 38373, f. 36.
- Marostica**, *in Venetia*. Will in, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 61178.
- Marquis** (*Thomas*), *Commander of an E. India trader*. Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 91 b.
- Marrable** (*Sir Thomas*), *Sec. of the Board of Green Cloth*. Letter to, from A. Milne, 1841. 38303, f. 175.
- Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1844. 38303, ff. 216, 218.
- Marriage**. Papers on the nature of the marriage-contract, aft. 1812, 1820. 38255, f. 273; 38369, f. 343.
- Memoranda and precedents rel. to royal marriages, *circ.* 1814. 38364, ff. 276-312.
- Letter on marriage-law reform in Ireland, 1861. 38987, f. 122.
- Marriott** (*George*), *apothecary, assistant of I. Teale*. Certificate of delivery of surgeon's chests, etc., 1703. 38710, f. 80.
- Marriott** (*James*), *LL.D., kn.* 1778. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1803. 38202, ff. 299, 305, 362; 38204, f. 186; 38205, ff. 250, 260; 38206, f. 249; 38207, ff. 1, 9, 96; 38209, f. 129; 38210, f. 37; 38213, f. 27; 38215, f. 115; 38228, ff. 263, 307, 312, 339, 348, 357, 375; 38229, ff. 62, 183; 38230, f. 327; 38233, ff. 98, 99; 38236, ff. 40, 103; 38304, ff. 95 b, 120; 38305, ff. 34, 53; 38308, ff. 3, 60 b; 38344, f. 140; 38458, ff. 55, 58, 121, 123; 38469, f. 185; 38473, f. 153.
- Legal opinions, 1764, 1765. 38338, ff. 80, 95; 38339, ff. 38, 58 (?), 63 (?), 154.
- Marriott** (*James*) (*continued*). Speech on his election as Vice-Chancellor at Cambridge, 1767. *Lat. and Engl.* 38205, ff. 252, 254.
- Letter to G. P. Ricketts, 1788. 38222, f. 334.
- Marriott** (*Randolph*), *warehouse-keeper at Calcutta*. Letter to the Bengal Committee of Inspection, 1766. *Copy.* 38413, f. 29 b.
- Account with J. Lister, 1772. 38397, f. 188 b.
- Instructions by, 1773. 38400, f. 125.
- Marriott** (*Col. Thomas*), *of the Marines*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 311.
- Marriott** (*Thomas Lechmere*), *solicitor*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 236.
- Marryat** (*Joseph*), *M.P. for Sandwich* 1812. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805-1817. 38241, f. 291; 38256, f. 195; 38263, f. 306; 38267, f. 114.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1820. 38282, f. 92.
- Marryatt** (*John*), *of Trinidad (?)*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 93 b.
- Marsaria** (*Philippi*). Letter rel. to his services and pension, 1814. 38259, f. 334.
- Marsden** (*Alexander*), *Under-Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland*. Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1803. 38239, f. 77.
- Letters to J. King, 1805. 38241, ff. 126, 190.
- Marsden** (*William*), *Sec. to the Admiralty*. Letter to —, 1797. 38231, f. 309.
- Letter to J. King, 1804. 38236, f. 306.
- Marseilles**, *in France*.  
*v.* Newsletters.
- Marsh** (*Charles*), *of the War Office*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38210, f. 230; 38212, ff. 54, 168; 38214, f. 187; 38215, f. 52; 38217, f. 37; 38308, ff. 36 b, 192 b.
- Marsh** (*Edward*). Presented, in 1915, 39255 M.

- Marsh** (George), *of the Navy Office*. Returns, 1788. *Signed*. 38421, ff. 219, 256.
- Letter to H. Dundas, 1799. 38233, f. 253.
- Marsh** (Henry), *M.D., of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 294 b.
- Marsh** (Herbert), *Bishop of Llandaff* 1816, *of Peterborough* 1819. Letter to Lord Seaforth, 1799. *Copy*. 38233, f. 60.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38264, f. 227; 38272, f. 211; 38283, f. 288; 38287, ff. 5, 25; 38288, ff. 168, 239.
- Marsh** (John), *of Upton, in Hawkesbury*. Grants in Hawkesbury, 1676, 1709. 38579, ff. 22 b, 44 b.
- Marsh** (John), *Commissioner for American Claims; for Transports* 1795, *for Victualling* 1798. Letter to, from A. Merry, 1786. *Extract*. 38220, f. 193.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1797, 1800. 38734, f. 278; 38736, f. 266.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38259, ff. 138, 140, 212.
- Marsh** (Matthew), *Rector of Winter-slow; Chancellor of Sarum diocese*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 317.
- Marshall** (Rev. —). Letters to him and his wife from Lady Liverpool, 1799–1802, n. d. 38580, ff. 58–77 *passim*.
- Marshall** (George), *F.S.A.* Presented, in 1913, *Add. Ch.* 58915.
- Marshall** (George William), *York Herald*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, ff. 22–24.
- Marshall** (Henry Augustus), *of the Ceylon Civil Service*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1813–1823. 38255, f. 136; 38284, ff. 65, 93; 38293, f. 62.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Torrens, 1813. 38255, f. 134.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1820. 38284, ff. 91, 122; 38288, f. 45.
- Letter to the Governor of Ceylon, 1823. 38293, f. 64.
- Marshall** (Hezekiah), *Commissary-Gen. of Musters for the W. Indies, d.* 1703. Certificate of the loss of his effects by wreck off Pevensey, 1704. 38711, f. 14.
- Marshall** (John). Appointment of, as chaplain in Bengal, 1786. 38414, f. 188 b; 38415, f. 114.
- Marshall** (Julian). Note of copyright sold to, 19th cent. 38545, f. 134.
- Marshall** (Mrs. Louisa A—), *of Holy-head*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 44.
- Marshall** (Robert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 163.
- Marshall** (S— ?), *Sec. of the Evesham Board of Health*. Letter to the Central Board of Health, 1832. 39167, f. 166.
- Marshall** (Capt. Samuel), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 46 b.
- Marshall** (Samuel), *Judge on the Chester Circuit*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 213.
- Marshall** (Thomas), *Abbot of Colchester*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Marshall** (Thomas). Assignment by, of his *Juvenal and Persius*, 1723. 38729, f. 172.
- Marshall** (Thomas). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, ff. 54, 121.
- Marshall** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 59.
- Marshall** (William), *of Darlaston, near Birmingham*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 243.
- Marshall** (William), *of the War Office*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868. 38900, f. 73.
- Marsham**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1651, 1702. *Add. Ch.* 56305, 56299.
- Marsham** (Charles), *3rd Baron Romney* 1793, *Earl of Romney* 1801. Letter to (?), from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 37.
- Marsham** (Charles), *2nd Earl of Romney*. Statements by, conc. hops, *circ.* 1822. *Copy*. 38370, f. 127.
- Marsham** (John). Fine conc. Buxted manor, 1653. *Copy*. 38483, f. 124.
- Marsham** (Sir Robert), *5th Bart.*; *1st Baron Romney* 1716. Sale to, in Maidstone, 1713. *Drafts*. 38485, ff. 208, 210.

- Marston** (John Westland). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1845, 1856. 38110, f. 148; 38111, ff. 246, 249.
- Marston** (Richard). Account of his rent, 1608. 38854, f. 8.
- Marston, Fleet**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499-1603. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 55577, 55583, 56737-56740, 56894, 57178.
- Marston, Little**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583.
- Marten** (R— H—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 291.
- Marten** (Lieut. Thomas Wright). *Royal Fusiliers*. Letter on claim of, to promotion, 1855. 38983, f. 193.
- Martin**.  
r. also Martyn.
- Martin**, *St., Bishop of Tours*. Life of, etc., by Sulpicius Severus, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 197.
- Martin V**, *Pope*.  
r. Rome.
- Martin** (—). French song, aft. 1751. 38188, f. 2.
- Martin** (—). Assignment of his *Universal Gazetteer*, 1760. 38730, f. 152.
- Martin** (Rev. —), of *Croydon*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38310, f. 212.
- Martin** (Benjamin). Assignment of his *Philosophical Grammar*, 1782. 38730, f. 108 b.
- Martin** (Charles Trice). *Assistant-Keeper of the Public Records*. Letter to S. W. Kershaw, 1885. 38905, f. 45.  
—— Letter to — Morley, 1885. 38905, f. 52.  
—— Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1887. 38906, f. 26.
- Martin** (Dorcas), *wife of Sir J. Caesar* 1582. Dedication to, by Sir J. Caesar, 1582. 38170, f. 4.
- Martin** (Edward Wenman). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 379.
- Martin** (Elizabeth Anne), *widow of Sir Henry Martin, 1st Bart.* Letter to (?), from Adm. T. Pringle, 1797. 38734, f. 296.
- Martin** (Francisco), *stone-mason, of Arila*. Agreement with St. Teresa for building a chapel in the church of S. José, 1582. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 34.
- Martin** (G—). Receipt to Minier and Co., 1795. 38769, f. 134.
- Martin** (Adm. Sir George). Letter to Sir C. Long, 1823. 38297, f. 304.
- Martin** (Capt. Henry), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy.* 38681, f. 68 b.
- Martin** (Henry), *1st Bart.* 1791; *Comptroller of the Navy*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 64.
- Martin** (Henry), *Administrateur de la Bibliothèque de l' Arsenal, Paris*. Le Boccaccio de Jean sans Peur (Arsenal MS. 5193), *circ.* 1409-1419, *facsimiles* of miniatures edited by, 1911. *Facs.* 175.
- Martin** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 113.  
—— Letter to, from P. Carey, 1799. 38233, f. 227.
- Martin** (John Edward), *Librarian of the Inner Temple*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 467.
- Martin** (Jonathan), *madman and incendiary*. Account of a dream by, 1829. *Autogr.* 38855, f. 251.  
—— Portrait of, 1829. *Engr.* 38855, f. 254.
- Martin** (Josiah), *Collector of Customs at Antigua*. Application for a home appointment or pension, 1813. 38253, f. 39.
- Martin** (Matthew), *Sec. at the St. Domingo Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 193.  
—— Letter to T. Lack (?), 1801. *Copy.* 38235, f. 78.
- Martin** (Nathaniel). Report signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 283.
- Martin** (Peter), *physician, of Pulborough*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1812, 1814. 38108, ff. 47, 120.
- Martin** (R—). Letters to Sir E. Bacon, 1735, 1736. 39225, ff. 36, 42.  
—— Letters to M. Raut, 1736. 39225, ff. 37, 40.
- Martin** (Sir Richard), *formerly Lord Mayor of London*. Report on the state of his household at Tottenham, 1617. 38170, f. 282.
- Martin** (Col. Richard), *M.P. for co. Galway*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38276, f. 316; 38297, f. 144; 38298, f. 69.



- Martin** (Col. Richard) (*continued*). Letter to, from C. Grant, 1819. *Copy*. 38275, f. 178.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38297, f. 1.
- Martin** (Robert Montgomery). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 192.
- Martin** (Samuel), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Correspondence with J. P. Fuhr, 1761. *Copies*. 38198, ff. 29-33.
- Letter to Col. R. Peirson, 1761. *Copy*. 38198, f. 34.
- Letter to, from Lord Loudoun, 1763. 38200, f. 252.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1788. 38200, f. 359; 38204, f. 355; 38207, f. 273; 38209, f. 75; 38210, f. 367; 38212, ff. 120, 128; 38213, f. 292; 38218, ff. 173, 279; 38223, ff. 120, 123; 38304, f. 75; 38307, ff. 43 b, 45, 50 b; 38458, f. 112.
- Account of, as Treasurer to the Princess Dowager of Wales, 1764, 1765. 38339, f. 25.
- Letter to M. Lewis, 1779. 38212, f. 119.
- Martin** (Samuel), of *Whitehaven*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1786. 38202, f. 236; 38219, f. 30.
- Martin** (Samuel), *Librarian at Hammer-smith*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, f. 71.
- Martin** (Thomas), of *Palgrave, d.* 1771. Owned 38690, 38822.
- Martin** (Thomas), of *St. George's, Grenada*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773-1775. 38207, f. 228; 38208, ff. 17, 126.
- Martin** (Rear-Adm. Thomas Byam), *K.C.B.* 1815; *Comptroller of the Navy*. Letter to W. Hamilton, 1814. 38259, f. 124.
- Points for the destruction of Antwerp as a naval port, 1814. 38365, f. 81.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1817. 38269, f. 115.
- Returns, 1817, 1818. *Signed*. 38367, ff. 93, 95; 38368, ff. 93, 95.
- Minute on behalf of Sir R. Seppings, *circ.* 1818. 38368, f. 196.
- Report on Capt. Brown's plan for a pier at Deal, 1823. *Signed*. 38370, f. 316.
- Martin** (Rear-Adm. Thomas Byam) (*continued*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38299, f. 286.
- Martin** (W—), of *Manchester*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 286.
- Martin** (W— L—), of *Maryborough*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Martin Berrocal** (Francisco). Agreements conc. a censo bought from, 1576. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 25.
- Martindale** (John), *Sec. of White's*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, informing him of his election, 1784. 38580, f. 15.
- Martineau** (Harriet). Letter to, from Capt. A. Maconochie, 1838. 38835, f. 25.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 1.
- Martineau** (Rev. James). Letter to Miss Mallet, 1891. 38794, f. 4.
- Martinez** (Domingo), of *Jamaica*. Report conc. El Dorado, *circ.* 1595. *Transl.* 38823, f. 95.
- Martinière**, *Baron de la*. v. La Martinière.
- Martinique**, *W. Indies*. Letters and papers rel. to, 1777-1794, n. d. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38351, ff. 188, 202, 265, 271, 272; 38352, ff. 1, 3, 7, 126, 134-178, 189, 194, 297; 38353, ff. 7-13, 18-22, 86, 105, 115, 130, 170; 38377, f. 15; 38718, ff. 118, 122, 146, 163, 164.
- Extracts from the Council minutes, 1796, 1797. *Fr.* 38354, ff. 142, 226.
- Memoir from the Council to George III, 1796. *Fr. Copy*. 38354, f. 144.
- Ordinance rel. to the gold currency, 1798. 38355, ff. 16, 17 (*printed*).
- Licence to convey produce from, on neutral vessels, 1803. *Draft*. 38357, f. 266.
- History, with lists of officials, trade statistics, etc., 1806. *Fr.* 38356, f. 237.
- Martins d'Antas** (Miguel). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. *Fr.* 39041, f. 158.

- Martins, Stones and Co.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 433 b.
- Martock, co. Som.** Suit conc. lands in, 1616. 38170, f. 267.
- Marton, Comte de.**  
v. Roye de Rochefoucauld (Frederick William de).
- Martos** (Cristino), *Spanish politician.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870–1873. *Span. and Fr.* 38998, f. 360; 38999, f. 152; 39000, ff. 107, 109; 39001, f. 399; 39002, f. 88; 39004, ff. 261–265.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. 39122, f. 44 b.
- Martyn** (Benjamin). Assignment by, of his *Timoleon*, 1730. 38728, f. 142.
- Martyn** (John). Seal, 1460. CLIX. 57, 58.
- Martyn** (Richard and Elizabeth). Seal, 1415. CLIX. 61.
- Martyn** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 243.
- Martyr** (Peter).  
v. Vermigli (Peter Martyr).
- Marvell** (Andrew). Assignment of his *Life*, etc., 1725. 38728, f. 52.
- Marwood, co. Devon.** Deeds rel. to, 1469–1729. *Add. Ch.* 56772, 57529–57554.
- Marx** (Adolf Bernhard). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 12 b.
- Mary, St., the Virgin.** Pseudo-Jerome, *Vita b. Mariae*, 12th cent. 38112, f. 191 b.
- Pseudo-Anselm, *Sermo de Conceptione b. Mariae*, 12th cent. *Extract.* 38112, f. 194 b.
- Miracles of, by Adgar, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38664, f. 3.
- - Prayers and hymns to or in honour of, 1491. *Lat.* 38603, ff. 28 b–53, 58 b, 68, 70 b–75 b.
- Psalter and litany of, 15th cent. *Dutch. Eg.* 2903, ff. 15, 75 b.
- Mary, St., meretrix.** Life of, by Ephraem, 12th–13th cent. *Lat. Incomplete.* 38684, f. 197.
- Mary I, of England.**  
v. England, *Sovereigns of*.
- Mary II, of England.**  
v. England, *Sovereigns of*. William III (and Mary II).
- Mary, Queen of Scots.**  
v. Scotland.
- Mary, of Modena, Queen Consort of James II.**  
v. England, *Sovereigns of*. James II.
- Mary, Duchess of Burgundy.**  
v. Burgundy, Mary, *Duchess of*.
- Mary, wife of William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester.**  
v. Gloucester, Mary, wife of William Frederick, Duke of.
- Mary** (—), of Paris. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38306, f. 43 b.
- Maryborough, Baron.**  
v. Wellesley-Pole (William).
- Mary Elizabeth, of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands.**  
v. Netherlands.
- Mary Elizabeth, Princess of Austria.**  
v. Austria, Mary Elizabeth, *Princess of*.
- Maryland, State of, U.S.A.** Seal, 19th cent. CLIX. 3.
- Marzocchi** (Bernard), late of the *Commissariat*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Fr.* 38281, f. 40.
- Masarnau de Torres** (Santiago). Letter to —, 1809. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 92.
- Mascall** (Edward James), of the *Custom House, London.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799–1801. 38233, ff. 229, 250, 273; 38235, f. 191.
- Prospectus of his *Simplified Practical Book of Customs*, 1799. *Printed.* 38233, f. 231.
- Mascarenhas** (Lieut. João), *Aide-de-camp to Gen. Junot.* Letter of the Duke of Wellington with papers rel. to trial of, 1810. *Engl., Fr., Portug.* 38245, ff. 260–268.
- Mascy, Family of.** Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 41 b.
- Mash** (Thomas Baucutt), of the *Lord Chamberlain's Office.* Letters to G. Harrison, 1808, 1809. *Copies.* 38242, f. 221; 38243, ff. 12, 32, 49, 117.
- Letter to R. Wharton, 1812. *Printed.* 38247, f. 114.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1814, 1826. 38474, f. 39; 38301, f. 112.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Stephenson, 1823. *Copy.* 38295, f. 310.

- Masham, Baroness.**  
v. Le Scrope (Margery).
- Maskell** (Rev. William), *F.S.A.* Catalogue of his liturgical and theological library, 1844. *Autogr.* 38721.
- Maskelyne** (—). Estate of, in Cricklade, Leigh and Ashton Keynes, co. Wilts, 1821. 38477, f. 370.
- Maskelyne** (Nevil), *Astronomer Royal*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 74.
- Maskens** (A—), *carver and gilder, of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38472, f. 292 b.
- Mas Latrie** (Comte Jacques Marie Joseph Louis de). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1891. *Fr.* 38988, f. 392; 38989, f. 161; 39021, f. 59; 39024, f. 125; 39025, ff. 172, 196; 39036, f. 126; 39040, ff. 53, 68; 39041, ff. 45, 69, 73, 108, 116; 39048, f. 121.
- Mason** (—), *of the Commissariat in Germany*. Letter to Col. Pownall, 1762. *Extract.* 38199, f. 105.
- Mason** (—). Assignment of his *Cookery*, 1809. 38730, f. 145.
- Mason** (Mrs. E—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1793. 38213, f. 222; 38227, ff. 148, 253; 38228, f. 386.
- Mason** (Edmund), *Commissioner of the Navy*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, ff. 63, 231.
- Estimate of the debt of the Navy, 1764. 38373, f. 132 b.
- Mason** (Maj. Finch). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793, 1795. 38228, f. 353; 38230, f. 282.
- Mason** (George). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, ff. 60, 62, 64; 38311, f. 134.
- Mason** (Gerrard), *yeoman*. Agreement with T. Medley, 1703. *Signed.* 38484, f. 362.
- Mason** (Sir John). Appointment as Clerk of Parliaments, 1551. 38136, f. 25 b.
- Payments to, as Treasurer of the Queen's Chamber, 1558–1560. 38136, f. 44 b.
- Mason** (John), *distiller, of Greenwich*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772, 1774. 38207, ff. 98, 203; 38208, f. 113.
- Mason** (John), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Mason** (John). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1799. 38309, f. 55; 38311, ff. 5, 6 b, 9 b.
- Mason** (Joseph). Appointment as Major of the Tower, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 162 b.
- Mason** (Kender), *merchant, of London*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38390, f. 46 b.
- Massachusetts, U.S.A.** Yearly exports, *circ.* 1763. 38335, f. 331.
- Refusal by the Assembly of the offered alternative to the Stamp Duty, 1764. 38202, f. 342.
- Protest against the claims of Parliament to authority over, 1773. 38342, f. 32.
- Paper on the state of unrest in, *circ.* 1773. 38342, f. 34.
- Questions for the Judges on an Act of Pardon passed by the Assembly, *temp.* Geo. III. 38161, f. 141.
- Numbers and tonnage, etc., of ships clearing from Massachusetts Bay, 1787–8. 38376, f. 77 b.
- Act of the Commonwealth of, to prevent the Slave Trade, 1788. *Printed.* 38416, f. 63.
- Massari** (Giuseppe). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1863. 39104, f. 141; 39107, f. 191.
- Masserano, Prince of.**  
v. Ferrero di Fieschi (Vittore Amedeo Filippo).
- Massereene, Viscount.**  
v. Skeffington (John).
- Masseria** (—). Précis of his mission to Paris, 1799. *Fr.* 38355, f. 118.
- Masseria** (Sarah), *widow of — Mas-seria*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815, 1817. 38261, f. 79; 38264, f. 309.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1815. 38261, ff. 85, 86.
- Massey** (Maj.-Gen. Eyre), *1st Baron Clarina* 1800. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38211, f. 30; 38214, f. 162; 38306, f. 139; 38308, ff. 11 b, 118 b.

- Massie** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward*). Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, 1671. 38849, f. 62.
- Portrait of, late 17th cent. *Engr.* 38849, f. 65.
- Massis** (*Marian*), *wife of Ren. J. Massis*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 52 b.
- Masson** (*Jean Baptiste*), *pseudonym of Georges Cadoudal*.  
v. Cadoudal (*Georges*).
- Massue de Ruvigny** (*Henri de*), *Marquis de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway*. Letter to C. Montague, 1697. *Fr.* 38847, f. 184.
- Letter to Lord Townshend, *temp.* Geo. I. 38507, f. 190.
- Master** (*Harcourt*), *knt.* 1714; *Alderman of London*. Accompts of proceeds of prizes certified by, 1712. 38466, f. 2.
- Master** (*Robert Pulvertoft*), *of the Turkish Compassionate Fund*. Letter to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, 1878. 39019, f. 214.
- Letter to a clerk at Coutts' Bank, 1878. 39020, f. 227.
- Masterman** (—), *of Saltash*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784. 38309, f. 94.
- Masterman** (*William*), *Clerk of the Council to the Duchy of Lancaster*. Letter to —, 1764. 38446, f. 26.
- Master of the Berlin Passion**. Engravings by, 15th cent. 38123, ff. 17 b, 27 b, etc.
- Master of the "Blumenrahmen."** Engravings by, 15th cent. 38123, ff. 94 b, 110 b, 123 b.
- Master of the Dutuit Agony in the Garden**. Engraving by, 15th cent. 38123, f. 154 b.
- Masters** (*Seth*). Letter to F. Thruston, 1787, 1788. 39225, ff. 107–114.
- Masterston** (*H—W*), *Vice-Consul at Rotterdam*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1826, 1830. 38748, f. 188; 38758, f. 161.
- Matal** (*Jean*), *geographer*. Letter to C. Wouters, 1563. *Lat.* 38846, f. 14.
- Mathan** (*Comte Georges de*). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 183.
- Mather** (*Increase*). Letter to T. Gouge, 1683. *Copy.* 38693, f. 141.
- Mather** (*Rowland*), *of West Firle*. Agreement conc. the manor of Pett, etc., 1620. *Copy.* 38485, f. 50.
- Matheson** (*Capt. Alexander*), *78th Regt.* Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 156.
- Matheson** (*Sir James*), *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. D. Mackenzie, 1866. 39194, f. 329.
- Mathew** (*Maj.-Gen. Edward*), *Governor of Grenada* 1784. Congratulations to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool on his appointment as Col. of the 62nd Regt., 1779. 38307, f. 90 b.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d., with papers rel. to Grenada, 1784–1792. 38228, f. 325.
- Letter to Lord Grenville, 1791. *Abstract.* 38393, f. 86 b.
- Memorandum by, 1793. 38228, f. 210.
- Mathew** (*George*), *Vicar of Greenwich*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 46.
- Mathew** *afterw. Buckley-Mathew* (*Sir George Benvenuto*).  
v. Buckley-Mathew.
- Mathew** (*T—*). Privy Seal warrant countersigned by, 1673. *Copy.* 38714, f. 8.
- Mathew** (*William*), *Governor of the Leeward Islands* 1704. Scheme for quartering the Foot Guards in London, 1702. 38707, f. 55.
- Correspondence with the Duke of Montagu and others, 1722–1728. Mostly *copies.* 38510, ff. 21–50.
- Mathewe** (*Thomas*). Fine conc. the manor of Claverham, 1663. 38483, f. 152.
- Mathews** (*Anne*), *widow of Charles Mathews*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1837, 1850. 38523, f. 165; 38110, f. 402.
- Mathews** (*Charles James*), *actor*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 304; 38523, f. 225.
- Mathews** (*Jane*), *widow of Brigadier E. Mathews*. Petition to Qu. Anne, 1702. 38708, f. 6.
- Mathews** (*Capt. Thomas*), *R.N.* Prizes captured by, 1709–1712. *Signed.* 38465, f. 131.
- Mathias** (*Emanuel*), *Resident in the Hanse Towns*. Letter to W. Fraser, 1779. *Extract.* 38213, f. 22.

- Mathias** (Emanuel) (*continued*). Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1787. *Extract*. 38221, f. 219.
- Mathias** (Vincent), *Sub-Treasurer in the Queen's Household*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 71; 38304, f. 72 b.
- Maton** (William George), *M.D.* Medical certificate, 1814. 38260, f. 84.
- Matson** (1st *Lieut.* Edward), *R.E.* Letter to T. Pain, 1820. 38284, f. 389.
- Matson** (John), *President of Dominica*. Letters to the Duke of Portland, 1799. *Copies*. 38233, f. 101; 38377, f. 103.
- — — Proclamation conc. coinage, 1799. 38377, ff. 105 (*printed*), 108 b.
- Mattei** (—). Owned, 18th cent., 38670.
- Matteosian** (Hagop), *Vekil of the Protestants in Turkey*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39012, f. 213; 39014, f. 169; 39016, f. 156; 39021, f. 283.
- — — Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Copy*. 39012, f. 215.
- — — Memorandum conc. Protestants in Turkey, 1877. 39054, f. 30.
- — — Farewell address to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39054, f. 263.
- Mattheus** (Simon), *B.D., Canon of St. Paul's*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Matthew** (John), *innkeeper, of Croydon*. Petition for relief against billeting, 1780. 38214, f. 144.
- Matthew** (Thomas P—). Signature as Chairman of the Art Union, 1844. 38869, f. 7 b.
- Matthews** (James Robert), *Consul-Gen. at Lisbon*. Letter to G. Canning, 1825. *Copy*. 38747, f. 33.
- Matthews** (James Tilly). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38231, ff. 82, 121, 125.
- Matthews** (*Lieut.* John), *R.N.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1789. 38310, f. 21 b; 38416, ff. 56, 143, 232.
- Matthews** (Mary), *widow of John Matthews, stationer*. Assignment of T. Browne's transl. of Justin, 1720. 38730, f. 123.
- Matthews** (Robert), *of London*. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Maturin** (William), *Customs Surveyor at Bearhaven*. Letter to W. Gregory(?), 1818. *Copy*. 38273, f. 101.
- Matvyeev** (Count Andrei Artamonovich), *Russian Ambassador in England*. Letter to H. Boyle, 1710. *Fr. Copy*. 38500, f. 203.
- Maubreuil** (Jacques Marie Armand de Guerry de). *v. Guerry de Maubreuil*.
- Maude** (*Lt.-Col.* Frederick Francis), *G.C.B.* 1886. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 238.
- Maude** (*Lt.-Col.* George Ashley), *K.C.B.* 1887; *Crown Equerry*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, ff. 221, 254; 39027, f. 235.
- Maudslay** (Henry), *engineer*. Letters to Sir T. B. Martin, 1825. 38380, f. 312 (*copy*); 38299, f. 290.
- Mauduit** (Israel), *Agent for Massachusetts Bay*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1787. 38204, f. 102; 38208, ff. 98, 100, 104; 38210, ff. 128, 148, 290; 38212, f. 25; 38213, f. 178; 38214, ff. 202, 271; 38218, ff. 214, 215; 38219, f. 150; 38221, f. 85; 38470, ff. 270, 314.
- — — Letter to Lt.-Governor Hutchinson, 1769. 38570, f. 9.
- — — Memoranda by, *circ.* 1785. 38346, ff. 71–74.
- — — Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38206, f. 171.
- — — Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?) addressed to, n. d. 38387, f. 101.
- Mauger** (Thomas James). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 138 b.
- Maule** (George), *Solicitor to the Treasury*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819–1821. 38275, f. 83; 38278, f. 367; 38283, f. 96; 38288, f. 298; 38289, f. 128.
- — — Correspondence with W. Vizard, 1820. *Copies*. 38288, ff. 255, 262, 299.
- — — Letter to T. Hoblyn, 1823. 38294, f. 171.
- Maule** (John), *Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38197, f. 213.
- — — Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1761. 38197, f. 154.
- — — Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38203, f. 2 b.



- Maule** (William), *Earl of Panmure*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 49 b.
- Mauley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms blazoned, 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 38133, f. 48 b.
- Maunder** (Joan), *widow*. Suit v. Waltham, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 347.
- Maunoir** (Victor). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool on the claims of Geneva, 1814. 38258, f. 11.
- Maunsell** (Thomas), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Maunsell** (Thomas Frend), *late Magistrate for Limerick and Tipperary*. Letter to George IV, 1823. 38292, f. 84.
- Maurepas**, *Comte de*. v. Phélypeaux (Jean Frédéric).
- Maurice**, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel*. v. Hesse-Cassel.
- Maurice**, of *Savoy*, *Cardinal*. v. Savoy.
- Maurice** (Theodore). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1780. 38210, f. 172; 38212, f. 48; 38213, ff. 75, 261; 38307, f. 169.
- Maurice** (Rev. Thomas), of the *British Museum*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796-1802. 38231, f. 84; 38232, ff. 131, 353; 38233, f. 12; 38234, f. 159; 38311, f. 1 b; 38473, f. 93.
- Mauritius al. Isle of France**. Letters from Paris to, 1789-1791, 1794. *Fr.* 38650, ff. 60-85.
- Correspondence rel. to annexation of, 1809. 38410, ff. 7-14.
- Memorandum of expedition against, 1812. 38362, f. 105.
- Letter rel. to, 1813. 38572, f. 110.
- Act for examination of accmpts in, 1814. *Printed*. 38765, f. 268.
- Letter rel. to importation of French goods, 1826. 38748, f. 104.
- Letter of Dr. H. Sandwith on life in, 1858. 38986, f. 81.
- Letters rel. to leprosy in, 1863. 38898, ff. 207-214, 222, 233, 238.
- Letters rel. to, 1869-1884. 38900, ff. 378, 439, 463; 38901, ff. 14, 143, 220; 38902, f. 259; 38903, ff. 1, 11, 24, 40, 72, 153, 185; 38904, ff. 9, 19, 32, 41.
- Mauritius al. Isle of France** (*continued*). Supplement to the *Mercantile Record*, 1878. *Printed*. 38902, f. 235.
- Mauroceno** (Michael), *Podestà of Padua*. Letters to, from the Doge of Venice, 1664. *Ital. Add. Ch.* 61187, 61188.
- Maurocordatus** (Alexander). Letter of the Grand Vizier transl. by, 1687. *Lat. Copy*. 38493, f. 108.
- Mausser** (Dr. Conrad), of *Wittenberg University*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Mavesyn**, *Family of*. Descent of Cawarden from, 16th cent. 38661, f. 1 b.
- Mavor** (John), *merchant*, of *London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Signed*. 38258, f. 191.
- Mavrocordato** (Prince Alexander). Letter to Lord Byron, 1823. *Fr.* 38523, f. 79.
- Maw** (George), *botanist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876, 1878. 39009, ff. 101, 139; 39023, f. 239.
- Mawbey** (Sir Joseph), *1st Bart.* Portrait, 1787. *Engr.* 38728, f. 95.
- Mawdesley**, *co. Lanc.* Descent of Bentley Carre in, in the Dalton family, 16th cent. 38133, f. 63.
- Mawdesley** (Frederick Leyland). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, f. 149.
- Mawdgridge** (John), *Drum-major-gen.* Cost of his livery, 1688. 38854, f. 94.
- Mawdsley** (J—), of *Ormskirk*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1817. 38262, f. 328; 38267, f. 87.
- Mawgan in Pyder**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1691. *Add. Ch.* 61217.
- Mawman** (Joseph). Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 120.
- Maxey** (John), *Abbot of Welbeck*, *afterw. Bishop of Elphin*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Maximilian I, II**, *Emperors*. v. Germany.
- Maximilian**, *Archduke of Austria*. v. Austria, Maximilian, *Archduke of*.
- Maximilian**, *Electoral Duke of Bavaria*. v. Bavaria.

- Maximilian Emmanuel**, *Elector Duke of Bavaria*.  
v. Bavaria.
- Maximilian Henry**, *Duke of Bavaria*.  
v. Cologne, *Archbishops Electors of*.
- Maxtime** (Thomas). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 39.
- Maxton** (Josiah), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 106.
- Maxwell** (Lt.-Col. Charles William), *K.C.H.* 1836; late *Governor of Sierra Leone*. Charges against, 1816. 38263, f. 281.
- Maxwell** (Maj.-Gen. Edward). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 176.
- Maxwell** (Edward). Letter to, from W. Boyd, 1810. 38738, f. 42.
- Maxwell** (Sir George Clerk-), *4th Bart.*, *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38305, f. 4 b; 38335, f. 251.  
— Returns signed by, 1764. 38337, ff. 276-280.  
— v. also Clerk-Maxwell (Sir George).
- Maxwell** (John James), *2nd Earl of Farnham*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38574, f. 128; 38279, f. 215.
- Maxwell** (Wellwood, Alexander and George), *merchants, of Liverpool*. Letter to R. Downie, 1819. 38278, f. 21.
- Maxwell** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 22.
- Maxwell** (Winifred), *wife of William, 5th Earl of Nithsdale*. Letter to Lady M. Herbert, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 158.
- Maxwell-Barry** (John), *5th Baron Farnham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 116.  
— Letter conc. his election as representative peer, 1825. 38195, f. 180.  
— v. also Barry (John Maxwell).
- Maxwell-Lyte** (Frances Fownes), *wife of Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 64.
- Maxwell-Lyte** (Henry Churchill), *K.C.B.* 1897, *Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887-1889. 39041, ff. 78, 120; 39042, f. 89; 39045, f. 24.
- May** (Sir Algernon). Letters as Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1671. *Copies*. 39246, ff. 24-25.
- May** (Sir James), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38213, ff. 71, 119; 38307, f. 132 b; 38309, f. 8 b.
- May** (Sir Thomas Erskine), *K.C.B.*, *Baron Farnborough* 1886. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, f. 132; 39130, f. 6.
- May and Mercer**, *attorneys, of Deal*. Letter to Clamtree and Bicknell, 1823. 38475, f. 77.
- Maye** (Valentine). Admission as Vicar of Hackington, 1595. 38139, f. 188 b.
- Mayence**, in *Germany*.  
v. Mainz.
- Mayer** (—), *Sectionsrath, member of the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission*. Protocol signed by, 1867. 38814, f. 84 b.
- Mayer** (Gertrude Townshend), *wife of S. R. T. Mayer*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1878. 38902, f. 247.
- Mayer** (H—), of *Corfu*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, f. 162.
- Mayer** (Henry), of *Brasenose College, Oxford*. Letter to the Bp. of Chester, 1768. 38457, f. 207.
- Mayer** (Samuel Ralph Townshend). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869-1878. 38900, ff. 418, 424, 449, 454; 38901, ff. 319-326, 328, 336; 38902, ff. 94, 201, 205-212, 246, 250.
- Mayfield**, co. *Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 57310.
- Mayford**, in *Woking*, co. *Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 58823.
- Mayhew** (Henry). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1856. 38111, f. 228.
- Mayhew** (John), *cabinet-maker*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 256 b.
- Maynard** (Charles), *2nd Viscount Maynard*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 378.
- Maynard** (Frederic W—), *Sec. of the Arundel Society*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, 1868. 39120, f. 175; 38995, f. 137.
- Maynard** (Horace), *U.S.A. Minister to Turkey*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39015, ff. 137, 270; 39016, f. 322; 39023, f. 89; 39024, f. 61.

- Maynard** (*Sir John*), *serjeant-at-law*. Notes of his speech in Parliament on accusation against the Queen, 1678. 38847, f. 239.
- Owned, 17th cent., 38131.
- Mayne** (Edward), *Justice of C.P., Ireland*. Report on the trial of Capt. A. Campbell, 1808. 38242, f. 322.
- Mayne** (*Capt. Henry Otway*), *of the E. India Co.'s service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, ff. 45, 51, 69, 114.
- Mayne** (Richard), *K.C.B.* 1851, *Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police*. Memorandum on police arrangements at Buckingham Palace, 1841. *Signed*. 38372, f. 36.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 107.
- Mayne** (*Sir William*), *Bart., Baron Newhaven* 1776. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 278.
- Mayne** (*Col. William*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810, 1812. 38245, f. 135; 38249, ff. 126, 128; 38323, f. 61.
- Maynon** (Étienne), *Seigneur d'Innavu; French Controller-Gen. of Finance*. Letter to the Compagnie des Indes, 1769. *Fr. Copy*. 38341, f. 40.
- Mayo**, *Earls of*.  
v. Bourke (John).
- Mayo** (Augustus Frederick), *barrister*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 323.
- Mazzenghy** (John). Letter to J. Nourse, late 18th cent. 38729, f. 173.
- Mazzini** (Giuseppe). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1852 (?). 38111, f. 190.
- Lord J. Russell's comments on Stansfeld's relations with, 1864. 38990, ff. 154-157.
- Mead** (Christopher). Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 136.
- Mead** (John). Debtor to J. Chetwynd, *circ.* 1714. 38329, f. 145.
- Mead** (Samuel), *Commissioner of Customs*. Report signed by, 1764. 38373, f. 159.
- Mead** (William), *Rector of Dunstable*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1814. 38379, f. 121.
- Meade** (*Sir John*). Correspondence with Sir R. Cox, 1691. *Copies*. 38153, f. 7.
- Meade** (*Col. Patrick*). Court-martial proceedings signed by, 1708. 38853, f. 124.
- Meade** (Richard Charles Francis Christian), *3rd Earl of Clanwilliam*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 345.
- Letter to R. Willmott, 1820. 38287, f. 245.
- Praise of, by G. Canning, 1827. *Copy*. 38750, f. 207.
- Meade** (*Hon. Robert Henry*), *G.C.B.* 1897. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38998, f. 276.
- Meadowbank**, *Lord*.  
v. Maconochie (Alexander).
- Meale** (G—), *of Naples*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 24.
- Meals** (John), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Mears** (*Lieut. John*), *R.N.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, ff. 114 b, 119.
- Mears** (Mary). Agreement conc. G. Wilson's *Course of Chymistry*, 1745. *Signed*. 38729, f. 252.
- Mears** (William). Assignments of copy-right, 1721, 1722. 38730, ff. 124, 125.
- Meath**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Dopping (Anthony).  
O'Beirne (Thomas Lewis).
- Mechanics**. Letter of thanks to the 1st Earl of Liverpool from Committee of Journeymen Mechanics, 1800 (?). 38355, f. 170.
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin**, Adolphus Frederick II, *Duke of*. Letters to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 12, 12 b.
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz**, Charles Louis Frederick, *Duke of*. Correspondence with Qu. Charlotte, 1814, 1815. *Fr. Copies*. 38261, ff. 274, 277 b, 328, 377.
- Letter to the Duchess of Cumberland, 1815. *Extract, transl.* 38261, f. 375.
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz**, George Frederick Charles Joseph, *Duke of*. Letter to George IV as Prince Regent, 1815. *Fr.* 38261, f. 391.
- Correspondence with Qu. Charlotte, 1815. *Fr.* 38262, f. 4 (*copy*); 38573, f. 29.

- Meclanan** (Margaret), *widow, of St. Andrew's, Holborn.* Deposition, 1691. 38856, f. 108.
- Meddowcroft** (William), *attorney.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 240.
- Medici**, *Family of, Grand Dukes of Tuscany.*  
v. Tuscany.
- Medici** (Prince Mattias de'), *Governor of Siena.* Letter to F. Piccolomini, 1660. *Ital.* 39168, f. 202.
- Medici** (Petrus), "*Graecus.*" Safe-conduct for, 1622. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 66.
- Medicine.** Constantinus Africanus, *Viaticum*, late 12th cent. *Eg.* 2900.  
—— Part of tract by Johannes Hispalensis, *circ.* 1200. *Lat. Eg.* 2900, f. 103.  
—— Various medical verses, *circ.* 1200, 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2900, ff. 104–105.  
—— Anatomical description of the human body, 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2900, ff. 2, 1 b.  
—— B. de Gordonio, *Liber vitae humane* (De conservazione vitae humane, pt. iv), 14th cent. 38689, f. 1.  
—— Ibn Builān, *Tacuinum sanitatis in medicina*, 14th cent. 38689, f. 56.  
—— Aegidius of Corbeil, poem *De urinis*, late 15th cent. 39175, f. 2.  
—— Notes on urines, etc., late 15th cent. *Lat.* 39175, f. 53 b.  
—— Rules rel. to, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 39175, f. 57.  
—— Tractatus de modo doxandi, late 15th cent. 39175, f. 60 b.  
—— Invoice of medicines for a regiment of foot, 1703. 38710, f. 74.  
—— Licence to practise surgery in the diocese of Canterbury, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 61139.  
—— Letters on gout, by — Émérigon, 1776, 1777. *Transl.* 39200, ff. 60–61 b.  
—— Proposals for reduced duties on imported drugs, 1786. 38409, ff. 51–67.  
—— Questions for medical and scientific witnesses rel. to purchase of an anatomical collection, *circ.* 1790. 38354, ff. 56, 57.
- Medicine** (*continued*). Plan for a medical club, 1834 (?). 38373, f. 3.  
—— Letters rel. to leprosy in Mauritius, 1863. 38898, ff. 207–214, 222, 233, 238.  
—— v. also *Recipes.*
- Medina** (Antonio de), *of Salvatierra.* Agreements conc. a censo bought from, 1576. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 25.
- Medina** (Salomon de). Petitions on behalf of Machado and Pereyra, 1694, 1697. 38699, ff. 98, 144; 38702, f. 33.
- Medina Sidonia**, *Duke of.*  
v. Pérez de Guzman (Alonso).
- Mediterranean Sea.** Notes on harbours in, *circ.* 1801. 38356, f. 119.  
—— v. also *Passports.*
- Medley**, *Family of, of Buxted.* Letters and papers of, 1525–1799. 38483–38487; 38581, f. 1.
- Medley** (Edward), *of Barcombe.* Correspondence with T. Medley, 1706, 1729. 38485, f. 79; 38486, f. 167.  
—— Correspondence with R. Darby, 1724. 38486, ff. 93, 94.  
—— Letter to N. Gilbert (?), 1743. 38581, f. 1.  
—— Correspondence with Mrs. E. Castelman, 1750. 38486, ff. 220–226.  
—— Will, 1754. *Copy.* 38486, f. 242.
- Medley** (George), *of Friston.* Correspondence with J. Whitfeld, 1750, 1755. 38486, ff. 228, 246.  
—— Co-optation as Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour, 1756. 38486, f. 252.  
—— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38200, f. 309.
- Medley** (George), *of Buxted.* Letters and papers rel. to assignment to, by J. S. Meggott, of partnership in sugar-works at St. Petersburg, etc., 1779, 1780. 38486, ff. 289–292, 296–318.
- Medley** (John). Note of writ to be brought by, v. W. and T. Richardson, 17th cent. 38483, f. 34.
- Medley** (Richard), *of the Home Office.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, f. 274.
- Medley** (Samuel), *of Friston.* Will, 1741. *Copies.* 38486, ff. 202, 204.
- Medley** (Thomas), *of Friston.* Abstract of his deeds, 1635–1708. 38485, f. 171.

- Medley** (Thomas) (*continued*). Correspondence with E. Medley, 1706, 1729. 38485, f. 79; 38486, f. 167.
- Will, 1730. *Copy*. 38486, f. 173.
- Medlycott** (James), *Master in Chancery*. Depositions before, 1712, 1714. *Signed*. 38466, f. 2; 38465, ff. 141, 193.
- Medmenham**, *co. Bucks.* Plans of earth-works at Danesfield and Bolebec's Castle in, 1908. 38113, ff. 8, 10.
- Mee** (Thomas), *of Altrincham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38251, f. 57.
- Meek** (James), *at Marseilles*. Letter to A. Merry, 1802. 38237, f. 252.
- Meere** (Hugh). Signature as witness, 1712. 38730, f. 184.
- Meerum**, *son of the Nawab of Bengal*. Account of, 1760. 38397, f. 27.
- Meesters** (Willem), *Comptroller of Artillery*. Letter to William III, 1692. *Copy*. 38696, f. 78.
- Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1694, 1695. 38699, f. 87; 38700, ff. 36, 53, 55, 128 (*Dutch*).
- Meggesson** (Henry). Note to Sir J. Savile (?), late 16th cent. 38817, f. 1.
- Meggison and Poole**, *solicitors*. Testimonial by, 1823. 38294, f. 138.
- Meggot al. Elwes** (John), *miser*. *v. Elwes*.
- Meggot** (John Smith). Signature as witness, 1768. 38340, f. 216 b.
- Letters and papers rel. to assignment by, to G. Medley, of partnership in sugar-works at St. Petersburg, etc., 1779, 1780. 38486, ff. 289–292, 296–318.
- Megit** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38472, f. 170.
- Mehemed Pasha**, *Turkish Minister of Marine*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 171.
- Meheux** (Francis), *of Plymouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 312.
- Meheux** (J—), *Assistant-Sec. to the India Board*. Letters to R. Willmott, 1812, 1814. 38249, f. 333; 38410, f. 345.
- Meille** (H—), *Vice-President of the Société d'Histoire Vaudoise*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. *Fr. Copy*. 39043, f. 79.
- Meissen**, *Bishop of*. *v. Benno*.
- Meissonier** (Jean Louis Ernest), *French painter*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 46.
- Mejer** (J— E—). Letters to — Renard, 1746. *Fr. Copies*. 38197, f. 41.
- Melanchthon** (Philip). Common-place-book supposed to have belonged to, *circ.* 1527. 38859.
- Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Melandra Castle**, *co. Derb.* *v. Glossop*.
- Melbourne**, *Viscounts and Viscountess*. *v. Lamb*.
- Melcombe**, *Baron*. *v. Dodington* (George Bubb).
- Melford** (John), *of Dover*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 302.
- Melfort**, *Earl of*. *v. Drummond* (John).
- Melfort**, *titular Duke of*. *v. Drummond* (Charles Edward).
- Melgund**, *Viscount*. *v. Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound* (Gilbert John).
- Meller** (John), *Master in Chancery*. Deposition before, 1714. *Signed*. 38465, f. 132.
- Mellersh**, *Family of, of cos. Surr. and Suss.* Records and pedigrees, 19th cent. 38616.
- Mellis**, *co. Suff.* Bailiff's accompts for St. John's manor, 1652–1656. 39231, ff. 96, 122 b, 146.
- Recovery of St. John's manor, 1664. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 57.
- Mellish** (J— and W—). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38231, f. 176; 38310, f. 192 b.
- Mellish** (Joseph Charles), *Consul at Hamburg*. Report on agricultural depression, 1820. *Extract*. 38742, f. 16.
- Mellish** (Peter), *of the Greenland Fishery*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1798. 38226, f. 271; 38232, f. 351; 38310, f. 67.
- Mellish** (Reason). Letter to Lord —, 1682. 38847, f. 85.



- Mellish** (William), *ship-owner*. Letter to Lt.-Col. Nicolls, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 314.
- Mello** (— de). Letter to, from G. Grenville, 1765. *Fr. Copy*. 38304, f. 109.
- Mello** (Arnold), *Agent of the Duke of Brunswick*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1792, 1793. 38227, f. 391; 38228, ff. 25, 65, 71, 80, 319.
- Melmoth** (Thomas), *Registrar of the Charterhouse*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1766. 38201, ff. 133, 142; 38205, f. 53.
- Melrose Abbey**, *co. Roxburgh*. Common seal of the Chapter, 15th cent. CLVI. 81.
- Melsbury**, *near Wells, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 68.
- Melton** (William), *watchman at Greenwich Hospital*. *v. Milton*.
- Melton Constable**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III—1629. *Add. Ch.* 60105–60161.
- Receipts for fees, etc., for the manor, 1541–1636. 39226, ff. 7–90 *passim*.
- Estreat-roll and rental, 1559–1635. *Add. Rolls* 60973–60994.
- Wood-sales in, 1620. 39221, f. 101.
- Fine of Bacons' manor in, 1650. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 27.
- Note of rents in the manor, 1657, 1658. 39224, ff. 92, 93.
- Melton Mowbray**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1350. *Add. Ch.* 57727.
- Melville** (Sir James Cosmo), *K.C.B., Sec. to E. India Co. Directors*. Letters to, from Sir H. Ellis, 1850, 1854. 38980, f. 31; 38982, f. 288.
- Melville** (William), *ship-master*. Petition for a Trinity Almshouse, 1823, with testimonials, 1821. 38295, ff. 235, 237–241.
- Melville**, *Viscounts and Viscountesses*. *v. Dundas*.
- Melville** (Gen. Robert), *Governor of the ceded islands in the W. Indies*. Papers rel. to the W. Indies, 1762. 38334, ff. 198, 200, 208; 38335, f. 316.
- Melville** (Gen. Robert) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1782. 38201, ff. 65, 66, 162; 38202, ff. 135, 234, 324, 326; 38203, ff. 39, 93; 38207, f. 143; 38210, f. 2; 38304, ff. 50, 135; 38307, f. 156; 38309, f. 53.
- Letters to G. Grenville, 1763. 38201, f. 350, 354.
- Letter to T. Bradshaw, 1769. 38206, f. 112.
- Membury**, *co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1759. *Add. Ch.* 59693.
- Memor.** Letter to the *Times*, so signed [by Leigh Hunt], 1834 (?). *Draft*. 38523, f. 128.
- Menabrea** (Count Luigi Federico), *Marquis of Valdora* 1875. Letter to L. S. Sackville-West, 1863. *Fr.* 39104, f. 332.
- Ménageot** (Auguste). Letters to W. Draper, 1741, 1742. *Fr.* 38480 ff. 415, 419, 421, 441, 460.
- Mendes da Costa** (Emanuel), *F.R.S.* Report on Domesday Book, 1757. *Copy*. 38514, f. 33.
- Mendez de Crasto** (Francisco), *Army contractor*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, ff. 22, 39, 72, 76.
- Mendip**, *Baron*. *v. Ellis* (Welbore).
- Mendlesham**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1467. *Add. Ch.* 57261.
- Mendoza y Castilla** (Orofrisia), *wife of Francisco de Cepeda*. Deed rel. to suit *v. G. de Salarca Maldonado*, 1583. *Span. Copy*, 1605. 38653 A, f. 40.
- Memorandum of documents rel. to dower of, *circ.* 1620. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 72.
- Mends** (Capt. William Robert), *R.N.*; *K.C.B.* 1871. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1863. 38983, f. 1; 38985, ff. 26, 84, 90, 117; 39105, f. 82; 39135, f. 43.
- Menilles**, *Marquis de*. *v. Puisaye* (Comte Joseph Geneviève de).
- Menin**, *Seigneur de*. *v. Flandre* (Henri de).
- Mennes** (Adm. Sir John). Certificate signed by, 1667. 38849, f. 47.

- Menou** (*Baron Jacques François de*), *French General*. Promise to return vessels used for transport of French troops from Egypt, 1801. *Fr. Copy*. 38357, f. 122.
- Menteith**, *Earl of*.  
v. *Graham (John)*.
- Mentmore**, *co. Bucks*. Deed rel. to, 1563. *Add. Ch.* 58625.
- Mentor**. Letters, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 393; 38288, f. 101.
- Menzies** (*Louise*), *widow of S. Menzies*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 106.
- Menzies** (*Robert*), *Inspector of Customs for Scotland*. Accounts signed by, 1745-1765. 38339, ff. 87, 92, 123.
- Meon**, *co. Southt.* Suit conc. the manor, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 351.
- Meppershall**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earth-works at the Hills in, 1907. 38600, f. 12.
- Merbury** (*John de*). Request to, for loan to the Crown, 1418. 38525, f. 68.
- Mercator**.  
v. *Manson (T—)*.
- Mercer** (*Bernard*), *of Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Mercer** (*George*). Report, etc., on seizure of dutiable articles belonging to, 1812. *Copies*. 38363, ff. 1, 3.
- Mercer** (*Capt. Luke*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, ff. 10, 12 b.
- Merchant**. Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 52.
- Merchant in Glasgow**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 241.
- Merchant Taylors**.  
v. *London*.
- Mercier** (*Lieut. Cottrell*). Memorial to Gen. J. Murray, 1780. 38213, f. 205.
- Mercier** (*Henri*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1874. *Fr.* 38998, ff. 283, 325, 353, 401; 38999, ff. 91, 206, 257; 39000, ff. 326, 353; 39001, f. 22; 39002, f. 7; 39006, f. 233.
- Mercier** (*Capt.-Lt. Philip*). Memorial and letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 313; 38343, f. 265.
- Merck née de Beauvoir** (—), *widow*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 202, 256.
- Mercy-Argenteau** (*Comte Florimond Claude de*), *Austrian Ambassador in Paris*. Paper on the French Revolution, *circ.* 1792. *Fr. Extract*. 38352, f. 63.
- Meredith**, *Family of*.  
v. *Amerydeth*.
- Meredith** (*Elizabeth*), *of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of her penance in Westminster Abbey, 1699. 38715, f. 17.
- Meredith** (*George*), *novelist*. Letter to Dr. E. Frey, 1909. 38794, f. 92.
- Meredith** (*Thomas*), *merchant, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Meredith** (*William*), *Army Paymaster*. Request for pay for the forces in the Low Countries, 1601. 38848, f. 3 b.
- Meredith** (*Sir William*), *3rd Bart., M.P. for Liverpool*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1762-1771. 38199, f. 254; 38200, ff. 346, 350; 38201, ff. 110, 186, 205, 224; 38204, f. 227; 38206, f. 395.
- Merewether** (*John*), *Dean of Hereford*. Letters to, on music, from R. L. Pearsall, 1850. *Drafts*. 38551.
- Merewether** (*Sir William Lockyer*), *K.C.S.I., Political Agent at Aden*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1865-1867. 38991, f. 151; 38993, f. 363; 38994, ff. 74, 146, 329; 39113, f. 343; 39114, ff. 102, 308, 310, 394; 39115, ff. 147, 215, 325, 463; 39116, ff. 30, 234, 236; 39117, ff. 100, 200; 39118, ff. 346, 444; 39119, ff. 39, 204, 286, 329, 373, 480, 561; 39120, f. 172.
- Letter to Sir R. Napier, 1868. *Copy*. 38995, f. 54.
- Mereworth**, *co. Kent*. Extracts from court-rolls, 1593-1632. 38526, f. 54.
- Merivale** (*Herman*), *Permanent Under-Sec. for India*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1865. 39103, f. 430; 38991, f. 358.
- Merle** (*Gibbons*), *Proprietor of the "True Briton"*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 138.
- Letter to Freeman of Liverpool, 1828. *Printed*. 38768, f. 37.

- Merlin.** Romance of, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 38117, f. 18 b.
- Merrill (J—).** Certificates by, 1703, 1704. 38709, f. 48 ; 38711, f. 80.
- Merritt (W—H—).** Letter to, from T. Telford and A. Nimmo, 1828. 38756, f. 121.
- Merry (Anthony), diplomatist.** Letter to J. Marsh, 1786. *Extract.* 38220, f. 193.
- Instructions to, as Consul-Gen. in Denmark, etc., 1799. 38233, f. 117.
- Letter to Lord Grenville, 1800. 38234, f. 58.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1802. *Copies.* 38316, ff. 18–24 ; 38318, ff. 6–38 ; 38319, ff. 14 b–63.
- Instructions to, as Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1802. *Copy.* 38238, f. 3.
- Merry (William), of the War Office.** Letter to, from ——— Barry, 1801. 38736, f. 352.
- Letter to the Adjutant-Gen., 1810. *Copy.* 38245, f. 183.
- Letter to Col. Torrens, 1810. 38245, f. 199.
- Letters to Brooksbank and Morland, 1813, 1817. 38252, f. 81 ; 38266, ff. 294, 300 ; 38269, ff. 41, 55.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38261, f. 115.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1823. 38296, ff. 275, 276.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Taylor, 1823. *Copies.* 38370, ff. 170, 172, 184, 186, 191.
- Correspondence with Col. J. Ross, 1823. 38370, ff. 185, 187.
- Mersham, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1336–1550. *Add. Ch.* 56953, 59421, 59424, 59425, 59455, 59456, 59460, 59583, 59584.
- Act for partition of the manor, 1704–5. 38485, f. 1.
- Contents of demesne lands of the manor, 1759. 38486, f. 258 b.
- Merveldt (Count Maximilian von), General, Austrian Ambassador in London.** Letters to, from Prince Metternich, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38256, f. 346 ; 38260, f. 198.
- Meshullam (Peter), late Cancelliere to the British Consulate in Jerusalem.** Letter, etc., rel. to, 1864. 39109, f. 86.
- Mesmes (Jean Antoine de), Comte d'Avaux, French Ambassador at the Hague.** Memorials to the States-General, 1688. *Fr. Copies.* 38494, f. 72 b ; 38495, ff. 8, 16, 16 b.
- Letter to, from Lord Tyreconnel, 1690. *Fr. Copy.* 38145, f. 20 b.
- Mesnil (—).** Signature, 1763. 38118, f. i.
- Mesopotamia.** Letters rel. to projected railway, 1863. 39106, ff. 162, 182.
- Mesopotamites (Andronikos).** *v.* Andronikos.
- Messel (Leonard Charles Rudolph).** Presented, in 1914, *Add. Ch.* 59034, 59035.
- Messervy (Susanne).** Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1798. 38769, ff. 324 b, 336 b, 343 b.
- Mestaer (Peter Everitt), ship-builder.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38413, ff. 247, 304, 307.
- Metals.** Notes on, late 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38693, f. 53.
- Metastasio (Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura).** Assignments of translations of, 1769–1806. 38730, ff. 35, 56, 62, 106.
- Metcalfe (Charles Theophilus), Baron Metcalfe 1845.** Papers rel. to Bailly's statue of, in Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1845. 38678, f. 146.
- Metcalfe (Nicholas), Archdeacon of Rochester.** Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 4.
- Metcalfe (Philip), Sec. of the Society of Dilettanti.** Letter to Rev. R. Nares, 1800. 39255, f. 88.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818–19. 38368, f. 207.
- Metcalfe (Robert).** Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38279, f. 229.
- Meteorology.** Account of a church (St. Paul's Cathedral ?) being struck by lightning, *temp.* Eliz. 38492, f. 88.
- Rainfall at Shirburn Castle, 1767–1782. 38218, f. 129.
- Journal of the weather, 1774–1779. 38481.
- Metham, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 53 b.

- Methley, co. York.** Extracts from court-rolls, 1517-1616. 38599, f. 39.  
 ——— Survey of the manor, 1592. *Copy*. 38599, f. 2.  
 ——— Allocation of seats in the church, 1596. 38599, f. 22.  
 ——— "Vewe of the payle and walls" of the churchyard, with the graves allotted, 1611. 38599, f. 36.
- Methodists, Society of.**  
*v. Allan (Thomas).*
- Methuen (John), Envoy at Lisbon.** Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1702. *Copies*. 38159, *passim*.
- Methwold, co. Norf.** Papers rel. to proposed inclosure of the manor, 1802. 38450, f. 124.
- Metteneye (Jaqueme).** Deputy for treaty betw. Flanders and England, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Metternich (Lothair von), Archbishop Elector of Trier.**  
*v. Trier.*
- Metternich-Winneburg (Prince Clemens Wenzeslaus Nepomuk Lothar von).** Letter to, from Baron Marschall, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38256, f. 75.  
 ——— Letters to Count Merveldt, 1814. *Fr. Copies*. 38256, f. 346; 38260, f. 198.  
 ——— Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1814-1818. *Fr. Copies*. 38262, f. 79; 38566, f. 61; 38572, f. 170.  
 ——— Letter to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1818. *Draft*. 38273, f. 135.
- Mettingham, co. Suff.** Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the dissolved College, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.  
 ——— Bailiff's accounts for the manor and its members, 1652-1656. 39231, ff. 97 b, 126 b, 150 b.
- Mettingham (John de).** Judicium Essoniorum attrib. to, *circ.* 1285. *Fr.* 38821, f. 106.
- Metz.** Facsimiles of Metz liturgical MSS. (8th-16th cent.), [1913]. *Facs.* 193.  
 ——— Deed rel. to the neighbourhood of, 1315. *Add. Ch.* 59025.
- Metzdorff (—), of the Prussian Kammer-gericht.** Signature, 1766. 39167, f. 124.
- Metzner née Dawson (Ann).** Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38256, f. 238.  
 ——— Letter to —, 1814. 38256, f. 237.
- Mews (Peter), Bishop of Winchester.** Warrant for badges for, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter, 1685. *Draft*. 38140, f. 190.
- Mexico.** Picture-writings: genealogy, maps and Doctrina Christiana, bef. 1519-1614. *Eg.* 2895-2898.  
 ——— Picture-map (Codex Rickards), aft. 1519 (?). *Facsimile*, 20th cent. 38845.  
 ——— Account of the W. coast of, 1602. 38510, f. 126.  
 ——— Paper conc. Napoleon's intentions regarding, 1801. 38357, f. 31.  
 ——— Statement rel. to, by Gen. Wavell, 1823. 38296, f. 85.  
 ——— Letters rel. to, 1824. 38745, ff. 294, 295.  
 ——— Correspondence rel. to proposed treaty with, 1825. 38747, ff. 82, 94, 104-107.  
 ——— J. L. Berlandier's Vocabulaires de diverses peuplades nomades des parties septentrionales du Mexique, 19th cent. 38720.  
 ——— Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard and Lord J. Russell on, 1861. 38987, ff. 281, 285, 307 b, 364, 370, 376, 379.  
 ——— Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1862-1865. 38988, ff. 48 b, 56, 79, 81, 107, 153, 171; 38989, ff. 2, 71, 194, 196, 283, 284; 38990, ff. 19, 20, 295; 38991, f. 17; 39103, f. 395; 39104, ff. 17-30, 61, 87; 39109, f. 63; 39135, ff. 105-109.
- Meyer (Jacob Abraham), of Neu-Strelitz.** Receipt to Col. Graeme, 1761. *Fr.* 38197, f. 273.
- Meyer (James).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 64.
- Meyer (Waldemar).** Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1892. *German*. 38808 C, f. 65.
- Meyer (William).** Signatures as witness, 1747. 38729, f. 40; 38730, ff. 78, 187.
- Meyer (William), on Sir R. Adair's mission to Turkey.** Letters to W. Huskisson, 1809, 1810. 38737, f. 312, . 352; 38738, ff. 9, 21, 38.
- Meyer von Kronau (Gerold), Professor of History at Zurich.** Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 99 b.
- Meyrick, Messrs.** Letter to, from J. Boddington, 1779. 38344, f. 97.

- Meyrick** (*Maj.-Gen. Thomas*). Letterto the Adjutant-Gen. for Ireland, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 203.
- Meysenbug** (—), *Baron, Austrian Under-Sec. of State*. Letter to Lord Bloomfield, 1864. *Fr*. 39108, f. 354.
- Mézières**, *Marquise de*.  
v. Béthisy (Eléonore de).
- M G.**  
v. Mills (George).
- Mhatute**, *an Indian tax*. Papers rel. to, aft. 1772. 38397, ff. 317–328.
- Micallef** (Maria), *wife of Giuseppe Micallef of Malta*. Petition to George III, 1802. *Ital*. 38237, f. 277.
- Michael**, *St., archangel*. Apparitio in Monte Tancia, 13th cent. *Imperf*. *Ed*. 2902, f. iv.
- Michaelchurch-Eskley**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1570. *Add. Ch*. 58671.
- Michael Dukas**, *1st Despot of Epirus*. v. Epirus.
- Michel** (Steffano de Zuanne de).  
v. Zuanne de Michel (Steffano de).
- Michelham Parkgate**, *in Arlington, co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1670–1699. *Add. Ch*. 56275, 56300–56303.
- Michell** (Abraham Ludwig), *Prussian Minister in England*. Letter to Lord Holderness, 1761. *Fr. Copy*. 38197, f. 112.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr. and Engl*. 38202, f. 144; 38304, ff. 12 b, 13.
- Michell** (J—), *of Honiton*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 223.
- Michell** (Miles), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, *circ*. 1669. 38715, f. 2.
- Michell** (Nathaniel). Suit v. Hare, 1614. 38170, ff. 139, 141.
- Michell** (Peter), *Sec. of the E. India Co.* Order of Court of Directors signed by, 1773. 38398, f. 35.
- Letters to J. Robinson, 1775. 38398, ff. 129, 320.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1782. 38401, f. 233; 38403, ff. 97, 101, 109, 110; 38404, ff. 129, 174; 38407, ff. 165, 167; 38409, f. 1.
- Michell** (Thomas), *C.B., attaché at St. Petersburg, afterw. Consul-General at Philippopolis*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1865–1891. 39021, f. 259; 39024, f. 225; 39026, ff. 132, 150, 185, 218, 243, 255, 257, 305; 39027, ff. 18, 54, 112, 158, 176, 208, 254; 39028, ff. 7, 74, 116, 155, 201, 203, 266; 39029, ff. 46–310 *passim*; 39030, ff. 16, 38, 87, 150, 204, 254, 284, 308, 310, 323; 39031, ff. 19–294 *passim*; 39032, ff. 54–306 *passim*; 39033, ff. 23, 65, 72, 108, 218, 255, 281; 39035, f. 203; 39036, ff. 112, 252; 39038, f. 136; 39040, ff. 157, 171; 39042, f. 197; 39048, f. 19; 39116, ff. 114, 169; 39117, f. 286; 39118, ff. 213, 423; 39119, ff. 75, 154, 161, 241, 324; 39120, ff. 297, 389; 39132, f. 25; 39133, ff. 11–300 *passim*.
- Official correspondence, 1879, 1880. 39152–39155, *passim*.
- Michie** (William). Commission as Collector of Customs at Havana, 1763. *Copy*. 38201, f. 301.
- Michiel** (—), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. Letter to the Doge, 1572. *Ital. Copy*. 39050, f. 324.
- Micklan** (John), *of London*. Petition signed by, *circ*. 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Middlemass** (Christopher), *Barrack-master at Ayr*. Letter to Capt. H. Balneavis, 1807. 39198, f. 49.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 334.
- Middlemast, Hay and Co.**, *of Dunbar*. Letter to D. Steuart and Co., 1790. 38225, f. 65.
- Middlesex**, *County of*. Recommendation to the Justices to regulate carters' charges, 1703. 38855, f. 184.
- Indictments, trials, etc., 1812, 1813. 38363, f. 171.
- Memorial of Justices, 1816. 38263, f. 71.
- Middlesex**, *Earls of*.  
v. Cranfield.  
Sackville (Charles).
- Middleton**, *co. Lanc.* Petition for a market, 1791. 38447, f. 119 b.
- Middleton**, *co. Westm.* Deed rel. to, 1689. *Add. Ch*. 59230.
- Middleton**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1546. *Add. Ch*. 57351.
- Middleton**, *Baron*.  
v. Willoughby (Henry).



- Middleton** (—). E. India Co.'s claims against his estate, 1777. 38407, f. 199 b.
- Middleton** (Capt. Alexander), *Maryland Loyalists*. Sketch of the present mode of recruiting in America, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 282.
- Middleton** (Charles), *2nd Earl of Middleton*. Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1686. 38847, f. 129.
- Middleton** (Adm. Charles), *Bart.* 1781, *1st Baron Barham* 1805. Letters to the *1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1762–1789. 38205, f. 235; 38206, f. 288; 38207, f. 125; 38209, f. 135; 38211, f. 18; 38224, f. 336; 38570, f. 1.
- Letter to M. Lewis, 1779. 38212, f. 264.
- Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780–1781. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 8, 37, 47 b, 57, 59, 60 b, 91.
- Letter on the relative cost of piece-work and day-work, 1781. *Extract.* 38344, f. 306.
- Accompts signed by, 1788. 38421, ff. 219, 256.
- Middleton** (David), *surgeon*. Correspondence with the *1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1780. 38214, f. 15; 38307, f. 183.
- Middleton** (George), *of Seaton, near Aberdeen*. Letters to the *1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1761–1768. 38197, f. 286; 38201, ff. 122, 234; 38202, ff. 104, 274; 38204, ff. 344, 358, 363; 38205, ff. 12, 41, 45, 124, 304; 38206, f. 28.
- Middleton** (Grace), *wife of V. Middleton, plasterer*. Letter to the *1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1780. 38213, f. 202.
- Middleton** (Sir Henry), *Commander of the E. India Co.'s 6th voyage*. Letter from James I to an Eastern Prince sent by, 1610. *Add. Ch.* 56456.
- Middleton** (Hugh), *projector of the New River*; *1st Bart.* 1622. Lease of water-supply in London, 1617. *Signed.* *Add. Ch.* 56224.
- Middleton al. Myddelton** (Jane). St. Evremond's verses on her death, 1692. *Fr.* 38488 A, f. 1.
- Middleton** (P—). Letter to, from the *1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1779. 38306, f. 164.
- Middleton** (Robert Thomas Charles), *attaché at Madrid*. Letters on behalf of, 1862. 39103, ff. 340, 399, 402.
- Middleton** (Sir Thomas), *1st Bart., of Chirk, co. Denb.* Drawings of achievements at funeral of, 1663. 38141, f. 19.
- Middleton** (Sir Thomas), *knt., of Chirk*. Drawings of achievements at funeral of, 1666. 38141, f. 18.
- Middleton** (Thomas Fanshaw), *Bishop of Calcutta*. Letter to T. J. Twistleton, 1815. 38261, f. 162.
- Middleton** *afterw.* **Middleton-Fowle** (Sir William Fowle), *1st and 2nd Barts.* Testimonial signed by, 1818–19. 38368, f. 207.
- Middleton in Teesdale**, *co. Durh.* Grant of advowson, 1691. *Copy.* 38889, f. 100 b.
- Middleton Malzor**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56994.
- Midgham**, *in Fordingbridge, co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1396. *Add. Ch.* 58309.
- Midhat**, *Pasha*. Speech at the opening of the Council of the Danube Province, 1866. *Fr.* 39141, f. 131.
- Letters to S. Mayers, 1878. *Fr.* 39022, f. 241; 39023, ff. 66, 117.
- Memorandum to the Grand Vizier on reforms in Syria, *circ.* 1878. *Fr. Copy.* 39142, f. 281.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39024, f. 199; 39029, f. 231.
- Midhope, Over**, *in Bradfield, co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1463. *Add. Ch.* 58838.
- Middleton**, *Viscount.* v. Brodrick (George).
- Midley**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1377–1458. *Add. Ch.* 59440, 59585, 59586.
- Miélot** (Jean). *Épître d'Othéa à Hector*, by Christine de Pisan, revised by (Brussels MS. 9392, *circ.* 1461). *Facsimiles of miniatures* (including his portrait), 1913. *Facs.* 198.
- Miers** (John). Correspondence with the *2nd Earl of Liverpool*, 1817. 38266, ff. 142, 144.
- Migazzi** (Count Christoph Anton), *Imperial Ambassador to Spain*; *Archbishop of Vienna* 1757, *Card.* 1761. Despatch, 1754. *Fr. Extracts.* 38197, f. 65.
- Mihran Duz**, *Bey*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Fr. Signed.* 39054, f. 15.
- Milan**. Bastinado expenses, 1849. *Ital.* 39053, f. 2 b.

**Milbanke** *afterw.* **Milbanke-Huskisson** (Sir John Ralph), 8th Bart., Minister at The Hague. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, ff. 340, 404; 39120, ff. 349, 419.

**Milbanke** (Adm. Mark), Commander-in-chief in Newfoundland. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 253; 38310, f. 54.

**Milborne** (John). Signature as witness, late 17th cent. 38465, f. 209.

**Milborne Wick**, in *Milborne Port*, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 43.

**Mildenhall**, co. Suff. Deed rel. to, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 61145.

**Milemete** (Walter de). De nobilitatibus, sapientiis, et prudentiis regum (Oxford, Christ Church MS. 458, A.D. 1326). *Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 192.

**Miles** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 371.

**Miles** (—). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1794. 38734, f. 107.

**Miles** (Richard), Governor at Cape Coast Castle. Correspondence with M. Watts, 1779. *Copies.* 38350, f. 334.

**Miles** (Lt.-Col. Samuel Barrett), Consul-General at Baghdad. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39027, f. 150; 39028, ff. 179, 254; 39030, f. 59; 39031, f. 175; 39032, f. 219; 39133, ff. 153, 312.

— Report on religious dissensions at Mosul, 1880. *Printed.* 39160, ff. 128–153.

**Miles** (Thomas), Governor-elect of Annamaboe. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to charges against, 1791. 38393, ff. 146–212 b *passim*.

**Miles** (William Augustus), political writer. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 276.

**Milford**, co. Pemb. Coloured map of the haven, circ. 1810. 38361, f. 54.

**Milford**, co. Southt. Deed rel. to, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 58803.

**Milford**, Baron.  
v. Philipps (Sir Richard).

**Military Tactics**. Opinions as to places where the Spaniards may land, 1622. 39245, ff. 56–58.

— Order of battle on the Rhine, 1695. 38700, f. 125 b.

**Military Tactics** (*continued*). Order of battle in Brabant, 1696. 38701, f. 101.

— Order of battle at Duckenburgh, 1702. 38708, f. 29.

**Militia**.  
v. Army, of England.

**Mill** (John Stuart). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1835–1840. 38109, ff. 174, 195; 38523, ff. 142, 216, 233, 239.

**Mill** (Nicholas), of Saltash. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1784. 38215, f. 53; 38308, ff. 6 b, 60 b; 38309, f. 91; 38458, f. 150.

**Mill** (Lieut. William Macdonald), 26th Regt. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 358.

**Millais** (Sir John Everett), 1st Bart., P.R.A. Letters to Dalziel Bros., 1857–1863. 38794, ff. 184–218.

— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 189.

**Millan** (John), bookseller. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 23.

**Millar** (Andrew), publisher. Assignments of copyright, 1757–1763. 38730, ff. 125, 126, 147, 152.

— Signature as witness, 1761. 38729, f. 56.

**Millar** (James), Sec. of the Asylum for Scrofula. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 172.

**Millar** (John), M.D. Memorial on military medical arrangements, 1797. *Copy.* 38377, f. 81.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1799, 1800. 38233, ff. 156, 284; 38234, ff. 9, 10, 12.

**Millbank Penitentiary**.  
v. London.

**Miller** (Douglas), prisoner in the Fleet. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 104.

**Miller** (Mrs. F—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1768. 38206, f. 48.

**Miller** (George). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 66.

**Miller** (J—). Assignment of his transl. of *Hist. de Don Ranucio d'Alèts*, 1760. 38728, f. 141.

- Miller** (Rev. James), *dramatist*. Assignments by, of his comedies, 1734-1738. *Signed*. 38728, ff. 146-152.
- Miller** (James), *of the I. of Man*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 212.
- Miller** (John). Account as agent for the executors of W. Watts, 1679. 38854, f. 233.
- Miller** (John), *of the I. of Wight*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 33 b.
- Miller** (John), *of the Bahamas Council*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 378; 38222, ff. 1, 58.  
 — Letter to Lord Sydney, 1787. *Copy*. 38222, f. 60.
- Miller** (John), *solicitor*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1804. 38227, ff. 159, 259; 38235, ff. 25, 261; 38310, ff. 37 b-244 *passim*; 38311, ff. 15-182 *passim*; 38448, ff. 106, 148, 167; 38449, ff. 42, 54, 145, 167; 38471, ff. 284, 288, 291, 301, 306, 311, 313, 319; 38472, ff. 207, 239, 243, 298, 334, 345.  
 — Letter to T. Lack, 1802. 38473, f. 113.  
 — Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1820. 38259, f. 64; 38260, f. 37; 38287, f. 296.
- Miller** (John), *J.P. for Lanarkshire*. Depositions before, 1823. *Signed*. 38380, ff. 261-267.
- Miller** (Patrick), *of Edinburgh*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 325.
- Miller** (Philip). Assignments of his *Gardener's Dictionary*, 1765, 1807. 38730, ff. 165, 102.
- Miller** (Samuel Christie), *of Britwell*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866-1874. 38899, ff. 75, 85, 167, 212, 233, 377, 417, 469, 492, 494; 38900, ff. 135, 366; 38901, ff. 42, 44; 38902, f. 19.
- Miller** (Susanna), *widow*. Will, 1751, with codicil, 1753. *Copy*. 38486, f. 234.
- Miller** (Thomas), *of the I. of Wight*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 44.
- Miller** (Thomas B—), *of the Custom House, Bristol*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 142.
- Miller** (Wakefield Christie), *of Britwell*. Letter to F. J. Funnell, 1875. 38902, f. 122.
- Miller** (William), *of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1856. *Signed*. 38983, f. 78; 38984, f. 271.
- Miller** (William), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 68.
- Miller and Sayer**, *solicitors*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 152 b.
- Millers**, *of London*. Regulations conc., 1341. *Lat. and Fr.* 38131, f. 126 b.
- Milles** (Jeremiah), *Dean of Exeter*. Report recommending an engraved copy of Domesday Book, 1768. *Copy*. 38514, f. 42.  
 — Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774. 38208, f. 93.
- Millie** (David), *ship-owner*. Petition to the Treasury, 1813. 38364, f. 37.
- Milligan** (Robert), *W. India merchant*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784, 1786. 38388, ff. 60-64, 104, 108 b, 114; 38389, f. 251.  
 — Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1793. 38219, f. 177; 38416, f. 272.  
 — Papers on ship-building, 1786. *Signed*. 38346, ff. 349-352.  
 — Letter to Lord Penrhyn, 1787. 38221, f. 311.  
 — Letter to G. Chalmers, 1792. 38227, f. 211.
- Millingen** (Julius M—), *Physician to the Sultan of Turkey*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39017, f. 152; 39018, f. 324.
- Millington** (Langford). Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1787. 38390, ff. 210, 211.
- Milln** (Capt. George), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Mills** (Arthur), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39113, f. 337.
- Mills** (Charles). Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1817. 38268, ff. 138, 224.
- Mills** (Charles Henry), *1st Baron Hillingdon*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 216.
- Mills** (George), *Sec. to the Duke of Hamilton*. Letters (mostly signed MG) to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, ff. 248, 264, 282, 287, 293, 309; 38281, f. 20.

- Mills** (Henry). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- Mills** (James), *formerly bandsman in the Cinque Port Light Dragoons.* Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 319.
- Mills** (Jane). Power of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Mills** (John), *actor.* Letter to Vice-Chamb. Coke, *circ.* 1714. 38607, f. 15.
- Mills** (John). Assignment by, of his *View of Trade and Commerce*, 1765. 38729, f. 174.
- Letter to J. Nourse, 1766. 38729, f. 176.
- Mills** (John), *coach-builder.* Estimate, *circ.* 1780. 38477, f. 85.
- Mills** (John), *Calvinistic Methodist minister.* Letter to G. H. Whalley, 1863. 39106, f. 112.
- Mills** (Lieut. Oliver). Plan of Alexandria by (?), *circ.* 1801–1804. 39181.
- Mills** (Sir Thomas), *Paymaster-General in Canada.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1787. 38210, f. 280; 38212, f. 46; 38216, ff. 51, 352; 38221, ff. 148, 176, 201; 38308, f. 165 b; 38309, ff. 138 b, 147 b; 38471, ff. 143, 147, 150.
- Millton** (Elizabeth), *widow.* Receipt and power of attorney, 1705. 38464, f. 2; 38465, f. 6.
- Millton** (William), *watchman at Greenwich Hospital.* Papers conc. debts due to, 1703–1705. 38464, ff. 1, 2; 38465, f. 6.
- Millward** (Robert), *Justice of Chester.* Abstract of Privy Seals passed by, as Commissioner, 1669, 1670. 38862.
- Millwrights.** Paper on their club and its effect in raising wages, *circ.* 1799. 38355, f. 169.
- Milman** (Rev. William Henry), *Librarian of Sion College.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 53.
- Milncraig**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Particulars of estate, 1830. *Printed.* 38762, f. 295.
- Milne** (Alexander), *Sec. for Woods and Forests.* Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1818. 38269, f. 385.
- Letters to, from G. Jones and others, 1819–1829. 38276, f. 337; 38285, f. 149; 38757, ff. 31, 40, 79, 285.
- Milne** (Alexander) (*continued*). Correspondence with Trinity House, 1824. *Copies.* 38299, ff. 90, 91.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1826–1830. 38748, f. 43; 38757, ff. 24–41, 62, 85, 126; 38758, ff. 6, 90, 123, 129, 146.
- Letter to Herries, Farquhar and Co., 1828. *Copy.* 38757, f. 37.
- Letter to Sir T. Marrable, 1841. 38303, f. 175.
- Milne** (Adm. Sir Alexander), *K.C.B., 1st Bart.* 1876. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38998, f. 241.
- Milne** (Andrew), *of Bo'ness.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed.* 38226, f. 18.
- Milne** (Rev. Colin), *LL.D., F.R.S.* Assignment of supplement to his *Botanical Dictionary*, 1777. 38728, f. 145.
- Portrait, late 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, f. 144 b.
- Milne** (John), *Clerk to the Magistrates at Manchester.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38450, f. 226.
- Milne** (Nathaniel), *of Manchester.* Letter to T. B. Bayley, 1799. 38448, f. 198.
- Milne** (William), *late of the Legation at Peking.* Letter on behalf of his widow, 1863. 39107, f. 252.
- Milner** (Rev. James). Petitions to George IV, 1815–1819. 38262, f. 228; 38273, f. 150; 38276, f. 247.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1816. 38262, f. 303.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1819. 38263, f. 208; 38264, ff. 155, 241; 38267, f. 375; 38272, ff. 274, 309, 310; 38273, ff. 156, 228, 272; 38274, ff. 45, 56, 83, 379; 38275, ff. 46, 48; 38276, f. 267; 38277, f. 38; 38278, ff. 117, 306.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1820. 38191, f. 126.
- Milner** (Priscilla). Letter to Capt R. Bacon, 1649. 39225, f. 14.
- Milner-Gibson** (Thomas), *President of the Board of Trade.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1865. 39103, f. 163; 39105, f. 143; 39113, ff. 133, 146.



- Milnes** (Richard Monckton), 1st Baron Houghton 1863. Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1854. 38898, f. 73.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1884. 39038, f. 49; 39101, ff. 69, 266; 39103, f. 451; 39107, f. 222.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 172.
- Milnes** (Robert Pemberton), M.P. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 257.
- Milnes** (Sir Robert Shore), 1st Bart., Lt.-Governor of Lower Canada. Letter to Lord Camden, 1810. *Copy*. 38245, f. 26.
- Milnes** (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 38234, f. 147.
- Milston**, co. Wilts. Court-rolls, 1626–1641. *Add. Roll* 58418.
- Milton**, Hundred of, co. Kent. Vice-Admiral's instructions to jury for inquiry and presentment, 1585. *Copy*. 38823, f. 30 b.
- Appointment of Sir E. Hoby as Vice-Adm. in, 1585. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 45.
- Milton** (George), debtor in the Gatehouse prison. Informations concerning, 1711. 38856, f. 146.
- Milton** (John). Assignment by, of *Paradise Lost*, 1667. *Lithogr.* 38728, f. 154.
- Assignments of *Comus*, 1783, and *Paradise Lost*, 1795. 38730, ff. 47 b, 82.
- Letter rel. to C. R. Sumner's ed. of *De doctrina Christiana*, 1825. 38747, f. 19.
- Musical setting of song from *Comus*, 1839. 38545, ff. 24, 30, 39.
- Milton** (William), watchman at Greenwich Hospital. v. Millton.
- Milton al. Middleton Malzor**, co. North. v. Middleton Malzor.
- Milton, Little**, co. Oxon. Deed rel. to, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 59186.
- Milton next Gravesend**, co. Kent. Notes by R. Pocock for a 2nd ed. of his *History of Gravesend and Milton*, circ. 1823. *Typed copy*, 1915. 39215.
- Milward** (Edward), Mayor of Hastings. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1780. 38201, f. 125; 38202, f. 262; 38203, f. 88; 38204, f. 55; 38208, ff. 131, 132, 185; 38210, ff. 155, 180; 38211, ff. 66, 71, 82, 102, 169, 183, 191; 38212, ff. 169, 197, 237, 239, 243, 244; 38213, ff. 198, 228; 38304, ff. 14, 20, 51; 38305, f. 14; 38306, ff. 6, 94 b, 96 b; 38307, ff. 25 b, 64, 69 b, 73 b, 85 b, 89 b, 92, 151, 162; 38458, f. 114.
- Letter to J. Robinson, 1774. 38458, f. 110.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sloper, 1779. *Copy*. 38211, f. 170.
- Milward** (Edward), junior, of the Cinque Ports Volunteers. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38242, f. 8.
- Mimms, South**, co. Midd. Apportionment of tithes, 1842. 38631.
- Minaio** (Emmanuel Perez), Bishop of Badajoz. Seal, 1755–1779. CLIX. 72.
- Minchin** (Humphry), M.P., Clerk of the Ordnance 1783. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1791. 38213, f. 144; 38222, f. 290; 38226, f. 40; 38307, f. 141.
- Minchin** (William), attorney. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1818. 38258, ff. 234, 235; 38274, f. 329.
- Minchinhampton**, co. Glouc. Deed rel. to, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 59092.
- Minet** (William), F.S.A. Presented, in 1914, 39168 M.
- Minghetti** (Marco). Saggio di Provvedimenti di Finanza, 1866. *Printed*. 39118, f. 224.
- Minicius Italus** (Gaius), Prefect of Egypt. Letter to the Prefect of the 3rd Ituraean cohort, A.D. 103. *Lat. Pap.* 2049.
- Minimus**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 270.
- Miniter** (William). Information by, 1700. 38856, f. 120.
- Minns** (Ellis Hovell), Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Presented, in 1913, *Facs. Suppl.* I (s).
- Minorca**. Estimates for the forces in, 1745–1763. 38331, f. 47; 38363, f. 91.
- State of employments and emoluments in, 1756. 38332, f. 105.



- Minorca** (*continued*). Proposals for publishing a plan of, 1780. *Printed*. 38214, f. 245.
- Minshull** (Edward). Signature as witness, 1725. 38728, f. 52.
- Minshull** (George), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.
- Minster**, *co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1620-1772. *Add. Ch.* 56410-56413.
- Minster-in-Sheppey**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 56954.
- Minster-in-Sheppey Abbey**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to site of, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 57307.
- Mint**. Exoneration of officers of the King's Exchange at London and Canterbury from fifteenths and tenths, 1555. *Copy*. 38136, f. 29.
- — Papers rel. to, 1671-1697. 38855, ff. 101-104.
- — *v.* also Coinage.
- Minthall** (John). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 38695, f. 193.
- Minto**, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Elliot (Gilbert).  
 Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (Gilbert John).
- Mion** (Luigi). Visiting card, 1880. 38831, f. 96.
- Miranda** (Francisco de), *Generalissimo of Venezuela*. Letter to S. Perceval, 1812. *Signed*. 38249, f. 72.
- Miremont**, *Marquis de*.  
*v.* Bourbon (*Maj.-Gen.* Armand de).
- Mirepoix**, *Duc de*.  
*v.* Lévis.
- Mirfield**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1693. *Add. Ch.* 59232.
- Mirza Sa'id Khān**, *of Sinna*. Owned, in 1914, 38895 A-C.
- Missenden**, *Great*, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583.
- Missenden**, *Little*, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Tower in, 1908. 38113, f. 15.
- Mistley**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, early Hen. III-1501. *Add. Ch.* 58423-58457.
- Mitchel** (A— L—). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 105.
- Mitchell** (Andrew), *Envoy to Prussia*. Correspondence with Lord Holderness, 1760-1763. *Abstracts*. 38333, ff. 41-48; 38336, ff. 220 b-228.
- — Reply to remarks in his letter, 1762. *Fr.* 38200, f. 7.
- — Replique au mémoire remis par le Comte de Finkenstein à, 1762. 38334, f. 156.
- Mitchell** (Archibald). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 27.
- Mitchell** (Blaney), *of Belfast*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Mitchell** (*Rev.* George), *of Croydon*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1792. 38226, ff. 26, 86; 38227, ff. 87, 233, 297.
- Mitchell** (J— B—). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857-1883. 38985, ff. 110-113; 39037, f. 10; 39103, ff. 366-370; 39104, ff. 7, 117; 39105, f. 356; 39106, f. 187; 39135, f. 1.
- — Memorial to Lord J. Russell on proposed Bank of Morocco, 1863. *Signed*. 39105, f. 357.
- Mitchell** (James), *of Limehouse*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 81; 38309, f. 114 b.
- Mitchell** (John), *formerly steward to A. Keck*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38213, ff. 143, 220; 38215, f. 247.
- Mitchell** (Joseph). Assignments by, of his *Highland Fair and Fatal Extravagance*, 1730. 38728, ff. 155, 156.
- Mitchell** (Thomas), *translator of Aristophanes*. Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1807-1816, n. d. 38108, ff. 3-167 *passim*; 38523, f. 1; 38524, f. 173.
- Mitchelson** (Samuel), *junior*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 334.
- Mitford** *afterw. Freeman-Mitford* (Algernon Bertram), *C.B., Sec. to the Office of Works*; 1st Baron Redesdale 1902. Letter to P. H. W. Currie, 1878. 39020, f. 208.
- — Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39131, ff. 105 b, 114 b, 119, 163; 39132, f. 2 b.
- — Letter to J. Riddel, 1882. 38678, f. 132

- Mitford** (Charles). Letter to Mrs. Moozey, 1822. 38292, f. 74.
- Mitford** (Edward Ledwich), *of the Ceylon Civil Service*. Bond to Smith, Elder and Co., 1839. 39055, f. 8.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1841–1892. 38975, ff. 44, 56, 79, 317; 38976, f. 147; 39046, f. 3; 39099, ff. 75, 121; 39118, f. 365.
- Mitford** (John), *miscellaneous writer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* prospectus of poems, 1816. 38262, ff. 393, 394.
- Mitford** (John), *Chairman of the Asylum for Scrofula*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 172.
- Mitford** (John Freeman-), *Solicitor-General; 1st Baron Redesdale* 1802. Report rel. to assize of bread, 1795. *Copy*. 38353, f. 316.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797–1806. 38233, f. 235; 38234, f. 3; 38310, f. 190 b; 38473, f. 254.
- Letter to T. Lack, 1797. *Copy*. 38423, f. 17.
- Letter to J. King, 1799. 38233, f. 296.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1821. 38279, ff. 291, 344; 38280, f. 10; 38289, f. 279; 38290, ff. 48, 55.
- Correspondence with R. Farrand, 1823. *Copies*. 38744, ff. 244, 245.
- *v. also* Freeman-Mitford (John).
- Mitford** (Robert), *of the Treasury*. Letter to —, aft. 1811. 38571, f. 172.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1813–1822. 38264, f. 207; 38267, f. 364; 38269, f. 287; 38270, f. 303; 38275, ff. 140, 320; 38276, f. 332; 38277, ff. 9, 12, 292; 38278, ff. 134, 320; 38281, f. 59; 38283, f. 326; 38287, ff. 7, 32; 38288, f. 143; 38289, f. 64; 38290, f. 351.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 151.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1817–1819. 38265, f. 144; 38271, f. 227; 38278, f. 68.
- Letter to J. Fisher, 1820. 38574, f. 213.
- Mitford** (William Henry). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool(?), 1789. 38224, f. 45; 38227, f. 200.
- Moberly** (Rev. Henry Edward), *of Winchester*, d. 1907. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, n. d. 38913, f. 95.
- Mockridge al. McRidge al. Mukridge** (Benjamin). *v. McRidge*.
- Mocquard** (Jean François Constant). Letter to E. Drouyn de Lhuys, 1863. *Fr. Copy*. 39106, f. 357.
- Modena**, *Dukes of*. Rinaldo d'Este. Recommendation of, for cardinal, by James II, 1682. *Ital.* 38846, f. 36.
- Letter to George I, 1722. *Lat. Copy*. 38889, f. 24 b.
- Ercole Rinaldo d'Este. Book-plate, 18th cent. 38531.
- Modena, Mary of**, *wife of James II of England*. *v. England, Sovereigns of*. James II.
- Moeller** (Sir John George Lewis), *Hanoverian Councillor of Legation in London*. Letter to, from W. Le Blanc, 1818. 38269, f. 346.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 38, 57.
- Moers** (Dietrich von), *Archbishop of Cologne*. *v. Cologne*.
- Moffat** (George), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 67.
- Moffat** (W—), *Clerk of the Peace, Dingwall*. Letter to J. D. Mackenzie, 1868. 39194, f. 331.
- Moffet** (William), *Vicar of Edmonton*. Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 42.
- Moggerhanger Moat**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 28.
- Mogrovejo Escovar** (Fernando de), *Cura of La Colilla*. Agreement with convent of S. José at Avila, 1632. *Span. Copy*. 38653 B, f. 51.
- Mohnike** (Dr. Gottlieb). Abridged transl. of his *Versuche . . . die Reformation in Venedig einzuführen*, 1832. 39050, f. 286.
- Mohsin, Khan**, *Persian Ambassador to Turkey*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1881. *Fr.* 39014, f. 143; 39033, f. 277; 39035, f. 35.

- Mohun** (Charles), 3rd Baron Mohun. Death certificate, 1677. *Draft*. 38141, f. 47.
- Mohun** (Charles), 4th Baron Mohun. Order for discharging recognizance of, conc. murder of W. Mountford, 1693. 38855, f. 136.
- Mohun** (Reginald). Name scribbled, early 16th cent. 38821, f. 141.
- Moir** (John). Answer to his libel against Suddie, 1729. 39200, f. 22.
- Moir** (John). Assignment of Custom House Rates, 1787. 38728, f. 157.
- Moir** (William), *advocate, of Edinburgh*. Declaration by, 1668. 39210, f. 126.
- Moirs**, *Earl of*.  
v. Hastings *afterw.* Rawdon-Hastings (Francis).
- Molasses**. Exports from Barbados, 1681-1683. 38714, ff. 35-57.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1788. 38391, ff. 10, 67.
- Moldavia**.  
v. Roumania.
- Mole** (Edw—), *funeral furnisher*. Receipt, 1667. 38141, f. 27.
- Moles** (Francis), *merchant, of London*. Certificate for payment to, for hemp for the Navy, 1667. 38849, f. 46.
- Molesworth** (John), 2nd Viscount Molesworth 1725. Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 211.
- Molesworth** (Richard Pigott), 7th Viscount Molesworth. Letter to G. Canning, 1818. 38193, f. 103.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38272, f. 58.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 338.
- Moleville** (Bertrand de). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Fr.* 38240, f. 278.
- Moleyns**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 125 b.
- Molineux**, *Family of, of Haughton, co. Nott.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 6.
- Molini** (Thomas), *Sec. to Gen. Miranda*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 71.
- Molins**, *Marqués de*.  
v. Roca de Togores (Mariano).
- Molleson** (William), *N. American merchant*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1801. 38235, f. 49; 38308, f. 154 b.
- Molloy** (Charles). Assignment by, of *The Coquet*, 1718. *Signed*. 38728, f. 157.
- Molmenti** (Pompeo Gherardo). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880-1888. *Ital.* 39034, f. 267; 39036, f. 266; 39043, f. 108.
- Molteno** (J—), *of the Legacy Office*. Letter on behalf of, 1816. 38366, f. 183.
- Moltke** (Count Carl Emil), *Danish Minister in London*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1824. *Fr.* 38746, ff. 3, 5.
- Molyneux** (Echlin). Letter on the state of Ireland, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 67.
- Molyneux** (H— P—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 289.
- Monaci** (Ernesto). Facsimili di documenti per la storia delle lingue e delle letterature romanze, 1910. *Facs.* 157.
- Monasteries**. List of, in England and Wales, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 28.
- Moncal** (Capt. — de). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, f. 223.
- Monck** (Charles Stanley), 4th Viscount Monck, *Governor-General of Canada*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 357.
- Monck** (George), 1st Duke of Albemarle 1660. Agreement with Lord Forrester, 1654. 38848, f. 16.
- Agreement with Sir H. Campbell and J. Chalmers, 1655. 38848, f. 22.
- Letter to the Admiralty, 1655. 38848, f. 29.
- Letters to President Lawrence, 1655. 38848, ff. 31, 34.
- Letters to O. Cromwell, 1655-1658. 38848, ff. 26, 50, 62.
- Letter to Ch. Bonde (?), 1656. *Germ. Copy*. 38100, f. 358 b.
- Letter and warrant to the Commissioners of Ordnance, 1665. 38848, ff. 71, 77.
- Letter to Lord Brouncker, 1666. 38849, f. 44.
- Portraits, *engr.* 17th-19th centt. 38848, ff. 19-21.

- Monck** (*Rev. Marcus*), of *Johnstown Glebe, Rathdowney, Queen's Co.* Petition to George IV, 1820. 38286, f. 69.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 268.
- Monckton** (*Edward*), of *Somerford, co. Staff.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 63.
- Monckton** (*Lt.-Gen. Robert*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38211, f. 149; 38217, ff. 6, 65, 101; 38306, f. 161; 38307, ff. 5 b, 155 b; 38308, f. 163; 38309, ff. 8, 11 b.
- Recommendation by, 1781. 38216, f. 342.
- Monckton** (*Stephen Lancelot*), *Town Clerk of Maidstone.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1909. *Signed.* 38912, f. 50.
- Monckton - Arundell** (*Henrietta Eliza*), widow of *George, 6th Viscount Galway.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39045, ff. 30–34.
- Monckton-Arundell** (*Robert*), *4th Viscount Galway.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792, 1799. 38310, f. 88 b; 38311, f. 3 b.
- Moncreiff al. Wellwood-Moncreiff** (*Sir James*), *9th Bart., Lord of Session.* Legal opinion, 1829. *Copy.* 38757, f. 238.
- Moncreiff** (*James*), *1st Baron Moncreiff* 1874. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 182.
- Moncreiff** (*Maj. Thomas Clarkson*). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39195, f. 92.
- Moncreiffe** (*David*), *Sec. to the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 356; 38203, ff. 8, 30, 278, 297; 38304, ff. 27, 34 b, 92, 104; 38373, f. 180.
- Moncreiff-Wellwood** (*Sir Henry*), *8th Bart.* Memorial signed by, 1824. 38380, f. 310.
- Moncreiff** (*William Thomas*), *dra-matist.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1847. 38110, f. 220.
- Monett** (*A.—*). Letter to — Fitz-gerald, 1699. *Fr.* 38704, f. 90.
- Monewden**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Money** (*Maj. John*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. *Copies.* 38218, f. 127; 38309, f. 67.
- Money** (*William Taylor*), *M.P., afterw. Consul-General at Venice; K.H.* 1831. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 82, 110, 170.
- Letter to R. Willmott, 1818. 38271, f. 43.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38753, f. 107.
- Mongeri** (*Giuseppe*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886. *Ital.* 39041, f. 13.
- Monipennie** (*David*), of *Fortrose.* Assignment to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1669. 39210, f. 139.
- Monk** (*James*), *Attorney-Gen. of Mont-real; Chief Justice* 1794. Observations on commerce and ship-building in Canada, 1786. 38346, f. 359.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 197.
- Monk** (*Rev. James Henry*), *Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge.* Letter to J. Beckett, 1820. 38286, f. 272.
- Monkswell**, *Baron.*  
*v. Collier* (*Robert Porrett*).
- Monmerqué** (*Louis Jean Nicolas*). Owned, in 1855. 38128.
- Monmouth**, *County of.* Accompt of malt duties, 1754–1761. 38337, f. 151.
- Papers rel. to stewardship of the three castle manors in, 1792, 1793. 38447, ff. 215–238 *passim*, 310, 324.
- Monmouth**, *co. Monm.* Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.
- Monmouth**, *Duke of.*  
*v. Scott* (*James*).
- *Earls of.*  
*v. Carey.*  
*Mordaunt* (*Charles*).
- Monnot** (*Stephen*), *King's Messenger.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 72.
- Monro.**  
*v. also* Munro.
- Monro** (*David*), *Writer to the Signet.* Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1734. 39189, f. 87.
- Monro** (*David Binning*), *Vice-Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, f. 322.
- Monro** (*Donald*), *F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Army Physician.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, ff. 13, 174, 176; 38308, f. 8.
- Letter to W. Adam, 1781. 38216, f. 148.

- Monro** (George), *Chancellor of Ross*. Receipt to K. Mackenzie, 1604. 39210, f. 42.
- Monro** (George), *of Novar*. Precept of poynding against, 1667. 39210, f. 114.
- Monro** (*Capt.* George). Receipt on account of, 1801. 38357, f. 100.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 173.
- Monro** (Gustavus). Invitation by, to the funeral of his father-in-law G. Munro of Newmore, 1731. 39200, f. 29.
- Monro** (Hector), *of Drummond*. Letter to, from L. Mackintosh, 1681. 39187, f. 39.
- Letter to R. Mackenzie of Findon, 1681. 39187, f. 41.
- Monro** (Hucheon), *of Urquhart*. Bond, with his son Robert, to R. Monro, 1611. 39210, f. 50.
- Monro** (John), *of Inverness*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1702. 39187, f. 95.
- Monro** (Neil), *4th of Findon*. Information for, 1673. 39187, f. 23.
- Monro** (Robert), *in Mulchache*. Bond to, from H. and R. Monro, 1611. 39210, f. 50.
- Monroe** (James), *President of the U.S.A.* Deed signed by, 1817. *Engr.* 39255, f. 26.
- Monson** (Edmund John), *C.B., diplomatist*; *1st Bart.* 1905. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39027, f. 138.
- Monson** (*Lt.-Col.* William). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1800. 39195, f. 123.
- Mont** (Pol de). *Heures du duc Jean de Berry* (Brussels MS. 11060–61), 14th–15th cent., edited by. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, [1905]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 1.
- Montacute**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at Hamdon Hill and St. Michael's Hill in, 1914. 39172, ff. 14, 70.
- Montacute** (William de), *1st Earl of Salisbury*. Grant to, of the I. of Man, 1333. *Lat. Copy.* 38462, f. 1.
- Montagu**, *Duke of*.  
*v.* Brudenell *after* *v.* Montagu (George).
- Montagu**, *Viscounts*.  
*v.* Browne (Anthony).  
Browne (Francis).
- Montagu**, *Family of, Earls of Manchester*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 113.
- Montagu** (Barbara). Certificate signed by, *circ.* 1764. 38338, f. 92.
- Montagu** (Basil). Letters to W. Hazlitt, aft. 1836, 1846. 38523, f. 151; 38524, f. 9.
- Montagu** (Charles), *4th Earl and (1719) 1st Duke of Manchester*. Letter to A. Rezzonico, 1686. 38855, f. 131.
- Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1688. 38855, f. 133.
- Montagu** (Charles), *Baron Halifax* 1700; *Earl of Halifax* 1714. Treasury warrants, etc., signed by, 1697–1701. 38714, f. 97; 38854, ff. 124, 130 b, 133.
- Montagu** (Edward), *1st Baron Montagu*. Receipt, 1644. *Signed.* 38854, f. 59.
- Montagu** (Edward), *1st Earl of Sandwich* 1660. Treasury warrant signed by, 1658. 38854, f. 56.
- Letter to S. Pepys, 1665. 38849, f. 32.
- Funeral ceremonial, with certificate, 1672. *Copies.* 38359, ff. 31, 33.
- Montagu** (Edward George Henry), *Viscount Hinchinbroke*, *8th Earl of Sandwich* 1884. Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, 1875. 39008, f. 96.
- Montagu** (Elizabeth), *wife of George, 4th Duke of Manchester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1798. 38223, f. 59; 38232, f. 152.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1797(?). 38472, f. 278.
- Montagu** (*Lord Frederick*), *M.P. for co. Hunt*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38281, f. 104; 38297, ff. 256, 283.
- Montagu** (George), *Earl of Halifax*. Order for payment to, as Auditor of the Exchequer, with receipt, 1716, 1717. 38854, ff. 139, 139 b.
- Montagu** (George), *4th Duke of Manchester*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38306, f. 110 b; 38308, f. 182.
- Montagu** (George), *Viscount Hinchinbroke*, *6th Earl of Sandwich* 1814. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 114 b.



- Montagu** (*Sir Henry*), *Viscount Mandeville* 1620, *Earl of Manchester* 1626. Letters, as Lord Chief Justice, to the Suffolk Justices, *circ.* 1616-1620. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 201, 202 b.
- Privy Council letter signed by, 1625. 38855, f. 64.
- Montagu** (*Sir James*), *Attorney-General*. Letter to W. Vanbrugh, 1709. *Copy.* 38464, f. 163.
- Montagu** (*John*), *2nd Duke of Montagu*. Commission as Col. of Horse Guards, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 147.
- Correspondence with Capt. W. Mathew, 1722, 1723. 38510, ff. 21-50.
- Montagu** (*John*), *4th Earl of Sandwich*; *First Lord of the Admiralty*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1782. 38198, f. 309; 38200, f. 344; 38201, ff. 25, 222, 232; 38202, ff. 24, 191; 38204, f. 290; 38209, ff. 100, 173, 272; 38217, ff. 216, 228, 231, 253, 275, 290, 303, 319; 38306, ff. 60, 165; 38307, ff. 48 b, 109, 175 b; 38308, ff. 40 b, 41, 81 b, 94 b, 95 b, 171; 38309, ff. 14, 18 b, 20 b, 21 b, 26 b, 29, 67; 38570, f. 8.
- Letter to R. Clement, 1764. 38304, f. 15.
- Letter to —, 1782. 38734, f. 3.
- Montagu** (*Adm. John*). Letters to P. Stephens, 1773. *Copies.* 38208, ff. 21, 23.
- Montagu** (*John*), *Viscount Hinchinbroke*, *5th Earl of Sandwich* 1792. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1792. 38224, f. 121; 38227, f. 332; 38307, f. 154; 38308, f. 139 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1814. 38243, f. 172; 38259, f. 184; 38321, f. 139.
- Letter to Lord Strathmore, 1813. 38252, f. 231.
- Montagu** (*Louisa*), *wife of George*, *6th Earl of Sandwich*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1823. 38259, ff. 112, 136; 38279, ff. 349, 373; 38280, f. 87; 38292, f. 52.
- Montagu** (*Ralph*), *Duke of Montagu* 1705; *Master of the Wardrobe*. Correspondence with Lord Danby, 1678. 38849, ff. 117-134, 139-153.
- Papers sent to Lord Danby for an attack on, *aft.* 1678. 38849, f. 188.
- Warrant to, 1680. *Copy.* 38140, f. 5.
- Montagu** (*Lord Robert*), *M.P. for co. Hunt.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 238.
- Montagu** (*Commander Hon. Victor Alexander*), *R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39005, ff. 256, 342.
- Montagu** (*William*), *5th Duke of Manchester*; *Governor of Jamaica*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1824. 38250, f. 19; 38277, f. 164; 38576, f. 59.
- Montagu** (*Capt. William Augustus*), *M.P. for Huntingdon*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38282, f. 267.
- Montagu-Dunk** (*George*), *2nd Earl of Halifax*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, ff. 134, 206; 38304, f. 58 b.
- Letter to R. Clement, 1764. *Copy.* 38304, f. 15.
- Letter to the Lords of Trade, 1764. *Copy.* 38717, f. 98.
- Letter to Lord Barrington, 1768. 38457, f. 107.
- Montague**.  
v. also Mountague.
- Montague** (*John*), *D.D.* Warrant for admittance as Clerk of the Closet, 1695. *Copy.* 38889, f. 129 b.
- Montagu-Scott** (*Charles William Henry*), *4th Duke of Buccleuch*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1816. 38250, f. 331; 38252, ff. 146-150; 38254, ff. 91, 206; 38255, f. 98; 38257, f. 377; 38259, f. 14; 38261, ff. 126, 137; 38262, f. 280; 38263, ff. 3-6; 38328, ff. 14, 21, 30, 33; 38571, f. 206.
- Montagu-Scott** (*Harriet Catherine*), *wife of the 4th Duke of Buccleuch*. Letter to Lord Binning, 1812. 38248, f. 237.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 26 b.
- Montagu-Scott** (*Henry James*), *2nd Baron Montagu of Boughton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38298, f. 249.
- Montaigne** (*Michel de*). *Essais*, 5th ed. (1588), with *autogr.* notes. *Facsimile*, 1912. *Facs.* 185.
- Montalin** (— de), *Treasurer-General of the Royalist Army of Brittany*. Receipt, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 118.

- Montamy**, *Comte de*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr.* Signed. 38354, f. 170.
- Montamy** (*Chevalier d'Arclais de*), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr.* Signed. 38354, f. 170.
- Montbel** (— de), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr.* Signed. 38354, f. 170.
- Montboissier-Beaufort-Canillac** (Charles Philippe Simon de), *Baron, afterw. Comte, de Montboissier*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785–1802. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38228, ff. 123, 137, 139; 38229, ff. 89, 97, 238; 38230, ff. 144, 211, 286; 38231, ff. 62, 68, 80, 133, 152; 38232, ff. 43, 146, 273; 38234, ff. 13, 67; 38235, ff. 3, 60; 38309, f. 115 b; 38310, ff. 222 b, 229 b; 38311, ff. 62, 118, 139; 38471, f. 87; 38472, ff. 135, 198; 38473, f. 91.
- Montcalm** (Louis Daniel de), *Seigneur de St. Véran*. Letter to, from Sir H. Briggs, 1714. 39167, f. 122.
- Montcalm** (Louis Joseph), *Marquis de Montcalm*. Letters rel. to conditions in Canada, 1757–1759. *Fr.* and *Engl.* Abstracts. 38335, f. 34.
- Mont de Piété**.  
v. Pawnbroking.
- Monteagle**, *Barons*.  
v. Parker (William).  
Spring-Rice (Thomas).
- Montebello**, *Comte de, Sec. of the French Embassy, Madrid*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876, 1877. *Fr.* 39010, ff. 189, 197, 392; 39011, f. 111.
- Montecuccoli**, Raimondo, *Conte di*. Signature, 1658. 38808 B, f. 3.
- Montefiore** (Joseph Meyer), *of Worth Park*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, f. 208.
- Montefiore** (Joseph Sebag), *knt.* 1896. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888, 1889. 39042, ff. 121, 137; 39044, ff. 68, 78.
- Montefiore** (Sir Moses Haim), *Bart.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1866. 38990, f. 290; 39114, ff. 240, 280; 39115, ff. 75, 184, 223; 39118, f. 183.
- Monteith** (Henry), *M.P. for Selkirk*. Letter to Lord Melville, 1825. 38300, f. 107.
- Montellano**, *Duque de*.  
v. Gutierrez de los Rios (Carlos).
- Montemiletto** (*Chevalier* — Tocco-).  
v. Tocco-Montemiletto.
- Montenegro**. Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861–1865. 38987, ff. 228, 261, 287–289, 305; 38988, ff. 228 b, 248, 267 b, 270, 296, 428; 38991, f. 14.  
—— Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard with the Foreign Sec. conc., 1879, 1880. Printed. 39160, ff. 20–68.
- Monterey**, *Condes de*.  
v. Azevedo y Zuñiga (Gaspar).  
Guzman (Manuel de).
- Montesino** (Cipriano Segundo). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39002, f. 295.
- Montessuy**, *Baron de*. Receipt, 1784. *Fr.* 38569, f. 128.
- Montestruque** (Domingo). Lease to, in Caravaillo, Peru, 1756. *Span.* Imperf. 38808 A, f. 15.
- Montford**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 147 b.
- Montfort**, *Baron*.  
v. Bromley (Henry).
- Montfort** (— de). Receipts, 1795–1799. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38769, ff. 107, 155, 197, 227, 387, 397. •
- Montgomerie** (Alexander), *10th Earl of Eglinton*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1768. 38201, ff. 337, 366; 38202, f. 351; 38203, f. 45; 38304, f. 33; 38457, f. 311.
- Montgomerie** (Archibald William), *13th Earl of Eglinton*. Advertisement of trains to his tournament, 1839. Printed. 39200, f. 97.
- Montgomerie** (Hon. Francis), *Treasury Commissioner for Scotland*. Warrant signed by, 1707. 38854, f. 135.
- Montgomerie** (Hugh), *12th Earl of Eglinton*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1819. 38259, f. 17; 38266, f. 161; 38280, f. 197.
- Montgomery**, *Earls of*.  
v. Herbert, *Family of*.  
Herbert (Philip).  
—— Viscount.  
v. Herbert (William).
- Montgomery** (George). Memorial to Lord Wellesley, bef. 1828. Signed. 38103, f. 128.

- Montgomery** (James). Lease of a ship, 1776. *Printed form, signed.* 38342, f. 256.
- Montgomery** (Sir James), 2nd *Bart.* Petition to the King, 1806. *Signed.* 38378, f. 13.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38274, ff. 385, 386.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810–1812. 38191, f. 194; 38245, f. 99; 38246, ff. 35, 41; 38247, f. 74; 38378, f. 152.
- Montgomery** (Richard), *American Maj.-Gen.* Letter to Sir G. Carleton, 1775. *Copy.* 38650, f. 3.
- Montgomery** (Roger de), 1st *Earl of Shrewsbury*. Note on his and his sons' tombs in Shrewsbury Abbey, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.
- Montgomery** (Thomas). Memorial to Lord Wellesley, bef. 1828. *Signed.* 38103, f. 128.
- Montgomery** (Sir William), 1st *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Irwine, 1786. 38221, f. 25.
- Montlosier**, *Comte de*.  
v. Reynaud (François Dominique de).
- Montmollin** (— de). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* 38706, f. 125.
- Montmorency** (Francis Henry de), *Viscount Mountmorres*.  
v. Morres *afterw.* De Montmorency.
- Montmorin-Saint-Hérem** (*Comte Armand Marc de*). Letter to the Marquis de Barthélemy, 1787. *Fr. Copy.* 38222, f. 126.
- Montreal, in Canada**. Letter from a member of the Legislative Council, 1814. *Extract.* 38256, f. 112.
- Letter rel. to R.C. Seminary at, 1827. *Fr.* 38753, f. 60.
- Montresor** (John), *Chief Engineer to the Forces in N. America*. Treasury minute rel. to his accmpts, 1819. 38281, f. 62.
- Montresor** (*Maj.-Gen. Thomas Gage*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 110.
- Montrose, co. Forfar**. Recommendation by the Magistrates of, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Montrose, Dukes of**.  
v. Graham (James).
- Montrose** (Joseph). Petition on behalf of his father W. Edwards, 1823. 38294, f. 147 b.
- Letter to R. Willimott. 1823. 38294, f. 153.
- Montserrat, Island of**. Dismissal of a Councillor because of bankruptcy, 1790. 38392, f. 150 b; 38394, f. 78 b.
- Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to rate of interest at, 1792. 38393, f. 197.
- Montyon, Baron de**.  
v. Augé (Antoine Jean-Baptiste Robert).
- Monyash, co. Derby**. Deeds rel. to, 1387–1566. *Add. Ch.* 61208–61210.
- Monypenny** (William Flavelle), *biographer*. Letter to Lady Layard, 1908. 39100, f. 348.
- Moodhoojee Bhonsalah, Rajah of Berar**. Correspondence with W. Hastings, 1778–1780. *Transl.* 38401, ff. 187, 226; 38402, ff. 1, 9; 38404, f. 237.
- Papers rel. to, 1779. 38402, ff. 25–120 *passim*.
- Moody** (Aaron), of *Southampton*. Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, f. 36.
- Moody** (Alexander), of *Hawley Mills, co. Kent*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 130.
- Moody** (Charles), *wine importer*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 87.
- Moon** (James), *landing-waiter at Dover*. Letter to —, 1812. 38248, f. 164.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1819. 38274, f. 359; 38275, f. 193; 38276, ff. 92, 93.
- Moor** (James), of *Mitcham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 246.
- Moore** (—). Assignment of his *Monitor*, 1786. 38730, f. 150 b.
- Moore** (Charles), 6th *Earl and* (1791) 1st *Marquis of Drogheda*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, ff. 155, 159.
- Moore** (Charles), of *the Faculty Office*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1814. 38259, f. 344.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Copy.* 38474, f. 47.
- Moore** (Edward). Assignment of his *Foundling*, 1765. 38728, f. 104.
- Moore** (Edward), *Perpetual Curate of Spalding*. Letter to A. M. Adam, 1879. 38903, f. 48.
- Moore** (Emmanuel). Letter to E. Southwell, 1717. 38152, f. 50.

- Moore** (Francis), *Deputy Sec.-at-War*. Letter to G. Hammond, 1803. 38238, f. 240.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Gordon, 1805. *Copy*, 1823. 38370, f. 212.
- Letter to J. Beckett, 1807. 38242, f. 72.
- Moore** (George), of *Hinxton, near Cambridge*. Affidavit, 1818. *Copy*. 38274, f. 313.
- Moore** (George), *Consul for Virginia*. Letter on behalf of, 1862. 39103, f. 349.
- Moore** (Rear-Adm. Sir Graham). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 35.
- Moore** (Sir Henry), *Bart., afterw. Governor of New York*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 250.
- Moore** (Lord Henry Seymour), *Master-General, etc., in Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38380, f. 200.
- Moore** (James Carrick), *surgeon*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38243, ff. 96-102, 106, 108, 109; 38321, ff. 22, 27, 31, 33, 41 b, 45; 38571, f. 130.
- Moore** (Rev. James Lovell), of *Hertford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 122.
- Moore** (John). Agreement conc. *Parish Law*, 1739. *Signed*. 38728, f. 53.
- Moore** (John), *Bishop of Bangor* 1775, *Archbishop of Canterbury* 1783. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1790. 38222, f. 19; 38223, f. 216; 38224, ff. 4, 7, 126; 38457, f. 215; 38471, ff. 201, 287; 38570, f. 42.
- Moore** (Lt.-Gen. Sir John). Letters to Sir D. Baird, 1808. *Copies*. 38243, ff. 63, 65.
- Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, f. 24.
- Moore** (John), of *Drogheda*. Letter to T. Rowerofft, 1817. 38264, f. 316.
- Moore** (Rev. John), *Lecturer of St. Martin's, Birmingham*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, ff. 281, 283.
- Moore** (John), of the *E. India maritime service*. Receipt by, 1835. 38873, f. 91 b.
- Moore** (Joseph Schroder), *barrister*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1845. 38110, f. 119.
- Moore** (Noel Temple), *Consul for Palestine*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39029, ff. 3, 102, 206, 334; 39031, f. 288; 39133, f. 133.
- Moore** (P—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38379, f. 241.
- Moore** (Peter), *late Sec. to the Calcutta Revenue Committee*. Examination before the E. India Co. Board, 1775. 38398, ff. 143, 179; 38399, f. 192.
- Moore** (Philip), of *Nassau, New Providence*. Letter to Lord Sheffield, 1785. 38218, f. 352.
- Moore** (Samuel), *Mayor of Exeter*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 198.
- Moore** (Stephen), *2nd Earl of Mountcashell*. Letter to S. Perceval, 1809. 38244, f. 126.
- Moore** (Stephen), *3rd Earl of Mountcashell*. Memorial to Lord Wellesley signed by, bef. 1828. 38103, f. 128.
- Moore** (Thomas), *carpenter*. Contract for platforms at the Tower, 1683. 38854, f. 80.
- Moore** (Thomas), *poet*. Advertisement to *Irish Melodies*, no. v, 1813. *Autogr.* 38856, f. 196.
- Song, " 'Tis when the cup is smiling," with melody, 1822. *Autogr. draft*. 38856, f. 198.
- Moore** (Thomas). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840-1843. 38866, ff. 16, 17 b, etc.; 38867, ff. 28-238 *passim*.
- Moore** (William), *Prior of Worcester*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Moore** (William), of *Doctors Commons*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38272, f. 219.
- Moorfield Mount**, *co. Nott.* v. Southwell.
- Moorhead** (Mary), *widow of Lieut. W. Moorhead*. Statement of her case, 1823. 38291, f. 339.
- Moorson** (Adm. Sir Robert). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, ff. 88, 89.

- Moozey** (Mary Anne), *widow*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, ff. 72, 143; 38293, ff. 312, 382.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1823. 38292, ff. 141, 145–148.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 150.
- Moran** (Benjamin), *of the U.S.A. Legation in London*. Letter to T. Hunt, 1854. 38111, f. 103.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1857, 1858. 38111, ff. 269–354 *passim*; 38524, f. 98.
- Letter to, from H. Orr, 1858. 38111, f. 348.
- Moran** (Charles). Assignment to, of E. Thompson's *Sailor's Letter*, 1766. 38730, f. 79.
- Moran** (Thomas), *pseudonym*.  
v. Smasher (Moran).
- Morant** (George John). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1838–1844. 38865, ff. 25 b, 30; 38866–38869, *passim*.
- Moray**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Hay (William).
- Moray**, *Earl of*.  
v. Stuart (Francis).
- Mordaunt** (Charles), *1st Earl of Monmouth, 3rd Earl of Peterborough* 1697. Signature, 1689. 38854, f. 110 b.
- Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, 1711. 38501, ff. 244, 248, 267.
- Memorial by, found on his arrest at Bologna, 1717. *Fr. Copy*. 38851, f. 115.
- Mordaunt** (Sir Charles), *8th Bart., M.P. for co. Warwick*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 259.
- Mordaunt** (Charles Lewis). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38211, f. 67; 38213, ff. 188, 213, 267, 301; 38216, f. 83; 38306, ff. 143 b, 148 b; 38307, ff. 149 b, 169 b.
- Mordaunt** (Henry), *2nd Earl of Peterborough*. Installation and style as K.G., 1685. 38140, ff. 38, 215.
- Mordaunt** (Gen. Sir John), *K.B.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778, 1779. 38210, ff. 174, 211.
- Morden**, *co. Surr.* Court-rolls and extracts of court-rolls, 1378–1555. *Add. Rolls* 56038–56047; *Add. Ch.* 56048–56050.
- Morden** (Lieut. George), *Wilts Militia*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 152.
- More** (Henry), *Abbot of St. Mary Graces, London*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- More** (Henry), *D.D.* Letter to, from Lord Conway, 1669. 38849, f. 52.
- More** (Samuel), *Sec. to the Society of Arts*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1790. 38221, ff. 83, 103; 38224, f. 305; 38225, f. 327.
- Letter to G. Chalmers, 1790. 38226, f. 23.
- More** (Sir Thomas), *Lord Chancellor* 1529. Sale in St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 1524, and grant in Chelsea, 1534. *Signed. Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* I (k).
- Portrait of, mentioned in inventory of Card. Howard, 1694. 38652, f. 26.
- Moreau** (Antony), *Polish Envoy at the Hague*. Letter-books, 1686–1689. *Fr.* 38493–38496.
- Morelli** (Giovanni), *Italian patriot and art critic*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1891. *Fr. and Ital.* 38963–38968.
- Correspondence with Lady Layard, 1882–1890. *Engl., Fr., and Ital.* 38964, f. 58; 38965, ff. 65, 211, 221, 233; 38967, ff. 56, 60–63, 95, 115; 38968, ff. 9, 76, 130.
- Introduction by Sir A. H. Layard to transl. of his *Italian Painters*, 1892. 39052, f. 111.
- Moreton** (Agnes), *of Great Ryburgh*. Receipt for tithe, 1559. 39221, f. 40.
- Moreton** (Matthew Ducie), *1st Baron Ducie of Tortworth*. Letter to, as Lord Moreton, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 76.
- Moreton** (Samuel), *of Birmingham*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 326.
- Moreton** (William), *Examiner in the Custom House*. Signature, 1777. 38470, f. 233.



- Morety Prendergast** (Segismundo), *Spanish politician*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1873. *Fr.* 38998, ff. 160, 462; 38999, ff. 173-177; 39000, f. 110; 39001, ff. 164, 202, 286, 332, 388, 401; 39002, ff. 1, 23, 103, 162, 195, 291; 39003, ff. 55, 114; 39004, ff. 52, 269; 39121, f. 92.
- Morewood** (Rev. Henry Case), of *Alfreton Hall, co. Derb.* Agreements, etc., rel. to his estates in co. Norf., 1794-1811. *Copies.* 38763, ff. 26-35.
- Morgan** (Augustus de). Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1838. 38514, f. 159.
- Morgan** (Alexander), *hatter, of Cornhill*. Affidavit, 1799. 38448, f. 181.
- Morgan** (Anthony). Letter to the executors of R. Foster, 1668. *Copy.* 38485, f. 240.
- Morgan** (Col. Anthony), *Lt.-Governor of the I. of Wight*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1703. 38710, ff. 81, 92.
- Morgan** (Charles). Signature as witness, 1670. 38140, f. 130.
- Morgan** (Charles), *Lord Lieut. of co. Brecon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38214, f. 233; 38308, f. 29.
- Morgan** (Sir Charles), *1st Bart.* v. Gould *afterw.* Morgan.
- Morgan** (Sir Charles), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the Duke of York, 1814. *Copy.* 38257, f. 77.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 238, 240.
- Morgan** (Dr. David William), *Confessor to H.M. Household*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 365; 38226, f. 16.
- Morgan** (George), of *Balliol College, Oxford*. Wrote, in 1720, 38180, ff. 2-6.
- Morgan** (James), of *Kensington Gore*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38231, f. 161.
- Morgan** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* proposal for a school at Cardiff, 1813. 38252, ff. 221-228.
- Morgan** (James), *Rector of Ross, co. Wexford*. Memorial on tithe case of, 1822. 38103, f. 64.
- Morgan** (Sir John), *Bart., of Llangattock, Governor of Chester*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1689, 1690. 38695, ff. 168, 179, 191, 195-198, 202-206, 209, 210.
- Morgan** (John), of *Penge Place, co. Surr.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 353.
- Morgan** (John Minter). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1848. 38524, f. 17.
- Morgan** (John Woodroffe), *Rector of St. Giles's, Colchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 189.
- Morgan** (M—). Name scribbled, 16th cent. 38665, f. 186.
- Morgan** (Matthew), *hackney coachman*. Petition of, 1698. 38855, f. 162.
- Morgan** (Morgan). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1797. 38221, ff. 65, 368; 38222, ff. 25, 87; 38223, f. 19; 38224, f. 258; 38310, ff. 41 b, 188 b.
- Morgan** (Richard), of *Norwich*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, ff. 26, 147.
- Morgan** (Capt. Richard). Letter to Sir T. B. Lethbridge, 1819. 38280, f. 276.
- Morgan** (Richard Williams), *Perpetual Curate of Tregynon, co. Montgom.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 388.
- Morgan** (Sylvanus), *arms-painter, d. 1693*. Certificates for printing his *Armilogia*, 1665. *Copies.* 38140, f. 174.
- Advertisement, n. d. 38140, f. 177.
- Owned 39177.
- Morgan** (Thomas), of *Brickendonbury, co. Hertf.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 164.
- Morgan** (Thomas), of *Winkton, near Ringwood*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1823. 38260, f. 266; 38294, f. 190.
- Morgan** (Thomas), *D.D., Vicar of King's Langley*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 88.
- Morgan** (Thomas), *Dissenting minister*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 339.
- Morgan** (Thomas), of *the Bank of Ireland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed.* 38368, f. 293.
- Morgan** (W— V—), *merchant*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 215.
- Morgan** (William), *Keeper of the Seal in the Common Pleas*. *Accompts.* 1550. 38136, f. 32.

- Morgan** (William), of *Pope's Head Alley, Cornhill*. Letter to N. Vansittart, 1819. 38278, f. 188.
- Morgan and Strother**, of the *Circus, Minories*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38228, ff. 349, 355.
- Moriarty** (Henry Augustus), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 368.
- Morice** (Burton), *Judge of the Palace Court at Westminster*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 411.
- Morice** (Humphry), *M.P. for Launceston*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1781. 38201, ff. 152, 264; 38202, f. 195; 38203, f. 57; 38216, f. 11; 38304, f. 47.
- Morice** (Thomas), *Commissioner of Accounts*. Order to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 38705, f. 44.
- Morice** (Sir William), *Sec. of State, d.* 1676. Letter to W. Martyn, n. d. 38849, f. 57.  
— Portrait, engr. 1784. 38849, ff. 60, 61.
- Morier** (Sir Robert Burnett David), *G.C.B., diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1890. 38993, f. 122; 38994, ff. 352, 387; 38995, ff. 33, 186, 417; 38996, ff. 57, 147; 38999, ff. 1, 148; 39009, ff. 313, 336, 419; 39010, ff. 69, 163, 172, 279; 39011, f. 14; 39035, f. 56; 39036, f. 184; 39046, f. 27; 39105, ff. 17, 327; 39106, f. 270; 39107, ff. 1, 46, 48, 100, 141-150, 310, 357, 359, 387; 39108, ff. 37, 47, 90, 111, 387; 39113, ff. 107, 182, 240, 279, 293, 314, 335; 39114, ff. 46, 116; 39115, ff. 12, 253, 276, 438; 39116, ff. 241, 340, 411; 39117, ff. 7, 28, 54, 333; 39118, ff. 61, 168, 334; 39119, ff. 25, 174, 340, 387, 390, 470; 39120, f. 220.  
— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, ff. 101, 191, 386; 39119, f. 371.  
— Annotations to papers of the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission, 1867. 38814, f. 48 b.  
— Despatch to Lord Derby, 1876. *Copy*. 39010, f. 147.
- Morimondo**, *Cistercian Monastery of, dioc. Milan*. Owned, 15th cent., 38596.
- Morin** (Peter Michael), *Under-Sec. of State*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 106.
- Morison** (Thomas), of *Aberdeen*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and the King, 1823. 38295, ff. 314, 317.
- Morison** (William), *ship-master*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1817. 38248, f. 88; 38249, f. 316; 38250, f. 57; 38251, f. 270; 38257, f. 364; 38258, f. 213; 38265, f. 200.  
— Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1812. 38248, f. 122.
- Morison** (William Maxwell). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 283.
- Morley**, *Earl of*.  
v. Parker (John).
- Morley**, *Family of*. Notes on members of, from inquisitions post mortem, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 27, 27 b.
- Morley** (Charles), *M.D., Commissioner of Sick and Wounded*. Certificates by, 1703. 38710, ff. 74, 98.
- Morley** (Henry), *Professor of English at University College, London*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38903, f. 100.
- Morley** (Thomas). Madrigals, 19th cent. 38546, ff. 22 b, 38 b, 86 b (arrangements); 38554, ff. 52, 56; 38555-9 (I-III, ff. 2, 5 b, 26 b, 29 b; IV, f. 7 b; V, ff. 2, 5 b, 26 b, 29).
- Morley Mount**, *co. Derby*. Plan of earthworks at, 1909. 38113, f. 79.
- Mornington**, *Earls of*.  
v. Wellesley (Richard Colley).  
Wellesley-Pole (William).
- Moro** (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador to France*. Letter to the Doge, 1583. *Ital. Copy*. 39050, f. 102.
- Morocco**. Project for conquest of, *temp. Jas. I.* 38139, f. 33.  
— Proposal to procure corn from, 1795. 38353, f. 350.  
— Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861, 1862. 38987, ff. 214-390 b *passim*; 38988, ff. 23, 25, 256, 257, 273.  
— Papers rel. to proposed bank for, 1862, 1863. 39104, ff. 117, 118 (*printed*); 39105, ff. 356, 357.
- Morpeth**, *Viscounts*.  
v. Howard (George).  
Howard (George William Frederick).
- Morphy Ferriz de Guzman Marti y Marti** (Guillermo), *Conde de Morphy*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875, 1877. *Fr.* 39008, f. 321; 39009, f. 80; 39017, f. 171.

- Morrell** (James), *attorney at Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38310, f. 62 b ; 38472, ff. 10, 72, 93.  
 — Letter to, from A. Ottley, 1792. 38580, f. 41.
- Morrens** (James Bourgeaud). Receipt signed by, 1812 (?). 38251, f. 125.
- Morres** *afterw. De Montmorency* (Francis Hervey), 3rd Viscount Mountmorres. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1812. 38249, f. 82 ; 38251, f. 88 ; 38323, f. 155 b.  
 — Memorial to George IV, 1819. 38368, f. 320.
- Morres** *afterw. De Montmorency* (Lodge Evans), 1st Viscount Frankfort. Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1822. 38290, f. 252.
- Morris** (A—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 100.
- Morris** (Charles), *Surveyor-General for Nova Scotia*. Letter to J. Putnam, 1814. 38256, f. 270.
- Morris** (Corbyn), *Commissioner of Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1775. 38202, f. 211 ; 38204, f. 156 ; 38208, f. 164 ; 38304, f. 67.  
 — Letter to the Treasury, 1764. 38373, f. 159.  
 — Report on smuggling in the Channel Islands, 1764. *Signed*. 38463, f. 216.
- Morris** (John), *prisoner in the King's Bench*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 49.
- Morris** (John). Memorial on the copper coinage, 1785. 38421, f. 118.
- Morris** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 235.
- Morris** (Sir John), 1st Bart. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38267, ff. 251, 289 ; 38275, f. 332.
- Morris** (Richard). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1840–1846. 38866, f. 13 b ; 38867–38870, *passim*.
- Morris** (S— Louise), *wife of Lieut. G. S. Morris*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, ff. 102, 110.
- Morris** (Sarah), *widow of T. Morris, ship-master*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 187.
- Morris** (Maj.-Gen. Staates Long). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 269 ; 38306, f. 184.
- Morris** (Valentine), *Governor of St. Vincent*. Letter to Lord Macartney, 1777. *Copy*. 38718, f. 98.  
 — Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 143.  
 — Charges made by, against Lt.-Col. G. Etherington, 1781. 38344, f. 221.
- Morris** (W— E— S—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 63.
- Morris** (William), *poet*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880, n. d. 38831, ff. 36, 59, 162.  
 — Minutes of Committee for preservation of St. Mark's, Venice, written by, 1881, 1882. 38831, ff. 134, 159.  
 — Owned, in 1895, 38644 (book label).
- Morrison** (Maj.-Gen. George), *Quartermaster-General*. Letters to M. Lewis (?), 1779. 38212, ff. 240, 254.  
 — Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38217, f. 35 ; 38307, ff. 67, 80 ; 38308, ff. 171, 175.
- Morrison** (George Staunton), *Consul at Nagasaki*. Letter rel. to, 1863. 39105, f. 153.
- Morrison** (Brigadier Henry). v. Moryson.
- Morrison** (James), *Deputy Master of the Mint*. Letter to J. Porter, 1798. 38423, f. 124.  
 — Reports rel. to gold and silver currency, 1798. *Copies*. 38423, f. 103 ; 38424, f. 162.
- Morrison** (Maj. John). Contract for supplies, etc., as Deputy Commissary-General in Rhode Island, 1778. *Copies*. 38343, ff. 199–204.  
 — Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1792. 38223, ff. 122, 125, 137, 149, 171, 235, 248 ; 38227, f. 250 ; 38310, f. 28 ; 38409, ff. 227, 245–250, 252, 253.  
 — Letter to N. Smith, 1788. 38409, f. 213.  
 — Letter to J. B. Burges, 1789. 38409, f. 232.  
 — Letters to H. Dundas, 1789. 38409, ff. 233, 237.  
 — Letter to Lord Grenville, 1792. 38227, f. 252.  
 — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 123.

- Morrison** (Ralph), *of the Bank of England*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 70 ; 38304, f. 119.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Morrison** (Robert), *D.D.* Letter to, from J. Reeves, *circ.* 1820. 39255, f. 54.
- Morrison** (Robert). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 153.
- Morrison** (Walter). Presented, in 1913, 38662–38664 (see Preface).
- Morritt** (Edward), *Deputy Paymaster-General at Jersey*. Letter to Gen. G. Don, 1814. 38463, f. 278.
- Morritt** (*Rev.* Robert). Letter to H. Goulburn, 1823. *Copy*. 38297, f. 90.
- Morse** (——). Letter to, from T. Read, 1620. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 28.
- Morse** (C—F—). Letter to Sir J. E. Blunt, 1867, 1868. 38993, f. 320 (*copy*) ; 38995, f. 304.
- Morse** (Leonard), *of the War Office*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38210, ff. 200, 236, 257, 354 ; 38211, ff. 189, 263 ; 38212, ff. 166, 292 ; 38213, ff. 65, 191 ; 38214, ff. 38, 64, 160, 203, 241 ; 38215, ff. 159, 179, 233, 285, 305, 329 ; 38216, ff. 74, 207, 293, 308, 321, 330, 369 ; 38217, f. 285 ; 38218, ff. 116, 117 ; 38308, ff. 16 b–185 b *passim* ; 38309, ff. 18, 58.
- Letter to M. Lewis, 1780. 38213, f. 44.
- Morse** (*Gen.* Robert). Correspondence with Lord Macartney, 1777–1779. *Copies*. 38718, ff. 233–437 *passim*.
- Letter and memorandum to, from Gen. Mann, 1807. *Copies*. 38242, ff. 118, 120.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, f. 126.
- Mortaigne**, *in France*. Letter reporting the relief of, 1419. *Copy*. 38525, f. 89.
- Mortaigne**, *Earl of*.  
v. Holland (Edward).
- Mortality**, *Bills of*. Observations on, 1741. 38330, f. 244.
- Mortimer** (Edmund), *5th Earl of March*. Accompts for Cefnlllys Castle, etc., co. Radn., 1424. *Add. Roll* 58896.
- Mortimer** (John). Seal, n.d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 66.
- Mortimer** (*Sir John*).  
v. Mortymer.
- Mortimer** (Thomas), *Vice-Consul at Ostend*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1796. 38211, f. 84 ; 38231, f. 20 ; 38304, f. 95.
- Morton**, *near Bourne, co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 63.
- Morton**, *co. Nott.* Deeds rel. to, 1347–1467. *Add. Ch.* 57015, 57016, 58304, 58305.
- Morton**, *Earls of*.  
v. Douglas (George).  
Douglas (James).
- Morton** (A—), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796–1800. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.
- Morton** (Charles), *M.D., Under-Librarian of the British Museum*. Letter to the Society of Antiquaries, 1768. *Copy*. 38514, f. 49.
- Morton** (Edward John), *of Hipperholme, near Halifax*. Letter to Sir F. Crossley, 1864. 39108, f. 299.
- Morton** (John). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 92.
- Morton** (John), *Chief Justice of Chester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778, 1779. 38210, ff. 168, 369.
- Morton** (Thomas), *Sec. of the E. India Co.* Letters to the Councils at Madras and Bombay, 1784. *Copies*. 38414, f. 2 ; 38415, f. 2.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1790. 38221, f. 321 ; 38309, f. 147 b ; 38409, f. 255.
- Letter to [G. ?] Chalmers, 1791. 38409, f. 278.
- Letter to J. Barwis, 1792. *Copy*. 38409, f. 291.
- Morton-by-Gainsborough**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hills in, 1906. 38602, f. 13.
- Mortymer** (*Sir John*). Petition by Eleanor his wife, for his better treatment in the Tower, *circ.* 1423. *Fr. Copy*. 38525, f. 134.
- Morville**, *Comte de*.  
v. Fleuriau (Charles Jean Baptiste).
- Moryson** (*Brigadier Henry*). Letter to H. Watkins, 1712. 38852, f. 219.



- Moscatti** (Baron Paolo Parisio), *late Col. at Malta*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 168.
- Moscoso**, *Marquesa de*.  
v. Santa Cruz y Centeno (Narcisa).
- Moscoso**, *Marqueses de*.  
v. Arias de Saavedra.
- Moscow**. Greek dated minuscule MSS. at, 880-1399. *Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs.* 170, vol. I.
- Mosel** (Ignaz Franz von), *of Vienna*. Harmonization of melody of, 19th cent. 38545, f. 126; 38546, f. 30 b; 38555-7, 38559, f. 6 b.
- Moses** (J—), *of Ramsgate*. Memorial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74 b.
- Mosheim** (Johann Lorenz von). Assignment of his *Ecclesiastical History*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Moskowa**, *Prince et Princesse de la*.  
v. Ney.
- Mosloy**, *Comte de*.  
v. Otto (Louis Guillaume).
- Mosonyi** (Emil), *of Szeged, in Hungary*. Presented, in 1911, 38510 F.
- Moss** (John), *banker, of Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823-1829. 38744, ff. 268-282; 38745, f. 61; 38748, f. 15; 38758, f. 54.  
—— Letter to H. Jones, 1823. 38744, f. 279.  
—— Letter to J. Backhouse, 1823. 38744, f. 328.  
—— Letter to, from W. Myers, 1823. 38745, f. 64.  
—— Letter to T. Leyland, 1823. *Copy*. 38745, f. 89.  
—— Correspondence with A. Heywood, 1823. *Copies*. 38745, ff. 89, 89 b.  
—— Letter to J. Loch, 1828. *Extract*. 38755, f. 58.
- Moss** (Thomas), *of Liverpool*. Minute of Committee of Trade on his petition, 1790. 38392, f. 92 b.
- Mosse** (William), *hackney coachman*. Petition of, 1698. 38855, f. 162.
- Moston** (T—). Pass for ship "Phoenix" under command of, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 31.
- Mostyn** (Sir Roger), *1st Bart., of Mostyn*. Letters to H. Crow, 1684. 38175, ff. 104, 109.
- Mostyn** (Thomas), *Resident at Poonah*. Letters to W. Hastings, 1778. *Copies*. 38401, ff. 136, 147 b.
- Mostyn-Owen** (William), *of Woodhouse*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 26.
- Mosul**, *in Asiatic Turkey*. Report on dissensions betw. Chaldaean and Syrian communities in, 1880. *Printed*. 39160, f. 128.
- Motherby** (George). Assignment of his *Medical Dictionary*, 1804. 38730, f. 99.
- Motley** (John Lothrop), *historian*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1862. 38987, f. 192; 38988, ff. 9, 386; 39104, f. 67.  
—— Alleged saying of, on war betw. Great Britain and U.S.A., 1861. 39102, f. 119.
- Motley** (Mary E—), *wife of J. L. Motley*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38987, f. 165.
- Mottingham**, *co. Kent*. Suit conc. estates at, 1780, 1794. 38633, ff. 77, 79.
- Mottley** (John). Assignment by, of his comedy *The Widow bewitched*, 1730. 38728, f. 159.  
—— Portrait, 18th cent. *Engr.* 38728, f. 158 b.
- Mottoes**.  
v. Inscriptions.
- Moubray** (Francis). Report of his intended duel with D. Archdeacon in 1603; 17th cent. 39243.
- Mougin** (—), *French Commandant at Amocou, Gold Coast*. Letter to E. Dod, 1794. *Copy*. 38233, f. 344.
- Moukhtar** (Ghazi Ahmed), *Pasha*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1879. *Fr.* 39017, f. 79; 39022, ff. 135, 192; 39026, f. 156 (*Turkish*).
- Moulsham**, *in Chelmsford, co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 56804.
- Moulton**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, etc., 1913. 38727, ff. 10, 10 b.
- Moulton**, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1622-1635, 1672 1673. *Add. Rolls* 58892, 58893.
- Moulton St. Michael**, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1613-1622. *Add. Roll* 58415.
- Mounslow** (Richard), *Abbot of Winchcombe*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.



- Mount, The, in Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxon.**  
v. Henley-on-Thames.
- Mount** (Charles Milman), *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Certificate to Rev. J. Penrose, 1813. 38364, f. 97.
- Mount** (Richard). Accompts with Greenwich Hospital, 1712. 38464, f. 212; 38465, f. 98.
- Mountagu** (Henry), *Chief Justice of K.B.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1616. 38170, f. 280.
- Montague** (Sir Edward). Suit v. Lord Montagu, [1568–1592]. 38139, f. 185 b.
- Montague** (James). Letter to W. Vanbrugh, 1709. *Copy*. 38464, ff. 144–146.
- Montague** (James), *surveyor*. Letter to the Port of London Committee, 1813. 38255, f. 51.
- Montague** (John), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Dean of Durham, 1699. *Copy*. 38889, f. 75.
- Mountain** (Francis). Rent in arrear from, at Stockbridge, 1770. 38446, f. 31.
- Mountain** (Jacob), *Bishop of Quebec*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38253, f. 124; 38276, f. 405.  
——— Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1813. *Signed*. 38253, f. 126; 38379, f. 58.
- Mountayne** (Richard). Petition of him and his wife Elizabeth (*née* Anste) to the Lord Treasurer, *circ.* 1609. *Copy*. 38444, f. 84.
- Mountcashell, Earls of.**  
v. Moore (Stephen).
- Mount Edgcumbe, Viscount and Earls of.**  
v. Edgcumbe.
- Mountford** (Capt. John). Lease to, n Kinsale, 1697. 38148, f. 80.
- Mountford** (William), *dramatist*.  
v. sub Mohun (Charles).
- Mountgarret, Viscount.**  
v. Butler (Richard).
- Mountigne** (Sir Henry).  
v. Montagu.
- Mountjoy, Baron.**  
v. Blount (Charles).
- Mountjoy, Viscounts.**  
v. Crichton-Stuart (John).  
Gardiner (Luke).
- Mountmorres, Viscount.**  
v. Morres *afterw.* De Montmorency (Francis Hervey).
- Mountnessing, co. Essex.** Deed rel. to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 58646.
- Mountnorris, Earl and Countess of.**  
v. Annesley (George).  
Annesley (Sarah).
- Mount-Stuart, Lord.**  
v. Stuart (John).
- Mount-Temple, Baron.**  
v. Cowper *afterw.* Cowper-Temple (William Francis).
- Mourilyan** (Samuel), *of Deal*. Letter to J. Marryat, 1820. 38282, f. 94.
- Moustier, Comte de.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Fr.* 38254, ff. 20, 106.  
——— Letter rel. to, 1813. 38254, f. 24.  
——— Arguments for detaching Louisiana from the U.S.A., 1813. *Fr.* 38254, f. 108.
- Moüy (Comte Charles de), French Ambassador to Turkey.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. *Fr.* 39013, f. 37; 39024, f. 179.
- Mowbray, Family of.** Pedigrees, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 64 b, 97 b, 120 b (with arms); 38692, f. 1.
- Mowbray** (John), *Earl Marshal*. Warrant to, for delivery of prisoners to the Sheriffs of London, 1414. *Copy*. 38525, f. 26.
- Mowle** (Richard), *pilot, of Deal*. Letter and declaration by, in reply to Capt. G. Gooch's complaint, 1818. 38271, ff. 367, 370.
- Mowll** (Robert). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38327, f. 45 b.
- Mowsbury, near Bedford.**  
v. Bedford.
- Moxon** (Edward), *publisher*. Letters, etc., to Leigh Hunt, 1840, 1844, n. d. 38109, ff. 321, 322; 38110, f. 67; 38524, f. 174.  
——— Letters to, from Sir J. Hanmer and Sir J. Prior, 1840, 1841. 38109, ff. 288, 339.
- Moxon** (Emma), *widow of E. Moxon*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38903, f. 83.

- Moxon** (J—D—), of *Manchester*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38266, f. 233 ; 38285, f. 70.
- Letter to W. Wilberforce, on Poor Law reform, 1817. *Printed*. 38266, f. 235.
- Moyle** (John), *M.P.* Letter to Col. R. Bennet, 1649. 38847, f. 36.
- Moynier**, *Comte de*; *French traveller*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. *Fr.* 39118, f. 370.
- Notes on the establishment of a trading company on the Red Sea at Adulis, 1866. 39118, f. 374.
- Moysey** (Abel), *M.P. for Bath*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 265 ; 38308, f. 147 b.
- Mucklow** (William), of *Westminster*. Bond, 1790. 38477, f. 165.
- Mudge** (Thomas), *horologist*. Proceedings of the Committee on his petition, 1793. 38480, f. 107.
- Mudie** (P—), *Sec. of the Madras Grammar School, St. Andrews*. Report on the school examination, 1818. *Copy*. 38273, f. 147.
- Muehlberg**, in *Prussian Saxony*. Letter said to have been found on the battlefield, 1547. 38846, f. 1.
- Mueller** (Carl Otfried). Notes by Sir A. H. Layard from his *Dorians*, 1830. 39087, ff. 2–5.
- Muenchhausen** (Ernst Friedemann), *Freiherr von, of the Prussian Kammergericht*. Signatures, 1766, 1777. 39167, ff. 124, 126.
- Muenchhausen** (Gerlach Adolf von), *Hanoverian Minister of State*. Papers conc. Princess Augusta's fortune, 1764. *Fr. and Germ.* 38338, ff. 53–56 b.
- Muenchhausen** (Baron Philipp Adolf von), *Hanoverian Resident in England*. Letter and memoir to Lord Bute. 1761. *Fr.* 38197, ff. 201, 202.
- Muenster**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Galen (Christoph Bernhard von).
- Muenster-Meinhoevel** (Count Ernst Friedrich Herbert von), *Hanoverian Minister in England*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1822. 38249, f. 269 ; 38254, f. 277 ; 38264, f. 117 ; 38270, ff. 318, 319 ; 38271, ff. 433, 437 ; 38291, f. 71 ; 38323, f. 108 b.
- Reports as Commissioner of George III's estate, 1812, 1813. 38362, f. 272 ; 38364, f. 1.
- Muenster-Meinhoevel** (Count Ernst Friedrich Herbert von) (*continued*). Letters to the Prince Regent, 1814, 1815. *Fr. Copies*. 38260, f. 18 ; 38261, ff. 321, 331.
- Memoirs and affidavit rel. to the late Duke of Brunswick's property, 1817, 1818. 38367, ff. 15, 99 ; 38270, f. 377.
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1819. *Signed*. 38574, f. 118.
- Letter to J. Leach, 1820. 38286, f. 24.
- Mugnoli** (Adriano). Testimonial to, from Sec. Calvert, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 47.
- Muilman** (Henry). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 245.
- Muilman** (Richard). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Muiralehouse**, in *Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1566–1745. *Add. Ch.* 61432–61466.
- Muirhead** (Lockhart), *Professor at Glasgow University*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 27.
- Muir-Mackenzie** (Kenneth Augustus), *Baron Muir-Mackenzie* 1915. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1888. 38906, f. 49.
- Mukhtar**, *Pasha*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39131, f. 185.
- Mukhtār ibn al-Hasan**, called *Ibn Butlūn*. Tacuinum sanitatis in medicina, 14th cent. 38689, f. 56.
- Mukridge al. McRidge al. Mockridge** (Benjamin).  
v. McRidge.
- Mulcaster** (Capt. William Howe), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 59.
- Mulgrave**, *Barons*.  
v. Phipps (Constantine John).  
Phipps (Henry).  
— *Earls of*.  
v. Phipps (Henry).  
Sheffield (John).
- Müller** (—). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 263.
- Muller** (John). Assignments by, of his *Elements of Fortification*, 1746. 38729, ff. 179, 180.

- Mullings** (Richard). Letter to, from Sir F. Madden, 1850. 38656, f. 1.
- Mullooly** (Father Joseph), *Sub-Prior of S. Clemente, Rome*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 295, 425, 457.
- Mullock** (Thomas), *of Liverpool*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1815. 38740, f. 160.
- Mulroy**, *in Lochaber*. Account of the battle of, 1688. 39200, f. 2.
- Multon** (William), *citizen of London*. Seal, 1429. CLIX. 53.
- Muncaster**, *Barons*.  
v. Pennington (John).  
Pennington (Lowther).
- Mundell** (Alexander). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 226; 38293, f. 202.
- Mundella** (Anthony John), *M.P., Vice-President of Council for Education*. Letter to W. Morris, 1880. *Copy*. 38831, f. 94.
- Munden** (Joseph Shepherd), *actor*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1816. 38523, f. 32.
- Mundey** (Richard). Pedigrees by, *temp.* Chas. I. 39177, f. 94.
- Munford** (George), *Vicar of East Winch*. Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1860. 38650, ff. 45, 46.
- Munich**. Deutsche Schrifttafeln des IX bis XVI Jahrh., from MSS. in the State Library, 1910, etc. *Facs.* 174.  
——— Facsimiles of miniatures from MSS. in the State Library, [1912, etc.]. *Facs.* 171.
- Munir**, *Pasha*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. *Fr.* 39026, ff. 118, 119; 39033, f. 161; 39134, f. 147; 39139, ff. 89-273 *passim*.
- Munloch**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Agreement on arbitration in, 1621. 39210, f. 64.
- Muñozsancho**, *near Avila, in Spain*. Documents rel. to property at, belonging to the Convent of S. José at Avila, 1579-1615. *Span.* *Copy and orig.* 38653 B, ff. 2-50.
- Munro**.  
v. also Monro.
- Munro** (Alexander), *of Munloch*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1803-1808. 39195, f. 160; 39197, f. 197; 39198, f. 211.  
——— Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 202.
- Munro** (Sir Alexander), *formerly Consul at Madrid*. Memorial to George III, with memorandum of his services, 1809 (?). 38378, ff. 80, 78.
- Munro** (Charles), *9th Bart. of Foulis* 1848. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1846. 39193, f. 270.
- Munro** (George), *of Tarrell*. Discharge to K. Mackenzie of Kilchrist, 1613. 39210, f. 54.
- Munro** (George), *of Newmore*. Invitation to his funeral, 1731. 39200, f. 29.
- Munro** (Capt. George), *of Culcairn*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, *circ.* 1740. 39189, f. 244.
- Munro** (George), *of Edinburgh*. Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1741. 39200, f. 44.
- Munro** (Gen. Hector), *K.B.* 1779. Letters to the Madras Council, 1778. *Copies.* 38403, ff. 248, 261.  
——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38306, f. 134; 38404, ff. 35, 223; 38407, f. 179.  
——— Instructions for, from Sir E. Coote, 1779. *Copies.* 38403, ff. 18, 247.  
——— Letter to Sir E. Coote, 1780. *Copy.* 38404, f. 39.  
——— Letter to A. Sadleir, 1780. *Copy.* 38407, f. 57 b.  
——— Letters to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Copies.* 38408, ff. 342, 356.  
——— Letter to the E. India Co., 1781. *Copy.* 38408, f. 436.  
——— Embarkation order, 1794. 39195, f. 59.
- Munro** (Hugh), *of Swordale*. Letter to R. Mackenzie of Findon, 1681. 39187, f. 43.
- Munro** (Col. Innes Gun), *of Poyntsfeld*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39198, f. 163.
- Munro** (Sir John), *4th Bart. of Foulis*. Letter to R. Mackenzie of Findon, 1682. 39187, f. 40.

- Munro** (*Sir Robert*), *6th Bart. of Foulis*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1732-1741. 39189, ff. 29-241 *passim*; 39190, ff. 17, 22, 24, 26, 30.
- Memorial in favour of J. Mackenzie, 1736. 39189, f. 189.
- Munro-Mackenzie** (Hugh), *of Ardross and Dundonnell*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1855. 39194, f. 294.
- Munster**, *Province of, in Ireland*. Papers conc. the Vice-Admiralty of, 1677-1749. 38147-38152.
- Munsteriade, Ia.** Political satire in verse, purporting to be taken from Voltaire's *Brutus*, 1781. 38216, f. 40.
- Murat** (Joachim), *King of Naples*. *v. Naples and Sicily, Kingdom of*.
- Murchison** (Kenneth), *surgeon, of Calcutta*. Deposition, 1776. *Copy*. 38398, f. 248.
- Murchison** (*Sir Roderick Impey*), *Bart., geologist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1869. 38996, f. 384; 39106, ff. 1, 147, 249; 39110, f. 288; 39111, f. 1; 39115, ff. 339, 456; 39118, ff. 322, 410.
- Letter to Lord J. Russell, 1863. 39106, f. 251.
- Murdoch, Masterton & Co., wine merchants, of Madeira**. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38473, f. 5.
- Mure** (William), *Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38197, f. 216.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38203, f. 2 b.
- Mure** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 92.
- Mure, Son and Atkinson, merchants, of London**. Leases of ships to, 1775, 1776. *Printed forms*. 38342, ff. 105, 256.
- Account of commissions to, on royal warrants, n. d. 38417, f. 92.
- Muro** (Pedro Fernandez). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. *Span.* 39006, f. 418.
- Muro** (Rafael de), *Acting Vice-Consul at Algieras*. Letter to G. K. Glynn, 1872. *Span.*, with *transl.* 39000, f. 363.
- Murphy** (Arthur). Assignments of copyright of plays by, 1764-1780. 38730, ff. 18, 75, 191.
- Murphy** (Arthur Charters). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, ff. 37, 49.
- Murphy** (Joseph). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1874. 38902, f. 6.
- Murphy** (Thomas). Letters to the Treasury, 1811, 1812. *Extracts*. 38251, ff. 172, 173, 174.
- Murray** (*Col.* ———). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 156; 38308, f. 59.
- Murray** (*Col.* ———). Letter to, from T. Lack, 1802. 38311, f. 118.
- Murray** (A—), *Collector of Customs at Nassau, Bahama*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1819. 38278, f. 296.
- Murray** (Alexander), *Solicitor-General for Scotland; Lord Henderland 1783*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1782. 38215, f. 13; 38218, f. 37; 38308, f. 48 b; 38309, f. 45 b.
- Murray** (*Dr. Alexander*), *Professor at Edinburgh University*. Memorial on behalf of his son, 1824. 38380, f. 310.
- Murray** (Alexander Henry Hallam). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884-1894. 39037, ff. 163, 167, 169, 175, 177, 197, 207, 211; 39038, ff. 23, 75, 162, 166, 217; 39039, ff. 53, 62, 74, 89, 139; 39040, ff. 78, 96, 106, 153, 161, 163, 201; 39041, ff. 11-249 *passim*; 39042, ff. 1-145 *passim*; 39043, ff. 35, 64, 71, 141; 39044, ff. 39, 88, 182-186, 196, 198; 39045, f. 42; 39046, f. 13; 39048, f. 114; 39098, ff. 70-275 *passim*; 39099, ff. 107, 115, 125, 129, 134, 150, 213, 230, 245, 261; 39100, ff. 9-278 *passim*.
- Note by, 1887. 39051, f. 253.
- Murray** (Alice M—), *wife of A. H. H. Murray*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886-1894. 39040, f. 220; 39043, ff. 83, 110; 39045, f. 62; 39046, f. 154; 39047, f. 106; 39098, f. 258.
- Murray** (Andrew). Safe-conduct for, 1620. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 25.
- Murray afterw. D'Ameland** (*Lady Augusta*), *wife of Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex*. Correspondence with S. Perceval, *circ.* 1807-1812. 38191, f. 217; 38360, f. 55 (*extract*); 38571, f. 118.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38571, ff. 190, 209, 213; 38572, f. 84.
- Note on her marriage, 19th cent. *Ital.* 39075, f. 157.

- Murray** (*Sir Charles Augustus*), *K.C.B.*, *diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1873. 38997, ff. 214, 455; 38998, ff. 272, 292, 409, 437, 451; 38999, ff. 60, 86, 117; 39001, f. 279; 39002, ff. 33, 55.
- Murray** (Charles Fairfax). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882. 39036, f. 168.
- Murray** (Daniel), *R.C. Archbishop of Dublin*. Signature as Commissioner for Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 193 b.
- Murray** (David). Note of safe-conduct for, 1623 (?). *Lat.* 38597, f. 78 b.
- Murray** (David), *7th Viscount Stormont*, *2nd Earl of Mansfield* 1793. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1794. 38198, f. 22; 38229, f. 339; 38308, ff. 106 b, 110 b, 114, 140 b, 172.
- Murray** (David William), *3rd Earl of Mansfield*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1818. 38242, f. 351; 38254, f. 210; 38262, f. 232; 38271, ff. 169, 294.
- Murray** (Dame Elizabeth), *widow of Sir R. Murray*, *9th Bart. of Stanhope*. Petition to George IV, 1823. 38293, f. 86.
- Murray** (Frank), *bookseller, of Derby*. Letter on behalf of, to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, f. 107.
- Murray** (Frederica), *wife of David William*, *3rd Earl of Mansfield*. Letter to (?), from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 83 b.
- Murray** (*Gen. Sir George*), *K.C.B.* Letter to Capt. W. Tatum, 1804. *Copy*. 38247, f. 232.
- Letter to Sir H. Taylor, 1824. 38299, f. 259.
- Memorandum on the American position on Lake Champlain, 1824. *Copy*. 38745, f. 292.
- Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1827. 38103, f. 127.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828, 1829. 38756, ff. 216-219; 38757, f. 258.
- Murray** (*Hon. George*), *Lt.-Col.*, *2nd Life Guards*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38264, ff. 93, 113; 38272, ff. 19, 90; 38273, ff. 1, 12, 73, 110; 38274, ff. 67, 105, 107, 242, 244, 348.
- Murray** (*Lord Henry*). Passport signed by, as Governor of the I. of Man, 1805. 38578, f. 87.
- Murray** (James), *styled Earl of Dunbar*. Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 141.
- Murray** (*Gen. James*), *Governor of Quebec* 1760, *of Minorca* 1774. Letters to Lord Amherst, 1760, 1780. *Copies*. 38197, f. 91; 38213, f. 59.
- Petitions to George III, *circ.* 1774, 1780. *Copies*. 38342, f. 80; 38214, f. 60.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1782. 38211, f. 264; 38213, ff. 45, 58, 204; 38214, ff. 149, 256; 38217, f. 321; 38306, f. 138 b; 38307, ff. 27, 144, 150, 200; 38308, ff. 29 b, 56 b.
- Letter to Gen. W. Amherst, 1780. *Copy*. 38214, f. 258.
- Letter to Lord Hillsborough, 1782. *Copy*. 38217, f. 323.
- Murray** (*Lieut. James*), *78th Regt.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38343, f. 318.
- Murray afterw. Murray-Pulteney** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir James*), *7th Bart. of Clermont*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 311.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, ff. 182-193.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1808. 38241, f. 44; 38242, f. 2; 38320, f. 76 b.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1808. 39199, f. 1.
- Murray** (James), *Assistant-Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Memoranda and minutes, 1861-1865. 38987, f. 180; 38988, ff. 91, 162, 177; 38989, f. 267; 38990, ff. 131, 184, 234, 239, 253; 38991, ff. 129, 147; 39101, f. 195; 39106, f. 73 b; 39108, f. 348 b; 39109, f. 69 b.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39104, f. 315; 39106, f. 14; 39109, ff. 72, 86.
- Letter to Sir H. Drummond Wolff, 1864. 39111, f. 217.
- Murray** (James Augustus Henry), *Editor of the "Oxford English Dictionary"*; *knt.* 1908. Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1905. 38911, f. 57 b.



**Murray** (James Wolfe), *Judge Admiral of Scotland*. Letters and memorials to N. Vansittart and the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 204, 205; 38572, ff. 62, 63.

**Murray** (John), *3rd Duke of Atholl*. Case of, rel. to proposed sale of the I. of Man by, 1765. *Printed*. 38462, f. 89.

——— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38462, ff. 251, 260, 262.

**Murray** (Gen. Lord John), of *Banner-cross, Yorkshire*. Letters to Lieut. A. Donald, 1775–1778. *Copies*. 38212, ff. 218–219.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38210, f. 193; 38211, ff. 133, 156; 38212, f. 66; 38215, f. 340; 38217, f. 230; 38306, f. 160; 38307, f. 50; 38308, f. 103; 38309, f. 22 b.

**Murray** (John), *4th Earl of Dunmore*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 154.

**Murray** (John), *publisher* (1). Assignment of a share of *Tristram Shandy*, 1779. 38730, f. 127.

**Murray** (John), *4th Duke of Atholl*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 111.

——— Commission, etc., as Governor of the I. of Man, 1793. *Copies*. 38462, ff. 293–299.

——— Letter to, from C. Greville, 1797. 38231, f. 167.

——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1824. 38241, f. 176; 38267, ff. 118, 120; 38323, ff. 86 b, 104; 38411, f. 237; 38462, ff. 275, 304–306, 319.

——— Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.

——— Letter to R. Ryder, 1812. 38248, f. 132.

**Murray** (Sir John), *8th Bart. of Blackbarony*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38472, f. 270.

**Murray** (John), *publisher* (2). Assignments of S. P. Adye's *On Court-Martials* and J. Entick's *Dictionary*, 1803, 1807. 38730, f. 127.

——— Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1809–1816, n. d. 38523, ff. 8, 23, 29, 31, 33; 38524, f. 176.

**Murray** (Lt.-Gen. Sir John), *8th Bart. of Clermont* 1811. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1818. 38269, ff. 180, 209, 240; 38271, ff. 72, 218, 226; 38272, ff. 65, 69; 38323, f. 96 b; 38328, f. 1.

——— Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1817, 1818. 38268, f. 7; 38269, f. 293; 38458, f. 223.

**Murray** (John), *publisher* (3). Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1838–1891. 38942, f. 23; 38975, f. 1; 38979, ff. 75, 115, 155, 401; 38980, ff. 20 b, 111, 117–120, 133, 213, 222; 38981, ff. 277, 297; 38982, ff. 113, 320; 38985, ff. 50, 275, 282, 298, 313, 324; 38986, ff. 179, 225; 38987, f. 98; 38993, ff. 207, 288; 38995, ff. 326, 333; 38997, f. 277; 38998, ff. 259, 399; 38999, f. 226; 39000, ff. 14, 151, 345; 39001, f. 15; 39003, f. 126; 39004, f. 226; 39006, f. 311; 39009, ff. 42, 216, 266; 39010, ff. 9, 97, 205, 333, 361; 39011, f. 57; 39016, ff. 200, 364; 39017, f. 225; 39019, f. 30; 39020, f. 190; 39021, f. 46; 39028, f. 31; 39034, f. 254; 39035, f. 242; 39036, ff. 106, 140, 146, 208, 236, 283, 316; 39037, ff. 71–219 *passim*; 39038, f. 181; 39039, ff. 11, 19, 47, 56; 39040, ff. 5, 118, 149, 159, 187; 39041, ff. 7, 19, 30, 189, 209, 215, 223; 39042, ff. 53, 131, 170; 39043, ff. 13, 41, 88, 124; 39044, ff. 146, 215; 39045, ff. 36, 38, 57, 108, 165; 39047, ff. 3, 108, 141; 39048, f. 123; 39098, ff. 58, 66, 80, 87, 98, 114, 141; 39107, f. 138.

——— Accompts with Sir A. H. Layard, 1852–1863. 39060.

**Murray** (Col. John), of *Polmaise*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1856. 39194, f. 296.

**Murray** (John), *publisher* (4). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884–1893. 39036, f. 34; 39041, ff. 133, 181, 187, 193; 39043, f. 112; 39047, ff. 78, 143; 39098, ff. 62, 161; 39099, ff. 61, 141; 39100, f. 134.

**Murray** *afterw. Greville* (Louisa), *Countess of Mansfield*. *v. Greville*.

**Murray** (Robert), *Receiver-General of Customs*. Accompts signed by, 1763. 38335, f. 116 b.

**Murray** (Vice-Adm. Robert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 111.

- Murray** (*Maj.-Gen. Thomas*), *Lt.-Governor at Portsmouth*. Letter to, from Rev. J. Davies, 1798. 38232, f. 330.
- Murray** (William), *Baron Mansfield*, *1st Earl of Mansfield* 1776; *Lord Chief Justice of K.B.* Receipt, 1758. 38580, f. 5.
- Judgements, 1759, [1770–1778]. 38332, f. 181; 38356, f. 110.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767–1791. 38205, f. 232; 38219, f. 252; 38223, f. 147; 38226, f. 258; 38305, f. 30 b; 38307, f. 64 b; 38308, f. 151 b; 38309, f. 110 b; 38457, ff. 51, 135; 38578, f. 50.
- Extracts rel. to Bailly's statue of, in St. Stephen's Hall, 1855. 38678, f. 187 b.
- Murray-Pulteney** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir James*).  
v. Murray *afterw.* Murray-Pulteney.
- Muscott**, *co. Northt.*. Deed rel. to, 1323. *Add. Ch.* 57165.
- Muscovy Company**. Letter to, from W. Bromley, 1714. 38507, f. 114.  
— v. also Russia Company.
- Musgrave** (*Commander Archer John William*), *R.N.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39012, ff. 122, 297; 39013, f. 141; 39014, ff. 57, 162, 326; 39015, ff. 39, 95, 121, 165, 236; 39018, f. 152; 39022, f. 207; 39023, ff. 99, 206; 39130, ff. 25, 128 b.
- Musgrave** (*Sir Christopher*), *4th Bart. of Edenhall, Clerk of the Ordnance*. Certificate signed by, 1697. 38703, f. 28.
- Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, f. 170; 38708, ff. 18, 41, 161.
- Musgrave** (*Sir Christopher*), *5th Bart. of Edenhall, Clerk to the Privy Council*. Order signed by, 1713. 38843, f. 41.
- Musgrave** (T— M—), *of the Alien Office*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank (?), 1813. 38254, f. 24.
- Musgrave** (*Sir William*), *6th Bart. of Hayton Castle, Commissioner of Customs*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38201, f. 215; 38204, ff. 352, 356.
- Musgrove** (G— E—). Letter to, from Sun Yat Sen, 1909, 1910. 39168, ff. 138–152.
- Music**. H. M. Bannister, *Monumenti Vaticanidi Paleografia Musicale Latina. Facsimiles of 9th–16th cent. MSS.*, 1913. *Facs.* 72 (12).
- Two leaves from Antiphonal, 11th cent. 38787, ff. i–iv.
- Office of St. Pancras, with neums, 11th cent. 38914.
- Fragments from choral books, late 12th–15th centt. 38651, ff. 45–56.
- Missal and Gradual, Paris use, 13th cent. 38723.
- Fragments of liturgical MSS., mostly of Sarum use, 14th and 15th centt. 39232.
- Fragment of antiphon “Asperges me,” 14th–15th cent. 39255, f. 110 b.
- List of sacred songs, etc., 15th cent. 38163, back.
- Breviary of Brigittine nuns at Genoa, 1470. 38604 (music on ff. 138 b, 160, 162 b).
- English songs, duets, carols, etc., collected in 1611. 38599, ff. 133–141 *passim*.
- Dances, masque tunes, etc., for lute, *circ.* 1613–1616. 38539.
- Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. tablature; 1913. 38783.
- English dances, incidental music from operas, etc., *circ.* 1696, 18th cent. 38189.
- Vauxhall and Ranelagh songs, *circ.* 1750–1770. 38488 A, ff. 220 b–234.
- Songs and harpsichord pieces, mostly English, aft. 1751. 38188.
- Fragment of Hebrew liturgical score (Hashibena and Kadusha), 18th cent. (?). 38795, ff. 2, 3.
- German chorales, etc., adapted as English hymns, mid. 19th cent. 38550, *passim*.
- W. Chappell's collections for his *Popular Music*, 1855–1859. 38789.
- Letter of H. Berlioz to E. Silas on the latter's oratorio *Joash*, 1864. *Fr.* 38650, f. 58.
- Yezidi or Devil-worshippers' music, late 19th cent. 39075, f. 156.

**Music** (*continued*):

r. also Aldrich (Henry).  
 Anerio (Felice).  
 Babel (William).  
 Bach (Johann Sebastian).  
 Bachelor (Daniel).  
 Bates (John).  
 Bates (Thomas).  
 Bennet (John).  
 Benno, *Bishop of Meissen*.  
 Birch (Thomas).  
 Bishop (*Sir* Henry Rowley).  
 Brewer (Thomas).  
 Bridge (*Sir* John Frederick).  
 Bryan (Cornelius?).  
 Buononcini (Giovanni Battista).  
 Butler (Samuel).  
 Byrd (William).  
 Callcott (John Wall).  
 Carissimi (Giacomo).  
 Child (William).  
 Clarke (Jeremiah).  
 Clay (Frederick).  
 Coelius (Johannes).  
 Coleman (*Dr.* Charles).  
 Converso (Girolamo).  
 Cooke (Benjamin).  
 Corelli (Arcangelo).  
 Corner, *Abbot*.  
 Croft (William).  
 Crosbey (—).  
 Crüger (Johann).  
 Decius (Nicholas).  
 Decker (Joachim).  
 Dibdin (Charles).  
 Doggett (Thomas).  
 Donato (Baldassare).  
 Dowland (John).  
 Edwards (Richard).  
 Ella (John).  
 Elliot (—), *of Oxford*.  
 Este (John).  
 Este (Michael).  
 Este (Thomas).  
 Facy (Hugh).  
 Farinelli (Giovanni Battista).  
 Farnaby (Giles).  
 Feo (Francesco).  
 Ferrabosco (Alphonso).  
 Ferretti (Giovanni).  
 Festu (Costanzo).  
 Flintoft (*Rev.* Luke).  
 Ford (Thomas).  
 Gastorius (Severus).  
 Gayerdell (Mark Anthony).  
 Geminiani (Francesco Saverio).  
 Gerrard (Jervis).

**Music** (*continued*).

v. also Gibbons (Orlando).  
 Goodall (Stephen).  
 Goudimel (Claude).  
 Gouge (—).  
 Graun (Karl Heinrich).  
 Greene (*Dr.* Maurice).  
 Gregory (Thomas).  
 Greiter (Matthias).  
 Gumpeltzhaimer (Adam).  
 Handel (George Frederick).  
 Hart (Philip).  
 Hasse (Johann Adolf).  
 Hassler (Hans Leo).  
 Herrmann (Johann).  
 Hesse-Cassel, *Landgraves of.* Maurice.  
 Himmel (Friedrich Heinrich).  
 Holborne (Anthony).  
 Horsley (William).  
 Howard (Samuel).  
 Hudson (George).  
 Hughes *née* Pearsall (Philippa Swinnerton).  
 Humfrey (Pelham).  
 Huss (John).  
 Isaak (Heinrich).  
 Ives (Simon).  
 Jenkins (John).  
 Johnson (Robert).  
 Jones (Henry Festing).  
 Kindersley (Robert).  
 Kinglake (William).  
 Kirnberger (Johann Philipp).  
 Lasso (Orlando di).  
 Lavenu (Louis Henry?).  
 Lawes (William).  
 Lawrence (John).  
 Leeves (William).  
 Lejeune (Claude).  
 Leo (Leonardo).  
 Lillie (John).  
 Linley (Thomas).  
 Lotti (Antonio).  
 Luther (Martin).  
 Macfarren (George Alexander).  
 Marcello (Benedetto).  
 Marenzio (Luca).  
 Marx (Adolf Bernhard).  
 Maxtime (Thomas).  
 Moore (Thomas).  
 Morley (Thomas).  
 Mosel (Ignaz Franz von).  
 Navarre, *Kings of.* Theobald IV.  
 Neumark (Georg).  
 Owen (William).  
 Palestrina (Giovanni Pierluigi da).

**Music** (*continued*).

- v. also* Panny (Joseph).  
 Paxton (Stephen).  
 Pearsall (Robert Lucas).  
 Pelham - Holles *née*  
 Godolphin (Henrietta).  
 Pinello (Giovanni Battista).  
 Pizzoni (Giovanni).  
 Prætorius (Hieronymus).  
 Purcell (Daniel).  
 Purcell (Henry).  
 Randall (John).  
 Ravenscroft (Thomas).  
 Read (Henry).  
 Read (John).  
 Read (Thomas).  
 Rogers (Benjamin).  
 Rogers (*Sir* John Leman).  
 Rossello (Francesco).  
 Savile (Jeremiah).  
 Schein (Johann Hermann).  
 Senfl (Ludwig).  
 Shanne (*Sir* Richard).  
 Shirley (Joseph).  
 Simpson (Christopher).  
 Smith (John Stafford).  
 Speratus (Paul).  
 Stanley (Charles John).  
 Stevens (Richard John Samuel).  
 Stiastry (Johann).  
 Sturt (John).  
 Sumarte (Richard).  
 Tallis (Thomas).  
 Thomas (Anthony).  
 Tye (Christopher).  
 Valentine (Robert).  
 Vulpius (Melchior).  
 Walther (Johann).  
 Ward (John).  
 Warner (Peter).  
 Webbe (Samuel), *senior*.  
 Weelkes (Thomas).  
 Weiss (Michael).  
 Wilbye (John).  
 Willis (G—).  
 Wise (Michael).  
 Withie (John).  
 Woodcock (Clement ?).  
 Woodington (Thomas).  
 Woodson (Thomas).  
 Worgan (John).  
 Young (William).

**Muskerry**, *Barons and Baroness*.  
*v. Deane*.

**Muskett** (Joseph James). Collections  
 rel. to Suffolk families, late 19th cent.  
 38097-38099.

**Muslin**. Draft of clause rel. to draw-  
 back on, 1764. 38337, f. 291.

— Particulars of duty on, 1764.  
 38338, f. 50.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade,  
 etc., rel. to manufacture of, 1788.  
 38223, f. 5; 38391, ff. 35-62 *b passim*.

**Mustafa** (D—), at *Erzeroum*. Letter  
 on the moral of the Turkish troops,  
 1855. *Fr.* 38983, f. 288.

**Mustapha Reshid**, *Grand Vizir of*  
*Turkey*. Letter to Essaad Pasha, 1849.  
*Fr. transl.* 38979, f. 39.

— Letter to the Governors of Mosul  
 and Baghdad, 1850. *Engl. transl.*  
 38979, f. 409.

**Muster-Master-General**. Treasury  
 minute rel. to reduction of staff of,  
 1818. *Copy.* 38367, f. 291.

**Musurus** (Constantin), *Pasha, Turkish*  
*Ambassador in London*. Correspondence  
 with Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1879. *Fr.*  
 and *Engl.* 38984, f. 142; 38985, f. 57;  
 38994, ff. 33, 285; 38995, f. 265;  
 38996, f. 92; 39024, f. 307; 39054,  
 f. 25; 39111, f. 60; 39113, f. 334;  
 39135, ff. 23, 50, 51, 65, 67, 79-82.

— Scheme for reduction of taxes,  
*circ.* 1878. *Fr. Copy.* 39142, f. 60.

**Muswell Hill**, in *Piddington, co.*  
*Oxon.*  
*v. Piddington*.

**Muter** (*Rev.* Robert), of *Kirkcudbright*.  
 Letter to Lord Londonderry, 1804.  
 38241, f. 53.

**Mutlow** (Robert). Letters to Sir R.  
 Wolseley, 1694. 38699, ff. 77, 90.

**Mychell** (Nicholas), *French clerk*. Deni-  
 zation of, 1550. *Copy.* 38136, f. 77.

**Myddelton**.  
*v. Jubb formerly Myddelton* (Anne).  
 Middleton (Hugh).  
 Middleton (Jane).

**Myers**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1818.  
 38272, f. 322.

**Myers** (*Sir* Francis Waskett-).  
*v. Waskett-Myers* (Francis).

**Myers** (Moses), of *Calcutta*. Letter to  
 J. Robinson, 1786. 38409, f. 120.

**Myers** (Thomas), *late Treasurer of co.*  
*Lanc.* Papers rel. to his dismissal,  
 1795. 38448, ff. 31 b-54.

**Myers** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir William*), 1st *Bart.* Letter to, from Lt.-Col. E. B. Littlehales, 1800. 38736, f. 114.

— Letters to W. Wickham, 1803. *Copies.* 38240, ff. 14, 39, 57.

**Myers** (William), of *Liverpool*. Letter to J. Moss, 1823. 38745, f. 64.

— Letter to J. Gladstone, 1826. 38748, f. 201.

— Letters to W. Huskisson, 1828, 1829. 38757, ff. 1, 5; 38758, f. 72.

**Myerscough Forest**, *co. Lanc.* Papers rel. to, 1786, 1791. 38446, f. 105; 38447, f. 136.

**Myller** (Davy), of *St. Clement Danes, London*. Deposition, 1573. 38855, f. 1.

**Mylne** (—). Particulars of Anglesey mines, 1783. 38375, f. 96.

**Mylne** (Lt.-Col. James), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Letter to Gen. D. Macdonald, 1807. 38242, f. 75.

**Myerea** (*Lieut. Daniel*), *Royal Veteran Battalion*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 314.

**Myngoon Min**, *Prince of Burmah*. *v. Burmah.*

**Mynors** (Willoughby Baskerville), of *Bosbury House, co. Heref.* Owned, in 1911, *Eg.* 2891.

**Myrffyn**, *Family of, of London*. Descent, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 38133, f. 153 b.

**Mysore**, in *India*. *v. Hyder Ali.*  
*Tippoo Sahib.*

**Mytton** (W—), of *Chester*. Letter to W. Draper, 1742. 38480, f. 450.

## N

**N** [*sc. Nuneham*].  
*v. Harcourt* (George Simon).

**N**— (M—). Reference to his collection of autographs, early 19th cent. 38730, f. 185.

**Naas**, *Baron*.  
*v. Bourke* (John).

**Nabb** (John), *Register of the County Palatine of Lancaster*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1789. 38309, f. 116 b; 38310, ff. 5 b, 23, 32 b.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1790. 38446, ff. 150–291 *passim*; 38447, ff. 79–213 *passim*.

**Nabb** (John) (*continued*). Letter to F. Russell, 1787. 38446, f. 192.

**Nackington**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1667. *Add. Ch.* 59753.

**Naftel** (Thomas Hilary), *Acting Vice-Consul at Cartagena*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. 39005, f. 46.

**Nagell** (Anne Willem Carel van), *Baron; Dutch Minister*. Letter to Baron Fagel, 1818. *Fr. Copy.* 38272, f. 273.

**Nahuatl Language**. Notes in, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2896.

— Doctrina Christiana in, 1614. *Eg.* 2898.

**Nairne** (David), *Sec. to the Old Pretender*. Letters to the Prince de Vaudemont, 1715, 1716. *Fr.* 38851, ff. 64–73, 77–91.

— Letters to — Carrara, 1718, 1720. *Fr.* 38851, ff. 120, 125.

**Nairne** (William), 3rd *Lord Nairne*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with statement rel. to his family, 1825. 38300, ff. 205, 207.

**Namik**, *Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Fr.* 39014, f. 263.

**Nance** (John), *D.D., Rector of Old Romney*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 174.

**Nanfan** (*Capt. John*). Muster-roll in New York, 1703. *Signed.* 38709, f. 39.

**Nantes**, *Bishop of*.  
*v. La Laurencie* (Charles Eutrope de).

**Nantiat**, *Baron de*. Receipts to E. L. Woodford, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 199.

**Nantwich**, *co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, 1409. *Add. Ch.* 56750.

**Naoum**, *Turkish Minister*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Fr.* 39139, f. 235.

**Napier** (Alexander John), *Librarian at Holkham Hall*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, ff. 10, 13.

**Napier** (Arthur Sampson). Presented, in 1907, *Facs. Suppl.* I (e).

**Napier** (*Capt. Charles ?*), *R.A.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38264, f. 62.

**Napier** (*Col. Edward Hungerford Delaval Elers*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 27, 32, 165, 176, 254, 414; 38984, ff. 58, 63.

**Napier** (Francis), 8th *Baron Napier of Merchistoun*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, ff. 309, 311.



- Napier** (Francis), 10th Baron Napier of Merchistoun 1834, 1st Baron Ettrick 1872. Letter to Sir A. Buchanan, 1862. *Copy*. 39104, f. 264.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1878. 38997, f. 344; 39002, f. 316; 39003, f. 343; 39024, f. 170; 39103, ff. 104, 113, 302; 39104, f. 246; 39107, ff. 183, 228, 337; 39109, ff. 159, 308; 39111, f. 50; 39112, ff. 149, 210, 258, 295, 328; 39113, ff. 37, 55, 84, 149, 214, 257; 39114, ff. 98, 160, 193, 236, 281, 324; 39115, ff. 50, 96, 172, 297; 39116, ff. 14, 155, 180, 206, 221, 225, 253, 312, 371, 384; 39117, ff. 9, 356; 39118, f. 44.
- Napier** (Maj.-Gen. Hon. George Campbell). Reports on the Russian advance towards Persia, 1877. *Printed*. 39164, f. 16.
- Napier** (George Webster), cotton-spinner, of Manchester. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870, 1876. 38901, f. 170; 38902, f. 170.
- Napier** (Sir John), Bart., of Luton Hoo. Warrant for grant of baronetcy to, 1661. *Draft*. 38855, f. 90.
- Napier** (Robert Cornelis), 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Letter to Lord Lytton, 1877. *Printed*. 39164, f. 1.
- Napier** (Lady Sarah), widow of Col. Hon. George Napier. Memorial to George III, 1804. 38571, f. 86.
- Napier** (William), musical-instrument-maker. Letter to H. Donaldson, 1802. 39195, f. 142.
- Napier** (William John), 9th Lord Napier of Merchistoun. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 40.
- Naples and Sicily, Kingdom of**. Letter from Charles I of England to Manuel de Guzman, Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of Naples, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 31 b.
- Reports on Ferdinand IV's refusal of their rights to British merchants, 1764. 38338, ff. 80, 95.
- Account of fish imports from the British dominions, 1766-1785. 38346, f. 309 b.
- Papers advocating a British commercial treaty with, 1794, 1799. 38230, f. 88; 38355, f. 89.
- Francis I, as Crown Prince, to the Prince Regent, protesting against the Austrian treaty with Murat, 1814. *Fr*. 38244, f. 145 (*hologr., imperf.*); 38255, f. 376 (*copy*).
- Naples and Sicily, Kingdom of** (continued). Convention with Gt. Britain, 1814. *Transl*. 38572, f. 169.
- Note of negotiations with Murat, 1814. 38577, f. 37.
- Instructions to Commissioners for modifying the Constitution, 1815. *Transl*. 38366, f. 55.
- Proclamation and declaration of Ferdinand I, King of the Two Sicilies, 1816. *Transl*. 38366, ff. 201, 205.
- Attempt on the life of Ferdinand II, 1856. 38985, f. 77.
- Napoleon I, III, Emperors of the French**.  
v. France.
- Napoleon**, Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, Prince Imperial.  
v. France, Sovereigns of. Napoleon III.
- Napoleon**, Joseph Charles Paul, Prince. Letter to Lord Cowley, 1864. *Fr. Copy*. 39110, f. 271.
- Napton-on-the-Hill, co. Warw.** Deed rel. to Hayton's manor in, 1606. *Add. Ch*. 56312.
- Narbonne, Archbishop of**.  
v. Dillon (Arthur Richard).
- Nares** (Rev. Edward), Professor of History at Oxford. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 106.
- Nares** (Rev. Robert), philologist. Letter to, from P. Metcalfe, 1800. 39255, f. 88.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 230.
- Nash** (J— W—), of Edmonton. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1792. 38228, f. 86.
- Nash** (John), architect. Letter to G. Harrison, 1811. 38246, f. 256.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1811. 38246, f. 327.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1816. *Copy*. 38262, f. 347.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, ff. 39-42.
- Correspondence with Lord Beresford, 1829. 38758, ff. 19, 24.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1829. 38758, f. 22.
- Nash** (Rev. John Tasker), Mayor of Haverfordwest. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38425, f. 55.

- Nash** (Thomas Arthur). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39041, ff. 183, 185.
- Nash** (William Watkins), of Birmingham. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857, 1858. 38985, ff. 288, 292; 38986, f. 100.
- Nasir Ikhtear**, *Sheikh*. Letter to neighbouring villages, 1846. *Arabic*. 39055, f. 20.
- Nasmyth** (James), *Under-Falconer to the King*. Warrant for payment to, 1707. 38854, f. 135.
- Nassau**, *New Providence*. Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1785. 38375, f. 130.
- Nassau** (*Lt.-Gen. Henry de*), *Seigneur d'Auverquerque*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, ff. 159-164.
- Nassau** (Johann von), *Archbishop Elector of Mainz*. v. Mainz.
- Nassau de Zulestein** (William Henry), *1st Earl of Rochford*. Letter to E. Southwell, 1707. 38712, f. 98.
- Nassaude Zulestein** (William Henry), *4th Earl of Rochford; Ambassador to Madrid, etc.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1765. 38204, f. 188.
- Despatches as Sec. of State, 1771. *Abstracts*. 38341, ff. 181 b-183 b.
- Letter to Lord Holderness, 1772. 39168, f. 122.
- Nassaude Zulestein** (William Henry), *5th Earl of Rochford*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 122.
- Nassauw** (William de), *Deputy of the States-General in England*. Letters to the States-General, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, ff. 11, 11 b, 20, 20 b, 25.
- Nassau-Woudenberg**, *Comte de*. Instructions for, as emissary from Prince Eugène to the Duke of Ormond, 1712. *Fr.* 38853, f. 61.
- Nately Scures**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1550, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 57200, 57201.
- Naters** (Thomas), *ship-master, of Liverpool*. Statement conc. bequest to, 1818. 38274, f. 24.
- National Benevolent Institution**. Letters and papers rel. to, 1814. 38257, ff. 65-70, 269, 270.
- National Book Union**. Prospectuses, 1861. *Printed*. 39053, ff. 35, 37.
- National Gallery**. v. London.
- National Portrait Gallery**. v. London.
- National Society for the Education of the Poor**. Memorials, aft. 1817, aft. 1821. 38379, f. 262; 38370, f. 131.
- Natural History**. Notes on the memoir of P. Demours on toads, 18th cent. *Fr.* 38488 A, f. 51 b.
- Questions on the public purchase of an anatomical collection, 1787-95. 38354, ff. 56, 57.
- Natural Philosophy**. Poemon, 1766. 38488, f. 61.
- Nau** (Claude de la Boisselière), *Sec. to Mary, Queen of Scots*. Letter to, from A. Babington, 1586. *Copy*. 38823, f. 70 b.
- Naunton** (Sir Robert), *Master of Requests*. Order on a petition, 1617. *Signed*. 38170, f. 288.
- Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1618. 38170, f. 327.
- Privy Council letter signed by, 1625. 38855, f. 61.
- Naunton Hall**, in *Rendlesham, co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 57262.
- Nava de Tajo**, *Conde de*. v. Vejarano y Bulnes (Felix).
- Naval Architecture**. S. de Zuanne de Michel, *Architettura navale*, 1686. 38655.
- Navarino**, *Battle of*. Letters rel. to, 1827. 38752, ff. 50-54, 118-159; 38753, f. 33; 38755, ff. 113-115.
- Navarre**, *Kings of*. Theobald IV. Adaptation of song of, 19th cent. 38545, f. 139; 38547, f. 22 b.
- Henry III. Letter to James VI of Scotland, 1587. *Fr. Hologr.* 38846, f. 17.
- v. also France, *Sovereigns of*. Henry IV.
- Navarrete** (Ricardo de). Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 85.
- Navigation Acts**. Summary of, 1733. 38330, f. 162.

- Navy, of England.** Numbers of the fleet before Calais, 1346-1347. 38823, f. 65.
- Number of ships under Sir J. Howard, *circ.* 1347; 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.
- Names of captains from the Netherlands serving with, with numbers of men and tonnage, 1588. 38823, f. 89 b.
- Instructions for the fleet on the Cadiz expedition, 1596. 38823, f. 98.
- Council order to impress mariners in co. Norf., 1603. 38508, f. 60.
- Dockyard and naval accompts, 1612-1618. 38848, ff. 7-13.
- Letters conc. ships of war from Harwich, Ipswich and Woodbridge, 1626, 1627. 39245, ff. 105, 114, 123, 125 b.
- Dutch state papers rel. to the war with England, 1652. *Dutch. Copies.* 38491.
- Admiralty correspondence, 1655-1690. 38846, ff. 20, 22; 38848, ff. 29, 44-61, 82, 110; 38849, ff. 62, 81.
- Narrative of the battle of Sole Bay, 1665. 38848, f. 65.
- Council order rel. to prizes, 1666. *Copy.* 38861, f. 16.
- Letter of the Duke of York to the French commander, with signals, 1672. *Fr. Signed.* 38846, f. 25.
- Letters and papers rel. to the Vice-Admiralty of Munster, 1677-1749. 38147-38152.
- Ordre de bataille de l'armée navale commandée par le Prince d'Orange, 1688. 38495, f. 58.
- Council minutes on impressing, 1689-1693. 38861, f. 44.
- Orders, warrants, and letters rel. to movements of the fleet during the campaign in Ireland, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, *passim*.
- List of ships, 1690. 38175, f. 150.
- Navy Commissioners' warrant to Woolwich Dockyard for refitting ships, 1697. 38848, f. 142.
- State of H.M. ships under repair, building, etc., 1700. 38848, f. 147.
- Memorial rel. to wages, victuals, etc., for, aft. 1702. 38329, f. 66.
- Prize-money accompts, with lists of crews, etc., 1709-1715. 38464, ff. 173 b-190 b, 206-211, 220-285 b; 38465, ff. 104-110, 118 b-137 b, 140-194 b, 199 b, 203-208 b; 38466.
- Navy, of England (continued).** Report of Committee on public debt of, 1710. 38373, f. 19.
- List of marines, 1713. 38853, f. 80.
- Cost of ordinary seamen and of repairs, 1727-1753. 38331, f. 194.
- Numbers of seamen employed, 1739-1765. 38339, f. 176.
- Estimate of wages for ships, 1748. 38331, f. 108.
- Tonnage and cordage made in each yard, 1749-1764. 38338, ff. 41-43.
- Particulars of establishment, 1749-1765. 38339, ff. 160, 161.
- Disposition of ships, 1750, 1763. 38335, ff. 280, 281.
- Plan for employing discharged seamen in the whale fishery, 18th cent. 38332, f. 253.
- Accompts, 1753-1768. 38331, ff. 189, 191, 221; 38340, ff. 355, 356.
- Memorandum on reductions to be made in cost of, aft. 1754. 38331, f. 218.
- General orders, returns of wounded, etc., on the Belle Isle expedition, 1761. 39190, ff. 155-168.
- Scheme proposed for naval money, 1762. 38334, f. 217.
- State of seamen and marines, 1762. 38334, f. 248.
- Petitions from lieutenants, 1763. 38334, ff. 302-306.
- Arguments in defence of extra estimate for, aft. 1763. 38336, ff. 359-366.
- Abstract of naval timber in the New Forest, 1764. 38202, f. 216.
- Grants for services for, 1764. 38335, f. 277.
- Minutes on finances, 1764. 38337, ff. 62-67.
- Estimate of debt of, 1764. 38373, f. 132 b.
- Estimates for 1764 and 1765. 38428.
- Proceedings in Parliament rel. to supply, *circ.* 1764. 38337, ff. 237-240.
- Manner of paying off Navy Bills, 1765. 38339, f. 192.
- Papers sent to Council by Admiralty conc. excess in naval expenses, 1765. *Abstract.* 38339, ff. 204-207.

**Navy, of England (continued).** List of ships in commission, laid up, and building, 1766. 38339, f. 246 b.

— Various papers rel. to, 1766–1768. 38339, ff. 253–268, 294–301; 38340, ff. 1–203 *passim*.

— Correspondence betw. Admiralty and Navy Board, 1767. *Copies*. 38205, ff. 146, 149–168, 179–193.

— Accompts, 1767–1772. 38341, ff. 36, 224.

— Victualling accompts, 1778. 38343, ff. 29–33.

— Letter-book and Order-book of Vice-Adm. G. Darby, 1780–1782. 38681, 38682.

— Intelligence of movements of the Spanish fleet, etc., 1781. 38344, ff. 236–251.

— Papers rel. to, *circ*. 1781. 38344, ff. 284, 304–329.

— Sailing and fighting instructions, 1782. *Printed*, with MS. notes. 38657.

— Establishment of Marines, 1782. 39191, f. 46.

— Memorandum-book of Lieut.-Gen. J. Mackenzie of the Marines, 1783. 39202.

— Code of day signals, by J. McArthur, 1790. 38812.

— Plan for manning without impressing seamen, 1792. 38228, f. 39.

— Statement of men and money voted from 1793 to 1803. 38357, f. 338.

— Numbers of seamen and marines, 1793–1805. 38358, ff. 52, 80; 38359, f. 52.

— Number of ships in commission, 1793–1814. 38366, f. 200.

— Bill for increase of seamen, *circ*. 1795. 38377, f. 29.

— Log-book of C. C. C. Jenkinson (afterw. 3rd Earl of Liverpool) on board H.M.S. “La Pomone,” 1795. 38479.

— Description of the battle of Cape St. Vincent, by Adm. Parker, 1797. *Copy*. 38231, f. 143.

— Amount of the British naval force, 1797–1799. 38355, f. 133.

— State of H.M. ships in the Downs, 1798. 38735, f. 34.

— Plan of attack at Noirmoutier, 1800. 39168, f. 46.

**Navy, of England (continued).** List of men-of-war employed as troopships, 1800, 1801. 38759, f. 152.

— Paper on conquests as naval posts, *circ*. 1800. 38356, f. 15.

— Signal-book and commonplace-book of Lieut. C. Hipkins, with coloured drawing of “H.M.S. Lapwing in stays,” *circ*. 1800. 38888.

— List of ships, *circ*. 1800. 38888, f. 47 b.

— Memorandum rel. to mutiny on board the “Téméraire,” etc., 1801. 38577, f. 7.

— Letter of W. Huskisson on discontent in, 1801–2. *Draft*. 38736, f. 360.

— Proposal for a naval militia, *circ*. 1803. 38357, f. 330.

— Log of H.M.S. “Eurydice,” 1804–1805. 38672, f. 7.

— Lists of ships, 1804–1810. 38358, ff. 46–50, 54–57, 75, 77–79, 100–105 b, 238–243 b; 38359, ff. 49–54; 38361, f. 15.

— Paper conc. supply of timber to the Navy Yards, *circ*. 1804. 38358, f. 58.

— Paper on gunboats and coast defence, *circ*. 1804. 38358, f. 104.

— Ships detained by H.M.S. “Eurydice,” 6 Oct. 1805. 38672, f. 62 b.

— Journal of H.M.S. “Neptune” at Trafalgar, 1805. *Extracts*. 38672, f. 61.

— Measures taken for obtaining recruits, 1805. 38241, ff. 221–224.

— Cost of coppered transports and troopships, 1808. 38759, f. 209.

— Parliamentary papers on the Dardanelles expedition and Portugal, 1808. *Printed*. 39200, ff. 87, 123.

— List of promotions, 1808–1813. 38572, f. 156.

— Proposal for armed transports, etc., 1810. 38360, f. 283.

— Plan for identification of prize vessels, *circ*. 1812. *Copy*. 38363, f. 80.

— List of transports, 1813. 38254, f. 130.

— Memorandum on purchase and preparation of lands for growing navy timber, *circ*. 1814. 38365, f. 271.

- Navy, of England (continued).** Letter of T. Johnson, claiming a trial of his submarine, 1816. 38379, f. 182.
- Lists of ships, 1817, 1818. 38367, ff. 93-98; 38368, ff. 21, 93, 95.
- Report on ships laid up at Portsmouth, 1818. 38273, f. 32.
- Weekly return of state of docks, 1818. 38368, f. 7.
- Prospectus of Naval History, by W. James, 1820. *Printed*. 38574, f. 204.
- Ministers' opinion on production of naval papers, 1820. 38577, f. 58.
- Correspondence rel. to naval uniforms, with *engr.* portraits of Admirals and Captains, 1825-1830. 38626, ff. 104-125, 140, 155-162.
- Comparison of British and American navies, 1826. 38766, f. 208.
- Correspondence conc. King's letter-men *al. reformades*, 1829. 38626, ff. 141, 144-151.
- Letters rel. to grievances, promotion, etc., in, 1855-1860. 38983, ff. 22, 47, 73, 112, 122, 160, 375; 38984, ff. 22, 102, 107, 114, 236, 248, 339, 354, 368; 38985, ff. 12, 95, 117; 38986, f. 347.
- Navy, of France.** Inventory of rigging, etc., of privateer "Vauban" cast away in Ireland, 1697. 38149, f. 46.
- Papers conc. loss of privateer "Marie Madeleine," 1709, 1710. 38151, f. 118; 38152, ff. 1-32.
- List of ships at Chandernagore, 1777. 38401, f. 55.
- Strength of the fleet at Brest, 1803. 38577, f. 10.
- Navy Pay Office.** Papers rel. to, *circ.* 1817-1826. 38367, f. 175; 38757, f. 213; 38761, ff. 261-268.
- Nayland, co. Suff.** Sale in, 1563. *Copy*. 38795, f. 97.
- Naylor (Sir George), Garter King of Arms.** Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1826. 38301, f. 234.
- Owned, early 19th cent., 1822-1831, 38692; 38140, 38141 (book-plate).
- List of funeral certificates, 1664-1685; n. d. 38141, f. 1.
- Nayler (N—), attorney to the E. India Co.** Letter to G. Hodgson, 1779. *Copy*. 38407, f. 194.
- Naylor (Thomas), Mayor of Liverpool.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38231, ff. 59, 64, 65; 38310, f. 160 b.
- Nazarenes.**  
*v. Orders, Religious.*
- Nazli, Princess.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. 39021, f. 102; 39025, f. 42; 39034, f. 7.
- Neal (Joseph), Mayor of Leicester.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38228, f. 23.
- Neale (Adam), Physician to the Forces.** Report on the causes of disease in Walcheren, 1809. 38360, f. 182.
- Neauler (J—).** Assignment of Longinus, De Sublimate, 1795. *Fr.* 38730, f. 128.
- Neave (Sir Richard), 1st Bart., Chairman of the London Dock Company.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790, 1800. 38225, f. 202; 38234, ff. 80, 105.
- Neave (Richard), Sec. to Chelsea Hospital.** Letter to, from Sir H. Torrens, 1819. *Copy*. 38281, f. 263.
- Necker (Jacques), French statesman.** Extracts from his *Administration of Finances*, n. d. 38346, f. 71.
- Nedim (Mahmud), Pasha.** Memorandum on English policy, 1880. *Fr. Copy*. 39143, f. 265.
- Neech (George).** Salary, etc., as page to Qu. Charlotte, 1819. 38574, f. 116.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 325.
- Neech (Jane).** Letter to Lord —, 1819. 38574, f. 114.
- Needham (Mrs. —).** Accompt, late 17th cent. 38854, f. 238.
- Needham (—).** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38306, f. 60 b.
- Needham (Gen. Francis Jack), 1st Earl of Kilmorey.** 1822. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 238.
- Needwood Forest, co. Staff.** Papers rel. to, 1800-1802. 38449, ff. 39, 43, 50-63, 66, 69, 175, 177, 250; 38450, ff. 6, 54, 192-196.
- Game sent from, to the Queen, 1840-1842. 38372, f. 57.
- Neell (John).** Mortgage in Ryburgh, co. Norf., 1488. 39221, ff. 12, 13.
- Néelle, Marquis de.**  
*v. Mailly (Comte Louis Joseph de).*



- Neems** (Daniel), of *Ashley, co. Wilts.*  
Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool,  
1790. 38447, f. 62.
- Negapatam**, in *India*. Madras Council  
minutes, etc., rel. to, 1781. 38408,  
ff. 305, 348, 362.
- Negroes**. Observations on use of, as  
soldiers in India, Africa, etc., 1771,  
1779. 38397, f. 166; 38403, f. 240.
- Negus** (Maj. Francis), *Sec. to the Duke  
of Norfolk*. Letters to Sir W. Dugdale,  
1684. 38140, ff. 60, 182.
- Notes by, 1703. 38709, f. 59.
- Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1703.  
38709, f. 75.
- Neidhardt** (Card. Johann Eberhard).  
Letter to, from Sir B. Gascoigne, 1668.  
*Ital. Draft*. 38850, f. 26.
- Neil** (Elizabeth). Receipt to W. Hus-  
kisson, 1799. 38769, f. 358 b.
- Neill** (W— M—), *cotton merchant*.  
Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865.  
39113, f. 51.
- Neilson** (Alexander), of *Maxwood*.  
Consent to bond, 1678. 39211, f. 32.
- Neilson** (Archibald), *linen merchant*.  
Correspondence with the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1787. 38222, f. 178; 38309,  
f. 154; 38376, ff. 30, 57.
- Letter to Sir I. Campbell, 1787.  
*Signed*. 38221, f. 302.
- Neilson** (Archibald), *Surveyor of Taxes  
in Lanarkshire*. Letter, etc., rel. to, 1823.  
38380, ff. 256-264 b.
- Neilson** (John), *merchant, of Edinburgh*.  
Discharges to K. Mackenzie, 1680,  
1684. 39211, ff. 44, 71.
- Discharge to Lord Seaforth, 1681.  
39211, f. 48.
- Neilson and Macvicar**. Observa-  
tions on memorandum by, on linen,  
1787. 38348, f. 61.
- Nell** (Louis), *Crown Counsel, Ceylon*.  
Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1889. 38906,  
f. 69.
- Nelme** (John). Inventory signed by, in  
co. Glouc., circ. 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.
- Nelson** (—). Letter to, from the 1st  
Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 130 b.
- Nelson** (Charles). Letter to Lord  
Sydney, 1819. 38275, f. 307.
- Nelson** (Adm. Horatio), *Viscount Nelson*.  
Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool  
in favour of, 1781. 38308, f. 81 b, cf.  
f. 113.
- Power of attorney to J. Hume,  
1801. 38794, f. 232.
- Report of his conversation with  
Lord Carlisle, on Lady Hamilton's  
services, 1805. 38737, f. 97.
- Codicil to his will, etc., 1805.  
*Printed*. 38577, ff. 21-22.
- Letters rel. to, 1812. 38191,  
f. 226; 38247, f. 136.
- Papers rel. to the Trafalgar  
Square monument, 1839-1882. 38678,  
ff. 6-19.
- Seal with Lady Hamilton's  
head, used on his letters to her, 1913  
(recent impression). CLVIII. 1.
- Nelson** (Jacob), *merchant, of Liverpool*.  
Memorial to the Committee of Trade,  
1790. *Abstract*. 38392, f. 123.
- Nelson** (Nathaniel). Notes conc. the  
Forest of Dean, temp. Jas. I. *Copy*, 18th  
cent. 38444, f. 26.
- Nelson** (Philip), *M.D., of Liverpool*.  
Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910,  
f. 51.
- Nelson** (Robert), *F.R.S., religious writer*.  
Assignments of his works, 1715-1786.  
38728, f. 120; 38730, ff. 96, 150 b.
- Nelson** (Thomas), of *Barnsbury*. Letter  
to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 347.
- Nelson** (William), *1st Earl Nelson*.  
Reports on his Trust, 1812-1814.  
38363, ff. 42, 141, 172; 38364, ff. 24,  
93, 235, 237; 38365, ff. 1, 68, 104.
- Letters rel. to his estate, 1814-  
1817. 38259, f. 7; 38262, f. 356;  
38266, f. 334.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1814, 1827. 38302, f. 205; 38379,  
f. 130.
- Neot**, *St.* Life and translation of, and  
sermons on, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38130,  
ff. 1-9.
- Nepean** (Sir Evan), *1st Bart.* 1802, *Sec.  
to the Admiralty* 1795, *Chief Sec. for  
Ireland* 1804. Correspondence with the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1799.  
38222, ff. 64, 81; 38224, ff. 211, 268;  
38225, ff. 130, 131; 38232, ff. 165, 196,  
280, 316; 38233, f. 187; 38310, f. 87.

- Nepean** (*Sir Evan*) (*continued*). Letter to Col. J. H. Craig, 1793. *Copy*. 38734, f. 73.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1794–1798. 38734, ff. 101, 105, 116; 38735, f. 20; 38769, ff. 185, 221 b.
- Letter to T. Le Cointe, 1795. *Copy*. 38734, f. 124.
- Draft accepted by, 1795. 38769, f. 45.
- Letter to H. Dundas, 1798. 38735, f. 156.
- Letter to, from B. Stow, 1800. 38736, f. 268.
- Letters to J. King, 1804. 38240, ff. 141, 162, 184.
- Letter to Lieut. Niven, 1804. *Extract*. 38571, f. 61.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. *Copies*. 38241, ff. 107, 121.
- Letter to Lord Waterford, 1805. 38241, f. 270.
- Nepos** (Cornelius). Assignment of J. Clarke's edition of, 1795. 38730, f. 76 b.
- Nercés**, *Archevêque*.  
v. Nerses.
- Nerli** (Francesco), *Cardinal*. Accompts, etc., as executor to Card. Howard, 1694–1697. *Ital*. 38652.
- Nernettys Pysthorn**, *near Harts-horn, co. Derb.* Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55576.
- Neroche, Castle**, *co. Som.*  
v. Castle Neroche.
- Nerses**, *Armenian Patriarch*. Letter to Lord Hammond, 1879. *Fr. Copy*. 38957, f. 52.
- Nesbitt** (Arnold). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 131 b.
- Ness** (George F—), *Sec. to the Leith Reform Assoc.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 247.
- Ness** (John), *ship-master, of Whitby*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 2.
- Nesselrode** (Count Charles Robert), *Russian Chancellor*. Letter to Prince de Lieven, 1827. *Fr. Signed*. 38753, f. 75.
- Report on Serbian affairs addressed to, 1842. *Fr.* 38975, f. 96.
- Nestorians**. Letters, treatise, and notes by Sir A. H. Layard on, 1843–*circ.* 1845. 38975, ff. 190, 195; 39061–39063; 39082; 39085, ff. 19, 20.
- Note by J. Perkins on the persecution of, 1863. 39105, ff. 352–355.
- Letter of Hon. A. Kinnaird on behalf of, 1863. 39108, f. 75.
- Petition to Lord J. Russell from Jacob, priest, 1864. *Syriac*, with *Engl. transl.* 38990, f. 185.
- Netherbury**, *co. Dors.* Deeds rel. to, 1642. *Add. Ch.* 59697, 59698.
- Nethercot**, *in Tackley, co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 57176.
- Netherhalle**, *in Gilston, co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 56386.
- NETHERLANDS**. Letter to the English Ambassadors in Flanders from the Privy Council, on the guilt of Catherine Howard, 1541. *Copy*. 38823, f. 85.
- Notes by T. Read of troops, provisions, etc., in, 1620. 38597, f. 22.
- UNITED PROVINCES. Commission from the States-General to Lord Leicester to be Governor-General, 1586. *Lat. Copy*. 38823, f. 58.
- Lord Leicester's ordinances for his troops in, 1586. 38139, f. 16 b.
- Letter from Lord Buckhurst to Qu. Elizabeth on his negotiations for peace betw. Spain and, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 252 b.
- List of Dutch captains, etc., serving with the English navy, 1588. 38823, f. 89 b.
- Letter advocating English friendship with Holland and Zealand, [1603–4]. 38139, f. 46.
- Reasons conjectural of war and truce betwixt the Spaniard and Archduke on the one part and the States-General on the other, 1621. 39254, f. 50.
- State papers rel. to the naval war with England, 1652. *Dutch. Copies*. 38491.
- Treaty with England, 1662. *Lat. Extract*. 38494, f. 39 b.
- William Henry, Prince of Orange, Stadtholder 1672–1702.  
v. England, *Sovereigns of*. William III.

**NETHERLANDS.****UNITED**

*PROVINCES (continued).* Letter-books of A. Moreau, Polish Envoy at the Hague, 1686-1689. *Fr.* 38493-38496.

----- Resolutions, etc., of the States-General, 1686-1689. *Fr.* and *Dutch. Extracts.* 38493, ff. 16 b-163 *passim*; 38494, ff. 5 b-102 b *passim*.

----- Correspondence betw. the States-General and James II, 1688. *Fr. Copies.* 38494, ff. 25, 41.

----- French declaration of war against, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 38495, f. 64 b.

----- List of the fleet under Adm. C. Evertsen, 1688. *Fr.* 38494, f. 65.

----- Lists of French officers retired into Holland on account of religious persecution, with the payments made to them by the Dutch, 1688. *Fr.* 38494, ff. 13 b-18 b.

----- Project of a treaty with Denmark, 1688. *Fr.* 38494, f. 28 b.

----- Statements of troops, 1688. *Fr.* 38495, ff. 24 b, 34 b.

----- *Ordre de bataille* de l'armée navale commandée par le Prince d'Orange, 1688. 38495, f. 58.

----- Diplomatic correspondence of the States-General, 1688, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, *passim*.

----- List of ships of war to be furnished by the several admiralities, 1689. *Fr.* 38495, f. 89 b.

----- Letter to the States-General from the Duke of Savoy, 1690. *Fr. Copy.* 38146, f. 200.

----- Resolutions of the States-General, 1693-1701. 38697, ff. 115, 117, 121, 157; 38698, f. 32; 38700, f. 203; 38701, ff. 57, 131-134; 38706, f. 152.

----- Despatches of British plenipotentiaries at the Hague, 1709-1711. *Copies and drafts.* 38498, 38499.

----- Newsletter conc. a French secret agent at Gertruydenberg, 1710. *Fr.* 38501, f. 5.

----- Resolutions of the States-General, 1710. *Lat. and Fr. Copies.* 38499, ff. 286, 309.

**NETHERLANDS.****UNITED**

*PROVINCES (continued).* Stamp, succession, and servant duties in, 1723. 38330, ff. 94, 97; 38417, f. 98.

----- Ordinances, proclamations, etc., rel. to taxes, 1743-1756. *Engl. and Fr. transl.* 38330, ff. 268, 286, 295; 38331, ff. 72, 133, 173, 182; 38332, f. 65.

----- Convention with Russia, 1747. *Fr. Copy.* 38331, f. 81.

----- Notes on relations of England and France with, 1759. *Fr.* 38332, f. 171.

----- Account of the conflict with the English in Bengal in 1759; *circ.* 1761. 38397, ff. 5-21.

----- Paper on "rijders" (gold coins), aft. 1761. *Fr.* 38333, f. 36.

----- Memorandum on taxation, the Stadtholder's powers, etc., in, *circ.* 1762. 38334, f. 72.

----- Account of foreign loans raised in, 1770 (?). *Fr.* 38343, f. 251.

----- Quarantine regulations for ships from the Mediterranean, 1778. *Engl. and Dutch.* 38213, ff. 17, 19.

----- British protest and manifesto to, 1780. 38344, ff. 166, 170, 172.

----- Treaty with Hyder Ali, 1781. *Transl.* 38408, f. 364.

----- Treaty with France, 1785. *Fr. Copy.* 38346, f. 58.

----- Project for defensive alliance with Great Britain, 1788. *Fr.* 38348, f. 90.

----- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to Dutch complaint of British corn trade regulations, 1789. 38391, ff. 151, 155.

----- Letter from the 1st Earl of Liverpool to W. Pitt against proposed commercial treaty with, 1791. *Draft and copy.* 38351, ff. 3-100 b; 38395, ff. 123 b-172.

----- Treaty betw. Great Britain, Prussia, and, 1794. *Printed.* 38353, f. 23.

----- British protest against making peace with France, 1794-5. 38353, f. 184.

**NETHERLANDS.**

**UNITED PROVINCES** (*continued*). Proclamation by the States-General conc. French requisitions, 1795. *Transl.* 38353, f. 234.

— — — — — Drafts of bills rel. to Dutch fishermen, shipping, etc., 1795. 38353, ff. 236–279.

— — — — — Instruction to British ships of war and privateers conc. Dutch vessels, 1795. *Copy.* 38353, f. 285.

— — — — — Paper advocating an attempt to transfer to Great Britain the depot trade of, 1795. 38354, f. 28.

— — — — — List of ships brought into British ports under the Dutch Property Act, *circ.* 1795. 38353, f. 190 b.

— — — — — **SOUTHERN PROVINCES, Governors of.** Alessandro Farnese, *Duke of Parma.* Negotiations of Sir J. Croft with, 1588. 38823, ff. 90, 91.

— — — — — Albert, *Archduke of Austria.* Letters to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. Cancelled drafts.* 38597, ff. 18, 20 b.

— — — — — Isabella, *Infanta.* Letter to, from Charles I, 1631. *Fr. Copy.* 38669, f. 20.

— — — — — Mary Elizabeth, *of Austria.* Letters to the Duke [of Marlborough?], 1712, 1713. *Fr. Signed.* 38846, ff. 56, 58, 60.

— — — — — Observations on the coinage of France and Flanders, 1777. 38421, f. 73.

— — — — — Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to British trade with, 1790, 1791. 38392, ff. 170 b, 183 b, 198 b–201; 38393, ff. 1, 4 b; 38394, ff. 97 b–114 b.

— — — — — **BATAVIAN REPUBLIC.** Proclamation by the Provincial Representatives, 1795. *Transl.* 38353, f. 292.

— — — — — List of persons who have suffered through their loyalty to the House of Orange, 1801. *Fr.* 38357, f. 153.

— — — — — Memorandum by Lord Glenbervie on the working of the Dutch Property Acts, etc., 1802. 38356, f. 188.

— — — — — Plan for the Stadtholder's abdication, 1802. *Fr.* 38357, f. 200.

— — — — — Memoir by E. Hofhout rel. to a commission in, 1804(?). *Dutch, with Fr. transl.* 38358, f. 211 b.

**NETHERLANDS**

(*continued*). **KINGDOM OF HOLLAND.** Paper on the enforcement of the Berlin Decree by, 1807. 38360, f. 51.

— — — — — **UNITED NETHERLANDS.** Projects for constitution of, 1814. *Engl. and Fr.* 38259, ff. 259, 261; 38365, ff. 222–253; 38566, ff. 5, 18, 20.

— — — — — Memoir on the defence of, 1814. *Fr.* 38259, f. 241.

— — — — — **KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS.** William I. Reports by Baron d'Yvoy to, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38256, ff. 81, 83.

— — — — — Papers rel. to proposed marriage of his son to Princess Charlotte of England, 1814. 38365, ff. 4–24.

— — — — — Reports on Belgian fortresses, 1815, 1818. 38366, f. 77 b; 38367, f. 352.

— — — — — Despatch from the Consul at Algiers to the Foreign Minister, 1817. *Fr. Copy.* 38269, f. 164.

— — — — — Papers rel. to soundings by Deal pilots in Dutch waters, 1818. 38272, ff. 269–273.

— — — — — Comparative cost of shipbuilding in England and, 1827. 38749, f. 240.

— — — — — *v. also* Belgium.  
Flanders.  
Newsletters.  
Orange, *Princes of.*

**Nettleship** (Thomas), *Clerk to the Grocers' Company.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1823. 38258, ff. 116–119, 174; 38295, f. 84.

**Nettleton**, *co. Wilts.* Deeds rel. to, 1545–1546, 1612. 38476, f. 1; *Add. Ch.* 56313.

**Nettleton** (Robert). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38336, f. 56 b.

**Neubauer** (Adolf), *Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898. *Signed.* 38908, f. 4.

**Neubourg** (Charles Gotfried). Receipts on behalf of, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 50–196 *passim*; 38358, ff. 15, 16.

**Neuhoff** (Frederick von), *al. Col. Frederick, son of Theodore, King of Corsica.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 337.

**Neuman** (Henry). Assignment of his *Spanish Dictionary*, 1811. 38730, f. 30.

- Neumark** (Georg). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 8 b.
- Neutrals**. Arguments by the 1st Earl of Liverpool against exempting enemy goods in neutral ships from capture, 1791. *Draft and copy*. 38351, ff. 3-100 b; 38395, ff. 123 b-172.
- Nève** (Louis), of *Louvain*. Owned, in 1912, 38512.
- Neve** (Philip), *London Magistrate*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, f. 84.
- Nevers**, *County of, in France*. Treaty betw. Flanders and England concerning, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Nevile** (John de), of *Essex*. Seal, 1357. CLVI. 8.
- Nevill**, *Family of, Earls of Westmorland*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122 b.
- Nevill** (Henry), *5th Earl of Westmorland*. Order of marriage of, 1536. 38133, f. 105 b.
- Nevill** (Mrs. L—). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank(?), 1818. 38270, f. 295.
- Nevill** (Ralph), *1st Earl of Westmorland*. List of his children, and note on his appointment as Earl Marshal, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 58, 69 b.
- Neville** (Sir Garrett), *High Sheriff of Dublin*. Report on events at College Green, 1822. *Copy*. 38103, f. 62.
- Neville** (Grey). Surety for G. Ridpath, 1713. 38507, f. 194.
- Neville** (Henry), *2nd Earl of Abergavenny*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 326.
- Neville** (John). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 190.
- Neville** (Richard), *Earl of Salisbury*. Burial ceremony of, in 1460, described 1486-1503. 38174.
- Neville afterw. Griffin** (Richard Aldworth). *v. Griffin*.
- Neville** (Richard Neville), *M.P. for Tavistock*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1768. 38304, f. 23; 38457, f. 190.
- Neville** (Silas), of *Norwich*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 266; 38265, f. 173; 38266, f. 3; 38267, f. 153; 38269, ff. 36, 273; 38270, f. 260; 38272, f. 220; 38425, f. 44.
- Nevin** (Robert Jenkins), *D.D., Rector of St. Paul's American church, Rome*. Letter to Sir W. A. Drake, 1881. *Copy*. 39035, f. 224.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 139, 219.
- Nevinson** (Charles). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1801. 38235, f. 148; 38472, f. 343.
- Nevis**, *Island of*. Report on Acts rel. to the Assembly, 1792. 38394, f. 170 b.
- Nevyle** (Sir Thomas), of *Mereworth*. Will, 1542. *Extract*. 38526, f. 53.
- Newark**, *co. Nott*. Plan of earthworks at Queen's Sconce Hills in, 1908. 38600, f. 63.
- Newark**, *Viscount*. *v. Pierrepont* (Charles Herbert).
- Newark Priory**, in *Send, co. Surr*. Deed rel. to, 1366. *Add. Ch.* 57292.
- Newbery** (Francis), *publisher*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1800. 38224, f. 350; 38225, f. 104; 38311, f. 55.
- Newbold**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 57112.
- Newbold** (Capt. Thomas John), *Madras Infantry*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1849. 38979, f. 106.
- Newbold** (William), *sea-captain*. Parole for exchange, 1812. *Fr. Copy*. 38378, f. 212.
- Newbolt** (John Henry), *Commissioner of Bankrupts*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800-1802. 38235, ff. 166, 196; 38311, ff. 78 b, 108, 109 b, 112, 135 b; 38449, ff. 1-247 *passim*; 38450, f. 52; 38472, f. 339.
- Legal opinion, 1802. 38450, f. 66.
- Newborough**, in *Hanbury, co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1613-1652. *Add. Ch.* 57871-57878.
- New Brunswick**. Proposals for promoting religion and literature in, 1786. 38219, f. 57.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786-1792. 38389, f. 105; 38390, f. 52 b; 38391, f. 48; 38393, ff. 167 b, 195 b.
- Objections to prohibition of rum-distilling in, 1787 (?) 38348, f. 82.
- Accompts of shipping at St. John and St. Andrews, 1824, 1825. *Printed*. 38761, ff. 177 b-180.



- New Brunswick** (*continued*). Letter of Sir H. Douglas rel. to, 1825. 38746, f. 179.
- Newburgh, co. Fife**. Deed rel. to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 58868.
- Newburn** (John). Arms, blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 124.
- Newbury, co. Berks**. Deeds rel. to, 1476-1536. *Add. Ch.* 56725-56727.
- Newbury, near Frome, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 11.
- Newbury** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 40.
- Newby** (John), *Sec. to the Marine Society*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 225.
- New Caledonia, Island of**. Papers rel. to recognition of French occupation, 1863. 39106, ff. 221, 237.
- Newcastle, Duchess of**.  
v. Pelham-Holles née Godolphin (Henrietta).
- *Dukes of*.  
v. Cavendish (Henry).  
Cavendish (William).  
Pelham-Clinton.  
Pelham-Holles.
- *Earls of*.  
v. Cavendish, *Family of*.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Staff.** Letter rel. to election at, 1830. 38758, f. 222.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle Hill, 1913. 38841, f. 56.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumb.** Deeds rel. to, 1570, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 59179, 59180.
- Call by Congregationalists to Rev. T. Manlove, 1699. 38856, f. 114.
- Shipping of, 1813. 38363, f. 139.
- Address to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 39053, f. 9.
- Newce** (John). Suit v. Sanders, 1614. 38170, ff. 135, 141.
- Newchurch, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1486-1566. *Add. Ch.* 56955, 59587, 59588.
- Newcome** (Thomas). Receipt for fees due to the Bp. of Rochester, 1684. 38140, f. 83.
- Newcome** (Thomas), *Rector of Shenley, co. Hertf.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 371.
- Newdegate** (Charles Newdegate), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38994, f. 396.
- Newdigate, co. Surr.** Deed rel. to, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 57289.
- Newdigate** (Francis Alexander), *of Weston-in-Arden*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39047, ff. 50, 82.
- Newdigate** (Sir Roger), *5th Bart.* Letters rel. to his election for Oxford, 1768. 38457, ff. 114-321.
- Newdigate-Ludford** (John), *of Ansley Hall*. Letter to S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 180.
- Newell** (Samuel Hazell), *of the Audit Office*. Letter, etc., to Lady Liverpool, 1818. 38271, ff. 91-98.
- Letter to T. C. Arbuthnot (?), 1818. 38272, f. 81.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818. 38272, ff. 299, 331, 333.
- Newell** (William). Receipt by, *circ.* 1700. 38864, f. 97.
- New England, in N. America**. Note on rate of exchange in, 18th cent. 38342, f. 82.
- Reflections on the rebellious state of, 1775. 38374, f. 107.
- Newenham** (Sir Edward), *M.P. for co. Dublin*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 208 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1814. 38248, f. 314; 38249, ff. 46, 94, 153; 38251, ff. 237, 274; 38252, f. 169; 38253, f. 196; 38256, f. 115.
- Newenham** (Edward Worth), *son of the above*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1818. 38248, f. 10; 38250, f. 40; 38251, ff. 229, 246, 296; 38252, ff. 73, 243; 38253, f. 115; 38274, f. 87; 38379, f. 1.
- Newerne, in Lydney, co. Glouc.** Deed rel. to, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 59091.
- New Forest, co. Southt.** Report on, 1608. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 2.
- Officers at Attachment-Court of, 1733. 38476, f. 285.
- Naval timber in, 1764. 38202, f. 216.
- Newfoundland**. Paper on cession of fishing rights to France, 1715. 38330, f. 24.

**Newfoundland** (*continued*). Representations by the Board of Trade on the fishery and trade of, 1718-1790. 38396.

——— State of the fishery, 1749. 38332, f. 126.

——— State of the fishery, with plan for excluding the French, 1762. 38334, f. 121.

——— Exports from England to, 1771-1784. 38346, f. 4.

——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784-1791. 38388, ff. 9-139 *passim*; 38389, ff. 1-243 b *passim*; 38390, ff. 128 b, 202 b, 204 b, 205 b, 213 b; 38391, ff. 15 b-215 b *passim*; 38392, ff. 4-156 *passim*; 38393, ff. 17 b-211 b *passim*; 38394, ff. 43 b, 141.

——— Paper on fisheries, etc., 1786. 38347, ff. 338-365.

——— Paper conc. landed property in, 1786. 38347, f. 373.

——— Letter from Collector of Customs, 1788. 38223, f. 133.

——— Papers rel. to fishery, judicature, etc., *circ.* 1790-1799. 38229, ff. 3, 16; 38350, f. 124; 38351, ff. 283-292, 305; 38352, ff. 95-389 *passim*; 38355, f. 64; 38376, ff. 135 b, 143 b.

——— Paper on the native Indians, with vocabulary, by G. C. Pulling, 1792. 38352, ff. 18, 45.

——— Record of improvements effected by Governor Radstock, 1797-1799; 1814. 38257, f. 288.

**New Granada.**  
v. Colombia.

**Newhall**, in *Stapenhill* (?), *co. Derby*. Deed rel. to, 1478. *Add. Ch.* 58281.

**New Hampshire**, *N. America*. Minutes of Council at Portsmouth, 1707. 38712, f. 116.

**Newhaven**, *Baron*.  
v. Mayne (*Sir William*).

**New Hebrides**. Letter on proposed Belgian colonization of, 1861. 39101, f. 208.

——— Note of Peruvian decree for admitting colonists from, 1862. 39103, f. 52 b.

**New Holland** [*i.e.* Australia]. Plan for settlement on N. coast of, 1823. 38380, f. 292.

**Newick**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1716. *Copy.* 38486, f. 192.

**Newington-juxta-Sittingbourne**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1693. 38480, f. 393.

**Newington, Stoke**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 32.

——— Information of a conventicle at, 1686. 38856, f. 98.

**New Jersey**, *N. America*. Suit conc. lands in, *circ.* 1718. 38861, f. 100.

**Newland** (H—), *valet to Capt. E. Burke*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, ff. 47, 49.

**Newman** (Charles), *barrister, of Calcutta*. Deposition, 1776. *Copy.* 38398, f. 262.

**Newman** (Francis William). Letters to T. Hunt, 1850. 38110, ff. 354, 360.

**Newman** (*Capt. James Newman*), *R.N.* Letter to S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, f. 190.

**Newman** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 81.

**Newman** (Richard), *Newfoundland fish merchant, of Dartmouth*. Letter to —, 1786. 38219, f. 32.

**Newman** (Robert), *Rector of Great Ryburgh, co. Norf.* Suit v. Hunt, 1525. 39221, f. 22.

——— Acquittance to, 1541. 39226, f. 6.

**Newman** (Robert William), *M.P. for Exeter*. Letter to G. Canning, 1826. 38748, f. 20.

——— Paper on trade with Portugal, 1826. 38763, ff. 111-122.

**Newman** (William), *Newfoundland fish merchant, of Dartmouth*. Letter to —, 1786. 38219, f. 32.

**Newnham**, *Viscount*.  
v. Harcourt (*George Simon*).

**Newnham** (*Mrs. —*). Translations by, from German, 1838. 38545, ff. 12, 116.

**Newnham** (George Lewis). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 167.

**Newnham Priory**, *co. Bedf.* Warrant for conveyance of the Earl of Mortaigne's body to, 1418. 38525, f. 72.

**Newport**, in *Launceston, co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1620-1772. *Add. Ch.* 56410-56413.

**Newport**, *co. Monm.* Plan of part of, 18th cent. 38372, f. 144 b.

**Newport, I. of Wight.** Deeds rel. to, early 14th cent.—1741. *Add. Ch.* 56621–56656, 58804.

— Peal chronicle of the Union Youths of, 1718–1821. 38520.

**Newport** (James Wakeman), *afterw. Lieut., 6th Dragoons.* Application for a commission, *circ.* 1780. 38577, f. 3.

**Newport** (John), *of Carrick, co. Tipperary.* Royal protection to, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 33.

**Newport** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Bradford.* Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 136.

**Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks.** Deeds rel. to, 13th cent., aft. 1291. *Add. Ch.* 56419, 56420.

**New Providence, Bahama Islands.** Papers rel. to, 1786, 1788. 38222, ff. 2, 328.

**Newry, co. Down.** Royal warrant to raise labourers for the roads round, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 3 b.

**Newsletters. English.** London, 1688–1691, 1722. 38175, ff. 132–143, 155, 156, 199–206.

— *from Belgium.* Brussels, A.D. 1710. 38499, f. 351;—A.D. 1814. 38255, f. 299.

— Liège, 1781. 38215, f. 267.

— *from Bermuda,* 1787. 38376, f. 24.

— *from France.* Brest, 1695. 38700, f. 104.

— Dunkirk, 1711. 38501, f. 250.

— Marseilles, 1711. 38501, f. 259.

— Paris, A.D. 1697. 38702, ff. 16, 18, 21;—A.D. 1710. 38499, ff. 186, 343; 38500, f. 153;—A.D. 1711. 38501, ff. 251, 281;—A.D. 1715. 38507, f. 140;—A.D. 1725. 38502, ff. 55, 88, 130, 132, 142, 176, 180, 182, 230, 232, 264; 38503, ff. 11, 40, 44, 59, 92, 116, 122, 153, 178, 186, 221, 241; 38504, ff. 39, 43, 84, 146, 178, 184, 236;—A.D. 1763–1765, n. d. 38201, ff. 36, 128–130, 145, 156, 183, 195, 228, 261, 273, 370, 372; 38202, ff. 55, 56, 125, 245, 247, 303; 38203, ff. 256, 271, 287; 38204, ff. 36, 86; 38206, f. 316;—A.D. 1803, 1804. 38238, f. 155; 38239, ff. 17, 75, 93, 171, 207, 239, 261, 275; 38240, ff. 5, 85; 38569, ff. 3, 13, 19, 31, 33;—A.D. 1815. 38261, ff. 76, 235, 347, 353;—A.D. 1816. 38366, f. 179;—A.D. 1827. 38371, f. 253.

**Newsletters, from France (continued).** Rochefort, 1697. 38703, f. 70.

— *from Germany.* Berlin, A.D. 1726. 38504, f. 289;—A.D. 1778. 38210, f. 85; 38570, f. 16.

— Frankfort-on-the-Main, A.D. 1699. 38704, f. 92;—A.D. 1715. 38507, ff. 158, 174.

— Hohenzollern-Hechingen, 1813. 38255, ff. 242–253.

— Ratisbon, 1778. 38209, f. 263; 38210, f. 28.

— The Rhine, A.D. 1695. 38700, f. 90;—A.D. 1804. 38569, f. 107.

— *from Holland,* 1805. 38241, ff. 162, 164, 174, 195; 38577, ff. 17, 19.

— Amsterdam, 1714. *Ital.* 38851, f. 55.

— The Hague, A.D. 1686–1688. 38493, *passim*; 38494, ff. 8 b, 9 b;—A.D. 1697. 38847, ff. 143–183.

— *from Italy.* Genoa, 1814. 38260 f. 200.

— Rome, 1803. 38238, f. 223.

— *from Jamaica,* 1788. 38376, f. 99.

— *from Poland.* Warsaw, 1778. 38210, f. 12.

— *from Spain.* Valencia, 1808. 38242, ff. 245–248.

— *from Sweden.* Stockholm, 1702. 38708, f. 43.

— *from Switzerland,* A.D. 1802. 38238, f. 11;—A.D. 1803. 38239, ff. 177, 241;—A.D. 1814. 38259, f. 83.

— Berne, A.D. 1781. 38215, f. 225;—A.D. 1796. 38231, ff. 7–10, 36, 49;—A.D. 1804. 38569, f. 47.

— *from Turkey.* Constantinople, 1802. 38238, f. 9.

**New South Wales.** Report on trial of pirates, 1787. 38394, f. 23.

— Returns of land grants, 1789–1792, and of land in cultivation, 1792. 38351, ff. 293–304; 38376, f. 139.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to Great Seal for, 1790. 38392, f. 122.

— Letter rel. to appointment of Gen. Sir R. Darling as Governor, 1825. 38746, f. 251.

**Newspapers, British.** Notes of Parliamentary proceedings against printers of, 1640-1762. 38334, ff. 95-103 b.

----- Guardian, 14 April 1713. 38728, f. 16.

----- Post Boy, 1-3 July 1714. 38507, f. 113.

----- Caledonian Mercury, 30 July, 20, 31 Aug., 1, 7, 8, 10 Sept., 1741. 39190, ff. 55, 60, 67-75.

----- Assignments, agreements, etc., rel. to, 1748-1822. 38728, ff. 130-133, 168, 173; 38729, ff. 126, 128, 130, 131, 165, 255; 38730, ff. 11-137 *passim*.

----- Essay on the case of the Editor of North Briton, 1763. 38461.

----- Accompts of Public Advertiser, 1765-1771. 38169.

----- London Gazette, 25 Aug. 1777, 28 Feb. 1780, 3-7 Aug. 1784. 39190, f. 233; 38759, f. 1; 38345, f. 173.

----- Morning Chronicle, 4 Apr. 1806. 38759, f. 165.

----- Legal opinion on libels on the Duke of York in Cobbett's Register, 1806. *Copy*. 38359, f. 77.

----- Independent Whig, 20 Aug. 1809. 38378, f. 82.

----- Letter from conductors of National Adviser, 1811. 38246, f. 207.

----- Prospectus of True Briton, 1820. *Printed*. 38285, f. 139.

----- Correspondence rel. to the Courier's attacks on Austria, 1827. 38752, ff. 260, 288-295.

----- Spectator, 18 Sept. 1830. 38770, f. 122.

----- *Austrian*. Revue des Journaux, 7, 9, 11 Aug. 1864. 39111, ff. 212-216.

----- Correspondance Générale Autrichienne, 13 Apr., 6, 8-10 Aug. 1865, 9-11 Feb. 1866. 39114, f. 379; 39115, f. 300; 39118, f. 310.

----- *Belgian*. L'Écho du Parlement, 24 Jan. 1864. *Imperf*. 39108, f. 237.

----- *Canadian*. Quebec Gazette, 21 Nov. 1828. *Fr. and Engl*. 38757, f. 122.

----- *Dutch*. Les Nouvelles d'Amsterdam, 1 Aug. 1710. 38499, f. 274.

**Newspapers, Dutch (continued).** Supplément à la Gazette d'Utrecht, 30 Mar. 1725. 38510, f. 304.

----- *French*. La Gazette, 16 June, 1725. 38502, f. 71;—supplément, 26 Dec. 1761. 38198, f. 59.

----- Nouvelles extraordinaires, 26 Oct. 1725. 38503, f. 266.

----- Le Redacteur, 1 Nov. 1796. 38354, f. 131.

----- *German*. Extrait du Mercure historique et politique de Ratisbon, 1756. 38332, f. 101.

----- Extrait du Courier du Bas Rhin, 1793. 38352, f. 293.

----- Extra-Blatt der Neuen Preussischen Zeitung, 20 Apr. 1864. 39109, f. 253.

----- *Italian*. Bollettino provinciale degli atti di Governo per la Lombardia, 1859. 39068, ff. 151, 152.

----- La Perseveranza (Milan), 8 June 1861. 39068, f. 140.

----- Il Conciliatore, 30 Jan. 1865. 39113, f. 142.

----- *Spanish*. Gazeta de la Regencia (Cadiz), 16 Mar. 1810. 38257, f. 233.

----- El Combate, 25 Dec. 1870. 39141, f. 195.

----- El Canton Murciano (Cartagena), 12 Oct. 1873. 39003, f. 323 b.

----- *W. Indies*. St. George's Chronicle and New Grenada Gazette, 27 Apr. 1792. 38228, f. 334.

----- Dominica Chronicle, 21 Sept. 1814. 38379, f. 134.

----- El Eco de Cuba, 25 Nov. 1875. 39008, f. 379;—25 Apr. 1876. 39009, f. 433.

----- *Miscellaneous*. Gazette Extraordinary (Ceylon), 6 Mar. 1815. 38763, f. 63.

----- Canton Register, 18 June 1829. 38763, f. 127.

----- Notes on history of the Malta Times, 1844, 1845. 38975, f. 340.

----- Supplement to Mercantile Record (Port Louis, Mauritius), 4 Jan. 1878. 38902, f. 235.

----- La Réforme (Smyrna), 26 Aug. 1879. 39055, f. 67.

- Newthorpe**, in *Greasley*, co. Nott. Deed rel. to, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 56444.
- Newton**, near *Cambridge*. Deeds rel. to, 1577, 1621. *Add. Ch.* 59171, 59172.
- Newton**, in *Creed*, co. Cornw. Deed rel. to, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 56762.
- Newton** (Sir Adam), Bart., *Treasurer to the Prince of Wales*. Receipts to, 1620, 1622. 38854, f. 14.
- Newton** (Alfred), *Professor of Zoology at Cambridge*. Letters to H. Scherren, 1904-1906. 38794, ff. 58-90.
- Newton** (Sir Charles Thomas), K.C.B., *Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852-1891. 38981, ff. 54, 106, 166, 279, 375; 38982, f. 1; 38983, f. 199; 38984, f. 118; 38985, f. 236; 38986, f. 363; 38989, ff. 158, 206; 38990, f. 259; 38994, f. 72; 38995, f. 71; 38996, ff. 34, 102; 38999, ff. 315, 325; 39001, ff. 200, 358; 39002, ff. 12, 31, 154; 39009, f. 26; 39013, f. 147; 39017, ff. 246, 395; 39019, f. 255; 39020, f. 238; 39025, f. 93; 39029, ff. 28, 150; 39030, f. 172; 39032, f. 143; 39034, ff. 250, 252; 39036, ff. 149, 151; 39037, f. 86; 39039, f. 121; 39048, f. 110; 39101, f. 28; 39108, f. 345; 39112, ff. 29, 228; 39115, f. 426.
- Letter to Lord Salisbury, 1879. *Copy.* 39143, f. 167.
- Newton** (Harry Robert), *architect*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886. 39040, f. 129.
- Newton** (Henry), *Envoy at Florence*; *knt.* 1715. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1710. 38500, f. 233.
- Newton** (Henry), *Collector of Customs at Halifax, Nova Scotia*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1784. *Copy.* 38218, f. 283.
- Letter to Sir C. Douglas, 1784. *Copy.* 38218, f. 288.
- Copy of Council order certified by, 1784. 38345, f. 172.
- Newton** (Sir Isaac), *Master of the Mint*. Report on gold and silver values, etc., 1717. *Copy, circ.* 1796. 38422, f. 375.
- Assignment of a commentary on his *Principia*, 1771. 38729, f. 117.
- Newton** (John), *Abbot of Battle*. Counter-seal, 1485. CLVIII. 17.
- Newton** (John). *Suit v. G. Bennett*, 1619. 38170, f. 335.
- Newton** (Richard), of *Great Ryburgh, co. Norf.* Account by, 1620. 39221, f. 98.
- Newton** (W—H—), *late Revenue officer*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, ff. 51, 162.
- Newton** (William), *Archdeacon of Norfolk*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.
- Newton, Out**, in *Easington, co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 57352.
- Newton, Wood**, co. Northt. Deed rel. to, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 59178.
- Newtown**, in *Shalbourn* (?), co. Wilts. Deed rel. to, late 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 57334.
- New York**. Grant of, by Charles II to his brother James, 1674. *Copy.* 38329, f. 12.
- Art. 8 of instructions to the Governor, 1674. *Copy.* 38329, f. 17.
- Correspondence of G. Clarke, Deputy Auditor, conc. revenues of, 1718. *Copies.* 38197, f. 1.
- Treasury warrant to the Governor of, 1722. *Copy.* 38330, f. 91.
- Leave of absence for Lieut. of Invalids at, 1725. 38846, f. 87.
- Note on the quit-rents, 1762. 38334, f. 229.
- Auditor-General's report on the Quit-rent Act, 1764. 38337, f. 314.
- Address of the Assembly to C. Colden, 1764. *Copy.* 38338, f. 39.
- Minute of Governors of King's College at, 1773. *Copy.* 38207, f. 285.
- Remarks by Committee of Loyalists of, on proposed bill for their relief, 1785. 38346, f. 39.
- New Zealand**. Proposals for colonizing, *circ.* 1822. 38763, f. 70.
- Letter rel. to whale fishery, 1823. 38744, f. 314.
- Scheme for commercial development of, *circ.* 1825. 38763, f. 99.
- Ney** (Aglæ Louise), *Princesse de la Moskowa, wife of Marshal Ney*. Letter, on behalf of her husband, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. *Fr.* 38262, f. 167.



**Ney** (Michel), *Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de la Moskowa, Marshal of France.* Letter to Gen. Barbou, 1803. *Copy.* 38571, f. 47.

——— Letters rel. to, 1815. 38262, ff. 165, 167.

**Neyland** (George), *Paymaster, 16th Regt.* Letter to G. Collyer, 1814. 38256, f. 217.

**Neyva** (J— C— P— de) and **Sa** (L— R— de), *agents to the Royal Oporto Wine Company.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1817. 38474, ff. 75, 89, 102–107; 38580, f. 94.

**Nicephorus**, *of Bari.* Translatio S. Nicholai, 12th cent. 38112, f. 101 b.

**Nicholas**, *St., Bishop of Myra.* Translation of, to Bari, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 101 b.

——— Death and miracles of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 181 b.

**Nicholas V**, *Pope.*  
v. Rome.

**Nicholas I**, *Emperor of Russia.*  
v. Russia.

**Nicholas** (Daniel), *of Deal.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 398.

**Nicholas** (Edward). Despatch to Lord Wellesley from Heligoland, 1811. 38246, f. 297.

**Nicholas** (Sir John), *K.B.* Signatures, as Clerk to the Council, 1664–1680. 38856, f. 91; 38861, ff. 14, 78.

——— Petition to the King, 1676. *Copy.* 38861, f. 24.

**Nicholas** (Robert), *Commissioner of Excise.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 229.

**Nicholl** (Iltid), *King's Proctor.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 7.

**Nicholl** (Sir John), *King's Advocate.* Legal opinion, 1804. 38241, f. 30.

——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38272, f. 141

**Nicholls** (Benjamin). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 310.

**Nicholls** (Gabriel). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 491.

**Nichols** (Capt. Henry), *R.N.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 55 b.

**Nichols** (John). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.

**Nichols** (John), *F.S.A.* Assignments of copyright, 1778, 1797. 38730, ff. 68, 130.

——— Letter to H. Ellis, 1814. 38514, f. 95.

——— Portraits, 1814, 1827. *Engr.* 38730, f. 129 b; 38794, f. 179.

**Nichols** (John Bowyer), *F.S.A., son of the above.* Owned, in 1863, 38728–38730.

**Nichols** (Thomas), *of the British Museum.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882, 1884. 38903, f. 193; 38904, f. 81.

**Nichols and Son**, *publishers.* Minute conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed.* 38730, f. 120.

**Nicholson** (—). Notes from his survey of the Forest of Dean, *temp.* Jas. I; 18th cent. 38444, f. 26.

**Nicholson** (Brinsley), *M.D.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, f. 112.

**Nicholson** (Sir Charles), *M.D., Speaker of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38960, f. 51.

**Nicholson** (F—), *of Nevis.* Testimonial signed by, 1812. 38253, f. 108.

**Nicholson** (George), *late Curate of Little Budworth.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* list of his publications, 1817. 38268, ff. 163, 165.

**Nicholson** (Corporal Richard). Recommendation of, by the Duke of Clarence, 1810. 38190, f. 148 b.

——— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 98.

**Nicholson** (Maj. Thomas). Order of landing to Lt.-Col. J. Mackenzie, 1761. 39190, f. 164.

**Nickson** (Edward). Recommendation of, for employment in the fleet, 1655. 38848, f. 29.

**Nicol** (George). Assignment of shares in Lord Chesterfield's *Letters*, etc., 1797. 38730, f. 71.

**Nicol** (Sarah). Letter to H. Stevenson, 1736. 39189, f. 183.

**Nicolas**, *priest.* Wrote, in 1686, 38890.

**Nicolay** (Augusta Georgiana), *daughter of C. F. Nicolay.* Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1811. 38361, f. 276.

- Nicolay** (Maria Georgina), *widow of F. Nicolay*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 224.
- Nicoll** (John), *barrister*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 149.
- Nicoll** (Samuel), *Accountant to the E. India Co.* Accompts, 1772-1781. 38397, f. 227; 38398, f. 131 b; 38400, ff. 55 b-68; 38401, f. 178.
- Nicoll** (William), *publisher*. Assignments of copyright, 1763-1767. 38728, ff. 50, 51; 38730, ff. 131-134, 137.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 194.
- Nicolle**.  
v. Marinet.
- Nicolls** (Lt. - Col. Edward), *Royal Marines*. Memorial to Lord Bathurst, *circ.* 1822. 38763, f. 70.
- Nicols** (John), *D.D., Preacher to the Charterhouse*. Agreement conc. sugar-works in St. Petersburg, 1768. *Signed*. 38340, f. 215.
- Nicolson** (Sir Arthur), *11th Bart.* 1899. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880-1892. 39034, ff. 155, 191; 39035, ff. 74, 76, 91, 101, 116, 133, 153, 171, 234; 39036, ff. 1, 38; 39098, ff. 202, 216.
- Nicolson** (William), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Appointment as High Almoner, 1716. *Copy*. 38889, f. 98.
- Nightingall** (Lt.-Col. Miles). States of troops encamped on Barham Downs signed by, 1799. 38759, ff. 65-70.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 416.
- Nihad**, *Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Fr.* 39032, f. 304.
- Nihell** (John), *Chief Judge of Trinidad*. Commission to, 1797. *Copies*. 38241, ff. 284, 286.
- Letter to J. Marryat, 1810. 38245, f. 139.
- Nil** (Robert), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Nilos**, *Archimandrite of the Greek Church*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Fr.* 39107, f. 102.
- Nimmo** (Alexander). Letter to W. H. Merritt, 1828. 38756, f. 121.
- Nimrûd**, *in Assyria*. Notes on plans of Sir A. H. Layard's excavations at, *circ.* 1845-1851. 39076, f. 1.
- Nineveh**, *in Assyria*. Papers rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's excavations at, *circ.* 1845-1851. 39076-39081.
- Porterage account of antiquities, 1849-1851. 39055, f. 24.
- Nithsdale**, *Countess of*.  
v. Maxwell (Winifred).
- Niven** (Lieut. —), *R.N.* Letter to, 1804. *Extract*. 38571, f. 61.
- Nixon** (John), *F.R.S., Vicar of Cold Ilgham*. Letters to Miss Bacon, describing travels in England and France, 1745, 1746, 1750. 39225, ff. 47, 63, 81-94.
- Nixon** (Col. John Pigott), *Consul-General at Baghdad*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1879. 39013, ff. 154, 248; 39014, ff. 119, 224; 39015, f. 226; 39016, ff. 129, 241, 359; 39017, ff. 69, 200; 39018, ff. 14, 113; 39019, f. 243; 39020, ff. 260, 306, 388; 39021, ff. 30, 106, 173, 202; 39022, f. 97; 39024, ff. 31, 292; 39025, ff. 65, 132, 164, 232; 39026, ff. 77, 160, 259; 39027, f. 97.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39131, f. 102; 39133, f. 3.
- Noailles** (Adrien Maurice de), *Comte d'Ayen, Duc de Noailles* 1704; *Maréchal de France* 1734. Letter to, from J. Basnage de Beauval, 1702. *Fr.* 38846, f. 50.
- Noakes** (George), *attorney, of Sandwich*. Signature, 1826. 38302, f. 60 b.
- Noble** (F—). Receipt to — Lowndes, 1779. *Signed*. 38730, f. 19.
- Noble** (James). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 55, 101.
- Noble** (John). Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1841-1844. 38866, f. 81; 38867, 38868, *passim*.
- Noble** (Mark), *Rector of Barming*. Letter to Lord [Sandwich?], 1785. 38218, f. 337.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 243.
- Noble** (Thomas), *cabinet-maker, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 191.
- Nock** (Henry). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 488.
- Noehden** (George Henry), *LL.D.* Signature as Sec. of the Asiatic Society, 1823. 38293, f. 59 b.
- Noel** (Baptist), *3rd Viscount Campden*. Letters conc. funeral of, 1682. 38141, ff. 58, 59.

- Noel** (C[harles ?] N[oel ?]). Signature to petition, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Noel** (Elizabeth), *widow of the 3rd Viscount Camplen*. Letter to, from the Deputy Earl Marshal, 1682. *Draft*. 38141, f. 59.
- Noel** (*Sir Gerard Noel*), *Bart.* Particulars of sale of his estates, 1816. 38263, f. 202 ; 38366, f. 185.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 147, 255.
- Noel** (Judith), *wife of Sir Ralph Noel*. Letter to the Prince Regent, 1818. 38574, f. 96.
- Noel** (Thomas), *2nd Viscount Wentworth*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 111 b.
- Noel de Lesser** (S— Charles), *native of Warsaw*. Letter to Lord J. Russell, 1863. 38989, f. 186 b.
- Noke** (Charles). Release in Friston, etc., co. Suss., 1716. *Draft*. 38485, f. 216.
- Noke** (James). Suit *v.* Gilbert and others, 1708, etc. 38485, ff. 154–157, 162–170, 183–187.
- Sale in Friston, 1709. *Draft*. 38485, f. 162.
- Receipts and letters to T. Medley, 1711–1726. 38485, ff. 201, 224, 228–232 ; 38486, ff. 1–118 *passim*.
- Suits *v.* Samber and Darby, 1722–1727. 38486, ff. 1–31, 139–145, 150–162.
- Nolan** (Michael), *K.C.* Legal opinion, 1813. *Copy*. 38251, f. 264.
- Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1823. 38195, f. 155.
- Letters to S. R. Lushington, 1823. 38293, f. 52 ; 38295, f. 200.
- Letter to G. Maule, 1823. 38294, f. 172.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Draft*. 38295, f. 228.
- Nompere de Champagne** (Camille), *Marquis de Cadore ; Sec. to the French Embassy in London*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. *Fr.* 39107, f. 205 ; 39112, f. 106.
- Nonconformists**. Papers rel. to, 1657–1722. 38856, ff. 69–125.
- Bills for relief of Protestant dissenting ministers, *circ.* 1810, 1812. *Drafts*. 38361, f. 41 ; 38362, ff. 226, 245.
- Nonconformists** (*continued*). Papers rel. to, 1812, 1813. 38247, ff. 50–249 *passim* ; 38410, ff. 221–290 *passim*.
- Letters rel. to repeal of Test and Corporation Acts, 1827. 38749, ff. 175, 244–249, 255, 260.
- Noort** (Johannes Cornelius van), *British secret service agent*. Petition to Lord Bathurst, 1814. 38365, f. 60.
- Nooth** (John Mervin), *Superintendent General of Hospitals in N. America*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 143.
- Norden** (John). Paper on improving forests, etc., 1612. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 5.
- Norderney**, *Island of*. Description, 1811. 38246, f. 303.
- Norfolk**, *County of*. Assessments for aids in, 1302, 1346. 38513.
- Papers rel. to beacons, 1545–1616. 38508, f. 1.
- Collectors' fees for several hundreds of, 16th cent. 39220, ff. 9, 11–16.
- Subsidy accompts, 1581. 39227, ff. 101, 102.
- Letter conc. election, 1710. 38501, f. 128.
- Itinerary in, 1741. 38488 A, ff. 17–49.
- Letter rel. to parliamentary candidates for, 1764. 38458, f. 46.
- Letter conc. election, 1802. 38458, f. 171.
- Norfolk**, *Archdeacon of*. Seal of the Commissary of, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLVIII. 27.
- Norfolk**, *in Virginia*. British and American cargoes cleared at, 1801, 1802. 38377, ff. 156 b, 158.
- Norfolk**, *Dukes of*.
- v.* Howard.
- *Earls of*.
- v.* Bigod.
- Norfolk** (W—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 27.
- Norfolk Island**. Return of settlers, 1792. 38351, f. 267.
- Norham**, *co. Northumb.* Memoir on the state of the castle, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Printed*, 1813. 38632, f. 110.

- Norie** (James), *formerly Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 160.
- Noris** (Roger). Seal, 1460. CLIX, 57, 58.
- Norkot** (Joan). Account of appeal in the case of murder of, 1628. *Copy*, 1696. 38855, f. 74.
- Normanby**, *Marquis of*.  
v. Phipps (Constantine Henry).
- Normandy**. Observations of the Chamber of Commerce on the treaty with England, *circ.* 1788. 38372, f. 146. *Fr. Extracts*.
- Normann** (John de)  
v. De Normann.
- Normanton**, *Earl of*.  
v. Agar (Charles).
- Normanville** (— de), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed*. 38354, f. 170.
- Normestefeld**, *near Linstead Magna, co. Suff.*  
v. Linstead Magna.
- Norreys**, *Baron*.  
v. Bertie (James).
- Norreys** (Francis), *Earl of Berkshire*. Pedigrees, 17th cent., 19th cent. 39177, f. 96; 38626, f. 49.  
v. also Norris, *Family of*.
- Norris**, *Family of*. Pedigrees, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 24 b, 107.  
v. also Norreys (Francis).
- Norris** (Adam), *Receiver of Russia dues at Liverpool*. Certificate signed by, 1818. 38746, f. 159.
- Norris** (Edwin), *orientalist*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1849–1872. 38978, ff. 265, 337; 38986, f. 396; 38987, f. 302; 38991, f. 406; 38992, f. 152; 38993, ff. 3, 273, 275, 294; 38994, ff. 88, 94, 231, 233, 249, 410; 38995, f. 202, 281, 409; 38996, ff. 180, 325, 341; 38997, ff. 157, 196, 300, 320; 38998, f. 288; 38999, f. 218; 39000, f. 343; 39001, f. 63; 39101, f. 57; 39119, ff. 17, 35.
- Norris** (Henry), *of Blackpool*. Letter to G. Slater, 1790. *Copy*. 38225, f. 33.
- Norris** (Henry), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. *Signed*. 38448, ff. 169 b, 186.
- Norris** (*Rev.* Henry Handley). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 240.
- Norris** (Herbert E—), *of Cirencester*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, f. 34.
- Norris** (James), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Attestation by, 1818. 38367, f. 247.
- Norris** (*Sir John*). Letter of Qu. Elizabeth on the death of, 1597. *Copy*. 38137, f. 160.
- Norris** (*Sir John*). Suit conc. his wife's jointure, 1615. 38170, f. 242 b.
- Norris** (*Adm. Sir John*). Letters and despatches to Lord Townshend, 1710, 1711. 38500, ff. 189–358 *passim*; 38501, ff. 11–235 *passim*, 324.
- Norris** (John), *Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour*. Co-optation of G. Medley, 1756. *Signed*. 38486, f. 252.
- Norris** (John), *of Limerick*. Letter to E. S. Pery, 1780. 38214, f. 268.
- Norris** (Robert), *commercial agent for Liverpool*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1791. 38225, ff. 126, 184; 38226, f. 99; 38310, f. 21 b; 38416, ff. 143, 249.
- Norris** (William), *Sec. to the Society of Antiquaries*. Letter to R. Gough, 1772. 38626, f. 5.
- Norris** (William), *Surgeon to the Charterhouse*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38246, f. 305.
- Norris** (William), *of Halifax*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 292; 38379, f. 246.
- Norris** (William), *pilot, of Deal*. Letter to T. B. Lane, 1819. *Copy*. 38280, f. 300.
- Norsted**, *co. Kent*.  
v. Northstead.
- North**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 38133, f. 153 b.
- North** (*Hon. Brownlow*), *Bishop of Worcester* 1774, *of Winchester* 1781. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 63 b, 190 b; 38308, f. 37.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 155 b.
- North** (*Sir Francis*), *1st Baron Guilford* 1683. Signature as Privy Councillor, 1680. 38856, f. 88 b.

**North** (Frederick), *Lord North, 2nd Earl of Guilford* 1790. Warrant signed by, as Lord of the Treasury, 1763. 38335, f. 105.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1791. *Copies* (except first three). 38191, ff. 140, 144, 145; 38304, ff. 37, 50, 85; 38306, ff. 7, 71, 72 b, 120; 38307, ff. 88, 152 b, 173, 208; 38308, ff. 16 b, 19, 85 b–134 *passim*; 38309, f. 75; 38310, f. 74; 38423, f. 45.

— Letter to Lord Halifax, 1764. *Copy*. 38202, f. 312.

— Letters to, from Lord Bute, 1780. 38191, f. 16; 38458, f. 146 b (*extract*).

— Letter to J. Robinson, 1780. 38191, f. 142.

— Correspondence with Lord Northington, 1783. *Copies*. 38716, *passim*.

**North** (Frederick), *Governor of Ceylon; 5th Earl of Guilford* 1817. Letters to, from H. Dundas, 1801. *Copies*. 38736, ff. 287, 291.

— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 339.

— Letter to, from Lord Hobart, 1803. *Extract*. 38284, f. 98.

— Letter to, from Lord Camden, 1804. *Copy*. 38737, f. 44.

— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1819. 38269, f. 19; 38280, f. 52; 38580, f. 118.

— Owned 38162; 38670; 38881 (?); 38883–38885; 38890; *Eg*. 2901.

**North** (Sir Henry). Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 12.

— Letter as Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1676. *Copy*. 39246, f. 29.

**North** (Col. John Sidney), *M.P. for co. Oxon.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 267, 269.

**North** (Roger), *2nd Baron North*. Account signed by, as Treasurer of the Household, 1599. 38843, f. 1.

— Grant of precedence to his grandchildren, 1627. *Copy*. 38141, f. 181 b.

**North** (Sir Roger). Letters to the captains of trained bands, etc., in co. Suff., 1625–1640. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 92–196 *passim*.

**Northam**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1549, 1558. *Add. Ch*. 56789, 58640.

**Northampton**, *County of*. Rental of manors of Lord Ferrers of Groby in, 1390. *Add. Roll* 58890.

— Map (in almanac), 1847. *Engr*. 39086, f. 3 b.

— *Town of*. Deeds rel. to, 1549–1623. *Add. Ch*. 57167, 58766, 59176.

— *St. Andrew's Priory*. Deeds rel. to, 1122–1445. *Add. Ch*. 56369–56372, 57166, 58765.

— *Earls of*.

*v.* Bohun.

Compton.

Howard (*Lord Henry*).

Waltheof.

— *Marquises of*.

*v.* Compton.

**Northaw**, *co. Midd.* Order to return Papists, with reply, 1640. 38856, f. 19.

**Northbourne**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1560. *Add. Ch*. 58700.

**Northbourne**, *Baron*  
*v.* James (*Sir Walter Charles*).

**North Briton**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 219.

**Northbrook**, *Earl of*.

*v.* Baring (*Sir Thomas George*).

**North Cave**, *co. York*.

*v.* Cave, North.

**Northchurch al. Berkhamstead St. Mary**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1578. *Add. Ch*. 59416–59418.

**Northcote**, *in Honiton, co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch*. 56790, 56791.

**Northcote** (*Sir Stafford Henry*), *8th Bart.*, 1st *Earl of Iddesleigh* 1885. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868, 1878. 38995, ff. 53, 87; 39019, f. 276.

**Northcourt**, *in Eastling, co. Kent*.

*v.* Eastling.

**Northesk**, *Earl of*.

*v.* Carnegie (*David*).

**Northey** (*Sir Edward*), *Attorney-General*. Signature, 1703. 38855, f. 185.

— Letter to, from Lord Godolphin, 1703. 38329, f. 80.

— Legal opinions, 1704, 1709. 38353, f. 162; 38465, f. 37.

**Northfleet**, *co. Kent*. Memoranda rel. to the proposed arsenal at, aft. 1812. 38378, f. 303.



- Northgate Moat**, *co. Linc.*  
v. Pinchbeck.
- Northhill**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to Bondiswallys and Tresewell in, 1512. *Add. Ch.* 56765.
- Northiam**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1588, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 58826, 59238.
- Northington**, *Earls of.*  
v. Henley (Robert).
- Northland**, *Viscount.*  
v. Knox (Thomas).
- Northstead** [Norsted], in *Chelsfield, etc., co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1404-1561. *Add. Ch.* 56956-56961, 58297, 58701-58706.  
—— Map of the manor, 1717. 38929.
- Northumberland**, *County of.* Certificate of crown revenue in, 1641. 38854, f. 23.  
—— Letters rel. to elections in, 1818, 1820. 38458, ff. 236, 266, 279-281, 285-287.  
—— *Archdeacon of.* Seal of J. Cradocke as, 1604. *CLIX.* 63.  
—— *Dukes of.*  
v. Dudley (John).  
Fitzroy (George).  
Percy.  
—— *Duchesses and Earls of.*  
v. Percy.
- Northwell** (William de), *Keeper of the Wardrobe.* Extract from account of, 1344-1347; late 16th cent. 38823, f. 69.
- Norton**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1323. *Add. Ch.* 57165.
- Norton** (*Gen.* Chapple). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 150.  
—— Testimonial by, 1812. *Copies.* 38251, ff. 95 b, 200.
- Norton** (Charles Eliot). Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, ff. 3, 75, 82.
- Norton** (*Sir* Fletcher), *1st Baron Grantley* 1782. Legal opinions, etc., 1762-1764. 38198, f. 125; 38202, f. 284; 38335, f. 102; 38462, f. 78.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1764-1782. 38204, f. 295; 38205, f. 64; 38309, ff. 69 b, 72.
- Norton** (*Col.* Robert). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. 38852, f. 236.
- Norton, Chipping**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 59184.  
—— Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1906. 38776, f. 49.
- Norton, Church**, *co. Suss.*  
v. Selsey.
- Norton Cuckney**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1911. 38600, f. 56.
- Norton Fitzwarren**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 42.
- Norton Hawkfield**, in *Norton Malre-ward*, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1356. *Add. Ch.* 56446.
- Norton, Hook**, *co. Oxon.* Suit conc. church dues, 1543-1544. 38651, f. 61.
- Norton, King's**, *co. Worc.* Deeds rel. to, 1575-1651. *Add. Ch.* 56233-56235.
- Norton, Pudding**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1313. *Add. Ch.* 60162.
- Norton under Cannock**, *co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, late Hen. III-1309. *Add. Ch.* 57879-57881.
- Norumbega**, *R.* Things known by experience to be in the countries about, late 16th cent. 38823, f. 7.
- Norway**. State of British trade with, 1773-1785. 38346, f. 96 b.  
—— Account of Swedish attempt to annex, 1810. *Transl.* 38361, f. 18.  
—— Letter rel. to trade with, 1826. 38748, f. 143.
- Norwell** (William de).  
v. Northwell.
- Norwich**, *co. Norf.* *Inspeximus* of London charter granted at request of citizens of, 1378. *Lat. Extract.* 38131, f. 129 b.  
—— Deed rel. to, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 58726.  
—— Letter from Charles I to the Corporation, 1635. *Copy.* 39245, f. 166 b.  
—— Paper conc. manufactures of, 1788. 38223, f. 77.  
—— Ode to a young philosopher in, *circ.* 1800. 38488 A, f. 214.  
—— *Archdeaconry of.* *Compotus* of Receiver of First Fruits in, with incumbents' names, 1470, 1471. *Add. Roll* 60927.

**Norwich, Deanery of.** Legal opinion as to translation from Priory to, aft. 1593. 38492, f. 86.

— *See of.* Seal of the Consistory, 16th cent. CLX. 21.

— Letter from the Chancellor to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., 1618. 39245, f. 39.

— Seal of the Official of the Consistory, n. d. CLX. 22.

— Seal ad causas of the Consistory Court, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLVIII. 26.

— *Bishops of.*  
v. Bagot (Lewis).  
Bateman (William).  
Bathurst (Henry).  
Jegon (John).  
Manners-Sutton (Charles).  
Redman (William).  
Trimnell (Charles).

— *Earl of.*  
v. Denhy (Edward).

**Norwood, co. Midd.** Return of Papists, 1640. 38856, f. 26.

**Norwood** (John Dobree). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1872, 1873. 38901, ff. 349, 401.

**Nostell Priory, co. York.** Writ for, conc. Tickhill church, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 31 b.

**Notley, Black and White, co. Essex.** Deeds rel. to, 1335-1479, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053, 59394, 59395, 59410-59415.

**Nott** (—). Letter to, from J. Berry, 1756. *Copy.* 38486, ff. 248, 249.

**Nottingham, County of.** Assignment of lands in, to Margery Le Scrope, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 58272.

— Deed rel. to, 1474. *Add. Ch.* 57732.

— Delivery of extent of lands of E. Hazard in, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 59166.

— Account of the Auditor's Office, 1763. 38335, f. 12 b.

— Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1895-1911. 38600, f. 37.

**Nottingham, co. Nott.** Form of writ conc. legal custom of, 13th cent. 38821, f. 35 b.

— Letter rel. to election, 1812. 38578, f. 64.

**Nottingham, co. Nott. (continued).** Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38600, f. 54.

**Nottingham, Earls of.**  
v. Finch.

Howard, *Family of.*  
Howard (Charles).

**Nottyngham** (Thomas). Sale in Great Ryburgh, co. Norf., 1518. 39226, f. 3.

**Nouailles** (Peter), *silk manufacturer.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 74.

**Nourry** (Ahmed), *Pasha.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39030, f. 70.

**Nourse** (John), *publisher.* Assignments of copyrights to, 18th cent. 38728-38730, *passim*.

**Nova Scotia.** Estimate for civil establishment, 1763. 38335, f. 282.

— Scheme for improving the coal-mines, *circ.* 1764. 38337, f. 285.

— Papers on the settlement of Fracklin manor, etc., in, 1765-1768. 38507, f. 255.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784-1791. 38388, ff. 9-139 *passim*; 38389, ff. 59, 264 b; 38390, 50-177 *passim*; 38391, ff. 2, 2 b, 3 b-8, 10, 71, 133, 178 b; 38393, f. 65; 38394, ff. 13 b, 22 b, 25.

— Council order allowing importation of lumber from U.S.A., 1784. *Copy.* 38345, f. 172.

— Council order rel. to registers, 1784. *Copy.* 38345, f. 184.

— Lumber and fish exported from Shelburne to the W. Indies, 1784, 1785. 38346, f. 1.

— Extracts from the Journal of the Assembly, 1785. 38346, f. 71.

— Proposals for promoting religion and literature in, 1786. 38219, f. 57.

— Objections to prohibition of rum-distilling in, 1787 (?). 38348, f. 82.

— Papers rel. to, 1792. 38352, ff. 89-94.

— Address of the House of Representatives to the Governor, 1794. *Copy.* 38353, f. 101.

— Papers rel. to position of Barrack-master Goddard in, 1822, 1823. 38293, ff. 405-421.

- Novelli** (Augustus Henry). Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 107.
- Novello** (Clara). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1835. 38109, f. 146.
- Novello** (Joseph Alfred), *music publisher*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1854, 1855. 38111, ff. 101, 113, 116, 152.
- Novello** (Mary Sabilla), *wife of V. Novello*. Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1823-1851. 38108, ff. 315, 338; 38109, f. 6; 38111, f. 25; 38523, ff. 101, 241.
- Novello** (Vincent), *composer*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1823-1849, n. d. 38108, ff. 259, 304, 317; 38109, ff. 262-354 *passim*; 38110, ff. 8-165 *passim*, 198, 293; 38523, ff. 81, 83, 87, 223; 38524, f. 177.
- Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1825. 38109, f. 13.
- Letters to Mrs. Leigh Hunt, 1831-1844. 38109, f. 77; 38110, ff. 53, 59.
- Letter to, from W. B. Hodgson, 1844. 38110, f. 68.
- Nowell** (John), *of Winchester*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38288, f. 234; 38292, f. 82.
- Noyes** (—). *Suit v. N. Bacon*, 1615. 38170, f. 248.
- Noyes** (Peter). Case against, for holding a court-leet at Stockbridge, 1617. 38446, ff. 7-23.
- Nugent** (Beatrice de Croy-). *v. Croy-Nugent*.
- Nugent** (Charlotte), *wife of Adm. C. E. Nugent*. Correspondence with the Duke of York, 1812. 38564, f. 149; 38565, f. 1.
- Nugent** (Field-Marshal Sir George), *1st Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 273; 38280, f. 53.
- Nugent** (George Thomas John), *8th Earl, Marquis 1822, of Westmeath*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1815. 38261, f. 179.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815-1825. 38262, ff. 177-183; 38280, ff. 110, 143; 38286, ff. 56, 85; 38289, ff. 192, 385; 38290, ff. 4, 20; 38300, ff. 289, 291, 296, 298; 38301, ff. 13, 31; 38574, f. 142; 38575, ff. 21-23.
- Nugent** *afterw. Craggs-Nugent* (Robert), *Viscount Clare 1766, Earl Nugent 1776*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1780. 38201, f. 8; 38203, f. 68; 38206, ff. 367, 369; 38207, ff. 70, 72, 215, 271; 38208, f. 222; 38304, ff. 43, 55; 38305, f. 12; 38307, ff. 1 b, 5, 9, 167 b; 38458, f. 43.
- Portrait, *engr.* 1784. 38728, f. 86 b.
- Nugent** (Robert E—), *late Steward of the Naval Hospital, Port Mahon*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 203.
- Nugent** (Thomas), *LL.D., F.S.A.* Signatures as witness, 1747, 1749. 38729, ff. 150, 144.
- Assignments of translations by, 1753-1807. 38729, ff. 181-187; 38730, ff. 70, 112.
- Nugent formerly Smith** (William Tasker). *v. Smith*.
- Nugent-Grenville** (George Temple-), *1st Marquis of Buckingham*. *v. Temple-Nugent-Grenville* (George).
- Numismatics**. Drawing of tetradrachm of Timarchus of Babylonia, b.c. 169; 1852. 39077, f. 62.
- Note on Roman coins, A.D. 74-201, found in Assyria by Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1852. 39077, f. 50.
- Drawings of Venetian coin found at Crayford, co. Kent, 1884. 38904, f. 100.
- *v. also* Coinage. Mint.
- Nunburnholme Priory**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to site of, 1538. *Add. Ch.* 57353.
- Nuncomar**, *Maharajah*. Correspondence, etc., rel. to, 1775-1781. 38398, ff. 220-265 *passim*; 38401, ff. 1-12; 38407, f. 184.
- Nuneham**, *Viscount*. *v. Harcourt* (George Simon).
- Nunn** (James). Assignment of share of *Annual Register*, 1808. 38730, f. 136.
- Nuremberg**, *in Bavaria*. Deed rel. to, 1455. *Add. Ch.* 58413.
- Letters to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. Docket and cancelled draft.* 38597, ff. 10 b, 12.
- Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 18.

**Nuthurst, co. Suss.** Plans of earthworks at Sedgwick Castle and Knepp Castle in, 1910. 38601, ff. 57, 58.

**Nutt** (John), *of the Committee of British American claimants.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 49.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed.* 38252, f. 352.

**Nyvelt, Van Zuylen van.**  
*v. Zuylen.*

O

**Oakeley** (Charles), *1st Bart. and Governor of Madras* 1790. Appointment to the Arcot Revenue Committee, 1781. 38408, f. 399 b.

**Oakeley** (Charles), *2nd Bart.* 1826, *diplomatist.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802. *Fr. transl.* 38240, ff. 247 b, 248 b.

—— Correspondence with Comte Paoli-Chagny, 1802, 1803. *Fr. Copies.* 38240, ff. 249 b—252 b.

**Oakes** (*Lt.-Gen. Hildebrand*), *1st Bart.* 1813; *Commander-in-chief at Malta.* Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1812. 38245, f. 214; 38323, f. 131; 38325, f. 77; 38328, f. 36.

**Oakes** (William), *innholder at Bridgnorth.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.

**Oakey** (William). Letter to T. Lack, 1800. 38472, f. 340.

**Oakford, co. Devon.** Deed rel. to, 1716. *Add. Ch.* 57555.

**Oakham co. Rutl.** Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38841, f. 88.

**Oakley** (Thomas) and **Co., builders, of London.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38571, f. 216.

**Oats.** Memorandum on the quality of seed-oats sent to Ireland, 1817. 38265, f. 365.

—— *v. also* Corn.  
Grain.

**Obblet** (R—), *Captain of Guides in the British service.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr.* 38706, ff. 3, 26.

**O'Beirne** (Thomas Lewis), *Bishop of Meath* 1798. Letter to Lord Arden, n. d. 38247, f. 338.

**O'Brien** (*Mrs. —*). Letter to Col. Martin, 1823. 38297, f. 3.

**O'Brien** (Donough), *Earl of Thomond.* Commission to, for settling disputes as to lands in Ulster, 1605. 38139, f. 240.

**O'Brien** (*Sir Edward*), *4th Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 189.

**O'Brien** (Henry), *Earl of Thomond.* Letter to Sir S. Crowe, 1677. 38175, f. 72.

**O'Brien** (James), *M.D., Surgeon of the Infirmary of co. Clare.* Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed.* 38368, f. 293.

**O'Brien** (*Sir Lucius Henry*), *3rd Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776, 1780. 38213, f. 42; 38306, f. 20 b.

—— Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 123.

**O'Brien** (*Capt. Patrick Augustine*), *of the Consular service.* Letters rel. to, 1862. 39103, ff. 104 b, 113.

—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1866. 39103, ff. 249, 263; 39104, ff. 52, 54, 83; 39106, f. 396; 39112, f. 46; 39113, f. 283; 39114, f. 450; 39115, ff. 94, 355; 39119, f. 358.

**O'Brien** (William). Assignment of his *Cross Purposes*, 1778. 38730, f. 68.

**O'Bryen** (*Col. —*). Letters to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Drafts.* 38851, ff. 130, 156, 162, 182, 197.

**O'Bryen** (Dennis). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1818. 38255, f. 33; 38274, f. 171.

—— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1821. *Copies.* 38742, ff. 163, 165.

**O'Bryen** (William), *2nd Marquis of Thomond.* Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 218; 38247, f. 118.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1826. 38253, ff. 269, 327; 38278, f. 49; 38301 f. 232.

—— Memoranda rel. to his English peerage (barony of Tadcaster), 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 165.

**Observer, An.** Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 196.

**O'Cahan** (*Capt. Richard and Ensign Terence*). Petition to the King to be allowed to return to Ireland, n. d [169—]. 38698, f. 73.

- O'Callaghan** (*Mrs. Mary Ann*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38474, f. 114.
- Ochino** (Bernardino), of *Siena*. Grant of annuity to, 1548, and receipt by, 1549. *Copies*. 38136, ff. 61 b, 81.
- Ockbrook**, *co. Derby*. Deed rel. to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 56225.
- Ocle Pychard**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1528-1534. *Add. Ch.* 56878-56880.
- O'Connell** (—), *Captain in the Duke of Brunswick's Guards*. Letter to S. Martin, 1779. 38212, f. 130.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 156; 38307, f. 57.
- O'Connell** (Daniel). Correspondence with Col. Brown, 1815. *Copies*. 38262, ff. 31, 31 b.
- Outline of proceedings against, 1825. 38299, f. 277.
- Speech to the Catholic Association, 1827. *Extract. Printed*. 38752, f. 74.
- O'Connell** (*Lieut. Maurice*), *late 82nd Regt.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, ff. 97, 192.
- O'Connell** (Morgan John), of *Longfield, Cashel*. Letter to Lord Castlerosse, 1865. 39117, f. 24.
- O'Connor** (Roderick). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 103 b.
- Odd Fellows**, *United Lodge of, London*. Card of membership, 1798. *Printed*. 38759, f. 77.
- Odell**, *co. Bedford*. Deed rel. to, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 56707.
- Odell** (Penelope). Signature as witness, 1744. 38728, f. 161.
- Odell** (Rev. Richard), *Fellow of New College, Oxford*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 3.
- Odell** (Thomas). Assignment by, of his comedy *The Prodigal*, 1744. 38728, f. 161.
- Odell** (*Col. William*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 204; 38380, f. 37.
- Oderzo**, in *Venetia*. Appointment of Ricardo Pietro de Barbini as Dean of, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 61182.
- Odessa**. Prices of wheat at, 1814-1824. 38749, f. 59.
- Grain imported into Great Britain from, 1817-1826. 38749, f. 66.
- Odiham**, *co. Southt.* Court-rolls of the hundred and manor, 1413, 1414. *Add. Rolls* 58900, 58901.
- Odoni** (Amilcar), *Vice-Consul at Gallipoli*. Official correspondence, 1877-1879. *Printed*. 39144-39153, *passim*.
- O'Donnel** (Arnout). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856, 1861. 38985, ff. 65, 69; 38987, f. 43.
- O'Donnell** (*Gen. —*), *Governor of Teneriffe, etc.* Correspondence with Capt. J. Hill, 1809. *Copies*. 38283, ff. 9, 9 b.
- O'Donnell** (Hugh Baldearg), *Irish soldier of fortune*. Claim for payment of pension, 1692. 38696, f. 1.
- Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 38.
- Odo of Cheriton**. Sermones Dominicales et de Festis, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2890.
- Tractatus de Passione, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2890, f. 44.
- O'Driscoll** (Redman), *proprietor of the "Southern Reporter," Cork*. Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1818. 38271, f. 410.
- Odwyn** (Thomas), *W. India merchant*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 104 b.
- Oehler** (Johann), *Episcopal Chancellor of St. Gall*. Notes in his hand, bef. 1864. 38560, f. 138.
- Offarel** [i.e. O'Farrell] (E—V—N—d'), *wife of Brigadier d'Offarrel*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1696. *Fr.* 38701, f. 41.
- Offémont**, *Ste. Croix d'*.  
v. *Ste. Croix d'Offémont*.
- Officer, An.** Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 116.
- Offor** (George). Letter of (?), to C. S. Butler, 1865. *Imperf.* 39115, f. 477.
- Offredi** (Omobono), *Bishop of Cremona, Commander of the Order of the Iron Crown*. Seal, 1791-1829. *CLX.* 17.
- Ogborne** (John). Portrait of Bp. Percy engr. by, late 18th cent. 38728, f. 166 b.
- Ogden** (Robert), of *Manchester*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1829. *Signed*. 38757, f. 272.
- Ogilby** (John). Assignment of his *Roads*, 1777. 38730, f. 169.



- Ogilvie** (—). Letter to Gen. Amherst, 1779. 38212, f. 78.
- Ogilvie** (*Ensign* Alexander), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Ogilvie** (*Capt.* Henry), *50th Regt.* Note of letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 21.
- Ogilvie** (John), *Army agent*. Letter to A. Mackenzie, 1782. 39191, f. 31.
- Ogilvie** (Thomas E—). Letter to Maj.-Gen. H. Munro, 1779. *Copy*. 38403, f. 282.
- Ogilvie** (*Sir* William), *claiming the Earldom of Findlater, etc.* Letters of (?), to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 318; 38253, f. 255.
- Letter of (?), to Lord Melville, 1813. 38252, f. 261.
- Memorandum concerning, 1817. 38265, f. 72.
- Ogilvie** (William). Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1816. 38379, f. 179.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1816. 38262, f. 247.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1816. 38262, f. 251.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1817. 38267, ff. 215, 234.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38268, f. 11.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38271, f. 292; 38277, ff. 335, 336, 381; 38278, f. 29.
- Ogilvy** (*Lieut.* David), *of the Marines*. Letter to Lord Findlater and Seafield, 1767. 38205, f. 140.
- Ogilvy** (*Col.* David), *13th Regt.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 293.
- Ogilvy** (David) and Son. Assignment of a share of Cruden's *Concordance*, 1801. 38730, f. 139.
- Ogilvy** (James), *1st Earl of Seafield, 4th Earl of Findlater* 1711. Warrant signed by, as Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 1707. 38854, f. 135.
- Ogilvy** (James), *6th Earl of Findlater, 3rd Earl of Seafield*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766, 1767. 38205, ff. 115, 142, 143; 38305, f. 26 b.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. Graeme, 1767. 38205, f. 139.
- Ogilvy** (James), *7th Earl of Findlater, 4th Earl of Seafield*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1788. 38210, f. 163; 38212, f. 18; 38216, f. 109; 38220, f. 129; 38223, ff. 83, 267, 297; 38308, f. 122 b; 38309, f. 149 b.
- Ogilvy** (*Sir* John), *9th Bart., M.P. for Dundee*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 347.
- Oglander** (*Sir* William), *6th Bart., M.P. for Bodmin*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 16 b.
- Ogle**, Lord.  
v. Cavendish (Henry).
- Ogle** (James), *merchant, of London* Bond by, 1790. 38376, f. 127 b.
- Ogle** (*Col.* John). Letter to G. T. Harris, 1819. 38278, f. 301.
- Ogle** (John William), *M.D.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, f. 81.
- Ogle** (*Sir* William). Letter to Sir K. Digby, 1635. 38175, f. 3.
- Ogle** (*Maj.* William), *late 34th Regt.* Narrative of his services, *aft.* 1778. 38375, f. 51.
- Ogle and Harris**. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 189.
- v. also Harris and Ogle.
- O'Hagan** (Thomas), *1st Baron O'Hagan* 1870. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 54; 39110, ff. 119, 151.
- O'Hara** (*Col.* Sir Charles), *1st Baron Tyrawley* 1706. Letter, with petition, to the Duke of Marlborough, 1704. 38711, ff. 127, 128.
- Letter to [E. Southwell?], *bef.* 1707. 38712, f. 100.
- Appointment as General of Foot, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 144 b.
- O'Hara** (*Capt.* James), *R.N.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38215, f. 56; 38307, f. 74 b; 38308, f. 59.
- O'Hara** (Kane). Assignments of his *Midas*, 1764, 1779. 38730, ff. 104 b, 19.
- O'Heguerty**, *Comte*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. *Fr.* 38228, f. 162.
- Ohsson** (Abraham Constantin d'), *Swedish Minister*. Letters to Baron Rehausen, 1814. *Fr. Copies* 38259, ff. 354, 355.

- Oil.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1785-1791. 38390, f. 198; 38391, f. 105; 38392, ff. 129, 156; 38393, ff. 157 b-160, 164 b; 38394, f. 13 b.
- Import and export of, 1786-1790. 38352, f. 123.
- Sales of cinnamon oil in Ceylon, 1819. 38741, f. 293.
- Oil of Vitriol.**  
v. Vitriol.
- O'Keeffe** (Adelaide). Letters to H. Colburn, 1826, and — Ollier, 1827. 38621, ff. 192, 194.
- O'Keeffe** (John), dramatist. Songs for Harlequin Omai, 1785. 38622, f. 164.
- Portraits, n. d., 1826. *Engr.* 38622, ff. 164, 166.
- Okes** (Rev. Holt), *Master of Woodford House School, Essex.* Testimonial by, 1816. *Copy.* 38264, f. 18.
- Oldaker afterw. Eades** (Martha). v. Eades.
- Oldberry**, near Dulverton, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 40.
- Oldbury** (John), merchant, of London. Sale of Claverham manor, 1693. 38484, f. 254.
- Oldecastell** (Richard), *Constable of Aberystwyth.* Petition for pay of archers defending the castle against the Lollards, 1415. *Fr. Copy.* 38525, f. 34.
- Oldenburg**, Anton Günther, *Count of.* Letters to, from James I, 1620-1621. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 20 b, 26 b, 31 b.
- Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 13 b.
- Oldfield** (Edmund), of the *British Museum, Treasurer of the Arundel Society.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860-1892. 38986, ff. 401, 407; 38987, ff. 51, 53, 81; 38988, f. 145; 38992, f. 48; 38995, f. 394; 38996, f. 372; 38997, ff. 116, 240, 441; 38998, f. 243; 39000, ff. 22, 147, 222, 333; 39001, f. 336; 39010, f. 289; 39014, f. 123; 39036, f. 285; 39037, ff. 56, 90, 98, 104, 203; 39038, f. 177; 39040, ff. 155, 179, 199; 39041, f. 94; 39048, f. 13; 39098, ff. 206, 228, 253; 39099, f. 152.
- Oldfield** (Edmund) (*continued*). Letters rel. to, 1861. 38987, ff. 92, 94.
- Correspondence with G. E. Street, 1869. 38996, ff. 5, 38, 42, 174, 249.
- Correspondence with Sir C. E. Trevelyan, 1869. 38996, ff. 132, 196.
- Correspondence with A. Waterhouse, 1869. 38996, ff. 19, 170 b, 182 b, 331, 333 b.
- Oldfield** (S—). Letter to T. Tenison, late 17th cent. 38693, f. 145.
- Oldfield** (Somerford), of co. Chest. Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 15.
- Olibert** (E—), agent in Spain for the 2nd Duke of Wellington. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. *Fr.* 39003, f. 175; 39006, f. 358.
- Olyphant.**  
v. also Olyphant.
- Olyphant** (Laurence). Letters to Mrs. Ashley, 1857-1859. 39168, ff. 155-168.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Lavard, 1862-1873. 39001, f. 328; 39002, ff. 57, 222; 39102, f. 376; 39103, f. 98; 39105, f. 189; 39116, f. 182.
- Letter to —, 1879. *Copy.* 38969, f. 165.
- Olyphant** (Thomas). Receipt, 1839. 38546, f. 1.
- Olivares**, Gaspar de Guzman, *Conde de.* Letter to, from James I, 1623. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 86 b.
- Olivares** (Sabina de), widow of Diego de Santa Cruz. Confirmation of sale by her husband at Avila, 1547. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 1.
- Oliver**, Family of. Extracts from Sheldwick parish registers rel. to, 1561-1736. 38610, f. 78 b.
- Oliver** (Andrew), *Sec. of Massachusetts.* Letter to Hon. J. Robinson, 1768. *Copy.* 38340, f. 257.
- Oliver** (Gilbert).  
v. Ollyver.
- Oliver** (John), *Dean of King Henry VIII's College, Oxford.*  
v. Olyver.
- Oliver** (John), of Poole. Letter to J. Calcraft, 1762. 38199, f. 79.
- Oliver** (John), in the *E. India Co.'s service.* Return of shipping, 1772. 38397, f. 294.

- Oliver** (Richard), *Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificates of penance signed by, 1691. 38715, ff. 9, 10.
- Oliver** (William), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letter to, from Rev. W. Borlase, 1739. 38626, f. 1.
- Ollier** (Charles), *publisher*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1815-1858, n. d. 38108, f. 128; 38109, f. 35; 38110, 38111, *passim*; 38524, ff. 27, 35, 51, 62, 72, 179, 180.
- — — Letters to Mrs. Hunt, 1843, 1853, n. d. 38110, f. 41; 38111, f. 54; 38524, f. 182.
- Ollier** (Charles and James), *publishers*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1819. 38108, ff. 197, 199.
- Ollier** (Joseph). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1831. 38109, f. 75.
- Ollye** (Nicholas), *of Hindolveston*. Evidence by, 1641. 39222, f. 1.
- Olyver** (Gylbert). Deposition against, for slandering the Earl of Leicester, 1573. 38855, f. 1.
- Olmütz**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Zdik (Henry).
- O'Loghlen** (Michael), *1st Bart.* 1838. Letter to E. J. Littleton, 1834. 38103, f. 199.
- Olveston**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to Awkley in, 1384. *Copy. Add. Ch.* 58660.
- Olyphant** (Charles), *Writer to the Signet*. Discharge to A. Mackenzie, 1668. 39210, f. 118.
- Olyver** (John), *Dean of King Henry VIII's College (afterw. Christ Church), Oxford*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- O'Meara** (Barry Edward), *Surgeon to Napoleon at St. Helena*. Letter to J. Finlaison, 1816. 38263, f. 241.
- O'Meara** (Matthew Delaval), *Assistant-Commissary-General*. Letter to Gen. W. Stewart, 1810. *Copy*. 38244, f. 269.
- Omeid Singh**.  
v. Umaid Singh.
- Omenden**, *in Biddenden, co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1281. *Add. Ch.* 59589.
- Ommanney** (Charles). Assignment of copyrights by, as executor of C. Bathurst, 1787. 38730, f. 16 b.
- Ommanney** (Sir Francis Molyneux), *M.P. for Barnstaple; Navy agent*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 43; 38294, f. 300.
- Omont** (Henri), *Keeper of MSS., Bibliothèque Nationale*. *Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani* (Bibl. Nat., MS. lat. 9661), 15th cent., *facsimiles of miniatures* edited by, [1911]. *Facs.* 167.
- Ompteda** (Baron Friedrich August von), *Hanoverian Minister in Rome*. Correspondence with Col. T. H. Browne (*copies*) and L. Bischi (*transl.*), 1819. 38565, ff. 341-345.
- O'Mullane** (John), *of Skibbereen, co. Cork*. Letters to the Board of Excise and the Treasury, 1822, 1823. 38380, ff. 212, 213.
- O'Neil** (Lieut. Thomas), *Royal Marines*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1818. 38250, f. 123; 38251, f. 287; 38574, f. 55.
- — — Letters to R. Willimott, 1812, 1813. 38250, f. 127; 38251, f. 286 (?).
- O'Neill** (Charles Henry St. John), *Earl O'Neill*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1821. 38277, f. 162; 38283, f. 198; 38289, f. 269; 38565, f. 320.
- O'Neill** (Hugh), *Earl of Tyrone*. "Sedicious lybell" to the lords and gentry of the Pale, 1599. *Copy*. 38139, f. 10 b.
- Ongania** (Ferdinando), *publisher at Venice*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882. *Ital.* 39036, f. 7.
- Ongley** (Henry Sarell), *Consul at Patras*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1878. 39108, f. 150; 39020, f. 250.
- Onley** (Nicholas), *Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1685. 38715, f. 5.
- Onslow** (Col. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 195 b.
- Onslow** (Arthur), *formerly Speaker of the House of Commons*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1762. 38200, f. 45.
- — — Letter to G. Grenville (?), 1763. 38201, f. 199.
- Onslow** (Arthur), *Customs officer at Liverpool and (1765) London*. Letter and return to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copies*. 38462, ff. 46, 48.

- Onslow** (Arthur) (*continued*). Letters to E. Stanley, 1764. 38462, ff. 92, 192.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1765. 38204, f. 132.
- Onslow** (Arthur), *Canon of Christ Church*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38471, f. 170.
- Onslow** (Denzil), *Commissioner of Salt*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Copy*. 38304, f. 67 b.
- Onslow** (George), *M.P. for Rye*; 4th *Baron Onslow* 1776, 1st *Earl Onslow* 1801. Co-optation of G. Medley as Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour, 1756. *Signed*. 38486, f. 252.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1798. 38307, f. 68 b; 38310, f. 226 b; 38457, ff. 129, 141, 168, 266; 38458, ff. 133, 169.
- Letter to S. Perceval, 1812. *Signed*. 38247, f. 41.
- Onslow** (Richard), *J.P. for co. Surr*. Enlistment certificate signed by, 1706. 38480, f. 167.
- Onslow** (Richard), *Receiver-General of the Post Office*. Warrant to, 1723. *Copy*. 38330, f. 103.
- Onslow** (Richard Francis), *Archdeacon of Worcester*. Seal, 1815. CLVI. 53.
- Onslow** (Thomas), *M.P. for Rye*; 2nd *Earl Onslow* 1814. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 106.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1816. 38573, f. 77.
- Oporto**, in *Portugal*. Appointment of H. Stephens as Chaplain to the British Factory, 1709. *Copy*. 38889, f. 131.
- Oppenheim** (Henry), *Levant merchant*. Request for renewal of his passport, 1861. 39102, f. 71.
- Oppermann** (O—).  
v. Brugmans (Hajo).
- Orange**, *Princes of*. Frederick Henry. Letter to, from Charles I, 1634. *Fr. Copy*. 38669, f. 23.
- William Henry (William III). Arms, impaled with his wife's, 1677. 38141, f. 80.
- v. also England, *Sovereigns of*. William III.
- William V. Letter to the Princess of Orange, 1801. *Fr. Extract*. 38237, f. 197.
- v. also Netherlands.
- Orby**, *co. Linc*. Plan of earthworks at the Mount in, 1911. 38602, f. 39.
- Orchard** (Elinor), *widow, of Kinsale*. Petition to Sir R. Southwell, 1701. 38151, f. 47.
- Orchies**, in *France*. Treaty betw. Flanders and England concerning, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Ord** (John), *F.R.S., Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Legal opinions, 1778–1802. 38446, f. 59; 38447, f. 234; 38448, f. 275; 38450, f. 66.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1802. 38310, f. 243; 38448, f. 197; 38450, f. 75.
- Ord** (Robert), *Chief Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*. Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38203, f. 2 b.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 22, 31.
- Orde afterw. Orde-Powlett** (Thomas), 1st *Baron Bolton* 1797. Legal opinion, 1778. 38446, f. 59.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1796. 38218, ff. 269, 311; 38219, f. 10; 38221, f. 324; 38224, f. 278; 38308, f. 130 b; 38309, ff. 71, 150 b; 38310, ff. 3, 173 b; 38407, f. 153; 38447, f. 107; 38448, f. 68; 38471, f. 285.
- Letter to, from S. Hamilton, 1786. *Copy*. 38219, f. 164.
- Bond to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 48 b.
- Letter to C. P. Yorke (?), 1803. 38239, f. 283.
- Ordericus Vitalis**. Extract from, and note on, conc. St. Guthlac, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 4, 5.
- Orders, Military**. *Bath*. "The order of the Bathe as it was used of oulde," circ. 1604. 38139, f. 69 b.
- Names of knights made with the Duke of York, 1605. 38139, f. 107 b.
- Memorandum on method of selection for, 1818. 38367, f. 255.
- *Equestrian Order of the Empire*. Letter on Napoleon's intentions rel. to, 1803. 38569, f. 9.
- *Garter*. Ceremony for St. George's feast, temp. Hen. VII. 38174, f. 37.
- List of knights chosen temp. Hen. VII; 16th cent. 38133, f. 132.

**Orders, Military. Garter (continued).**

Form of oath taken by new knights in 1510. *Engl.* 39235, f. 39 b.

——— List of knights, 1605. 38139, f. 197.

——— Papers of Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, rel. to, 1673-1685. 38140, ff. 1-103 b, 188-227.

——— Precedents of investiture of foreign sovereigns and princes, *tempp.* Hen. VI-Geo. III; 1815. 38366, f. 96.

——— *Naval and Military Order of Merit (proposed)*. Statutes, etc., 1806. 38378, ff. 22-47.

——— *St. John of Jerusalem*. Confirmation by Henry VII of grants to, 1486. *Facsimile*, 1915. *Facs. Suppl.* I (t).

——— Letter to George I from A. E. Vilhena, announcing his accession as Grand Master, 1722. *Lat. Copy*. 38889, f. 33.

——— Proposal for loan for service of, 1823. *Printed*. 38297, f. 237.

——— Seal ad causas of the Order in England, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 36.

——— *St. Stephen*. Grant of a commandery at Pisa by Ferdinand II, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Grand Master, 1629. *Add. Ch.* 59034.

——— *Teutonic Order*. Negotiations with the King of Poland, etc., 1419. *Lat.* 38525, f. 96.

**Orders, Religious. Augustinian Canons.**

List of days "quando fratres et conuersi debent communicare," late 13th cent. 39255, f. 110.

——— Verses against the Austin Friars, early 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, ff. 5, 14.

——— Cronica in argumentum foundationis canonicorum regularium S. Augustini, against the Austin Friars' claim, 15th cent. 38665, f. 6.

——— List of priories in England and Wales, 15th cent. 38665, f. 15.

——— Chronicle of general chapters in England, 1325-1350; 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, f. 19.

——— *Augustinian Friars Hermits*. Calendar (Jan. and Feb.), late 14th cent. *Eg.* 2902, f. 1.

——— Constitutions, 1290-1348; 15th cent. *Lat.* 38649.

**Orders, Religious. Augustinian Friars Hermits (continued).**

v. also above, *Augustinian Canons*.

——— *Benedictines*. Rule, 11th cent., *Lat.* and *Anglo-Sax.* (Wells Cathedral MS., two pages). *Photographs*, 1909. *Facs. Suppl.* I (g); —12th cent., *Lat.* (fragment). 38816, f. 29; —beg. 14th cent., *Lat.* 38786, f. 59.

——— Extracts from decrees of provincial chapters, aft. 1444. *Lat.* 38816, f. 36 b.

——— *Brigittines*. Breviary of Brigittine nuns at Genoa, 1470. 38604.

——— *Carmelites*. Seals of the General Chapter, 14th, 17th centt. CLVIII. 13, 16.

——— Seal of Prior-General, 15th cent. CLVIII. 15.

——— *Cistercians*. Ordinal, from Eberbaech, beg. 14th cent. *Lat.* 38786.

——— *Dominicans*. Letter of Henry III to the Chapter at Stamford, n. d. *Lat. Copy, circ.* 1285. 38821, f. 32 b.

——— Notes of deaths, etc., of Dominican saints, aft. 1455. *Lat. Eg.* 2907, f. 327 b.

——— Accompts of the English province, residuary legatee of Card. Howard, 1694-1697. *Ital.* 38652, ff. 39, 42-50, 53, 66.

——— *Franciscans*. Seal of the Minister of the Province of St. Louis, 14th cent. CLIX. 27.

——— Letters of confraternity to J. Foscari of Venice, 1440. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61156.

——— *Humiliate Nuns*. Horae, late 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 38124.

——— *Jesuits*. Letter conc. mission in Guadeloupe, 1762. *Lat.* 38198, f. 70.

——— Report on estates formerly held by, in Canada, 1786. 38394, f. 15.

——— Papers rel. to the restoration of, 1814. 38260, ff. 112-125 b.

——— *Nazarenes*. Documents rel. to property of convent of, at Lima, 1750, 1779. *Span. Copies and orig. Imperf.* 38808 A, ff. 44-59 b.

——— *Williamites* (?). Seal of Dominic, Prior of Domus S. Gulielmi at Maleval, near Siena, and Prior-General, 13th cent. CLIX. 40.



- Ordish** (Thomas Fairman), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885-1889. 38905, f. 41; 38906, ff. 57, 61-64, 70-73, 78, 81.
- Ordnance.** Ordnance, etc., for the defence of the Isle of Sheppey, 1536. 38823, f. 83.
- Warrant from the Duke of Albemarle for powder, etc., for the Coldstream Guards, 1665. 38848, f. 77.
- Accompts of Sir G. Wharton, Treasurer of the, 1679-1680. 38158.
- Case of the patentees for casting big guns, *circ.* 1696. 38701, f. 1.
- Propositions conc. guns newly invented, *circ.* 1696. 38701, f. 3.
- Survey of guns at the Tower, 1712. 38843, f. 30.
- Minute-books of Lord Townshend as Lt.-Gen. of, 1764. 38505, 38506.
- Engraving of pierriers, pattereros, or pedreros, 1788. 38851, f. 104.
- Account of a French mortar presented by Spain and placed on the Horse Guards parade, 1814. 38365, f. 201.
- Ordnance Office.** Letter to, from Adm. Kempthorne, *circ.* 1672. 38849, f. 74.
- Accompts, 1679-1680. 38158; —1690. 38854, f. 112.
- Letter to Sir J. Southwell, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 157 b.
- Commission to Capt. J. Waller to be storekeeper at Kinsale, 1694. 38147, f. 105.
- Estimates, 1698. 38848, f. 144; —1768. 38340, f. 367; —1819. 38368, f. 204.
- Minutes on finances, 1764. 38337, ff. 62-67.
- Return of accoutrements at Fort George, 1804. 39196, f. 36.
- Papers conc. proposed addition to salary of Master-General's Sec., 1813, 1814. 38364, ff. 257-262.
- Treasury minute on cost and administration of, 1818. 38270, f. 284.
- Bill of lading, 1819. 38368, f. 319.
- O'Reilly** (Hugh), *R.C. Archbishop of Armagh.* Proclamation of Irish Confederates signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- O'Reilly** (John), *Consul at Guatemala.* Letter to G. Canning, 1826. 38747, f. 153.
- O'Reilly** (Myles William Patrick), *M.P. for co. Longford.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 97.
- O'Reilly** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 259.
- Orford, co. Suff.** List of the Corporation, 1764. 38477, f. 37.
- Orford, Earls of.**  
v. Russell (Edward).  
Walpole (George).  
Walpole (Horatio).
- Orford** (Robert de), *Bishop of Ely.* Arms, 16th cent. 38164.
- Orford Ness, co. Suff.** Papers conc. lighthouses at, 1824. 38299, ff. 86-107.
- Organe** (John), *of London.* Writ of error in a suit v. J. Lancastre, 1382-1394. *Lat. Copy.* 38131, f. 135 b.
- Orgarswick, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1495, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 59510, 59590.
- Orger** (Caroline), *pianist.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1839-1842 (?). 38110, f. 24.
- Orger** (Mary Ann), *actress.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1838, 1840, n. d. 38110, f. 55; 38523, f. 235; 38524, ff. 185, 189.
- Letters to Mrs. Hunt, 1838, n. d. 38523, f. 174; 38524, ff. 183, 187.
- Oriel, Baron.**  
v. Foster (John).
- Origen.** Homilies on Numbers, Joshua, Judges, and Kings, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38643.
- Orléans, Charles, Duc d'.** Advice of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, against liberating, 1440. 38690, f. 4.
- Declaration of the King's reasons for liberating, 1440. 38690, f. 6.
- Orléans, Charlotte Elizabeth, widow of Philippe I, Duc d'.** Correspondence with George I, 1722. *Fr. Copies.* 38889, ff. 4 b, 5.
- Orléans, Louis, Duc d', son of Charles V of France.** Descendants of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 136 b.
- Orléans, Louis Philippe, Duc d', King of the French** 1830.  
v. France, *Sovereigns of.*

- Orléans**, Louise Marie Adelaide, *widow of Louis Philippe Joseph, Duc d'.* Letter to her son the Duc d'Orléans, 1808. *Fr. Extract.* 38243, f. 16.
- Orléans**, Marie Françoise, *wife of Philippe II, Duc d'.* v. Bourbon (Marie Françoise de).
- Orléans**, Philippe II, *Duc d', Regent of France.* Correspondence with George I, 1721, 1722. *Fr. Copies.* 38889, ff. 3, 7.
- Orlebar** (John), *Master in Chancery.* Deposition before, 1714. 38465, f. 129.
- Orlebar** (John), *Commissioner of Excise.* Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38373, f. 154.
- Returns signed by, 1764. 38337, ff. 152, 213; 38338, f. 64; 38373, f. 155; 38382, f. 6.
- Orlebar** (Richard), *of the Privy Council Office.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 110 b.
- Orlestone**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 59591.
- Orme** (Robert), *Vicar of All Saints', Hertford.* Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1815. 38261, f. 326.
- Orme** (Thomas), Letter to C. Chadwick, 1685. 38661, f. 16.
- Ormerod** (George), *F.R.S., historian of Cheshire.* Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1850. 38514, f. 164.
- Ormerod** (Richard), *of Edgeside, co. Lanc.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1799, 1800. 38448, f. 230; 38449, f. 35.
- Ormerod** (Thomas Johnson), *Arch-deacon of Suffolk* 1846. Letter to —, n. d. 38580, f. 172.
- Ormond** (Sir James). Letter conc. death of, 1497 (?). *Add. Ch.* 56453.
- Ormonde**, *Dukes, Earl, and Marquis of.* v. Butler.
- Ormondy**, *in Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deed rel. to, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 61304.
- Ormsby** (John), *of Castledargan, co. Sligo.* Letter to F. Macdonogh, 1864. 39108, f. 303.
- Ormskirk**, *co. Lanc.* Abstract of grant of the manor, etc., 1792. 38447, ff. 219 b, 221.
- Letter of the Churchwardens to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 325.
- Ormston** (Joseph). Suit v. Sonmans, circ. 1718. 38861, f. 100.
- O'Rourke** (Owen ?). Letters to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Drafts.* 38851, ff. 143, 161, 172, 189.
- Orpington**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 56962.
- Orr** (Capt. Alexander), *late Berwickshire Militia.* Letter to, from J. Beckett, 1811. *Copy.* 38246, f. 350.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38272, ff. 132, 323, 347; 38273, ff. 22, 160, 185; 38275, ff. 199, 411; 38278, ff. 193, 247; 38279, ff. 83, 257; 38280, ff. 85, 129, 161, 210.
- Petition to George IV, 1819. 38275, f. 147.
- Orr** (Hector), *of Philadelphia.* Letter to B. Moran, 1858. 38111, f. 348.
- Orr** (Lt.-Gen. John). Letter to, from the Duke of York, 1815. *Copy.* 38573, f. 1.
- Correspondence conc. his claim to a baronetcy, 1817. 38573, ff. 136-145.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Draft.* 38290, f. 22.
- Orvery**, *Earl of.* v. Boyle (Lionel).
- Orsbeck** (Johann Hugo von), *Arch-bishop Elector of Trier.* v. Trier.
- Orsini** (Giordano), *Cardinal-Bishop of Albano.* Letter of Henry V to Pope Martin V accrediting, 1418. *Lat. Copy.* 38525, f. 73.
- Orston** (John). Seal, 1396. CLIX. 45.
- Ortiz** (María), *of Avila.* Agreement conc. sale to, 1561. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 15.
- Orton** (Arthur), *the Tichborne claimant.* Letter to E. Reilly, 1873. 39168, f. 171.
- Orton Longueville**, *co. Hunt.* Memorandum conc. Sir C. Cope's estate in, 1782. 38477, f. 100.
- Lists of deeds rel. to, 1799. 38477, ff. 197-203.
- Claim of the parish against the 1st Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1801. 38477, f. 232.
- Orvault**, *Marquis d'.* v. Guerry de Maubreuil (Jacques Marie Armand de).

- Osborn** (*Sir George*), *4th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1794. 38309, f. 50 ; 38458, f. 167.
- Letter to his son John, 1818. 38270, f. 148.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 150, 151.
- Osborn** (John). Assignments of copyright to and by, 1742, 1747. 38728, f. 128.
- Osborn** (John), *5th Bart.* 1818. Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1817. 38458, f. 221.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38270, f. 146 ; 38286, f. 371.
- Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1820. *Copy.* 38458, f. 284.
- Osborn** (Jonathan), *Mayor of Dover.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1817. *Signed.* 38253, f. 326 ; 38263, f. 290 ; 38265, f. 158.
- Letter to C. Jenkinson, 1817. 38267, f. 208.
- Osborn** (Latham), *of Margate.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38296, f. 421.
- Osborn** (*Capt. Sherard*), *R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1864. 38988, f. 182 ; 38989, ff. 4, 123 ; 39109, f. 1.
- Osborn** (T— L—). Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38474, f. 187.
- Osborne** (Col. Charles), *Lt.-Governor of Hull.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 46.
- Osborne** (Charlotte), *wife of George, 6th Duke of Leeds.* Letter to — Roberts, n. d. 38570, f. 109.
- Osborne** (Francis). Assignment of *Works* of, 1721. 38730, f. 124.
- Osborne** (Francis Godolphin), *Marquis of Carmarthen, 5th Duke of Leeds* 1789 ; *Foreign Sec.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1790. 38225, f. 206 ; 38309, f. 127 ; 38310, ff. 37 b, 51 b ; 38471, f. 188.
- Correspondence with W. Eden, 1786–1788. *Copies.* 38219, ff. 152, 185, 209, 256, 290, 310, 373 ; 38220, ff. 86–186 *passim* ; 38221, ff. 162, 352 ; 38416, f. 114.
- Osborne** (Francis Godolphin) (*contd.*). Correspondence with A. Fitzherbert, 1786. *Copies.* 38219, f. 138 ; 38220, ff. 261, 275, 299, 328, 338 ; 38221, ff. 17, 23.
- Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1790. *Copy.* 38225, f. 54.
- Despatches to D. Hailes, 1791. *Copies.* 38251, ff. 111, 115.
- Osborne** (George William Frederick), *6th Duke of Leeds.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1821. 38262, ff. 388, 389 ; 38565, f. 407.
- Osborne** (*Maj. John*), *Bedfordshire Militia.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 80.
- Osborne** (Peregrine), *Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, Earl of Danby* 1689, *Marquis of Carmarthen* 1694, *2nd Duke of Leeds* 1712. Letter to Lord Norreys, 1682. 38849, f. 179.
- Informations of a riot upon, 1691. 38849, f. 196.
- Letter to his wife, 1692. 38849, f. 200.
- Letter on movements of, 1715. 38507, f. 144.
- Osborne** (Richard). Letter to Lord Danby, 1681. 38849, f. 176.
- Osborne** (Thomas), *Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen* 1689, *1st Duke of Leeds* 1694. Correspondence and papers of, 1677–1701. 38849, ff. 115–327.
- Portraits of, after Lely and Van der Vaart. *Engr.* 38849, ff. 233, 234.
- Osborne** (Thomas), *stationer, of London.* Assignments of copyright to, 1752, 1753. 38729, ff. 140, 143.
- Osborne** (*Maj. William ?*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 15.
- Osborne House, I. of Wight.** Minute by the 3rd Earl of Liverpool against the purchase of, *circ.* 1845. 38372, f. 108.
- Osman II**, *Sultan of Turkey.*  
v. Turkey.
- Osnabrück**, *Bishop of.*  
v. York and Albany, Frederick, *Duke of.*

- Osorio y Silva Zayas Tellez Giron** (José), *Duke of Sesto*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. *Fr.* 39009, f. 428.  
 ——— Letter to, from ———, n. d. *Span. Copy.* 39075, f. 202.
- Ossianic Poems**. Assignment of, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Ossington, Viscount**.  
 v. Denison (John Evelyn).
- Ossory, Bishop of**.  
 v. Fowler (Robert).  
 ——— *Earl of*.  
 v. Butler (Thomas).
- Ostell** (Thomas). Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed.* 38730, f. 120.
- Ostend, in Belgium**. E. India cotton imported from, 1789. 38349, f. 335.
- Ostendorfer** (Hans). Tournament-book of William IV, Duke of Bavaria (Munich, cod. germ. 2800), painted by, 1541. *Facsimile*, [1912]. *Facs.* 171, part 3.
- Ostiariorum and Proedros, An.**  
 Bulla, 13th cent. (?). *CLVII.* 22.
- O'Sullivan** (Rev. Samuel). Letter to, from A. Knox, 1825. 39168, f. 71.
- Oswald** (James), *Lord of the Treasury*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 163; 38204, f. 42.
- Oswald** (Gen. John), *K.C.B.* 1815. Letter to Col. Bunbury, 1811. 38246, f. 355.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1818. 38258, f. 60; 38267, ff. 242, 338; 38269, f. 223; 38270, f. 196.  
 ——— Minute rel. to claim of, 1817. 38267, f. 268.  
 ——— Memorial to the Commander-in-chief, n. d. *Copy.* 38270, f. 198.
- Oswald** (Thomas), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Othy, in Walesby, co. Linc.** Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Edw. I, 1363. *Add. Ch.* 58300, 58713.
- Otham Manor, in Hailsham, co. Suss.** Deeds, etc., rel. to, 1538–1653. *Copies.* 38483, ff. 14, 122, 123, 130–132.  
 ——— Rental, 1798. 38486, f. 368 b.
- Otho III, Emperor**.  
 v. Germany.
- Otis** (Harrison Gray), *President of the Senate of Massachusetts*. Letters to ——— Gray, 1814. *Extracts.* 38260, ff. 250, 251.
- Otrante, Duc d'**.  
 v. Fouché (Joseph).
- Otridge** (William) *and Son, publishers*. Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed.* 38730, f. 120.
- Ottley** (Adam), *D.D.* Warrant for congé d'élire as Bishop of St. David's, 1713. *Copy.* 38889, f. 87 b.
- Ottley** (Adam), *of Pitchford, co. Salop.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784–1804. 38218, ff. 236, 246; 38224, ff. 274, 276; 38226, f. 70; 38232, f. 318; 38310, ff. 62, 63; 38311, f. 170; 38472, ff. 15, 126; 38580, ff. 24, 43, 47.  
 ——— Affidavit, 1790. 38477, f. 160.  
 ——— Letter to J. Morrell, 1792. 38580, f. 41.
- Ottley** (Catherine), *wife of T. Otley*. Assignment by, as sister and co-heir of Sir B. Jenkinson, 1790. *Draft.* 38477, f. 156.
- Ottley** (Thomas), *of Pitchford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1802. 38310, ff. 175, 175 b, 178 b; 38311, f. 147; 38472, f. 195; 38580, ff. 8, 51.
- Otto** (Louis Guillaume), *Comte de Mosloy, French Minister in London*. Commission to, for peace negotiations, 1801. *Fr. Copy.* 38357, f. 34.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801. *Fr.* 38237, f. 125; 38312, ff. 1–36; 38316, ff. 1–17.
- Ottoboni** (Pietro), *nephew of Pope Alexander VIII.* Letter to James II, 1689 1690. *Ital. Copy*, with transl. 38144, f. 1 b.
- Otto Louis, Rhinegrave**.  
 v. Rhinegrave.
- Ottoman Bank**. Correspondence and papers rel. to, 1856–*circ.* 1860. 38984, ff. 279, 300, 337, 343, 366; 38985, ff. 14, 19, 24, 59, 89, 163 b, 231; 38986, ff. 326, 340; 38987, ff. 28, 30, 34 b; 39054, f. 1.
- Ottoman Railways**. Correspondence rel. to, 1856–1862. 38985, ff. 125–130, 135, 141, 151, 163, 231, 240; 39054, ff. 5–29; 39103, f. 342.

- Otway** (*Col. —*), *Commander-in-chief at Port Mahon*. Letters to H. Walpole and Lord Carpenter, 1725. *Copies*. 38504, ff. 177, 119.
- Otway** (Arthur John), *M.P.*, 3rd *Bart.* 1881. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1894. 38984, f. 155; 38986, ff. 32, 55; 38994, f. 106; 38995, f. 249; 38997, ff. 312, 367; 38998, ff. 5, 127, 337; 38999, f. 492; 39000, f. 193; 39002, f. 158; 39003, f. 271; 39006, ff. 67, 101; 39007, f. 5; 39008, ff. 102, 141, 264; 39012, f. 146; 39015, f. 65; 39019, ff. 5, 180; 39025, f. 241; 39035, ff. 10, 89, 143; 39036, f. 142; 39037, f. 235; 39038, ff. 51, 59, 77, 215; 39039, f. 167; 39040, ff. 3, 92, 102, 151, 181; 39044, ff. 13, 45, 47; 39048, f. 145; 39099, ff. 31, 296; 39100, f. 307; 39101, f. 319; 39115, f. 304; 39140, ff. 41–143 *passim*.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1870. 39115, ff. 182, 262; 39121, f. 39.
- Otway** (Thomas). Assignments of his *Venice Preserved*, 1760, 1764, 1783, 1786. 38730, ff. 103, 104 b, 47 b, 16 b.
- Ochterlony** (*Lieut.* Alexander and *Ensign* Duncan), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signatures, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Ochterlony** (*Lieut.* James). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 294.
- Oudh**, *in India*. Letters rel. to the Nabob's claim, 1821, 1825. 38411, f. 33; 38412, f. 240.
- Oudinot** (Charles Nicolas), *Duc de Reggio, Maréchal de France*. Letters to, from Lord F. H. Egerton, 1818. *Fr. Copies*. 38368, ff. 56, 59.
- Oughton** (*Lt.-Col.* Adolphus), *Bart.* 1718. Letter to H. Walpole, 1711. 38501, f. 230.
- Oughton** (*Lt.-Gen.* Sir James Adolphus Dickenson), *K.B.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 130.
- Oughton** (Mary), *widow of the above*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 328; 38308, f. 159.
- Ougier** (Peter), *merchant, of Dartmouth*. Letter to —, 1786. *Signed*. 38219, f. 32.
- Petition to the Committee of Trade, 1790. *Abstract*. 38392, f. 137 b.
- Ouida**.  
v. La Ramée (Marie Louise de).
- Oules** (Jean), *Surgeon-Major in the British service*. Certificate to, 169-. *Fr.* 38698, f. 162.
- Oulton** (Walley Chamberlain). Assignment by, of his *Perseverance* and *As it should be*, 1789. 38728, f. 163.
- Oundle**, *co. Northt.* Deeds rel. to Southawes in, 1459, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 57178, 57179.
- Ourry** (*Capt.* George), *R.N.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 16 b, 30.
- Ourry** (*Capt.* Paul Henry), *Commissioner-resident, Plymouth Yard*. Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 48.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, ff. 9 b, 22 b.
- Ousden**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1581, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 58531, 58532.
- Ouseley** (*Sir* Göre), 1st *Bart.*, *Ambassador to Persia*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 379.
- Ouseley** (*Sir* William), *orientalist*. Letter to Dr. Clarke, 1814. 38259, f. 273.
- Ouston Abbey**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1350. *Add. Ch.* 57727.
- Outlaw** (Robert), *of Newport, co. Salop.* Letter to C. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 198.
- Outram** (*Sir* Francis Boyd), 2nd *Bart.* 1863. Letter to Rev. G. P. Badger, 1863. 38775, f. 110.
- Outram** (*Lt.-Gen.* Sir James), 1st *Bart.* 1858. Letters to Rev. G. P. Badger, 1854–1862. 38775, *passim*.
- Outram** (Margaret Clementina), *wife of Sir J. Outram*. Letters to Rev. G. P. Badger, 1859–1862. 38775, ff. 62, 81, 83, 85, 90, 92, 105, 108.
- Outram** (William), *D.D.*  
v. Owtram.
- Ouvry** (Frederic), *F.S.A.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38903, f. 122.
- Ovalle** (Juan de), *brother-in-law of St. Teresa*. Agreements, etc., 1561–1583. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 15, 25, 28, 40 (*copy*).
- Overbury** (*Sir* Thomas). Account of the murder of, 1613; 17th cent. 38680, ff. 17–63.



- Overey** (Roger), *Rector of Great Ryburgh*. Agreement for payment to, 1547. 39227, f. 7.
- Overlingesdon**.  
v. Longsdon, in *Leek, co. Staff.*
- Overton**, *co. Southt. (?)*. Cellarer's roll, 1521. *Add. Roll* 59673.
- Owen** (Edward), *Rector of Warrington*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 200.
- Owen** (Edward), *Curate of Walmer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 55.
- Owen** (*Adm. Sir* Edward William Campbell Rich), *K.C.B., M.P. for Sandwich* 1826. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 96.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825, 1826. 38300, f. 215; 38302, f. 59.
- Remarks on the entrance of Dover Harbour, with pen-and-ink diagrams, 1825. 38300, f. 217.
- Owen** (Henry). Letters to Sir S. Crow, 1684. 38175, ff. 103, 111.
- Owen** (*Rev. Dr.* Henry). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 106; 38304, f. 123 b.
- Owen** (*Lt.-Col.* Hugh). Memorial to the Duke of Ormonde, etc., aft. 1711. 38713, f. 57.
- Owen** (John), *Curate of Fulham; Sec. of the British and Foreign Bible Society*. Testimonials to, 1801, 1813. 38252, ff. 26-31.
- Owen** (*Sir* John), *of Oriulton, M.P. for Pembrokeshire: 1st Bart.* 1813. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1824. 38249, f. 235 (?); 38250, ff. 107, 149 b; 38251, ff. 33, 34 b; 38254, f. 32; 38259, f. 310; 38298, ff. 200-202; 38323, f. 105; 38328, f. 27; 38458, f. 182; 38576, f. 10.
- Owen** (John), *Chaplain-Gen.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1817. 38264, f. 137; 38327, f. 7; 38410, f. 291.
- Letter to Gen. Sir J. Leith, 1816. *Extract*. 38286, f. 192.
- Letter to Gen. Sir H. Calvert, 1817. 38267, f. 167.
- Owen** (Oliver), *currier, of London*. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Owen** (Richard), *F.R.S.; K.C.B.* 1884. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard. 1869. 38996, f. 13.
- Owen** (Robert), *socialist*. Outlines of bill for formation of character among the poor, *circ.* 1810. 38361, f. 47.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818-1820. 38271, f. 319; 38277, ff. 89, 148, 149; 38278, f. 256; 38280, f. 349; 38284, f. 364; 38286, f. 30; 38574, f. 24.
- Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, 1818. *Copy*. 38271, f. 321.
- Owen** (William), *of Pencraig*. His "Delight," a tune, 17th-18th cent. 38189, f. 29.
- Owen** (*Sir* William), *8th Bart.* 1817. Letter to —, 1813. 38572, f. 146.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1824. 38296, f. 380; 38298, f. 197.
- Owen** (*Rev.* William), *Sec. of the National and Constitutional Association*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 300.
- Owen** (William Mostyn-), *of Woodhouse*. v. Mostyn-Owen.
- Owston**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Owston Moat, 1913. 38841, f. 24.
- Owston**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 58843.
- Owtram** (William), *D.D., Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1669. 38715, f. 1.
- Oxenden** (*Sir* Henry), *7th Bart., Commissioner of Dover Harbour*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1825. 38248, f. 176; 38299, ff. 252, 269, 280; 38327, f. 36 b.
- Oxenhall**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1386. *Add. Ch.* 58661.
- Oxenstierna** (Axel), *Count, Chancellor of Sweden*. Letters to, from Charles I, 1632-1634. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 19 b, 29, 31 b, 32.
- Oxenstierna** (Johan Axelsson). Letter to, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 29.
- Oxford**, *County of*. Inquisition of knight's fees in, 1300; 1303; *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Roll* 56037.
- *City of*. Form of writ conc. disputes at, 13th cent. 38821, f. 32 b.

**Oxford, City of (continued).** Marriage licences at St. Peter le Bailey, 1764-1772. *Add. Ch.* 61222-61225.

———— Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1906. 38776, f. 42.

———— *University of.* Seal of the Chancellor, 15th cent. *CLVIII.* 11.

———— Extracts by Leland from Rous's notes on, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 20-21 b, 23, 23 b.

———— Letter to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 10.

———— Address to Charles II, 1683. 38175, f. 85.

———— Warrant for Qu. Mary's comedians to act in, 1691. *Copy.* 38889, f. 134.

———— Epigrams in elegiacs on set subjects, 1713. *Lat.* 38671, f. 57.

———— Letters rel. to parliamentary elections at, 1762, 1768. 38457; 38458, ff. 10-21, 23; 38578, ff. 40-54.

———— Proposed regulations for professorship of Modern History, 1768. 38334, f. 149.

———— Notes on foundation of colleges of, 1773. 38207, ff. 236, 237.

———— Notes on conditions of admission to, 1773. 38207, f. 240.

———— Address to George III, with reply, 1809. 38243, f. 249; 38360, f. 187.

———— Resolution of thanks for royal grant to, 1818. *Copy.* 38368, f. 92.

———— The Hebdomadal Council presented, in 1913, *Seal CLVIII.* 11.

———— *Bodleian Library.* Transcript of MS. Bodl. 15695 (Smith 90), 1913. 38683.

———— *Christ Church.* Exoneration of Dean and Chapter from fifteenths and tenths, 1555. 38136, f. 28 b.

———— Protest by Dean and Chapter against canonries being held by heads of colleges, 1820. 38369, f. 313.

———— *Corpus Christi College.* Certificate by President and Fellows, 1813. 38364, f. 97.

———— *Magdalen College.* Writ for President and Scholars to make suit of court by proxy, 1525-1527. *Copy.* 38136, f. 5.

**Oxford, University of. Magdalen College (continued).** Proceedings of the Royal Commissioners at, 1687. *Fr.* 38493, f. 165 b.

———— *Merton College.* Weight and cost of bells, 15th cent. 38666, f. 178 b.

———— Owned, 15th cent., 38666, f. 178 b.

———— *University College.* Letter from a Fellow, describing recent proceedings against puritanical divines, [1585-1588]. *Extract.* 38492, f. 80.

———— *Worcester College.* Warrant for incorporation of Gloucester Hall as, 1698. 38889, f. 119 b.

**Oxford, Archdeaconry of.** Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). *CLX.* 4.

———— See of. Seal of Daniel Burton, Chancellor, 18th cent. *CLVI.* 43.

———— *Bishops of.*  
v. Hough (John).  
Jackson (William).  
Legge (*Hon.* Edward).  
Lloyd (Charles).

———— *Countess of.*  
v. Vere (Elizabeth de).

———— *Earls of.*  
v. Harley.  
Vere, De.

**Oxholm** (*Gen.* Valdemar Tully), *Danish Steward of the Household.* Correspondence with Sir A. B. Paget, 1865. 39113, ff. 153, 156.

**Oxnam** (Richard). Plan for the resumption of cash payments, 1819. 38277, f. 99 b.

**Oxyrhynchus.** Papyri found at. *Papp.* 2040-2075.

**Ozilu** (Jean). Letter to the Duke of Wellington, with reflections on the Western Pyrenees, 1813. *Fr.* 38522, ff. 54, 56.

## P

**P—** (B—), of *Birchin Lane.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 9.

**P—** (S—). Letter to —, 1789. *Copy.* 38224, f. 47.

**P—** (V—). Letters to R. Casburne, 1711. 39225, ff. 24, 27.

**Faberna** (*Capt.* Vincenzo). Letter to Sir A. Ball, 1804. *Ital. Extract.* 38240, f. 322.

- Pachacama**, *Valley of, in Peru*. Documents rel. to hacienda of Buena Vista in, 1750, 1779. *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 44-59 b.
- Pachete**, *in Bengal*. Remarks on accmpts of, 1770-1773. 38399, f. 170.
- Pack** (*Maj.* Arthur John), *Royal Fusiliers*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 28.
- Pack** (Richard), *Director of the E. Country Dock*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38253, f. 344.
- Pack** (*Capt.* Simon). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1689. 38695, ff. 152, 154.
- Packet-boats**, *betw. Dover and Calais*. Memorandum on, by the Sec. of the Post Office, 1817. 38367, f. 69.
- Paddington**, *co. Midd.* Conveyance of part of the manor, etc., 1740. *Drafts*. 39219, ff. 112, 137.
- Padilla** (Francis Perez de). Affidavit at Gibraltar, 1713. 38329, f. 169.
- Padovani** (*Count* Giorgio). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. *Ital.* 39045, f. 203.
- Padua**. Licence from the Podestà to Sir A. H. Layard to make drawings, etc., in the churches, 1856. *Ital.* 39075, f. 28.
- Paez de la Cadena** (Miguel), *purser in the Spanish Navy*. Certificate signed by, 1762. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 41.
- Pagani Filius**, *Family of*. v. Fitzpain.
- Page** (*Adm.* Benjamin William). Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1825, 1829. 38626, ff. 104, 106, 129, 134, 140, 155.
- Page** (Francis), *of the Inner Temple*. Power of attorney by, 1704. 39222, f. 115.
- Page** (Francis), *M.P. for Oxford*. Letters rel. to his election, 1768. 38457, ff. 97 b-328.
- Page** (Jonathan). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1782. 38216, f. 55; 38217, f. 317; 38306, ff. 109, 159; 38308, f. 116 b; 38309, ff. 36, 36 b.
- Page** (Richard), *of St. Clement Danes, London*. Deposition by, 1573. 38855, f. 1.
- Page** (Robert). Letter to W. Draper, 1746. 38480, f. 470.
- Page** (Robert), *merchant, of Madeira*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1818. 38248, f. 12; 38249, f. 261; 38250, ff. 271, 272, 275; 38251, f. 56; 38273, f. 310; 38274, f. 253; 38323, ff. 17 b, 138 b.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1812, 1813. 38249, ff. 315, 366; 38250, ff. 2, 5, 17 b, 182-185; 38254, f. 270.
- Page** (Robert Leman), *Rector of Panfield*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 366.
- Page** (Thomas). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Page** (Thomas), *civil engineer*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1864. 39102, f. 113; 39108, f. 248.
- Paget** (*Sir* Arthur), *K.B.* 1804, *Minister at Vienna*. Despatches to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1802. *Copies*. 38237, ff. 297, 307.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38238, ff. 116, 153.
- Letter to Father Maurus, 1803. *Fr. Extract*. 38240, f. 252 b.
- Correspondence with Count Cobenzl, 1804. *Fr. Copies*. 38240, ff. 299, 301; 38241, f. 51; 38358, f. 108.
- Alleged lack of confidence in, 1805. 38241, f. 213.
- Letter to G. Hammond, 1807. 38833, f. 239.
- Paget** (*Sir* Augustus Berkeley), *K.C.B.* 1863, *diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1880. 38988, f. 407; 38995, f. 353; 38998, f. 391; 39008, ff. 104, 176; 39010, f. 83; 39018, f. 330; 39021, f. 21; 39033, f. 292; 39104, f. 277; 39107, f. 224; 39108, ff. 359, 370; 39109, ff. 37, 156; 39112, f. 65; 39113, ff. 151, 155, 165, 173; 39115, f. 432; 39116, f. 112.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 7.
- Correspondence with Gen. Oxholm, 1865. 39113, ff. 153, 156.
- Paget** (*Hon.* Berkeley), *M.P. for Anglesey*. Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1814. 38260, f. 412.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38261, ff. 132, 136.
- Paget** (*Lord* Clarence Edward), *Sec. to the Admiralty*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, etc., 1863, 1866. 39106, f. 348; 39107, f. 311 b; 39120, f. 444.

- Paget** (Lord Clarence Edward) (*continued*). Letter to — Baring, 1866. 39120, f. 184.
- Paget** (Henry William), *2nd Earl of Uxbridge, 1st Marquis of Anglesey* 1815. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38277, f. 297; 38279, ff. 177, 211; 38286, ff. 198, 317; 38328, ff. 41 b, 44.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827–1830. 38753, ff. 6, 101, 105, 161, 174, 187–197; 38754, ff. 26, 55–58, 61–65, 84–88, 245; 38756, ff. 9, 62, 175, 195; 38757, ff. 151, 177; 38758, f. 198.
- Instructions to, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1830. *Copy*. 38103, f. 155.
- Paget** (John), *of Loughborough*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1797. 38231, f. 360.
- Paget** (William), *1st Baron Paget*. Appointment as Clerk of the Council, 1540. 38861, f. 1.
- Paget** (William), *6th Baron Paget*. Order for payment of his expenses as Ambassador to Constantinople, 1699. 38854, f. 132.
- Page-Turner** (Sir Gregory Osborne), *4th Bart., d.* 1843. Owned 38131.
- Pagitt** (Richard), *LL.D.* Orders of penance enjoined by, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1691–1702. 38715, ff. 10, 17, 20.
- Paglesham**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1410, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 56838, 58649.
- Pain** (Thomas), *of Dover, Registrar of the Cinque Ports*. Statement of numbers liable to serve in the Cinque Ports Militia, 1809. 38360, f. 179.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283; 38327, ff. 18, 19 b, 26, 32 b, 38, 39 b; 38578, ff. 72, 74.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1813–1825. 38259, f. 306; 38264, f. 229; 38265, f. 197; 38267, ff. 98, 130, 171; 38268, ff. 41, 208, 246; 38270, ff. 124, 158; 38271, ff. 27, 51, 54, 115, 268, 282, 342, 346, 347, 428; 38272, f. 348; 38273, ff. 277, 279; 38274, f. 367; 38275, f. 311; 38276, f. 90; 38281, f. 77; 38284, f. 387; 38287, f. 359; 38292, f. 266; 38293, ff. 54, 379; 38294, ff. 254, 258, 330–335, 348, 361, 365, 366; 38295, f. 12; 38296, f. 237; 38298, ff. 73–76; 38299, ff. 234, 246, 285, 354, 363; 38327, ff. 44–46 b; 38458, ff. 234, 235.
- Pain** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letter to W. Kenrick, 1813. 38252, f. 303.
- List of Cinque Ports pilots, 1817. 38382, f. 25 b.
- Letter to, from J. Sampson, 1819. 38275, f. 272.
- Paine** (John Manwaring), *of Farnham*. Letter to Rev. J. Barlow, 1849. 38475, f. 400.
- Paint** (P—), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed*. 38354, f. 170.
- Painter-stainers**. Papers conc. the herald's attempts to restrain, *temp.* Chas. II. 38140, ff. 160–187 b.
- Paisley**, *co. Renfrew*. Deeds rel. to, 1621–1696. *Add. Ch.* 58342–58345.
- Paitson and Charge**, *attorneys, of Chesterfield*. Letter to Baxter and Martin, 1811. *Extract*. 38738, f. 122.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 192.
- Paiwar Kotal**, *in Afghanistan*. Letter of Lord Roberts conc. capture of, in 1878; 1883. 39255, f. 32.
- Pakenham** (Robert), *Clerk of the Green Cloth*. Note on marriage of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 96.
- Pakenham** (Thomas), *Earl of Longford*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1810–1823. 38245, f. 325; 38248, f. 121; 38251, f. 35; 38282, ff. 375, 376; 38283, f. 390; 38285, f. 313; 38287, f. 364; 38292, ff. 26, 27 b.
- Pakenham** (*Adm. Sir Thomas*), *G.C.B.* 1820. Letter to W. Turner, 1817, 38265, f. 209.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 170.
- Pakington** (John Somerset), *1st Baron Hampton*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1874, 1876. 39005, f. 194; 39010, ff. 34, 112; 39124, f. 99 b.
- Palacios** (Fernando de), *Bishop of Lugo*. Negotiations betw. Poland and the Teutonic Order, 1419. *Lat. Copy*. 38525, f. 96.
- Palaeography**. Latin abbreviations in early minuscule, by W. M. Lindsay, 1910. 38095.
- Lectures by E. A. Loew on characteristics of so-called national scripts, Graeco-Latin MSS., and the Codex Bezae, 1914. 39174.



- Palaeography** (*continued*).  
v. also **Facsimiles of MSS.**,  
pp. 480-492 above.
- Palaeologus** (Contarenus). Safe-con-  
duct for, on his return to Greece, 1624.  
*Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 84.
- Palaioret** (Elias), *Chaplain to the Bishop*  
*of Bangor*. Assignment by, of his  
*Thesaurus Ellipsium Latinarum*, 1760.  
38729, f. 197.
- Palaioret** (John), *French teacher to*  
*George II's children*. Assignments of  
his educational works, 1733-1807.  
38729, f. 106, 188-196, 200.
- Palatinate**.  
v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Palestine**. De locis sanctis terrae Jeru-  
salem, by Rorgo Fretellus, 12th cent.  
*Imperf.* 38112, f. 121 b.
- Palestrina** (Giovanni Pierluigi da).  
Anthem adapted from, 19th cent.  
38550, f. 68 b.  
— Madrigal, 19th cent. 38554,  
f. 80 b.  
— Letters on his style, etc., 1850.  
38551.
- Paley** (Robert), *M.D., senior and junior,*  
*of Halifax*. Petitions signed by, 1817.  
38379, ff. 248, 253.
- Palgrave** (Francis Turner). Letter to  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1868. 38995, f. 166.
- Palgrave** (William Gifford), *of the*  
*Consular service*. Correspondence with  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1865-1879. 39011,  
f. 226; 39015, f. 252; 39020, f. 357;  
39022, f. 345; 39023, ff. 17, 42, 109,  
191, 229; 39024, ff. 44, 74, 117, 257;  
39025, ff. 77, 140; 39026, ff. 128, 270;  
39027, ff. 191, 279; 39116, ff. 75, 97;  
39120, ff. 77, 321, 452; 39133, f. 9.
- Palierne** (—), *French Royalist General*.  
Remittance to the Comte de la Ferron-  
nays, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 244.
- Palimpsest MS.** Codex Sangallensis  
193, containing fragments of the  
Vulgate, 5th cent., with homilies, etc.,  
8th-9th cent., superscribed. *Lat.*  
*Facsimiles*, 1913. *Facs.* 195.
- Palk** (Robert), *of Calcutta*. Agreement  
with the E. India Co., 1770. *Copy.*  
38397, f. 209.
- Palladini** (Jacopo), *Bishop of Spoleto*.  
Negotiations betw. Poland and the  
Teutonic Order, 1419. *Lat. Copy.*  
38525, f. 96.
- Palladius**. De Agricultura, 12th-13th  
cent. 38818, f. 1.
- Palletta** (*Prof. Giovanni Battista*),  
*surgeon, of Milan*. Certificate signed  
by, 1821. 38565, f. 409 b.
- Palliser** (*Commander Henry St. Leger*  
*Bury*), *R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1875. 39009, ff. 82, 84.
- Palliser** (*Adm. Sir Hugh*), *1st Bart.*  
Correspondence with the 1st Earl of  
Liverpool, 1780-1792. 38214, f. 1;  
38215, f. 5; 38219, f. 45; 38222, f. 156;  
38227, ff. 223, 228, 237; 38308, f. 47;  
38309, f. 141; 38310, ff. 9 b, 33 b.  
— Examination before the Com-  
mittee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 85.
- Pallmer** (Charles Nicholas), *of Norbiton*.  
Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1817-1825. 38268, f. 290;  
38270, f. 354; 38283, f. 286; 38293,  
f. 380; 38299, ff. 349, 360, 369, 371;  
38300, ff. 259, 261; 38474, ff. 298, 302.  
— Signature as Chairman of W.  
India planters, 1818. 38367, f. 263.  
— Letter to R. Willimott, 1823.  
38475, f. 51.  
— Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liver-  
pool, 1829. 38475, f. 373.
- Palm** (*Lieut. Abraham*). Letter to W.  
Blathwayt, 1701. *Dutch.* 38706, f. 94.
- Palm** (*Count Carl Joseph von*), *Imperial*  
*Ambassador in London*. Correspondence  
with St. Petersburg, Vienna, and  
Madrid, 1726. *Transl.* 38504, ff. 282,  
284, 318.
- Palm** (J— D—), *President of the Con-*  
*sistory of the Dutch Church, Colombo*.  
Letter to Rev. G. Bisset, 1817. *Copy.*  
38741, f. 184.
- Palma di Cesnola** (*Count Luigi*).  
Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872-1888.  
39000, f. 286; 39001, ff. 120, 129;  
39005, f. 168; 39008, ff. 162, 282;  
39009, f. 285; 39011, f. 7; 39015,  
f. 261; 39018, f. 89; 39020, f. 161;  
39021, f. 27; 39035, ff. 122, 198;  
39037, f. 130; 39043, ff. 7, 60.  
— Letters to Lady Layard, etc., 1901.  
39100, ff. 337-342.
- Palman** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl  
of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 297.
- Palmella**, *Conde and Duque de*.  
v. Souza-Holstein (Pedro de).
- Palmer** (*Mrs.* —). Correspondence  
with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817.  
38268, ff. 264, 266.
- Palmer** (C—). Letter to, from the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 32.



- Palmer** (Charles), *Office-keeper of the Treasury*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38469, f. 84; 38204, ff. 153, 190.
- Palmer** (Charles). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 38.
- Palmer** (Charles F—), *Sec. to the W. India merchants*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and N. Vansittart, 1819. *Draft*. 38277, f. 368.
- Palmer** (Capt. Francis). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1689. 38695, f. 150.
- Palmer** (George), of *Palmer, Wilson and Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 290.
- Palmer** (H— P— F—). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875–1880. 39007, f. 377; 39009, f. 412; 39034, f. 47.
- Palmer** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 15.
- Palmer** (John). Signatures as witness, 1757. 38729, ff. 123, 253.
- Palmer** (John Horsley), *Governor of the Bank of England* 1830. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38252, f. 242.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, f. 165.
- Palmer** (Robert), *solicitor*. Legal opinion, 1764. *Copies*. 38795, ff. 57, 76 b.
- Palmer** (Roundell), *1st Earl of Selborne* 1882. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1893. 38989, ff. 315, 336; 39099, f. 281; 39107, ff. 163, 175, 189; 39111, f. 188; 39112, ff. 5, 388; 39113, f. 244; 39116, f. 369.
- Letter to Lord J. Russell, with notes on the case of the “Tuscaloosa,” 1864. 39109, ff. 276, 277–282 b.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 252.
- Palmer** (W—). Correspondence with Capt. Waller, 1697. 38149, ff. 65, 66.
- Palmer** (Lt.-Col. William). Letter to Maj.-Gen. Lumley, 1699. 38704, f. 66.
- Palmer** (William), *Comptroller of Navy Victualling Accounts*. Account signed by, 1788. 38421, f. 256.
- Palmer** (William Waldegrave), *Viscount Wolmer, 2nd Earl of Selborne* 1895. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 153 b.
- Palmer, France and Palmer**, *solicitors*. Letters to W. Mackenzie, etc., 1844. 39193, ff. 212, 221, 248.
- Palmerini al. Palmieri** (—). Letters to, from Card. da Carpi, 1535. *Ital.* 38162, ff. 27 b, 32, 42, 62 b.
- Palmerston**, *Viscount*.  
v. Temple (Henry John).  
—— *Viscountess*.  
v. Cowper (Emily Mary).
- Palmes** (Lt.-Gen. Francis). Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, from Turin and Vienna, 1709–1711. 38500, ff. 137, 146, 150; 38501, ff. 137, 271.
- Palmes** (William). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 88.
- Palsgrave** (John), *B.D., Chaplain to Henry VIII.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 4.
- Paltock** (J—). Letters to —, 1684. 39225, ff. 20, 21.
- Paman** (Bartholomew). Signature as witness, 1730. 38728, f. 159.
- Pamber**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1580. *Add. Ch.* 58805.
- Pamphleteer, The.** Prospectus of, 1819. *Printed*. 38277, f. 88.
- Panama**. Memoranda on relations with Colombia, *circ.* 1861. 38987, ff. 337–339.
- Pancras**, *St.* Office and Passion of, 11th cent. *Lat.*, with *Engl. transl.*, 1911. 38914 A, B.
- Panin** (Count Nikita Petrovich), *Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs*. Letter to Count Danneskiold Lowendal, 1801. *Fr. Copy*. 38237, f. 58.
- Conversation with the British Minister at Munich, 1803. *Fr.* 38239, f. 19.
- Panizzi** (Anthony), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum*; *K.C.B.* 1869. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1859–1865. 38986, ff. 184, 292, 301–303; 38987, ff. 57, 132; 38988, f. 172; 38991, f. 256; 38992, f. 50; 39068, ff. 108, 109; 39110, f. 305; 39112, ff. 220, 226; 39116, f. 175.
- Letter to — Späventa, 1863. *Ital. Extract*. 38989, f. 8.
- Panmure**, *Earl of*.  
v. Maule (William).
- Panny** (Joseph), of *Vienna*. Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 107 b.
- Pano** (Anastole), *Roumanian politician*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. *Fr* 39111, f. 40.

- Panter** (George and William), *rice-brokers*. Petition to the Privy Council, aft. 1783. 38375, f. 116.
- Panton** (*Rev.* George A—). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, ff. 409, 413.
- Panton** (*Brig.-Gen.* Thomas). Letter, with memorial, to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. 38852, ff. 270, 272.
- Pantoxa** (Teresa), *in religion Teresa de Jesús*. Receipt for alimentionation money of, 1620. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 73.
- Paoli-Chagny**, *Comte de*. Letters, etc., to F. Drake, 1803, 1804. *Fr. Copies.* 38239, f. 291; 38569, ff. 25, 103.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1804. *Fr.* 38240, ff. 240–257.
- Papadopoli** (*Count Nicolò*), *of Venice*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897–1900. *Fr.* 38907, f. 103; 38908, ff. 68, 75, 117.
- Papebroch** (Daniel), *Bollandist*. List of contents written by, 17th cent. 38112, f. iii b.
- Paper**. Scheme for better method of levying excise on British-made, 1764. 38203, f. 317.
- Average importation of, 1770–1784. 38345, f. 220.
- Duties on, late 18th cent. 38381, f. 44; 38387, f. 81.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787, 1792. 38390, ff. 100 b, 151 b; 38393, f. 213.
- *v. also* Watermarks.
- Papillon** (David), *Commissioner of Excise*. Returns, etc., signed by, 1764, 1765. 38337, ff. 152, 213; 38339, ff. 44–49, 112, 113; 38373, ff. 154, 155.
- Pappenheim** (Wolfgang Frederic), *Baron*. Safe-conduct for, 1622. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 65 b.
- Pappus** (Petrus). Extracts from his *Corpus Juris Militaris*, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 38850, ff. 153, 166.
- Papyri**. *Latin.* A.D. 103. *Pap.* 2049;—A.D. 194–6. *Pap.* 2042;—A.D. 237. *Pap.* 2059;—4th cent. *Pap.* 2052;—5th cent. *Pap.* 2057.
- *Greek*. Literary and Theological, 1st cent. B.C.–7th cent. A.D. *Papp.* 1873, 1874, 1984, 2020, 2037, 2039–2041, 2048, 2053–2056, 2066–2070, 2077.
- — — General. *v. pp.* 475–479.
- Paravicini** (Tito Vespasiano), *Italian architect*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1881. 38831, f. 145.
- Parchment**. Commission to take sheepskins for making, 1545. 38136, f. 76 b.
- Pardoe** (John), *Director of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1768. 38304, ff. 79, 121 b; 38457, f. 278.
- Pardon** (William). Proposals for enactment rel. to probate duties, 18th cent. 38372, f. 153.
- Pareja** (Contreras de), *Alcalde Mayor of Avila*. Order signed by, 1593. *Span.* 38653 B, f. 46.
- Parez** (Philippe), *chevalier*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. *Fr. and Engl.* 38769, ff. 159, 195, 230.
- Parham**, *co. Suss.* Court-roll, 1439. *Add. Roll* 56340.
- Parham** (Nicholas). Accompt, 1712, and notices of him and his family, 1708–1719. 39226, ff. 113, 114.
- Will, 1717, with probate, 1720. *Add. Ch.* 60723.
- Deed rel. to, early 18th cent. *Add. Ch.* 60811.
- Paris**. Deed rel. to Priory of St. Martin des Champs, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56454.
- Seal of Augustinian Confraternity of the Conception of the B.V.M., 15th cent. CLIX. 37.
- Jesuits' College (Collège de Clermont) owned, in 1763, 38118.
- Papers rel. to Peace of, 1763. 38200, *passim*.
- Accounts of conditions in, 1815. 38261, ff. 105, 353.
- Letters on repairs to the British Embassy, 1862. 39104, ff. 229, 248.
- Visit of English working men to, 1867. *Printed.* 39053, ff. 48, 49 b.
- Facsimiles from Metz liturgical MSS., 8th–16th centt., now in Bibl. Nat., etc.; [1913]. *Facs.* 193.
- *v. also* Newsletters.
- Paris**, *Family of, of Linton, co. Camb.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 17.
- Parish Registers**.  
*v.* Registers, Parish.

- Park** (James Allan), *Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; knt. and Justice of C.P.* 1816. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1799. 38226, f. 76; 38310, ff. 147, 153, 224 b, 225 b; 38311, f. 39; 38447, f. 156.
- Bookplate of arms. 38838.
- Parker** (Deane John). Letter, as Chairman of Kentish residents, to N. Atcheson, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 330.
- Parker** (George), *of Park Hall, co. Staff.* Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 138.
- Parker** (George), *Viscount Parker, 4th Earl of Macclesfield* 1795. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38214, f. 288; 38215, f. 67; 38307, ff. 15, 41 b; 38308, ff. 33 b, 34.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1823. 38272, ff. 3, 5; 38287, f. 23; 38288, ff. 310, 324; 38295, ff. 271, 272; 38321, f. 129; 38458, f. 200; 38474, f. 26; 38571, f. 93.
- Parker** (George), *of Oxford.* Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1866. 38899, f. 78.
- Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870. 38901, f. 223.
- Parker** (*Lt.-Gen. Hon. George Lane, M.P.*) Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1791. 38213, f. 195; 38226, f. 102; 38306, f. 123; 38307, f. 99.
- Letter to his brother Lord Macclesfield, 1780. 38213, f. 177.
- Parker** (Henry), *painter-stainer.* Warrant for his committal to the Marshalsea, 1668. *Copy and draft.* 38140, ff. 170, 172.
- Parker** (*Vice-Adm. Sir Hyde*), *5th Bart.* 1782. Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 56, 67, 68.
- Parker** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38217, f. 260.
- Parker** (John), *Minor Canon of St. Paul's.* Bookplate of arms, 18th–19th cent. 38648.
- Parker** (John), *2nd Baron Boringdon, 1st Earl of Morley* 1815. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38571, f. 182; 38283, f. 88.
- Parker** (John) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1819–1828. 38741, f. 266; 38742, f. 91; 38750, ff. 100, 237, 251–256; 38751, ff. 5, 62, 76; 38754, ff. 206, 217, 262–266, 319, 332; 38755, f. 60.
- Parker** (Marianne), *widow of Capt. Sir Peter Parker, R.N., 2nd Bart.* Letter on behalf of, 1814. 38260, f. 103.
- Parker** (Mary), *wife of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771–1800. 38207, ff. 45, 167; 38208, f. 85; 38216, f. 239; 38223, ff. 153, 161; 38234, f. 27; 38306, f. 66; 38308, f. 142 b; 38310, f. 23; 38311, f. 57.
- Letter to (?), from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 136.
- Parker** (Mary Frances), *wife of George, 4th Earl of Macclesfield.* Letter to (?), from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 136.
- Parker** (Thomas), *Baron Parker, 1st Earl of Macclesfield* 1721. Warrant to, as Lord Chancellor, 1720. 38846, f. 67.
- Parker** (Thomas), *Viscount Parker, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield* 1764. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1792. 38201, f. 89; 38204, f. 257; 38205, ff. 10, 112, 200, 262, 285; 38206, f. 78; 38207, ff. 44, 142; 38208, ff. 130, 192; 38210, ff. 144, 223; 38211, ff. 2, 6; 38212, ff. 1, 7, 40, 265; 38213, ff. 152, 175, 193; 38214, ff. 8, 17, 23, 39; 38215, f. 261; 38217, f. 71; 38218, f. 128; 38219, f. 247; 38220, f. 119; 38223, f. 327; 38227, f. 102; 38228, f. 157; 38304, f. 126; 38306, ff. 75, 183 b; 38307, ff. 8, 36, 96, 142, 182 b; 38308, ff. 95 b, 187 b; 38309, f. 130; 38337, f. 202; 38398, f. 124; 38457, ff. 9, 230; 38458, f. 148; 38469, ff. 212, 241, 270, 276; 38470, ff. 120, 124, 126, 335; 38471, ff. 82, 133, 294; 38472, f. 128.
- Parker** (*Sir Thomas*), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to —, 1765. 39204, f. 62.
- Parker** (William), *Baron Monteagle.* Suits against, 1605, 1616. 38170, ff. 39, 267.
- Parker** (William), *glass manufacturer.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 123 b.
- Parker** (*Adm. William*), *1st Bart.* 1797. Letter to H.R.H. —, describing the battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797. *Copy.* 38231, f. 143.

**Parker** (William), *gun-maker to the Board of Ordnance*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 105.

**Parker** (William), *of Passage West, Ireland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1823. 38268, f. 143; 38294, ff. 95, 114, 220, 227, 266, 282, 285; 38295, f. 9; 38296, f. 387; 38297, f. 86; 38380, f. 274.

— Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1817–1823. 38268, f. 175; 38269, ff. 20, 114; 38270, f. 43; 38294, ff. 283, 296.

**Parker** (William), *Sec. to the Master of the Horse*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 169.

**Parker** (Wilmot). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 173.

**Parker** (Wilmot). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with plan for debt-reduction, etc., 1819. 38281, f. 311.

**Parkes** (Sir Harry Smith), *K.C.B., diplomatist*. Letters from Shanghai to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 188; 39110, f. 17.

— Instruction to, as Minister to Japan, 1865. *Draft*. 39116, f. 491.

**Parkes** (J—), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1778. *Signed*. 38343, f. 259.

**Parkes** (Joseph). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857–1859. 38985, f. 332; 38986, ff. 98, 201, 213.

**Parkin** (James), *Mayor of Appleby*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38458, f. 166.

**Parkins** (Joseph Wilfred), *late Sheriff of London*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38574, ff. 223–225.

**Parkinson** (John), *Sec. of the French Emigrant Office*. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1812. 38248, ff. 72, 187.

— Letter to P. A. Compton, 1813. 38253, f. 178.

— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813, 1814. 38252, f. 278; 38259, f. 334.

**Parkinson** (John), *attorney*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 253.

— Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1823. 38292, f. 173.

— Correspondence with Col. Gurwood, 1839, 1845. 38522, ff. 112, 121–123.

**Parkinson** (Thomas), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.

**Parkinson - Fortescue** (Chichester Samuel), *Baron Carlingford* 1874, 2nd *Baron Clermont* 1887. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1864. 39103, f. 149; 39105, f. 157; 39109, ff. 61, 206.

**Parks** (W— H—), *of Blackpool*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38903, ff. 85, 87, 91, 96.

**Parkyns** (Mrs. Anne), *of Nottingham*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1787. 38213, f. 285; 38214, ff. 105, 128; 38218, f. 179; 38219, f. 253; 38306, f. 131 b; 38309, ff. 83, 158.

**Parkyns** (Lieut. Augustus). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 113.

**Parliament**, *of England*. Orders for the Southwark stews “confirmed by,” circ. 1160; 16th cent. 38823, f. 87.

— Writ of summons to, 1213. *Lithogr.* 38217, f. 258.

— Modus tenendi Parliamentum, [14th cent.]; 17th cent. 38139, f. 20b.

— Notes and extracts of Acts of, reports of proceedings in, etc., 1549–1714. 38329, ff. 41–222 b *passim*;—1553–1746. 38330, ff. 14–329 *passim*;—*circ.* 1580–1585, 1604 (on Church matters). 38492, ff. 11–73 *passim*;—1584–1755. 38331, ff. 98, 237;—1604. 38139, ff. 24 b–265 b *passim*;—1640–1763. 38334, ff. 1–285 b *passim*;—1641, 1659–60. 38348, ff. 206–231 b;—1689–1764. 38337, ff. 75–146 b, 237–298 b *passim*;—1699–1760. 38332, ff. 1, 111, 116, 237, 239, 240;—1763, 1764. 38335, ff. 246, 337.

— Cases rel. to privilege on prosecutions for misdemeanours, 1555–1797. 38354, ff. 222–223.

— Writ for proclaiming a prorogation, with return, 1564. *Copies*. 38139, f. 198.

— Lists of members, 1584, 1586. 38823, ff. 17, 78 b;—1604. 38139, f. 89.

— Brotherly caveat to members of, urging Church reform, [1584–5]. 38492, f. 37.

— Qu. Elizabeth's speech to, 1585, 38823, f. 25.



**Parliament, of England (continued).**

- Petition conc. Mary, Qu. of Scots, with Elizabeth's replies, 1586. 38823, ff. 82, 76, 77.
- Forms of warrant, indenture, and writ for elections, 1604. 38139, f. 106 b.
- Precedents of bills of pains and penalties, 1605–1723. 38369, ff. 306, 307.
- Proceedings, 11 Mar.–7 Oct. 1626, 17 Mar. 1628. 39238.
- Charles I's reply to the English and Scottish Commissioners, 1646. 38847, f. 34.
- Scottish Commissioners' communication to the English Parliament, 1646. 38847, f. 35.
- Notes of Acts rel. to penalties for offences committed in the Plantations, 1660–1764. 38338, ff. 61–62 b.
- Articles of impeachment against Lord Clarendon, 1667. 38175, f. 63.
- Order of indemnity for recusant peers, 1667. 38856, f. 82.
- Address of the Commons, 1673. 38175, f. 68.
- Order removing Papists from London, 1674. 38856, f. 85.
- Lord Shaftesbury's speech, 26 [25 ?] Mar. 1679. 38847, f. 76 b.
- Expedient proposed instead of the Exclusion Bill, 1681. 38847, f. 82.
- Bill against duelling, *temp.* Chas. II. *Draft.* 38140, f. 131.
- List of peers summoned, 1685. 38141, f. 161.
- Correspondence of William III with the Convention Parliament, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38495, ff. 79 b–80 b.
- Articles proposed for securing the Protestant religion, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38495, f. 84 b.
- Proceedings, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, ff. 24, 35 b–38.
- Precedents for administration during the King's absence, 1689–1760; *circ.* 1812. 38363, ff. 87, 90.
- Sir C. Sedley's speech, 28 Mar. 1690. 38175, f. 147.
- Commons' Journals, 1691–1782. 38454.
- Lords' Journals, 1692–1822. 38452, 38453.

**Parliament, of England (continued).**

- Act for incorporating the General Society, 1698. *Abstract.* 38855, f. 165.
- Acts conc. registration of births, marriages, and deaths, *circ.* 1698. *Abstract.* 38855, f. 168.
- Queries to, conc. employment of the poor, *circ.* 1700. 38855, f. 178.
- Proceedings rel. to disfranchisement of boroughs, 1702–1814. 38369, f. 109.
- Lords' protest against occasional conformity, 1703. 38175, f. 169.
- Act for partition of Mersham and Pett manors, co. Suss., 1704. 38485, f. 1.
- Lords' resolutions conc. Aylesbury election dispute, 1705. 38847, f. 193.
- Act to prevent disorders in marching troops, 1707. *Printed.* 38712, f. 112.
- Queen's speeches, 6 June 1712, 2 Mar. 1714. *Printed.* 38507, ff. 111, 112.
- List of Lords' proxies, 1715. 38507, ff. 187, 189.
- Act exempting Channel Islands produce from customs, 1716. 38761, f. 11.
- Notes of speeches and debates in both Houses, by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke and others, 1717–1762. 38161.
- List of placemen in 2nd parliament of George I, [1722–1727]. 38760, f. 235.
- King's speech, 1725. *Draft.* 38504, f. 162.
- Letter to a member, on the addresses of 18 and 19 Jan. 1727. *Fr. Printed.* 38504, f. 254.
- Proceedings on the Anglesey Mine Bill, etc., 1740–1783. 38375, ff. 102, 108.
- Precedents rel. to amendment of money bills by the Lords, aft. 1742. 38455.
- Precedents for procedure when Parliament is opened by Commission, 1758–1760. 38357, ff. 247–251 b.
- List of members, with their seats and patrons, 1761. 38333, f. 74.



**Parliament, of England (continued).**

- Precedents and arguments on the Wilkes case, 1763, 1769. 38336, ff. 290-358; 38341, ff. 105-108 b; 38461.
- Abstract of bill for encouraging the trade of the American colonies, 1763. 38337, f. 1.
- Voting-lists in the Commons, 1764. 38337, ff. 192, 193.
- Clause rel. to drawback on muslin, calico, and linen, 1764. *Drafts*. 38337, ff. 290 b, 292.
- Handbook of procedure, *circ*. 1764. 38456.
- Bills rel. to hackney coaches, 1765, 1770. *Drafts*. 38374, f. 36; 38341, f. 146.
- Speeches on land tax, 1767 (?), 1771. 38340, f. 49; 38341, f. 193.
- Commons' proceedings rel. to Civil List, 1769, 1770. 38342, ff. 275-278 b.
- Notes on the Commons' privileges, *circ*. 1771 (?). 38340, f. 388; 38341, ff. 199-219.
- Provisions of Corn Bill, 1774 (?). 38342, ff. 43-50.
- Extracts from Commons' Journals rel. to Lord Chatham's debts, 1778. 38762, ff. 128-133.
- Bill for inclosing Shuckburgh Fields, co. Warw., 1778. 38480, f. 21.
- Notes on the constitutional relations of the Crown to, aft. 1780. 38344, f. 278.
- Freeholders' petition to, for retrenchment of the Civil List, 1781. 38344, f. 252.
- List of a secret committee, 1781. 38344, f. 262.
- Acts rel. to E. India Co., 1783-1824. 38765, ff. 71-142 (*printed*), 212 (*extract*).
- Bill rel. to status of children of British subjects born abroad, 1786. 38465, f. 212.
- Bill for commissioners of public accounts, *circ*. 1786. *Abstract*. 38346, f. 258.
- Proceedings on Bill for mooring regulations in the Thames, 1787. 38376, f. 60.
- Commons' proceedings rel. to the Regency, 1788. 38348, f. 157.

**Parliament, of England (continued).**

- Act for trial of elections, 1788. 38458, f. 159.
- Act for docks, markets, etc., in Hubberston and Pill, 1790. *Extract*. 38361, f. 52.
- Resolutions for continuing the war with France, 1794. 38352, f. 377.
- Speeches on relations with France, 1795. 38353, ff. 226-233, 286-291; 38354, f. 34.
- Bill to encourage Dutch fishermen to settle in Gt. Britain, 1795. *Drafts*. 38353, ff. 236-247.
- Bill rel. to duties on imports from Holland, 1795. *Drafts*. 38353, ff. 248-273.
- Speech on Land Tax Bill, *circ* 1798 (?). 38355, f. 40.
- Speech on the peace negotiations, 1800 (?). *Draft*. 38355, f. 164.
- Lords' protest against the Malt Bill, 1802. 38356, f. 205.
- Bill for enrolment of title-deeds, 1802. *Draft*. 38356, f. 208.
- Lists of parties, 1805. 38359, ff. 5-14.
- Bill for regulating pilots in Thames and Medway, 1807. Two *copies*. 38377, ff. 240, 248.
- Address of the Commons, 1808. *Printed*. 39200, f. 121.
- Bill for relief of Protestant dissenting ministers, *circ*. 1811. *Draft*. 38361, f. 41.
- Bill for a national system of education, proposed by R. Owen, *circ*. 1811. *Draft*. 38361, f. 47.
- Bill for legalizing marriages of minors, 1812. *Printed*. 38248, f. 269.
- Lords' address conc. earldom for Viscount Wellington, 1812. 38362, f. 144.
- Lords' address approving military aid to Portugal, 1812. 38362, f. 163.
- Bill for taking securities in respect of certain offices, 1812. *Printed*. 38362, f. 175.
- Commons' resolutions in favour of relief for Roman Catholics, 1812. 38362, f. 212.
- Bills for relief of Dissenters, 1812. *Drafts*. 38362, ff. 226, 246.

**Parliament, of England (continued).**

- Bill for stabilizing the relations betw. gold coin and banknotes, 1812. *Printed.* 38760, f. 13.
- List of members, candidates for office, etc., *circ.* 1812. 38760, f. 30.
- Lords' address in reply to the Prince Regent's message conc. Portugal, 1813. *Draft.* 38363, f. 167.
- Papers rel. to position of Yeoman Usher, 1813. 38364, ff. 173-179.
- Papers conc. creation of peers, 1814, 1826. 38260, f. 95; 38371, ff. 162, 164.
- Act for examination of accompts in Ceylon, etc., 1814. *Printed.* 38765, f. 268.
- Act for compensation to holders of certain civil offices, 1817. *Printed.* 38760, f. 167.
- Bill to regulate the office of Clerk of the Parliaments, etc., 1817. 38366, f. 238.
- Bill to regulate the Household during the King's indisposition, 1819. 38368, f. 71.
- Act for restoring the children of Lord E. Fitzgerald, 1819. 38369, f. 92.
- Commons' address conc. Civil List, 1819. 38368, f. 229.
- Prince Regent's message to Lords conc. Civil List, 1819. *Draft. Signed.* 38368, f. 231.
- Lords' address to George IV, 1819. 38368, ff. 345, 349 (*printed*).
- Lords' order for return of foreign ministers' salaries, 1820. 38369, f. 200.
- Lords' address conc. Qu. Caroline, 1820. *Draft.* 38760, f. 251.
- Memorial advocating a bill for cultivating the royal domains, [1820-1825]. *Printed.* 38369, f. 353.
- Memoranda on the disfranchisement of Grampound, 1821 (?). 38370, f. 63; 38458, f. 273.
- Returns, etc., of offices held by members, 1822. *Printed.* 38761, ff. 39-48.
- Bill to divide co. Cork for General Sessions, 1823. *Printed.* 38295, f. 153.
- King's speech, 1825. *Draft.* 38371, f. 67.

**Parliament, of England (continued).**

- Bank Charter Amendment Bill, 1825. *Printed.* 38371, f. 134.
- Bill rel. to unlawful societies in Ireland, 1825. *Printed.* 38767, f. 148.
- Bill for relief of Roman Catholics, 1829. *Printed.* 38768, f. 65.
- Act to facilitate the administration of justice in equity, 1830. *Printed.* 38762, f. 276.
- Bill to continue compositions for assessed taxes, 1830. *Printed.* 38768, f. 109.
- Resolutions to be moved on the corn trade, 1830. *Printed.* 38768, f. 111.
- Bill for repairing turnpike road betw. Godstone and Witcheross, 1850. *Draft.* 38381, f. 8.
- Journal-letters and character sketches of Sir R. Temple, Bart., 1886-1895. 38916-38928.
- *v. also* Elections, *Parliamentary.*

**Parliament, of Ireland.**

*v. Ireland.*

**Parma, Dukes of.** Francis I. Letter to George I, 1721. *Ital. Copy.* 38889, f. 21 b.

——— *v. also* Farnese (Alessandro).

**Parnell** (Charles Stewart), *Irish politician.* Letter to W. Tallack, 1885. *Signed.* 38835, f. 49.

**Parnell** (Sir Henry Brooke), *4th Bart., 1st Baron Congleton* 1841. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1820. 38257, ff. 312, 314; 38283, f. 102; 38379, f. 189.

——— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, ff. 15, 24, 66.

**Parnell** (Hugh). Signature as witness, 1694. 38579, f. 40.

**Parnell** (James), *late of Deal.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 151.

**Parnell** (Sir John), *2nd Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1801. 38309, f. 140 b; 38310, f. 72 b; 38449, f. 139.

**Parquot** (P— D—), *of Warrington.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 228.

**Parr** (John), *Lt.-Governor of Nova Scotia.* Letter to, from C. Long, 1791. *Copy.* 38229, f. 23.

- Parr** (Nathaniel). Portraits *engr.* by, 18th cent. 38728, ff. 106 b, 158 b.
- Parramatta**, in *New South Wales*. Return of settlers, 1792. 38351, f. 267.
- Return of land in cultivation, 1792. 38376, f. 139.
- Parre** (Sir Thomas). Agreement conc. lands, etc., in Strickland Roger, in Kendal, bef. 1466. *Copy*. 38133, f. 151.
- Parrott** (Thomas Marc), *Professor of English at Princeton University*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, ff. 53, 55.
- Parry** (——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 124.
- Parry** (Capt. Anthony), *R.N.* Owned, in 1782, 38657.
- Parry** (Edward). Letter to the E. India Co., 1779. *Copy*. 38409, f. 13.
- Parry** (Edward), *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Letter to R. Saunders-Dundas, 1808. *Extract*. 38737, f. 265.
- Letter to —, 1809. 38410, f. 11.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Signed*. 38411, f. 35.
- Parry** (Frederick Sydney), *Sec. to G. J. Goschen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39048, f. 127.
- Parry** (Harriet Ward), *wife of T. Parry*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39135, f. 113.
- Parry** (Lt.-Col. Spencer Claudius). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 36.
- Parry** (Sir Thomas). Correspondence, as Ambassador to France, with Sir R. Cecil, 1602, 1603. *Copies*. 38138.
- Parry** (Thomas), *of Constantinople*. Memorial on behalf of, 1861. *Printed*. 39135, f. 115.
- Parry** (Thomas Gambier). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39000, f. 214.
- Parry** (Sir William Edward), *Hydrographer to the Admiralty*. Letter to Sir H. Ellis, 1829. 38626, f. 154.
- Parsley Island**.  
*v. Peregil*.
- Parsons** (George). Customs account signed by, for Comptroller-Gen., 1762. 38334, f. 147.
- Parsons** (J—). Assignment of transl. of E. G. La Fosse's *Observations upon Horses*, 1755. 38729, f. 198.
- Parsons** (John), *Master of Balliol College, Oxford*; *Dean of Bristol* 1810, *Bishop of Peterborough* 1813. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1813. 38255, ff. 23, 37, 39; 38321, f. 152; 38323, f. 76 b; 38410, f. 34.
- Parsons** (Lawrence), *2nd Earl of Rosse*. Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1810. 38191, f. 178 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1823. 38249, f. 9; 38253, f. 103; 38278, ff. 292, 293; 38296, ff. 267, 333; 38573, f. 150; 38575, f. 34.
- Memorial signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Letters to Sir R. Peel, 1814. 38195, ff. 23, 30.
- Parsons** (Robert), *Comptroller-Gen. of Customs*. Returns by, 1764, 1765. 38337, f. 327; 38339, ff. 100, 115.
- Parsons** (Stephen). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1799. *Signed*. 38735, f. 221.
- Drafts on the same, 1799. *Signed*. 38769, ff. 366, 367.
- Parsons** (W—), *of the Custom House*. Return by, 1770. 38341, f. 133.
- Parthia**, *Kings of*. Mithradates II, *called Arsaces*. Document dated in reign of, B.C. 88. *Gr.* 38895 A.
- Phraates IV, *called Arsaces*. Document dated in reign of, B.C. 22–21. *Gr.* 38895 B.
- Partridge** (Richard), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Orders signed by, 1640. 38856, ff. 20–23.
- Partridge** (Robert), *manufacturer, of Norwich*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 77.
- Partridge** (Thomas), *estate factor, of Hawkesbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790–1803. 38227, ff. 293, 374; 38310, ff. 64, 78 b, 145 b, 154, 171 b, 172, 204, 207 b; 38311, ff. 74, 79, 140, 147, 155 b; 38472, ff. 17, 123, 141, 149, 155, 157, 193; 38473, ff. 84, 101; 38580, f. 21.
- Parwich**, *co. Derby*. Deed rel. to, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56424.
- Parys** (George). Letter to A. MacDougall, 1803. 39195, f. 167.

- Pas** (Isaac de), *Marquis de Feuquières*, *French Ambassador at Madrid*. Correspondence with the Marqués de los Balbases, 1686. *Fr. Copies*. 38493, ff. 14 b, 15.
- Pascal** (Blaise). Memoir of, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B, f. 1.
- Pascal** (Rev. César). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886. *Fr.* 39040, f. 145.
- Pascal** *afterw.* **Perier** (Gilberte). *v.* Perier (Florin and Gilberte).
- Paschal II**, *Pope*.  
*v.* Rome.
- Pascucci** (Crucius Joannes Maria). Papal mandate for dispensation to, 1593. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61136.
- Pasqual** (J— P— R—), *at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Fr.* 39135, f. 17.
- Passmore** (Arthur D—). Presented, in 1913, 38794 K.
- Passports**. Paper conc. phrasing of, *circ.* 1763. 38334, f. 282.  
— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to Mediterranean passes, 1786, 1790. 38390, ff. 38, 41, 73; 38392, ff. 129, 140 b.  
— Form of British, *circ.* 1801–1804. *Fr. Printed.* 38377, f. 207.  
— Proclamation for new form of Mediterranean pass, 1819. *Printed.* 38382, f. 31 b.  
— Papers rel. to Mediterranean passes, 1820. 38283, ff. 257–262.
- Paston** (Thomas). Acquittance for payment to, from Great Ryburgh rectory, 1541. 39226, f. 6.
- Paston** (Sir William). Bailiff's account for his manor of Repps, 1530. 38510, f. 1.
- Paston** (William), *1st Bart.* (?). Arbitration covenant, 1644. 39222, f. 5.
- Paston** (William), *2nd Earl of Yarmouth*. Particular of his estates in cos. Norf. and Suff., aft. 1732. 39220, ff. 52–58.
- Patent Office Library**. Owned, in 1915, 39177.
- Patents**. To J. Wood, for an iron-working process, 1761. *Add. Ch.* 55590.  
— Report, with heads of bill to amend the law rel. to, aft. 1783. 38345, ff. 160, 163.  
— To Lord Dundonald, for disengaging a mineral or fossil alkali, 1794, with specification, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 58556, 58557.
- Paterson** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 72.
- Paterson** (Deborah), *widow of John Burnett, advocate*. Petition to the Treasury, 1825. 38380, f. 316.
- Paterson** (George), *of Seafield, Commissary of Ross*. Disposition to his sister Isobel, 1689. 39211, f. 93.
- Paterson** (Isobel), *widow of Capt. K. Mackenzie the younger, of Suddie*. Bonds of provision for her children, 1691. 39211, ff. 100–104.
- Paterson** (Maj. James). Letter to, from K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1726. 39188, f. 81 b.
- Paterson** (Col. James). Letter to Sir R. Munro of Foulis, 1732. 39189, f. 38.
- Paterson** (John), *Bishop of Ross*. Assignment to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1669. *Copy.* 39210, f. 134.  
— Decree against certain vassals of, 1669. 39210, f. 137.  
— Claim of apprising against D. Ross, 1670. 39210, f. 147.  
— Disposition to K. Mackenzie, 1672. 39211, f. 1.  
— Precept of payment to, 1672. 39211, f. 2.  
— Decree against J. Urquhart, 1678. 39211, f. 33.
- Paterson** (John), *Bishop of Edinburgh*. Discharge to C. Mackenzie, 1687. 39211, f. 78.
- Paterson** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 188.
- Paterson** (Sir John), *3rd Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 40 b.
- Paterson** (Marcus), *Chief Justice of C.P., Ireland*. Report to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 112.  
— Letter to Lord Townshend, 1785. 38497, f. 74.
- Paterson** (Robert), *Commissary of Aberdeen*. Caption against J. Corbatt, 1668. 39210, f. 119.  
— Assignment to, by A. Mackenzie, 1675. 39211, f. 10.  
— Receipt by, 1697. 39211, f. 131.  
— Letter to, from his nephew G. Mackenzie, 1699. 39187, f. 88.  
— Deed of attorney to, by G. Mackenzie, 1699. 39187, f. 90 b.

- Paterson** (Robert) (*continued*). Letter to T. Jaffray, 1700. 39200, f. 12.
- — — Letters to his nephew K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1703-1714. 39187, ff. 96, 107; 39188, f. 37.
- Patin**, *Vicomtesse*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776, 1777. 38306, ff. 22 b, 57.
- Patison** (*Miss M—*). Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38265, ff. 70, 71 b, 367.
- Patje** (Christian Ludwig Albrecht), *President of the Board of Finance, Hanover*. Letters to J. Cruden, 1786, 1787. *Fr.* 38220, f. 76; 38221, ff. 220, 286.
- Patmore** (Peter George). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1835-1845. 38109, f. 142; 38110, f. 87; 38524, f. 1.
- Paton** (Allan Park). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, f. 97.
- Paton** (Andrew Archibald), *of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1843-1872. 38975, ff. 300, 311; 38996, f. 9; 39001, f. 125; 39101, ff. 166, 198; 39102, f. 122; 39104, f. 198; 39105, f. 260; 39106, ff. 208, 233, 290; 39107, f. 62; 39108, f. 131; 39109, ff. 95, 130; 39110, f. 207; 39111, f. 7; 39113, f. 105; 39116, f. 196.
- — — Memorial to Lord J. Russell, 1860. *Copy*. 39101, f. 172.
- — — Archaeological paper by, n. d. 38650, f. 105.
- Paton** (John G—), *Presbyterian missionary in the New Hebrides*. Letter to — Kay, 1861. 39101, f. 208.
- Paton** (Joseph Noel), *artist; knt.* 1867. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, f. 384.
- Patriotic Fund**. Letter of the Committee to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 291.
- Patten** (*Col. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38310, f. 232.
- Patterson** (Walter), *late Lt.-Governor of Prince Edward Island*. Letter to Mrs. Callbeck, 1797. *Copy*. 38241, f. 74.
- Patterson** (William), *father of Mme. Jérôme Bonaparte*. Letters, under aliases, to P. Bentalon, and — de Maupertuis, 1805. *Copies*. 38241, ff. 215, 217.
- Patillo** (John). Signature as witness, 1680. 38579, f. 25.
- Pattison** (Henry), *gunner*. Account due to, 1694. 38699, f. 33.
- Pattison** (James), *Director of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821, 1822. 38411, ff. 35, 105.
- Patton** (*Capt. Philip*), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 28.
- Patrick** (Francis), *Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866, 1867. 38899, ff. 7, 235-324 *passim*.
- Paul**, *St., hermit*. Life, by St. Jerome, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 30 b.
- Paul**, *St., Simplex*. Life, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 29 b.
- Paul III, V, Popes**.  
v. Rome.
- Paul**, *Emperor of Russia*.  
v. Russia.
- Paul** (*Sir George Onesiphorus*), *2nd Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778, 1795. 38230, f. 223; 38306, f. 85 b.
- Paul** (W—). Letter to C. Seton, 1742. 38480, f. 445.
- Paule** (Francis), *of Pisa, Knight of St. Stephen*. Grant to, of a Commandery at Pisa, 1629. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59034.
- Paule** (Joseph François de), *Comte de Vaudreuil*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. *Fr.* 38232, ff. 140, 185; 38310, f. 206 b.
- Paule** (Nicholas a), *clerk, of Pisa*. Bull for assignment to, of chaplaincies in the diocese of Pisa resigned by his brother Thomas, 1702. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59035.
- Paulet**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 137, 137 b.
- Paulet**, *Family of, Marquises of Winchester*. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 64 b, 106.
- Paulet** (Charles), *6th Marquis of Winchester*. Oath as Privy Councillor, 1690. 38861, f. 57.
- Paulet** (*Col. Lord Frederick*). Letter to Sir J. S. Lillie, 1860. *Copy*. 39106, f. 244.
- Paulet** (William), *Baron St. John, Earl of Wiltshire* 1550, *Marquis of Winchester* 1551. Warrant for, to have his salary as Lord Keeper, 1547. 38136, f. 18.



- Paulet** (William) (*continued*). Payments to, for robes and diet, 1547. 38136, f. 78.
- Pauli** (Andrew). Safe-conduct for, 1624. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 84 b.
- Pauli** (Benedictus), *Doctor of Wittenberg University*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Pauli** (Commander William Berjew), *R.N., of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873-1877. 39004, ff. 166-477 *passim*; 39005, f. 5; 39006, ff. 51, 95, 252; 39007, f. 353; 39017, f. 140.
- Pauncefort** (Edward), *of the Pay Office*. Certificates by, 1700. 38705, ff. 75, 90.
- Pauncefote** (Sir Julian), *Baron Pauncefote* 1899. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876-1879. 39010, ff. 135, 234; 39013, f. 327; 39019, f. 125; 39022, ff. 312, 362; 39024, f. 187.
- Pavele** (John). Articles for enquiry, with answers, as to manors of, in co. Norf., *circ.* 1448. *Engl.* 39220, f. 3.
- Paveles al. Paveli's Manor**, *in Great and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf. v. Ryburgh*.
- Pavia y Albuquerque** (Manuel), *Spanish General*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. *Span.* 39012, f. 309; 39019, f. 102.
- Pawnbroking**. Papers rel. to proposed establishment of a Mont de Piété in England, *temp.* Chas. II. 38850, ff. 184-204.
- Plans for, 1798, aft. 1807. 38377, f. 95; 38571, f. 124 b.
- Description of the French Mont de Piété, 1817. Two *copies*. 38266, ff. 124, 319.
- Paxton** (Stephen). *Glee*, 19th cent. 38546, f. 80 b.
- Paxton, Little**, *co. Hunt.* Deed rel. to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 58693.
- Paxtons, Cockerill, Trail and Co.** Letter to Gen. de Boigne, 1804. *Copy*. 38240, f. 293.
- Payn** (James). Letter to H. N. Pym, late 19th cent. 38733, f. 1.
- Payn** (John), *citizen and armourer of London*. Charters rel. to settlement of property in Essex on Johanna his wife, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies*. 38131, f. 79 b.
- Payn** (W—), *of Maidenhead*. Letter to P. Grenfell, 1814. 38257, f. 45.
- Payne**, *Family of*. Notes of, from Lavenham parish registers, 1559-1605. 38610, f. 71.
- Payne** (—). Answers to questions conc. linen, 1786. 38347, f. 142.
- Payne** (Daniel Beaumont). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38275, f. 339; 38292, f. 313; 38425, ff. 155, 157.
- Payne** (Edward). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 168.
- Payne** (Edward). Resolutions signed by, as Chairman of N. American merchants, 1787. 38221, f. 334.
- Payne** (Frances Lambertina Christiana Charlotte Harriet Theresa), *wife of Ralph, Baron Lavington*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38472, f. 324.
- Payne** (Olive). Signature as witness, 1740. 38730, f. 135.
- Assignment to, by B. Creake, of *State Trials*, 1743. 38730, f. 59.
- Payne** (Sir Ralph), *K.B., Baron Lavington* 1795. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1802. 38230, f. 26; 38232, f. 258; 38234, f. 217; 38311, f. 118 b; 38471, f. 3; 38472, ff. 138, 187, 196, 260, 264, 296, 321, 342; 38580, ff. 63, 67.
- Payne** (Sir Richard). Name scribbled on fly-leaf, 16th cent. 38666, f. 178.
- Payne** (Mrs. Sarah). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38998, f. 25.
- Payne** (William), *D.D.* Warrant for commission to, to visit London churches, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 128 b.
- Payne** (William). Assignment by his brother Thomas of his *Draughts* in Hoyle's *Games*, 1779. 38728, f. 165.
- Payne** (William), *of Coventry*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 290.
- Paynell** (William). Note of grant by him and Matilda his wife of Harting manor, co. Suss., 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 54.
- Paynes** (Francis). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 11.
- Peace** (William), *Sec. to Lord Sidmouth*. Letter to Dr. Clarke, 1814. 38259, f. 272.

- Peace** (William) (*continued*). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1816. 38263, f. 40.  
 ——— Letters to R. Willimott, 1816, 1819. 38263, f. 22; 38278, f. 314.
- Peace** (William), *agent to Lord Balcarres*. Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1832. 38781, f. 37.
- Peachey** (Henry John), *3rd Baron Selsey*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38269, f. 198; 38275, f. 255; 38276, f. 395; 38277, f. 324.
- Peacock** (Daniel Mitford), *Rector of Great Stainton*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38267, f. 23; 38277, f. 128.
- Peacock** (H— B—), *journalist, of Manchester*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1854. 38111, f. 112.
- Peacock** (William M—). Signature, 1834. 39168, f. 38.
- Peacock and Co.**, *of the "City of London" Tavern*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38580, f. 132.
- Peacocke** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Warren Marmaduke*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, with testimonials, etc., 1811–1816. 38573, f. 113.
- Peake** (Daniel). Letters to R. Willimott, 1818. 38271, ff. 37, 56.  
 ——— - Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and C. Jenkinson, 1818. 38271, ff. 38, 39.
- Pearce** (Edmund Wentworth). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 187.
- Pearce** (*Maj. Edward*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1689. 38695, f. 161.
- Pearce** (W—), *estate agent, of Craig's Court*. Letter to J. Nash, 1816. *Copy*. 38262, f. 348.
- Pearce** (William), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Dean of Ely* 1797. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38446, f. 133.
- Pearce** (Zachary), *Bishop of Rochester*. Absolution by, 1772. 38715, f. 38 b.
- Pearl ashes**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, ff. 16 b, 29, 51.
- Pearman** (*Rev. Augustus John*). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1863, 1869. 38898, f. 225; 38900, f. 317.
- Pearman** (*Mrs. C— H—*), *of Rochester*. Presented, in 1915, *Add. Ch.* 61212–61230.
- Pears** (Edwin), *of Constantinople, kn.* 1909. Note to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1879. 39054, f. 246.
- Pears** (John), *of Carlisle*. Affidavit, *circ.* 1763. *Copy*. 38338, f. 77.
- Pears** (John), *E. India merchant, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38410, f. 310.
- Pearsall** (Harriet Mary Elizabeth), *wife of R. L. Pearsall*. Melody by, 19th cent. 38544, f. 15.  
 ——— Transcribed, in 1849, 1850, 38548.
- Pearsall** (John), *self-styled Sir John Peshall, Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38574, ff. 190, 191, 195, 195 b.
- Pearsall afterw. Hughes** (Philippa Swinnerton).  
 v. Hughes.
- Pearsall** (Robert Lucas). Musical compositions, works on music, etc., 1836–1854, etc. 38540–38563.  
 ——— Bookplate of arms. 38546.
- Pearse** (Cecilia M—), *wife of Godfrey R. Pearse*. Presented, in 1913, 38785.
- Pearse** (John), *Governor of the Van Diemen's Land Co.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38751, f. 90.
- Pearse** (*Col. Thomas*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 38703, f. 87.
- Pearse** (William), *Curate of Fairlight*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1844. 38303, f. 222.
- Pearson** (Alexander), *of Campsie, co. Stirling*. Memorial (duplicate) signed by, 1825. 38299, f. 367; 38300, f. 4.
- Pearson** (Allan), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Memorial to the Committee of Trade, 1790. *Abstract*. 38392, f. 123.
- Pearson** (*Rev. George*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, f. 78.
- Pearson** (Jos—), *of Wolverhampton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 342.
- Pearson** (*Capt. Sir Richard*), *R.N.* Letter, etc., to Adm. Geary, 1780. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 2, 2 b.  
 ——— Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 30 b.
- Pearson** (Richard), *M.D.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 154 b.

- Pearson** (Richard W—), *of the British Museum*. Muscum account by, 1848. 39077, f. 105 b.
- Pearson** (Thomas), *of the Customs*. Returns by, 1794. 38377, f. 17; 38382, ff. 12 b, 14 b.
- Pearson** (Rev. William), *F.R.S., LL.D.* Accompts for — Boothby's education at his school at East Sheen, 1815, 1816. 38474, ff. 85 b, 92 b.
- Pearson** (William), *cabinet-maker, etc.* Business card, *circ.* 1827. Printed. 38762, f. 134.
- Pearson** (Rev. William Carter). Presented, in 1912, 38520 (bookplate).
- Pease** (Henry), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 47.
- Pease** (Joseph Albert), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Presented, in 1911, *Seals* CLVI. 27, 28.
- Peasmarsh**, *co. Suss.* Decds rel. to, 1525, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 57311, 57312.
- Peat** (Thomas). Signature as witness, 1759. 38730, f. 33.
- Pechell** (Samuel). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 287; 38308, f. 150 b.
- Pechell** (*Capt.* Samuel George), *R.N.* Letter to Lord Exmouth, 1815. *Copy.* 38262, f. 202.
- Peck** (Samuel), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 93.
- Peckard** (Peter), *Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Dean of Peterborough* 1792. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 85.
- Pecke** (Rachel), *of Allington in Gresford, co. Denb.* Will, 1663, with probate, 1666, and administration, 1675. *Add. Ch.* 59110.
- Peckham** (Robert). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1796–1801. 38231, ff. 126, 365; 38235, ff. 43–45.
- Peckham, West**, *co. Kent.* Court-book, presentments, etc., 1621–1749. 38526.
- Pedroso** (José Francisco de), *Marqués de San Carlos de Pedroso*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. *Fr.* 39009, f. 86.
- Peel** (Arthur Wellesley), *1st Viscount Peel* 1895. Portrait as Speaker, [1884–1895]. *Photogr.* 38916, f. 1.
- Peel** (Edmund), *of Bonchurch, I. of Wight*. Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1847–1859. 38110, ff. 188, 236, 238, 253, 257, 280, 289, 299, 304; 38111, ff. 178, 180, 220, 222, 316, 329, 366, 372, 374, 386.
- Peel** (*Lt.-Gen.* Jonathan). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 87.
- Peel** (Joseph ?), *of Lawrence Lane, Cheapside*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38449, f. 228.
- Peel** (Julia), *widow of Sir R. Peel, 2nd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854. *Copy.* 38948, f. 42.
- Peel** (Sir Robert), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1820. 38249, ff. 294, 302; 38281, f. 112; 38287, f. 209; 38571, f. 146.
- Peel** (Sir Robert), *2nd Bart.* 1830; *Prime Minister*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1827. 38195, *passim*; 38254, ff. 258, 307; 38256, ff. 366, 368; 38260, f. 308; 38263, f. 261; 38264, ff. 50, 53, 64; 38269, f. 67; 38270, f. 80; 38272, ff. 161, 170, 240; 38275, f. 421; 38286, f. 331; 38290, ff. 100, 102; 38291, ff. 101, 103, 172, 200, 219; 38296, f. 315; 38297, f. 254; 38298, ff. 198, 279, 299; 38299, ff. 63, 182, 204; 38300, ff. 150, 174, 178, 194; 38301, ff. 10, 54; 38302, ff. 19, 180; 38566, ff. 91–110.
- Letter to J. Beckett, 1814. *Copy.* 38256, f. 234.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1814, 1815. 38195, ff. 26, 31, 37.
- Letters to W. H. Creagh, 1816, 1817. *Copies.* 38269, f. 112.
- Irish address to, 1817. *Copy.* 38367, f. 123.
- Correspondence with Lord Shannon, 1817. *Copies.* 38195, ff. 84–85 b.
- Memorandum on the Royal Canal (Ireland) Bill, 1818 (?). 38367, f. 180.
- Letter to R. Willmott, 1820. 38195, f. 102.
- Letter to Sir W. Scott, 1822. *Copy.* 38291, f. 135.
- Letter to Rev. J. Taylor, 1822. 38195, f. 111.
- Letter to H. Goulburn, 1824. *Copy.* 38299, f. 232.

- Peel** (*Sir Robert*) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1826-1828. 38748, ff. 124, 153-158, 242; 38749, ff. 74, 112-119, 163, 184; 38754, ff. 74-249 *passim*; 38755, ff. 227, 269, 275, 281; 38756, ff. 111, 123, 135, 144, 237, 241.
- Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1827. 38749, f. 80.
- Letter to, from G. Canning, 1827. *Copy*. 38749, f. 116, cf. 108.
- Correspondence with E. J. Littleton, 1827. 38752, ff. 191, 193.
- Correspondence with J. Planta, 1828. 38755, ff. 51, 52 b.
- Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1828-1842, n. d. 38195, ff. 201, 209-217; 38566, f. 111; 38576, f. 143.
- Correspondence with J. Wright, 1830, 1831. *Copies*. 38758, ff. 265, 266.
- Papers rel. to Baile's statue of, at Bury, 1851-1884. 38678, ff. 174-185.
- Peel** (*Sir Robert*), *3rd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39030, f. 3.
- Peele** (Joshua John). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, with papers rel. to the Shropshire Constabulary, 1841. 38303, ff. 142-148.
- Peell** (Abraham), *Acting Sec. of Committee for relief of British prisoners in France*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 273 b; 38259, ff. 62, 63.
- Peerage**. Brief opinion of the noblemen in Scotland, 1583. 38823, f. 9.
- Nobility of Scotland now living, 1585. 38139, f. 247 b.
- List of nobles, with value of their lands and tax thereon, [1598-1600]. 38139, f. 219.
- Creations of peers, 1603-1605. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 53, 57 b, 65, 73 b, 178, 181 b.
- List of English nobles, 1605. 38139, f. 259 b.
- List of peers summoned to Parliament, 1685. 38141, f. 161.
- Papers rel. to Sir R. Rich's claim to the Warwick peerage, 1764. *Copies*. 38795, f. 57.
- List of applications to S. Perceval for peerages, 1811. 38362, f. 47.
- Pegu**, *in Burmah*. Map of the coast, 1688. 39178 C.
- Pegus** (*Rev. Peter William*), *of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to, from Lord Ellesmere, 1849. 38978, f. 272.
- Peirson** (*Col. Richard*). Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1761. *Copies*. 38197, ff. 155, 166.
- Correspondence with S. Martin, 1761. *Copies*. 38197, f. 180; 38198, f. 34.
- Warrant by, 1761. *Copy*. 38335, f. 199.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1779. 38201, ff. 70, 263; 38203, f. 131; 38304, f. 55 b; 38306, f. 122 b.
- Pelagius**, *diaconus*. *Verba Seniorum* transl. by, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, f. 95.
- Pelham** (*Miss* —). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, ff. 306, 308, 317.
- Pelham** (*Hon. George*), *Bishop of Exeter; Bishop of Lincoln* 1820. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1826. 38253, f. 342; 38286, f. 60; 38300, ff. 61-64; 38301, f. 116; 38323, f. 104 b.
- Letter to Dr. A. Bell, 1813. *Copy*. 38253, f. 357 b.
- Letters to George IV, 1825, 1826. 38300, f. 60; 38301, f. 108.
- Pelham** (Henry), *Prime Minister*. Treasury warrants signed by, 1744. 38854, ff. 145, 146.
- Letter to, from Gen. Wentworth, 1746. 38197, f. 39.
- Pelham** (Henry), *Commissioner of Customs*. Report to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38463, f. 216.
- Pelham** (*Capt. James*). Letters to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, ff. 201, 213, 215, 289.
- Pelham** (*Sir John*), *3rd Bart.* Release to N. and C. Selwyn, 1677. *Signed*. 38484, f. 128.
- Pelham** (Mary Henrietta Juliana), *wife of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester*. Letter to, from Sir B. Bloomfield, 1819. *Copy*. 38288, f. 376.
- Letter to George IV, 1826. 38301, f. 278.



- Pelham** (Thomas). Grant to, of forfeited lands in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 35 b.
- Pelham** (*Hon.* Thomas), *Baron Pelham* 1801, *2nd Earl of Chichester* 1805. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1803. 38308, ff. 98 b, 189 b, 196; 38309, f. 8; 38311, ff. 118 b, 142, 151; 38450, ff. 112, 114.
- Correspondence with Lord Northington, 1783. *Copies*. 38716, ff. 82, 84.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. Doyle, *circ.* 1803. *Copy*. 38463, f. 265.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1820. 38250, f. 251; 38257, ff. 7, 8; 38258, ff. 227, 228 b, 245; 38259, f. 282; 38278, f. 36; 38281, ff. 275, 276; 38320, f. 24 b; 38321, f. 139; 38458, f. 302.
- Letter to Lord Camden, 1819. 38281, f. 277.
- Letter to F. Freeling, 1820. 38284, f. 168.
- Pelham** (*Hon.* Thomas Henry William), *C.B.* Presented, in 1914, 39168 O.
- Pelham-Clinton** (Henry), *2nd Duke of Newcastle*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38217, f. 267; 38309, f. 30.
- Pelham-Clinton** (Henry Pelham), *4th Duke of Newcastle*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1824. 38256, ff. 323, 324; 38257, ff. 156, 181, 239, 241, 273, 321, 339; 38258, f. 321; 38259, f. 37; 38273, f. 44; 38281, ff. 88, 96; 38285, f. 214; 38286, ff. 94, 108, 280, 290; 38292, f. 302; 38293, f. 10; 38299, f. 100; 38323, ff. 105 b, 125 b, 147 b, 151; 38328, ff. 3, 17; 38572, f. 254; 38578, f. 64.
- Correspondence with Lord Melville, 1823. *Copies*. 38298, ff. 90–94.
- Pelham-Clinton** (Henry Pelham), *Earl of Lincoln*, *5th Duke of Newcastle* 1851. Letter to, from the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1842. 38303, f. 187.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 387.
- Pelham-Clinton** (*Lord John*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 67 b.
- Pelham-Holles née Godolphin** (Henrietta), *wife of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle*. Rigadoon ascribed to, *circ.* 1722. 38189, f. 22 b.
- Pelham-Holles** (Thomas), *1st Duke of Newcastle*; *Prime Minister*. Privy Council letter to, as Keeper of the Rolls for Middlesex, 1722. *Copy*. 38856, f. 123.
- Letter signed by, as Sec. of State, 1725. 38846, f. 88 b.
- Letter to, from the Bp. of London, 1725. *Copy*. 38197, f. 3.
- Letter to, from Col. Guy-Dickens, 1752. *Extract*. 38197, f. 61.
- Letters to Lord Bute, 1761. *Copies*. 38197, ff. 187, 189.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38191, f. 139.
- Pell** (O—), *of Antigua*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 391.
- Pellatt** (Thomas), *Sec. of Protestant Society for religious liberty*. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1811, 1812. 38246, f. 341; 38247, ff. 50, 61, 68, 187, 201; 38410, f. 68.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, ff. 37, 55, 124; 38251, f. 245; 38281, ff. 227, 229, 319, 322; 38286, f. 214; 38328, f. 35; 38379, f. 3; 38410, ff. 240, 263.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 356.
- Pellenc** (—), *French émigré*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1793. *Fr.* 38734, ff. 35–42, 45, 52, 54, 63.
- Adresse aux françois qui veulent être heureux et libres, 1793. 38734, f. 57.
- Pellew** (*Adm. Sir Edward*), *1st Viscount Exmouth* 1816. Receipt to C. Sylvester, 1796. 38769, f. 17.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38251, ff. 6, 203; 38327, f. 40 b.
- Pellow** (Samuel), *Collector of Customs at Falmouth*. Payments by and to, 1795. 38769, ff. 56, 83, 85, 94.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 223, 252.
- Statement of services, 1817. *Printed*. 38264, f. 225.
- Pelly** (Lewis), *Political Agent on the Persian Gulf*; *K.C.B.* 1877. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39116, f. 467; 39117, f. 71; 39119, f. 529.



- Peltier** (Jean Gabriel). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1796, 1801. 38769, f. 204; 38736, f. 297 (*Fr.*).
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. *Fr.* 38736, f. 285.
- Receipt to G. Hammond, 1801. *Fr.* 38357, f. 75.
- Letters, as Chargé d'affaires of Hayti in London, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. *Fr.* 38245, ff. 108, 112.
- Pelufa** (John Baptista), *mariner, of Gibraltar*. Affidavit, *circ.* 1712. *Copy.* 38373, f. 36.
- Pemberton** (Christopher Robert), *of the Treasury*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1825. 38300, f. 121.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 243.
- Pemberton** (*Rev.* Stanley). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848, with testimonials, 1842. 38303, f. 245.
- Pembridge, co. Heref.** Deeds rel. to, 1663–1731. *Add. Ch.* 59102, 59106–59108.
- Pembroke, County of.** Letters rel. to elections, 1764, 1812. 38458, ff. 50, 182.
- Complaint conc. list delivered for office of sheriff, 1765. 38339, f. 210.
- Pembroke, Town of.** Memoranda rel. to the stewardship, etc., 1790. 38577, ff. 4, 5.
- Pembroke, Earls of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 89, 89 b.
- *v.* also Herbert.  
Valence (William de).
- *Countess of.*  
*v.* Herbert (Mary).
- Pencaitland, co. Haddington.** Deed rel. to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 58869.
- Pendarves** (Edward William Wynne), *M.P., d.* 1853. Letters rel. to his mausoleum at Treslothan and monument at Camborne, 1885. 38678, ff. 230 b–237.
- Pendennis Castle, in Falmouth, co. Cornw.** Letters against demolition of, 1818. 38273, ff. 71, 72 (*printed*).
- Pendleton, co. Lanc.** Prospectus of Colliery Co., 1836. *Printed.* 38781, f. 101.
- Penfold** (*Rev.* George Saxby). Petition for new lease of Brunswick Chapel, Marylebone, 1822. *Copy.* 38293, f. 170.
- Penfold** (Thomas). Letter to —, 1802. 38473, f. 111.
- Penge, co. Surre.** Papers rel. to the Penge Inclosure Bill, 1792. 38227, ff. 353–357.
- Pen Hill, near Wincanton, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1901. 39172, f. 29.
- Penington** (George), *Churchwarden at Ormskirk*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 325.
- Peninsular War.** Diary of Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 9 Oct. 1808–1 May 1809. 39201.
- *v.* also Army, *of England*.  
Portugal.  
Spain.
- Penkherst** (Ferdinando), *of Buxted*. Defeasance by, 1692. 38484, f. 243.
- Penkherst** (Stephen), *of Mayfield*. Will, 1642, with codicil, 1646. *Copies.* 38483, ff. 113, 121.
- Penkherst** (Stephen). Fine conc. Buxted manor, 1652. *Copy.* 38483, f. 124.
- Penn, co. Bucks.** Letter on behalf of Burke's school at, 1814. *Fr.* 38256, f. 114.
- Penn** (Benjamin), *of Willenhall*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 192.
- Penn** (John), *M.P. for Helston; Governor of Portland*. Crown sale to, in Portland, 1805. *Copy.* 38377, f. 231.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 360; 38574, f. 184.
- Penn** (Richard), *of the Colonial Office*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1814. 38258, f. 13.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38279, f. 144.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38290, f. 302.
- Letter to R. J. Wilmot-Horton, 1824. 38745, f. 211.
- Penn** (*Adm.* Sir William). Certificate signed by, 1667. 38849, f. 47.
- Penn** (William), *Quaker*. Signature as Clerk of the Cheque at Kinsale, 1667. 38849, f. 49.

- Pennant** (Richard), *Baron Penrhyn*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1792. 38227, f. 335; 38309, f. 152 b; 38310, f. 74 b; 38570, f. 69.
- Pennant** (Thomas), *d.* 1798. Note by, n. d. 39255, f. 89.
- Pennefather** (Matthew), *Master-General in Ireland*. Dispute conc. fees, *circ.* 1701. 38706, f. 9.
- Lists of officers reduced, 1712. *Signed.* 38713, ff. 3–6.
- Pennel** (*Miss M—*), at *Dublin*. Letter to, from — McCormick, 1804. *Extract.* 38241, f. 58.
- Pennington** (James). Paper on London banks, 1826. *Copy.* 38761, f. 201.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38749, ff. 262, 270, 319.
- Pennington** (John), 1st *Baron Muncaster* 1783. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 185.
- Pennington** (Joseph), 4th *Bart.* 1768; *Commissioner of Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1767. 38201, f. 200; 38203, ff. 92, 127, 270; 38205, f. 147; 38304, ff. 57, 94; 38305, ff. 25 b, 26, 27 b; 38462, f. 268.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1764. 38373, f. 159.
- Pennington** (Lowther), 2nd *Baron Muncaster*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 168, 169.
- Pennington** (Montagu), *Perpetual Curate of St. George's Chapel, Deal*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1826. 38267, ff. 31, 254; 38271, f. 381; 38275, f. 233; 38277, f. 157; 38302, f. 95.
- Petition of the Downs Society signed by, 1817. 38379, f. 231 b.
- Pennington** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38311, f. 10.
- Pennithorne** (James). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1829. 38758, ff. 18, 20.
- Pennsylvania, U.S.A.** Sale by the Free Society of Traders to J. Langhorn of land in, 1725. *Add. Ch.* 59151.
- Proceedings at a Supreme Court, 1786. 38347, f. 104.
- Penny** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38416, f. 249.
- Penny** (*Capt. Taylor*), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 20 b.
- Penny** (William Thayer). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 191; 38255, f. 59.
- Petition to the Treasury, 1813. *Copy.* 38364, f. 32.
- Penrhyn, Baron.**  
v. Pennant (Richard).
- Penrice** (*Sir Henry*), *Chancellor of Gloucester diocese*. Seal, 18th cent. CLVI. 30.
- Penrose** (Francis Cranmer), *architect*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870, 1871. 38998, f. 378; 38999, f. 23; 39000, f. 3.
- Penrose** (*Rev. John*), of *Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, ff. 65, 66.
- Letter to Lord Manvers, 1813. 38572, f. 140.
- Testimonial to, 1813. 38364, f. 97.
- Penruddock** (Anthony). Suit v. Lord Monteaule, etc., 1616. 38170, ff. 267–270.
- Penson** (Thomas), *arms-painter*. Advertisement, 17th cent. *Engr.* 38140, f. 165.
- Penson** (William), *Lancaster Herald*. Signature, 1635. 38140, f. 183 b.
- Penthièvre, Duc de.**  
v. Bourbon (Louis Jean Marie de).
- Penthièvre, Stephen, Count of, d. 1157. Obit. 38816, f. 34 b.**
- Pentland** (Edward). Letter to, from N. Forster, 1819. *Copy.* 38276, f. 258.
- Pentland** (Joseph Barclay). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860–1871. 38986, ff. 312, 375; 38987, ff. 100, 115; 38991, f. 168; 38992, f. 27; 38999, ff. 439, 455, 464; 39108, f. 250; 39110, f. 264; 39120, f. 211.
- Pentrich, co. Derby.** Plan of earthworks at Coney Grey Castle Hill in, 1910. 38113, f. 74.
- Penyngton** (Mary). Writ for administration of, 1525. *Add. Ch.* 58854.
- Penzance, Baron.**  
v. Wilde (James Plaisted).

- Pepoli** (*Count Carlo*). Letter to Mrs. Carlyle, *circ.* 1835. *Ital.* 38109, f. 149.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, *bef.* 1860. *Ital.* 38524, f. 191.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard (?), 1860. *Ital.* 39068, f. 76.
- Pepys** (Henry), *Bishop of Worcester*. Seal, 1841. *CLVI.* 46.
- Pepys** (Sir Lucas), *1st Bart., M.D., Physician-Gen. to the Forces*. Report to M. Lewis, 1800. *Signed.* 38736, f. 52.
- Report on hydrophobia, 1809. *Copy.* 38243, f. 86.
- Fees due to, for attending the Princesses, 1813. 38252, f. 365.
- Pepys** (Samuel), *diarist*. Correspondence and papers of and *rel. to*, 1661–*temp.* Jas. II. 38849, ff. 1–114.
- Letters to, 1661–1681. 38849, ff. 7–37, 94, 98, 105.
- Letter to Sir J. Frederick and N. Herne, 1665. *Shorthand*, with modern decipher. 38849, f. 35.
- Instructions for Prince Rupert written by, 1673. 38849, f. 80.
- Extracts from MS. in his library, early 18th cent. 38179.
- Peralta** (Francisco de). Sale at Avila, 1564. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 21.
- Perborough Castle**, *co. Berks.* v. Compton.
- Perceval** (Bridget), *wife of John, Viscount Perceval and (1822) 4th Earl of Egmont*. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810. 38191, f. 176; 38244, f. 236.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, ff. 169, 171.
- Perceval** (Charles George), *Baron Arden*. Letter to, from his brother S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 206 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38458, f. 306.
- Perceval** (Jane), *widow of S. Perceval*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 266.
- Perceval** (John), *2nd Earl of Egmont*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 155.
- Perceval** (Robert), *Physician-Gen. in Ireland*. Certificate by, 1820. 38286, f. 186.
- Perceval** (*Hon. Spencer*), *Prime Minister* 1809. Legal opinions, as Attorney-Gen., 1804. *Copies.* 38240, ff. 117, 274; 38241, f. 30.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1807, 1808. 38737, ff. 217, 219, 277.
- Correspondence, *circ.* 1808–1812. 38191, ff. 146–242; 38243, ff. 200–220, 273, 285, 287, 292; 38244–38247, *passim*; 38566, f. 113; 38571, f. 169.
- Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1809. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 202, 210, 214.
- Correspondence with Lord Grey, 1809. *Copies.* 38243, ff. 200, 204, 208.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 49 b.
- Opinion on dispute betw. Commander-in-chief and Sec.-at-War, 1811. *Drafts.* 38361, ff. 213–232.
- Applications to, for peerages, 1811. 38362, f. 47.
- Letter to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38191, f. 214.
- Letter to, from the Duke of York, 1812. 38190, f. 167.
- Correspondence with the Wesleyan Methodists, 1812. *Copies.* 38248, ff. 26–36.
- List of subscribers to Chantrey's monument to, at Northampton, 1812. *Printed.* 38255, f. 130.
- Perchard, Brock and Le Mesurier**. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 216 b.
- Percy**, *Family of*. Genealogy, *circ.* 1551. 38692, f. 3 b.
- Notes on, from records, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 55 b–57 *passim*.
- Percy**, *Family of, Earls of Northumberland*. Pedigrees, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 43 b; — 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 39177, ff. 67 b, 114 b.
- Percy** (Algernon), *4th Earl of Northumberland*. Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., 1640. *Copy.* 39245, f. 185.
- Percy** (Lord Algernon), *1st Earl of Beverley* 1790. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 106 b.
- Percy** (Algernon), *Baron Prudhoe, 4th Duke of Northumberland* 1847. Testimonial signed by, 1818–19. 38368, f. 207.

- Percy** (Charlotte Florentia), *wife of Hugh, 3rd Duke of Northumberland*. Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1833, 1835. 38303, ff. 39-47.
- Percy** (Frances Julia), *widow of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland*. Testimonial signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Percy** (George), *Lord Lovaine, 2nd Earl of Beverley* 1830, *5th Duke of Northumberland* 1865. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1806. 38737, f. 145.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1823. 38248, f. 285; 38258, ff. 1, 2; 38292, ff. 133, 134 b.
- Percy** (Henry de), *1st Earl of Northumberland*. Grant to, of the lordship of the I. of Man, 1399. *Lat. Copy*. 38462, f. 2.
- Note on appointment of, as Constable of England, [1399]; 16th cent. 38133, f. 69 b.
- Percy** (Henry), *6th Earl of Northumberland*. Account of expenses of, by R. Aske, 1527. *Copy* (?). 38133, f. 9.
- Percy formerly Smithson** (Hugh), *2nd Earl and (1766) 1st Duke of Northumberland*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1780. 38204, f. 170; 38304, ff. 102 b, 104, 107, 127 b; 38307, f. 2 b; 38308, f. 29; 38457, ff. 268, 302.
- Percy formerly Smithson** (Hugh), *Lord Warkworth, Earl Percy, 2nd Duke of Northumberland* 1786. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765-1787. 38211, f. 130; 38214, f. 255; 38215, ff. 177, 215; 38304, f. 119; 38307, ff. 46 b, 73, 101 b; 38308, ff. 33, 82 b; 38309, f. 154.
- Testimonial to Col. Thorne, 1806. *Copy*. 38249, f. 347.
- Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 211 b.
- Statement rel. to the "Blues," 1812. *Copy*. 38250, f. 302.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38253, f. 81; 38328, f. 25 b; 38571, f. 200 b.
- Percy** (Hugh), *Earl Percy, 3rd Duke of Northumberland* 1817. Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 213.
- Correspondence with the Prince Regent, 1818. *Copies*. 38270, ff. 104, 106.
- Percy** (Hugh) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1824. 38458, ff. 279, 281; 38576, f. 53.
- Percy** (Dr. John). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 329.
- Percy** (Dr. Thomas), *Bishop of Dromore* 1782. Assignments of copyright by, 1761-1769. 38728, ff. 167, 168, 173, 175.
- Portraits, 18th, 19th cent. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 166 b, 172 b, 174.
- Signature as Bishop. *Facsimile*, 19th cent. 38728, f. 174.
- Percy** (W— P—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 400; 38277, f. 132.
- Percy** (Hon. William Henry), *Commissioner of Excise* 1828; *Rear-Adm.* 1846. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38291, f. 1.
- Peregil al. Parsley Island**, *off Morocco*. Letters rel. to occupation of, 1808. 38242, ff. 214-218.
- Pereira da Camara** (Bernardino José), *Sec. to the Senate of Funchal*. Testimonial to R. Page, 1818. *Transl.* 38273, f. 312.
- Pereira** (Jacob), *Army contractor*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. *Fr.* 38699, f. 81.
- Pereyra** (Ishack), *Army contractor*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692, 1694. 38696, f. 85 (*Fr.*); 38699, ff. 64, 73.
- Pérez de Guzman** (Alonso), *7th Duke of Medina Sidonia*. Censo payable by, to L. de Cepeda, early 17th cent. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 70.
- Pergami Vallotti** (Francesco), *late Accountant to Qu. Caroline*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Ital.* 38292, f. 311.
- Perham** (Lieut. Richard), *85th Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 193.
- Periam** (Sir William), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Suit conc. property left by, 1609. 38170, f. 89.
- Perier** (Florin and Gilberte). References to them and their children in memoir of Pascal, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B, ff. 1-47 *passim*.
- Pering** (Allen). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 132.
- Periwinkle Hill**, *co. Hertf.* v. Barkway.

- Perkins** (C—). Owned, in 1817, 38622, ff. 54–68.
- Perkins** (George), of *Smyrna*. Letter conc. alleged cases of plague, 1785. *Extract*. 38218, f. 340.
- Perkins** (Henry), of *Birmingham*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 109; 38254, ff. 34, 54.
- Perkins** (J—), of *Snow Hill*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38422, f. 9.
- Perkins** (Rev. John David ?), *D.D.* Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38270, f. 251.
- Perkins** (Justin), *American missionary in Persia*. Note on the persecution of the Nestorians, 1863. 39105, f. 352.
- Letter to Rev. G. R. Birch, 1863. 39107, f. 44.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 226.
- Letters to Rev. J. Davis, 1863, 1864. *Printed*. 39110, ff. 218, 219.
- Letter to C. Alison, 1864. 39109, f. 82.
- Perkins** (M—), of *Dudley*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 62.
- Perkins** (Simeon), *merchant, of Nova Scotia*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789. 38391, ff. 133, 178 b.
- Perkins** (Lieut. T—), *R.N.* Letter to, from Capt. H. Vansittart, 1818. 38274, f. 51.
- Perkins and Fairman**. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38282, ff. 67, 101.
- Perks** (Ensign Edward), *late 45th Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38376, f. 42.
- Perle** (Robert), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Pernaux** (A— C—), *widow of V. Pernaux*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882–1891. 39036, ff. 110, 114, 132; 39037, f. 12; 39048, f. 70.
- Pernet** (Mrs. Mary Ann). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 496.
- Perot** (William), *al.* William of Wykeham. v. Wykeham, William of.
- Perrin** (Claude). v. Victor (Claude Perrin, *dit*).
- Perrin** (Jean Baptiste), *teacher of French in London*. Assignments of copyright by, 1784, 1785. 38729, ff. 199, 200.
- Assignments of his *Exercises and Pronunciation*, 1798. 38730, f. 114 b.
- Perrin** (John), *goldsmith, of London*. Sale to, in Acton and Ealing, 1654. *Copy*. 38476, f. 112.
- Perring** (Sir John), *1st Bart., M.P.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1818. 38252, f. 217; 38272, f. 88; 38323, f. 158.
- Perrior** (William), of *Dover*. Letter to C. Jenkinson, 1814. 38259, f. 197.
- Perrot** (Francis). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38769, f. 284 b.
- Perrott** (Edward Bindloss), *self-styled Bart.* Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1809. 38320, ff. 31, 38; 38321, f. 12, 83.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810, 1811. 38191, ff. 188 b, 193; 38245, ff. 187, 209, 210, 218, 222; 38246, f. 46.
- Perrott** (James). Suit by him and his son Henry v. the Duke of Chandos, 1723–1724. 39222, ff. 149–164.
- Perry** (Samuel Gideon Frederic). Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 111.
- Perry** (Thomas), of *Chadlington, co. Oxon.* Bond by, 1681. 38579, f. 26.
- Perry** (Sir Thomas Erskine), of the *India Office*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 283.
- Perry** (William), of the *Storekeeper-General's Office*. Letter to Lord Rolle, 1820. 38282, f. 210.
- Perry** (William), *Consul-Gen. at Venice; kn.* 1872. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1866. 38993, ff. 114, 129, 155, 157, 178, 190; 39101, ff. 40, 142, 149, 184, 255; 39102, ff. 11, 72, 109, 164, 166, 183, 211, 263, 363, 396; 39103, ff. 16, 35, 48, 70, 75, 93, 111, 157, 304, 387; 39104, ff. 105, 282; 39105, ff. 1, 155, 197; 39106, f. 137; 39107, ff. 151, 385; 39108, ff. 61, 147, 178, 317; 39109, ff. 101, 177, 303; 39110, ff. 1, 223, 266; 39111, f. 183; 39112, ff. 59, 144, 165, 217, 254, 308; 39113, ff. 24, 167, 350; 39114, ff. 67, 106, 385, 460; 39115, ff. 157, 374; 39117, f. 282; 39118, ff. 114, 187, 286; 39119, ff. 37, 141, 575, 586; 39120, ff. 37, 68, 123, 167, 208, 342, 358, 396, 470.



- Perry** (William) (*continued*). Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39102, f. 271.
- Letter to A. G. G. Bonar, 1864. 39112, f. 105.
- Perryn** (John), *Surgeon to the 2nd Regt.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, ff. 156, 250, 265; 38307, f. 164 b.
- Pershore**, *co. Worc.* Lease of Hawkesbury manor by the Abbey, 1537. *Lat. Copy.* 38476, f. 106.
- Collections for the history of the Abbey church, *circ.* 1864. 38793.
- Persia**. Report of Sir A. Sherly's mission to, 1599. 38139, f. 15.
- Description of, 1788. 38223, f. 172.
- Extracts from works on, 1788. 38409, ff. 239–243.
- Journals of Sir A. H. Layard in, 1840, 1841. 39092 B; 39093.
- Drafts and memoranda by Sir A. H. Layard rel. to boundary dispute with Turkey, 1843–1848. 39064, ff. 1–69.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1862. 38988, ff. 238, 252.
- Letter of H. D. Seymour criticizing British policy in, 1863. 39105, f. 266.
- For letters of missionaries in, v. Brühl (*Rev. J— H—*). Perkins (Justin). Rhea (*Dr. Samuel Audley*).
- *Shahs of*. Fatlı 'Ali. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Transl.* 38274, f. 387.
- Nāsir al-Din. Contribution towards a Nestorian church, 1865. *Persian*, with *transl.* 39117, f. 304.
- Persius**. Assignments of T. Marshall's edition of, 1723, 1731. 38729, ff. 172, 172 b.
- Perth**, *City of*. Memorial of manufacturers to the Home Sec., 1816. 38384.
- Perton**, *in Tettenhall, co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1352. *Add. Ch.* 57882.
- Pertsch** (*Dr. Wilhelm*), *Librarian at Gotha*. Letter to —, 1893. 38907, f. 26.
- Peru**. Documents from, 1656–1817 *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 1–65.
- Memoranda of Sir A. H. Layard, Lord J. Russell, and Lord Palmerston rel. to, 1861. 38987, ff. 180–361 *passim*.
- Note of decree for admitting colonists from New Hebrides, 1862. 39103, f. 52 b.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1862–1864. 38988, ff. 314, 323; 38989, f. 116; 38990, ff. 24, 236, 245, 358, 369, 372, 400, 407.
- Perugia**, *See of*. Mandate from Pope Clement VIII to the Vicar-Gen., 1593. *Add. Ch.* 61136.
- Perugini** (Charles Edward). Letters as officer in the Artists' Rifles to —, *circ.* 1869. 38524, ff. 118, 120.
- Peruzzi** (Ubalдино), *Italian statesman*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Fr.* 39106, f. 151.
- Pery** (Edmond Henry), *1st Earl of Limerick*. Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1808. 38243, f. 58.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1809, and the Lord Chancellor, 1810. 38243, f. 216; 38244, ff. 169, 184 (*copy*); cf. 38191, ff. 165, 172.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1814. 38253, ff. 49, 50; 38258, f. 74; 38321, ff. 140 b, 146; 38322, f. 2; 38328, f. 36 b.
- Pery** (Edmond Sexton), *Speaker of the Irish House of Commons; Viscount Pery* 1785. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775–1791. 38213, f. 225; 38214, f. 266; 38226, ff. 14, 25; 38306, ff. 1 b, 4, 10, 15, 107 b; 38307, f. 154 b; 38308, f. 37 b; 38310, ff. 36 b, 64 b.
- Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 114.
- Pery** (John), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signatures, 1702, 1707. 38856, ff. 130, 132 b, 135 b.
- Pesce** (Luigi), *Italian refugee in Persia*. Letter to C. Alison, 1864. *Ital. Copy.* 39111, f. 181.
- Peshall** (*Sir John*), *Bart. (self-styled)*. v. Pearsall (John).
- Peshall** (*Lady R— H—*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 328; 38278, f. 1.

- Pesmes** (François Louis de), *Sieur de St. Saphorin*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1711. *Fr.* 38501, f. 239.
- Letter to H. Walpole, 1726. *Fr. Copy* (P.S. in cipher, deciphered). 38504, f. 301.
- Pestell** (Ellis S—), *Sec. to Committee for Ashby-de-la-Zouche Canal*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with papers, 1792. 38228, f. 141.
- Peter**, *St.* Leaf from Acts of, early 4th cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2041.
- Peter**. Bulla, 13th cent. (?). *CLVII.* 12.
- Peter**, *the Wild Boy*. Portrait, 1768. *Engr.* 38854, f. 151.
- Peter I**, *Emperor of Russia*.  
v. Russia.
- Peter IV**, *of Portugal*.  
v. Portugal.
- Peter** (Lieut. James), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Peter** (Sir John), *Consul at Ostend*. Examination, etc., before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, ff. 170 b, 198 b.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1802. 38235, f. 348; 38236, ff. 10, 16.
- Letter to T. Lack, 1802. 38236, f. 38.
- Statement of his case by, 1802. 38356, f. 167.
- Peter** (Robert), *Auditor of the Receipt*. Letter to, from Lord Burghley, 1596. 38855, f. 35.
- Peterborough**, *co. North.* Correspondence on Sir A. H. Layard's proposed candidatures, 1852, 1859. 38980, ff. 277–307 *passim*; 38986, ff. 207, 210.
- *Bishops of*.  
v. Davys (George).  
Hinchliffe (John).  
Madan (Spencer).  
Marsh (Herbert).  
Parsons (John).
- *Earls of*.  
v. Mordaunt.
- Peterborough Abbey**. Le Psautier de (Brussels MSS. 9961–62), 13th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, [1905]. *Facs.* 176, fasc. 2–3.
- Note on rebuilding of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Peters** (George). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- Peters** (John Punnett), *archaeologist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 122.
- Petersfield**, *co. South.* Court-rolls of the manor and borough, 1515–1702. *Add. Rolls* 58902–58906.
- Deeds rel. to, 1546–1561. *Add. Ch.* 57202–57204.
- Petershain**, *in Germany*. Deed rel. to, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 58883.
- Peterson** (William), *Chamberlain of Lyme Regis*. Estimate for repair of the Cobb, 1817. 38265, f. 373 b.
- Petertavy**, *co. Devon*.  
v. Tavy St. Peter.
- Petfure**, *in Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1457–1688. *Add. Ch.* 61467–61497.
- Petit** (Lewis), *Engineer of the Artillery*. Certificate by, 1702. 38708, f. 3.
- Petit** (Pablo). Surety for lessee of Pampas del Rey, in Peru, 1756. *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 15–33 b.
- Petit y Vidal** (Maria Eustachia). Surety for her husband Domingo Montestruque, as lessee of Pampas del Rey, in Peru, 1756. *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 15–33 b.
- Petkum** (H—), *diplomatic agent*. Letters on Jacobite affairs, 1715–1722. *Fr.* 38507, ff. 160–170, 210–218.
- Peto** (Sir Samuel Morton), *1st Bart.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39105, f. 192; 39111, ff. 33, 223.
- Petrarca** (Francesco). Anecdote of, from Petrus de Parma, 1419. *Lat. Eg.* 2909, f. 113.
- Life of Terence, 1419. *Lat. Eg.* 2909, f. 112.
- Sonetti, Canzoni and Trionfi, 15th cent. 38125.
- Septem Psalmi, 1491. 38603, f. 1.
- Petre** (Robert Edward), *9th Baron Petre*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1791. 38497, f. 83.
- Petrie** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 321.
- Petrie** (William). Statement of revenues of Tanjore, 1759–1778. *Copy.* 38407, f. 115.
- Petrograd**, *in Russia*.  
v. St. Petersburg.

- Petronius Arbiter.** *Cena Trimalchionis* (Cod. Traguriensis), *circ.* 1423, and poems ascribed to (Leyden, Cod. Voss. 111), 9th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1915. *Facs.* 206.  
 ——— Assignment of transl. of, 1735. 38728, f. 24.
- Petrus Comestor.** *Historia Scholastica*, 15th cent. *Flemish. Extracts.* 38122.
- Pett, co. Suss.** Papers rel. to the manor, 1620-1720. 38483, f. 151; 38484, ff. 331-333, 344; 38485, ff. 1-250 *passim*.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1651-1682. 38382, ff. 1-2 b; *Add. Ch.* 56305.  
 ——— Letter rel. to Carters Farm in the manor, 1698. 38484, f. 308.  
 ——— Mrs. M. Fermor's title to lands in, *circ.* 1702. 38484, ff. 353-361.  
 ——— Memorandum of land destroyed in Pett Level, 1805. 38358, f. 271.  
 ——— Reports on Pett Level by Commissioners of Sewers, 1848. 38372, ff. 123, 125.
- Pett (Samuel), Navy Commissioner.** Signature, 1697. 38848, f. 143.
- Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph), F.R.S., Sec. of the Philosophical Society.** Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1810. 38108, f. 17.  
 ——— Correspondence with R. Hay, 1842. 38510, ff. 187, 193.
- Pettman (William), of Ham.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 190.
- Pettman (William), Magistrate at Sandwich.** Signatures, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Pettus (Sir John).** Letter to Sir C. Gawdy, 1673. *Copy.* 39246, f. 27.
- Petty (Sir William), F.R.S.** Draft by, of report of Council of Trade in Ireland, 1766. 38849, f. 84.
- Petty (William), 2nd Earl of Shelburne, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne 1784; Prime Minister.** Letter to, from Col. Boyd, 1763. *Copy.* 38200, f. 289.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1783. 38192, ff. 103-119; 38309, f. 74 b.
- Petty-Fitzmaurice (Lord Edmond George), Baron Fitzmaurice 1906.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39033, f. 228.
- Petty-Fitzmaurice (Henry), 3rd Marquis of Lansdowne.** Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38750, ff. 50, 81, 130-134, 139, 166, 180-187; 38751, f. 173; 38752, ff. 70, 225, 236, 282-285; 38753, ff. 145, 282; 38754, ff. 1, 24, 72, 204.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1827. 38103, f. 126.  
 ——— Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1851. 38898, f. 18.  
 ——— Letter to E. H. Baily, 1858. 38678, f. 22.
- Petworth, co. Suss.** Case of assessment on parish apprentices employed by Lord Egremont, 1818, 1820. *Copies.* 38761, ff. 7, 8.
- Petyt (William), of the Inner Temple.** Assignment of his *Jus Parliamentarium*, 1737. 38730, f. 83.
- Petzet (Erich).** *Deutsche Schrifttafeln*, 9th 16th centt., edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1910, etc. *Facs.* 174.
- Pevensey, co. Suss.** Deed rel. to, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 59675.
- Pevensey Castle, co. Suss.** Plan of earthworks at, 1886, 1910. 38601, f. 60.
- Pevensey Marsh, co. Suss.** Plan of lands in, 17th cent. 38480, f. 166.
- Peverell (Jacobus).** Seal, 15th cent. CLVI. 19.
- Peverell (Margaret), wife of Sir T. Peverell.** Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 104 b.
- Pexall (Dame Eleanor).** Exemplification made for, of inquisitio post mortem of Sir B. Brocas, etc., 1358-1396; 1572. *Add. Ch.* 58850.
- Peyster (Col. A—De).** Correspondence with G. Clarke, 1718. *Copies.* 38197, f. 1 b.
- Peyton (Sir John).** Marriage settlement on his daughter, 1598. *Draft.* 39221, f. 89.  
 ——— Account by, as Lieut. of the Tower, 1599. *Signed.* 38843, f. 1.
- Peyton (Capt. Joseph), R.N.** Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 21 b, 32, 34 b, 40 b, 41 b, 42 b, 44.
- Peyton (Kigg).** Signature as witness, 1753. 38729, f. 143.

- Peyton** (V—J—). Assignment by, of his French Grammar, etc., 1758. 38729, f. 201.
- Pfaffenhofen** (Franz Simon von), *Count*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 124 b.
- Pfeffel** (Christian Hubert von), *Baron, Bavarian Chargé d'affaires in London*. Letter to A. von Cetto, 1802. *Fr. Copy*. 38238, f. 18.
- Letters to the Elector of Bavaria, 1803, 1804. *Fr.* 38239, ff. 82, 97 (in cipher, deciphered); 38240, f. 104 (*copy*).
- Pfeilitzer** (Georg), *Baron*. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818. 38272, ff. 215, 216.
- Pfister** (A—), *hotel proprietor at Reims*. Letter to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. *Fr.* 38795, f. 20.
- Phelan** (William), *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 96.
- Phelips** (Edward), *M.P. for co. Som.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 71.
- Phelps** (Edward A—), *of Monkstown, co. Dublin*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, ff. 106, 108, 113, 114.
- Phelps** (Edward John), *American Minister in London*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885–1887. 38905, ff. 72, 78; 38906, f. 33.
- Phelps** (George). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 118.
- Phelps** (Richard), *Under-Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1768. 38203, f. 225; 38204, ff. 167, 201, 287; 38304, f. 128 b; 38457, f. 296.
- Letter to Lord Morton, 1765. 38204, f. 64.
- Phélypeaux** (—). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1800, 1801. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 414–448 *passim*.
- Phélypeaux** (Jean Frédéric), *Comte de Maurepas, French Sec. of State*. Letter to H. Walpole, 1725. *Fr. Copy*. 38503, f. 84.
- Philibert's Manor**, *in East and West Hanney, co. Berks.*  
v. Hanney, East and West.
- Philip IV**, *of France.*  
v. France.
- Philip II—V**, *of Spain.*  
v. Spain.
- Philip**, *the Good, Duke of Burgundy.*  
v. Burgundy.
- Philip** (Alexander John), *Librarian at Gravesend*. Presented, in 1915, 39215.
- Philip** (John Birnie), *sculptor*. Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866, and G. G. Scott, 1869. *Copies*. 38992, f. 267; 38996, f. 87.
- Philip William**, *Elector Palatine of the Rhine.*  
v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine*.
- Philippott** (John), *Somerset Herald*, d. 1645. Index to his Arms and Monuments in Kentish churches, 19th cent. 39185.
- Philippart** (John), *military writer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 152.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1857. 38111, f. 253.
- Philippe** (Charles André). Receipts to J. Gore, 1798. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 339 b, 345 b.
- Philippe** (D—), *Editor of "Vakit."* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39020, f. 218.
- Philipps** (Sir Richard), *7th Bart., Baron Milford* 1776. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1778. 38204, f. 165; 38205, ff. 172, 220; 38210, f. 142; 38305, f. 6; 38457, f. 150.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1823. 38272, ff. 86, 103, 136, 158; 38285, ff. 282, 301; 38297, ff. 259, 293; 38321, f. 43 b.
- Philipps** (Thomas), *actor*. Playbill of his benefit performance at Dublin, 1806. *Printed*. 38671, f. 84.
- Philipps** (Thomas), *of Gellyswick, near Milford*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 327.
- Philips** (Ambrose), *poet*. Letters from Copenhagen to H. Walpole, 1709. 38500, ff. 3, 75.
- Assignment of his *Distressed Mother*, 1783. 38730, f. 47 b.
- Philips** (Fr—). Signature as witness, 1714. 38729, f. 244 b.
- Philips** (Francis Charles). Letters to W. Fawkener and the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, ff. 88, 219.

- Philips** (John). Assignments of his *Splendid Shilling*, 1721, 1759, and *Poems*, 1778. 38730, ff. 53, 33, 68.
- Philips** (Stephen), *Controlling Surveyor of Tobacco*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 175.
- Philips** (William), *Commissioner of Land Tax*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38213, f. 166; 38215, f. 295.
- Philipson** (John), *Master Gunner of Scarborough*. Letter rel. to, 1756. 38848, f. 185.
- Philipson** (Thomas), *brother of the above*. Letter to Ordnance Officers, 1756. 38848, f. 185.
- Phillepotte**, *Family of*.  
v. Phillpott.
- Phillimore** (Sir Robert Joseph), 1st Bart. 1881. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, ff. 293, 297.
- Phillimore** (William Phillimore Watts), M.A., B.C.L. Bookplate, 1883. 38834.
- Phillip** (Adm. Arthur). Appointment as Governor of New South Wales, 1787. 38390, f. 134.
- Return of settlers, 1792. *Signed*. 38351, f. 267.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38229, f. 44.
- Phillip** (Isabella), *widow of Adm. Phillip*. Papers rel. to her pension, 1815–1818. 38269, ff. 379–384.
- Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1816. 38269, f. 383.
- Phillipps** (Sir Thomas), *Bart., of Middle Hill, d.* 1872. Owned 38112, 38128–38167, 38170, 38173, 38174, 38525, 38536, 38643, 38645, 38646, 38684–38720, 38787, 38816, 38817, 38820, 38821, 38847, ff. 197–291 *passim*, 38851, ff. 33–39, 38861, 38881, 38883–38885, 38892, 38914 A; *Eg.* 2900, 2901, 2905; *Add. Ch.* 58916–59033, 59140–59144.
- Phillipps** (William). Recommended for a post in the Customs, 1813. 38253, ff. 308–311.
- Phillips** (Edward). Assignments of his *Livery Rake*, 1733. 38728, ff. 164, 164 b.
- Phillips** (Edward), *Chairman of Wilts and Somerset woollen manufacturers*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38380, f. 63.
- Phillips** (George), *of Ramsgate*. Testimonial signed by, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Phillips** (George), *of Portsmouth*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38282, f. 58; 38283, f. 84.
- Phillips** (Henry), *of Knightsbridge; inventor of a preservative powder*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with list of subscribers, etc., 1782. 38217, f. 277; 38344, f. 260.
- Phillips** (James), *late of the Commissariat*. Memorial to the Treasury, etc., 1817. 38379, ff. 242, 241.
- Phillips** (Miss Lucius). Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with reply, 1782. 38343, f. 295; 38309, f. 38.
- Phillips** (Maberly), F.S.A., *of New-castle-on-Tyne*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1895. 38907, f. 45.
- Phillips** (P— B—), *Editor of the "Court Circular"*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 327; 38997, f. 123.
- Phillips** (Sir Robert). Suit v. Carewe, 1615. 38170, f. 165.
- Phillips** (Robert), *goldsmith*. Letter to E. Oldfield, 1872. 39000, f. 149 b.
- Phillips** (S— H—), *of Haverfordwest*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 64.
- Phillips** (Samuel), *Literary Director of the Crystal Palace*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1853, 1854. 38981, f. 342; 38982, ff. 18, 20, 94, 262.
- Phillips** (T—), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Phillips** (Thomas). Assignment of E. Phillips' *Livery Rake*, 1733. 38728, f. 164.
- Phillips** (Maj.-Gen. William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38213, f. 173; 38214, f. 130; 38215, f. 151; 38307, ff. 71, 192; 38308, ff. 15 b, 96.
- Letter to Lord G. Germain, 1781. *Copy*. 38215, f. 153.
- Phillips** (William), *fisherman, of Hastings*. Petition to the Treasury, circ. 1812. *Signed*. 38363, f. 76.
- Phillips** (William Edward), *of Prince of Wales Island*. Letter to A. Duff, 1817. *Copy*. 38380, f. 27.



- Phillpott**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Philo Judaeus**. Assignment of T. Mangey's edition of, 1753. 38728, f. 139.
- Philology**. Collections of G. Borrow, 19th cent. 38726.
- *v. also* Dilpok, *international language*.
- Philonomus**, *pseudonym*. Argument to disprove excommunication of Arcadius, late 16th cent. *Lat.* 38823, f. 100 b.
- Philosophy**. Fragments of a philosophical dialogue, 1st cent. B.C. (?). *Gr. Pap.* 1874.
- Fragments of Plato's Phaedrus, 2nd-3rd cent. *Pap.* 2048.
- Miscellaneous treatises and notes on scholastic philosophy, early 16th cent. *Lat.* 38810.
- K. R. E. von Hartmann, *Die deutsche Aesthetik seit Kant*, 1886. 38171, 38172.
- Philpot** (Richard), *pilot, of Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 172.
- Philpot** (Thomas), *Baptist minister at Ilfracombe*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 84.
- Philpote** (——), *of co. Hertf.* Letter in favour of, 1563. 38136, f. 6 b.
- Phinn** (Thomas), *Q.C., late M.P. for Bath*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 285.
- Phippard** (Pennel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 1.
- Phipps** (Col. Hon. Charles Beaumont), *Keeper of the Privy Purse; K.C.B.* 1858. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1850-1857. 38110, ff. 374, 375; 38524, ff. 30, 31, 63, 64, 68-71, 85, 86.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1865. 39103, f. 449; 39109, ff. 296, 301; 39110, f. 225; 39112, f. 48; 39116, ff. 194, 255, 256.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 38991, f. 329; 39116, f. 266.
- Phipps** (Sir Constantine). Register of petitions to, as Lord Justice of Ireland, 1712, 1713. 38160, ff. 33-102.
- Phipps** (Constantine Henry), *1st Marquis of Normanby*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 293.
- Phipps** (Constantine John), *2nd Baron Mulgrave* 1775. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765-1792. 38213, f. 232; 38216, f. 290; 38218, f. 58; 38223, f. 55; 38304, ff. 118 b, 125 b; 38307, f. 157; 38309, f. 52 b; 38472, ff. 137, 139.
- Assignment by, of his *Voyage to the North Pole*, 1774. 38728, f. 176 b.
- Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy.* 38681, f. 44 b.
- Portrait, 1806. *Engr.* 38728, f. 176 b.
- Phipps** (Edmund Constantine Henry), *diplomatist; K.C.M.G.* 1902. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, f. 212.
- Phipps** (Henry), *3rd Baron and (1812) 1st Earl of Mulgrave*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1820. 38249, ff. 139, 190; 38251, f. 134; 38265, f. 320; 38269, f. 177; 38284, ff. 18, 250; 38320, ff. 36, 102; 38323, f. 53 b; 38327, f. 44 b.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1818. 38272, f. 94.
- Phipps** (Capt. John), *of the Engineers*. Letter to Col. Ramsay, 1771. *Copy.* 38672, f. 104.
- Phipps** (Sophia Matilda), *daughter of Gen. B. Arnold*. Letter to L. S. Coxe, 1815. 38290, f. 281.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 319.
- Photiades**, *Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39029, f. 180.
- Physicians**, *Royal College of*. Reports on quarantine precautions against the plague, 1805, and on hydrophobia, 1809. 38358, f. 232; 38243, f. 86.
- Piccolomini** (Francesco). Letter to, from Prince M. de' Medici, 1660. *Ital.* 39168, f. 202.
- Pickerell** (Cecilia), *widow, of Norwich*. Sale by, in Little Ryburgh, 1562. *Lat. Copy.* 39221, f. 44.
- Pickering**, *co. York*. Case conc. renewal of leases of the honour, etc., 1802. 38450, f. 7.
- Pickering** (——). Cheque to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38334, f. 148.
- Pickering** (Basil Montagu), *bookseller*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870, 1876. 38901, f. 27; 38902, f. 173.

- Pickering** (Isaac), of *Fox Lease*, near *Lyndhurst*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Abstract*, etc. 38278, ff. 168-172; 38380, f. 35 b (plan of his estate).
- Pickering** (M—). Account to Mrs. Needham, with order to pay his brother Sherard, late 17th cent. 38854, f. 238.
- Pickersgill** (Paul). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38217, f. 307.
- Pickett and Rundell**, goldsmiths, of *London*. Letter to T. Collinson, 1781. 38215, f. 83.
- Pickford** (—), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38310, f. 127 b.
- Picksley** (Charles), *overseer, of Sheffield*. Letter to the Sheffield Magistrates, 1817. 38265, f. 181.
- Pictet** (—), *merchant, of Lyons*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. *Fr.* 38229, f. 289; 38310, f. 112.
- Pictet de Rochemont** (Charles), *Minister from Geneva to the Allied Powers*. Letters to C. M. Lullin, 1814. *Fr. Extracts*. 38257, ff. 318, 363; 38576, f. 51.
- Picton** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas*), *Governor of Trinidad*; *G.C.B.* 1815. Letter to, from Lord Hobart, 1802. *Copy*. 38737, f. 3.  
— Papers rel. to charges against, 1804, 1805. 38241, ff. 282-287; 38358, f. 170.  
— Letter to Gen. Sir R. Darling (?), 1815. 39168, f. 100.
- Picton** (*Col. William*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 18.
- Piddington**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earth-works at Muswell Hill in, 1912. 38776, f. 55.
- Pieck** (Jean), of *Bordeaux*. Letter to S. Arbouin, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38260, f. 173.
- Piedmont**. Proclamations by the revolutionary leaders, 1796. *Fr.* 38354, ff. 85, 85 b.
- Piegott** (*Lieut. Thomas*). Letter to H. Guy, 1695. 38700, f. 24.
- Pienne**, *Duc de*. Letter to Adm. Saumarez, 1808. *Fr. Copy*. 38242, f. 310.
- Pierce** (—). Assignment of his *Grammar and Spelling*, 1777. 38730, f. 52.
- Pierce** (Thomas), *Examiner in Chancery*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 45 b.
- Pierrepont**, *Family of, Earls of Kingston*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 111 b.
- Pierrepont** (Anne Orton), *wife of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 31 b.
- Pierrepont** (Charles Herbert), *Viscount Newark, 2nd Earl Manvers* 1816. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1820. 38254, ff. 26, 53; 38283, f. 196.
- Pierrepont** (Henry), *Marquis of Dorchester*. Funeral certificate, 1681. *Draft*. 38141, f. 60.
- Pierrepont** (M—), *Sec. to the 1st Earl of Liverpool*. Letters to Lord Liverpool, 1780. 38213, f. 296; 38214, f. 239; 38458, ff. 125-128.  
— Letter-books of the same written by, 1775-1783. 38306 38309, f. 82 b.  
— Notes for speeches for the same, 1778-1782. 38383.
- Pigeon** (Daniel), of the *Pay Office*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 38705, f. 113.
- Pigg** (George), *pilot, of Deal*. Letter to T. B. Lane, 1819. *Copy*. 38280, f. 300.
- Piggott** (*Sir Arthur*), *K.C., M.P.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38255, f. 149; 38257, f. 86; 38258, f. 6; 38259, ff. 351, 352.
- Piggott** (James), *Parish Clerk of Forfar*. Birth certificate written by, 17th cent. 38854, f. 162.
- Pighius** (Albert), *Private Chamberlain to Clement VII.* Letter to the Theological Faculty of Louvain, 1525. *Lat.* 38512, f. 8.
- Pignateli de Aragon** (Joaquin Atanasio), *Conde de Fuentes*. Correspondence with the Marquis de Grimaldi, 1760, 1761. *Transl.* 38197, ff. 96, 98-148 *passim*, 207, 280, 291.  
— Letters to J. Massones, 1760, 1761. *Transl.* 38197, ff. 100, 118.  
— Note delivered to Lord Egremont by, 1761. *Fr. Extract*. 38334, f. 11.

- Pigne** (Nicholas). Portrait of J. Urry engr. by, aft. 1713. 38729, f. 243 b.
- Pigot** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38306, f. 56.
- Pigot** (George), *Baron Pigot, Governor of Madras*. Correspondence rel. to prosecutions for death of, 1777. 38400, f. 117.
- Pigot** (Adm. Hugh). Sailing and fighting instructions, 1782. *Signed*. 38657.
- Pigot** (Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert), *2nd Bart.* Instructions to Maj. Morrison, 1778. *Copy*. 38343, f. 202.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 110 ; 38307, f. 16 b.
- Pigott** (Edward). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, ff. 326, 344.
- Pigott** (Nathaniel), *of the Inner Temple*. Lease and re-lease to, in Fairlight, etc., co. Suss., 1697. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 284, 291.
- Pike** (Mary). Suit *v.* J. Hazard, 1584. 38170, f. 28.
- Pilbeame** (Richard), *yeoman, of Chiddingfold*. Mortgage to, in co. Suss., 1687, with assignment by, 1688. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 233, 234.
- Pilcher** (Joshua Webb), *Mayor of Dover*. Signature, 1823. 38296, f. 423 b.
- Pilkington** (James), *Bishop of Durham*. Letter to Lord Leicester, 1564. *Copy*. 38139, f. 245.
- Pilkington** (John), *Archdeacon of Durham*. Owned, in 1592, 38818.
- Pilkington** (Rev. Matthew). Assignment to, by Dean Swift of various papers, 1732. *Copy*. 38730, f. 185.
- Pilkington** (Rev. Matthew). Assignment of his *Dictionary of Painters*, 1804. 38730, f. 195.
- Pill**, *co. Pemb.* Act for docks, markets, etc., in, 1790. *Extract*. 38361, f. 52.
- Pillar** (James), *Sec. for Land Revenue*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1818. 38272, f. 237.
- Letter to R. Mitford, 1819. 38277, f. 293.
- Pilleth**, *co. Radn.* Accompts of the Earl of March for, 1424. *Add. Roll* 58896.
- Pillyn** (William), *notary public*. Copy of charter certified by, 16th cent. 38133, f. 143 b.
- Pilots**. Bill for regulation of, in Thames and Medway. 1807. Two *copies*. 38377, ff. 240, 248.
- Pilsbury Castle**, *in Hartington, co. Derby*. *v.* Hartington.
- Pinchbeck**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Northgate Moat in, 1911. 38602, f. 48.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 14 b.
- Pinchbeck, West**, *co. Linc.* Account of the church-bells, 1913. 38727, f. 14.
- Pinches** (Theophilus Goldridge), *of the British Museum*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886-1891. 39040, ff. 18, 20 ; 39041, f. 201 ; 39048, f. 118.
- Pindar** (Sir Paul), *3rd Bart., of Idenshaw*. Letter conc. Welsh rents of, as ward in Chancery, 1695. 38855, f. 148.
- Pine** (Robert Edge). Portrait of Sir J. Mawbey engr. by, 1787. 38728, f. 95.
- Pineda** (Peter). Assignment by, of his Spanish Grammar, 1752. 38729, f. 202.
- Assignment of his Spanish Dictionary, 1761. 38729, f. 56.
- Pinelli Library**, *at Venice*. Account of, by J. Robson, 1787. 38837, f. 29 b.
- Pinello** (Giovanni Battista). Adaptations from, 19th cent. 38540, f. 162 ; 38550, f. 65.
- Pinfold** (Charles), *LL.D., Commissary of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. Penance enjoined by, at St. Margaret's, 1711. 38715, f. 21.
- Pinfold** (Thomas), *LL.D., Surrogate to the Commissary of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster*. Penance enjoined by, at St. Margaret's, *circ.* 1669. 38715, f. 2.
- Pinhoe**, *co. Devon*. Deeds rel. to, 1651, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 57556-57558.
- Pinkerton** (Rev. Robert), *of the British and Foreign Bible Society*. Extracts of letters from, on his late tour in Russia, Poland, and Germany, 1817. *Printed*. 38266, f. 69.

- Pinsent** (Joseph). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1822. 38277, ff. 1, 136; 38284, f. 1; 38291, f. 58; 38380, ff. 53, 76, 78, 98, 100; 38411, f. 12.
- Letter to H. Goulburn, 1819. 38411, f. 14.
- Pinto**, *Cheralier de, Portuguese Envoy to England*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786. 38395, f. 105.
- Pinto** (Isaac de). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767, 1768. *Fr.* 38206, f. 14; 38305, f. 33 b; 38397, f. 92.
- Pinto-Basto** (E—), *of Lisbon*. Letters to W. S. Lindsay, 1863, 1864. *Copies*. 39105, ff. 163 b, 174; 39106, f. 13; 39112, f. 395.
- Pio** (Ridolfo), *Cardinal of Carpi, Bishop of Faenza, Nuncio in France*. Letters of, 1535-1537. *Ital. Copies*. 38162.
- Piper** (G—), *Brigadier*. Remonstrance of, 1696. *Fr.* 38701, f. 78.
- Piper** (Robert), *Senior Councillor of Moulserat*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to his bankruptcy, 1790. 38392, f. 150 b; 38394, f. 78 b.
- Piracy**. Act for suppression of, 1699. *Extracts*. 38462, f. 16.
- Pirton**, *co. Hertf.* Plan of earthworks at Toot Hill in, 1907. 38113, f. 104.
- Pirton**, *co. Worc.* Letter on the sale of the manor, 1655. 38175, f. 37.
- Pisan** (Christine de). *Épître d'Othéa à Hector* (Brussels MS. 9392), *circ.* 1461. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1913. *Facs.* 198.
- Pisani** (Count Alexander Bartholomew Stephen), *C.M.G., of the British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1865. 39101, f. 360; 39114, f. 289.
- Correspondence with Col. Kemball, 1863. 39107, ff. 341, 342 b.
- Pisani** (B—), *of Constantinople*. Letter to A. Straton, 1804. 38377, f. 179.
- Pisani** (Étienne), *dragoman to the British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letter to W. Stuart, 1865. 39114, f. 165.
- Pisani** (L— A—), *Countess*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 149.
- Pitcairn** (Maj. John), *of the Marines*. Letters from Boston to Col. J. Mackenzie, 1774, 1775. 39190, ff. 204-209.
- Pitcairn** (Dr. William), *P.R.C.P., F.R.S.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 149.
- Pitcairne** (Archibald), *M.D., of Edinburgh*. "The Life and Death of Mirry Archie," satire on, 1709. 38856, f. 173.
- Pitchcott**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 57625.
- Pitcher** (Thomas) and Sons, *ship-builders*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38410, f. 304.
- Pitcher** (William), *ship-builder*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Signed*. 38410, f. 326.
- Pitlundie**, *in Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Admission of P. Dingwall to, 1530. *Copy*. 39210, f. 1.
- Deeds rel. to, 1592-1693. *Add. Ch.* 61680 61682.
- Pitonachtie**, *in Aroch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1587-1688. *Add. Ch.* 61498 61521.
- Pitstone**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 58626.
- Pitt** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 24.
- Pitt** (Mrs. Ann), *of Wolverhampton*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 111.
- Pitt** (Charles). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38271, f. 253; 38573, f. 131.
- Pitt** (George), *of the Court of Chancery*. Certificate by, 1616. 38170, f. 275.
- Pitt** (George), *1st Baron Rivers* 1776. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1788. 38206, f. 42; 38210, f. 161; 38215, f. 103; 38223, f. 211; 38308, ff. 57 b, 65 b; 38578, f. 48.
- Letter to, from J. Chapman, 1768. 38457, f. 257.
- Pitt** (George), *2nd Baron Rivers* 1803. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 58 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1821. 38278, ff. 254, 255; 38282, f. 308; 38290, ff. 26, 27 b; 38297, ff. 186, 187 b.

- Pitt** (George) (*continued*). Letter to Lady Liverpool, n. d. 38474, f. 190.
- Pitt** (James). Signature as witness, 1737. 38729, f. 135.
- Pitt** (John), *of Weymouth*. Petition signed by, as Mayor-elect, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Pitt** (Capt. John). Letters to H. Watkins, 1706-1712. 38852, ff. 13-30, 33, 49, 69, 195.
- Pitt** (John), *of Gloucester*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1797. 38213, f. 291; 38214, ff. 49, 87; 38215, ff. 313, 317, 319, 331; 38216, ff. 68, 234; 38218, f. 79; 38219, f. 203; 38227, ff. 318, 334, 366; 38228, f. 181; 38231, ff. 342, 348; 38307, ff. 179 b, 193 b; 38310, ff. 18, 86 b; 38570, ff. 32, 44.
- Letter to, from J. Cooke, 1786. 38219, f. 172.
- Pitt** (John), *2nd Earl of Chatham*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1797. 38310, ff. 45, 58, 75 b, 191, 191 b.
- Code of day signals presented to, by J. McArthur, 1790. 38812.
- Letter to —, 1797. 38409, f. 331.
- Memorandum for Maj.-Gen. Mann, 1805. *Copy*. 38359, f. 1.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1814. 38257, ff. 389, 391; 38320, ff. 32, 33, 38 b.
- Letters rel. to, 1810. 38738, ff. 16-19, 26.
- Pitt** (Mary), *prisoner in the Gatehouse*. Petition to the Westminster Justices, 1711. 38856, f. 149.
- Pitt** (Mary Elizabeth), *wife of John, 2nd Earl of Chatham*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1814. 38255, f. 354.
- Pitt** (William), *1st Earl of Chatham* 1766. Speech in Parliament, 1741. 38330, f. 242.
- Accmpts of, as Paymaster-Gen., 1747-1755, compared with those of Lord Holland. 38341, f. 65 b.
- Warrants to, as Paymaster-Gen., 1750. *Copies*. 38331, ff. 139, 141.
- Letter to Sir B. Keene, 1757. *Extracts*. 38285, f. 158.
- Mémoire to the French Government, 1761. *Copy*. 38197, f. 150.
- Pitt** (William) (*continued*). Memorandum on negotiations with France, 1761. *Copy*. 38333, f. 115.
- Advice to the King to declare war on Spain, 1761. *Signed*. 38333, f. 143.
- Speech on Army supplies, 1761. 38334, f. 33.
- Correspondence with — de Bussy, 1761. *Fr. Copies*. 38333, ff. 208, 210, 219, 222.
- Correspondence with the Duc de Choiseul, 1761. *Fr. Copies*. 38197, ff. 144, 158, 176, 178; 38333, ff. 152-180.
- Correspondence with H. Stanley, 1761. *Copies*. 38333, ff. 189, 217, 224, 239.
- Letter on resignation of, 1761. 38198, f. 7.
- Letter to Adm. Sir G. Pocock, 1763. *Copy*. 38282, f. 273.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1766. 38305, ff. 1, 22 b.
- Proceedings in the Commons, etc., rel. to payment of his debts, 1778. 38762, ff. 126-133.
- Pitt** (William), *Prime Minister*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784-1801. 38192, ff. 51-102; 38309, ff. 103, 120, 150 b; 38310, ff. 12, 38, 59, 85, 87, 88, 89, 110 b, 111 b; 38311, ff. 5 b, 19, 63, 72 b, 103; 38351, f. 3; 38395, f. 123 b; 38416, f. 310; 38423, f. 308; 38566, ff. 116-165.
- Letter to H. Russell, 1784. 38264, ff. 346, 347 (*copy*).
- Speech on tea duties, 1784. *Extract*. 38765, f. 225.
- Letter to Lord Camden, 1785. 38218, f. 344.
- Verses and letters to, from W. Hayley, 1792-1794. 38887, ff. 44, 45, 52, 91; 39168, ff. 76, 78.
- Negotiations with the Bank of England, 1796, 1797. 38354, ff. 208-210.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38735, f. 312.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1801. *Copy*. 38833, f. 51.
- "The Pilot that weathered the storm," Canning's verses on, 1802. 38833, f. 114.



- Pitt** (William) (*continued*). Notes in his hand, *circ.* 1802. 38759, f. 101 b.
- Letter to H. Addington, 1803. *Copy.* 38833, f. 158.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Copies.* 38571, ff. 78–82.
- Letter to, from Sir F. Baring, 1805. 38737, f. 105.
- Letter on his death and the payment of his debts by the nation, 1806. 38737, f. 123.
- Letters rel. to alleged dying request of, 1814. 38258, ff. 104–110 b.
- Pitt** (William Morton), *F.R.S., M.P. for Dorsetshire*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1817. 38249, f. 68; 38268, ff. 1, 2; 38321, f. 59; 38323, f. 88 b; 38328, f. 16.
- Letter to S. Perceval's Sec. (?), 1812. 38247, f. 122.
- Testimonials by, 1813, 1815. 38252, f. 28; 38271, f. 432.
- Pitt Club**. Award of gold medal to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with his reply, 1813, 1814. 38255, ff. 235, 315.
- Pittock** (William), *of the Barrack Dept.* Letter, with statement of his case, to Rev. M. Pennington, *circ.* 1822. 38291, f. 280.
- Pitt Press**, *Cambridge*. Letter from G. Canning on proposed establishment of, 1825. 38746, f. 253.
- Pitts** (Thomas). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- Pius VI, VII, Popes.**  
*r. Rome.*
- Pizarro** (José), *chevalier*. Letters to the Sec. of State, 1814. *Transl.* 38256, ff. 331–338.
- Pizey** (William), *of Chelsea*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 237.
- Pizzoni** (Giovanni). Madrigal, 19th cent. 38555–7, 38559, f. 25 b; 38558, f. 3 b.
- Place**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 124 b.
- Plaistow**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 56839.
- Planché** (James Robinson), *Somerset Herald* 1866. Notes on plays, 1843. 38622, ff. 1 b, 189.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1858, n. d. 38111, ff. 339, 341; 38524, f. 192.
- Plane** (Ann), *of Mildenhall*. Release by, in Little Ryburgh, co. Norf., 1816. 39219, f. 191. *Copy.*
- Planta** (Joseph), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1818. 38248, f. 283; 38270, f. 204.
- Planta** (Joseph), *Under-Sec. for Foreign Affairs*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814, 1820. 38257, ff. 259, 261; 38258, f. 169; 38288, f. 364; 38572, f. 167.
- Letter to Col. R. Steele, 1816. 38263, f. 194.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1826. 38272, f. 294; 38273, f. 307; 38295, f. 1; 38297, ff. 252, 253; 38302, ff. 87, 92.
- Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1820. *Copy.* 38288, f. 180.
- Letters to Lord Goderich, 1823, 1827. 38295, f. 200; 38750, f. 145.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1825. 38475, f. 196.
- Letter to, from D. Tobin, 1826. 38748, f. 100.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38748, f. 250; 38749, f. 274; 38750, ff. 9, 19, 30, 39, 55–62, 205, 270; 38751, f. 248; 38752, ff. 212–215; 38754, ff. 95, 253, 259, 302–308; 38755, ff. 16, 28, 41–46, 49, 290; 38757, ff. 68, 87.
- Letter to, from J. Hope, 1828. 38754, f. 184.
- Correspondence with Sir R. Peel, 1828. 38755, ff. 51, 52 b.
- Letter to, from Lord Eliot, 1828. 38755, f. 53.
- Plasberg** (Otto). Cicero, various works of (Leyden MS. 118, late 11th cent.; Leyden Cod. Voss. Lat. Fol. 84, early 10th cent.), *facsimiles* edited by, 1912, 1915. *Facs.* 184, 208.
- Plasket** (Thomas Henry), *of the Home Office*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819, 1824. 38275, f. 214 (*copy*); 38298, f. 138.
- Plasted** (William), *of Chelsea Hospital*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38274, f. 85.

- Plaster of Paris.** Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, f. 40.
- Platel** (Henry), *of the Tax Office.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38253, f. 328; 38571, f. 185.
- Statement, etc., conc. his case, 1812. 38362, ff. 269, 270.
- Letter to Lord Kenyon, 1813. 38253, f. 187.
- Plato.** Phaedrus, pp. 238 c-251 b, 2nd-3rd cent. *Pap.* 2048.
- Notes on, and collations of, by J. Upton (?), 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 38809.
- Platrin** (Jean). Declaration by Dutch officers rel. to brawl involving, 1703. *Fr.* 38853, f. 43.
- Platt** (John), *Curate of Teddington.* Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 51.
- Player** (Sir Thomas), *Chamberlain of London.* Receipt, 1678. 38849, f. 158.
- Playfair** (Sir Robert Lambert), *K.C.M.G.* 1886. Letter to H. Rassam, *circ.* 1864. 39111, f. 242.
- Letters to H. S. Ashbee, 1887-1893. 38808 C, ff. 17-68 *passim*.
- Playford** (Henry), *of the E. India Co.'s service.* Estimate, 1772. 38397, f. 291.
- Playne** (William), *wool manufacturer.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 197.
- Playsted** (Ralph). Letter to Sir N. Bacon, 1615. 38508, f. 10.
- Pleignière**, *Chevalier de la*. c. Herbert (—).
- Plener** (Baron Ignaz von), *Austrian Minister of Finance.* Letter to Lord Bloomfield, 1863. *Fr. Copy.* 39105, f. 59.
- Plescy** (Hugh de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1350. *Lat. Extract.* 38579, f. 1.
- Plescy** (Hugh de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1363. *Lat. Extract.* 38579, f. 1.
- Plessen** (— de). Safe-conduct for, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 25 b.
- Pleydell-Bouverie** (Edward), *late M.P. for Kilmarnock.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1876-1878. 39010, ff. 216, 232, 293; 39011, ff. 16, 162; 39015, f. 232; 39016, f. 31; 39017, f. 248; 39018, f. 307; 39022, f. 291; 39130, ff. 111, 123, 130, 194; 39136, f. 84 b.
- Pleydell-Bouverie** (Jacob), *2nd Earl of Radnor.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1823. 38274, ff. 204, 331; 38278, ff. 152, 180; 38280, f. 331; 38292, ff. 356, 380; 38323, f. 106; 38458, ff. 290-292.
- Pleyte** (Dr. Willem), *of the Museum of Antiquities, Leyden.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 51.
- Plowden** (Richard Chicheley), *Director of the E. India Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. *Signed.* 38411, f. 35.
- Plowden** (Walter Chichele), *Consul in Abyssinia.* Correspondence with the Foreign Sec., 1852-1860. *Printed.* 39157, ff. 21, 22, 39-54.
- Pluckley**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1307-1685. *Add. Ch.* 55728-56036, 56963.
- Pluckwell** (H—), *of Rochester.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 241.
- Plumer** (Hall), *of York.* Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1819. *Copy.* 38280, f. 64.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 80.
- Plumer** (Henry). Surrender in Ringmer manor, 1694. *Lat. Signed.* 38484, f. 276.
- Plumer** (Sir Thomas), *knt.* 1807; *Master of the Rolls* 1818. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1804. 38311, ff. 183, 184 b; 38450, f. 59; 38473, ff. 62, 74.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1819. 38242, f. 182; 38248, f. 133; 38276, ff. 262, 289.
- Legal opinions, 1808, 1812. 38249, ff. 247, 247 b; 38360, f. 110.
- Letter to —, aft. 1817. 38574, f. 111.
- Letter to Lord Eldon, 1823. *Extract.* 38298, f. 134.
- Plumford**, *in Eastling, co. Kent.* c. Eastling.
- Plumpton**, *co. Northt.* Plan of manor, 1684. 39176.
- Plumptre** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 287.
- Plumptre** (Polydore). Cheque signed by, 1762. 38334, f. 148.
- Plumstead**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 56964.

- Plunket** (William Conyngham), 1st Baron Plunket 1827. Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1807. *Copy*. 38196, f. 3.
- Letters to Lord Wellesley, 1822. 1825. *Copies*. 38291, f. 168; 38299, ff. 276, 279.
- Plunkett** (Arthur James), 8th Earl of Fingall. Conversation with the Duke of Wellington, 1807. 38359, f. 203.
- Plunkett** (Elizabeth), widow of Maj. James Plunkett. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 21.
- Plunkett** (Lt.-Col. Joseph). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712. 38852, f. 159.
- Plunkett** (Nicholas). Proclamation of Irish Confederates signed by, 1642. 38856, f. 61 b.
- Plutarch**. Anecdote from, 17th cent. 38139, f. 254 b.
- Plymouth**, co. Devon. Deeds rel. to, 1530, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56792, 56793.
- Appeal against window duty on the Fort, etc., 1751. *Copy*. 38363, f. 109.
- Plymouth**, Earls of. c. Windsor.
- Poad** (Lieut. James), R.N. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38268, f. 137; 38270, f. 144.
- Pobedonostzeff** (Constantine Petrovich), Russian jurist. Letter to W. Tallack, 1889. 38835, f. 50.
- Pockford**, in Chiddingfold, co. Surv. Deed rel. to, temp. Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 56373.
- Pocock** (Crawford John), M.R.C.S. Letter to J. Riddel, 1882. 38678, f. 24.
- Pocock** (George), 1st Bart. 1821. Review of his and his father's claims to a peerage, 1814. 38365, f. 87.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38277, f. 383; 38278, ff. 40, 148; 38282, ff. 270, 272; 38284, ff. 23, 43.
- Pocock** (George), of the Temple. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 180, 378.
- Pocock** (Isaac), of Maidenhead. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 72.
- Pocock** (Lewis), F.S.A. Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1838-1841. 38865, ff. 29, 65 b, etc.; 38866, ff. 5 b, 10, 41, 42, 115 b.
- Owned, circ. 1875. 39167 B.
- Pocock** (Robert). Notes by, for a second ed. of his *History of Gravesend and Milton*, circ. 1823. *Typed copy*. 1915. 39215.
- Pocock** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 215 b.
- Pocock** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 294.
- Pococke** (Edward). Suit v. Cressell, 1694. 38854, f. 119; 38855, f. 139.
- Pococke** (Col. John). Court-martial signed by, 1711. 38853, f. 146.
- Podewils** (Maj. Georg Joachim von). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1696. 38701, f. 39.
- Podolia**, in Russia. Paper rel. to commerce in, 1794. 38229, f. 116.
- Poerio** (Carlo). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. *Ital.* 39104, f. 166.
- Poetry**. Homer, *Iliad*, 1st, 4th cent. *Gr. Fragments*. *Papp.* 1873, 2037.
- Bacchylides, Ode xvi (xvii), 2nd cent. *Gr. Fragment*. *Pap.* 2056.
- Cercidas, *Meliambi*, 2nd cent. *Gr. Fragments*. *Pap.* 2054.
- Anthologia Palatina (Heidelberg Univ., cod. gr. 23 and Paris, Bibl. Nat., cod. gr. suppl. 384), 10th-11th cent. *Gr. Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 160.
- Prudentius, Peristephanon, etc., 11th cent. *Lat.* 38646.
- Medical verses, 12th-13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2900, ff. 104, 105.
- Leaf from Li Romans d' Alexandre, by Lambert li Tors and A. de Bernay, 13th cent. 38645, f. 104.
- Guy of Warwick, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38662.
- Chanson de Willame, 13th cent. 38663.
- Life of St. Margaret, in quatrains, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38664, f. 1.
- Miracles of the Virgin, by Adgar, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38664, f. 3.
- Verses on the name Adam, etc., 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2907, f. 309.
- Poem on duties of kingship, late 13th cent. *Lat.* 38128, f. 308.

**Poetry** (*continued*). Poem on the Chroniques de St. Denis, late 13th cent. *Fr.* 38128, f. 308.

— Lives of Saints (S. E. Legendary), early 14th cent. *Eg.* 2891.

— Verses on numerical values of the alphabet, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38821, f. 141 b.

— Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, late 14th cent. 38119, f. 20 b.

— Les Trois Pèlerinages, by G. de Deguileville, *circ.* 1400. 38120.

— Mnemonic verses, 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 1 b.

— “Vado mori,” 14th–15th cent. 38131, f. 2.

— Moral verses, 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 82 b.

— Regula, 14th–15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 135 b.

— Petrarch, Sonetti, Canzoni, and Trionfi, 15th cent. 38125.

— Miscellaneous verses, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, ff. 5, 5 b, 84 b.

— Examples of various metres, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, ff. 33, 55 b, 56 b.

— Disticha Catonis, 15th cent. 38665, f. 35 b;—with Benedict Burgh’s transl., early 18th cent. 38179, f. 20.

— Aesopic Fables, in elegiacs, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, f. 41.

— Life of Christ, a poem on Church Festivals, 15th cent. 38666.

— Dialogue betw. clerk and husbandman, with refrain “Quia amore languco,” 15th cent. *Engl.* 38666, f. 174.

— Dance Macabre, 15th cent. *Fr.* 38858.

— Four lines on the Virgin birth, 15th cent. *Fr.* 38858, f. 1 b.

— Aegidius of Corbeil, De urinis, late 15th cent. 39175, f. 2.

— Hymns in honour of the Virgin, 1491. *Lat.* 38603, ff. 46, 50 b, 58 b.

— Hymns on the Passion, to the Holy Face, etc., *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, ff. 32, 123, etc.

— Poem attrib. to St. Columba, *circ.* 1500. *Irish. Eg.* 2899, f. iii.

— Verses by Felix on Croyland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 4 b.

**Poetry** (*continued*). William of Croyland, Epitaphium Waldevi comitis, 16th cent. 38132, f. 8.

— Verses on supposed discovery of Cicerō’s ashes, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38693, f. 18.

— Ballads, 16th–19th centt. *Copies*, mostly by J. Payne Collier, 19th cent. 38813.

— Twelve points to choose a wife by, *circ.* 1572–1580. 39233, f. 21 b.

— Metrical version of the Lord’s Prayer, and moral verses (acrostics on Thomas Buttes), *circ.* 1572–1580. 39233, ff. 21 b, 41 b.

— “Soyes sage et simple. Be wyse and playne,” *circ.* 1572–1580. 39233, f. 41 b.

— Poems in Sir E. Hoby’s commonplace-book, late 16th cent. *Engl., Fr., Lat., and Ital.* 38823, ff. 8, 30, 47 b, 48, 57, 58 b, 69 b, 96 b, vi.

— Hymns and songs collected by R. Shanne, 1611. 38599, ff. 133–145.

— Drafts of *Lat.* poems, in the hand of T. Read, *circ.* 1619–1623. 38597, ff. 35 b–36, 77, 77 b, 108.

— Verses on the months, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 59.

— Acrostic on the name Iacobus, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 38599, f. 154.

— Epigrams by various authors, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 38693, f. 1.

— Mnemonic verses on the succession of English sovereigns, Will. I Eliz. : 17th cent. *Lat.* 38139, f. 202.

— Hexameters on the foundation of Walden Abbey in 1136, etc. ; 17th cent. *Lat.* 38139, f. 236 b.

— Arnalda, sive Captiva Victrix, 17th cent. *Lat.* 38660, f. 11 ; printed, 1910. 38660, f. 5 b.

— Scribbled lines on Roman religion, 17th cent. 38691, f. 10 b.

— “Upon a recovery from sickness to health,” 17th cent. 38856, f. 157.

— Songs, mainly amorous and comic, 17th cent. *Fr., Germ., and Ital.* 39214, ff. 70–77.

— Col. W. Slingsby, paraphrase of Ps. cxxxvii, and poem on sleep, *circ.* 1654. 38647, ff. 57, 82.

- Poetry** (*continued*). Miscellaneous poems, 1692-1811. *Fr. and Engl.* 38488 A, *passim*.
- "Longford Inventory, 1694," by H. Hare, 2nd Baron Coleraine. *Copy.* 39167, f. 91.
- "The golden age retri'd": parody of Virgil, *Eclogue iv, circ.* 1702. 38580, f. 1.
- Elegiacs on set subjects, composed at Oxford, 1713. *Lat.* 38671, f. 57.
- Pope's *Iliad*, ed. 1720. *Printed.* 38875-38880.
- Collections by J. Urry, etc., for the 1721 edition of Chaucer. 38178-38181.
- "The Lass of Peaties Mill," 1725. 39188, f. 84.
- Lydgate's Temple of Glas, early 18th cent. 38179, f. 2.
- Extracts and collations from Gower's *Confessio Amantis*, early 18th cent. 38181, ff. 21-32 b, 69-96.
- Speculum misericordiae, early 18th cent. *Imperf.* 38181, f. 33.
- A. Pope, Lines to the Earl of Oxford, *circ.* 1728. *Lithogr. facsimile*, 1815. 38728, f. 180.
- Eight lines beg. "Haste to support the feebling Fair," 18th cent. 38175, f. 217.
- Four lines by Shenstone, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 74.
- Six lines by E. Darwin, 18th cent. 39168, f. 85.
- Poems by T. Gray, 1768. *Autogr.* 38511, ff. 5-7.
- Poems on the siege of Gibraltar, by members of the garrison, 1781-1783. 38606, ff. 25 b, 88, 120, 121 b, 130.
- Verses by W. Hayley, 1792-1800. 38887, ff. 29, 34, 44, 52, 247.
- W. Hayley, verses to W. Pitt, 1793. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 78.
- Sea songs, by C. Dibdin and others, *circ.* 1800. 38888, ff. 22-34.
- D. Malcolm, *Elegy on Francis*, 5th Duke of Bedford, d. 1802. *Printed.* 38254, f. 98 b.
- Chanson de l'Armée Française en Hollande, 1805. 38359, f. 17.
- J. Grant, lines on H.M. birthday, 1805. *Lithogr.*, 1823. 38295, f. 63.
- Poetry** (*continued*). W. Wordsworth, sonnet beg. "Two voices are there," 1807. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 92.
- N. Tucker, The Bermudian. *Printed*, 1808. 38473, f. 316.
- W. Magness, on the death of Princess Charlotte, 1817. 38269, f. 32.
- J. M. Poulden, verses to Princess Augusta, 1819. 38368, f. 283.
- E. Seward, Coronation Song, and Coronation Anniversary Song, 1821. 1822. *Printed.* 38294, ff. 185, 186.
- J. H. Leigh Hunt, The Dogs, 1822. 38108, f. 204;—A Day with the Reader, 1834. 38107;—Lovers' Amazements, a comedy in blank verse, 1840-1850. 38106. All *autogr.*
- J. Bissett, on the death of the 4th Earl of Hopetoun, 1823. 38297, f. 19; — letter, etc., in verse to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 221.
- M. A. Lloyd, Lines on the Funds, 1823. *Printed.* 38295, f. 44.
- "Farewell to Mackenzie. High Chief of Kintail," early 19th cent. 39192, f. 156.
- J. Blanco White, Night and Death, *circ.* 1828. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 93.
- G. Borrow, King Diderik and other ballads, 1829. *Autogr.* and *printed.* 38794, ff. 234-259.
- E. Webbe, Cupid, Hymen and Psyche, [1830-40]. *Autogr.* 38524, f. 271.
- R. L. Pearsall, miscellaneous poems, 1837, etc. *Drafts.* 38560, ff. 12-20.
- J. A. Heraud, transl. of Dante's *Inferno*, *circ.* 1840. 39169.
- W. S. Landor, sonnet to R. Browning, bef. 1846. *Autogr.* 38794, f. 154.
- Poems by P. Fraser Tytler (d. 1849). 39253.
- A. C. Swinburne, A Century of Roundels and other poems, [1849-1904]. *Autogr.* 39216, 39217.
- The *Betuliad* (*al. Rodiad*), 19th cent. 38807.
- C. S. Calverley, "Lovers: and a reflection," [1863-1872?]. *Autogr.* 38733.
- W. Whitman, "O Star of France," 1871. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 95.



**Poetry** (*continued*). W. Charteris, transl. of Dante's *Divina Commedia*, circ. 1876. 39170, 39171.

—— Poems of J. Thomson (d. 1882). *Autogr.* 38532–38535.

—— R. Browning, *Æschylus' Soliloquy*, an unfinished poem, bef. 1890. *Autogr.* 38794, f. 152.

—— A. Lasso de la Vega y Arguëlles (d. 1899), three poems to Cervantes. *Span. Autogr.* 38808 A, ff. 66–86.

—— T. Hardy, *The Dynasts*, 1903–1907. *Autogr.* 38183–38185.

—— R. Brooke, two sonnets, 1915. *Autogr.* 39255, f. 109.

—— *v.* also Political and Satirical Poems.

**Pohlman** (John George), of the *Audit Office*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 45.

**Poitiers**, in France. Note on the capture of King John II at; 16th cent. 38133, f. 65 b.

**Poland, Kings of**. Ladislas V (Jagello). Negotiations with the Teutonic Order, 1419. *Lat. Copy.* 38525, f. 96.

—— Alexander. Prayer-book of, 1491. *Lat.* 38603.

—— Henry (Henry III of France 1574). Oath of friendship to the Turks on his entrance into Poland, 1573. *Transl.* 38823, f. 86 b.

—— *v.* also France.

—— Sigismund III. Letter, on behalf of the Duke of Courland, to the nobles, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 2 b.

—— Letters to, from James I. 1620–1622. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 6 b, 9 b, 25, 27, 57, 60, 67 b, 74 b, 75 (*transl.*).

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Livingstone, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 13 b.

—— Letter of James I rel. to sending English volunteers to, [1620]. *Draft.* 38597, f. 20.

—— Letters to the King, etc., from Charles I, 1628. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 6, 6 b, 7 b.

—— Ladislas VII. Letters to, as Prince, from James I, 1620–1622. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 4, 14, 56 b, 69, 76.

—— Letters to, from Charles I, 1634, 1635. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 24, 27 b, 28, 30, 32 b–33 b, 37.

**Poland, Kings of** (*continued*). John III Sobieski. Letter-books of A. Moreau, Polish Envoy at the Hague, 1686–1689. *Fr.* 38493–38496.

—— Books and pictures sent to Danzig for, 1686, 1687. *Fr.* 38493, ff. 42 b, 95, 138.

—— Letters from A. Moreau to Qu. Marie Casimire, 1686. *Fr. Copies.* 38493, ff. 172 b–175 b.

—— Augustus II (Frederick Augustus I, Elector of Saxony). Letter to, from (ard. Radziejowski, 1697. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 1.

—— Correspondence with the Elector of Brandenburg, 1698. *Lat. Copies.* 38853, ff. 3, 9, 23.

—— Letter to the Senate, 1698. *Germ. Copy.* 38853, f. 5.

—— Circular letter exciting the Poles against the Elector of Brandenburg, with the latter's reply, 1698. *Fr. transl., Lat. copy.* 38853, ff. 7, 9.

—— Letter to Louis XIV, 1698. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 13.

—— Letter to, from Christian V of Denmark, 1698. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 15.

—— Speech to the Council, 25 Feb. 1702. *Lat.* 38853, f. 27.

—— Statement by the Polish Envoys at the Hague, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 38499, f. 259.

—— Stanislas Leczinski. Letter to P. N. von Gedda, 1725. *Fr. Hologr.* 38503, f. 213.

—— Augustus III (Frederick Augustus II, Elector of Saxony). Notes of debate in the House of Lords on the subsidiary treaty with, 1751. 38161, f. 70.

—— Stanislas Augustus. Papers rel. to negotiations for a commercial treaty with England, 1791, 1792. *Engl. and Fr. Copies.* 38251, ff. 111–121 b.

—— (after the Third Partition). Paper conc. French activity in, 1801. *Fr.* 38357, f. 120.

—— Memoranda on the Polish question, 1814. *Engl. and Fr.* 38259, ff. 290, 313; 38260, f. 53; 38577, f. 48.

—— Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1863–1864. *Engl. and Fr.* 38989, ff. 134, 135, 160, 161, 210, 226, 309; 38990, ff. 3, 125, 170, 218, 237, 265.

**Poland** (after the Third Partition) (*continued*). Letters rel. to the Polish insurrection, 1803. 39103, ff. 189. 331 (*extracts*).

**Pole** (William), *F.R.S.* "The Game of Whist": metrical rules, 19th cent. 38808 A, f. 226.

**Pole** (Sir William Templer), *7th Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 331.

**Pole** (William Wellesley-).  
v. Wellesley-Pole.

**Poley** (Edmund). Letters to the captains of trained bands, etc., in co. Suff., 1638, 1639. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 174, 178 b, 179.

**Poley** (Edmund). Letter to the Lord Lieut. of co. Suff., 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 3.

**Poley** (Edmund), *Envoy to Turin*. Letter to the Marquis de St. Thomas, 1692. *Fr. Copy*. 38696, f. 55.

**Poley** (Sir John). Letter to Sir H. Glenham, 1615. *Copy*. 39245, f. 28b.

**Poley** (Sir William). Letters to the Deputy Lieuts. of co. Suff., etc., 1615-1628. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 21 b-134 *passim*.

**Polier** (Anthony), of *Calcutta*. Bond to the E. India Co., 1770. *Copy*. 38397, f. 211.

**Political and Satirical Poems**. N. Wireker, *Speculum Stultorum*, 15th cent. 38665, f. 85.

—— Satirical poems on the Mass, etc., *circ.* 1527. *Lat. and Germ.* 38859, ff. 13 b, 23.

—— Lampoon on Sir W. Raleigh, *circ.* 1603-4. 38139, f. 192 b.

—— Lampoon on Abp. Whitgift, [1604]. 38139, f. 58.

—— Lampoon on a proposal to substitute another name for preaching, *temp.* Jas. I. 38139, f. 58.

—— J. Hepwith, *The Calidonian Forest*, early 17th cent. 39237.

—— Verses on S. Dugdale's turning informer against Papists, *circ.* 1678. 38847, f. 256.

—— Tripos verses and other squibs, composed in Trinity College, Dublin, 1679-1688. *Lat. and Engl.* 38671, ff. 19-38.

—— Verses on the death of Dundee, 1689. 38175, f. 149.

**Political and Satirical Poems** (*continued*). On the Occasional Conformity Bill, 1703. 38175, f. 170.

—— Verses on the Scots Act of Security, *circ.* 1705. 38856, f. 171.

—— "The Life and Death of Mirry Archie": satire on Dr. A. Pitcairne, 1709. 38856, f. 173.

—— Political satires, 1736, *circ.* 1745, 1750-55. 38671, ff. 67, 65, 70 b.

—— "The Stitchers": verses on J. T. Desaguliers, bef. 1744. 38175, f. 215.

—— "The twelve good men and true," on the Wilkes case, 1763. 38488 A, f. 55 b.

—— "La Munsteriade": dramatic satire on Frederick II's relations with the Emperor, 1781. 38216, f. 40.

—— G. Canning, "The Pilot that weathered the storm." 1802. 38833, f. 114.

—— G. Canning, satires on Addington, 1802, 1805. 38833, ff. 94, 131, 185.

—— Political and miscellaneous poems, in Capt. Sir A. P. Green's commonplace-book, early 19th cent. 38672, *passim*.

—— Verses to Sir A. H. Layard, etc., 19th cent. Partly *printed*. 39075, ff. 75-87 b.

—— Lines on Light, to the Pershore Gas Company, 1852. *Printed*. 38793, f. 228.

—— Verses on T. J. Hovell-Thurlow, 1864. 38990, f. 131.

**Political Tracts**. The Northumberland MS.: tracts by F. Bacon and others, late 16th cent. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 194.

—— Council order for more rigorous suppression of "Leicester's Commonwealth," 1585. 38823, f. 29.

—— Tract urging war with Spain and alliance with the Netherlands, [1596-1603]. *Imperf.* 38139, f. 220 b.

—— J. Atkinson. Discourse of Peace or War, 1603. 39254, f. 3.

—— J[ohn ?] A[tkinson ?], letter to Lord [Cecil ?], advocating friendship with Holland, [1603-4]. 38139, f. 46.

—— Tract in favour of union betw. England and Scotland, 1604. 38139, f. 42.

**Political Tracts** (*continued*). On the duty of Parliament to deal first with Church affairs, 1604 (?). 38492, f. 40.

——— Reasons conjectural of war and truce betwixt the Spaniard and Archduke on the one part and the States-General on the other, 1621. 39254, f. 50.

——— F. Bacon's letter to the King, Of a digest to be made of the laws of England, 1621-2. 39254, f. 63.

——— For the freeing of the Palatinate by arms, early 17th cent. 39254, f. 40.

——— Short view of Great Britain and Spain, early 17th cent. 39254, f. 44.

——— W. Glery ?], Abuses discovered whereby creditors are merely cheated, 1649. *Printed*. 38856, f. 127.

——— The Alarum: an attack on the Cabal ministry, [1668-1672]. 38850, f. 205.

——— Tracts rel. to Danby's impeachment, etc., 1679-1682, 1695. *Printed*. 38849, ff. 235-327.

——— Relation of an apparition to Lady Grey, bidding her give a message to the Duke of Monmouth, 1681. 38849, f. 108.

Tracts on the Test Act in Scotland, 1681. 39187, ff. 45-51.

——— Project for repealing the penal laws and tests, *circ.* 1688. 38175, f. 145.

——— Tracts rel. to the birth of the Prince of Wales, 1689. *Printed*. 38851, ff. 1-39.

——— Lettre d'un officier de l'armée du Roy, après que l'armée se fut retirée vers le nord d'Ecosse, 1716. *Printed*. 38851, f. 80.

——— A Catalogue of valuable Books: list of fictitious titles satirizing politicians, *circ.* 1732. 38856, f. 178.

——— The humble Petition of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 18th cent. 38672, f. 68.

——— New form of worship for 27 July, 1778. 38672, f. 110 b.

——— The Poll Tax, 1795. 38672, f. 108.

——— Convention betw. Messrs. Fox and Grey on the one part and Lord Grenville and Mr. Windham on the other, 1801-1804. 38672, f. 71.

**Political Tracts** (*continued*). C. Canning, two letters, signed Septimius, on the Peace of Amiens, 1802. 38833, f. 140.

On the means of changing the political situation of England with respect to France, *aft.* 1807. 38360, f. 140.

——— Tracts on the political conditions and constitution of Spain, 1813, *aft.* 1814. 38364, f. 114; 38653 A, f. 96 (*Spain*).

Plan for relief of the agricultural poor, 1823. *Printed*. 38293, f. 126.

——— Papers rel. to the Thomason collection of pamphlets, 1823. 38293, ff. 253-258.

Report on the present state of the Greek Confederation, 1823. *Printed*. 38297, f. 171.

——— Considerations on the policy of England upon the French invasion of Spain, 1823. 38577, f. 67.

Reflections on the future destiny of Spanish America as regards Great Britain, 1825. 38300, f. 98.

——— Thoughts on the present distress, 1829. *Printed*. 38762, ff. 214-249.

**Pollard** (Alfred William), *of the British Museum; Keeper of Printed Books* 1919. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899-1905. 38908, ff. 33, 84; 38911, ff. 26, 48.

——— Presented, in 1914, 38837.

**Pollard** (Samuel Knight), *builder, of Taunton*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard and Lord J. Russell, 1864. 39108, ff. 321, 322.

**Pollard** (Thomas). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 293.

**Pollock** (John), *Clerk of the Crown for Leinster*. Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1807. 38242, f. 105.

**Pollock** (Sir Jonathan Frederick), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer* 1844; 1st *Barl.* 1866. Letter to Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Taylor, 1821. 38290, f. 170.

——— Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1857, 1858. 38111, ff. 293, 297, 357, 359.

Franked envelopes, 1857. 38524, ff. 79, 82.

**Pollock** (William), *of the Home Office*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806, 1812. 38242, f. 2; 38247, f. 331; 38328, ff. 7 b, 23.

- Pollock** (William) (*continued*). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38255, f. 115.
- Letter, etc., to R. Willmott, 1815. 38261, ff. 112, 114.
- Polsue** (John). Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. 38151, f. 65.
- Pomerania**, Philip Julius, *Duke of*. Letter to, from James I, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 78.
- Pomeris** (Sacerdote de).  
Sacerdote.
- Pomfret**, *Earls of*.  
c. Ferner.
- Pomfret** (John). Assignment of his *Poems*, 1760. 38730, f. 204.
- Pompeius Magnus** (Cicero). "The War between Caesar and Pompey," by Lydgate (?), early 18th cent. 38179, f. 51 b.
- Poncet de la Riviere** (Michel), *Bishop of Angers*. Address to the General Assembly of the clergy, 1525. *Fr.* 38504, f. 67.
- Pondicherry**, in *India*. Proceedings of the Madras Select Committee rel. to troops before, and garrison of, 1778, 1779. 38403, ff. 248-250, 360.
- Pons** (Pulchérie Tranquille de), *Marquise de Pons*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. *Fr.* 38235, f. 304.
- Ponsonby** (Mrs. —). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38148, f. 138.
- Ponsonby** (Blanche Vere), wife of Edward, 8th Earl of Bessborough. c. Guest (Blanche Vere).
- Ponsonby** (Edward), *Viscount Danvers*, 8th Earl of Bessborough 1806. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879-1894. 38639, ff. 101-126 (typewritten copies); 38639, ff. 23, 38, 96, 125; 38642, f. 166; 38643, f. 9; 38644, f. 85; 38637, ff. 1-27 (typewritten copies); 38608, f. 60; 38639, ff. 14, 307; 38100, ff. 120, 276.
- Ponsonby** (Frederick John), *Rector of Broughton, co. North*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899. 38660, f. 427.
- Ponsonby** (Maj. Gen. Sir Henry Frederick), *K.C.B.*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882, 1883. 38636, f. 52; 38639, ff. 228, 239, 279, 285, 292, 298.
- Ponsonby** (John), *Viscount Ponsonby*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854. 38982, f. 195.
- Ponsonby** (William), *2nd Earl of Bessborough*. Warrant signed by, as Lord of the Treasury, 1759. 38854, f. 152.
- Ponsonby** (William), of *Croft*. Letter to —, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 173.
- Ponsonby-Fane** (Hon. Spencer Cecil Brabazon), *Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Dept.*; *K.C.B.* 1884. Letters to J. Riddell, 1882. 38678, ff. 135, 136.
- Ponte Corvo**, *Prince de*.  
c. Bernadotte (Jean Baptiste Jules).
- Pontefract**, *Honour of*. Account of Lord Verney's royalties in, 1787. 38446, f. 182.
- Petition of inhabitants to the House of Commons, 1793. *Copy*. 38447, f. 328.
- Pontefract**, *Town of, co. York*. List of mayors, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 108 b.
- Condition of the Grammar School, with proposed reforms, 1789. 38446, f. 287.
- Pontigny**, in *France*. St. Mary's Abbey owned, 13th cent., 38687.
- Ponton**, *Vizconde del*.  
c. Alcalá Gallano y Valencia (Emilio).
- Ponton** (Mungo), *surgeon, of Inverness*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1821. 38193, ff. 3, 5.
- Pontshill**, in *Weston-under-Penyard, co. Heref.*. Deed rel. to, 1463. *Add. Ch.* 38231.
- Ponynges**, *Family of*. Notes on, from records, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 56 b.
- Poole**, *co. Dorset*. Court-book, 1616-1630. *Lat.* 38653.
- List of electors arranged in two parties, 1762. 38373, ff. 86, 88.
- Letters rel. to election of, 1812. 38739, ff. 22, 28, 39, 53, 69.
- Deed rel. to, *circ.* 1842-1844. *Add. Ch.* 38241.
- Poole**, *Family of, of Radbourne, co. Derby*. Arms, 1635. *Eq.* 2893, f. 6 b.
- Poole** (Reginald Lane), *M.D.*. Presented, in 1909. *Facs. Suppl.* I (1).

- Poole** (Reginald Stuart), *of the British Museum; Keeper of Coins* 1870. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851, 1852. 38980, ff. 3, 93 100, 135 140; 38981, ff. 145, 151.
- Memorandum on Roman coins, A.D. 74 201, found in Assyria by Sir A. H. Layard, *cir.* 1852. 39077, f. 50.
- Poole** (Sir William), *knt.* Suit *v.* Dock-wray, etc., 1609. 38170, f. 89.
- Poole** (William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, ff. 152, 174; 38304, f. 127.
- Pooley** (John), *of Bury St. Edmunds*. Petition to the Duke of Grafton, 1779. 38212, f. 136.
- Poolinbehary Sen.**  
*c.* Pulinavihari Senn.
- Poor Laws.** Plan for better regulation of, 1817. 38367, f. 133.
- Essay on, 1818. 38269, f. 351.
- Scheme for amending, by G. J. P. Leith, 1818. 38270, f. 266.
- Plan for relief of the agricultural poor, 1823. *Printed.* 38293, f. 126.
- Pope** (Alexander). Lines to the Earl of Oxford, *cir.* 1728. *Lithogr. facsimile*, 1815. 38728, f. 180.
- His *Hiad*, given to G. White by, 1743. *Printed.* 38875 38880.
- Imitation of Horace, *Epp.* l. l., 1765. *Copy.* 38488 A, f. 57.
- Portraits, n. d. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 178 b, 179.
- Receipt for subscription to his *Hiad*, *cir.* 1715 (?). *Signed.* 38728, f. 179.
- Pope** (Charles), *author.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, f. 101.
- Pope** (Edmund). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 12.
- Pope** (Francis). Suit *v.* Bullock, 1613, 1614. 38170, ff. 113, 141.
- Popham** (Alexander), *M.P. for Taunton*. Letter to , 1768. 38457, f. 31.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38239, f. 256.
- Signatures as Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1799, 1802. 38448, f. 275; 38450, f. 66.
- Popham** (Capt. George). Letters and reports on El Dorado captured by, 1594, 1595. *Transl.* 38823, ff. 93 95 b.
- Popham** (Capt. Howe Riggs), *R.N.; K.C.B.* 1815. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1797 1801. 38734, f. 321; 38735, ff. 19, 53, 61; 38736, f. 283.
- Popham** (Sir John), *Chief Justice of K.B.* Signature, 1602. 38848, f. 5.
- Popkin** (Thomas). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 168 b.
- Popple** (William). Letters to W. Lowndes and C. Carkess, 1711. *Copies.* 38462, ff. 142, 146.
- Popplewell** (Matthew), *file-surveyor*. Letter to T. Ramsden, 1765. 38204, f. 208.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38222, f. 168.
- Popplewell** (Midshipman Thomas). Letter to T. Ramsden, 1764. 38202, f. 20a.
- Memorial of his services, 1764. 38337, f. 199.
- Poppy** (Charles). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 14.
- Porchester, en, Southt.** Deed rel. to, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 58806.
- Porlier** (Juan Diaz), *Marquis de Maturusa, Spanish Gen.* Correspondence with Capt. H. H. Christian and Capt. J. Johnston, 1811. *Span. and Engl. Copies.* 38246, ff. 236, 243.
- Porny** (Marc Antoine). Assignments of his *French Treasury and Exchequer*, 1762, 1763, 1800. 38736, f. 80; 38729, f. 204.
- Port** (Capt. ). Letter to E. Southwell, 1716. 38743, f. 85.
- Portar** (Falk). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 12.
- Portbury, en, Sum.** Plan of earthworks at, 191 f. 30172, f. 74.
- Porten** (Sir Stanier), *Under Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765 1782. 38304, f. 131; 38366, f. 24; 38308, f. 68 b; 38369 f. 49. 38369 f. 127.
- E. India papers sent to W. Chamberlayne by, 1776. 38399.
- Porter, Family of.** Descent, 16th cent 30433, f. 25 b.



- Porter** (Edward). Signatures as witness, 1693. 38480, ff. 393, 396, 397.
- Porter** (J—G—). Letter to W. Taylor, 1815. 38261, f. 333 b.
- Porter** (Sir James), *diplomatist*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 86.
- Porter** (John), *of the Board of Trade*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788–1804. 38222, f. 355 : 38233, f. 9 ; 38234, ff. 174, 182, 213, 221 : 38235, ff. 109, 283 ; 38424, f. 232 ; 38473, f. 60.
- Correspondence with T. Lack, 1798, 1800. 38232, f. 59 ; 38234, f. 187 ; 38420, ff. 126, 128, 133.
- Paper on debasements in currency, 1799. 38424, f. 18.
- Porter** (John), *builder, of Dover*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38276, f. 211.
- Porter** (William), *merchant*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38734, f. 327.
- Porter** (William), *of Edinburgh*. Letters to Lord Whitworth, 1813, 1814. 38253, f. 172 ; 38254, f. 88 ; 38259, f. 338.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 286.
- Porteus** (Beilby), *Bishop of Chester* 1776, *of London* 1787. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1788. 38216, f. 172 : 38223, f. 128.
- Letter to Dr. Aphorpe, 1786. 38220, f. 314.
- Seal, 1787. clvi. 39.
- Letter to W. Cowper, 1797. *Copy*. 38887, f. 188.
- Porteus** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Bishop of London*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 299.
- Port Glasgow**, *co. Renfrew*. Account of linen bounty paid, 1756–1764. 38338, f. 122.
- Protest against order to Collector of Customs at, to refuse Glasgow notes, 1762. 38200, f. 159.
- Porthpyghan**,<sup>r</sup> *co. Cornw.*  
c. Looe, West.
- Portland**, *co. Dorset*. Sale of lands in, 1805. 38377, f. 231.
- Portland**, *Earl and Dukes of*.  
c. Bentinck.
- Portlock** (Benjamin), *Sec. to the Duke of Ormonde*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38707, ff. 61, 160.
- Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 48.
- Port Mahon**, *in Minorca*. Depositions at, 1712. 38329, f. 155.
- Portman** (Edward Berkeley), *1st Viscount Portman* 1873. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38753, ff. 49–52.
- Portman** (Hon. Henry Berkeley). Presented, in 1911, 38190–38489 ; *Add. Ch.* 56240–56315.
- Port Patrick**, *co. Wigtown*. Plan for increasing postage betw. Donaghadee and, 1819. 38368, f. 279.
- Resolutions for improving the harbour, 1820. 38369, f. 206.
- Portraits**.  
c. Art.
- Portree**, *Isle of Skye*. Petition for relief of distress in, 1817. *Copy*. 38267, f. 212.
- Port Royal**, *Abbey of, in France*. Memoirs of Pascal and the Jansenists of, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B.
- Assignments of translations, etc., of the Latin and Greek Grammars of, 1756, 1767. 38729, f. 186 ; 38730, f. 87.
- Portsmouth**, *co. Southt.* Certificate of ordinary charges at the dockyard, 1617. 38848, f. 9.
- Inspection return of Garrison Company of Volunteer Infantry, 1798. 38254, f. 30 b.
- *in Dominica, W. Indies*.  
c. Dominica.
- *Earls and Countess of*.  
c. Wallop.
- Portugal**. British imports from and exports to, 1774–1784. 38347, f. 230.
- Observations on the gold coinage of, late 18th cent. 38424, f. 150.
- *Sovereigns of*. Emmanuel. Descendant from John of Gaunt, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 133 b.
- John IV. Memorial to, from T. Elyott, 1650. *Copy*. 38847, f. 40.
- Alfonso VI. Letters of Sir B. Gascoigne on the situation after the deposition of, 1668. *Ital. and Engl.* 38850, ff. 1–40.

**Portugal, Sovereigns of (continued).**

John V. Letter to George I, 1721.  
*Lat. Copy.* 38889, f. 14.

———— Correspondence of Qu.  
Mariana with George I, 1721. *Fr.*  
*Copies.* 38889, ff. 14 b, 15.

———— Joseph Emmanuel. Memoir by  
Maj.-Gen. H. Lloyd on the state of,  
1765. *Extracts*, 1808. 39201, f. 81 b.

———— Maria Frances Isabella. Minutes  
of Committee of Trade rel. to  
British trade with, 1786-1792. 38389,  
ff. 22 b, 24; 39390, ff. 19 b-185 b  
*passim*; 38391, f. 68 b; 38392, f. 187;  
38393, ff. 30, 64, 149, 156 b, 195 b,  
201 b, 219 b.

———— British despatches, etc.,  
rel. to proposed commercial treaty  
with, 1786. *Copies.* 38395, ff. 91 b-  
123.

———— John VI (Prince Regent until  
1816). British Cabinet minute conc.  
assistance to Portugal, 1801. 38357,  
f. 149.

———— Correspondence rel. to  
loan to be raised by Baring Bros. for,  
1803, 1804. *Fr.* 38239, f. 251; 38240,  
f. 78.

———— Parliamentary papers rel.  
to Lord St. Vincent's proceeding to the  
Tagus, 1806. *Printed*, 1808. 39200,  
f. 123.

———— Papers conc. French in-  
sistence on a breach with England,  
1807. 38359, ff. 243 (*transl.*), 245 (*copy*,  
*Fr.*).

———— State of the Army, 1808,  
n. d. 39200, ff. 130 (*Portug.*), 131.

———— Memoir by Sir R. Wilson  
on the war in Spain and, 1810. 38378.  
f. 87. For other papers rel. to the  
Peninsular War *v.* Army, of *England*.

———— Expenditure of the Royal  
Treasury in 1810. 38246, f. 33 b.

———— Estimates for 1811.  
38378, f. 125.

———— Papers rel. to British  
financial relations with, 1811, 1812.  
n. d. 38361, ff. 93, 100, 119; 38363,  
ff. 57, 59.

———— Paper rel. to Canning's  
mission to, 1814. 38739, f. 337.

———— Extracts rel. to the situa-  
tion in, 1817. 38367, f. 64.

———— Minute on commercial  
stipulations with, 1819. 38760, f. 200.

**Portugal, Sovereigns of (continued).**

John VI. Observations by the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool on a commercial  
treaty with, 1822. *Copy.* 38290, f. 285.

———— Papers rel. to British  
trade with, 1823-1825. 38747, ff. 31-  
61, 86-93, 147; 38763, f. 101.

———— Peter IV. Papers rel. to com-  
mercial treaty with, 1826. 38748,  
ff. 70-103.

———— Paper on British trade  
with, 1826. 38763, f. 111.

———— Papers rel. to sending a  
British force to, 1826, 1827. 38302,  
ff. 122-149, 186-195.

———— Notes on pamphlets  
conc., 1828. 38762, ff. 177-180 b.

**Posse** (Gabriel), of the *Polish Royal*  
*Houshold*. Letter to, from James I,  
1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 5 b.

**Possé** (R—) and **Co.** Receipt to W.  
Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 367 b.

**Possidius**, St., *Bishop of Calama*. Vita  
S. Augustini, 12th cent. 38112, f. 84.

**Postcombe**, in *Lewknor, co. Oxon.*  
Deed rel. to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 57176.

**Postlethwayt** (Malachy). Assignment  
of his *Dictionary of Commerce*, 1766.  
38730, f. 134.

**Post Office.** Yearly payments made  
out of the profits, 1682. 38863, f. 8.

———— Warrants for payments to Sec.,  
1723-1745. 38330, ff. 103, 140, 166,  
181, 222, 298;—1765. 38339, ff. 20,  
22. *Copies* and *drafts*.

———— Secret service account, 1727-  
1765. 38339, f. 19.

———— Accompts, 1763-1771. 38341,  
ff. 172, 191.

———— State of franked letters, 1764-  
1776. 38342, f. 245.

———— Revenue, 1765-1767. 38339,  
f. 208; 38340, f. 76.

———— State of letters collected at  
receiving-houses, by bellmen, etc.,  
1768-1771. 38341, f. 166.

———— Proposal for agreement with H.  
Burgess for an extra post, *circ.* 1813.  
38364, f. 195.

———— Statement rel. to privateer  
attack on a mail-boat, 1814. 38260,  
f. 134.

———— Papers rel. to erection of new  
General Post Office, 1814-1821. 38370,  
ff. 1 7 b; 38379, f. 142 (*printed*).

- Post Office** (*continued*). Account of ship-letter revenues, 1815-1819. 38368, f. 214.
- Papers rel. to, 1817. 38367, ff. 17, 19.
- Memorandum on the Dover-Calais packet-boats, 1817. 38367, f. 69.
- Proposal to abolish franking, *circ.* 1818. 38274, f. 394.
- Potashes.** [Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, ff. 16 b, 29, 51.]
- Pote** (Joseph), *bookseller, of Eton*. Papers rel. to his interest in J. Bartlet's *Gentleman's Farriery*, 1752-1755. 38729, ff. 12, 13; 38730, ff. 140-143.
- Potenger** (Richard), *formerly Under-Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 37; 38304, f. 115; 38305, f. 7.
- Pott** (Capt. George), *of Todrig and Borthwick-Shiels*. Bond to Mrs. H. W. Pott, 1805. *Copy*. 39200, f. 82.
- Pott** (Henrietta Wharton). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, l. 173.
- Bond to, by Capt. G. Pott, 1805. *Copy*. 39200, f. 82.
- Pott** (John Wickers), *mariner, of Sandwich*. Recommendations of, for Cinque Port pilot, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 329; 38302, ff. 59-62.
- Pott** (Percival). Assignment of his *Works*, 1777. 38730, f. 52.
- Pott** (Capt. Robert), *of Gallalaw*. Correspondence with Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1792. 1795. 39195, ff. 35, 75.
- Potter** (Hanbury), *of the Treasury*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, f. 167.
- Potter** (John), *D.D.* Warrants rel. to his election as Bp. of Oxford, 1715. *Copies*. 38889, ff. 68 b-70 b.
- Assignment of his *Antiquities*, 1785. 38730, f. 182 b.
- Potter** (P—), *of the Pay Office*. Certificate by, 1702. 38708, f. 20.
- Potterne**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 59679.
- Impression of 14th cent. intaglio found at. *CLVI.* 85.
- Pottery**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1792. 38393, ff. 194-209 *passim*.
- Pottinger** (Maj. Eldred), *C.B.* Engraving of Bailly's monument to, aft. 1843. 38678, f. 215.
- Potton**, *co. Bedf.* Deeds rel. to, 1404, 1485. *Add. Ch.* 58567, 58274.
- Potts** (Robert), *of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, *circ.* 1866, n. d. 38899, f. 230; 38913, f. 159.
- Pouell** (Robert), *Curate of Sunbury*. Return of Papists by, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 47.
- Poujade** (Eugène), *French Consul at Tarsus, afterwards Consul-Gen. in Roumania and Tunis*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1842-1864. *Fr. and Engl.* 38975, ff. 123, 158, 180, 277, 347, 368; 38976, ff. 1, 75; 38977, f. 226; 38980, f. 286; 38984, f. 289; 38985, ff. 99, 104, 121; 38986, f. 290; 39111, ff. 42, 44.
- Poulden** (J— Mackrell), *formerly clerk to Adm. Sir George Young*. Deposition rel. to, 1799. *Copy*. 38368, f. 282.
- Letters, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 291; 38277, f. 142; 38368, f. 282.
- Verses to Princess Augusta, 1819. 38368, f. 283.
- Poulden** (Robert), *Comptroller of Customs at Weymouth*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, f. 214.
- Poulett** (John), *4th Earl Poulett*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1818. 38246, f. 21; 38261, f. 2; 38265, f. 265; 38274, ff. 37, 39; 38572, f. 90.
- Poulett** (Vere), *3rd Earl Poulett*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 1779. 38306, f. 177; 38307, ff. 10, 16 b, 29 b, 95 b; 38457, ff. 237, 256.
- Poulshot**, *co. Wills.* Deed rel. to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 59680.
- Poultry**. Proposal for hen-farming, *circ.* 1700. 38855, f. 176.
- Pound** (Capt. —). Inventory of his arms. 1690. 38848, f. 106.
- Poundstock**, *co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1591, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 57421, 57422.

- Povey** (John), *Clerk of the Council*. Order signed by, 1698. 38855, f. 159.
- Powditch** (T—), *ship-owner*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 308.
- Powel** (C—), *Collector at Limerick*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 79.
- Powell** (Charles). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1847. 38475, f. 392.
- Powell** (Rev. David Thomas), *LL.B.* Owned, in 1811, 38537.
- Powell** (Rev. G—), *of New Romney*. Memorial signed by, aft. 1809. 38378, f. 122.
- Powell** (Lt.-Col. Hugh). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777–1780. 38214, f. 263; 38306, f. 60 b; 38307, f. 96 b.
- Powell** (John), *of the Pay Office; Sec. of Chelsea Hospital*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1769. 38203, f. 267; 38204, f. 308; 38206, f. 165.
- Letter to M. Lewis, 1780. 38214, f. 251.
- Letter to Lt.-Gen. Mackay, 1780. 38214, f. 314.
- Powell** (John), *coal merchant*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 18.
- Powell** (John Allan), *attorney*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38269, f. 316; 38565, ff. 182, 189, 374, 377.
- Powell** (John Kynaston), *of Hardwick; M.P. for Shropshire*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1818. 38262, f. 259; 38272, f. 206; 38273, ff. 178, 183.
- Powell** (Joshua), *of the Customs*. Accounts signed by, 1785. 38346, ff. 43–47.
- Powell** (Ll—). Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38293, f. 57.
- Powell** (Mary), *cook*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38470, f. 318.
- Powell** (Mary Elizabeth Kynaston), *widow of Sir J. K. Powell, Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 59.
- Powell** (Matthew). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 126; 38304, f. 61.
- Powell** (P—), *of the Military Accounts Office*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1813. 38108, f. 71.
- Powell** (Raphael). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 12.
- Powell** (Col. Robert William), *Charleston Militia; American loyalist*. Testimonials to, 1782–1787. *Copies*. 38222, ff. 96–97.
- Memorial pressing for compensation, 1813. *Copy*. 38363, f. 200.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38267, f. 142; 38271, f. 16; 38272, f. 343; 38274, f. 246; 38284, f. 232.
- Powell** (William). Assignments of copyright, 1789. 38729, f. 205.
- Powell** (William Edward), *M.P. for co. Cardigan*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38425, f. 38.
- Power**, *Family of, of co. Oxon.* Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 76 b.
- Power** (James), *music publisher*. Signature, *circ.* 1822. 38856, f. 200.
- Power** (John), *2nd Earl of Tyrone*. Royal protection to, as Viscount Decies, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 13 b.
- Power** (Richard), *1st Earl of Tyrone*. Royal protection to, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 188.
- Power Loom**. Letter from Sir R. Peel on distress caused by invention of, 1827. 38748, f. 242.
- Powis**, *Earls of*.  
v. Clive (Edward).  
Herbert.
- Marquis of.  
v. Herbert (William).
- Powle** (Thomas), *one of the Six Clerks*. Appointment as Controller of the Hanaper, 1549. *Copy*. 38136, f. 41 b.
- Pownall** (George), *architect*. Letter to W. Cowper, 1869. *Signed*. 38996, f. 212.
- Pownall** (John), *Commissioner of Excise, etc.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1790. 38200, f. 118; 38203, f. 328; 38204, f. 130; 38215, ff. 181, 272; 38216, f. 21; 38219, ff. 46, 48, 131, 240; 38220, f. 374; 38221, ff. 1, 3; 38225, f. 2; 38304, f. 72 b; 38308, ff. 91, 109 b.
- Letter to Lord Macartney, 1776. *Copy*. 38717, f. 3.

- Pownall** (John) (*continued*). Letter to J. Robinson, 1781. 38215, f. 184.  
 ——— Report to the Treasury signed by, 1786. 38375, f. 143.  
 ——— Letter to W. Fawkener, 1790. 38225, f. 230.  
 ——— Report on the Bahama Islands, aft. 1790. *Copy*. 38350, f. 217.
- Pownall** (Richard). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 54; 38308, f. 173.
- Pownall** (Col. Thomas), *Governor of Massachusetts and S. Carolina*. Letter to J. P. Fuhr, 1761. *Copy*. 38198, f. 28.  
 ——— Letter to W. Fraser, 1762. *Copy*. 38199, f. 99.  
 ——— Report to the Treasury, 1763. *Signed*. 38335, f. 106.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1780. 38201, f. 149; 38202, f. 79; 38213, ff. 238, 277; 38307, f. 164 b.  
 ——— Enquiry into charges against, *circ.* 1766. 38339, f. 229.  
 ——— Letter to W. Fawkener, 1795. *Copy*. 38230, f. 230.
- Powney** (Penniston Portlock), *M.P. for Windsor*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 243; 38220, f. 342; 38221, f. 33.
- Powney** (Robert), *stationer, of Westminster*. Receipt by, 1771. 38477, f. 46.
- Pownoll** (J— A—), *naval officer at Gibraltar*. Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 84, 84 b, 86.
- Powtney** (Thomas), *Rector of Fladbury*. Seal, 1683. *CLVI*. 73.
- Powtrell**, *Family of, of West Hallam, co. Derby*. Arms, 1635. *Eg*. 2893, f. 6.
- Powys** (Richard). Copy of Treasury minute certified by, 1700. 38705, f. 41.
- Poyais**, *Central America*. Land grant by Sir G. MacGregor as Cacique, 1834. *Printed, Fr. and Engl., with signatures*. 39168, f. 38.
- Poyke** (Richard). Certificate of his penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1700. 38715, f. 18.
- Poyke** (Richard). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38151, f. 83.
- Poynter** (Agnes), *wife of Sir E. J. Poynter, P.R.A.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 19.
- Poynter** (*Lieut. Charles Willit*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 226.
- Poynter** (*Sir Edward John*), *1st Bart.* 1902, *P.R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867–1894. 38994, f. 243; 38995, f. 231; 38996, f. 403; 39004, f. 202; 39010, ff. 114, 145; 39043, f. 52; 39044, ff. 150, 157; 39098, f. 167; 39099, ff. 48, 67, 259; 39100, ff. 299, 322.
- Poynter** (*Capt. James M—*), *Captain of Sandown Castle*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1825. 38265, f. 257; 38292, f. 264; 38293, f. 230; 38296, f. 423; 38300, f. 35; 38320, f. 65 b; 38327, ff. 13, 14 b, 15 b.  
 ——— Correspondence with E. S. Curling, 1817. *Copies*. 38265, ff. 259–264.  
 ——— Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38293, f. 88.
- Poynter** (Thomas), *notary, of London*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38295, f. 286.
- Poynter** (William), *Bishop of Halia, Vicar Apostolic in the London District*. Rescript to, from G. B. Quarantotti, 1814. *Lat. Printed*. 38257, f. 219.  
 ——— Letters to Lord Sidmouth and the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 200, 227.
- Poyntz** (*Capt. J—*), *late Kelso Regt.* Letter to F. Freeling, 1816. 38855, f. 228.
- Poyntz** (Stephen), *diplomatist*. Letter to G. Tilson, 1729. 38507, f. 219.
- Praers** (Margaret de). Note of grant of Rishton manor, co. Lanc., to G. Blakeburne in frank-marriage with, 16th cent. 38133, f. 53.
- Praetorius** (Hieronimus). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 10 b.
- Praslin**, *Duc de*.  
*v. Choiseul (César Gabriel de)*.
- Prat** (John), *Consul at Barcelona*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873–1877. 38961, f. 172; 39003, ff. 31–382 *passim*; 39004, ff. 1–460 *passim*; 39005, ff. 17–329 *passim*; 39006, ff. 5–356 *passim*; 39007, ff. 7–379 *passim*; 39008, ff. 18, 47, 64, 75, 84, 109, 111, 128, 362; 39009, ff. 196, 218; 39010, ff. 191, 250, 299, 368, 412; 39011, ff. 93, 168, 205.
- Pratt** (Andrew Benjamin), *negro*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39011, f. 11.



- Pratt** (Charles), *Baron Camden* 1765, *1st Earl Camden* 1786. Legal opinion rel. to Guadeloupe, 1759. Two *copies*. 38332, f. 190; 38353, f. 164.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1790. 38225, f. 81; 38309, f. 107; 38310, ff. 52, 53 b; 38457, f. 133.
- Pratt** (Hodgson). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868, 1870. 38995, ff. 13, 17; 38998, f. 190.
- Pratt** (Capt. James), *1st Royal Veteran Bttn.*; *Paymaster of the late Tay Fencibles*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 73.
- Memorials to Lord Whitworth, 1813. *Copies*. 38364, ff. 90, 91.
- Pratt** (John). Official letters, as Deputy Sec. of State for Ireland, 1704, 1706. *Copies*. 38173, ff. 153 b, 128 b–124.
- Pratt** (Capt. John), *Deputy Receiver-Gen. for Ireland*. Letters to E. Southwell, 1710, 1717. 38712, f. 126; 38713, ff. 89, 92.
- Pratt** (John Jeffreys), *2nd Earl and (1812) 1st Marquis Camden*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1801. 38311, f. 67 b; 38473, f. 64.
- Letters to W. Huskisson and Governor North, 1804. *Copies*. 38737, ff. 37, 44.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1823. 38243, f. 175; 38248, f. 143; 38249, f. 79; 38250, ff. 93, 95; 38253, f. 330; 38254, ff. 40, 59, 173, 262; 38256, ff. 291, 302; 38260, f. 303; 38265, f. 255; 38274, f. 393; 38276, ff. 14, 109; 38279, ff. 20, 91, 92; 38280, ff. 215, 305; 38291, f. 319; 38578, f. 62.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1813. 38252, f. 11.
- Letter to, from Lord Braybrooke, 1820. 38285, f. 230.
- Letter to S. Forster, 1825. 38475, f. 250.
- Pratt** (Samuel), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Dean of Rochester, 1706. *Copy*. 38889, f. 79.
- Pratt** (Thomas). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 478 b.
- Pratt** (William?). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785, 1792. 38218, f. 326; 38228, f. 168.
- Prattent** (T—). Engravings by, 1786, 1787. 38728, ff. 78 b, 92 b, 96 b.
- Prayers**. Psalter of the Virgin, meditations, etc., 15th cent. *Dutch. Eg.* 2903.
- Prayers on the Sacrament, to the Virgin, etc., 15th cent. *Dutch. Eg.* 2904.
- Various prayers, in Horae of Humiliate nuns, aft. 1480. *Lat. and Ital.* 38124, ff. 214 b–287 b.
- Prayer-book of King Alexander of Poland, 1491. *Lat.* 38603.
- Prayer for army and navy, 1596. 38139, f. 16 b.
- Prayers for use in Parliament, 1604. 38139, ff. 265, 265 b.
- Prayers of Col. W. Slingsby, prisoner in the Tower, 1650–1654. 38647.
- Prayer attrib. to Prince Eugène, temp. Anne. 38175, f. 196.
- Prayes** (Margerie).  
v. Praers (Margaret de).
- Preaus** (Ingelram de). Seal, 13th cent. CLIX. 75.
- Precedency**. Roll of, temp. Jas. I. *Copies*. 38141, ff. 184, 185.
- Preisendanz** (Karl). *Anthologia Palatina* (Heidelberg and Paris MSS.), 10th–11th cent., *Gr., facsimile* edited by, 1911. *Facs.* 160.
- Prendergast** (Michael George), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1826. 38251, ff. 300, 338; 38263, ff. 138, 153, 192; 38264, ff. 21, 31; 38323, f. 51; 38412, f. 237; 38475, ff. 17, 96–107, 171, 173, 192, 194.
- Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1822, 1823. 38411, ff. 101, 103, 109; 38475, ff. 94, 114, 117.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1826. *Copy*. 38412, f. 240.
- Prenk Gemarcovic**, *Mirdite chief*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Ital.* 39030, f. 112.
- Presbyterians**. Warrant for money grant to the Presbyterian ministers of N. Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 4 b.
- Presbyter of the Church of England, A.** Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 337.
- Prescott** (George), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1768. 38206, f. 10; 38304, ff. 62, 83, 106 b.

- Prescott** (Lewis). Lady Carteret's claim on Barbados revenues certified by, 1681. 38714, f. 31.
- Prescott** (Richard), of *Hook Norton*. Suit conc. church dues, 1543-1544. 38651, f. 61.
- Prescott** (*Maj.-Gen.* Richard). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 98 b.
- Prescotts and Co.**, bankers. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 43.
- Press-gang**. Instances of officers prosecuted for impressing in America, 1763-1773. 38342, f. 81.
- Press-mark**. Q. MS. i (Tongerloo Abbey?). 38112, ff. i, iii b.
- Preston**, co. *Lanc.* Invitation to Sir A. H. Layard to become a candidate for, 1860. 38986, f. 309.
- Preston**, co. *Suss.* Court-rolls, 1439-1481. *Add. Rolls* 56340, 56353, 56354.
- Preston**, *Viscount*.  
v. Graham (Richard).
- Preston**, *Family of, Viscounts Gormanston*. Pedigree, 1812. 38378, f. 314 b.
- Preston** (*Brig.-Gen.* George). Letters to H. Watkins, 1713, 1714. 38852, ff. 256, 258, 266, 323, 325, 329, 331.
- Preston** (Isaac), *Mayor of Yarmouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 53.
- Preston** (John E—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, f. 58.
- Preston** (Petrus de). Note of book lent to, 15th cent. 38665, f. 168 b.
- Preston** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38380, f. 167.
- Prestone** (John de), *citizen and rope-maker of London*. Seal, 1324. CLVIII. 5.
- Pretty** (Edward), *F.S.A., Curator of the Charles Museum, Maidstone*. Letter to — De Wilde (?), 1861. 38898, f. 132.
- Pretymán afterw. Pretymán-Tom-line** (George), *Bishop of Lincoln* 1787, of *Winchester* 1820. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1794. 38220, ff. 120, 127; 38229, ff. 174, 185.
- Pretymán afterw. Pretymán-Tom-line** (George) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806-1825. 38249, f. 348; 38253, f. 371; 38258, f. 49; 38268, f. 315; 38269, f. 75; 38280, f. 261; 38283, f. 366; 38284, ff. 6, 69; 38289, ff. 41, 45; 38300, ff. 68, 71; 38474, ff. 351, 353; 38571, f. 100.
- Testimonial by, 1818. 38410, f. 464.
- Prevost** (*Maj.-Gen.* Augustine). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 263; 38308, ff. 144 b, 145.
- Prevost** (Francis), *Pastor of the French Conformist church called Le Quarré*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. *Signed*. 38241, f. 125.
- Prevost** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir George*), 1st *Bart.*, *Governor of Lower Canada*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1812. 38247, f. 293; 38323, ff. 154, 172 b.
- Correspondence with H. W. Ryland, 1813. *Copies*. 38252, ff. 144, 165, 208.
- Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1814. *Copy*. 38258, f. 167.
- Preziosi** (Robert), of the *British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39027, ff. 42, 44, 46, 60, 87, 120, 154; 39028, ff. 186, 262; 39030, f. 131.
- Letter to Sir A. Sandison, 1879 (?). *Fr.* 39139, f. 222.
- Priaulx** (Peter), *Constable of St. Peter Port, Guernsey*. Suit v. C. Andros, late 17th cent. 38712, f. 153.
- Price**.  
v. also Pryce.
- Price**, *Family of*. Wills, etc., 1607-1733. *Add. Ch.* 58542-58551.
- Price** (—), *Roman. Catholic accused of sedition*. Privy Council instructions conc., 1625. 38855, f. 63.
- Price** (—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777, 1780. 38306, f. 68; 38307, f. 115 b.
- Price** (*Sir Charles*), 1st *Bart.*, of *Spring Grove*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 327.
- Resolutions of London merchants under his chairmanship, 1814. *Printed*. 38260, ff. 19 21.

**Price** (*Sir Charles*), *2nd Bart., of Spring Grove*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 300.

**Price** (*Chase*), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38202, f. 48; 38304, ff. 1 b, 5 b, 6.

**Price** (*David*). Assignment of *Life* of, 1770. 38730, f. 200.

**Price** (*Edward*), *railway contractor*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, f. 39.

**Price** (*1st Lieut. James*), *of the Marines*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, ff. 128, 134.

**Price** (*James*), *Vicar of High Wycombe, Rector of Great Munden* 1817. Letters on behalf of, 1816. 38263, ff. 287, 327, 332, 334.

—— Letter to T. G. Estcourt, 1816. 38263, f. 329.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, ff. 2, 3.

**Price** (*John*). Account, as Receiver-Gen. for Ireland, 1684. 38143.

**Price** (*Capt. John*), *Commander of the "Saphire."* Prize granted to, 1690. 38146, ff. 28, 171.

**Price** (*Rev. John*), *Bodley's Librarian*. Letter to, from T. Warton, 1789. 39168, f. 75.

**Price** (*Joseph*), *of Calcutta*. Letter to the Governor and Council of Fort William, 1771. *Copy*. 38397, f. 214 b.

**Price** (*Joseph T—*), *Quaker*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 268.

**Price** (*Brig.-Gen. Nicholas*). Petition of, aft. 1713. 38713, f. 77.

**Price** (*Richard*), *of Bristol*. Petitions to the Committee of Trade, 1790. *Abstracts*. 38392, ff. 131, 134.

**Price** (*Richard Hope*), *of Dublin*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819, with *printed* letters, 1813–1819. 38264, f. 262; 38276, f. 207.

**Price** (*Stephen*), *of Anglesey, Ensign in the Militia*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1783. 38209, f. 353; 38213, f. 61; 38214, ff. 200, 222; 38216, f. 292; 38218, f. 216; 38457, ff. 197 b, 293.

**Price** (*Theodore*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 147; 38271, ff. 264, 379.

—— Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38271, ff. 334, 336.

**Price** (*Thomas*), *attorney, of Worcester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 276.

**Price** (*William*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 168 b.

**Price** (*William*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 7.

**Prices**. Paper on increased price of produce in America, 1785. 38346, f. 87.

—— Letter on meat prices, from a London butcher, 1801. 38235, f. 246.

**Prichard** (*Thomas*). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38221, ff. 35, 49.

—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38242, f. 47.

**Pricke** (*Robert*), *Minister at Denham, co. Suff.* Petition for restoration of preaching licence to, [1576–1583]. *Draft*. 38492, f. 70.

—— Letter to E. Lewkenor, 1585. 38492, f. 68.

**Priddin** (*John*). Signature as witness, 1752. 38729, f. 202.

**Prideaux**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 40.

**Prideaux** (*Capt. Edmund Saunderson*), *9th Bart.* 1833. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1823. 38290, ff. 283, 290, 300; 38297, f. 348.

—— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1822–1824. 38290, f. 393; 38298, ff. 30, 32, 44, 152, 154, 159.

**Prideaux** (*Frances*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, conc. her pension as widow of Capt. G. W. A. Courtenay, 1819. 38277, f. 308.

**Prideaux** (*Francis William*), *of the India Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 6, 392, 393.

**Prideaux** (*Humphrey*), *Dean of Norwich*. Letter to the Bp. of Norwich, 1715. 38507, f. 133.

**Prideaux** (*Nicholas*), *of Padstow*. Named as author (?) of arguments against pluralities, etc., 1603–4. 38492, f. 5 b.

- Prideaux** (Col. William Francis). Letter to B. Quaritch, 1887. 38906, f. 8.  
 ——— Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, ff. 102, 104.
- Priestley** (John, Joseph, and William), of *Halifax*. Letter to Dr. Busfeld, 1817. 38269, f. 255.
- Priestley** (Samuel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 267.
- Priestman** (Thomas), *d.* 1784. Judgement in K.B. suit conc. his estate, att. 1787. *Extract*, 1825. 38300, f. 18.
- Prigent** (François Noel), *Royalist agent*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1798. 38769, f. 356.
- Prim** (Gen. Juan), *Marqués de los Castillejos, Conde de Reus; Spanish statesman*. Letter to Napoleon III, 1862. *Span. Copy*. 38988, f. 98.  
 ——— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. *Fr.* 38997, f. 332; 38998, ff. 131, 290, 464.
- Prime** (Abraham de la), of the *I. of Man*. Petition to the Committee of Trade, 1791. *Abstract*. 38393, f. 152.
- Primrose** (Archibald John), *Viscount Primrose, 4th Earl of Rosebery* 1814. Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.
- Prince** (Daniel), *printer, of Oxford*. Letter to J. Nourse, conc. proposal for printing Leusden's Greek-Lat. Testament, 1768. 38730, f. 144.
- Prince** (John Charles), of *Brasenose College, Oxford*. Lines to the Prince Regent, 1811. 38488 A, f. 217.
- Prince** (Lieut. William), *9th Regt.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 246.
- Pringle** (Lt.-Col. James). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, ff. 118 b, 122 b.
- Pringle** (Col. Robert). Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 46 b.
- Pringle** (Maj. Thomas). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1769. 38497, f. 31.  
 ——— Petition to the King, 1778. 38343, f. 232.
- Pringle** (Adm. Thomas). Letter to Lady Martin, 1797. 38734, f. 296.
- Prinsep** (Henry Thoby). Reasons for sending a Parliamentary Commission to India, 1825. 38412, f. 1.  
 ——— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 30.
- Prinsep** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 147.
- Prinsep** (J—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, ff. 187 b, 198.
- Prinsep** (J—), *merchant, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 132.
- Prior** (James), *knt.* 1858. Criticism of his *Life of Burke*, 1824. 38576, f. 55.  
 ——— Letter to E. Moxon, 1841. 38109, f. 339.
- Prior** (Matthew), *poet*. Letter on behalf of, 1697. 38847, f. 140.  
 ——— Note by, n. d. 38712, f. 85.
- Prior** (Richard), *at Tooting*. Letter to, from Rev. G. Beaver, 1768. 38457, f. 228.
- Prior** (Robert). Assignment by, of his *Lusus Westmonasterienses*, 1734. 38729, f. 206.
- Prior** (Thomas), of *Rathdowny Lodge, Queen's Co.* Letter to Sir E. B. Littlehales, 1807. *Copy*. 38242, f. 87.
- Priorities**, *Alien*. Writ to sheriffs for seizure of, 1413. *Lat. Copy*. 38525, f. 24.
- Priour** (R—). Letters to R. Frye, 1419. *Copies*. 38525, ff. 74, 87, 94.
- Prisons**. Suggestions for improvement of, 1818. 38271, f. 197.  
 ——— *v.* also London.
- Pritchard** (James), of *Calcutta*. Letters to the Bengal Council, 1775. *Copies*. 38399, ff. 86 b, 103, 105.
- Pritchard** (William), *senior, of Hawkesbury*. Assignment of lease late held by, 1676. 38579, f. 22 b.  
 ——— Release by, 1680. 38579, f. 25.
- Pritchett** (Rev. Charles Richard), *Reader at the Charterhouse*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38283, ff. 182, 211; 38296, f. 109.
- Pritchett** (John), *Minister of Harefield*. Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 44.

**Prittie** (Henry), *2nd Baron Dunalley*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 302.

**Prittman** (Edward). Liberty of, in Witham Hundred, co. Essex, 17th cent. 38480, f. 162.

**Priuli** (Antonio), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice.

**Privy Council**. Miscellaneous memoranda, 1540-circ. 1718, by Sir R. Southwell and E. Southwell; 17th and 18th centt. 38861.

— Expenses for provisions, 1545-1551. 38134.

— Correspondence with Sir H. Unton, Sir T. Leighton, and H. Killigrew, 1591-2. *Copies*. 38137, ff. 22, 24 b, 96, 156.

— Letter to the Justices in Kent, 1592. *Copy*. 38139, f. 254.

— Letter to Lord —, demanding payment of subsidy, 1598. *Copy*. 38139, f. 218 b.

— Argument against the claim of Edward IV, transcribed from records of; 17th cent. 38139, f. 234.

— Proceedings in suit of G. Christian v. Judges of the I. of Man conc. his father's execution, 1663. 38462, f. 6.

— Lists of members struck off the list, 1674-1762. 38334, ff. 192, 194.

— Minutes, 28-30 Sept. 1678. 38847, ff. 199-223.

— Extracts from the register, 1678, 1679. 38329, f. 30.

— Minutes, etc., conc. the Channel Islands, 1679-1724. 38463, ff. 2-182, 203-206.

— Precedents for dissolution of, 1679-1760. 38334, f. 191.

— Order conc. Catesby pedigree, 1680. *Copy*. 38141, f. 204.

— Minutes on Charles II's illness, 1684. *Copies*. 38348, f. 232.

— Appointment of committee for seizing Papists' horses, 1692. *Copy*. 38348, f. 240.

— Proceedings, 1694-1780. 38348, f. 257.

— Extracts from the register, etc., 1702. 38329, f. 55.

— Minute conc. St. Christopher's, 1704. 38329, f. 80.

**Privy Council** (*continued*). Minute conc. trade in Spain and the Spanish Netherlands, 1706. 38329, f. 86.

— — Proceedings conc. scarcity of corn, 1709, 1712. 38353, ff. 195-207.

— — Proceedings during Qu. Anne's illness, 1714. *Extract*. 38348, f. 243.

— — Report of committee for Barbados accmpts, 1747. 38331, f. 64.

— — Orders for enlistment for a term of years, 1759. *Copies*. 38332, ff. 186, 188.

— Quarantine order, 1772. *Draft*. 38341, f. 230.

— — Minutes of swearing-in of the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773, 1802. 38342, f. 1 (oath, f. 2); 38356, f. 174.

— Minute conc. American commerce, 1784. 38345, f. 194.

— Order appointing Committee for Trade, 1786. *Copy*. 38737, f. 69.

— Minutes, 1788. 38348, ff. 142-156.

— Orders for regulating trade with U.S.A., 1789, 1795. 38349, f. 203 (*copy*); 38353, f. 301 (*draft*).

— Minute conc. naval and military stores and corn for French ports, 1793. *Copy*. 38352, f. 130.

— Forms for import and export licences, 1798. 38355, ff. 6-13 b.

— Minute of Quarantine Committee, 1799. *Extract*. 38355, f. 109.

— Minutes conc. hemp, 1800 38355, ff. 257-267, 276-297.

— Quarantine order, 1800. *Draft*. 38355, f. 183.

— Minute of swearing-in of Lord Townshend, 1801. 38497, f. 85.

— Minutes on the Greenland whale fishery, 1801. 38356, ff. 85-94.

— Minutes, 1819. 38368, ff. 350, 354, 360.

**Privy Purse**. Memorandum of receipts and payments, 1818. 38367, f. 264.

— v. also Household, Royal.

**Prize Office**. Letter to Capt. J. Waller, 1692. 38147, f. 16.

**Probus**, co. *Cornw.* Deed rel. to Penbetha and Hell Nowyth in, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 56762.



- Proby** (John Joshua), 2nd Baron, and (1789) 1st Earl of, *Carysfort*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788-1802. 38235, ff. 61, 75, 207; 38310, ff. 25, 38; 38570, ff. 92, 100; 38571, ff. 13-17, 23, 28.
- Proclamations**. Copies of, 1604-1606. 38139, ff. 70, 75, 75 b, 183 b, 266 b.
- Procter** (Adelaide Ann). Letter to Leigh Hunt, [1853-1859]. 38524, f. 193.
- Procter** (Anne Benson), wife of B. W. Procter. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1847, 1855. 38110, f. 186; 38111, f. 159.
- Procter** (Bryan Waller). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1820-1859. 38109, f. 33; 38523, f. 53; 38524, f. 111.
- Letter to, from A. Ireland, 1866. 38899, f. 100.
- Procter** (Payler Matthew), *Vicar of Newland, co. Glouc.* Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1811, 1812. 38246, ff. 146, 176, 177 b; 38247, f. 39.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 99; 38328, f. 8.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1812. 38248, f. 107.
- Procter** (Thomas). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38297, f. 29.
- Proedros and Ostiarios, A.** Bulla, 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 22.
- Progers** (Edward), *Groom of the Bed-chamber*. Order for payment to, 1666. 38854, f. 67.
- Prokesch-Osten**, Anton, *Freiherr von, Austrian Ambassador at Constantinople*. Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, *circ.* 1864. *Fr.* 39111, f. 159.
- Prole** (William Watson). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 230.
- Propertius**. Codex Guelferbytanus Gudianus 224 olim Neapolitanus (Codex N, viz. Wolfenbüttel 4529), 12th-13th cent. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 166.
- Prophecies**. De vaticiniis Sibyllae, 13th cent. 38665, f. 80.
- Prosody**. Treatise on rhyming verse, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38665, f. 33.
- Prosper**, of *Aquitaine*. Subject-index to his *Sententiae* S. Augustini, 13th cent. 38818, f. 138.
- Prosser** (John), *sword-cuttler to the King*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 233.
- Protestants**. Letter rel. to persecution of, in S. France, 1815. 38262, f. 168.
- *v.* also Huguenots.
- Protestant Society for the Protection of Religious Liberty**. Correspondence with S. Perceval and the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1820. 38246, f. 341; 38247, ff. 50, 61, 68, 187, 201; 38248, ff. 37, 55, 124; 38251, f. 245; 38252, f. 356; 38281, ff. 227, 229, 319, 322; 38286, f. 214; 38328, f. 35; 38379, f. 3; 38410, ff. 68, 240, 263.
- Protestant Union**, *Princes of the*. Letters to, from James I, 1620. *Engl.* and *Lat.* *Drafts* (last two cancelled). 38597, ff. 10 b, 12, 19.
- Prothero** (George Walter), *K.B.E.* 1920. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1886. 38905, ff. 96, 98.
- Protheroe** (Edward), *M.P. for Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* memorandum, 1818. 38271, f. 99.
- Protospatharios, Imperial**. Bulla, 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 37.
- Proudfoot** (William), *Minister of Strathaven*. Deposition, 1823. 38380, f. 263.
- Proverbs**. Proverbs and maxims, in prose and verse, 14th-15th cent. *Lat.* 38131, f. 1 b.
- Proverb in verse, 15th cent. *Fr.* 38112, f. 182.
- "A quadruplicite": aphorisms arranged in terms of four, 1585. 38823, f. 26.
- List of, from the Canterbury Tales, 1869. 38900, f. 250.
- Proverbs transl. from Hebrew, Greek, etc., by S. S. Lewis, 1888. *Printed.* 38906, f. 40.
- "Internacional Proverbs" compiled by A. Marchand, 1914. 38930.
- Prudentius** (Aurelius). Peristephanon, Cathemerinon, hymns xi, xii, with *Lat.* glosses, 11th cent. 38646.
- Prudhoe, Baron**.
- *v.* Percy (Algernon).
- Prussia, Kings of**. Frederick William I. Project of alliance with England and France, 1725. *Fr.* 38502, f. 286; 38503, ff. 104, 106.

**Prussia, Kings of** (*continued*).  
 Frederick II. Letters to Count  
 Truchsess, 1741. *Fr. Copies*. 38197,  
 ff. 7-25.

----- Treaty with England,  
 1742. *Fr. Extract*. 38330, f. 260.

----- List of treaties with  
 England, 1742-1748. 38332, f. 205.

----- Correspondence with the  
 Bailli de Froullay, 1760. *Fr. Copy*  
 and *abstracts*. 38197, f. 83; 38333,  
 f. 56; 38336, ff. 221-224.

----- Diplomatic correspond-  
 ence with England, 1760, 1761. *Précis*  
 and *copies*. 38197, ff. 104-112 b,  
 197-200.

----- Account of the steps  
 which have hitherto been taken  
 towards a peace, 1761. 38333, f. 39.

----- Circular letter to the  
 Electoral courts, 1778. *Fr. Copy*.  
 38570, f. 15.

----- La Munsteriade, a dra-  
 matic satire on, 1781. 38216, f. 40.

----- Frederick William II. Minute  
 of Committee of Trade on commercial  
 relations with, 1786. 38390, f. 42.

----- Suggestions for a com-  
 mercial treaty with Great Britain,  
 1787. *Fr.* 38221, f. 153.

----- British returns of trade  
 with, 1788-1790. 38377, f. 154.

----- Treaty with England and  
 Holland, 1794. *Fr. and Engl. Printed*.  
 38353, ff. 23-31.

----- Letter to his Minister in  
 England, 1795. *Fr. Extract*. 38230,  
 f. 149.

----- Argument that the  
 British Government has fulfilled its  
 treaty obligations towards, aft. 1796.  
 38354, ff. 171-180.

----- Frederick William III. British  
 returns of trade with, 1798-1800.  
 38377, f. 154.

----- Commercial treaty with  
 U.S.A., 1800. *Extract*. 38356, f. 1.

----- Despatch conc. the  
 Armed Neutrality, 1800. *Fr. Copy*.  
 38357, f. 3.

----- Report to Committee of  
 Trade on proposed commercial treaty  
 with, 1802. 38356, f. 170 b, cf. 38377,  
 f. 154.

**Prussia.** Frederick William III  
 (*continued*). List of places newly  
 attached to, 1802. *Fr.* 38237, f. 309.

----- Correspondence with  
 Baron Jacobi-Kloest, 1803, 1804. *Fr.*  
*Copies* (mostly in cipher, deciphered)  
 or *transl.* 38238, f. 213; 38239,  
 ff. 85, 155, 231; 38240, ff. 70, 93, 97,  
 114, 135.

----- Proceedings consequent  
 on the French violation of Prussian  
 territory, 1805. 38577, f. 13.

----- Aperçu statistique, 1811.  
 38378, f. 188.

----- Papers conc. claim of,  
 to Saxony, 1814. *Fr. Copies*. 38365,  
 ff. 120-142 b.

----- Memorandum on the  
 cession of certain Saxon provinces to  
 Prussia in 1815; 1866. *Printed*.  
 39157, f. 93.

----- Testimonial to E.  
 Hankin, 1816. *Fr. Copy*. 38270, f. 30.

----- William I. Memoranda on nego-  
 tiations for commercial treaty with,  
 1861. 38987, f. 387.

----- Minutes, etc., rel. to,  
 1863-1865. 38989, ff. 147, 226, 251,  
 255, 256, 262; 38991, ff. 1. 18, 22, 35,  
 136, 282.

----- Correspondence rel. to  
 war with Austria, 1866. 38992, ff. 288,  
 302; 38993, ff. 43, 45, 63, 129, 142.

----- Frederick III. Letter of his  
 wife Victoria, as Crown Princess, to  
 Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39038, f. 53.

**Pryce** (David). Letter to Lord Town-  
 shend, 1769. 38497, f. 33.

**Pryce** (Edward S—), *Sec. to the Parlia-  
 mentary Reform Association*. Corre-  
 spondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1858.  
 38986, ff. 96, 97.

**Pryce** (Thomas). Receipts for allow-  
 ance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 41, 88, 131,  
 164, 190; 38358, f. 10.

**Psalms.** Septem Psalmi, by Petrarch,  
 1491. 38603, f. 1.

**Psalter.** Unusual version (intermediate  
 betw. Roman-Gallican and Hebrew),  
 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2908, f. 169.

----- of the Virgin, 15th cent. *Dutch.*  
*Eg.* 2903, f. 15.

----- v. also Bible.  
 Liturgies.

- Puaux** (—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. *Fr.* 39041, f. 177.
- Publicus**. Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38221, f. 29.
- Publius Syrus**. *Sententiae*, ascribed to Seneca, 13th cent. 38820, f. 161 b.
- Puccii** (Eusebius Mei). Papal mandate for dispensation to vary the will of, 1593. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61136.
- Pucelle** (Jean). *Les Heures dites de* (Baron M. de Rothschild's MS.), 14th cent. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 149.
- Puckeridge**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Puckering** (Sir John), *Lord Keeper*. Commission to, for ecclesiastical causes, 1595. *Copy.* 38139, f. 11 b.
- Puddicombe** (J—), *Transport Agent at Dartmouth*. Letter to the Transport Board, 1814. *Copy.* 38259, f. 217.
- Pudsey** (Phillipp), *widow of T. Pudsey of Hackforth*. Agreement conc. Pett manor, etc., 1620. *Copy.* 38485, f. 50.
- Puerto Rico**, *Bishop of*.  
v. *Cervantes* (Francisco Gomez de).
- Pufford** (John). Signature as witness, 1719. 38730, f. 63.
- Puget** (Capt. Peter), *R.N.* Plans for destroying the French fleet at Brest, 1804. 38358, ff. 122, 193.  
— Letters to J. King, 1805. 38241, ff. 177, 178; 38571, f. 99.
- Pugh** (David), *LL.D.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 217, 237.  
— Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1818. 38270, f. 253.
- Pugh** (Elizabeth), *innholder at Bridgnorth*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. *Signed.* 38343, f. 259.
- Pugsley** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 92.
- Pugsley** (Thomas), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38576, f. 5.
- Puisaye** (Comte Joseph Geneviève de), *Marquis de Menilles*. Receipts, etc., 1795, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 29, 31, 49, 59, 61, 74, 118, 141, 214.  
— Letters to W. Huskisson, 1798, 1808. *Fr.* 38735, f. 96; 38737, f. 267.
- Puisaye** (Comte Joseph Geneviève de) (*continued*). *Mémoire on Royalist resources in France*, 1807. *Signed.* 38359, f. 221.  
— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1812. 38321, f. 59 b; 38249, f. 66.  
— Memorial to S. Perceval, 1810. *Fr.* 38245, f. 247.
- Pulborough**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1538, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 57313, 57314.  
— Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38601, f. 51.
- Pulesdon** (—), *of Gresford, co. Flint*. Drawings of achievements at funeral of, 1667. 38141, f. 30.
- Puleston** (Richard), *1st Bart.* 1813. Letters to Lord Liverpool's Sec. (?), 1812. 38250, f. 199.
- Pulinavihāri Sena**, *of Berhampore*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 133.
- Pullen** (Henry William). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39098, ff. 163, 165, 178.  
— Letter to A. H. H. Murray, 1893. 39099, f. 232.
- Puller** (William James), *of the Stamp Office*. Returns by, 1763-1765. 38335, f. 272; 38337, f. 210; 38339, f. 101.
- Pulling** (George C—). Paper on the Newfoundland Indians, with letters to J. Reeves, 1792, 1793. 38352, ff. 18-49.
- Pullon** (William). Signatures as witness, 1735. 38728, ff. 128 b, 129.
- Pulpit Hill**, *co. Bucks.*  
v. *Kimble*, Great.
- Puls** (Friederich Wilhelm). Orders for his examination and admission as Referendary, 1766, 1767. *Germ.* 39167, ff. 124, 126.
- Pulsford** (Robert and William). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38282, ff. 33, 190.
- Pulsky** (Karoly), *Director of the National Gallery at Budapest*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 68.
- Pulteney** (Daniel), *Envoy at Copenhagen*. Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, 1709-1711. 38500, ff. 1-237 *passim*; 38501, ff. 241, 283, 292, 310.  
— Conversation with the King of Denmark, 1709. *Fr.* 38500, f. 127.

- Pulteney** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir James Murray*). *v. Murray afterw. Murray-Pulteney*.
- Pulteney** (John), *Sec. to the Master of the Ordnance*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1695-1702. 38700, ff. 22, 109; 38707, ff. 170, 180; 38708, ff. 41, 161.
- Pulteney** (William), *M.P. for Shrewsbury; 5th Bart.* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1789. 38213, ff. 224, 226; 38307, f. 155; 38308, f. 161 b; 38309, f. 10 b; 38310, f. 41 b; 38407, f. 162; 38416, f. 47.
- Purbeck**, *Viscountess*. *v. Villiers* (Frances).
- Purcell** (Daniel). Arrangement from *Love's Last Shift*, 1696. 38189, f. 31 b.
- Purcell** (Henry). Anthem, *circ.* 1722. 38189, f. 12 b.
- Services, 1734. 38648, ff. 1-64 b.
- Catch from *Bonduca*, 19th cent. 38554, f. 9.
- Madrigal arranged from duet in *King Arthur*, 19th cent. 38547, f. 23 b; 38555-7, 38559, f. 14 b.
- Purcell** (P—?). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 290.
- Purcell** (Sarah). Private Act in Tortola rel. to, approved by Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 137.
- Purchase** (Francis Habin). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1913. 38912, f. 97.
- Purdie** (Edward). Letter to the Sec. of State, 1803. 38239, f. 245 b.
- Purfe** (Moyses), *yeoman, of Guestling*. Will, 1653. *Copy.* 38483, f. 133.
- Purley** (Robert), *of Farlsthorpe*. Warrant against, 1618. *Copy.* 38651, f. 1 b.
- Purton**, *co. Wilts.* Assignment of mortgage in, 1693. 38480, f. 397.
- Purveyance**. Letters conc., in *co. Suff.*, 1615-1627. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 18 b-126 b *passim*.
- Purvis** (*Adm. John Child*). Letter to J. W. Croker, 1810. *Copy.* 38244, f. 192.
- Pury Place**, *near Harmondsworth, co. Midd.* Deeds rel. to, 1657-1708. *Add. Ch.* 56058-56064.
- Pusey**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at Cherbury in, 1899. 38776, f. 16.
- Putnam** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 268.
- Puttenham**, *co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 57290.
- Putzler** (Theo—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38228, f. 81.
- Letter to Gen. Calvert, with scheme for national defence, 1810. 38244, ff. 206, 207.
- Puvis de Chavannes** (Pierre), *French painter*. Letter to H. Wallis, n. d. *Fr.* 38831, f. 164.
- Puy-en-Velay**, *in France*. Tracing of the seal of the Hospital of St. Mary, 18th-19th cent. 38860, f. iv.
- Pybus** (Charles Small). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 53 b.
- Pybus, Call and Co.** Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 166.
- Pye** (*Mrs. Anna Maria*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768-1789. 38206, f. 40; 38213, f. 262; 38214, f. 99; 38215, ff. 91, 345; 38310, f. 43.
- Pye** (Arthur). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 156.
- Pye** (Benjamin), *Archdeacon of Durham* 1791. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1793. 38215, ff. 242, 287, 308; 38216, ff. 1, 33, 103; 38218, ff. 167, 175; 38219, ff. 103, 135, 207, 272, 349; 38306, ff. 115 b, 184; 38307, f. 10; 38308, ff. 94, 101, 105; 38310, f. 97.
- Pye** (John), *engraver*. Memorial on the Angerstein Collection, *circ.* 1824. *Add. Ch.* 56258.
- Pye** (*Adm. Sir Thomas*). Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780, 1781. 38681, *passim*.
- Pyecombe**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at Wolstonbury in, 1872, 1903. 38601, f. 28.
- Pym** (Horace Noble), *of Foxwold Chase, Brasted*. Owned, late 19th cent., 38733.
- Pym** (John). Speech on the impeachment of Buckingham, 1626. 39238, f. 57 b.
- Pym** (*Sir William*), *K.C.H., Superintendent-Gen. of Quarantine*. Notes by, 1832. 39167, ff. 163, 165 b, 166 b.
- Pyne** (Elizabeth). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822, 1823. 38290, ff. 325, 385; 38291, ff. 181, 356; 38292, ff. 3, 194.

**Fyne** (Henry), *Assistant-Commissioner of Tithes*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867-1883. 38899, ff. 298, 336, 394; 38902, ff. 136, 252, 265, 271, 273; 38903, f. 131; 38904, f. 17.

**Fyon, Canon**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1587-1726. *Add. Ch.* 58500-58505.

**Fyon, King's**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 56226.

**Pyrenees**. *Réflexions sur les Pyrénées Occidentales*, by J. Ozilu, 1813. 38522, f. 56.

**Pythes** (John). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38571, f. 139; 38321, f. 126 b.

—— Letter to S. Perceval, 1812. 38247, f. 134.

## Q

**Q.** Letter, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1793. 38230, f. 131.

**Quadring**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 23 b.

**Quadruplicite**, **A.** Aphorisms arranged in terms of four, 1585. 38823, f. 26.

**Quainton**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499-1596. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 56894, 57178, 58627.

**Quakers**. Papers rel. to grievances of, in Devonshire, 1657. 38856, ff. 69-77.

—— Profession of loyalty and Christian belief tendered to, 1708. 38856, f. 121.

**Quantock** (John), *J.P. for co. Suss.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38243, f. 55.

**Quapla**, *Family of*. Arms, quartered by Sir N. Bacon, 1569. 39249.

**Quarantine**. Paper on the hardships imposed by, in Sicily, aft. 1729. 38349, f. 176.

—— Memorandum on mode of enforcing, for ships from the Mediterranean or Africa, 18th cent. 38353, f. 176.

—— Evidence by the Turkey Company as to usage in Holland, Malta, etc., 1784-1789. 38349, f. 167.

—— Questions (*printed*) put to masters of ships from the Mediterranean, with answers of the master of the "Tavistock," 1787. 38348, f. 74.

**Quarantine** (*continued*). Regulations, 1788. *Fr. Extract.* 38349, f. 1.

—— Précis of orders, etc., rel. to ships now under, 1799. 38355, f. 113.

—— Proposals by the Quarantine Committee, 1800. 38234, f. 29.

—— Orders in Council, 1800, 1801. *Drafts.* 38355, f. 183; 38356, f. 97.

—— Report by the Royal College of Physicians on precautions for, 1805. 38358, f. 232.

—— *v.* also Levant Company.

**Quarantotti** (Giovanni Battista), *Vice-Prefect of Propaganda*; *Card.* 1816. Rescript to Bp. Poynter, 1814. *Lat. Printed.* 38257, f. 219.

**Quaritch** (Bernard), *bookseller*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1872-1891. 38901, f. 355; 38903, f. 58; 38905, ff. 56, 61, 106, 117; 38907, ff. 9, 10, 14.

—— Letter to, from Col. W. F. Prideaux, 1887. 38906, f. 8.

—— Letters to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. 38795, ff. 34, 37.

—— Letter to Col. E. R. Conolly, 1913. 38795, f. 41.

**Quarles** (*Sir George*). Grant to, in Enderby, *co. Leic.*, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 59664.

**Quarme** (Robert), *Yeoman Usher of the House of Lords*. Papers rel. to his case, 1813. 38364, ff. 173-179.

**Quarrendon**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583.

—— Plans of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, ff. 32, 34.

**Quarrier** (James), *King's Falconer*. Note conc., 1623. 38597, f. 88 b.

**Quayle** (Thomas), *Agent to the House of Keys, I. of Man*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38578, f. 85.

**Quebec**, *Province of*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1785-1791. 38389, ff. 20, 79 b, 90 b, 183 b, 259; 38390, ff. 52 b, 109 b, 150, 169 b, 170 b, 175-176; 38391, ff. 1-153 b *passim*; 38392, ff. 1-166 b *passim*; 38393, ff. 84 b, 157, 157 b; 38394, ff. 3, 6 b, 11.

—— Reasons against altering the duties on rum imported into, aft. 1786. 38348, f. 58.

—— Tables of exports and imports, 1787. 38348, ff. 112, 113.



**Quebec, Province of** (*continued*). Note of errors in trade schedule, 1790. 38350, f. 31.

— *v.* also Canada.

**Quebec, Bishop of.**  
*v.* Mountain (Jacob).

**Quebec Company.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 273 ; 38223, f. 18.

**Queenborough, co. Kent.** Ordnance, etc., for defence of, 1536. 38823, f. 83.

**Queensberry, Dukes of.**  
*v.* Douglas (William).

— *Marchioness of.*  
*v.* Douglas (Caroline).

— *Marquis of.*  
*v.* Douglas (Charles).

**Queensferry, in Scotland.** Papers rel. to improvements of, 1809, 1811. 38366, f. 264 ; 38378, ff. 189–204 (*engr.* plan on f. 194).

**Queen's Sconce Hills, co. Nott.**  
*v.* Newark.

**Queniborough, co. Leic.** Deeds rel. to, 1338–1347. *Add. Ch.* 56995–56997, 57003.

**Quetelet** (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Letter to M. Faraday, 1841. *Fr.* 38303, f. 115.

**Quhitelaw** (Archibald). Signature as Sec. to James III of Scotland, 1473. 38510, f. 98.

**Quick** (*Rev.* Robert Hebert). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1888. 38906, f. 51.

**Quin** (*Ensign* William). Certificate of his fitness for a commission, 1780. 38214, f. 280.

**Quince Hill, co. Bedf.**  
*v.* Warden, Old.

**Quincy** (John), *M.D.* Assignments of his *Lexicon Physico-medicum*, 1806, 1808. 38730, ff. 35, 119.

**Quincy** (Roger de), 2nd Earl of Winchester. Partition of knights' fees of, 1277. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, ff. 109 b–115 b.

**Quinton, co. Glouc.** Deed rel. to, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 56406.

**Quintyn** (Peter). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38735, f. 219.

— Drafts in favour of Bethmann Frères, 1799, 1800. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 382–427 *passim*.

**Qwychope** (*Dr.* Richard). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.

## R

**R—** (J—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 36.

**Rabanus Maurus.** Commentaries on Deuteronomy and Joshua, early 13th cent. *Lat.* 38687.

**Rabault** (Jean), *Chevalier de la Cour-drière.* Commission as Lt.-Col., 1700. *Copy.* 38705, f. 23.

**Rabesnières** (*Lt.-Col.* Theophilus). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 57.

**Raby, Baron.**  
*v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

**Raby** (Frances). Letter to Mrs. J. Evelyn, 1789. 38581, f. 8.

**Race** (Daniel), *of the Bank of England.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38204, ff. 125, 129, 136, 223, 236 ; 38304, ff. 8 b, 124 b ; 38305, f. 2 b.

**Rackham** (Willoughby), *attorney.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 176.

**Radcliff.**  
*v.* also Ratcliff.

**Radcliff, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 36.

**Radcliffe, co. Lanc.** Deeds rel. to, 1300–1511. *Add. Ch.* 57630, 57631, 57633, 57678, 57679, 57681.

**Radcliffe** (*Sir* Charles Farnaby-).  
*v.* Farnaby-Radcliffe.

**Radcliffe** (George Herbert), *Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey.* Presented, in 1912, *Add. Ch.* 57374–57623.

**Radcliffe** (*Dr.* John). Assignment of his *Dispensatory*, 1764. 38730, f. 104 b.

**Radcliffe** (Richard), *of Cockermouth.* Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.

**Radclyffe** (William), *Rouge-croix Pursuivant* 1803–1823. Owned 38133.

**Radcot Moat, co. Oxon.**  
*v.* Langford.

**Raddery, in Rosemarkie, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1576–1808. *Add. Ch.* 61887–61909.

- Raddery** (*continued*). Disposition of, to A. Graham, 1666. *Copy*. 39187, f. 13.  
 — Papers rel. to title to, 1764, 1808. 39190, f. 169; 39192, f. 65.
- Radford** (James), *Sec. of Manchester fustian manufacturers*. Circular letter, 1787. *Printed*. 38221, f. 241.
- Radford** (James), *of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 397.
- Radical, A philosophical**. Pamphlet on the Soudan crisis, 1884. *Printed*. 39054, f. 266.
- Radley, co. Berks**. Negotiations for purchasing an estate in, for the Duke of Wellington, 1815. 38366, f. 1.
- Radley** (Joseph), *of York*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 223.
- Radnor, Earls of**.  
 v. Pleydell-Bouverie (Jacob).  
 Robartes (John).
- Radstock, Baron**.  
 v. Waldegrave (William).
- Radziejowski** (*Card. Michel*). Letter to the King of Poland, 1697. *Lat. Copy*. 38853, f. 1.  
 — Letter to the Elector of Brandenburg, 1697. *Lat. Copy*. 38853, f. 1.  
 — Letter to, from Charles XII of Sweden, 1702. *Lat. Copy*. 38853, f. 29.
- Radzivil** (*Prince Christopher*). Letters to, from Charles I, 1634, 1635. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 27 b, 30 b, 37.
- Rae** (Peter), *Minister of St. Mary's, Kilkenny*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 323.
- Rae** (William), *3rd Bart.* 1815; *Lord Advocate of Scotland* 1819. Letter and memorial to W. Dundas, 1812. 38249, ff. 97, 99.  
 — Memorials to the Treasury, etc., 1813, 1814. 38256, f. 139; 38364, f. 67.  
 — Letter to Lord Melville, 1814. 38256, f. 67.  
 — Letter to, from J. Wedderburn, 1819. 38277, f. 360.
- Raet** (*Capt. Jan de*). Petition of his wife to William III, 1693. *Fr.* 38697, f. 42.
- Raffald** (Elizabeth). Assignment of her *Cookery*, 1809. 38730, f. 12.
- Ragdale, co. Leic.** Deeds rel. to, 1538-1545. *Add. Ch.* 56998-57002.
- Raggett** (George). Letter to R. Willmott, 1823. 38475, f. 53.
- Raglan, co. Monm.** Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.
- Raglan, Baron**.  
 v. Somerset (*Lord Fitzroy James Henry*).
- Raglan, Family of**. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 25 b, 26.
- Ragner, St., of Northampton**. Invention of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38817, f. 2 b.
- Raguet** (Condy), *of Philadelphia*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1820. 38742, f. 24.
- Ragusa, Duke of**.  
 v. Marmont (Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de).
- Rahn** (*Dr. Johann Rudolf*), *Professor at Zurich University*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Germ.* 38831, f. 86.
- Raikes** (—). Letters to, from P. Spinella, 1824. *Extracts*. 38523, f. 94.
- Raikes** (Thomas), *Deputy Governor of the Bank of England*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, ff. 190, 196 b.
- Railton** (John), *of Manchester*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 151.
- Railton** (Robert), *schoolmaster at Croydon*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, ff. 60, 225.
- Railton** (Thomas), *J.P. for Westminster*. Signatures, 1711. 38856, ff. 147 b, 148, 150.
- Railways**. Letters rel. to Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1824-1826. 38746, ff. 50, 139-146; 38748, ff. 15-18.  
 — Letters rel. to, 1829, 1830. 38758, *passim*.  
 — Advertisement-bill of the Glasgow and Ayrshire Railway, with illustration, 1839. *Printed*. 39200, f. 97.  
 — Purchase by the South Eastern Railway of land at Guestling, 1847, 1848. *Copies*, partly *printed*. 38381, ff. 4, 6.  
 — Notice to landowners by promoters of the Tunbridge Wells, Uckfield, and South-coast Junction Railway, 1858. *Printed*. 38381, f. 33.  
 — Contracts for making the Brighton, Uckfield and Tunbridge Wells Railway, with legal opinion thereon, 1861. *Copies*. 38381, ff. 36, 38.

- Rainbow** (Joseph), *Sec. of the Margate Sea Bathing Infirmary*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1818. 38474, ff. 184, 189.
- Raine** (Rev. Matthew), *Headmaster of Charterhouse*. Post-mortem on, 1811. 38246, f. 307.
- Raines** (Andrew), *clothier, of Brenchley*. Will, 1608. *Copy*. 38483, ff. 35-38.
- Raines** (Sir Richard), *LL.D.* Appointment as Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 58555.
- Rainham**, *co. Essex*. Conveyances in, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies*. 38131, ff. 79 b-80 b.
- Rainier** (Capt. John Sprat), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 74.
- Rainolds** (John), *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Examined on account of his puritanical preaching, [1585-1588]. 38492, f. 80.
- Rainy** (Alexander), *of London*. Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1820. 38287, f. 321.
- Rainy** (Alexander). Suggestions for the new Law Courts, 1869. 39053, f. 104.
- Rainz** (Nicholas), *French Sec. at Rome*. Letters to, from Card. da Carpi, 1535. *Ital. Copies*. 38162, ff. 2 b, 7, 8, 22 b, 32 b.
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Sonnet, "Like hermit poor," late 16th cent. 38823, f. 58 b.
- Notes conc. trial of, 1603. 38139, f. 204.
- Lampoon on, *circ.* 1603-4. 38139, f. 192 b.
- Articles for securing annuity to his wife and son, 1609. *Copy*. 38170, f. 91.
- Letter to James I, 1618. *Copy*. 38139, f. 45.
- Cutting from his History. *Printed*. 39177, f. 8 b.
- Raleigh** (Sir Warine de). Descendants of, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 73 b, 74.
- Ralli** (Peter P—), *of Ralli Bros.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, ff. 65, 72.
- Rallins** (Francis). Receipt, *circ.* 1700. 38864, f. 98.
- Ralph** (James). Assignment of Vanbrugh's *Cornish Squire*, 1734. 38728, f. 181.
- Ralston** (William Ralston Shedden). Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, ff. 34, 52.
- Ram**, *Family of, of Colchester*. Records, 1902. 38617.
- Ram** (George). Letter to the Madras Committee, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 226.
- Ram** (Abbé Pierre François Xavier de), *Rector of Louvain University*. Owned, 19th cent., 38512.
- Rāma-chandra Rāu**. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 60.
- Ramel** (Henrik).  
v. Roñwense (William).
- Ramillies**, *Battle of*. Council minute on trade opened up by, 1706. 38329, f. 86.
- Ramirez de Arellano** (Feliciano), *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*. Bookplate of arms, late 19th cent. *Eg.* 2890.
- Rampton**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earth-works at Giant's Hill in, 1910. 38113, f. 57.
- Ramsay** (Lieut. Alexander), *97th Regt.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 41.
- Ramsay** (Allan). Assignment of his *Poems*, 1746. 38730, f. 9.
- Ramsay** (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir T. Ramsay*. Intimation of her death, 1859. *Printed*. 39194, f. 315.
- Ramsay** (Brig.-Gen. George). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38698, f. 47.
- Ramsay** (George), *9th Earl of Dalhousie, Governor of Nova Scotia*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 382.
- Letters to, from W. Huskisson, 1828. 38755, f. 285; 38756, f. 103.
- Ramsay formerly Macleod** (Mary E—).  
v. Macleod *afterw.* Ramsay.
- Ramsay** (Capt. Norman). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 174.
- Ramsay** (William), *Deputy Sec. of the E. India Co.* Letter to — Cabell, 1798. *Copy*. 38409, f. 381.

- Ramsbury, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to, 1700. *Add. Ch.* 58554.
- Ramsden** (*Lt.-Col. Frecheville*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1799. 38198, f. 64; 38199, ff. 83, 112; 38210, ff. 242, 320; 38211, f. 25; 38226, f. 274; 38227, ff. 182, 275; 38231, f. 195; 38308, f. 44 b; 38310, ff. 67, 242.
- Ramsden** (*Sir John*), 4th Bart. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1794. 38212, f. 14; 38213, f. 87; 38310, f. 101.
- Ramsden** (*John*), *Rector of Crofton, co. York*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791-1800. 38227, ff. 117, 232; 38310, f. 73 b; 38311, ff. 68, 68 b.
- Ramsden** (*Sir John William*), 5th Bart., *M.P. for the West Riding*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 47.
- Ramsden** (*Rev. Richard*), *D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38572, f. 109.
- Ramsden** (*Thomas*), *Under-Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1789. 38197, ff. 205, 211, 218, 238, 242, 262, 284; 38198, ff. 15, 36, 46; 38199, ff. 33, 125, 212, 319; 38200, ff. 101, 121, 141, 143, 152, 211, 238; 38201, ff. 5, 18, 61, 83, 212, 312; 38202, f. 204; 38203, ff. 109, 160; 38204, ff. 320, 338; 38205, ff. 2, 32, 101, 102, 306; 38206, ff. 26, 142, 195, 282, 318, 380, 392; 38207, ff. 79, 83, 166, 192, 208, 302, 328, 342; 38208, ff. 111, 208, 219, 257; 38209, ff. 36, 142, 168, 171, 213; 38210, ff. 252, 277; 38211, ff. 83, 260, 262; 38212, ff. 50, 269, 318, 328, 332; 38213, f. 39; 38216, ff. 67, 193, 224; 38217, f. 177; 38219, f. 179; 38220, f. 74; 38222, f. 139; 38304, f. 42 b; 38307, ff. 12, 112 b; 38309, ff. 24, 76, 83, 95, 117; 38409, f. 251; 38446, f. 345; 38458, f. 29.
- Letter to, from Sir G. Dalston, 1762. 38200, f. 213.
- Letter on the Yorkshire petition, signed A. B. Y., 1769. 38341, f. 74, cf. 38206, f. 142.
- Letter to Capt. Agnew, 1781. *Copy*. 38216, f. 225.
- Ramsey** (*John*), *Prior of Merton*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Ramsgate, co. Kent**. Petition of fishermen to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1810. 38382, f. 16.
- Resolution, etc., for establishing dispensary, 1820. *Printed*. 38287, f. 187.
- Resolutions for building a new church, 1823. *Printed*. 38297, f. 131.
- Ramsholt, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1458, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 56399, 56400.
- Rances y Villanueva** (*Manuel*), *Marqués de Casa-Laiglesia, Spanish Ambassador in London*. Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1869. *Fr.* 38997, f. 65.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870, 1877. *Fr. and Engl.* 38997, f. 202; 39011, f. 121.
- Randall** (*Alexander*), of *London*. Receipt, 1685. 38579, f. 27.
- Randall** (*Joan*), of *Hawkesbury*. Signature as witness, 1654. 38579, f. 19.
- Randall** (*John*). Song, 18th cent. 38188, f. 47 b.
- Randall** (*Richard*), of *Little Walford, co. Warw.* Quit-claim in Inglestone, 1654. 38579, f. 17.
- Randall** (*William*), of *Hawkesbury*. Signature as witness, 1654. 38579, f. 19.
- Randie** (*David*). Letter to B. Fairfax, 1725. 38856, f. 177.
- Randolph** (—), *Surveyor-General of Customs in America*. Correspondence with —, 1764. *Extracts*. 38337, ff. 324, 325.
- Randolph** (*Henry Jones*), *Vicar of Hawkesbury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1819. 38321, f. 78; 38580, ff. 125-131.
- Randolph** (*John*), *Bishop of London*. Seal, 1809. *CLVI*. 40.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, ff. 162, 239.
- Randolph** (*Peyton*), *executor of P. Grymes*. Account signed by, 1763. 38373, f. 122.
- Memorial to the Treasury, circ. 1763. *Signed*. 38335, f. 237.

- Ranelagh**, *Earl of*.  
v. Jones (Richard).  
—— *Viscount*.  
v. Jones (Thomas).
- Ranfurly**, *Baron, and Earl of*.  
v. Knox (Thomas).
- Rankin** (*Capt. John*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 408.
- Rankin** (S— E—), *wife of the above*. Statement conc. Qu. Caroline, 1820. 38287, f. 410.
- Ranking** (John). Letter to M. G. Prendergast, 1813. 38251, f. 302.
- Rant** (Humphrey), *counsellor-at-law*. Letter to G. Davies, 1764. *Extract*. 38203, f. 307 b.
- Rant** (M[eu]x ?). Legal opinion, 1734. 39222, f. 167.
- Raouf**, *Grand Vizier of Turkey*. Letter to the Pasha of Mosul, 1846. *Fr. transl.* 38976, f. 359.
- Raouf**, *Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39029, f. 212.
- Raoul** (Jean de), *Conseiller au Parlement de Bordeaux*. Letter to R. A. F. de Réaumur, mid. 18th cent. *Fr. Copy*. 38488 A, f. 54.
- Rapatel** (Jean Baptiste), *at Stockholm*. Letter to Gen. —, 1812. *Fr.* 38249, f. 92.
- Rape seed**. Papers rel. to importation of, from the colonies, 1788, 1790. 38348, f. 122; 38392, f. 40 b.
- Raphoe**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Beresford (*Lord John George de la Poer*).
- Rapin** (René). Assignment of transl. of his *Christus Patiens*, 1719. 38728, f. 25.
- Rapin-Thoyras** (Paul de). Agreement conc. his *History of England*, 1740. 38730, f. 188.
- Rasen, West, co. Linc.** Plan of earth-works at the Moat in, 1911. 38602, f. 30.
- Rassam** (Christian Anthony), *Vice-Consul at Mosul*. Certificate signed by, 1847. 38976, f. 360.  
—— Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1849–1865. 38943, ff. 26 b, 37; 38978, f. 247; 38979, f. 369; 38980, ff. 1, 56–59, 82; 39105, ff. 3, 178; 39106, f. 115; 39107, ff. 197, 219; 39108, f. 398; 39111, f. 279; 39113, f. 49.
- Rassam** (Hormuzd), *Assyrian explorer*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1846–1894. 38977, f. 148; 38978, ff. 223, 269, 295, 324, 350–356, 371; 38980, ff. 166, 219; 38981, ff. 125, 133, 141, 187, 208, 262, 293, 309; 38982, ff. 28, 63, 72, 96, 108, 134, 287, 317, 325; 38983, ff. 14, 169; 38984, ff. 34, 180, 295; 38985, ff. 51, 155, 196; 38986, ff. 86, 156, 189, 378; 38987, ff. 15, 77, 309; 38988, ff. 84, 207, 374; 38989, f. 33; 38990, f. 201; 38993, ff. 17, 221; 38994, f. 366; 38995, ff. 57, 208, 339, 361; 38996, ff. 136, 272; 38997, ff. 3, 33, 216; 38998, ff. 153, 415; 38999, ff. 34, 37, 47, 132; 39000, f. 82; 39001, ff. 27, 346; 39002, f. 14; 39003, f. 116; 39004, ff. 170; 39008, f. 158; 39010, ff. 116, 126, 200, 220, 296, 388; 39011, f. 63; 39012, ff. 28, 48, 220, 269; 39013, f. 95; 39014, f. 241; 39015, f. 56; 39016, ff. 22, 72, 273; 39017, ff. 3, 47, 202, 349; 39018, ff. 57, 154, 226, 257, 339; 39019, ff. 79, 165, 196, 238, 272; 39020, ff. 19, 37; 39021, ff. 160, 177, 294; 39022, ff. 4, 53, 174, 273; 39023, f. 175; 39024, ff. 89, 155, 245; 39025, ff. 1, 123, 234, 266, 280; 39026, f. 176; 39027, ff. 100, 241; 39028, f. 48; 39029, ff. 18, 252; 39030, f. 72; 39031, ff. 30, 148; 39032, ff. 23, 152; 39033, f. 1; 39034, ff. 17, 69, 95, 127, 197, 227, 271; 39035, ff. 23, 68, 137, 231, 250; 39036, ff. 5–287 *passim*; 39037, ff. 47, 53, 88, 102; 39040, ff. 143, 173, 211; 39041, f. 23; 39042, ff. 21, 101; 39043, f. 92; 39044, f. 207; 39046, f. 148; 39047, ff. 44, 60, 86, 121; 39098, ff. 38, 190; 39099, ff. 5–343 *passim*; 39100, ff. 14, 181, 207, 211, 239; 39111, f. 237; 39112, f. 375; 39113, ff. 62, 345; 39114, ff. 149, 335; 39115, ff. 87, 225, 367, 448; 39116, ff. 142, 157; 39117, ff. 44, 66, 157, 211; 39118, ff. 348, 438.  
—— Accounts, as assistant to Sir A. H. Layard, 1846–1851. 39056–39059; 39077, ff. 111–158 *passim*.  
—— Letter to G. P. Badger, 1864. *Copy*. 39113, f. 188.  
—— Letters to Sir W. L. Merewether, 1865. 39114, f. 396; 39115, f. 227.  
—— Letter to Mrs. S. Austen, 1867. *Copy*. 38948, f. 121.  
—— Memorandum on how to save Turkey, 1878. 39142, f. 139.  
—— Suit v. Budge, 1891–1893. 39098, f. 130; 39099, ff. 84, 335; 39100, ff. 39, 49, 82.



- Rassam** (Matilda C—), *wife of C. A. Rassam*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848–1852. 38978, ff. 158, 187, 248; 38979, ff. 185, 207; 38980, ff. 74, 169, 236; 38981, ff. 64, 80.
- Rassam** (Theresa), *daughter of H. Rassam*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1891. 39048, f. 139.
- Ratby**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Bury Camp near, 1896. 38841, f. 5.
- Ratcliff**.  
v. also Radcliff.
- Ratcliff**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 58 b.
- Ratcliffe**, *Family of, Earls of Sussex*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 74 b, 104 b.
- Ratcliffe** (Robert), *5th Earl of Sussex*. Suit v. Russell, 1615. 38170, ff. 167, 169.
- Ratcliffe** (Thomas), *3rd Earl of Sussex*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 123, 123 b.
- Ratcliffe Culey**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at, 1913. 38841, f. 18.
- Ratcliffe-on-Trent**, *co. Nott.* Deeds rel. to, 1586–1641. *Add. Ch.* 58523–58525.
- Rate** (Lachlan Macintosh), *F.R.G.S., of the Imperial Ottoman Bank*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1879. 39112, ff. 112, 270; 39113, ff. 252, 295; 39114, ff. 5, 20, 27; 39139, ff. 46, 48.  
— Letter to Lord J. Russell, 1864. 39112, f. 114.
- Rathbone** (William), *ship-owner, of Liverpool*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, f. 9; 39110, f. 99.
- Rathborne** (Aaron). Survey of royal manors, *co. York*, 1608. *Copy*. 38444, f. 89.
- Ratisbon**.  
v. Newsletters.
- Rattazzi** (Maria Letizia), *widow of U. Rattazzi*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. *Fr.* 39011, f. 220.
- Rattazzi** (Urbano), *Italian statesman*. Letter to Baron Salarati, 1862. *Fr. Copy*. 39102, f. 323.
- Rattenbury** (J— Freeman). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 310.
- Rattlesden**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1502, 1507–1525. *Add. Ch.* 58533, 58534.
- Rattray** (Capt. Thomas), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Raven** (Henry), *Vice-Consul at Trieste*. Letter to Sir W. Perry, 1863. 39106, f. 138.  
— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 315.
- Ravensburgh Castle**, *co. Hertf.* v. Hexton.
- Ravenscroft** (Rebeckah). Signatures as witness at Edmonton, 1693. 38480, ff. 393, 396, 397.
- Ravenscroft** (Thomas). Madrigal adapted from canzonet of, 1838. 38545, f. 15; 38546, f. 53 b.
- Ravenshaw** (John Goldsborough), *Director of the E. India Co.* Letters to C. W. Williams-Wynn, 1823–1825. 38294, f. 339; 38411, f. 262; 38412, f. 80 (*copy*).
- Ravenstein**, Philip, *Count of*. Descent from Adolphus I of Cleves, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 135.
- Ravensworth**, *Barons, and Earls of*. v. Liddell.
- Raw Dikes**, *co. Leic.*  
v. Leicester, *Town of*.
- Rawdon-Hastings** (Flora Muir), *Countess of Loudoun, wife of Francis, 1st Marquis of Hastings*. Letters to Lt.-Col. J. Young, 1818, 1819. 38517, ff. 54, 92, 94, 108.
- Rawdon-Hastings** (Francis), *Lord Rawdon, 2nd Earl of Moira 1793, 1st Marquis of Hastings 1817*.  
v. Hastings *afterw.* Rawdon-Hastings (Francis).
- Rawley** (William), *Chaplain to Sir Francis Bacon*. Notes of experiments, written by, 17th cent. 38693, ff. 29–52 b.
- Rawlinson** (Sir Henry Creswicke), *K.C.B. 1856, 1st Bart. 1891; Assyriologist*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1845–1891. 38976, ff. 158–395 *passim*; 38977, 38978, 38979, *passim*; 38980, ff. 9, 27, 211; 38981, ff. 76, 117, 281, 286, 299; 38983, ff. 137–140; 38984, f. 139; 38986, f. 221; 38992, f. 91; 38995, f. 55; 39035, f. 119; 39044, f. 205; 39047, f. 145; 39077, f. 19 b; 39106, ff. 72, 185; 39120, ff. 345, 410.

- Rawlinson** (Sir Henry Creswicke) (*continued*). Memoir read before the Asiatic Society, 1847. *Extract*. 39078, f. 55 b.
- Accompts rel. to excavations, *circ.* 1847. 39077, ff. 92, 93, 99 b.
- Drawing of Babylonian tetradrachm, n. d. 39077, f. 62.
- Rawson** (John), *Churchwarden of Hali-fax*. Petition signed by, 1817. 38379, f. 252.
- Rawson** (Moses). Certificate of his penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, *circ.* 1685. 38715, f. 6.
- Rawson** (William), *merchant*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 372.
- Rawson** (Sir William), *oculist*. *v.* Adams *afterw.* Rawson (Sir William).
- Rayleigh**, *Baroness*. *v.* Strutt (Lady Charlotte).
- Rayment** (Robert), *of Hendon*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1791. 38224, ff. 73, 269, 271; 38226, ff. 82, 137.
- Raymond** (Sir Robert), *Attorney-General*; 1st Baron Raymond 1731. Legal opinion, 1722. *Copy*. 38175, f. 208.
- Raynal** (Abbé Guillaume Thomas François). Extracts from his *History of the West Indies*, *circ.* 1776. 38342, ff. 266–268.
- Rayner** (John). Signatures as witness, 1740. 38729, ff. 35, 37.
- Raynes** (Edward), *Steward of W. Tarring manor, co. Suss.* Grants to his son John, 1661, 1671. 38483, ff. 148–150; 38484, f. 113.
- Sale in Lewes, 1665. *Copy*. 38483, f. 213.
- Wills, 1668–1675. 38483, ff. 216, 241; 38484, ff. 115, 127.
- Raynes** (John), *of Barcombe, co. Suss.* Bond to H. and T. Shelley, 1682. *Signed*. 38484, f. 193.
- Raynes** (Robert). Depositions signed by, 1671. 38484, f. 45.
- Raynes** (William), *Rector of Ripe, co. Suss.* Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool's Sec., 1848. 38303, f. 237.
- Rayneval** (Comte François Maximilien Gérard de), *French Chargé d'affaires at Lisbon*. Note to the Portuguese Government, demanding war with England, 1807. *Fr. Copy*. 38359, f. 245.
- Rayneval** (Joseph Matthias Gérard de), *French diplomatist*. Letters to W. Eden, 1786. *Fr. Copies*. 38220, ff. 92, 147, 161; 38221, f. 59.
- Raynon** (John). *v.* Rynyon.
- Raynsford** (Alice), *wife of John Raynsford*. Receipt for payment from the Hanaper, 1538. *Copy*. 38136, f. 80.
- Rays**, *Vicomtesse de, née Tinténiac*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795–1798. *Fr.* 38769, *passim*.
- Razini** (Giacomo di Zorzi di), *of Feltre in Venetia*. Will, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 61184.
- Rea** (Frederic William), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 95.
- Reacey** (William), *plasterer, of Kennington*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 235.
- Read** (—), *widow of John Read*. Letter to, from her brother-in-law T. Read, 1621. *Draft*. 38597, f. 41 b.
- Read** (Adam?). Letter to, from his brother T. Read, 1621. *Draft*. 38597, f. 44.
- Read** (Sir Charles Hercules), *Keeper of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum*. Presented, in 1912, *Seals* OLXVII. 7, 50, 52, 53; in 1913, *Seal* CLVIII. 9; in 1914, *Seals* CLIX. 33, 34; in 1915, *Seal* CLX. 14 and *Add. Ch.* 61153–61204.
- Read** (Henry). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 95.
- Read** (J—), *of Deal*. Letter to E. B. Wilbraham, 1823. 38293, f. 90.
- Read** (James), *Groom of the Royal Slaughter-house, Windsor*. Petition to James I, 1620. *Draft*. 38597, f. 22.
- Read** (John). Letters to, from his brother T. Read, 1620. *Drafts*. 38597, ff. 4 b, 24.
- Read** (John). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 81 b.
- Read** (Robert). Letters to, from his brother T. Read, 1621, 1623. *Drafts*. 38597, ff. 42 b, 82 b.
- Read** (Roger), *pseudonym*. *v.* Lawes (William).

- Read** (Thomas), *Latin Sec. to James I.* Letter-book, with commonplaces, 1619-1623. *Lat. and Engl. Autogr.* 38579.
- Read** (Thomas). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 77.
- Read** (Thomas), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Read** (Thomas Buchanan), *American painter and poet*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1856, 1859. 38111, ff. 242, 382.
- Reade** (Hubert G— R—). Pencil-note on the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1886. 39050, f. 2.
- Reade** (Richard), *Consul at Rustchuk*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39012, f. 163; 39013, ff. 43, 61, 156, 250, 258; 39014, ff. 37, 41, 111, 144, 176, 288, 324; 39015, ff. 17, 25, 148, 181, 198, 205, 250; 39016, f. 56; 39017, ff. 67, 112, 127, 259; 39018, ff. 99, 140, 281; 39019, ff. 55, 153, 188, 247; 39020, ff. 139, 163; 39021, f. 142; 39023, f. 107; 39130, ff. 25 b, 51, 95 b, 99, 128.
- Official correspondence, 1877, 1878. *Printed*. 39144-39150, *passim*.
- Reade** (Savill), *attorney, of London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769-1777. 38306, ff. 4 b, 68; 38400, f. 15; 38469, ff. 193, 247, 306; 38470, f. 206.
- Reade** (Thomas Fellowes), *of the Consular service*. Letter to, from Sir H. Bulwer, 1864. *Copy*. 39111, f. 91.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1870-1881. 38997, ff. 224, 338, 340, 354, 414, 457; 38998, ff. 29-411 *passim*; 38999, ff. 15-433 *passim*; 39000, ff. 16-400 *passim*; 39001, ff. 17, 55, 138, 194, 258, 271, 315; 39002, ff. 92-333 *passim*; 39003, ff. 23-357 *passim*; 39004, ff. 15, 69, 99, 134; 39005, ff. 31, 147, 276; 39006, ff. 18-393 *passim*; 39007, ff. 13-359 *passim*; 39008, ff. 16-366 *passim*; 39009, ff. 12-423 *passim*; 39010, ff. 1-410 *passim*; 39011, ff. 201, 261, 271; 39014, f. 60, 113, 166, 216; 39015, f. 109; 39016, ff. 58, 90, 166, 217, 265; 39018, ff. 94, 138, 247, 279; 39019, f. 143; 39020, ff. 201, 345; 39021, ff. 23, 198, 212, 240, 253, 310; 39022, ff. 87, 128, 165, 216, 299; 39023, ff. 7, 19, 111, 241; 39024, f. 27; 39025, f. 12; 39026, ff. 17, 97, 200, 202, 214, 230, 296; 39027, ff. 16, 65, 109, 170, 185; 39028, ff. 131, 166, 193; 39035, f. 64; 39130, f. 165; 39133, ff. 87, 100.
- Reader** (Edward Francis Stratton), *banker, of Sandwich*. Letter to E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, 1863. 39107, f. 322 b.
- Readhead** (T—).  
v. Redhead.
- Reading**, *co. Berks*. Letter on proposed candidature of Sir A. H. Layard for, 1859. 38986, f. 193.
- Reading** (Burnet). Portrait of Bp. Percy *engr.* by, 1818. 38728, f. 172 b.
- Reading** (J—), *of Chelsea*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 393.
- Reading** (William). Receipt for fee for correcting Dryden's *Miscellanies*, 1716. 38728, f. 182.
- Readshaw** (Joshua), *merchant*. Letter to P. Cust, 1770. 38206, f. 258.
- Ready** (John C—), *of Cirencester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1789. 38224, f. 197.
- Rearsby**, *co. Leic*. Deeds rel. to, 1338-1347. *Add. Ch.* 56995-56997, 57003.
- Reason** (J—). Assignment of C. Bullock's *Woman's Revenge*, 1759. 38728, f. 181.
- Recipes**. Medical, 1st cent. *Gr. Pap.* 2055 *verso*.
- Medical, 15th cent. *Engl.* 38822, f. 12.
- Against scrofula, 15th cent. *Germ.* 38787, f. 345.
- Medical, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 39175, ff. 56 b, 70 b-76 b.
- For a plaster to cure gout, 17th cent. 38141, f. 126 b.
- Medical, 17th cent. 38597, ff. 13, 46 b.
- Medical, 18th cent. 39202, f. 81 b.
- Miscellaneous, *circ.* 1800. 38672, ff. 43, 72, 104 b.
- Medical and domestic, 19th cent. 38477, ff. 218, 365, 429-432, 435, 444.
- For disinfecting corpses, *circ.* 1854. 39053, f. 51.
- Records, Public**. Abstract of Privy Seals, 1669, 1670. 38862.
- Papers of the Commissioners for, rel. to the Duchy of Lancaster, 1800, 1802. *Copies*. 38450, f. 47.

**Redbourn**, *co. Hertf.* Plan of earth-works at the Aubreys in, 1901. 38113, f. 93.

**Redbourne**, *co. Linc.* Plans of earth-works at Castle Hill and the Hayes in, 1911. 38602, ff. 21, 36.

**Redcastle**, in *Killearnan, co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deed rel. to, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 61570.

**Red Castle**, in *Weston, co. Salop.*  
*v. Weston.*

**Reddish** (Samuel), *actor*. Agreement conc. *The Heroine of the Cave*, 1775. 38730, f. 74.

**Redesdale**, *Barons.*  
*v. Freeman-Mitford* (John).

Mitford *afterw.* Freeman-Mitford (Algernon Bertram).

Mitford (John Freeman-).

**Redgrave**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1561-1703. *Add. Ch.* 60788-60797.

— Acquittances for tithes of the manor, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-63 *passim*.

— Bailiff's accompts, 1652-1656. 39231, ff. 104 b, 132, 155 b.

— List of Sir E. Bacon's deeds, etc., at, 1658. 39244.

— Recovery of the manor, 1664. *Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.

— Settlement of manors in and near, 1674. 39218, f. 130.

— Suit conc. the manor, 1693 39222, f. 93.

— Case and opinion rel. to Botesdale School in, 1740. 39222, f. 178.

**Redgrave** (Gilbert Richard). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. 38999, ff. 354, 366.

**Redhead** (T—), *Sec. to Sir T. Rumbold*. Agreement with Sītā-rāma-rāju Bahadur, 1778. *Transl.* 38401, f. 106.

— Codicil to his will, 1778. *Copy.* 38407, f. 140, cf. ff. 273, 317.

**Redhead** (Thomas), *ship-owner*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with testimonials, 1823. 38294, f. 137.

**Redhouse** (Sir James William), *K.C.M.G.* 1888. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1889. 38988, f. 312; 38996, ff. 115, 117; 39000, f. 185; 39006, f. 346; 39012, f. 75; 39014, f. 82; 39020, f. 324; 39035, f. 131; 39040, f. 12; 39041, ff. 150, 162, 195; 39042, f. 211; 39043, f. 193; 39101, f. 11; 39105, f. 226; 39106, f. 317.

**Redman** (William), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letter from (?), to Sir W. Springe and others, conc. proposal for a general fast, 1596. *Copy.* 38492, f. 100.

**Redmayne** (—). Assignment of his *Xenophon*, 1759. 38730, f. 24.

**Redmonds** (Lieut. Michael). Statements to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38364, ff. 15, 28.

— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1813. 38572, ff. 97, 100-102.

**Red River Settlement**, *N. America*. Letter rel. to, 1819. 38380, f. 19.

**Redvers, De**, *Family of, Earls of Devon*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 104 b.

**Redway** (George), *publisher*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, f. 90.

**Reed** (Archibald), *Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38282, f. 254.

**Reed** (Howard). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 304.

**Reed** (Isaac), *editor of Shakespeare*. Minutes of the *European Magazine* signed by, 1784-1787. 38728, ff. 66 b-97 *passim*.

— Owned, in 1801, 38511.

— Portrait, *engr.* 1807. 38728, f. 62 b.

**Reed** (James). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 18.

**Reed** (Lancelot), *of London*. Bond to Sir B. Jenkinson, 1784. *Signed.* 38477, f. 120.

**Reed** (Peter), *at Calcutta*. Letter to the Governor of Fort William, 1771. *Copy.* 38397, f. 214.

**Reed** (Ensign William), *12th Regt.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 19 b.

**Reeder** (John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1789. 38222, f. 353; 38223, ff. 145, 155, 269; 38224, f. 156; 38416, f. 81.

**Reep** (Richard), *Purser, R.N.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1823. 38268, f. 88; 38296, f. 215.

**Rees** (John Rogers), *of Salisbury*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1888. 38906, f. 47.

**Rees** (Owen), *publisher*. Valuation of Vernor and Hood's books, 1807. *Signed.* 38730, f. 192.



- Reeve** (Edmund), *Vicar of Hayes*. Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 41.
- Reeve** (Elizabeth). Assignment of *Rule a wife and have a wife*, 1768. 38730, f. 145.
- Reeve** (Henry), *C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1853-1894. 38981, f. 373; 38985, f. 256; 38996, f. 90; 38997, ff. 174, 234, 246, 357, 410; 39010, f. 259; 39012, ff. 18, 88; 39019, f. 7; 39020, f. 234; 39027, f. 134; 39028, f. 59; 39035, f. 50; 39038, ff. 195, 221; 39041, ff. 82, 203; 39048, f. 157; 39098, ff. 249, 256, 278; 39099, f. 69; 39100, ff. 126, 128, 324.
- Reeve** (John), *Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Reeve** (Richard). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 343.
- Reeve** (Richard), *of Boston*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs in America, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 213.
- Reeve** (William Napier), *F.S.A., of Leicester*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1857. 38111, f. 281.
- Reeves** (John), *Chief Justice of Newfoundland, etc.* Notes and papers on corn, *circ.* 1780, 1789. 38344, ff. 189-196; 38349, ff. 309-329.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1802. 38222, ff. 186, 322, 340; 38223, 38224, *passim*; 38225, ff. 155, 158, 207, 209, 237; 38226, ff. 3, 231, 259, 284; 38227, ff. 61, 139, 209, 274, 376; 38228, ff. 63, 182; 38229, f. 285; 38230, ff. 202, 233; 38231, ff. 268, 305, 368, 387; 38232, ff. 110, 247, 307, 346, 362; 38233, ff. 115, 129, 184, 222, 295, 309; 38235, ff. 236, 257; 38236, f. 372; 38309, f. 158; 38310, ff. 165, 183 b; 38409, f. 324; 38416, ff. 226, 236; 38421, ff. 203, 248, 257; 38422, ff. 21, 23; 38446, f. 265; 38448, ff. 5, 61, 64; 38450, f. 123; 38471, ff. 270, 272; 38472, f. 316; 38473, f. 56.
- Report on Newfoundland, 1792. *Copy*. 38351, f. 305.
- Observations on the Nova Scotia grant, 1792. 38352, f. 94.
- Suggestions for his *Law of Shipping and Navigation*, *circ.* 1792. 38352, f. 52.
- Reeves** (John) (*continued*). History of the Government of Newfoundland, vol. II, 1793. Partly *autogr.* 38396.
- Note rel. to duties on prize goods, late 18th cent. 38344, f. 328.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1824. 38242, f. 224; 38243, ff. 112, 135; 38265, ff. 16, 20, 41; 38269, ff. 204, 213, 279; 38270, f. 153; 38283, f. 209; 38293, ff. 97, 98; 38297, ff. 164, 229; 38298, ff. 79, 98, 109, 111, 146; 38321, ff. 1 b, 8 b.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1814. 38259, ff. 23, 25.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38293, f. 78.
- Note on duties on sail-cloth, n. d. 38230, f. 130.
- Reeves** (John), *F.R.S., naturalist*. Papers rel. to his index to the Chinese Red Book, *circ.* 1820. 39255, ff. 52-76.
- Reeves** (T—), *of Rio de Janeiro*. Letters to W. D. Christie, 1863. 39105, ff. 98, 100.
- Reformation**. Letter from Wittenberg University to the Elector of Saxony, signed by leading Reformers, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 1.
- Letters of German Reformers, 16th cent. *Lat. and Germ. Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs.* 168.
- Regency, in England**. Precedents for, 1751-1765; 1830. 38762, ff. 327-337.
- Reggio, Duc de**.  
v. Oudinot (Charles Nicolas).
- Registers, Parish**. Batley, co. York, 1559-1812. *Copies*. 38673-38677.
- Besthorpe, co. Norf., 1565-1678. *Extracts*, early 18th cent. 38855, f. 146.
- Clapham, co. York, 1595-1747. *Copy*. 38777.
- Tavistock, co. Devon, 1616-1643. *Extracts*. 38900, f. 18.
- Index of marriages in Barbados churches, 1643-1700. 38825.
- Tattersett, co. Norf., 1661, 1665. *Extracts*, early 18th cent. 38855, f. 146.
- Observations on, 1741. 38330, f. 244.
- Transcripts of, by H. C. Malden, 1863-1906. 38609-38616.
- Index to registers of Hornby and Leeds, co. York, 20th cent. 38096.



**Registrum Brevium.**

*v. Law, of England.*

**Regnier** (Claude Louis François de), *Comte de Guerchy; French Ambassador to England.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. *Fr.* 38203, f. 312; 38304, ff. 17, 18, 102, 109 b.

— Proposals for settling debt for maintenance of prisoners of war, 1764. *Fr. Copy.* 38338, f. 65.

**Regulus** (Richard), *Supervisor of Stamps.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 174.

**Rehausen** (Baron Gotthard Mauritz von), *Swedish Envoy.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38256, f. 1.

**Reid** (David), *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland.* Letter to G. Rose, 1788. *Signed.* 38222, f. 358.

— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, ff. 137, 203.

**Reid** (George), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 107.

**Reid** (George William), *Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1880. 38905, f. 109.

**Reid** (John), *publisher, of Glasgow.* Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1836. 38109, f. 151.

**Reid** (Murdo McIver), *Customs officer, Edinburgh.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 71.

**Reid** (Nicholas), *le Girdler.* Seal, 1343. CLVIII. 6.

**Reid** (Stuart Johnson). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 3.

**Reid** (Thomas), *surgeon.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38215, f. 101.

**Reid** (Thomas), *Chairman of the E. India Co.; 1st Bart.* 1823. Letter to R. Dundas, 1809. 38243, f. 123.

— Letter to G. Harrison, 1819. 38280, f. 108.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820–1823. 38287, f. 231; 38296, ff. 341, 354; 38411, ff. 35, 64.

— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1821. 38411, f. 44.

— Correspondence with G. Canning, 1822. *Copies.* 38411, ff. 86, 90.

**Reid** (Thomas) (*continued*). Letter to, from C. Coles, 1823. 38744, f. 177.

— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 190.

**Reifel**, *son of Safvet Pasha.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Fr.* 39139, f. 136.

**Reigate**, *co. Surre.* Deed rel. to, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 57291.

**Reignolds al. Reynolds** (Bennett), *widow of J. Reignolds, Vicar of Walthamstow.* Testimonial in her favour, 1617. 38170, f. 292.

**Reignolds** (William). Receipts, 1694, 1697. 38864, ff. 88, 89.

**Reinhardt** (John Benjamin), *Amtmann.* Memorial to the Treasury, for payment of his forage account, 1763. 38335, ff. 197 b–200.

**Religion.** *Mémoire sur la décadence de la Religion et des Mœurs*, by [A. J. C. ?] Clément, 1771. 38885.

— Preface to H. W. Smith's *Thoughts on religion and culture*, 1897. *Printed.* 38907, f. 92.

**Remigius**, *of Auxerre.* Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, 13th cent. 38115, f. 361; *Eg.* 2908, f. 366.

**Remmett** (Robert), *Solicitor to the Customs.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38269, ff. 148, 150, 339.

**Remnant** (Samuel), *Army contractor.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38458, f. 129; 38217, f. 135.

**Rempston al. Remson al. Remston**, *Family of.* Arms blazoned, 16th cent. 38133, f. 48.

**Renard** (Daniel), *formerly British Agent at Amsterdam.* Papers rel. to his family affairs, 1764. *Engl. and Fr.* 38203, ff. 233–255.

**Renard née Van Segveld** (Jane), *wife of above.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38203, f. 235.

— Letter to R. Wolters, 1764. *Fr.* 38203, f. 242.

**Renard** (Louis Pierre), *of Amsterdam.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767. *Fr.* 38469, f. 160.

**Rendle** (William), *F.R.C.S.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866–1889. 38993, f. 7 b; 39012, f. 20; 39043, f. 159.

- Renhold**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at Water End in, 1907. 38600, f. 20.
- Rennald** (Alexander). Receipt by, as Chairman of St. George's Hospital, 1774. 38486, f. 270 b.
- Rennell** (*Maj.* James), *geographer*. Memoir conc. a possible French or Franco-Russian expedition against India, 1807. 38359, f. 277.
- Rennell** (Thomas), *Vicar of Kensington*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 330.
- Rennell** (Thomas), *D.D., Dean of Winchester*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1826. 38297, f. 310; 38301, f. 237.
- Renney** (John), *tailor*. Receipt, 1677. 38854, f. 195 b.
- Rennie** (—). Letter to J. W. Croker, 1812. *Extract*. 38249, f. 64.
- Rennie** (James), *Clerk of H.M. cutter "Adventure."* Letter to the Treasury, 1763. 38335, f. 231.
- Rennie** (John), *Vicar of Long Itchington*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1813. 38379, ff. 24, 25 (*copy*).
- Rennie** (John), *at Edinburgh*. Letter to Rev. J. H. Hughes, 1849. 39203, f. iii.
- Rein**.  
*v.* House-Rent.
- Renwick** (Anthony), *Town-Major of Hull*. Memorial to George III, 1779. 38343, f. 342.
- Renwick** (William), *Surgeon of H.M.S. "Druid."* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1788. 38220, ff. 72, 177; 38223, f. 160.
- Reouf**, *Pasha*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. *Fr.* 39026, ff. 162, 174; 39027, f. 107; 39028, f. 157; 39029, f. 270; 39030, f. 278; 39033, ff. 191, 298, 300.
- Repingdon** (Philip), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Warrant for delivery of heretics to, 1414. *Lat. Copy*. 38525, f. 28.
- Repps al. Rugg** (William), *Abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme; Bishop of Norwich* 1536. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Repps-with-Bastwick**, *co. Norf.* Computus of the manor, 1530. *Lat.* 38510, f. 1.
- Repton**, *co. Derb.* Deed rel. to, 1501. *Add. Ch.* 58282.
- Repton** (Edward), *Perpetual Curate of St. Philip's, Regent St., afterw. Canon of Westminster*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38286, f. 126.
- Requests, Court of**. Commission for delegates in the Seymour legitimacy case, 1605. *Lat. Drafts*. 38170, f. 39.  
— Entry-book of Sir T. Aylesbury as Master, 1638. 38598.
- Reresby** (*Sir William*), *3rd Bart. of Thribergh*. Petition in suit against, 1699. 38855, f. 151.
- Resolis**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*.  
*v.* Cullicudden, in *Resolis*.
- Restaut** (Pierre). Assignment of a transl. of his *French Grammar*, 1755. 38729, f. 184.
- Retford, East**, *co. Nott.* Memorandum rel. to debate on disfranchisement of, 1828. 38762, f. 185.
- Rethel**, *County of, in France*. Treaty betw. Flanders and England concerning, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Reullet** (Jean Louis).  
*v.* Roulet.
- Réunion al. Bourbon**, *I. of*. Correspondence rel. to the occupation of, 1809. 38410, ff. 7-14.  
— Memorandum of expedition against, 1812. 38362, f. 105.
- Reus**, *Comte de*.  
*v.* Prim (*Gen. Juan*).
- Reuss** (Prince Heinrich von), *German Ambassador to the Porte*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. *Fr.* 39013, f. 188; 39020, f. 165.
- Reve** (*Sir George*). Letter as Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1671. *Copy*. 39246, f. 24.
- Reve** (Robert), *of Rainham St. Mary*. Feoffments by, in Ryburgh, 1510, 1559. *Lat. Copies*. 39221, ff. 17-21.
- Revell** (Edward). Suit *v.* Lord Shrewsbury, 1614. 38170, f. 164.
- Revell** (Thomas), *prize agent, afterw. Victualling Commissioner*. Deposition, etc., conc. prize-money, 1715. *Signed*. 38465, f. 203.  
— Letter to J. Scrope, 1746. *Signed*. 38197, f. 46.
- Revenge** (José Raphael), *Colombian Envoy*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 3, 207.  
— Memoir on the Republic of Colombia, 1823. 38296, f. 83.

**Reventlow** (*Count Christian Ditlev Frederick von*), *Danish statesman*. Correspondence with Count Bernstorff, 1801. *Fr. Copies* (partly in cipher, deciphered). 38237, ff. 46-117 *passim*.

**Revenue.** Warrant for collection of tenths and fifteenths, 1415. *Copy*. 38525, f. 42.

——— Treasurer's statement, 1421. *Copy*. 38525, f. 111.

——— Account of imposts for Sproughton Hall manor, etc., co. Suff., 16th cent. 38795, f. 99.

——— Various accounts of, 1608-1614. *Copies*. 38444, ff. 61-65.

——— Certificate of Crown revenue in cos. York, Richmond, Durh. and Northumb., 1641. 38854, f. 23.

——— Papers on the state of, 1688-1693; aft. 1742. 38329, ff. 125-144.

——— Votes of credit, 1717-1762. 38354, ff. 60-66.

——— Accounts, estimates, etc., 1717-1777. 38342, *passim*;—1727-1762. 38334, ff. 230-247 b;—1727-1764. 38337, ff. 4-174 b *passim*;—1763. 38335, ff. 83 b-99 *passim*, 141 b;—1765, 1766. 38339, *passim*;—1765-1769. 38340, ff. 38-381 *passim*;—1769-1774. 38341, ff. 1-271 b *passim*;—1777, 1778. 38343, ff. 240 b-243, 256.

——— References to retrospective Revenue Acts, 1727-1760. 38334, f. 6.

——— Aggregate fund accounts, 1739. 38713, ff. 115-124.

——— Produce of Crown rents, etc., 1739-1746. 38331, f. 43.

——— Ways and means for 1740-1742. 38713, ff. 125 b-130.

——— Income of the Sinking Fund, 1745-1748. 38330, f. 320; 38331, ff. 42, 102.

——— Plan to raise three millions for the year 1746. 38330, f. 330.

——— Papers rel. to, 1746-1749. 38331, ff. 51-53, 55, 71, 100, 135.

——— National Debt accounts, 1749-1781. 38335, f. 186 b; 38337, ff. 4-26 b; 38339, ff. 4, 280, 282; 38338, f. 222; 38344, f. 206.

——— Net produce, 1749, 1754, 1763. 38335, f. 313.

**Revenue** (*continued*). Sinking Fund statements, 1753-1776. 38332, f. 201; 38334, f. 291 b; 38335, ff. 85 b, 137 b, 219-221; 38337, ff. 18 b, 22 b-26, 267 b, 269; 38338, ff. 9 b, 60; 38339, f. 222; 38340, ff. 78 b, 176 b, 194 b, 328 b, 363 b; 38341, ff. 7 b-229 *passim*; 38342, f. 258 b.

——— Savings through Acts for reducing interest on the National Debt, 1757. 38332, f. 123.

——— Land revenue accounts, 1760-1764. 38337, f. 329; 38338, f. 33.

——— Memorandum on, aft. 1761. *Draft*. 38338, ff. 1-7.

——— Supply and ways and means for 1763. 38334, f. 255.

——— Aggregate fund accounts, 1763-1772. 38373, ff. 123 b, 136, 143; 38374, ff. 17-27, 43-77 b, 87 b-101.

——— Paper on a method of reducing the National Debt, *circ.* 1773. 38342, f. 27.

——— State of poundage of old additional duties, 1774. 38374, f. 102 b.

——— State of arrears on civil and military establishments, 1775. 38374, f. 106.

——— *État des revenus et des dépenses du gouvernement d'Angleterre dans le temps de paix*, late 18th cent. 38352, f. 295.

——— Prices of Government stocks, 1776-1781. 38344, ff. 228 b-234.

——— Plans for raising money by bonds, lotteries, etc., 1778. 38343, ff. 225-231, 235, 246, 253 (note only), 254.

——— Savings in, 1779-1781. 38344, f. 264.

——— Terms offered for loans, 1781, 1782. 38345, f. 13.

——— Plan for reducing capital debt and abolishing land-tax, aft. 1783. 38354, f. 149.

——— Loans and subsidies, 1792-1822. *Printed*. 38761, f. 21.

——— Papers rel. to, 1793-1813. Partly *printed*. 38760, ff. 16-80 *passim*;—*circ.* 1802. 38759, ff. 101-265 *passim*.

——— Conditions for loans, 1793-1805. 38763, f. 24.

——— Accounts, 1796. 38354, ff. 67 b-70.

**Revenue** (*continued*). Plan for raising supply for 1798. 38354, f. 234.

— Abstracts of, 1809–1811. 38361, ff. 25–31, 60, 61.

— Summary account of the public funds, 1810, 1811. 38262, f. 359.

— Summary of foreign expenditure, 1811–1814. 38365, f. 152.

— Outlines of a general plan of finance, 1812. 38363, ff. 18–33.

— Abstract of net revenue, 1812–1814. 38364, f. 220 b.

— Statement of distribution of annuity funds, *circ.* 1812. 38363, f. 81 b.

— Income and charge of the Consolidated Fund, 1813, 1814. 38364, f. 219.

— Produce of assessed taxes, 1813–1815. 38365, ff. 143, 145; 38366, f. 93.

— Tables rel. to Vansittart's plan of finance, 1813. 38378, ff. 317–320 b.

— Yield of permanent and war taxes, 1813–1820. 38379, ff. 144, 181, 184, 197, 207, 209, 290; 38380, ff. 160, 163.

— Memoranda of supply for 1814, 1815. 38365, ff. 149 b, 146.

— Amounts of stock transferred, 1814–1816. 38366, f. 182.

— Proceedings rel. to loan of £36,000,000 for 1815. 38366, f. 61.

— Paper on the financial situation, 1815. 38366, f. 104.

— Increase and decrease in, 1815, 1816. 38366, f. 197.

— Calculation respecting the National Debt, 1816. 38366, f. 151.

— Produce of, 1816, 1817. 38367, ff. 75–78, 82, 229.

— Papers on plans of finance, 1816, 1818. 38366, ff. 272, 277; 38741, f. 201.

— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool on his financial policy, 1818. 38271, ff. 21, 58, 173, 247, 286.

— Statement of the funded debt, 1818. 38271, ff. 145, 146 (*printed*).

— Estimate of National Debt redemption, 1818–1828. 38762, f. 151.

**Revenue** (*continued*). Statement of the Government's financial policy from 1815; 1819. 38741, f. 270.

— Papers rel. to, 1819. 38368, ff. 200, 244, 246, 279.

— Accounts of Consolidated Fund, Public Revenue, and National Debt, 1819. *Printed.* 38760, f. 192.

— Account of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  p.c. duty on goods from the W. Indies, 1820–1830. *Printed.* 38768, f. 104.

— Return of gross and net amount of, 1822. *Printed.* 38761, f. 15.

— Papers on the Sinking Fund, 1822, 1823. 38293, ff. 335–336 b; 38370, f. 146; 38380, ff. 294 b–306.

— Papers on the National Debt, 1822, 1823. 38292, ff. 29–49 b, 214–218 b, 240–249 (*printed*); 38370, f. 322; 38761, ff. 55 (*printed*), 77.

— Balance-sheet of revenue and expenditure, 1823. 38761, f. 137 b.

— Correspondence conc. remittance of Customs revenue from Liverpool, 1823. 38744, ff. 265–331; 38745, ff. 1–174 *passim*.

— W. Huskisson and S. Gale on redeemable annuities, 1823. 38745, ff. 24–41.

— Estimate of, for 1824. 38761, f. 152.

— R. Heathfield, Thoughts on the liquidation of the Public Debt, 1829. *Printed.* 38757, f. 288.

— State of the Funded Debt, 1830. *Printed.* 38762, f. 266 b.

— *v.* also Accounts.

Aids.

Customs.

Exchequer.

Excise.

Ireland.

Scotland.

Taxes.

**Revenue Boards.** Memorandum of salaries of, 1813. 38364, f. 83.

— List of applicants for seats on, 1821. 38370, f. 68.

— Treasury minute rel. to, 1823. 38370, f. 315.

**Revesby, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 62.

**Revesby Abbey, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at the Moats, 1911. 38602, f. 42.

- Revilliod** (Francis), *artificial flower maker at Edinburgh*. Petition to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 219.
- Reydon**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 57263.
- Reynardson** (Anne), *wife of J. Reynardson*. Letter to Mrs. J. Evelyn, *circ.* 1779. 38480, f. 353.
- Reynardson** (Jacob), *of Holywell Hall, co. Linc.* Letter to Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh, 1791. 38581, f. 16.
- Reynaud** (François Dominique de), *Comte de Montlosier*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1797, 1799. *Fr.* 38734, ff. 330-335; 38735, f. 198.
- *Memoirs on the French Revolution, etc., circ.* 1797, 1799. *Fr.* 38764, f. 168; 38735, ff. 200-213.
- Reynell** (Ada), *daughter of C. W. Reynell*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1892. 38907, ff. 15-17.
- Reynell** (Charles Weatherby), *printer*. Letter to, from T. L. Hunt, 1866. 38899, f. 162.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867, 1869. 38899, f. 451; 38900, f. 479.
- Reynell al. Rynell** (Sir George), *Marshal of the King's Bench*. Account of receipts and payments by, from the profits of the Fleet prison, 1596-1615. 38170, ff. 261, 262.
- Reynell** (Miss R—). Letter to W. Hazlitt, the younger, 1860. 38898, f. 102.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866-1879. 38899, ff. 165, 248, 251, 500; 38900, f. 77; 38901, f. 30; 38903, f. 56.
- Reynett** (Lt.-Col. James Henry), *Military Sec. to the Duke of Cambridge*. Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1820. 38286, f. 339.
- Reynolds** (Bennett).  
*v.* Reignolds al. Reynolds.
- Reynolds** (Henry Revell), *Physician in Ordinary to George III.* Replies rel. to the King's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 91.
- Reynolds** (James). Letter to —, 1674. *Copy.* 39246, f. 28.
- Reynolds** (John), *of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*  
*v.* Rainolds.
- Reynolds** (John). Tender by, for supplying copper to the Mint, 1786. 38421, f. 125.
- Reynolds** (John), *Minister of St. Thomas's, Berea, Natal*. Letters to, from the Empress Eugénie, etc., 1880. 39168, ff. 195-201.
- Reynolds** (John Stuckey), *of the Treasury*. Letters to T. C. Brooks-bank, 1814. 38258, ff. 190, 246.
- Memorandum by, 1814. 38577, f. 45.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38270, f. 140.
- Reynolds** (Joseph), *of Ketley Iron Works*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 14.
- Reynolds** (Sir Joshua). Portrait of Bp. Percy engr. after, 1818. 38728, f. 172 b.
- Reynolds** (Col. Lawrence). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 252; 38308, f. 151.
- Memorial to the King, 1781. 38216, f. 253.
- Reynolds** (Owen), *Vicar of Conway*. Letter to R. Williams, 1813. *Copy.* 38572, f. 136.
- Reynolds** (Thomas), *tailor*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 347.
- Reynolds** (W—). Signature as witness, 1730. 38723, f. 159.
- Reynolds-Moreton** (Thomas), *2nd Baron Ducie of Tortworth*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 239.
- Reynolds-Moreton** (Thomas), *4th Baron Ducie of Tortworth, Earl of Ducie* 1837. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 88 b.
- Rezzonico** (Aurelio), *Venetian banker*. Letter to, from Lord Manchester, 1686. 38855, f. 131.
- Rhea** (Dr. Samuel Audley), *American missionary in Persia*. Letter to Rev. J. Davis, 1864. 39110, f. 216.
- Rheinfelder** (—), *Sec. of the Prussian Legation at Vienna*. Report of examination of the Princess of Wales's maid, 1817. 38367, f. 4.
- Rheinwald** (—), *of Islington*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with projects for a bank, 1798. 38377, ff. 94, 95.



- Rhine, R.** Note of a flood at Schalkwijk, 1536. 38122, f. 379.  
 ——— v. also Newsletters, from Germany.
- Rhine, Electors Palatine of the.** Frederick V, *King of Bohemia*. Letters conc. a benevolence in England for, 1620. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 48 b, 49, 49 b.  
 ——— Tract "For the freeinge of the Palatinate by armes," temp. Jas. I. 39254, f. 40.  
 ——— Letter to, on the birth of his daughter Sophia, from Charles I, 1631. *Fr. Copy*. 38669, f. 20.  
 ——— Louis Philip, *Regent*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 15 b.  
 ——— Charles II. Petition for fees due on installation of, as K.G., 1680. 38140, f. 58.  
 ——— Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1685. 38140, f. 16.  
 ——— Philip William. Letter to John III Sobieski of Poland, 1686. *Ital. Copy*. 38493, f. 38 b.  
 ——— Correspondence with the Elector of Mainz, 1687. *Fr. transl.* 38493, ff. 68 b, 69 b.  
 ——— John William. Letter to John III Sobieski of Poland, 1686. *Ital. Copy*. 38493, f. 39.  
 ——— Letters to, from Count von Schellardt, 1693. *Germ. Copies*. 38697, ff. 75, 79, 83.  
 ——— Correspondence with Marshal von Flemming, 1693. *Germ. Copies*. 38697, ff. 76, 85.  
 ——— Letter to, from Count d'Autel, 1693. *Fr. Copy*. 38697, f. 80.
- Rhine, Augustus, Count Palatine of the.** Letter from Charles I to his widow Hedwig, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 12 b.
- Rhine, Christian, Count Palatine of the.** Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 16.
- Rhine, Confederation of the.** Aperçu statistique, 1811. 38378, f. 188.
- Rhinegrave.** Otto Louis, of Kyrburg. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 17.
- Rhode (Dr. A—).** Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, n. d. 38913, f. 97.
- Rhode Island.** Passengers of the "Jenny" from, 1814. 38259, f. 218.  
 ——— Act of the General Assembly of, to regulate process against banks, etc., 1826. *Copy*. 38748, f. 10.
- Rhombys (Konstantinos), of Ochrida, in Albania.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1844, 1845. *Fr.* 38976, ff. 92, 120, 137.
- Riaño (Mme. E— G— de).** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1893. 39099, f. 294.
- Riaño (Juan Facundo).** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. 38960, f. 322; 39035, f. 44.
- Riaño y Gayangos (Juan).** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 151.
- Ribera (Ferdinando de), Duke of Alcala.** v. Sicily, *Viceroy of*.
- Ricalcati (Ambrogio di), Papal Sec.** Letters to, from Card. da Carpi, 1535–1537. *Ital. Copies*. 38162, *passim*.
- Ricardus, Salzburgensis, Papal Protonotary.** 38670, ff. 152 b–174 b, transcribed, 17th cent., from MS. owned by.
- Ricasoli, Family of.** Notes on, 1861. 39068, f. 104.
- Ricasoli (Baron Bettino).** Notes on, 1861. 39068, f. 97.  
 ——— Speech on the Italian loan, 1861. *Printed*. 39068, f. 145.
- Ricaud (Sir Paul).** v. Rycaut.
- Rice.** Petition rel. to importation of, with observations thereon, aft. 1783. 38375, ff. 116–119.  
 ——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1789. 38389, ff. 63 b, 64, 68 b; 38390, f. 125; 38391, ff. 12 b, 29 b, 104 b, 105.  
 ——— Letter of the E. India Co. rel. to importation of, 1813. 38410, f. 218.
- Rice.** v. also Spring-Rice.
- Rice (George), M.P., Commissioner of Trade.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1779. 38205, f. 130; 38206, f. 386; 38207, ff. 152, 161, 188; 38307, ff. 4, 5 b; 38458, f. 4; 38470, ff. 217, 219.  
 ——— Letter to Dr. W. Markham, 1768. 38457, f. 181.

**Rice al. de Cardonnel** (George Talbot), 3rd Baron Dynevor. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1823. 38259, ff. 312, 339, 340; 38296, ff. 334, 392; 38321, f. 130; 38328, f. 27.

— v. also Cardonnel (George Talbot de).

**Rice** (Mrs. S—), of Dover. Letter to J. Shipden, 1819. *Copy*. 38282, f. 62.

**Rich**, Family of. Pedigree, 18th cent. 38795, ff. 77-79.

**Rich**, Family of, Earls of Warwick. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 105 b, 110 b.

**Rich** (Henry Pye), Commissioner on American Claims. Report, 1804. 38358, ff. 139-164.

**Rich** (John). Assignment of *Momus turned Fabulist*, 18th cent. 38728, f. 184.

**Rich** (Mary), widow of William Rich. Affidavit, 1754. 38855, f. 209.

**Rich** (Richard), 1st Baron Rich; Lord Chancellor. Warrant for, to have compensation for waiving patronage, 1549. *Copy*. 38136, f. 39.

— Indenture for diet, 1549. *Copy*. 38136, f. 72.

— Receipt to the Hanaper, 1550. *Copy*. 38136, f. 79.

**Rich** (Robert), 3rd Baron Rich, Earl of Warwick 1618. Decree of divorce from his wife Penelope, 1605. *Copy*. 38170, f. 82.

**Rich** (Sir Robert), 2nd Bart., of Roos Hall. Letter to, from J. Eade, 1697. 38856, f. 112.

**Rich** (Sir Robert), 4th Bart., of Roos Hall. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38199, f. 253.

— Papers rel. to his claim to the Warwick peerage, 1764. *Copies*. 38795, f. 57.

**Rich** (Robert), rope-maker. Observations on Canadian hemp, 1802. 38356, f. 203.

**Richard I, II**, of England. v. England.

**Richard**, Duke of York. v. York, Richard, Duke of.

**Richard de Vesvrotte** (Charles), *Président de la Chambre des Comptes de Dijon* 1784-1791. Bookplate of arms, 1809. 38644, f. ii.

**Richardot** (Jean Grusset), *President of the Privy Council of the Netherlands*. Answer to the articles of peace proposed by Sir J. Croft as English Commissioner, 1588. *Transl.* 38823, f. 90 b.

**Richards** (Rev. Charles), of Winchester. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38472, f. 209.

— Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38472, f. 210.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, ff. 248, 256.

**Richards** (J—). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 263.

**Richards** (Maj.-Gen. John). Orders for regulation of the town and castle of Alicante, 1707. 38853, f. 44.

**Richards** (John). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38472, f. 255.

**Richards** (Michael). Warrants for appointment as Master Surveyor and Deputy Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 1714. *Copies*. 38889, ff. 154 b, 158 b.

**Richards** (Owen), *tidesman*. Deposition at Boston, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 240.

**Richards** (Sir Richard), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Letter to Lord Eldon, 1823. *Extract*. 38298, f. 130.

**Richards** (Col. Solomon). Letter to Lord Shrewsbury, 1689. 38695, f. 157.

**Richards** (W— S— G—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898. 38908, f. 19.

**Richardson** (—). Assignment of copyrights on behalf of, 1786. 38730, f. 150 b.

**Richardson** (—), of Montreal. Letter to E. Ellice, 1828. *Extract*. 38754, f. 315.

**Richardson** (C—), at Croydon. Letter to Capt. F. H. Vyse, 1862. *Copy*. 39107, f. 299.

**Richardson** (Catherine), wife of James Richardson. Letter to Lady Liverpool, circ. 1822. 38474, f. 393.

**Richardson** (David Lester), poet. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1836-1857. 38109, f. 163; 38110, ff. 93, 106, 113; 38524, f. 83.

— Letter to T. Hunt, 1862. 38111, f. 448.

**Richardson** (Edward), of London. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1782. 38200, ff. 53, 55, 73, 308, 311; 38201, ff. 11, 17, 386; 38202, f. 165; 38204, f. 182; 38209, ff. 104, 199, 300; 38210, ff. 225, 255, 287; 38211, f. 88; 38218, f. 33.

- Richardson** (Edward). Petition to the House of Commons, *circ.* 1775. *Printed.* 38342, f. 97.
- Richardson** (G— G—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 63.
- Richardson** (John), *of Liverpool*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 190.
- Richardson** (John), *Crown Agent for Scotland*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38293, f. 113.
- Richardson** (Sir John), *Justice of C.P.* Letter to J. W. Freshfield, 1823. *Copy.* 38744, f. 240.
- Richardson** (Joseph), *of the Sec. of State's Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 288.
- Richardson** (Luke), *Receiver of the Sixpenny Writ Duty*. Memorial on behalf of J. B. Reinhardt, 1763. 38335, f. 198.
- Letter to G. Grenville, 1765. 38204, f. 214.
- Richardson** (Robert), *D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767–1769. 38205, f. 299; 38206, ff. 24, 88, 98.
- Richardson** (Samuel), *novelist*. Assignments of *Clarissa*, *Pamela*, and *Sir Charles Grandison*, 1761–1797. 38730, ff. 13, 130, 146 b, 149.
- Richardson** (Thomas), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. *Signed.* 38448, f. 169, 185.
- Richardson** (Sir William), *Deputy Comptroller of Customs*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 339.
- Signature, 1777. 38470, f. 233.
- Richardson** (William). Letter to Rev. W. Norris, 1768. *Copy.* 38514, f. 50.
- Richardson** (William), *Accomptant to the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 11; 38309, f. 114 b.
- Letter to W. Pitt, 1788. 38223, f. 25.
- Richardson** (William). Agreement conc. *Heraldry in Miniature*, 1787. *Signed.* 38730, f. 167.
- Richardson** (William and John). Assignment of a share of Mrs. Lennox's *Henrietta*, 1769. 38730, f. 148.
- Richardson** (William and John) (*continued*). Assignment of a share of *Sir Charles Grandison*, 1772. 38730, f. 149.
- Richardson** (William, James and John). Assignment of a share of Mason's *Cookery*, 1809. 38730, f. 145.
- Richardson** (William). Letter to Lord Mayo, 1823. 38293, f. 210.
- Richbell** (Capt. Thomas), *R.N.* Certificate by, 1814. *Copy.* 38258, f. 93.
- Richmond**, *County of*. Certificate of Crown revenue in, 1641. 38854, f. 23.
- Richmond**, *Archdeaconry of*. Seal of the Commissary, 1721. CLVI. 70.
- Richmond**, *co. Surr.* Expenses at Qu. Caroline's Lodge, 1759. 38854, f. 149.
- Appeal against window-tax on White Lodge, 1808. *Copy.* 38363, f. 115.
- Papers rel. to Richmond Park, 1812–1816. 38249, f. 244 b; 38259, f. 144; 38263, f. 79.
- Richmond**, *Countess of*.  
v. Tudor (Margaret).
- Richmond**, *Dukes of*.  
v. Lennox (Charles).  
Stuart (Charles).
- Richmond** (Elizabeth).  
v. Dove formerly Richmond.
- Richmond** (Henry), *Commissioner of Customs*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1812. 38248, f. 353.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, ff. 258, 260, 273.
- Richmond** (R—), *Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce*. Letter to, from T. G. Frith, 1841. 38975, f. 30.
- Richmond** (Silvester), *of the Liverpool Custom House*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 182.
- Richmond Hall**, *in Gorefield, co. Camb.*  
v. Gorefield.
- Richter** (—), *at Danzig*. Books and pictures sent to, for the King of Poland, 1686, 1687. *Fr.* 38493, ff. 42 b, 95, 138.
- Richter** (Jean Paul), *writer on art*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881–1890. 39035, ff. 95, 114, 190; 39036, f. 44; 39039, ff. 117, 131, 141, 145, 181; 39040, ff. 28, 50, 57, 80, 135, 185; 39041, ff. 1, 26, 218, 221, 233; 39042, ff. 49, 65, 69, 87, 123, 141, 156; 39043, f. 69; 39045, f. 92.

**Rickards** (—). Facsimile of Codex Rickards (Mexican picture-map), 20th cent. 38845.

**Rickards** (J— Laurie). Letter to Sir A. Buchanan, 1863. 39104, f. 266.

**Rickards** (Robert). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 40.

**Ricketts** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 176 b.

**Ricketts** (C—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Draft*. 38474, f. 345.

**Ricketts** (Charles Milner), *Sec. of the Bengal Council* 1817; *M.P. for Dartmouth* 1819–22. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801–1826. 38237, f. 172; 38254, f. 133; 38288, f. 400; 38301, f. 210; 38323, f. 178; 38410, ff. 293, 364, 399, 425; 38474, f. 19.

— Letter to M. G. Prendergast, 1816. 38262, f. 308.

— Letter to R. Willimott, 1825. 38475, f. 199.

**Ricketts** *afterw. Jervis* (Edward Jervis), *2nd Viscount St. Vincent*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 42, 93.

**Ricketts** (Ellen), *wife of C. M. Ricketts*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1825. 38268, f. 309; 38299, ff. 29, 38; 38474, f. 238; 38475, ff. 140–146, 155–169, 188.

— Letter to, from —, 1817. 38578, f. 5.

— Letters to R. Willimott, 1818, 1824, n. d. 38245, f. 326; 38298, f. 219; 38474, f. 233; 38475, ff. 129–136, 177.

— Letter to C. Dalton, 1818. 38474, f. 231.

— Letter to M. G. Prendergast, 1823. 38475, f. 19.

**Ricketts** (Frederick), *Rector of Eckington-cum-Killamarsh*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1825. 38474, ff. 41, 45; 38475, ff. 201, 203.

**Ricketts** (Lieut. George), *R.N.* Letters to C. R. Ellis, 1823. 38296, f. 397; 38297, f. 41.

**Ricketts** (George Poyntz), *Governor of Barbados* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776–1797. 38222, f. 332; 38229, ff. 38, 213; 38231, f. 202; 38306, f. 63; 38309, f. 43; 38310, ff. 70 b, 149; 38470, ff. 198, 225, 276; 38471, ff. 5, 8, 14, 93, 245, 246.

— Papers conc. his marriage settlement, 1785, 1786. 38471, ff. 85, 106, 108.

— Letter to H. Dundas, 1796. 38286, f. 189.

— Letter to Rev. A. K. Thomas, 1799. 38286, f. 190.

**Ricketts** (George Thorne), *of the Consular service*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1878. 38993, f. 106; 38994, ff. 55, 113, 303, 423; 38997, f. 252; 38998, ff. 129, 177, 448; 38999, ff. 27, 72, 144, 299, 337, 374, 425, 429, 459, 482; 39000, ff. 24, 162, 169, 236, 242, 306, 374; 39001, ff. 5, 80, 110; 39002, ff. 189, 252; 39003, ff. 182, 241; 39005, f. 309; 39008, f. 66; 39009, ff. 254, 391; 39014, f. 229; 39015, f. 105; 39016, f. 250; 39017, ff. 106, 263; 39023, f. 221; 39108, f. 123; 39111, f. 146; 39112, ff. 91, 190, 350; 39113, ff. 39, 271; 39114, f. 454; 39115, ff. 3, 98, 290, 409; 39116, ff. 51, 186, 202, 379; 39117, f. 319; 39118, f. 91; 39119, f. 553; 39124, f. 64 b.

**Ricketts** (Mordaunt), *of the E. India Co.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38411, f. 100.

**Ricketts** *née Watts* (Sophia), *wife of G. P. Ricketts*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770–1801. 38226, f. 175; 38233, ff. 47, 50, 55; 38309, f. 10; 38310, f. 214 b; 38311, f. 66 b; 38469, ff. 227, 232, 251, 280; 38470, f. 9; 38471, f. 12; 38472, ff. 4, 305, 307; 38473, f. 82.

— Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1822. 38411, ff. 97, 113.

— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38411, f. 98.

**Ricketts** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 184.

**Ricketts** (William Henry), *Sec. of the Droitwich Board of Health*. Letter to the Central Board, 1832. 39167, f. 158.

**Rickinghall**, *co. Suff.* Bailiff's accounts for Facon's Hall and Fitzjohns manors, 1652–1656. 39231, ff. 86 b, 110, 113 b, 130 b, 142 b, 154.



- Rickingham**, *co. Suff. (continued)*.  
 Recovery of the above manors, 1664.  
*Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.  
 ——— Settlement of manors in and near, 1674. 39218, f. 130.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1679, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 60798–60800.  
 ——— *v.* also Westhall manor, in *Rickingham Inferior, co. Suff.*
- Rickman** (Thomas), *of Deal*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 102.
- Riddel** (Joseph). Collections for a life of his father-in-law E. H. Bailly, 1838–1886. 38678.
- Riddell** (Alice M—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 60.
- Riddell** (Henry), *of the Committee of British American Claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38291, f. 334.
- Riddell** (James Milles). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with petition of the Scotch Episcopal Trustees, 1820. 38283, ff. 358, 360.
- Riddell** (Sir Walter Buchanan), *10th Bart.* Letter to J. R. Kenyon, 1843. 38838, f. ii.
- Riddlecombe**, *in Ashreigney, co. Devon*. Deed rel. to, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 56794.
- Rideware**.  
*v.* Ridware.
- Ridge** (George), *of Biddulph, Cocks, Cocks and Ridge*. Receipts to W. Windham, 1796. 38769, ff. 15, 16.
- Ridgeway** (Samuel). Letter to Sir S. Crow, 1680. 38175, f. 78.
- Ridgway** (Samuel). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 477 b.
- Ridley** (Sir Matthew White), *2nd Bart., M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38210, f. 264; 38216, f. 256; 38217, f. 306; 38307, f. 108 b; 38308, f. 145 b; 38309, f. 34 b.
- Ridley** (Thomas), *knt.* 1619; *Master in Chancery*. Legal opinion, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 348.
- Ridley** (William). Portraits *engr.* by, 1796–1805, n. d. 38728, ff. 23 b, 27 b, 48 b, 108, 111; 38730, f. 194 b.
- Ridley and Holl**, *engravers*. Portrait *engr.* by, 1806. 38728, f. 61 b.
- Ridley, Holl and Blood**, *engravers*. Portrait *engr.* by, 1807. 38728, f. 62 b.
- Ridpath** (George), *journalist*. Appeal by his sureties to the King, aft. 1713. 38507, f. 194.
- Ridsdale** (*Maj.* George Twisleton). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 60.
- Ridware, Hamstall, Mavesyn, and Pipe**, *co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, [12th–13th cent.]—1712. *Add. Ch.* 57883–58231.
- Ridware, Mavesyn, co. Staff.** Papers rel. to the manor and advowson, 15th–18th centt. 38661, *passim*.
- Riedesel** (*Lt.-Gen. Baron Friedrich Adolph*). Letter to, from D. Henley, 1778. *Copy.* 38343, f. 151.
- Riffardeau** (François de), *Marquis de Rivière*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 241.
- Rigaud** (Louis Philippe de), *Marquis de Vaudreuil; Governor of St. Domingo*. Memorial to the British Government, 1798. *Fr.* 38355, f. 35.
- Rigaud** (Stephen Peter), *F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 50.
- Rigby**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 89 b.
- Rigby** (Alexander), *of Roefield*. Warrant for his patent as Sheriff of co. Lanc., 1788. *Draft.* 38446, f. 263.
- Rigby** (Charles), *of Lancaster*. Testimonial by, 1715. 38507, f. 185.
- Rigby** (Edmund), *Comptroller of Customs at Liverpool*. Letter to the Commissioners, 1820. 38287, f. 74.
- Rigby** (George Owen), *of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. *Signed.* 38983, f. 78.
- Rigby** (Richard), *M.P., Paymaster-Gen. to the Forces*. Speech on the war in Germany, 1761 (?). 38334, f. 23.  
 ——— Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. *Copy.* 38200, f. 79.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773–1782. 38309, ff. 12 b, 14, 18, 65; 38398, f. 38; 38407, f. 166.
- Rigby** (Tipping Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 26.
- Rigg** (H—?), *schoolmaster, of Manchester*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1887. 38906, f. 2.



- Rigg** (William), of *Liverpool*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 80 b.
- Riggs** (Edward). Letter to Capt. J. Waller, 1695. 38148, f. 59.
- Riggs** (Richard), *Lieut. of Invalids at New York*. Leave of absence to, 1725. 38846, f. 87.
- Riland** (John), *Rector of Sutton Coldfield*. Letter to Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1793. *Signed*. 38480, f. 104.
- Rimius** (Heinrich). Assignment by, of his transl. of J. Stinstra's *Pastoral Letter*, 1753. 38729, f. 207.
- Ringmer**, *co. Suss.* Rental of the manor, 1681. 38484, f. 183.
- Manorial court records, 1692–1729. *Lat.* Mostly *copies*. 38484, ff. 256, 276, 282; 38485, ff. 78, 139–151; 38486, f. 171.
- Deeds rel. to, 1697, 1704. *Add.* *Ch.* 56306, 56307.
- Assessments for taxes in, 1730, 1748. 38486, ff. 179, 216.
- Quit-rents of J. Berry in, 1755. 38486, f. 247.
- Rintoul** (Samuel), *gardener, of Walmer*. Accompts, with *signed* receipts, 1817. 38477, ff. 331–335 b.
- Riou** (Capt. Edward), *R.N.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38472, ff. 266, 267.
- Ripe**, *co. Suss.* Minutes from the manor court-book, 1730. 38486, f. 177.
- Ripley** (George). Letter to J. Scrope, 1747. 38197, f. 48.
- Ripley** (Henry William), of *Lightcliffe, near Halifax*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, ff. 95, 314, 317.
- Ripley** (John Richard). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38255, f. 21.
- Ripon**, *Earl of*.  
v. Robinson (Frederick John).  
——— *Marchioness of*.  
v. Robinson (Henrietta Ann Theodosia).  
——— *Marquis of*.  
v. Robinson (George Frederick Samuel).
- Ripple**, *co. Worc.* Seal of the peculiar jurisdiction of, 17th cent. *CLVI.* 78.
- Risborough**, *Monks, co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 59169.
- Risborough**, *Princes, co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at the Mount in, 1910. 38113, f. 28.
- Risbridge**, *Hundred of, co. Suff.* Statistics of fit and unfit ministers in, *circ.* 1600. 38492, f. 90.
- Rishton**, *co. Lanc.* Note of grant of the manor, 16th cent. 38133, f. 53.
- Rishton formerly Blakeburne**.  
v. Blakeburne.
- Risinghoe Castle**, *co. Bedf.*  
v. Goldington.
- Risk** (John), of *Belfast*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Ritso** (George). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 142.
- Ritson** (James), *Sec. to the Bolton and Bury Railway*. Letter to R. Stephenson, 1835. 38781, f. 96.
- Rivero** (Nicolas Maria). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. *Span.* 38997, f. 437.
- Rivers**, *Barons*.  
v. Pitt (George).  
——— *Earl*.  
v. Savage (Richard).
- Rivers** (Sir George), *knt.* Conveyance to, of manors in *co. Suss.*, 1624. 38483, f. 106.
- Rivers** (Rev. Sir Henry), *9th Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1816. 38255, f. 109; 38263, f. 93 (*copy*).
- Rivers** (Col. James). Death-certificate signed by, 1704. 38711, f. 27.
- Rivers** (James), *Under-Sec. of State*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1763. 38198, ff. 26, 62; 38201, f. 322.
- Rivet** (John). Commission as captain, 1723. *Copy*. 38889, f. 150 b.
- Rivet** (William). Opinion on abstract of title-deeds, 1755. *Copy*. 38480, f. 266.
- Rivière**, *Marquis de*.  
v. Riffardeau (François de).
- Rivière** (—), of the *French Ministry of Marine*. Correspondence with C. A. Mackenzie, 1810. *Engl. and Fr. Copies*. 38245, ff. 52, 54.
- Rivière** (Briton), *R.A.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, f. 171.
- Rivington** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784. 38309, f. 96.
- Rivington** (Charles), *publisher*. Letters to Rev. J. Farrer, 1800. 38729, ff. 118, 121.

- Rivington** (Charles) (*continued*). Assignment of a share of Abp. Secker's *Works*, 1809. 38730, f. 166.
- Rivington** (Francis and Charles), *publishers*. Assignment to, by Rev. J. Farrer of his *Sermons*, 1800. 38729, f. 120.
- Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed*. 38730, f. 120.
- Rivington** (James), *publisher*. Papers rel. to his bankruptcy, 1760. 38730, ff. 153–161.
- Letter to J. Nourse, 1767. 38730, f. 162.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782, 1791. 38309, f. 70 b; 38227, f. 188.
- Rivington** (John), *publisher*. Signature as witness, 1759. 38730, f. 118.
- Assignments of copyright to and by, 1763–1772. 38728, f. 175; 38730, ff. 163–166.
- Rivington** (John) and **Co.**, *publishers*. Agreement conc. *Heraldry in Miniature*, 1787. *Signed*. 38730, f. 167.
- Road Castle**, near Exford, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 38.
- Roads**, in England. Suggestions for improvement of, 1812. 38249, f. 141.
- Robartes**, *Baron*.  
v. Agar-Robartes (Thomas Charles).
- Robartes** (John), 2nd Baron Robartes, 1st Earl of Radnor 1679. Letter conc. his actions as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1669. 38849, f. 52.
- Robarts, Curtis and Co.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38255, f. 21.
- Robe** (Col. Sir William), K.C.B. Memorial conc. prize-money due to the army in the Peninsular War, 1815. *Signed*. 38261, f. 49.
- Robert III** (de Béthune), Count of Flanders.  
v. Flanders.
- Robert**, Prior of Shrewsbury. Notes from his life of St. Winifred, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat*. 38132, f. 1.
- Roberts** (Capt. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 137 b.
- Roberts** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38310, f. 46 b.
- Roberts** (Arundel), E. India Co. agent. Letter to Capt. J. Lowe, 1813. *Extract*. 38254, f. 153.
- Roberts** (David), Army agent. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1798. 38210, f. 312; 38231, ff. 362, 371; 38232, ff. 139, 243, 364, 377, 389; 38309, f. 144; 38310, f. 208.
- Roberts** (Elizabeth).  
v. Swann née Roberts.
- Roberts** (Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Sleigh), V.C., Earl Roberts 1901. Letter to Gen. Shadwell, 1883. 39255, f. 32.
- Roberts** (Capt. Henry), formerly agent in Morocco. Project for conquest of Morocco, with petition for a pension, temp. Jas. I. Copy. 38139, f. 33.
- Roberts** (John), Commissioner of Trade. Letter to M. Rowe, 1763. 38201, f. 33.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 275.
- Roberts** (John), Governor of Cape Coast Castle. Proposals for sending negro troops to India, 1771. 38397, f. 166.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778, 1779. 38210, ff. 34, 261; 38307, f. 68; 38403, f. 240.
- Roberts** (John), Army agent. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1783. 38212, f. 179; 38215, f. 199; 38307, ff. 67 b, 194; 38308, f. 84 b; 38309, f. 81.
- Roberts** (John), estate manager at Orton, co. Hunt. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784–1789. 38471, ff. 81, 124, 184, 214, 268.
- Roberts** (John), of Crediton. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 160.
- Roberts** (Katherin). Power of attorney to T. Fry, 1694. 38854, f. 118.
- Roberts** (Oade), antiquary. Petition to N. Vansittart, 1819. 38278, f. 91.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 118.
- Roberts** (R—), of the Excise Office. Letter to, from the Duchess of Leeds, circ. 1800. 38570, f. 109.
- Roberts** (Robert), publisher, of Boston, co. Linc. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1877, 1879. 38902, f. 203; 38903, ff. 37, 38, 45.
- Roberts** (Samuel), son of John Roberts of Orton. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38471, f. 304.

- Roberts** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 246.
- Roberts** (Rev. William), *Vice-Provost of Eton*. Testimonial signed by, *circ.* 1821. 38370, f. 70.
- Roberts** (William), *author*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1889. 38906, ff. 74, 82.
- Presented, in 1911, 38510 N.
- Robertson** (Abraham), *F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with calculations rel. to coin and bullion, 1798–1805. 38311, f. 13; 38423, ff. 329, 361; 38424, ff. 1–138 *passim*, 257; 38472, f. 326.
- Letters to T. Lack, 1799. 38424, ff. 14, 39.
- Robertson** (C—), of Milligan, *Robertson and Co., merchants, of London*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 50 b.
- Robertson formerly Marjoribanks** (David), *Baron Marjoribanks* 1873. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1866. 39103, f. 395; 39104, ff. 17, 87; 39120, f. 149.
- Letters to, from Adm. E. Tatham, *circ.* 1862. 39104, f. 19; 39135, f. 105.
- Robertson** (Lieut. Duncan). Letter to Capt. J. O'Hara, 1779. 38212, f. 91.
- Robertson** (G—), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796–1800. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.
- Robertson** (Lieut. George), *R.N.* Letter to Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 75 b.
- Robertson** (Henry). Sonnet, 1813. *Autogr.* 38108, f. 85.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1815. 38108, f. 128.
- Robertson** (J—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, ff. 2, 19, 32, 47, 98, 201.
- Robertson** (Lt.-Col. James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 304.
- Robertson** (Col. James). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1803. 39196, f. 128.
- Robertson** (Ensign James), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Robertson** (James), *M.D., of Inverness*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1821. 39193, ff. 1, 7.
- Robertson** (John), *Librarian to the Royal Society*. Assignments of his scientific works, 1747–1805. 38729, ff. 79, 138, 210; 38730, ff. 163, 198.
- Assignments by, of his *Elements of Navigation*, 1754, and *Mathematical Instruments*, 1756. 38729, ff. 203, 210 b.
- Robertson** (Brig.-Gen. John). Letter to W. White, 1814. *Copy*. 38257, f. 323.
- Robertson** (John), of *Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 389.
- Robertson** (John), *Sec. of the W. London Infirmary*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38293, f. 364.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 215.
- Robertson** (John), *Editor of the "London and Westminster Review"*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. [1837–1840]. 38524, f. 195.
- Robertson** (Patrick Francis), *M.P. for Hastings*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 376.
- Robertson** (Sarah). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1818. 38263, ff. 75, 95; 38265, f. 49; 38270, f. 258.
- Reports on petitions for charity, 1822, 1823. 38474, ff. 391–395, 407; 38475, ff. 7–15, 111.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1822, 1823. 38474, ff. 389, 406; 38475, ff. 6, 9.
- Robertson** (Lieut. Stewart), *W. Regt. of Fencibles*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 33.
- Robertson** (Thomas). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38311, f. 59.
- Robertson** (W— Ph— Colyear), *British agent in Holland*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1797, 1798. 38769, ff. 287, 294, 320.
- Robertson** (Rev. William), *D.D., historian*. Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1763. 38200, f. 295.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38206, f. 162; 38308, ff. 48, 67 b.
- Assignment of his *America, Charles, India, and Scotland*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Robertsons and Aitkin**, of *Eyemouth*. Letter to D. Steuart and Co., 1790. 38225, f. 64.

- Robethon** (John), *Sec. to George I.* Letter to Lord Townshend, 1709. *Fr.* 38499, f. 41.
- Robie** (Simon B—), *Solicitor-General of Nova Scotia.* Letter to Sir J. Kempt, 1826. *Copy.* 38766, f. 138.
- Robinson** (Capt. Robert). Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1657. 38848, f. 60.  
— Letter to Prince Rupert, 1673. 38848, f. 85.
- Robinault de Saint Réjant**, *Chevalier de.* Accompt, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 127.
- Robin Hood Hill**, *co. Nott.* v. Southwell.
- Robins** (Jacques), *of Cape Breton.* Letter to Lt.-Col. Tullikens, 1764. *Fr.* 38203, f. 89.
- Robins** (John). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 484.
- Robins** (Thomas), *of Liskeard.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1806. 38737, f. 158.
- Robinson** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 293.
- Robinson** (Abigail), *of Tyingham, co. Bucks.* Examination of, 1625. 38856, f. 6.
- Robinson** (Agnes Mary Frances). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39041, f. 49; 39042, f. 41.
- Robinson** (Benjamin), *M.D.* Certificate, 1823. 38294, f. 138.
- Robinson** (Bryan), *M.D.* Assignment of his *Treatise on Food*, 1747. 38729, f. 211.
- Robinson** (Sir Christopher), *Judge of the Admiralty Court* 1828. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 287.  
— Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1818. 38273, f. 116.  
— Report on shipping question, 1827. *Signed.* 38762, f. 29.
- Robinson** (Frederick John), *Viscount Goderich* 1827, 1st Earl of Ripon 1833. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1827. 38260, f. 89; 38270, ff. 306, 321; 38273, ff. 165, 295; 38276, ff. 82, 142, 270; 38291, ff. 221, 223; 38293, f. 199; 38299, ff. 146, 157, 362; 38300, f. 33; 38302, ff. 103, 105, 113, 169; 38458, ff. 216–220; 38565, f. 427 b; 38575, f. 133.  
— Letters to, from J. Planta, 1823, 1827. 38293, f. 200; 38750, f. 145.
- Robinson** (Frederick John) (*continued*). Letter of George IV on his appointment as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1823. 38575, f. 82.  
— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1824–1829. 38745, ff. 239–248; 38747, f. 13; 38748, ff. 190–196; 38749, ff. 1–6, 84–89, 149, 272, 289, 303; 38750–38753, *passim*; 38754, ff. 7–10, 175; 38755, ff. 12–62 *passim*; 38756, ff. 202, 239, 243; 38757, ff. 64, 190; 38758, f. 9.  
— Letters to the Bank of England, 1826. *Copies.* 38371, ff. 94, 108, 115, 119, 121.  
— Correspondence with J. C. Herries, 1826, 1827. 38576, f. 110; 38753, ff. 45, 218.  
— Letter to Lord F. Leveson-Gower, 1827. *Copy.* 38750, f. 229.  
— Correspondence with R. J. Wilmot-Horton, 1827. 38751, ff. 218, 219 b.  
— Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1827. *Copies.* 38751, ff. 235, 262.
- Robinson** (George). Assignments of copyrights, 1773–1795. 38730, ff. 76 b, 168, 169.
- Robinson** (George), *clerk at the Custom House.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 345.
- Robinson** (George and John). Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed.* 38730, f. 120.
- Robinson** (Sir George Abercrombie), 1st Bart.; *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 339, 364.  
— Letter to C. W. Williams-Wynn, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, f. 175.  
— Letter to —, 1827. 38412, f. 249.
- Robinson** (George Frederick Samuel), *Viscount Goderich, 2nd Earl De Grey of Wrest* 1859, 1st Marquis of Ripon 1871. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38111, f. 6.  
— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855–1892. 38983, ff. 11, 343; 38984, ff. 78, 159, 183, 190; 38985, ff. 16, 46–49, 71, 106, 208, 326; 38986, ff. 65, 195, 205, 211, 226, 250; 38987, f. 140; 38989, f. 275; 38990, f. 211; 38994, f. 181; 38996, f. 276; 38997, ff. 126, 424; 39003, f. 25; 39012, f. 30; 39098, f. 230; 39102, ff. 102, 106; 39104, ff. 267, 278, 325; 39108, ff. 220, 279; 39109, f. 259.

- Robinson** (Henrietta Ann Theodosia), *wife of the above*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 162 b.
- Robinson** (J—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1789. 38223, ff. 302, 328, 340, 344.
- Robinson** (James). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 9 b.
- Robinson** (John), *Envoy at Hamburg; Bishop of Bristol* 1710, *of London* 1713. Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, 1709. 38500, ff. 11, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 37.
- Speech at the Utrecht Congress, 1712. *Fr.* 38853, f. 49.
- Letter to Lord Bolingbroke, 1713. *Extract.* 38853, f. 82.
- Warrant for election as Bp. of London, 1713. *Copy.* 38889, f. 87.
- Robinson** (John), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1802. 38198, ff. 5, 12, 18, 75, 95, 105, 108, 258; 38199, ff. 2–5, 93; 38200, ff. 226, 247, 305; 38201, ff. 39, 50, 78, 119, 132; 38202, ff. 149, 253, 269, 292, 316, 320; 38203, f. 82; 38204, ff. 28, 331; 38205–38218, *passim*; 38219, ff. 219, 234, 269, 352, 361, 369; 38221, f. 45; 38222, ff. 147, 200; 38223, ff. 86–270 *passim*; 38224, ff. 16, 284, 333; 38225, ff. 76, 146; 38226, ff. 160, 161, 165, 203; 38227, ff. 76, 263, 349; 38230, ff. 24, 198, 248; 38231, f. 5; 38232, ff. 160, 285, 344; 38233, f. 287; 38234, f. 22; 38235, ff. 99, 187; 38236, ff. 185, 196; 38304, ff. 18 b, 43 b, 51 b, 52 b, 60 b, 73, 98, 116 b; 38306, ff. 95, 125 b, 143 b; 38307, ff. 19, 25, 116, 141 b, 149, 162; 38308, 38309, *passim*; 38311, f. 142; 38398, ff. 322, 323; 38401, ff. 256, 258; 38403, ff. 91–95 b; 38405, ff. 8–134 *passim*; 38406, f. 200; 38407, ff. 67–174 *passim*; 38449, f. 141; 38450, f. 49; 38457, f. 212; 38458, ff. 73–76, 78, 139–143; 38470, ff. 262, 264; 38471, ff. 104, 244, 283; 38472, ff. 91–238 *passim*; 38473, f. 44; 38567.
- Letter to Sir J. Pennington, 1764. 38203, f. 128.
- Minutes of his affidavit, *circ.* 1764. 38338, f. 72.
- Letter to Sir J. Lowther, 1766. 38205, f. 49.
- Letter to Rev. T. Fothergill, 1768. \*38457, f. 169.
- Robinson** (John) (*continued*). Letter to, from E. Milward, 1774. 38458, f. 110.
- Correspondence with B. Long, 1778. 38209, ff. 226 b, 236.
- Letters to J. Watts, 1778. *Drafts.* 38209, ff. 228 b, 241.
- Letter to W. Knox, 1779. *Copy.* 38717, f. 127.
- Letter to, from Lord North, 1780. 38191, f. 142.
- Letter to Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy.* 38681, f. 63.
- Letter to W. Pitt, 1786. 38219, f. 270.
- Robinson** (*Hon.* John), *Chairman of the Boston Commissioners of Customs*. Correspondence with J. Harrison and B. Hallowell, 1768. *Copies.* 38340, ff. 263–270.
- Letter to, from A. Oliver, 1768. 38340, f. 257.
- Robinson** (*Lt.-Gen.* John). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 158 b.
- Robinson** (John Beverley), *1st Bart.* 1854; *Attorney-General of Upper Canada*. Letters to R. Wilmot, 1823. 38294, ff. 103, 105.
- Robinson** (John Charles), *knt.* 1887; *H.M. Surveyor of Pictures*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1886. 39040, ff. 70, 72.
- Robinson** (Morris), *solicitor*. Letter to Sir T. Robinson, 1764. 38202, f. 86.
- Robinson** (*Lt.-Col.* Morris). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 92.
- Robinson** (Richard), *1st Baron Rokeby; Archbishop of Armagh*. Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1779. *Copy.* 38211, f. 107.
- Robinson** (*Rev.* Richard George), *of Lichfield*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, ff. 170, 233; 38311, f. 79 b.
- Robinson** (Robert). Certificates of payments at Greenwich Hospital, 1705, 1706. *Signed.* 38464, ff. 7 b, 10.
- Robinson** (*Col.* Robert). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 13.
- Robinson** (Robert), *D.D., Dissenting minister*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 118.



- Robinson** (Robert), *Baptist minister*. Assignment of his *Village Sermons*, 1796. 38730, f. 122.
- Robinson** (Thomas), 1st Baron *Grantham* 1761. Letters, as *Chargé d'affaires* at Paris, to Lord Townshend, 1725, 1726. 38502-38504, *passim*.
- Letters to H. Walpole, 1725. 38502, ff. 18, 26, 28.
- Letter to S. Poyntz, 1725. *Copy*. 38502, f. 38.
- Letters to G. Tilson, 1725, 1726. 38502, ff. 40, 53, 69, 108, 120, 128, 144, 178, 206, 228; 38503, ff. 1, 24, 82, 114, 162, 219, 264; 38504, ff. 3-250 *passim*.
- Letter to C. Delafaye, 1725. *Copy*. 38502, f. 47.
- Letters to W. Stanhope, 1725. *Copies*. 38502, ff. 51, 190.
- Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1726. *Copies*. 38504, ff. 242, 244.
- Correspondence with the Duc de Mirepoix, 1755. *Fr. Extracts*. 38331, ff. 223, 229.
- Robinson** (Sir Thomas), 1st *Bart.*, formerly *Governor of Barbados*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, ff. 85, 99.
- Robinson** (Thomas), 2nd Baron *Grantham*; *Ambassador at Madrid*. Despatches, 1771. *Abstracts*. 38341, ff. 182, 183.
- Robinson** (Thomas). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38267, f. 371; 38458, f. 225.
- Robinson** *afterw. Weddell afterw. De Grey* (Thomas Philip), 3rd Baron *Grantham*, 1st Earl *De Grey of Wres* 1833. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 316.
- Robinson** (Wilfrid), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Robinson** (William), *knt.* 1702; *Deputy Receiver-General for Ireland*. Appointment of, as Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 50.
- Certificate by, 1692. 38696, f. 17.
- Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 38705, f. 39.
- Statement of his case before the House of Commons, 1703. 38710, f. 76.
- Robinson** (William), at *Lichfield*. Letter to C. Chadwick, 1698. 38661, f. 39.
- Robinson** (William), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Robinson** (William), *architect*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38469, f. 225.
- Robinson and Roberts**. Assignment of a share of P. Gordon's *Geographical Grammar*, 1769. 38730, f. 169.
- Robson** (James), *bookseller*. Journal of tour to Italy, 1787. 38837.
- Assignment of B. Greatheed's *The Regent*, 1791. 38730, f. 170.
- Robson** (*Lieut. John*), *R.N.* Letter to Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 78.
- Robson** (Philip Appleby), *architect*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. 38912, f. 1.
- Robson** (Richard), of *Doncaster*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38380, f. 141.
- Robson** (Simon), *Dean of Bristol*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1615. *Signed*. 38170, f. 254.
- Robson** (William), *clock-maker*. Memorial signed by, 1817. 38379, f. 236.
- Robson** (William), *miscellaneous writer*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1845. 38110, f. 152.
- Roca de Togores** (Mariano), *Marqués de Molins*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. *Fr. and Span.* 39004, ff. 17, 267; 39006, ff. 192, 256.
- Roch**, *St.* Representation of, on binding, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2904.
- Roch** (Edward), of *Calcutta*. Bond to the E. India Co., 1770. *Copy*. 38397, f. 211.
- Roch** (Nicholas), *Sheriff of Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Signed*. 38274, f. 335.
- Rochdale**, *co. Lanc.* Deeds rel. to Blatchinworth, Buersill, etc., in, 1295-1703. *Add. Ch.* 57632-57724.
- Surrender in, 1729. *Copy*. 38661, f. 63.
- Agreement conc. lands in *Hundersfield* in, 1731. 38661, f. 58.

- Roche** (Boyle), *Bart.* 1782. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1781. 38212, f. 295; 38307, ff. 105, 154 b; 38308, f. 75; 38344, f. 100.
- Roche** (Edward). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1790. 38209, f. 358; 38210, f. 157; 38211, ff. 135, 147, 159; 38215, ff. 165, 213; 38216, f. 170; 38223, f. 210; 38225, f. 233; 38306, ff. 158 b, 163 b, 176; 38308, ff. 77 b, 131.
- Roche** (*Lieut.* H—), 104th *Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 127.
- Roche** (James). Grant to, of Kinsale Ferry, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 25 b.
- Roche** (John), *J.P. for Cork.* Letter to Lord Gardner, 1803. *Copy.* 38240, f. 21.
- Roche** (Mary), wife of B. Roche. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 133.
- Roche** (*Lt.-Col.* Philip Keating), *knt.* 1816. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, ff. 128, 130, 141.
- Letter to Lord Wellington, 1810. *Copy.* 38244, f. 243.
- Rochefort**, in *France.*  
v. Newsletters.
- Rochegude**, *Marquis de.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr.* 38706, f. 66.
- Rochester**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1526. *Add. Ch.* 56965.
- *Diocese of.* Penances enjoined by the Consistorial Court, 1768-1772. 38715, ff. 25-43.
- *Bishops of.*  
v. Atterbury (Francis).  
Holbeche (Henry).  
Pearce (Zachary).  
Turner (Francis).
- *Earl of.*  
v. Hyde (Laurence).
- Rochford**, *Earls of.*  
v. Nassau de Zulestein (William Henry).
- Rochfort**, *Family of.* Papers of, 17th-18th centt. 38671.
- Rochfort** (Robert). Opinion conc. Admiralty jurisdiction, 1697. 38149, f. 52.
- Rochfort** (William Henry), *residing in Paris.* Letter to C. Grant, 1825. 38747, f. 64.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38747, ff. 108, 110.
- Rock** (William), *harpsichord-maker.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, ff. 29, 42; 38308, f. 175.
- Rockets.** Col. W. Congreve's statement conc. the rocket service, 1813. 38364, f. 84; 38572, f. 126.
- Rockley**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 58844.
- Rockrow** (*Lieut.* —). Return of ordnance in Alderney, 1806. 39197, f. 212.
- Rodden**, *co. Som.* Plans of earthworks at Roddenbury Camp and Castle near, 1914. 39172, ff. 39, 66.
- Roden**, *Earls of.*  
v. Jocelyn (Robert).
- Roderick** (Charles), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Dean of Ely, 1708. *Copy.* 38889, f. 76 b.
- Rodes** (Gerardus de). Seal, early 14th cent. CLVI. 6.
- Roding**, *Margaret, co. Essex.*  
v. Roothing.
- Rodley**, in *Westbury-on-Severn, co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1383. *Add. Ch.* 56865.
- Rodney** (George), 3rd *Baron Rodney.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1826. 38254, f. 1; 38302, f. 67; 38576, f. 103.
- Rodney** (*Adm. Sir George Brydges*), *Bart.*, 1st *Baron Rodney* 1782. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767, 1780, n. d. 38205, f. 271 (?); 38227, f. 202; 38307, f. 190 b; 38308, f. 60.
- Despatches rel. to battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1780. *Extracts. Printed.* 38759, f. 1.
- Papers on the Slave Trade received from, 1788. 38416, ff. 71, 77.
- Rodney** (*Hon. John*), *Chief Sec. in Ceylon.* Correspondence with H. A. Marshall, 1813. *Copies.* 38284, ff. 99, 103, 105, 108.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1813-1815. 38739, ff. 126, 148-160, 173; 38740, f. 201.
- Rodriguez** (Luis), *Alcalde of Muñosancho.* Grant to the Convent of S. José at Avila certified by, 1593. *Span.* 38653 B, f. 46 b.
- Roe** (Peter), *Minister of St. Mary's, Kilkenny.* Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1822. *Copy.* 38103, f. 56.
- Roe** (William), *Commissioner of Customs.* Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813, 1814. 38252, f. 257; 38256, f. 167.

- Roebuck** (John Arthur), *M.P.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1864. 38984, f. 3; 39111, f. 117.
- Roettiers** (John), *Engraver to the Mint*. Petition to the Treasury from him and his son James, late 17th cent. 38854, f. 125.
- Rogers** (—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38217, f. 338.
- Rogers** (—), *contractor for Irish light-houses*. Memorandum on his case, aft. 1812. 38363, f. 130.
- Rogers** (Alfred), *of the University Library, Cambridge*. Letter to A. Stapleton, 1900. 38908, f. 80 b.
- Rogers** (Augustus), *Sec. to the Board of Ordnance*. Letter to J. Reeves, 1791. 38226, f. 150.
- Rogers** (Benjamin). Service, late 17th cent. 38539, f. 42.
- Rogers** (Edward Thomas), *Consul at Damascus*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 23.
- Rogers** (Elizabeth), *widow*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1818. 38271, f. 230 b.
- Rogers** (Frederic), *Baron Blachford* 1871. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39105, f. 38; 39112, f. 336.
- Remarks on the Malta Extradition Ordinance, 1863. 39105, f. 128.
- Letter to E. Hammond, *circ.* 1863. 39107, f. 230.
- Rogers** (Maj. George Jackman), *Military Sec. in S. Africa*. Letters to Capt. E. Burke, 1819. *Copies*. 38282, ff. 204, 205 b; 38287, ff. 118 b, 138.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. T. Wiltshire, 1820. *Copy*. 38287, f. 119 b.
- Rogers** (Henrietta). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 64 b.
- Rogers** (Isaac), *Warden of the Clock-makers' Company*. Memorial signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 192 b.
- Rogers** (John). Party to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Rogers** (Brig.-Maj. John). Letters to the Irish Sec., 1807, 1808. *Copies*. 38242, ff. 104, 193.
- Rogers** (John Cooke). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 184; 38293, f. 220.
- Rogers** (Sir John Leman), *6th Bart.* Letters to Lord Rolle, 1817, 1820. 38264, f. 381; 38266, f. 138; 38285, f. 320.
- Madrigal, 19th cent. 38554, f. 85.
- Rogers** (Richard), *Canon of St. Paul's, Dean of Canterbury* 1584. Account of a thunderstorm during a sermon by (?), n. d. 38492, f. 88.
- Rogers** (Richard), *of Eastwood Park; knt.* 1621. Agreement for payment to T. Tyndale, 1619. *Copy*. 38476, f. 75.
- Agreement betw. his heirs for division of his estates, 1652. *Copy*. 38476, f. 109.
- Rogers** (Richard), *Surveyor of Excise in Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 195.
- Rogers** (Maj. Robert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 266.
- Rogers** (Robert). Leases to, in Clench-warton, 1797, 1804. *Abstracts*. 38763, ff. 29, 30.
- Rogers** (Samuel), *poet*. Owned, in 1818, 38511; 18th – 19th cent., 38896, 38897.
- Rogers** (Thomas), *Rector of Hornings-heath*. Summary of his sermon at Bury against Sabbatarianism, 1599. 38492, f. 104.
- Rogers** (William), *Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Charterhouse*. Petition to the Governors of the Charterhouse, 1851. 38303, f. 267.
- Rogier** (Charles), *of Knutsford*. Memorial to George III, aft. 1806. 38377, f. 256.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 388.
- Rogissard** (— de). Papers conc. his French and English Grammars, 1740, 1785. 38730, f. 188; 38729, ff. 199, 200.
- Rohan** (Marie de), *wife of Jean, Vicomte de Rohan*. Descent from Charles VI of France, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 136.
- Rohan-Chabot** (Alexandre Louis Auguste de), *Prince de Léon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793–1796. *Fr.* 38229, ff. 286, 299, 366; 38230, ff. 7, 40, 51, 128; 38310, ff. 97, 97 b, 100, 107 b, 113 b, 116, 120 b, 127 b, 152.

**Rohan-Chabot** (Anne Louise Madeleine Elisabeth), *Princesse de Léon*. Letter to, from — de Blaire, 1795. *Fr.* 38230, f. 138.

**Rohan-Chabot** (Marie Charles Rosalie de), *Comte de Jarnac*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38229, ff. 190, 274; 38310, f. 121.

**Rohl** (Andrew). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 210.

**Rokeyby**, *Baron*.  
v. Robinson (Richard).

**Roland de la Platière** (Jean Marie), *French Minister of the Interior*. Letter to the French Assembly, 1792. *Fr. Extract.* 38228, f. 189.

**Rolfe** (Robert Monsey), *Baron Cranworth*. Letter to W. E. Gladstone. 1865. 39117, f. 136.

**Rolle** (Dennis). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 9.

**Rolle** (John), *Baron Rolle* 1796. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1791. 38223, f. 294; 38310, ff. 30 b, 69.

—— Letters to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 190, 202.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1825. 38249, ff. 163, 288, 353; 38250, ff. 82, 133; 38264, f. 379; 38266, f. 137; 38267, ff. 107, 117; 38275, ff. 91, 278; 38276, f. 213; 38277, f. 130; 38281, f. 336, 356; 38282, f. 208; 38285, f. 318; 38286, f. 195; 38287, ff. 211, 221; 38288, f. 302; 38292, f. 364; 38300, f. 276; 38320, ff. 18 b, 19 b; 38321, ff. 17 b, 100, 105 b; 38323, f. 63 b; 38458, ff. 271, 310, 326; 38571, ff. 95, 227; 38572, ff. 71, 86, 143; 38574, ff. 17, 33, 56, 58; 38578, f. 66.

—— Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1816. 38263, ff. 38, 73, 83.

—— Letter to, from J. Townsend. 1818. 38274, f. 122.

—— Letter to W. Drew, 1818. *Copy.* 38274, f. 160.

—— Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38458, f. 314.

**Rolle** (Richard), *of Hampole*. Speculum Peccatorum attrib. to, 15th cent. 38787, f. 54 b.

**Rolle** (Samuel). Letter to Brigadier C. Trelawny, 1697. 38702, f. 43.

**Rolleston**, *co. Nott.* Deeds rel. to, 13th–14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 57172, 58770.

—— Plan of earthworks at the Moat in, 1911. 38600, f. 64.

**Rolleston** (S—). Letter to, from E. B. de Daubrawa, 1807. *Copy.* 38580, f. 91.

**Rollin** (Charles). Assignment of his *Ancient History*, 1776. 38730, f. 50 b.

**Rollinson** (Edward). Signature as witness, 1745. 38729, f. 222.

**Rollinson** (William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 282; 38304, f. 96.

**Rollo** (Robert), *advocate, of Edinburgh*. Letter to Lord Granton, 1825. 38300, f. 282.

**Rolls, Master of the**. Annual emoluments and liabilities of, aft. 1816. 38367, f. 171 b.

**Rolvenden**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1539–1547. *Add. Ch.* 56966–56968.

**Romaine** (William Govett), *Second Sec. to the Admiralty*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1865. 38988, ff. 45, 53, 65, 284; 39101, f. 173; 39103, ff. 389, 404; 39104, f. 368; 39108, f. 327; 39110, ff. 34, 79; 39112, ff. 16, 18; 39116, f. 316.

**Romaldkirk**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1545. *Add. Ch.* 58324.

**Romanby**, *in Northallerton, co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1515. *Add. Ch.* 58842.

**Roman Catholics**. Commissions for enforcing the laws against, 1604, 1605. *Copies.* 38139, ff. 72, 233.

—— Council letters conc. Recusants, 1613, 1614. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 10, 17 b.

—— Papers rel. to Recusants, Dis-senters, etc., 1624–1722. 38856 ff. 3–125.

—— Orders to search Recusants houses in co. Suff., 1625 (?), 1627 (?). *Copies.* 39245, ff. 92 b, 96, 121.

—— Letter of Urban VIII to Louis XIII conc. position of, in England, 1626. *Transl.* 39255, f. 27.

—— Council order rel. to, 1679. *Copy.* 38861, f. 26.

—— Proclamation for disarming of, in Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 17 b.

**Roman Catholics** (*continued*). Paper on, in Ireland, 1725. *Fr.* 38504, f. 65.

——— Bill against employment of, as teachers, 1780. 38372, f. 165.

——— Bill conc. enrolment of deeds by, 1787. 38348, f. 52.

——— Proceedings of Sub-Committee of, in Ireland, 1792. *Extract.* 38351, f. 242.

——— Papers rel. to disabilities of, in Ireland, 1797-1837. 38103, *passim*.

——— Papers rel. to Irish movement for emancipation of, 1804, 1805. 38241, ff. 93, 114.

——— "No Popery" handbill, 1807 (?). *Printed.* 38253, f. 114.

——— Papers rel. to nomination of bishops in Ireland, 1808. 38242, ff. 190, 197; 38243, f. 7.

——— Letters and papers rel. to the Irish Catholic question, 1811-1813. 38246, f. 1; 38247, f. 287; 38251, ff. 210, 239, 256, 312; 38252, f. 330; 38253, ff. 1, 3, 65, 66; 38254, ff. 73, 113, 167, 181; 38255, f. 261; 38577, f. 27.

——— Statement of the Penal Laws which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland, pt. iii. *Printed*, 1813. 38254, f. 323.

——— Petition of Irish Catholics to the Prince Regent, 1816. 38379, f. 195.

——— Statement of the Government's attitude towards, 1816 (?). 38366, f. 220.

——— Proposal for a petition of English Protestants to the Pope, 1817. *Printed.* 38267, f. 81.

——— Bill to enable priests to solemnize marriages of, 1819. *Draft.* 38277, f. 230.

——— Petition from Iveagh, co. Down, against concessions to, 1821. 38382, f. 33.

——— Coronation oath no bar to emancipation of, 1824 (?). 38371, f. 58.

——— Bills for relief of, 1825, 1829. *Printed.* 38761, f. 169; 38768, f. 65.

——— Letters, etc., of statesmen on the Catholic question, 1826-1828. 38576, f. 108; 38749, f. 141; 38754, ff. 154-158 b, 172.

——— *v.* also Ireland.

**Romanance Languages.** Facsimili di documenti per la storia delle lingue e delle litterature romanze, ed. E. Monaci, 1881-1892. *Facs.* 157.

**Romances.** Leaf from Li Romans d'Alixandre, 13th cent. 38645, f. 104.

——— Guy of Warwick, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38662.

——— Chanson de Willame, 13th cent. 38663.

——— Adgar's Miracles of the Virgin, 13th cent. *Fr.* 38664, f. 3.

——— Joseph of Arimathea, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 38117, f. 1.

——— Merlin, with suite, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 38117, ff. 18 b, 74.

——— Histoire de Fauvain (Paris, Bibl. Nat., MS. fr. 571), 14th cent. *Facsimile*, 1914. *Facs.* 202.

——— G. de Deguileville, Les Trois Pèlerinages, *circ.* 1400. 38120.

——— Le Bocace de Jean sans Peur (Paris, Bibl. de l'Arsenal, MS. 5193), *circ.* 1409-1419. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1911. *Facs.* 175.

——— L'Ystoire de Hélayne (Brussels, Bibl. Roy., MS. 9967), 1448. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1913. *Facs.* 197.

——— Croniques et Conquestes de Charlemaigne (Brussels, Bibl. Roy., MSS. 9066-9068), 1460. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1909. *Facs.* 178.

——— Histoire de Charles Martel (Brussels, Bibl. Roy., MSS. 6-9), *circ.* 1470. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1910. *Facs.* 182.

——— Two leaves of Paris and Viana, 16th cent. (?). *Ital.* 39167, f. 129.

——— Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia, orig. version, *circ.* 1590. 38892.

——— Legend of the Three Kings of Cologne, early 18th cent. 38179, f. 27.

——— The War between Caesar and Pompey, by Lydgaté (?), early 18th cent. 38179, f. 51 b.

——— Sequel to Romant of the Rose, 1731. *Abstract.* 38180, f. 215.

**Rome, ANCIENT.** Notitia dignitatum imperii Romani (Bibl. Nat., MS. lat. 9661), 15th cent. *Facsimiles* of miniatures, 1911. *Facs.* 167.

——— *EMPERORS OF.* Arcadius. Argument to disprove excommunication of, late 16th cent. *Lat.* 38823, f. 100 b.



**Rome, CITY OF.** Grant of confraternity by the hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury in, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 58271.

——— Seal of the hospital of the Holy Spirit "in Saxia de urbe," n. d. (*recent impression*). *CLIX.* 6.

——— *v.* also Newsletters.

**Rome, COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF.** Popes named as introducers of observances in the Mass, early 13th cent. *Eg.* 2902, ff. 15, 17, etc.

——— List of Popes to Julius II, early 16th cent. 39236, f. 138.

——— *Gesta Romanorum Pontificum*, Leo IX–Nicholas V; 17th cent. 38670.

——— Petition to the Pope rel. to indulgences in Venetian churches, 16th–17th cent. (?). *Add. Ch.* 61198.

——— Note on the papal tiara, 18th cent. 38175, f. 216.

——— Innocent I. Argument to disprove excommunication of Arcadius by, late 16th cent. *Lat.* 38823, f. 100 b.

——— Gregory I, *St.* Prayers associated with, 15th cent., *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38124, ff. 234 b, 282 b; 38126, f. 126.

——— Boniface VI (*for* VIII). Prayer indulgenced by, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, f. 35 b.

——— Urban II. Bull to St. Bertin's Abbey at St. Omer, 1096. *Add. Ch.* 58421.

——— Paschal II. Bull to St. Bertin's Abbey at St. Omer, 1112. *Add. Ch.* 58422.

——— Innocent III. *De Contemptu Mundi*, late 14th cent. 38119, f. 56.

——— Gregory IX. Life, 17th cent. *Lat.* 38670, f. 152 b.

——— Boniface VIII.  
*v.* above, Boniface VI.

——— Clement VI. Jubilee Bull, announcing the jubilee of 1350. *Copy.* 38787, f. 322.

——— Bulls conc. St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1350, 1351. *Copies.* 39235, ff. 42, 42 b.

——— Martin V. Letter to, from Henry V, 1418. *Lat. Copy.* 38525, f. 73.

**Rome, COURT OF** (*continued*). Eugenius IV. Bull conc. St. George's Chapel, Windsor, [1431–1437]. *Copy.* 39235, f. 43 b.

——— Inspeximus by Henry VI of a bull of, 1435. *Copy.* 38525, f. 135.

——— Nicholas V. Licence to M. and C. Foscari to wear dresses with trains, 1450. *Add. Ch.* 61157.

——— Life, by G. Manetti, 17th cent. *Lat.* 38670, f. 175 b.

——— Sixtus IV. Bull conc. St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1475. *Copy.* 39235, f. 26 b.

——— Prayer indulgenced by, 1480. *Lat.* 38124, f. 285 b.

——— Paul III. Letters of Card. da Carpi as Nuncio in France, 1535–1537. *Ital. Copies.* 38162.

——— Sixtus V. Oration on the murder of Henri III, 1589. *Transl.* 38139, f. 260.

——— Clement VIII. Mandate for dispensation to vary the provisions of a will, 1593. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 61136.

——— Paul V. Protest against his excommunication of Venice, 1606. *Transl.* 38139, f. 267.

——— Urban VIII. Bulla, 1623–1644. *CLVII.* 4.

——— Letter to Louis XIII, 1626. *Transl.* 39255, f. 27.

——— Bulls rel. to a benefice in the diocese of Treviso, 1635, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 61179–61181.

——— Innocent X. Life, 17th cent. *Ital.* 38883.

——— Innocent XI. Letter to, from James II, 1682. *Ital.* 38846, f. 36.

——— Letter to, from the Emperor Leopold I, 1687. *Lat. Copy* 38493, f. 72.

——— Alexander VIII. Negotiations betw. James II and, 1689, 1690. *Lat., Ital., and Fr. Copies*, with *transl.* 38144.

——— Clement XI. Bull for assignment of chaplaincies in the diocese of Pisa, 1702. *Add. Ch.* 59035.

——— Benedict XIV. Bulls rel. to preferments in the diocese of Sinigaglia, 1745, 1746. *Add. Ch.* 55556, 55557.

——— Pius VI. Portrait, late 18th cent. *Ingr.* 38294, f. 305.

- Rome, COURT OF.** Pius VI (*continued*). Papers rel. to proposed appointment of a British Commercial Agent in the Papal States, 1794. 38229, ff. 175-186 b.
- Pius VII. Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, 1814. *Ital. Copy.* 38260, f. 120.
- — — Proposal for a petition from English Protestants to, 1817. *Printed.* 38267, f. 81.
- Romei, of Ferrara, Counts of Bergantino** 1462. Arms, 15th cent. 38125, f. 34.
- Romeo (Capt. Francesco), of Naples.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Fr.* 38288, f. 288.
- Romer (A—), engineer.** Notes on roads and railways in Asia Minor, 1878. 39054, f. 232.
- Romer (Col. Wolfgang William).** Account due to, 1692-1694. 38697, f. 70.
- — Certificate to, 1693. *Copy.* 38697, f. 106.
- Romero y Robledo (Francisco), Spanish statesman.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. *Span.* 39007, f. 155.
- Romford, in Edmondsham, co. Dors.** Deed rel. to, 1731. *Add. Ch.* 58474.
- Romilly (Sir John), Master of the Rolls; 1st Baron Romilly** 1866. Letter to, from Lord Brougham, 1853. 38898, f. 42.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Ellis, 1838. 38650, ff. 35-44.
- Romilly (Sir Samuel), K.C.** Opinion as to the Prince Regent's competence to give evidence, 1818. *Copy.* 38368, f. 13.
- Romney, Barons.**
- v. Marsham.
- *Earls of.*
- v. Marsham (Charles).
- Sydney (Henry).
- Romney (George).** Portrait of I. Reed engr. after, 1807. 38728, f. 62 b.
- Romney, Old and New, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1329-1575. *Add. Ch.* 59440, 59506, 59507, 59522, 59524, 59585, 59586, 59592-59623.
- Memorial from. to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1809. 38378, f. 122.
- Rondeau (James).** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790-1795. 38225, f. 223; 38227, f. 63; 38229, f. 368; 38230, f. 357; 38310, f. 70.
- Roñwense (William) [for Ramel (Henrik) ?], Danish Ambassador to England.** Note of delivery of letter to Qu. Elizabeth by, 1587; 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.
- Roos (John), Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hackington.** Indenture for a new rood-loft, 1519. *Copy,* 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.
- Rook (John).** Receipt for fee for translating Hobbes's *Ecclesiastical History*, 1721. 38728, f. 185.
- Rooke (Adm. Sir George).** Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1702. *Copies.* 38159, *passim*.
- Rooke (Henry), Clerk of the Rolls.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1768. 38204, f. 17; 38206, ff. 47, 52, 61; 38458, f. 77(?).
- Rooker (A—).** Letter to, from S. T. Evans, 1868. 38900, f. 37.
- Rook Wood, co. Bucks.**
- v. Chesham.
- Roope (Nicholas), Commissioner of Transport.** Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1702. 38707, ff. 114, 131; 38708, ff. 8, 160.
- Order signed by, 1703. 38710, f. 80.
- Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 49.
- Roos, Family of, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York.** Arms blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 124.
- Roos, Family of, of Radwinter, co. Essex.** Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 22.
- Rootes (James), of Fairlight.** Agreement conc. Pett manor, etc., co. Suss., 1620. *Copy.* 38485, f. 50.
- Rootes (James), Lord of Otham manor.** Lease in Hailsham, co. Suss., 1650. 38483, f. 122.
- Agreement conc. Otham manor, 1650. *Signed.* 38483, f. 123.
- Rooth (Capt. Richard), R.N.; knt.** 1675. Letter to, from James II, 1664. 38846, f. 20.
- Roothering, Margaret, co. Essex.** Deeds rel. to, 1409-1535. *Add. Ch.* 56845-56847.
- Roots (William), Bailiff of Kingston-on-Thames.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 286.
- Rope-makers.**
- v. London.

- Roper** (William John), *Assistant-Sec. of the Artists' Benevolent Institution*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 140.
- Rosario** (Prof. J—), *physician at Milan*. Remarks on Qu. Caroline's state of health, 1820. *Fr. Copy*. 38284, f. 229.
- Roscarrock** (Col. Edward). Note of obligation to W. Watts, 1670. 38854, f. 171.
- Roscoe** (W—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 6 b.
- Ros, De**, *Family of*.  
v. De Ros.
- Rose** (—), *naval officer*. Arms in trick and blazon, 19th cent. 38524, ff. 269–270.
- Rose** (George), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Letter to the Society of Antiquaries, 1783. *Copy*. 38514, f. 62.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784–1798, 1807 (?). 38218, f. 334; 38223, f. 35; 38224, f. 57; 38232, f. 295; 38309, f. 95 b; 38310, f. 8 b; 38446, f. 92; 38473, f. 309 (?).
- Letter to S. Cottrell, 1790. *Signed*. 38225, f. 20.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1790. 38225, f. 97.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, f. 101.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1815. 38248, ff. 172, 186, 287, 293; 38249, ff. 274, 283; 38252, f. 275; 38253, f. 279; 38254, f. 5; 38256, f. 348; 38261, f. 44; 38327, f. 27 b; 38379, f. 145; 38572, f. 141.
- Letter to N. Vansittart (?), 1814. 38257, f. 275.
- Letters to Mrs. —, 1815. 38261, f. 111; 38262, ff. 156, 271.
- Notes on the prevention of smuggling, 1815. 38262, f. 186.
- Letters to the Downs Society, 1816. *Extracts*. 38271, ff. 390–392.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1817. 38265, f. 131.
- Letter to the Mayor of Deal, 1817. *Copy*. 38265, f. 149.
- Report on the Royal Naval Asylum, 1817. *Copy*. 38367, f. 113.
- Rose** (George Henry), *diplomatist; knt.* 1819. Letter to Lord Grenville, 1794. *Copy*. 38229, f. 141.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1818. 38251, ff. 169, 177; 38267, f. 96; 38453, f. 229.
- Rose** (Henry). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 65.
- Rose** (Hugh), *of Kilravock*. Information against, 1675. 39187, f. 30.
- Rose** (Gen. Hugh Henry), *K.C.B.* 1855; *Baron Strathnairn* 1866. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850, 1857. 38979, ff. 294, 387; 38986, f. 2.
- Letter to N. W. Werry, 1850. *Copy*. 38979, f. 399.
- Rose** (Hugh James), *military chaplain in Spain*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39009, ff. 324, 354.
- Rose** (Capt. John), *R.N.* Deposition conc. the capture of a privateer, 1713. *Signed*. 38465, f. 107.
- Rose** (John). Assignment of *A quarter of an hour before dinner*, 1788. 38728, f. 183.
- Rose** (Samuel), *barrister*. Correspondence with W. Hayley, 1794, 1797. *Copies*. 38887, ff. 94, 148, 153.
- Rose** (William), *of Merkinch*. Assignment by, 1698. 39211, f. 141.
- Rose** (Col. William). Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1732, 1735. 39189, ff. 24, 113.
- Rose** (William), *of Salisbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 278.
- Rose** (William Stewart). Letter to his father G. Rose, 1815. *Extract*. 38261, f. 46.
- Roseau**, *in Dominica*. Description of, 1764. 38373, f. 183.
- Rosebery**, *Earl of*.  
v. Primrose (Archibald John).
- Rosel** (Simon James du). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777, 1781. 38470, f. 204; 38471, f. 17.
- Roselli** (Niccolo), *Card. of Aragon; d.* 1362. Lives of Popes collected by; 17th cent. *Lat.* 38670, f. 2.
- Rosemarkie**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1569–1843. *Add. Ch.* 61878–61909.
- Rosenhagen** (Anthony), *of the Treasury*. Letter to J. Butterworth, 1812. *Copy*. 38248, f. 34.

- Rosenhagen** (Anthony) (*continued*). Letter to Capt. W. Taylor, 1812. 38248, f. 170 b.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812–1814. 38250, f. 206; 38255, f. 119; 38256, ff. 137, 138, 175; 38257, ff. 43, 316; 38258, f. 300; 38260, f. 161; 38379, f. 54; 38572, f. 204.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1814, 1815 (?). 38258, f. 53; 38262, f. 234 (?).
- Rosenthal** (Jacques), *bookseller, of Munich*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1911. 38912, f. 83.
- Rosenthal** (Lewis P—), *of New York*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1875. 38902, f. 131.
- Rosetti** (Constantine A—), *Roumanian statesman*. Address to Sir A. H. Layard signed by, 1855. 39065, f. 155.
- Roskilly** (John), *surgeon at Naples*. Letter to A. Mathias, 1823. *Copy*. 38296, f. 241.
- Ross**, *County of*. List of barons of, 1734. 39189, f. 155.
- List of parliamentary electors, 1805. 39197, f. 13.
- Ross**, *Diocese of*. Lease of chantry lands of, 1586. 39210, f. 28.
- *Bishop of*.  
v. Paterson (John).
- Ross**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 58672.
- Ross**, *co. Wexf.* Warrant for establishment of storehouses and hospitals at, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 37.
- Ross** (—). Letter to, from Col. Hepburn, 1787 (?). 38221, f. 190.
- Ross** (—), *of Malta, father of H. J. Ross*. Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1851, 1858. 38941, f. 54; 38980, f. 124.
- Ross** (Alexander), *of Tain*. Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1744, 1749. 39190, ff. 89, 91, 123.
- Ross** (Alexander), *merchant, of Cromarty*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 182.
- Ross** (Gen. Alexander), *Surveyor-General of Ordnance 1795*. Letter to Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 19.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1795. 38734, f. 140.
- Ross** (Gen. Alexander) (*continued*). Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1795, 1799. 38734, f. 142; 38735, f. 225.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 139.
- Ross** (Alick Gordon). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39042, f. 31.
- Ross** (Andrew), *of Balblair*. Letter to A. Shaw, 1709. 39187, f. 148.
- Letters to J. Shaw of Sornbeg, 1710, 1711. 39187, f. 157; 39188, f. 14.
- Letter to, from W. Corbett, 1710. 39187, f. 159.
- Ross** (Andrew), *of Fortrose*. Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1741. 39190, ff. 45, 52.
- Ross** (Gen. the Hon. Charles), *of Balnagown*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1710. 38500, f. 269.
- Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1727–1730. 39188, ff. 118, 120, 123, 204, 210, 212.
- Ross** (Hon. Charles), *of Balnagown*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1741. 39190, ff. 31–37.
- Ross** (Col. Charles). Letter to G. Ross, 1779. *Copy*. 38212, f. 79.
- Ross** (Charles). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 143.
- Ross** (D—). Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1732. 39189, f. 26.
- Ross** (David), *of Balnagown*. Apprising against, by the Bp. of Ross, 1670. 39210, f. 147.
- Discharge to K. Mackenzie, 1677. 39211, f. 30.
- Ross** (George), *Judge of the Consistorial Court of Scotland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. *Signed*. 38379, f. 74.
- Ross** (Henry James), *banker in Alexandria*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1847–1889. 38941; 38977, ff. 317–376 *passim*; 38978, ff. 31–225 *passim*; 38979, ff. 28, 117, 150, 219, 260, 289, 305, 340, 382; 38980, ff. 22, 37, 48, 121, 183, 192, 241; 38981, ff. 16, 123, 159, 182, 247, 271, 296; 38982, ff. 30, 106, 188; 38983, f. 155; 38985, ff. 19, 30, 100, 242; 38995, f. 128; 39016, f. 329; 39042, ff. 32, 43; 39043, f. 143; 39118, f. 279.
- Account rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's excavations, 1848. 39077, f. 108.

- Ross** (Hercules), *Sec. to the Governor of the Cape*. Letters and receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801, 1803. 38736, ff. 341-346; 38737, f. 25; 38769, f. 507.
- Ross** (Hugh). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Ross** (Janet Anne), *wife of H. J. Ross*. Letters to Lady Layard, 1901, 1902. 39100, ff. 336, 343.
- Ross** (John), *of Philadelphia*. Letter to Corrie, Gladstone and Bradshaw, 1791. 38226, f. 242.
- Ross** (Lt.-Col. John), *Militia Inspector for Inverness and Ross-and-Cromarty*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804-1806. 39195, ff. 206, 225; 39196, ff. 3-217 *passim*; 39197, ff. 32-187 *passim*.
- Ross** (John), *of Belfast*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Ross** (Col. John), *Commandant in I. of Wight; K.C.B.* 1831. Letter to, from W. Merry, 1823. *Copy*. 38370, f. 185.
- Letter to Gen. Sir H. Taylor, 1823. *Copy*. 38370, f. 187.
- Memorandum of directions to, from the Sec.-at-War, 1823. 38370, f. 207.
- Ross** (John), *physician at Baghdad*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1843-1847. 38975, f. 156; 38977, ff. 81, 88, 177.
- Ross** (Rear-Adm. Sir John Lockhart), *6th Bart.* Letters to Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 82-86 *passim*.
- Ross** (Robert), *of Inverness*. Letter to H. Dallas, 1692. 39187, f. 79.
- Ross** (Lt.-Col. Robert), *48th Regt.* Return of recruits certified by, 1779. 38344, f. 3.
- Ross** (Lt.-Col. Walter), *Deputy Lieut. of co. Ross-and-Cromarty*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804. 39195, f. 233.
- Ross and Grey**, *agents*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776-1778. 38306, ff. 31, 66 b, 87.
- Rosse**, *Earl of*.  
v. Parsons (Lawrence).
- Rossello** (Francesco). Motet, 19th cent. 38540, f. 77 b.
- Rosseter** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 181.
- Rossetti** (Dante Gabriel), *painter and poet*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1871. 38794, f. 157 b.
- Rossi** (Chev. — de), *Sardinian statesman*. Correspondence with Count St. Martin de Front, 1803, 1804. *Fr. Copies* (partly in cipher, deciphered). 38239, ff. 253, 255; 38240, ff. 81, 215, 258, 270, 308.
- Rossi** (Francis), *Acting Deputy Sec. to the Governor of Mauritius*. Correspondence with A. W. Blane, 1814. *Copies*. 38416, ff. 321-329.
- Rossiter** (—). Observations on the duties on beaver-skins, *circ.* 1764. 38337, f. 231.
- Rosslyn**, *Countess of*.  
v. Wedderburn (Charlotte).  
——— *Earls of*.  
v. St. Clair-Erskine (James).  
Wedderburn (Alexander).
- Rossmore**, *Barons*.  
v. Cuninghame (Lt.-Gen. Robert).  
Westenra.
- Rostherne**, *co. Chest.* Deeds rel. to, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 56752, 56753, 58278.
- Rosuel** (— de). Letter and receipts to W. Huskisson, 1799-1801. *Fr. and Engl.* 38736, f. 178; 38769, ff. 385, 453.
- Rota** (Peter Ricci). Letter to — Collingwood, 1818. 38729, f. 213.
- Rotch** (F—), *of Nantucket, Massachusetts*. Letter to F. H. Mackenzie, 1794. *Copy*. 38229, f. 235.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with proposals for Scottish whale fishery, 1795. 38230, ff. 189, 191; 38377, ff. 22-28.
- Rotencreutz** (Jean Baptiste de Feronce de).  
v. Feronce al. Feronce de Rotencreutz.
- Rotheram** (Capt. Edward), *R.N.* Orders on board H.M.S. "Lapwing," *circ.* 1800. 38888, f. 13 b.
- Rotherfield**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 57315, 57316.
- Rotherfield-Grays**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds rel. to, 1667-1691. *Add. Ch.* 58526-58529.
- Rotherham** (Richard), *D.D., Chancellor of Oxford University*. De pluralitate beneficiorum, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2892.



- Rothés**, *Countess of*.  
 v. Leslie (Charlotte Julia).  
 ——— *Earl of*.  
 v. Leslie (George William).
- Rothschild** (Nathan Meyer de), *Baron Rothschild*. Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39133, ff. 13, 45, 117.
- Rothschild** (V— M—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 266.
- Rothwell** (John). Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 22.
- Rotta** (Silvio Giulio), *Italian painter*. Visiting card, 1880. 38831, f. 96.
- Rotterdam**. Letter rel. to British shipping at, 1826. 38748, f. 188.
- Rotton** (J—), *of the Excise Office*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1818. 38741, f. 224.
- Roubaix**, Jean, *Seigneur de*. Owned, bef. 1449, 38658, 38659.
- Roubaud** (Pierre), *formerly Jesuit in Canada*. Letters to Gen. Murray and the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772, 1777. 38209, ff. 188, 186.
- Rouen**, *in France*. Seal of the Abbey of St. Catharine de Monte, *temp.* Hen. III. CLVI. 2.  
 ——— *Le Livre Enchainé*, ou *Livre des Fontaines de Rouen*. MS. de la Bibl. de Rouen, 1524–1525. *Reproduction*, 1911. *Facs.* 180.
- Rougemont** (Charles Augustin), *of Paris*. Petition to George III, 1779. *Fr.* 38343, f. 339.
- Rougham**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1515–1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053, 56401, 57264–57266.
- Roullet** (Jean Louis). Portrait of N. Fontaine *engr.* by, 17th cent. 38488 B, f. 69 b (inscribed Reullet).
- Roumania**. Papers rel. to establishment of a British Consulate at Bucharest, 1803. *Fr.* 38239, ff. 107–153.  
 ——— Papers rel. to, 1855, 1856. *Fr.* 38984, ff. 274–278; 39065, ff. 141–218.  
 ——— Address of Roumanians living in Paris to the Congress of Paris, 1856. *Fr. Copy.* 39054, f. 223.  
 ——— Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861, 1862. 38987, ff. 194, 242–244, 259, 283, 287; 38988, f. 224.  
 ——— Statement rel. to intrigues in, 1863. *Fr.* 39106, f. 139.
- Roumania** (*continued*). Memoranda and instructions to Lord Cowley for the Conference on, 1866. 38992, f. 297; 39141, ff. 97, 109.  
 ——— Convention with Russia, 1877. *Transl.* 39144, f. 34.  
 ——— v. also Bratiano (Dimitrie).
- Roume** (—), *French Agent at San Domingo*. Letter to the Governor of Jamaica, 1800. *Fr. Copy.* 38234, f. 5.
- Roumelia, Eastern**.  
 v. Bulgaria.
- Roumieu** (Reginald St. Aubyn), *Treasurer of the French Protestant Charity School, Westminster*. Receipt to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. *Fr.* 39075, f. 73.
- Round Castle**, *co. Oxon*.  
 v. Bladon.
- Roundell** (William), *of Hutton Wandesley, co. York*. Grant of arms to, 1676. *Draft.* 38141, f. 86.
- Round Hill**, *near Nether Stowey, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 48.
- Rouquet** (—). Assignment of transl. of his *État des Arts en Angleterre*, 1755. 38729, f. 186.
- Rous**, *Family of, of Badingham Hall, co. Suff.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 15.
- Rous** (*Capt. Augustine*), *R.N.* Letter to the Directors of Greenwich Hospital, 1714. 38465, f. 123.
- Rous** (John), *antiquary*. Notes and extracts from, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 20–22 b, 25–26 b.
- Rous** (John), *Baron Rous, 1st Earl of Stradbroke* 1821. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1803. 38240, f. 1.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, f. 2; 38261, f. 194; 38262, f. 40; 38270, ff. 308, 385; 38282, f. 369; 38283, f. 44; 38328, f. 2 b; 38571, ff. 234, 236; 38573, f. 122.
- Rous** (*Sir Thomas*), *1st Bart.* Will, 1676, with legal opinions thereon, 1722, 1723. *Copies.* 38175, ff. 208–211.
- Rous** (Thomas), *of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38304, ff. 84 b, 87, 129; 38397, f. 80.
- Rouse** (*Sir Charles William Boughton*).  
 v. Boughton-Rouse.

- Rouse** (Col. Edward), *Commander of Upnor Castle*. Receipt, 1698. 38704, f. 19.
- Rousseau** (—), *French Royalist General*. Remittance to the Comte de la Feronnays, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 244.
- Rousseau** (Jean Jacques). Assignment of his *Émile*, 1763. 38730, f. 41.
- Translation from, 19th cent. 38545, f. 126.
- Routh**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 80 b.
- Routh** (Randolph Isham), *Deputy Commissary-General*; *knt.* 1841. Letter to J. Hay, 1818. *Copy*. 38271, f. 447.
- Routh** (Richard), *Clerk of Customs, Newfoundland*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1791. 38219, f. 6; 38221, f. 39; 38222, ff. 162, 174; 38223, f. 292; 38224, f. 21; 38226, f. 55; 38471, f. 302.
- Routh** (Thomas), *landing-waiter*. Letter to C. Palmer, 1765. 38204, f. 154.
- Rouvron**, *Baron de*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1814. *Fr.* 38739, f. 178.
- Rouzet de Folmon** (Jacques Marie), *Count*. Letter to the Duc d'Orléans, 1808. *Fr. Copy*. 38243, f. 17.
- Rovidius** (Giovanni Battista), *Senator of Milan*. Letter to, from James I, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 104.
- Row** (Capt. Archibald). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1682. 38694, f. 39.
- Rowcroft** (Thomas), *merchant, of London*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1820. 38241, f. 291; 38251, f. 3; 38260, f. 205; 38264, f. 314; 38265, f. 78; 38268, ff. 209, 223, 287, 292, 303, 325; 38269, ff. 45, 191; 38275, f. 295; 38276, ff. 182, 272; 38277, f. 92; 38282, ff. 56, 339; 38283, f. 282; 38285, f. 41; 38286, ff. 258, 308; 38287, f. 89; 38410, f. 395; 38425, ff. 88, 94, 106, 112; 38574, ff. 220, 221.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1814. *Copy*. 38260, f. 207.
- Papers on financial subjects, 1819. *Printed*, with MS. notes. 38368, ff. 221, 233; 38425, ff. 95, 97, 108, 111, 114.
- Letter to, from J. Whad, 1820. 38288, f. 13.
- Rowcroft** (Thomas) (*continued*). Notes on the Russian loan, 1820. 38369, ff. 327–330.
- Rowde**, *co. Wilts.* Deeds rel. to, 1474, 1567. *Add. Ch.* 59681, 59682.
- Rowe** (Col. Henry). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1694. 38698, f. 109.
- Rowe** (Nicholas), *dramatist*. Assignments of his plays, 1759–1783. 38730, ff. 27, 44, 47 b, 117 b, 204.
- Portrait, *engr.* 1787. 38728, f. 186 b.
- Rowed** (*Lieut.* Henry), *R.N.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800–1802. 38235, f. 230; 38311, ff. 47, 119 b.
- Rowell** (Thomas), *Rector of Great Cressingham*. Assignment by, of his transl. of Gerhard's *Divine Meditations*, 1713. 38728, f. 185.
- Row Jee**. Letter to the Nawáb of Arcot, 1779. *Transl.* 38402, f. 116.
- Rowland**, *Family of*. Sale, etc., in Holt, *co. Denb.*, 1742, 1746. *Abstracts. Add. Ch.* 59114.
- Rowland** (John), *junior, of Holt, co. Denb.* Wills, 1725, 1726. *Abstracts. Add. Ch.* 59113, 59114.
- Rowland** (Roger), *brother of the above*. Will, 1726. *Abstract. Add. Ch.* 59114.
- Rowley** formerly **Taylour** (Clotworthy), *1st Baron Langford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, f. 101.
- Rowley** (Col. John), *Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications*. Letter to, from Capt. C. Dixon, 1815. 38261, f. 285.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Elphinstone, 1818. *Copy*. 38272, f. 327.
- Rowley** (*Rear-Adm.* Joshua), *1st Bart.* 1786. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 12 b.
- Rowley** (*Rear-Adm.* Sir Josias), *Bart., K.C.B.* Letter to, from J. J. Troy, 1818. 38273, f. 103.
- Rowley** (*Maj.-Gen.* William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 10.
- Rowse** (John). *v. Rous*.
- Rowsham**, *in Wingrave, co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1516, 1525. *Add. Ch.* 55574, 56744.

- Roxburgh, County of.** Letter rel. to parliamentary candidate for, 1764. 38458, f. 53.
- Roxburghe, Dukes of.**  
*v. Innes afterw.* Innes-Norcliffe *afterw.* Innes-Ker (James).  
 Ker (John).  
 ——— *Earldom of.* Claim of W. Drummond to, 1805. 38241, f. 271.
- Roxwell, in Writtle, co. Essex.** Deeds rel. to, 1556, 1569. *Add. Ch.* 56848, 61130.
- Roy (John), Bailiff-elect of Weymouth.** Petition to Sir J. Caesar, 1617. *Signed.* 38170, f. 298.
- Roy (Col. William).** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38213, ff. 106, 118.
- Roy (William Gascoigne).** Letter to Lord West, 1862. 38303, f. 302.
- Royal Artillery Institution.** Presented, in 1914, 38844.
- Royal College of Music.** Presented, in 1914, 39167 A.
- Royal Humane Society.** Invitation to anniversary dinner, 1820. 38284, f. 87.
- Royal Institution.** Lectures on art delivered at, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 39072, 39073; cf. 38986, f. 160.
- Royal Naval Asylum.** Report on, by G. Rose, 1817. 38367, f. 113.
- Roydon, co. Essex.** Note of Bures family lands in, 17th cent. 39220, f. 43.
- Roye de Rochefoucauld (Frederick William de), Comte de Marton; Col. in the British service.** Certificates by, 1694. *Fr.* 38699, ff. 9, 32.
- Royer (James), of the Treasury.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1788. 38200, f. 290; 38215, f. 144; 38217, f. 273; 38223, ff. 67, 71; 38309, f. 30.
- Royle (Vernon), of Manchester.** Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38756, f. 261.
- Royston, cos. Hertf. and Camb.** Petition to the King from yeomen of, 1604. *Copy.* 38492, f. 6.
- Royston, Viscount.**  
*v. Yorke (Philip).*
- Rozario (—), apothecary at Bushire.** Statement by (?), 1866. 39119, f. 533.
- Ruckinge, co. Kent.** Deeds rel. to, 1344-1556. *Add. Ch.* 59432, 59466, 59567, 59624-59632.
- Ruda, De, Family of.**  
*v. Routh.*
- Rudd (Elizabeth), of Bromley College.** Letter to Sir B. Jenkinson, 1770. 38206, f. 237.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770-1781. 38206, f. 291; 38209, f. 116; 38308, f. 26 b; 38471, ff. 19, 23.
- Rudge (Rev. James), F.R.S.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* address and sermon, 1817, 1818. 38265, ff. 349, 351; 38269, f. 71; 38270, ff. 83, 85.
- Rudge (Peter), Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster.** Certificates of penance signed by, 1691. 38715, ff. 9, 10.
- Rudgwick, co. Suss.** Deeds rel. to, 1546-1584. *Add. Ch.* 57317, 58833, 58834.
- Ruding (Rogers), numismatist, d. 1820.** Bookplate of arms. 38139.
- Rudlen (William H—).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 196.
- Rudolph II, Emperor.**  
*v. Germany.*
- Ruess (Ferdinand).** Die Kasseler Handschrift der Tironischen Noten (Cassel and Wolfenbüttel MSS.), *circ.* 8th-9th cent., *Lat.*, edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1914. *Facs.* 210.
- Ruffo (Fabrizio), Principe di Castellicala; Sicilian Envoy to England.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Fr.* 38241, f. 10.
- Rufford, co. Nott.** Grant of the manor, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58460.
- Rufford Abbey, co. Nott.** Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58459, 58460.
- Rufinus (Tyrannius).** Origen's homilies transl. by, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38643.  
 ——— *Historia Monachorum* transl. by, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, ff. 29 b, 50 b.  
 ——— Extracts from *Verba Seniorum*, wrongly attrib. to, 12th-13th cent. *Lat.* 38684, ff. 184-185 b.

- Rugeley**, *co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1304–1565. *Add. Ch.* 58232–58237.
- Rugely** (Henry). Appointment of, and order for payments to, as Purveyor-Gen. to the Hospitals in Ireland, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, f. 36 b.
- Rugg** (William), *Abbot of St. Benet's-at-Hulme.*  
v. Repps *al.* Rugg.
- Ruggewyne** (John), *Sheriff of co. Essex.* Seal, 1387. *CLVI.* 13.
- Ruiffs**, in *Avoch, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 61522.
- Ruishton**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 56479.
- Ruiz-Gomez** (Servando), *Spanish politician.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872–1883. *Span. and Fr.* 39001, ff. 180, 285, 350, 397; 39003, ff. 145, 307, 359; 39005, f. 83; 39009, f. 74; 39037, f. 65.
- Rulandt** (Nicolas). Commonplace-book of (?), 17th cent. *Fr., Germ. and Ital.* 39214.
- Rum.** Exports of, from Barbados, 1681–1683. 38714, ff. 35–57.  
—— Imports of, to Great Britain, 1764–1767. 38340, f. 7.  
—— Memoranda conc. contracts for supply of, in W. Indies and N. America, 1775–1778. 38209, ff. 248–337 *passim*; 38343, ff. 43, 97–111.  
—— Exports of, to N. America, from Jamaica and other W. India Islands, 1783–1785. 38345, ff. 183, 203; 38346, f. 3.  
—— Paper on the importation and consumption of W. India rum, *circ.* 1783. 38345, f. 152 b.  
—— Reasons against altering the duties on rum imported into the province of Quebec, *aft.* 1786. 38348, f. 58.  
—— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787, 1788. 38390, ff. 124–190 b *passim*; 38391, ff. 1, 2, 2 b, 35 b, 41, 47 b, 67.  
—— Objections to the prohibition of rum-distilling in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Canada, 1787 (?). 38348, f. 82.  
—— Exports of, from London to Ostend, 1789, 1790. 38350, f. 56.  
—— Observations by W. Huskisson on W. India trade in, 1807. 38737, ff. 221–236.
- Rumann** (*Capt. Lewis*), 97th *Regt.* Letters to Gen. Walker, 1811. 38246, ff. 86, 105.
- Rumbold** (*Sir Thomas*), *Governor of Madras*; 1st *Bart.* 1779. Covenants with the E. India Co., 1777. *Copies.* 38400, ff. 104–113 b.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1783. 38306, f. 134 b; 38309, f. 85 b; 38405, f. 67.  
—— Letters to Sir E. Coote, 1779. 38404, ff. 30 (*extract*), 41 (*copy*).  
—— Letter of the Madras Council rel. to his retirement, 1780. *Extract.* 38404, f. 98.
- Rumbold** (*Sir William*), 3rd *Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 111.
- Rumburgh**, *co. Suff.* Terrier, 16th cent. *Fragment.* 38519, f. 13.
- Rum Chunder Rao.**  
v. Rāma-chandra Rāu.
- Rumpol** (Johannes), *Prior of St. Mary's Abbey, Eberbach.* Owned, in 1641, 38786.
- Runcorn** (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Bangor.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 4.
- Runes.** Photographs of the Bewcastle and Ruthwell crosses, 1911. *Facs.* Suppl. I (m).
- Runwell**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56855.
- Rupert**, *Prince.* Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1666. 38849, f. 44.  
—— Letter to, from the Admiralty Commissioners, 1673. 38848, f. 82.  
—— Letter to, from Capt. Robinson, 1673. 38848, f. 85.  
—— Instructions for, as Adm. of the Fleet, 26 July, 1673. 38849, f. 79.  
—— Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1684. 38140, f. 14.  
—— Petition to, from T. Corbett, n. d. 38848, f. 14.
- Rush** (John), *Inspector of Military Hospitals.* Letter to M. Lewis, 1800. *Signed.* 38736, f. 52.
- Rush** (Laura), *wife of Sir W. B. Rush.* Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38574, f. 54.

- Rush** (Richard), *U.S.A. Minister to England*. Letter to G. Canning, 1823. *Copy*. 38193, f. 186.
- Letter to, from J. Q. Adams, 1823. *Copy*. 38744, f. 251.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1824. 38745, f. 252.
- Rush** (Sir William Beaumaurice). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 87.
- Rushbrooke** (Frances and Col. Robert). Papers rel. to their marriage settlement, etc., 1809–1823. 38255, f. 76; 38321, f. 89 b; 38474, ff. 382–387, 400–403; 38475, ff. 23–32; 38580, f. 107.
- Rushbury**, *co. Salop*. Writ for presentation to the parsonage, 1550. *Copy*. 38136, f. 7.
- Rushes Manor**, in *Gislingham*, *co. Suff.* v. *Gislingham*.
- Rushley** (William). Suit v. *Mansfield*, 1612. 38170, f. 109.
- Rushton**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 57091.
- Rushton** (Edward), *Magistrate at Liverpool*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 308.
- Rushworth** (John), *historian*. Surety for cost of printing *Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum*, 1654. 38141, f. 142 b.
- Ruskin** (John). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 149, 226.
- Letter to W. Tallack, 1879. 38835, f. 53.
- Russell**, *Family of, Earls of Bedford*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 79 b.
- Russell** (Anne), *widow*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, ff. 202, 245.
- Russell** (Anne Barbara), *wife of Sir Henry Russell*. Letter to —, 1812. 38410, f. 457.
- Russell** (Lord Arthur John Edward), *M.P. for Tavistock*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852–1890. 38981, f. 115; 38985, f. 294; 38993, f. 265; 38998, f. 366; 39000, f. 181; 39008, f. 86; 39039, ff. 85, 98, 102, 111; 39045, f. 76.
- Russell** (Claude), *of the E. India Co.'s service*. Minutes signed by, 1766, 1767. 38413, *passim*.
- Russell** (Claude) (*continued*). Letter to the E. India Co., 1776. *Copy*. 38400, f. 147.
- Russell** (*Adm. Edward*), *Earl of Orford* 1697. Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1690. 38848, f. 110.
- Certificate by, 1692. 38848, f. 120.
- Russell** (Elizabeth), *widow of William, 1st Baron Russell of Thornhaugh*. Suit conc. her will, 1615. 38170, ff. 167, 169.
- Russell** (Elizabeth Anne), *widow of Lord George William Russell*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869–1873. 38996, ff. 147, 148; 38998, f. 303; 39004, f. 271.
- Russell** (Frances Anna Maria), *2nd wife of Lord John Russell*. Notes to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 38990, f. 38, 152.
- Russell** (Francis), *2nd Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 4th Earl of Bedford* 1627. Suit v. *Lord Sussex*, 1615. 38170, ff. 167, 169.
- Petition to Charles I, 1640. *Copy*. 38847, f. 24.
- Russell** (Francis), *of the Duchy of Lancaster Office*. Instructions to Sir T. Gatehouse, 1773. *Draft*. 38446, f. 51.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1795. 38220, ff. 203, 250; 38222, ff. 212, 266; 38223, f. 63; 38227, ff. 48, 74, 80, 153; 38228, f. 185; 38229, f. 94; 38230, f. 251; 38309, ff. 113 b, 155; 38310, f. 124 b; 38409, ff. 138, 270, 275, 325; 38446, ff. 88–340 *passim*; 38447, ff. 8–359 *passim*; 38471, f. 205; 38472, ff. 106, 107.
- Letter to, from T. Steele, 1787. 38221, f. 185.
- Letter to T. Lack, 1788. 38223, f. 168.
- Correspondence with C. Long, 1793. *Copies*. 38447, ff. 247, 248.
- Russell** (Francis), *5th Duke of Bedford*. Elegy on, by D. Malcoln, 1802. *Printed*. 38254, f. 98 b.
- Russell** (Francis William), *M.P. for Limerick*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 383.



**Russell** (Giles), *brewer, of London*. Decree in suit conc. will of, 1678. *Add. Ch.* 59666.

**Russell** (Henry), *of Weymouth*. Petition signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 298.

**Russell** (Rev. Henry), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to Rev. C. Taylor, 1883. 38678, f. 203.

**Russell** (James), *of Craighornhill, in Glassford*. Deposition, 1823. *Signed*. 38380, f. 266.

**Russell** (John), *Lord Russell, son of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford*. Verses on his death, by Sir E. Hoby, 1584. *Lat.* 38823, f. 48.

**Russell** (John). Note of safe-conduct for, 1635. *Lat.* 38669, f. 36.

**Russell** (John), *4th Duke of Bedford; Ambassador to France*. Correspondence with Lord Bute, 1761-1763. 38191, f. 10; 38197, f. 222; 38199, f. 324; 38200, ff. 18, 58, 220, 231, 254, 259, 270, 273.

—— Letter to, from the Ball Solaro di Breglio, 1762. *Fr.* Two copies. 38197, f. 293; 38199, f. 290.

—— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1762. *Copies*. 38199, ff. 198, 201.

—— Correspondence with Lord Egremont, 1762. *Copies*. 38199, ff. 216-330 *passim*; 38200, ff. 3-81 *passim*.

—— Letter to, from the Comte de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr. Copy*. 38200, f. 31.

—— Anonymous letters to, 1762, 1763. *Fr. Copies*. 38200, ff. 154, 267.

—— Letter to, from the Marquis de Juigné, 1763. *Fr.* 38200, f. 271.

—— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 78.

**Russell** (Rev. John), *D.D., Headmaster of Charterhouse School*. Plan for foundation scholarships, 1814. *Copy*. 38365, f. 56.

—— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820-1827. 38286, f. 4; 38293, f. 268; 38302, f. 204.

**Russell** (John), *6th Duke of Bedford*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1825. 38300, f. 264; 38425, ff. 25, 33.

**Russell** (John), *tea dealer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 263.

**Russell** (Lord John), *1st Earl Russell* 1861. Lord Wellesley's defence of his Irish policy against, 1837. 38103, f. 217.

—— Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1849, 1854. 38110, ff. 297, 331; 38524, f. 43.

—— Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1853-1871. 38959, f. 115; 38981, ff. 202, 220, 245, 258, 352, 354; 38982, ff. 3, 5, 10, 251, 253, 301, 311, 343; 38985, ff. 216, 334; 38986, ff. 278, 288, 431; 38987-38993, *passim*; 38994, f. 380; 38996, f. 405; 38997, ff. 118, 226, 422; 38999, f. 222; 39101, ff. 27, 257, 282, 318 b; 39103, f. 419 b; 39104, f. 276 b; 39105, ff. 237, 239 b, 271 b; 39106, f. 241 b; 39107, ff. 55, 70 b, 380; 39108, ff. 99 b, 103 b, 282, 376, 400; 39112, ff. 47 b, 115 b, 148, 313 b; 39115, f. 501; 39116, ff. 40-481 *passim*; 39117, ff. 1-187 *passim*, 236; 39118, ff. 73, 321.

—— Minutes by, 1862-1865. 38988, ff. 127 b, 171, 178, 311, 414; 38989, ff. 64, 95, 172, 268; 38990, ff. 234, 241, 254, 267; 38991, f. 63.

—— Letter to S. Van de Weyer, 1862. *Copy*. 38988, f. 279.

—— Correspondence with W. D. Christie, with memoranda on his case, 1863, 1864. 39105, ff. 88, 231, 235, 239 b, 249, 264; 39112, f. 133 b.

—— Letter to Lord Cowley, 1864. *Copy*. 39111, f. 206.

—— Despatch to C. F. Adams, 1865. *Printed draft*. 39157, f. 79.

—— Letter to Lord Clarendon, 1866. 38992, f. 260.

**Russell** (John Scott), *F.R.S.* Letter to E. H. Baily, 1854. 38678, f. 166

**Russell** (Laura), *wife of Lord A. J. E. Russell*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39098, f. 259.

**Russell** (Lockhart). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 354.

**Russell** (Nathaniel). Suit *v.* M. Stone-streete, 1699. 38484, f. 319.

- Russell** (Odo William Leopold), 1st *Baron Amphil* 1881. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1880. 38993, f. 136; 38997, f. 165; 39001, f. 78; 39007, f. 339; 39010, f. 118; 39012, f. 124; 39031, f. 194; 39101, ff. 209, 336; 39102, ff. 28, 156, 201, 314, 329, 408; 39103, ff. 44, 100, 124, 212, 239, 308; 39104, ff. 216, 258, 362; 39105, ff. 51, 108, 181; 39106, ff. 76, 206, 352; 39107, f. 19; 39108, ff. 55, 130, 289; 39109, ff. 28, 99, 290; 39110, f. 282; 39111, f. 99; 39112, ff. 142, 271, 338; 39113, ff. 120, 326, 352; 39114, f. 406; 39116, f. 67; 39117, ff. 288, 290; 39118, ff. 1, 84, 313; 39119, ff. 133, 211, 282, 315, 403, 423, 516, 519; 39120, ff. 85, 281, 377; 39130, f. 26 b.
- Russell** (Patrick), *F.R.S.* Letter to W. Fawkener, 1800. 38234, f. 29.
- Russell** (Richard), of *Dallington*. Will, 1697. *Copy*. 38484, f. 302.
- Russell** (Richard). Commission as Major, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 150.
- Russell** (Thomas). Rate made by, in Thornage, co. Norf., 1653. 39222, ff. 47, 48.
- Memorial to, on rating at Thornage, 17th cent. 39225, f. 118.
- Russell** (William), of *Showell Green*. Correspondence with Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh, 1787. 38581, ff. 14, 15.
- Russell** (William), *M.P.* for *Bletchingley*. Letter to C. Tennyson, 1827. 38753, f. 4.
- Russell** (Lord William), *Trustee of the National Gallery*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 38993, f. 151.
- Russell** (William Benjamin). Signature as witness, 1743. 38730, f. 59.
- Russell** (William Clark), *novelist*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1872. 38901, f. 358.
- Russell** (William Howard), "*Times*" correspondent; *knt.* 1895. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860-1887. 38986, f. 429; 38993, f. 112; 39010, f. 73; 39038, f. 140; 39041, f. 191.
- Russell** (Wriothesley), 2nd Duke of *Bedford*. Petition to, from prisoners in Newgate, 1709. 38856, f. 141.
- Letter of, directing enquiries into above, 1709. 38856, f. 144.
- Russia**. Paper on her advances in Asia, 1581-1864. *Printed*, 1865. 39157, f. 71.
- Russia** (*continued*). Notice sommaire sur la politique Russe en Orient, 1711-1862. 39141, f. 142.
- *Sovereigns of*. Peter the Great. Letter to William III, 1699. *Transl.* 38853, f. 21.
- Catherine I. Mémoire of conference with the French Minister, 1725. 38503, f. 255.
- Elizabeth. Papers rel. to treaties with England, etc., 1741-1750. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 38331, ff. 67, 69, 81, 127, 129-132, 144, 183.
- Defensive alliance with Maria Theresa, 1746. *Transl.* 38331, f. 7.
- Notes of Lord Hardwicke's speech on the treaty with, 1755. 38161, f. 91.
- Declaration rel. to the commercial treaty with England, 1759. *Fr. Copy*. 38395, f. 90 b.
- Steps hitherto taken towards a peace, 1761. 38333, f. 39.
- Catherine II. British exports to and imports from, 1763. 38202, f. 347.
- List of the fleet, 1764. 38202, f. 349.
- Papers rel. to treaty of commerce with, 1765, 1766. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 38339, ff. 38, 58, 159, 194, 238.
- Declaration to the Courts of Versailles, London, and Madrid, with reply from George III, bef. 1783. *Fr. Copies*. 38345, ff. 22, 24.
- Papers rel. to proposed commercial treaty with, 1786, 1787. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 38345, ff. 120-132; 38347, ff. 123, 255-330; 38390, ff. 3-48 *passim*, 105 b, 113; 38395, ff. 19-91.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1788-1791. 38391, ff. 69 b, 75, 95, 190 b; 38392, ff. 42, 80 b, 101; 38393, f. 79 b; 38394, ff. 50-59.
- Paul. Portrait as Grand Duke, late 18th cent. *Engr.* 38294, f. 306.
- Imports and exports, 1797-1801. *Fr.* 38356, f. 220 b;— 1798-1802. 38377, ff. 160 b-170.
- Review of British alliance with, 1798-1800. 38355, f. 242.
- Alexander I. Papers rel. to British ship-owners' claims for losses in, 1800-1814. 38260, ff. 208, 209 (*printed*); 38364, ff. 37-65.

**Russia.** Alexander I (*continued*).  
Letters conc. relations with England,  
etc., 1801, 1802. *Fr. and Engl.* 38237,  
ff. 34-319 *b passim* (many in cipher,  
deciphered); 38357, ff. 113, 115.

——— Letter to George III,  
1801. *Russ. Signed.* 38377, f. 144.

——— Report to, from his Am-  
bassador in France, 1802. *Fr. Copy.*  
38238, f. 21.

——— Convention with the  
Empire and France, 1802. *Fr. Copy.*  
38357, f. 227.

——— Project of treaty with  
England and Germany, 1802. 38357,  
f. 238.

——— Papers rel. to mediation  
betw. England and France, 1803.  
*Engl. and Fr.* 38357, ff. 292-316.

——— Imperial five-rouble note,  
1809. 38425, f. 89.

——— Numbers of French forces  
in Russia, 1812. 38363, f. 63.

——— Correspondence with the  
Comte d'Artois, 1814. *Fr. Copies.*  
38256, ff. 227, 300.

——— Letter to Lord Castle-  
reagh, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38260, f. 49.

——— Ukase rel. to discharge  
of the Public Debt, 1817. *Printed transl.*  
38268, f. 102.

——— Notes on the loan to,  
1820. 38369, ff. 327-330.

——— Memorial of W. India  
merchants rel. to Russian tariff on  
sugar, 1825. 38746, f. 208.

——— Paper on British and  
American trade with, 1825. 38746,  
f. 265.

——— Nicholas I. Letter to, from the  
2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. *Draft and*  
*copies.* 38301, ff. 95, 100; 38576, f. 97.

——— Papers of Russian Am-  
bassadors rel. to Serbian revolution,  
1842. *Fr. Copies.* 38975, ff. 69, 77,  
96.

——— Notes on trade with  
Turkey, 1843. 38975, ff. 283-288.

——— Alexander II. Minutes, etc.,  
rel. to, 1863-1865. 38990, f. 5;  
38991, ff. 170, 171.

——— Letter on supposed im-  
perialistic designs of, 1863. 39105,  
f. 200.

**Russia.** Alexander II (*continued*)  
Confidential reports on the Russo-  
Turkish War, 1877. *Printed.* 39162,  
ff. 57-131.

——— Memorandum on the  
Russian campaign in Turkestan, 1879.  
39143, f. 213.

**Russia Company.** Memorial to the  
Treasury, 1765. 38339, f. 84.

——— Letter to the Foreign Sec., 1786.  
38375, f. 138.

——— Papers rel. to, 1787. 38376,  
ff. 34-39.

——— Minutes of an interview with the  
1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38350,  
f. 24.

——— Admission certificate and oath,  
1818, 1820. 38746, ff. 159-162.

——— *v.* also Forster (Edward).  
Muscovy Company.  
Thornton (Godfrey).

**Rust** (Johannes). Will, *circ.* 1392.  
*Add. Ch.* 60300.

**Rustat** (Tobias), *Yeoman of the Robes.*  
Grant of crest to, 1676. *Copy.* 38141,  
f. 87.

**Rustem**, *Turkish Under-Sec. for Foreign*  
*Affairs.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard,  
*circ.* 1856. *Fr.* 38985, f. 79.

**Rustem**, *Pasha.* Correspondence with  
Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1883. *Fr. and*  
*Engl.* 39012, f. 140; 39022, ff. 1, 357;  
39024, f. 221; 39026, f. 241; 39027,  
f. 211; 39029, f. 196; 39030, ff. 48,  
165; 39032, f. 11; 39036, f. 202;  
39133, f. 30; 39134, ff. 114, 164, 224.

——— Letter to G. J. Eldridge, 1878.  
*Fr.* 39022, f. 17.

**Rustington**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to,  
1551. *Add. Ch.* 57318.

**Ruston, East**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to,  
1540. *Add. Ch.* 58727.

**Ruthall** (Bernard).  
*v.* Ruthol.

**Rutherford** (Thomas). Assignment  
of his *Ancient History*, 1807. 38730,  
f. 127.

**Rutherford** (George). Letter to J.  
Bissett, 1823. 38296, f. 114.

**Ruthol** (Bernard). Seal, n. d. CLX. 20.

**Ruthven** (Patrick and William), *sons of*  
*William, Earl of Gowrie.*  
*v.* Gowry (—— and Patrick).

- Ruthwell**, *co. Dumfries*. Photographs of the sculptured cross at, 1911. *Facs. Suppl.* I (m).
- Rutland**, *County of*. Plans of earth-works in, 1914. 38841, f. 30.
- — — *Forest of*.  
v. Leighfield *al.* Rutland.
- — — *Dukes, Earls, and Countess of*.  
v. Manners.
- Rutledge** (J—), *of Cordova*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1884. 39003, f. 325; 39037, ff. 120, 159.
- Rutley** (Edward), *ship-owner, of Dover*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 160.
- Rutson** (Albert Osliff), *barrister, of Lincoln's Inn*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39041, ff. 139, 146, 154.
- Ruvigny**, *Marquis de*.  
v. Massue de Ruvigny (Henri de).
- Ryal** (*Surgeon Isaac*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 204.
- Ryan** (J—). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 290, 294.
- Ryan** (John). Assignment of medical works, 1747. 38729, f. 216.
- Ryan** (John). Confession of a projected rebellion in Ireland, 1808. *Copy*. 38360, f. 61.
- Ryan** (Morgan), *J.P. for co. Midd.* Signature, 1702. 38856, f. 130.
- Ryburgh, Great**, *co. Norf.* Agreements for payments to successive Rectors of, 1547–1573. 39227, ff. 7, 7 b.
- — — Rentals, 1572, 1578, 1580. 39233.
- — — Names of candidates for the benefice, 1576. 39226, f. 42.
- — — Notes conc. customs of the manor, early 17th cent. 39220, f. 33.
- — — Bond in, 1645. 39218, f. 35.
- — — Field-book of the park, 17th cent. 39229, f. 392.
- — — Abstract of title in, 1652–1761. 39218, f. 74.
- — — M. Bacon's accompts with tenants, 1774–1817. 39234.
- — — Account of plate left at Senhaugh in, by E. Wodehouse, 1805. 39239, f. 1.
- — — Farm accompt-book, 1808–1813. 39242.
- Ryburgh, Great and Little**, *co. Norf.* Deeds, etc., rel. to, *circ.* 1200–1813. 39221, 39222, *passim* (copies); *Add. Ch.* 60163–60695.
- — — List of deeds rel. to, *tempp.* Edw. I–Jas. I. 39229, f. 363.
- — — Court-rolls, etc., of, with Woodhall, Horsham St. Faith's and Paveli's, 1288–1790. *Add. Rolls* 60835–60915, 60995–61075.
- — — Court- and compotus-rolls, rentals, and terriers, 1373–1703. 39223, 39228, 39229.
- — — Miscellaneous accompts and receipts, etc., 1515–1821. 39226, *passim*.
- — — Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the manors, 1582–1652. 39231, ff. 1–68 *passim*.
- — — Abstract of Sir E. Bacon's title to the manors of, 1674–1705. 39218, f. 125.
- — — Accompt-books of rents and disbursements in, 1704–1747, 1744–1762. 39240, 39241, *passim*.
- — — Plan, 1810. 39252.
- Ryburgh, Little**, *co. Norf.* Notes and deeds rel. to the advowson, 1541–1583. 39224, ff. 23–25; 39227, ff. 42–44 (copies); 39228, ff. 104–134.
- — — Plan, *circ.* 1680. 39248 A, B.
- — — Fine of the manor, 1703. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 112.
- — — Valuation of estates in, 1814. 39231, f. 161.
- — — Release in, 1816. *Copy*. 39219, f. 191.
- Rycaut** (*Sir Paul*), *Ambassador to the Hanse Towns*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38510, f. 15.
- — — Bill of expenses, 1697. 38854, f. 121.
- Ryder** (Dudley), *2nd Baron Harrowby* 1803, *1st Earl of Harrowby* 1809. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790–1799. 38226, f. 168; 38227, ff. 124, 272; 38228, ff. 187, 324, 336; 38229, ff. 29, 192, 194; 215; 38233, f. 143; 38310, f. 194; 38354, f. 104; 38472, f. 212; 38570, f. 67; 38580, f. 27.
- — — Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804–1823. 38241, f. 25; 38251, f. 132; 38271, f. 35; 38282, f. 174; 38286, f. 374; 38289, f. 179; 38296, f. 182; 38565, f. 427; 38577, f. 58.

- Ryder** (Dudley) (*continued*). Letter to W. Pizey, 1817. 38268, f. 238.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38752, ff. 58, 67, 231, 256; 38754, f. 93.
- Ryder** (Dudley), 2nd Earl of Harrowby. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39122, f. 137.
- Ryder** (Henry), Bishop of Gloucester. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 85.
- Ryder** (John Herbert Dudley), 5th Earl of Harrowby. Owned, in 1903, 38774.
- Ryder** (Nathaniel), M.P. for Tiverton; 1st Baron Harrowby 1776. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 222.
- Ryder** (Richard), Home Sec. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1815. 38242, f. 175; 38261, ff. 281, 297; 38323, f. 63; 38327, ff. 15 b, 32, 35 b.
- Ryder** (Thomas), Registrar of the Charterhouse. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38306, f. 88 b.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1820. 38284, f. 56; 38321, ff. 108, 132; 38474, f. 20; 38580, f. 106.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1816. 38474, f. 100.
- Notice of Governors' meeting signed by, 1817. 38265, f. 393.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1819. 38275, f. 203.
- Ryder** (William), of Honduras. Letters and petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1791. 38222, ff. 143, 158; 38224, f. 338; 38350, f. 349.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1791. 38350, f. 230.
- Rye**, co. *Suss*. Deeds rel. to, 1551, 1690. *Add. Ch.* 57319, 59238.
- Sale, etc., in Lewsham in, 1700. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 334, 335.
- Co-optation of G. Medley as Commissioner for repairing the harbour, 1756. 38486, f. 252.
- Property taken for the defences near, 1807. 38480, f. 144.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1818. 38458, ff. 240–243.
- Memorial and petition of householders to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, n. d., 1826. 38368, f. 140; 38385.
- Rye** (Reginald Arthur), Goldsmiths' Librarian, University of London. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904. 38910, f. 104.
- Rye** (William Brenchley), Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870, 1871. 38901, ff. 80, 255.
- Rye House Plot**. Robert West's confession of, 1683. 38847, f. 87.
- Ryghbe**, Family of. v. Rigby.
- Ryland** (Herman Witsius), Sec. to the Governor of British N. America. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38249, f. 55; 38572, f. 36.
- Correspondence with Sir G. Prevost, 1813. *Copies*. 38252, ff. 144, 165, 208.
- Rylands** (William Harry), Sec. to the Society of Biblical Archaeology. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39099, f. 7.
- Ryley** (William), *Lancaster Herald*. Signature, 1644. 38140, f. 132.
- Ryman** (John), of Little Tew, co. *Oxon*. Covenant for sale of Charlbury manor, 1695. 38579, f. 41.
- Rynell** (Sir George). v. Reynell *al.* Rynell.
- Rynyon**, Family of. Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, f. 71.
- Rynyon** (John). Party to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Ryrie** (Ensign Phineas). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 88.
- Ryshton**. v. Rishton.
- Ryswick**, in *Holland*. Newsletters conc. the peace of, 1697. *Fr.* 38847, ff. 143–183.
- Ryton**, co. *York*. Deed rel. to, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 59233.
- Ryves** (Bruno), Dean of Windsor. Receipts for fees as Registrar of the Garter, 1677. 38140, ff. 54, 56.
- Correspondence with W. Dugdale, 1677. 38140, ff. 199, 200.
- Ryves** (Elizabeth?). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 117; 38308, f. 98 b.



## S

- S**—— (J—).  
v. Sayer *née* Evelyn (Julia).
- S**—— (J—), of the *Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 95.
- S**—— (T—), of *Plymouth Dock*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 97.
- S**—— (T— F—), of *St. Louis, Missouri*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 284.
- Sa** (L— R— de).  
v. Neyva (J— C— P— de) and Sa (L— R— de).
- Saavedra**.  
v. Arias de Saavedra.
- Sabaeans**, of *Khuzistan*. Petition to Qu. Victoria, bef. 1842. *Transl.* 39064, f. 87.
- Sabas**, *St.* Life of, by Cyrillus Scythopolitanus, 14th cent. *Gr.* 38790.
- Sabatier de Castres** (Antoine), *Abbé*. Letter to Count Paoli-Chagny, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38240, f. 255.
- Sabine** (E— A—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38469, ff. 9, 13, 17, 19.
- Sabine** (*Maj.-Gen.* Joseph). Letters to H. Watkins, 1712, 1713. 38852, ff. 219, 238, 262, 264.  
—— Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1713. 38852, ff. 248, 252.
- Sabine** (Joseph), *F.R.S., Hon. Sec. of the Horticultural Society*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818–1820. 38272, ff. 67, 68; 38284, f. 176; 38474, f. 273; 38574, f. 130.  
—— Letter to Sir E. Knatchbull, 1821. 38855, f. 230.
- Sabloukoff** (N—), at *Paris*. Letter to Count Woronzow, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38238, f. 75.
- Sacchi** (Joseph), formerly *Equerry to Qu. Caroline*. Letter to J. A. Powell, 1820. *Copy.* 38565, f. 375.
- Sacheverell** (Henry), of *Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, co. Nott.* Delivery of extent of lands inherited by his daughter Eleanor Hazard from, in cos. Nott. and Leic., 1636. *Add. Ch.* 59166.
- Sackville, Baron**.  
v. Sackville-West (Lionel Sackville).
- Sackville, Viscount**.  
v. Sackville *afterw.* Sackville-Germain (Lord George).
- Sackville, Family of, Earls of Dorset**. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 89 b, 108 b.
- Sackville née Cope** (Arabella Diana), wife of John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset.  
v. Cope.
- Sackville** (Charles), 6th Earl of Dorset. Court-records of his manor of Ringmer, 1692–1705. *Lat.* 38484, ff. 256, 282; 38485, ff. 78, 139–151.  
—— Order signed by, as one of the Lords Justices, 1695. 38704, f. 18.
- Sackville** (Charles), Earl of Middlesex, 2nd Duke of Dorset 1765. Warrants signed by, as Lord of the Treasury, 1744. 38854, ff. 145, 146.
- Sackville afterw. Sackville-Germain** (Lord George), Viscount Sackville 1782. Letter to Lord Egremont (?), 1758. 38510, f. 52.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1781. 38198, f. 311; 38199, f. 92; 38200, f. 358; 38201, f. 2; 38306, f. 61; 38307, ff. 88, 114 b, 149 b, 150; 38308, ff. 103, 163; 38309, ff. 4 b, 33.  
—— Correspondence with Lord Macartney, 1776–1779. *Copies.* 38717, 38718.  
—— Correspondence with Lord Amherst, 1780. *Copies.* 38214, ff. 226, 227.  
—— His identity with “Junius” denied, 1824. 38576, f. 56 b.
- Sackville** (John Frederick), 3rd Duke of Dorset; Ambassador to France. Letters to Lord Carmarthen, 1786, 1788. *Copies.* 38219, f. 2 b; 38416, f. 58.  
—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1794. 38220, f. 198; 38222, f. 135; 38223, ff. 306, 322, 336, 338, 346; 38224, *passim*; 38225, ff. 42, 147, 224; 38227, f. 151; 38309, f. 138 b; 38310, ff. 21, 40, 69 b, 77 b, 104; 38458, f. 165; 38471, ff. 224, 250–253; 38580, f. 23.  
—— Abstract of his marriage settlement; 1799. 38477, f. 190.

- Sackville** (Lionel Cranfield), *7th Earl and* (1720) *1st Duke of Dorset*. Court-records of his manor of Ringmer, 1706–1708. *Lat.* 38485, ff. 139–151 *passim*.
- Sackville** (Richard), *3rd Earl of Dorset*. Fine, etc., conc. manors in co. Suss., 1623, 1624. 38483, ff. 90–110.
- Sackville** (Richard), *5th Earl of Dorset*. Lease of Buckhurst Park, 1658. *Copy*. 38484, f. 310.
- Lease of the manor house, etc., at Bexhill, 1669. *Copy*. 38483, f. 242.
- Funeral certificate, 1677. *Draft*. 38141, f. 52.
- Sackville** (*Hon.* Richard). Court-record of his manor of Bexhill, 1692. *Lat.* 38484, f. 248.
- Sackville** (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst, 1st Earl of Dorset* 1604. Surveys of his manors of Brighton Michelham and Estborne Medsey, 1567–1589, 1571–1668. 38483, ff. 223, 218.
- Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 252 b.
- Accompt signed by, as Lord Treasurer, 1599. 38843, f. 1.
- Minutes by, as Lord Treasurer, 1601, 1602. 38848, ff. 3 b, 5.
- Council order signed by, 1602. 38848, f. 5.
- Commissions to, for office of Earl Marshal, and for enforcing the laws against Jesuits and seminary priests, 1604. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 54, 72.
- Sackville-Germain** (Charles), *5th Duke of Dorset*. Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1825, 1826. 38475, ff. 293, 294, 324, 325, 334, 344, 345.
- Sackville-West** (Charles Richard), *Lord West, 6th Earl De La Warr* 1869. Letters to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1862. 38303, ff. 299, 308–316.
- Sackville-West** (George John). *v. West afterw. Sackville-West*.
- Sackville-West** (Lionel Sackville), *diplomatist; 2nd Baron Sackville* 1888. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39104, ff. 323, 330; 39105, ff. 56, 61; 39107, f. 203.
- Sacramentaries**.  
*v. Liturgies*.
- Sacramor de Pomeriis**. Petrarch's Septem Psalmi dedicated to, 1491. 38603, f. 1.
- Sadig, Pasha**. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1880. *Fr.* 39024, f. 180; 39031, f. 47 b; 39034, f. 1.
- Sadleir** (Anthony), *of the Madras Council*. Letters to the Council, 1780, 1781. *Copies*. 38407, f. 56; 38409, f. 25 b.
- Appointment as Chief of Masulipatam, 1784. 38414, f. 4; 38415, f. 4 b.
- Sadleir** (Franc), *Provost of Trinity College, Dublin*, 1837. Signature, as Commissioner for the Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 193 b.
- Sadleir and Co.** Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 135 b, 176 b, 180 b, 249 b.
- Sadler** (J—), *schoolmaster*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1823. 38475, f. 13.
- Sadler** (Sir Ralph), *knt.* 1542. Annuity for, as Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1537. 38136, f. 77 b.
- Accompts, as Clerk of the Hanaper, 1547. 38136, f. 78.
- Letter to T. Cotton, 1563. *Copy*. 38136, f. 6 b.
- Sadlington** (Mark), *Vicar of Sunbury*. Certificate by, 1613. 38855, f. 44.
- Sadowski** (Alexander Ostrorog), *Count*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39019, f. 67.
- Saffron Walden, co. Essex**.  
*v. Walden, Saffron*.
- Safvet, Pasha, Turkish Grand Vizier**. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39021, f. 316; 39022, f. 117.
- Warrant for his investiture as G.C.S.I., 1878. 39138, f. 211.
- Sagal** (Gregorio). Lease to, etc., in valley of Caravaillo, Peru, 1759, 1769. *Span.* 38808 A, ff. 40, 42–43.
- Sagasta** (Práxedes Mateo), *Spanish statesman*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870–1874. *Fr.* and *Span.* 38998, ff. 58, 115, 168, 319; 39004, f. 381; 39005, ff. 45, 48; 39006, f. 350.
- Letter to A. Ulloa, 1874. *Span.* 39006, f. 372.
- Sage** (Isaac), *Sub-Treasurer at Fort William*. Letter to the Bengal Committee of inspection, 1767. *Copy*. 38413, f. 75.

- Said, Pasha.** Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1881. 39014, ff. 73, 95, 228, 343; 39015, ff. 200, 201; 39016, ff. 118, 122; 39017, ff. 43, 196, 288, 318, 329, 330, 341; 39018, ff. 46, 204, 228, 263; 39019, ff. 129, 134, 147, 155, 166, 190; 39020, ff. 16, 42, 58, 119, 121, 171, 172, 312; 39021, f. 117; 39022, f. 125; 39023, f. 163; 39024, f. 203; 39025, f. 168; 39027, ff. 22, 175; 39028, ff. 20, 42; 39029, ff. 5, 153, 210; 39030, ff. 118, 192; 39032, ff. 39, 252, 318; 39033, ff. 193, 279; 39034, ff. 29, 31, 48, 50, 80, 142, 277; 39035, f. 157; 39130, ff. 15, 16, 17 b, 26, 81 b, 95, 130 b, 150 b; 39131, ff. 12 b, 15, 48, 57, 57 b, 75 b, 90, 151 b, 224 b; 39133, ff. 117, 148, 168, 227, 233, 239, 255; 39136, ff. 21, 23, 50, 52, 57, 136; 39137, ff. 1, 3, 78.
- Sainsbury** (*Rev. Thomas*), *Fellow of Merton College, Oxford*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768, n. d. 38457, f. 329; 38205, f. 14.
- St. Albans, co. Hertf.** Deeds rel. to, early 13th cent.-1583. *Add. Ch.* 56906-56915, 58679-58683, 59419.
- *Earl of*.  
 v. Jermyn (Henry).  
 — *Viscount*.  
 v. Bacon (Francis).
- St. Andrews, Archbishops of.**  
 v. Schevez (William).  
 Spottiswood (John).
- St. Andrews, New Brunswick.** Imports and exports, 1824, 1825. *Printed*. 38761, f. 179 b.
- St. Asaph, Bishops of.**  
 v. Hare (Francis).  
 Hooper (George).  
 Lloyd (William).
- St. Aubyn** (*Sir John*), *5th Bart.* Memorial to the Sec.-at-War, 1817. *Copy*. 38267, f. 148.
- St. Barbe, Family of.** Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 73, 73 b.
- St. Barbe** (John de). Feoffees of, party to, partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- St. Barbe** (John). Letter to C. F. Greville, 1792. *Copy*. 38228, f. 19.
- St. Barbe and Green.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 304.
- St. Barbe, Green and Bignell.** Letter to —, 1792. 38227, f. 309.  
 — Letters to W. Fawkener, 1792. 38228, ff. 72, 112.
- St. Bathans, Abbey, co. Berwick.**  
 v. Abbey St. Bathans.
- St. Bees Priory, co. Cumb.** Note on founders of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57 b.
- St. Briavels, co. Glouc.** Deeds rel. to, 1442, 1458, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 58287, 56866, 56867.
- St. Bride Major, co. Glam.** Weight and cost of church bells, 15th cent. 38666, f. 178 b.  
 — Deeds rel. to, 1682, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 58478, 58479.
- St. Christopher, I. of, W. Indies.** Presentment from the Commissioners of Customs conc., 1703. 38329, f. 68.  
 — Representation from the Council of Trade conc., 1704. 38329, f. 78.  
 — Sir E. Northey's opinion conc. taxation in, 1704. 38353, f. 162.
- St. Clair** (Charles), *Baron Sinclair*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38572, f. 130.
- St. Clair** (Col. Robert). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 38702, f. 41.
- St. Clair** (Col. Stanislas Graham Bower), *self-styled Hydayet Bey*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, f. 210 b.  
 — Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Printed* (except the first). 39022, f. 112; 39148, f. 178; 39149, ff. 60 b, 194 b; 39150, ff. 5, 123 b, 172 b.
- St. Clair** (Lt.-Col. W—). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 125.
- St. Clair-Erskine** (James), *2nd Earl of Rosslyn*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807, 1808. 39198, ff. 132, 143.  
 — Report on Queensferry signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38378, f. 189.  
 — Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38254, f. 311; 38327, ff. 30 b, 31 b, 33, 39, 39 b.  
 — Letter to J. Low, 1814. *Copy*. 38274, f. 230 b.
- St. Clement Rural, co. Cornw.** Deed rel. to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 56766.
- St. Clether, co. Cornw.** Deed rel. to, 1716. *Add. Ch.* 57423.
- St. Columb Major, co. Cornw.** Deed rel. to, 1655. *Add. Ch.* 58483.

- St. Cricq**, *Comte de, French Director-Gen. of Customs.* Letter to Sir C. Stuart, 1820. *Fr.* 38287, f. 280.
- St. Croix**, *I. of.*  
v. Santa Cruz.
- St. Croix** (N— de), *of the Excise Office.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798–1800. 38472, ff. 313, 327; 38234, f. 230.
- Circular, 1800. *Printed.* 38234, f. 232.
- St. David's**, *Bishops of.*  
v. Burgess (Thomas).  
Field (Theophilus).  
Jenkinson (John Banks).  
Otley (Adam).  
Thomas (William).
- St. Denis**, *Chroniques de.*  
v. France.
- St. Domingo**, *I. of, W. Indies.*  
v. San Domingo.
- Ste. Croix d'Offémont**, *Monastery of, dioc. Soissons.* Owned, 15th cent., 38684.
- Saint-Évremond**, *Seigneur de.*  
v. Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles de).
- St. Filbert**, *Family of.*  
v. St. Philibert.
- St. Geniès**, *Marquise de.* Draft on W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 125.
- St. George** (Charles M—), *Sec. of Legation at Stockholm.* Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1820. 38284, f. 354.
- St. George** (Sir Henry), *Garter King of Arms* 1703. Grant of crest by, as Clarenceux, 1694. 38168.
- Owned 38132.
- St. George** (Richard), *Norroy King of Arms; knt.* 1616. Instructions for R. Holme, 1610. *Copy.* 38140, f. 183.
- St. George** (Sir Thomas), *Garter King of Arms.* Grant of crest by, 1694. 38168.
- St. Germans**, *Earls of.*  
v. Eliot.
- St. Harmon**, *co. Radn.* Deed rel. to, 1721. *Add. Ch.* 59051.
- St. Helena**, *I. of.* Memoranda rel. to, 1815. 38261, f. 286.
- List of appointments for 1816. *Printed.* 38371, f. 29.
- Order for a court-martial in, 1819. 38368, f. 256.
- St. Helens**, *Baron.*  
v. Fitzherbert (Alleyne).
- St. Ives**, *co. Hunt.* Deed rel. to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 59807.
- St. John**, *New Brunswick.* Account of shipping entered at and cleared from, 1824. *Printed.* 38761, f. 177 b.
- St. John**, *I. of, Gulf of St. Lawrence.* Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1785–1791. 38389, ff. 14, 17 b–19 b; 38393, ff. 86, 118, 157 b; 38394, f. 5 b.
- St. John**, *Baron.*  
v. Paulet (William).
- St. John**, *Family of.* Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 153.
- St. John**, *Family of, of Bletso, Earls of Bolingbroke.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 97, 97 b.
- St. John**, *Family of, of Charing.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 6.
- St. John** (——). Letter to —— Cornwallis, 1726. 38175, f. 213.
- St. John** (Rev. ——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 191.
- St. John** (Mrs. Frances). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 140.
- St. John** (Frederick Robert), *diplomatist; K.C.M.G.* 1901. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880, 1881. 39033, ff. 204, 235, 245; 39034, ff. 45, 98, 104, 108, 148, 265; 39035, f. 21.
- St. John** (Henry), *Sec. of State; Viscount Bolingbroke* 1712. Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 182.
- Memorandum on his removal from the Pretender's service, 1716. 38851, f. 92.
- Assignment of his *Works*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- St. John** (Sir John), *Mayor of Bordeaux.* Letter to Henry V, 1419. *Fr. Copy.* 38525, f. 76.
- St. John** (Hon. John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 68 b.
- St. John** (Sir Oliver), *Viscount Grandison* 1623, *Baron Tregoz* 1626. Named as bearer of State letter, 1602. 38139, f. 1.

- St. John** (Oliver), *Baron St. John*, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke 1624. Fine, etc., conc. manors in Sussex, 1623. *Lat. and Engl.* 38483, ff. 90-105.
- St. John** (Paulet), 1st Bart. 1772. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, ff. 48, 112, 129; 38304, ff. 36 b, 58, 64, 68 b.
- St. John** (Spenser Buckingham), *diplomatist*; *K.C.M.G.* 1881. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862-1884. 39037, f. 217; 39104, ff. 15, 317.
- Letter to J. A. Smith, 1862. 39104, f. 201.
- St. John** (William). Descent of Goring family from, 16th cent. 38133, f. 19 b.
- St. John's**, *Newfoundland*. Note of fire and famine at, 1817. 38269, f. 196.
- St. Lawrence** (*Hon.* Thomas), *Bishop of Cork and Ross*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38285, f. 333; 38292, f. 221; 38575, f. 109.
- St. Leger** (*Col.* Anthony). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 79.
- St. Leger** (Anthony Butler), *Chamberlain to the Princess of Wales*. Correspondence with the Lord Chamberlain, 1814. *Copies.* 38258, ff. 129-134.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, ff. 233, 244, 245.
- Correspondence with the Princess of Wales, 1819. *Fr. Copies.* 38279, f. 327; 38281, f. 107.
- St. Leger** (Hayes), 3rd Viscount *Doneraile*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 253.
- St. Leger de Bacalan** (Susanna). Petition, *circ.* 1712. 38712, f. 147.
- St. Leonards**, *Baron.*  
v. Sugden (Edward Burtenshaw).
- St. Lencius**, *Abbey of, in Italy.*  
v. *sub* Todi.
- St. Lucia**, *W. Indies*. Correspondence on the settlement of, 1722, 1723. 38510, ff. 21-50.
- Notes on the capture of, 1794. 38353, f. 1.
- Papers rel. to, 1794. 38353, ff. 86-92.
- Instructions to Commissioners for, *circ.* 1794. *Drafts.* 38351, f. 202; 38353, f. 130.
- St. Martin D'Agliè**, *Count, Sardinian Minister to England*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38257, f. 341.
- St. Martin de Front**, *Count, Sardinian Minister to England*. Correspondence, 1802-1804. *Fr. Copies* (partly in cipher, deciphered). 38237, f. 318; 38238, f. 189; 38239, ff. 79, 253, 255; 38240, ff. 81, 215, 258, 261, 270, 273, 305, 308.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803, 1804. *Fr.* 38238, ff. 145, 151; 38241, f. 8.
- St. Martin Pountney**, *near New Romney, co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1484. *Add. Ch.* 59466.
- St. Maur**, *Family of*. Notes on, from records, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 55 b-57 *passim*.
- St. Maurice** (Berault), *Procureur-Général in San Domingo*. Letter to — Dubergier, 1794. *Fr.* 38229, f. 128.
- St. Michael Caerhayes**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 56761.
- St. Mihiel**, *Abbey of, Verdun diocese*. Owned, 17th cent., 38114, 38115.
- St. Nicholas**, *Abbey of*. Seal with legend "Sigill' abatis de Santo Nicholao," 14th cent. (?). *CLVI.* 107.
- St. Omer**, *in France*. Bulls of protection to St. Bertin's Abbey, 1096, 1112. *Add. Ch.* 58421, 58422.
- St. Omer**, *Family of*. Facsimiles from Psalter begun for a member of, *circ.* 1325, and completed 15th cent. [now *Add. MS.* 39810]; 1900. *Facs.* 201.
- St. Paul** (Henry Heneage), *M.P. for Berwick - on - Tweed*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 311, 313.
- Letter to N. Vansittart, 1819. 38278, f. 323.
- St. Paul** (Horace), *Sec. of Embassy in Paris*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38470, f. 200.
- St. Petersburg**. Documents rel. to sugar-works at, 1768-1780. 38340, f. 215; 38486, ff. 289-292, 296-318.
- Plan of Kronstadt with the port of, 18th-19th cent. 38762, f. 342.
- Reproductions from MSS. at, 6th-15th cent.; 1913, 1914. *Facs.* 170, vol. ii; 199; 200.



- St. Philibert**, *Family of*. Arms blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 47, 48.
- Saint-Pierre** (Jacques Henri Bernardin de). Assignments of works of, 1797, 1798. 38728, ff. 56, 209.
- Saints**. Miracles of Hexham Saints, by Ailred of Rievaulx, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 1.
- *Vitae Patrum*, 12th–13th cent. 38684.
- *Lives of*, in *Engl.* verse, early 14th cent. *Eg.* 2891.
- — Collections by E. Bishop rel. to British Saints, 20th cent. 39212.
- St. Saphorin**, *Sieur de*.  
v. Pesmes (François Louis de).
- St. Stephen's**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1281, 1308–1309. *Add. Ch.* 58288, 58289.
- St. Thomas**, *I. of, W. Indies*. Exports, 1810. 38360, ff. 309, 310.
- — Memorial of Liverpool merchants trading with, 1813. *Copy.* 38363, f. 169.
- St. Trond**, *in Belgium*. Deeds rel. to, 1411–1631. *Flem. Add. Ch.* 55594–55616, 56367, 56368.
- St. Trou**s (—— de). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 123.
- St. Véran**, *Seigneur de*.  
v. Montcalm (Louis Daniel de).
- St. Victor** (Hugh de). Tractatus de conscientia attrib. to, 15th cent. 38787, ff. 160, 173 b.
- St. Vincent**, *Cape*. Description of the battle of, by Adm. Parker, 1797. *Copy.* 38231, f. 143.
- St. Vincent**, *I. of, W. Indies*. Correspondence on the settlement of, 1722, 1723. 38510, ff. 21–50.
- — Description of, 1764. 38373, f. 177.
- — Sales of lands in, 1765–1769. 38340, ff. 38–48, 178–186; 38341, f. 123.
- — Letter from the Governor to Lord Macartney, 1777. *Copy.* 38718, f. 98.
- — Plan for reducing the Carib landholders in, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 267.
- — Exports of rum to America, 1784. 38346, f. 3.
- St. Vincent**, *I. of (continued)*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1790. 38389, f. 80; 38390, ff. 106, 108, 160 b, 161; 38392, ff. 2 b, 39 b, 81, 81 b, 137, 145 b, 146; 38394, f. 24.
- — Petition of planters and landowners to George IV, 1823. *Lithogr.* 38292, f. 329.
- St. Vincent**, *Earl of*.  
v. Jervis (John).
- — *Viscount*.  
v. Ricketts *afterw.* Jervis (Edward Jervis).
- Salaman** (Charles Kensington), *musician*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1871. 38901, f. 283.
- Salame** (A—), *interpreter*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 65.
- Salarca** (Simon de). Redemption of censo to F. de Cepeda, 1583. *Span. Copy*, 1605. 38653 A, f. 40.
- Salarca Maldonado** (Gaspar de), *of Zamora*. Redemption of censo made for, in suit v. P. de Mendoza y Castilla, 1583. *Span. Copy*, 1605. 38653 A, f. 40.
- Salār Jang**, *Minister to the Nizam of Hyderabad*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857, 1858. 38986, ff. 8, 18, 20, 24.
- — Letter to Lt.-Col. Davidson, 1858. 38986, f. 21.
- Salatzsky** (Maj. Victor), *Russian officer*. Letter to Mrs. Macnaghten, 1862. *Typed copy.* 38725, f. 2.
- Salavan** (Francisco), *Spanish officer*. Letter to Capt. H. H. Christian (?), 1811. *Span. Copy.* 38246, f. 239.
- Salcedo** (Diego de), *clérigo*. Agreement conc. censo secured on houses at Avila, 1561. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 15.
- Salcedo** (Francisco de). Will of, and documents rel. to property bequeathed to the convent of S. José at Avila by, 1579–1632. *Span.* Partly *copies*. 38653 B.
- Salcot** (John), *Abbot of Hyde, Bishop of Salisbury* 1539. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Sale** (Joseph), *builder, of Bromley*. Letter to E. Richardson, 1764. 38202, f. 166.
- Sale** (Thomas), *of Calais and London*. Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 7 b.

- Saleh Mahomed Akhundzada.** Narrative of the murder of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly at Bokhara, 1843. *Transl.* 38725, f. 60.
- Salehurst, co. Suss.** Deeds rel. to, 1362, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 57320, 57321.
- Salem al. Salmansweiler, Abbey of, in Baden.** Owned, in 1801, 38124.
- Salford, co. Lanc.** Deed rel. to, 1793. *Add. Ch.* 56254.
- Salford, co. Oxon.** Deed rel. to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 59187.
- Salgareda, in Venetia.** Letters of the Pope, etc., conc. appointment to the Rectory of St. Michael, 1635, 1636. *Add. Ch.* 61179-61181.
- Salgas (C— de), tutor to the Royal Princes.** Letter to Lord Holdernessee, 1774. *Fr.* 39168, f. 130.
- Salignac de Lamothe Fénelon (François de), Archbishop of Cambrai.** List of presentation copies of his *Œuvres Philosophiques (?)*, 1726. 38504, f. 326.
- Agreement conc. his *Télémaque*, 1740. 38730, f. 188.
- Salis (Jean Gaudens), Baron; Swiss poet.** Musical settings of songs by, 19th cent. 38544, ff. 162 b, 166 b; 38545, f. 12.
- Salis (Stephen Hercules von), of Mayenfeld, in Switzerland.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Transl.* 38288, f. 106.
- Salisbury, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to, 1347. *Add. Ch.* 58255.
- Notes on, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 24.
- *Bishops of.*  
v. Barrington (Shute).  
Beauchamp (Richard).  
Burnet (Gilbert).  
Douglas (John).  
Fisher (John).  
Ward (Seth).  
Wordsworth (John).
- *Earls of.*  
v. Cecil.  
Lungespée (William).  
Montacute (William de).  
Neville (Richard).
- *Marchioness of.*  
v. Cecil (Emily Mary).
- *Marquises of.*  
v. Cecil.
- Salisbury, Family of.** Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 24 b-25.
- Salley Abbey, co. York.**  
v. Sawley.
- Sallier (Philibert), Comte de la Tour; Savoyard diplomatist.** Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1694, 1697. *Fr.* 38699, f. 16; 38703, f. 22.
- Salluste (Guillaume de), Sieur Du Bartas; Gascon poet.** Letter conc. his mission to Scotland, 1587. *Fr.* 38846, f. 17.
- Salmansweiler, Abbey of.**  
v. Salem.
- Salmon (Ellen).** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 174, 225.
- Salmon (Joseph).** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38769, f. 494.
- Salmon (Thomas).** Assignment of his *Grammar*, 1764. 38730, f. 100.
- Salmon (William), of Colchester.** Assignment of his *Palladio Londinensis*, 1776. 38730, f. 50 b.
- Sal natron.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789-1792. 38391, f. 185; 38392, f. 166 b; 38393, ff. 173 b, 175 b-179.
- Salomons (David), 1st Bart.** 1869. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 280.
- Salonica.** Names of foreign Consuls at, 1842. 38940, f. 8.
- Salop, County of.** Petition of Grand Jury for protection, 1414. *Copy.* 38525, f. 29.
- Papers rel. to the police force, 1841. 38303, ff. 144-148.
- Seal of the Insurance Committee, 1913. CLVIII. 30.
- Salt.** Capitulare salinariorum maris Venetiae, 1348-1376. 38667.
- Memorial conc. salt trade, 1787. 38221, f. 100.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787-1791. 38390, ff. 200-202, 206-209, 210; 38392, ff. 38, 99, 121 b, 129 b, 156 b; 38393, ff. 57, 61.
- New method of extracting salt from sea water, 1791. 38350, f. 254.
- Plan for increasing yield of duty on, 1796. 38354, ff. 126-130.
- Papers rel. to "British Solid Salt," 1814. 38739, ff. 292-297.

- Salt** (M—S—). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 155; 38260, ff. 179, 181.
- Salt** (Samuel). Signature as witness, 1714. 38729, f. 236 b.
- Salt** (Samuel), *linen-draper, of London*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 117.
- Saltash**, *co. Cornw.* Alleged copy of poll in 1713, with critical remarks, 1780 (?). 38329, ff. 122 b, 124.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1784. 38458, ff. 150, 151.
- Salter** (*Capt. Elliot*), *R.N.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 1.
- Salter** (*Rev. Herbert Edward*). Presented, in 1908–1909, *Facs.* 156; in 1913, 38683.
- Salter** (William). Surveys of royal woods, 1608, 1609. *Copies.* 38444, ff. 38, 47.
- Saltoun**, *Baron*.  
*v. Fraser* (Alexander George).
- Saltpetre**.  
*v. Gunpowder*.
- Salisbury** (*Sir Robert*), *1st Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796, 1799. 38233, ff. 170, 197; 38310, f. 148 b.
- Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38255, ff. 102, 103.
- Saluzzo** (Margarita), *Brigittine nun at Genoa*. Breviary executed for, 1470. 38604.
- Salvador** (Joseph), *merchant*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1778. 38201, ff. 174, 216, 233, 251; 38202, ff. 2, 13, 33, 42, 60, 72, 80, 147, 148, 159, 168, 224, 248; 38204, f. 175; 38205, f. 46; 38206, f. 81; 38209, ff. 59, 60, 94, 121, 127, 177, 216, 303, 339; 38210, f. 185; 38304, ff. 6 b, 14; 38305, f. 14 b; 38306, f. 44 b; 38375, f. 42; 38397, ff. 72–78.
- Letter to —, 1763. 38201, f. 151.
- Letter, etc., conc. bullion trade to Jamaica, 1766. 38339, ff. 225–228.
- Letter to Lord North, n. d. *Extract.* 38209, f. 98.
- Salviati** (Antonio). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. *Ital.* 39103, f. 241.
- Samatan and Delow**, *of Marseilles*. Letter to M. Gregory, 1790. *Fr.* 38225, f. 337.
- Samber** (Penelope), *widow of C. Samber*. Letters to T. Medley, 1721. 38485, ff. 251, 327.
- Suit *v. Noke*, 1722, 1723. 38486, ff. 1–31.
- Samber** (Robert). Assignment by, of his *Praise of Drunkenness*, etc., 1717, 1724. 38728, ff. 187, 188.
- Signature as witness, 1719. 38728, f. 127.
- Sami**, *Pasha*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39022, f. 287.
- Samos**, *Island of*. Concessions by Turkey to the inhabitants of, 1832. *Fr. Copy.* 39142, f. 68.
- Sampford, Great**, *co. Essex*. Chartulary of lands of De Ros, etc., in, 15th cent. 38187.
- Sample** (—), *spy on Jacobites*. Letter to H. Walpole, 1725. *Copy.* 38504, f. 126.
- Sampson** (—). Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1814. 38327, f. 48 b.
- Sampson** (John), *of Deal*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 32 b.
- Letter to T. Pain, 1819. 38275, f. 272.
- Sampson** (Richard), *D.C.L., Bishop of Chichester* 1536, *of Coventry and Lichfield* 1543. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Samwer** (Charles). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 319.
- San Carlos de Pedroso**, *Marqués de*.  
*v. Pedroso* (José Francisco de).
- Sanchez** (Ana), *widow of Francisco Gutierrez*. Agreements conc. a censo bought from, 1576. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 25–32 b.
- Sanchez** (Jeronimo). Mentioned as proctor of the convent of the Encarnacion at Avila, 1614. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 52.
- Sanchez Solis** (Felipe). Owned, in 1882, *Eg.* 2895.
- Sanclar** (James).  
*v. Sinclair*.

- Sancroft** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to, from Lord Danby, 1681. 38849, f. 174.
- Notes by, 1688, 1685. 39255, ff. 31 b (*autogr.*), 93 (*copy*).
- Petition to James II, 1688. *Fr. transl.* 38495, f. 55.
- Appointment made by the Dean and Chapter during the suspension of, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 58555.
- Santa Barbara** (Johannes de). *v.* St. Barbe (John de).
- Sandars** (Joseph), *of Liverpool*. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1824. Two copies. 38745, ff. 182, 185.
- Sandars** (Samuel), *of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1877. 38902, f. 199.
- Sandars Lectures**, *University of Cambridge*. By W. M. Lindsay, 1910. 38095; by E. A. Loew, 1914. 39174.
- Sanden** (Dr. Thomas), *of Chichester*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 145, 147.
- Sanders** (Amos), *of Deal*. Letters to E. Bootle-Wilbraham, 1820. 38284, f. 200; 38288, f. 153.
- Sanders** (Henry). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1821. 38287, f. 244; 38289, f. 77 b.
- Sanders** (Henry Arthur). Washington MS. of the Four Gospels edited by, 1910. *Facs.* 186 (r), 186\*.
- Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua edited by, 1910. *Facs.* 154 (r), 154\*.
- Sanders** (Joseph B—), *banker, of Exeter*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 178.
- Sanders** (Cornet Richard). Petition to the Treasury, 1702. 38707, f. 77.
- Sanders** (Thomas), *Curate of Darley*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 166.
- Sanders** (Valentine). Suit *v.* Smith and others, 1614. 38170, ff. 135, 141.
- Sanderson** (Henry), *civil engineer*. Letter to R. Stephenson, 1833. 38781, f. 62.
- Sanderson** (Jos—), *tailor, of Pimlico*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, ff. 153, 181.
- Sanderson** (Percy), *Consul at Galatz; K.C.M.G.* 1899. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39019, f. 178.
- Sanderson** (Capt. Ralph), *R.N.* Depositions, 1714. *Signed.* 38464, ff. 224, 233.
- Sanderson** (Robert), *Clerk of the Rolls*, d. 1741. Collection for temp. Hen. V made by. 38525.
- Letter to S. Molyneux, 1716. *Draft.* 38525, f. 138.
- Sanderson** (Thomas Henry), *of the Foreign Office; Baron Sanderson* 1905. Letter to Dr. Ascherson, 1866. 39118, f. 440.
- Letter to Dr. Baedeker, 1866. 39120, f. 456.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876–1892. 39009, ff. 172, 212, 435; 39012, f. 80; 39013, f. 325; 39015, f. 107; 39016, ff. 195, 202; 39021, f. 195; 39035, f. 155; 39037, f. 108; 39098, f. 261.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, ff. 126 b, 170.
- Sandford, co. Devon**. Deed rel. to, 1721. *Add. Ch.* 57505.
- Sandford** (Charles Waldegrave), *Bishop of Gibraltar*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, f. 221; 39043, f. 23.
- Sandford** (Francis), *Rouge-dragon Pursuivant, Lancaster Herald* 1676. Deputation to, to hold a visitation of N. Wales, 1670. *Signed and sealed.* 38140, f. 129 b.
- Receipt for fees, 1682. 38140, f. 76.
- Sandford** (John), *Archdeacon of Coventry*. Seal, 1881. CLVI. 57.
- Sandford** (Peter), *of Manchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 239.
- Sandford** (William), *of Bath*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1866. 39104, f. 366; 39111, ff. 103, 207, 233; 39114, ff. 29, 31; 39115, ff. 128, 492; 39117, f. 362; 39118, f. 471.
- Sandhurst, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1539–1547. *Add. Ch.* 56966–56969.
- Sandison** (Sir Alfred), *of the Embassy in Constantinople*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1881. 39034, ff. 37, 121, 172, 294; 39035, ff. 27, 80, 123; 39136, ff. 92, 134; 39137, ff. 79, 116; 39138, ff. 46, 260–270; 39139, ff. 35, 175, 187, 216, 220; 39142, ff. 50–263 *passim*; 39143, ff. 32–256 *passim*; 39144–39153, *passim* (*printed*).

- San Domingo, I. of.** Nomination of  
— Collet as Lieut. de l'Amirauté in,  
1777. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59239.
- Papers rel. to, 1783-1790. 38349,  
ff. 354-357, 364, 365, 394; 38376,  
f. 118.
- Exports from, 1786-1788. 38350,  
f. 64; 38352, f. 85.
- Papers rel. to the insurrection  
against France, 1791. 38351, ff. 101-  
110.
- Extracts from speeches of the  
French deputies, *circ.* 1792. *Fr.*  
38352, f. 50.
- Papers rel. to, 1793, 1794, n. d.  
Mostly *Fr.* 38229, ff. 126-130; 38352,  
ff. 281-284; 38356, ff. 229-231.
- Instructions to Commissioners  
for, *circ.* 1794. *Draft.* 38353, ff. 130-  
161.
- Letter to George III rel. to, *circ.*  
1795. *Fr.* 38353, f. 218.
- Report on the situation in, 1810.  
38245, ff. 107, 108.
- Claims in, 1820. 38369, f. 365.
- Letter of Gen. D. Bobo to the  
British Consul, 1847. *Fr.* 38626, f. 195.
- — Passport signed by President  
Soulouque, 1849. *Fr.* 38626, f. 197.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1862-1865.  
38988, ff. 324-328, 399; 38989,  
f. 118; 38990, ff. 21, 22, 243, 368;  
38991, f. 414.
- Sandon, co. Staff.** Deeds rel. to, 1333-  
1341. *Add. Ch.* 59036-59040.
- Sandoval** (Diego de), *Regidor of Quito.*  
Petition of convent of S. José at Avila  
rel. to sale by, at Guadix, 1591.  
*Span.* 38653 A, f. 50.
- Sands** (J—H—). Letter to the 2nd Earl  
of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 135.
- Sandwich, co. Kent.** Report on project  
for improving the haven, 1574. 38139,  
f. 217 b.
- Appointments in the Customs  
at, 1817. 38266, f. 62.
- Report on the harbour, etc., 1824.  
*Printed.* 38299, f. 228.
- *Countess of.*  
*v. Montagu* (Louisa).
- *Earls of.*  
*v. Montagu.*
- Sandwith** (Humphry), *senior, of Hull.*  
Letter to Mrs. Layard, 1851. 38980,  
f. 5.
- Sandwith** (Humphry), *C.B., D.C.L.*  
Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850-1862.  
38979, f. 287; 38981, ff. 318-320, 331,  
347, 356, 367; 38982, ff. 44-379  
*passim*; 38983, ff. 51, 88, 108, 118, 131,  
158, 187, 433; 38984, ff. 40-263  
*passim*; 38986, f. 81; 38988, f. 75.
- Letter to, from D. Mustafa, 1855.  
*Fr.* 38983, f. 288.
- Sandwith** (Thomas Backhouse), *C.B.,*  
*Consul in Crete.* Official correspond-  
ence, 1877-1880. *Printed.* 39144-  
39155, *passim*.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H.  
Layard, 1878-1880. 39020, f. 344;  
39021, ff. 5, 130, 207; 39022, ff. 66,  
100, 139, 177, 295; 39023, ff. 69, 104,  
273; 39024, ff. 33, 54; 39025, f. 69;  
39026, ff. 9, 111, 146, 199, 234; 39027,  
ff. 77, 213, 268; 39028, ff. 39, 88, 122,  
213, 235; 39029, ff. 78, 140, 177, 237,  
39030, ff. 91, 256, 321; 39031, ff. 115,  
178, 222; 39032, ff. 71, 196; 39131,  
ff. 112, 151, 184, 204 b, 219, 223 b,  
230; 39132, f. 18 b; 39133, ff. 5, 33,  
60, 81, 93, 138, 167, 198, 240, 250.
- Sandy, co. Bedf.** Plan of earthworks at  
Caesar's Camp in, 1902, and Galley Hill  
near, 1910. 38600, ff. 7, 8.
- Sandys** (Edwin), *Archbishop of York.*  
Summary of his answer to a petition  
of the Commons for Church reforms,  
1585. 38492, f. 29.
- Sandys** (Sir Edwin). Speeches in Parlia-  
ment, 1604. 38139, ff. 37 b, 59.
- Sandys** (Frederick), *painter.* Letters to  
Dalziel Bros., 1861, 1880 (?). 39168,  
ff. 49, 57.
- Sandys** (Hannibal), *attorney.* Letter to  
W. Huskisson, 1806. 38737, f. 173.
- Sandys** (Capt. T—), *of Thornton Heath,*  
*Croydon.* Letter to the Sec. of the  
Post Office, 1843. 38855, f. 255.
- Sandys** (Col. W—), *J.P. for Cornwall.*  
Letter to the county members, 1818.  
38273, f. 237.
- Sandys** (William). Papers of, rel. to  
acquisition of arms and money for  
Charles I and II, 1643—*temp.* Chas. II.  
*Engl. and Fr.* 38847, ff. 46-70.
- Letter to Sir E. Walker, *temp.*  
Chas. II. 38847, f. 53.
- Sandys** (Capt. William). Letter to  
W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 94.
- Sandys and Horton**, *attorneys.*  
Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1807. 38759,  
f. 183.



- Sanford** (*Col. Edward Charles Ayshford*), *C.M.G.* Owned, in 1913, 38771.
- Sanford** (Henry), *of the Treasury*. Letters to R. Willimott, 1823, and T. C. Brooksbank, n. d. 38293, f. 115; 38574, f. 238.
- Sanford** (John), *Chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, ff. 162, 164.
- Sang** (Edward), *civil engineer, of Edinburgh*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 252.
- San Gallo** (Giuliano da). *v. Giamberti*.
- Sangiorgio** (*Prof. Dr. Gaetano*). Inscription of presentation to H. Wallis, 1880. *Ital.* 38831, f. 58.
- San Girolamo**, *Abate di; Internuncio at Brussels*. Letter to, from Card. Altieri, 1673. *Ital.* 39168, f. 39.
- Sangster** (James), *Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- San Jerónimo** (María de). *v. María de San Jerónimo*.
- Sankey** (*Lt.-Col. Frank Fremoult*), *Vice-Consul at Kustendjie*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39013, f. 115.
- San Polo di Piave**, *near Oderzo*. Photograph, 1899. 38908, f. 68.
- San Rafael**, *Marqués de*. *v. Malcampo y Monge (José)*.
- Sansom** (*Rev. John*). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 253.
- Sansom** (Philip or William), *merchant, of London*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to his petition, 1787. 38390, ff. 173, 176 b.
- Sansome** (C—), *Chamberlain of Leicester*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38448, f. 247.
- Sanson** (C—). Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, ff. 360, 366; 39117, ff. 204, 212.
- Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1865. *Copy*. 39117, f. 184.
- Sanson** (Victor). *Le Livre Enchainé, ou Livre des Fontaines de Rouen* (MS. de la Bibl. de Rouen), edited by, 1911. *Facs.* 180.
- Santa Cruz, I. of, W. Indies**. Memorial of Liverpool merchants conc., 1813. *Copy*. 38363, f. 169.
- Letters conc. Danish restrictions on foreign trade in, 1825. 38746, ff. 127–131, 147, 155.
- Santa Cruz** (Ana de). Confirmation of sale by her father at Avila, 1547. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 1.
- Santa Cruz y Centeno** (Narcisa), *wife of Francisco, 4th Marqués de Moscoso*. Lease by, of Pampas del Rey, in Peru, 1756. *Span. Imperf.* 38808 A, f. 15.
- Order for payment to, 1761. *Span. Copy*. 38808 A, f. 64.
- Minute of lease by, of Pampas del Rey, 1769. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 42.
- Santen** (Lucas). Receipt, 1687. 38694, f. 103.
- Santi** (Pietro). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. *Ital.* 39041, f. 160.
- Santisimo Sacramento** (*Fray Francisco del*). *v. Francisco del Santísimo Sacramento*.
- Sanvey Castle**, *co. Leic.* *v. Withcote*.
- Sapcote**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1913. 38841, f. 22.
- Sapiston**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1303, 1316. *Add. Ch.* 55552, 55553.
- Sapsford** (John). Letter to Baroness Burdett-Coutts, 1877. 39016, f. 42.
- Saram** (B— D—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 233.
- Saras** (Marcus Aurelius), *of Oxyrhynchus*. Declaration of inheritance, A.D. 237. *Lat. Pap.* 2059.
- Sarate Verdugo** (Elvira de). Sale to, etc., in Peru, 1639. *Span. Copies. Imperf.* 38808 A, ff. 1–14.
- Saráwak**. Memorandum by Sir A. H. Layard on proposed cession of, to England, 1862. 39141, f. 36.
- Minutes and letters rel. to, 1863–1866. 38989, ff. 22, 129, 244, 245; 38990, f. 176; 38991, f. 105; 38992, ff. 141, 290; 38993, f. 106; 39104, f. 309; 39106, f. 235.
- Sardinia**, *Kings of*. Victor Amadeus I. Correspondence of, and of Qu. Anna Maria, with George I, 1721. *Lat. and Fr. Copies*. 38889, ff. 15 b, 17, 18 b, 19.

- Sardinia, Kings of.** Victor Amadeus I (*continued*). Paper by H. Walpole on the policy of, 1725. *Fr.* 38504, f. 192.
- v. also Savoy, *Dukes of*.  
Sicily, *King of*.
- Charles Emmanuel II. Correspondence of Lord Grenville on the position of the Austrian and Sardinian courts in Italy, 1799, 1800. *Copies, circ.* 1814. 38365, ff. 257–268.
- Victor Emmanuel I. Notes to Russian Ministers in Paris, 1803. *Fr. Copies.* 38238, ff. 47, 128.
- Victor Emmanuel II. Letter to, from Napoleon III, 1859. *Transl. Printed.* 39068, f. 143.
- Sarego Allighieri Gozzadini** (*Countess Maria Teresa di*).  
v. Gozzadini.
- Sarell** (Philip), *of the Embassy in Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 276; 39102, f. 63.
- Sarell** (Richard), *M.D.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39013, f. 293; 39016, f. 171.
- Sargent** (Henry). Warrant for his appointment as Customs boatman at Hastings, 1763. 38335, f. 105.
- Sargent** (William), *of the Treasury*. Letter to R. Kirkpatrick, 1817. *Copy.* 38264, f. 108.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817–1820. 38265, f. 35; 38266, f. 35; 38272, f. 303; 38283, f. 246.
- Sark, Island of.** Petition for leave to export wheat into Great Britain, 1826. 38748, f. 237.
- v. also Channel Islands.
- Sarmon** (Francis), *commanding the revenue cutter "Swan."* Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 172 b.
- Sarney** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 251.
- Sarnosky, Abbé.** Letter to, from A. Moreau, 1686. *Lat. Copy.* 38493, f. 2.
- Sarrazin** (Gen. Jean). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Fr.* 38252, ff. 64, 102.
- Sarsfield, Comte (self-styled)**.  
v. Codd (Nicholas McDonald Sarsfield).
- Sarsfield** (Patrick), *Earl of Lucan*. Pass signed by, 1691. 38848, f. 116.
- Sartine** (— de). Letter to the Comte de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr. Copy.* 38200, f. 33.
- Sartori Canova** (*Abbate Giovanni Battista*).  
v. Canova.
- Sartoris** (Frederick Maitland), *of the Embassy in Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 279.
- Sastres** (Francesco), *Neapolitan Consul in London*. Letter to G. Chalmers, 1805. 38424, f. 266.
- Satterthwaite** (John). Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to his petition, 1787. 38390, ff. 160, 173.
- Satyrus**. Life of Euripides, 2nd cent. *Gr. Fragments. Pap.* 2070.
- Sauger** (Egbert). Assignment to, of La Bruyère's *Characters*, 1708. 38730, f. 116.
- Sauleh** (Mahommed), *Persian Envoy to England*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 48.
- Saumarez** (*Adm. Sir James*), *Bart., 1st Baron de Saumarez* 1831. Letter to R. Davison, 1805. *Copy.* 38241, f. 315.
- Letter to Lord Mulgrave, 1808. 38242, f. 314.
- Letter to, from the Duc de Pienne, 1808. *Fr. Copy.* 38242, f. 310.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 72.
- Saunders** (*Adm. Sir Charles*). Portrait, *engr.* 1799. 38626, f. 114.
- Saunders** (E— L— D— Joncheere), *widow*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1699. *Fr.* 38704, f. 111.
- Saunders** (George). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38151, f. 85.
- Saunders** (James). Observations on the corn laws, 1790. 38350, f. 104.
- Saunders** (Nathaniel), *of Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38738, f. 210.
- Saunders** (*Lieut. Paterson*), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Saunders** (Trelawny), *cartographer*. Letter to G. Grove, 1866. 39119, f. 208.
- Saunders** (W—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 183.
- Saunders-Dundas**.  
v. Dundas.

- Saunderson** (Nicholas). Assignments of his *Algebra*, 1781, 1807. 38730, ff. 57, 127.
- Saunderson** (Richard), *merchant*, of *King's Lynn*. Bill of sale, 1554. 39221, f. 39.
- Saunderson** (Col. Thomas). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 38703, f. 45.
- Saurin née Laurenzy** (Isabella). Letter to Lord Bute (?), 1764. 38202, f. 40.
- Saurin** (William), *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Opinion, 1814. *Copy*. 38195, f. 27.
- Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1822. 38103, f. 54.
- Savage**, *Family of*. Arms, 1635. *Eg*. 2893, f. 6.
- Savage** (Sir Arthur). Suit *v.* Sewster, etc., *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 349 b.
- Savage** (Arthur), *formerly Comptroller at Falmouth, in America*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777, 1778. 38209, ff. 84, 217.
- Savage** (George), *Vicar of Kingston-on-Thames*. Certificate by, *circ.* 1812. 38250, f. 296.
- Savage** (Henry), *Director of the E. India Co.* Account signed by, 1775. 38398, f. 132.
- Savage** (James). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Savage** (Joseph), of *Southampton*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38474, ff. 24, 25.
- Savage** (Philip), *Chancellor of the Irish Exchequer* 1695. Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 38861, f. 55.
- Savage** (Richard), *4th Earl Rivers*. Appointment as Gen. of Horse, 1703. *Copy*. 38889, f. 145.
- Savery** (Robert). Letter to Sir E. Bacon and others, 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 12 b.
- Savile** (Albany). Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1810. 38245, ff. 168, 169b.
- Savile** (Christopher), *late M.P.* Letters to S. Perceval, 1808, 1809. 38242, f. 334; 38243, f. 292.
- Letter to J. C. Herries, 1810. 38244, f. 179.
- Savile** (George), *Viscount Halifax; Earl* 1679, *Marquis* 1682, of *Halifax*. Pedigree, by W. Dugdale (title only), 1676. 38141, f. 115.
- Savile** (Sir George), *8th Bart., M.P. for co. York*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38306, ff. 106, 147, 182 b; 38307, ff. 52 b, 55; 38308, ff. 85, 88 b, 89 b, 91, 139 b.
- Savile** (Sir Henry), of *Methley*. Letter to his father-in-law Sir J. Cæsar, 1618. 38170, f. 323.
- Savile** (Jeremiah). The Waits, 19th cent. 38555-7, 38559, f. 2 b.
- Savile** (Sir John), *Baron of the Exchequer, d.* 1607. Owned 38816, 38817.
- Savile** (Marie), *wife of Sir H. Savile*. Letter to her father Sir J. Cæsar, 1618. *Signed*. 38170, f. 317.
- Savile-Lumley** *afterw. Savile* (John), *diplomatist*; 1st *Baron Savile* 1888. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864-1893. 39038, ff. 185, 199; 39039, ff. 1, 17, 21, 70, 104, 133, 149, 153, 184; 39040, f. 139; 39041, ff. 34, 105, 118, 175; 39042, ff. 27, 35, 158; 39043, f. 98; 39047, f. 46; 39048, f. 147; 39100, ff. 112, 114, 132, 191; 39108, f. 208; 39116, f. 362; 39118, f. 476; 39119, ff. 79, 151.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 77.
- Savile** (Bonardus), *LL.D.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Savoy, Dukes of**. Victor Amadeus I. Letters to him and his wife Christine, from Charles I, 1632. *Fr. Copies*. 38669, ff. 21, 21 b.
- Charles Emmanuel II. Correspondence of his widow Marie Jeanne Baptiste with George I, 1721, 1723. *Fr.* 38889, ff. 19, 19 b (*copies*); 38846, f. 84.
- Victor Amadeus II. Letter to Louis XIV, 1690. *Fr. Copy*. 38146, f. 197 b.
- Correspondence with William III, 1690, 1697. *Fr. Copies*. 38146, ff. 198-199; 38702, f. 60.
- Treaty with the Emperor, 1690. *Lat. Copy*. 38146, f. 199.
- Letter to the States-General, 1690. *Fr. Copy*. 38146, f. 200.

- Savoy, Dukes of.** Victor Amadeus II (continued).  
v. also *Sardinia, Kings of.*  
*Sicily, King of.*
- Savoy, Maurice of, Cardinal.** Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Fr. Copy.* 38669, f. 22.
- Savoy-Carignan, Thomas Francis, Prince of.** Letters to him and his wife, from Charles I, 1632. *Fr. Copies.* 38669, f. 21 b.
- Eugène, *Prince of.* Prayer attrib. to, *temp. Anne.* 38175, f. 196.
- ——— Warrant signed by, as Governor of Milan, 1716. *Ital.* 38846, f. 66.
- ——— March named after, *circ.* 1722. 38189, f. 30.
- Sawas, Pasha.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1880. *Fr.* 39029, ff. 116, 202, 244, 304; 39030, ff. 156, 202, 343.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. *Typed copy.* 38971, f. 136.
- Sawbridge (J—).** Letter to the Society of Antiquaries, 1758. *Copy.* 38514, f. 39.
- Sawbridge (John), Alderman of London.** Letter to, as Col. of the E. Kent Militia, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 182.
- Westminster Committee minutes signed by, 1782. 38594, f. 38 b.
- Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertf.** Deeds rel. to, 1495, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 56916-56918.
- Sawley Abbey, co. York.** Note on founder of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57.
- Sawyer (Capt. Herbert), R.N.** Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 71, 73 b.
- Sawyer (James), of Richmond Park.** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 130.
- Sawyer (Sir Robert), Attorney-General.** Letter to, from H. Guy, 1681. *Draft.* 38714, f. 26.
- Saxby (Henry), of the Custom House.** Letter to J. Nourse, 1757. 38729, f. 253.
- Returns signed by, 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 157; 38339, f. 68.
- Saxby (Henry) (continued).** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1770. 38202, ff. 116, 117, 286; 38203, ff. 303, 334; 38204, ff. 46, 119, 158, 234, 263, 300; 38205, f. 209; 38206, ff. 169, 232, 235; 38304, ff. 106 b, 115 b, 127 b; 38305, ff. 7 b, 34 b.
- Saxe-Altenburg, Duke of.** John Philip. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 14 b.
- Saxe-Coburg, Prince of.**  
v. *Belgium, King of.* Leopold I.
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Dukes of.** Ernest (I) Antony Charles Louis. Conversations with the Duke of Wellington and the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1838. 38372, ff. 18, 20.
- ——— Alfred.  
v. *Edinburgh, Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of.*
- Saxe-Gotha.** Abstract of regiments of, at Rivarolo and Luzzara, 1712. 38329, f. 151.
- Saxe-Lauenburg, Duke of.** Augustus. Letters to him and his brother Francis Julius, from James I, 1622. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 60 b, 103 b.
- ——— Letters to him and his brother Francis Albert, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, f. 15.
- Saxelby, co. Linc.** Plan of earthworks at South Ingleby Hall in, 1906. 38602, f. 47.
- Saxe-Meiningen, Louisa, Duchess of.** Letter to (?), from Lady Liverpool, 1818. *Fr. Draft.* 38274, f. 238.
- Saxe-Weimar, Bernard, Duke of.** Letters to, from Charles I, 1632-1635. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 15 b, 24 b, 32.
- Ernest, *Duke of.* Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 15 b.
- William, *Duke of.* Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 15.
- Saxo (Johannes), Holstenius, Professor at Wittenberg.** Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Saxon, Family of.** Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 42, 42 b.
- Saxonbury Hill, co. Suss.**  
v. *Frant.*

**Saxony, Electors of.** John Frederick. Portrait, after Dürer, 1523. *Engr.* 38846, f. 11.

——— Letter to, from Wittenberg University, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.

——— Christian II. Letter to his widow Hedwig from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 11 b.

——— John George I. Letters to, from James I, 1620–1623. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 10, 10 b, 37 b, 39 b, 55, 79 b, 89 b.

——— Letters to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 10, 11.

——— Letter to his son from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 11.

——— Signature, 1650. *Germ.* 38808 B, f. 2.

——— John George IV. Letter to Field-Marshal Chauvet, 1693. *Fr. transl.* 38697, f. 114.

——— Frederick Augustus I, II. *v. Poland, Kings of.*

**Saxony, Kings of.** Frederick Augustus I. Papers conc. Prussian claims to, 1814. *Fr. Copies.* 38365, ff. 120–142 b.

——— Memorandum on the cession of certain provinces to Prussia in 1815; 1866. *Printed.* 39157, f. 93.

——— John. Letter in his name to Dr. Tischendorf, 1855. *Germ., with Fr. transl.* 38984, ff. 189, 189 b.

**Saxton** (*Capt.* Charles), *R.N.*; 1st *Bart.* 1794. Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 23, 33 b.

**Saxton** (*Sir* Charles), 2nd *Bart.*; *Irish Under-Sec.* Letters to J. Becket, 1808. 38243, ff. 5, 8.

——— Letter to T. Gataker, 1808. *Copy.* 38568, f. 195.

——— Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38322, ff. 3, 23.

**Saxton** (Edward). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.

**Say** (W— de). Licence to, to hunt in the forest of Essex, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 29.

**Sayce** (*Rev.* Archibald Henry), *Assyriologist.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39029, f. 250.

**Sayer** (Benjamin), *of the Tax Office.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823–1825. 38293, ff. 214, 398; 38296, f. 302; 38297, f. 266; 38298, f. 259; 38300, ff. 141, 159, 231, 233.

——— Statement of his case, 1823. 38293, f. 216.

——— Petitions to the Treasury, 1823. *Copies.* 38296, f. 228; 38297, f. 269.

——— Letter to S. R. Lushington, 1823. *Copy.* 38297, f. 267.

——— Paper on appointments in public departments, 1824. 38298, f. 260.

**Sayer** (Elizabeth), *widow of H. J. Sayer.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, ff. 218, 220, 221.

**Sayer** (Henry), *attorney, Registrar of the Charterhouse.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1788. 38200, f. 232; 38203, f. 337; 38204, f. 209; 38209, f. 212; 38210, f. 48; 38223, f. 286; 38304, f. 107; 38305, f. 1; 38307, ff. 57 b, 128 b, 147, 147 b, 151 b, 157 b, 158, 168, 171 b, 196; 38308, f. 181 b; 38309, ff. 13, 48 b, 63 b, 68 b–73 b *passim*, 81, 84, 93 b, 136, 149 b, 159; 38310, ff. 19, 20, 24 b, 27, 29, 29 b, 30; 38446, f. 86; 38469, f. 99; 38470, ff. 221, 279, 289, 292; 38471, ff. 67, 102, 114, 121, 134, 141.

——— Letter to R. Fry, 1779. *Copy.* 38470, f. 282

——— Letter to — Wilmot, 1780. 38580, f. 12.

——— Account of rent of the London Custom House, 1781–1789. 38478.

**Sayer** (Henry Jenkinson), *of the Duchy of Lancaster Office.* Account of rent of the London Custom House, 1789. 38478, ff. 18 b, 33 b.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795, 1802. 38311, f. 137 b; 38448, f. 63; 38450, f. 76.

——— *v. also* Miller and Sayer.

**Sayer** (*Capt.* J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1768. 38206, f. 29.

**Sayer** (James). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1771. 38480, ff. 330, 334.

**Sayer** (Jo—). Signatures as witness, 1694. 38579, ff. 40, 40 b.

**Sayer** *née Evelyn* (Julia), *wife of James Sayer.* Letters to her brother and his wife, late 18th cent. 38480, ff. 337, 339, 383.



- Sayn-Wittgenstein** (*Princess Carolyne*). Letter to the British Museum, 1886. *Fr.* 39168, f. 112.
- Sayyid 'Abd al-Hasan Shustari**. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1842. *Persian*. 39055, f. 13 b.
- Sbaras**, *Duke of*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 29 b.
- Scadding** (James), *of Sidmouth*. Proposal conc. cider-tax, *circ.* 1763. 38335, f. 304.
- Scale** (P— B—), *of Noakes Place, near Chelmsford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 235.
- Scaleres** (Matilda de). Seal, 13th cent. CLIX. 76.
- Scales**, *Family of, Lords Scales*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 124 b.
- Scaliger** (Joseph Justus). Note on the papal tiara, 18th cent. *Copy*. 38175, f. 216.
- Scanlan** (Anne). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38470, f. 223.
- Scarborough**, *co. York*. Note on founder of Black Friars at, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57.
- Scarbrough**, *Earls of*. *v. Lumley-Saunderson*.
- Scardeville**, *Family of*. Note on, 16th cent. 38133, f. 95.
- Scargill** (Daniel). Letters to T. Tenison, 1671-1680. 38693, ff. 127-132.
- Scargill** (*Rev. William Pitt*). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1831. 38523, f. 113.
- Scarlett** (James), *K.C.*; *1st Baron Abinger* 1835. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1818. 38263, f. 26; 38270, f. 166; 38573, f. 100.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38754, ff. 188, 190, 202.
- Scarlett** (*Hon. Peter Campbell*), *diplomatist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, f. 146.
- Scarsdale**, *Barons*. *v. Curzon* (Nathaniel).
- Scarth** (S—). Letter to her son James, late 18th cent. 38372, f. 131.
- Scasdale** (Richard), *Clerk and Solicitor to the Merchant Taylors' Company*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Signed*. 38285, f. 134.
- Scatcherd** (J—). Assignment of a share in Gray's *Poems*, 1800. 38730, f. 171.
- Scatcherd and Whitaker**. Agreement with W. Lowndes, 1786. 38730, f. 171.
- Sceaulx**, *Comte de; French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed*. 38354, f. 170.
- Schaffhausen**, *Switzerland*. Petition to William III, 1692. *Germ.* 38696, f. 125.
- Schalkwijk**, *Holland*. Note of flood at, 1536. 38122, f. 379.
- Scharf** (George), *K.C.B.* 1895; *Director of the National Portrait Gallery*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848-1894. 38978, ff. 168, 182; 38985, f. 67; 38989, f. 376; 39040, ff. 30, 120; 39041, ff. 53, 71, 75, 80, 96, 107; 39042, ff. 5, 7, 15, 79, 97, 143, 195, 203, 209, 219; 39043, f. 128; 39044, ff. 117, 217; 39045, ff. 5, 11; 39098, f. 134; 39100, ff. 77, 147, 256, 318, 320.
- Letter to A. H. H. Murray, 1888. 39042, f. 127.
- Notes on the National Portrait Gallery, n. d. 39075, ff. 36-44.
- Schauffler** (*Rev. William Gottlieb*), *American missionary in Turkey*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 118.
- Schaumberg** (Georg von), *Bishop of Bamberg*. Seal, 1461. CLIX. 7 A, B.
- Schaumburg**, Otto V, *Count of*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 30 b.
- Schaw** (*Capt. Alexander*). Court-martial for the murder of, 1708. 38853, f. 128.
- Schaw** (Hugh), *Ensign in Col. Preston's Foot*. Letter to his brother Thomas, 1708. 38853, f. 126.
- Scheener** (Edward), *of the Foreign Office*. Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1813. *Copy*. 38255, f. 27.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 287.
- Schefford** (Peter), *Warden of the Grey Friars at Reading*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Schein** (Johann Hermann). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 23.
- Scheinman** (F—), *of Edinburgh*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1816. 38264, f. 35.
- Scheldt**, R. Minutes rel. to, 1863. 38989, f. 229; 38990, f. 47.

- Schell** (Johann Philipp von), *Swabian Commissary of Supplies*. Agreement with A. Van der Meer, 1697. *Fr. Copy*. 38702, f. 92.
- Schellardt** (Count Johann Albrecht von). Letters to the Elector Palatine, 1693. *Germ. Copies*. 38697, ff. 75, 79, 83.
- Scherren** (Henry). Letters to, from Prof. A. Newton, 1904-1906. 38794, ff. 58-90.
- Schets** (Erasmus). Letters to, from Erasmus, 1524-1534. *Lat.* 38512, *passim*.  
 — Letter to, from T. Gravius, 1536. *Lat.* 38512, f. 94.
- Schevez** (William), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*. Sigillum rotundum, 1491. CLIX. 14.
- Schiavonetti** (Luigi). Portrait of T. Davies *engr.* by, 1794. 38730, f. 67.
- Schickler** (Baron Fernand de). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, ff. 187, 205.  
 — Letter to the Huguenot Society, 1892. *Fr.* 39098, f. 258.
- Schiller** (Johann Christoph Friedrich von). Musical settings of song from *Wallenstein*, 19th cent. 38547, f. 25 b.
- Schimmelpenninck** (G—), *Président de la Société de Commerce des Pays-Bas*. Speech, 1830. *Fr.* 38758, f. 163.
- Schlecht** (Robert). Abbot of Salem in Baden, 1801. 38124, f. 288 b.
- Schleiden** (Rudolph), *Hanseatic Minister in London*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 82.
- Schleswig**, Gerhard VI, *Duke of*. Descendants of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 100 b, 101.
- Schleswig-Holstein**. Notes and correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to, 1861-1864. 38987, ff. 293, 416; 38988, f. 42; 38989, ff. 37, 125, 147, 241, 251, 260, 313; 38990, ff. 32-374 *passim*; 39104, f. 303; 39107, f. 143; 39109, f. 186; 39110, f. 85.
- Schleswig-Holstein**, Frederick, *Duke of*. Letter to William III, 1697. *Fr. Copy*. 38702, f. 35.
- Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg**, Frederick Christian Augustus, *Duke of*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. *Signed*. 39110, f. 189.
- Schliemann** (Heinrich), *archaeologist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878-1881. 39018, f. 37; 39021, ff. 132, 164; 39022, ff. 72, 329; 39023, ff. 47, 82, 113, 147; 39024, ff. 264, 302; 39025, ff. 20, 115; 39026, ff. 89, 101, 205; 39027, f. 290; 39028, f. 107; 39035, ff. 186, 196.
- Schloesser** (Frank). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904. 38910, ff. 93, 99.
- Schlumberger** (Gustave Frauger?), *President of the Chamber of Commerce, Alexandria*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. *Fr.* 39041, f. 197.
- Schmettau** (Friedrich Wilhelm von), *Adjutant to the Prince of Würtemberg*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. *Fr.* 38702, f. 121.  
 — Requests for pay, 1698. *Fr.* 38704, ff. 47-50.
- Schmettau** (G— von). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1697. *Fr.* 38702, ff. 96, 119.
- Schmettau** (Wolfgang von), *Prussian Ambassador at the Hague*. Remarks on project conc. Brandenburg troops in Italy, 1696. *Fr.* 38701, f. 119.  
 — Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. *Fr.* 38703, f. 6.
- Schmidt** (—), *Sec. of the Saxon Legation in England*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1764. *Fr.* 38202, f. 26, 39.
- Schmidt** (Franz Gaspard), *Registrar of the Aulic Council*. Note by, 1778. *Fr. transl.* 38570, f. 19.
- Schmidt-Phiseldeck** (J— von), *Privy Councillor at Brunswick*. Letters to Count Muenster, 1817, 1818. 38265, f. 185 b (*extract, transl.*); 38270, f. 6 (*Germ.*).
- Schmoll** (Charles Frederick). Petition to the House of Commons, 1819-1820. *Draft*. 38379, f. 88.
- Schneider and Co.**, *merchants, of London*. Letter to I. Sequeira, 1794. 38229, f. 246.
- Scholefield** (James), *classical scholar*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1811, 1812. 38108, ff. 23, 27, 31, 38, 43.
- Scholefield** (Joshua), *of Birmingham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 172.
- Scholey** (Robert). Assignment of Smollett's *Continuation to Hume's History of England*, 1811. 38730, f. 171.

- Schomberg** (Arthur), *Editor of "Wills Notes and Queries."* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, ff. 130, 132.
- Schomberg** (Charles), *2nd Duke of Schomberg.* Letter to the Marquis de St. Thomas, 1692. *Fr. Copy.* 38696, f. 59.
- Schomberg** (Capt. Henry). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 13 b.
- Schomberg** (Reginald B—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1904. 38910, f. 82.
- Schönberg** (Charles de), *Marquis of Harwich.* Return of his regiment, 1713. 38853, f. 78.
- Schönborn** (Johann Philipp von), *Archbishop Elector of Mainz.* v. Mainz.
- Schonenberg** (Franz), *Dutch Envoy to Spain and Portugal.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* 38706, f. 84.
- Schooling** (Charles). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38933, f. 274.
- Schotte** (James). Patent of knighthood for, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 47 b.
- Schrader** (John F—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 189.
- Schraut** (Franz Alban von), *Austrian Plenipotentiary at Zurich.* Letter to the Swiss Syndics, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38257, f. 311.
- Schreiber** (Lady Charlotte Elizabeth). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884–1888. 39037, f. 181; 39038, ff. 30, 34, 38, 42; 39042, ff. 149, 154.
- Schrevelius** (Cornelius). Assignment of his *Lexicon*, 1780. 38730, f. 101.
- Schulenberg - Wolfsburg** (Count Karl Friedrich Gebhard Werner von), *Minister in Brunswick.* Statement by, 1816. *Transl.* 38265, f. 185.
- Letters to Count Muenster, 1817, 1818. 38265, f. 190 (*transl.*); 38270, f. 6 (*Germ.*).
- Schütt** (Hugo), *of Hamburg.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, f. 108.
- Schutz** (Auguste). Authority to, to receive Princess Anne of Orange's dowry, 1753. *Fr. Copy.* 38335, f. 194 b.
- Schutz** (George). Royal accoutpt at Richmond Lodge, 1759. 38854, f. 148.
- Schutz** (George) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1781. 38200, ff. 196, 255; 38308, ff. 153 b, 180 b.
- Schuylenburg** (Willem van), *Heer van Duckenburg; Paymaster of the Dutch troops.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692–1694. *Fr.* 38696, f. 37; 38698, ff. 21, 26, 38, 61, 69, 165; 38699, ff. 26, 79.
- Schwerin**, *Bishop of.* v. Ulric.
- Sciara**, *Princess.* Letter to O. Russell, 1866. *Fr.* 39119, f. 518.
- Slater** (Philip Lutley), *F.R.S., Sec. of the Zoological Society.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 112.
- Scobell** (Rev. Edward). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 118.
- Scobell** (Henry). Minutes by, as Clerk of the Council, 1657. 38329, f. 4.
- Scobie** (Capt. —), *Reay Fencibles.* Letter to Gen. Lake, 1798. *Extract. Printed.* 38232, f. 72.
- Score** (Richard), *of the Custom House, Exeter.* Letter to — Clark, 1702. 38707, f. 18.
- Scotland.** Brief opinion of the noblemen in, 1583. 38823, f. 9.
- Nobility of, now living, 1585. 38139, f. 247 b.
- The Scottish Coqalane, a poem, 1586. 38823, f. 69 b.
- Letter to the Master of Gray, deprecating war with England, 1587. *Copy.* 38139, f. 249.
- Notes of debates, etc., conc. union with England, 1604. 38139, ff. 27 b–102 *passim*.
- Report of the Border Commission, 1604. *Copy.* 38444, f. 100.
- Relazione d'Inghilterra e Scozia, 1606. 38882.
- Verses on the Act of Security, *circ.* 1705. 38856, f. 171.
- Civil establishment lists, 1707–1764. 38330, f. 142; 38338, ff. 13–23.
- Papers rel. to the revenue, 18th cent. 38332, f. 174; 38337, ff. 300–309; 38342, ff. 43–46.
- Notes on the Bill for annexing forfeited estates in the Highlands, 1752. 38161, f. 81.

- Scotland** (*continued*). Revenue accounts, 1753-1764. 38202, f. 310; 38373, ff. 125 b, 172, 178-182; 38417, ff. 68-85 b.
- Abstract of Act for alehouse licenses in, 1756. 38332, f. 1.
- Paper on the trade of, 1760. 38332, f. 209.
- Value of seizures by Customs officers in, 1761-1765. 38339, f. 24.
- Accounts of exports to British America, 1763-1765. 38374, ff. 11 b-14 b.
- List of towns entitled to impost on ale, 1764. 38203, f. 200.
- Memorials of the General Assembly, for exempting ministers from window-tax, 1769;—for chaplains in India, 1813;—on behalf of ministers' widows and orphans, 1814;—for additional churches, 1818. 38341, f. 83; 38251, f. 284; 38365, f. 197; 38271, f. 106.
- Account of linen stamped for sale in, 1770-1784. 38345, f. 193.
- State of shipping belonging to, 1774, 1784. 38345, f. 215.
- Thoughts on raising a Highland corps for service in America, 1775. 38342, f. 99.
- Admiralty Court certificates of the numbers of causes decided, 1783-1785, 1802, 1803. *Seals*. 38377, ff. 191-200.
- Letter to the Committee of Trade from the Commissioners of Customs for, 1786. 38346, f. 296.
- Observations on the Corn Laws, 1787. 38348, f. 24.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to shipping, manufactures, etc., 1787-1792. 38390, ff. 101 b-205 *passim*; 38391, ff. 3, 12, 31, 40, 63 b, 65, 68, 73 b; 38392, ff. 14, 192; 38393, ff. 21 b-215 *passim*.
- Correspondence of the 1st Earl of Liverpool with the manufacturers' delegates, 1788. 38223, f. 3; 38310, f. 17.
- Report of Parliamentary Committee on the Scotch burghs, 1793. *Draft*. 38376, f. 147.
- Lord Redesdale on the Scotch Bank Act, 1802. 38237, ff. 234-243 b.
- Scotland** (*continued*). Report on the stock fund of the Court of Session, 1808. *Printed*. 38242, f. 260.
- Proposal for union of Episcopal clergy in, 1813. 38379, f. 43.
- Memorial of Judges of the Supreme Consistorial Court, 1813. 38379, f. 74.
- Salaries of sheriffs, 1814. *Printed*. 38256, f. 69.
- General Report of, by Sir J. Sinclair, 1814. *Printed*. 38257, f. 397.
- Estimate of annual agricultural produce, 1817. *Printed* (two copies). 38264, ff. 196, 216.
- Memorial rel. to certain offices in the Exchequer, 1817. 38267, f. 53.
- Memoranda on the state of religion in the Highlands, 1818. 38274, ff. 79-82 b.
- Papers rel. to election of peers, 1818, 1820. 38367, f. 351; 38283, f. 191.
- Petition of Scotch Episcopal Trustees to the Treasury, 1820. 38283, f. 360.
- Protest by the Highland Society against repealing the duty on foreign wool, 1820. 38284, f. 184.
- Letter on evasion of distillery duties in, 1820. 38285, f. 144.
- Memorandum rel. to the hereditary revenue of excise, 1820. 38369, f. 317.
- Expenses of the King's visit to, 1822. 38372, f. 51.
- Papers rel. to Scotch appeals to the House of Lords, 1822, 1823. 38380, ff. 187-197 b (partly *printed*); 38293, ff. 292-299.
- Notes on the Principality of, 1823. 38293, ff. 300-305 b.
- Statement conc. the Scottish Jury Court system, 1826. 38302, f. 33.
- Letter of W. Huskisson rel. to Scotch small notes, 1826. 38748, f. 34.
- Letters rel. to church patronage in, 1827. 38752, ff. 70-79.
- Letters rel. to politics in, 1827. 38752, ff. 176, 276; 38753, f. 71.
- List of Scotch tradesmen recommended to the Queen, 1844. 38372, f. 82.

- Scotland, Sovereigns of.** James I. Chronicle of the death of, *circ.* 1440. 38690, f. 9.
- James III. Consent to prolong the truce with England, 1472. *Lat.* Two copies. 38510, ff. 96, 98.
- James IV. Descent of, from the Duke of Cleves and the Earl of Somerset, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 135, 135 b.
- Mary. Letter of Baron de Châteauneuf on the examination of, 1586. *Fr. Copy.* 38823, f. 56 b.
- Papers rel. to the trial of, 1586. *Copies.* 38823, ff. 69 b–82 b.
- Correspondence with A. Babington, 1586. *Copies.* 38823, ff. 70–72 b.
- “Queene Maries Dumpe,” transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 26.
- Essay on, by A. C. Swinburne, 1883. 39217, f. 49.
- James VI. Grants by, in Applecross and Inverness, 1576, 1586. 39210, ff. 22, 26.
- Letter to, from Henry III of Navarre, 1587. *Fr.* 38846, f. 17.
- Sign-manual, 1589. 39210, f. 32.
- Articles proposed to the General Assembly, with answers, etc., 1597. 38492, ff. 76, 105 b.
- Charles II. Great seal, 1660. CLVII. 2.
- Scott (Alexander), Convener of the Town Council of Montrose.** Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Scott (Alexander John), D.D., Vicar of Catterick.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38475, ff. 109, 113.
- Scott (Arthur Jervoise), of Rotherfield Park.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, ff. 74, 76, 82, 106.
- Scott (Benjamin), of Leicester.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 259; 38222, f. 92.
- Scott (Lieut. Charles), of the E. India Co.’s service.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 40.
- Scott (Charlotte), widow.** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 111, 112; 38272, f. 44.
- Scott (Claude), corn factor.** Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1789, 1791. 38349, f. 200; 38391, f. 99; 38393, f. 53 b.
- Letters to G. Chalmers, 1790. 38225, ff. 204, 205, 215.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792, 1795. 38228, f. 159; 38230, ff. 179, 205, 238, 249, 254, 258, 263, 265, 274; 38310, f. 145.
- Scott (David), Chairman of the E. India Co.** Memorandum by, 1790. 38350, f. 39.
- Letters to H. Dundas, *circ.* 1796–1798. 38734, ff. 234, 240, 252; 38735, f. 134.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, ff. 160, 166, 168.
- Scott (Capt. David), R.N.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 361.
- Scott (Lt.-Col. Sir Edward).** Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 38695, f. 101.
- Scott (Maj. Edward).** Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 46.
- Scott (Elizabeth), widow of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1816. 38252, f. 343; 38262, f. 395.
- Scott (George), Governor of Grenada.** Returns by, 1763. 38373, ff. 93, 106.
- Scott (Col. George).** Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, f. 29; 38308, f. 30.
- Scott (George Gilbert), architect; knt.** 1872. Named as collaborator in J. F. Wickenden’s Pershore collections, *circ.* 1864. 38793, ff. 2, 34 b.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, etc., 1866–1869. 38993, ff. 162, 174, 339, 342, 347, 371, 378, 388, 394; 38994, ff. 21, 26, 36, 45, 47, 61, 138, 161, 183, 203, 251; 38995, ff. 1, 5, 81, 168, 174; 38996, f. 80.
- Letter to Rev. R. E. Bartlett, 1868. 38793, f. 243.
- Scott (George Lewis), Commissioner of Excise.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 378; 38202, f. 95.
- Returns signed by, 1764, 1765. 38337, f. 152; 38338, f. 64; 38339, ff. 44–49.



- Scott** (Harry), *Consul at Bordeaux*. Letter to J. Bidwell, 1826. 38748, f. 107.
- Scott** (Hector), *of Sandilands, merchant in Inverness*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, etc., 1731-1741. 39189, ff. 5, 47, 184, 210; 39190, f. 78.
- Scott** (Henry), *3rd Duke of Buccleuch*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 126 b.
- Letter to R. Dundas, 1807. 38237, f. 121.
- Scott** (Capt. Hugh), *Military Sec. at Fort St. George*. Letter to Maj. Sir C. W. Burdett, 1814. *Copy*. 38370, f. 305.
- Scott** (J—), *ship-owner*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 308.
- Scott** (James), *Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch*. Warrant for his pension, 1665. *Copy*. 38854, f. 61.
- Alleged apparition rel. to, 1681. 38849, f. 108.
- Letters conc. his liaison with Lady Wentworth, 1684, 1686. 38847, ff. 122, 132.
- Letter to Mrs. Somner, 1685. *Copy*. 38175, f. 121.
- Degradation of, as K.G., 1685. 38140, ff. 16, 18, 192-197.
- Scott** (James), *sail-cloth manufacturer, of Dundee*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38229, f. 353.
- Scott** (John), *Baron Earlsfort* 1784, *Earl of Clonmell* 1793. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776-1786. 38209, ff. 58, 182; 38210, ff. 80, 92; 38222, f. 234; 38306, ff. 47 b, 77 b, 93; 38309, ff. 55, 63, 67 b, 69 b, 92, 107 b.
- Letter to Lord Townshend, 1782. 38497, f. 70.
- Scott** (Lieut. John), *late 66th Foot*. Memorial on behalf of, 1778. 38343, f. 244.
- Scott** (John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 35 b.
- Scott** (John). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784, 1785. 38309, ff. 94 b, 96, 102.
- Scott** (John), *late of Jamaica*. Minutes rel. to his estate, 1787, 1788. 38390, ff. 157 b, 217 b; 38391, f. 16.
- Scott** (Maj. John). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788-1792. 38223, ff. 230, 253; 38226, f. 170; 38227, f. 213.
- Scott** (John), *of the E. India Co.'s service*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. *Imperf.* 38409, f. 273.
- Scott** (Sir John), *Baron Eldon* 1799, *1st Earl of Eldon* 1821; *Lord Chancellor*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791-1803. 38310, f. 190 b; 38311, ff. 25 b, 155; 38472, ff. 35, 37, 51, 55, 61, 104.
- Report rel. to assize of bread, 1795. *Copy*. 38353, f. 316.
- Opinion, *circ.* 1805. 38241, f. 299.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1827. 38243, f. 69; 38248, f. 137; 38251, f. 102; 38254, ff. 100, 175, 364; 38261, f. 296; 38262, f. 235; 38273, ff. 95, 198, 205, 302; 38274, ff. 389, 391; 38279, ff. 282, 285; 38283, f. 155; 38284, f. 25; 38288, f. 394; 38289, f. 134; 38291, f. 342; 38296, ff. 306, 308, 418; 38298, ff. 101, 128, 129, 140, 206, 216; 38299, f. 135; 38300, f. 116; 38301, f. 1; 38302, ff. 156, 183, 196, 198; 38323, f. 163; 38327, f. 3; 38370, f. 134; 38372, f. 164; 38410, ff. 15, 23; 38565, f. 403; 38574, f. 71; 38575, f. 58; 38576, ff. 91, 93, 130; 38577, f. 64.
- Letter to R. Ryder, 1810. *Copy*. 38245, f. 189.
- Letter to the Prince Regent, *circ.* 1810. 38245, f. 319.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, *aft.* 1811, 1813. 38251, f. 126; 38254, f. 48.
- Letter to Lord Hutchinson, 1819. *Copy*. 38278, f. 45.
- Letter to J. W. Willis, 1829. *Copy*. 38758, f. 239 b.
- Scott** (Jonathan), *publisher*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1765. 38201, f. 208 b; 38205, f. 8.
- Assignment of S. Clark's *British Gauger*, etc., 1765. 38730, f. 172.
- Scott** (Kennedy). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 162.
- Scott** (Dr. Mary Augusta), *of Baltimore*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1897. 38907, ff. 84, 88 b.
- Scott** (Peter), *LL.D., Canon of Windsor*. Letter to Sir W. Dugdale, 1685. 38140, f. 204.

- Scott** (Robert). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38379, ff. 162, 164.
- Scott** (Samuel), *hosiery manufacturer, of Leicester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791-1801. 38227, f. 173; 38448, f. 116; 38449, f. 239.
- Scott** (Thomas), 2nd Earl of Clonmell. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 263.
- Scott** (Thomas James), *Consular Chaplain at Malaga*. Letter to J. Dunn, 1875. 39008, f. 106.
- Scott** (Tufton Charles), LL.D., *late Chaplain at Portsmouth Dockyard*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, with *printed* correspondence with the Admiralty, 1817, 1818. 38270, ff. 278-281 b.
- Scott** (Sir Walter), *Bart.* Letter to, from Sir R. Peel, 1822. *Copy*. 38291, f. 135.
- Attestation signed by, 1825. 38300, f. 12.
- Musical settings of poems by, 19th cent. 38544, ff. 5 b, 84 b, 90, 125-147 *passim*; 38545, ff. 29 b, 59 b.
- Scott** (William). Signature as witness, 1706. 38464, f. 10.
- Scott** (Sir William), *Baron Stowell* 1821. Report on proposed commercial treaty with Russia, 1786. *Copy*. 38395, f. 57 b.
- Letters to H. Dundas, 1794. *Copies*. 38229, f. 218; 38353, f. 88.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800-1802. 38236, f. 203; 38311, f. 52 b; 38473, f. 7.
- Letter to, from Oxford heads of houses, 1809. 38243, f. 278.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1823. 38251, f. 150; 38256, f. 355; 38257, ff. 130, 331, 332; 38258, ff. 100, 261; 38297, f. 242; 38328, f. 44 b.
- Scott** (William), *of Sea Bank*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1794-1808. 39195, ff. 53, 77-81, 91, 100, 125; 39198, f. 193; 39200, f. 111.
- Scott** (Sir William), 6th *Bart.*; *M.P. for Roxburghshire*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 383.
- Scott** (William), *of Venice*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1881. 38831, f. 157 b.
- Scott-Bentinck** (William Henry Cavendish), 4th *Duke of Portland*. v. Bentinck.
- Scottney** (Bryan), *military store-keeper*. Proposals to the Madras Committee, 1778. 38403, f. 251 b.
- Scravemoer** (Adam van den Duyn de), *Quartermaster-General*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, ff. 4, 6, 10, 15, 110, 136.
- Scribes**. Odoardus, natus Jacobi Bergognini, 1419. *Eg.* 2909.
- J. Zlotowski, 1491. 38603.
- Richard Shanne of Methley (1561-1627) wrote most of 38599.
- Nicolas, *priest*, 1686. 38890.
- J. Alcock, *Mus. Doc.*, 1734. 38648.
- Scrimsour** (Alexander). Warrant for appointment as Professor of Divinity at St. Andrews, 1713. *Copy*. 38889, f. 96 b.
- Scriven** (Edward), *engraver*. Letter to J. Chapman, 1813. 38255, f. 91.
- Portrait of Thomas, Baron Clifford, *engr.* by, after S. Cooper, 1819. 38849, f. 73.
- Scrivener** (Alfred), *of Weston Turville*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 38.
- Scrivener** (Rev. Matthew). Lease to, in Haslingfield, co. Camb., 1675. *Copy*. 39219, f. 10.
- Trustee for charity in Haslingfield, 1676. 39219, f. 15.
- Scrofula**. Report of Asylum for, 1823. *Printed*. 38293, f. 175.
- Scrope, Family of**. Pedigrees, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 58-59 b.
- Scrope, Family of, of Bolton, Masham, and Upsall**. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 38133, ff. 50 b, 51.
- Scrope** (George Julius Poulett), *F.R.S.* The currency question freed from mystery, 1830. *Printed*. 38762, f. 297.
- Scrope** (John), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Correspondence, 1742-1748. 38197, ff. 31, 35, 44-50.
- Scrope** (John). Accounts, 1749. 38476, ff. 299, 300.
- Scudamore** (H— B—), *of Uxbridge*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 60.
- Scudder** (Horace Elisha), *Editor of the "Atlantic Monthly."* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1890. 38906, ff. 98, 117-128 *passim*.

- Sculptors, Society of British.**  
Seal, 20th cent. CLVI. 26.
- Seabrook** (William), *bricklayer*, of *London*. Assignment to, of debt from Greenwich Hospital, 1706. 38465, f. 9.
- Seabrooke** (George). Letter to Lord Verulam, 1816. 38263, f. 334.
- Seacroft** (Samuel), *bookseller at Charing Cross*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38226, f. 19.
- Seafield, Earls of.**  
v. Ogilvy (James).
- Seaford, co. Suss.** Plan of earthworks at Signal House Hill, 1905. 38601, f. 14.  
—— *Barons.*  
v. Ellis (Charles Augustus).  
Ellis (Charles Rose).
- Seaforth, Earls of.**  
v. Mackenzie (Colin).  
Mackenzie (Kenneth).  
—— *Countess of.*  
v. Forbes (Barbara).  
—— *Lord.*  
v. Mackenzie (Francis Humberston).
- Seager** (James), *merchant, of Poole.*  
v. Spurrier (William).
- Seale, co. Surr.** Suit conc. the parsonage, 1614. 38170, f. 146.
- Seale** (Paulina Elizabeth), *wife of J. H. Seale, Bart.* 1838. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 174.
- Seals.** Remains of two clay seals from *Greek* document dated B.C. 22–21. 38895 C.
- Seaman** (Robert), *Army Surgeon.*  
Accompt, 1693. 38697, f. 110.
- “Seaman’s Friend,”** *life-preserver.*  
v. Mallison (William Henry).
- Seares** (Thomas). Plan of Hawkesbury manor-house, late 17th cent. 38476, f. 149.
- Searle** (James), *of Hart Hall, Oxford.*  
Name scribbled, 17th cent. 38693, ff. iii, 11 b.
- Searle** (John), *of Horne, co. Surr.*  
Accompt by, 1785. 38480, f. 377.
- Searle** (Capt. John Clarke), *R.N., Chairman of the Victualling Board.*  
Return signed by, 1816. 38379, f. 188.  
—— Letter to G. Harrison, 1818. 38270, f. 164.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 158, 166.
- Searle** (Capt. John Clarke) (*continued*).  
Correspondence with Lord Melville, 1819. *Copies.* 38279, ff. 160–163.
- Seaton** (Robert). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38279, f. 233; 38285, f. 129.
- Sebastian, St.** Hymn to, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, f. 128.
- Sebastopol, in Russia.** Soldier’s letter to his wife from before, 1855. 38983, f. 141.
- Sebright** (Sir John Saunders), *7th Bart.*  
Owned, in 1807, 38129.
- Seckendorff** (Count Götz Burkhard), *Sec. to the Empress Frederick.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884–1893. 39038, f. 57; 39040, ff. 88, 104; 39041, ff. 90, 112, 131; 39043, f. 25; 39048, f. 137; 39099, ff. 275, 311, 321.  
—— Letters to Lady Layard, 1890, 1893. 39045, f. 127; 39099, f. 263.
- Secker** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1768. 38201, f. 35; 38206, f. 22.  
—— Assignment of his *Works*, 1809. 38730, f. 166.
- Secret Service.** Accompts, 1752–1760. 38332, f. 226; —1794–1801. 38763, ff. 3–23; —1795–1808, 1830 (W. Huskisson). 38769, f. 1; —1802–1805 (2nd Earl of Liverpool). 38489 B; —1807–1809. 38253, f. 325.  
—— Extract from report on, late 18th cent. 38417, f. 96.  
—— Sums spent by Col. Lennox, 1782. 38345, f. 14.  
—— Money expended by F. Drake, 1803–4. 38569, ff. 111, 132, 137.
- Sedgwick** (Edward), *Under-Sec. of State.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38201, f. 311; 38204, f. 11; 38304, ff. 80, 88, 121 b.
- Sedgwick Castle, co. Suss.**  
v. Nuthurst.
- Sedley, Family of, of Southfleet, co. Kent.**  
Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 6.
- Sedley** (Sir Charles), *5th Bart.* Speech in the House of Commons, 1690. 38175, f. 147.
- Sedley** (Davenport). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794, 1799. 38229, f. 189; 38233, f. 350.

- Seel** (Thomas), *J.P. for Lancashire*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38449, f. 234.
- Seeteramraz**, *Bahadar*.  
v. Sitā-rāma-rāju, *Bahādur*.
- Sefer**, *Turkish official* (?). Letter to Sir H. Bulwer, 1864. *Fr. Copy*. 39109, f. 174.
- Sefton** (H—W—), *of Stockport*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38380, f. 198.
- Segam**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 13 b.
- Segar** (Sir William), *Garter King of Arms*. Confirmation of arms and grant of crest by, 1616. *Autogr.* 38508, f. 63.
- Segar** (William Francis). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, f. 20.
- Seget** (Thomas). Letter to, from T. Read, 1622. *Draft*. 38597, f. 71 b.
- Segrave**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 122.
- Segsbury**, *co. Berks*.  
v. Letcombe Regis.
- Séguier** (Frederick Peter). Dictionary of monograms and identified paintings, 19th–20th centt. 38796–38803.
- Note-books of monograms, etc., 19th cent. 38804.
- Owned 38805, 38806.
- Séguier** (William), *Keeper of the National Gallery*. Valuation of the Angerstein Collection, 1823. 38298, f. 84.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38298, ff. 149, 156.
- Biographical notice of. 38799, f. 42.
- Segveld** (Jane van).  
v. Renard née Van Segveld.
- Seighford**, *co. Staff.* Conveyance of the manor, 1804. *Copy*. 38477, f. 242.
- Selborne**, *Earls of*.  
v. Palmer (Roundell).  
Palmer (William Waldegrave).
- Selby**, *Family of, of Biddlestone, co. Northumb.* Pedigree, 1615. 38141, f. 126.
- Selby** (James). Suit v. Sir R. Jenkinson, 1694. 38476, f. 145.
- Selby** (Millin), *of Atherton Hall, co. Lanc.* Letter to R. Guest, 1841. 38898, f. 10.
- Selby-Lowndes** (William), *M.P. for co. Bucks*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38572, f. 74.
- Selden** (John). Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 39238, f. 48 b.
- Assignment of his *Table-Talk*, 1716. 38728, f. 54.
- Selge** (Harry), *plumber, of Kingston-on-Thames*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38242, f. 276.
- Selim III**, *Sultan of Turkey*.  
v. Turkey.
- Selim Faris**, *Editor of an Arabic newspaper*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879–1881. 39030, f. 231; 39034, ff. 112, 164, 203, 208 b, 236 b, 242; 39035, f. 46.
- Selkirk**, *County of*. Letter rel. to election prospects in, 1764. 38458, f. 53 b.
- *Earl of*.  
v. Douglas (Thomas).
- Sell** (James). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1704. 38711, f. 166.
- Sellers** (Francis), *Churchwarden of the Savoy Chapel*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. *Signed*. 38448, f. 59.
- Selley** (Rev. Charles Bridge). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* manifesto, 1817. 38265, f. 106.
- Selsey**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earthworks at Church Norton in, 1911. 38601, f. 61.
- *Baron*.  
v. Peachey (Henry John).
- Selva Longa**, *in the diocese of Pisa, Italy*. Grant of the church of St. Ilarius, 1702. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59035.
- Selway** (William Robbins). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866–1869. 38992, f. 284 b; 38994, f. 31; 38997, f. 125.
- Selwyn**, *Family of*. Papers rel. to, 1615–1618. 38483, ff. 53–73.
- Selwyn** (——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 5.
- Selwyn** (Charity), *sister of N. Selwyn of Friston*. Release to, from Sir J. Pelham, 1677. 38484, f. 128.
- Selwyn** (Edward), *of West Dean, co. Suss.* Examination, 1600. *Copy*. 38483, f. 28.
- Selwyn** (George Augustus), *M.P. for Gloucester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 282.

- Selwyn** (John). *Inquisitio post mortem*, 1595. *Copy*. 38483, f. 18.
- Selwyn** (John), *late Paymaster of Marines*. Treasury minute for stay of process against his executrix, 1768. 38340, f. 337.
- Selwyn** (Nicholas). Plan of his lands in Pevensy Marsh, 17th cent. 38480, f. 166.
- Selwyn** (Nicholas), *of Friston, co. Suss.* Release to, from Sir J. Pelham, 1677. 38484, f. 128.
- Selwyn** (Thomas). Deposition, 1595. *Copy*. 38483, f. 25.
- Selwyn** (*Brig.-Gen.* William). Report on disbanding, *circ.* 1707. 38712, f. 101.
- Selwyn** (William Thomas), *of Friston, co. Suss.* Will, 1705. *Copy*. 38485, f. 49.
- Sempill** (Hagart). Signature, 1834. 39168, f. 38.
- Sempill** (Hugh), *13th Lord Sempill*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38300, f. 146.
- Sempill** (John), *12th Lord Sempill*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 180 b.
- Semple** (James George), *adventurer*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, ff. 195, 199.
- Sempringham, co. Linc.** Deed rel. to, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 57017.
- Send, co. Surr.** Deed rel. to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 58266.
- Seneca** (Lucius Annaeus). "Prouerbia Senece": the Sententiae of Publilius Syrus, etc., 13th cent. 38820, f. 161 b.
- Senegal, W. Africa**. Establishment recommended for, 1763. 38335, f. 39.
- Senegambia, W. Africa**. Report on trade in, 1766. 38339, f. 311.
- Senf** (Ludwig). Part-song, 1575. *Copies*, 19th cent. 38544, f. 124; 38546, f. 18 b.
- Senhaugh, in Great Ryburgh.** *v.* Ryburgh, Great.
- Senhouse** (H—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, f. 132.
- Senhouse** (*Capt.* Humphrey Fleming), *R.N.*; *K.C.H.* 1832. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 390.
- Senhouse** (John), *of Whitehaven*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 236.
- Separatists, sect of, in Ireland**. Memorial asking leave to affirm instead of swearing, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Seppings** (Robert), *Surveyor of the Navy*; *knt.* 1819. Return signed by, 1818. 38368, f. 7.
- Minute on behalf of, aft. 1818. 38368, f. 196.
- Septimius.** *v.* Canning (George).
- Sequeira** (Israel), *junior*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794–1799. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 38229, ff. 196, 206, 216, 220, 259, 276, 288; 38230, ff. 13, 44; 38231, f. 409; 38233, ff. 108, 223.
- Letter to, from Schneider and Co., 1794. 38229, f. 246.
- Correspondence with T. Lack, 1799. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38233, ff. 106, 121, 139, 293, 349.
- Serbia**. Papers of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to, 1806–1843. 39065, ff. 1–140.
- Correspondence of Sir A. H. Layard on his mission to, 1842. 38940, ff. 2–38; 38975, ff. 60–78.
- Report of Baron Lieven on, 1842. *Fr.* 38975, f. 96.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861–1863. 38987, ff. 294–296, 406; 38988, ff. 180–428 *passim*; 38989, ff. 79, 113–114.
- Sir H. Bulwer on the arms question, 1863. 39105, f. 10.
- Longworth's reply to Christitch's *Remarks on the speech of Mr. Layard*, 1863. 39141, f. 54.
- Serbin** (*Col.* —). Draft on W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 467.
- Serena** (W— F—), *late Commissary at Corfu*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 258.
- Sérent, Armand Louis, Duc de**. Letter to Lady Hawkesbury, 1807. *Fr.* 38473, f. 284.
- Sergison** (Charles), *Navy Commissioner*. Signature, 1697. 38848, f. 143.
- Serkis, Effendi**. Letter to Sir A. Sandison, 1879. *Fr.* 39139, f. 224.
- Serle** (Ambrose), *Transport Commissioner*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1809. *Signed*. 38737, f. 323.



**Serle** (Peter), *senior*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 29.

**Serle** (Peter), *junior*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 38.

**Serlys** (Robert), *B.D.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.

**Sermons**. Seven sermons, ascribed to SS. Augustine, Clement, etc., 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, ff. 170-181.

— Origen, homilies on Numbers, Joshua, Judges, and Kings, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38643.

— Sermones de tempore, 13th cent. 38665, f. 169.

— Auctoritates: texts for sermons, in five parts, 13th cent. 38820, f. 1.

— Odo of Cheriton, Sermones Dominicales et de Festis, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2890.

— Homilies on the Gospels, late 13th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 38651, ff. 4-7 b.

— Sermon on Mark i. 1, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38722, f. 149.

— Sermons on various texts, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38818, ff. 191-255 b.

— R. de Basevorn(?), De modo faciendi sermones *al.* Forma praedicandi, 14th cent. 38818, f. 256.

— Sermo pro commendatione sacrae theologiae, 15th cent. 38787, f. 127.

— Sermones in quattuor praecipuis festivitibus, 15th cent. 38787, f. 308.

— Sermon for St. Denis, and two for All Saints, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38787, ff. 324 b, 327, 330 b.

— Notes of sermon by T. Rogers against Sabbatarianism, 1599. 38492, f. 104.

— Discourse on the Temptation, *temp.* Jas. I. 38492, f. 78.

— J. Rudge, sermon to distressed seamen, 1818. *Printed.* 38270; f. 85.

— S. Slocock, visitation sermon at Newbury, 1819. *Printed.* 38278, f. 212.

**Serrano y Dominguez** (Francisco), *Duque de la Torre*; *Spanish politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871-1880. *Span.* 38999, ff. 249, 267; 39001, f. 59; 39003, ff. 149, 178, 226; 39004, ff. 214, 273, 456; 39005, ff. 33, 305; 39006, ff. 362, 419, 421; 39009, f. 198; 39010, f. 81; 39017, f. 189; 39025, f. 246; 39034, ff. 168, 185.

**Serrant**, *Comte de*.

*v.* Walsh (Antoine Joseph Philippe).

**Serres** (Olivia), *wife of J. T. Serres self-styled Princess Olive of Cumberland*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817-1823. 38268, f. 274; 38273, ff. 61, 75; 38281, f. 145; 38293, f. 395; 38295, f. 214.

— Letters rel. to, 1817, aft. 1819. 38268, ff. 226, 235, 243; 38282, f. 343.

— Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1820. 38523, f. 55.

— Letter to the Merchant Taylors' Company, 1827. 38855, f. 239.

**Server**, *Pasha*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. *Fr.* 39017, f. 153; 39024, f. 181.

— Circular to Turkish diplomatic representatives, 1877. *Fr.* 39136, f. 129.

**Servia**.

*v.* Serbia.

**Sesto**, *Duke of*.

*v.* Osorio y Silva Zayas Tellez Giron (José).

**Seton** (Bruce Maxwell), *of the War Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 38990, f. 243; 39107, f. 378; 39108, f. 280.

— Memorandum by, 1864. 38990, f. 212.

**Seton** (Christopher). Letter to W. Draper, 1742. 38480, f. 444.

**Seton** (James). Minutes rel. to his appointment as Governor of St. Vincent, 1787. 38390, ff. 108, 160 b.

— Letter to, from H. Dundas, 1793. *Copy.* 38229, f. 53.

**Seton** (William), *Rector of Great Ryburgh*. Accompts with T. Buttes, 1560-1566. 39227, ff. 7 b, 20, 27.

— Composition for first-fruits, 1564. *Lat.* 39221, ff. 58, 59.

— Note of his burial in 1566; 16th cent. 39221, f. 41.

**Seton-Karr** (George Berkeley), *of the Bombay Civil Service*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39102, f. 311.

**Sevastopulo** (Constantin). Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1826. *Engl. and Fr.* 38748, ff. 49, 59, 61.

**Sevenhampton**, *co. Wilts*. Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Edw. I-1710. *Add. Ch.* 58320, 58837, 59195, 59198, 59199.

- Severn, R.** Arguments for the Severn Exemption Bill, 1818. *Printed.* 38271, f. 101.
- Severus** (Sulpicius). Life, etc., of St. Martin, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, ff. 197-233 b.
- Sevulond** (?) (Et—?). Letter to A. G. Vansittart, 1878. 39023, f. 136.
- Sewall** (Jonathan), *Attorney-Gen. of Massachusetts.* Legal opinion, 1768. *Copy.* 38340, f. 236.
- Seward** (Emanuel). Coronation Song, 1821, and Coronation Anniversary Song, 1822. *Printed.* 38294, ff. 185, 186.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 183, 216.
- Seward** (John). Seal, 1407. *CLVI.* 105.
- Seward** (Thomas). Receipt to J. Duncan, 1795. 38769, f. 87.
- Seward and Pyson.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, etc., 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 131 b, 250.
- Sewell** (George). Assignments of his tragedy *Sir Walter Raleigh*, 1719, 1745. 38728, f. 189 (*signed*); 38730, f. 10.
- Sewell** (John), *bookseller.* Minutes of the *European Magazine* signed by, 1784-1787. 38728, ff. 66 b-97 *passim*.
- Portrait, *engr.* 1806. 38728, f. 61 b.
- Sewell** (Sir John), *LL.D.* Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38272, f. 124.
- Sewell** (Jonathan), *Chief Justice of Lower Canada.* Letter to Sir J. H. Craig, 1810. *Copy.* 38245, f. 82.
- Sewster** (Edward). Suit *v.* Savage, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 349 b.
- Sexburga, St.** Arms attrib. to, on Ely roll, 16th cent. 38164.
- Sexten, Family of.** Extracts from Lavenham parish registers rel. to, 1559-1581. 38610, f. 72 b.
- Sextoun** (James), *Minister of Aberfoyle.* Valuation of the parish signed by, *circ.* 1587-1598. 38653 A, f. 103 b.
- Seymour, Family of, Earls of Hertford.** Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 81 b, 110 b.
- Seymour** (Alfred). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 186.
- Seymour** (Arthur Henry), *diplomatist.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38998, f. 139.
- Seymour** (Charles), *6th Duke of Somerset.* Installation as K.G., 1684. 38140, ff. 20, 21, 81-85.
- Seymour** (Edward), *Earl of Hertford.* Letters to, on the validity of the marriage of his son Edward, Lord Beauchamp, from Abp. Whitgift, 1585. *Copies.* 38139, ff. 251 b, 252.
- Commission for re-trial of his claim of legitimacy of his son Edward, 1605. *Drafts.* 38170, ff. 39, 52, 60, 68.
- Seymour** (Edward), *Baron Beauchamp, son of Edward, Earl of Hertford.* *v. sub* Seymour (Edward), *Earl of Hertford.*
- Seymour** (Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget), *G.C.B., Baron Alcester* 1882. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871-1882. 38999, f. 522; 39006, ff. 258, 278, 331; 39008, f. 149; 39010, f. 89; 39011, ff. 42, 88, 127, 218, 243, 245, 257, 259, 276, 278; 39032, ff. 122, 176; 39033, f. 169; 39036, f. 138.
- Seymour** (Lord George), *Commissioner of Excise.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1823, n. d. 38259, ff. 60, 121; 38291, ff. 276, 328.
- Letters to C. Arbuthnot, n. d. 38246, f. 361; 38269, f. 320.
- Seymour** (George Edward), *proprietor of the "Daily News."* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, ff. 171, 228, 231, 271; 39112, f. 177.
- Seymour** (Capt. Henry). Memorial conc. precedence, 1694. 38698, f. 193.
- Seymour** (Henry Danby), *M.P. for Poole.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850-1869. 38979, f. 229; 38996, f. 53; 39105, f. 266.
- Seymour** (Lord Hugh), *Capt., R.N., Lord of the Admiralty.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38734, f. 244.
- Seymour** (John). Assignment by, of his *Abelard to Eloisa*, 1785. 38728, f. 191.
- Seymour** (Lord Robert), *M.P. for Carmarthenshire.* Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1814. 38257, f. 88.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38249, f. 272.
- Seymour** (Lord Webb John), *Vice-President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, ff. 257, 314.

**Seymour** (*Col. William*). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1697, 1702. 38703, f. 46; 38707, f. 129.

**Seymour-Conway** (*Francis, Earl and* (1793) *1st Marquis of Hertford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1781. 38203, f. 158; 38304, ff. 61, 68 b, 126 b; 38305, f. 56; 38307, ff. 71 b, 176, 177, 181 b; 38308, ff. 23 b, 74, 81, 181 b; 38570, f. 30.

**Seymour-Conway** *afterw. Ingram-Seymour-Conway* (*Francis, Viscount Beauchamp, 2nd Marquis of Hertford* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1782. 38213, f. 123; 38214, ff. 107, 140; 38215, ff. 79, 256; 38216, ff. 61, 312, 337; 38306, ff. 96, 129, 171 b, 179 b, 184 b; 38307, ff. 66 b, 72, 77, 93, 94, 104, 197 b, 202 b; 38308, ff. 60, 95, 170 b; 38309, ff. 3 b, 44 b.

— Letters to W. Fawkener, 1798. *Copies*. 38232, ff. 172, 181.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806-1822, n. d. 38242, ff. 36, 52; 38251, f. 281; 38254, f. 93; 38265, f. 56; 38276, f. 12; 38289, ff. 261, 263; 38290, ff. 235, 247, 249.

— Letter to —, 1813. 38242, f. 150.

— Correspondence with A. B. St. Leger, 1814. *Copies*. 38258, ff. 129-134.

— Letter to the Treasury, 1820. *Copy*. 38284, f. 58.

— Instructions by, as Lord Chamberlain, n. d. 38245, f. 316.

**Seymour-Conway** (*Francis Charles, Earl of Yarmouth, 3rd Marquis of Hertford* 1822. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1812-1830. 38738, f. 303; 38744, f. 45; 38752, f. 114; 38758, ff. 11, 242.

**Seymour-Conway** (*Hon. Henry, Field-Marshal* 1793. Circular to W. Indian Governors, 1765. *Copy*. 38717, f. 100.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767-1795. 38210, f. 356; 38214, f. 292; 38215, ff. 49, 142, 301; 38216, ff. 165, 248, 294; 38217, ff. 3, 61, 81, 92, 115, 128, 137, 217; 38306, f. 125 b; 38307, ff. 31, 47 b, 103, 112; 38308, *passim*; 38309, f. 21; 38310, ff. 133, 136; 38463, ff. 219, 225; 38570, f. 6.

**Seymour-Conway** (*Hon. Henry*). Testimonial by, 1776. Two *copies*. 38251, ff. 94, 199.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1782. 38217, ff. 187, 189, 278, 286; 38309, ff. 13 b, 14 b, 31, 31 b; 38570, f. 38.

**Seymour-Conway** (*Isabella, wife of Francis, Earl and* (1793) *1st Marquis of Hertford*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 71 b, 89.

**Seyton** (*William, Rector of Great Ryburgh*. v. Seton.

**Shade** (*Thomas, tobacco manufacturer, of London*. Petition signed by, *circ*. 1811. 38362, f. 89.

**Shadgett** (*William Henry, Editor of "Shadgett's Weekly Review"*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38271, f. 45; 38276, f. 197; 38278, f. 23.

**Shadoxhurst, co. Kent**. Deeds rel. to, 1402-1519, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 59633-59635, 56970.

**Shadwell** (*Charles*). Assignment of his *Fair Quaker of Deal*, 1761. 38730, f. 110.

**Shadwell** (*Lancelot, knt. and Vice-Chancellor* 1827. Legal opinion, 1813. 38577, f. 33.

**Shadwell** (*Gen. Lawrence*). Letter to, from Lord Roberts, 1883. 39255, f. 32.

**Shadwell** (*Nicholas*). Suit v. Frost, 1580. 39227, ff. 53-72.

**Shaeaa, Aga**. v. Shāhīn ibn 'Abd Allāh.

**Shaftesbury, co. Dors**. Deed rel. to, 1731. *Add. Ch.* 58474.

— *Earls of*. v. Cooper (Anthony Ashley). Cooper (Cromptley Ashley).

**Shafto** (*Thomas*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38469, f. 20.

**Shāh Alam, Emperor of Delhi**. Reports on him and his dominions, 1776. 38400, ff. 1, 17, 287.

**Shāhīn ibn 'Abd Allāh**. Receipt to Sir A. H. Layard, 1847. *Seal. Arabic*. 39077, f. 102.

**Shairp** (*Alexander, merchant*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1787. 38220, f. 351; 38310, f. 5.

- Shairp** (Alexander) (*continued*). Letter to I. Mauduit, 1786. 38463, f. 228.
- Shairp** (Stephen), *Consul at St. Petersburg*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (*copy*), with trade returns, 1803. 38377, ff. 160-170.
- Shairp** (Walter), *Consul at St. Petersburg*. Letters to Lord Carmarthen, 1786, 1787. *Copies*. 38219, f. 363; 38221, ff. 239, 366.
- Letter to the Governor of the Russia Company, 1787. *Copy*. 38376, f. 36.
- Shakerley** (Capt. Peter), *Governor of Chester Castle*. Letter to —, 1686. 38848, f. 91
- Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1687-1689. 38694, ff. 87, 99, 101, 105, 109-119; 38695, ff. 3-138 *passim*.
- Shakespear** (John). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Shakespeare** (William). Depositions signed by, as witness, 1612. *Facsimile*, 1910. *Facs. Suppl.* I (1).
- Assignments of works of, 1759-1807. 38730, ff. 37, 44, 57, 102, 104 b, 110.
- Note on the conjecture that he was a printer, late 19th cent. 38913, f. 101.
- The Northumberland MS.: tracts by Bacon with scribbles rel. to, late 16th cent. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 194.
- Shalfeet**, *I. of Wight*. Deeds rel. to, 1370-1783. *Add. Ch.* 56657-56669.
- Shalford**, *co. Surr.* Deeds rel. to, 1430-1641. *Add. Ch.* 56203-56210, 56212-56216, 56403, 58317.
- Shamyl**, *Bey, Caucasian leader*. Letter to Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 1858. *Arabic*, with *Fr. transl.* 39055, f. 29.
- Shand** (Alexander). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 195, 197; 38380, f. 43.
- Shand** (Charles), *of Liverpool*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, f. 269; 38747, f. 3.
- Shand** (George), *Bailie of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Shanks** (Hemsley Hardy), *Paymaster, R.N.* Letter to R. L. Brown, 1866. 38993, f. 184.
- Shann**, *Family of, of Methley, co. York*. Pedigree, 1422-1828. 38599, f. 83.
- Commonplace-book of, 1611-1632. 38599.
- Shanne** (Sir Richard), *priest*. Carol, n. d. *Copy*, 1611. 38599, f. 135 b.
- Shanne** (Richard), *of Methley* (1561-1627). 38599 mainly written by.
- Shannon**, *Earls of*.  
v. Boyle (Henry).  
Boyle (Richard).
- Sharapo** (Lieut. Peter), *French Royalist*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, ff. 405, 410.
- Share** (James Masters), *Master, R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1856. 38984, ff. 102, 236.
- Sharp** (A— Mary). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39046, f. 85.
- Sharp** (Isaac), *Quaker*. Letter to J. E. Hodgkin, 1896. 38856, f. 75 b.
- Sharp** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial, 1819. 38281, f. 334.
- Sharp** (Capt. John). Letters to Maj.-Gen. Coote, 1798. *Copies*. 38735, ff. 24, 26.
- Sharp** (Margaret), *widow of Sir W. Sharp, 1st Bart.* Proposal to stop her pension, *temp. Geo. I.* 38507, ff. 201, 203.
- Sharp** (Thomas), *of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, ff. 327, 354.
- Sharp** (W— Granville). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283 f. 318.
- Sharp** (William), *engraver*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed prospectus*, 1818. 38270, ff. 262, 263.
- Sharp** (Lieut. William), *R.N., of Ramsgate*. Letter to E. Bootle-Wilbraham, 1823. 38293, f. 265.
- Sharp and Rattray**, *of Bannockburn*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, ff. 116, 182, 190.
- Sharpe** (George), *merchant*. Examination before the Committee of Trade 1792. 38393, f. 175 b.
- Sharpe** (Rev. Gregory), *LL.D., Master of the Temple* 1763. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, ff. 52, 71.
- Sharpe** (Miss Lætitia), *of Highgate*. Presented, in 1912, 38511.



- Sharpe** (Lancelot). Receipt by, for proof-reading fee, 1813. 38729, f. 217.
- Sharpe** (W—A—). Presented, in 1915, 39254.
- Sharpe** (William), *Clerk to the Council*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1765. 38200, f. 77; 38304, ff. 102 b, 115 b.
- Sharpe and Eccles**, *Receivers of quit-rents for the Duchy of Lancaster*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38450, f. 68.
- Sharratt** (Francis), *official of the Duchy of Lancaster at Lichfield*. Letter to T. Lack, 1801. 38449, f. 211.
- Shaw**.  
v. also Schaw.
- Shaw**, *Family of, of Hayley and Sornbeg*. History of (from Nisbet's *Heraldry*, ii, App. p. 301), 1743. 39200, f. 48.
- Shaw** (Alexander), *Writer to the Signet*. Letters to his brother-in-law K. Mackenzie of Suddie, etc., 1705–1743. 39187, ff. 111–164 *passim*; 39188, ff. 9–214 *passim*; 39189, ff. 3, 6, 8, 94, 139.  
—— Letters to W. Mackenzie, 1743, 1744. 39190, ff. 83, 87.
- Shaw** (Daniel). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38209, ff. 9, 10, 15.
- Shaw** (Daniel), *junior*. Letter to M. Pierrepont, 1776. 38209, f. 17.
- Shaw** (Duncan), *of Cordova; Vice-Consul* 1878. Letter to T. F. Reade, 1872. 39000, f. 331 b.  
—— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. 39010, f. 23 b.
- Shaw** (Maj. Henry Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 145.
- Shaw** (James), *of Inverness*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1796. 39191, ff. 181, 184.
- Shaw** (Sir James), *Alderman of London; 1st Bart.* 1809. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 269; 38311, f. 31 b.  
—— Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 90.
- Shaw** (John), *of Sornbeg*. Correspondence with his son-in-law K. Mackenzie of Suddie, etc., 1706–1718. 39187, ff. 133, 135, 136, 146, 150, 152, 157; 39188, ff. 5, 17, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 52–55.
- Shaw** (John). Letter to — Rooper, 1707. 38847, f. 194.
- Shaw** (John), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. *Signed*. 38234, f. 268.
- Shaw** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 278.
- Shaw** (Joseph), *of the Middle Temple*. Agreement, etc., conc. his *Parish Law*, 1731–1733. *Signed*. 38729, ff. 218–221.
- Shaw** (Katharine), *wife of K. Mackenzie of Suddie*. Letters to her brother, etc., 1712–1732. 39188, ff. 22, 25, 158; 39189, f. 9  
v. also Mackenzie (Katharine).
- Shaw** (Margaret). Letter to her sister K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1715 (?). 39188, f. 43
- Shaw** (Mary). Note of her pension, etc., 1814. 38258, f. 183.
- Shaw** (William Gascoyne). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 19.
- Shaw and Young**. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 139 b.
- Shawbury**, *co. Salop*. Deeds rel. to, 1429, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 58776, 58777.
- Shawe** (Lt.-Col. Meyrick), *Commissioner of Stamps*. Letter to C. Arbutnot, 1823. 38295, f. 327.  
—— Grant of pension to, 1824. *Draft*. 38295, f. 330.
- Shawell**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Shawell Mount, 1913. 38841, f. 15.
- Shaw-Lefevre** (George John), *Baron Eversley* 1906. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39042, f. 8.
- Shaxton** (Nicholas), *Bishop of Salisbury* 1535. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Shea** (John Gilmary), *at New York*. Letters on American affairs, 1864. 39110, f. 308; 39111, ff. 36, 66.
- Sheard** (Michael). Bequeathed, in 1913, 38673–38677.
- Shears** (Anselm), *silk-merc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 315.
- Shebbeare** (John). Assignment by, of a collection of letters, 1755. 38728, f. 192.  
—— Receipt to J. Almon, 1767. 38728, f. 194.  
—— Portrait, *engr.* 1788. 38728, f. 193.



- Sheby** (Margaret). Letter to G. Soulden, 1709. 38152, f. 11.
- Shedden** (Robert), *merchant, of London*. Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. *Signed*. 38253, f. 318.
- Shee** (Richard). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 251.
- Sheen Priory**, *co. Surr.* Composition conc. tithes of Freshwater, I. of Wight, 1459. *Copy*. 38633, f. 10.
- Sheeres** (Henry). Letter to, from Sir P. Fairborne, 1680. 38849, f. 102.
- Sheerness**, *co. Kent*. Papers rel. to defences at, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 37, 76 b, 328-342; 38371, ff. 74, 76.
- Sheffield**, *co. York*. Letter of Overseers to Magistrates on distress in, 1817. 38265, f. 181.
- Petition of merchants, 1817. 38367, ff. 139, 147.
- Sheffield**, *Baron, and Earls of*. *v. Holroyd*.
- Sheffield** (Sir Charles), *1st Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, ff. 113 b, 125.
- Sheffield** (John), *Earl of Mulgrave, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby* 1703. Signature, 1688. 38854, f. 98.
- Shefford, West**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 55572.
- Sheil** (Lt.-Col. Sir Justin), *Sec. of Legation in Persia; K.C.B.* 1855. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1841, 1864. 38975, f. 33; 39112, f. 373.
- Note rel. to murder of Capt. Conolly, 1843. *Copy*. 38725, f. 74.
- Sheilds** (Capt. James), *Master of the ship "Emilia."* Letter to S. Enderby and Sons, 1790. *Copy*. 38225, f. 70.
- Shelburne**, *Earl of*. *v. Petty* (William).
- Sheldon** (Lt.-Gen. Dominick), *Vice-Chamberlain to the Old Pretender*. Letter to the Princesse de Vaudemont, 1713. *Fr.* 38851, f. 50.
- Sheldon** (G—), *J.P. for Westminster*. Signature, 1720. 38856, f. 156 b.
- Sheldon** (George), *of Beoley, co. Worc.* Epitaph on him and his wife Elizabeth, 1679. 38141, f. 53.
- Sheldon** (Gilbert), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to the Bp. of Norwich, 1670. *Copy*. 38693, f. 135.
- Sheldwick**, *co. Kent*. Extracts from the parish registers, etc., 1561-1869. 38610, f. 75.
- Shelford, Great**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at Granham's Farm in, 1906. 38113, f. 56.
- Shelley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 154.
- Shelley** (Henry and Thomas), *of Lewes*. Bond to, from J. Raynes, 1682. 38484, f. 193.
- Shelley** (Jane), *wife of Sir P. F. Shelley, 3rd Bart.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1858. 38524, f. 96.
- Shelley** (Sir John Villiers), *7th Bart., of Michelgrove*. Letters to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1862, 1863. 38475, ff. 416, 436, 441.
- Shelley** (Mary Wollstonecraft). Letter to —, 1820. 38523, f. 56.
- Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1822-1847, n. d. 38523, ff. 68, 106; 38524, ff. 102, 197-205.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1832. 38510, f. 56.
- Letters to Mrs. Hunt, 1840, 1844. 38523, ff. 219, 249; 38524, f. 23.
- Letter to —, n. d. 38510, f. 61.
- Shelley** (Percy Bysshe). Letter to his wife, 1821. *Extract*. 38523, f. 60.
- Letter to Mrs. Williams, 1822. 38650, f. 54.
- Narrative by E. J. Trelawny of his death and cremation, 1822. 39168, f. 174.
- Letter of Mrs. Shelley on Medwin's *Life of*, 1847. 38524, f. 102.
- Letters, etc., of Sir P. F. Shelley on Hogg's *Life of*, 1858. 38524, ff. 90, 100, 105.
- Shelley** (Sir Percy Florence), *3rd Bart., of Castle Goring*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1858, n. d. 38524, ff. 90, 100, 206.
- Shellow-Bowells**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1479. *Add. Ch.* 56849.
- Shelly** (John), *attorney, of Plymouth*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867-1874. 38899, ff. 436, 449; 38900, *passim*; 38901, f. 75; 38902, f. 41; 38913, f. 98.
- Shelmerdine** (—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 362.
- Shelton**, *Lady*. *v. Fitzhughes* (Elizabeth).

- Shelton** (Maurice). Directions for power of attorney, 1744. 39225, f. 45.
- Shenley Moat**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 21.
- Shenstone** (William), *poet*, d. 1763. Four *autogr.* lines, n. d., with portrait engr. 1779. 39168, ff. 74, 73.
- Shepard** (Bartholomew), of *Whitchwood Forest*. Deposition by, 1715. 38476, f. 229.
- Shepard** (William), of *Great Rollright*. Party to marriage settlement, 1718. 38579, f. 51.
- Shepherd** (Edward Wallwyn), *attorney*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, ff. 144, 196.
- Draft of contract endorsed by, 1811. 38763, f. 35 b.
- Shepherd** (Edward). Presented, in 1911, *Seal* CLVI. 89.
- Shepherd** (Henry), *E. India Co. chaplain*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* statement of his case, 1823. 38411, ff. 128, 130.
- Shepherd** (Jacob), of *Antigua*. Act rel. to, approved by the Committee of Trade, 1791. 38393, f. 115.
- Shepherd** (Malin), *overseer, of Sheffield*. Letter to the Sheffield Magistrates, 1817. 38265, f. 181.
- Shepherd** (Richard), *D.D., Archdeacon of Bedford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 26.
- Shepherd** (Sir Samuel), *Solicitor-Gen., etc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1823. 38257, f. 56; 38266, f. 140; 38267, f. 95; 38269, f. 206; 38271, f. 307; 38273, f. 82; 38293, f. 192.
- Legal opinions, 1817–1819. 38269, f. 208; 38271, ff. 12, 309; 38275, f. 162; 38276, f. 417.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1820. 38283, f. 2.
- Shepherd** (Susannah). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 239.
- Shepherd** (William), *Unitarian minister*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38749, ff. 244, 246, 255, 260; 38755, f. 74.
- Shepley** (Edward). Letters to S. Pepys, 1661. 38849, f. 13.
- Sheppard** (Edward), *Chairman of Gloucestershire woollen manufacturers*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38380, f. 63; 38282, ff. 235, 295.
- Shepperton**, *co. Midd.* Deeds rel. to, 1496, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 56056, 56155.
- Sheppey**, *I. of, co. Kent.* Ordnance, etc., for defence of, 1536. 38823, f. 83.
- Papers rel. to the survey of, 1585. *Copies.* 38823, ff. 34–44 b.
- Muster-roll, 1595. *Copy.* 38823, f. 91 b.
- Shepreth**, *co. Camb.* Deed rel. to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 59173.
- Sherard** (William), *Commissioner of Sick and Wounded*. Letters to W. Balthwayt, 1702. 38708, ff. 47, 57, 69, 79, 100, 106.
- Sherborn** (Charles Davies). Presented, in 1912, 38627–38631, *Add. Ch.* 57373; — in 1913, 38794 B.
- Sherborne**, *co. Dors.* Letter from the Minister and Churchwardens to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 142.
- *Baron.*  
v. Dutton (James).
- Sherborne, Monk**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, [circ. 1349–1369] 1556. *Add. Ch.* 57205–57215, 58310, 58807.
- Sherborne St. John**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1421, 1557, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 57216, 57217, 58808, 58809.
- Sherbrooke**, *Viscount.*  
v. Lowe (Robert).
- Sherbrooke** (*Maj.-Gen.* John Cope). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 190.
- Sherburn** (Robert), *Bishop of Chichester*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Sherburn Castle**, *co. Oxon.*  
v. Shirburn.
- Sherburne** (Edward). Accompts signed by, as Clerk of the Ordnance, 1679–1680. 38158, *passim*.
- Sheret** (Alexander), *Treasurer of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Sherfield English**, *near Romsey, co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1430. *Add. Ch.* 56509.
- Sherfield-on-Loddon**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 57218.

- Sheridan** (Louisa Henrietta). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1832. 38109, f. 87.
- Sheridan** (Richard Brinsley). Signatures and drafts in minute-books of the Westminster Committee of Association, 1780, 1785. 38593, f. 19; 38595, ff. 69, 72, 73.
- Agreement conc. Drury Lane Theatre, 1780. *Copy*. 38607, f. 134.
- Lease to, of the same, 1791. *Copy*. 38607, f. 102.
- Sheridine** (James). Note on corresponding quantities of flour and bread, 1795. 38353, f. 315.
- Sherigley** (Folliott), *Deputy Muster-Master-Gen. in Ireland*. Certificates by, 1704. 38711, ff. 170, 171.
- List of Irish officers, 1712. 38713, f. 8.
- Sherland** (Christopher), *M.P. for Northampton*. Speech on Buckingham's impeachment, 1626. 39238, f. 53 b.
- Sherlock** (Robert), *of Dover; Captain of a packet*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Sherlock** (Thomas), *D.D.* Warrant for his appointment as Dean of Chichester, 1715. *Copy*. 38889, f. 74 b.
- Sherly** (Sir Anthony). Letters and papers conc. his mission to Persia, 1599. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 15-16 b.
- Sherman** (Richard). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with project for manning the Navy, 1792. 38228, ff. 38, 39.
- Sherrard** (Francis). Certificate to, of freedom from infection, 1665. 38855, f. 92.
- Sherrer** (William). Letter to — White, 1665. 38848, f. 74.
- Sherriff** (Thomas). Signatures as witness, 1751. 38729, ff. 54, 55.
- Sherston Magna**, *co. Wilts.* Deeds rel. to, 1678-1687. *Add. Ch.* 59200-59203.
- Sherwill** (M— E—), *Agent for Dover Harbour*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813, 1814. 38253, f. 261; 38255, f. 370.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1819. 38275, f. 36.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38275, f. 27; 38288, ff. 38, 42, 43, 46, 53; 38580, ff. 134, 135 b.
- Sherwin** (W—), *of the Tax Office*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with suggestions for relieving distress, 1819. 38281, ff. 315, 317 b.
- Shether** (Robert). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Shey** (Charlotte M— Nevin), *of Pitts-burgh, U.S.A.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908. 38912, f. 3.
- Shiells** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 47 b.
- Shiffner** (George), *M.P. for Lewes*. Letter to the Treasury, 1813. 38253, f. 321.
- Shiffner** (Henry), *M.P. for Minehead*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 39 b.
- Shikefti Salman**, *in Persia*. Sketches by Sir A. H. Layard of sculptures near, *circ.* 1846. 39077, f. 1.
- Shillibeer** (William), *of Walkhampton*. Answers rel. to anti-Catholic petition, 1813. 38252, f. 155.
- Shillington**, *co. Bedf.* Deed rel. to, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 56708.
- Plan of earthworks at Church Panel in, 1907. 38600, f. 35.
- Shinfield**, *co. Berks.* Deeds rel. to, 1549-1558. *Add. Ch.* 56728-56730, 58604.
- Shipbourne**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 56971.
- Shipbuilding**. *Architettura navale*, by S. de Zuanne de Michel, of Venice, 1686. 38655.
- List of foreign articles used in building and fitting a ship of 800 tons, late 18th cent. 38387, f. 84.
- Papers rel. to, 1786. 38346, ff. 345-361; — 1813, 1814. 38410, ff. 247, 304, 307, 327, 331.
- Correspondence rel. to Sir H. Davy's method of protecting copper bottoms, 1824. Mostly *printed*. 38625, ff. 59-66 b.
- Comparative cost of, in Holland and England, 1827. 38749, ff. 238-243.
- Shipdem** (John), *of Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1825. 38252, f. 305; 38253, f. 326; 38268, f. 56; 38275, ff. 153, 189; 38282, ff. 60, 64, 276, 319, 320; 38288, f. 138; 38296, ff. 390, 423 38299, f. 365.

**Shipdem** (John) (*continued*). Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1825. *Copy*. 38299, f. 343.

**Shipdem** (Thomas), of *Deal*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38266, ff. 151, 176; 38267, f. 31; 38271, f. 381.

**Shipley**, in *Claverley, co. Salop*. Deed rel. to, 1360. *Add. Ch.* 57764.

**Shipley** (Augusta Mary), daughter of *Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Shipley*. Petitions to the Duke of Wellington, and letter to Lord F. Somerset, 1820. 38287, ff. 376, 385, 387.

**Ship-money**. Council letter, etc., concerning, in co. Kent, 1636, 1637. 39245, ff. 171 b, 172.

——— Assessment of, by counties, 1639. 39245, f. 199.

**Ship-owners**. Papers rel. to liability of, for damage to cargoes, 1797, 1798. 38354, f. 230; 38355, ff. 14, 15, 24-34 b.

——— Protest of Tyne ship-owners against tonnage duty, 1802. 38356, f. 185.

——— Observations on the correspondence of, with the Board of Trade, 1827. 38749, f. 234.

**Ship Owners' Society**. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1819. 38274, f. 232; 38275, f. 95.

**Shipping**. Number of ships, masters, and mariners, in London, Essex, etc., 1558, 1580. 38823, ff. 22-24 b.

——— Report conc. ships impressed at Barbados, 1681. *Draft*. 38714, ff. 22-25.

——— Papers rel. to ships admitted to Barbados, 1685. 38714, ff. 86-92.

——— Numbers of seamen in the merchant service at the W. Indies, 1763-1772. 38343, f. 36.

——— Tonnage of vessels in English ports, 1774, 1784. 38375, f. 128 b.

——— List of ships freighted by the Treasury, 1775-1778. 38375, f. 45.

——— Various papers rel. to, 1783-1790. 38346, f. 389 b; 38347, ff. 14-42 b, 211-216; 38348, ff. 1, 84-89; 38349, ff. 226-234, 363; 38350, ff. 28-30, 97 b, 204.

——— Numbers and tonnage of ships trading with the W. Indies, 1784-1793. 38349, f. 363; 38376, ff. 145, 208-210 b.

**Shipping** (*continued*). Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784-1792. 38388-38394, *passim*.

——— Papers rel. to E. India shipping, 1784-1815. 38409, ff. 69, 77-107; 38410, f. 378; 38414, f. 16; 38415, f. 6.

——— Numbers and tonnage of ships clearing from Massachusetts Bay, 1787-8. 38376, f. 77 b; — of ships belonging to the several ports in the British dominions, 1788. 38376, ff. 79 b-88; — of British and foreign ships trading with Great Britain, 1788. 38376, ff. 89 b, 107 b.

——— Abstract of ships registered in Great Britain, 1787. 38429; — in the British dominions, 1789-1792. 38430-38432.

——— Increase and decrease of shipping registered in the British colonies, 1789-1792. 38353, f. 128.

——— Bill for regulation of seamen, *circ.* 1795. 38377, f. 29.

——— Observations on the Navigation Laws, *aft.* 1796. 38354, f. 296.

——— Log-books and journals to be kept by various classes of ships, *circ.* 1799. 38355, f. 87.

——— Account of French shipping, 1800. 38356, ff. 7-14.

——— Aggregate of ships of all nations which passed the Sound, 1801. 38356, f. 105 b.

——— Numbers of ships cleared for British India, 1801-1828. *Printed*. 38763, f. 125.

——— Bills of lading, 1814, 1823, n. d. 38739, f. 156; 38746, ff. 248-250; 38762, f. 339.

——— Statistics of British and foreign shipping, 1819-1827. 38757, f. 3.

——— Freightage rates to London from various countries, 1824-1826. 38761 f. 275.

——— Papers on reciprocity in the carrying trade betw. British and American vessels, 1826, 1827. 38748, ff. 214-234.

——— Opinions as to means of competing with foreign shipping, *aft.* 1826. 38761, ff. 271-273.

——— Law officers' report on the shipping question, 1827. 38762, f. 29.

——— List of petitions to Parliament on behalf of the shipping interest, 1827. 38762, f. 68.

- Shipton-Bellinger**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1366. *Add. Ch.* 57292.
- Shipton - under - Wychwood**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 59188.
- Shipton-upon-Cherwell**, *co. Oxon.* Court-rolls and terrier, 1569-1659, 17th cent. *Add. Rolls* 59146-59149.
- Shipway** (John), *yeoman, of Charfield.* Bond to, 1719. 38579, f. 78.
- Shirburn Castle**, *co. Oxon.* Rainfall at, 1767-1782. 38218, f. 129.
- Shire-Newton**, *co. Monm.* Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.
- Shirley**, *Family of.* Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 153.
- Shirley**, *Family of, of Staunton Harrold, co. Leic.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 17 b.
- Shirley** (Sir Anthony). *v. Sherly.*
- Shirley** (Evelyn Philip), *F.S.A.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 398.
- Shirley** (John). Chronicle of the murder of James I of Scotland transl. by, *circ.* 1440. 38690, f. 9.
- Shirley** (Joseph). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 37, 38.
- Shirley** (Robert), *Baron Ferrers, Earl Ferrers* 1711. Grant of supporters to, 1677. *Draft.* 38141, f. 77.
- Shirley** (Washington), *8th Earl Ferrers* 1827. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, ff. 194, 196, 260.
- Shitlington**, *co. Bedf.* *v. Shillington.*
- Shiwall** [Thirlwall?] (*Rev. Thomas*), *of Mile End.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 76.
- Sholvestrod**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 45 b.
- Shoolbred** (John), *merchant, of London.* Report for grant in Quebec to, 1785. 38394, f. 3.
- Letter to, from Smith and St. Barbe, 1786. 38219, f. 119.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, f. 113.
- Report on the slave trade, as Sec. of the African Company, 1788. *Copy.* 38416, f. 24.
- Shore** (John), *Bart.* 1792, 1st Baron *Teignmouth* 1798; *Governor-Gen. of India* 1792. Deposition and report, 1775. *Copies.* 38398, ff. 128, 183.
- Remarks on the Indian gold currency, 1796. *Copy.* 38409, ff. 348-374 b.
- Testimonial signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Shore** (Joseph), *merchant, of Birmingham.* Letter to Lord Sidmouth, with memorial to the Prince Regent, 1814. 38259, ff. 168, 170.
- Shoreham, New**, *co. Suss.* List of Customs officers, late 18th cent. 38349, f. 224.
- Short** (—). Suit conc. lands in Littleham, *co. Devon, circ.* 1617. 38170, f. 273.
- Short** (Henry T—), *of the Colonial Dept.* Letter to E. Leves, 1828. 38757, f. 4.
- Short** (James Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 207.
- Short** (Joseph), *J.P. for Middlesex.* Signature, 1702. 38856, f. 130.
- Short** (Thomas), *M.D., of Bury St. Edmunds.* Lease and release, etc., in Lewsham, *co. Suss.*, 1700. *Copy.* 38484, ff. 335, 334.
- Short** (William), *D.D., Prebendary of Westminster.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, ff. 238, 251.
- Shorter** (Charles). Letter to his father, 1779. 38211, f. 72.
- Shorter** (Clement King). Presented, in 1913, 38726.
- Shorthand.** Tironian notes from the Cassel and Wolfenbüttel MSS., *circ.* 8th-9th cent. *Lat. Facsimiles*, 1914. *Facs.* 210.
- Letter in, by S. Pepys, 1665, with modern decipher. 38849, f. 35.
- Treatise written in, on W. Williamson's system, 1778. 38874.
- List of works on, *circ.* 1588-1836; 19th cent. 38836.
- Shorwell**, *I. of Wight.* Deeds rel. to, 1402, 1412. *Add. Ch.* 56670, 56671.
- Shotover**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1669. *Add. Ch.* 59189.
- Shottesbrooke**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 56733.



- Shottesham**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 57081.
- Shoucair** (Esper), *dragoman at Beyrout*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39022, f. 227.
- Shove** (Edward). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795, 1801. 38230, f. 302; 38235, f. 120; 38310, f. 129.
- Shovell** (*Adm. Sir Clowdisley*). Orders and letters to, from William III, etc., during the war in Ireland, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, ff. 37 b, 44 b, 60, 169 b, 173 b, 175, 183 b.
- Letters to Col. J. Gibsons, 1702. *Copies.* 38708, ff. 128, 133, 135.
- Portraits, engr. 1815, n. d. 38626, ff. 123, 124.
- Shrewsbury**, *co. Salop.* Deeds rel. to, 1430, 1834. *Add. Ch.* 58778, 59761.
- Note on tombs of the Earl of Shrewsbury and his sons in the Abbey, 16th cent. 38133, f. 52 b.
- *Earls and Duke of*  
v. Talbot.  
Montgomery (Roger de).
- Shuckburgh**, *co. Warw.* Inclosure Bill, 1778. *Draft.* 38480, f. 21.
- Shuckburgh**, *Family of*. Letters and papers of, *circ.* 1646–1823. 38480, ff. 1–147; 38581, f. 14.
- Genealogical notes, 1782, 1783. 38480, ff. 85, 91.
- Shuckburgh** (Ann). Assignment of a share of T. Wood's *Conveyancing*, 1768. 38730, f. 175.
- Shuckburgh** (Charlotte Catherine), *widow of Sir S. Shuckburgh, 7th Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38480, ff. 145, 147.
- Shuckburgh afterw. Shuckburgh-Evelyn** (George Augustus William), *6th Bart.* 1773. Verses transcribed by, 1765, 1766. 38488 A, ff. 57, 61.
- Weather journal, 1774–1779. 38481.
- Correspondence with W. Watson, 1778, n. d. 38480, ff. 19, 90.
- Letters to, 1787–1793 (?). 38581, ff. 14–26.
- Agreement with, and bond to from, his brother S. Shuckburgh, 1790. *Drafts.* 38480, ff. 98, 100.
- Shuckburgh afterw. Shuckburgh-Evelyn** (*continued*). Letter to W. Pitt, 1793. *Copy.* 38480, f. 106.
- Petition to the House of Lords, *circ.* 1793. *Copy.* 38480, f. 137.
- Shuckburgh** (*Sir Richard*). Sequestration articles against, *circ.* 1646. 38480, f. 1.
- Shuckburgh** (Stewkley), *7th Bart.* 1804. Agreement with, and bond to, his brother Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh, 1790. *Drafts.* 38480, ff. 98, 100.
- Shuckburgh-Evelyn** (Julia Evelyn Medley), *wife (d. 1814) of C. C. C. Jenkinson, 3rd Earl of Liverpool* 1828. Marriage settlement, 1810. *Abstract.* 38477, f. 289.
- Shuldham** (*Vice-Adm. Molyneux*), *Baron Shuldham*. Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, *passim*.
- Shurley** (George). Suit conc. Barksden and Tannis manors, *co. Hertf.*, aft. 1603. 38476, f. 46.
- Shute** (Rev. G—). Letter to R. H. Davis, 1820. 38574, f. 103.
- Shuter** (David), *attorney, of Westminster*. Letter to J. Reeves, 1817. 38269, f. 281.
- Shuttington**, *co. Warw.* Deed rel. to, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Shuttleworth** (*Mrs. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38310, f. 33.
- Shuttleworth** (Samuel), *pitch manufacturer*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1792. 38393, f. 207.
- Sibbald** (James). Letter to, from T. Read, 1623. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 91.
- Sibthorp** (Humphrey), *M.D., Professor of Botany at Oxford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1796, n. d. 38231, ff. 100, 127; 38307, f. 28 b; 38457, ff. 280, 315.
- Letter to R. Jackson, 1768. 38457, f. 254.
- Sibthorpe**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Top Green in, 1911. 38600, f. 60.
- Sibthorpe** (—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38307, f. 42 b; 38308, f. 75.
- Sibyls**, *The*. De vaticiniis Sibyllae, 13th cent. 38665, f. 80.

- Siccaram**, *Pundit, Prime Minister of Poonah*. Letters to W. Hastings, 1778. *Transl.* 38402, ff. 99, 100.
- Sicily**. Consideration of the British position in, 1811. *Draft.* 38362, f. 51.
- *Viceroy of*. Ferdinando de Ribera, *Duke of Alcalá*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 24.
- *King of*. Victor Amadeus. Correspondence with George I, 1718. *Fr. Copies.* 38889, ff. 16, 18.
- v. also Sardinia, *Kings of*. Savoy, *Dukes of*.
- v. also Naples and Sicily, *Kingdom of*.
- Sicklemore** (John), *Bailiff of Ipswich*. Signature, 1625. 38855, f. 55.
- Sikles** (*Maj.-Gen.* Daniel Edgar), *U.S.A. Minister to Spain*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872–1874. 39001, ff. 403, 404; 39003, ff. 329–333, 380; 39004, f. 274; 39006, ff. 425, 427.
- Siddon** (Shem). Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38360, f. 149.
- Siddons** (Sarah), *actress*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 112.
- Sidebotham** (Peter). Appointment as Surveyor in the I. of Man, 1728. *Copy.* 38462, f. 173.
- Sidebottom** (E— V—), *barrister*. Opinion, 1818. *Copy.* 38367, f. 244.
- Sidi Mahommed Slawie**, *Minister of the Emperor of Morocco*. Letter to Consul Green, 1808. *Transl.* 38242, f. 218.
- Sidky** (—), *diplomatist*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Fr.* 38241, f. 60.
- Sidmouth**, *Viscount*.  
v. Addington (Henry).
- Sidney**.  
v. also Sydney.
- Sidney**, *Family of, Earls of Leicester*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 111 b.
- Sidney** (*Sir Philip*). Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1580. *Copy*, late 16th cent. *Facsimile*, 1904. *Facs.* 194.
- Arcadia, *circ.* 1590. 38892.
- Siegel** (J—). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. *Fr.* 38703, f. 89.
- Siena**, *in Italy*. Letter of St. Bernardino to the Magistrates, 1439. *Lat. Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* Suppl. I (p).
- Sierra** (M—). Memorial of the Russia Company signed by, as Sec., 1765. 38339, f. 84.
- Sierra Leone**, *Bishop of*.  
v. Bowen (John).
- Sierra Leone Company**. Petition to the King, 1799. *Copy.* 38355, f. 77.
- Sigismund**, *Emperor*.  
v. Germany.
- Sigismund III**, *of Poland*.  
v. Poland.
- Sign-manual**. Warrant by George III for three stamps in imitation of, 1803. *Copy.* 38357, f. 270.
- Signor**, *pseudonym*.  
v. Watts (George Frederick).
- Sikhs**. Account of, 1776. 38400, f. 1.
- Silas** (Édouard). Letter to, from H. Berlioz, 1864. *Fr.* 38650, f. 58.
- Silk**. Imports and exports of, 1750–1770. 38339, ff. 10, 57, 69, 97, 126; 38374, ff. 1–4, 6–10, 15 b, 28 b–31, 80.
- Proceedings rel. to fraudulent importation of French silks, 1765. 38339, f. 178.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786–1790. 38389, ff. 104 b, 115 b, 123 b, 126, 140; 38390, ff. 194, 194 b; 38392, f. 78 b.
- Report on silk-ribbon weavers' petitions, 1819. *Printed.* 38382, f. 27.
- Observations on the trade in Bengal raw silk, 1826. 38765, ff. 145–170.
- Cost of silk manufactured at London, Lyons and Zurich, 1826. *Printed.* 38747, ff. 184 b–187.
- Letters rel. to W. Huskisson's speech on the Silk Committee, 1826. 38747, ff. 189–201, 209.
- Papers rel. to, 1829. 38762, ff. 205–208, 211–213.
- Entry of first export of, from Bristol to France, 1830. *Copy.* 38758, f. 143.
- Opinions of Macclesfield manufacturers of, on Huskisson's commercial policy, 1830. 38758, f. 187.
- Silkworms**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789, 1790. 38391, f. 129; 38392, ff. 42, 71 b–73, 74–76 b, 175.

- Sill** (Thomas), *J.P. for Westmoreland*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38447, f. 229.
- Silva Mendes Leal** (José da), *Portuguese Ambassador at Madrid*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874, 1875. *Fr.* 39005, f. 107; 39007, f. 138.
- Silvela** (Manuel), *Spanish politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870–1878. *Fr.* 38998, f. 466; 39009, f. 88; 39011, ff. 285–305; 39012, f. 24; 39016, f. 116; 39023, f. 217.
- Silverhjelm** (Baron George), *Swedish Minister in London*. Letter to Baron Lagerbjelke, 1804. *Transl.* 38240, f. 83.
- Letters to the King of Sweden, 1804. *Transl.* 38240, ff. 102, 303, 314.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. *Fr.* 38241, f. 9.
- Silvertop** (George), *of Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 31.
- Silvester** (Sir John), *1st Bart., Recorder of London*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, ff. 132, 224.
- Silvester** (Sarah), *of Bristol*. Release in Hawkesbury, 1698. 38579, f. 43.
- Silz**, *Comte de*. Receipt to — de Robinault, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 126.
- Simcoe** (Col. John Graves). Letter to E. Nepean, 1790. 38225, f. 132.
- Simcox** (George). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 196.
- Simeon** (John), *1st Bart.* 1815. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1817. 38249, f. 179; 38269, f. 243.
- Statement and report as Commissioner of George III's estate, 1812. 1813. 38362, f. 272 (*copy*); 38364, f. 1 (*signed*).
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1819. *Signed.* 38574, f. 118.
- Simeoni** (Card. Giovanni). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876, 1878. *Ital.* 39009, f. 344; 39010, f. 370; 39020, f. 54.
- Simes** (Capt. Thomas). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 208 b; 38308, ff. 5 b, 12 b.
- Simier** (P—), *book-binder, of Paris*. Bound, 19th cent., 38684.
- Simmons** (Henry), *dragoman to the British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39112, ff. 63, 200.
- Simmons** (Gen. Sir John Lintorn Arabin), *K.C.B.* Reports on Turkish defences, 1876, 1877. *Printed.* 39161, ff. 113, 118; 39162, ff. 9 b–14; 39164, ff. 47, 87.
- Simon** (Nathaniel), *Accomptant-Gen. of Excise*. Returns by, 1764. 38337, ff. 59, 149.
- Simonds** (Charles). Purchase of lands and angling rights at Twickenham, 1818. *Add. Ch.* 57373.
- Simpson** (Christopher). Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 87 b, 96.
- Simpson** (Francis), *LL.D.* Order of penance enjoined by, at Bromley, co. Kent, 1768. 38715, f. 25.
- Simpson** (J—A—), *of the Committee of British American claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38291, f. 334.
- Simpson** (James). Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1831. 38781, f. 28.
- Simpson** (John), *J.P., of Manchester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1802. 38448, ff. 169, 185; 38450, f. 104.
- Simpson** (Joseph), *Collector of Excise at Liverpool*. Letter to the Board of Excise, 1823. *Copy.* 38745, f. 46.
- Simpson** (Leonard Francis). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39108, f. 273.
- Simpson** (Richard). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, f. 147.
- Simpson** (Robert), *Comptroller of Customs*. Return signed by, 1765. 38382, f. 7 b.
- Simpson** (Samuel). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 380; 38292, f. 178.
- Simpson** (Sophia). Presented, in 1914, 39168 T.
- Simpson** (Thomas), *innkeeper, of Oxford*. Will, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 56230.
- Simpson** (Thomas), *mathematician*. Assignments of copyright in his works, 1740–1760. 38729, ff. 222–227 (*signed*); 38730, ff. 78, 135, 187.
- Simpson** (Thomas), *of Newham Hall*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, ff. 297, 301.

- Sims** (John), *of Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Sims** (Thomas), *photographer*. Letter to, from A. R. Wallace, 1861. 39168, f. 2.
- Sims** (William), *of the Custom House*. Statement by, 1790. *Copy*. 38350, f. 117.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791–1805. 38227, f. 69; 38235, f. 125; 38236, f. 325; 38311, f. 162 b.
- Letter to, from T. Lack, 1801. 38311, f. 110.
- Accompts by, 1802, 1807, 1808. 38356, ff. 165 b, 272 b–277, 283 b–288.
- Simson** (Charles), *Chamberlain of Ferintosh*. Letter to, from K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1706. 39187, f. 119.
- Simson** (Donald), *of Fortrose*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1728. 39188, f. 138.
- Simson** (Robert), *mathematician*. Letter to J. Nourse, rel. to his Euclid, 1763. 38729, f. 228.
- Receipt for revision of his Euclid, 1816. 38729, f. 133.
- Simson** (W—), *of North Queensferry*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 160.
- Sinclair**, *Baron*.  
v. St. Clair (Charles).
- Sinclair** (Alexander), *of Glasgow*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 18.
- Sinclair** (George), *of Ulbster, M.P., 2nd Bart.* 1835. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1822. 38276, ff. 366, 375, 384; 38575, f. 46.
- Sinclair al. Sanclar** (James), *son of the Danish Ambassador to England*. Safe-conduct for, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 53.
- Sinclair** (James), *12th Earl of Caithness*. Letter to Lord Hobart, 1803. *Signed*. 38238, f. 253.
- Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1804, 1805. 39195, f. 232; 39196, ff. 27, 141; 39197, f. 75.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1820. 38321, f. 60 b; 38288, f. 314.
- Sinclair** (John), *Master of Sinclair*. Court-martial on, 1708. 38853, f. 128.
- Sinclair** (John), *of Ulbster, 1st Bart.* 1786; *President of the Board of Agriculture*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1800. 38219, f. 358; 38220, f. 60; 38222, ff. 90, 118, 124, 129, 152; 38225, f. 77; 38227, f. 295; 38228, f. 272; 38230, ff. 177, 206, 335; 38308, ff. 93, 166, 190; 38310, f. 138 b; 38311, f. 52 b; 38421, f. 209.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1807–1823. 38243, f. 77; 38249, f. 200; 38253, ff. 180, 184, 214, 215; 38254, ff. 70, 362; 38256, f. 320; 38257, ff. 178, 393, 394; 38258, f. 30; 38259, ff. 150, 153 b; 38265, f. 324; 38280, f. 230; 38281, ff. 82, 294; 38282, f. 219; 38284, f. 180; 38285, f. 185; 38294, f. 116; 38410, ff. 267, 269; 38572, ff. 30, 88.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1813. 38572, f. 28.
- Letter to the Prince Regent, 1813. 38572, f. 79.
- General Report of Scotland, 1814. *Printed*. 38257, f. 397.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 210, 212.
- Sinderford** (Elizabeth), *widow, of Framfield*. Petition to the Duke of Dorset, 18th–19th cent. 38350, f. 1.
- Sindringer** (Dr. Bleyckhart), *of Wittenberg University*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ*. 38846, f. 6.
- Singer** (Samuel Weller), *F.S.A.* Letter to J. Britton, 1850. 38794, f. 175.
- Singers** (William), *Minister of Kirkpatrick-by-Moffat*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 295.
- Singleton**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earth-works at the Trundle in, 1907. 38601, f. 11.
- Singleton** (John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1785. 38309, f. 101.
- Singleton** (Mark). Letter on behalf of, 1863. 39105, f. 157.
- Sinibuldi da Pistoja** (Guittone) *al. Cinus Pistoriensis*. Fragment of his *Lectura super Codice*. *Printed*, 1493. 38817, ff. v, vi.
- Sinigaglia**, *in Italy*. Deeds rel. to, 1745, 1746. *Add. Ch.* 55556, 55557.



**Sinking Fund.**

*v. sub* Revenue.

**Sinodun**, *co. Berks.*

*v. Wittenham, Little.*

**Siochan de Kersabiec** (—). Draft on E. Nepean, 1795. 38769, f. 85.**Sitā-rāma-rāju**, *Bahādur*. Agreement with T. Redhead, 1778. *Transl.* 38401, f. 106.**Sittingbourne**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1547, 1548, 1579. *Add. Ch.* 56972, 56973, 58707.**Sivyer** (Stephen), *Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour.* Co-optation of G. Medley, 1756. *Signed.* 38486, f. 252.**Six Hills**, *co. Hertf.*

*v. Stevenage.*

**Sixtus IV, V**, *Popes.*

*v. Rome.*

**Sizer** (Roger), *Commissary of the Pay Office.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1692, 1693. 38696, f. 41; 38697, f. 37.**Skeat** (Rev. Walter William), *Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge* 1878. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868–1871. 38900, ff. 182–477 *passim*; 38901, ff. 236, 263, 276, 277.**Skeffington** (John), *2nd Viscount Massereene.* Letter to, from the Bp. of Meath, 1694. 38856, f. 111.**Skeffington** (Sir Lumley St. George), *2nd Bart.* Petition to the Prince Regent, 1816, and letter to the same as George IV, 1823. 38263, f. 183; 38296, f. 146.

— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 135; 38296, ff. 122, 144.

**Skeggs** (Thomas), *of Chelsfield.* Arms, crest, and motto on map, 1717. 38929.**Skelmersdale**, *Barons.*

*v. Bootle-Wilbraham.*

**Skelton** (Bevil), *Envoy to Holland* 1685, to France 1686–1688. Letters to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1684, 1686. 38847, ff. 122, 132.

— Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1685, 1688. 38847, ff. 267, 270; 38848, ff. 94–105.

— Memorial to Louis XIV, with reply, 1687. *Fr. Copies.* 38493, ff. 117, 117 b.

**Skelton** (John), *poet.* Description of a copy of his *Collyn Clout*, 1867. 38899, f. 467.**Skelton** (Capt. John). Receipt, 1688. 38695, f. 83.**Skelton** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 1.**Skene** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 56 b.**Skene** (Maj. Andrew Philip). Letters to his father Governor Skene, 1787. *Extracts.* 38222, ff. 203, 203 b.**Skene** (James Henry), *Consul at Aleppo.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857, 1863. 39135, ff. 52, 61; 39105, f. 295.**Skene** (Col. Philip), *late Governor of Crown Point and Ticonderoga.* Memoranda rel. to Canada, circ. 1787. 38222, f. 204.

— Letter to, from E. Bridgeham, 1791. 38226, f. 57.

**Skene** (Maj.-Gen. Robert). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 53 b.**Skenfrith**, *manor of, co. Monm.* Papers rel. to the stewardship of, 1792, 1793. 38447, ff. 215–238 *passim*, 310, 324.**Skerrett** (Capt. John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 25.**Skerrett** (John Francis), *attorney.* Letter to Lady Chetwynd, 1782. *Copy.* 38218, f. 90.**Skerrett** (Walter Foye). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 160, 239, 336, 362.**Sketchley** (Richard Forster), *of the South Kensington Museum.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 59.**Skinner** (David), *of Bordeaux.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 326.**Skinner** (George Thomas ?), *merchant, of Guatemala.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, ff. 232, 234.**Skinner** (Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London.* Letter to the Duke of Portland, 1795. 38230, f. 158.**Skinner** (Vincent), *of the Receipt, K.B.* 1603. Letter to, from the Magistrates of Appleby, 1601. 38855, f. 39.**Skinner and Fenwick**, *wine merchants, of Bordeaux.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38470, f. 246.



- Skipwith**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 17 b-18.
- Skirbeck**, *wapentake of, Parts of Holland, co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727.
- Skirbeck**, *co. Linc.* Inscriptions on bells of St. Nicholas' and Holy Trinity, 1913. 38727, ff. 33 b, 34.
- Skirbeck Quarter**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Moat, 1911. 38602, f. 56.
- Skirrow** (James), *merchant, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.
- Skritte** (John). Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 10.
- Skrimshire** (*Dr. F[enwick ?]*). Plan for medical attendance on the poor, early 19th cent. *Copy.* 38372, f. 3.
- Skullard** (George). Case against, for holding a court-leet at Stockbridge, 1617. 38446, ff. 7-23.
- Skye**, *I. of*. Memorials to Lord Sidmouth on distress in, 1817. 38267, ff. 212-214.
- Slade** (Chiswell), *Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour.* Co-optation of G. Medley, 1756. *Signed.* 38486, f. 252.
- Slade** (Richard), *Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, ff. 260-262.
- Slade** (Samuel), *Dean of Chichester* 1824. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 253.
- Slade** (Thomas), *Surveyor of the Navy; knt.* 1768. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 231.
- Slaney** (Robert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 69.
- Slanning** (Sir Nicholas), *1st Bart., Governor of Plymouth.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1686, 1688. 38694, f. 84; 38695, ff. 1, 60.
- Slapton**, *co. Devon.* Note on founder of the College, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57.
- Slater** (Gilbert), *of Liverpool.* Letter to, from H. Norris, 1790. *Copy.* 38225, f. 33.
- Slater** (W—C—), *Sec. to R. Stephenson, senior.* Letter to the Rev. J. L. Stowell, 1836. 38781, f. 107.
- Slaughter** (Edward and William). Signatures, as Magistrates of Sandwich, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Slaves, Slave Trade.** Letter to the Governor of Barbados rel. to, 1677. *Copy.* 38714, f. 20.
- Papers of the 1st and 2nd Earls of Liverpool rel. to, 1787-1823. 38416; 38566, f. 184; 38578, ff. 11-33 b.
- Protection given by Spain to runaway slaves in the W. Indies, 1790. 38392, f. 92 b.
- Consent of Dutch burghers in Ceylon to the emancipation of slave-children, 1816. *Printed.* 38741, f. 216.
- Papers of W. Huskisson rel. to, 1823-1827. 38745, ff. 58-60, 69, 81, 182, 188-196, 231; 38751, ff. 48-55; 38752, ff. 20-31; 38761, ff. 157-159.
- Papers of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to, 1861-1865. 38987, ff. 208, 222, 234-241, 290, 331, 407; 38991, ff. 11, 20, 108; 39107, f. 135; 39112, f. 56.
- Slawston**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to, 1674. *Add. Ch.* 59218.
- Slayter** (John), *Comptroller of Customs at Halifax, Nova Scotia.* Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1784. *Copy.* 38218, f. 283.
- Sleaford**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 25.
- Sleech** (Richard), *D.D., Canon of Windsor.* Warrant rel. to his appointment, 1722. *Copy.* 38889, f. 71.
- Sleigh** (*Lieut. William*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 180 b.
- Sleight** (Fred), *Sec. to the London, Brighton and S. Coast Railway.* Letter to H. Carnsew, 1863. *Copy.* 38303, f. 320.
- Sligo**, *in Kilmuir Wester, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1563-1725. *Add. Ch.* 61523-61550.
- Sligo**, *Marquises of.* v. Browne (George John). Browne (Howe Peter).
- Slimbridge**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1632-1661. *Add. Ch.* 59080, 59083, 59085, 59086.
- Slingelandt** (Simon van). Resolutions of the States-General signed by, as Sec., 1693-1696. *Dutch.* 38697, f. 157; 38698, f. 32; 38701, ff. 57, 134.

**Slingelandt** (Simon van) (*continued*).  
Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr.*  
38706, f. 117.

— Letters to A. Cardonnel, 1703.  
*Fr. Copies.* 38710, ff. 36, 46, 49.

**Slingsby** (*Sir Gylford*), *Comptroller of the Navy*. Signatures, 1612–1618.  
38848, ff. 7–13.

**Slingsby** (*Maj. Henry*), *Lt.-Governor of Portsmouth*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1687. 38694, f. 89.

**Slingsby** (*Col. Walter*). Prayers written during captivity, 1650–1654. 38647.

**Sloane** (F— I—), of *Florence*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1848–1865.  
38978, f. 144; 38982, f. 88; 38987, f. 325; 38990, f. 298; 38991, f. 238.

**Sloane** (*Hans*), *M.D., Bart.* 1716.  
Evidence as to the firing of his house, 1700. 38855, f. 171.

**Sloane** (*Hans*), *M.P., Commissioner of Trade*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776–1787. 38209, f. 69; 38214, f. 156; 38221, f. 348; 38307, ff. 40, 53 b; 38470, f. 213.

**Sloccock** (*Edmund*), *maltster, of Newbury*. Case of, *v.* Board of Excise, 1820. 38283, ff. 339–349.

**Sloccock** (*Samuel*), *Rector of Wasing*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* sermon, 1819. 38278, ff. 210, 212.

**Sloper** (*Maj.-Gen. Robert*). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778–1785. 38209, ff. 309, 317; 38218, f. 347; 38306, f. 85; 38307, f. 69.

**Slyngisbie** (*Sir Gylford*).  
*v.* Slingsby.

**Slyntlakes**, in *Axminster, co. Devon*. Suit conc. tithes of, 1543. 38657, f. 65.

**Smale** (*John*), *knt.* 1874; *Attorney-General at Hong-Kong*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 38.

**Small** (*Sarah*), *widow*. Petition to the Treasury, 1819. 38368, f. 269.

**Small Down Knoll**, near *Shepton-Mallet, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 24.

**Smalley** (*George Robarts*), *mathematical master at King's College School*. Letter to Capt. H. L. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 253.

**Smallwood** (*Edward*), *Consul in Corsica*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39113, f. 100; 39114, f. 331; 39120, f. 361.

**Smalridge** (*George*), *Bishop of Bristol*. Letter to, from W. Brome, 1719. 38181, f. 4.

— Assignment of his *Sermons and Orations*, 1721. 38730, f. 53.

**Smalridge** (*Philip*), *Vicar-General of Worcester*. Seal, 1741. *CLVI.* 62.

**Smalwood** (*John*). Signature as witness, 1671. 38382, f. 2.

**Smasher** (*Moran*), *British spy*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1814, 1819. 38258, ff. 298, 299; 38380, ff. 65–67.

— Letters rel. to, 1820. 38287, f. 393; 38288, f. 101.

**Smeaton, Great, co. York**. Deed rel. to, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 61230.

**Smedley** (*Rev. Edward*), *master at Westminster School*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (?), 1813. 38255, f. 48.

**Smedley** (*Francis Edward*). Letter to —, 1851. 38111, f. 8.

**Smee** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 376.

**Smelt** (*Cornelius*). Appointment as Lt.-Governor of the I. of Man, 1805. 38462, f. 300.

**Smelt** (*Jessie*), *wife of L. Smelt*. Letter to Lord Holderness, 1772. 39168, f. 120.

**Smelt** (*Leonard*), *Deputy Governor to the Royal Princes*. Letters to Lord Holderness, 1772–1776. 39168, ff. 114, 118, 124, 126, 132.

**Smijth** (*William Bowyer*), *2nd Sec. at Constantinople*; *12th Bart.* 1883. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39028, f. 260; 39034, f. 74.

**Smirnove** (*James*), *Chaplain to the Russian Embassy in London*. Letter to the Chevalier Lisakewitz, 1803. *Transl.* 38238, f. 219.

**Smirthwaite** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 16 b.

- Smith.**  
v. also Smijth.  
Smyth.  
Smythe.
- Smith** (—). Assignment of his Bible and Testament, 1761. 38730, ff. 11, 12.
- Smith** (A—), of Nottingham. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 328.
- Smith** (Adam), *Commissioner of Customs for Scotland*. Letter to G. Rose, 1788. Signed. 38222, f. 358.
- Smith** (Alexander), of Glasgow. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869–1880. 38900, ff. 389, 394; 38901, ff. 38–414 *passim*; 38902, *passim*; 38903, ff. 8, 22, 49, 81, 93.
- Smith** (Anker). Portrait of N. Rowe engr. by, 1787. 38728, f. 186 b.
- Smith** (Arabella). Assignment of her *Woman of Fashion*, 1767. 38730, f. 199.
- Smith** (Archibald), of the Custom House, Edinburgh. Returns signed by, 1765. 38339, ff. 108–111.
- Smith** (Arthur), *Curator of Lincoln City Museum*. Presented, in 1912, *Seal* CLVII. 5.
- Smith** (C—). Signature as witness, 1737. 38729, f. 31.
- Smith** (Charles), of Stratford. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38207, f. 199.
- Smith** (Charles), *President of the Madras Committee*. Letter to the Bengal Council, 1781. Copy. 38408, f. 107.
- Smith** (Charles), *Rector of South Repps*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797–1802. 38231, f. 334; 38234, f. 82; 38236, f. 101.
- Smith** (Charles). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1874. 38902, f. 37.
- Smith** (Charles Loraine). Letter to, from Lord R. Manners, 1817. 38267, f. 228.
- Smith** (Charles Roach), *F.S.A.* Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, f. 30.
- Smith** (Sir Culling), 1st Bart. 1802. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1806. 38232, ff. 182, 246, 323; 38236, f. 211; 38308, ff. 4, 6; 38309, ff. 65 b, 68 b, 83 b, 93 b; 38310, ff. 46 b, 99 b, 139, 176, 210, 210 b, 217 b, 231 b, 233; 38311, ff. 62 b, 138 b, 176 b; 38472, ff. 119, 215–219, 222; 38473, ff. 18, 80, 98, 268, 272.
- Letter to Mrs. F. Johnson, 1802. Copy. 38311, f. 119 b.
- Smith** (Culling Charles). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1823. 38246, f. 331; 38294, ff. 317, 319, 344.
- Smith** *afterw. Eardley* (Sir Culling Eardley), 3rd Bart.  
v. Eardley.
- Smith** (David), *Manager of the N. British Insurance Office*. Letter to J. Murray, 1863. 39107, f. 139.
- Smith** (David Nichol), *Goldsmiths' Reader in English, Oxford*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, f. 5.
- Smith** (Edmund). Assignment of his *Phædra and Hippolytus*, 1760. 38730, f. 39.
- Smith** (Lieut. Edmund Davidson), 95th Regt. Letter on claims of, 1855. 38983, f. 201.
- Smith** (Adm. Edward Tyrrell). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and his Sec., 1812. 38250, ff. 273, 250.
- Smith** (Elizabeth), widow, of Little Scotland Yard. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and Lady Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 242, 172.
- Smith** (Emma), of York. Will, 1700. Add. Ch. 59157.
- Smith** (F—), *Clerk to the Jamaica Assembly*. Signatures, 1815. 38262, ff. 209, 215.
- Smith** (Capt. G—), *Inspector of the R.M.A., Woolwich*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 75 b.
- Smith** (Col. Sir George). Appointment as confidential agent at Cadiz, 1808. 39199, f. 35.
- Letters to Lord Castlereagh, etc., 1808, 1809. 39199, ff. 47–54, 60, 64–73, 80.
- Smith** (George), of the British Museum. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867–1872. 38994, ff. 8, 234; 38996, f. 158; 39000, ff. 123, 196.
- Smith** (George Campbell). Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1835. 39193, ff. 116, 118.
- Smith** (George Charles Moore), *Professor of English, Sheffield*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, ff. 13–20.
- Smith** (Godfrey), senior and junior. Assignment of copyright by, 1739. 38730, f. 176.

- Smith** (Harry W—). Letter to G. Redway, 1897. 38907, f. 91.
- Smith** (Haskett), *Director of the E. Country Dock*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38253, f. 344.
- Smith** (*Lt.-Gen.* Henry). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 140 b.
- Smith** (Henry), *attorney, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* petition, etc., for repeal of the coal duties, 1823. 38293, ff. 6, 8.
- Smith** (Henry). Accompts of his charity in Horley, co. Surr., 1886–7. 39186 B, ff. 119 b, 120.
- Smith** (Henry Pascoe). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, with *printed* letters to Trinity House, 1822, 1823. 38293, ff. 367–370.
- Smith** (Henry Stone ?), *of the Parliament Offices*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1825. 38300, f. 140.
- Smith** (Henry William), *of Belvedere, co. Kent*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 98.
- Smith** (Horatio). Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1847, n. d. 38110, f. 191 ; 38524, f. 208.
- Smith** (J—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 31 b.
- Smith** (J—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 81.
- Smith** (J—). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 298 ; 38252, ff. 350, 369.
- Smith** (J—). Newsletters on the state of France, 1815. 38261, ff. 347, 353.
- Smith** (J— J—), *of the Commissariat*. Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1820. 38285, ff. 152, 190.
- Smith** (James), *of Manchester*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 49.
- Smith** (James), *of Craigend, co. Stirling*. Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368 ; 38300, f. 5.
- Smith** (John), *of Appleby*. Letter to V. Skinner, 1601. *Signed*. 38855, f. 39.
- Smith** (John), *Lord of the Treasury*. Signature, 1697. 38854, f. 124.
- Smith** (John), *mezzotint engraver*. Portrait of Lord Churchill's two daughters *engr.* after Kneller, *circ.* 1700. 38854, f. 138.
- Smith** (John), *of Lewes*. Will, 1705. *Copy*. 38485, f. 77.
- Smith** (John). Assignment of a share in J. Clarke's *Nepos*, 1795. 38730, f. 76 b.
- Smith** (John), *cheesemonger, of London*. Petition signed by, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 89 b.
- Smith** (John), *Chairman of the W. India Dock Co.* Letter to J. Mountague, 1813. *Copy*. 38255, f. 31.
- Smith** (*Rev.* John), *missionary in Demerara*. Letter rel. to case of, 1824. 38745, ff. 296–302.
- Smith** (John Abel), *M.P., banker*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1863. 39102, f. 99 ; 39104, f. 307 ; 39105, ff. 120, 195, 220, 221 ; 39106, ff. 108, 309, 365, 425 ; 39107, f. 110.
- Letter to (?), from S. St. John, 1862. 39104, f. 201.
- Letter to Lord J. Russell, 1863. 38989, f. 245.
- Letter to G. Elliot, 1864. 39112, f. 300.
- Smith** (John Rubens). Portrait of W. Cobbett, 1810. *Engr.* 38730, f. 54 b.
- Smith** (John Russell), *bookseller*. Letter to, from J. O. Halliwell, 1867. 38899, f. 463.
- Smith** (John Spencer), *Minister at Stuttgart*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1804. 38571, ff. 63–77.
- Smith** (John Stafford). Glee, 19th cent. 38555–7, 38559, f. 20 b.
- Smith** (Jonathan). Signature as witness, 1679. 38579, f. 24.
- Smith** (Joseph), *cheesemonger, of London*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, ff. 4, 338.
- Smith** (Joseph), *calico manufacturer, of Manchester*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, ff. 66, 98, 93 b.
- Smith** (Joseph), *Mayor of Bristol*. Letter to —, 1791. 38226, f. 104.
- Letters to Lord Sheffield, 1795. 38230, ff. 279, 348.
- Smith** (Joseph), *of Shortgrove, Receiver-Gen. of Stamp Duties*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 155, 267.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817. 38265, ff. 226, 386.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1817–1820. 38272, f. 209 ; 38280, f. 298 ; 38573, f. 120 ; 38574, f. 188.



- Smith** (Joseph), of *Greenwich*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 325.
- Smith** (Joseph Allen). Letter to, from W. Smith, 1801. *Extract*. 38237, f. 96.
- Smith** (Leonard), of *Appleby*. Letter signed by, 1601. 38855, f. 40.
- Smith** (Lucy Toulmin). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882, 1884. 38903, f. 181; 38904, ff. 48, 55.
- Smith** (Martin Tucker), *banker*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 148.
- Smith** (Mary). Certificate of penance of, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1698. 38715, f. 13.
- Smith** (Mary). Certificate of penance of, at Bromley, co. Kent, 1768. 38715, f. 25.
- Smith** (Lieut. Murdoch), *R.E.* Note rel. to, 1864. 39111, f. 80.
- Smith** (Nathaniel), *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784-1792. 38219, ff. 80, 84; 38223, f. 41; 38227, f. 246; 38309, ff. 96, 97 b; 38409, ff. 12, 259, 260.
- Smith** (Capt. Nicholas), *R.N.* Abstract of prizes taken by, 1709-1713. 38464, f. 222.
- Smith** (O—), *actor*.  
v. Smith (Richard John).
- Smith** (Phemie). Genealogical collections compiled by, 1910-1911. 38623.
- Smith** (Reginald Bosworth).  
v. Bosworth-Smith.
- Smith** (Col. Richard). Letter to the Select Committee at Fort William, 1767. *Copy*. 38397, f. 198.
- Smith** (Richard), *attorney, of Buckden, co. Hunt.* Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38298, ff. 114, 115.
- Smith** (Richard John), *known as O. Smith, actor*; d. 1855. Collections for a history of the English Stage to 1817. *Hologr.* 38620, 38621.
- Smith** (Robert), *1st Baron Carrington*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1822. 38251, ff. 70, 74 b, 84; 38260, ff. 44, 45; 38291, f. 227; 38327, f. 28 b.
- Letter to S. Latham, 1824. 38576, f. 52.
- Smith** (Robert), *Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Smith** *afterw. Carrington* (Robert John), *2nd Baron Carrington*.  
v. Carrington formerly Smith.
- Smith** (Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch), *K.C.M.G.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888, 1889. 39042, f. 133; 39044, f. 5.
- Smith** (Roger), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signature, 1707. 38856, f. 132 b.
- Smith** (Samuel), of *Aldermanbury*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 120 b, 122, 159 b.
- Smith** (Samuel), *junior, M.P. for Ilchester*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782-1790. 38220, f. 252; 38222, f. 85; 38225, f. 185; 38309, ff. 53 b, 80 b; 38458, f. 157.
- Smith** (Samuel), *Dean of Christ Church*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38298, ff. 184, 188; 38299, f. 215; 38576, ff. 35, 36, 41, 45.
- Smith** (Samuel), of *Reading*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, f. 1 b.
- Smith** (Samuel H—), of *the Bermudas*. Letter to Sir W. Lumley, 1823. 38293, f. 40.
- Smith** (Samuel Wagstaff), *iron-master, of Northampton*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 206.
- Smith** (Sarah), of *Harleton, co. Camb.* Will, 1758, with probate, 1759. *Add. Ch.* 59162.
- Smith** (Simon). Lease to, of Buckhurst Park, co. Suss., 1658. *Copy*. 38484, f. 310.
- Smith** (Sydney), *Canon of St. Paul's* 1831. Letters to J. G. Clarke, 1798, 1799, and T. Clarke, n.d. 38650, ff. 93-100, 101.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1826. 38747, f. 209; 38748, f. 169.
- Smith** (Thomas), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signature, 1691. 38856, f. 109.
- Smith** (Capt. Thomas), *R.N.* Accompts of prize-money, 1714. 38465, ff. 153-191 b.
- Smith** (Thomas), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Smith** (Thomas), *glass manufacturer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Signed*. 38260, f. 226.



**Smith** (Thomas); *ship-master*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, f. 309 b.

**Smith** (Thomas Ogilvie). Letter to, from Prince Bismarck, 1875. 38891.

— Presented, in 1914, 38891.

**Smith** (Thomas Southwood), *M.D.* Correspondence with Leigh Hunt, 1839–1857. 38109, ff. 249, 273, 275, 281, 286, 295, 313, 317; 38110, ff. 36, 123, 139, 226; 38111, ff. 48, 51, 127, 134, 201, 256, 259; 38523, f. 188; 38524, ff. 6, 18, 49.

— Subscribers to bust of, 1856. 38111, f. 210 b.

— Inscription by Leigh Hunt for bust of, 1856. 38111, f. 213.

**Smith** (W—), of *Inverness*. Letters to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1732. 39189, ff. 20, 22.

**Smith** (W—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38248, f. 158; 38378, ff. 222–227 b, 236; 38379, f. 67.

**Smith** (Rev. W—), of *Bower Manse, by Thurso*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, ff. 171, 232.

**Smith** (W—). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1817. 38265, f. 39; 38379, f. 82.

**Smith** (W—?). Letter to Leigh Hunt, aft. 1844. *Imperf.* 38111, f. 389.

**Smith** (Sir William). Suit v. Sanders, 1614. 38170, ff. 135, 141.

**Smith** (William), of *Old Windsor*. Sale of Buckhurst Park, 1699. *Copy*. 38484, f. 315.

**Smith** (William), of *Hamsey, co. Suss.* Sale of moiety of Camois Court manor in Barcombe, 1709. *Copy*. 38485, f. 160.

**Smith** (William), *Regent of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1717. 39188, f. 49.

**Smith** (William), of the *War Office*. Proposals for tax on post-horses, 1778. *Signed*. 38343, ff. 235, 246.

— Plans for raising a loan for 1779. *Signed*. 38343, ff. 227, 231.

— Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38306, f. 133 b; 38307, f. 135; 38308, ff. 153, 189.

**Smith** (Capt. William), late 16th Regt. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 269.

**Smith** (William), late *Chief Justice of New York*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 103 b.

**Smith** (William), of *St. Lucia, W. Indies*. Letter to J. Tarleton, 1794. *Copy*. 38230, f. 117.

**Smith** (William), at *Lisbon*. Letters to J. A. Smith and R. King, 1801. *Copies*. 38237, ff. 96, 98.

**Smith** (William), of *Spitalfields*. Information against, 1802. 38450, f. 9.

**Smith** (William), *M.P. for Norwich*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1819, n. d. 38277, f. 356; 38323, f. 174 b; 38328, f. 27 b; 38570, f. 104.

— Letters to S. Perceval, 1812. 38247, ff. 84, 195.

— Letters to N. Vansittart, 1814. *Signed*. 38258, ff. 123, 301.

**Smith** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 42.

**Smith** (William), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Certificate of admission to the Russia Company, 1818. 38746, f. 159.

**Smith** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 192.

**Smith** (Dr. William), *lexicographer; knt.* 1892. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858–1892. 38986, ff. 166, 175, 338; 38987, f. 182; 38993, ff. 325, 335, 369; 38995, ff. 223, 229; 39001, ff. 94, 178; 39009, ff. 232, 298; 39010, ff. 277, 365, 418; 39011, ff. 5, 45, 190; 39012, f. 209; 39020, f. 333; 39038, f. 193; 39040, ff. 169, 183, 191, 216; 39042, ff. 18, 63, 168, 175; 39043, ff. 58, 62, 77, 90, 116, 118; 39044, ff. 72, 144; 39045, ff. 1, 14, 44, 52; 39098, ff. 175, 236, 251; 39099, f. 59; 39115, f. 444.

**Smith** (William), *civil engineer*. Letters rel. to, 1862. 39103, ff. 84, 115.

**Smith** (Adm. Sir William Sidney), *G.C.B.* 1838. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1788. 38223, f. 233.

— Memorial for his expenses in 1805 and 1806, n. d. *Extracts*. 38363, f. 105.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1823. 38244, f. 81; 38258, ff. 145, 147; 38259, f. 208; 38293, f. 144; 38296, f. 162; 38323, f. 50.

— Letters to S. Perceval, 1810, 1812. 38244, ff. 151, 157, 175; 38247, f. 88.

- Smith** (*Adm. Sir William Sidney*) (*continued*). Letter to Lord Castle-reagh, etc., 1816. 38573, ff. 62, 68.
- Letter to Capt. Arabin, 1817. *Extract*. 38265, f. 37.
- Papers rel. to his claims, 1818. 38271, ff. 125-134.
- Smith** *afterw. Nugent* (William Tasker), *Consul at Savannah* 1865. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1865. 39103, f. 243; 39113, ff. 169, 238; 39114, f. 392.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1865. 39114, f. 432.
- Smith and Pennell**, *merchants, of London*. Charter-party, 1796. 38377, f. 85.
- Smith and St. Barbe**, *merchants, of London*. Letter to J. Shoolbred, 1786. 38219, f. 119.
- Smith and Webb**. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796, 1797. 38310, ff. 170, 188 b.
- Smith-Barry** (John), *of Marbury Hall*. Petition signed by, 1813. 38253, f. 111.
- Smith-Dorrien** (Walter Montgomery), *Vicar of Crediton*. Presented, in 1911, *Seals* CLVI 87, 88.
- Smith, Elder and Co.**, *publishers*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1839. 38975, f. 6.
- List of new works, 1839. *Printed*. 38975, f. 20.
- Bond to, from Sir A. H. Layard and E. L. Mitford, 1839. 39055, f. 8.
- Letters to Mrs. Layard, 1843. 38975, ff. 202, 207, 209.
- Letter to Col. E. R. Conolly, 1913. 38795, f. 51.
- Smithers** (Sydney J—), *Sec. of the Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39028, f. 55 b.
- Smithett** (Stephen), *of Dover*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38270, f. 48.
- Smiths** (Richard), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Smithson** *afterw. Percy* (Hugh), *Dukes of Northumberland*. *v. Percy formerly Smithson*.
- Smithson** (W—), *J.P. for Middlesex*. Signature, 1708. 38856, f. 122.
- Smithson** (William), *Chairman of Yorkshire woollen merchants*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. *Signed*. 38217, f. 234.
- Smith-Stanley** (Edward), *Lord Stanley, 13th Earl of Derby* 1834. Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1822. 38291, f. 274.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 283.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38754, f. 221.
- Smith-Stanley** (Edward Geoffrey), *14th Earl of Derby* 1851. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38750, ff. 227, 241, 266; 38751, ff. 88, 97, 118.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1852, 1861. 38981, ff. 56, 56 b; 38987, ff. 63-69, 72-76.
- Smith-Stanley** (James), *styled Lord Strange, son of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby*. Letters to, from Lord Bute, 1762. *Copies*. 38200, ff. 102, 114.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, ff. 279, 294; 38304, ff. 19, 20 b, 24 b, 28.
- Smollett** (Patrick Boyle), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39108, f. 43.
- Smollett** (Tobias George). Assignments of works of, 1760-1811. 38730, ff. 19, 35, 100, 152, 171, 196.
- Smoult** (William). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38401, ff. 92, 100.
- Smuggling**. Reports rel. to, in the I. of Man, 1764. *Extracts*. 38462, f. 212.
- Plans for prevention of, 1815, *circ.* 1816. 38262, ff. 184-196; 38366, f. 268.
- Seizures by preventive vessels, 1816-1818. 38368, f. 50.
- Reports of, from the several ports, 1818. *Abstract*. 38368, f. 53.
- Alleged release of smugglers on parole from Dover Castle, 1820. 38369, f. 159.
- Papers rel. to, in Jersey, 1823, n. d. 38463, ff. 298-314.
- *v. also Customs*.
- Smyrna**. Recollections of, 1813, and Journal of voyage to Venice from, 1814, by J. O. Hanson (?). 38591, f. 1; 38592.
- Papers rel. to the Smyrna-Aidin Railway, 1863. 39106, ff. 29-33.

**Smyth**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. Fr. 38133, f. 46 b.

**Smyth** (—), *haberdasher*. Accompt with W. Watts, 1671. 38854, f. 174.

**Smyth** (Charles John), *Vicar of Catton, near Norwich*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38576, ff. 22, 25.

— Ode to a Young Philosopher in Norwich, 1823. 38488 A, f. 214.

**Smyth afterw. Smyth-Stuart** (*Capt. Ferdinand*). Letters, etc., to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38251, ff. 330, 351; 38257, f. 6; 38259, f. 178; 38363, f. 155; 38379, ff. 28, 29.

**Smyth** (*Sir George*). Suit conc. lands in Littleham, co. Devon, *circ.* 1761. 38170, f. 273.

**Smyth** (Henry), *Receiver of First Fruits in the Archdeaconry of Norwich*. Compotus, 1470, 1471. *Add. Roll* 60927.

**Smyth** (James), *Surveyor-General of Customs*. Letter to R. B. Dean, 1820. 38283, f. 267.

**Smyth** (*Adm. Jeremiah*), *knt.* 1665. Signature as witness, 1655. 38848, f. 24 b.

**Smyth** (Joan). Will, 1658, with probate, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 60605.

**Smyth** (John), *of Appleby*. Letter signed by, 1601. 38855, f. 40.

**Smyth** (*Rev. John*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 68.

**Smyth** (John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 156 b.

**Smyth** (John Henry), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, ff. 138, 152.

**Smyth** (M—), *Deputy Postmaster at Donaghadee*. Letter to E. S. Lees, 1819. *Copy.* 38278, f. 116.

**Smyth** (Margaret). Deed rel. to will of, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 58273.

**Smyth** (Robert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1786. 38218, f. 298.

**Smyth** (Robert). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 18.

**Smyth** (Roger), *clerk.* Seal, 1396. CLIX. 46.

**Smyth** (Thomas). Inscription as owner (?), 16th cent. 38666, f. 176.

**Smyth** (Thomas), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 149.

**Smyth** (Walter). Deed rel. to will of, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 58273.

**Smyth** (William). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821–1823. 38575, *passim*.

**Smythe** (Clement T—), *Assistant-Sec. of the Cinque Ports Auxiliary Bible Society*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 345.

**Smythe** (Emily Anne), *widow of Percy, 8th Viscount Strangford*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39015, ff. 13, 54, 228; 39016, ff. 49, 86, 300, 317, 327; 39017, ff. 28, 219, 367, 395; 39018, f. 161; 39019, ff. 3, 47, 160; 39020, ff. 71, 134, 373, 403; 39021, f. 1; 39022, f. 82; 39026, f. 91; 39031, f. 243; 39032, ff. 174, 240; 39033, ff. 95, 105.

— Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, ff. 134, 153 b.

**Smythe** (Frederick W—), *of the Imperial Ottoman Bank*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39032, ff. 107, 213; 39033, ff. 46, 78, 90, 100, 138, 198.

**Smythe** (Percy Clinton Sydney), *6th Viscount Strangford*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 253; 38260, f. 415.

**Smythe** (Percy Ellen Frederick William), *8th Viscount Strangford* 1857. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852–1867. 38980, f. 232; 38981, f. 214; 38983, f. 18; 38989, f. 380; 38994, ff. 213, 427, 428, 430; 39114, f. 112.

**Smythe** (Thomas). Grant of arms to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 61131.

**Smythies** (J—R—), *of Clere Park, near Farnham*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38274, f. 260; 38285, f. 3.

**Snape**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, early 13th cent.–1606. *Add. Ch.* 61146–61149.

— Warrant for repair of the bridge, 1614. *Copy.* 39245, f. 19.

**Snape** (Edmund), *preacher at Exeter*. Note of petition to Parliament against his inhibition, *circ.* 1580 (?). 38492, f. 36.

**Snape** (Henry), *Curate of Northall*. Return of Papists signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 19.

- Snatt** (Elizabeth). Certificate in favour of, 1737. 38486, f. 191.
- Snatt** (William), *clerk, of London*. Sale of land in Friston and of Peake Dean manor, etc., co. Suss., 1706. *Draft*. 38485, f. 81.
- Snave**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1525, 1527, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 59567, 58298 (?), 59632.
- Snell** (Lieut. John Coxetter), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, with testimonials, 1818. 38280, f. 207.
- Snell** (Robert). Plan of Newport, co. Monm., 18th cent. 38372, f. 144 b.
- Snelling** (Thomas), *numismatist*. Letter to Dr. A. Gifford, 1771. 39255, f. 81.
- Sneyd** (Edward), *of Brickley Lodge*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38449, f. 198.
- Sneyd** (Eleanor Frances). Letter to E. S. White, 1890. 39045, f. 86.
- Sneyd** (Henrietta-Elizabeth). Letter to E. S. White, 1890. 39045, f. 84.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 167, 182.
- Sneyd** (Nathaniel), *M.P. for co. Cavan*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 258.
- Sneyd** (Ralph), *of Keele*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 147, 196, 221.
- Snizort**, *I. of Skye*. Memorial to Lord Sidmouth from the minister and elders, 1817. *Copy*. 38267, f. 213.
- Snoreham**, *co. Essex*. Extract from court-roll, 1429. *Add. Ch.* 58286.
- Snoring**, *co. Norf.* Notes rel. to the manor, *temp.* Edw. II-circ. 1600. 39220, f. 29.
- Deeds rel. to, 1337-1649. *Add. Ch.* 60696-60698.
- Snoring, Great**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 58521.
- Snoring, Little**, *co. Norf.* Abstract of title to the manor and advowson, 15th cent. *Lat.* 39220, f. 1 b.
- Soame** (Mrs. —). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, ff. 121, 127, 149; 38308, f. 51 b.
- Soane** (John), *architect; kn.* 1831. Letter to J. Evelyn, with designs and estimate for a column at Felbridge, 1785. 38480, ff. 372-375.
- Soane** (John) (*continued*). Letter to the Levant Company, with coloured design for a land lazaretto, 1795. *Copy*. 38230, f. 147.
- Proceedings rel. to his designs for improving the House of Lords, 1801. *Copy*. 38356, f. 66.
- Memorandum by, of his professional life, 1817. 38267, f. 222.
- Soap**. Papers rel. to duties on, 1764. 38338, ff. 44-49; — 1787-1821. 38761, f. 13 b; — 1788. 38391, ff. 55 b, 64.
- Memorandum on Lord Donald's invention for manufacture of, 1816. 38262, f. 381.
- Sobenes**, *son of Maiphorres*. Sale by, with his brother Baraces, of a vineyard at Cophanis, B.C. 88. *Gr.* 38895 A.
- Sobieski** (John), *King of Poland*. *v. Poland*.
- Sobolevski** (S—). *Exempla cod. graecorum litteris minusculis*, 835-1405, edited by, 1911, 1913. *Facs.* 170.
- Sobolevskij** (Aleksyei Ivanovich). *Exempla cod. graecorum litteris uncialibus*, 6th-11th cent., edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 199.
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge**. Resolutions, 1812. 38362, ff. 213, 218 (*printed*).
- Society for Propagating the Gospel**. Request of, for leave to export flour to missions, approved by Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 78.
- Society for the Suppression of Vice**. Proposals for amending the Lord's Day Act, aft. 1816. 38367, f. 176.
- Socrates**, *scholasticus*. Extracts from Hanmer's transl. of his Ecclesiastical History, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 130.
- Sodbury, Chipping**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1708-1712. *Add. Ch.* 59093-59097.
- Sodbury, Old**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1752. *Add. Ch.* 56243.
- Sodor and Man**, *Bishopric of*. *v. Man*.
- Soetern** (Philip Christopher von), *Archbishop Elector of Trier*. *v. Trier*.
- Soissons**, *Comte de*. *v. Bourbon* (Charles de).



**Solaro di Breglio** (Ignazio), *Ball* of the Knights of Malta; *Sardinian Ambassador at Paris*. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, 1762. *Fr. Two copies.* 38197, f. 293; 38199, f. 290.

— Letters to the Comte de Viry, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 147–154, 171, 183–191, 241–249, 303–308; 38199, ff. 154, 180.

— Letters to, from the Duc de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 133–140, 179, 208–221; 38199, ff. 146, 292.

— Letters to, from the Comte de Choiseul, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 141, 181, 235; 38199, ff. 127, 138, 174.

**Sole Bay.**

*v. Southwold, co. Suff.*

**Solilhac** (— de). Receipt to Comte d'Andigné, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 98.

**Solilhac al. Solignac** (— de), *officier au regiment d'Orléans infanterie*. *Essai historique et politique de La Vendée*, 18th–19th cent. 38101.

**Solisbury**, *near Bath, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1904. 39172, f. 45.

**Solly** (John), *of Walmer*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with petition to the Commissioners of Excise, 1821. 38290, ff. 40, 41.

**Solms** (Heinrich Maastricht), *Count of Solms-Braunfels*. Order appointing him Commander-in-chief in Ireland, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, ff. 15 b, 19 b, 20.

**Solre**, *Comte de*.

*v. Croy (Philippe Emmanuel Ferdinand François de).*

**Soltau** (George), *of Plymouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with paper on the corn laws, 1817. 38269, ff. 118, 119.

**Soltau** (George and William) and Co., *merchants, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1823. 38297, f. 340.

**Solto** (Miguel de). Certificate of receipt by, 1762. *Span. Partly printed.* 38808 A, f. 41.

**Sombreuil** (Marie Maurille Virot de). *v. Villelume née Virot de Sombreuil.*

**Somerby Hall**, *co. Linc.*  
*v. Corringham.*

**Somerford**, *in Astbury, co. Chest.* Deeds rel. to, 1407, 1476. *Add. Ch.* 56754, 56755.

**Somerries Castle**, *co. Bedf.*  
*v. Luton.*

**Somers** (Sir John), *Baron Somers* 1697. Signatures as Lord Justice and Lord Keeper, 1695, 1696. 38704, f. 18.

— Owned 38818.

**Somers-Cocks** (Charles Somers), *Viscount Eastnor, 3rd Earl Somers* 1852. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1843–1883. 38975, ff. 298, 331, 352; 38976, ff. 15, 59; 38977, f. 106; 38982, ff. 305, 345, 351; 38985, f. 86; 38990, f. 390; 38991, ff. 189, 222; 38993, ff. 198, 214; 39001, f. 192; 39005, ff. 12, 350; 39007, f. 240; 39008, f. 188; 39009, f. 356; 39010, f. 422; 39021, f. 209; 39032, f. 60; 39035, f. 12; 39036, ff. 30, 155, 204, 250.

**Somers-Cocks** (John), *Baron Somers, 1st Earl Somers* 1821. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38268, f. 77; 38276, f. 379; 38278, ff. 144, 167; 38279, f. 65; 38280, ff. 12, 121, 151, 175, 195; 38281, f. 190; 38286, ff. 282, 312, 319; 38458, f. 269; 38573, ff. 127, 129.

**Somers-Cocks** (Virginia), *wife of Charles, 3rd Earl Somers*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854–1886. 38982, ff. 162, 290, 348; 38983, ff. 151, 203, 394, 411; 38984, ff. 125, 175; 38985, f. 230; 38993, ff. 208, 218; 39040, f. 137.

**Somerset**, *County of*. Compotus of the Earl of Bath's bailiffs in, 1613. *Add. Roll* 58419.

— Sale of manors, etc., in, 1661. 38483, f. 143.

— Account of malt duties in, 1754–1761. 38337, f. 151.

— Coal-owners' memorial to the Treasury, 1817. 38367, f. 1.

— Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1914. 39172.

**Somerset**, *Duke of*.  
*v. Seymour (Charles).*

— *Earl of*.  
*v. Beaufort (John de).*

**Somerset**, Edmund, *Duke of, son of Henry VII.* Christening, 1498; 1660. 38141, f. 213.

**Somerset**, *Family of, Earls of Worcester*. Pedigrees, 16th cent., 17th cent. 38133, f. 153 b; 39177, ff. 71 b, 106 b.



- Somerset** (Charles), *Marquis of Worcester*. Letter to H. Crow, 1692. 38175, f. 157.
- Somerset** (Lord Charles Henry), *Paymaster-Gen.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 36.
- Somerset** (Charlotte Sophia), *wife of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, ff. 218, 387.
- Somerset** (Edward), *4th Earl of Worcester*. Signatures as Privy Councillor, 1602, 1625. 38848, f. 5; 38855, f. 64.
- Commission to, for office of Earl Marshal, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 54.
- Commission to, as Lord Lieut. of co. Monm., to enforce the laws against Papists, 1605. *Copy*. 38139, f. 233.
- Suit *v.* Lord Arundell of Wardour, 1613-1615. 38170, ff. 115-133.
- Sale to, of leet, etc., of Little Badminton manor, 1614. *Copy*. 38476, f. 69.
- Somerset** (Gen. Edward Arthur), *C.B.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875, 1876. 39008, f. 387; 39009, ff. 22, 32, 174, 236, 272, 364, 421; 39010, f. 175.
- Somerset** (Lord Fitzroy James Henry), *1st Baron Raglan* 1852. Letters to Maj.-Gen. Peacocke, 1811, 1815. *Copies*. 38573, f. 117.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38573, ff. 11, 14.
- Letters to, from R. H. Crew, 1820. 38287, ff. 374, 384.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1823, 1824. 38296, ff. 343, 345; 38299, f. 254.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Taylor, 1827. *Extract*. 38751, f. 99.
- Somerset** (Henry), *3rd Marquis of Worcester, 1st Duke of Beaufort* 1682. Form for revoking appointments of deputy-lieuts., aft. 1672. *Copy*. 38175, f. 67.
- Order for payment to, as Constable of Dean Forest, 1677. 38849, f. 115.
- Progress of, in Worcestershire and Wales, 1684. 38175, f. 106.
- Acquittances signed by, 1686, 1694. 38175, ff. 130, 159.
- Accounts of personal estate on the death of, 1699. 38175, ff. 158-163.
- Somerset** (Henry), *5th Duke of Beaufort*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1793. 38214, f. 275; 38310, ff. 59, 67 b, 85 b; 38447, ff. 58, 310.
- Somerset** (Henry), *Marquis of Worcester, 7th Duke of Beaufort* 1835. Letter signed by, as a Lord of the Admiralty, 1817. 38268, f. 35.
- Somerset** (Henry Charles), *Marquis of Worcester, 6th Duke of Beaufort* 1803. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38310, f. 79.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1823. 38250, ff. 69, 77; 38254, ff. 3, 57; 38297, f. 69; 38298, f. 81; 38321, f. 157.
- Somerset** (Mary), *wife of Henry, 3rd Marquis of Worcester and (1682) 1st Duke of Beaufort*. Herald's Office certificate to, 1677. *Copy*. 38141, f. 200.
- Letters, etc., to H. Crow, 1700-1705, n. d. 38175, ff. 167, 174, 178-187, 190.
- Somerset** (Lord Robert Edward Henry), *M.P. for Gloucestershire*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38380, f. 62.
- Somersham Park**, *co. Hunt.* Valuation, 1602. *Copy*, 18th cent. 38444, f. 99.
- Somerton Castle**, *co. Linc.* *v.* Boothby-Graffoe.
- Somerton, East and West**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1570-1571. *Add. Ch.* 58728-58730.
- Somerville** (John Southey), *15th Baron Somerville*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 76; 38250, f. 121; 38328, ff. 39 b, 47.
- Somerville** (Robert), *Surveyor of Customs*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 313.
- Somner** (Mrs. —), *of Wellow, co. Som.* Demand for loan from, by the Duke of Monmouth, 1685. *Copy*. 38175, f. 121.
- Sonck** (Albert). Patent of knighthood for, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 47 b.
- Sonderburg-Holstein**, John, *Duke of*. Letter to, from James I, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 46 b.
- Sondes** (Michael). Papers rel. to his survey of the I. of Sheppey, 1585. *Copies*. 38823, ff. 34-44 b.

- Sonmans** (Peter). *Suit v. Ormston*, circ. 1718. 38861, f. 100.
- Sonneman** (M—), *Sec. to the Elector of Mainz*. Memorandum by, 1698. *Germ. Copy*. 38704, f. 5.
- Sontag** (Lt.-Col. John), *Military Superintendent of Hospitals*. Letter to, and draft on, W. Huskisson, 1799, 1800. 38735, f. 227; 38769, f. 433.
- Sophia Matilda**, *Princess, niece of George III.* Letter from her Sec. to Mrs. Huskisson, 1817. 38741, f. 116.
- Sophocles**. Fragments of Eurypylus, 2nd cent. *Pap.* 2069.
- Fragments of Ichneutae, 2nd cent. *Pap.* 2068.
- Assignment of translations from, 1714. 38729, f. 234 b.
- Sopwith** (Thomas), *Vice-Consul at Linares*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872-1876. 39001, f. 275; 39003, f. 134; 39004, ff. 110, 318, 429; 39010, f. 363 b.
- Soranzo** (Camillo), *of St. Mark's Library, Venice*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887-1892. *Ital.* 39042, f. 10; 39043, f. 67; 39045, ff. 27, 90, 218; 39046, f. 126; 39098, f. 255.
- Sorell** (H— M—), *née Comtesse d'Averton; widow of Lt.-Col. Sir T. S. Sorell, K.H.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 25.
- Mortuary card, 1865. *Fr. Lithogr.* 39115, f. 125.
- Sorell** (Lt.-Gen. William Alexander). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 67 b, 139 b.
- Soriano** (Michele), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. v. Suriano.
- Sormani** (Field-Marshal Antonio), *Comandante della Piazza di Pavia*. Order for his pay, 1716. *Ital.* 38846, f. 66.
- Sotherne** (James), *Navy Commissioner*. Signatures, 1697, 1700. 38848, ff. 143, 149 b.
- Sothill**, *Family of*. Arms blazoned, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 124.
- Souche**, *Lord*. v. Zouche (Edward la), 11th Baron Zouche.
- Souillac**, *Vicomte de, French Governor-Gen. in India*. Letter to A. Davidson, 1785. *Transl.* 38409, f. 41.
- Souillac**, *Vicomte de (continued)*. Correspondence with J. Macpherson, 1786. *Fr. and Engl.* 38219, f. 132; 38409, f. 47.
- Soulden** (Gabriel), *Deputy Vice-Admiral at Kinsale*. Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1701. 38151, f. 47.
- Power of attorney to W. Denne, 1705. 38151, f. 80.
- Letter to E. Southwell, 1710. *Extract*. 38152, f. 34.
- Soully**, *Seigneur de*. v. Anjorrant (Jacob).
- Soulouque** (Faustin), *President of Hayti*. Passport signed by, 1849. *Fr.* 38626, f. 197.
- Soult** (Nicolas Jean de Dieu), *Duke of Dalmatia, Marshal of France*. Letter to the King of Spain, 1809. *Fr. Copy*. 39199, f. 95.
- Sound, The**. Statistics of British and other ships passing through, 1816, 1817. 38367, f. 242.
- Soutar** (Capt. James), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Southam** (Herbert), *F.S.A.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1900. 38908, f. 74.
- Southampton**, *County of*. Deed rel. to, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 56480.
- Notes of wills, marriage allegations, and parish registers, 1649-1863. 38610, f. 89.
- Southampton**, *Town of*. Deeds rel. to the Priory of St. Denis, 1390, 1538, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 56156-56158.
- Case of, rel. to wine dues, temp. Jas. I. 38170, f. 354.
- Letters rel. to election at, 1818. 38458, ff. 229, 327, 329.
- Southampton**, *Baron*. v. Fitzroy (Charles).
- *Earls and Countess of*. v. Wriothesley.
- Southay**, *in White Staunton, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 37.
- Southchurch**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 61137.
- Southcote**, *Family of*. Arms, 1635. *Eng.* 2893, f. 24.
- Southcott** (Thomas). Letters to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Drafts*. 38851, ff. 127, 190.

**South Eastern Railway.**

*v.* Railways.

**Southerne** (Thomas), *dramatist*. Assignment of his *Oroonoko*, 1764. 38730, f. 43.

**Southey** (Robert). Suggestions for checking disaffection, 1817. *Copy*. 38367, f. 8.

—— Letter to, from the Dean of Worcester, 1820. 39168, f. 67.

**Southgate** (Dr. Thomas Lea). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, ff. 151, 161.

—— Viola da gamba music transcribed from a 17th cent. MS. under supervision of, with preface and arrangements by, 1913. 38783.

—— Presented, in 1913, 38811, ff. iii b-v. .

**Southill** (Anthony). Suit conc. property late of, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 341.

**Southover**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 56308.

—— Petition conc. the manor, 1707. *Copy*. 38485, f. 101.

—— Justices' order rel. to militia depôt, 1869. 38381, f. 42.

**South Sea Company.** Papers rel. to lottery and annuity funds, *circ.* 1742. 38330, ff. 255, 257.

—— Accompts, *circ.* 1758. 38332, f. 130.

—— Resolution of the Directors, 1802. 38356, f. 187.

**Southwark**, *co. Surr.* Orders for the stews in, *circ.* 1160; 16th cent. 38823, f. 87.

—— Royal grant of, to the citizens of London, 1327. *Lat. Copy*. 38131, f. 102 b.

—— Deeds rel. to, 1475-1621. *Add. Ch.* 56231, 56232, 57293-57299, 58821, 59770.

—— Petition of prisoners in the White Lion gaol, *circ.* 1604 (?). *Copy*. 38139, f. 101 b.

—— Plan of Bankside, etc., 18th-19th cent. 38372, f. 151.

—— Bill for St. Olave's Rectory, 1817. *Printed*. 38264, f. 319.

—— Letter of parishioners of St. Saviour's to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 182.

**Southwark**, *co. Surr.* (*continued*). Papers rel. to elections for, 1860-1877. 38986, ff. 429, 432; 38987, ff. 3-49 *passim*; 39012, f. 90; 39053, ff. 32, 34.

**Southwell**, *co. Nott.* Letter from the Superintendent of the Subscription Mill at, 1801. *Copy*. 38356, f. 49.

—— Plans of earthworks at Robin Hood Hill and Moorfield Mount near, 1911. 38600, ff. 43, 50.

**Southwell** (Edward). Correspondence as Vice-Admiral of Munster, 1692-1728. 38147-38152, *passim*.

—— Papers rel. to his appointment as Clerk of the Council, 1693-1699. 38861, ff. 61, 72-78.

—— Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1697-1705. 38703, f. 11; 38710, f. 55; 38711, f. 119; 38712, f. 56

—— Warrant for, from the Vice-Admiralty of Munster, 1701. *Copy*. 38151, f. 52.

—— Letter to Lord Ranelagh, 1702. 38707, f. 156.

—— Letters to, from J. Jones, 1703, 1704. 38847, ff. 276-291.

—— Official letters, as Sec. for Ireland, 1703-1707. *Copies*. 38173, ff. 112-167 *passim*.

—— Letters to, from Sir R. Cox, 1703-1726. 38153, ff. 36-177; 38154-38157.

—— Correspondence and papers of, 1705-1722. 38712, 38713, *passim*.

—— Privy Council certificates signed by, 1712. 38843, ff. 24, 26.

—— Privy Council memoranda in his hand. 38861.

**Southwell** (Edward), *junior*. Papers of, as Vice-Admiral of Munster, 1733-1749. 38152, ff. 59-103.

—— Patent for that office, etc., 1733. 38152, ff. 59, 61, 75.

**Southwell** (Capt. John). Memorial for precedence, 1694. 38698, f. 192.

**Southwell** (Sir Robert). Appointment and admittance as Clerk of the Council, 1664. 38861, ff. 12, 14

—— Petition transl. by, 1672. 38694, f. 32.

—— Petition, as Clerk of the Council, 1676. 38861, f. 24.

**Southwell** (*Sir Robert*) (*continued*).

Papers of, mostly rel. to the Popish Plot, 1677-1690. 38847, ff. 197-275.

—— Letter to —, 1677. 38847, f. 197.

—— Papers of, as Vice-Admiral of Munster, 1677-1699. 38147-38150.

—— Warrants for, for the Vice-Admiralty of Munster, 1677, 1691. *Copies*. 38147, ff. 1, 6.

—— Précis of E. Coleman's correspondence, 1678. *Draft*. 38142.

—— Diary of his investigations into E. Coleman's papers, 1678. 38847, f. 224.

—— Letter to Sir W. Jones, 1679. *Draft*. 38847, f. 259.

—— Letter to W. Sacheverell, 1679. *Draft*. 38847, f. 264.

—— Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1687. *Draft*. 38153, f. 1.

—— Letters to, from Sir R. Cox, 1688-1700. 38153, ff. 3-34.

—— Letter-book, as Sec. for Ireland, 1690. 38146.

—— Warrant for his appointment to that office, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 1.

—— Royal protection to, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 17.

—— Grants to, 1690. *Copies*. 38146, ff. 40, 41.

—— Order for delivery to, of papers captured at the Boyne, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 41 b.

—— Journal of the campaign in Ireland, 1690. 38146, f. 203 b.

—— Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1691. *Copy*. 38147, f. 8.

—— Catalogue of his papers, 1692. 38536.

—— Letter to the Admiralty, 1696. 38149, f. 19.

—— Letter to the Commissioners of Sick and Wounded, 1696. 38149, f. 24.

—— Letter to A. Shepherd, 1696. *Draft*. 38149, f. 39.

—— Memoranda in his hand. 38861, ff. 126-133.

—— Owned 38144, 38145.

**Southwold**, *co. Suff.* Account of the battle at Sole Bay, 1665. 38848, f. 65.

**Souza-Coutinho** (Domingo Antonio de), *Conde de Funchal*, *Portuguese Envoy to England*. Letter to Viscount Balsemão, 1804. *Transl.* 38240, f. 108.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1814. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38241, f. 12; 38260, f. 184; 38320, f. 60 b; 38321, ff. 19, 110.

—— Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38260, f. 254.

—— Letter to, from Count Palmella, 1814. *Fr. Extract*. 38572, f. 231.

**Souza-Holstein** (Pedro de), *Conde and* (1834) *Duque de Palmella*; *Portuguese statesman*. Letter to Count Funchal, 1814. *Fr. Extract*. 38572, f. 231.

**Sowe**, *co. Warw.* Deed rel. to, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 61135.

**Sowerby** (Edward J—). Presented, in 1903, 38796-38806.

**Sowerby** (John), *of the Office for Trade*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1801. 38234, f. 155; 38235, f. 138.

**Spada** (Fabricio), *Cardinal*. Accompts, etc., as executor to Card. Howard, 1694-1697. *Ital.* 38652.

**Spagirick**.  
*v. Alchemy.*

**Spain**, *Sovereigns of*. Isabella I. Descent from John of Gaunt, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 133 b.

—— Philip II. Letter to Frederic II of Denmark, 1586. *Transl.*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 235.

—— Letter of Lord Buckhurst on the negotiations for peace betw. the Netherlands and, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 252 b.

—— Letter to, from A. Gutierrez, with *autogr.* comment, 1589. *Span.* 38794, ff. 219, 222.

—— Philip III. English tracts urging war with, [1596-1603]-*temp.* Jas. I. 38139, ff. 46, 220; 39254, ff. 3, 44.

—— English proclamation on the peace with, 1604. 38139, f. 70.

—— Articles of peace with England, 1604. *Lat.*, with *transl.* 38139, ff. 71 b, 78, 84.

—— Letters to, from James I, 1620, 1621. *Lat. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 9, 39.

**Spain, Sovereigns of** (*continued*).

- Philip IV. Letters to, from James I, 1621-1623. *Lat. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 49 b, 50, 50 b, 54 b, 63, 83 b, 88, 90, 90 b, 106 b.
- Letters to, from Charles I, 1634, 1635. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 27, 34 b, 35 b, 37 b.
- Letter from Charles I to the Infante Ferdinand, 1635. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 35.
- Charles II. Copy of the 16th article of the treaty with England, 1667. *Lat.*, with *transl.* 38329, f. 8.
- Correspondence of Sir B. Gascoigne on the situation in, 1668. *Ital. and Engl.* 38850, ff. 1-40.
- Philip V. Letter to William III, 1701. *Lat. Copy*. 38853, f. 25.
- Journal of the British expedition against Cadiz, 1702. 38159.
- Commercial treaty with England, 1715. *Fr. Copy*. 38330, f. 21.
- Letters from him and his wife Elizabeth to George I, 1722. *Lat. Copies*. 38889, ff. 11, 12 b.
- Paper on British treaty relations with, 1738. 38330, f. 189.
- Ferdinand VI. Papers conc. negotiations with France, 1754. *Engl. and Fr.* 38197, ff. 63-67.
- Charles III. Papers conc. relations with England and France, 1760, 1761. *Engl. and Fr.* 38197, ff. 96-297 *passim*.
- Extracts from treaties with England, Holland, and France, 1761. 38333, ff. 124, 124 b.
- Minute of British statesmen advising war against, 1761. 38333, f. 143.
- Correspondence rel. to negotiations with England and France, 1761-1763. 38198-38200, *passim*.
- British grounds of war against, 1762. 38334, f. 80.
- Notes of Lord Hardwicke's speech on the treaty with, 1762. 38161, f. 120 b.
- Paper on foreign relations of, *circ.* 1763. 38336, f. 279.
- Diplomatic correspondence with England rel. to contraband, 1771. *Précis*. 38341, ff. 181-184.

**Spain, Sovereigns of.** Charles III (*continued*). British imports from and exports to, 1775-1784. 38345, f. 218.

- Treaty of navigation and commerce with England, *circ.* 1783. 38345, f. 62.
- British despatches, etc., rel. to proposed commercial treaty with, 1786. *Copies*. 38220, ff. 25, 51; 38347, ff. 1-7, 161-202; 38395, ff. 1-18.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to commerce with, 1786-1788. 38389, ff. 59 b, 256; 38390, ff. 9 b-148 b *passim*; 38391, ff. 81, 81 b.
- Charles IV. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to commerce with, 1789, 1790. 38391, ff. 87 b-190 b *passim*; 38392, f. 101.
- Papers rel. to proposed British alliance with, 1793. 38352, ff. 300-354.
- Ferdinand VII. Despatches of Sir H. Dalrymple, with enclosures (partly *Span.*) rel. to the reign of, 1808. 38242, ff. 208-309 b *passim*.
- Joseph Bonaparte. Correspondence and papers of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool rel. to the Peninsular War, 1808-1812. 38243-38247, *passim*; 38360, ff. 66, 102, 116, 191, 279, 287-295; 38361, ff. 32-40, 116-147, 192, 244; 38362, ff. 39-44, 49, 146; 38363, ff. 55-62, 125; 38378, f. 87; 38571, f. 151.
- *v.* also Peninsular War.
- Letter to, from Marshal Victor, 1809. *Fr. Copy*. 38243, f. 121.
- Letter to Napoleon, 1811. *Fr. Copy*. 38246, f. 164.
- Observations on the state of the country, 1813. 38364, f. 114.
- Ferdinand VII. Account of a French mortar presented to England by, 1814. 38365, f. 201.
- Memorandum by the Duke of Wellington on Spanish affairs, 1820. *Copy*. 38369, ff. 225-284.
- Arguments for British recognition of the revolted S. American colonies, 1823. 38370, f. 344.
- Isabella II. Papers of Sir A. H. Layard rel. to, 1861-1864. 38987, ff. 398, 409; 38989, ff. 75-76; 38990, ff. 48, 50, 51-53, 236; 39101, f. 16; 39105, ff. 274-276.



- Spain, Sovereigns of** (*continued*). Amadeo, etc. Correspondence and memoirs, etc., of Sir A. H. Layard as Minister at Madrid, 1869–1877. 38932; 38933; 38934, ff. 50–59; 38997–39011; 39121–39127; 39141, ff. 194 b–263 b.
- Amadeo's speech at the opening of the Cortes, 1871. *Span. Printed.* 39141, f. 196.
- Reports on the Republican and Carlist armies, and on the relief of Bilbao, 1874. 39141, ff. 210, 236.
- Spain** (George), *of Cowes*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Signed.* 38289, f. 56.
- Petitions to the King and the Treasury, 1820, n. d. 38289, ff. 58, 60.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1821. 38289, ff. 51–55.
- Spalatro**, *Archbishop of*. v. Dominis (Marco Antonio de).
- Spalding**, *co. Linc.* Rental of the manor, 1733. 38476, f. 287.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, ff. 11 b–13 b.
- Sparke** (Bowyer Edward), *Bishop of Ely*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 132.
- Sparke** (Thomas). Signature as witness, 1719. 38728, f. 189.
- Sparks** (Robert). Appointments to the Bombay Council, 1784, 1786. 38414, f. 4; 38415, ff. 4, 114.
- Sparling** (John), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. *Signed.* 38226, f. 198.
- Sparowe** (John), *of the Board of Green Cloth*. Signature, 1687. 38854, f. 87.
- Sparrow** (Richard), *of Oakland, Clonmel*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 336.
- Spatharokandidatos and Proto-sekretarios**, *Imperial*. Bulla, 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 42.
- Spearing** (Joseph), *of Cork*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with syllabus of treatise on Catholic Emancipation, 1818. 38272, f. 17; 38367, f. 293.
- Spearman** (Alexander Young), *of the Treasury*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1825. 38300, f. 104.
- Letters to R. Willimott, n. d. 38299, f. 266 (?); 38302, f. 109.
- Specula**. *Speculum Humanae Salvationis*, late 14th cent. 38119, f. 20 b.
- *Spiegel der Maechden*, early 15th cent. 38527.
- N. Wireker, *Speculum Stultorum*, 15th cent. 38665, f. 85.
- *Speculum Misericordiae*, early 18th cent. *Imperf.* 38181, f. 33.
- Speed** (William J—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 75 b.
- Speer** (William), *of the Treasury*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1781. 38202, f. 261; 38407, f. 157.
- Speer** (William), *of the Treasury*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1817–1820. 38269, f. 286; 38270, f. 298; 38271, f. 32 (?); 38278, f. 258; 38285, f. 200 (?).
- Speke** (Capt. John Hanning), *African explorer*. Letters, etc., rel. to, 1863, 1864. 38990, ff. 249, 250; 39106, ff. 1, 147, 157, 166; 39111, f. 1.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, ff. 152, 187.
- Spelman**, *Family of*. Arms, 1721. *Eg.* 2893, f. 12.
- Spelman** (Francis). v. Spylman.
- Spelmonden**, *in Horsmonden, co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1677, 1703. *Add. Ch.* 56251, 56252.
- Spelsbury**, *co. Oxon.* Deeds rel. to, 1413–1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583, 55587, 55588.
- Spence** (Edwin J—). Letter to Capt. F. H. Vyse, 1862. *Copy.* 39107, f. 294.
- Spence** (Thomas). Safe-conduct for, 1622. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 65 b.
- Spence** (W—B—), *Knight of the Italian Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 164.
- Spence** (William). Assignment of his *Polymetis*, 1797. 38730, f. 71.
- Spence** (William), *entomologist*. Autograph, 1850. 39075, f. 189.
- Spencer**, *Family of*. Arms, 17th cent. 38141, f. 73.
- Spencer** (Anne), *wife of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland*. Order for payment to, with receipt, 1711. 38854, f. 136.
- Portrait, *engr.* after Kneller, *circ.* 1700. 38854, f. 138.

- Spencer** (Charles), 3rd Duke of Marlborough. Letter to — Beauclerk, 1757. 38197, f. 77.
- Spencer** (Lord Charles), Lord of the Admiralty. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38216, f. 85; 38308, f. 107 b.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 273.
- Spencer** (Lord Francis Almeric), 1st Baron Churchill 1815. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815, 1819. 38280, f. 316; 38573, f. 18; 38574, f. 150.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1820. 38285, f. 78.
- Spencer** (George). Letter to Lord Bute, 1763. 38200, f. 281.
- Letter to G. Grenville, 1763. 38201, f. 14.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 92.
- Spencer** (George), 4th Duke of Marlborough. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767-1779. 38205, f. 198; 38305, f. 28 b; 38306, f. 157; 38578, f. 42.
- Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 216.
- Letter to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38247, f. 99.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1814. 38248, ff. 61, 153; 38249, ff. 221, 222 b; 38259, ff. 277, 278; 38571, f. 202.
- Spencer afterw. Spencer-Churchill** (George), Marquis of Blandford, 5th Duke of Marlborough 1817. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1824. 38285, ff. 20, 67, 222, 232; 38288, f. 112; 38289, ff. 19, 20, 122, 123, 177, 178; 38290, ff. 315-318, 323; 38298, f. 117; 38299, ff. 208, 210; 38323, f. 57; 38328, f. 9; 38458, ff. 286, 325.
- Legal opinion on his cutting timber at Blenheim, 1818. 38367, f. 244.
- Case of, for remission of taxation, 1824. 38371, f. 9.
- Spencer** (George John), 2nd Earl Spencer. Correspondence with W. Hayley rel. to Cowper, 1794. *Copies*. 38887, ff. 79-89, 101, 105.
- Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1798. 38735, ff. 17, 18, 126, 142, 146.
- Spencer** (George John) (*continued*). Letters as Home Sec., 1806. *Printed*. 38242, ff. 4, 5, 17 (last two signed).
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806-1820. 38242, ff. 15, 18, 23; 38264, f. 81; 38287, ff. 319, 338.
- Letter to George III, 1807. Two copies. 38103, f. 27; 38737, f. 192.
- Spencer** (Herbert). Letter to Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 210.
- Spencer** (I— W—), feather merchant, of London. Petition signed by, *circ*. 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Spencer** (Jane). Receipt by, 1725. 39222, f. 117 b.
- Spencer** (John), of Wheatfield House, Tetsworth. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, ff. 113, 118.
- Spencer** (John), pilot, of Deal. Letter to Col. Jenkinson, 1821. 38290, f. 31.
- Spencer** (John Charles), 3rd Earl Spencer. Letter to, from E. Chadwick, 1841. *Copy*. 38303, f. 98.
- Spencer** (John Poyntz), 5th Earl Spencer. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866-1884. 38899, ff. 171, 198, 310, 347, 350, 453; 38900, f. 26; 38904, f. 84.
- Spencer** (Joseph), American Maj.-Gen. Letter to, from Gen. Burgoyne, 1778. *Copy*. 38343, f. 206.
- Spencer** (Lavinia), wife of George, 2nd Earl Spencer. Letter to Dr. A. Bell, 1813. *Copy*. 38253, f. 357.
- Spencer née Beauclerk** (Lady Mary), wife of Lord Charles Spencer. Catalogue of Arundel gems afterw. belonging to, 18th cent. 38166.
- Spencer** (Peter), feather merchant, of London. Petition signed by, *circ*. 1811. 38362, f. 89.
- Spencer** (Robert), 2nd Earl of Sunderland. Docket of pardon to, 1681. 38847, f. 80.
- Spencer** (Robert). Report on petition of, 1685. 38714, f. 84.
- Spencer** (Thomas), of Stoke Newington. Information of a conventicle at his house, 1686. 38856, f. 98.
- Spencer** (Rev. Thomas). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1798. 38231, f. 224; 38232, f. 34.

- Spencer and Perkins**, of *Snow Hill, London*. Proposal, etc., for a copper coinage, 1789. 38422, ff. 9, 11.
- Spencer-Churchill** (George), *Marquis of Blandford*, 6th Duke of Marlborough. 1840. Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, 1818. 38574, f. 19.
- Speratus** (Paul), *Bishop of Liebmühl*. Chorale, 1842, 19th cent. 38550, f. 27; 38552, f. 234.
- Spicer** (Col. Giles). Bond to P. La Roque, 1697. 38702, f. 94.
- Papers rel. to an assault on, 1703. 38848, ff. 175–178.
- Spicer** (William). Suit *v. Kederminster and Hall*, 1616. 38170, ff. 274–278.
- Spiegel der Maechden**.  
*v. Specula*.
- Spifame** (Jacques), *Bishop of Nevers*. Owned, in 1557, 38644.
- Spinella** (*Parroco* —). Letters to — Raikes, 1824. *Extracts*. 38523, f. 94.
- Spink and Son**, *coin dealers*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899, 1900. 38908, ff. 61, 72.
- Spinola**? (—). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1798. *Fr.* 38735, f. 108.
- Spinola** (Ambrosio), *Marqués de los Balbases*. Note by T. Read of the plans of, *circ.* 1620. *Lat.* 38597, f. 22.
- Spinola y Doria** (Pablo), *Marqués de los Balbases*. Correspondence with the Marquis de Feuquières, 1686. *Fr. Copies*. 38493, ff. 14 b, 15.
- Spirits**. Imports of, from the Continent, 1794–1805. 38759, f. 141.
- Quantity smuggled from Guernsey, *circ.* 1803. 38759, f. 105.
- Memorandum conc. distillation of, 1819. 38368, f. 244.
- Letter on evasion of distillery duties in Scotland, 1820. 38285, f. 144.
- *v. also Brandy.*  
Rum.
- Spisani** (Jacques), of the *French Embassy in London*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Fr.* 38203, ff. 36, 37.
- Spitalfields**, *co. Midd.* Foundation of National School, 1817. 38268, f. 23.
- Spoletto**, *Bishop of*.  
*v. Palladini* (Jacopo).
- Sponer** (John).  
*v. Byrle al. Sponer*.
- Spooner** (Charles). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 242.
- Spörcken** (*Baron August Friedrich von*), *commanding the King of England's German troops*. Account by, of the battle at Vellinghausen, 1761. *Fr. transl.* 38197, f. 234.
- Statement of his grievances, 1761. *Fr.* 38333, f. 248.
- Spotland**, in *Rochdale, co. Lanc.*  
*v. Rochdale*.
- Spotswood** (Theobald), *coast officer at Ballinskelligs*. Letter to W. Blenerhassett, 1779. *Copy*. 38570, f. 25.
- Spottiswood** (John), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*. Letters to, from T. Read, 1621. *Draft*. 38597, f. 58 b.
- Spottiswoode and Robertson**, *law agents*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with petition from the General Assembly, 1813. 38251, f. 283.
- Letters to L. Mackenzie, etc., 1844. 39193, ff. 214, 219, 246.
- Spratt** (*Capt. Thomas Abel Brimage*), *R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857, 1864. 39112, f. 153; 39135, f. 3.
- Spring**, *Family of*. Notes of, from Lavenham parish registers, 1559–1588. 38610, f. 70.
- Springe** (*Sir William*). Letter to, from the Bp. of Norwich (?), 1596. *Copy*. 38492, f. 100.
- Springet** (*Sir Herbert*), *Bart.* Quit-rents due to his heirs in Pett manor, 1663. 38483, f. 151.
- Spring-Rice** (Thomas), 1st *Baron Monteagle* 1839. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38752, f. 180; 38754, ff. 176, 177; 38755, ff. 116, 141.
- Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1845. 38869, ff. 46 b, 72.
- Spring-Rice** (*Hon. Thomas Charles William*), of the *Foreign Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1870. 38996, f. 335; 38997, f. 383; 39102, f. 107; 39103, f. 253; 39105, f. 71; 39112, f. 67; 39114, f. 64.
- Minutes by, *circ.* 1861–*circ.* 1863. 38987, ff. 337, 339; 38988, ff. 14, 175; 38989, ff. 171, 174.
- Spring Vale Asylum**, near *Stone, co. Staff.* Prospectus, 1814. *Printed*. 38257, f. 98.

- Sprinte** (*Rev. John*), of *Hampstead*. Return of Papists by, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 46.
- Sprot** (Thomas), *Writer to the Signet*. Letter to L. Mackenzie, 1844. 39193, f. 211.  
 ——— Letters to M. Mackenzie, etc., 1848–1850. 39194, ff. 2–249 *passim*.
- Sprott** (Richard). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 12.
- Sproughton**, *co. Suff.* Imposts for Sproughton Hall manor, 16th cent. 38795, f. 99.
- Sproule** (—), *surveyor*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, ff. 85, 91.
- Spurrier** (William) and **Seager** (James), *merchants, of Poole*. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, ff. 91 b, 94 b.
- Spylman** (Francis). Appointment as Clerk of Parliaments, 1551. 38136, f. 25 b.
- Spynie**, *co. Elgin*. Deed rel. to, 1609. *Add. Ch.* 58338.
- Squibb** (Lawrence), *Teller of the Exchequer*. Receipt to, from Sir E. Ker, 1671. 38854, f. 69.
- Squire** (Sarah). Owned, in 1838, 38874.
- Squire** (William Barclay), *F.S.A.* Transcribed 39167 D.  
 ——— Presented, in 1914, 39166, 39167 D; — in 1915, 39180.
- Stables** (John), *Director of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1788. 38307, f. 126; 38309, ff. 15 b, 89; 38471, f. 216.
- Stace** (William), *Chairman of the Folkestone Harbour Co.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool's Sec., 1812. 38327, f. 23.
- Stace** (William), *Chief Commissary of Ordnance*. Testimonial by, 1819. 38279, f. 225.
- Stacie** (Joseph), *Ross Herald*. Extract of arms by, 1669. 39200, f. 1.
- Stackhouse** (*Rev. Thomas*). Receipts for payments for writing the life of Bp. Atterbury, 1723, and translating Chinese Tales, 1725. 38728, f. 196.  
 ——— Portrait, *engr.* 1743. 38728, f. 195 b.
- Stackhouse** (Thomas), *merchant at Ostend*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. 38264, f. 141; 38269, f. 219; 38271, f. 313.
- Stacklen** (Eloisa Elizabeth). Letter to Lady Liverpool, with petition to the 2nd Earl, 1819. 38277, ff. 115, 116.
- Stackpole**, *co. Pemb.* Deeds rel. to, 1752–1786. *Add. Ch.* 60804–60810.
- Stacy** (Francis). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 74.
- Stacy** (Francis), *junior, of the Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 234.
- Stacy** (William), *Assistant-Commissary at San Domingo*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38231, f. 25.
- Staddon Hill**, *near Exford, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1908. 39172, f. 49.
- Staden Low**, *co. Derby*.  
*v. Buxton.*
- Stadion** (*Count Johann Philipp von*). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1710. *Fr.* 38501, f. 163.
- Staff** (Margaret). Letter to J. Ross, 1865. 39116, f. 63.
- Stafford**, *County of*. Deed rel. to unidentified place in, 1403. *Add. Ch.* 58242.  
 ——— Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1914. 38841, f. 40.
- Stafford**, *co. Staff.* Address to the Magistrates, for a soldiers' and seamen's fund, 1812. *Copy.* 38363, f. 34.  
 ——— Plans of earthworks at Berry Ring and the Castle, 1913. 38841, ff. 49, 55.
- Stafford**, *Archdeacon of*. Nathaniel Ellison. Seal, 1682. *CLX.* 16.
- Stafford**, *Barony of*. Correspondence, etc., conc. R. S. Cooke's claim to, 1823. 38292, ff. 121–132.  
 ——— *Baron.*  
*v. Jerningham (Sir George William).*  
 ——— *Marquises and Marchioness of.*  
*v. Leveson-Gower.*
- Stafford**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 75 b.
- Stafford** (Anne), *widow of Edmund, 5th Earl of Stafford*. Seal, 1421. *CLVI.* 16.



- Stafford** (Edward), 3rd Duke of Buckingham. Degradation of, as K.G., 1521. 38140, f. 194 b.
- Stafford** (John). Signatures as witness, 1694. 38579, ff. 40, 40 b.
- Stafford** (Margaret), 2nd wife of Ralph, 1st Earl of Stafford. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 41.
- Stafford-Jerningham** (Hon. George Sulyarde), Minister at Stockholm. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 13.
- Stafford-Jerningham** (Hon. William George), Consul-Gen. in Peru. Letter to Lord Wodehouse, 1861. 39101, f. 87.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39104, f. 348; 39110, f. 214.
- Stage-coach Proprietors**. Petition to the Treasury, 1817. *Copy*. 38379, f. 223.
- Stagg** (William). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Stahlschmidt** (—), Sec. to the Brighton, Uckfield, and Tunbridge Wells Railway. Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1863. 38303, f. 317 b.
- Stahremberg**.  
v. Starhemberg.
- Staines**, co. Midd. Deeds rel. to, 1352, 1522-1651. *Add. Ch.* 56065-56107.
- Staines** (Elizabeth), widow of Sir W. Staines. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 13; 38574, f. 136.
- Stair**, Earl of.  
v. Dalrymple (John).
- Stair** (David Hyne). Letter to, from Prince Bismarck, 1875. 38891.
- Stalbridge**, co. Dors. Warrant for presentation of T. Dent as Rector, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 101 b.
- Stallord** (Capt. Thomas). Recommended for service in the fleet, 1671. 38849, f. 62.
- Stambourne**, co. Essex. Deeds rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 58498, 58499.
- Stamford**, co. Linc. Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 18.
- Stamford**, Earls of.  
v. Grey (George Harry).
- Stamforte al. Downe al. Downes** (Catherine).  
v. Downe.
- Stamp Duties**. In Holland, 1723. 38330, f. 94.
- Memorandum, etc., rel. to, 1764. 38338, ff. 125-171.
- Net produce of, 1807-1810. *Printed*. 38759, f. 257.
- Stamp Office**. Treasury warrant to the Commissioners, 1723. 38330, f. 100.
- List of officers, 1763. 38335, f. 58.
- Petition of rolling-press clerks, 1812. 38249, f. 205.
- Standard, Royal**. Notes on the rules for use of, 1818. 38374, ff. 192-195 b.
- Standerwick** (John William). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 79.
- Standish** (Edward), of the Treasury, Dublin. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 392.
- Standish** (Henry), Deputy Clerk of the Pells in Ireland. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776-1801. 38209, ff. 21, 68, 83, 86, 89, 194, 204; 38210, ff. 52, 73; 38211, f. 287; 38214, ff. 89, 211; 38215, f. 120; 38216, ff. 65, 152; 38217, f. 280; 38218, ff. 106, 161, 188, 194, 209, 227, 240, 256, 262, 272, 274, 318; 38219, ff. 5, 115, 330; 38220, f. 241; 38222, ff. 267, 364; 38223, f. 56; 38230, f. 67; 38231, f. 29; 38232, f. 167; 38233, f. 157; 38235, f. 186; 38306, ff. 18 b, 57 b, 59 b, 60; 38307, ff. 73 b, 87, 114, 123, 163, 195; 38308, ff. 26, 70, 72 b, 120, 151, 190 b; 38309, ff. 27, 32, 43, 48, 57 b, 68, 72 b, 82 b, 87 b; 38310, ff. 137 b, 182 b, 185, 188 b, 198, 211.
- Receipts to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1778-1794. 38343, ff. 23, 114, 115, 222-224, 242, 243, 333, 335, 336; 38344, ff. 133, 135, 136, 214, 218, 219; 38346, ff. 34-36; 38353, ff. 93-96.
- Standon**, co. Hertf. Deeds rel. to, 1572, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053, 56245, 56246.
- Stanford Rivers**, co. Essex. Notes of presentations to the Rectory, 1628, 1641. 38449, f. 65, cf. f. 64.
- Stanger** (Christopher), M.D., Physician to the Foundling Hospital. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 260.



- Stanger** (Joshua), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Stanhope, Family of, Earls of Chesterfield.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 98 b.
- Stanhope** (Arthur). Receipts for allowance, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 137, 173; 38358, f. 17.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1819. 38277, f. 91.
- Stanhope** (Charles), 3rd *Earl of Harrington*. Letters to, from the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1781. 38308, ff. 145, 178.
- Stanhope** (Charles), 3rd *Earl Stanhope*. Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1788. 38223, f. 95.
- Stanhope** (Ferdinando), son of Philip, 1st *Earl of Chesterfield*. Settlement on his marriage with Lettice Ferrers, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 58525.
- Stanhope** (George), *Dean of Canterbury*. Warrant for his appointment, 1704. *Copy.* 38889, f. 75 b.
- Assignment of his version of the *Imitatio Christi*, 1760. 38730, f. 69.
- Stanhope** (*Adm.* Henry Edwyn), 1st *Bart.* 1807. Portrait, *engr.* 1806. 38626, f. 119.
- Stanhope** (*Maj. Hon.* Henry Fitzroy). Letters to, from the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1782, 1783. 38309, ff. 35, 82 b.
- Stanhope** (Lovell), *Law Clerk to the Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1764-1779. 38202, f. 20; 38204, ff. 98, 243; 38307, f. 83 b.
- Stanhope** (Philip), 1st *Earl of Chesterfield*. Settlement by, on his son Ferdinando's marriage with Lettice Ferrers, 1641. *Add. Ch.* 58525.
- Stanhope** (Philip), *Envoy to Saxony*. Letter to the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1764. 38201, f. 313.
- Stanhope** (Philip), 5th *Earl of Chesterfield*. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1813. 38254, f. 212.
- Stanhope** (Philip Dormer), 4th *Earl of Chesterfield*. *The Oeconomy of Human Life* by (?), written in shorthand, 1778. 38874.
- Assignments of his *Letters*, 1797, 1806. 38730, ff. 71, 35.
- "The humble Petition of," a political satire on, n. d. 38672, f. 68.
- Stanhope** (Philip Henry), *Viscount Mahon*, 5th *Earl Stanhope* 1855. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852-1868. 38980, f. 231; 38994, f. 1; 38995, f. 102.
- Staniforth** (John), *M.P. for Hull*. Letters to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1818, 1826. 38272, f. 60; 38302, f. 63.
- Staniland** (Meaburn), of *Harrington Hall, co. Linc.*; *M.P. for Boston*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 171.
- Stanislas Augustus and Stanislas Leczinski**, *Kings of Poland*. v. Poland.
- Stanlaw Abbey**, co. *Chest.* Memoranda of the Lacy family in connection with, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 39 b.
- Stanley, Family of, Earls of Derby**. Notes on their ownership of the I. of Man, 1405-1736. 38462, f. 19.
- Pedigrees, 17th, 18th centt. 38447, f. 223; 39177, ff. 70 b, 99 b.
- v. also Smith-Stanley.
- Stanley** (A—), of the *Liverpool Custom House*. Letter to the Board of Customs, 1820. *Copy.* 38287, f. 74.
- Stanley** (Arthur Penrhyn), *Dean of Westminster*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866-1877. 38996, f. 110; 38997, f. 100; 39010, ff. 120, 124, 161, 177; 39012, f. 22; 39120, ff. 136, 204.
- Letter to Lord Ashley, 1874. 39168, f. 169.
- Stanley** (Charles John), d. 1786. Whitsuntide hymn composed by, n. d. 38488 A, f. 235.
- Bookplate of arms, with signature. 39180.
- Stanley** (Sir Edmund), *Chief Justice of Madras* 1820. Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1819. 38411, f. 10.
- Stanley** (Edward); *F.R.S., Sec. of the Customs*. Correspondence with the 1st *Earl of Liverpool*, 1762-1778. 38200, f. 131; 38206, f. 271; 38209, ff. 275, 319; 38305, f. 34 b; 38457, f. 175; 38470, f. 231.
- Letter to Sir J. Ayloffe, 1768. *Copy.* 38514, f. 57.
- Letter to T. Harley, 1772. 38397, f. 304.
- Stanley** (Edward). Letter to the 2nd *Earl of Liverpool*, 1823. 38297, f. 48.

- Stanley** (Edward Henry), *15th Earl of Derby*. Correspondence, as Foreign Sec., with Sir A. H. Layard, 1874-1878. 39005, ff. 54, 165, 288; 39006, ff. 111, 115, 148, 260, 384; 39007, ff. 53, 65, 126, 210, 262, 314; 39008, ff. 24, 242, 250, 254, 259, 352; 39009, ff. 20, 44, 60, 144, 150, 210, 290; 39011, ff. 59, 99, 170; 39013, ff. 99, 331; 39014, f. 202; 39016, ff. 119, 203; 39017, f. 89; 39019, f. 268; 39124, ff. 21 b-134 b *passim*; 39125, ff. 231-354; 39126; 39127; 39128, ff. 1-63 b; 39130, ff. 3 b-205 b *passim*; 39131, ff. 3 b-59 *passim*; 39136, ff. 49, 124, 135, 140; 39144-39148, *passim* (printed).
- Stanley** (Edward John), *2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley* 1850. Letter to E. G. E. Bulwer, 1838. 38109, f. 199.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 312.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1847, 1857. 38977, f. 351 b; 38985, f. 125.
- Envelope franked by, 1861. 38524, f. 117.
- Minute by, 1865. 39117, f. 150.
- Stanley** (Hans). Instructions to, etc., as Ambassador to France, 1761. *Copies*. 38333, ff. 181, 203.
- Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1761. *Copies*. 38333, ff. 189, 217, 224, 239.
- Speech on Army supplies, 1761. 38334, f. 40.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767-1779. 38206, f. 123; 38209, ff. 123, 125, 133, 144, 146, 164; 38306, f. 128; 38307, ff. 21 b, 23, 34, 45 b, 69; 38469, ff. 167, 180; 38470, ff. 178-184, 192.
- Stanley** (Henry), *4th Earl of Derby*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 123, 123 b.
- Stanley** (Henry Edward John), *3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley* 1869. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857-1863. 38985, f. 151; 38987, f. 401; 39102, ff. 3, 120; 39107, ff. 129, 179; 39135, ff. 10-15, 24, 32.
- Stanley** (Col. James), *10th Earl of Derby* 1702. Memorial conc. precedence, 1694. 38698, f. 83.
- Letter to Lord —, 1712. 38462, f. 163.
- Stanley** (Sir John). Grant to, from Henry IV, of the I. of Man, 1406. *Lat. Copy*. 38462, f. 226.
- Stanley** (John), *musician, d. 1786*.  
v. Stanley (Charles John).
- Stanley** (Sir John Thomas), *7th Bart., 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley* 1839. Letter to Lord Sheffield, 1819. 38279, f. 104.
- Stanley** (Joseph), *iron merchant*. Letter to, and examination by, the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38220, f. 67 (*copy*); 38347, f. 8.
- Stanley** (Stephen). Note of ownership, 15th-16th cent. 38666, f. 3 b.
- Stanley** (Capt. Stephen). Receipts, 1683. 38694, ff. 40-44.
- Stanley** (Col. Thomas), *M.P. for Lancashire*. Letter to, from J. Kearsley, 1787. *Printed*. 38221, f. 241.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1799. 38225, f. 151; 38228, f. 388; 38309, ff. 139 b, 154 b; 38311, f. 36 b; 38448, ff. 200, 277.
- Letter to Manchester manufacturers, 1787. *Copy*. 38376, f. 9.
- Stanley** (William George Richard), *9th Earl of Derby*. Letter to, from the Commissioners of Customs, 1691. *Copy*. 38462, f. 8.
- Stanley Pontlarge, co. Glouc.** Deed rel. to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 56868.
- Stanmore, Baron**.  
v. Hamilton-Gordon (Arthur).
- Stanney** (Timothy). Receipt by, 1677. 38854, f. 226.
- Stannus** (William), *Army purveyor*. Proposals for forage, 1693. 38697, f. 97.
- Stansfeld** (—). Letter to, from Lord Morpeth, 1843. 38898, f. 14.
- Stansfeld** (James), *G.C.B.* 1895; *M.P. for Halifax*. Lord J. Russell's comments on the relations of Mazzini with, 1864. 38990, ff. 154-157.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 448.
- Stansfield, in Heptonstall, in Halifax, co. York.** Deeds rel. to, 1441-1479. *Add. Ch.* 58258-58262.
- Stanton, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1550. *Add. Ch.* 57267.
- Stanton**.  
v. also Staunton.

- Stanton** (*Col. Edward*), *Consul-Gen. in Egypt*; *K.C.M.G.* 1882. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1865, 1866. 39116, ff. 264, 320, 323, 404; 39117, ff. 17, 87, 171; 39118, ff. 342, 357; 39119, f. 49; 39120, ff. 251, 405.
- Stanton** (*Capt. John*), *R.N.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 21, 40.
- Stanton Bury**, in *Stanton Prior, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 46.
- Stanton, Fen**, *co. Hunt.*  
v. Fen Stanton.
- Stanton Lacy**, *co. Salop.* Deed rel. to, 1733. *Add. Ch.* 61227.
- Stanwardine-in-the-Fields**, *co. Salop.* Deeds rel. to, 1331-1519. *Add. Ch.* 58771-58773.
- Stanway**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 55548.
- Stanwix** (*Col. Thomas*). Letter to E. Southwell, 1707. 38712, f. 98.
- Stanyan** (*Abraham*), *diplomatist.* Letters from Berne to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, 1712. 38501, ff. 237, 273.  
——— Credentials to the Sultan and Grand Vizier, 1717. *Copies.* 38889, ff. 34 b, 37.
- Stanyan** (*Temple*), *Clerk to the Council* 1719. Signatures, 1707, 1729. 38729, f. 110; 38855, f. 195.
- Stanyford** (*Henry*). Warrant for, to succeed his father Ambrose as garrison carriage-maker at Portsmouth, 1694. 38848, f. 132.
- Staple** (*Percival*). Mortgage by, in New Brentford, 1629. 38526, f. 41 b.
- Staplehurst**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1521-1660. *Add. Ch.* 56054, 56055, 56387, 56974, 56975.
- Staples** (*Charles*). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1820. 38249, ff. 150, 237; 38264, f. 89; 38274, f. 29, 164, 219; 38284, f. 332; 38286, f. 292.  
——— Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38284, f. 283; 38285, f. 122.
- Staples** (*Moses*). Assignment of copy-rights, 1773. 38730, f. 168.
- Staples** (*Sir Robert*), *4th Bart.* Warrant for restoration of iron taken by Jacobites from, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, f. 6.
- Stapleton.**  
v. also Stepulton,
- Stapleton**, *Family of.* Descent, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, ff. 145 b-146.  
——— Descent of Metham from, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 53 b.
- Stapleton**, *Family of, of co. Norf.* Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, ff. 47, 47 b.
- Stapleton**, *Family of, of Carleton, co. York.* Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 47 b.
- Stapleton** (*Alfred*). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899, 1900. 38908, ff. 42-111 *passim.*
- Stapleton** (*Augustus Granville*), *Sec. to G. Canning.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1827. 38302, f. 203; 38568, f. 142.  
——— Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1827. 38302, ff. 226, 228.  
——— Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38748, f. 246; 38749, ff. 72, 78; 38750, ff. 36, 92; 38752, f. 160; 38753, f. 61.  
——— Letter to, from Mrs. Canning, 1827. *Copy.* 38752, f. 196.
- Stapleton** (*Sir William*), *1st Bart., Governor of the Leeward Islands, d.* 1686. Instructions to the Collector of Customs in Nevis, 1684. 38714, f. 82.  
——— Certificate conc. payments to, 1701. 38714, f. 97.
- Stapylton** (*Hon. Granville Anson Chetwynd.*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38230, f. 22.  
——— v. also Chetwynd (*Hon. Granville Anson*).
- Stapylton** (*Rev. Sir Martin*), *7th Bart., of Myton.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38221, f. 13.
- Starbuck** (*Daniel*), *Quaker.* Letters to C. F. Greville, 1790, 1792. 38228, ff. 175, 173.
- Starbuck** (*Samuel, junior, Quaker.* Letters to C. F. Greville, 1791-1793. 38228, ff. 177, 179; 38229, f. 77.
- Starch.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to duties on, 1788. 38391, ff. 55 b, 64.
- Star Chamber, Court of.** Appeal from case of Long v. Long in, *circ.* 1615. 38170, f. 176.
- Starhemberg** (*Count Georg Adam*), *Austrian Ambassador to France.* Correspondence with the Duc de Choiseul, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 183, 249, 253.

- Starhemberg** (Count Ludwig), *Austrian Ambassador to England*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. *Fr.* 38230, f. 9.
- Letter to Count Waldstein, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 38238, f. 1.
- Correspondence with Count Coloredo, 1803, 1804. *Fr. Copies, deciphered.* 38238, ff. 84, 179–267 *passim*; 38239, ff. 215, 217, 272, 281; 38240, ff. 9–320 *passim*.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 123 b.
- Starkey** (Ralph), *archivist*. Owned, in 1597, 38537.
- Owned and indexed 38133.
- Starkie** (Edmund). Letter to W. Draper, 1741. 38480, f. 437.
- Starr** (Thomas), *of Canterbury*. Letter to Sir J. Jackson, 1819. 38278, f. 42.
- Startweight** (William), *Parson of Great Ryburgh*. Will, 1558, with probate, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 60502.
- Starzenski** (Count Victor). Memorandum on behalf of, 1863. 39106, f. 286.
- Stationers' Company**.  
v. London.
- Stationery Office**. Stationery delivered for use of W. Huskisson, 1808. 38759, f. 211.
- Articles supplied for public offices, 1816. *Printed.* 38264, f. 80.
- Letter from an official of, alleging grave abuses in, 1818. 38271, f. 148.
- Articles to be supplied by, *circ.* 1822. 38370, f. 133.
- Statutes**.  
v. Law.
- Staunden Manor**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to (?), 1517. *Add. Ch.* 59683.
- Staundoun** (Hugh fil. Matilde de). Grant to, in Hartford, *co. Chest.*, 1290 (?). *Lat. Copy.* 38133, f. 143 b.
- Staunton**, *co. Worc.* Deed rel. to, 1730. *Add. Ch.* 59774.
- Staunton** (Sir George Thomas), *2nd Bart.* Considerations on the China trade, aft. 1810. *Copy.* 38410, f. 126.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, ff. 76, 139, 154.
- Staunton** (Hervy de), *Chief Justice*. Sentence by, conc. Mayoralty of London, 1321. *Fr.* 38131, f. 136.
- Staveley** *née Murray* (Harriotte). Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38289, f. 156.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 62.
- Staveley** (Thomas George), *of the Foreign Office*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870. 38997, f. 346.
- Stavrides** (Constantine George), *dragoman at the British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr. Signed.* 39138, f. 176.
- Steadman** (Rev. Miles), *of Pontefract*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1789. 38310, f. 11 b; 38446, f. 216; 38224, f. 334.
- Steamboats**. Mention of, in N. America, 1790. 38225, f. 315.
- Memorandum conc. proposed Bill for Steam Navigation Co. betw. British Isles and America, 1824. 38103, f. 104.
- Memoranda on the effect of steam navigation on problems of national defence, 1824. 38371, ff. 32, 37.
- Steam engines**. Report on, by R. Stephenson, senior, 1824. 38781, f. 4.
- Stearn** (Thomas), *photographer, of Cambridge*. Letter to J. Riddell, 1884. 38678, f. 212 b.
- Steddy** (John). Papers rel. to his estate in Ceylon, 1816. 38741, ff. 10–14.
- Steddy** (P—), *of Dover*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. *Signed.* 38739, f. 48.
- Stede** (Col. Edwyn). Letter to the Treasury, 1688. *Signed.* 38714, f. 93.
- Stede** (J—). Signature as witness, 1730. 38728, f. 200.
- Steeds** (Mrs. M— S—), *of Edgbaston*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1898. 38908, f. 6.
- Steel** (Thomas), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Steele** (Frances). Letter to the Prince Regent, on behalf of her brother Sir R. Steele, 1817. 38265, f. 230.
- Steele** (Henry Perin). Attestation by, 1817. 38265, f. 229.



- Steele** (*Sir Richard*). Assignments of works of, 1759-1767. 38730, ff. 27, 117 b, 204.
- Steele** (Robert), *Curate at North Repps and Overstrand*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 66.
- Steele** (Robert), *Lt.-Col. in the Spanish service; knit.* 1817. Certificates of his services in Spain, 1813-1817. 38366, ff. 121-131 b (*Span., printed, with transl.*); 38265, f. 229 (*copy*).
- Correspondence with Lord Castle-reagh, 1816. *Copies*. 38263, ff. 194, 196.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 273, 274, 280, 288, 289; 38265, ff. 8, 228.
- Correspondence with the Admiralty, 1817. 38265, ff. 10, 11.
- Steele** (Robert). Presented, in 1910, *Facs. Suppl. I* (i); — in 1911, *Add. Ch.* 55594-55616; — in 1912, *Add. Ch.* 56367, 56368; — in 1915, *Add. Ch.* 61136.
- Steele** (Thomas), *Sec. of the Treasury*. Minute signed by, 1786. 38421, f. 125 b.
- Letter to F. Russell, 1787. 38221, f. 185.
- Letters to W. Fawkener, 1787, 1788. 38421, f. 154; 38223, f. 42.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1788. 38570, f. 52; 38223, f. 64.
- Letter to J. Calvert, 1790. *Copy*. 38225, f. 317.
- Stefani** (Federico), *Direttore del R. Archivio Generale di Venezia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890-1893. *Ital.* 39045, f. 143; 39098, f. 239; 39099, f. 255.
- Stein** (Andrew and Charles), *distillers at Hattonburn, co. Kinross*. Petition to the Treasury, 1812. 38248, f. 6.
- Stein** (Charles), *of Hattonburn*. Letter to J. Campbell, 1813. 38251, f. 145.
- Stein** (John), *distiller*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38376, f. 70; 38310, f. 13 b.
- Steinghen** (—), *son of the following*. Letter to, from T. Read, 1620. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 29.
- Steinghen** (Adolf). Patent of knight-hood for, and letter on behalf of, 1620. *Lat. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 29 b, 30 b.
- Stelfox** (*Lieut. Thomas*), *55th Regt.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1776. 38343, f. 296.
- Stenning** (*Rev. George Covey*), *Librarian at Wentworth Woodhouse*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, f. 88.
- Stenography**.  
v. Shorthand.
- Stephen**, *of Whitby, Abbot of St. Mary's, York*. History of the foundation of the abbey, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 29 b.
- Stephen** (George), *knt.* 1837. Observations on Bill to make slave-trading piracy, 1824. 38745, f. 231.
- Stephen** (James), *M.P., Master in Chancery*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1815. 38257, ff. 9, 16, 19; 38261, f. 81; 38323, f. 88; 38410, f. 222; 38416, ff. 340, 352, 362.
- Letter to Sir R. Peel, 1811. 38578, f. 11.
- Testimonial signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Letter to —, on the slave trade, n. d. 38416, f. 364.
- Stephen** (James), *Counsel to the Colonial Dept.; K.C.B.* 1847. Letter to T. Lack, 1826. 38748, f. 105.
- Letter rel. to, 1827. 38751, f. 267.
- Stephen** (*Rev. John*), *of Cruden*. Letter advocating union of Episcopal clergy in Scotland, 1802. *Copy*. 38379, f. 44.
- Stephen** (Robert), *of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855-1857. 38983, ff. 43, 78, 79, 106, 119, 185; 38984, ff. 229, 234, 247, 265, 271; 38985, ff. 145, 160, 165, 168, 181, 184.
- Telegram to C. Fyfe, 1856. 38984, f. 269.
- Stephens** (Frederic George), *art critic of the "Athenæum."* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1881-1887. 38903, ff. 134, 190; 38904, f. 59; 38906, f. 24.
- Stephens** (*Maj. George*). Letters to the Treasury, etc., claiming arrears of pay, 1812. 38250, ff. 129-132.
- Stephens** (Henry), *M.A.* Appointment as English Chaplain at Oporto, 1709. *Copy*. 38889, f. 131.



- Stephens** (Nathaniel), *Bailiff of Whitstone Hundred, co. Glouc.* Plea for exoneration, 1638. *Copy.* 38476, f. 79.
- Stephens** (Philip), *Sec. of the Admiralty; Bart.* 1795. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1782. 38198, f. 101; 38202, f. 153; 38203, f. 219; 38217, f. 237; 38304, ff. 82 b, 89 b, 106, 108 b; 38307, f. 174 b; 38308, f. 17 b.
- Letter to, from J. Haygarth, 1768. 38457, f. 223.
- Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780, 1781. *Copies.* 38681, *passim*.
- Letter to W. Fawkener, 1788. 38421, f. 217.
- Letter to S. Cottrell, 1788. 38421, f. 254.
- Stephenson** (Lt.-Col. Benjamin Charles), *Surveyor-General of Works.* Letters rel. to his appointment, 1814. 38259, ff. 68 b, 126.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1823. 38262, f. 305; 38263, f. 180; 38268, ff. 257, 283; 38271, f. 159; 38275, f. 86; 38296, f. 414; 38576, ff. 15, 17, 20.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1823. 38296, ff. 389, 406.
- Letters rel. to, 1823. 38564, f. 118; 38566, f. 103; 38576, ff. 13, 19.
- Letter to — Bunting, 1823. *Copy.* 38576, f. 14.
- Stephenson** (Benjamin Charles). Libretto of *The Bold Recruit* by, 19th cent. 38785.
- Stephenson** (Rev. George), *J.P. for co. Durh.* Certificate by, 1823. 38292, f. 377.
- Stephenson** (George), *founder of railways.* Papers rel. to Baily's statue of, 1852–1884. 38678, ff. 164–173.
- Stephenson** (Robert), *senior, civil engineer, brother of the above.* Correspondence and papers of, 1818–1836. 38781.
- Letters to his brother George and others, 1832–1836. 38781, ff. 41, 57, 60, 99.
- Stephenson** (Sir Rowland Macdonald), *civil engineer.* Letter to G. E. Seymour, 1864. 39112, f. 179.
- Stephyns** (Nicholas), *of Bletchingley.* Suit of, 1544. 38651, f. 70.
- Stepney** (George), *diplomatist.* Transl. of report sent from Vienna by, 1701. 38706, f. 53.
- Stepney** (Sir John), *8th Bart., diplomatist.* Letters to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1782. *Signed.* 38774, ff. 176, 182.
- Stepple** (Thomasine). Assignment of copyright, 1759. 38730, f. 24.
- Stepulton**, *Family of, of co. Salop.* Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 71, 71 b.
- Stepulton** (Leonard). Party to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, f. 72.
- Steriker** (Robert), *of Dover.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, ff. 128, 160.
- Sterky** (Rev. Alexandre). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. *Fr.* 38288, f. 124.
- Stern** (Henry Aaron), *missionary in Abyssinia.* Letters to his wife and others, 1865. *Copies.* 39114, ff. 302, 356 b; 39115, ff. 151, 295.
- Stern** (Lieut. John), *murderer.* Last confession of, 1682. *Printed.* 38855, f. 115.
- Stern** (Sigismund James), *merchant, of Manchester.* Letter to T. Bazley, 1863. 39105, f. 312.
- Sterne** (Rev. Laurence). Letter to J. Dodsley, 1759. *Copy.* 38730, f. 178.
- Assignments of works of, 1763–1805. 38730, ff. 19, 35, 41, 127, 182 b.
- Sterry** (John), *Hon. F.R.C.S.* Presented, in 1914, 38874.
- Sterthwaite** (William), *Rector of Great Ryburgh.* Note of burial of, 1560. 39221, f. 41.
- Steuart**, *Family of, of Auchluncart and Tanachie.* Pedigree, 1907. 38127 C.
- Steuart** (David). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 49.
- Letter, as Sec. of the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38410, f. 186.
- Steuart** (David) and **Co.**, *corn merchants at Leith.* Letters to M. Gregory, 1790. 38225, ff. 56, 58, 66.
- Steuart** (Henry), *LL.D., of Allanton, co. Lanark; 1st Bart.* 1815. Genealogical materials for his memorial, 1812. 38362, f. 165.

- Steuart** (*Lt.-Gen.* William). Report to the Lords Justices, as President of the Board of General Officers, 1713. 38713, f. 59.
- Return signed by, *circ.* 1713. 38713, f. 55.
- Steven** (Robert), *Chairman of Committee for relieving distress in Germany*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* report, 1814. 38379, f. 90.
- Stevenage, co. Hertf.** Plan of earth-works at Six Hills in, 1910. 38113, f. 109.
- Stevens** (Benjamin Franklin) and **Brown**, *literary agents*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903-1907. 38910, ff. 60, 102, 106; 38911, f. 123.
- Stevens** (Henry), of *Harwich*. Receipt, 1764. 38477, f. 35.
- Stevens** (Henry), *literary agent*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882, 1885. 38903, f. 163; 38905, f. 28.
- Stevens** (Henry Newton), *bookseller*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 118.
- Stevens** (John), *merchant, of London*. Letters to, from W. White, 1813, 1814. 38254, f. 316; 38255, f. 122; 38258, ff. 289, 291 (*extract*).
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 287.
- Stevens** (Joseph), of the *Excise Office*. Letter to Lt.-Col. Home, 1781. *Copy*. 38216, f. 25.
- Stevens** (Richard John Samuel). *Glee*, 19th cent. 38546, f. 78 b; 38555-7, 38559, f. 9.
- Stevenson** (Edward Luther), *Ph.D.* Facsimile of Eg. MS. 2803 (Portolano, *circ.* 1508) edited by, 1911. *Facs.* 159.
- Stevenson** (John), *Mayor of Berwick*. Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39195, ff. 125, 127.
- Stevenson** (Robert Louis). Projected life of Hazlitt by, mentioned, 1882. 38903, f. 152.
- Fables, bef. 1896. *Autogr.* 39173.
- Stevenson** (*Lieut.* Roger), of the *Marines*. Petition to George III, *circ.* 1778. 38343, f. 266.
- Stevenson** (Thomas), *Accomptant-Gen. of Excise*. Returns, 1764, 1765. 38339, ff. 112, 113; 38373, f. 155.
- Stevenson** (William Henry), *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901. 38909, ff. 17, 18, 51.
- Steventon, co. Berks.** Deeds rel. to, 1686, 1720. *Add. Ch.* 59687, 59688.
- Steward** (Francis), of *Weymouth*. Draft on W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 93.
- Steward** (Gabriel Tucker), *Commissioner of Taxes*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 300.
- Letters rel. to, 1813. 38254, ff. 8, 26.
- Steward** (Mark). Appointment as Serjeant-at-arms to the Lord Chancellor, 1556. 38136, f. 9 b.
- Stewart, Baron.**  
v. Stewart *afterw.* Vane (*Hon.* Charles William).
- Stewart afterw. Douglas** (Archibald James Edward), 1st *Baron Douglas*. v. Douglas.
- Stewart** (*Capt.* Charles), *R.N.* Deposition, 1713. *Signed.* 38464, f. 235.
- Stewart** (*Rev.* Charles Edward). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, ff. 302, 319.
- Stewart** (*Hon.* Charles James), *Rector of Orton Longueville, Bishop of Quebec* 1826. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1805. 38311, ff. 100, 185 b.
- Stewart afterw. Vane** (*Hon.* Charles William), *K.B.* 1813, *Baron Stewart* 1814, 3rd *Marquis of Londonderry* 1822. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1824. 38258, ff. 158, 159; 38262, f. 7; 38274, f. 65; 38287, f. 355; 38289, ff. 49, 372; 38290, ff. 331, 391; 38291, ff. 80, 82, 116, 152, 321; 38293, f. 76; 38295, ff. 160, 172; 38296, f. 201; 38298, ff. 190, 195; 38299, ff. 54, 56, cf. f. 79; 38378, f. 74; 38571, f. 144; 38574, ff. 1, 6, 84; 38576, f. 3.
- Despatch to Lord Castlereagh, 1814. 38255, f. 319.
- Letter to Sir Sidney Smith, 1815. 38573, f. 64.
- Letter to, from W. Whitton, 1818. *Copy.* 38274, f. 53.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1820. 38288, f. 205.
- Despatches to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1820. *Drafts.* 38286, ff. 297, 346; 38287, f. 215.

- Stewart** *afterw. Vane* (*Hon. Charles William*) (*continued*). Letter to Lt.-Col. De Burgh, 1825. Copy. 38300, f. 22.
- His *Tour in N. Europe* criticized, *circ.* 1838. 39066, f. 88.
- Stewart** (Dugald), *Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh*. Letter to — Thomson, 1806. 38746, f. 227.
- Stewart** (Duncan), *Collector of Customs, Bermuda*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38219, f. 113 b.
- Stewart** (Edward), *Agent to the Irish Linen Board*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38390, f. 19.
- Stewart** (*Hon. Edward*), *Navy Commissioner*. Dock return signed by, 1818. 38368, f. 7.
- Stewart** (*Hon. Edward Richard*), *Chairman of the Central Board of Health*. Note by, 1832. 39167, f. 160 b.
- Stewart** (Emily Anne), *wife of Robert, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38243, f. 80.
- Stewart** (George), *8th Earl of Galloway*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1814. 38257, ff. 53, 366; 38323, f. 150 b.
- Stewart** (James), *5th Earl of Galloway*. Warrant signed by, as Treasury Commissioner for Scotland, 1707. 38854, f. 135.
- Stewart** (James), *late Surgeon, 3rd Dragoons*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38343, f. 326.
- Stewart** (*Maj. James*), *68th Regt.* Certificate by, 1780. 38214, f. 280.
- Stewart** (*Hon. James Henry Keith*), *Comptroller of Army Accompts.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 54; 38302, f. 45.
- Stewart** (Jane), *wife of George, 8th Earl of Galloway*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 23 b.
- Stewart** (*Capt. John*). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 38702, f. 31.
- Stewart** (John), *Lord Garlies, 7th Earl of Galloway* 1773. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1801. 38198, f. 250; 38200, f. 328; 38201, f. 9; 38216, f. 185; 38235, f. 41; 38304, f. 90 b; 38305, f. 12; 38308, f. 165 b; 38309, f. 36 b.
- Stewart** (John), *merchant, of Tower Hill*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 239.
- Stewart** (John), *surgeon at Ruthven in Kingussie*. Certificate signed by, 1771. 38341, f. 180.
- Stewart** (John), *Receiver of Quit-rents in Prince Edward Island*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1804. 38241, f. 66.
- Stewart** (John), *merchant, of Quebec*. Letter on behalf of, 1811. 38323, f. 172 b.
- Stewart** (John), *of Smith, Elder and Co.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1839. 38975, ff. 8, 10.
- Stewart** (*Capt. John Donald Hamill*), *Vice-Consul in Anatolia*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39028, f. 139; 39030, f. 174; 39133, ff. 110, 137.
- Stewart** (Joseph). Signatures, as Magistrate of Sandwich, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Stewart** (M—). Letter to —, *circ.* 1805. *Imperf.* 38458, f. 177.
- Stewart** (Patrick), *of Smith, Elder and Co.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1839. 38975, ff. 16, 24.
- Letter to, from Mrs. Layard, 1839. 38975, f. 28.
- Stewart** (*Maj. Patrick*), *R.E., Director-Gen. of the Indo-European Telegraph*. Letter to C. Alison, 1864. 39110, f. 96.
- Stewart** (Richard), *of Windsor*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 172.
- Stewart** (Robert), *Collector at Tobago*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 34.
- Stewart** (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry* 1821. Letters to Lord Donoughmore, 1799. *Copies.* 38233, ff. 53, 159.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803, 1807. 38311, f. 154; 38566, f. 3.
- Letter to J. Beckett, 1807. 38191, f. 24.
- Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1807-1817. Mostly *copies.* 38196, f. 81; 38242, ff. 131, 140; 38259, f. 236; 38260, ff. 194, 396, 400; 38261, f. 8; 38572, ff. 260, 267; 38573, f. 21.

- Stewart** (Robert) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807-1821. 38191, ff. 25, 31-66; 38250, f. 193; 38251, f. 5; 38256, f. 36; 38259, ff. 43, 114; 38260, ff. 220, 242, 336; 38261, ff. 16, 247, 263, 315; 38262, f. 91; 38274, f. 91; 38289, ff. 204, 205 b, 208, 342; 38565, ff. 425, 427 b; 38566, ff. 3-70; 38572, ff. 244, 248; 38573, ff. 4, 49; 38574, ff. 79, 89, 100.
- Letter to Sir H. Dalrymple, 1808. *Copy*. 38378, f. 76.
- Letter to, from Leigh Hunt, 1808. *Copy*. 38108, f. 9.
- Letter to, from Sir T. Maitland, 1808. *Copy*. 38737, ff. 245-262.
- Letter to Sir G. Smith, 1808. 39199, f. 35.
- Correspondence with George III, 1809. *Copies*. 38243, ff. 158, 168.
- Correspondence with G. Canning, 1809-1816. Mostly *copies*. 38193, f. 84; 38243, ff. 181, 184 b; 38740, ff. 102-107, 151, 270.
- Papers rel. to his duel with Canning, 1809. 38243, ff. 175-195.
- Letter to R. S. Dundas, 1809. 38191, f. 27.
- Correspondence with Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, ff. 137, 151.
- Warrant to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39200, f. 146.
- Letter to the Prince Regent, 1812. 38191, f. 29.
- Letter to E. Folch, 1812. 38260, f. 393.
- Correspondence with Rev. D. Warren, 1813. *Copies*. 38257, ff. 35, 36.
- Despatch to, from Sir C. Stewart, 1814. 38255, f. 319.
- Despatch to Sir H. Wellesley, 1814. *Extract*. 38365, f. 97.
- Memorandum by (?), on the Polish question, 1814. 38259, f. 290.
- Letters to Lt.-Col. Campbell, 1814. *Copies*. 38259, f. 190; 38572, ff. 192, 193, 220, 233.
- Letter to Rev. F. Lee, 1814. *Copy*. 38258, f. 256.
- Letters to, from Prince Metternich, 1814-1818. *Fr. Copies*. 38262, f. 79; 38566, f. 61; 38572, f. 170.
- Stewart** (Robert) (*continued*). Letters to, from Lord Clancarty, 1814-1822. 38286, f. 334; 38291, f. 51; 38572, f. 183; 38573, f. 22; 38742, ff. 16, 198.
- Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1815. *Copy*. 38573, f. 19.
- Letter to Col. J. Hamilton, 1815. *Copy*. 38266, f. 244.
- Letter to C. R. Vaughan, 1815. *Copy*. 38416, f. 373.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1817-1821. 38741, ff. 91, 269; 38743, ff. 40-46.
- Letter to J. Bedingfield, 1818. 38271, f. 441.
- Letter to Prince Metternich, 1818. *Draft*. 38273, f. 135.
- Correspondence with Hon. R. F. Greville, 1819. *Copies*. 38275, ff. 227-228 b.
- Letter to the Admiralty, 1820. *Copy*. 38287, f. 212.
- Letters to Card. Consalvi, 1820. *Drafts*. 38287, ff. 72, 240.
- Despatches to Lord Stewart, 1820. *Drafts*. 38286, f. 297, 346; 38287, f. 215.
- Letter to, from Lord Stewart, 1820. 38288, f. 205.
- Letter to B. Taylor, 1820. *Draft*. 38286, f. 342.
- Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth, 1821. 38289, ff. 317, 318; 38565, f. 419; cf. 38370, f. 38.
- Memorandum of his conference with W. Huskisson, 1822. 38743, f. 179.
- Letter of Lady Londonderry conc. health of, 1822. 38243, f. 80.
- Stewart** (Robert), of *Galashiels*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 381.
- Stewart al. Stuart** (Sarah), of *Stepney*. Will, 1696. Three *copies*. 39222, ff. 97, 98, 139.
- Papers rel. thereto, 1696-1713. 39222, ff. 98 b-107, 126, 132; 39226, ff. 110-112.
- Stewart** (Thomas), of *Barton Mills, co. Suff.* Marriage settlement, 1674. *Copy*. 39219, f. 1.
- Stewart** (Thomas), of *Hastingfield, co. Camb.* Lease by, in Hastingfield, 1675. *Copy*. 39219, f. 10.
- Suit v. Sir A. Brodericke and others, 1675. 39222, f. 75.



- Stewart** (Walter). Surety for G. Ridpath, 1713. 38507, f. 194.
- Stewart** (*Capt.* William). Letter to E. Southwell, 1705. 38712, f. 43.
- Stewart** (William), *Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Scotland*. Papers on the increase of his salary, *temp.* Geo. I. 38507, ff. 199-204.
- Stewart** (William). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 107 b.
- Stewart** (*Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir* William), *K.B.* Letter to E. Baker, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 240.
- Letter to Gen. Sir R. Hill, 1813. *Copy.* 38522, f. 78.
- Stewart** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with enclosures rel. to the timber trade, 1820. 38285, f. 346.
- Stewart-Mackenzie** (James Alexander), *of Seaforth*. Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1824-1827. 39193, ff. 30, 49, 73, 86.
- Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1834. 38193, f. 114.
- Stewart-Mackenzie** (Keith William), *of Seaforth*. Correspondence with Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1847, 1861. 39193, ff. 275, 277; 39194, ff. 317, 319, 321.
- Stewart-Mackenzie** (Mary), *of Seaforth*. Correspondence with Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1820, 1825. 39192, ff. 197, 199; 39193, ff. 64, 66, 70, 72, 74.
- Stews**. Supposititious ordinances for, in Southwark, 1161-1162; 16th cent. 38823, f. 87.
- Steyning**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1519, [17th-18th cent.]. *Add. Ch.* 57322, 56309.
- Plan of earthworks at the Round Hill in, 1897. 38601, f. 35.
- Stiastny** (Johann). String duets, 1810 (?) 38488 A, f. 236.
- Stibbard**, *co. Norf.* Court-books, 1602-1711. 39230.
- Deeds rel. to, 1633-1789. *Add. Ch.* 60699-60713.
- Appointment of a gamekeeper in the manor, 1722. 39222, f. 147.
- Plan, 1810. 39252.
- Valuation of estates in, 1814. 39231, f. 161.
- Stifkey Manor**, *co. Norf.* Farm account rel. to, 1290 (?) 38513, ff. i, ii.
- Stiles** (William), *Sec. and* (1788) *Commissioner of Customs*. Letter to W. Fawkener, 1785. 38218, f. 281.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1788. 38219, ff. 86, 97, 124, 181, 184, 312, 314, 319, 320; 38220, f. 366; 38222, ff. 155, 215, 222; 38223, f. 190; 38309, f. 112 b.
- Still** (Elizabeth). Certificate of her penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1711. 38715, f. 21.
- Stimson** (Donston), *of Great Grimsby*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 373.
- Stinchcomb** (John), *of Hawkesbury*. Receipts by, 1711-1717. 38476, ff. 165, 208, 209, 231-237, 243.
- Stinchcombe** (Nicholas), *of Hawkesbury*. Agreement with Sir R. Jenkinson, 1674. 38476, f. 118.
- Stinchcombe** (Nicholas), *junior*. Agreement with Sir R. Jenkinson, 1684. 38476, f. 124.
- Stinchcombe** (Nicholas). Signatures as witness, 1686, 1698. 38579, ff. 29 b, 43.
- Stinchcombe** (Nicholas). Suit *v.* Ashfield and others, aft. 1691. 38579, f. 31.
- Stinstra** (Jan), *Minister of the Mennonists in Holland*. Assignment of transl. of a pastoral letter by, 1753. 38729, f. 207.
- Stiperhill**, *near Tamworth, co. Warw.* Deed rel. to, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Stirling**, *co. Stirling*. Deed rel. to, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 58878.
- Stirling** (*Capt.* —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 131 b.
- Stirling** (A—G—), *of Craigbarnet, co. Stirling*. Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.
- Stirling** (James), *Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, Edinburgh*. Letter to W. Pitt, 1790. *Copy.* 38225, f. 43.
- Stirling** (*Capt.* Robert), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Stirling** (Sir Samuel), *6th Bart., of Glorat, co. Stirling*. Memorial attested by, 1825. 38299, f. 368; 38300, f. 5.



- Stirling** (Thomas), *merchant, of Sheffield*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1842, 1843. 38975, ff. 98, 200.
- Letter to (?), from Sir A. H. Layard, 1851. Two copies, the second *hologr.* 38943, f. 46 b; 38980, f. 162.
- Stirling** (Thomas Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 61.
- Stirling** (Sir Walter), *1st Bart., of Faskine*. Letter to the Duke of York, 1813. 38253, f. 309.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, f. 1.
- Stirling** *afterw. Stirling-Maxwell* (Sir William), *9th Bart.* 1865. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1873. 38999, f. 228; 39002, f. 77; 39003, f. 5; 39102, f. 40; 39114, f. 320.
- Stixwold Nunnery**, *co. Linc.* Note on founder of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 57.
- Stobbeker** (—— de). Certificate of two inspections of the fortifications of Ghent, 1710. *Fr.* 38853, f. 48.
- Stock** (Elliot), *publisher*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1888, 1889. 38906, ff. 42 b, 66 b.
- Stock** (James), *of Ramsgate, Commissioner of Salvage for the Cinque Ports*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38242, f. 7.
- Testimonial to, 1806. 38359, f. 74.
- Stockbridge**, *co. Southt.* Papers rel. to, 1609-1773. 38446, ff. 1-23, 31, 49, 51.
- Stockdale** *al. Stogdale* (Grace *al. Elizabeth*). Certificates of her penances at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1670, n. d. 38715, ff. 1, 2 b.
- Stockdale** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38571, f. 84.
- Stöcken** (John Henry van), *Danish Ambassador to England*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1701. *Fr.* 38706, ff. 73, 76, 80.
- Stockesley** (John), *Bishop of London*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Stockholm**.  
*v.* Newsletters, *from Sweden*.
- Stockland-Bristol Tump**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 69.
- Stockland Lovel Manor**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 58530.
- Stockleigh Pomeroy**, *co. Devon.* Deeds rel. to, 1750, 1768. *Add. Ch.* 57559, 57560.
- Stockman** (William). Survey of Clarendon Park, 1610. *Copy.* 38444, f. 59.
- Stockmar** (Christian Friedrich), *Baron*. Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1837-1841. 38303, ff. 64, 68, 84-90, 153.
- Conversation with Qu. Victoria, 1842. 38303, f. 193.
- Stoddard**, *Family of*. Suit conc. estates of, in Mottingham, 1780, 1794. 38633, ff. 77, 79.
- Stoddard** (Richard Henry), *American poet*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, f. 376.
- Stoddart** (Lt.-Col. Charles). Papers rel. to the murder of, 1841-1843. *Copies.* 38725.
- Letter to his sister Jane, 1842. *Copy.* 38725, f. 44.
- Stoddart** (Isabella), *wife of Sir J. Stoddart*. Assignment of works by, 1848. 38898, f. 17.
- Stoddart** (Dr. John), *knt.* 1826. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 51.
- Letters to his nephew W. Hazlitt, 1848, 1852. 38898, ff. 17, 24.
- Stodey**, *Family of*. Descent from Gysors, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Stody**, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, etc., 1354-1627. *Add. Rolls* 60916-60924, 61076-61089.
- Deeds rel. to, 1363-1629. *Add. Ch.* 60714-60719.
- Rentals, plans, etc., of the manor, 1363-1612 (?). 39224, ff. 95-132.
- Notes of inquisition conc. common in, 1575. 39226, f. 39.
- Evidence conc. pasture rights in, 1599. 39221, f. 93.
- Fines of the manor and advowson, 1650, 1703. *Lat. Copies.* 39222, ff. 27, 112.
- Sale of the manor, 1706. 39219, f. 61.
- Stoe** (Harry), *Sec. to the South Sea Co.* Resolution at a Court of Directors, 1802. 38356, f. 187.

- Stoerck** (Anton von), *Baron*. Receipts for a translation of his treatise on hemlock, 1760, 1762, n. d. 38729, f. 97.
- Stogdale** (Elizabeth).  
v. Stockdale *al.* Stogdale (Grace *al.* Elizabeth).
- Stogumber**, *co. Som.* Deeds rel. to, 1717, 1729. *Add. Ch.* 57598, 57599.
- Stogursey**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1914. 39172, f. 62.
- Stoke**, *co. Linc.* Form of writ for free warren in, *temp.* Edw. I. 38821, f. 29.
- Stoke**, in *Guildford*, *co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 57300.
- Stoke**, in *Hawkesbury*, *co. Glouc.* List of tenants, etc., in the tithing of, *circ.* 1584. 38476, ff. 33-34.
- Stoke Climsland**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1512. *Add. Ch.* 56765.
- Stoke Courcy**, *co. Som.*  
v. Stogursey.
- Stoke East**, *co. Nott.* Deeds rel. to, 1586-1641. *Add. Ch.* 59181, 58523-58525.
- Stoke Fleming**, *co. Devon.* Deeds rel. to, 1624-1713. *Add. Ch.* 57561-57569.
- Stoke Goldington**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, late 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56741.
- Stoke Leigh**, near *Bristol*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 12.
- Stoke Newington**, *co. Midd.*  
v. Newington, Stoke.
- Stokes** (Mrs. —). Letter to C. F. Greville, 1806. 38241, f. 301.
- Stokes** (Anthony), *Agent for the Bahama Islands.* Letter to G. Elliott, 1787. 38221, f. 346.
- Stokes** (Charles). Letter to C. F. Greville, 1790. 38225, f. 339.  
—— Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790-1799. 38225, f. 342; 38227, f. 137; 38233, f. 102.
- Stokes** (David), *pilot, of Walmer.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1815. 38243, f. 13; 38262, f. 95.
- Stokes** (Henry). Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1820. 38287, ff. 412, 412 b.
- Stokes** (Henry Sewell), *Cornish poet.* Letters to W. Hazlitt, 1867, 1872. 38899, f. 458; 38901, f. 351.  
—— Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1875, 1877. 38902, ff. 109, 123, 197.
- Stokes** (J— E—), *Custom House agent.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 272.
- Stokes** (James), *of the Office for Trade.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, ff. 311, 314.
- Stokes** (John). Letter to the Treasury, 1763. 38201, f. 356.
- Stokes** (Maj. John), *Vice-Consul at Galatz*; *K.C.B.* 1877. Letter to E. Hammond, 1863. 39106, f. 367.
- Stokes** (Margaret M'Nair), *Irish archaeologist.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 173.
- Stokes** (Octavus), *Vice-Consul at Sulina.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39033, f. 237.
- Stoke-upon-Trent**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1520. *Add. Ch.* 57857.
- Stoke, West**, *co. Suss.* Plans of earthworks at Bow Hill in, 1911. 38601, ff. 31, 44, 45.  
—— Plan of earthworks at Stoke Clump in, 1911. 38601, f. 46.
- Stokoe** (John), *Surgeon, R.N.* Order for court-martial to inquire into his conduct at St. Helena, 1819. 38368, f. 256.
- Stolberg**, *Princess of.*  
v. Stuart (Louise Maximilienne).
- Stolsius** (Johannes), *Magister of Wittenberg University.* Letter to the Elector of Saxony signed by, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Stonard** (Rev. John). Letter to J. Drummond, 1812. 38248, f. 141.  
—— Letter to Lord —, 1814. 38257, f. 265.
- Stondon**, *co. Bedf.* Deeds rel. to, 1388, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 56709, 56708.
- Stone**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499, 1540, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 56894, 57178.
- Stone**, *co. Staff.* Metrical history of the Priory, 16th cent. 38692, f. 80.
- Stone** (David), *of Framfield.* Attestation by, late 18th cent. 38350, f. 1.
- Stone** (Edward), *formerly of Wadham College, Oxford.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38206, f. 55.
- Stone** (Rev. Edward). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 101.

- Stone** (*Rev. Francis*). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 85.
- Stone** (J—B—), *Comptroller of Customs at Newhaven*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and the Board of Customs, 1819. 38278, ff. 346, 348.
- Stone** (*Lieut. John*), 71st Regt. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 86 b.
- Stone** (*William*), *late of the Commissariat*. Letter to J. Sawkins, 1814. 38259, f. 333.
- Stonea**, in *Wimblington, co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at, 1909. 38113, f. 58.
- Stonesfield**, *co. Oxon.* Deed rel. to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583.
- Stonestreet** (*George Griffin*), *Chaplain to the Duke of York*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 253.
- Stonestreete** (*Martha*), *widow*. Suit v. N. Russell, 1699. 38484, f. 319.
- Stonham Aspal**, *co. Suff.* Inscriptions on tombstones, 1574–1906. 38679.
- Stonhouse** (*Sir John*), 3rd Bart. Party to marriage settlement, 1718. 38579, f. 51.
- Stoniar** (*Thomas*). Letter of attorney to, at Ragusa, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 38 b.
- Stonnall, Upper**, *co. Staff.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle Old Fort, 1913. 38841, f. 50.
- Stonor** (*Thomas*), of *Stonor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38252, f. 325.
- Stopes** (*Charlotte Carmichael*), *Shakespearean scholar*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, n. d. 38913, f. 99.
- Stopes** (*Henry*). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1886–1888, n. d. 38905, ff. 94, 100; 38906, ff. 11, 52; 38913, f. 103.
- Stopford** (*Col. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 111 b.
- Stopford** (*James*), 2nd Earl of *Courtown*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38210, f. 192.
- Stopford** (*James George*), 3rd Earl of *Courtown*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1823. 38274, f. 108; 38284, f. 178; 38295, f. 79; 38578, f. 68.
- Certificate by, n. d. 38380, f. 56.
- Storck, Dr.**  
v. *Stoerck* (*Anton von*), *Baron*.
- Storey** (*Lieut. Francis*), *R.N.* Certificate by, 1806. 38243, f. 28.
- Storff**, *Sieur, French Envoy to the Marquis of Castanaga*. Instructions to, from Louis XIV, 1688. *Fr. Copy*. 38495, f. 23 b.
- Storks** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Knight*), *G.C.M.G., High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1864. 39104, f. 158; 39108, f. 333; 39109, ff. 111, 257; 39110, f. 38.
- Letter to C. S. Parkinson-Fortescue, 1864. 39109, f. 208.
- Stormont**, *Viscount*.  
v. *Murray* (*David*).
- Stornajolo** (*Cosimo*). Miniature delle Omilie di Giacomo monaco (Cod. Vatic. gr. 1162), 12th cent., e dell' Evangelario. . . . (Cod. Vatic. Urbin. gr. 2), 1128–1129, edited by. *Facsimiles*, 1910. *Facs.* 72 II. (1).
- Stortford, Bishop's**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 56905.
- Plan of earthworks at Waytemore Castle in, 1901. 38113, f. 100.
- Storthedun Manor**, in *Whitwick, co. Leic.*  
v. *Whitwick*.
- Story** (*Charles*), *Sec. to the Council of New Hampshire*. Minutes attested by, 1708. 38712, f. 117.
- Story** (*John*), of *Kneeton, co. Nott.* Grant of arms to, 1676. *Copy*. 38141, f. 85.
- Story** (*William*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 30.
- Story** (*William*), of *Harwich*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1774. 38208, f. 78.
- Story** (*William Wetmore*). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1856, n. d. 38111, f. 205; 38524, f. 211 (*imperf.*).
- Stothard** (*Anna Eliza*), *widow of C. A. Stothard*. Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1821, 1822. 38626, ff. 100, 102.
- Stothard** (*Thomas*), *R.A.* Letter, with pen sketch, to G. Cumberland, *circ.* 1781. 39168, f. 88.
- Portrait of T. Cadell *engr.* after, 1824. 38730, f. 29 b.
- Specimen of his hair. 38111, f. 451.

- Stoughton**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1582. *Add. Ch.* 61133, 61134.
- Stour**, *R., co. Kent.* Scheme for improving, 1592. 38139, f. 254.
- Report on the navigation, 1824. *Printed.* 38299, f. 228.
- Stourton** (William), *18th Baron Stourton.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38291, f. 374.
- Stow**, *Deanery of, co. Linc.* Seal, n. d. (recent impression). CLX. 14.
- Stow** (B— F—), *Collector of Customs at Dover.* Testimonial signed by, 1818. 38270, f. 241.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 362.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, with return of embarkations, etc., 1819. 38275, f. 244.
- Stow** (Benjamin), *at Portsmouth.* Letters to W. Huskisson and E. Nepean, 1800. 38736, ff. 267, 268.
- Stow** (Benjamin F—), *of Dover.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Stow** (Daniel), *of the Inland Letter Office.* Letters to F. Freeling and others, 1816, 1817. *Copies.* 38265, ff. 142–143.
- Stowell**, *Baron.*  
v. Scott (*Sir William*).
- Stowell** (Walter). Party, with Joan his wife, to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy.* 38133, f. 72.
- Stowe Maries**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1443. *Add. Ch.* 56850.
- Court-rolls, 1488–1489. *Add. Roll* 58887.
- Stowey**, *Nether, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1914. 39172, f. 60.
- Stowford**, *co. Devon.* Deeds rel. to, 1673, 1734. *Add. Ch.* 57570, 57571.
- Stow Park**, *near Gainsborough.* Plan of earthworks at, 1906. 38602, f. 46.
- Strabolgy**, *Family of.*  
v. Strathbolgie.
- Stracey** (Hardinge), *of Denne Hill, near Canterbury.* Letters (first three signed A. B. C.) to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38220, ff. 173, 200, 258, 344, 361.
- Strachan** (A—), *Sec. to Sir P. Meadows at Vienna.* Intercepted letters of, to the French Comptroller of Finance, etc., 1709. *Fr. Copies.* 38499, ff. 83, 84.
- Strachan** (Alexander). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, f. 357.
- Strachan** (James), *Carolina merchant.* Letter to G. Elliott, 1786. 38219, f. 12.
- Strachan** (Maj. Patrick). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 143.
- Strachey** (George), *of the British Embassy, Vienna.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1865. 39105, f. 203; 39117, f. 241.
- Strachey** (Henry). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 169 b.
- Strachy** (Henry). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38306, f. 32.
- Strada** (Famianus), *S.J.* Extracts from *Prolesiones Academicæ*, early 17th cent. 38660.
- Stradbroke**, *Earl of.*  
v. Rous (John).
- Stradling**, *Family of.* Descent, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 73.
- Stradling** (Gilbert). Letters to H. Watkins, 1714. 38852, ff. 333–338.
- Assignment of Rev. J. Hales's *Discourse* on the passions, 1719. 38730, f. 63.
- Stradling** (Mary), *wife of Sir E. Stradling, 2nd Bart.* Letters, etc., to Sir K. Digby, 1639–1654. 38175, ff. 6, 7, 9, 29.
- Strafford**, *Earls of.*  
v. Byng (George Henry Charles).  
Wentworth (Thomas).  
Wentworth (William).
- Strafforth and Tickhill**, *Wapentake of, co. York.* Warrant to the constables of, to levy penalties for failure to furnish soldiers to the militia, 1696. 38848, f. 134.
- Strahan** (Andrew). Assignment of copyrights, 1786. 38730, f. 182 b.
- Strahan** (William), *publisher.* Assignment of Lord Anson's *Voyage*, 1767. 38730, f. 181.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769, 1778. 38206, f. 155; 38209, f. 344.

- Strahan** (William) (*continued*). Portrait, late 18th cent. *Engr.* 38730, f. 180 b.
- Strahan** (William), *junior*. Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed.* 38729, f. 165.
- Strahan and Longman**. Assignment of Cruden's *Concordance*, 1777. 38730, f. 181.
- Strange, Lord.**  
v. Smith-Stanley (James).
- Strange** (*Hon. Anne*), *wife of J. Strange*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, ff. 225, 258, 265, 283; 38264, f. 19.
- Strange** (James). Letter to the Madras Council, 1779. *Copy.* 38402, f. 287.
- Strange** (John), *British Resident at Venice*. Letters to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1780-1782. 38774, ff. 5-177 *passim*.  
—— Letter to —— Jacmar, 1780. 38774, f. 11.
- Strangford, Viscounts and Viscountess.**  
v. Smythe.
- Strangways** (R—B—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 308.
- Strasburg, City of**. Letters to, from James I, 1620-1621. *Engl. and Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 10 b, 12 b, 32.  
—— Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 18.
- Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks.** Deeds rel. to, 1553, 1564, 16th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56731, 56732, 58605.
- Stratford** (Edward), *2nd Earl of Aldborough*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38211, f. 69; 38212, ff. 10, 38; 38213, f. 227; 38214, f. 273; 38306, ff. 147 b, 171; 38307, f. 109 b; 38308, ff. 3 b, 45 b.
- Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount.**  
v. Canning (Stratford).  
—— *Viscountess.*  
v. Canning (Eliza Charlotte).
- Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex.** Deed rel. to, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 58650.
- Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw.** Seal of the ordinary judge of the peculiar jurisdiction of, 18th cent. CLVI. 79.
- Stratford, Stony, co. Bucks.** Deed rel. to, 1428. *Add. Ch.* 59359.
- Strathavon, Lord.**  
v. Gordon (George).
- Strathavon, Lady.**  
v. Gordon née Cope (Catherine Anne).
- Strathbolgie, Family of, Earls of Atholl.** Descent, 16th cent. *Fr. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 77 b, 78.
- Strathconan, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Papers rel. to the estate, 1828. 38757, ff. 12, 56.
- Strathern, Earl of.**  
v. Gilbert.
- Strathmore and Kinghorn, Earl of.**  
v. Bowes (John).
- Strathnairn, Baron.**  
v. Rose (*Gen. Hugh Henry*).
- Strathnaver, Lord.**  
v. Sutherland (William).
- Strathvorie, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1630-1654. *Add. Ch.* 61559-61567.
- Straton** (Alexander), *of the British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38240, f. 264.  
—— Letter to, from B. Pisani, 1804. 38377, f. 179.
- Stratton** (George), *of the Madras Council*. Letter to the E. India Co., 1769. *Copy.* 38404, f. 273.  
—— Correspondence rel. to his prosecution, 1777. 38400, f. 117.
- Stratton** (George Frederick), *J.P., of Wellsbourne, near Kington*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 86.
- Stratton** (*Sir Godfrey*). Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 24 b.
- Stratton-on-the-Fosse, co. Som.** Survey of lands in, 1562. 39213, f. 1.  
—— Deed rel. to, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 61207.
- Stratton St. Margaret, co. Wilts.** Deed rel. to, 1591. *Add. Ch.* 56223.
- Stream** (*Rev. Annesley*), *J.P. for co. Roscommon*. Deposition before, 1808. 38242, f. 172.
- Streatfield** (Sydney), *Sec. to Sir R. Peel in Ireland*. Letter to W. H. Creagh, 1817. *Copy.* 38269, f. 113.
- Streatlam, near Barnard Castle, co. Durh.** Suit conc. the manor, 1614. 38170, f. 154.
- Strecch** (John), *Augustinian canon of Kenilworth*. Compiled, early 15th cent., part of 38665.



- Street** (George Edmund), *R.A., architect*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868, 1869. 38995, f. 233; 38996, *passim*; 38997, ff. 18, 43.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 49.
- Correspondence with E. Oldfield, 1869. 38996, ff. 5, 38, 42, 174, 249.
- Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 20.
- Funeral card for his burial in Westminster Abbey, 1881. 38831, f. 158.
- Streeten** (Robert James Nicholl), *M.D., Sec. to the Worcester Board of Health*. Letter to the Clerk of the Privy Council, 1832. 39167, f. 164.
- Strelley**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 56445.
- Stretser** (Thomas). Assignments by, of his *Description of Merryland*, etc., 1740, 1741. 38728, f. 197.
- Strickland** (John), *of Greenwich*. Receipt to W. Draper, 1714. 38464, f. 286.
- Affidavit, 1717. *Draft.* 38464, f. 320.
- Strickland** (Sir Thomas), *2nd Bart., of Boynton*. Abstract of Privy Seals passed by, as Commissioner, 1669, 1670. 38862.
- Strickland** (Thomas), *employee in Pendleton Colliery*. Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1833. 38781, f. 55.
- Strickland Roger**, *in Kendal, co. Westm.* *v. Kendal*.
- Stringer** (George), *of Dover*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816–1823. 38263, f. 290; 38265, f. 158; 38282, f. 323; 38296, f. 423.
- Stringer** (Col. Thomas). Request for quarters, 1702. 38707, f. 64.
- Strode** (Col. John). Suit *v. Blathwayt*, and accompts, 1683. 38694, ff. 45, 46.
- Stroganoff** (Gregory), *Baron, Russian Minister at Stockholm*. Letter to Count Lieven, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38257, f. 94.
- Stronach** (George), *Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1881. 38903, f. 136.
- Strong** (Richard), *of the Custom House*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1772. 38199, f. 109; 38470, f. 5.
- Return signed by, 1768. 38340, f. 200.
- Strong** (Sandford Arthur), *Librarian at Chatsworth*. Article on the 6th Duke of Devonshire (1898). *Printed. Imperf.* 38524, f. 273.
- Strong** (William). Letter to Lady Cope, 1786. 38471, f. 94.
- Stroude**, *Family of*. Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 70 b, 71.
- Strowski** (Fortunat). *Essais de Montaigne*, with *autogr.* notes (Bordeaux, Bibl. de la ville), 1588, edited by. *Facsimile*, 1912. *Facs.* 185.
- Strutt** (Arthur John). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39041, f. 86.
- Strutt** (Lady Charlotte Mary Gertrude), *Baroness Rayleigh* 1821. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 220.
- Strutt** (John), *of Terling Place, formerly M.P. for Maldon*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790, 1791. 38447, f. 65; 38226, f. 281.
- Strutt** (Joseph). Agreement by, rel. to his *Dress and Habits of the People of England*, 1798. 38729, f. 230.
- Strutt** (Col. Joseph Holden), *of Terling Place, M.P. for Maldon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 136.
- Letter to the Duke of Richmond, with statement of services, 1808. 38574, f. 46.
- Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1809, 1810. 38243, f. 219; 38234, f. 274; 38244, ff. 137, 147.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1825. 38255, f. 131; 38262, f. 142; 38263, ff. 108, 256, 294; 38269, f. 348; 38270, ff. 23, 276; 38288, f. 303; 38379, ff. 171, 202; 38458, ff. 192, 193, 331; 38575, ff. 8, 10; 38576, f. 63.
- Strype** (John), *ecclesiastical historian*. Letter to, from J. Bonnell, late 17th cent. 38856, f. 165.
- Strzelecki** (Paul Edmund de), *K.C.M.G.* 1869. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 30.
- Stuart**, *Family of, Earls of March*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 112 b.
- Stuart** (Dr. Alexander), *of London*. Letter to Sir R. Munro, 1736. 39189, f. 187.
- Letter to K. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1736. 39189, f. 193.

- Stuart** (*Capt. Alexander*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38200, f. 108.
- Stuart** (Andrew), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38306, f. 154 b; 38308, ff. 62, 128 b, 129 b, 133; 38406, f. 194.
- Stuart** (Charles), *Duke of Richmond*. Warrant for removing the achievements of, as K.G., 1673. 38140, f. 1.
- Stuart** (*Col. Hon. Charles*), *K.B.* 1799. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-1792. 38210, f. 71; 38216, f. 244; 38221, ff. 55, 144, 186, 203, 223; 38222, ff. 94, 98, 104, 108, 110, 116, 120, 122, 131; 38227, ff. 284, 338, 372; 38307, ff. 63, 119, 124, 156 b, 209; 38308, ff. 52, 164, 165, 177; 38309, ff. 93, 135, 135 b, 140, 141 b; 38310, f. 7.
- Papers conc. his seat in Parliament, 1780. 38458, ff. 144-147.
- Letter to Sir W. Fawcett, 1792. 38227, f. 340.
- Correspondence with Col. Brownrigg, 1800. 38736, ff. 56, 62-67, 78.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, ff. 12-34, 43-50, 60, 68-89, 95.
- Stuart** (Charles), *diplomatist*; *K.B.* 1812, *Baron Stuart de Rothesay* 1828. Letter to Sir D. Baird, 1808. *Copy*. 38243, f. 47.
- Letter to Lord Wellesley, 1810. *Copy*. 38245, f. 196.
- Letters to the Duke of Wellington, 1811, 1812. *Copies*. 38246, f. 260; 38247, f. 24.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1824. 38250, f. 200; 38259, ff. 195, 229, 323; 38260, f. 327; 38262, f. 168; 38287, f. 278; 38411, ff. 258, 263, 267, 270; 38578, f. 9.
- Letter to, from the Prince Regent, 1816. 38262, f. 241.
- Letter to the Prince of Saxe-Coburg, 1816. *Imperf.* 38262, f. 243.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1819. *Signed*. 38281, f. 38.
- Despatch to Lord Castlereagh, 1820. *Signed*. 38282, f. 283.
- Report on conditions in France, 1820. *Abstract*. 38742, f. 17.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1824. *Copy*. 38411, f. 257.
- Stuart** (*Col. Charles*), *Military Sec. to Lord Canning in India*. Letter to Gen. Sir J. Outram, 1859. 38775, f. 64.
- Stuart** (Charles), 12th *Baron Blantyre*. Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39130, f. 145.
- Stuart** (Prince Charles Edward), *the Young Pretender*. Letter to, from his father, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 139.
- Stuart** (Daniel), *of Wickham Park, Banbury*. Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1818. 38274, f. 240.
- Stuart** (*Lieut. Donald*), 78th *Regt.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 76.
- Stuart** (Esmé), 7th *Seigneur d'Aubigny*. Report, etc., on petition of, conc. the sealing of leather, *circ.* 1608-1615. 38170, ff. 87 b, 142, 258.
- Suit *v.* Lord Clifton, 1614-1618. 38170, ff. 300-316.
- Stuart** (*Capt. Ferdinand Smyth*). *v. Smyth afterw. Smyth-Stuart*.
- Stuart** (Francis), 10th *Earl of Moray*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1814. 38257, ff. 325, 326; 38323, f. 135 b.
- Stuart** (*Hon. Frederick*), 3rd son of *Lord Bute*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1778. 38469, ff. 86, 93-97; 38401, f. 13.
- Stuart** (George Francis), *self-styled Count Stuarton*. Information by Maj. C. James against, 1807. 38359, f. 267.
- Information to Lord Melville against Maj. C. James, 1809. 38566, f. 77.
- Stuart** (Gilbert), *historian*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38209, f. 259.
- Stuart** (Henry Benedict Maria Clement), *Card., styled Duke of York*. Receipts for George III's allowance to, 1801, 1802. 38357, ff. 102, 179.
- Stuart** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 230.
- Stuart** (*Lt.-Col. James*), *Bedfordshire Militia*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38306, ff. 127 b, 160; 38308, f. 100 b; 38309, f. 15.
- Stuart** (*Maj.-Gen. James*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 134 b.

- Stuart** (James), *Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 124.
- Stuart** (Prince James Francis Edward), *the Old Pretender*. Papers rel. to, 1689–late 18th cent. 38851.
- Tracts rel. to his birth, 1689–1702. Partly printed. 38851, ff. 1–39.
- Letters of remonstrance, etc., on his wife's retirement into a nunnery, 1725. *Fr. Copies*. 38504, ff. 212, 224.
- Letters of, 1734. *Drafts*. 38851, ff. 127–199.
- Stuart** (John), *Duke of Albany*. Letter to, from Card. da Carpi, 1535. *Ital*. 38162, f. 2.
- Stuart** (John), *merchant, of Inverness*. Discharge to K. Mackenzie, 1701. 39211, f. 151.
- Stuart** (John), 3rd Earl of Bute; *Prime Minister*. Warrant, etc., signed by, 1761. 38333, ff. 34, 33 b.
- Letters to A. Mitchell, 1761. *Abstracts*. 38333, ff. 66, 66 b.
- Accompts, as Principal Sec. of State, 1761, 1762. 38334, ff. 109 b, 112.
- Letters to the Marquis of Granby, 1761, 1762. *Copies*. 38191, ff. 5, 6; 38199, ff. 1, 9, 11; 38200, f. 93.
- Correspondence with the Duke of Bedford, 1761–1763. 38191, f. 10; 38197, f. 222; 38199, f. 324; 38200, ff. 18, 58, 220, 231, 254, 259, 270, 273.
- Letters to Lord Denbigh and others, 1762. *Copies*. 38200, ff. 23, 39, 79, 87, 89, 102, 112, 114.
- Letters to Lord Egremont, 1762. *Copies*. 38199, f. 87; 38200, f. 104.
- Letter to G. Grenville, 1762. *Copy*. 38191, f. 9.
- Letter to the Comte de Viry, 1762. *Fr. Copy*. 38199, f. 7.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1789. 38191, ff. 11–23; 38222, f. 218; 38304, f. 129; 38306, f. 178; 38307, f. 14 b; 38308, ff. 2 b, 153; 38309, f. 50 b; 38310, f. 10; 38458, f. 147; 38566, f. 1.
- Letters to Lord North, 1780. 38191, f. 16; 38458, f. 146 b (*extract*).
- Stuart** (John), *Lord Mount-Stuart, 1st Marquis of Bute* 1796. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767–1781. 38205, ff. 223, 321; 38207, ff. 61, 66, 354; 38216, f. 362.
- Letters to, as Envoy to Turin, 1779–1783. 38774.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 167 b.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. Two copies. 38320, ff. 40, 40 b.
- Stuart** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir John*), *K.B.* Statement, etc., conc. his relations with Sir Sidney Smith and the operations in Calabria, 1806. *Copies*. 38359, ff. 83–112.
- Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1810. *Drafts*. 38244, f. 45; 38245, f. 295.
- Stuart** (John), *Sec. of the Spalding Club*. Letter to Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1848. 39194, f. 34.
- Letter to Sir W. G. Gordon-Cumming, 1848. 39194, f. 36.
- Stuart** (Lewis), *2nd Duke of Lennox*. Commission to, for office of Earl Marshal, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 54.
- Stuart** (Louise Maximilienne), *Princess of Stolberg, Countess of Albany, widow of the Young Pretender*. Letter to George IV, 1820. *Fr*. 38283, f. 200.
- Stuart** (*Mrs. Margaret*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778. 38210, f. 83.
- Stuart** (Robert Walter), *11th Baron Blantyre*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38282, f. 70.
- Stuart** (Sarah), *of Stepney*. v. Stewart.
- Stuart** (Sir Simeon), *3rd Bart., Chamberlain of the Exchequer*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1770. 38203, f. 15; 38204, f. 38; 38304, ff. 32, 128 b; 38305, f. 57.
- Letter to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1768. 38578, f. 44.
- Stuart** (T—). Assignment of a share of the *Court Kalendar*, 1761. 38730, f. 184.
- Stuart** (William), *Lt.-Governor of Dominica*. Art. 2 of capitulation to the French, 1778. *Fr*. Two copies. 38718, ff. 294, 342.

- Stuart** (*Hon.* William), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 360.
- Stuart** (*Hon.* William), *diplomatist, K.C.M.G.* 1886. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1877. 38989, f. 322; 39012, ff. 100, 142, 167, 211, 259; 39013, ff. 22, 74, 121, 160, 202, 264, 297, 317; 39014, ff. 28, 84, 130, 191, 260, 309; 39016, f. 284; 39107, f. 225; 39112, ff. 276, 343; 39113, ff. 53, 131; 39114, ff. 14, 163, 306; 39115, f. 166; 39130, ff. 18 b-181 *passim*.
- Stuart de Rothesay, Baron.**  
v. Stuart (Charles).
- Stuart-FitzJames** (James Francis), *styled 2nd Duke of Berwick*. Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Draft*. 38851, f. 169.
- Stuart-Glennie** (John Stuart), *barrister*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39098, f. 226.
- Stuart-Mackenzie** (*Hon.* James).  
v. Mackenzie (*Hon.* James Stuart-).
- Stuarton, Count.**  
v. Stuart (George Francis).
- Stuart-Wortley** *afterw.* **Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie** (James Archibald), *1st Baron Wharnccliffe* 1826. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1820. 38253, f. 209; 38287, f. 327.
- Memoranda rel. to his peerage, 1826. 38371, ff. 162, 164, 166.
- Stuart-Wortley** *afterw.* **Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie** (John), *2nd Baron Wharnccliffe* 1845. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38756, f. 222.
- Stubbs** (Edward), *of Gibbs and Co., Lima*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 213.
- Stubbs** (Jonathan), *Rector of Orton Longueville*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38222, f. 356.
- Stubbs** (Judith). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38310, f. 74 b; 38472, f. 129.
- Stubbs** (Orlando), *of Orton Longueville*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1784. 38309, f. 96 b.
- Letter to Lady Cope, 1786. 38471, f. 96.
- Stubbs** (William), *Bishop of Chester* 1884. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1869, 1888. 38900, f. 238; 38906, f. 46.
- Stubbs Wood**, *in Leighton, near East Cranmore, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 36.
- Stuckenfeld** (Charles François Comelli de), *Comte*.  
v. Comelli de Stuckenfeld.
- Stuckey** (James), *Custom House officer*. Certificate, 1817. 38266, f. 36.
- Studham, cos. Bedf. and Hertf.** Deeds rel. to, 1497-1686. *Add. Ch.* 56710-56717, 56723, 56724, 58569-58572, 58684, 59684.
- Stukeley** (William), *M.D.* Drawings and extracts from his *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 1721-1724. 38165.
- Sturgeon** (Richard). Charter attested by, 1439. 39235, f. 45.
- Sturrock** (*Ensign John*), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Sturt** (George), *Rector of Critchell*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 25.
- Sturt** (John). Dances, *circ.* 1613-1616. 38539, ff. 18, 19-b, 21 b, 22.
- Sturvey al. Essex** (John), *Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Stury** (Alice), *widow of Sir Richard Stury*. Partition of estates of, in cos. Som. and Wilts, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Stuteville, Family of.** Notes on, from records, 16th cent. 38133, f. 86 b.
- Stutsbury, co. Northt.** Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III-1411. *Add. Ch.* 56369-56372.
- Stutton, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.
- Stutzer** (Henry Lewis). Receipts, 1801-1804. 38357, ff. 43, 90, 133, 165, 191; 38358, f. 12.
- Stykilwold Nunnery, co. Linc.**  
v. Stixwold.
- Style** (*Rev.* ———). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 20 b.
- Styles** (Robert). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38310, f. 94 b.
- Suárez** (*Fray Francisco*). Letter to ——— Acivelo (?), 1692. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 91.



- Submarine Telegraph Co., of** *London.* Letter to A. Borthwick, 1861. 39101, f. 182 b.
- Submarine Vessels.** Letter of T. Johnson claiming a trial of his invention, 1816. 38379, f. 182.
- Subsidies.** Cloth subsidy seal for cos. Wilts and Berks, for the development of Wales, *temp.* Edw. I. CLVIII. 24.
- Cloth subsidy seal for co. Camb., n. d. (*recent impression*). CLX. 1.
- Papers rel. to, in co. Norf., 1582–1629. 38508, ff. 15–50.
- Names of collectors in co. Suff., 1621, 1624. 39245, ff. 52 b, 53, 77.
- Suckling** (*Capt. Maurice*), *R.N.* Portrait, *engr.* 1805. 38626, f. 118.
- Suckling** (William), *Deputy Collector of Customs Inwards.* Signature, 1777. 38470, f. 233.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1798. 38219, ff. 145, 192, 318; 38223, f. 132; 38227, f. 4; 38231, ff. 293, 378; 38232, f. 355; 38308, f. 113; 38309, f. 99; 38310, ff. 55, 204 b; 38471, f. 307.
- Accompts, 1784, 1785. 38345, f. 185; 38346, f. 52.
- Minute on Customs officers' duty, 1786. *Signed.* 38347, f. 128.
- Power of attorney to, 1790. 38477, f. 163.
- Sudan.** Report on the Slave Trade in, 1878. *Printed.* 39160, f. 6.
- Sudbourne, co. Suff.** Deed rel. to, 1617. *Add. Ch.* 60801.
- Sudbury, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1505–1540. *Add. Ch.* 57268–57270.
- Letter conc. the plague at, 1627. *Copy.* 39245, f. 127 b.
- Letters rel. to representation, etc., of, 1762, 1780. 38200, f. 197; 38458, f. 121.
- Suddie, co. Ross-and-Cromarty.** Deeds rel. to, 1537–1753, n. d. *Add. Ch.* 61683–61840.
- Rental, 1566. 39210, f. 5.
- Opinion on titles to the estate, 1688. 39187, f. 77.
- Sudley, Viscount.** *v. Gore* (Arthur Saunders).
- Sueya** (*Adj.-Comm.* — de). Commendation of, by Marshal Marmont, 1812. *Fr. Copy.* 38247, f. 77.
- Suez Canal.** Letters rel. to, 1864. 39109, f. 44; 39110, f. 68 b; 39112, ff. 153, 334.
- Suffield, Barons.** *v. Harbord.*
- Suffolk, County of.** Petition from knights and gentry to the King, for Church reforms, 1603. *Draft.* 38492, f. 71.
- Letter-books of the Deputy Lieuts. and J.P.'s, 1608–1640, 1664–1676. 39245, 39246.
- Names of J.P.'s, 1615, 1617. 39245, ff. 28 b, 30, 36 b, 37.
- Statutes to be put in execution by the J.P.'s, [1616–1620]. 39245, f. 202 b.
- Names of collectors of subsidies, 1621, 1624. 39245, ff. 52 b, 53, 77.
- Names of persons impressed in, 1624, 1639, 1640. 39245, ff. 87 b, 179 b, 191 b.
- Order to inquire into number of inns, etc., 1633. *Copy.* 39245, f. 200.
- Orders to prevent illegal erection of cottages, 1633. *Copy.* 39245, ff. 200 b, 202 b.
- Sheriff's accompts for the militia, 1665. 39246, ff. 4–7.
- Itinerary of journey in, 1741. 38488 A, f. 17.
- Genealogical collections, by J. J. Muskett, 19th cent. 38097–38099.
- Suffolk, Earls of.** *v. Howard.* *Ufford.*
- Sugar.** State of the duty, drawback, and bounty on British plantation sugar, 1660–1791. 38351, f. 111.
- Exports from Barbados, 1681–1683. 38714, ff. 35–57.
- Quantities produced in the W. Indies, 1743–1747. 38331, f. 96 b.
- Imports, exports, and bounties, 1745–1765. 38339, ff. 104–106, 108, 109, 115, 123.
- Law officers' opinions as to duties on, 1762. *Copy.* 38334, f. 127.
- Statement of revenues from British plantation sugar, 1763. 38335, f. 7.
- Papers rel. to duties on, 1764. 38373, ff. 158, 159; 38387, f. 22.



- Sugar** (*continued*). London refiners' memorial to the Committee of Trade, 1780. 38344, f. 152.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784-1792. 38390, ff. 144, 166 b, 191; 38391, f. 10; 38393, ff. 217-219; 38394, f. 1.
- Exports of refined sugar from London to Ostend, 1789, 1790. 38350, f. 56.
- British sugar merchants' memorial to the King, 1790. *Copy*. 38350, f. 66.
- Papers rel. to importation and price of E. India sugar, 1791, 1792. 38409, ff. 143, 283, 289-294.
- Letters of Committee for reducing price of, 1791, 1792. 38409, f. 289; 38227, ff. 217, 219.
- History of British policy as to trade in, *circ.* 1791. 38349, f. 386 (*imperf.* at beg.); 38351, f. 116; 38759, f. 3.
- Papers rel. to, *circ.* 1791. 38351, ff. 139-199 b.
- Note rel. to exportation of, 1792. 38570, f. 71.
- Paper urging encouragement of W. India cultivation, *circ.* 1792. 38351, f. 235.
- Observations by W. Huskisson on proposal for relief of W. India planters, 1807. 38737, f. 221.
- Correspondence and papers rel. to sugar trade, duties, etc., 1812-1830. Partly *printed*. 38370, f. 293; 38743, ff. 270, 274; 38744, ff. 149-166, 172-209, 218-222; 38746, f. 208; 38748, f. 22; 38756, f. 131; 38760, f. 33; 38761, ff. 94-109, 115-130, 139-148, 259; 38762, ff. 278, 282, 292-294; 38763, ff. 75-90; 38765, f. 171; 38768, f. 104.
- Sugden** (Edward Burtenshaw), 1st Baron St. Leonards; Lord Chancellor. Letter to Sir C. E. Trevelyan, 1869. 38996, f. 177.
- Suicard** (John), Archbishop Elector of Mainz.  
v. Mainz.
- Suleiman II**, Sultan of Turkey.  
v. Turkey.
- Suleiman**, *Sheikh*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Fr.* and *Turkish*. 39031, f. 204; 39034, f. 78.
- Sulgrave**, *co. North.* Deeds rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III-1411. *Add. Ch.* 56369-56372.
- Sulivan** (Benjamin). Letter to the Madras Council, 1779. *Copy*. 38402, f. 288.
- Sulivan** (Laurence), *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1782. 38198, f. 66; 38201, f. 206; 38309, f. 24 b; 38458, f. 2.
- Letters to, from Lord Macartney, 1782. *Copies*. 38407, ff. 284, 285.
- Sulivan** (Laurence), *Superintendent of Military Accompts.* Letter to B. Cobb, 1814. *Copy*. 38256, f. 257.
- Sulivan** (Laurence). Testimonials signed by, 1818-19. 38368, f. 207.
- Sulivan** (Richard Joseph), 1st Bart. 1804. Instructions to, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 145.
- Appointment as Minister at Arcot, 1781. *Copy*. 38408, f. 162.
- Sullington**, *co. Suss.* Plan of earth-works at, 1910. 38601, f. 34.
- Sullivan** (Edward Richard), *Deputy Postmaster-General, Madras.* Letter to F. Freeling, 1818. *Copy*. 38410, f. 435.
- Sullivan** (John), *Under-Sec. for War and Colonies.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1803. *Signed*. 38737, f. 23.
- Letter to J. King, 1806. *Copy*. 38737, f. 171.
- Letter to B. Huber, 1806. 38737, f. 171 b.
- Sullivan** (Roger). Signature as witness, 1734. 38728, f. 146.
- Sully** (— de). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 412 b.
- Sulyard** (*Lt.-Col.* Thomas). Receipt, 1688. 38695, f. 89.
- Sumarte** (Richard). Viola da gamba solos arranged and partly composed by, 17th cent. *Transcript*, 1913. 38783.
- Summerers** (Francis), *Consul at Bucharest.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. *Fr.* 38239, f. 107.
- Firman to, as Consul-General for Wallachia and Moldavia, 1803. *Fr. transl.* 38239, f. 152.

- Sumner** (Charles Richard), *Bishop of Winchester* 1827. Letter to Sir B. Bloomfield, 1821. 38289, f. 265.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1825. 38747, f. 19.
- Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1859. 38580, f. 173.
- Sumner** (George Holme), *M.P. for co. Surr.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38271, ff. 191, 233; 38282, ff. 221, 282; 38284, f. 261.
- Correspondence with O. Markham, 1818. *Copies.* 38271, ff. 193–196 b.
- Sumner** (John Bird), *Prebendary of Durham; Archbishop of Canterbury* 1848. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1826. 38301, f. 181.
- Sumner** (Richard), *Sec. to the Indian Revenue Council.* Letter to S. C. Lemaistre, 1775. *Copy.* 38399, f. 58.
- Sunbury, co. Midd.** Deed rel. to, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 56056.
- Arrangement for maintenance of illegitimate child, 1613. 38855, f. 43.
- Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 47.
- Sunday.** Opinion in case rel. to observance of, 1818. 38271, f. 70.
- Sunderland, co. Durh.** Petition to the Treasury from ship-owners, etc., of, 1823. 38293, f. 152.
- Invitation to Sir A. H. Layard to stand for, 1859. 38986, ff. 208, 209.
- *Countess of.*  
v. Spencer (Anne).
- *Earl of.*  
v. Spencer (Robert).
- Sundersberg** (—). Receipts for pension, 1801, 1802. 38357, ff. 101, 177.
- Sunk Island, co. York.** Advertisement for the sale of, 1710. 38501, f. 58.
- Sun Yat Sen, Chinese republican leader.** Letters to G. E. Musgrove, 1909, 1910. 39168, ff. 138–152.
- Surajah Dowlah, Nawáb of Bengal.** Account of fate of family of, 1760. 38397, f. 55.
- Surat, India.** Letter rel. to Surat cotton, 1829. 38757, f. 310.
- Surfleet, co. Linc.** Deed rel. to, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 58712.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 46 b.
- Surgery.**  
v. Medicine.
- Suriano** (Michele), *Venetian Ambassador to France.* Despatches, 1560, 1561. *Transl.* 39050, f. 107.
- Surinam, S. America.** Paper rel. to, 1812. 38251, f. 47.
- Surrey, County of.** Letter rel. to an election in, 1794. 38458, f. 169.
- Susani** (Guido). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859, 1860. *Ital.* 38986, f. 297; 39068, f. 73 (?).
- Copy of Austrian proclamation by, 1860. *Ital.* 39068, f. 154.
- Sussex, County of.** Statistics of unfit ministers in, *circ.* 1600. 38492, f. 91.
- Deeds rel. to manors and lands in, 1631. *Copies.* 38483, ff. 90–110.
- Letter rel. to an election in, 1820. 38458, f. 302.
- Return of inquests on bodies of illegitimate children, 1838. 38372, f. 23 b.
- Letters conc. projects for railways in, 1853–1863. 38303, ff. 274–290, 297–335.
- Plans of earthworks in, by E. A. Downman, 1872–1911. 38601.
- Sussex, Duchess of.**  
v. Murray *afterw.* D'Ameland (*Lady Augusta*).
- *Earls of.*  
v. Lennard (Thomas).  
Ratliffe.  
Yelverton (Henry).
- Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of.** Letter rel. to his supposed conversion to Roman Catholicism, 1802. 38237, f. 258.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, ff. 221, 225.
- Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 212.
- Extracts rel. to Bailly's statue of, 1844. 38678, f. 150.
- Note on his first marriage, 19th cent. *Ital.* 39075, f. 157.

- Sussex** (*Dom. Johannes*). Note of books lent to, 15th cent. 38665, f. 168 b.
- Suter** (George William), *Vice-Consul at Xeres*. Letter to T. F. Reade, 1873. 39003, f. 77.
- Suter** (Henry), *Consul at Salonica*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 155, 184.
- Sutherland, Duchess of**.  
v. Leveson-Gower (Elizabeth).  
—— *Dukes of*.  
v. Leveson-Gower (George Granville).  
Sutherland-Leveson-Gower.
- Sutherland** (*Capt. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 81 b.
- Sutherland** (Alexander), 1st *Lord Duffus*. Assignment to Sir J. Urquhart, 1670. 39210, f. 143.
- Sutherland** (Alexander), of *Kirktown, near Golspey*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1786. 39191, f. 121.
- Sutherland** (Jacques), *notary*. Papers rel. to, 1790. *Fr.* 38350, ff. 108–116.
- Sutherland** (James), *Deputy Sec. in Ceylon*. Attestation by, 1814. 38739, f. 123 b.
- Sutherland** (S—), *wife of Capt. Sutherland*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1803. 39195, f. 166.
- Sutherland** (William), *Lord Strathnaver*. Order, as Sheriff of Inverness, to provide workmen, 1719. 39211, f. 165.
- Sutherland** (*Lieut. William*), *late Royal Garrison Battalion*. Memorial to the Duke of York, with testimonials, aft. 1798. 38355, f. 107.  
—— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1800. 38234, f. 69.
- Sutherland - Leveson - Gower** (George Granville), 2nd *Duke of Sutherland*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1842. 38898, f. 12.
- Sutherland - Leveson - Gower** (George Granville William), 3rd *Duke of Sutherland*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39020, ff. 68, 76, 199; 39021, ff. 115, 317, 331; 39023, ff. 44, 198; 39024, f. 63; 39131, ff. 103, 120 b, 127 b, 219 b, 241.
- Suttern, co. Linc.** Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 24 b.
- Suttie** (*Sir James Grant—*), 4th *Bart.*; *M.P. for Haddingtonshire*. Letter to Lord Melville, 1825. *Signed*. 38300, f. 107.
- Sutton, co. Bedf.** Plan of earthworks at John of Gaunt's Hill in, 1910. 38600, f. 17.
- Sutton, co. Heref.** Deed rel. to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 58673.
- Sutton, co. Suss.** Plans of earthworks at Lambhanger and Sutton Downs near, 1911. 38601, ff. 36, 38.
- Sutton, Family of.** Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 125.
- Sutton** (Daniel), of *Brightlingsea*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38251, f. 1.  
—— Letter to Col. Strutt, 1813. 38255, f. 133.
- Sutton** (*Brig.-Gen. Richard*). Letters to H. Watkins, 1708–1714. 38852, ff. 47, 128–321 *passim*.
- Sutton** (*Sir Richard*), 1st *Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38307, f. 7 b; 38308, ff. 67 b, 116 b.
- Sutton** (Roosilia), *widow of Rear-Adm. Sutton*. Petition to the Prince Regent, with reply by the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 168, 170.
- Sutton** (Thomas), *Vicar of Sheffield*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, ff. 46, 119.
- Sutton** (W—), *newspaper editor, of Northampton (?)*. Letter to T. Woolston, 1800. 38234, f. 16.
- Sutton Coldfield, co. Warw.** Deeds rel. to, 1610–1626. *Add. Ch.* 58244–58254.
- Sutton Courtney, co. Berks.** Deeds rel. to, 1484, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 58275, 58606.
- Sutton, Long, co. Linc.** Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, ff. 15 b–18 b.
- Swabia, Circle of.** Memorial at the Hague Congress, 1696. 38701, f. 94.  
—— Agreement conc. support of English troops, 1697. *Fr. transl.* 38702, f. 84.
- Swaffield** (John), *Collector of Customs at Weymouth*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, f. 214.

- Swain** (George Brooke F—), *Master, R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed.* 38985, f. 95.
- Swaine** (John). Milton's assignment of *Paradise Lost*, engr. by, early 19th cent. 38728, f. 154.
- Swaine** (Capt. Leopold Victor). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39029, ff. 217, 254, 330, 332; 39033, f. 312.
- Swainson** (Rev. Christopher). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 178.
- Swalcliffe**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earth-works at Madmarston Hill in, 1909. 38776, f. 33.
- Swale** (Abel). Assignment of copy-rights, 1712. 38730, f. 184.
- Swallowfield**, *co. Berks.* Assignment of a mortgage in, 1693. 38480, f. 395.
- Swan** (Ensign Cornelius). Receipt by, 1697. 38702, f. 9.
- Swan** (Michael). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770. 38206, f. 262.
- Swan** (Samuel), of *Iveagh, co. Down.* Anti-Catholic petition signed by, 1821. 38382, f. 33.
- Swan** (Capt. William). Letter to Lt.-Col. J. Ross, 1806. 39197, f. 179.
- Swan** (William B—), *Inspector-General of Customs, Ireland.* Return signed by, aft. 1818. 38368, f. 210.
- Swane** (William), *Writer to the Signet.* Inhibition of G. Barroun at the instance of, 1613. 38855, f. 42.
- Swann** née **Roberts** (Elizabeth). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789–1801. 38224, f. 364; 38226, f. 79; 38235, ff. 160, 170, 343; 38311, f. 110 b.
- Swann** (Henry), *M.P. for Penryn.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1819. 38255, ff. 41, 67, 85; 38278, ff. 17, 18.
- Swann** (John), *Surgeon, 41st Foot.* Letter to —, 1762. 38198, f. 74.
- Swanton** (Mrs. E—). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38307, f. 72 b; 38217, f. 205.
- Swanton** (Emma), *widow of Adm. Swanton (d. 1765).* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 113.
- Swanton** (Frances), *daughter of Adm. Swanton (d. 1765).* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, f. 292.
- Swanton Manor**, in *Mereworth, co. Kent.* Rental, 1580. 38526, f. 57.
- Court-book, 1636–1767. 38526, f. 40 b.
- Swanton Morley**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1658–1717. *Add. Ch.* 60720–60723.
- Sweden**, *Sovereigns of.* Gustavus II Adolphus. Letters to, from James I, 1619(?)–1623. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 1 b; 17 b (*cancelled*), 22 b, 27, 29, 46, 62 b, 71, 72 b, 103, 104.
- Letters to, from Charles I, 1628. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 4 b, 5, 7, 8, 8 b.
- Return of the Garter after his death, 1635. 38140, f. 42.
- Letter to his widow Maria Eleonora from Charles I, 1635. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 36 b.
- Christina. Letters to, from Charles I, 1632–1635. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 19, 28 b, 36.
- Charles X. Despatches to, from Swedish Ambassadors in England, 1655, 1656. *Swed. and Germ. Copies.* 38100.
- Charles XI. Letter to the Emperor, 1689. *Fr. Copy.* 38496, f. 9.
- Letter to William III, 1690. *Lat. Copy.* 38146, f. 201.
- Charles XII. Letter to, from the Elector of Brandenburg, 1699. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 20.
- Letter to Card. Radziejowski, 1702. *Lat. Copy.* 38853, f. 29.
- Declaration on behalf of, to the foreign ministers at Warsaw, 1703. *Lat.* 38853, f. 31.
- Adolphus Frederic. Treaty with Denmark, 1756. *Lat. Copy.* 38332, f. 60.
- Correspondence conc. relations with France, 1761. *Fr. Copies.* 38197, ff. 114, 120, 168, 246, 247, 258.
- Diplomatic negotiations, 1761. 38333, ff. 145–247 *passim*.
- Gustavus III. State of British trade with, 1773–1785. 38346, f. 96 b.
- Note on British treaties with, 1786. 38347, f. 331.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to proposed commercial treaty with, 1790. 38392, ff. 42 b, 80 b.

- Sweden, Sovereigns of** (*continued*).  
 Gustavus IV. List of the Navy, 1800.  
 38355, f. 179.  
 ——— Letter on proposed commercial treaty with, 1802. 38236, f. 139.  
 ——— Paper conc. indemnification of, for shipping prizes, 1802.  
 38357, f. 232.  
 ——— Letter to Baron Silverhjelm, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38239, f. 64.  
 ——— Letter to, from ———, 1805. *Fr. Copy.* 38241, f. 143.  
 ——— Charles XIII. Account of Swedish attempt to annex Norway, and of Bernadotte's election as Crown Prince, *circ.* 1810. *Transl.* 38361, f. 18.  
 ——— Letter of J. B. Rapatel to Gen. ——— on the political and military situation, Stockholm, 25 Aug. 1812. *Fr.* 38249, f. 92.  
 ——— Abstract of the British Envoy's despatches, 1812. 38362, f. 187.  
 ——— Précis of Adm. Hope's correspondence conc. transport of Swedish troops to Pomerania, 1813. 38363, f. 176.  
 ——— Charles XIV. Declaration by, as Prince Royal, conc. cession of Norway, etc., 1813. *Fr. Copy.* 38364, f. 107.  
 ——— Prohibited imports and exports, 1820. 38369, f. 285.  
 ——— *v.* also Bernadotte (Jean Baptiste Jules).
- Sweet** (Benjamin), *Deputy Paymaster in Holland.* Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1701. 38706, f. 121.  
 ——— Letter to ———, 1710. 38499, f. 224.
- Sweet** (Henry), *philologist.* Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1870. 38901, f. 201.
- Sweets.** Quantities of, and duties on, in the country and in London, 1754–1761. 38333, f. 119.
- Swerford**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earth-works at the Castle, 1912. 38776, f. 43.
- Swift** (*Mrs. E—*), *of Easton, U.S.A.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1858. 38111, f. 352.
- Swift** (Edmund Lenthal), *of Dublin, afterw. of the Regalia Office, Tower of London.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1820. 38254, f. 322; 38286, ff. 174, 175; 38287, f. 339.  
 ——— Parody of a Catholic anti-penal-law pamphlet, 1813. *Printed.* 38254, f. 323.
- Swift** (Jonathan), *Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.* Letters to members of the Rochfort family, etc., 1711–1737. 38671, ff. 1–18.  
 ——— Assignment by, of various papers to Rev. M. Pilkington and W. Bowyer, 1732. *Copy.* 38730, f. 185.  
 ——— Assignment of his *Miscellanies*, 1742. 38729, f. 29.
- Swinard** (John), *Warden of the Pilots at Margate.* Letter to T. Pain, 1823. 38294, f. 363.
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles). Poems and Essay on Mary, Queen of Scots. *Autogr.* 39216, 39217.
- Swinburne** (Isabel), *sister of A. C. Swinburne.* Bequeathed, in 1915, 39216, 39217.
- Swinburne** (Sir John Edward), *6th Bart.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1814–1850. 38108, ff. 104, 187; 38109, ff. 43, 349, 352; 38110, ff. 316, 391.
- Swineshead**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earth-works at the manor, 1911. 38602, f. 40.  
 ——— Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 37 b.
- Swiney** (John), *of Jamaica.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1799. 38308, f. 150 b; 38233, f. 232.
- Swiney** (John), *Irish rebel.* Papers rel. to his landing in Ireland and escape to France, 1803, 1804. 38240, ff. 7–65 *passim*.
- Swinfen**, *in Weeford, co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1347–1552. *Add. Ch.* 57224–57230.
- Swinford, King's**, *co. Staff.*  
*v.* Kingswinford.
- Swinerton** (Thomas), *of Butterton, son of the following.* Notes on French taxation and European commerce, 1790. *Fr. and Engl.* 38350, f. 41.  
 ——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38447, f. 132.
- Swinerton** (William), *of Butterton, Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1787. 38446, f. 107; 38309, f. 115; 38310, f. 5 b.
- Swinny** (Owen Mac), *theatrical manager.* Letters to Vice-Chamb. Coke, 1708–1710. *Copies.* 38607, ff. 34, 40, 41, 69, 71, 96.  
 ——— Letter to Sir J. Stanley, 1710. *Copy.* 38607, f. 53.



- Swinton**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1612. *Add. Ch.* 59234.
- Swinton** (James Rannie), *portrait painter*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39011, ff. 90, 143.
- Swirseus** (Timotheus). Letter to, from T. Read, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 52.
- Swithland**, *co. Leic.* Deeds rel. to, 1515, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 57004, 57005.
- Switzerland**. Letters from Charles I to the Confederacy and the Reformed Cantons, 1634. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, f. 26.
- Papers rel. to the Diet of Baden, 1689. *Fr. Copies.* 38496, ff. 45 b-47 b.
- Resolution of the States-General conc. the Grisons, 1710. *Fr. Extract.* 38499, f. 309.
- Correspondence of the Cantons with George I, 1721, 1722. *Lat. Copies.* 38889, ff. 27-32.
- Instructions to the British Minister, etc., 1802. 38238, ff. 3, 5.
- Sir A. H. Layard's journal of tour in, 1835. 39091; 38972, ff. 104-277 (*copy*).
- *v. also* Newsletters.
- Sworder** (Thomas), *of Hertford*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 85.
- Syborn** (William). Suit conc. estates at Mottingham, 1794. 38633, f. 79.
- Sydenham** (Benjamin), *Commissioner of Excise*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 15, 28, 106.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38279, ff. 115, 138.
- Sydenham** (*Lieut. George*). Letter to Hon. G. Clarke, 1694. 38699, f. 138.
- Sydenham** (William), *Commissioner of the Treasury*. Treasury warrant signed by, 1658. 38854, f. 56.
- Sydney**, *New South Wales*. Return of settlers and persons to whom lands have been granted, 1792. 38351, f. 267.
- Return of land in cultivation at, 1792. 38376, f. 139.
- Sydney**, *Baron, Earl, and Viscounts*. *v. Sydney* (Henry).  
Townshend (John Robert).  
Townshend (John Thomas).  
Townshend (Thomas).
- Sydney**.  
*v. also* Sidney.
- Sydney** (Henry), *Viscount Sydney, Earl of Romney* 1694. Appointment of, and instructions to, as Lord Justice of Ireland, 1690. *Copy.* 38146, ff. 33 b-35.
- Patent of, as Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1691. *Transl.*, 1823. 38294, f. 350.
- Letter to Lord Nottingham, 1692. *Copy.* 38153, f. 11.
- Warrant by, as Master-General of the Ordnance, 1694. 38848, f. 132.
- Sydney** (*Sir Robert*), *Viscount Lisle* 1603, *Earl of Leicester* 1618. Appointment as Governor of Flushing, 1603. *Copy.* 38139, f. 53 b.
- Sydney of Leix**, *Lord*.  
*v. Cosby* (Dudley Alexander Sydney).
- Sydnor** (Richard), *Canon of Windsor, Registrar of the Order of the Garter*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Sykes** (Edwin), *of Huddersfield*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1907. 38911, f. 133.
- Sykes** (John), *ship-owner, of Hull*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 97.
- Sykes** (*Col. William Henry*), *M.P. for Aberdeen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1863. 39104, f. 234; 39105, f. 213.
- Syleham**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1590, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 58815, 58537.
- Syme** (James), *merchant, of London*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38264, f. 236; 38265, ff. 76, 224, 345; 38266, ff. 120, 187; 38281, f. 151.
- Symes** (*Capt. Edward*). Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 95.
- Symmonds** (Joseph), *Excise officer at Hambledon*. Request for his promotion, late 18th cent. 38372, f. 135.
- Symon** (*Sir Josiah Henry*), *K.C.M.G.*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. 38910, f. 22.
- Symon** (William), *Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Symonds** (—). State of his mortgage, 1724. 38476, f. 245.
- Symonds** (Edward). Letters to Sir N. Bacon, 1608, 1609. 39225, ff. 8-13.

- Symonds** (John Addington). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883-1888. 39036, ff. 264, 270; 39037, ff. 137, 147; 39041, f. 225; 39042, f. 129.
- Symons** (Samuel), *printer*. Assignment to, by Milton, of *Paradise Lost*, 1667. *Facs.* 38728, f. 154.
- Symons** (Thomas). Signature as witness, 1706. 38465, f. 9.
- Symons** (William), *Excise officer at Amphyll*. Assignment by, of his *Practical Gager*, and letter to J. Nourse, 1753. 38729, f. 231.
- Receipt for fee for correcting the same, 1815. 38729, f. 133.
- Syms** (James Renat), *Treasurer of the Sea-Bathing Infirmary, Margate*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 134.
- Syndringer**.  
v. Sindringer.
- Synge** (Col. Henry), of the *Turkish gendarmerie*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, f. 125; 39032, f. 186.
- Syon Manor**, *Isleworth, co. Midd.*  
v. Isleworth.
- Syria**. Memorandum on reforms, by Midhat Pasha, *circ.* 1878. *Fr. Copy.* 39142, f. 281.
- Syrus** (Publius).  
v. Publius Syrus.
- T
- T**——(J—). A Farewell to Desire, verses, 16th cent. 38823, f. 57.
- T**——(R—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with project for restoring peace, 1813. *Fr.* 38253, ff. 117, 119.
- T**——(W—), *manufacturer, of Leicester*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 118.
- Tabet** (A—H—), *dragoman at Aleppo*. Letter to Mme. —, 1865. *Fr.* 39115, f. 168.
- Tabley**, *Baron De*.  
v. Leicester (Sir John Fleming).
- Tack** (Francis), *President of the Dutch E. India Co.* Will, 1681, and codicil, 1685, of him and his wife M. van Hoorn. *Fr. transl.* 38493, ff. 144, 145 b.
- Letter of his widow to S. de Swers, 1686. *Fr. transl.* 38493, f. 146 b.
- Tadmarton Heath, co. Oxon.** Plan of earthworks at, 1909. 38776, f. 32.
- Tagé** (Louis de), *Director of the Academy of Fine Arts, Louvain*. Letter to L. Alma-Tadema, 1881. *Fr.* 38831, f. 144.
- Tain, co. Ross-and-Cromarty**. Deeds rel. to, 1649-1721. *Add. Ch.* 61910-61912.
- Tait** (Richard). Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1825. 38475, ff. 226, 228, 258.
- Tait** (William), *publisher*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1833. 38109, ff. 117, 119.
- Takeley, co. Essex**. Deed rel. to, *temp.* Rich. I-John. *Add. Ch.* 58458.
- Talavera, in Spain**. English forces at the battle of, 1809; 1810. 38360, f. 290.
- Talbor** (Sir Robert), *Physician-in-ordinary to the King*. Passport to, 1678. *Fr.* 38694, f. 37.
- Talbot, Family of**. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 77 b.
- *Earls of Shrewsbury*. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 68 b, 103.
- Talbot** (Charles), *Duke of Shrewsbury*. Order of the Lords Justices signed by, 1695. 38704, f. 18.
- Talbot** (Lt.-Col. Charles). Letter to Sir C. Asgill, 1781. 38217, f. 223.
- Talbot** (Charles Chetwynd Chetwynd-), *2nd Earl Talbot of Hensol; Viceroy of Ireland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1822. 38267, ff. 248, 365; 38268, f. 19; 38269, f. 332; 38270, f. 344; 38271, ff. 19, 360, 412; 38272, ff. 34, 159, 178; 38273, f. 130; 38274, ff. 217, 254; 38275, ff. 187, 223; 38276, ff. 110, 179; 38278, f. 369; 38279, ff. 6, 35, 61, 231, 255, 275, 323; 38280, ff. 3, 118; 38282, f. 332; 38283, f. 194; 38286, ff. 306, 353; 38288, f. 382; 38289, ff. 79, 98, 358; 38290, ff. 61, 88, 104, 126; 38291, f. 23; 38572, ff. 81, 92; 38574, ff. 8, 9, 20, 156, 166, 175; 38575, ff. 1, 7.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1818-1821. 38274, f. 76; 38286, f. 274; 38289, f. 275; 38290, f. 128 (*copy*).
- Talbot** (George), *Paymaster of the Household*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, f. 279.

- Talbot** (Gilbert), *7th Earl of Shrewsbury*. Privy Council warrant signed by, 1602. 38848, f. 5.
- Suit *v.* Revell, 1614. 38170, f. 164.
- Talbot** (Sir Gilbert), *Master of the Jewel House*. Warrant to, 1685. *Draft*. 38140, f. 190.
- Talbot** (Henry), *Commissioner of Salt*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Copy*. 38304, f. 67 b.
- Talbot** (James), *1st Baron Talbot de Malahide*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. 38999, f. 352.
- Talbot** (Lieut. James Hugh), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with account of his services. 1813. 38255, ff. 111, 112.
- Talbot** *afterw.* **Chetwynd-Talbot** (John Chetwynd), *1st Earl Talbot of Hensol* 1784. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 25.
- Talbot** (Hon. John Chetwynd), *Q.C.* Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1848. 38303, f. 250.
- Talbot** (Richard), *Earl and titular Duke of Tyrconnel*. Letters to Qu. Mary of Modena, 1689, 1690. *Copies*. 38145.
- Talboys** (——). Letter to —— Raikes, 1824? *Copy*. 38523, f. 95 b.
- Tales**. In Odo of Cheriton's sermons, 13th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2890, *passim*.
- Treatise on virtues and vices, with exempla, 14th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38654.
- "The History of the Innocent Criminal," written by himself at the request of Lord Camelford, *circ.* 1788. 38349, ff. 118–151.
- Talfourd** (Sir Thomas Noon), *Justice of C.P.* 1849. Letters to Mrs. Hunt, 1834–1848, 1850 (?). 38109, ff. 138, 239; 38110, f. 242; 38111, f. 241.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1835–1846. 38109, ff. 147, 162, 184, 247, 342, 360; 38110, ff. 74, 82, 162, 174.
- Letter rel. to his death, 1854. 38524, f. 37.
- Talkerne** (John). Suit *v.* Savage, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 349 b.
- Tallack** (William), *Sec. of the Howard Association*. Letters to, 1869–1901. 38835.
- Tallemach** (Charlotte), *wife of Thomas Tallemach*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 235.
- Talleyrand - Périgord** (Charles Maurice de), *Prince de Benevento*. Letter to the French Ambassador in Spain, 1806. *Fr. Copy*. 38371, f. 63.
- Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1815. *Fr. Copy*. 38261, f. 12.
- Tallis** (Thomas). Service, late 17th cent. 38539, f. 52.
- Motet adapted from, 19th cent. 38541, f. 93.
- Hymns, 19th cent. 38550, ff. 51, 88 b, 96; 38554, f. 70.
- Madrigal attrib. to, 19th cent. 38554, f. 71.
- Tallow**. Quantities imported from Russia, 1753–1763. 38337, f. 71.
- Reasons for continuing the importation of Irish tallow, *aft.* 1763. 38387, f. 86.
- Talmache** (Sir Lionel). Letters and warrants by, as Deputy Lieut. of co. Suff., 1614–1639. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 15–47 *passim*, 179.
- Talon** (Antoine Omer). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1799, 1800. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 38769, ff. 375, 376, 425.
- Taloni** (Luigi), *of Perugia*. Receipt, 1869. *Ital.* 38997, f. 142.
- Tamayo** (Pedro de), *of Salvatierra*. Agreements conc. a censo bought from, 1576. *Span.* 38653 A, ff. 25, 28.
- Tamworth**, *cos. Staff. and Warw* Deeds rel. to, 1530, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 58239, 56222.
- Plan of earthworks at the Castle. 1910. 38841, f. 52.
- Tamworth**, *Family of, of Halstead, co. Leic.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 17 b.
- Tancock** (Osborne John), *Vicar of Tavistock*. Letter to J. Shelly, 1868. 38900, f. 65.
- Tandridge**, *co. Surr.* Abstract of J. Evelyn's title to estates in, 1755. 38480, f. 258.
- Taner** (Samuel). Fine conc. Claverham manor, 1663. *Copy*. 38483, f. 152.
- Tangier**. Ordnance accompts for service at, 1679–1680. 38158, ff. 12, 22 b, 43, 184 b.
- Tangley**, *co. Southt.* Deeds rel. to, 1424, 1438. *Add. Ch.* 58311, 57219.

- Tanjore**, in *India*. Statement of revenues of, 1759-1778. 38407, f. 115.  
 ——— Plan for arrangement of the Rajah's affairs, 1781. 38408, f. 405.
- Tankerville**, *Earl of*.  
 v. Bennet (Charles).
- Tanna Island**, *New Hebrides*. Letter on proposed Belgian colonization of, 1861. 39101, f. 208.
- Tanner** (Edward), *merchant*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 190.
- Tanner** (John). Letter to the Ganjam Council, 1778. *Copy*. 38402, f. 262.
- Tanner** (Michael), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1713. 38715, f. 23.
- Tanner** (Samuel). *Suit v. Duck*, 1685. 38484, f. 195.
- Tanner** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38207, f. 78.
- Tannis**, in *Aspenden, co. Hertf.* *Suit conc. the manor*, aft. 1603. 38476, f. 46.
- Tannoos** (M—), *of the British Consulate, Jerusalem*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39135, f. 127.
- Taparelli** (Vittorio Emanuele), *Marchese d'Azeglio; Sardinian Minister in London*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1872. *Ital., Fr., and Engl.* 38997, ff. 336, 359; 38998, f. 71; 38999, f. 370; 39001, ff. 237, 319; 39068, ff. 90-95; 39101, ff. 75, 341; 39102, ff. 9, 121, 149; 39104, ff. 250-253; 39113, f. 284; 39115, ff. 308, 487; 39116, f. 373.  
 ——— Note by, 1863. 38989, f. 8 b.
- Tapia** (Ana de), *cousin of St. Teresa*. Agreement conc. dower of, 1549. *Span. Copy*. 38653 A, f. 56.
- Taple** (Thomas). Party to partition of estates of A. Stury, 1421. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 72.
- Tapton**, in *Chesterfield, co. Derb.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1910. 38113, f. 80.
- Tar**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1792. 38393, ff. 201 b-216 b *passim*.
- Tardieu** (Ambroise), *of Clermont-Ferrand*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882. *Fr.* 39036, f. 148.
- Tarin** (Émile), *legal adviser to the Porte*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39018, f. 333.
- Tarleton** (*Gen.* Banastre), *Bart.* 1816. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38377, f. 19.  
 ——— Letter to the Duke of York, 1815. 38564, f. 154.
- Tarleton** (John), *of Liverpool: M.P. for Seaford*. Letter to G. Grenville, 1764. 38203, f. 293.  
 ——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1798. 38225, f. 161; 38228, f. 149; 38229, ff. 242, 255; 38230, f. 115; 38231, f. 399; 38304, f. 100 b; 38310, ff. 75 b, 110, 111, 114, 117, 126 b, 133, 167; 38416, ff. 90, 103, 132, 152, 251, 258.
- Tarrant** (Charles), *Dean of Peterborough*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768, 1779. 38307, f. 59; 38578, f. 46.
- Tarring, West, co. Suss.** Court-book, 1622-1677. 38487.  
 ——— Rental of Tarring St. Leger *al.* St. Cleere in (?), 1798. 38486, f. 373.
- Tasmania**. Letter conc. conditions in, 1823. *Copy*. 38299, f. 67.  
 ——— Letter rel. to appointment of Gen. Sir R. Darling as Governor, 1825. 38746, f. 251.  
 ——— v. also Van Diemen's Land Company.
- Tassie** (Andrew). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38224, f. 358.
- Tasso** (Torquato). Assignment of J. Hoole's transl. of, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Tate** (Henry), *brewer, of London*. Sale of Claverham manor, 1693. 38484, f. 254.
- Tate** (Nahum). Assignments of his version of *King Lear*, 1759, 1771. 38730, ff. 37, 110.
- Tattersall** (Sir Robert). Descendants of, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 14, 14 b.
- Tatham** (*Capt.* Edward), *R.N.* Letters to D. Robertson, 1861, 1862. 39104, f. 19; 39135, f. 105.
- Tatham** (William), *Supervisor of the London Dock*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797, 1802. 38231, ff. 300, 315; 38236, f. 222 (*printed*); 38310, f. 204 b.
- Tatistcheff** (—). Letter to Count Romanzow, 1814. *Fr. Copy*. 38257, f. 5.

- Tattam** (Henry), *D.D., Archdeacon of Bedford*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 32.
- Tatterford**, *co. Norf.* Suit conc. manors in and near, 1632, 1633. 39218, ff. 1-34.
- Tattersall** (*Rev. James*). Abstract of his title in Buxted, Hailsham, and Laughton, 1696-1775. 38486, f. 273.
- Tattersett**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 60724.
- — — Suit conc. manors in and near, 1632, 1633. 39218, ff. 1-34.
- — — Estreat-rolls, 1634-1640. *Add. Rolls* 61090-61098.
- — — Extracts from parish registers, early 18th cent. 38855, f. 146.
- Tattershall**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earth-works at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 23.
- Tatton** (Gilbert). Letter to G. Harrison, 1814. 38258, f. 310.
- Tatton** (William). Commission as Lt.-Col. of Foot Guards, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 150.
- Tatum** (*Capt. William*), *late 8th W. India Regt.* Letter to J. Daniel, 1812. 38249, f. 65.
- — — Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, with testimonials, 1801-1812. 38258, f. 87; 38247, ff. 222-243 b.
- Taught** (Stephen), *freeman of Hastings*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38209, f. 40.
- Taunton**, *Baron*.  
*v. Labouchere* (Henry).
- Taunton** (Daniel), *Deputy Town Clerk of Oxford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 45.
- Taunton** (William Elias), *Recorder of Oxford; knt.* 1830. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 274.
- Tauxier** (N—). Owned, 18th cent., 38128.
- Tauzia** (Pierre Paul dit Léonce Both de), *Vicomte de Tauzia*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. *Fr.* 39038, f. 5.
- Taverne de St. Antoine** (—), *Capitaine-Ingénieur*. Draft on W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 171.
- Taverner** (Charles). Deed rel. to, 18th cent. *Add. Ch.* 60811.
- Taverner** (John). Survey of royal woods, 1608. *Copy*. 38444, f. 18.
- Tavernier** (Jean le).  
*v. Le Tavernier*.
- Tavistock**, *co. Devon*. Extracts from parish registers, 1616-1643. 38900, f. 18.
- — — Letter from Lord A. Russell on his candidature for, 1857. 38985, f. 294.
- Tavy St. Peter**, *co. Devon*. Marriage settlement by J. Carsewill of, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 56795.
- Tawney** (T— G—). Assignment of shares in Lord Chesterfield's *Letters*, etc., 1797. 38730, f. 71.
- Tawse** (John), *solicitor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 65.
- Tawstock**, *co. Devon*. Descent of the manor and advowson, 16th cent. 38133, f. 60.
- Taxes**. List of nobles, with value of their lands and subsidy tax thereon, [1598-1600]. 38139, f. 219.
- — — Produce of window-tax, 1742-1748. 38331, ff. 44, 54, 103-107 b.
- — — Window-tax appeals, 1751-1811. 38363, ff. 107-121.
- — — Memorial for exemption of Scotch ministers from window-tax, 1769. *Copy*. 38341, f. 83.
- — — Plan for capitation-tax, 1785. 38354, f. 150.
- — — Letter rel. to shop-tax, 1789. 38224, f. 47.
- — — Correspondence rel. to plans for increasing, 1797-1817. *Copies*. 38264, ff. 344-377 b *passim*.
- — — Suggestions for income-tax, 1798. 38377, f. 101.
- — — Statement of proposed taxes, *circ.* 1811. 38362, f. 88.
- — — Objections to leather-tax answered, 1812 (?). 38363, f. 66.
- — — The Case of Colonial Produce under the Property-tax Acts, by G. W. Jordan, 1814. *Printed*. 38257, f. 337.
- — — Suggested alternative to property-tax, 1814. 38365, f. 151.
- — — Produce of fire insurance duties, 1815-1824. 38746, f. 152.
- — — Papers rel. to claim for allowance of property-tax, 1816, 1817. 38268, ff. 211-214 b.
- — — Plan for improved method of collecting, 1817. Partly *printed*. 38268, ff. 80 b-82.



- Taxes** (*continued*). Objections to revival of 10 p.c. property-tax, 1817. 38760, f. 154.
- Bill to continue compositions for assessed taxes, 1830. *Printed*. 38768, f. 109.
- Tax Office.** List of officers, 1763. 38335, f. 55.
- Lists of land-tax receivers and auditors, *circ.* 1763. 38334, f. 206; 38335, f. 43.
- Correspondence with the Lancashire Land-tax Commissioners, 1801, 1806. *Copies*. 38379, ff. 12, 13.
- Commissioners' memorial to the Treasury, asking for increased pay, 1813. *Copy*. 38364, f. 79.
- Papers rel. to office of Receiver-Gen. in co. Glamorgan, 1817. 38268, ff. 215, 216.
- Correspondence of, rel. to collection of taxes in cos. Devon and Camb., 1818. 38274, ff. 111-161, 305-317.
- Taylor** (J—), *draper, of Peterborough*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 174.
- Taylor** (John), *Master of the Rolls*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Taylor** (William). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 302; 38379, f. 104.
- Petition to the House of Commons, 1814. 38379, f. 106.
- Taylor** (*Capt.* —). Letter to, from Lt.-Col. E. B. Littlehales, 1800. *Extract*. 38736, f. 91.
- Taylor** (Benjamin), *clothier*. Petition, 1702. 38708, f. 185.
- Taylor** (Brian), *Custom House officer*. Account of wool imported from Ireland, 1750-1764. *Signed*. 38339, ff. 50-55.
- Taylor** (Brook), *diplomatist; G.C.H.* 1822. Letter to, from J. S. Smith, 1804. 38571, f. 65.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 154.
- Letter to, from Lord Castlereagh, 1820. 38286, f. 342.
- Taylor** (Bryan), *nominated Collector of Customs at Bridlington*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1820. *Copy*. 38286, f. 239.
- Taylor** (Catherine), *wife of Peter Alfred Taylor, senior*. Letter to —, *circ.* 1850. 38524, f. 213.
- Taylor** (Charles), *of Manchester*. Letter to G. Chalmers, 1791. 38226, f. 278.
- Taylor** (Charles), *M.D., Sec. to the Society of Arts*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1814. 38254, f. 217; 38258, f. 120; 38323, f. 115.
- Taylor** (*Rev.* Charles), *D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to J. Riddel, 1883. 38678, f. 202.
- Taylor** (Clement). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to petition of, 1792. 38393, f. 213.
- Taylor** (David), *Mayor of Sandwich*. Recommendations signed by, 1823, 1826. 38296, f. 330; 38302, f. 60 b.
- Taylor** (Edward?), *of the King's Remembrancer's Office*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764, 1765. 38202, f. 322; 38204, f. 282.
- Taylor** (Edward). Owned, in 1837, 38554, ff. 74-84.
- Taylor** (Francis), *Master, R.N.* Letter of thanks to Sir A. H. Layard signed by, 1857. 38985, f. 96.
- Taylor** (G—), *Town Councillor of Montrose*. Testimonial signed by, 1823. 38292, f. 7.
- Taylor** (George). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to petition of, 1792. 38393, f. 213.
- Taylor** (George), *of Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38378, f. 288.
- Taylor** (George), *butler*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38474, f. 335.
- Taylor** (George Watson), *M.P. for Seaford*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 75.
- Taylor** (*Sir* Henry), *K.C.M.G.* 1869. Letter to J. G. Lockhart, 1834. *Copy*. 39179 B, f. 76 b.
- Autobiography, 1865, 1872. *Draft*. 39179 A-D.
- Taylor** (*Lt.-Gen.* Sir Herbert), *Sec. to George III, etc.; G.C.B.* 1834. Letter to J. Draper, 1804. *Copy*. 38291, f. 360 b.

- Taylor** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert*) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805–1826. 38241, ff. 226, 228, 261, 308; 38244, f. 293; 38245, ff. 220, 243, 245; 38249, ff. 179, 211; 38252, f. 262; 38255, f. 6; 38259, f. 35; 38260, f. 291; 38261, f. 198; 38262, ff. 35, 53, 65; 38274, ff. 179, 181, 207, 388; 38279, f. 45; 38285, f. 174; 38300, f. 114; 38301, f. 162; 38564, ff. 91–94; 38571, f. 140; 38573, ff. 47, 53.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1809. 38243, f. 193.
- Letter to Col. Bunbury (?), 1809. *Extract*. 38244, f. 59.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1812. *Extracts*. 38247, ff. 143, 154.
- Letters to N. Vansittart, 1812, 1821. 38248, ff. 65, 189, 262, 281; 38290, f. 172 (*copy*).
- Reports as Commissioner of George III's estate, 1812, 1813. 38362, f. 272 (*copy*); 38364, f. 1 (*signed*).
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1814–1821. 38260, ff. 47, 192; 38262, ff. 397, 401; 38264, f. 294; 38265, ff. 65, 100; 38274, f. 205; 38275, f. 7; 38276, f. 285; 38278, f. 385; 38279, f. 19; 38284, f. 285; 38285, f. 323; 38286, f. 63; 38290, f. 168.
- Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth, 1815, 1818. 38262, ff. 97, 99; 38573, ff. 54, 55; 38574, f. 99 (*copy*).
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1818–1827. 38741, f. 154; 38748, f. 159; 38751, f. 202.
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1819. *Signed*. 38574, f. 118.
- Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, 1821, 1823. 38194, f. 71; 38292, ff. 260, 262.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1821–1826. 38289, ff. 1, 374; 38290, ff. 1, 10; 38291, ff. 7, 11; 38298, ff. 218, 225, 238; 38299, f. 193; 38380, f. 327; 38474, ff. 379, 381.
- Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1821, 1823. 38289, f. 188; 38297, f. 151.
- Letters to Lord Bathurst, 1821. *Copies*. 38290, ff. 15, 18.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. Sorell, 1821. *Extract*. 38290, f. 139.
- Letter to Sir C. W. Burdett, 1821. *Copy*. 38370, f. 307.
- Taylor** (*Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert*) (*continued*). Letter to Rev. J. Hogg, 1823. 38292, f. 190.
- Correspondence with W. Merry, 1823. *Copies*. 38370, ff. 170, 172, 184, 186, 191.
- Letter to Rev. W. W. Dakins, 1824. *Copy*. 38299, f. 25.
- Letter to E. J. Curteis, 1824. *Copy*. 38299, f. 197.
- Letter to F. J. Robinson, 1826. 38301, f. 215.
- Account of illness of the Duke of York, 1826, 1827. 38762, f. 35.
- Letter to, from Lord Combermere, 1827. 38749, f. 257.
- Letter to Lord F. Somerset, 1827. *Extract*. 38751, f. 99.
- Letter to R. J. Wilmot-Horton, 1827. 38751, f. 305.
- Taylor** (*Rev. Isaac*). Letter to, from Rev. J. F. Wickenden, 1865. *Copy*. 38793, f. 242.
- Taylor** (James). Letters to H. Watkins, 1708–1712. 38852, ff. 41–153 *passim*.
- Letters to H. Walpole, 1710, 1711. 38500, f. 277; 38501, ff. 81, 209, 257, 269, 275, 277.
- Taylor** (James), *Deputy Clerk of the Peace for co. Lanc.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793, 1798. 38447, f. 249; 38448, f. 152.
- Taylor** (James), *landing-waiter at Curaçao*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38571, f. 230.
- Taylor** (James), *of Little Bolton, co. Lanc.* Memorial to the Government, 1820. *Signed*. 38380, f. 74.
- Taylor** (James), *formerly attorney to the E. India Co.* Letter to E. A. Macnaghten, 1823. *Copy*. 38411, f. 147.
- Taylor** (John), *silk merchant*. Accompts, 1675–1677. 38854, ff. 196, 200, 218, 231.
- Taylor** (*Rev. John*), *Chaplain of Horbury*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 169.
- Taylor** (John), *Proprietor of "The Sun."* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1817. 38108, f. 185.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38268, f. 271; 38271, f. 6; 38277, f. 206; 38279, f. 190; 38288, f. 377.

- Taylor** (John) (*continued*). Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1818, 1819. 38271, f. 8; 38279, ff. 194, 210.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth, 1819, 1820. 38278, ff. 94, 96; 38282, f. 169.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1819. 38279, f. 189.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 119.
- Taylor** (Rev. John). Letter to, from Sir R. Peel, 1822. 38195, f. 111.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 276; 38294, ff. 91, 113, 122, 124.
- Taylor** (John), of Northampton. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1868. 38900, f. 128.
- Taylor** (John), Librarian of Bristol Museum. Letter to J. Riddell, 1883. 38678, f. 79.
- Taylor** (John). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. 38905, f. 47.
- Taylor** (John George), of the Consular service. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865-1872. 38993, ff. 238, 302; 38994, ff. 82, 265, 331, 368, 432; 38995, ff. 245, 293; 38996, f. 74; 39000, f. 167; 39001, f. 46; 39115, f. 485; 39117, ff. 223, 265; 39118, f. 122; 39119, ff. 299, 526.
- Taylor** (John Noble), of Heckington. Letters to J. Evelyn, 1763-1766. 38480, ff. 297, 301, 320, 321, 325.
- Taylor** (Joseph), of Manchester. Deposition by, 1799. 38448, ff. 187 (*signed*), 195 (*abstract*).
- Taylor** (Letitia). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38475, f. 152.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1824. 38475, ff. 181, 183.
- Taylor** (Meadows), Indian officer and novelist. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1863. 38987, f. 124; 38989, ff. 26, 51.
- Taylor** (Michael). Assignment by, of his *Tables of Logarithms*, 1787. 38729, f. 232.
- Taylor** (Michael Angelo), M.P. for Durham. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1817. 38264, f. 292; 38320, f. 41.
- Taylor** (P—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, f. 163; 38202, f. 31.
- Taylor** (Richard), F.S.A. Owned, 19th cent., 38890.
- Taylor** (Richard H—), *ship-master*. Bill of lading, 1819. *Signed*. 38368, f. 319.
- Taylor** (Robert), *shipping agent*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793-1798. 38228, f. 383; 38230, f. 174; 38232, ff. 88, 98.
- Letter to S. Cottrell, 1793. 38228, f. 394.
- Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 38232, f. 100.
- Taylor** (Maj.-Gen. Hon. Robert). Letter to the Sec. of the Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1808. *Copy*. 38242, f. 170.
- Taylor** (Col. Robert), *Agent of the E. India Co. at Baghdad*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1841-1843. 38975, ff. 31, 49, 153, 302.
- Correspondence with A. Hector, 1842. *Copies*. 38975, ff. 108-111.
- Taylor** (Robert Paris), formerly Deputy Paymaster. *Accompts*, 1787. 38348, ff. 13-16.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 90.
- Taylor** (Samuel), of Manchester. Letters to G. Chalmers, 1788, 1799. 38416, f. 101; 38448, f. 171.
- Taylor** (Thomas), Comptroller-General of Customs. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 212.
- Papers conc. his salary, 1813. 38364, ff. 180-184.
- Taylor** (Thomas). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 184, 187.
- Taylor** (Thomas), pseudonym. v. Lawes (William).
- Taylor** (Thomas Cathcart), of the Consular service. Letter to W. S. Lindsay, 1861. 39101, f. 193.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1865. 39105, ff. 75, 110; 39112, f. 158; 39115, f. 359.
- Taylor** (Tom), *afterw. Editor of "Punch."* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854-1859. 38982, ff. 182, 357; 38983, f. 74; 38985, ff. 189, 267, 306, 319; 38986, ff. 217-220.
- Taylor** (Una). Presented, in 1915, 39179 A-D.

- Taylor** (W—). Letter to Col. J. Young, *circ.* 1820. 38518, f. ii.
- Taylor** (Walter), of *Newnham, co. Glouc.* Will, 1728, with probate, 1735. *Add. Ch.* 59054.
- Taylor** (Watson). Letter to, from J. G. Porter, 1815. 38261, f. 333 b.
- Taylor** (William), *R.N.* Depositions conc. distribution of prize-money, 1713. *Signed.* 38465, ff. 103–105.
- Taylor** (William). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 416 b.
- Taylor** (Capt. William), *Royal Marines.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38247, f. 255; 38248, f. 170; 38251, f. 268; 38252, f. 237.
- Taylor** (William), of *Lincoln's Inn.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1819, 1821. 38281, f. 124; 38743, ff. 94–102.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1823. 38281, ff. 125–138; 38295, f. 169.
- Taylor** (William L—), of *Peterhead.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1859. 38986, f. 199.
- Taylor and Co.** Correspondence rel. to claims by, for work on the Cobb at Lyme Regis, 1819, 1820. 38282, f. 69; 38288, ff. 156–160 b.
- Taylor after v. Rowley** (Clotworthy), *1st Baron Langford.*  
*v. Rowley.*
- Taylor** (John), of the *Treasury.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1702. 38708, f. 12.
- Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1712. 38462, ff. 159 (*copy*), 161.
- Letter to H. Watkins, 1713. 38852, f. 277.
- Taylor** (Thomas), *1st Marquis of Headfort.* Letters and memorandum to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1817. 38249, ff. 296, 325; 38264, f. 171.
- Taynton, co. Oxon.** Deed rel. to, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 57177.
- Tcheras** (Minas). Pamphlet on Armenia, 1879. *Fr. précis.* 39143, f. 133.
- Tea.** Quantities sold by the E. India Co., 1717–1732. 38330, f. 161.
- Accompts of duty on, 1748–1763. 38337, ff. 149, 150.
- Tea** (*continued*). Quantities delivered from the E. India Co.'s warehouses for home consumption and for export, 1751–1772. 38397, f. 224 b.
- Quantities exported to the American colonies, 1752–1762. 38335, f. 275.
- Customs, excise, and drawbacks on, 1759. 38332, f. 199.
- Accompt of duties and exports, 1762, 1763. 38337, f. 59.
- Quantities imported from China, 1772–1780. 38407, f. 276 b.
- Charges on, for exportation, 1786. 38409, f. 70.
- Paper rel. to duty on, 1787–1821. 38761, f. 13 b.
- Papers rel. to cultivation of, 1788, late 18th cent. 38223, ff. 203–206 b; 38387, f. 87.
- Papers rel. to importation of, from the Continent, 1824, aft. 1824. 38761, ff. 160–163; 38765, f. 143.
- U.S.A. consumption of and revenue from, 1827, 1828. 38766, f. 250.
- Examination of J. Crawford on the tea trade, 1829. 38765, ff. 179–187.
- Teale** (Benjamin). Appointment as Apothecary-General to the Army, 1715. *Copy.* 38889, f. 161.
- Teale** (Isaac), *Apothecary-General to the Army.* Petitions, 1700, 1704. 38705, f. 66; 38711, f. 38.
- Letter to, from S. Lynn, 1703. 38710, f. 68.
- Teano, Prince of.**  
*v. Caetani* (Onorato).
- Tebb** (T—), *publisher.* Assignment of his edition of *Aesop*, 1767. 38730, f. 98.
- Tedbury, near Frome, co. Som.** Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 21.
- Teddington, co. Midd.** Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 51.
- Teed** (John), *M.P. for Grampound.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 145.
- Tees, R.** Protest against projected Tees-Auckland Canal, 1818. *Printed.* 38781, f. 1.
- Teignmouth, Baron.**  
*v. Shore* (John).

- Teil** (*Mgr. R—de*). Les Massacres du 2 Septembre 1792 (MS. de l'Abbé de Lapize de la Pannonie), edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 191.
- Tekell** (*Lady Griselda*), wife of John Tekell. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1818. 38258, ff. 82, 104, 106; 38272, ff. 188, 196; 38273, f. 245.
- Tekell** (John), formerly Deputy Muster-Master-General. Memorandum rel. to his case, 1818. 38272, f. 194 b.
- Telford** (Thomas), engineer. Letter to the Provost of Aberdeen, 1813. *Copy.* 38252, f. 131 b.
- Letter to W. H. Merritt, 1828. *Signed.* 38756, f. 121.
- Statue by E. H. Baily, 1839. 38678, f. 195.
- Tempest** (*Sir Henry Vane—*).  
v. Vane-Tempest.
- Tempest** (W—H—), late of the Transport Office. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and others, 1823. 38296, ff. 42, 44.
- Temple, Earls.**  
v. Grenville-Temple (Richard).  
Temple-Nugent-Grenville (George).
- Temple** (—), Surveyor-General of Customs in N. America. Letters to, from —, 1764. *Extracts.* 38337, ff. 324 b, 326, 326 b.
- Temple** (Henry John), 3rd Viscount Palmerston; Prime Minister. Papers rel. to his dispute with the Commander-in-Chief, 1810–1812. 38194, ff. 1–16; 38245, ff. 154–283 *passim*; 38246, ff. 11, 13; 38361, ff. 3–10, 154–191, 195–232.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1825. 38194, *passim*; 38264, ff. 69, 72; 38267, f. 267; 38270, f. 235; 38274, f. 354; 38277, f. 375; 38285, f. 194; 38289, ff. 159, 160; 38295, f. 101; 38300, ff. 132, 246; 38323, f. 148 b; 38566, ff. 79–90.
- Letter to Col. Torrens, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 109.
- Correspondence with Maj. G. Stephens, 1812. 38250, ff. 131, 132.
- Correspondence with Brooksbank and Morland, 1813–1817. *Copies.* 38251, ff. 188, 249; 38252, ff. 20, 36; 38258, ff. 9, 136; 38259, f. 349; 38260, ff. 77, 79, 107, 170; 38261, f. 83; 38266, ff. 290–298 *passim*; 38379, f. 233.
- Temple** (Henry John) (*continued*).  
Correspondence with G. Harrison, 1814–1822. 38259, f. 225; 38267, f. 71; 38370, f. 166; 38463, f. 281.
- Letter to Lord Mount Edgcumbe, 1817. *Copy.* 38267, f. 70.
- Correspondence with F. B. Watson, 1818. 38566, ff. 87, 88.
- Testimonial signed by, 1818–19. 38368, f. 207.
- Papers rel. to his dispute with the Duke of York, 1821–1823. 38290, ff. 12, 13; 38292, ff. 260, 262; 38370, ff. 164–232.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38751, f. 179; 38754, ff. 130–132, 152; 38756, ff. 44, 146, 204.
- Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1828. 38756, f. 46.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1847–1865. 38943, f. 6 b; 38977, f. 377; 38978, ff. 101, 124, cf. 128, 170, cf. 172; 38987, f. 382; 38988, ff. 67, 144, 181, 409; 38989, ff. 98, 100, 175, 185, 319, 320, 333, 339; 38990, ff. 179, 294, 295, 328, 381, 387; 38991, ff. 3, 55, 55 b, 79, 113, 117, 125; 38992, f. 19.
- Correspondence with Sir S. Can-ning, 1848–1850. *Copies.* 38978, f. 221; 38979, ff. 71, 411.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1849. *Copies.* 38978, ff. 260, 262.
- Circular to the Lord Lieuts. of counties, 1854. *Copy.* 39194, f. 290.
- Note to, from Qu. Victoria, 1856. 39168, f. 47.
- Minutes on foreign affairs, 1861–1865. 38987, ff. 211, 239, 254, 277, 301, 334, 359, 370, 431; 38988, ff. 40, 59, 137, 154, 165, 180, 331; 38989, ff. 43, 66, 89, 99, 134, 135, 146, 147, 230, 252; 38990, ff. 191, 207, 208, 209, 245, 251, 252, 377; 38991, ff. 1, 11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 32, 124, 170, 340.
- Temple** (*Sir Purbeck*). Wills, 1680, 1688. 38480, ff. 386, 391.
- Temple** (*Sir Richard*), 1st Bart. Parliamentary journal-letters, 1886–1895. 38916–38928.
- Bookplate of arms, 19th cent. 38916; 38927.
- Temple** (*Sir Richard Carnac*), 2nd Bart. Presented, in 1914, 38916–38928.



- Temple** (Sarah), *widow of Sir P. Temple*. Interrogatories on behalf of, *circ.* 1696. 38480, ff. 400-405.
- Temple** (Sir William), *Bart.*; *Ambassador at the Hague*. Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1678. 38849, f. 154.
- Assignment of his *Select Letters*, 1721. 38730, f. 53.
- Temple Newsam**, *co. York*. Suit conc. lands in, 1617, 1618. 38170, ff. 300-316.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville** (Richard), *2nd Marquis of Buckingham*, *1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos* 1822. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1827. 38255, ff. 69, 71; 38259, f. 321; 38260, f. 38; 38280, ff. 193, 252, 266, 303, 320, 324; 38281, f. 48; 38283, f. 33; 38285, f. 112; 38289, ff. 83, 84; 38290, ff. 155, 164, 201, 206, 220; 38292, ff. 307, 309; 38412, ff. 28, 117; 38572, ff. 12, 14; 38576, ff. 61, 74-77, 86-90, 116, 133.
- Letter to the Prince Regent, 1815. 38261, f. 100.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1817. 38269, f. 17.
- Memorandum of conversation with G. Harrison, 1818. 38367, f. 235.
- Papers rel. to proposed appointment of, as Governor-General of India, 1825, 1826. 38412, ff. 106-235 b.
- Letter to, from C. W. W. Wynn, 1825. 38576, f. 72.
- Temple-Nugent-Grenville** (George), *Earl Temple*, *1st Marquis of Buckingham* 1784. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1789. 38224, f. 264; 38307, ff. 110, 118; 38310, f. 42; 38446, f. 120.
- Letter to, from Lord Northington, 1783. 38716, f. 146.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807-1812. 38242, f. 228; 38248, ff. 230, 243; 38320, ff. 71 b, 94 b; 38328, f. 26; 38359, f. 269.
- Templer** (James). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Templeton**, *in Kintbury, co. Berks*. Deeds rel. to, 1566, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 56051, 56052.
- Templeton**, *co. Som.* Suit conc. the manor, 1609. 38170, f. 89.
- Templetown**, *Baron*. *v. Upton* (Clotworthy).
- Tempsford**, *co. Bedf.* Deed rel. to, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 58568.
- Plan of earthworks at, 1902. 38600, f. 34.
- Tenasserim Coast**, *Lower Burmah*. Map of, by J. Thornton, 1688. 39178 C.
- Tencin** (*Card. Pierre Guérin de*), *Archbishop of Embrun*. Letter to, from the Old Pretender, 1734. *Fr. Draft*. 38851, f. 178.
- Tenducci** (Giusto Ferdinando). Assignment of his *Amintas*, 1769. 38730, f. 62.
- Tenison** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury* 1694. Notes on the foundation of his library in St. Martin's, Westminster, n. d. [168-]. *Autogr.* 38693, f. 147.
- Order of the Lords Justices signed by, 1695. 38704, f. 18.
- Owned 38693.
- Tenison, Castle**, *co. Roscommon*. Account of a Patron at Tubberlusser near, *circ.* 1823. 38296, f. 425.
- Tennant** (Charles) and **Co.**, *chemical manufacturers*. Petition to the Treasury, 1814. 38763, f. 56.
- Tennant** (James), *F.G.S.* Notes on Sir A. H. Layard's geological specimens, 1852. 39077, ff. 68, 69.
- Tennant** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38255, f. 50.
- Tennent** (Sir James Emerson), *1st Bart.* 1867. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1832. 38109, f. 89.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860-1866. 38986, ff. 320-322, 334, 346, 387-390, 403; 39102, f. 17; 39103, f. 237; 39110, f. 5; 39118, f. 182; 39119, f. 401.
- Correspondence with W. E. Forster, 1864. *Copies*. 39110, ff. 7, 8.
- Tennyson afterw. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt** (Charles), *M.P. for Bletchingley*. Letter to W. Lamb, 1827. 38753, f. 3.
- Letter to, from W. Russell, 1827. 38753, f. 4.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828-1830. 38756, ff. 191, 253; 38757, ff. 147, 155, 184; 38758, ff. 138, 193.

- Tenterden**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1449-1545. *Add. Ch.* 56976-56985, 58708.
- Tenterden**, *Barons*.  
v. Abbott.
- Terentius** (Publius), *Afer*. Comedies, 1419. *Eg.* 2909.  
—— Petrarch's Life of, 1419. *Lat. Eg.* 2909, f. 112.
- Teresa**, *St.* Papers rel. to family and friends of, and to her foundation of S. José at Avila, 16th-19th centt. *Span.* 38653 A, B.  
—— Agreement for building a chapel in the Church of S. José, 1582. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 34.
- Teresa de Jesús**, *niece of St. Teresa*.  
v. Ahumada (Teresa de).
- Teresa de Jesús**, *daughter of Juan Pantoza*.  
v. Pantoza (Teresa).
- Terra Fluminis** [Fiume?]. Seal of the Friars Eremit of St. Augustine, 1484. *CLIX.* 35.
- Terrick** (Richard), *Bishop of London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764-1773. 38207, f. 335; 38304, f. 55 b; 38457, ff. 91, 303; 38458, f. 81; 38469, f. 117.
- Terrien dit Cœur-de-lion**, *French Royalist General*. Remittance to the Comte de la Ferronnays, 1795. *Fr. Signed.* 38769, f. 244.
- Terroux** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1793. *Fr.* 38228, f. 369.
- Terry** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 89.
- Terry** (Thomas), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford, 1712. *Copy.* 38889, f. 140.
- Tersian** (Thomas), *of the Armenian School, Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Fr.* 39138, f. 94.
- Tessière** (— de). Receipts, 1795-1799. *Fr. and Engl.* 38769, ff. 106, 157, 196, 229, 386, 397.
- Testaferrata** (Marchese Mario), *of Malta*. Petitions to Gen. Graham, 1802. *Ital. Signed.* 38237, ff. 278, 289.
- Testart** (— de), *Sieur Chevalier de la Guette*. Commissions to, from the Captains-General of Artillery, 1711-1745. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 61201-61204.
- Testart** (Louis de), *Sieur de la Guette*. Grant of pension to, 1649. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 61200.
- Testerton**, *co. Norf.* Exchange of lands in, *circ.* 1526. 39227, f. 1.  
—— Grant in, 1532. 39226, f. 4.  
—— Acquittances in the manor, 1580. 39227, ff. 99, 100.
- Tettau** (Julius Ernst von), *Baron, Governor of Flanders*. Memorial to William III, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, f. 133.  
—— Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, f. 140.
- Tetteborne** (Thomas de). Descent of Prideaux from, 16th cent. 38133, f. 40.
- Tettenhall Regis**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Teustoke**.  
v. Tawstock.
- Tewfik** (Mehemet), *Khedive of Egypt*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. *Fr.* 39031, f. 302; 39033, f. 145.
- Tewkesbury**, *co. Glouc.* Deed rel. to, 1508. *Add. Ch.* 56869.  
—— Burials at the Abbey, 16th cent. 38133, f. 34 b.
- Texier** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. *Fr.* 38306, f. 62.
- Thacker** (Gilbert). Surveys of royal lands, *circ.* 1609. *Copies.* 38444, ff. 88, 93.
- Thanet**, *Earls of*.  
v. Tufton.
- Thanington**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 56986.
- Thausing** (Dr. Moritz), *Director of the Albertina, Vienna*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Germ.* 38831, f. 80.
- Thayer** (John). Inventory signed by, *circ.* 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.
- Theddlethorpe**, *co. Linc.* Deeds rel. to, 1532, 1533. *Add. Ch.* 57018, 57019.
- Theed** (John). Warrant for appointment as Schoolmaster of Berkhamstead, 1691. *Copy.* 38889, f. 127.
- Thellusson** (George Woodford), *Director of E. India Co.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 188.
- Thelwall** (Edward), *Curate of Haslingden*. Letter to —, 1789. 38446, f. 329.

- Thelwall** (John). "The Incas, or The Peruvian Virgin": historical opera attrib. to, 18th-19th cent. *Copy*. 38622, f. 70.
- Theobald IV**, of Navarre. v. Navarre.
- Theobald** (Lewis). Agreements rel. to his transl. of Homer, Sophocles and Horace, 1714. 38729, f. 234 b.
- Assignment by, of his *The Fatal Secret*, 1735. 38728, f. 199.
- Theocritus**. Assignment of T. Creech's transl. of, 1712. 38730, f. 184.
- Theodosius**, Emperor of the East. v. Eastern Empire.
- Theodulphus**, Bishop of Orleans. Metrical summary of Old and New Testaments, 12th cent. *Lat*. 38816, f. 18 b.
- Theology**. The Shepherd of Hermas, 4th cent. *Gr. Fragment. Pap*. 2067.
- Theological fragments, 5th-7th centt. *Gr. Papp*. 2037, 2077.
- Miscellaneous theological treatises, 12th cent. *Lat*. 38112.
- Distinctiones, 13th cent. 38820, f. 218 b.
- Odo of Cheriton, Tractatus de Passione, 13th cent. *Eng*. 2890, f. 44.
- Vincent of Beauvais, Epistola de morte amici consolatoria, 14th cent. 38689, f. 105.
- Miscellaneous theological tracts, 15th cent. *Lat*. 38787.
- Miscellaneous notes, circ. 1600. *Lat. and Engl*. 38492, ff. 101-103.
- Doctrina Christiana, in Mexican picture-writing and *Nahuatl*, 1614. *Eng*. 2898.
- Treatise on the doctrine of the Trinity, 1788. 38165, f. 52 b.
- Strictures on Revelation, with the arms of Russia, A.D. 1614. *Printed*, 1813. 38252, f. 142.
- Catalogue of the Rev. W. Maskell's liturgical and theological library, 1844. *Autogr*. 38721.
- Discourses on Biblical and rabbinic theology, 19th cent. (?). *Imperf. Span.*, in Hebrew characters. 39255, f. 1.
- v. also Bible, Commentaries, Sermons, Specula, Virtues and Vices.
- Theophylact**, Archbishop of Bulgaria. Prefaces to the Gospels, 16th cent. *Slavonic*. 38782, ff. 5 b, 174, 287, 450.
- Theophylactus**, imperial ostiarios and protobestiarios. Bulla, 13th cent. (?). CLVII. 30.
- Therfield**, co. Hertf. Deed rel. to, 1585. *Add. Ch*. 59420.
- Therry** (Roger), Commissioner of the Court of Requests, New South Wales; kn. 1869. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1829. 38757, ff. 232, 260.
- Thesiger** (Augustus), of the Post Office. Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38256, ff. 246, 256.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 13.
- Letter to the Treasury, with copies of correspondence rel. to his dismissal, 1817. 38265, ff. 140, 142.
- Thesiger** (Caroline), sister of the above. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, ff. 37, 82.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38257, f. 99.
- Thesiger** (Marianne), sister of the above. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 50.
- Thessaly**. Letters from Sir A. H. Layard to Sir S. Canning from, 1842. 38940, ff. 2-38.
- Thetcher** (James), of Priesthawes, co. Suss. Conveyance, etc., to his son William, 1612. *Copies*. 38483, ff. 39-52.
- Opinion as to partition of lands late owned by, circ. 1670. 38484, f. 110.
- Thetcher** (John), son of above. Agreement conc. Pett manor, etc., 1620. *Copy*. 38485, f. 50.
- Thetcher** (Katherine), widow. Suit conc. property in co. Suss., 1664. 38483, f. 160.
- Thetcher** (Richard). Suit conc. Hailsham tithes, 1670, 1671. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 1-109, 117-126.
- Thetford**, co. Norf. Deed rel. to, 1756. *Add. Ch*. 60725.
- Theydon Garnon**, co. Essex. Deeds rel. to, 1504-1708. *Add. Ch*. 56851, 57359-57362, 57364-57372.
- Theyer** (John), antiquary. Letter to W. Dugdale (address only), 1662. 38140, f. 155 b.

- Thibaut IV**, of Navarre.  
v. Navarre, *Kings of*. Theobald IV.
- Thibaw**, *King of Burmah*.  
v. Burmah.
- Thin** (James), of Edinburgh. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, ff. 223, 249.
- Thirlby** (Thomas), *Bishop of Westminster* 1540.  
v. Thyrleby.
- Thirlestane**, co. Selkirk. Deed rel. to, 1581. *Add. Ch.* 58354.
- Thirlwall** (Rev. Thomas).  
v. Shiwall.
- Thiselton** (Alfred Edward). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1902-1908. 38909, f. 89; 38910, ff. 61, 76, 84; 38911, f. 140; 38912, ff. 2, 25, 40-49.
- Thistlethwaite** (Miles), of Chapel in Kirthwaite in Dent. Will, 1716, with probate, 1717. *Add. Ch.* 59158.
- Thistlewood** (Arthur), *Cato Street conspirator*. Facsimile of handwriting of, 1820. 38284, f. 222.
- Jurors likely to give verdict against, 1820. 38369, f. 176.
- Thoerne** (T— de). Letter to Sir A. Buchanan, 1865. *Fr.* 39115, f. 314.
- Tholozan** (Dr. Joseph Désiré), *physician to the Shah of Persia*; *Hon. K.C.M.G.* 1889. Letter to C. Alison, 1863. *Fr. Copy.* 39107, f. 245.
- Thomas**, of Strasburg, *Prior General of Augustinian Hermits* 1345-1357. Additions to the Constitutions of the Order, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38649, f. 32.
- Thomas**, *Duke of Clarence*.  
v. Clarence, Thomas, *Duke of*.
- Thomas** (—). Letter to Mrs. Cockburne, 1830. 38758, f. 248.
- Thomas** (Anthony). Arrangement of a psalm-tune (?), *circ.* 1722. 38189, f. 21 b.
- Thomas** (Dr. Anthony), *Vicar of Chillingham*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38229, f. 172.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38323, f. 15 b.
- Thomas** (Anthony Keighley), *Chaplain to the Barbados Garrison*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38229, ff. 132, 135.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 187.
- Thomas** (Capt. Charles), *Casual Receiver at Barbados*. Accompt, 1704. *Copy.* 38714, f. 102 b.
- Thomas** (Sir Edmond), *3rd Bart.*, of *Wenloe*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, ff. 62, 76, 178; 38202, ff. 215, 259; 38304, f. 69 b; 38458, f. 34.
- Thomas** (Frederick May). Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1891. 38808 C, f. 57.
- Thomas** (Frederick William), *Librarian to the India Office*. Letters to Lt.-Col. A. C. Yate, 1909. 38795, ff. 38, 39.
- Thomas** (Lt.-Col. J—), *Cinque Ports Volunteers*. Return by, 1807. 38378, f. 56 b.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 44 b.
- Thomas** (J— W—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39002, f. 187.
- Thomas** (Capt. Jean), *French pensioner*. Letter to E. Southwell, 1716. *Fr.* 38713, f. 87.
- Thomas** (John). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1806. 38473, f. 256.
- Thomas** (John Harries), *Vicar of Hillingdon*; formerly *Archdeacon of Capetown*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1878. 38902, f. 257.
- Thomas** (Mrs. Martha). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1825, 1826. 38300, f. 249; 38301, f. 114.
- Thomas** (Pierre), *Sieur du Fossé*. Life of, aft. 1740. *Fr.* 38488 B, f. 52.
- Thomas** (Ralph), *bibliographer*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 44.
- Thomas** (Thomas). Letters to E. Southwell, 1704-1705. 38151, ff. 67, 69, 81.
- Thomas** (Timothy). Collections for Urry's Chaucer, early 18th cent. 38178-38181.
- Thomas** (Walter), *late Distributor of Stamps for Flint, Carnarvon, etc.* Letter to Lord —, 1764. 38202, f. 173.
- Thomas** (William), *Bishop of St. David's* 1677, of *Worcester* 1683. Letters to Sir S. Crow, 1681, 1684. 38175, ff. 80, 83, 101.
- Thomas** (William). Chaucer collations by, 1719-1720. 38180, ff. 8-286.
- Thomas Aquinas**, *St. Prayer, circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 38126, f. 130.



- Thomas Aquinas, St. (continued).** Commentary on *De Ente et Essentia* of, by Gerardus de Monte, early 16th cent. Lat. 38810, f. 51.
- Thomas Francis, Prince of Savoy-Carignan.** v. Savoy-Carignan.
- Thomason (George), bookseller, of London, d. 1666.** Papers rel. to the collection of pamphlets made by, 1823. 38293, ff. 253-258.
- Thomond, Earls of.**  
v. O'Brien.  
Wyndham-O'Brien (Percy).  
——— *Marquis of.*  
v. O'Bryen (William).
- Thompson (—).** Assignment of his *Works*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Thompson (—), Comptroller of Customs.** Memorandum rel. to, 1810. 38245, f. 193.
- Thompson (Arthur B—).** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867-1869. 38994, ff. 65, 321; 38995, f. 101; 38996, f. 98.
- Thompson (Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles).** Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 39 b, 156.
- Thompson (Charles John Samuel), Curator of the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum; M.B.E. 1920.** Presented, in 1914, 39167 C.
- Thompson (Capt. Edward), R.N.** Assignment of his *Sailor's Letters*, 1766. 38730, f. 79.  
——— Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed.* 38728, f. 130 b.  
——— Assignment by, of a revision of C. Shadwell's *Fair Quaker of Deal*, 1773. 38728, f. 198.
- Thompson (Edward), of Dover.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1823. *Signed.* 38253, f. 326; 38263, f. 290; 38265, f. 158; 38296, f. 423 b.
- Thompson (Sir Edward Maunde), Director of the British Museum; G.C.B. 1909.** Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890, 1891. 39046, f. 93; 39098, ff. 16, 49, 130.
- Thompson (George), of Rye.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38274, f. 369.
- Thompson (George Alexander), of the Audit Office.** Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and T. C. Brooksbank, with printed prospectuses of his publications, 1816-1820. 38263, f. 85; 38277, f. 86; 38282, ff. 307, 310.
- Thompson (H— W—), of Messrs. Stevens and Brown.** Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903-1910. 38910, ff. 60, 102, 106; 38912, f. 73.
- Thompson (Helen Edith).** Letter written by, for her father Sir H. Thompson, 1891. 38973, f. 83.
- Thompson (Henry), Customs officer in I. of St. Thomas.** Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 321.
- Thompson (Sir Henry), 1st Bart. 1899.** Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1876-1894. 38973; 38974; 39010, ff. 181, 218, 262; 39097, ff. 95-167.
- Thompson (Henry Yates).** Facsimiles of MSS. in his library, 9th-16th centt., edited and presented by, 1900-1915. *Facs.* 183, vols. 1-5; 201.
- Thompson (James).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, f. 26.
- Thompson (John), of the Custom House.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 227.
- Thompson (John).** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 111.
- Thompson (John), of Preston.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860. 38986, f. 309.
- Thompson (John Vincent), serjeant-at-law.** Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1845-1847. 38869, ff. 62-129 *passim*; 38870, ff. 3-48 *passim*.
- Thompson (Kate Fanny), wife of Sir H. Thompson.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1892. 39099, f. 40.
- Thompson (Richard), of Cockermouth.** Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Thompson (Robert), ship-broker.** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, ff. 67, 70.
- Thompson (Robert), Manager of the Dowlais Furnaces.** Letter to R. Crawshay, 1793. 38229, f. 36.
- Thompson (T— C—).** Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 14 b.
- Thompson (Thomas), wine merchant, of Dover.** Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, ff. 268, 276; 38310, f. 56.
- Thompson (Thomas), of London.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 102.



- Thompson** (Sir Thomas Boulden), 1st Bart., *Comptroller of the Navy*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1808. 38737, f. 281.
- Thoms** (Peter Perring). Letter to J. Reeves, *circ.* 1820. 39255, f. 52.
- Thoms** (William John), *F.S.A., Assistant Librarian to the House of Lords*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1865, 1867. 38898, f. 322; 38899, f. 291.
- Thomson** (—). Letter to, from D. Stewart, 1806. 38746, f. 227.
- Thomson** (A— H—), *executor of J. J. Angerstein*. Letters to Sir C. Long, 1823. 38297, f. 304; 38298, ff. 68, 83.
- Letter to J. Angerstein, 1823. 38297, f. 326.
- Thomson** (Alexander). Receipt for fee for revising Dr. W. Lewis's *Dispensatory*, 1780. 38729, f. 239.
- Thomson** (Alexander), *Acting Inspector of Hospitals, Lisbon*. Return of medical officers in Portugal, 1808. 39199, f. 15.
- Thomson** (Alexander), *LL.D., of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 314.
- Thomson** (Alexander), *of the Bible House, Constantinople*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39021, f. 236.
- Thomson** (Andrew). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Thomson** (Christopher). Name scribbled, 17th cent. 38691, f. 285.
- Thomson** (Christopher). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1855. 38111, f. 171.
- Thomson** (David), *Professor of Natural Philosophy, Aberdeen*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1856. 38984, f. 316.
- Thomson** (George). Receipt to J. B. Masson, 1798. 38769, f. 332 b.
- Thomson** (George), *editor of Scottish, Welsh, and Irish airs*. Memorandum conc. the publication of works of L. van Beethoven, 1810. 38794, f. 155.
- Thomson** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 329.
- Thomson** (James). Letter rel. to the copyright of his *Seasons*, 1802. 38730, f. 94.
- Thomson** (James), *al. "B. V."* Poems, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 38532–38535.
- Thomson** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 135.
- Thomson** (John), *Deputy Commissary-General*. Correspondence with J. C. Herries, 1813–1818. *Copies*. 38252, f. 195; 38267, f. 22; 38273, f. 9.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 8; 38274, ff. 21, 110.
- Memorandum respecting his claim to half-pay, 1818. 38368, f. 62.
- Thomson** (Sir John Deas), *Navy Commissioner; K.C.H. and kn.* 1832. Letter to Lord Melville, 1820. 38286, f. 109.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 320.
- Thomson** (Michael). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38208, f. 286.
- Thomson** (Capt. R—), *of the Cinque Ports Volunteers*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 17.
- Thomson** (Ensign Robert), *of the Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Thomson** (Ronald Ferguson), *Consul-General at Tehran* 1879; *G.C.M.G.* 1888. Letter to W. J. Dickson, 1863. *Copy*. 39106, f. 305.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1882. 39019, f. 222; 39025, f. 154; 39028, f. 44; 39029, f. 30; 39030, f. 9; 39031, f. 271; 39033, ff. 31, 48; 39036, f. 94; 39134, ff. 98, 128, 178, 209, 231.
- Despatch to Lord Salisbury, 1878. *Copy*. 39138, f. 35.
- Thomson** (William), *serjeant-at-law*. Legal opinion, late 17th cent. 39220, f. 37.
- Thomson** (William T aylour), *Consul-General at Tehran; K.C.M.G.* 1879. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39013, ff. 238, 307; 39015, ff. 50, 240; 39016, ff. 154, 382; 39017, ff. 98, 234; 39018, ff. 49, 297; 39130, ff. 116 b, 137, 154; 39131, ff. 7, 42 b.
- Thoreau and Son**. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1798. 38769, f. 317 b.
- Thoresby** (Francis), *of Gaywood, co. Norf.* Letter to, from J. Hare, conc. family pedigree, 1696. 38855, f. 142.
- Thorgood** (Oliver). Survey of royal woods, 1608. *Copy*. 38444, f. 60.

- Thorley**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1583. *Add. Ch.* 58685.
- Court-roll, 1760. *Add. Roll* 58908.
- Thorn** (*May*. William), *K.H.* 1832. Letter to T. Wallis, 1818. 38272, f. 28.
- Thornage**, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, etc., 1511-1649. *Add. Rolls* 60925, 60926, 61099-61121.
- Deeds rel. to, 1562-1653. *Add. Ch.* 60726-60734.
- Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the manor, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.
- Court-books and rentals, 1590-1664. 39224, ff. 133-209.
- Wood sales, etc., in, 1620. 39221, ff. 99, 102.
- Papers conc. rating of, 1644-1653, 17th cent. 39222, ff. 5-9, 23, 43-48; 39225, f. 118.
- Thornborough**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1458. *Add. Ch.* 56742.
- Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 20.
- Thornbrough**, in *West Tanfield*, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 58325.
- Thornburgh** (Clare). Receipt and letter to Sir K. Digby, 1661. 38175, ff. 45, 46.
- Thornbury**, *co. Glouc.* Suit rel. to, aft. 1692. 38579, f. 31.
- Resolutions for establishing a Savings Bank at, 1817. *Printed.* 38269, f. 261.
- Thornbury** (George Walter). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1851. 38524, f. 28.
- Thornby**, *co. Northt.* Deeds rel. to, 1532, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 57168, 58767, 58768.
- Thorne**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1535. *Add. Ch.* 58841.
- Thorne** (*Lt.-Col.* Peregrine Francis), *Military Auditor-General, Ceylon.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38249, f. 343.
- Thorneycroft** (*Capt.* Edward). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 155.
- Thornham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1519, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 60735, 60736.
- Grant and lease of the manor to W. Buttes, 1537, 1538. *Lat. and Engl. Extracts.* 39221, ff. 31, 32.
- Thornham**, *co. Norf.* (*continued*). Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the manor, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.
- Petition for removing the beacon to Hunstanton, *temp.* Eliz. 38508, f. 6.
- Thornhill** (*Capt.* Anthony Robert), *Assistant to Resident, Hyderabad.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38986, f. 15.
- Thornhill** (R—), *J.P.* Letter to S. Blackerby, 1702. 38855, f. 181.
- Thornhill** (Richard), *formerly school-master at Stood.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38231, f. 204.
- Thornhill** (Richard Badham), *of the Yeomanry Office, Bath.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38281, f. 331.
- Thornhull**, *Family of, of co. Dors.* Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 23 b.
- Thornton** (Edmund), *cotton planter, of British Guiana.* Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed.* 38380, f. 68.
- Thornton** (Edward), *Resident in the Hanse Towns; Envoy to Sweden* 1811. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1806. 38737 f. 118.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1811, 1815. 38425, f. 3; 38261, f. 36.
- Abstract of his despatches, 1812. 38362, f. 187.
- Thornton** (Edward), *K.C.B.* 1870: *Envoy to Brazil* 1865, *Minister to U.S.A.* 1867. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, ff. 249, 426; 39119, f. 486.
- Letters to E. Hammond. 1873. *Extracts.* 38954, ff. 169, 184.
- Letters to A. G. Dunlop, 1874. 1875. 39005, f. 222; 39007, f. 246.
- Thornton** (Godfrey), *of the Russia Co.* Acceptance of G. Medley as a partner in his sugar-works at St. Petersburg, 1779. 38486, f. 296 b.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 4 b; 38390, f. 3 b, 28.
- Thornton** (John). Maps by, 1688. 39178 C, D.

- Thornton** (John). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773. 38207, f. 210.
- Thornton** (Lee), *agent for the American loyalists*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. *Signed.* 38272, f. 343; 38274, f. 246; 38284, f. 232.
- Thornton** (Nathaniel), *formerly agent for supplies in the Peninsula*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 174.
- Thornton** (Robert), *Chairman of the E. India Co.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38258, f. 322 (cf. 38257, ff. 295, 296); 38410, ff. 218, 277.
- Thornton** (Samuel), *Director of the Bank of England*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1799. 38219, f. 105; 38227, f. 286; 38230, f. 140; 38231, f. 135; 38233, f. 133; 38423, f. 7.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1818. 38248, f. 224; 38272, f. 222; 38425, f. 61.
- Petition signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.
- Thornton** (Thomas Henry). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1872. 39000, f. 357.
- Thornton** (Maj.-Gen. William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38308, f. 29 b.
- Thornton** (Lt.-Gen. William), *M.P.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 360.
- Thornton-in-Lonsdale**, *co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 57354.
- Thorold** (Peter), *Comptroller of Customs, Southampton*. Letters to J. How and others, 1764. *Copies.* 38463, ff. 183, 185, 208.
- Thorold** (Thomas), *Landing Surveyor of Customs, Cowes*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, f. 1.
- Thoroton** (Robert), *antiquary*. Signature, 1662. 38141, f. 119.
- Thoroton** (Thomas), *M.P. for Bramber*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38305, f. 4 b.
- Thorp** (Rev. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 194.
- Thorp** (George), *citizen and cook of London*. Assignment to, of a public faith bill, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 59109.
- Thorpe**, *co. Nott.* Deed rel. to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 59181.
- Thorpe**, *co. Surr.* Sketches of farm-lands, surveys, etc., 1808–1810. 38627, ff. 148, 157, 194.
- Thorpe** (Henry). Surveys of royal woods, 1608, 1609. *Copies.* 38444, ff. 38, 48.
- Thorpe** (John). Surveys of royal woods, 1609. *Copies.* 38444, ff. 35, 39.
- Thorpe** (Jos—). Signatures as witness, 1731, 1738. 38728, ff. 29, 152.
- Thorpe** (Robert), *Chief Justice of Sierra Leone*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1816. 38247, f. 245; 38263, f. 273.
- Letters to Lord Bathurst, 1816. *Copies.* 38263, ff. 275, 277.
- Thorpe** (T— G—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 366.
- Thorpe** (Thomas), *bookseller*. Owned, 19th cent., 38140–38142; 38144–38146; 38167; *Eg.* 2901, 2905.
- Thorpe Hall**, *in Hasketon, co. Suff.* v. Hasketon.
- Thorpe-in-Idle**, *in Calverley, co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 58840.
- Thorpe-next-Haddiscoe**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1551, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 57082, 55550.
- Thourneyser** (Stephen). Receipt, 1756. 38729, f. 240.
- Thouvenel** (Édouard Antoine), *French Minister for Foreign Affairs*. Report by Sir A. H. Layard of conversation with, 1861. 38987, f. 305.
- Thrale** (Henry) and **Co.**, *brewers, of London*. Memorial to the Board of Trade, *circ.* 1781. 38344, f. 282.
- Thrale afterw. Piozzi** (Hester Lynch), *wife of Henry Thrale*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780–1782. 38308, ff. 39, 59 b, 72; 38309, f. 64.
- Threckingham**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Beacon in, 1911. 38602, f. 63.
- Threele** (Lawrence), *of Lewsham, co. Suss.* Lease and release, etc., in Lewsham, 1700. *Copy.* 38484, ff. 335, 334.
- Will, 1700. *Copy.* 38484, f. 346.
- Threele** (Thomas), *of Rotherfield*. Will, 1657. *Copy.* 38480, f. 384.

- Threxton** (Thomas), *Rector of Langham Parva*. Suit v. Calthorpe, 1543. 38651, f. 67.
- Throckmorton** (Anthony), of *Chastleton*, co. Oxon. Bond to, 1572. 38476, f. 29.
- Throckmorton** (Sir William). Letter to, from E. Coleman, 1675. *Précis*, 1678. 38142, f. 28.
- Throwley**, in *Ilam*, co. Staff. Deed rel. to, 1458. *Add. Ch.* 57231.
- Thruston** (John). Account of his lands in Little Ryburgh, 1718. 38222, f. 145.
- Thuasne** (Louis). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887, 1888. *Fr.* 39041, ff. 156, 164, 173; 39042, ff. 147, 164.
- Thugut** (Baron Franz Maria), *Austrian statesman*. Letter on peace negotiations with France, circ. 1797. *Fr. Extract.* 38354, f. 294.
- Thundersbarrow**, near Brighton, co. Suss. Plan of earthworks at, 1905. 38601, f. 21.
- Thundridge**, co. Hertf. Plan of earthworks at Youngsbury in, 1910. 38113, f. 108.
- Thurgarton**, co. Nott. Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1911. 38600, f. 62.
- Thurgoland**, co. York. Deed rel. to, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 57355.
- Thurlby**, in *Bilsby*, co. Linc. Deed rel. to, 1407. *Add. Ch.* 57020.
- Thurleigh Bury**, co. Bedf. Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 14.
- Thurlow** (Catherine). Verses to, by W. Hayley, 1792. 38887, f. 19.
- Thurlow** (Edward), 1st Baron Thurlow; *Lord Chancellor*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1778-aft. 1796. 38192, ff. 121-165; 38307, ff. 82 b, 84, 162 b; 38308, ff. 76, 157 b, 159 b; 38309, f. 36; 38310, ff. 59 b, 71.
- Letter to Rev. L. Framingham, 1778. *Copy.* 38210, f. 166.
- Letter to, from Lord Sydney, 1787. 38221, f. 96.
- Letters and poems to, from W. Hayley, 1792, 1804. 38887, ff. 29, 34, 206 b.
- Letter to W. Hayley, 1804. *Copy.* 38887, f. 207 b.
- Thurlow** (Edward Hovell-), 2nd Baron Thurlow. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, f. 221.
- Thurlow** (Thomas John Hovell-), 5th Baron Thurlow.  
v. Hovell-Thurlow.
- Thurilton**, co. Norf. Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 57082.
- Thursford**, co. Norf. Feoffment to W. Ellerton, Parson of, 1379. *Lat. Copy.* 39221, f. 6.
- Deeds rel. to, 1450, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 57079, 57080.
- Thursley**, co. Surr. Deed rel. to, 1501. *Add. Ch.* 57301.
- Thurston**, co. Suff. Deed rel. to, 1522. *Add. Ch.* 58536.
- Thurston** (J—), *Sec. of the Army General Officers*. Letter to Gen. C. Churchill, 1707. 38848, f. 179.
- Thurston** (S—), of the Horse Guards. Letter to E. Southwell, 1710. 38712, f. 132.
- Thurston** (Thomas). Legal opinion, 1740. *Copy.* 39222, f. 178.
- Thwaites** (John), *Warden of the Clock-makers' Company*. Memorial signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 192 b.
- Thwaytes** (Antony), of *Hardingham*, co. Norf. Acquittance to Sir W. Fairfax, 1542. 39167, f. 120.
- Thynne** (Francis), *Lancaster Herald* 1602. Notes to Castrations of Holinshed and Treatise on the Cobhams, 16th cent. 39184.
- Thynne** (Lord John), *M.P. for Bath*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, ff. 243, 245.
- Thynne** (Richard). Signature as witness, 1676. 38579, f. 23 b.
- Thynne** (Sir Thomas). Suit v. Cooke, etc., 1617. 38170, f. 286.
- Thynne** (Thomas), of *Longleat*. Papers rel. to murder of, 1682. 38855, ff. 113, 115 (*printed*).
- Thynne** (Thomas), 2nd Marquis of Bath. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1823. 38254, f. 204; 38269, f. 199; 38275, ff. 90, 99; 38283, ff. 104, 127, 149; 38295, ff. 22, 23; 38458, ff. 285, 293, 316.
- Thynne** (Thomas Henry), 5th Marquis of Bath. Casts of seals from charters belonging to, 1911. CLVI. 1-19, 90-99.
- Thyrlaby** (Thomas), *Bishop of Westminster* 1540. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.



- Ticehurst**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 57323.
- Tichborne** (Chidiok). Verses written in the Tower, 1586. 38823, f. 30.
- Tichborne** (Roger Charles Doughty), *self-styled.*  
*v.* Orton (Arthur).
- Tichborne** (*Sir* Walter). Suit *v.* Lake, 1614. 38170, f. 146.
- Tickell** (*Rev.* John Ambrose), *of Wells, co. Norf.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798–1802. 38232, f. 58; 38233, ff. 92, 93; 38234, ff. 15, 158; 38236, f. 207; 38310, f. 220 b; 38311, f. 11.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38249, f. 58; 38254, f. 101.
- Tickell** (Richard), *Commissioner of Stamps.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781–1793. 38226, f. 181; 38229, f. 73; 38308, f. 125; 38310, f. 64 b.
- Tickenham**, *co. Som.* Deeds rel. to, 1398, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 57185, 57186.
- Tickhill**, *co. York.* Writ conc. the church of, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 31 b.
- Ticknor** (*Professor* George), *of Boston.* Letter to R. Balmanno, 1851. *Copy.* 38111, f. 31.
- Tidcomb** (*Col.* John). Memorial conc. precedence, 1694. 38698, f. 83.
- Tideswell**, *co. Derb.* Deeds rel. to Litton, etc., in, 1309, 1339. *Add. Ch.* 58461, 58462.
- Tidman** (*Rev.* Arthur), *of the London Missionary Society.* Letter to A. Kinnaid, 1865. 39116, f. 330.
- Tidy** (*Maj.* Francis Skelly). Return of officers at Lisbon by, 1809. 39199, f. 84.
- Tiel** (Mathias), **Sons of**, *of Bremen.* Letter to G. Jeffery, 1793. *Extract.* 38228, f. 396.
- Tierney** (George), *Master of the Mint.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38750, ff. 128, 280–287; 38752, ff. 104, 164–168; 38753, ff. 208, 216; 38754, f. 59.
- List of persons for Finance Committee, *circ.* 1827. 38761, f. 269.
- Tierney** (*Sir* Matthew John), *M.D., 1st Bart.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38271, f. 333; 38283, ff. 165, 226.
- Tierney** (William), *Sec. to Sir E. Coote.* Copies and extracts of correspondence by, 1779, 1780. 38403, f. 246; 38404, ff. 27–45.
- Tiffen** (—), *Parish Clerk of St. James's, Westminster.* Declaration by, on conditions of his appointment, 1685. *Draft.* 38693, f. 139.
- Tighe** (Edward), *Commissioner of Accounts for Ireland.* Letter to Lord —, 1784. 38345, f. 199 b.
- Tilbert**, *St., Bishop of Hexham.* Invention of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 15.
- Tilbury, West**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 56852.
- Tilley** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 404.
- Tilloch** (Alexander), *Editor of the "Star."* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 136.
- Tillotson** (John), *Dean and* (1691) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Appointment by, of a Judge of the Prerogative Court, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 58555.
- Tillotson** (John), *Curate of St. Martin's in the Fields.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 167.
- Tilney**, *Family of.*  
*v.* Tylney.
- Tilney All Saints**, *co. Norf.* Papers rel. to, 1794–1811. 38763, ff. 26–35.
- Tilson** (George), *Under-Sec. of State.* Letter to H. Walpole, 1709. 38500, f. 5.
- Tilson** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38470, f. 186.
- Tilson** (M—), *wife of above.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776–1786. 38218, ff. 338, 339, 356; 38219, ff. 4, 14; 38309, ff. 105 b, 131 b; 38470, ff. 188, 190, 194.
- Tilston**, *co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, 1385–1386. *Add. Ch.* 57626.
- Timarchus**, *of Babylonia.* Drawing of tetradrachm of, B.C. 169; 1852. 39077, f. 62.
- Timber.** Abstract of naval timber in the New Forest, 1764. 38202, f. 216.
- Report on naval timber in Russia, 1803. 38238, f. 61.
- Paper conc. supply of, to the Navy Yards, *circ.* 1804. 38358, f. 58.
- Memorandum on purchase and preparation of lands for growing naval timber, *circ.* 1814. 38365, f. 271.
- London timber merchants' petition to the Lords, 1820. *Copy.* 38286, f. 170.



- Tin.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1790-1792. 38392, ff. 17-20, 26, 35 b-37 b, 39 b, 104; 38393, ff. 146 b, 169, 173 b, 180, 180 b.
- Tindal** (Acton), *solicitor, of Aylesbury*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1852-1876. 38981, ff. 57, 68, 84; 38985, ff. 3, 214, 221-228; 38986, f. 215; 39010, f. 139.
- Tindal** (Henrietta E—), *wife of A. Tindal*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857-1863. 38985, f. 218; 38986, f. 266; 38989, f. 14.
- Tindal** (Sir Nicholas Conyngham), *Solicitor-General, Chief Justice of C.P.* 1829. Report on shipping question, 1827. *Signed*. 38762, f. 29.
- Extracts rel. to E. H. Bailly's statue of, *circ.* 1850. Partly printed. 38678, f. 158.
- Tinguy**, *Chevalier de*. Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, ff. 42, 46.
- Tinkler** (George). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38264, f. 78.
- Tinling** (*Lt.-Col.* David Latimer), *Inspecting Field Officer at Aberdeen*. Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 121.
- Tinmouth** (William), *of Sunderland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 211.
- Tinney** (William Henry), *Master in Chancery*. Letter to W. Hazlitt, 1857. 38898, f. 89.
- Tinseau D'Amoudans** (*Lt.-Col.* Charles Marie Thérèse Léon). Receipts for payment in English service, etc., 1800, 1801. *Fr.* 38355, f. 298; 38357, ff. 6-119 *passim*.
- Tinténia**, *Chevalier de, French Royalist*. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38737, f. 269.
- Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. *Fr.* 38769, f. 71.
- Tinténia de Rays** (—).  
*v. Rays, Vicomtesse de, née Tinténia*.
- Tipperary**, *County of*. Deed rel. to lands of Lord Ormonde in, [1497?]. *Add. Ch.* 56453.
- Memorial of Magistrates rel. to riots in, 1807. *Copy*. 38242, f. 94.
- Papers rel. to elections in, 1812-1817. 38250, f. 286; 38363, ff. 45-47; 38458, ff. 206, 210.
- Tipping** (William). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39025, f. 258.
- Tippoo Sahib**. Letter on the plans of, 1783. 38507, f. 271.
- Tiptoft**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 59.
- Tiro** (Marcus Tullius). Shorthand notes from the Cassel and Wolfenbüttel MSS., *circ.* 8th-9th cent. *Lat. Facsimiles*, 1914. *Facs.* 210.
- Tischendorf** (Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1843-1856. *Fr.* 38975, f. 321; 38982, ff. 278, 349; 38984, ff. 187, 348.
- Letter to, from Baron von Zeschau, 1855. *Germ.*, with *Fr. transl.* 38984, ff. 189, 189 b.
- Titchfield**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 58810.
- Tite** (William), *lnt.* 1869; *C.B.* 1870. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866. 38899, ff. 138-141.
- Owned 38521.
- Tithes**. Seal of collector of tithe granted by the Pope to the King, 1267. *CLIX.* 62.
- Papers conc., in Ireland, 1822, 1823. 38103, ff. 64-92.
- Titley** (Walter), *Envoy at Copenhagen*. Letter to —, 1756. *Extract.* 38197, f. 72.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762. 38198, f. 259.
- Titus and Vespasian**. Abridged version of the legend, 15th cent. *Lat.* 38787, f. 215.
- Tobacco**. Ordinance conc. excise on, 1643. 38329, f. 1.
- Imports and exports of, 1736-1743. 38330, ff. 277, 278.
- Report on the smuggling of, 1758. 38332, f. 135.
- Paper on the cultivation of, in Virginia, aft. 1775. 38342, f. 39.
- Heads of proposed Tobacco Bill, etc., 1789. 38349, ff. 212 b, 247.
- Papers rel. to, *circ.* 1790. 38350, ff. 33-35, 45, 56, 100.
- Tobago**, *W. Indies*. Accompts of sale of lands in, 1765-1769. *Copies.* 38340, ff. 38-48, 178-186; 38341, f. 123.
- Speeches of Lord Macartney to the Council and Assembly, 1777, 1778. *Copies.* 38718, ff. 69, 178.

- Tobago, W. Indies** (*continued*).  
Addresses of the Assembly and Council to Lord Macartney, 1777, 1778. *Copies*. 38718, ff. 85, 87, 180, 182.  
—— Criticism of the French decree of 29 July 1786 rel. to, 1789. 38349, f. 330.  
—— Address from the Council and Assembly to the Prince Regent, 1814. *Copy*. 38365, f. 52.
- Tobin** (Daniel), *at Lisbon*. Letter to J. Planta, 1826. *Extract*. 38748, f. 100.
- Tobin** (Sir John), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1830. *Signed*. 38758, ff. 217, 220.
- Tocco - Montemiletto** (*Chevalier* —). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 367.
- Tockington, co. Glouc.** Deed rel. to, 1453. *Add. Ch.* 58662.
- Tod** (James), *of Bo'ness*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed*. 38226, f. 18.
- Tod** (Thomas), *Judge of the Consistorial Court of Scotland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. *Signed*. 38379, f. 74.
- Tod** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, f. 156.
- Todd, Family of, of Maryland**. Report on descent and property of, *circ.* 1693. 38510, f. 101.
- Todd** (Anthony), *Sec. to the Post Office*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1790. 38201, ff. 166, 336; 38202, ff. 66, 78, 230; 38203, ff. 98, 142, 152; 38204, ff. 297, 319; 38205, f. 55; 38218, f. 342; 38221, f. 370; 38226, f. 8; 38304, ff. 9, 119 b; 38305, ff. 6, 12; 38308, ff. 81 b, 193 b; 38457, f. 319; 38470, ff. 176, 202, 215.  
—— Receipt to, from George III, 1765. 38339, f. 27.  
—— Letter to Mrs. J. Evelyn, 1772. 38480, f. 340.
- Toddington, co. Bedf.** Plan of earth-works at Conger Hill in, 1907. 38600, f. 16.
- Todhunter** (Louisa Anna Maria), *widow of I. Todhunter*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1893. 38907, ff. 20–25.
- Todi, in Umbria**. Sale of land at Cariseu and Illeisca in, to the Abbot Dominicus and the monastery of St. Leucius, 9th or 10th cent. *Lat.* 38795, f. 1.
- Todman** (Robert), *of Walworth*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with testimonials, 1812. 38250, ff. 296–299.
- Toft Monks, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1475, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 60737, 57082.
- Tofts** (Catherine). Letters to T. Coke, 1707. *Copies*. 38607, ff. 49, 50.
- Tokens**. Letter on the cost of making, etc., 1812. 38249, f. 119.
- Toker** (Lieut. John). Memorial rel. to capture of French privateer, 1709. 38152, f. 14.
- Toler** (John), *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 126.
- Tolfrey** (Samuel), *of Calcutta*. Deposition, 1776. *Copy*. 38398, f. 251.
- Tolfrey** (Samuel), *formerly of the Ceylon Revenue Dept.* Letter to T. Hoblyn, 1809. 38737, f. 397.  
—— Certificate rel. to money due to, 1815. *Signed*. 38740, f. 203.
- Tollemache** (Wilbraham), *6th Earl of Dysart*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1813. 38254, ff. 219, 220; 38328, f. 31 b.  
—— Letter to Gen. Bloomfield, 1814. 38260, f. 240.
- Tollet** (George), *Clerk to the Commissioners of Public Accounts*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1695. 38700, f. 13.
- Tolmie** (William). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 298; 38379, f. 69.
- Tomkins** (Peltro William), *engraver*. Letter to Gen. H. Taylor, 1817. 38264, f. 296.
- Tomkyns** (John), *Assistant-Inspector-General of Customs*. Accounts and returns, 1740–1773. *Signed*. 38334, f. 207; 38335, ff. 263, 264; 38337, ff. 58–252 *passim*; 38338, f. 99; 38339, ff. 17–130 *passim*; 38373, ff. 134 b, 152 b, 163, 173; 38374, ff. 1–86 *passim*; 38375, f. 52; 38387, ff. 31, 53; 38421, f. 34.
- Tomlin** (James), *Warden of the Pilots at Deal*. Letter to T. B. Lane, 1818. 38270, f. 188.
- Tomline** (George Pretymen-), *Bishop of Lincoln and Winchester*.  
*v. Pretymen afterw. Pretymen-Tomline.*
- Tomlins** (Alfred). Receipt, 1835. 38873, f. 91 b.

- Tompson** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Wesleyan Society*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 144 b.
- Tonbridge**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, bef. 1259. *Add. Ch.* 56435.
- Tone** (Theobald Wolfe), *United Irishman*. Address to the court-martial, 1798. 38355, f. 21.
- Tonge**, *co. Salop*. Writ against administrator of J. Ley, late Warden of the College, 1504-1515. 38136, f. 4.
- Tonge** (James). Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, f. 383 b.
- Tonge** (M—). Muster-roll signed by, 1707. 38853, f. 47.
- Tonge** (Richard J—). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to petition of, 1790. 38392, f. 25 b.
- Tongerloo Abbey**, *in Belgium*. Owned 38112.
- Tonkin** (Digory), *Agent-Victualler, Plymouth*. Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780, 1781. *Copies*. 38681, ff. 18 b-38 *passim*.
- Tonler** (Andrew), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1794. 39191, f. 171.
- Tonnerye** (—), *Roman Catholic accused of sedition*. Privy Council instructions conc., 1625. 38855, f. 63.
- Tonson** (Jacob, etc.), *publishers*. Assignments of copyrights to and by, 1704-1766. 38728, ff. 54, 107 (*facs.*), 167, 168, 173, 202; 38729, ff. 110, 112 (*copy*); 38730, f. 152.
- Tonyn** (Charles William), *Rector of Radnage*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771-1779. 38207, ff. 58, 82, 173; 38306, f. 139.
- Tonyn** (*Maj.-Gen.* Patrick). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, f. 7.
- Tooke** (Thomas), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825-1827. 38747, ff. 143, 193-197; 38752, f. 202.
- Tooke** (William). Letter to C. N. Pallmer, 1818. 38270, f. 356.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 14.
- Tookey** (Ranceford), *Deputy Accountant to the E. India Co.* Estimates and accounts, 1772. 38397, ff. 230-256 *passim*.
- Toorn** (Peter). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. *Dutch*. 38700, f. 146.
- Toosey** (Philip), *of Quebec*. Letter to Rev. G. Mitchell, 1790. 38226, f. 27.
- Toot Hill**, *in Pirton, co. Hertf.* v. Pirton.
- Tooting Graveney**, *co. Surr.* Assignment of mortgage of the manor, 1750. *Draft*. 39219, f. 149.
- Topcroft**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 57083.
- Topham** (John), *Sec. to the Public Records Commission*. Letter to R. J. Harper, 1802. 38450, f. 47 b.
- Toppe** (Thomas), *senior, of Stockton, co. Wilts.* Inventory of his goods, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 59152.
- Toppesfield**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 58496, 58497.
- Torcy**, *Marquis de*. v. Colbert (Jean Baptiste).
- Torelli** (Luigi). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. *Ital.* 38996, ff. 141, 376.
- Torlesse** (John). Letter to T. Medley 1687. 38484, f. 225.
- Torlonia and Co.**, *bankers, of Rome*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38580, ff. 145, 146.
- Torr** (John). Letter to T. B. Horsfall, 1865. 39115, f. 373.
- Torre**, *Duque de la*. v. Serrano y Dominguez (Francisco).
- Torrens** (*Maj.-Gen.* Sir Henry), *K.C.B.* 1815. Returns of Commander-in-chief's establishment, 1802, 1817. *Signed*. 38367, ff. 83, 84 b.
- Letter to Lt.-Col. J. W. Gordon, 1809. 38737, f. 407.
- Letters to Col. Bunbury, 1810, 1811. 38245, f. 101; 38246, f. 145.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1822. 38246, ff. 143, 148, 149; 38260, f. 253; 38265, ff. 159, 271, 318; 38270, ff. 327, 373; 38271, f. 165; 38274, f. 371; 38277, f. 140; 38281, ff. 147, 168; 38287, f. 43; 38289, ff. 360, 383; 38290, f. 261; 38323, ff. 33 b, 149; 38474, ff. 191, 193; 38573, ff. 136-145.
- Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1810. *Copy*. 38250, f. 160.
- Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. *Copy*. 38576, f. 139.

- Torrens** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry*) (*continued*). Letter to *Maj.-Gen. A. Cameron*, 1813. *Copy*. 38253, f. 223.  
 ——— Letters to *T. C. Brooksbank*, 1814–1825. 38260, f. 28; 38281, f. 261; 38300, f. 112.  
 ——— Letter to *Lord Balcarres*, 1818. *Copy*. 38271, f. 358.  
 ——— Letter to *Col. Hon. G. Murray*, 1818. *Copy*. 38274, f. 69.  
 ——— Letter to *R. Neave*, 1819. *Copy*. 38281, f. 263.  
 ——— Letters to *S. Brooksbank*, n. d., 1820. 38232, f. 327; 38282, f. 258.  
 ——— Letter to *R. Willimott*, 1823. 38298, f. 8.
- Torrens** (*Robert*). Memorial to *W. Huskisson*, *circ.* 1825. *Signed*. 38763, f. 99.
- Torrens** (*Robert*), *M.P.* Letter to *Sir A. H. Layard*, 1865. 39114, f. 348.
- Torricelli** (*Evangelista*). Preface to *De Definitionibus Geometricis*, n. d. *Lat. Facsimile*, 1908. *Facs.* 163.
- Torrington**, *Earl of*.  
*v. Herbert* (*Arthur*).  
 ——— *Viscounts*.  
*v. Byng* (*George*).
- Tortere** (*Berteleme*). Seal, n. d. CLIX. 25.
- Tortola**, *W. Indies*. Private Act in, approved by Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 137.
- Torture, Instruments of**. Papers rel. to, 1835–1837. *Fr., Germ., and Engl.* 38560, ff. 69–115 b *passim*.
- Tossell** (*John and Mary*), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, f. 259.
- Tosti** (*Luigi*). Letters to *Sir A. H. Layard*, 1863–1865. *Ital.* 38989, f. 387; 38991, ff. 162, 289.
- Tothill**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 16.
- Totness**, *Earl of*.  
*v. Carew* (*Sir George*).
- Tottenham**, *co. Midd.* Report on *Sir R. Martin's* household at, 1617. 38170, f. 282.  
 ——— Abstract of deeds rel. to, 1637–1686. 38480, f. 387.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1690, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 56259, 56260.
- Tottenham** (*Lord Robert Ponsonby*), *Bishop of Killaloe* 1804, *of Ferns* 1820, and *of Clogher* 1822. Account of his application for a bishopric, 1804. 38358, f. 113.  
 ——— Letter to ———, 1820. 38286, f. 184.
- Totterdown**, *near Newbury, co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at, 1901. 38776, f. 14.
- Totternhoe**, *co. Bedf.* Deeds rel. to, 1342–1686. *Add. Ch.* 56719–56724, 58481, 59684.  
 ——— Plan of earthworks at the Castle. 1907. 38600, f. 10.
- Tottie** (*John*), *Archdeacon of Worcester, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford*, in 1760. Seal, 1742. CLVI. 50.  
 ——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 99.
- Totty** (*Hugh*), *Rector of Etchingham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 68.
- Touch** (*P—*), *late Navy Chaplain*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool. 1791, 1794. 38226, f. 227; 38227, ff. 103, 127; 38229, ff. 240, 249, 257.
- Touchet** (*George John*), *19th Baron Audley*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 55; 38288, f. 369.
- Touchet** (*Samuel*), *M.P. for Shaftesbury*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 144.
- Toulon**, *in France*. Declaration of *George III* to the inhabitants of, 1793. *Fr.* 38352, f. 355.
- Toulouse**, *in France*. Notes on the battle of, 1814; 1842. 38372, f. 66.  
 ——— *v. also France, General*.
- Touneshend** (—). Lands acquired by, in Testerton, by exchange with *T. Buttes*, *circ.* 1526. 39227, f. 1.
- Touneshend** (*Roger*), *afterw. Chancellor of Salisbury*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Touneshend** (*Thomas*). Letter to ——— *Myngaye*, 1554. 39223, f. 95.
- Tounshend** (*Thomas*). Signature as witness, 1613. 38579, f. 12.
- Tourguéneff** (*Ivan*), *Russian novelist*. Letters to *H. Wallis*, 1880, 1881. 38831, ff. 65, 127.



- Tourlet** (—), *French Royalist General*. Remittance to the Comte de la Ferronnays, 1795. *Fr. Signed*. 38769, f. 244.
- Tournaments**. Turnierbuch Herzog Wilhelms IV von Bayern (Munich, cod. germ. 2800), *circ.* 1541. *Facsimile*, [1912]. *Facs.* 171, part 3.
- Names of those who tilted before the King and Queen at Greenwich, 1605. 38139, f. 192.
- Challenge proclaimed before the Court gate at Greenwich, 1606. 38139, f. 266 b.
- Advertisement of trains to the Eglington tournament, 1839. *Printed*. 39200, f. 97.
- Tournay**, in *Belgium*. Deeds rel. to neighbourhood of, 1247–1338. *Add. Ch.* 58916–59024, 59026–59033.
- St. Martin's Abbey owned, 14th cent., 38820.
- Petition [to the Duke of Marlborough ?] from the poor prisoners at, 1703. 38853, f. 41.
- Tournay** (John). Licence to, to practise surgery in the diocese of Canterbury, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 61139.
- Tournay** (William), *D.D.*, *Warden of Wadham College, Oxford*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, ff. 206, 208, 210, 228, 325.
- Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1825. *Copies*. 38475, ff. 280, 282, 285, 288.
- Towers** (James), *Curate of St. Luke's, London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 104.
- Towersey**, *co. Bucks*. Deed rel. to, 1305. *Add. Ch.* 56418.
- Towne** (Richard), *Steward of the Honour of Pontefract*. Petition to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1773. *Signed*. 38446, f. 54.
- Townley** (Col. Charles). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1888. 39042, ff. 51, 223.
- Towns** (R—). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with proposals for a bread substitute, 1799, 1800. 38233, f. 305; 38377, ff. 115, 116.
- Townsend** (Chauncy), *M.P. for Westbury*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764, n. d. 38201, f. 310; 38203, f. 62; 38205, f. 29; 38304, ff. 3, 19, 48 b.
- Townsend** (Edmund). Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1814. *Copy*. 38260, f. 35.
- Townsend** (James), *Clerk to the E. Budleigh Tax Commissioners*. Correspondence with M. Winter, 1818. 38274, ff. 117, 137, 140.
- Letter to Lord Rolle, 1818. 38274, f. 122.
- Townsend** (John), *of Bermondsey*. Petition signed by, 1823. 38380, f. 238.
- Townsend** (John Sealy), *Master in the Irish Chancery*. Letter to Lord Redesdale, 1807. 38242, f. 70.
- Townsend** (Richard Orpen), *of Ardully, co. Kerry*. Letter to Rev. Sir H. Lees, 1823. 38294, f. 205.
- Townsend** (Robert), *Rector of Hanbury, co. Worc.* Seal of the "Coket" of Exeter (15th cent.) used by, 17th cent. CLVI. 75.
- Townsend** (Maj.-Gen. Samuel). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38306, f. 182 b; 38307, f. 105; 38308, f. 49 b.
- Letter to M. Lewis, 1782. 38218, f. 146.
- Townsend** (William). Letters to W. Draper, 1741, 1742. 38464, ff. 338–343.
- Townshend** (Caroline), *Baroness Greenwich*. Treasury minute rel. to stay of process against, 1768. 38340, f. 337.
- Townshend** (Charles), *2nd Viscount Townshend*. Register of letters as Plenipotentiary at the Hague, 1709. 38498.
- Drafts and copies of letters as Plenipotentiary at the Hague, 1709–1711. 38499.
- Letters to, as Plenipotentiary at the Hague, 1709–1711. 38500, *passim*.
- Letters to, on Jacobite movements, etc., 1714–1722. 38507, ff. 128–222 *passim*.
- Appointment of a gamekeeper, 1722. *Signed*. 39222, f. 149.
- Letter to Lord Waldegrave, 1725. *Copy*. 38503, f. 94.
- Letter to Sir R. Walpole, 1725. *Copy*. 38504, f. 160.
- Letters to H. Walpole, 1725, 1726. *Copies*. 38502–38504, *passim*.



- Townshend** (Charles), 2nd Viscount *Townshend* (continued). Letters to T. Robinson, 1725. *Copies*. 38502, ff. 77, 151, 208.
- Letter to W. Stanhope, 1725. *Fr. transl.* 38502, f. 96.
- Notes on despatches submitted to the King, with replies, 1728, 1729. 38507, ff. 223-254.
- Order against Sunday racing, 1728. 38855, f. 190.
- Townshend** (Charles), 3rd Viscount *Townshend*. Covenant with Sir E. Bacon conc. a warren, 1749. 39222, f. 184.
- Townshend** (Hon. Charles), *Chancellor of the Exchequer* 1766. Speech on Army supplies, 1761. *Copy*. 38334, f. 19.
- Letter to G. Davies, 1765. *Copy*. 38204, f. 255.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765-1767. 38305, ff. 4, 25 b, 29; 38397, f. 93.
- Townshend** (Charles), 1st Baron Bayning 1797. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779-1795. 38230, f. 259; 38306, f. 152 b; 38307, ff. 90, 156; 38308, ff. 119 b, 146.
- Townshend** (Charles Frederick Powlett), 2nd Baron Bayning. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38294, ff. 18, 65.
- Townshend** (George), 4th Viscount *Townshend* 1764, 1st Marquis *Townshend* 1786; *Lord-Lieut. of Ireland* 1767-1772. Papers of, rel. to Ireland, 1698-1801. 38497.
- Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. *Copy*. 38200, f. 89.
- Minute-books of, as Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 1764. 38505, 38506.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1767-1802. 38206, f. 36; 38208, f. 166; 38209, f. 103; 38231, f. 96; 38305, f. 31 b; 38306, ff. 56, 110; 38308, f. 138; 38309, ff. 53, 143; 38310, ff. 167, 186 b; 38311, f. 50 b; 38416, ff. 136, 139; 38449, ff. 201, 203; 38473, ff. 104, 106.
- Bookplate, late 18th cent. 38498; 38502-38504.
- Reply to address of Dublin Corporation, 1790. *Draft*. 38497, f. 81.
- Townshend** (Henry), of Elmley Lovett. Diary, 1640-1663. *Copy*, 19th cent. 38490.
- Townshend** (Hon. John), 2nd son of the 1st Marquis *Townshend*. Letter to F. W. Cornewall, 1782. 38217, f. 305.
- Townshend** (John James Dudley), 6th Marquis *Townshend*. Owned, in 1911, 38492-38508; 38843.
- Townshend** (John Robert), 3rd Viscount and (1874) *Earl Sydney*; *Lord Chamberlain*. Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1861. 38303, f. 294.
- Letter to Lady K. Harcourt, 1861. 38303, f. 296.
- Townshend** (John Thomas), 2nd Viscount *Sydney*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1820. 38259, f. 189; 38275, f. 305; 38287, f. 77.
- Townshend** (Robert). Commission as Capt., 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 150 b.
- Townshend** (Thomas), *Baron Sydney* 1783, 1st Viscount *Sydney* 1789. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782-1800. 38222, ff. 276, 320; 38223, ff. 85, 87, 96, 258; 38234, f. 79; 38309, f. 38 b; 38310, f. 12 b; 38311, f. 65.
- Correspondence with Lord Northington, 1783, 1784. *Copies*. 38716, ff. 146 b-158.
- Letter to Lord Thurlow, 1787. *Signed*. 38221, f. 96.
- Letter to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1789. *Copy*. 38241, f. 297.
- Townshend** (William), *Collector of Customs for Prince Edward Island*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 96.
- Certificate to Chief Justice Colclough, 1812. 38363, f. 39 b.
- Townshend-Mayer**.  
v. Mayer.
- Toynbee** (George). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38109, f. 297.
- Toynbee** (Paget), *D.Litt.* Presented, in 1915, 39169-39171.
- Tozer** (John Robert). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 296; 38298, f. 47.
- Tracy**, *Family of, of co. Glouc.* Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 75.
- Tracy** (H—), of *Brompton*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 161.
- Tracy** (John). Assignment by, of his *Periander, King of Corinth*, 1730. 38728, f. 200.

**Trade and Commerce.** Covenant for a commercial treaty with Flanders, 1407. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 58420.

— List of companies of merchants and artificers, with their occupations, *circ.* 1585. 38823, f. 27 b.

— Report from the Council of Trade in Ireland to the Lord Lieut., 1676. *Draft.* 38849, f. 84.

— Privy Council minute authorizing British subjects to trade in Spain and the Spanish Netherlands, 1706. 38329, f. 86.

— Paper rel. to project of commercial treaty with France, *circ.* 1713. 38329, f. 252.

— Letters of W. Bromley on protecting the Baltic trade, 1714. *Copies.* 38507, f. 114.

— Paper on the balance of trade betw. England and France, aft. 1714. 38329, ff. 225-246.

— Commercial treaty with Spain, 1715. *Fr. Abstract.* 38330, f. 21.

— Numbers of men employed in the merchant service, 1716-1777. 38340, f. 344; 38342, f. 319.

— List of African trading-ships, 1729. 38373, f. 67.

— Paper on Scottish trade, 1760. 38332, f. 209.

— Number of ships annually cleared in American ports, 1760-1762. 38335, f. 209 b.

— Papers rel. to Customs and trade of the British Isles and colonies, 1763-1765, n. d. 38387.

— Meeting of London merchants conc. N. American trade, 1765. 38339, f. 166.

— Value of exports to Flanders, France, etc., 1765-1776. 38342, f. 312.

— Agreement of W. Indian and N. American merchants, 1766. 38339, f. 235.

— Letters conc. N. American coasting trade, 1771. 38341, ff. 29, 163.

— Papers on a proposed commercial treaty with France, aft. 1775. 38342, ff. 132-151.

— Tonnage of shipping entered and cleared in the several ports of England, 1781-1784. 38345, f. 214.

— Plan of universal revolution of commerce, 1783. 38345, f. 42.

**Trade and Commerce** (*continued*). Order in Council rel. to American goods, 1783. *Extract.* 38345, f. 50.

— Papers rel. to, 1784-1788. 38346, 38347, *passim*; 38348, ff. 1-141 *passim*.

— Minutes of Committee of Trade, 1784-1794. 38346, ff. 8, 318-324, 327-329, 345; 38347, ff. 8, 52, 99, 131, 143-160; 38348, f. 114; 38350, f. 234; 38352, f. 225; 38353, f. 109; 38388-38393.

— Letters and reports of Committee of Trade, 1784-1793. 38394.

— Arguments against admitting the principle "Free ships make free goods" in treaties of, aft. 1784. 38345, ff. 277-281 b.

— List of prohibited imports, 1786. 38346, f. 301.

— Letters rel. to proposed commercial treaties, 1786, 1791. 38395.

— Suggestions for a commercial treaty with Prussia, 1787. *Fr.* 38221, f. 153.

— Letter conc. forestalling, 1795. 38230, f. 351.

— Statistics of British exports, 1802-1805. 38356, ff. 232 b-236.

— Paper on the trade of N. Europe, 1803. 38239, f. 268.

— Plan for dividing England and Wales into four commercial districts, 1812. 38250, f. 282.

— Papers rel. to seizure (in 1810) of British property in Russian ports, 1812, 1814. *Printed.* 38260, ff. 208, 209.

— Reflections on the trade tables, by E. Cooke, 1817. 38268, f. 152.

— Accompts rel. to W. and E. India trade and produce, 1823. *Printed.* 38763, f. 75.

— Paper on British commercial policy, *circ.* 1823. 38761, f. 149.

— Papers rel. to the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission, 1867. 38814, 38815.

— Anglo-Austrian Navigation Treaty, 1868. *Drafts.* 38814, f. 69.

**Trade, Board of.** Reports, representations, etc., on various subjects, 1697-*circ.* 1713. 38329, ff. 46, 55, 78, 252;—1763. 38335, f. 233;—1764. 38338, ff. 24, 28;—1780. 38344, f. 146;—*circ.* 1783. 38345, f. 136.

- Trade, Board of** (*continued*). List of, 1749. 38331, f. 122.
- Minutes, 1784–1794. 38346, ff. 8, 318–324, 327–329, 345; 38347, ff. 8, 52, 99, 131, 143–160; 38348, f. 114; 38350, f. 234; 38352, f. 225; 38353, f. 109; 38388–38393.
- Letters and reports, 1784–1793. 38394.
- Order in Council appointing new Committee for Trade, 1786. *Copy*. 38737, f. 69.
- Report on American Impost and Tonnage Acts, 1789. *Draft*. 38349, f. 255.
- Report on the American trade, 1791. *Revise proof*. *Printed*. *Imperf*. 38350, f. 246.
- Report on the currency, 1797 (?). *Draft*. 38354, f. 183.
- Observations on the correspondence of ship-owners with, 1827. 38749, f. 234.
- President of, presented, in 1911, 38186.
- *v.* also Board of Trade.
- Trafford** (Henry). Plan of a revolution of commerce, 1783. *Signed*. 38345, f. 42.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38416, f. 98.
- Trafford** (Thomas Joseph), *formerly Capt., Lancashire Militia*. Statement rel. to, 1820. 38283, f. 119.
- Memorial to the Treasury, 1820. *Signed*. 38368, f. 365.
- Traheyron** (Thomas).  
*v.* Treheyron.
- Trail** (James). Letter to J. H. Frere, 1802. *Copy*. 38237, f. 258.
- Trail** (James), *Under-Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland*. Letters to —, 1807, 1808. 38242, ff. 98, 195.
- Trail** (Robert), *of Portsmouth, New England*. Petition to the Treasury, bef. 1773. 38341, f. 329.
- Trall** (George), *M.P. for Caithness*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 154; 39111, ff. 3, 133, 185, 187 (*printed*).
- Letters to A. Wares, 1864. *Printed*. 39111, ff. 135, 187.
- Trall** (Dr. Thomas Stewart), *Editor of 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1856. 38111, f. 215.
- Tralee, co. Kerry**. Particulars conc. Catholics and Protestants in, early 19th cent. 38368, f. 175.
- Transport Office**. Letter from the Commissioners to J. W. Croker, 1813. *Copy*. 38255, f. 87.
- Transylvania, Prince of**.  
*v.* Gabor (Bethlen).
- Trant** (Patrick), *Bart*. 1686. Petition to the Treasury, 1684. *Copy*. 38714, f. 64.
- Letter conc. his goods, 1697. *Fr*. 38847, f. 184.
- Trapp** (Rev. Joseph), *D.D.* Assignment by, of *Abra Mule, or Love and Empire*, 1704. 38728, ff. 202, 204 (*copy*).
- Portrait, late 18th cent. *Engr*. 38728, f. 203 b.
- Trash** (S—), *of Holywell*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 280.
- Tratman** (Samuel). Inventory signed by, *circ*. 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.
- Trautson** (Count Johann Leopold Donat), *Grand Master of the Imperial Court*. Letter to the Imperial Envoy at the Hague, 1710. *Fr. Copy*. 38499, f. 319.
- Travel**. Letter of advice on, 1596. 38137, f. 173.
- Travers** (—), *of Cambridge*. Letter to, from Sir F. Greville, 1620. *Lat. Copy*. 38597, f. 5 b.
- Travers** (John), *Mayor of Cork*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1776. 38208, ff. 276, 281; 38209, f. 18; 38306, ff. 22, 23 b.
- Treasure** (Elizabeth), *widow of following*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 211.
- Treasure** (Solomon), *of the Tax Office*. Correspondence with W. Drew, 1818. *Copies*. 38274, ff. 158, 158 b.
- Treasury**. Warrants for stay of process, 1723–1749. *Copies*. 38330, ff. 100, 105, 125, 130, 160; 38331, f. 125.
- Papers rel. to, 1753–1765. 38417, ff. 1–85.

- Treasury** (*continued*). Ten letters in defence of, on the Portland case, 1768 (?). *Drafts*. 38350, ff. 103-158.
- Considerations on the nature and duties of the office of a Lord Commissioner of, by Lord F. Leveson-Gower, 1827. 38749, f. 251.
- Treaties**. Grant of wool staple by Edward III to Ghent, Bruges and Ypres, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.
- Treaty betw. England and Flanders, 1348. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59142.
- Letter of Edward III to the Count of Flanders conc. treaty in course of negotiation, 1367. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59143.
- Covenant for treaty betw. England and Flanders, 1407. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 58420.
- Ratification by Edward IV of truce with the Duke of Burgundy, 1474. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59144.
- Articles préliminaires pour servir aux traités de paix générale, 1709. 38498, f. 19.
- Ratification of treaty betw. England and the Circles of the Empire, 1710. *Lat. Copy.* 38499, f. 288.
- concluded in India, 1771-1779. *Copies.* 38405, ff. 139-186 b.
- Treby** (George Philipps). Presented, in 1912, *Add. Ch.* 56410-56413.
- Tredenham** (Sir Joseph), *Comptroller of Army Accounts*. Report signed by, 1704. 38711, f. 123.
- Tredington**, co. Worc. Seal of the Deanery of, 18th cent. CLVI. 80.
- Tree** (Ellen), *actress*.  
v. Kean née Tree.
- Trefusis** (Miss A— H—). Correspondence with R. Willimott, 1820. 38283, ff. 201, 205, 222 ; 38458, ff. 303-305.
- Trefusis** (Charles Rodolph), 19th Baron Clinton 1832. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 125 ; 38279, f. 238.
- Trefusis** (Robert Cotton St. John), 18th Baron Clinton. Proposed compromise in dispute with Lord Cholmondeley, 1818. 38367, f. 302.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38578, f. 82.
- Tregelles**, in St. Kew, co. Cornw. Deed rel. to, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 56767.
- Tregonwell** (John), *knt.* 1553. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3.
- Tregoz**, *Family of*. Charter-roll, 1308-1350. *Add. Roll* 56358.
- Trehearne** (John), of Sallash. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781, 1784. 38308, ff. 145 b, 158 ; 38458, f. 151.
- Treheyron** (Thomas), *Somerset Herald*. Owned, in 1538, 38691.
- Treitt** (N—), of Paris. Letter to Lord Cowley, 1865. *Fr.* 39115, f. 483.
- Trelawny** (Anne), wife of Rev. Sir Harry Trelawny, 7th Bart. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 327.
- Trelawny** (Brigadier Charles). M.P. Letter to, from S. Rolle, 1697. 38702, f. 43.
- Trelawny** (Charles). Letter to the Bp. of Winchester, 1715. 38507, f. 150.
- Trelawny** (Edward). Warrant for appointment as Dean of Exeter, 1717. *Copy.* 38889, f. 82 b.
- Trelawny** (Edward John). Narrative of the death and cremation of Shelley and Williams, 1822. *Draft.* 39168, ff. 174, 180.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1823. 38523, f. 77.
- Trelawny** (Sir Jonathan), 3rd Bart. Warrant for release to, as Bp. of Exeter, 1704. *Copy.* 38889, f. 121.
- Tremayne** (John Hearle), M.P. Letter to P. Grenfell, 1817. *Signed.* 38268, f. 308.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1818. *Signed.* 38268, f. 324 ; 38270, f. 69 ; 38273, f. 235.
- Tremlett** (Samuel). Letter to J. Baring, 1788. *Copy.* 38223, f. 295.
- Trench** (Francis), of Liverpool. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 126.
- Trench** (Lt.-Col. Frederick William), K.C.H. 1832. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821-1825. 38298, f. 61 ; 38300, f. 251 ; 38380, f. 171.
- Trench** (Hon. Power Le Poer), Archbishop of Tuam. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 181.

- Trench** (*Hon. Power Le Poer*) (*continued*). Letter to H. Goulburn, 1823. *Copy*. 38292, f. 182.
- Trench** (Richard Le Poer), *2nd Earl of Clancarty*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1824. 38250, f. 198; 38254, f. 52; 38256, f. 101; 38257, ff. 84, 109, 119; 38261, f. 244; 38268, f. 78; 38282, f. 135; 38290, f. 387; 38291, f. 184; 38297, ff. 60, 74, 76, 108, cf. 121; 38298, ff. 246, 251, 252; 38572, ff. 181, 186; 38573, ff. 8, 13.
- Letters to Lord Castlereagh, 1814-1822. 38286, f. 334; 38291, f. 51; 38572, f. 183; 38573, f. 22; 38742, ff. 16, 198.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1818. *Copy*. 38574, f. 12.
- Trendell** (Arthur James Richens), *of the Science and Art Dept.*; *knt.* 1900. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1881. 39035, f. 209.
- Trendil** (John). Will, late 14th cent. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 60280.
- Trendle Ring**, in *Bicknoller, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 47.
- Treneglos**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 56768.
- Trenethick**, in *Wendron, co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1392. *Add. Ch.* 56769.
- Trenor** (Keating), *of Covent Garden*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, ff. 42, 166.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1819. 38574, f. 123.
- Tresallack**, in *Stoke Climsland, co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1512. *Add. Ch.* 56765.
- Tresham** (William), *D.D., afterw. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Tresmeer**, *co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1680-1708. *Add. Ch.* 57424-57426.
- Treswell** (Robert). Surveys and reports of royal woods by, 1608-1611. *Copies*. 38444, ff. 17, 25, 35, 45, 50.
- Trevelyan** (Charles Edward), *Governor of Madras* 1859; *1st Bart.* 1874. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1841. 38303, f. 138.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, ff. 50-315 *passim*.
- Correspondence with E. Oldfield, 1869. 38996, ff. 132, 196.
- Trèves**.  
v. *Trier*.
- Trevor**, *Baron*.  
v. *Hampden formerly Trevor* (Robert).
- Trevor** (Sir John). Petition for appointment of, as trustee for Lord Cobham's forfeited estates, 1604. *Copy*. 38139, f. 63 b.
- Trevor** (Sir John), *Sec. of State*. Petition referred to Treasury by, 1671. 38849, f. 66.
- Trevor** (Sir John), *Master of the Rolls*. Grant to, 1690. *Copy*. 38146, f. 35 b.
- Note by, 1699. 38855, f. 151.
- Trevor** (John), *3rd Viscount Hampden* 1824. Letters to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1782, 1783. 38774, ff. 103, 141, 257.
- Trevor** (Robert), *Envoy at the Hague*. Summary of taxes, etc., in Holland, 1746. *Copy*, 1756. 38332, f. 65.
- Trew** (James). Letter to —, 1747. 38480, f. 255.
- Trewe** (Robert). Case of assault of, 1596. 38855, f. 38.
- Trewithian**, in *Gerrans, co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1477. *Add. Ch.* 56762.
- Trewthick** (James). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 173 b.
- Trick** (Thomas), *late Army Paymaster*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 282.
- Tricotel** (Édouard). *Bibliographie Érotique*, 19th cent. 38827.
- Tricou** (—), *French Consul at Beirut*. Letter to G. J. Eldridge, 1878. *Fr.* 39022, f. 344.
- Tricoupis** (Charilaos), *Greek statesman*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39109, ff. 40, 124; 39110, f. 20.
- Letter to W. Stuart, 1877. 39013, f. 268.
- Tridinum** (David), *mariner, of Kinsale*. Bill of sale of pay to E. Southwell, 1699. 38151, f. 32.
- Trier**. Monastery of St. Maximin owned, 17th cent., *Eg.* 2901.
- *Archbishops Electors of*. Lothair von Metternich. Letters to, from James I, 1621. *Lat. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 40, 55 b.
- Philip Christopher von Soetern. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 13 b.



- Trier**, *Archbishops Electors of* (continued). Johann Hugo von Orsbeck. Letter to John III Sobieski of Poland, 1686. *Lat. Copy.* 38493, f. 37 b.
- Trigge** (*Lt.-Gen. Thomas*), *Commander-in-chief, Windward and Leeward Islands*. Letter to, from H. Dundas, 1800. 38736, f. 7.
- Trimlestown**, *Baroness*.  
v. Barnewall (Anna).
- Trimmer** (Joshua Kirkby). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 450.
- Trimnell** (Charles), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letter to Lord Townshend, 1713. 38507, f. 84.
- Tring**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 58686.
- Trinidad**, *W. Indies*. Papers rel. to commercial advantages, etc., of, *circ.* 1797–1801. *Engl. and Fr.* 38354, f. 319; 38356, ff. 5, 95.  
——— Letter rel. to, 1810. 38245, f. 139.  
——— Act for examination of accompts in, 1814. *Printed.* 38765, f. 268.  
——— Memorial and minute rel. to discontent in, 1816, 1817. *Copies.* 38263, f. 308; 38267, f. 115.
- Trinity House**. Reference to, 1622. 38597, f. 73 b.  
——— Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to dues, 1790. 38392, ff. 14 b, 27.  
——— Report on dispute betw. Deal boatmen and ship-owners, 1817. *Copy.* 38367, f. 86.  
——— Votes of thanks to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool as Master, 1817–1820. 38271, f. 124; 38367, f. 35 b; 38368, f. 260; 38369, f. 194.  
——— Lists of guests invited to the annual dinner, 1818, 1820. 38271, f. 301; 38369, f. 207.  
——— Letters to, from H. P. Smith, 1822, 1823. *Printed.* 38293, ff. 370, 368.  
——— Correspondence rel. to the Clerk's resignation, 1823. 38298, ff. 33–38.  
——— Report on lighthouses and buoys, 1826. *Extract.* 38371, f. 170.
- Triqueti** (*Baron Henri de*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860–1869. *Fr.* 38986, ff. 391, 397; 38987, ff. 1, 25; 38988, f. 372; 38989, ff. 141, 220; 38990, f. 10; 38991, ff. 193, 202; 38992, ff. 134–138; 38993, f. 159; 38995, ff. 383, 387, 389; 38996, ff. 123, 224.
- Tristan da Cunha**, *I. of*. Description of, 1792. 38228, f. 82.
- Tristram** (Henry Baker), *D.D., Canon of Durham*. Letter to A. H. H. Murray, 1887. 39041, f. 207.
- Tritton** (John Henton). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d., 1805. 38424, ff. 6, 279.
- Trivet**, *Family of*.  
v. Tyrwhitt.
- Trognon** (Auguste). Letter to, from Louis Philippe, 1848. *Fr.* 38190, f. 251.
- Trollope** (Anthony), *novelist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38994, ff. 226, 320, 337, 361, 363, 389, 403.
- Tromp** (*Adm. Martin Harpertszoon*). Letter to the Admiralty of Zeeland, n. d. *Dutch.* 38849, f. 1.  
——— Portraits of, *engr.* 17th cent., 1728. 38849, ff. 4–6.
- Trotman** (John). Executor in co. Glouc., *circ.* 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.
- Trott** (John), *Bart., of Laverstoke*. Epitaphs of himself and family, with arms, 1658–1693; 1798. 38477, ff. 186–189.
- Trotter** (*Capt. Alexander*), *73rd Regt.* Letter to Lord —, 1781. 38217, f. 14.  
——— Memorial, 1781. *Signed.* 38344, f. 258.
- Trotter** (*Maj. Henry*), *Consul at Erzerum; K.C.M.G.* 1906. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878–1880. 39023, ff. 1, 308; 39024, ff. 36, 239; 39025, ff. 8, 142, 276; 39026, ff. 5, 19, 93, 124, 166, 212, 266, 320; 39027, ff. 50, 203; 39028, ff. 9, 91, 108, 150; 39029, ff. 129, 148; 39030, ff. 15, 143, 147, 337; 39032, f. 228; 39130, f. 210 b; 39131, f. 230 b; 39132, f. 26 b; 39133, ff. 15–112 *passim*, 158, 261, 302.  
——— Letter to E. B. Malet, 1879. 39026, f. 53.
- Trotter** (*Mrs. Jane*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 329.
- Trotter** (John), *Storekeeper-General*. Letter to G. Bates, 1819. 38278, f. 353.

- Trotter** (John) and **Co.**, *Army contractors*. *Accompt*, 1800. 38769, f. 482.  
— *Remarks on contract of*, 1801. 38736, f. 351.
- Trotter** (John Bernard). *Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool*, 1812–1814. 38249, ff. 80, 143; 38250, f. 27; 38251, f. 38; 38253, f. 122; 38254, f. 188; 38256, f. 129; 38572, ff. 5, 8, 16, 23, 24, 216.  
— *Letter to Sir R. Peel*, 1813. 38254, f. 190.  
— *Letter to Lady Liverpool*, 1818. 38474, f. 194.
- Trotter** (William). *Letters to W. Balthwayt*, 1700. 38705, ff. 3, 7, 14.
- Troughton** (Nicholas). *Suit v. Willford*, 1614. 38170, f. 162.
- Trouillet** (Henry), *of Avignon*. *Letter to Sir A. H. Layard*, 1880. 39032, f. 64.
- Trounsell** (Jos—), *of Deal Yard*. *Letter to T. C. Brooksbank*, 1817. 38265, f. 163.  
— *Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool*, 1817, 1818. 38266, ff. 151, 176, 191, 227, 255, 302, 337; 38267, ff. 9, 31; 38271, f. 381.
- Troup** (*Sergt.* Robert), *78th Regt.* *Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie*, 1797. 39195, f. 87.
- Trowbridge** (Tillman C—), *missionary*. *Letter to P. Henderson*, 1879. 39028, f. 191.
- Troy** (John James), *Collector of Customs at Baltimore*. *Letter to Adm. Sir J. Rowley*, 1818. *Copy*. 38273, f. 103.
- Truchsess** (Friedrich Sebastian Wunibald), *Count Waldburg*. *Letters to, from Frederick II of Prussia*, 1741. *Fr. Copies*. 38197, ff. 7–25.
- True Briton, A.** *Letters, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and Qu. Caroline*, 1820. 38380, ff. 152, 154.
- Truleigh Manor**, *in Edburton, co. Suss.*  
*v. Edburton*.
- Truman** (Thomas?), *merchant, of London*. *Letter to — Hart-Cotton*, 1764. 38202, f. 361.
- Trumbull** (*Sir William*), *Sec. of State*. *Signature*, 1697. 38854, f. 122.
- Trumpington Mound**, *co. Camb.* *Plan of earthworks at*, 1907. 38113, f. 50.
- Truro, co. Cornw.** *Letters rel. to Lord Falmouth's interest at*, 1814, 1818. 38458, ff. 194, 198, 227.
- Truro, Baron.**  
*v. Wilde* (Thomas).
- Trüter** (—), *of the Customs, Cape of Good Hope*. *Letter to Sir J. Barrow* (?), 1813. *Extract*. 38251, f. 253.
- Tryon** (*Capt. George*), *K.C.B.* 1887. *Letter to Sir A. H. Layard*, 1879. 39025, f. 22.
- Tryon** (*Maj.-Gen. William*), *Governor of New York*. *Letter to Lord Dartmouth*, 1775. *Copy, with autogr. note*. 38650, f. 1.  
— *Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1780, 1781. *Copies*. 38251, ff. 94 b, 199 b; 38308, ff. 35, 66.
- Tsereteli** (Grigory Filippovich). *Exempla cod. graecorum litteris minusculis*, 835–1405, edited by, 1911, 1913. *Facs.* 170.  
— *Exempla cod. graecorum litteris uncialibus*, 6th–11th centt., edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 199.  
— *Reproductions of Greek, Latin, and Slavonic MSS.*, 223–1425, edited by, 1914. *Facs.* 200.
- Tuach** (David), *of Craibreck*. *Invitation by, to his father's funeral*, 1734. 39200, f. 39.
- Tuach** (John), *of Loggierioch*. *Invitation by, to his father's funeral*, 1725. 39188, f. 83.
- Tuack** (John), *stockbroker*. *Accompts*, 1749. 38476, f. 299.
- Tuam**, *Archbishops of.*  
*v. Brown* (Jemmet).  
*Trench* (*Hon. Power Le Poer*).  
*Vesey* (John).
- Tubberlusser.**  
*v. Tenison, Castle*.
- Tuck** (C—). *Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool*, 1798–1801. 38231, f. 410; 38232, ff. 30, 55, 234, 306, 334; 38234, f. 92; 38235, f. 141.  
— *Letter to W. Pitt*, 1798. 38232, f. 56.
- Tucker** (*Lt.-Col.* —). *Letter to the 1st (?) Earl of Liverpool*, aft. 1807. 38473, f. 314.
- Tucker** (Edward), *Commissioner of Stamps*. *Accompts*, 1759–1765. *Signed*. 38339, f. 101.

- Tucker** (Henry), *junior, Sec. to the Governor of Bermuda*. Appointments, etc., signed by, 1781, 1783. 38344, ff. 226, 227; 38345, f. 31.
- Tucker** (Henry St. George). Letter to W. Huskisson, 1823. 38744, f. 179.
- Paper on trade of India, 1823. 38763, f. 77.
- Tucker** (John), *M.P. for Weymouth*. Letter to G. Grenville (?), 1764. 38202, f. 281.
- Tucker** (John T—), *Librarian, Exeter Literary Society*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 404.
- Tucker** (Nathaniel), *M.D.* The Bermudian, a poem. *Printed*, 1808. 38473, f. 316.
- Tucker** (Paul), *Collector of Customs at Barnstaple*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 71, 87 b, 94 b.
- Tucker** (Samuel), *of Belfast*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38251, f. 14.
- Tuckerman** (Charles Keating). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39030, f. 270.
- Tudor** (John), *of Shrewsbury*. Recommendation of, for Customs appointment, 1818. 38272, f. 206.
- Tudor** (Margaret), *widow of Edmund, 1st Earl of Richmond*. Grant of the reversion of land in Kendal manor held for life by, aft. 1486. *Lat. Copy*. 38133, f. 150 b.
- Tuer** (Andrew White), *of the Leadenhall Press*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1894, 1897. 38907, ff. 37, 107.
- Tufnell** (John Jolliff), *of Langleys, co. Essex*. Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 41.
- Tufton**, *Family of, Earls of Thanet*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 105.
- Tufton** (Sir Charles), *of Twickenham*. Sale to, of Southover manor, 1694. *Copy*. 38484, f. 261.
- Tufton** (John), *4th Earl of Thanet*. Funeral certificate, 1681. *Draft*. 38141, f. 16.
- Tufton** (Nicholas), *3rd Earl of Thanet*. Release of manors, etc., to Lord Cork, 1665. *Copies*. 38483, ff. 163, 198.
- Tufton** (Col. Hon. Sackville), *of Newbottle*. Letter to W. Balthwayt, 1688. 38695, f. 50.
- Sale of Southover manor, 1694. *Copy*. 38484, f. 261.
- Tufton** (Thomas), *6th Earl of Thanet*. Sale of Southover manor, 1694. *Copy*. 38484, f. 261.
- Suit *v.* Medley, 1707, 1721. 38485, ff. 84–100, 252–325.
- Tulloch** (Alexander). Letter to G. Harrison, 1819. 38286, f. 211.
- Tulloch** (Capt. Alexander Bruce). Reports on the civil war in Spain and the relief of Bilbao, 1874. 39141, ff. 210, 236.
- Tulloch** (John), *of Inverness*. Letter to A. Mackenzie of Suddie, 1681. 39187, f. 44.
- Tunbridge Wells, Uckfield and South-coast Junction Railway**. *v.* Railways.
- Tunis**. Trade statistics, 1783. 38345, f. 116.
- Minutes of British Committee of Trade rel. to appointment of a Consul at, 1789. 38391, ff. 152 b, 153.
- Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1864–1865. 38990, ff. 239, 376, 377; 38991, f. 296.
- Tunno** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38255, f. 21.
- Tunstall**, *co. Staff.* Note of grant in tail of the manor, *circ.* 1312; 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Tunstall** (Cuthbert), *Bishop of London* 1522, *of Durham* 1530. Letter to P. Gillis, [1527 ?]. *Lat.* 38512, f. 21.
- Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Tunstall** (John), *timber merchant*. Bond to J. FitzGerald, 1833. 38781, f. 72.
- Tunstall** (William), *Prior*. Note of commemoration of Lord Harington by grant of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38133, f. 36 b.
- Tunstead**, *co. Norf.* Sale in, 1562. *Lat. Copy*. 39221, f. 44.
- Tupholme**, *co. Linc.* Plan of Birt Hill Moat in, 1911. 38602, f. 37.
- Turberville**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 25, 25 b.
- Turbeville** (Winifred), *housekeeper to the Marquis of Powis*. Accompts, 1686–1700. 38864.

- Turkey.** Papers rel. to British trade with, 1697-1799. 38229, f. 146; 38347, ff. 206-210; 38348, f. 99; 38349, ff. 338 b-353; 38353, f. 84; 38355, f. 64; 38394, f. 80.
- Notes on Macedonia and Thesaly, 1842. 38940, *passim*.
- Sir A. H. Layard's journals in, 1842-1843, 1849-1850. 39094-39096.
- *Sultans of.* Mahommed III (?). Letter to the Emperor Rudolph II, [1596?]. *Transl.* 38139, f. 64.
- Osman II. Letters to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 3 b, 21.
- Mahommed IV. Letter to the States-General of the Netherlands, 1686. *Fr. transl.* 38493, f. 121.
- Correspondence betw. the Grand Vizier and Hermann, Margrave of Baden, 1687. *Lat. transl.* 38493, ff. 108, 109 b.
- Suleiman II. Negotiations for peace with the German Empire, 1689. *Lat. Copies.* 38496, ff. 38-42 b.
- Selim III. Account of French activity in the Turkish provinces, 1801. *Fr.* 38357, f. 120.
- Mahmud II. Letters and papers rel. to Greek independence, 1827, 1828. 38751-38757, *passim*; 38762, ff. 96-110, 135-150, 157-172.
- Concession to the inhabitants of Samos, 1832. *Fr. Copy.* 39142, f. 68.
- Abdul Medjid. Notes on trade with Russia, 1843. 38975, ff. 283-288.
- Drafts and memoranda by Sir A. H. Layard rel. to boundary dispute with Persia, 1843-1848. 39064, ff. 1-69.
- Firman to Sir A. H. Layard for excavations in Mesopotamia, 1845. *Turkish.* 39055, f. 17 b.
- Letter on reform of British Consular service in, 1855. 38984, f. 119 b.
- Abdul Aziz. Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861-1865. 38987, ff. 202-429 *passim*; 38988, ff. 32-383 *passim*; 38989, ff. 6, 360, 370, 372; 38990, ff. 54-413 *passim*; 38991, ff. 13, 89, 100, 107, 204, 338.
- Turkey, Sultans of.** Abdul Aziz (*continued*). Letter of Lord Napier rel. to, 1863. 39107, f. 183.
- Customs immunities granted to Latin religious communities in, 1864. *Fr. Copy.* 39112, f. 385.
- Speech of the Governor-General at the Council of the Danube vilayet, etc., 1866. *Fr.* 39141, ff. 131, 140.
- Abdul Hamid II. Correspondence and papers of Sir A. H. Layard as Ambassador at Constantinople, 1877-1880. 38934, ff. 60-150; 38935-38938; 39012-39033; 39054, ff. 30-263 *passim*; 39128-39134; 39144-39163 (*printed*).
- Documents rel. to the Protestant community, 1877, 1878. 39019, f. 84; 39054, ff. 30, 214; 39055, ff. 46-65.
- Reports, etc., on the Turkish mission to Afghanistan, 1877 *Printed.* 39164, ff. 7, 90, 99.
- Projects for the settlement of refugees in Asia Minor, 1878, 1879. *Fr. and Engl.* 39054, ff. 196, 248.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. *Fr.* 39137, f. 64; 39138, ff. 209, 210, 274; 39139, ff. 32 55.
- Letters to, from Qu. Victoria, 1878, 1879. *Fr. Copies.* 39138, f. 116; 39143, f. 1.
- Memorandum on reforms for the Sultan by Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. *Draft.* 39142, f. 145.
- Taxation and population lists in Turkish Arabia, *circ.* 1879. 39142, ff. 4-9.
- Turkey Company.**  
v. Levant Company.
- Turk's Castle,** in Newton, near Watchet, co. Som. Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 76.
- Turk's Islands, W. Indies.** Papers rel. to, 1780, 1781. 38344, ff. 200-204.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to salt trade of, 1790. 38392, ff. 38, 129 b.
- Turnbull (A—B—), Sec. of the Loyal Association.** Letter to — Lawrence, 1810. 38245, f. 145.
- Letter to W. Pettman, 1810. 38245, f. 172.

- Turnbull** (John), of *Turnbull, Forbes and Co.* Letter to J. King, 1795. *Copy.* 38230, f. 154.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797–1801. 38231, ff. 139, 179; 38232, ff. 94, 116; 38235, f. 321.
- Letter to W. Lushington, 1797. *Copy.* 38231, f. 180.
- Letters to W. Fawkener, 1798, 1801. 38232, f. 115; 38235, f. 263.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38736, ff. 10, 243.
- Turnbull** (John). Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1841. 38475, f. 384.
- Turner** (Cecil). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1887. 38906, f. 13.
- Turner** (Charles). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 99.
- Turner** (Dawson), *antiquary.* Letter to J. Britton, 1850. 38794, f. 172.
- Turner** (Edmund John), *Consul at Cartagena.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873–1875. 39003, ff. 305, 321; 39004, f. 142; 39008, ff. 32, 151.
- Turner** (Francis), *Bishop of Rochester.* Receipts for fees as Registrar of the Garter, 1684. 38140, ff. 50, 83.
- Turner** (James), of *Stockport.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 160.
- Turner** (Mrs. James Smith). Presented, in 1912, *Add. Ch.* 56373.
- Turner** (John), of *Guernsey.* Import licence to, 1677. 38463, f. 1.
- Turner** (John). Assignment by, of a share of T. Simpson's *Elements of Plane Geometry*, 1747. 38730, f. 187.
- Turner** (Sir John), 3rd *Bart.* of *Warham; Lord of the Treasury.* Warrant signed by, 1763. 38335, f. 105.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 1; 38203, f. 144; 38304, ff. 50, 64 b.
- Letter to Lord Halifax, 1764. *Copy.* 38202, f. 312.
- Turner** *afterw. Dryden* (John), 1st *Bart.* of *Canons Ashby* 1795. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, ff. 221, 269; 38310, f. 66.
- Turner** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 94.
- Turner** (John Matthias), *Vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, afterw. Bishop of Calcutta.* Letter to Lord Londonderry, 1824. 38298, f. 160.
- Turner** (Joseph Mallord William), *R.A.* Papers rel. to statue and medal of, by E. H. Baily, 1857–1884. 38678, ff. 21–30.
- Turner** (Moses), *Churchwarden of Bromley.* Certificate of penance signed by, 1768. 38715, f. 25.
- Turner** (Dr. Peter). Speech in Parliament, 11 Mar. 1626. 39238, f. 2.
- Turner** (Robert Samuel). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867, 1873. 38899, f. 439; 38901, f. 410.
- Turner** (Samuel), *Sec. to the Nottingham Chamber of Commerce.* Letters to D. P. Coke, 1787. 38221, ff. 265, 318.
- Letter to J. Kearsley, 1787. *Copy.* 38376, f. 19.
- Turner** (Samuel), *W. India merchant, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 323.
- Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1823. *Copy.* 38296, f. 325.
- Turner** (Sharon). Letter to H. Ellis, 1814. 38514, f. 124.
- Turner** (Rev. Thomas), of *Sherston.* Letter to the Bp. of Salisbury, 1790. 38447, f. 60.
- Turner** (Thomas), of *Exeter.* Letter to Rev. W. Carey, 1820. 38286, f. 369.
- Turner** (Maj.-Gen. Tomkyns Hilgrove), *Deputy Sec. to the Prince Regent; knt.* 1814. Letter to S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, f. 206.
- Turner** (William). Receipt, 1795. 38769, f. 88 b.
- Turner** (William), of *the Irish Treasury.* Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 204.
- Turnour** (Rev. Hon. Edward John), son of Edward, 1st *Earl Winterton.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, f. 121.
- Turnpikes.** Plan for Government to raise money by taking over, late 18th cent. 38417, f. 89.
- Turpentine.** Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1792. 38393, ff. 201 b–216 b *passim.*



- Turreau de Garambouville** (*Baron Louis Marie*). Accompts rel. to transl. of his *History of the War in La Vendée*, 1796. 38769, ff. 204-206.
- Turrell** (Thomas), *Parliamentary commander*. Letter conc. a rendezvous at Wendover, 1643 (?). *Copy*. 39245, f. 199 b.
- Turtal** (*Brig.-Gen. Samuel de*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (?), 1812. *Fr.* 38248, f. 8.
- Turton** (Thomas). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38231, f. 32.
- Turton** (Thomas), *Dean of Westminster, Bishop of Ely* 1845. Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1843, 1844. 38867, f. 106 b; 38868, ff. 13 b-79 *passim*.
- Turton** (William), *Sec. to the Master of the Rolls*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 376.
- Turvin** (R—), *Comptroller of Customs at Portsmouth*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy*. 38463, f. 195.
- Tuscany**. Notes on Baron Ricasoli's improvements in agriculture in, 1861. 39068, f. 105.
- *Grand Dukes of*. Cosmo II. Letter to, from James I, 1620. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 3.
- Ferdinand II. Letter to, from James I, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 73 b.
- Letters to, from Charles I, 1628-1634. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 3 b, 25, 31.
- Grant by, as Grand Master of the Knights of St. Stephen, of a Commandery at Pisa, 1629. *Add. Ch.* 59034.
- Letter to Victoria, Grand Duchess, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copy*. 38669, f. 25 b.
- Letters to Christina, Grand Duchess Dowager, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, ff. 25 b, 31.
- Cosmo III. Letter from Violante Beatrice, Princess Dowager, to Qu. Anne, 1713. *Ital. Copy*. 38889, f. 23.
- Letter to George I, 1721. *Ital. Copy*. 38889, f. 20 b.
- Ferdinand III. Proposed indemnification to, for loss of the Grand Duchy, 1802. *Fr.* 38237, f. 311.
- Tutbury Castle, co. Staff.** Plan of earthworks at, 1907. 38841, f. 51.
- Tutin** (John Ramsden). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903, 1908. 38910, f. 34; 38912, ff. 11, 12.
- Prospectus of his edition of C. Cotton's *Lyrical Poems*, 1903. *Printed*. 38910, f. 36.
- Tutt** (Thomas). Lease in the Strand by him and Sarah his wife, late 17th cent. 38465, f. 209.
- Tutte** (Francis), *Prebendary of Peterborough*. Letter to Rev. J. Owen, 1801. *Copy*. 38252, f. 30.
- Tuyll** (Henry van). Patent of knighthood for, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 78 b, cf. f. 92.
- Tuyll** (Philibert van), "*Dominus Serooskerke et Popkensburgi*" in *Zeeland*. Note of patent of knighthood for, 1623. *Lat.* 38597, f. 92.
- Tweddell** (Robert). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and Sir R. Peel, 1823. 38292, ff. 135, 137 (*copy*).
- Twedy, Family of**. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 97.
- Twesd** (T—), of *Stoke-by-Clare*. Letter to G. Whatley, 1790. 38447, f. 73.
- Tweeddale, Marquis of**. v. Hay (George).
- Tweedie** (Col. William), *Bengal Staff Corps*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39037, f. 80.
- Twenlow** (Thomas), *merchant, of Liverpool*. Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to memorial of, 1790. 38392, f. 121.
- Twickenham, co. Midd.** Inclosure award, *circ.* 1818. *Imperf.* 38630, f. 74.
- Acquittance for purchase of lands and angling rights at, with plan, 1818. *Add. Ch.* 57373.
- Twining, Family of**. Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 79 b.
- Twining** (Thomas), *Master of Tom's Coffee House*. Signature as witness, 1708. 38730, f. 116.
- Twisleton** (*Hon. Edward Turner Boyd*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1872. 39000, ff. 68, 245, 269.
- Twisleton** (Elizabeth), *wife of Lt.-Col. T. Twisleton*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 158.

- Twisleton** (*Hon. Thomas James*), *D.D., Archdeacon of Colombo*. Letters to the Bp. of London, 1814, 1815. 38260, f. 315; 38261, f. 381.
- Twiss** (*Horace*), *Under-Sec. for War and Colonies* 1828. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1819. 38523, f. 46.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1823. 38193, f. 192.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38753, f. 136; 38756, f. 206.
- Twiss** (*Sir Travers*), *D.C.L.; knt.* 1867. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862–1883. 38988, ff. 63, 288; 39034, f. 170; 39036, f. 279.
- Twyere, De la**, *Family of*.  
v. La Twyere.
- Twyford**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1645. *Add. Ch.* 58915.
- Twynnyng**, *Family of*.  
v. Twining.
- Twysden** (*Sir Roger*), *2nd Bart.* Owned, in 1635, 38129.
- Tybesta al. Tybista**, in *Creed*, *co. Cornw.* Deeds rel. to, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 58484–58486.
- Tychemarche**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 21 b.
- Tydd St. Mary**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 19 b.
- Tye** (*Christopher*). Motet, 19th cent. 38554, f. 2; 38555–7, 38559, f. 4.
- Tyler** (*Henry Whatley*), *Chief Inspector of Railways, Board of Trade; knt.* 1877. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39120, f. 121.
- Tyler** (*John*), *D.D.* Warrant for appointment as Dean of Hereford, 1692. *Copy.* 38889, f. 83 b.
- Warrants rel. to his election as Bp. of Llandaff, 1706. *Copies.* 38889, ff. 86, 88.
- Tyllott** (*Leonard*). Letter to W. Draper, 1747. 38480, f. 472.
- Tylney**, *Family of*. Pedigree and arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 121 b, 125 b.
- Tymewell** (*Benjamin*), *Navy Commissioner*. Warrant signed by, 1697. 38848, f. 143.
- Tyndale**, *Family of*. Memorial conc., 1819. 38278, f. 120.
- Tyndale** (*Thomas*). Grant to, of Eastwood Park, 1565. *Copy.* 38476, f. 20.
- Tyndale** (*Thomas*), of *Eastwood*. Agreement conc. payment to, 1619. *Copy.* 38476, f. 75.
- Tyndale** (*Thomas*). Inventory signed by, in *co. Glouc., circ.* 1625. *Add. Roll* 56409.
- Tyndale** (*Col. William*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819, 1820. 38281, f. 25; 38284, ff. 160, 193.
- Tyne, R.** Protest against tonnage duty by ship-owners of the port of, 1802. 38356, f. 185.
- Tynemouth Castle**, *co. Northumb.* Petition of pensioners at, 1699. 38705, f. 50 b.
- Tynte** (*Sir Charles Kemeys*), *5th Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1781. 38304, f. 16 b; 38308, f. 128 b.
- Typper** (*Robert*). Papers rel. to, as Commissioner for sale of lands, etc., 1609–1614. *Copies.* 38444, ff. 66 b–77 b *passim*.
- Typper** (*William*). Return of lands recovered from the sea, 1614. *Copy.* 38444, f. 66.
- Tyrawley, Baron**.  
v. O'Hara (*Col. Sir Charles*).
- Tyrconnel, Earls of**.  
v. Carpenter.
- *Earl and titular Duke of*.  
v. Talbot (*Richard*).
- Tyrconnel (E—)**. Letters to Mrs. J. Evelyn, 1768, 1773. 38480, ff. 327, 342.
- Tyre, Archbishop of**.  
v. Fulcherius.
- *Bishop of*.  
v. Dorotheus, *St.*
- Tyringham, co. Bucks.** Deed rel. to, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 59360.
- Tyringham (Rev. Anthony)**, *J.P. for co. Bucks.* Examination by, 1625. *Signed.* 38856, f. 6.
- Tyrone, Earls of**.  
v. Beresford (*George De la Poer*).  
O'Neill (*Hugh*).  
Power (*John*).  
Power (*Richard*).
- Tyrrell (Sir John)**, *3rd Bart., of Heron Hall, co. Essex.* Arms, 1721. *Eg.* 2893, f. 11 b.

**Tyrrell** (*Rear-Adm. Richard*), *Commander-in-chief at the Leeward Islands*. Letter to P. Stephens, 1764. *Extract*. 38202, f. 371.

— Descriptions of Grenada, St. Vincent and Roseau, 1764. *Copies*. 38202, f. 374; 38373, ff. 177, 184.

**Tyrrell** (Thomas). Assignment by, of his *Histoire de Cap Breton*, 1759. *Fr.* 38729, f. 241.

— Receipts, 1760, 1763. *Fr.* 38729, ff. 66, 68.

**Tyrrell** (Timothy), *Remembrancer of the City of London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 102; 38311, ff. 64, 64 b.

— Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1812. 38250, f. 207.

— Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1823. 38257, f. 385; 38295, f. 70.

— Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38284, ff. 245, 247, 248.

— Letter to the Treasury, bef. 1822. 38290, f. 239.

**Tyrwhitt**, *Family of*. Descent from Furneaux, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 71, 73 b.

**Tyrwhitt** (Francis). Paper rel. to claims of, on revenue of Barbados, *circ.* 1676. 38714, f. 10.

**Tyrwhitt** (Thomas), *Sec. to the Prince of Wales*; *knt.* 1812. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38231, ff. 165, 166.

— Letter to R. J. Harper, 1801. 38449, f. 193.

— Letter to N. Vansittart, 1813. 38254, f. 268.

**Tyson** (*Rev. Edwin Colman*), *mathematical master at Christ's Hospital*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 304.

**Tyson** (John), *Commissary-General*. Suit *v.* Williams, 1543. 38651, f. 68.

**Tyson** (Michael), *F.R.S.* Letter to R. Gough, 1770. 38626, f. 3.

**Tytherington**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1708. *Add. Ch.* 59093, 59094.

**Tytler**, *Family of*. Genealogical tables and notes, 19th cent. 39253, ff. 3 b-5, 57-64.

**Tytler** (Anastasia). Epitaph on her husband P. F. Tytler copied by, 1857. 39253, f. 77.

**Tytler** (James). Letter to J. W. Burgon, 1856. 39253, f. 68.

**Tytler** (*Col. Patrick*), *Assistant-Quartermaster-General*. Letter to Brig.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, f. 86.

**Tytler** (Patrick Fraser). Letter to J. Holmes, 1844. 39253, f. 72.

— Extract from the *Inverness Courier* conc., 1849. *Printed*. 39253, f. 75.

— Poems, 19th cent. 39253.

— Epitaph on, copied by his wife, 1857. 39253, f. 77.

**Tyton** (Arthur). List of prohibited imports by, 1786. 38346, f. 301.

**Tyton** (John), *Solicitor to the Customs*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38203, f. 309; 38204, f. 268.

## U

**Ubley**, *co. Som.* Suit conc. lead mines in, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 342.

**Uckermann** (—), *Privy Councillor of Hesse-Cassel*. Letter to, from Landgrave Frederick II, 1765. *Transl.* 38204, f. 93.

**Udny** (*Mrs. —*). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 56 b.

**Udny** (Alexander), *Commissioner of Excise for Scotland*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. *Signed*. 38202, f. 308; 38203, f. 198.

— Accompt signed by, 1764. 38338, f. 101 b.

— Letter to —, 1764. *Signed*. 38462, f. 194.

**Udny** (John), *Consul at Leghorn*. Letter to Gen. G. A. Eliott, 1781. *Copy*. 38681, f. 85.

**Uffington**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1899. 38776, f. 10.

**Uffington**, *co. Linc.* Court-roll, 1370. *Add. Roll* 58891.

**Ufford**, *Family of*, *Earls of Suffolk*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 124 b.

— Arms, on grant to Sir N. Bacon, 1569. 39249.

**Ufford** (Robert de), *1st Earl of Suffolk*. Deputy for treaty betw. England and Flanders, 1348. *Add. Ch.* 59142.

**Ukraine, Russia**. Paper rel. to, 1794. 38229, f. 116.

**Ulcombe, co. Kent**. Deed rel. to, 1488. *Add. Ch.* 56987.

**Ulgers** (*Sister Gertrude*). Owned, 15th cent., *Eg.* 2904.

**Ullathorne** (William Bernard), *R.C. Bishop of Birmingham*. Letter to W. Tallack, 1881. 38335, f. 64.

**Ulloa** (Augusto), *Spanish politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1874. *Fr. and Span.* 38999, ff. 238, 239; 39006, ff. 33, 48, 132, 226, 317, 370.

**Ulm, in Würtemberg**. Letters to, from James I, 1620, 1621. *Lat. Docket and drafts.* 38597, ff. 10 b, 13, 32 b.

— Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 18.

**Ulric, Bishop of Schwerin**. Letter to, from James I, 1622. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 60 b.

**Ulrickson** (*Maj. Ulrick*), *Brandenburg Regt.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. *Fr.* 38696, f. 12.

**Umaid Singh, of Indore**. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 42.

**Umfraville** (Gilbert de). Engagement to serve the King in the French wars, 1415. *Fr. Copy.* 38525, f. 35.

**Umpton, Family of**. Descent from Danvers, 1520. 38133, f. 74 b.

**Underdown** (*Capt. Richard*), *Deal Volunteer Artillery*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808–1823. 38281, f. 99; 38293, f. 228; 38320, f. 58 b; 38327, f. 48.

— Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38293, f. 226.

**Uniacke** (Crofton), *Judge of the Admiralty of Nova Scotia*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38283, ff. 327–338, 350, 385; 38284, f. 252; 38286, f. 196; 38288, f. 282.

**Uniacke** (Richard John), *Attorney-General of Nova Scotia*. Letter to R. J. Wilmot-Horton, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, f. 3.

**Unthank** (William), *of Heigham, in Norwich*. Release to, in Little Ryburgh, 1816. 39219, f. 191.

**Unton** (*Sir Henry*). Letter-book, while Ambassador in France, 1591–2. 38137.

**Unwin** (George), *Purser, R.N.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 17.

— Letter to the Committee of Trade, 1791. 38227, f. 171.

**Unwin** (George), *millr.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38261, f. 96.

**Upcott** (William), *Assistant-Librarian of the London Institution*. Collection of assignments of copyright, 1704–1822. 38728–38730.

— Portrait, 1818. *Engr.* 38728, f. 1 b.

— Owned, 19th cent., 38132.

**Uphall Manor, near Standon, co. Hertf.** Deed rel. to, 1666. *Add. Ch.* 56053.

**Upham** (—), *widow of Charles Upham*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 51.

**Upham** (Harriet). Letters to W. C. Hazlitt (?), 1867. 38899, ff. 274, 349.

**Upminster, co. Essex**. Conveyances of lands in Bridge House in, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies.* 38131, ff. 79 b–80 b.

**Uppingham, co. Rutl.** Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill, 1911. 38841, f. 34.

**Upton, in Hawkesbury, co. Glouc.** Lists of tenants, *circ.* 1584–1668. 38476, ff. 53, 115; 38579, ff. 3–5.

— Release in, 1680. 38579, f. 25.

— Coroner's inquest in, 1703. 38476, f. 155.

**Upton, near Stow St. Mary, co. Linc.** Deeds rel. to, 1329, 1330. *Add. Ch.* 57730, 57731.

**Upton, co. Norf.** Deeds rel. to, 1524, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 57084, 57085.

**Upton** (Clotworthy), *1st Baron Temple-town*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38307, f. 74; 38308, ff. 43, 92.

**Upton** (Francis), *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford*. Letter to Lord Poulett, 1768. 38457, f. 240.

**Upton** (Henry), *late Purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, f. 60.

- Upton** (John), *Prebendary of Rochester*. Notes on Plato by (?), 18th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38809.
- Upton** (John), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 352; 38304, f. 5 b.
- Upton** (Robert de). Obit, *circ.* 1300. 38116, f. 5 b.
- Upton** (Thomas), of *West al. Monk Sherborne, co. Southt.* Will, 1558, with probate, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 58853.
- Upton Helions**, *co. Devon.* Deeds rel. to, 1616-1757. *Add. Ch.* 57572-57595.
- Upware**, in *Wicken, co. Camb.* v. Wicken.
- Urban II, VIII**, *Popes.* v. Rome.
- Urdaneta** (Maj.-Gen. Rafael de), *Venezuelan Army.* Bulletin, 1813. 38255, f. 127.
- Ure** (Masterton), *Writer to the Signet.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813-1820. 38254, ff. 8, 36; 38262, f. 352; 38282, f. 379; 38283, ff. 95, 121; 38288, f. 278.
- Urimaria** (Henricus de). *Explanatio super decem praecepta attrib. to, 15th cent.* 38787, f. 1.
- Urmeston** (Roger), *Minister of Friern Barnet.* Return of Papists signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 33.
- Urquhart**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to the parish and hamlets, 1506-1772. *Add. Ch.* 61913-62128.
- Order to inhibit trespassers in, 1560. 39210, f. 2.
- Urquhart** (Charles Gordon), of *New-hall.* Letters to Sir J. W. Mackenzie, 1813, 1816. 39192, ff. 137, 162.
- Urquhart** (Sir John), of *Cromarty.* Bond to J. Forbes, 1670. 39210, f. 144.
- Bond to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1676. *Lat.* 39211, f. 19.
- Urquhart** (Leonard). Assignment of copyrights, 1786. 38730, f. 150 b.
- Urquhart** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38380, f. 7.
- Letter to Lord Melville, 1819. *Printed.* 38380, f. 8.
- Urray**, *co. Ross-and-Cromarty.* Deeds rel. to, 1558-1672. *Add. Ch.* 62129-62170.
- Urry** (David), of *Freshwater.* Release of a bond, 1700. *Signed.* 38633, f. 64.
- Urry** (John). Letter to Lord Oxford, 1712. *Copy.* 38181, f. 41 b.
- Collections for his edition of Chaucer, early 18th cent. 38178-38181.
- Assignment by, of his edition of Chaucer, 1714. 38729, f. 244.
- Portrait, aft. 1714. *Engr.* 38729, f. 243 b.
- Ursins, Des**, *Cardinal.* v. Orsini (Giordano).
- Uruguay. Minutes, etc., rel. to, 1861, 1863. 38987, ff. 394, 415; 38990, f. 25.**
- Usk**, *co. Monm.* Deed rel. to, 1724. *Add. Ch.* 58476.
- Uthwat** (Richard), *Judge-Advocate of the Forces in the Low Countries.* Court-martial on Brigadier Cunningham, 1696. *Extract.* 38701, f. 91.
- Utrecht**, in *Holland.* Deed rel. to, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 58884.
- The Brightine Sisters of Our Lady in the Vineyard owned, 15th cent., 38527.
- Notes of deaths and burials at and near, 16th cent. *Dutch.* 38122, f. 379.
- Bp. Robinson's speech at the opening of the Congress, 1712. *Fr.* 38853, f. 49.
- Paper rel. to treaty of commerce at, 1714, n. d. 38329, ff. 174-222, 225-246.
- Utterton** (Col. John), *Assistant-Barrack-Master-General at Gibraltar.* Memorandum rel. to his application for promotion, aft. 1815. 38251, f. 128.
- Uttoxeter**, *co. Staff.* Plans of earthworks at Highwood Mount and Blount's Green Hall in, 1913. 38841, ff. 57, 61.
- Uxbridge**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 45.
- *Earl of.* v. Paget (Henry William).
- Uzanne** (Louis Octave). Letters to H. S. Ashbee, 1885-1890, n. d. *Fr.* 38808 C, ff. 2, 5-7, 23, 49, 55, 74.
- Uzielli** (Matthew). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 39135, f. 55.



## V

- Vado mori.** Verses so beginning, 14th-15th cent. 38131, f. 2.
- Váez** (Pedro), *Alcalde of Madrid*. Authorization by, to the Convent of S. José at Avila to take evidence, 1624. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 75.
- Vagetius** (Heinrich). Letter to, from —, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 48.
- Vagrants.** Warrant for arrest of, in co. Suff., 1615. *Copy.* 39245, f. 20.
- Vaillant** (Paul). Agreements with J. Nourse, 1740. *Signed.* 38730, ff. 188, 190.
- Receipts, 1749, 1780. 38730, ff. 189, 191.
- Assignment to, by T. Deletanville of his French Dictionary, 1761. 38729, f. 74.
- Valarde** (Joaquin), *Marqués, Captain-General of Galicia*. Letter to, from Capt. H. H. Christian, 1811. *Copy.* 38246, f. 223.
- Valder** (Daniel), of *Margate*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Signed.* 38296, f. 421.
- Valdivieso** (Maria de), *widow of the licenciado Martin de Valle*. Confirmation to, of a sale at Avila, 1547. *Span.* 38653 A, f. 1.
- Valdora**, *Marquis of*.  
v. Menabrea (*Count Luigi Federico*).
- Vale** (Robert), *Lord of Castletown, co. Carlow*. Grant to, 1414. *Copy.* 38525, f. 31.
- Valence** (William de), *1st Earl of Pembroke*. Descendants, 16th cent. *Engl. and Fr.* 38133, f. 77 b.
- Valencia**, in *Spain*.  
v. Newsletters.
- Valencia de Don Juan**, *Conde de*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39003, f. 92.
- Valentine** (Edward), *bookseller, of London*. Promissory note to T. Chauncey, 1722. 38854, f. 141.
- Valentine** (Robert). Oboe duets, 1779 (?). 38531.
- Valentini** (*Rector* —). Recipe for ink, 17th cent. *Germ.* 39214, f. 42.
- Valera y Alcalá Galiano** (Juan), *Director of Public Instruction in Spain*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1871. *Span.* 38999, ff. 193, 248.
- Valle** (José de), *guerilla officer in N. Spain*. Letter to Capt. H. H. Christian, 1811. *Copy.* 38246, f. 231.
- Vallesteros** (Francisco), *Spanish General*. Letters to the British Sec.-at-War and Foreign Minister, 1812. *Span.* 38571, ff. 171, 173.
- Vallotti** (Francesco Pergami).  
v. Pergami Vallotti.
- Vanbrugh** (John), *dramatist; knt.* 1714. Letters to Vice-Chamb. Coke, *temp.* Anne. *Copies.* 38607, ff. 2, 32, 54-56, 75.
- Assignment of his and Cibber's *Provoked Husband*, 1727. 38728, f. 43.
- Assignment of his *Cornish Squire*, 1734. 38728, f. 181.
- Vanbrugh** (William), *Sec. to Greenwich Hospital*. Letter to W. Lowndes, 1701. *Copy.* 38464, f. 137.
- Vanburgh** (George), *Rector of Aughton, afterw. Prebendary of Wells*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38311, f. 125.
- Vance** (James). Irish Excise returns, 1817. 38367, ff. 75-77.
- Vancoude** (Mrs. —). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808, 1809. 38320, f. 93; 38321, f. 48.
- Van den Bergh** (Henry). Presented, in 1913, 38778; 38794 P; *Add. Ch.* 58474-58480.
- Van den Gheyn** (Joseph), *S. J., Keeper of MSS., Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique*. Facsimiles of Brussels MSS., 13th-15th cent., edited by, 1905-1913. *Facs.* 161, 176 fasc. 2-3, 178, 182, 197, 198.
- Van den Hatterdt**, of *Gelderland*. Arms (?), 15th cent. 38122, f. 211.
- Vandenhoff** (George), *actor*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1841. 38109, f. 336.
- Van der Duyn** (Nicolaas ?), *officer of the Dutch Guards*. Declaration by, rel. to a brawl, 1703. *Fr.* 38853, f. 43.
- Van der Gryp** (L— V— B—), *Governor of the Dutch African Co.* Correspondence with A. Dalzel, 1796. *Copies.* 38354, ff. 117-119.
- Van der Gucht** (George). Signature as witness, 1738. 38728, f. 152.
- Van der Gucht** (Gerard). Portrait of C. Cibber engr. by, 1738. 38728, f. 42 b.

- Van der Haeghen** (Ferdinand), *University Librarian, Ghent*. Letters to L. Alma-Tadema and H. Wallis, 1881. *Fr. and Engl.* 38831, ff. 146, 150.
- Van der Heuvel**. Arms (?), 15th cent. 38122, f. 119 b.
- Van der Hey** (—), *Privy Councillor of Commerce to the King of Prussia*. Propositions for financial reforms in Gt. Britain, 1785. *Copy*. 38346, f. 13.
- Van der Hoop** (J—C—), *Dutch Navy Minister*. Letter to the King of the Netherlands, 1818. *Transl.* 38272, f. 271.
- Van der Kaa** (Leonard), *contractor for forage*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1699. *Fr.* 38704, f. 71.
- Vanderlint** (Jacob), *timber merchant, of Lambeth*. Assignment to executors of, of debt from Greenwich Hospital, 1706. 38465, f. 9.
- Van der Meer** (Albert), *Commissary of English troops in Germany*. Accompts, 1697. 38703, ff. 72, 84.
- Agreement with J. P. von Schell, 1697. *Fr. Copy*. 38702, f. 92.
- Van der Noot** (Hieronymus), *Chancellor of Brabant*. Letter to, from Erasmus, 1522. *Lat.* 38512, f. 2.
- Van der Poel** (Jan), *sea-captain*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, f. 152.
- Vanderstraeten** (Vincent William), *Acting Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Ceylon*. Letter to J. Gay, 1816. 38741, f. 10.
- Van der Straeten** (Edmund). Transcribed, in 1911, 38914 B, ff. 1–10.
- Van der Straeten** (Ferdinand), *at Brussels*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. *Fr.* 38260, f. 75.
- Van der Vaart** (Jan). Portrait of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, *engr.* after, 19th cent. 38849, f. 234.
- Vandevelde** (J—F—). Owned, in 1796, 38118.
- Van de Weyer** (Sylvain), *Belgian Minister in London*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1850. 38110, f. 396.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 334.
- Van Diemen's Land**. *v. Tasmania*.
- Van Diemen's Land Company**. Papers rel. to, 1827. 38751, ff. 90–94.
- Vandlebury, co. Camb.** *v. Gog-Magog Hills*.
- Vandyck** (Sir Anthony). Portrait of William, Viscount Grandison, *engr.* after, 1815. 38849, f. 114.
- Vane formerly Stewart** (Charles William), *3rd Marquis of Londonderry*. *v. Stewart*.
- Vane** (Christopher). Grant to, of the advowson of Middleton in Teesdale, 1691. *Copy*. 38889, f. 100 b.
- Vane** (Frederick), *M.P. for Durham*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, f. 32.
- Vane** (Lt.-Col. Gilbert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771. 38207, f. 65.
- Vane** (Henry), *2nd Earl of Darlington*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761–1789. 38198, ff. 11, 14, 20; 38200, ff. 219, 244, 292; 38201, ff. 29, 58, 118; 38203, ff. 66, 80, 105, 132, 229, 291; 38304, ff. 24, 50, 72, 91, 100, 103, 124 b; 38309, f. 122; 38310, f. 34; 38446, f. 118.
- Vane** (Raby), *M.P. for Carlisle*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 111.
- Vane** (William Harry), *3rd Earl of Darlington, 1st Duke of Cleveland* 1833. Memorandum rel. to letter of, 1803. 38577, f. 9.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38328, f. 16.
- Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth, 1813. 38572, ff. 93 (*copy*), 95 (*extract*).
- Vane** (William Holles), *2nd Viscount Vane*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764–1789. 38221, f. 225; 38304, ff. 96, 103; 38309, f. 112 b; 38310, f. 33.
- Vane - Powlett** (William John Frederick), *3rd Duke of Cleveland* 1864. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 199, 201.
- Vane-Tempest** (Sir Henry), *2nd Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 47 b.
- Van Eyck** (Hubert and Jan). Illuminations attrib. to, in Heures de Milan (Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana), late 14th–15th centt. *Facsimiles*, 1911. *Facs.* 162.

- Vanhomrich** (Bartholomew), *father of "Vanessa."*  
v. Homrygh (Bartholomew van).
- Vanloo** (Jean-Baptiste). Portrait of C. Cibber *engr.* after, 1738. 38278, f. 42 b.
- Van Mildert** (William), *Bishop of Llandaff* 1819, of *Durham* 1826. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819-1826. 38275, f. 415; 38276, f. 5; 38282, f. 298; 38286, f. 120; 38288, ff. 154, 170; 38294, f. 230; 38301, f. 152.
- Vannes** (Peter), *Latin Sec. to Henry VIII.* Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 4.
- Van Sandau** (Andrew), *attorney.* Letter to J. W. Freshfield, 1820. *Copy.* 38286, f. 252 b.
- Vansittart** (George), of *Calcutta.* Bond to the E. India Co., 1770. *Copy.* 38397, f. 209.
- Van Sittart** (Henry), *Governor of Bengal.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38469, f. 201.
- Vansittart** (Capt. Henry), *R.N.* Letter to Lieut. Perkins, 1818. 38274, f. 51.
- Vansittart** (Nicholas), *Chancellor of the Exchequer; Baron Bexley* 1823. Conversation with Count Bernstorff, 1801. *Draft.* 38357, f. 8.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801, 1803. 38570, f. 93; 38450, ff. 154, 156.
- Letter to the Abp. of Narbonne, 1803. *Fr. Copy.* 38571, f. 59.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1824. 38260, f. 95; 38263, f. 58; 38268, ff. 5, 75; 38269, f. 183; 38273, f. 334; 38274, f. 221; 38280, f. 240; 38282, f. 74, 233; 38291, ff. 203, 205, 211, 216, 225, 297; 38294, f. 111; 38298, f. 257; 38323, f. 146; 38574, f. 144.
- Speech on financial resolutions, 1812. *Printed.* 38760, f. 16.
- Correspondence with the Bank of England, 1813-1820. 38255, f. 21; 38275, ff. 358, 395, 396; 38278, ff. 186, 189, 202, 240; 38280, f. 345; 38283, f. 291; 38367, f. 132.
- Notes on propositions of, rel. to Sinking Fund, *circ.* 1813. 38378, f. 317.
- Memorandum on the Polish question, 1814-1815. *Copy.* 38577, f. 48.
- Vansittart** (Nicholas) (*continued*). Letters to W. Huskisson, 1814 - *circ.* 1823. 38739, ff. 184, 192; 38740, ff. 42-45; 38741, f. 197; 38745, f. 181.
- Letter to Lord Dundonald, 1816. *Copy.* 38262, f. 380.
- Letter to H. C. Jennings, 1817. 38268, f. 299.
- Letter to H. Latham (?), 1817. *Copy.* 38267, f. 282.
- Letter to Lord R. Manners, 1818. 38274, f. 36.
- Minute on application of Messrs. Leslie, 1821. 38370, f. 32.
- Notes on ministers' pensions, 1821. 38370, f. 61.
- Letter to, from C. Ellis, 1821. *Copy.* 38744, f. 153.
- Letter to, on the Colonial System in the British W. India Islands, 1823. 38295, f. 102.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1823. 38297, f. 67.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38576, f. 34.
- Vanspiegel** (Adolphus), of the *Treasury.* Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38287, f. 357.
- Vanwetter** (J—) et sœurs, *wine merchants, of Brussels.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771-1776. *Fr.* 38469, ff. 302, 334; 38470, ff. 23, 53, 108, 118, 132, 150, 172.
- Vardill** (Rev. John), of *New York.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775-1783. 38208, ff. 140, 174, 237; 38209, ff. 70, 71, 80; 38308, ff. 99, 186 b; 38309, ff. 48 b, 80, 80 b.
- Varjabedian** (Nerses), *Armenian Patriarch.* Berat of his appointment, 1874. *Transl.* 39055, f. 55.
- Vasconcellos e Souza** (Luiz de), *President of the Portuguese Tribunal of Finance.* Correspondence with Baring Bros., 1803, 1804. *Fr.* 38239, f. 251; 38240, f. 78.
- Vashon** (Capt. James Giles), *R.N.* Letter to J. W. Croker, 1812. *Copy.* 38247, f. 107.
- Vasnier** (—), *French émigré.* Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed.* 38354, f. 170.

- Vassall-Fox** (Elizabeth), *wife of the following*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, *circ.* 1835, 1840. 38109, f. 292; 38523, f. 135.
- Vassall-Fox** (Henry Richard), 3rd Baron Holland. Letter to Lord Ossory, 1802. *Copy*. 38238, f. 13.
- Letter to the Duke of Richmond, 1802. *Copy*. 38238, f. 15.
- Letter to Maj.-Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. 39199, f. 160.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1820. 38278, f. 156; 38286, ff. 203, 205; 38573, f. 60.
- Letter to J. Ryan, 1818. 38273, f. 292.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1819, 1827. 38109, f. 46; 38523, f. 44.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825–1830. 38747, ff. 114, 128; 38750, f. 261; 38753, f. 95; 38758, f. 180.
- Papers rel. to E. H. Bailly's monument of, 1848. 38678, f. 214.
- Vassalli** (Cavaliere Carlo), *Chamberlain to Qu. Caroline*. Letter to, from P. F. Marietti, 1819. *Ital.*, with *transl.* *Copies*. 38281, ff. 155, 156.
- Vassar** (James John). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815, 1819. 38275, ff. 291, 310; 38276, f. 70; 38379, f. 166.
- Letter and memorial to Lord Melville, 1818. 38379, ff. 291, 293.
- Vattel** (Emerich de). Assignment of his *Law of Nations*, 1764. 38730, f. 104 b.
- Extracts from his *Law of Nations*, *circ.* 1823. 38766, f. 47.
- Vaucel** (Alfred du).  
v. Du Vaucel.
- Vaudemont**, Charles Henri de Lorraine, *Prince de*. Letter to his wife, Anne Elisabeth, from Lt.-Gen. Sheldon, 1713. *Fr.* 38851, f. 50.
- Letters to, from D. Nairne, 1715, 1716. *Fr.* 38851, ff. 64–73, 77–91.
- Vaudreuil**, *Comte de*.  
v. Paule (Joseph François de).  
—— *Marquis de*.  
v. Rigaud (Louis Philippe de).
- Vaughan** (Benjamin). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Vaughan** (Charles Richard), *Minister at Washington*; *G.C.H.* 1833. Letter to G. Canning, 1826. *Copy*. 38747, f. 219.
- Vaughan** (George). Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1836. 38781, f. 105.
- Vaughan** (John), *Baron Vaughan of Mullengar, 1st Earl of Carbery* 1628. Safe-conduct for, 1623. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 85.
- Vaughan** (John), *Baron Vaughan of Mullengar, 3rd Earl of Carbery* 1686. Letter to Sir S. Crow, 1679. 38175, f. 74.
- Vaughan** (Col. John). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 38703, f. 59.
- Vaughan** (Lt.-Gen. John), *K.B.* 1792. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38307, ff. 168, 191; 38308, f. 14 b, 61, 79 b.
- Letter to, from E. Willoby, 1790. 38225, f. 11 b.
- Vaughan** (Miles), *of Bristol*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. *Signed*. 38274, f. 335.
- Vaughan** (Richard), *2nd Earl of Carbery*. Letter to Sir S. Crow, 1671. 38175, f. 65.
- Vaughan** (Richard). Letter to Sir S. Crow, 1679. 38175, f. 76.
- Vaughan** (Richard), *of Bristol*. Letter to the Duke of Beaufort, 1823. *Signed*. 38298, f. 119.
- Vaughan** (Thomas Wright), *Deputy Lieut. for co. Hunt*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, ff. 204, 206.
- Vaughan** (Wilmot), *Viscount Vaughan, 2nd Earl of Lisburne* 1800. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 104 b.
- Vaughan** (Wilmot), *1st Earl of Lisburne*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 5.
- Vaugiraud** (Comte Pierre de). Draft on W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 140.
- Vaujuaz** (—), *French émigré*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1796. *Fr. Signed*. 38354, f. 170.
- Vause** (John), *of Wigan*. Letter to F. Freeling, 1801. 38449, f. 223.
- Vaux**, *Vicomte de*.  
v. Grant (Charles).

- Vaux** (William Sandys Wright), *of the British Museum, Keeper of Coins and Medals* 1861. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850 – aft. 1860. 38979, f. 248; 38980, f. 181; 38981, ff. 48, 83, 96; 38984, f. 374; 38987, f. 152.
- Vavasour** (Anne Assheton), *widow of Sir H. Vavasour*. Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth, 1815. 38262, ff. 152, 174, 176.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815. 38262, ff. 204, 206.
- Vawer** (William). Suit *v.* Dean and Chapter of Bristol, 1614. 38170, ff. 148, 156.
- Vega** (Andres Angel de la), *Spanish politician*. Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1813. *Transl.* 38252, f. 281.
- Vegetius Renatus** (Flavius). *Rei Militaris Epitoma*, 12th–13th cent. 38818, f. 109.
- Veil** (Ludovicus de). Letter to T. Tenison, 17th cent. *Lat.* 38693, f. 149.
- Veitch** (Henry), *Commissioner of Customs in Scotland*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 242; 38297, ff. 8, 65.
- Vejarano y Bulnes** (Felix), *Conde de Nava de Tajo; Spanish politician*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1877. 39002, f. 307; 39012, f. 2.
- Velden** (Wilhelm von der). Note of safe-conduct for, and for son of, 1623. *Lat.* 38597, f. 87 b.
- Velle** (?), *in Germany*. Deed rel. to, 1338. *Add. Ch.* 58411.
- Vellinghausen**, *in Westphalia*. Account of the battle at, 1761. *Fr. Transl.* 38197, f. 234.
- Veludo** (Giovanni), *Librarian of St. Mark's, Venice*. Letter to R. Brown, 1871. *Ital.* 38999, f. 51.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. *Ital.* 39030, f. 13; 39031, f. 68; 39140, f. 15.
- Venables**, *Family of, of co. Chest.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 38133, f. 143 b.
- Arms and pedigree, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 6–7, 19 b.
- Venables** (Sir John [*sc.* Hugh ?]). Grant to, in Hartford, co. Chest., 1290 (?). *Lat. Copy.* 38133, f. 143 b.
- Venables** (Robert), *M.D.* Letter to the Central Board of Health, 1832. 39167, f. 168.
- Venables** (Thomas), *of the Home Office*. Letters to R. Willmott, 1820, 1821. 38287, f. 335; 38463, f. 295.
- Venables-Vernon** (Augustus Henry), *6th Baron Vernon* 1866. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39117, f. 249.
- Venables-Vernon** (Hon. Edward), *Archbishop of York*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, f. 83; 38269, f. 290; 38272, f. 127; 38279, f. 357; 38280, ff. 17, 47; 38284, f. 386.
- Venables - Vernon** (George), *1st Baron Vernon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38203, f. 259; 38304, ff. 76 b, 88.
- Venables - Vernon** (George), *2nd Baron Vernon*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795–1801. 38311, ff. 96 b, 99 b; 38448, f. 66; 38449, f. 67.
- Venables-Vernon** (George Granville), *M.P. for Lichfield*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 50.
- Venables - Vernon** (Henry), *3rd Baron Vernon* 1813. Letter from (?), to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1773. 38207, f. 221.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1819. 38267, f. 342; 38275, ff. 229, 230; 38573, f. 153.
- Venables-Vernon-Harcourt** (Lady Catherine Julia). Letter to, from R. H. Jenkinson, 1857. 38475, f. 408.
- Letter to, from the Lord Chamberlain, 1861. 38303, f. 296.
- Venables-Vernon-Harcourt** (Col. Francis), *M.P.; Equerry to the Duchess of Kent*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1838. 38475, f. 381.
- Poll-books rel. to candidatures of, for the I. of Wight, 1852, 1859. *Printed.* 38459, 38460.
- Account, and receipt to, 1853. 38477, f. 445.
- Correspondence and papers of, 1853–1869. 38303, ff. 274–335; 38381, ff. 33–43; 38475, ff. 411–441.
- Letter to, from the Bp. of Winchester, 1859. 38580, f. 173.



- Venables-Vernon-Harcourt** (William George Granville), *knt.* 1873. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 38993, ff. 269, 282.
- Venault de Charmilly** (Col. —). v. Charmilly.
- Vendée, Ia**, in *France*. Memoir conc., 1803. *Fr.* 38357, f. 272.
- Vendramini** (Giovanni). Portrait of Sir J. Hill *engr.* by, 1799. 38729, f. 142 b.
- Veneroni** (Giovanni). Assignments of a transl. and revision of his *Italian Grammar*, 1762, 1807. 38729, ff. 187, 106.
- Venezuela**, in *S. America*. Memoir conc. the independence of, *circ.* 1810. 38360, f. 301.
- Papers rel. to, 1813. 38255, ff. 124–127.
- Minutes rel. to, 1862. 38988, ff. 60, 432.
- Venice**. Deeds rel. to, 1304–1796. *Lat. and Ital. Add. Ch.* 61153–61199.
- Capitulare salinariorum maris, 1348–1376. *Lat.* 38667.
- Account of the Pinelli library at, 1787. 38837, f. 29 b.
- Proclamation of the Secret Committee, 1862. *Ital. Printed.* 39103, f. 110.
- Letter rel. to, 1866. 38993, f. 157.
- Correspondence of H. Wallis, Sec. of the Committee for the Preservation of St. Mark's, 1879–1882. 38831.
- Letter from the Syndic to Sir A. H. Layard, 1883. *Ital.* 39037, f. 59.
- Drawings of Venetian coin found at Crayford, 1884. 38904, f. 100.
- Articles, etc., on Huguenots, based on archives of, 1887–1893, n. d. 39050.
- Republic of. Petition to the Pope on behalf of the Doge, his wife, and his daughter Camilla, 16th–17th cent. (?). *Lat. Add. Roll* 61198.
- Relazione d'Inghilterra e Scozia, 1606, by P. Duodo's Sec. 38882.
- Commission to a Governor, aft. 1749. *Ital. Imperf.* 38832.
- *Doges of*. Leonardo Donato. Proclamation against excommunication, 1606. *Transl.* 38139, f. 267.
- Venice, Doges of** (continued). Antonio Priuli. Letters to, from James I, 1620–1623. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 22 b, 33 b, 62, 66 b, 90.
- Giovanni Cornaro. Letter to, from Charles I, 1628. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 3.
- Francesco Erizzo. Letters to, from Charles I, 1634. *Lat. Copies.* 38669, ff. 24 b, 25.
- Letter to the Podestà of Treviso, 1636. *Lat. and Ital. Add. Roll* 61182.
- Domenico Contarini. Letters to the Podestà of Padua, etc., 1664–1670. *Lat. and Ital. Add. Rolls* 61187–61189, 61191, 61193; *Add. Ch.* 61192.
- Giovanni Cornaro. Letter to George I, 1721. *Ital. Copy.* 38889, f. 25 b.
- Francesco Loredano. Letter conc. estate of G. A. Zanchi, 1759. *Lat. Add. Roll* 61195.
- Ludovico Manino. Letter to —, 1789. *Lat. and Ital. Add. Roll* 61196.
- Venner** (Samuel), of the Customs. Accompts, 1760–1765. *Signed.* 38339, ff. 92, 106.
- Letter to G. Cooper, 1768. *Copy.* 38340, f. 201.
- Letters to T. Bradshaw, 1768. *Copies.* 38340, ff. 230, 242, 243.
- Ventades** (Miguel de). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. *Engl. and Fr.* 38204, f. 14; 38304, f. 110 b.
- Vera Cruz**. Extract rel. to imports of, 1826. 38748, f. 212.
- Verax**. Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 154.
- Verder** (Jacobus), priest of St. Agri-cola's church [Avignon?]. Owned, 15th cent., *Eg.* 2907.
- Verdon** (Elizabeth). Letter to F. Thruston, 1784. 39225, f. 106.
- Verdun**, in *France*. Account of the prison and life at, 1804–1814. 38886, *passim*.
- Vere, De, Family of**. Descent, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 118, 118 b.
- Earls of Oxford. Pedigrees, 16th, 17th centt. 38133, f. 19 (with arms); 39177, f. 66 b.

- Vere** (Aubrey de), *Earl of Oxford*. Grant by, in Takely, co. Essex, temp. Rich. I—John. *Seal. Add. Ch.* 58458.
- Vere** (Aubrey de), *20th Earl of Oxford*. Letter of summons to, as K.G., 1685. 38140, f. 210.
- Petition for renewal of his Regt.'s arms, 1702. 38708, f. 189.
- Vere** (Aubrey Thomas de), *poet*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1857. 38111, ff. 289, 303.
- Vere** (Elizabeth de), *wife of John, 13th Earl of Oxford*. Pedigree of Scrope, etc., supplied by, 16th cent. *Copy.* 38133, f. 58.
- Vere** (John de), *13th Earl of Oxford*. Rumoured landing of, in co. Devon, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 56425.
- Vere** (John de), *14th Earl of Oxford*. Order for regulating household of, 1524. *Printed.* 38632, f. 113.
- Vere** (John de), *16th Earl of Oxford* 1540. Order of marriage of, 1536. 38133, f. 105 b.
- Verelst** (——). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 112 b.
- Verelst** (Harry), *Chairman of the Bengal Committee of Inspection*. Minutes signed by, 1767. 38413, ff. 81, 88 b.
- Vergé** (Charles), *Membre de l'Institut*. Letter to H. Wallis, and visiting card, 1880. *Fr.* 38831, f. 49.
- Vergennes**, *Comte de*.  
v. Gravier (Charles).
- Veritas**. Letter, so signed, to the *Daily Gazetteer or London Chronicle*, 1761. 38198, f. 7.
- Letter, so signed, to the Bp. of Gloucester, 1820. 38380, f. 165.
- Verjus** (Louis), *Comte de Crécy*. Memorial to the Diet of Ratisbon, 1687. *Fr. Copy.* 38493, f. 167.
- Vermeersch de St. Pierre** (——). Letter to Col. H. Calvert, 1796. *Fr.* 38769, f. 193.
- Vermigli** (Peter Martyr). Annuity for, 1548. 38136, f. 62.
- Vermilion**. Minute of report on the manufacture and importation of, 1789. 38391, f. 179.
- Vermont**, *U.S.A.* Report on memorials from inhabitants of, 1790. *Copies.* 38225, f. 162 ; 38394, f. 65 b.
- Verner** (Sir William), *1st Bart., M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 224.
- Verneuil**, *in France*. Deed rel. to, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 58882.
- Verney** (Edmund), *of Quainton, co. Bucks.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 58852.
- Verney** (Edmund Hope), *3rd Bart.* 1894. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879. 38903, f. 61.
- Verney** (George), *D.D., 12th Baron Willoughby de Broke*. Warrant for appointment as Dean of Windsor, 1714. *Copy.* 38889, f. 79 b.
- Receipt to and by, 1727. 38854, f. 142.
- Verney afterw. Peyto-Verney** (John), *14th Baron Willoughby de Broke*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1815. 38261, ff. 117 190 ; 38308, f. 41.
- Verney** (Ralph), *2nd Earl Verney*. Account of royalties of, in the Honour of Pontefract, 1787. 38446, f. 182.
- Vernon**.  
v. also Venables-Vernon.
- *Barons.*  
v. Venables-Vernon.
- Vernon** (Frederic de), *Frisian noble*. Patent of knighthood for, 1621. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 47 b.
- Vernon** (Sir Henry), *1st Bart.* Letter to Sir E. Bacon and others, 1665. *Copy.* 39246, f. 12 b.
- Vernon** (Henry), *Commissioner of Excise*. Accompts, etc., 1754–1765. *Signed.* 38337, ff. 151, 213 ; 38339, ff. 44–49, 112, 113.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38373, f. 154.
- Report signed by, 1764. 38382, f. 6.
- Vernon** (John), *Commissioner of Windsor Forest*. Letters to Maj.-Gen. H. Taylor, 1812, 1813. *Copies.* 38249, f. 181 ; 38253, f. 250.
- Letters to G. Harrison, 1813. *Copies.* 38253, f. 246 ; 38258, ff. 24, 26.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38190, f. 173.
- Letters to N. Vansittart, 1814. *Extract and copy.* 38258, f. 27 b.

- Vernon** (Joseph), *of the Treasury*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1812, 1820. 38250, f. 25; 38287, f. 12.
- Vernon** (Thomas). Legal opinion, 1712. 39222, f. 140.
- Vernon** (Thomas). Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1867. 38994, ff. 279, 294, 344, 360.
- Vernon-Graham** (Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Edward). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 400.
- Vernon-Harcourt**.  
v. Venables-Vernon-Harcourt.
- Vernor** (—). Assignment to, of *The Vicar of Wakefield*, 1793. 38730, f. 82.
- Vernor and Hood**, *booksellers*. Assignments of copyright to, 1793–1805. 38728, ff. 38, 39, 56, 109, 122, 126, 209; 38730, *passim*.  
— Valuation of books of, 1807. 38730, f. 192.
- Vernor, Hood and Sharpe**, *booksellers*. Assignments of copyright to, 1806–1811. 38728, f. 54; 38730, *passim*.
- Vernouillet** (Maurice de), *Sec. of the French Embassy at Madrid*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1874. Fr. 39005, ff. 352, 385.
- Verschoye** (Rev. John Stuart). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 124.
- Vertot d'Aubeuf** (René Aubert de).  
v. Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf.
- Vertue** (George). Portraits *engr.* by, 1719–1743. 38728, f. 195 b; 38729, ff. 49 b, 109 b.  
— Letter to W. Draper, 1741. 38480, f. 428.
- Verulam**, *near St. Albans, co. Hertf.* Plans of earthworks at, 1900, 1910. 38113, ff. 91, 92.
- Verulam, Baron**.  
v. Bacon (Francis).  
— *Earl and Countess of*.  
v. Grimston.
- Veryan**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 58634.
- Vesey**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121 b.
- Vesey** (John), *of co. Camb.* Arms, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 10.
- Vesey** (Agmondesham), *Accountant-General of Ireland*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 65, 97.
- Vesey** (John), *Archbishop of Tuam*. Register of petitions to, as Lord Justice of Ireland, 1712, 1713. 38160, ff. 33–102.
- Vesey** (Lt.-Col. John Agmond), *Sec. to the Duke of Kent*. Letter to C. Rogier, 1808. 38242, f. 199.
- Vesey** (Ro—). Signature as witness, 1695. 38579, f. 41 b.
- Vesey-Fitzgerald** *formerly Fitzgerald* (William), *Chancellor of the Irish Exchequer*; 1st Baron Fitzgerald 1835. Letters to N. Vansittart (?), 1813, 1814. 38254, f. 221; 38260, f. 228.  
— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813–1816. 38254, ff. 264, 282, 288; 38256, f. 263; 38262, f. 285; 38264, ff. 12, 27.  
— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, f. 114.
- Vetch** (John), *M.D.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, ff. 17, 272.
- Veysey** (John), *Bishop of Exeter*.  
v. Voysey al. Harman.
- Via** (Giovanni Antonio da), *Papal Internuncio at Brussels*; *Card.* 1712. Correspondence with A. Moreau, 1687. *Ital. Copies.* 38493, ff. 142, 142 b.
- Via Devana**, *in co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks, 1910. 38113, f. 41.
- Vicars** (Sir Arthur Edward), *K.C.V.O., Ulster King of Arms*. Owned, in 1896, 38174.
- Vicars** (Matthew), *Rector of All Hallows, Exeter*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 119.
- Vickers** (Edward). Letter to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, f. 211.
- Vickers** (James), *of the Irish Packet*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1691, 1692. 38695, f. 216; 38696, f. 87.
- Vickers** (Lieut. Robert), *Mount Kennedy Yeomanry, in Ireland*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38275, f. 38.
- Viconovo**, *near Ferrara, in Italy*. *Eg.* 2909 written at, in 1419.
- Victor**, *Prince, of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, styled Count Gleichen*.  
v. Hohenlohe-Langenburg.

- Victor** (Benjamin). Assignment of his *History of the Stage*, 1764. 38730, f. 104 b.
- Victor** (Claude Perrin, dit), *Duc de Belluno, Maréchal de France*. Letter to King Joseph (Bonaparte) of Spain, 1809. *Fr. Copy*. 38243, f. 121.
- Victor Amadeus I**, *King of Sardinia*. v. Sardinia.
- Victor Amadeus I, II**, *Dukes of Savoy*. v. Savoy.
- Victor Emmanuel I, II**, *of Sardinia*. v. Sardinia.
- Victoria**, *Australia*. Sketch of the coast-line, *circ.* 1800. *Engr.* 38356, f. 227.
- Victoria**, *Queen of England*. v. England.
- Victoria**, *wife of Frederick, Crown Prince of Prussia, German Emperor* 1888. v. Prussia.
- Victoria Mary Louisa**, *widow of Edward, Duke of Kent*. v. Kent, Victoria Mary Louisa, *widow of Edward, Duke of*.
- Victualling Office**. Tables of purchases, 1806-1815. 38379, ff. 185 b, 187 b.
- Vidal de Lapize de la Pannonie** (*Abbé Pierre François*). *Les Massacres du 2 Septembre 1792 à la prison des Carmes à Paris. Autogr. Facsimile*, 1913. *Facs.* 191.
- Vidal de Velasco** (Clara), *wife of Pablo Petit*. Surety for lessee of Pampas del Rey, in Peru, 1756. *Span.* 38808 A, f. 15.
- Vido** (Johannes), *notary, of Venice*. Note cancelling a Capitulare salinariorum, 1376. *Lat.* 38667, f. 25 b.
- Vienna**. History of siege of, in 1683; 1686. *Gr.* 38890.
- Visitors' book of the British Section of the Field Sports Exhibition at, 1910. 38186.
- Vienna, Congress of**. Papers rel. to, 1814, 1815. *Fr. and Engl.* 38259, ff. 236-317 *passim*; 38260, ff. 18-400 *passim*; 38261, ff. 8-17 *passim*; 38365, ff. 120-139, 222-268; 38566, ff. 27-39; 38572, f. 262.
- Viesse de Marmont** (Auguste Frédéric Louis), *Marshal*. v. Marmont.
- Vietinghoff** (Julie von). v. Krüdener née Vietinghoff.
- Vieyra** (Antonio), *Regius Professor of Spanish, Dublin*. Assignments of his *Portuguese Grammar and Dictionary*, 1765-1811. 38729, ff. 107, 108, 245-249; 38730, f. 99.
- Vigliani** (Paolo Onorato?), *Italian Procurator-General*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Ital.* 39106, f. 91; 39108, f. 41.
- Vignolo**, *dioc. of Pisa, Italy*. Grant of the church of St. Martin, 1702. *Lat. Add. Ch.* 59035.
- Vigo**. List of ships and prisoners at the battle of, 1702. 38708, f. 86.
- Vilhena** (Antonio Emanuele), *Grand Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem*. v. Orders, Military.
- Villari** (Pasquale). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1884. 39038, f. 61.
- Villa Señor**, *Conde de*. v. Bejarano Fernandez de Cordova (Antonio de).
- Villa Verde**, *Conde de*. Letter to Chevalier de Souza-Coutinho, 1804. *Transl.* 38240, f. 283.
- Villeblanche** (—— de). Letter to, from the Marquis de la Jaille, 1798. *Fr. Copy*. 38232, f. 184.
- Villèle** (*Comte Jean-Baptiste Guillaume Marie Séraphin Joseph de*). Memorandum of conversation with W. Huskisson, 1827. 38762, f. 93.
- Villelume née Virot de Sombreuil** (Marie Maurille). Memorial to the British Government, aft. 1813. *Fr.* 38262, f. 237.
- Villeroy**, François de Neufville, *Duc de, Maréchal de France*. Account signed by, 1721. 38846, ff. 78 b, 82 b.
- Villers** (William), *Magistrate, of Birmingham*. Letter to T. B. Bayley, 1798. 38423, f. 211.
- Villers** (Rev. William), *Sec. of the Kidderminster Board of Health*. Letter to the Central Board, 1832. 39167, f. 160.
- Villettes** (Arthur), *British Plenipotentiary in the Helvetic Cantons*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761. 38469, f. 15.
- Villiers**, *Family of, Earls of Anglesey*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 96 b.

- Villiers, Family of, Dukes of Buckingham.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 97.
- Villiers** (Charles Pelham), *President of the Poor Law Board.* Letter to E. Hammond, 1865. 39117, f. 145.
- Villiers** (Edward), *Viscount Villiers, 1st Earl of Jersey* 1697. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 38847, f. 140.
- Villiers** (Frances), *wife of John, 1st Viscount Purbeck.* Charge of attempted poisoning of, against T. Worley, 1625. 38855, f. 46.
- Villiers** (George), *1st Duke of Buckingham.* Titles and offices of, 1625. 39238, f. 1 b.
- Depositions in case of slander of, 1626. 38855, f. 68.
- Letter to, from E. Chichester, 1626. 38855, f. 72.
- Letter to, from T. Elsicke, etc., 1626. 38856, f. 13.
- Parliamentary proceedings for his impeachment, etc., 1626. 39238, *passim*.
- Portrait, 17th cent. *Engr.* 38855, f. 70.
- Villiers** (George), *4th Viscount Grandison.* Signature, *temp.* Jas. II. 38849, f. 112.
- Villiers** (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham.* Assignment of works of, 1761. 38728, f. 167.
- Villiers** (*Hon.* George), *M.P., Registrar of the Duchy of Lancaster.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38448, f. 67.
- Villiers** (*Col. Hon.* George Patrick Hyde), *attaché at St. Petersburg.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39139, f. 309.
- Villiers** (George William Frederick), *4th Earl of Clarendon; Foreign Sec.* Correspondence with W. C. Plowden, 1853–1858. *Printed.* 39157, ff. 21, 22, 41–53.
- Letter to, from Roumanian statesmen, 1855. *Fr. Draft.* 39065, f. 156.
- Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1856–1870. 38960, f. 11; 38984, ff. 337, 343; 38985, f. 114; 38987, f. 350; 38989, f. 262; 38990, ff. 196, 231; 38991, f. 95; 38992, 38993, *passim*; 38994, f. 117; 38995, f. 393; 38997, ff. 6, 63, 128, 147, 184, 228, 284, 404; 38998, ff. 66, 85; 39110, f. 307; 39111, f. 167; 39116, f. 358; 39117, f. 135; 39121, ff. 1–66 *passim*.
- Villiers** (George William Frederick) (*continued*). Notes and minutes by, 1865–1869. 38960, f. 5; 38992, f. 311 b; 39119, ff. 101, 138, 181, 497; 39120, f. 231; 39135, ff. 133, 134, 148.
- Villiers** (John Charles), *3rd Earl of Clarendon* 1824. Papers rel. to his rights of prisage from the Duchy of Lancaster, 1787–1833. 38448, f. 149; 38450, f. 301.
- Letter to W. Pitt, 1788. 38223, f. 308.
- Letters and memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 1803. 38448, f. 249; 38450, ff. 177, 179.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1801. 38736, f. 325.
- Letter to G. Canning, 1809. *Copy.* 38244, f. 3.
- Villiers** (Therese), *wife of G. Villiers.* Letter to the Duchess of Gloucester, 1823. 38190, f. 238.
- Villiers** (Thomas), *Baron Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon* 1776. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1786. 38198, f. 80; 38204, ff. 200, 259; 38304, f. 137; 38570, f. 48.
- Letter to Lord Westmorland, 1778. *Signed.* 38855, f. 214.
- Letter to W. Goodrich, 1786. 38219, f. 129.
- Villiers** (Thomas), *2nd Earl of Clarendon.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38310, ff. 85 b, 86.
- Letter to Lord Salisbury, 1817. 38265, f. 403.
- Villiers** (William), *2nd Viscount Grandison.* Portrait, *engr.* after Vanduyck, 1815. 38849, f. 114.
- Vimaré de Petit Bosc** (*Lt.-Col.* Josias de). Certificates by, 1694. *Fr.* 38698, ff. 177, 178.
- Vimiero, in Portugal.** Memorandum on the battle, 1808, by Maj.-Gen. G. T. Walker, 1812. 38360, f. 104.
- Vinay** (Jean Alexandre), *Président de la Société d'Histoire Vaudoise.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. *Fr.* 39044, f. 220.
- Vince** (*Rev.* Samuel), *F.R.S.; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge.* Receipts, 1803, 1810. 38729, f. 251.
- Portrait, *engr.* 1821. 38729, f. 250 b.



- Vincent**, of *Beauvais*. Epistola de morte amici consolatoria, 14th cent. 38689, f. 105.
- Vincent** (Sir Edgar), *K.C.M.G., Baron D'Abernon* 1914; *Governor of the Imperial Ottoman Bank*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1893. 39099, f. 303.
- Vincent** (George Giles), *Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with paper on a return to cash payments, 1819. 38276, ff. 215, 217.
- Vincent** (Henry William), of the *Treasury*. Letter to R. Willmott, 1823. 38295, f. 73.
- Vincent** (John Charles Frederick), *Vicar of Longdon, co. Staff.* Letter to Rev. J. F. Wickenden, 1862. 38793, f. 229.
- Vincent** (William), *D.D., Dean of Westminster*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 25.
- Viner** (Sir Robert), *Bart.* Exchequer order assigned to, 1666. 38849, f. 38.
- Vint** (Hugh). Copy certified by, 1799. 38424, f. 68 b.
- Viny** (Joseph), *Commissioner for repairing Rye harbour*. Co-optation of G. Medley, 1756. *Signed.* 38486, f. 252.
- Violante Beatrice**, *Princess Dowager of Tuscany*.  
v. Tuscany.
- Violett** (Thomas). Charges for lands of, in co. Norf., 1651. 39222, f. 32.
- Virasel**, *Baron de, agent for French refugees in Dublin*. Petition, 1695. *Fr.* 38700, f. 73.
- Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1696. *Fr.* 38701, f. 27.
- Vircarrindo** (Julio de). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1876. *Span.* 39009, f. 260.
- Virgil**. Notes on Georgics I, II, *circ.* 1771. 38488 A, ff. 66–137.
- Transl. of Georgics III, IV, *circ.* 1771. 38488 A, ff. 138–194.
- Assignments of Works of, 1784, 1797. 38730, ff. 21, 130.
- Virginia**, in *N. America*. Papers rel. to quit-rents, 1761–1763. 38201, f. 33; 38335, ff. 40, 82, 148–153, 237, 241; 38337, ff. 50, 60; 38373, ff. 80–84 b, 111 b–122.
- Accompts of tobacco duty, 1763. 38335, ff. 81, 95 b–98 b, 240.
- Virginia**, in *N. America* (continued). Paper on the tobacco trade, aft. 1773. 38342, f. 39.
- Viroi de Sombreuil** afterw. **Villelume** (Marie Maurille).  
v. Villelume.
- Virtues and Vices**. Auctoritates sanctorum et catholicorum doctorum de virtutibus et vitiis, 13th cent. 38820, f. 167.
- Treatise on, with exempla, 14th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 38654.
- Virtuosi of St. Luke**, a *London Club*. Minutes, 1698–1743. *Copy.* 39167, f. 73.
- Viry** (Count Francis Mary Joseph Justin de), *Sardinian Envoy to England*. Letters to, from the Ball Solaro di Breglio, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 147–154, 171, 183–191, 241–249, 303–308; 38199, ff. 154, 180.
- Letters to, from Lord Egremont, 1762. *Fr. Copies.* 38198, ff. 159, 165, 196, 202, 266; 38199, ff. 13, 113, 140, 159, 191.
- Letter to, from Lord Bute, 1762. *Fr. Copy.* 38199, f. 7.
- Letter to — Pirckensort, 1762. *Fr.* 38199, f. 110.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1763. *Fr.* 38201, f. 40.
- Visions**. Extracts from Visio monachi de Eynesham, 14th cent. *Lat.* 38654, ff. 2, 10–15 b.
- Vitriol, Oil of**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1791. 38393, f. 19 b.
- Vitruvius Pollio** (Marcus). De Architectura, 12th–13th cent. 38818, f. 49.
- Vittinghoff** (*Maj.* — von). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. *Germ.* 38696, f. 8.
- Vivian** (Hussey Crespigny), 3rd *Baron Vivian* 1886. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865–1893. 39012, f. 247; 39014, f. 79; 39100, ff. 64, 73; 39114, f. 51.
- Vivian** (John), *Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford*. Proposed regulations for Regius Professorships of Modern History, *circ.* 1768. 38334, f. 151.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769. 38206, ff. 143, 157; 38305, f. 55 b.

- Vivian** (John). Letter to the Lords of Trade, 1788. 38421, f. 227.
- Vizar** (Jerome). Fine in Hawkesbury, 1609. *Copy*. 38476, f. 63.
- Vizard** (William), *Solicitor to Qu. Caroline*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1820. 38269, ff. 155, 215, 298; 38565, f. 187.
- Correspondence with G. Maule, 1820. *Copies*. 38288, ff. 255, 262, 299.
- Letter to Rev. J. Taylor, 1823. 38293, f. 278.
- Vizard and Hutchinson**, *attorneys*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1811. 38738, f. 121.
- *v. also* Hutchinson (Julius).
- Vlatten** (Johannes). Letter to, from Erasmus, 1533. *Lat. Copy*. 38512, f. 82.
- Vocabularies**. Newfoundland native Indian, 1792. 38352, f. 45.
- Vogelsang** (*Maj.* —). Letter to Gen. Fraser, 1807. *Copy*. 39198, f. 63.
- Vogorides** (*Princee Alexander*), *Turkish diplomatist*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. *Fr.* 39120, f. 70.
- Vogt** (Edward). Musical setting of poem of, 1847. *Germ.* 38543, f. 20 b.
- Voigt** (J—G—). Letter to — Renard, 1746. *Fr. Copy*. 38197, f. 43 b.
- Volcombe** (James). Assignment by, of *The Unfashionable Wife*, 1771. 38728, f. 199.
- Voltaire** (François Marie Arouet de). Assignments of transl. of his *Abridgement of Universal History and History of the War of 1741*; 1754, 1755. 38729, ff. 183, 184, 186.
- La Munsteriade, a political satire in verse, purporting to be taken from his *Brutus*, 1781. 38216, f. 40.
- Volunteers**.  
*v. Army, of England.*
- Voorhamme** (J—Alphonse), *Director of the Brussels Conservatoire*. Note to, from P. L. L. Benoît, 1899. *Flem.* 39255, f. 90.
- Vos, Della**.  
*v. Della Vos.*
- Vose** (Raymond H—). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1883. 38904, f. 7.
- Vosmaer** (Carel). Letters to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, ff. 24, 45.
- Vowell** (Richard), *Prior of Walsingham, co. Norf.* Lease by, 1538. *Copy*. 39221, f. 33.
- Vox Populi**. Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 194.
- Voyages and Travels**. Papers rel. to voyages of discovery, late 16th cent. 38823, ff. 1–8 b.
- Account of W. Coast of N. America from Cape Mendosino to Acapulco, by A. de la Concepcion, 1602. 38510, f. 126.
- Itinerary of a journey from Cambridge to Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, 1741. 38488, f. 17 b.
- Narrative of Capt. Cook's last voyage, by G. Gilbert, 1776–1780. 38530.
- Journal of a tour to Italy, by J. Robson, 1787. 38837.
- Journal of a voyage from Smyrna to Venice, by J. O. Hanson (?), 1814. 38592.
- Journal of tour in France and the Alps, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1835. *Orig. and copy*. 39091; 38972, ff. 104–277.
- Journals in the Near East, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1840–1850. 39092–39096.
- Notes of journey from Baghdad to Khuzistan, by Sir A. H. Layard, 1841, 1842. 39083.
- Voysey al. Harman** (John), *Bishop of Exeter*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Vreuil [Breuil?]** (—). Expenses of apprehending, 1799. 38769, f. 25.
- Vulliamy** (—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 62.
- Vulliamy** (Benjamin Lewis), *clock-maker*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1817. 38266, f. 146.
- Memorial signed by, 1817. 38379, f. 236.
- Vulpus** (Melchior). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 22.

- Vuoleman** (Richard), *Dean of Wells*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Vyner** (Robert). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1781. 38306, f. 135 b; 38307, f. 100; 38308, f. 90.
- Vyse** (*Capt.* Francis Howard), *of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 39107, ff. 290, 333; 39108, f. 285; 39110, f. 103.
- Vyse** (*Lt.-Gen.* Richard). Letter to W. Jeffrey, 1808. *Copy*. 38260, f. 345.
- Vyvyan** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 117.
- Vyvyan** (*Sir* Richard), *3rd Bart.* Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 176.
- Vyvyan** (*Sir* Vyell), *7th Bart.* Letter to the M.P.'s for co. Cornw., 1818. *Signed*. 38273, f. 237.
- W**
- W**— (H—). Abstract of treaties with Spain rel. to the W. Indies, 1738. 38330, f. 189.
- W**— (L—). A. Brofferio's *Career and Policy of Count Cavour*, 1861. *Transl. Printed*. 39068, ff. 125–136.
- W**— (R— J—). Letter to W. Leigh Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 215.
- Wace** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 139 b.
- Wadbury**, *near Frome, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 25.
- Waddesdon**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1499, 1540, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 55576, 56894, 57178.
- Waddington** (Evelyn). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 38988, f. 82; 39102, f. 380.
- Waddington** (H— S—), *of Cavenham, co. Suff.* Letter to T. S. Gooch, 1820. 38288, f. 338.
- Waddington** (*Rev.* John), *of Southwark*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1860–1865. 38987, ff. 5, 38, 392; 38988, f. 390; 38990, f. 284; 38992, f. 40.
- Waddington** (Samuel Ferrand). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38248, ff. 20, 126.
- Petition to the Prince Regent, 1814. 38258, f. 198.
- Waddington** (William Henry). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 38989, f. 150.
- Wade** (Thomas Francis), *of the British Legation, Peking*; *G.C.M.G.* 1889. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 265.
- Wadhurst**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1574, 1575. *Add. Ch.* 58541, 58835.
- Wadsworth** (John), *stockbroker*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38270, f. 113.
- Waechter** (— de), *Agent of the Equestrian Order at Paris*. Letter to the members of the Order, 1803. *Copy*. 38569, f. 9.
- Waecker-Gotter** (Ernst Ludwig Karl von), *Baron*; *German Plenipotentiary in Mexico (d. 1908)*. Owned *Eg.* 2895.
- Wagman** (Thomas Charles). Portrait of Rev. S. Vince, 1821. *Engr.* 38729, f. 250 b.
- Wagner** (Henry Michell), *Vicar of Brighton*. Papers conc. an assault upon him at Brighton, 1816; 1824. 38299, ff. 17–23.
- Wagner** (Malcolm). Presented, in 1915, *Seals* CLX. 5–10.
- Wahl** (Otto), *of Tiflis*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39115, f. 230.
- Wahull**, *Barony of*. Statement of J. Chetwood's title to, 1782. 38375, ff. 76, 77.
- Wainwright** (William), *of Liverpool*. Letters to Mrs. Huskisson, 1826, 1831. 38748, f. 40; 38758, f. 288.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1830. 38758, f. 224.
- Wainsford** (—).  
*v. Wandesford* (Christopher).
- Wait** (Daniel Guilford), *Rector of Blagdon*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 99.
- Waite** (Thomas). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38306, f. 58.
- Waithman** (Robert). Letter, as Sheriff of Middlesex, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, f. 356.
- Wake**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent. 38133, f. 67 b.
- Wake** (Edward), *cloth merchant*. Accounts with W. Watts, 1670, 1675. 38854, ff. 170, 193.

- Wake** (Edward), *Canon of Canterbury*. Warrant rel. to his appointment, 1721. *Copy*. 38889, f. 70 b.
- Wake** (Henry Thomas), *Quaker, of Fritchley, co. Derb.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1908, 1909. 38912, ff. 28, 65.
- Wake** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Warrants rel. to his election, 1715. *Copies*. 38889, ff. 66, 66 b, 68.
- Wake, De**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 121.
- Wakefeld** (William). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Wakefield, co. York**. Deed rel. to, 1353. *Add. Ch.* 56678.
- Petition of merchants, 1817. 38367, ff. 139, 147.
- Wakefield, Family of, of co. York**. Pedigree, aft. 1665. 38141, f. 130.
- Wakefield** (Edward Gibbon), *colonial statesman*. Letters to Rowland Hill, 1834. 38109, ff. 132, 134.
- Letters to Leigh Hunt (?), 1834, n. d. 38109, f. 140; 38523, f. 149.
- Wakeman formerly Wiche** (John). *v. Wiche*.
- Wakeman** (John). Suit *v. Champernowne*, 1615. 38170, ff. 182-241.
- Wakering, Great and Little, co. Essex**. Deed rel. to, 1683. *Add. Ch.* 61138.
- Walafridus Strabo**. Glossa interlinearis to Catholic Epistles, 12th cent. 38596.
- Walcheren, I. of**. Letters and papers rel. to the expedition to, 1809. 38243, ff. 269, 322; 38360, ff. 182, 250-278.
- Walcot, in Charlbury, co. Oxon**. Papers rel. to, 1350-1648. 38579, ff. 1-2, 11-15.
- Walcot** (Charles), *Rector of Pitchford, co. Salop.* Letters to the Bp. of Bristol and the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38473, ff. 50, 52.
- Walcot née Halliwell** (Charlotte), *wife of Owen C. Walcot*. Menu of her wedding-breakfast, 1869. *Printed*. 38900, f. 462.
- Walcott, Family of**. Genealogical extracts and pedigree, 1910-1911. 38623.
- Walcott** (Samuel Frye), *of Salem, Massachusetts*. Presented, in 1912, 38623.
- Waldburg, Count**. *v. Truchsess* (Friedrich Sebastian Wunibald).
- Waldecheif, Family of, of Boylstone, co. Derb.** Arms and pedigree, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, ff. 5, 6, 21.
- Waldegrave** (Sir Edward). Account, as Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 1554-1555. 38135.
- Waldegrave** (Elizabeth), *wife of John, 3rd Earl Waldegrave*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, ff. 205 b, 207.
- Waldegrave** (Sir George). Letters to the Lords Lieuts. of Suffolk, 1622, 1626. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 64-65 b, 127 b.
- Warrants by, in Suffolk, 1622, 1626. *Copies*. 39245, ff. 64-65 b, 127 b.
- Waldegrave** (Henrietta), *daughter of Baron Alt*. Memorial to the Prince Regent, etc., 1812-1814. 38379, f. 97.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 89.
- *v. also Alt* (Henrietta).
- Waldegrave** (James), *2nd Baron and (1729) 1st Earl Waldegrave; Ambassador at Paris*. Letters to Lord Townshend, 1725. 38503, ff. 22, 57, 168.
- Waldegrave** (John), *3rd Earl Waldegrave*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38307, ff. 172, 205; 38308, ff. 56, 73 b, 83, 86, 147.
- Waldegrave** (Sir Robert). Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of Suffolk, 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 12.
- Waldegrave** (Sir Thomas). Letter to the Lord Lieut. of Suffolk, 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 3.
- Letter as Deputy Lieut. of Suffolk, 1671. *Copy*. 39246, f. 24.
- Waldegrave** (Sir William). Warrant by, in Suffolk, 1639. *Copy*. 39245, f. 179.
- Waldegrave** (Adm. William), *1st Baron Radstock* 1800. Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 38 b.
- Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797-1801. 38231, ff. 363, 373; 38232, f. 155; 38233, f. 79; 38235, f. 118.
- Letter to Lord Melville, with statement of his services in Newfoundland, 1814. *Copies*. 38257, f. 286.

**Waldegrave** (*Adm.* William) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1817. 38572, f. 229; 38266, ff. 40, 55, 57, 60.

**Walden Abbey**, *co. Essex*. Verses recording foundation of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 38139, f. 236 b.

— Notes of benefactions to, 17th cent. *Lat.* 38139, ff. 237–239.

**Walden, Saffron**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 55549.

**Waldevus**.  
*v.* Waltheof.

**Waldingfield**, *co. Suff.* Note of Bures' lands in, *circ.* 1600. 39220, f. 43.

**Waldo** (Francis), *Collector of Customs at Falmouth, New England*. Memorial to the Treasury, *circ.* 1770. 38341, f. 155.

**Waldo** (Peter), *of Mitcham*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768–1801. 38206, ff. 302, 310; 38207, ff. 67, 113, 115, 150, 154, 176, 182; 38209, f. 91; 38210, f. 301; 38222, ff. 294, 316; 38233, f. 127; 38307, ff. 125 b, 143, 156; 38308, f. 16 b; 38309, f. 26 b; 38310, f. 186; 38457, ff. 174, 186, 199, 225, 227, 233, 248; 38469, ff. 204, 208, 213, 219, 255, 278, 282, 296, 300, 308, 312; 38472, ff. 131, 230, 314; 38473, f. 22.

**Waldoff** (Conrad von), *Sacrist of St. Mary's Abbey, Eberbach*. Owned, in 1460, 38786.

**Waldron** (—), *merchant*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 21.

**Wale** (Alexander Malcolm), *Vicar of Sunninghill*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1870. 38901, f. 137.

**Wales**. Subsidy seal for cloth, for the development of, *temp.* Edw. I. *CLVIII.* 24.

— List of religious houses in, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 39.

— Deputation for heralds' visitation of N. Wales, 1670. 38140, f. 129 b.

— List of the Council for the Marches, 1674–1688. 38175, f. 144.

— Arguments for abolishing the Court of the Marches, 1680. 38847, f. 78.

**Wales, Princes of**. Ceremony for creation of, *temp.* Hen. VII. 38174, ff. 15 b, 45.

— Frederick Louis. Petition of J. Demarville to the Princess Dowager Augusta, *circ.* 1751 (?). *Fr.* 38331, f. 172.

— Letter from the Princess Dowager to Catherine II of Russia, 1762. *Copy.* 38191, f. 8.

— The Princess Dowager's accmpts, 1764, 1765. 38339, f. 25.

— Her warrant appointing the 1st Earl of Liverpool her Auditor-Gen., 1765. *Signed.* 38339, f. 146.

**Walesby**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, 1440. *Add. Ch.* 57022.

**Walford** (Hugh Edward), *of Reading*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1899. 38908, f. 66.

**Walford** (John), *of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Examined on account of his puritanical preaching, [1585–1588]. 38492, f. 80.

**Walford** (John Edward). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, f. 51.

**Walford** (Thomas). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39103, f. 137.

**Walford** (William), *of Banbury*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 13.

**Walford-on-Wye**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1488–1549. *Add. Ch.* 56881–56883.

**Walgrave**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 75 b.

**Walkefare** (Robert de). Grants of warren and fair to, in Great Ryburgh, etc., 1280, 1281. *Lat. Copies.* 39221, f. 2.

**Walkefare** (Robert de). Grant to, in N. Elmham, 1318. *Lat. Copy.* 39221, f. 4.

**Walker** (*Rev.* —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 39 b.

**Walker afterw. Heneage** (Arabella). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771–1781. 38306, f. 89 b; 38309, f. 19 b; 38469, ff. 325, 336.

**Walker** (*Rear-Adm.* Sir Baldwin Wake), *1st Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 38988, f. 316.



- Walker** (Commander Baldwin Wake), *R.N., 2nd Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1880. 39034, f. 41.
- Walker** (Daniel), *labourer, of Farthingstone, co. Northt.* Examination on charge of stealing, 1699. 38855, f. 169.
- Walker** (Sir Edward), *knt. and Garter King of Arms* 1645. Minutes by, of the conferences at Berwick, 1639. 38847, ff. 1, 7, 14.
- Warrant to, to grant augmentations, 1645. *Copy.* 38141, f. 172.
- Accompts of the debts of Charles II, etc., in his hand, 1649. 38854, ff. 30–36.
- Receipts to, 1649, n. d. 38854, ff. 39, 37.
- Certificate attested by, 1660. 38140, f. 112.
- Signature, 1670. 38140, f. 130.
- Warrants to, 1673, 1674. 38140, ff. 1, 3.
- Petition to the King, as Clerk of the Council, 1676. *Copy.* 38861, f. 24.
- Memorandum of titles borne by former Dukes of York, *temp.* Chas. II. 38847, f. 71.
- Attestation of his death, 1677. 38847, f. 19.
- Walker** (Elizabeth), *widow, innkeeper at Flimwell.* Petition to the Treasury (*signed* Mary Walker), aft. 1811. 38363, f. 76.
- Walker** (Maj.-Gen. George Townshend), *1st Bart.* 1835. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorandum on the battle of Vimiero (1808), 1812. 38571, ff. 219, 228; 38360, f. 104.
- Walker** (Gilbert). Letter to stay process against, for non-payment of benevolence, *temp.* Edw. VI. 38136, f. 6.
- Walker** (Henry), *of Liverpool.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 270.
- Walker** (Isaac), *linen merchant.* Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. Two *copies.* 38347, f. 99; 38390, f. 17.
- Walker** (J—), *of Dublin.* Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Walker** (J— G—). Portrait of T. Cadell *engr.* by, 1824. 38730, f. 29 b.
- Walker** (John), *of Hawkesbury.* Lease by, of his house "Pitfold," 1686. 38579, f. 29.
- Walker** *afterw. Heneage* (John), *of Compton Basset.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1789. 38305, f. 36; 38306, ff. 2 b, 11 b, 91, 93, 97; 38307, f. 164; 38310, ff. 19, 30, 39; 38469, ff. 90, 318.
- Correspondence with Sir T. Whitmore, 1771. 38469, ff. 331, 333.
- Walker** (John). Letter to —, 1799. 38233, f. 289.
- Walker** (John), *publisher.* Resolution conc. Delphin edition of Juvenal, 1803. *Signed.* 38730, f. 120.
- Assignment of Pilkington's *Dictionary of Painters*, 1804. 38730, f. 195.
- Valuation of Vernor and Hood's books, 1807. *Signed.* 38730, f. 192.
- Portrait, *engr.* by W. Ridley after S. Drummond. 38730, f. 194 b.
- Walker** (Mary).  
v. Walker (Elizabeth).
- Walker** (Obadiah), *Master of University College, Oxford.* Letter to Dr. Loftus, 1686. *Lat.* 38856, f. 99.
- Dispensation to, 1686. 38856, f. 102.
- Walker** (R— F—), *of Henley-on-Thames.* Letter to — S—, 1818. *Copy.* 38270, f. 49.
- Walker** (Ralph), *civil engineer.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1823. 38410, f. 312; 38296, ff. 52, 264.
- Walker** (Richard), *of Stepney.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, ff. 118, 188, 375; 38293, ff. 112, 331.
- Walker** (Robert), *de Belton.* Name scribbled, 16th cent. 38665, f. 186.
- Walker** (Robert), *Mayor of Dover.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1813–1818. *Signed.* 38253, f. 326; 38259, f. 197; 38263, f. 290; 38265, f. 158; 38274, f. 346.
- Walker** (Robert), *Aberdeen University Librarian.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1881. 38903, f. 143.
- Walker** (Thomas). Assignment by, of his play *The Fate of Villany*, 1730. 38728, f. 206.

- Walker** (Thomas). Letter to J. Brickwood, 1797. 38231, f. 158.
- Walker** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* proposals for an atlas of Scotland, 1819. 38276, f. 45.
- Walker** (Thomas), of *Devonport*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 93.
- Walker** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 271.
- Walker** (William and John). Views of Westminster Abbey at the Handel Commemoration *engr.* by, 1784. 38728, ff. 73 b, 81 b.
- Walkern Bury**, *co. Hertf.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 106.
- Walkinshaw** (*Mrs.* —). Letter to Maj.-Gen. Graeme, 1767. 38205, f. 303.
- Walkinthead**, in *Godstone, co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1451. *Add. Ch.* 58540.
- Wall** (*Lieut.* Garrett). Petition to the King, *circ.* 1696. 38701, f. 11.
- Wall** (Joseph). Signature as witness, 1761. 38728, f. 167.
- Wall** (*Gen.* Richard), *Spanish Minister*. Letters to Count Fuentes, 1760, 1761. *Transl.* 38197, ff. 102, 267, 269.
- Wall** (Thomas), *Windsor Herald*, *Garter King of Arms* 1534. Compendium Romanorum transl. by, 1528. 38691.
- Wall** (William), of *Worcester*. Letter on politics addressed to, 1817. *Printed.* 38269, f. 100.
- Wallace** (Alfred Russel), *O.M., F.R.S.* Letter to his brother-in-law T. Sims, 1861. 39168, f. 2.
- The palæarctic and nearctic regions compared, 1894. 38794, f. 25.
- Letter to W. Tallack, 1899. 38835, f. 61.
- Photographs. 39168, ff. 29, 30.
- Wallace** (Charles). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 266.
- Wallace** (James), of the *Treasurer of the Navy's Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 120.
- Wallace** (James), *Solicitor-General, Attorney-General* 1780. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1782. 38307, ff. 109, 145 b, 155 b; 38308, f. 82; 38309, f. 41.
- Wallace** (*Sir* Richard), *Bart.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 80.
- Wallace** (Samuel). Safe-conduct for, 1623. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 103.
- Wallace** (Thomas), *Baron Wallace* 1828. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1825. 38243, ff. 147, 198; 38248, ff. 340, 344; 38270, ff. 61, 63; 38290, f. 113; 38291, ff. 185, 187, 335, 344, 347, 351, 398; 38294, ff. 272, 308; 38300, ff. 152, 182, 190; 38410, ff. 254, 271, 279–286; 38425, ff. 149, 151; 38572, ff. 137, 139.
- Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1813. 38410, f. 256.
- Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1817, 1818. 38269, ff. 78, 334.
- Letters to G. Canning, 1823. 38291, ff. 346, 406.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1823. 38294, ff. 256, 343; 38296, f. 331.
- Wallace** (Thomas), *K.C. in Ireland, M.P. for Yarmouth, I.W.* Letter to, from J. Waller, 1828. 38755, f. 36.
- Wallace-Dunlop** (*Sir* Thomas), *5th Bart. (self-styled)*. Letter to H. Dundas, 1782. 38192, f. 38.
- Wallachia**.  
v. Roumania.
- Waller** (Alfred Rayney), of *Peterhouse, Cambridge*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1901–1903. 38909, ff. 37, 65–67, 87; 38910, ff. 15, 24, 42.
- Waller** (D—). Letters to E. Southwell, 1717. 38152, ff. 42–48.
- Waller** (Edmund), *poet*. Musical setting of song by, 19th cent. 38554, f. 85.
- Waller** (Henrietta). Power of attorney to E. Southwell, 1720. 38152, f. 54.
- Waller** (*Capt.* James), *Deputy Vice-Admiral of Munster at Kinsale*. Letters to Sir R. and E. Southwell, 1692–1700. 38147–38151, *passim*.
- Letter to, from the Prize Office, 1692. 38147, f. 16.
- List of marines of his company on board the “Weymouth,” 1694. 38147, f. 100.
- Waller** (Jocelyn), of *Montreal*. Letter to T. Wallace, etc., 1828. 38755, ff. 36–40.
- Waller** (Mary). Power of attorney to E. Southwell, 1720. 38152, f. 54.

- Waller** (Richard). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 38147, f. 3.
- Waller** (Thomas), *serjeant-at-law*. Legal opinion, *circ.* 1670. *Signed.* 38484, f. 111.
- Waller** (Thomas). Account of his papers, 1697. 38149, f. 94.
- Waller** (William). Power of attorney to E. Southwell, 1720. 38152, f. 54.
- Wallingford**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at, 1899, 1901. 38776, f. 20.
- Wallis** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 168.
- Wallis** (Alfred), *Editor of the "Derby Mercury."* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1879–1881. 38903, ff. 15, 31–34, 63, 116–118, 146–149.
- Wallis** (C—), *surgeon.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1829. 38109, f. 59.
- Letter to —, 1845. 38110, f. 116.
- Wallis** (George), *of St. Luke's parish, co. Midd.* Petition to the Treasury, 18th cent. *Copy.* 38335, f. 135.
- Wallis** (George), *of the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1875. 39008, f. 211.
- Wallis** (Henry), *R.W.S.* Correspondence as Sec. of Committee for the preservation of St. Mark's, Venice, 1879–1882. 38831.
- Presented, in 1913, 38794, I.
- Wallis** (James), *publisher.* Agreement conc. an Italian dictionary, 1802. 38730, f. 206.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1805. 38241, f. 268.
- Assignment of a share of the "new pocket *Hoyle*," 1805. 38730, f. 195.
- Wallis** (Capt. Samuel), *R.N.* Letters to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copies.* 38681, ff. 20, 20 b, 28 b.
- Wallis** (Thomas), *of Glassenbury House, Cranbrook.* Letter to, from W. Thorn, 1818. 38272, f. 28.
- Wallop** (Bennet). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 16 b.
- Wallop** (Sir Henry). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1618. 38170, f. 329.
- Wallop** (John), *2nd Earl of Portsmouth.* Marriage settlement, 1763. *Copy.* 38477, f. 14.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766–1779. 38205, f. 40; 38305, ff. 19 b, 25; 38307, f. 48.
- Wallop** (John Charles), *3rd Earl of Portsmouth.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799, 1804. 38311, ff. 1, 168 b.
- Wallop née Fellowes** (Urania), *wife of John, 2nd Earl of Portsmouth.* Marriage settlement, 1763. *Copy.* 38477, f. 14.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38311, f. 152.
- Wallop** (Lady Urania Annabella). Assignment of mortgage to, 1798. *Copy.* 38477, f. 175.
- Walmer**, *co. Kent.* Accompts rel. to the volunteers, 1804. 38358, ff. 85–97.
- Petition of fishermen to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1810. 38382, f. 16.
- Declaration of boat-owners, 1817. 38266, f. 157.
- Presentation of communion plate to the church, by the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 55, 57.
- Address to George IV, 1820. 38288, f. 307.
- Distribution of coals, etc., to the poor, 1823. 38370, f. 162.
- Sketch-plan of Capt. Coffin's grounds in, 1825. 38300, f. 47.
- Papers rel. to the church, including plans, 1826. 38371, ff. 176–181.
- Walmer Castle**, *co. Kent.* Letters rel. to window-tax on, 1814. 38259, ff. 306–308; 38260, ff. 44–46.
- Correspondence conc. proposed bridge, with sketch and plan, 1825. 38299, ff. 286–290; 38380, f. 313.
- Walmesley** (Bartholomew). Act rel. to lands of, in Sussex, 1704. 38485, f. 1.
- Walmisley** (Edward G—), *Clerk of Journals to the House of Lords.* Letter to R. Willimott, 1820. 38283, f. 90.
- Walmisley** (William), *Dean of Lichfield.* Warrant for his election, 1720. *Copy.* 38889, f. 78 b.

- Walmsley** (*Rev. Tindal Thompson*), *Sec. to the National Society*. Letter to, from Père Girard, 1817. *Transl.* 38265, f. 132.
- Walpole** (*Hon. Frederick*). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1850, 1874. 38979, f. 285; 39006, ff. 87, 184.
- Walpole** (*Galfridus*), *R.N.* Letter to his brother H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 228.
- Walpole** (*George*), *3rd Earl of Orford* 1751. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1791. 38307, f. 49; 38310, ff. 56, 66 b, 69, 72 b; 38570, f. 57.
- Walpole** (*Horatio*), *1st Baron Walpole of Wollerton* 1756. Correspondence as Lord Townshend's Sec. at the Hague, 1709–1711. 38500, 38501.
- Letters in hand of, as Lord Townshend's Sec. at the Hague, 1709–1711. *Drafts and copies*. 38498, 38499, *passim*.
- Letters to, from G. Clarke, 1718. *Copies*. 38197, f. 1.
- Letter to Capt. W. Mathew, 1722. *Copy*. 38510, f. 29.
- Despatches as Plenipotentiary at Paris, with replies, 1725, 1726. 38502–38504.
- Walpole** (*Horatio*), *4th Earl of Orford* 1791. Owned 39167 B.
- Walpole** (*Horatio*), *Lord Walpole, 3rd Earl of Orford* 1822. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38572, f. 211.
- Walpole** (*Horatio*), *2nd Earl of Orford* 1809. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1820. 38267, ff. 196, 197; 38280, f. 116; 38285, ff. 81, 120, 339.
- Walpole** (*Mary*), *wife of Horatio, Lord Walpole, 3rd Earl of Orford* 1822. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 62.
- Walpole** (*Hon. Richard*), *M.P. for Great Yarmouth*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 145.
- Walpole** (*Richard*), *of Croydon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 392.
- Walpole** (*Hon. Robert*), *Minister in Lisbon*. Letters to, from Lord Carmarthen, 1786. *Copies*. 38395, ff. 91 b, 114 b–123.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1793. 38310, f. 93 b.
- Walpole** (*Sir Spencer*), *K.C.B.* History of England, 1815–1880. *Hologr.* 38582–38590.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, f. 189; 39044, ff. 62, 90.
- Walpole** (*Spencer Horatio*), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 38987, f. 85.
- Walpole** (*Hon. Thomas*), *M.P.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38470, f. 106.
- Walpole** (*Thomas*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38307, ff. 99 b, 196; 38309, f. 2 b.
- Walrond** (*Bethell*), *of Dulford House, Cullompton*. Owned, 19th cent., 38832.
- Walsh** (*Antoine Joseph Philippe*), *Comte de Serrant*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792–1798. *Fr.* 38228, f. 155; 38231, f. 356; 38232, f. 183; 38310, ff. 205, 208 b.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Portland, 1794. *Fr. Copy*. 38231, f. 358.
- Walsh** (*Catharine*), *widow, of co. Waterford*. Account of an attack on, *circ.* 1806. *Copy*. 38359, f. 173.
- Walsh** (*James*), *junior*. Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1796. 38769, f. 185.
- Walsh** (*Rev. John Ravell*), *of Blessington, co. Wicklow*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1817. 38265, f. 12.
- Walsham** (*Sir John*), *diplomatist; 2nd Bart.* 1874. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1877. 39008, ff. 170, 209, 219; 39011, ff. 35, 209; 39012, f. 32; 39013, f. 53; 39016, ff. 135, 331; 39017, f. 60; 39107, f. 381; 39109, f. 108.
- Walsham Hall**, *in Mendham, co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 57260.
- Walsham-le-Willows**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1532. *Add. Ch.* 57272.
- Court-rolls, 1616–1624. *Add. Rolls* 61123–61125.
- Bailiff's accounts for the manor, 1652–1656. 39231, ff. 89, 117 b, 141.
- Recovery of the manor, 1664. *Lat. Copy*. 39222, f. 57.
- Walsingham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1527–1687. *Add. Ch.* 60738–60763.
- *Barons.*  
v. De Grey.

- Walsingham** (Sir Francis), *Sec. of State*. Letter from (?), to the Master of Gray, 1587. *Copy*. 38139, f. 249.
- — — Licence to him and Ursula, his wife, to alienate Leigh rectory, co. Kent, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 56239.
- Walsingham, Great**, co. *Norf.* Note of grant of the manor, 1541. 39224, f. 23.
- Walsingham, Great and Little**, co. *Norf.* Extracts from court-rolls, 1535-1587. 39224, ff. 210-222.
- Walsingham, Little**, co. *Norf.* Copies of court-rolls, etc., 1580, 1581. 39221, ff. 84-87.
- Walsingham Priory**, co. *Norf.* Mortgage to the bailiff of Prior John, 1488. 39221, ff. 12, 13.
- — — Grant by Prior William Lowth in Great Ryburgh, 1515. 39226, ff. 1, 5.
- — — Court-book of manors of, in co. *Norf.*, 1531-1537. 39231, f. 172.
- — — Lease by Prior Richard Vowell in Great Ryburgh, 1538. *Copy*. 39221, f. 33.
- Walter**, *Archdeacon of Térouanne*. Life of Charles the Good, Count of Flanders, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38112, f. 62 b.
- Walter** (C—F—). Signature as witness, 1787. 38448, f. 149 b.
- Walter** (Rev. Henry), of the *E. India College, Haileybury*. Letter to Mrs. R. Jenkinson, 1824. *Extract*. 38475, f. 121.
- Walter** (John), founder of "*The Times*," d. 1812. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789-1792. 38224, f. 150; 38225, f. 68; 38227, f. 281.
- — — Assignment of copyright, 1797. 38730, f. 71.
- Walter** (John), *Mayor of New Romney*. Memorial signed by, aft. 1809. 38378, f. 122.
- Walter** (Thomas), of *Maidstone*. Will, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 56375.
- Walter** (William), *publisher; afterw. Sec. at the Audit Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38225, f. 245.
- — — Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38282, f. 133; 38296, f. 248.
- Walters** (Henry Beauchamp), of the *British Museum*. Presented, in 1913, 38793.
- Walters** (William), *mariner, of St. Mary Magdalen, Burmazes [Bermondsey?], co. Surr.* Will, 1703 (*copy*), with probate, 1704. 38151, f. 63 b.
- Walters** (William), *Archdeacon of Worcester*. Seal, 1889. CLVI. 56.
- Waltham** (Hugh de), *civis et capellarius, London*. Seal, 1355. CLVIII. 7.
- Waltham** (John de), *Keeper of the Rolls*. List of records in the custody of, in 1386; 18th cent. 38525, f. 7.
- Waltham** (William), *Mayor of Weymouth*. Petition to Sir J. Caesar signed by, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Waltham Abbey**, co. *Essex*. Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Waltham Forest**, co. *Essex*. Note rel. to, 1818. 38270, f. 101.
- Waltham, Great**, co. *Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 56853.
- Waltham, White**, co. *Berks*. Deeds rel. to, 1532, 1536, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 56733, 58607, 61213, 61214.
- Waltheof**, *Earl of Huntingdon, Northampton, and Northumbria*. Collections rel. to him and his family, by J. Leland, 16th cent. 38132, ff. 7-14 b.
- Walther** (Johann), *Capellmeister at Dresden*, d. 1570. Chorales, 19th cent. 38550, ff. 11 b (?), 48.
- Walther and Co.**, of *Odessa*. Circular rel. to Black Sea corn trade, 1826. *Extracts*. 38749, f. 57.
- Walthew** (Richard), of *Chertsey*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, ff. 166, 167, 178, 231, 249.
- Walton**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 124 b.
- Walton** (B—d), *mechanic*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, circ. 1796-1800. *Signed*. 38355, f. 170.
- Walton** (Joseph), *late Surveyor in the Excise*. Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 208.
- Walton** (William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1788. 38221, f. 383 b; 38309, ff. 141 b, 142, 142 b, 158 b; 38310, ff. 13 b, 140; 38376, ff. 1-7, 12-23; 38416, ff. 8, 9, 29.
- Walton** (William), *K.C. for the Duchy of Lancaster*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38449, f. 204.



- Walton** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 378.
- Walton** (William), of *Kingston-on-Thames*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38297, f. 355.
- Walton-on-Trent**, *co. Derby*. Deed rel. to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Wandering Jew**. "Historie of a Wandringe Jewe," 1620. 38599, f. 51 b.
- Wandesford** (Christopher), *M.P.* Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 39238, f. 64.
- Wanesson** (Barbeline), *wife of Claude Wanesson, of St. Dié*. Trial of, for witchcraft, 1593. *Fr.* 38855, f. 12.
- Wanley** (Humphrey). Thoughts on Urry's project for editing Chaucer, *circ.* 1712. *Copy.* 38181, f. 41.
- Wanostrocht** (Nicolas), *author of "Felix on the Bat"*. Assignment of his English grammar, 1798. 38730, f. 31.
- Wantage**, *co. Berks.* Deed rel. to, 1295. *Add. Ch.* 56417.
- — Plans of earthworks at Hardwell Camp and Moat near, 1912. 38776, ff. 15, 24.
- Warblington**, *co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 56677.
- Warbstow**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1518. *Add. Ch.* 56768.
- Warburton** (Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 169.
- Ward** (Aaron). Agreement conc. G. Wilson's *Course of Chymistry*, 1745. *Signed.* 38729, f. 252.
- Ward** (Alexander), of the "*Dublin Journal*." Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 230.
- Ward** (Alfred), of *Bradford, co. York.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 292.
- Ward** (Frances), *wife of Humble, 1st Baron Ward* 1644. Grant of precedence to, 1635. *Extract.* 38141, f. 183.
- Ward** (Mrs. Harriet). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 220.
- Ward** (J—). Legal opinion, 1735. 39222, f. 168.
- Ward** (John), *J.P. for Middlesex.* Signature, 1689. 38856, f. 105 b.
- Ward** (John). Assignment of his *Mathematics*, 1771. 38730, f. 13.
- Ward** (John), *2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38216, f. 27; 38307, f. 188 b; 38308, ff. 11, 114.
- Ward** (John). Madrigals, 19th cent. 38554, f. 13 b; 38555-9 (I-III, V, f. 24; IV, f. 2).
- Ward** (John), *Consul-General in Hanover, etc.; Minister to the Hanse Towns* 1865. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861-1865. 39101, ff. 113, 129, 380; 39102, f. 1; 39108, ff. 158, 310, 341; 39113, ff. 8, 126, 158.
- Ward** (John William), *4th Viscount Dudley and Ward* 1823, *Earl of Dudley* 1827. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1809, 1827, 1828. 38737, f. 305 (?); 38750, f. 73; 38751, ff. 126-129, 146, 154-157, 166-172, 196, 204, 252, 292-301; 38754, ff. 23, 126, 181-183, 251, 267-272; 38755, ff. 47, 54, 78, 113; 38756, ff. 163, 169.
- Letter of (?), to Lord Granville, 1827. *Extract.* 38751, f. 162.
- Letter to, from A. Gallatin, 1827. *Copy.* 38766, f. 218.
- Letter to Sir E. Codrington, 1828. 38755, ff. 167 (*draft*), 171 (*copy*).
- Notes on his relations with the Duke of Wellington, 1828. *Autogr.* 38756, ff. 229-232.
- Ward** (Mary). Signatures as witness, 1730, 1736. 38728, ff. 45, 150.
- Ward afterw. (1828) Plumer-Ward** (Robert), *Lord of the Admiralty; Clerk of the Ordnance* 1811. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1818. 38245, f. 46; 38256, ff. 201, 204; 38268, ff. 321, 323; 38269, f. 9; 38272, ff. 104, 255, 257.
- Letter to —, 1817. 38269, f. 12.
- Ward** (Robert), of *Bangor Castle; M.P. for Downshire* 1812. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38281, f. 22.
- Ward** (Seth), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Signatures as Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 1674-1685. 38140, ff. 3, 7-18, 210.
- Ward** (T— A—), *overseer, of Sheffield*. Letter to the Sheffield Magistrates, 1817. 38265, f. 181.

- Ward** (Thomas Humphry). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887, 1891. 39041, f. 63; 39048, ff. 125, 129.
- Ward** (William), *Lollard*. Record of his case, 1415. *Lat. Imperf.* 38525, f. 48.
- Ward** (William). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38310, f. 22.
- Warde** (*Maj.-Gen.* George). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 318; 38306, f. 118 b.
- Warde** (*Lt.-Gen.* Sir Henry), *K.C.B.* 1815. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811–1819. 38246, f. 269; 38268, f. 46, cf. f. 44; 38279, ff. 126, 195, 208.
- Letter to, from Lord Bathurst, 1819. *Copy.* 38278, f. 264.
- Wardell** (G—). Report on Col. Finch's case, 1798. 38735, f. 57.
- Warden, Old**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earth-works at Quince Hill in, 1910. 38600, f. 22.
- Wardlaw** (James), *Minister at Dunfermline*. Letter to the Fife Synod, 1723. 38788, f. 4.
- Wardle**, in *Rochdale*, *co. Lanc.* v. *Rochdale*.
- Wardrobe Office, Great.** v. *Household, Royal*.
- Wardroper** (Edwin), of *Rye*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1765. 38201, ff. 15, 52; 38202, f. 9; 38204, f. 79; 38304, ff. 8, 83 b, 122.
- Ware**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1534–1558. *Add. Ch.* 56919–56921.
- Ware** (Charles Hodges). Accompts certified by, as Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, 1820, 1821. 38489 C–F.
- Ware** (Hugh de), *fishmonger, of London*. Writ for re-trial of suit betw. him and Sir R. Aleyn, late 14th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 38131, f. 2 b.
- Ware** (*Sir James*), d. 1666. Catalogue of his MSS., late 17th cent. 38693, f. 74.
- Ware** (Richard and Catherine). Assignment of Smollett's transl. of *Gil Blas*, 1766. 38730, f. 196.
- Ware** (Samuel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 256.
- Warehorne**, *co. Kent*. Deeds rel. to, 1457–1571, 1716. *Add. Ch.* 59468, 59591, 59632, 59636–59640, 61218–61220.
- Warehousing Acts.** Resolutions of London merchants in favour of, 1814. *Printed.* 38260, f. 19.
- Waring** (George), of *Bailieborough, co. Cavan*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 383.
- Waring** (George), of *Oxford*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1864–1870, n. d. 38898, ff. 257, 261–263, 314, 323; 38900, ff. 123, 138–141, 152, 192, 196, 221, 229, 235, 239, 269, 340; 38901, ff. 145, 151, 154, 164, 182, 186; 38913, ff. 105–156.
- Letter to —, 1869. 38900, f. 481.
- Warkworth, Lord.** v. *Percy formerly Smithson* (Hugh).
- Warley, Great**, *co. Essex*. Conveyances of the manor, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies.* 38131, ff. 79 b–80 b.
- Warley, Little**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 56854.
- Warlow** (*Maj.* John Picton). Letter to F. M. Sartoris, 1880. 39034, f. 110.
- Warmington** (Robert). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1799. 38769, ff. 462 b, 466 b.
- Warmington and Williams.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1800. 38769, f. 467 b.
- Warminster**, *co. Wilts.* View of the church, engr. 1864. 38900, f. 310.
- Warner** (Catherine Jane), daughter of *Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Shipley*. Petitions to the Duke of Wellington and letter to Lord F. Somerset, 1820. 38287, ff. 376, 385, 387.
- Letter to the Sec. of the Treasury (?), 1823. 38294, f. 311.
- Warner** (*Maj.* Edward), 26th *Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38380, f. 272.
- Warner** (*Sir George Frederic*), *knt.* 1911; *Keeper of MSS., British Museum.* Facsimiles from Mr. Yates Thompson's St. Omer Psalter [now Add. MS. 39810], circ. 1325, described by, 1900. *Facs.* 201.
- Presented, in 1911, *Add. Ch.* 56224.

- Warner** (*Sir George Frederic*) (*continued*). Queen Mary's Psalter (Roy. MS. 2 B. VII), 14th cent., edited by. *Facsimiles of miniatures*, 1912. *Facs.* 177.
- Warner** (*Sir Henry*), of *Mildenhall*. Arms, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2893, f. 11.
- Warner** (John). Receipts for fees due to the Dean of Windsor, 1685. 38140, f. 90 b.
- Warner** (John). Case of, *v. Greenwich Hospital*, 1711. 38464, ff. 123-162; 38465, f. 83.
- Warner** (John), *D.D.*, *Chaplain at the British Embassy, Paris*. Letter to, from W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1790. *Fr.* 38734, f. 1.
- Warner** (Joseph), *late of St. Vincent*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1823. 38253, f. 305; 38297, f. 336; 38298, f. 107.
- Warner** (Peter). *Viola da gamba solo*, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 83, 83 b, 85.
- Warner** (Richard). Letter to W. Draper, 1711. 38464, f. 162.
- Warner** (Thomas), *Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1669. 38715, f. 1.
- Warner** (Thomas), of *Antigua*. Letter to G. J. Cholmondeley, 1763. *Copy.* 38200, f. 225.
- Warnham**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1442, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 57324, 57325.
- War Office**. Notes from the War Office Books from 1688 to 1801, showing the powers exercised by the Sec.-at-War; 1811. 38361, ff. 155-191 b.
- Warre** (*Rear-Adm. Henry*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* proposal for a petition to the Pope, 1817. 38267, ff. 79, 81.
- Warre** (J— T—), of the *Committee of British American Claimants*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed.* 38252, f. 352.
- Warre** (William), *merchant, of Oporto* Agreement conc. sugar-works in St. Petersburg, 1768. 38340, f. 215.
- Warren** (Dawson), *Vicar of Edmonton*. Correspondence with Lord Castle-reagh, 1813. *Copies.* 38257, ff. 35, 36.
- Warren** (Dawson) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38257, ff. 32, 39, 63; 38258, ff. 281, 282.
- Warren** (Frances), *wife of Sir G. Warren*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794, 1801. 38235, f. 244; 38311, f. 114 b; 38472, f. 181.
- Warren** (*Sir George*), *K.B., of Poynton, co. Chest.; M.P. for Lancaster*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1798. 38221, f. 74; 38230, f. 242; 38231, f. 273; 38309, ff. 117 b, 123; 38446, f. 145; 38472, ff. 294, 303.
- Warren** (George C—). Letter, as Acting Sec. of the Archaeological Institute, to S. Birch, 1851. *Partly printed.* 38980, f. 106.
- Warren** (John), *Archdeacon of Worcester*. Seal, 1775. CLVI. 51.
- Warren** (*Adm. Sir John Borlase*), *Bar.; Ambassador to Russia* 1802-1804. Letters, etc., to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1799. 38735, f. 194; 38769, ff. 83, 116, 142, 172.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796-1799. 38231, f. 287; 38233, f. 164; 38310, f. 203; 38570, f. 83.
- Report on Russian timber, enclosed in a despatch from, 1803. 38238, f. 61.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803-1821. 38238, ff. 110, 114, 187; 38240, f. 66; 38241, f. 57; 38255, f. 43; 38275, f. 370; 38284, f. 336; 28285, ff. 44, 55; 38289, f. 245; 38328, f. 28 b; 38571, f. 44; 38575, f. 16.
- Letter to H. Addington, 1803. 38239, f. 70.
- Warren** (Richard). Letter to —, 18th cent. 39167, f. 147.
- Warren** (Richard), *M.D.* Bulletin on the health of George III, 1788. *Copy.* 38223, f. 262.
- Warren** (Robert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 301.
- Warren** (Samuel), *Collector of Customs at Lyme*. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy.* 38463, f. 193.
- Warren** (Samuel), *junior*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with a poem, "Britannia," 1823. 38477, ff. 376-391.

- Warren** (Thomas). Signature as witness, 1796. 38377, f. 86.
- Warren** (William). Letter to, from R. Willimott, 1820. 38284, f. 188.
- Warren-Bulkeley.**  
v. Bulkeley *afterw.* Warren-Bulkeley.
- Warrender** (Sir George), 4th Bart., M.P., Lord of the Admiralty. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818, 1820. 38271, f. 49; 38282, f. 89; 38288, f. 380; 38458, f. 227.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1827, 1828. 38750, ff. 119, 192; 38754, f. 114.
- Warrine** (Sir Robert). Letter as Deputy Lieut. for Suffolk, 1626. *Copy.* 39245, f. 115 b.
- Warrington, co. Lanc. (?)**. Seal of Friars Eremite of St. Augustine at, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 5.
- Warrington, Earls of.**  
v. Booth (Henry).  
Grey (George Harry).
- Warryner** (Richard), of Appleby. Letter signed by, 1601. 38855, f. 40.
- Warry, Robins and Burges, solicitors.** Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1868. 38995, f. 216 b.
- Warsaw.**  
v. Newsletters.
- Wartensee, near St. Gall, in Switzerland.** Specimen of patois, 1844. 38544, f. 7.
- Wartensee Castle, near St. Gall, in Switzerland.** Catalogue of R. L. Pearsall's musical library, 19th cent. 38560, f. 1.
- Wartling, co. Suss.** Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 57326.
- Warton** (Mrs. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 127 b.
- Warton** (E—), of Blandford, wife of Rev. John Warton. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38264, f. 1.
- Warton** (Rev. Joseph), D.D. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38309, f. 30.
- Assignment of his *Virgil*, 1797. 38730, f. 130.
- Warton** (Robert), Abbot of Bermondsey, Bishop of St. Asaph 1536, of Hereford 1554.  
v. Wharton.
- Warton** (Rev. Thomas), the younger. Letter to Rev. J. Price, 1789. 39168, f. 75.
- Letters rel. to W. C. Hazlitt's edition of his *History of English Poetry*, 1868. 38900, *passim*.
- Warwick, County of.** Coal-owners' petition to the House of Commons, *circ.* 1783. 38345, f. 110.
- Devices on swords presented to the M.P.'s for, *circ.* 1790. 38480, f. 97.
- Resolution of nobility and gentry to contribute to the national defence, with subscription list, 1794. *Copy.* 38480, f. 139.
- Names of jurors at the Lent Assizes, 1839. *Printed. Add. Ch.* 59771.
- Warwick, Town of.** Notes from J. Rous rel. to, extracted by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 22, 25 b.
- Deed rel. to, 1858. *Add. Ch.* 59773.
- Warwick, Earldom of.** Papers rel. to claim of Sir R. Rich to, 1764. *Copies.* 38795, ff. 57–80 b.
- *Earls of.*  
v. Greville (George).  
Greville (Henry Richard).  
Rich.
- Waryn, Family of.** Arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 124 b.
- Washburn** (George), of Robert College, Constantinople. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1880. 39012, ff. 208, 245; 39014, f. 337; 39015, f. 11; 39023, f. 296; 39031, f. 105.
- Washington, co. Suss.** Plans of earthworks at Chanetonbury and Highden Hill in, 1910. 38601, ff. 30, 33.
- Washington** (Laurence), Registrar of the Court of Chancery. Orders, 1614–1618. 38170, ff. 135, 139, 154, 156, 296.
- Waskett-Myers** (Francis), *knt.* 1824. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 29; 38272, ff. 173, 264.
- Letters to Lord Sidmouth and the Duke of Montrose, 1818. 38272, ff. 315, 317.
- Petition of him and Jane his wife to the King, 1818. 38272, f. 319.
- Wassilieff** (Ivan ?), Russian Envoy to Portugal. Letter to Count Panin, 1801. *Fr. Extract.* 38237, f. 94.

**Waste Lands.**

*v.* Inclosures.

**Watchorn** (Henry), *Mayor of Leicester*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38223, ff. 218, 241, 301.

— — — Memorial to the same signed by, 1799. 38448, f. 247 b.

**Waterbeach**, *co. Camb.* Plans of earth-works at Soldier's Hill and Vicarage Farm in, 1910. 38113, ff. 61, 62.

**Waterden**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1601, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 60764, 60765.

**Water Eaton**, *co. Bucks.* Court-rolls, 1371-1391. *Add. Rolls* 59361-59372.

**Water End**, *co. Bedf.*  
*v.* Renhold.

**Waterford**, *City of.* Proceedings rel. to surrender of, 1690. *Copies.* 38146, ff. 194-195.

— — — Resolution to present the freedom to Lord Townshend, 1768. 38497, f. 24.

**Waterford**, *Marquises of.*  
*v.* Beresford (George de la Poer).  
Beresford (Henry de la Poer).

**Waterhouse** (Alfred), *R.A., sculptor.* Correspondence with E. Oldfield, 1869. 38996, ff. 19, 170 b, 182 b, 331, 333 b.

**Waterhouse** (David). Suit *v.* Bullock, 1613, 1614. 38170, ff. 113, 141.

— — — Suit *v.* Sir R. Hare, 1614. 38170, f. 139.

**Waterhouse** (Thomas), *of Sheffield.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 406.

**Waterhouse** (William), *stage-coach proprietor.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38379, f. 221.

**Wateridge** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 26.

**Waterman** (Thomas), *Rector of Great Ryburgh.* Presented to the rectory, 1577. 39226, f. 42; 39227, f. 50.

— — — Accout with T. Buttes, 1577. 39227, f. 51.

— — — Suit *v.* the same, 1579-1581. 39227, ff. 73-98.

**Watermarks.** Tracings and notes of watermarks (1322-1667) made in Canterbury Cathedral library, 1896-1900. 38637-38642.

**Water-rates.** Paper rel. to charges by the West Middlesex and Grand Junction Water Companies, 1817. Partly *printed.* 38367, f. 138.

**Waters** (William), *mariner.* Papers rel. to, 1704. 38151, ff. 71-76.

**Waterton**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, ff. 51 b, 52.

**Waterton** (Edmund), *of Deeping Waterton Hall, co. Linc.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 107.

**Wateville**, *Family of, of co. Essex.* Arms and pedigree, 1635. *Eg.* 2893, f. 22.

**Watford**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to, 1539. *Add. Ch.* 56923.

**Watford** (John). Signature as witness, 1714. 38729, f. 244 b.

**Wathen** (Marianne). Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 64.

**Watherston** (Daniel), *Envoy to Nagpore.* Letters to Col. Goddard, 1778, 1779. *Copies.* 38402, ff. 32-47 b.

**Watkins** (Charles). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792-1798. 38228, ff. 84, 120; 38229, f. 209; 38230, f. 15; 38232, f. 378.

— — — Letter to W. Pitt, 1792. 38228, f. 122.

**Watkins** (George Price), *Recorder of Carmarthen.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38269, ff. 371, 372 b; 38270, f. 155.

**Watkins** (Henry), *Deputy Judge-Advocate in Flanders, etc.* Papers belonging to, mostly rel. to military matters, 1697-1713. 38853.

— — — Letters addressed to, 1702-1720. 38852.

— — — Letters to H. Walpole, 1710. 38500, ff. 255, 295, 349, 359; 38501, ff. 6, 8, 15, 19, 25, 31, 33, 39, 52, 54, 67, 87.

— — — Warrant to, to inspect the extraordinary of war, 1712. *Copy.* 38329, f. 100.

— — — Extracts rel. to, 1712. 38329, f. 110.

— — — Instructions to, 1712. 38373, f. 31.

**Watkins** (Herbert), *photographer.* Letter to T. Hunt, 1858. 38111, f. 333.

**Watkins** (*Sergt. James*), *late 81st Regt.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38574, f. 69 b.

**Watkins** (John). Letter to H. Crow, 1708. 38175, f. 194.



- Watkins** (Joseph), *merchant, of London*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770-1789. 38206, f. 246; 38207, f. 60; 38305, f. 58 b; 38307, f. 120; 38308, f. 10 b; 38416, f. 239.
- Letter to —, 1788. 38416, f. 45.
- Watling** (James). Claim on the estate of the late Duchess of Dorset, 1825. 38477, ff. 424-426.
- Watson** (Rev. Dr. —). Letters to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, ff. 168, 173 b.
- Watson** (Alexander), *of Turin, near Forfar*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 246.
- Watson** (Benjamin), *Deputy Assistant-Commissary-General*. Recommended by the 2nd Earl of Liverpool to the Duke of Wellington, 1809. 38244, f. 142.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1810-1820. 38244, f. 224; 38264, ff. 210, 210 b; 38285, f. 181.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816-1823. 38264, ff. 6, 166; 38297, f. 356.
- Watson** (Brook), *of the Commissariat; Alderman, and (1796) Lord Mayor of London; 1st Bart.* 1803. N. American trade returns for 1764 and 1787. 38374, f. 104 b; 38348, f. 112.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1784. 38388, f. 30 b.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786-1789. 38219, f. 47; 38222, f. 330; 38223, f. 50; 38309, f. 109; 38310, f. 41; 38394, f. 41.
- Watson** (Christopher Knight), *Sec. to the Society of Antiquaries*. Letter to J. Carmichael, 1864. *Copy*. 39112, f. 252.
- Watson** (Eliza). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38246, f. 295.
- Watson** (Sir Francis), *knt.* 1678. Plan of Plumpton estates, co. Northt., sold by, 1666, 1684. 39176.
- Watson** (Frederick Beilby), *Assistant-Private Sec. to the Prince Regent; Commissioner of Customs* 1823; *Master of the Household and K.C.H.* 1827. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815-1823. 38273, f. 94; 38298, ff. 11, 13; 38573, f. 38.
- Watson** (Frederick Beilby) (*continued*). Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1816. 38263, f. 238.
- Correspondence with Lord Palmerston, 1818. *Copies*. 38566, ff. 87, 88.
- Letter to J. Court (?), 1823. 38292, f. 280.
- Watson** (Rev. George), *Fellow of University College, Oxford*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768, 1772. 38457, ff. 105, 291, 322; 38207, f. 121.
- Letter to, from Dr. Wetherell, 1768. 38457, f. 172.
- Watson** (George), *Commissioner of Excise*. Letter to Lord Camden, 1814. 38256, f. 295.
- Watson** (H— B—), *late of the Commissariat Dept.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 69.
- Watson** (Col. Henry), *Chief Engineer of Bengal, d.* 1786. Portrait, engr. by T. Prattent, 1787. 38728, f. 92 b.
- Watson** (Rev. J— H—), *of Eccles Manse, Kelso*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1887. 38906, f. 30.
- Watson** (James), *M.P. for Bridport*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38226, f. 66.
- Watson** (John), *F.S.A., Rector of Stockport*. Letter to — Lowndes, 1774. 38728, f. 208.
- Watson** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, suggesting improvements in prisons, 1818. 38271, f. 197.
- Watson** (Ensign Jonathan). Letter to A. Cardonnell, 1702. 38707, f. 142.
- Watson** (Jonathan). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. *Copy*. 38221, f. 180.
- Watson** (Richard), *of Leadenham, co. Linc.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1763. 38480, f. 308.
- Watson** (Richard), *Bishop of Llandaff*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1795. 38416, f. 85; 38310, f. 129 b.
- Letter to W. Cowper, 1797. *Copy*. 38887, f. 205.
- Correspondence with W. Hayley rel. to Cowper, 1797. *Copies*. 38887, ff. 197, 203.
- Assignment of his *Essays*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.

- Watson** (Richard), *Bishop of Llandaff* (continued). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, ff. 210, 220.
- Watson** (Robert). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38286, f. 336.
- Watson** (Robert Grant), *of the British Embassy, Constantinople*. Letter to C. Alison, 1865. 39114, f. 124.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 356.
- Watson** (Rowland), *of Enfield*. Arms granted to, 1585. 38141, f. 82.
- Watson** (Rev. Samuel), *D.D.* Memorial to George IV, 1824. 38299, f. 2.
- Watson** (Thomas), *Minister of Bilton, in Holderness*. Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1803. 38239, f. 202.
- Watson** (W—). Correspondence with Sir G. A. W. Shuckburgh, 1778, n. d. 38480, ff. 19, 90.
- Watt** (Alexander), *of Forfar*. Letter to his brother W. Watts, 1676. 38854, f. 220.
- Watt** (James), *engineer*. Letter to Fermin de Tastet and Co., 1793. 38650, f. 88.
- Letter of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool to George IV on proposed monument to, 1824. 38576, f. 141.
- Watt** (Lieut. James), *Forfarshire Volunteers*. Signature, 1807. 38359, f. 176 b.
- Watt** (William).  
v. Watts *al.* Watt.
- Watterton** (Robert), *of Methley*. Will. 1424. *Copy*, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 149.
- Watton-at-Stone**, *co. Hertf.* Deed rel. to Watton Hall in, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 56922.
- Watts** (—), *reporter*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1820. 38285, f. 115.
- Watts** (Alaric Alexander), *poet and editor*. Letter to —, 1827. 38109, f. 47.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1842. 38116, f. 11.
- Watts** (Edward), *of Hanslope Park, son of W. Watts, Governor of Bengal*. Correspondence with his brother-in-law the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1769–1799. 38231, f. 118 : 38232, ff. 359, 361 ; 38310, ff. 156, 173, 195 b, 207 ; 38469, ff. 191–298 *passim* ; 38470, ff. 1, 15, 33, 37, 61, 101 ; 38472, f. 319.
- Watts afterw. Johnson** (Frances).  
v. Johnson *formerly* Watts.
- Watts** (George Frederick), *R.A.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, mostly signed “Signor,” 1860–1862, 1882. 38986, ff. 304, 306, 325 : 38987, ff. 196, 297 ; 38988, ff. 93, 422 ; 39036, f. 9.
- Letter to Dalziel Bros., 1863. 39168, f. 52.
- Watts** (Hugh), *Sec. of the Sun Fire Office*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 114.
- Watts** (Isaac), *D.D.* Assignment of his *Improvement of the Mind*, 1807. 38730, f. 112.
- Watts** (James), *Churchwarden of St. John’s, Westminster*. Certificates signed by, 1812, 1813. 38250, f. 139 b ; 38252, f. 18 b.
- Watts** (John). Assignments of copyrights to, 1716–1745. 38728, *passim* ; 38730, f. 10.
- Watts** (John). Assignment of copyright, 1760. *Signed*. 38730, f. 197.
- Watts** (John), *Sec. of the Victualling Office*. Correspondence with J. Robinson, 1778. 38209, f. 222, 228 b, 232, 241 ; 38343, f. 27.
- Watts** (Martin), *Governor at Commenda, W. Africa*. Correspondence with R. Miles, 1779. *Copies*. 38350, ff. 334, 335.
- Watts** (Mayhew). Funeral expenses, 1807. 38854, f. 247.
- Watts** (Nathaniel), *naval engineer at Antigua*. Letter to Lord Macartney, 1778. *Copy*. 38718, f. 311.
- Watts** (R—). Letter to J. Lloyd, etc., *circ.* 1700. 38854, ff. 243–245.
- Watts** (Sophia).  
v. Ricketts *née* Watts.
- Watts** (Thomas). Letter to, from Capt. Barker, 1763. 39255, f. 83.
- Watts al. Watt** (William), *Court Tailor to Charles II.* Correspondence and papers, etc., 1640–1807. 38854, ff. 156–247.
- Watts** (William), *First Clerk to the Princess Dowager of Wales*. Certificate by, 1765. 38339, f. 146.
- Watts** (William), *late Governor of Bengal*, d. 1764. Accompts of his estate, etc., 1777. 38400, ff. 50 b, 125–128 ; 38477, f. 41 b.

- Wauchope**, *co. Roxburgh*. Deeds rel. to, 1551-1653. *Add. Ch.* 58873-58877.
- Wauchope** (Henry), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 376; 38203, f. 207; 38304, ff. 57, 70 b, 78 b.
- Wauchope** (*Lt.-Col.* John). Letters to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1807. 39198, ff. 117, 123.
- Wagh** (Joseph), *drysalter*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1790. 38392, f. 83 b.
- Waulud's Bank**, *co. Bedf.* *v. Limbury*.
- Wauquelin** (Jean). *L'Ystoire de Hélayne* (Brussels MS. 9967, A.D. 1448). *Facsimiles* of miniatures (including his portrait), 1913. *Facs.* 197.
- Wavell** (*Gen.* —), *Mexican Envoy to England*. Statement conc. Mexico, 1823. 38296, f. 85.
- Way** (*Rev.* Lewis), *of Stansted Park, co. Suss.* Petition to George IV, offering to found a Hebrew college, 1822. 38291, f. 10.
- Wayte** (Charles), *court furrier*. Circular, 1820. *Lithogr.* 38285, f. 24.
- Waytemore Castle**, *co. Hertf.* *v. Stortford, Bishop's*.
- Weald, South**, *co. Essex*. Deed rel. to, 1519. *Add. Ch.* 58651.
- Weale** (Richard Donovan), *late Vice-Consul at Prevesa*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 338.
- Weare**, *co. Som.* Survey of lands in, 1570. 39213, f. 24.
- Weasenham**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 60766, 60767.
- Weatherhead** (George Hume), *M.D.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 83.
- Weaver**, *in Middlewich, co. Chest.* Deed rel. to, 1524. *Add. Ch.* 56751.
- Weaver** (George). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, ff. 116, 288.
- Weaver** (John), *of the University Club House, London*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1822. 38474, f. 391.
- Webb** (C—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789. 38310, f. 41.
- Webb** (J—), *banker and merchant, of Leghorn*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827. 38750, f. 1.
- Webb** (*Maj.-Gen.* James Watson), *U.S.A. Minister in Brazil*. Correspondence with the British Minister in Brazil, and letter to Lord J. Russell, 1862. *Printed.* 39105, ff. 94-97.
- Webb afterw. Loudon** (Jane). *v. Loudon*.
- Webb** (*Sir* John), *3rd Bart.* 38893 produced in his suit *v. the town of Poole*, 1742.
- Webb** (John), *Collector of Taxes at Haverhill*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, with report on his case, 1817. 38264, ff. 121, 123.
- Webb** (John Richmond), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763-1765. 38201, ff. 53, 57, 84; 38203, f. 141; 38304, ff. 80 b, 109 b.
- Webb** (N—), *Inspecting Field Officer, Kent District*. Letters to Lord Camden, 1812, and the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38251, f. 185.
- Webb** (Philip Carteret), *F.S.A., Solicitor to the Treasury*. Papers on Domesday Book and Danegeld, 1756. *Printed.* 38514, ff. 1, 13.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762-1765. 38198, f. 123; 38202, f. 325 (?); 38203, f. 143; 38204, f. 280; 38304, ff. 39, 64, 69, 70 b, 89, 103 b, 122 b, 129 b, 130.
- Letter to G. Grenville, 1763. 38201, f. 116.
- Webb** (Richard Holden), *of the Customs*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, ff. 60, 61 b.
- Webb** (Wilfred Mark). A Nature Calendar, by Gilbert White, 1766, edited by. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 164.
- Webb** (William), *proprietor of the "King's Arms," Liskeard*. Bill at W. Huskisson's election, with receipt to J. Carthew, 1804. 38737, ff. 34, 33.
- Webb** (William), *junior, Sec. of Clock Trade Unemployment Committee*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed.* 38266, f. 163.
- Webbe** (Cornelius). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1831, 1832. 38109, ff. 69, 91.
- Webbe** (Egerton), *son of S. Webbe, junior*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1834-1840, n. d. 38109, ff. 121, 158-208 *passim*; 294; 38523, ff. 138-221 *passim*; 38524, ff. 216-245.

- Webbe** (Egerton) (*continued*). *Cupid, Hymen and Psyche*, verses by, 1837. *Autogr.* 38524, f. 271.
- Letter to, from Dr. Lardner, 1838. 38109, f. 205.
- Letter to Mrs. Hunt, n. d. 38524, f. 233.
- Letter to ——— Powel, n. d. 38524, f. 247.
- Webbe** (Fanny), *sister of E. Webbe*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38523, f. 201.
- Webbe** (John), *of Bearley*. Suit against, *circ.* 1543. 38651, f. 60.
- Webbe** (Samuel), *senior, musician*. Glee adapted from, 19th cent. 38544, f. 21; 38555–7, 38559, f. 19 b.
- Webbe** (Samuel), *junior, musician*. Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1813, 1842. 38108, f. 74; 38110, f. 5.
- Webber** (——). Letter to, from W. Huskisson, 1823. 38745, f. 25.
- Webber** (Francis), *D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 331.
- Webber** (James), *Vicar of Kirkham, Dean of Ripon* 1828. Letter to ———, 1818. 38272, f. 183.
- Weber** (Baron Carl Maria von), *composer*. Libretto of his opera *Der Freischütz*, as performed at Edinburgh, 1824. 38622, f. 1.
- Weber** (Louis). Einbanddecken, etc., aus Metzger Liturgischen Handschriften, edited by, 1913. *Facs.* 193.
- Webbing** (Nicholas). Certificate in suit Freeman v. Duppa, 1614. 38170, f. 137.
- Webster** (Benjamin Nottingham), *actor and manager*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, bef. 1860. 38111, f. 391.
- Webster** (Daniel), *U.S.A. Sec. of State*. Letter to R. Balmanno, 1851. *Copy.* 38111, f. 30.
- Webster** (George). Letter to the Madras Council, 1779. *Copy.* 38402, f. 292.
- Webster** (Godfrey), *Hay and Sinclair, clothiers, of London*. Petition to the King, with statement of case, 1694. 38698, ff. 77, 78.
- Webster** (John), *Sec. of the Dissenters' Committee*. Resolutions of the Committee, 1812. 38247, f. 194.
- Webster** (John) (*continued*). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with resolutions, 1813. 38410, f. 288.
- Webster** (John), *LL.D., Lord Provost of Aberdeen* 1856, *M.P.* 1880. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1856. 38983, f. 9; 38984, ff. 135, 206.
- Owned 38846, f. 18; 38849, ff. 115–205 *passim*.
- Webster** (Jos—h), *of Woodford*. Letter to Lord Eardley, 1814. 38256, f. 307.
- Webster** (Noah). Additions for a new edition of his Dictionary, *circ.* 1840–1843. *Autogr.* 38510, f. 6.
- Webster** (Rowland), *merchant, of Stockton*. Petition before the Committee of Trade, 1791. 38393, ff. 127, 135.
- Webster** (Thomas), *formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896. 38907, f. 76.
- Weckherlin** (Georg Rudolph), *Sec. for Foreign Tongues to Charles I.* Copies of letters from Charles I, etc., in his hand. 38597, f. 109; 38669.
- Weddell formerly Robinson afterw. De Grey** (Thomas Philip), *3rd Baron Grantham, etc.* v. Robinson.
- Wedderburn** (A—), *of Edinburgh*. Letter to J. Bissett, 1820. 38284, f. 241.
- Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Baron Loughborough* 1780, *1st Earl of Rosslyn* 1801. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1796. 38212, ff. 83, 339; 38213, f. 13; 38217, f. 132; 38306, f. 136; 38307, ff. 84, 91, 135 b; 38308, f. 197 b; 38309, ff. 94, 145 b; 38310, ff. 4, 115, 159.
- Notes in his hand, 1779 38403, ff. 5–17 *passim*.
- Wedderburn** (Charlotte), *widow of the preceding*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 166 b.
- Wedderburn** (David), *of Aberdeen, Latin poet*. Letters to, from T. Read, 1620–1621. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 24 b, 43 b.
- Wedderburn** (Sir David), *Bart., M.P.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, ff. 92, 119.

- Wedderburn** (James), *Solicitor-Gen. for Scotland*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and Sir W. Rae, 1819. 38277, ff. 360, 364.
- Wedderburn** (Thomas). Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1752. 39190, f. 129.
- Wedel-Jarlsberg** (Frederik Anton), *Count, Danish Envoy to England*. Correspondence with Count Bernstorff, 1800-1804. *Fr. Copies* (mostly in cipher, deciphered). 38237, ff. 128-229 *passim*; 38240, ff. 100, 131, 137; 38371, f. 3.
- Letter to Prince Charles of Hesse, 1804. *Fr. Copy*. 38240, f. 133.
- Wedgwood** (Josiah), *potter*. Examination before the Committee of Trade. 1786, 1792. 38389, ff. 102 b, 240, 241, 247 b; 38393, ff. 194, 206.
- Weede** (Everard de), *Deputy of the States-General in England*. Letters to the States-General, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, ff. 11, 11 b, 20, 20 b, 25.
- Weedon**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1554, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55573, 55583.
- Weekes** (John). Receipt to Sir R. B. Jenkinson, 1726. 38476, f. 247.
- Weekley** (Thomas), *citizen and mercer of London*. Will, 1737. *Add. Ch.* 56377.
- Week St. Mary**, *co. Cornw.* Deed rel. to, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 57427.
- Weelkes** (Thomas). Madrigals, 19th cent. 38554, ff. 11, 22, 61, 65; 38555-9 (I, III, ff. 24 b, 28 b; IV, ff. 2 b, 6 b).
- Weem**, *co. Perth.* Deeds rel. to Derculich, Edradynate, etc., near, 1475-1539. *Add. Ch.* 57357, 58339-58341, 58870.
- Wegg** (Jane), *widow of E. R. Wegg, Attorney-Gen. of W. Florida, etc.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with petition to the Prince Regent, 1819. 38380, ff. 49, 50.
- Weguelin** (Thomas Matthias), *M.P., Governor of the Russia Company*. Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39118, f. 318.
- Weightman** (Capt. William). Note by, 1705. 38712, f. 65.
- Weightman** (William), *of Prince of Wales Island*. Will, 1805, and papers rel. thereto, 1817-1819. *Copies*. 38380, ff. 25-34 b.
- Weights and Measures**. Letter of Appleby Magistrates rel. to, 1601. 38855, f. 39.
- Queries and observations submitted to the Committee for regulating, aft. 1758. 38332, f. 150 b.
- Weir** (John), *Director-Gen., Army Medical Board*. Letter to W. Merry, 1814. *Copy*. 38259, f. 227.
- Weiss** (Michael). Chorale, 19th cent. 38550, f. 28.
- Welbank** (——). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809. 38321, f. 144 b.
- Welbeck Hill Moat**, *near Grimsby, co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 35.
- Welbies Manor**, *in Farlsthorne, co. Linc.* Inquisition in, 1619. *Copy*. 38651, f. 1 b.
- Welbourn**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle. 1911. 38602, f. 32.
- Welbury**, *co. York.* Deed rel. to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 57356.
- Welby** (Reginald Earle), *of the Treasury; Baron Welby* 1894. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863, 1864. 38989, f. 291; 39116, f. 21.
- Welch** (Andrew). Maps by, 1677. 39178 A, B.
- Welch** (Mary Anna), *widow of Col. Welch*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814, 1818. 38256, f. 98; 38257, f. 157; 38271, ff. 185, 209, cf. f. 188.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 183.
- Welch** (Roy<sup>n</sup>). Signature as witness, 1737. 38729, f. 135.
- Welch** (Samuel), *Clerk of Ships' Entries, Custom House*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38233, f. 277.
- Bond to the 1st Earl of Liverpool on his appointment, 1799. 38477, f. 194.
- Weld** (Erasmus), *Acting Assistant-Commissary at Cadiz*. Return of ordnance, 1809. 39199, f. 109.
- Welden**, *Father*.  
v. Williams *al.* Welden (John).
- Welderen**, *Countess van*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1777. 38304, ff. 124, 126; 38306, f. 61 b.



- Welderen** (J— W— van), *Count, Dutch Envoy to England*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1768. *Fr. and Engl.* 38201, ff. 385, 387; 38202, f. 52; 38203, f. 283; 38204, f. 82; 38206, f. 18; 38304, ff. 73, 95 b, cf. f. 66 b.
- Weldrick** (John F—), of *Boolets-town, co. Dublin*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1906. 38911, f. 89.
- Well**, *co. Linc.* Deed rel. to, late 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 57023.
- Welland Canal**, in *Upper Canada*. Letter rel. to construction of, 1828. 38756, f. 121.
- Weller** (W— J—), of *White's*. Signature, 1815. 38474, f. 48.
- Wellesley** (Arthur), 1st *Duke of Wellington*. Army orders, etc., rel. to, 1787–1794. *Copies.* 38522, ff. 1–5.
- Letters to various persons, 1806–1833. *Copies.* 38522, ff. 6–111 *passim*.
- Conversation with Lord Fingall, 1807. 38359, f. 203.
- Memorandum on Irish boroughs, 1807. 38359, f. 209.
- Correspondence with Lord Castle-reagh, 1807–1817. *Copies* (except the first). 38196, f. 81; 38242, ff. 131, 140; 38259, f. 236; 38260, ff. 194, 396, 400; 38261, f. 8; 38522, ff. 23–33, 85; 38572, ff. 260, 267; 38573, f. 21.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807–1827. 38196, ff. 1–137; 38242, f. 154; 38243, ff. 223, 231, 280, 318; 38244–38246, *passim*; 38247, ff. 20, 26, 45, 46, 116, 140, 144, 203; 38251, ff. 16, 292; 38253, f. 272; 38257, f. 298; 38259, ff. 130, 172; 38260, ff. 188, 234, 246; 38294, f. 195; 38296, f. 344; 38301, f. 247; 38302, ff. 74, 166, 168, 190; 38320, ff. 27, 87; 38325, 38326; 38328, f. 38 b; 38412, ff. 53, 55; 38416, f. 332; 38522, ff. 9, 37, 43, 45–47, 52; 38566, ff. 170–180; 38571, ff. 109, 111, 149, 165; 38572, f. 118; 38576, f. 126.
- Letter to Lord Rosse, 1808. *Copy.* 38243, f. 52.
- Letter to Gen. Whittingham, 1809. *Copy.* 38244, f. 261.
- Letter to Capt. Lowe, 1809. *Copy.* 38254, f. 149.
- Letters to, from Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1809. *Drafts.* 39199, ff. 192–196.
- Wellesley** (Arthur) (*continued*). Letter to Gen. Hon. W. Stewart, 1810. *Extract.* 38244, f. 265.
- Letter to Gen. Payne, 1810. *Copy.* 38245, f. 78.
- Letters to Sir H. Wellesley, 1810, 1812. *Copies.* 38244, f. 271; 38247, ff. 166, 209.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1810–1828. 38738, f. 24; 38746, f. 7; 38748, ff. 51–58; 38749, ff. 264, 277–288, 293–302; 38751, ff. 186–191, 208, 243, 263–266; 38754, ff. 135–141, 282–285, 309–314, 317; 38755, ff. 56, 267; 38756, ff. 22, 40–43, 179.
- Letter to Lady Myers, 1811. *Copy.* 38272, f. 266.
- Letter to Adm. Berkeley, 1812. *Copy.* 38247, f. 181.
- Letter to Gen. Lord W. Bentinck, 1812. *Copy.* 38247, f. 183.
- Letter to Gen. Campbell, 1812. *Copy.* 38247, f. 189.
- Letter to —, 1812. *Extracts.* 38250, f. 180.
- Address of the Lords conc. his Earldom, 1812. 38362, f. 144.
- Letters to Lord Bathurst, 1813. 38196, f. 61; 38255, f. 55 (*copy*).
- Letter to, from A. A. de la Vega, 1813. *Transl.* 38252, f. 281.
- Memorandum on soldiers' pay, 1813. 38363, f. 148.
- Memorandum on the Comte de Grammont's mission to England, 1813. *Copy.* 38364, f. 99.
- Votes of thanks to, etc., by Parliament, 1813. 38522, ff. 70–77.
- Legal opinion on his settlement, 1813. 38577, f. 33.
- Reports on his Trust, 1813–1817. 38363, ff. 161, 201; 38364, ff. 34, 101, 263; 38365, ff. 99, 184; 38366, f. 209; 38367, ff. 11, 58, 79.
- Letter on inadequacy of grant for building a house for, 1814. 38259, f. 146.
- Letter on proposed purchase of Houghton for, 1815. 38261, f. 152.
- Negotiations for purchase of the Radley estate for, 1815. 38366, f. 1.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1816. 38196, f. 79.

**Wellesley** (Arthur) (*continued*). Note on soldiers' hospital stoppages, 1816. 38263, ff. 51, 54 (*copy*).

—— Papers conc. a subscription for a Waterloo Vase for, 1816–1823. Partly printed. 38294, ff. 355–358.

—— Papers rel. to proposed inclosure of part of the New Forest to form an estate for, 1817. 38266, f. 182; 38367, ff. 21, 23.

—— Letter to Comte Decazes, 1818. *Copy* [*transl.* ?]. 38271, f. 205.

—— Letter to Gen. Krayenhoff, 1818. *Fr. Copy*. 38272, f. 21.

—— Letter to Lord Clancarty, 1818. *Copy*. 38574, f. 12.

—— Memoranda on foreign affairs, 1818–*circ.* 1828. 38196, f. 113; 38367, f. 227; 38369, ff. 225–284 (*copies*); 38762, f. 143.

—— Letter to Gen. Constant de Rebecque, 1819. *Fr. Draft and copy*. 38196, ff. 86, 88.

—— Letter to Gen. Kruse, 1819. *Fr. Draft*. 38196, f. 90.

—— Letter to Sir H. Torrens, 1819. *Copy*. 38275, f. 65.

—— Letters to the Duke of Cambridge and Messrs. Rothschild, 1819. *Copies*. 38574, ff. 133, 135.

—— Conversation with Sir B. Bloomfield, 1821. 38370, f. 25.

—— Correspondence with the Duke of York, 1822. 38190, f. 211; 38196, f. 99.

—— Letters to G. Canning, 1823. *Copies*. 38196, f. 111; 38295, f. 319.

—— Memorandum on defence of naval and military arsenals, 1824. 38371, f. 38.

—— Memorandum on the strengthening of Sheerness, 1825. 38371, f. 74.

—— Memoranda on Indian affairs, 1825. 38412, ff. 20, 22, 29, 100, 124.

—— Letter to, from C. W. Williams-Wynn, 1825. *Copy*. 38412, f. 61.

—— Letter to, from Sir R. Peel, 1827. 38749, f. 80.

—— Correspondence with Lord Goderich, 1827. *Copies*. 38751, ff. 235, 262.

—— Memorandum on Army reductions, 1827. *Copy*. 38762, f. 71.

**Wellesley** (Arthur) (*continued*). Letter to C. Grant, 1828. *Copy*. 38755, f. 145.

—— Letter to, from Lord Palmerston, 1828. 38756, f. 46.

—— Conversation with Lord F. Leveson-Gower, 1828. 38756, f. 233.

—— Letter to, from Lord Wellesley, 1834. 38103, f. 206.

—— Conversations with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1836, 1838. 38372, ff. 10, 12.

—— Conversation with the Duke of Saxe-Coburg, 1838. 38372, f. 18.

—— Letter to Sir J. Conroy, 1839. 38196, f. 141.

—— Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1839, 1840. 38196, ff. 138–143; 38303, f. 82.

—— Liverpool papers rel. to, lent to Col. Gurwood, 1841. 38372, f. 30.

—— Introduction by Lord Brougham to Gurwood and Hazlitt's *Speeches of*, 1854. 38898, f. 47.

—— Paper on continental opinion of, n. d. 38560, f. 25.

**Wellesley** (Arthur Richard), 2nd Duke of Wellington. Letter to Mrs. Gurwood, 1853. 38898, f. 66.

—— Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1876. 39003, ff. 221, 269; 39010, f. 207.

**Wellesley** (Catherine Dorothea Sarah), wife of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, ff. 93, 94 b.

**Wellesley** (Hon. Gerald Valerian), D.D., Rector of Chelsea, Canon of St. Paul's; brother of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38285, f. 150.

**Wellesley** (Hon. Gerald Valerian), Dean of Windsor; son of Henry, 1st Baron Cowley. Letter to Rev. J. Reynolds, 1880. 39168, f. 201.

**Wellesley** (Sir Henry), Envoy (1809) and Ambassador (1811) to Spain; 1st Baron Cowley 1828. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1800–1814. 38736, f. 273; 38737, ff. 299–304; 38739, f. 248.

—— Letter to Marquis Wellesley, 1810. *Copy*. 38571, f. 151.

**Wellesley** (*Sir Henry*) (*continued*).  
Letters to, from his brother the  
Duke of Wellington, 1810, 1812.  
*Copies.* 38244, f. 271; 38247, ff. 166,  
209.

—— Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1812.  
38250, f. 187.

—— Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1814.  
38255, f. 303.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38259, ff. 89,  
214.

—— Despatches to, 1814. *Extracts.*  
38365, ff. 97, 98.

**Wellesley** (Henry), *D.D.*, *Principal of*  
*New Inn Hall, Oxford.* Owned, in  
1865, 38537.

**Wellesley** (Henry Richard Charles),  
*2nd Baron Cowley* 1847, *Earl Cowley*  
1857: *Ambassador to France* 1852.  
Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard,  
1846–1881. 38977, ff. 70, 301; 38978,  
ff. 132, 195, 343; 38980, ff. 239, 246,  
257; 38981, ff. 86, 204, 250, 303;  
38982, ff. 132, 149, 157; 38983, f. 37;  
38984, f. 261; 38985, ff. 123, 153;  
38991, *passim*; 38993, ff. 142, 327,  
400; 38994, ff. 41, 136, 144; 38996,  
f. 125; 38998, ff. 147, 170; 39003,  
f. 29; 39005, f. 160; 39009, f. 383;  
39011, ff. 76, 95, 176, 251, 263; 39012,  
ff. 38, 328; 39013, ff. 166, 273, 314;  
39015, f. 41; 39016, ff. 82, 370; 39017,  
ff. 22, 85, 157, 375; 39018, ff. 80, 264;  
39019, ff. 99, 280; 39020, ff. 167, 329;  
39021, ff. 68, 218; 39024, f. 183;  
39025, f. 178; 39031, f. 5; 39035, f. 2;  
39101, ff. 50, 124, 131, 159, 262, 289,  
333, 349, 373; 39102–39107, *passim*;  
39108, ff. 7, 18, 67, 137, 166, 295, 306,  
331; 39109, ff. 25, 109, 113, 114, 128,  
149, 155, 179, 181, 236, 241, 249, 275;  
39110, ff. 32, 70, 81, 102, 129, 170,  
180, 229, 269, 292; 39111, ff. 5, 29,  
169, 202, 219; 39112, ff. 23, 27, 81,  
110, 132, 141, 285, 320, 390; 39115,  
f. 481; 39118, ff. 5, 25, 37, 46, 71, 138,  
303, 379, 413, 455; 39119, ff. 20–564;  
39120, ff. 20, 51, 214, 238, 243, 442, 460,  
468; 39130, f. 35; 39135, ff. 40, 42,  
100.

—— Instructions to, for the Confer-  
ence on the Danubian Principalities,  
1866. *Copy.* 39141, f. 109.

**Wellesley** (Olivia Cecilia), *wife of the*  
*preceding.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard,  
1848–1884. 38978, ff. 197, 286; 38979,  
f. 21; 39036, f. 170; 39037, ff. 82,  
171; 39109, f. 180.

**Wellesley** (Richard), *M.P. for Ennis,*  
*co. Clare.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of  
Liverpool, 1826. 38301, f. 204.

**Wellesley** (Richard Colley), *2nd Earl*  
*of Mornington, Marquis Wellesley* 1799.  
Letters to H. Grattan, 1782–1785.  
*Copies.* 38103, ff. 1–10.

—— Correspondence with the 1st Earl  
of Liverpool, 1792–1801. 38310, f. 214;  
38311, ff. 7, 49; 38409, ff. 383, 388;  
38580, f. 26.

—— Letter to Col. Wellesley, 1800.  
*Extract.* 38410, f. 7.

—— Instructions to, as Governor-Gen.  
of India, at the Peace of Amiens, 1802.  
*Draft.* 38237, f. 271.

—— Letters to C. Arbuthnot, 1809,  
1824. 38737, f. 391 (*extract*); 38298,  
f. 314.

—— Correspondence with the 2nd  
Earl of Liverpool, 1809–1826. 38103,  
f. 93; 38246, f. 113; 38247, ff. 92, 111,  
cf. 267, 277, 287, 295, 296, 320; 38255,  
f. 261; 38278, f. 123; 38279, f. 222,  
283, 309; 38288, f. 359; 38291, f. 39;  
38294, f. 134; 38295, f. 197; 38298,  
ff. 192, 213; 38299, ff. 217, 221, 273;  
38300, ff. 180, 186, 192, 203; 38301,  
ff. 62, 64, 74, 183; 38302, f. 15; 38323,  
f. 23 b; 38325, f. 102 b; 38474, f. 369;  
38475, f. 264, 269.

—— Memorandum on the formation  
of a new ministry, 1812. *Copy.* 38738,  
f. 219.

—— Letter to, from G. Canning, 1812.  
*Copy.* 38738, f. 227.

—— Reply to his speech of 12 March  
1813, criticizing the Government's  
financial measures in the Peninsula.  
38363, f. 125.

—— Appointment as Lord Lieut. of  
Ireland, 1821. *Copy.* 38103, f. 45.

—— Papers rel. to his two Lord  
Lieutenancies, 1821–1828, 1833–1837.  
38103, ff. 45–154 b, 163–225 b.

—— Letter to Lord Maryborough,  
1822. 38291, f. 49.

—— Letter to the Abp. of Armagh,  
1823. *Copy.* 38292, f. 253.

—— Letters to Sir R. Peel, 1825, 1826.  
*Copies.* 38299, f. 274; 38301, f. 80.

—— Letter of the same rel. to, 1825.  
38195, f. 170.

—— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1827.  
38752, f. 61.

- Wellesley** (Richard Colley) (*continued*). Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1841. 38303, ff. 110, 112.  
 ——— *Latin* poem with transl. by, 1842. *Copy*. 38477, f. 437 b.
- Wellesley-Pole** (William), *Baron Maryborough* 1821, *3rd Earl of Mornington* 1842. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810–1823. 38245, f. 236; 38265, f. 404; 38266, f. 25; 38285, ff. 140, 168; 38291, f. 395; 38323, f. 171; 38425, f. 48; 38573, f. 104.  
 ——— Circular to Irish Sheriffs, 1811. *Copy*. 38246, f. 3.  
 ——— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, f. 44.  
 ——— Letter to (?), from C. P. Leslie, 1817. *Copy*. 38268, f. 300.  
 ——— Letter of the 2nd Earl of Liverpool on his exclusion from the Cabinet, 1823. 38568, f. 122.
- Wellingborough**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 57170.
- Wellington**, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* Wellesley (Arthur).  
 Wellesley (Arthur Richard).  
 ——— *Duchess of*.  
*v.* Wellesley (Catherine Dorothea Sarah).
- Wellisbourne**, *Family of*. Descent, 1520. 38133, f. 76 b.
- Wellow**, *co. Nott.* Grant of the manor, 1594. *Add. Ch.* 58460.  
 ——— Plan of earthworks at, 1909. 38600, f. 42.  
 ——— Plan of earthworks at Jordan Castle in, 1909. 38600, f. 57.
- Wells**, *co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1359. *Add. Ch.* 57187.  
 ——— Plan of earthworks at the Bishop's Palace, 1914. 39172, f. 77.
- Wells** (W—). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed*. 38337, f. 56 b.
- Wells-next-the-sea**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 57086.
- Wells, Wigrams and Green**, *ship-builders*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, and N. Vansittart, 1814. 38410, ff. 304, 307.
- Well-wisher**, **A.** Letter, so signed, to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 277.
- Well-wisher to his country**, **A.** Letter, so signed, to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 331.
- Wellwood-Moncreiff** (Sir James) *v.* Moncreiff *al.* Wellwood-Moncreiff.
- Welsch** (James H—), *of Marischal College, Aberdeen*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, ff. 110, 116.
- Welsford** (Giles), *of Plymouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38251, f. 76.
- Welsh**, *Family of*. Descent, 16th cent 38133, f. 25.
- Welsh** (Enoch). Letter to Sir R. Cox, 1699. *Copy*. 38153, f. 33.
- Welshpool**, *co. Montgom.* Deeds rel. to, 1764. *Add. Ch.* 60802, 60803.
- Welstead and Reade**. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38327, f. 37 b.
- Welsted** (Leonard). Assignment by, of his comedy *The Dissembled Wanton*, 1726. 38728, f. 210.
- Wemyss**, *Earls of*.  
*v.* also Charteris *afterw.* Charteris-Wemyss-Douglas (Francis).
- Wemyss** (James), *M.P., son of James, 5th Earl of Wemyss*. Letters to Sir R. Mackenzie, 1772–1779. 39190, ff. 187, 201, 245, 246.
- Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas** (Francis), *Lord Elcho, 8th Earl of Wemyss* 1883. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1891. 38985, f. 340; 38989, f. 366; 38994, f. 269; 38996, f. 317; 38997, f. 71; 38998, f. 341; 39009, f. 276; 39014, f. 314; 39021, f. 243; 39023, f. 200; 39024, f. 149; 39037, f. 193; 38039, f. 193; 39041, f. 32; 39048, f. 141.
- Wendhausen**, *near Hildesheim, in Hanover* (?). Seal of Luckardis, Preposita in Wenthusen, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 8.
- Wendlant** (Fr—), *of Berlin*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1889. 38906, f. 76.
- Wendlebury**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at Alchester in. 1912. 38776, f. 46.
- Wendover**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 55583.  
 ——— Letter of Parliamentary commanders conc. rendezvous at, 1643 (?). *Copy*. 39245, f. 199 b.
- Wendy**, *co. Camb.* Deeds and papers rel. to, 1641–1815. 39222, *passim*.  
 ——— Deeds rel. to, 1648–1693. *Add. Ch.* 59802–59805.



- Wendy**, *co. Camb. (continued)*. Wills and suits rel. to, 1673, aft. 1673. *Copies*. 39218, ff. 77, 88, 92, 101.
- — — Papers rel. to the manor, 1675, 17th cent. 39222, ff. 69-86.
- — — Settlement of estate in, 1676. *Draft and copy*. 39219, ff. 14, 50.
- — — Schedule of deeds rel. to the estate of R. King in, 1707. 39219, f. 81.
- Wendy** (*Sir Thomas*), *K.B., of Wendy*. Will and codicil, 1673. *Copies*. 39218, ff. 77, 88, 92.
- Wenham** (John), *Vicar of Hailsham*. Suit conc. tithes, 1670, 1671. *Copies*. 38484, ff. 1-109, 117-126.
- Wenham** (William). *Draft on W. Huskisson*, 1799. 38769, f. 465.
- Wenlock**, *Baron*.  
v. Lawley (Robert).
- Wenman**, *Baroness*.  
v. Wykeham (Sophia Elizabeth).
- Wenman** (Philip), *3rd Viscount Wenman*. Descent of, 1683. 38141, f. 114.
- Wennington**, *co. Essex*. Conveyances in, 1375, n. d. *Lat. Copies*. 38131, ff. 79 b-80 b.
- Wens** (George Hilmar von der). Safe-conduct for, 1622. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 69 b.
- Wentworth**, *Viscount*.  
v. Noel (Thomas).
- Wentworth**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, aft. 1551. 38692, f. 109 b.
- Wentworth** (Godfrey), *formerly M.P. for York*. Letter refusing to participate in a public meeting at York, 1779. *Copy*. 38212, f. 331.
- Wentworth** (Henrietta Maria), *Baroness Wentworth*. Warrant for precedence to, 1667. *Copy*. 38141, f. 174.
- — — Letters conc. her liaison with the Duke of Monmouth, 1684, 1686. 38847, ff. 122, 132.
- Wentworth** (*Sir John*). Letter to the Captains of the Suffolk trained bands, 1626. *Copy*. 39245, f. 101.
- Wentworth** (*Sir John*), *1st Bart.* 1795; *Governor of New Hampshire*; *Lt.-Governor of Nova Scotia* 1792. Letter to the Commissioners of Customs in America, 1768. *Copy*. 38340, f. 298.
- — — Observations on the Nova Scotia grant of 1785-6; 1792. 38352, f. 90.
- Wentworth** (*Sir John*) (*continued*). Letter to C. F. Greville, 1792. 38228, f. 93.
- — — Letter to H. Dundas, 1794. *Extract*. 38353, f. 112.
- — — Letter to the Duke of Kent, 1819. 38275, f. 93.
- Wentworth** (Paul). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 1787. 38211, f. 161; 38221, f. 61; 38309, f. 138.
- — — Letters to Lord North, 1779. *Copies*. 38211, ff. 163, 165.
- Wentworth** (Thomas), *Earl of Clereland*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 99.
- Wentworth** (Thomas), *Baron Raby, Earl of Strafford* 1711. Certificate by, as Col. of the Royal Regt. of Dragoons, 1700. 38705, f. 84.
- — — Letters, as Ambassador at Berlin, to H. Walpole and Lord Townshend, 1711. 38501, ff. 265, 287, 289, 308, 312.
- Wentworth** (*Lt.-Gen. Thomas*), *at Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Letter to T. Winnington, 1746. *Copy*. 38197, f. 37.
- — — Letter to H. Pelham, 1746. 38197, f. 39.
- Wentworth** (William), *Earl of Strafford*. Lease to, of post-fines in the Duchy of Lancaster, 1762. *Copy*. 38449, f. 252; cf. 38450, f. 183.
- Wentworth-Fitzwilliam** (Charles William), *5th Earl Fitzwilliam*. Correspondence with his son-in-law Sir J. J. R. Mackenzie, 1845, 1853. 39193, ff. 268, 269; 39194, f. 283.
- — — Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1852. 38980, ff. 284, 288.
- Wentworth-Fitzwilliam** (William), *4th Earl Fitzwilliam*. Westminster Committee minutes signed by, 1782. 38594, f. 26.
- — — Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1801. 38235, f. 66; 38309, f. 153.
- — — Case rel. to his manor of Higham Ferrers, 1794 (?). 38447, f. 380.
- — — Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804, 1814. 38241, f. 55; 38258, ff. 223, 307.
- Weobley**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to the free school, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 56227.



- Wernher, Lady.**  
v. Lopes (Alice Sedgwick).
- Werrington, co. Devon.** Deeds rel. to, 1672, 1712. *Add. Ch.* 57596, 57597.
- Werry** (Francis Howe Stephen), *Vice-Consul at Tunis.* Letters on behalf of, 1861. 39101, ff. 25, 155.
- Werry** (Jennette), *wife of the preceding.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861. 39101, f. 155.
- Werry** (Nathaniel William), *Consul at Aleppo.* Letter to, from Col. H. Rose, 1850. *Copy.* 38979, f. 399.  
—— Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1851. 38980, f. 164.
- Wesenhams** (Thomas de), *Surgeon to Henry III.* Privilege to, in Westminster, 13th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 38821, f. 29 b.
- Wesenhams, Family of, of Connington, co. Hunt.** Arms, 1722. *Eg.* 2893, f. 16 b.
- Wesley** (Rev. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 76.
- Wesley** (Charles), *the younger, musician.* Letter to —, circ. 1787. 39168, f. 65.
- Wesley** (Rev. John). Letter to — Gidley, 1778. 39168, f. 63.  
—— Letter to, from Miss E. Briggs, n. d. *Extract.* 39168, f. 69.
- Wesley** (Rev. Samuel), *the younger.* Lines by A. Pope concerning, circ. 1728. *Facs.* 38728, f. 180.
- Wesleyan Methodists.** Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1812. *Copies.* 38248, ff. 26-36.  
—— Proposed address to George IV, 1820. 38286, f. 263.
- Wessenberg-Ampringen** (Johann Philipp von), *Baron, Austrian diplomatist at Paris.* Letter to Count Merveldt, 1814. *Fr. Copy.* 38257, f. 117.
- West, Lord.**  
v. Sackville-West (Charles Richard).
- West.**  
v. also Sackville-West.
- West** (Lieut. —). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1782. 38306, f. 128 b; 38307, f. 108 b; 38309, f. 45.
- West** (Algernon Edward), *of the India Office, etc., G.C.B.* 1902. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862. 39104, f. 132.
- West** (Charles), *Baron Delawarr.* Pedigree, etc., supporting his claim to precedence, circ. 1661. 38141, ff. 146-167 b.
- West** (Elizabeth), *wife of Benjamin West, P.R.A.* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1809. 38108, f. 10.
- West** (Hon. Frederick). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 166.
- West** (George), *of Godstone.* Correspondence with Sir G. Shuckburgh, 1794. 38581, ff. 23, 24.
- West afterw. Sackville - West** (George John), *5th Earl Delawarr.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1819. 38256, f. 165; 38266, ff. 210, 211 b; 38279, f. 130; 38572, f. 172.  
—— Letter to the Duke of Dorset, 1825. *Copy.* 38475, f. 234.  
—— Letters to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1825, 1826. 38475, ff. 236, 254, 276, 346.  
—— Letter to S. Forster, 1825. 38475, f. 239.  
—— Letter, as Lord Chamberlain, to Prince Albert, 1841. 38303, f. 177.  
—— Letter to Col. F. V. Harcourt, 1862. 38303, f. 305.
- West** (Gregory), *son of Dr. G. West.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 231.
- West** (Henry), *of Deal.* Recommended for a pilot, 1823. 38296, f. 423.
- West** (James), *Sec. to the Treasury.* Memorandum by, 1758. 38332, f. 134.
- West** (James). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38212, f. 336; 38213, f. 184.
- West** (John), *Sec. to the Commissioners for examining German demands.* Minute of answer to A. Champagnat de Bernard, 1764. 38202, f. 139.
- West** (Lt.-Col. John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 175.
- West** (Jos—). Memorial to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38337, f. 56 b.
- West** (Robert), *barrister, of the Middle Temple.* Confession of the Rye House plot, 1683. 38847, f. 87.

- West** (Robert). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38269, ff. 60, 61.
- West** (Thomas), 8th Lord Delawarr. Form of oath taken by, as K.G., 1510. *Engl.* 39235, f. 39 b.
- West** (William), citizen and draper of London. Sale in Sussex, 1688. *Copy.* 38484, f. 235.
- Westahomma**, near Bridge Sollers, co. Heref. Deed rel. to, late 12th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56433.
- Westall** (William), A.R.A. Letter to Sir G. Beaumont, 1820. 38286, f. 130.
- Westbury**, co. Wilts. Bell inscriptions and devices, *circ.* 1913. 38795, f. 81.
- *Barons and Lady.*  
v. Bethell.
- Westbury-on-Severn**, co. Glouc. v. Rodley, in *Westbury-on-Severn*.
- Westcote**, Baron.  
v. Lyttelton (William Henry).
- Westcott**, in *Dorking*, co. *Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 57279.
- Westcott** (Brooke Foss), Bishop of Durham. Letter to W. Tallack, 1899. 38835, f. 66.
- Westenra** (Henry Robert), 3rd Baron Rossmore 1842. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38574, ff. 161, 163.
- Westenra** (Warner William), 2nd Baron Rossmore. Letters to C. Grant, 1819. 1820. 38275, f. 209 (*copy*): 38283, f. 75.
- Westergaard** (Niels Ludwig), *orientalist*. Copies of Median and Persian inscriptions from works of, *circ.* 1847. 39078, ff. 17–54 *passim*.
- Wester Geanies**, in *Fearn*, co. *Ross-and-Cromarty*. Deeds rel. to, 1586. *Add. Ch.* 61556, 61557.
- Westhall Manor**, in *Rickingham Inferior*, co. *Suff.* Acquittances for tithes, 1582–1652. 39231, ff. 1–68 *passim*.
- Court-roll, 1616. *Add. Roll* 61122.
- Bailiff's accompts, 1652–1656. 39231, ff. 101 b, 123 b, 143 b.
- Recovery of, 1664. *Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.
- Suit rel. to, 1693. 39222, f. 93.
- West Ham**, co. *Essex*.  
n. Ham. West.
- Westham**, co. *Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 56405.
- v. also Langney Manor.
- West Hyde**, in *Luton*, co. *Bedf.* Deed rel. to, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 56416.
- West India Association**, of *Glasgow* Resolutions rel. to the duty on cotton wool, 1819. *Seal.* 38368, f. 273.
- West India Docks and Dock Company.**  
v. London, *Port*.
- West Indies**. Abstract of treaties betw. Spain and England rel. to, 1738. 38330, f. 189.
- Quantities of sugar made in the several islands, 1747. 38331, f. 96.
- Papers rel. to, 1762, 1763. 38334, ff. 196, 198, 200, 208, 275; 38335, f. 316.
- Numbers of seamen in the merchants' service at, 1763–1772. 38343, f. 36.
- Petition of merchants trading with, 1763. 38373, f. 89.
- Cost of provisions in, 1763 (?). 38375, f. 126.
- Letter on the method of collecting duties in, 1764. 38387, f. 22.
- Agreement of W. Indian and N. American merchants, 1766. 38339, f. 235.
- Proposals rel. to administration of the ceded islands, 1769. 38341, f. 33.
- Population and taxes of the French islands, 1776–1780. 38346, f. 76.
- Thoughts on the importance of our colonies in, 1778–9. 38387, f. 1.
- Numbers and tonnage of ships trading with, 1784–1793. 38376, ff. 145, 208–210 b.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1784–1792. 38388–38393, *passim*.
- Report of Committee of Trade on relief to be given to, 1784. 38394, f. 1.
- Observations on the trade of, with U.S.A. and Spanish America, *circ.* 1784. 38345, ff. 177, 208.
- Resolutions of W. India planters and merchants, 1785. *Extracts.* 38346, f. 37.

- West Indies** (*continued*). Procedure proposed for Committee of Council in examining the representation of W. India planters and merchants, 1785 (?). 38346, f. 26.
- View of produce and supplies of, before and after the war, *aft.* 1785. 38346, f. 85.
- Memorial of W. India merchants, 1786. 38346, f. 300.
- Paper on trade betw. N. America and, 1787. 38348, f. 19.
- Quantity and value of produce of, 1788. 38348, f. 94.
- Number and tonnage of ships entered and cleared in, 1789. 38349, f. 363.
- Quantity and value of imports into France from the French islands, 1790. 38350, ff. 213, 216.
- Minutes of meetings of W. India planters and merchants, 1791. 38351, ff. 101–104.
- Papers rel. to, 1792. 38352, ff. 73–88.
- Paper urging encouragement of sugar cultivation in, *circ.* 1792. 38351, f. 235.
- Paper on free ports in, *aft.* 1792. 38351, f. 274.
- Value of British imports from and exports to, 1801. 38356, f. 78 b.
- Observations on a plan for relief of W. India merchants, 1807. 38737, ff. 221–236.
- Suggested force for peace establishment in, 1814. 38260, f. 297.
- Resolutions of W. India planters and merchants, 1818. 38367, f. 259.
- Account of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  p.c. duty on goods from, 1820–1830. *Printed.* 38768, f. 104.
- Suggestions for improving conditions in, 1823. 38295, f. 102.
- Memorial of W. India merchants on the new Russian tariff, 1825. 38746, f. 208.
- Westley** (Edward), *Rector of Littleton*. Return of Papists by, *circ.* 1640. 38856, f. 50.
- Westmacott** (Sir Richard), *R.A., Int.* 1837. Letters to Sir H. Ellis, 1833, 1851. 38626, ff. 182, 198, 200.
- Westmeath, Earl and Marquis of**. *v.* Nugent (George Thomas John).
- Westminster**. *v.* London.
- Westminster, Archbishop of**. *v.* Manning (Henry Edward).
- *Marquises of.* *v.* Grosvenor.
- Westminster Review**. Prospectus of, 1823. 38298, f. 136.
- Westmoreland, County of**. Letters rel. to elections in, 1762–1768. 38458, ff. 25–31, 73–80.
- Westmorland, Earls of**. *v.* Fane. Nevill.
- Weston, co. Linc.** Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 20 b.
- Weston, co. Salop.** Note of grant of Red Castle in, *circ.* 1312; 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 38133, ff. 41, 78 b, 87 b.
- Weston, Family of, Earls of Portland**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 39177, f. 101 b.
- Weston (Mrs. —)**. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775. 38306, f. 11.
- Weston** (Ambrose), *attorney, of London*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1799. 38424, ff. 73, 77; 38233, f. 210.
- Weston** (Edward), *Under-Sec. of State*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1769. 38201, f. 292, 318, 325, 345, 362, *cf.* f. 377; 38202, ff. 8, 103, 111, 229, 265; 38304, ff. 4, 4 b; 38305, f. 23 (?) ; 38469, f. 187.
- Weston** (James William), *of the Custom House*. Letter to M. Ure, 1813. 38254, f. 10.
- Weston** (Rev. Phipps), *of Fyfield, co. Berks.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38206, f. 76; 38305, ff. 50 b, 51 b; 38457, ff. 142, 152, 154.
- Weston** (Phipps), *Rector of Witney, Prebendary of Durham* 1789; *son of the preceding.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770–1791. 38207, f. 135; 38221, f. 192; 38222, f. 73; 38226, f. 206; 38305, f. 58; 38306, ff. 94 b, 114; 38309, f. 39; 38469, ff. 206, 210.
- Weston** (R— H—). Papers rel. to his claim on the revenues of the Eddystone Lighthouse, 1819. 38278, ff. 376–384.

- Weston** (*Sir Richard*), 1st Earl of Portland 1633. Safe-conduct to Belgium for, 1620. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 15.
- Weston** (*Robert*), *Collector of Coal Duty, Custom House.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1768. 38204, ff. 112, 116, 150; 38339, f. 77; 38457, ff. 46, 47.
- Coal return signed by, 1765. 38382, f. 7 b.
- Weston** (*S—*), *Comptroller of Customs at Poole.* Letter to the Commissioners of Customs, 1764. *Copy.* 38463, f. 199.
- Weston-under-Penyard**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1651, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 59751, 59752.
- Westrop**, *co. Wilts.* Deed rel. to, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 59195.
- Westropp** (*M[ichael] ? R[oberts] ?*), *Sheriff of Cork.* Recommendation signed by, 1776. 38208, f. 279 b.
- Westwell**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 56988, 59641.
- Westwood** (*John Julius Collings*), *late Consul at Rio de Janeiro.* Letters on behalf of his family, 1864. 39109, ff. 103, 212.
- Wetenhall**, *Family of, of Nantwich, co. Chest.* Pedigree, 1663. 38141, f. 128 b.
- Wetherall** (*Lt. - Gen. Frederick Augustus*), *Comptroller to the Duke of Kent; G.C.H.* 1833. Letter to R. Nicholson, 1819. 38277, f. 210.
- Wetherall** (*William*), *Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-Gen., Ireland.* Returns of produce duties certified by, 1774, 1775. 38342, ff. 57, 63, 69, 98, 103, 104.
- Wethered** (*Thomas*), *Deputy Commissary-Gen.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with memorial to the Treasury, 1814. 38260, ff. 128, 130.
- Wetherell** (*Sir Charles*), *K.C.; knt.* 1824; *son of the following.* Letter to Lord Eldon, 1824. *Copy.* 38298, f. 147.
- Legal opinion, as Solicitor-Gen., 1824. *Copy.* 38299, f. 7.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38302, f. 52.
- Report, as Attorney-Gen., on the shipping question, 1827. *Signed.* 38762, f. 29.
- Wetherell** (*Rev. Nathan*), *D.D., Master of University College, Oxford.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1797. 38205, ff. 37, 39, 113, 258; 38206, ff. 69–401 *passim*; 38207, ff. 26–239 *passim*; 38222, f. 269; 38224, f. 240; 38228, f. 50; 38231, ff. 48, 213, 256; 38305, ff. 19 b, 23 b, 31 b, 52, 54; 38307, ff. 162, 169 b; 38310, ff. 77, 78 b, 82 b, 86 b, 96, 202; 38457, *passim*; 38469, ff. 120, 161; 38470, ff. 43, 47–51, 55, 57, 63–95; 38471, ff. 69, 162, 164, 195.
- Letter to Rev. G. Watson, 1768. 38457, f. 172.
- Wetherhead** (*John*), *of New York.* Remarks on proposed bill for relief of loyalists, 1785. *Signed.* 38346, f. 39.
- Wetterau**, *Counts of.* Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copy.* 38669, f. 17 b.
- Wexford**, *County of.* Letter rel. to Lord Stopford's candidature for, 1817. 38578, f. 68.
- *Town of.* Particulars conc. Catholics and Protestants in, early 19th cent. 38368, f. 176 b.
- Weyher** (*Johann*), *Palatine of Radzyn, Poland.* Letters to, from James I, 1620, 1622. *Lat. Drafts.* 38597, ff. 7 b, 14, 68, 76.
- Weyher** (*Johann*), *Palatine of Culm, Poland.* Letter to, from James I, 1622. *Lat. Draft.* 38597, f. 74.
- Weyland** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38304, f. 137.
- Weyland** (*John*), *junior, of Winkfield Lodge, co. Berks.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 350.
- Weymans** (*John*). Seal, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 70.
- Weymouth**, *co. Dors.* Petition to Sir J. Caesar, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Petition for relief from quartering soldiers, 1697. 38702, f. 78.
- Letters rel. to candidates for, 1817, 1818. 38458, ff. 221, 223.
- Whad** (*J—*). Letter to T. Rowcroft, 1820. 38288, f. 13.
- Whale Fishery.**
- v. Fisheries.*
- Greenland.*
- Whalley** (—), *of Holtje Common, co. Suss.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1791. 38581, f. 12.

- Whalley** (George Hammond), *M.P.* for Peterborough. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 110.
- Whalley** (John), of the *Excise Office*. Accmpt, 1767. *Signed*. 38340, f. 93.
- Whalley** (Lieut. Samuel H—), 18th *Regt.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1814. 38739, f. 244.
- Whalley** (Thomas), *Surrogate* for Chichester diocese. Letters of administration to J. Geery, 1693. *Signed*. 38484, f. 253.
- Whalley Abbey**, co. *Lanc.* Memoranda of the Lacy family in connection with, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 39 b.
- Whaplode**, co. *Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 22 b.
- Whaplode Drove**, co. *Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 21 b.
- Wharncliffe**, *Barons*.  
v. Stuart-Wortley *afterw.* Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.
- Wharton** (Andrew). Memoranda rel. to payment of debt, 1682. *Signed*. 38382, ff. 1, 2.  
——— Bond, 1691. *Signed*. 38484, f. 236.  
——— Letter to T. Burbridge, 1698. 38484, f. 308.  
——— Receipt, 1699. *Copy*. 38484, f. 331.
- Wharton** (Sir George), 1st *Bart.* Accompts, as Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance, 1679, 1680. 38158.
- Wharton** (John), *Mayor of Appleby*. Letter to V. Skinner, 1601. *Signed*. 38855, f. 40.
- Wharton** (John). Order to deliver a hat to, 1768. 38808 B, f. 6.
- Wharton** (Lieut. Richard). Surrender of commission to G. Jenkins, 1703. 38709, f. 51.
- Wharton** (Richard), *Sec. to the Treasury*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811, 1813. 38327, ff. 13 b, 15; 38251, f. 349.  
——— Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38738, f. 326.
- Wharton** (Robert), *Abbot of Bermondsey*, Bishop of St. Asaph 1536, of Hereford 1554. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Wharton** (Thomas), of *Gray's Inn*. Power of attorney in co. Suss., 1664. *Cancelled*. 38483, f. 162.  
——— Defeasance of a judgement, 1666. 38382, ff. 1 b (*signed*), 2 b.  
——— Will, 1668. *Copy*. 38483, f. 226.  
——— Letter to R. Foster's executors, 1668. *Copy*. 38485, f. 240.
- Wharton** (Thomas), *Earl and (1715) 1st Marquis of Wharton*. Commission as Col. of Dragoons, 1710. *Copy*. 38889, f. 148.
- Wharton** (Thomas). Letter to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1805. 39196, f. 147.
- Wharton** (Hon. William). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to estate of, at St. Christopher's, 1787. 38390, f. 124 b.
- Wharton** (William and John), *ship-brokers*. Certificate by, 1814. 38256, f. 243.
- Whateley** (Richard), *Archbishop of Dublin*. Signature as Commissioner for Education of the Poor in Ireland, 1834. 38103, f. 193 b.
- Whately** (Mary Louisa). Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, 1865. *Copy*. 39116, f. 327.
- Whately** (Thomas), *Joint-Sec. to the Treasury*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, *circ.* 1761-1766. 38197, f. 259; 38202, f. 318; 38203, ff. 100, 102; 38205, ff. 60, 93, 99.  
——— Minute by, 1764. 38337, f. 212 b.  
——— Letter to the Commissioners for sale of land in Grenada, 1765. *Copy*. 38339, f. 167.
- Whately** (George), *Treasurer of the Foundling Hospital*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. 38447, f. 71.
- Whatman** (James), *paper manufacturer, of Boxley*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, with proposals rel. to excise on British paper, 1764. 38203, ff. 316, 317; 38304, f. 103 b.  
——— Letters to E. Stanley, 1768. *Copies*. 38514, ff. 55, 56.  
——— Letter to —, 1772. *Copy*. 38514, f. 60.
- Wheat**.  
v. Corn.  
Grain.



- Wheate** (*Rev. Sir John Thomas*), 6th *Bart.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 311.
- Wheate** (*Misses S— and A—*), of *Glympton, co. Oxon.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1794. 38222, ff. 229, 344; 38472, f. 205.
- Wheate** (*Thomas*), of *Glympton*. Covenant for execution of judgment, 1694. 38579, f. 40.
- Wheatenhurst** *al. Whitminster*, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1681-1723. *Add. Ch.* 59099, 59743, 59744.
- Wheatley** (*Henry Benjamin*), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867, 1869. 38899, f. 418; 38900, ff. 403, 446.
- Wheeler** (*Frederick George*), of *Wandsworth*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 72.
- Wheeler** (*William*), of *Winterfold*. Letter to T. Hinckley, 1801. 38449, f. 169.
- Wheelock** (*Anthony*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1772. 38470, f. 97.
- Wheelock** (*Capt. John*), *R.N.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777. 38209, f. 166.
- Wheler** (*Edward*), of the *E. India Co.* Letters to, from Warren Hastings, 1781. *Copies.* 38408, ff. 270, 296, 421.
- — Letter to Lord Macartney, 1781. *Copy.* 38408, f. 419.
- Whelpley Hill**, *co. Bucks.*  
*v. Ashley Green.*
- Wherstead**, *co. Suff.* Note of Bures' lands there, *circ.* 1600. 39220, f. 43.
- Whetham** (*Gen. Thomas*). Letter to the Duke of Argyle, 1715. 38507, f. 152.
- Whetstone** (*William*), *Captain of the "Europe"*; *knt.* 1705. Prize granted to, 1690. 38146, ff. 28, 171.
- Whinfield** (*Lieut. Philip*), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 120.
- Whinfield** (*Mrs. Susan*), of *Harwich*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38738, f. 213.
- — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, f. 229.
- Whinfield** (*Rev. William*), of *Harwich*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 197.
- Whippingham, I. of Wight.** Deeds rel. to, 1574-1618. *Add. Ch.* 56655, 56672, 58804.
- Whipsnade**, *co. Bedf.* Deeds rel. to, 1500-1686. *Add. Ch.* 56723, 56724, 58569-58572, 59684.
- Whish** (*Martin*), *Commissioner of Excise*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 165.
- Whishaw** (*Mr. and Mrs. Bernhard*). Presented, in 1914, *Add. Ch.* 59235.
- Whishaw** (*John*), *solicitor, of London*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38474, f. 373.
- Whissendine**, *co. Rutl.* Plan of earthworks at Whissendine Moat. 1913. 38841, f. 39.
- Whissonsett**, *co. Norf.* Court-roll, 1292-1293. *Add. Roll* 55591.
- Whist.** "The Game of Whist": metrical rules by W. Pole, 19th cent. 38808 A, f. 226.
- Whiston**, in *Prescot, co. Lanc.* Deed rel. to (?), 1493. *Add. Ch.* 57725.
- Whiston**, in *Kingsley, co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 57232.
- Whit** (*Robert*), *Bailiff of Weymouth*. Petition to Sir J. Caesar, 1617. 38170, f. 298.
- Whitaker** (*Edgar*), of the "*Levant Herald*." Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1862, 1877. 39103, f. 342; 39012, f. 105.
- Whitaker** (*Rev. John*), *author of a "History of Manchester."* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38310, f. 132 b; 38448, ff. 1, 3.
- Whitbread** (*Samuel*), *M.P. for Bedford*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1790. 38225, f. 143; 38307, ff. 168 b, 194 b.
- — Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 200.
- Whitbread** (*Samuel*), *M.P.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39114, f. 189.
- Whitchurch**, *co. Southt.* Seals of the Corporation from two matrices, 15th cent., 1757. *CLVI.* 22, 23.
- Whitchurch Castle**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 22.

- Whitcombe** (Mary), *widow of Sir Samuel Whitcombe*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, ff. 55, 56.
- Whitcombe** (Samuel). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 78.
- White** (—). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 176 b, 182, 192 b.
- White** (Miss —). Presented, in 1913. *Add. Ch.* 58463–58472.
- White** (A— W—), *of Surinam*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38246, f. 348.
- White** (Archibald), *of Great Missenden*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858. 38986, f. 149.
- White** (Charles), *Vicar of Tewkesbury*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38282, f. 137.
- White** (Col. Charles), *author of "Almack's Revisited."* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1843–1853. 38975, ff. 255, 279, 289, 306, 319, 336, 372; 38976, ff. 7, 79, 90, 116, 121, 155, 176, 191; 38981, f. 363; 38982, f. 50.
- White** (Elizabeth S—), *wife of R. H. White*. Letters to Sir A. H. and Lady Layard, 1890. 39045, ff. 66, 88.
- White** (G—), *Surveyor of Taxes, Kensington*. Letter to the Treasury, 1819. 38277, f. 66.
- White** (Rev. Gilbert), *naturalist*. *Autograph* memoranda in his copy of Pope's *Iliad*, 1743, 1746. 38875–38880.
- Pen-portraits of, *circ.* 1746. 38877, f. 1; 38879, f. 1.
- A Nature Calendar, 1766, with entry for 1767. *Facsimile*, 1911. *Facs.* 164.
- White** (H—), *of Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- White** (Henry), *Collector of Customs, Londonderry*. Certificate by, 1705. 38712, f. 45.
- White** (Henry), *F.S.A.* Owned, *circ.* 1900, 38820.
- White** (Hugh). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 186.
- White** (James). Essay on English Grammar, 1761. 38333, f. 138.
- White** (Rev. James). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1849. 38110, f. 310.
- White** (John). Letter to Sir H. Erskine, 1763. 38458, f. 32.
- White** (John). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 219.
- White** (John). Letter to his brother Rev. T. White, 1823. 38297, f. 286.
- Proposal for floating breakwater at Dover, with sketch, 1823. 38297, ff. 288, 289 b.
- White** (Joseph Blanco). Sonnet, Night and Death, *circ.* 1828. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 93.
- White** (Rev. Lewis Borrett), *Joint-Sec. of the Colonial and Continental Church Society*. Letter to A. F. Kinnaird, 1864. 39108, f. 146.
- White** (Mrs. M—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 57.
- White** (Capt. Martin), *R.N.* Testimonial by, 1819. 38284, f. 257.
- White** (Matthew), *M.P. for Hythe, American loyalist*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1800–1820. 38237, f. 24; 38242, f. 10; 38272, f. 343; 38274, f. 246; 38284, f. 232.
- Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 96; 38379, f. 79.
- Memorial pressing for compensation, 1813. *Copy.* 38363, f. 200.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1818. 38271, f. 63.
- Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38271, f. 79.
- White** (Peter), *Churchwarden of Bromley*. Certificates of penances at Lewisham signed by, 1769. 38715, ff. 29, 31.
- White** (Richard) *Marquis d'Albeville, Envoy at the Hague*. Memorials to the States-General, 1687, 1688. *Fr. Copies.* 38493, ff. 99 b, 122, 135 b, 137; 38494, ff. 11 b, 39, 45 b, 55 b, 72; 38495, ff. 17, 24, 33, 50.
- White** (T— M—), *of the Bank of Ireland*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1819. *Signed.* 38368, f. 293.
- White** (Thomas), *Minister of Laleham*. Return of Papists signed by, 1640. 38856, f. 24.
- White** (Capt. Thomas), *R.N.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38264, f. 187.
- White** (Rev. Thomas). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. *Draft.* 38297, f. 284.

- White** (William), *Deputy Registrar of the Consistory Court of Westminster*. Order of penance signed by, 1713. 38715, f. 23.
- White** (William), of *St. Pierre, Martinique*. Letters to J. Stevens, 1813, 1814. 38254, f. 316; 38255, f. 122; 38258, ff. 289, 291 (*extract*).
- Letter to, from Gen. J. Robertson, 1814. *Copy*. 38257, f. 323.
- White** (Sir William Arthur), *diplomatist*; *G.C.B.* 1888. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 329.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1888. 38939, ff. 66–100; 39130, ff. 52 b, 141, 161, 184; 39131, ff. 110 b, 201, 228; 39133, f. 72; 39134, ff. 101, 109, 131, 155, 162, 192, 246.
- White** (William Augustus), of *New York*. Presented, in 1911, 38510 M.
- White** (William Henry), *F.R.S.*; *K.C.B.* 1895. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, f. 22.
- Whitewcastle Manor**, *co. Monm.* Papers rel. to stewardship of, 1792, 1793. 38447, ff. 215–238 *passim*, 310, 324.
- Whitefide** (John), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Whitefoord** (Caleb). Resolutions of partners of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38729, f. 165.
- Whitefoord** (Sir John Rousselet). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38254, f. 12.
- Whitehaven**, *co. Cumb.* Petition of the Fishing Chamber of, to Society of Free British Fishery, *circ.* 1753. 38462, f. 31.
- Letters from merchants of, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762, 1764. 38200, f. 161; 38202, f. 236.
- Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to memorial of merchants of, 1791. 38393, f. 7.
- White Hawke**, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* Brighton.
- Whitehead** (Alexander), *Sec. to Transport Board*. Acceptance of draft, 1795. *Signed*. 38769, f. 88.
- Receipt and letter to W. Huskisson, 1801, 1820. 38769, f. 450; 38283, f. 236.
- Whitehead** (George), of *Heavitree Collegiate School, Exeter*. Letter to, W. C. Hazlitt, 1883. 38904, f. 35.
- Whitehead** (J—), *seaman*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38410, f. 449.
- Whitehead** (James). Letter to Lord J. Russell, 1859. 39135, f. 83.
- Whitehead** (John). Signature as witness, 1728. *Facs.* 38728, f. 107.
- Whitehead** (R—L—), *barrister*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 32.
- Whitehead** (William Henry), *solicitor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 212.
- Whitehill** (John), *Governor of Fort St. George*. Letter to Viziarāma Rāz, 1777. *Copy*. 38400, f. 272 b.
- Whitehorne** (William). Letter to the Admiralty Commissioners, 1656. 38848, f. 53.
- Letter to, from the Duc de Charost, 1656. *Fr.* 38848, f. 57.
- Whitehurst** (S— H—), *sister of Rev. John Whitehurst*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. 38236, f. 214.
- Whitelegge** (W—), *Presbyterian Minister at Cork*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 384.
- Whitelock** (P—). Account of Customs, 1764. 38337, f. 150.
- Whitelocke** (*Lt.-Gen.* John). Court-martial of (*printed*), and letter rel. thereto, 1808. 39200, f. 127; 38242, f. 160.
- Whiteparish**, *co. Wilts.* Suit conc. land in, 1615. 38170, f. 248.
- Whitesall** (John). Survey of royal woods, 1608. *Copy*. 38444, f. 31.
- White's Club**. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1815–1823. 38474, ff. 48, 123; 38475, f. 53.
- Whiteways**, *co. Suss.*  
*v.* Arundel.
- Whitefield** (Ralph), *Steward of Pett manor*. Memorandum by, 1630. 38485, f. 239.
- Whitfield** (John). Correspondence with G. Medley, 1750, 1755. 38486, ff. 228, 246.

- Whitfield** (Robert), *merchant, of London*. Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to petition of, 1791. 38393, f. 108 b.
- Whitford** (Samuel), *of Bermondsey*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38288, f. 28.
- Whitgift** (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letters to Lord Hertford, 1585. *Copies*. 38139, ff. 251 b, 252.
- Decree of, for augmenting Vicar's stipend at Hackington, 1588. *Copy*. 38139, f. 187 b.
- Commission to, for ecclesiastical causes, 1595. 38139, f. 11 b.
- Admission of V. Maye as Vicar of Hackington, 1595. *Copy*. 38139, f. 188 b.
- Order in Council signed by, 1602. 38848, f. 5.
- Order to, for certificates as to churches and ministers in each diocese, 1603. 38139, f. 183.
- Lampoon on, [1604]. 38139, f. 58.
- Whitgrave** (Thomas), *junior*. Lease and re-lease to, in Fairlight, etc., co. Suss., 1697. *Copy*. 38484, ff. 284, 291.
- Whiting** (Mrs. ———). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38309, f. 3.
- Whitley**, *near Reading, co. Berks*. Deed rel. to, 1468. *Add. Ch.* 55571.
- Whitley**, *co. Northumb.* Picture-postcard of the Table Rocks, 1908. 38912, f. 36 b.
- Whitley**, *in Kirkheaton, co. York*. Deed rel. to, 1486. *Add. Ch.* 57340.
- Whitley** (John Robinson), *Director-General of the Italian Exhibition*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39044, ff. 134, 156, 159.
- Whitman** (Walt), *American poet*. "O Star of France," poem by, 1871. *Autogr.* 39168, f. 95.
- Whitminster** *al. Wheatenhurst, co. Glouc.*  
v. Wheatenhurst.
- Whitmore**.  
v. also Whytmore.
- Whitmore** (Anne), *wife of Sir T. Whitmore, of Apley*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1770, 1771. 38206, ff. 292, 300; 38458, f. 83; 38469, ff. 263, 274.
- Whitmore** (Charles Shapland). Letters to Sir C. E. Trevelyan, 1869. 38996, ff. 106, 173.
- Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 184.
- Whitmore** (Rev. George), *D.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1795. 38230, f. 170; 38310, f. 136 b.
- Whitmore** (T—), *of the Custom House*. Letter to E. Bates, 1818. 38274, f. 368.
- Whitmore** (Sir Thomas), *K.B., of Apley*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765–1772. 38206, ff. 294, 347; 38305, f. 17; 38458, f. 85; 38469, ff. 126, 259, 284, 290, 294, 310, 316, 320, 329; 38470, ff. 3, 7, 13, 19, 21, 27, 31, 114.
- Correspondence with J. Walker, 1771. 38469, ff. 331, 333.
- Whitmore** (Maj. Thomas), *of Apley*. Memorial to Lord Townshend, [1770–1772]. 38497, f. 40.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1775, 1792. 38207, ff. 159, 174; 38227, f. 395; 38306, f. 8.
- Whitmore** (William). Receipts for fees, 1684, 1685. 38140, ff. 81, 87 b, 88.
- Whitmore** (William Wolryche), *writer on agriculture*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1822. 38743, f. 138.
- Whitney** (Thomas), *of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 324.
- Whitridge** (Henry). Signature as witness, 1743. 38730, f. 59.
- Whitshed** (Adm. James Hawkins), *1st Bart.* 1834. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 145 b.
- Whittaker** (James), *J.P. for co. Lanc.* Depositions rel. to, 1799. 38448, f. 187.
- Whittaker** (Thomas), *of Blakenhall, co. Staff.* Petition to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, aft. 1799. 38449, f. 66.
- Whittemore** (Thomas), *of Tufts College, Massachusetts*. Visiting card, 1896. 38907, f. 52.
- Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896, 1905. 38907, f. 72; 38911, f. 45.

- Whittingham** (*Lt.-Gen.* Samuel Ford), *K.C.B.* 1826. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. *Copy.* 38325, f. 124.
- Whittington**, *co. Staff.* Deeds rel. to, 1541, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 57233, 57234.
- Whittington** (John). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, f. 271.
- Whittle** (John). Letter to Messrs. Harper and Brade, 1794. 38230, f. 113.
- Whittle** (Sackville), *Surgeon to Charles II.* Warrant for his salary, 1671. 38854, f. 73.
- Whitton** (William), *attorney.* Letter to Lord Stewart, 1818. *Copy.* 38274, f. 53.
- Whitwell** (John), *of Peterborough.* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1852, 1859. 38980, ff. 277, 281-283, 289-294, 304-307; 38986, ff. 207, 210.
- Whitwick**, *co. Leic.* Deed rel. to Storthedun manor in, 1387. *Add. Ch.* 57728.
- Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1913. 38841, f. 14.
- Whitworth** (Arabella Diana), *wife of Charles, Baron Whitworth.*
- v. Cope.*
- Whitworth** (Charles), *Baron Whitworth* 1721; *Envoy to Russia.* Letter to H. Boyle, 1710. *Extract.* 38500, f. 152.
- Letters to Lord Townshend, 1710. 38500, ff. 219, 225.
- Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1710. *Copy.* 38500, f. 221.
- Whitworth** (Charles), *Baron Whitworth, Viscount* 1813, *Earl Whitworth* 1815. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1803. 38235, ff. 136, 307, 311, 327, 338; 38236, ff. 109, 187, 201, 252; 38473, ff. 66, 72, 159, 162.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1801-1817. 38238, ff. 29, 102, 106, 111, 118 (mostly in cipher, deciphered); 38247, f. 312; 38248, f. 306; 38249, f. 331; 38250, f. 80; 38254, ff. 87, 202, 215; 38258, f. 264; 38259, f. 337; 38260, ff. 229, 282; 38261, ff. 23, 24 b, 25, 94, 292, 303-312, 330, 335; 38262, ff. 5, 29, 44, 275, 384; 38263, ff. 98, 100, 129, 141, 143, 210, 212; 38264, ff. 25, 44; 38267, f. 7; 38318, ff. 38-45; 38321, f. 153; 38323, f. 60; 38473, f. 157; 38572, ff. 114, 120; 38573, ff. 2, 42, 89, 101, 107, 110.
- Whitworth** (Charles) (*continued*). Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1803. *Draft.* 38238, f. 104.
- Letters to S. Perceval, 1809, 1810. 38243, f. 273; 38244, f. 211.
- Letter to —, 1814. 38259, f. 221.
- Letters to Lord Clare, 1816. *Autogr. copies.* 38263, ff. 105, 145, 147.
- Letter to Col. J. McMahon, 1816. *Copy.* 38263, f. 204.
- Letter to Sir F. J. Falkiner, 1816. *Copy.* 38263, f. 207.
- Whorlow** (William). Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38251, ff. 164, 194, 205.
- Whyte** (*Maj.* John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, f. 142 b.
- Whyte** (*Col.* Richard). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1787. 38211, f. 167; 38306, ff. 101, 156; 38310, f. 8.
- Whytmore** (Edmund), *armiger hospicii Domini Regis.* Seal, 1401. CLIX. 50.
- Wice** (Henry Christian). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 10 b.
- Wich** (John), *Envoy at Hamburg.* Letters to Lord Townshend and H. Walpole, 1709-1711. 38500, ff. 7-185 *passim*; 38501, ff. 279, 302, 314.
- Wiche** *afterw. Wakeman* (John), *Abbot-elect of Tewkesbury, Bishop of Gloucester* 1541. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 4.
- Wick**, *co. Caithness.* Letter from Dr. R. Venables conc. cholera in, 1832. 39167, f. 168.
- Wicken**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at Upware in, 1910. 38113, f. 53.
- Wickenden** (Joseph Frederic), *Prebendary of Lincoln.* Correspondence, 1862-1870. 38793, ff. 229-246.
- Collections for history of Per shore Abbey Church, *circ.* 1864. 38793.
- Wickford**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 56855.



- Wickham** (William).  
v. Wykeham, William of.
- Wickham** (William), *Under-Sec. for Home Dept.* 1798, *Chief Sec. for Ireland* 1802. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798-1802. 38232, ff. 74, 158, 191, 195; 38236, f. 135; 38472, ff. 283, 287; 38473, f. 46.  
—— Letter to T. Lack, 1801. 38473, f. 76.  
—— Letters to J. King, 1803, 1804. 38240, ff. 7, 12, 55.
- Wickhambrook**, *co. Suff.* Deed rel. to, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 58814.
- Wickwar**, *co. Glouc.* Deeds rel. to, 1708. *Add. Ch.* 59093, 59094.
- Widford**, *co. Hertf.* Deeds rel. to, 1534-1598. *Add. Ch.* 56919-56921, 58687-58692.
- Widmore** (Richard), *Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster.* Certificates of penances signed by, 1711, 1713. 38715, ff. 21, 23.
- Wienholt** (J— B—), *merchant, of London.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813, 1814. 38257, f. 290; 38572, f. 3.  
—— Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1814. *Copy.* 38257, f. 291.
- Wigborough**, **Little**, *co. Essex.* Deed rel. to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 58652.
- Wiggenhall St. Germans**, *co. Norf.* Deed rel. to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 60768.
- Wigginton**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earth-works at Wigginton Heath, 1909. 38776, f. 36.
- Wigginton**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 56222.
- Wight**, *I. of.* Deeds rel. to, 1424, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 56510-56512.  
—— Letter rel. to boroughs in, 1763. 38458, f. 32.  
—— Poll-books rel. to elections in, 1852, 1859. *Printed.* 38459, 38460.
- Wighen Caylete**.  
v. Withdean Cayliffe.
- Wigham**, *Family of.* Pedigree, with arms and biographical notes, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 141-142 b.
- Wighton**, *co. Norf.* Deeds rel. to, 1308-1343. *Add. Ch.* 60769-60772.
- Wightwick** (William), *Deputy Mayor of New Romney.* Memorial signed by, aft. 1809. 38378, f. 122.
- Wigley**, *in Eling, co. Southt.* Deed rel. to, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 58811.
- Wigmor** (Richard), *of Upton's Court, co. Heref.* Bond, 1657. 38175, f. 39.
- Wigmore**, *co. Heref.* Deed rel. to, 1397-1398. *Add. Ch.* 58674.
- Wigram** (Sir Robert), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *copy of memorial*, 1812. 38248, ff. 232, 234.
- Wigsell** (Thomas). Sale at Hamsey, *co. Suss.*, 1713. *Copy.* 38485, f. 204.
- Wigtoft**, *co. Linc.* Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 36 b.
- Wigtown Burghs**, *co. Wigtown.* Expenses of Sir A. H. Layard's canvass at, 1857. 38985, f. 287.
- Wilbarston**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 59177.
- Wilbeam** (J—), *late of Dockhead Distillery.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 198.
- Wilberforce** (William), *M.P.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1795. 38310, f. 28 b; 38566, f. 182.  
—— Letter to W. Cowper, 1797. *Copy.* 38887, f. 186.  
—— Letters to W. Huskisson, 1809, 1817. 38737, ff. 316, 321, 329; 38741, ff. 122, 126.  
—— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810-1822. 38191, ff. 254-283; 38288, f. 209; 38323, ff. 22, 68; 38416, f. 389; 38566, f. 184; 38742, f. 137.  
—— Letter to, from S. Perceval, 1812. 38191, f. 226.  
—— Letters to N. Vansittart, 1812, 1814. 38191, ff. 257, 266; 38258, ff. 123, 301 (*signed*).  
—— Petition signed by, 1813. 38252, f. 29 b.  
—— Letter to E. Hodgkinson, 1820. 38191, f. 272.  
—— Letter to T. Rowcroft, 1820. 38565, f. 296.
- Wilbraham** (George), *of Delamere.* Petition signed by, 1813. 38253, f. 111.
- Wilbraham** (George), *junior, M.P. for co. Chest.* 1832. Petition signed by, 1813. 38253, f. 111.

- Wilbraham** (*Sergt. Ralph*), *Farrington's Regt.* Certificate by, 1713. *Copy.* 38329, f. 163.
- Wilbraham** (T—). Letter to W. Dugdale, 1664. 38140, f. 118 b.
- Wilbraham-Bootle** *afterw. Bootle-Wilbraham* (Edward), 1st *Baron Skelmersdale.* v. Bootle-Wilbraham.
- Wilbraham-Bootle** (Richard), *M.P. for Chester.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38214, f. 134; 38306, f. 151.
- Wilby**, *co. Northt.* Deeds rel. to, 1473–1558. *Add. Ch.* 57169, 57171, 58303.
- Wilbye** (John). Madrigals, 19th cent. 38547, f. 4 b (arrangement); 38554, ff. 33–50, 74; 38555–7, 38559, f. 1b.
- Wilcke** (*Lt.-Gen. — de*). Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712. *Fr.* 38852, ff. 167, 191, 201.
- Wilckens** (Henry), *of Liverpool.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786–1801. 38221, ff. 11, 98, 292; 38222, f. 133; 38224, ff. 63, 135; 38225, ff. 36, 106; 38235, f. 38; 38309, f. 146; 38310, ff. 11, 42 b, 47 b, 50, 196; 38416, ff. 51, 53.
- Wilcox** (Thomas). Assignment by, of J. Robertson's *Mensuration*, 1768. 38730, f. 198.
- Wild** (Daniel). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 241.
- Wilde** (Allington). Assignment by, of a share of S. Richardson's *Clarissa*, 1761. 38730, ff. 146 b, 147.
- Wilde** (James Plaisted), *Baron Penzance.* Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. 38831, f. 8.
- Wilde** (Samuel John), *barrister.* Presented, in 1911, 38187.
- Wilde** (Thomas), 1st *Baron Truro* 1850. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, ff. 354, 381; 38565, ff. 421, 423.
- Wilder** (*Lt.-Gen. Francis John*), *M.P. for Arundel; knt.* 1817. Solicitation of vote in favour of, 1812. *Printed.* 38739, f. 64.
- Wildgoose** (Henry). Certificate of his penance at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1691. 38715, f. 9.
- Wilding** (*Maj. Richard*), *of Llanrhaidr Hall, near Denbigh.* Letter to C. P. Yorke, 1804. 38240, f. 188.
- Wilding** (Robert). Lease to, at Bexhill, 1669. *Copy.* 38483, f. 242.
- Wildman** (*Capt. John*). Petition of, 1698. 38704, f. 51.
- Wildmore Fen**, *co. Linc.* Particulars of freehold estate in, 1811. *Printed.* 38760, f. 9.
- Wiles** (William), *of Southoe.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, f. 229.
- Wilford Bridge**, *near Melton, co. Suff.* Warrant for repair of, etc., 1614, 1615. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 19, 20, 30.
- Wilfrid**, *St., Bishop of York.* Miracles of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 2.
- Wilhelm** (F—), *German missionary.* Letter to his mother, 1866. 39119, f. 182.
- Wilkes** (John), *M.P., Editor of the "North Briton."* Parliamentary precedents and arguments on case of, 1763, 1769. 38336, ff. 290–358; 38341, ff. 105–108 b; 38461.
- Ballad rel. to case of, *circ.* 1763. 38488 A, f. 55.
- Evidence rel. to Bengal revenues, 1773. 38398, ff. 6–33.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 184.
- Wilkie** (John). Assignments of copy-right, 1759–1770. 38730, ff. 24, 199, 200, 202.
- Signatures as witness, 1763, 1764. 38730, ff. 88, 163.
- Wilkins** (David). Warrant for appointment to prebend at Canterbury, 1720. *Copy.* 38889, f. 72 b.
- Wilkins** (James). Signature as witness, 1719. 38579, f. 78.
- Wilkins** (John William), *barrister.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864, 1865. 39112, f. 21; 39113, f. 130.
- Wilkinson** (*Lt.-Col. —*). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780, 1781. 38308, ff. 57 b, 92 b.
- Wilkinson** (*Col. Berdoe Amherst*). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1893. 39099, f. 149.
- Wilkinson** (*Commander Edward Henry*), *R.N.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39003, f. 375.
- Wilkinson** (John), *Prebendary of Bristol.* Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1615. *Signed.* 38170, f. 254.

- Wilkinson** (John). Proceedings against, 1764. 38337, f. 293.
- Wilkinson** (*Sir John Gardner*), *knt.* 1839. Letters to R. Hay, *circ.* 1826–1862. 38094, ff. 5–197 *passim*.
- Correspondence with Prof. F. Carrara, 1845–1849. *Ital.* 38650, ff. 103–162.
- Wilkinson** (Pinckney). Letter to Lt.-Col. J. Mackenzie, 1768. 39190, f. 176.
- Wilkinson** (R— H—). Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1856. 38524, f. 60.
- Wilkinson** (Richard), *of the Consular service*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864–1877. 39003, ff. 237, 370; 39004, ff. 184, 299, 405; 39005, f. 121; 39006, ff. 134, 142, 172, 366; 39007, ff. 181, 220, 289; 39008, ff. 298, 391; 39009, ff. 90, 92, 281, 373, 410; 39010, f. 11, 159, 193; 39011, ff. 193, 240, 242; 39108, f. 226.
- Wilkinson** (Thomas), *of Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Wilkinson** (*Capt. William*). Letter to Capt. J. Mackenzie, 1747. 39190, f. 93.
- Wilkinson** (William), *of Woodhouse*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 259.
- Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38256, f. 317.
- Wilks** (John), *Sec. of Society for protection of religious liberty*. Correspondence with S. Perceval, 1811, 1812. 38246, f. 341; 38247, ff. 50, 61, 68, 187, 201, 221; 38410, f. 68.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812–1820. 38248, ff. 37, 55, 124; 38251, f. 245; 38253, f. 83; 38281, ff. 227, 229, 319, 322; 38286, f. 214; 38328, f. 35; 38379, f. 3; 38410, ff. 240, 263.
- Wilks** (Robert), *actor*. Letters and remonstrance to Vice-Chamb. Coke, 1710–1714. *Copies.* 38607, ff. 5, 10, 12.
- Wilks** (Robert). Receipts to W. Huskisson, 1795, 1796. 38769, ff. 112, 255.
- Wilks** (Samuel), *of the E. India Co.* Returns copied and certified by, 1780. 38406, ff. 1, 3.
- Note by, 1790. 38409, f. 258.
- Wilks** (T—), *of Newington Butts*. Letter to F. Russell, 1790. 38409, f. 256.
- Wilks** (Washington). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 279.
- Willan** (John), *stage-coach proprietor*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed.* 38379, f. 221.
- Willard** (Thomas), *of Eastbourne*. Release by and to, in Friston, co. Suss., 1709, 1716. *Drafts.* 38485, ff. 162, 216.
- Suit *v.* Darby, 1727. 38486, ff. 139–145, 150–162.
- Willard** (William), *merchant, of London*. Deposition and accpts rel. to prizes, 1714. *Signed.* 38465, ff. 146–152.
- Willcoks** (Joseph). Appointment as English chaplain at Lisbon, 1705. *Copy.* 38889, f. 130.
- Willcox** (George). Narrative of establishment of the law at Bombay, 1672. 39255, f. 41.
- Willes** (Edward), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38305, f. 53 b.
- Willes** (Edward), *Justice of K.B.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779–1781. 38307, ff. 68 b, 107 b, 175 b; 38308, ff. 57 b, 152.
- Willes** (Edward), *State Decipherer*. Receipts for his allowance, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 63, 181; 38358, f. 24.
- Willes** (Francis), *State Decipherer*. Receipts for his allowance, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 62, 180; 38358, f. 25.
- Willes** (Francis), *junior*. Receipts for his allowance, 1801–1804. 38357, ff. 64, 182; 38358, f. 26.
- Willesden**, *co. Midd.* Return of Papists, *circ.* 1641. 38856, f. 59.
- Willford** (William). Suit *v.* Troughton, 1614. 38170, f. 162.
- William I, III, IV**, *of England*. *v.* England.
- William I**, *of the Netherlands*. *v.* Netherlands.
- William I**, *of Prussia*. *v.* Prussia.
- William IV**, *Electeur Duke of Bavaria*. *v.* Bavaria.
- William V, VII**, *Landgraves of Hesse-Cassel*. *v.* Hesse-Cassel.

- William V**, *Prince of Orange*.  
v. Orange.
- William**, *Earl of Gloucester*.  
v. Gloucester.
- William**, *monk of Croyland*. Epitaphium Waldevi comitis, 16th cent. 38132, ff. 7-8 b.
- William Augustus**, *Duke of Cumberland*.  
v. Cumberland.
- William Frederick**, *Duke of Gloucester*.  
v. Gloucester.
- William Henry**, *Prince of Orange* ;  
*afterw. William III of England*.  
v. England.  
Orange.
- William Henry**, *Duke of Gloucester*.  
v. Gloucester.
- Williamites**.  
v. Orders, Religious.
- William of Malmesbury**.  
v. Malmesbury.
- Williams** (—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, [1878 ?]. 39020, f. 198.
- Williams** (Lieut. C— P—), *Royal Lancashire Militia*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38983, f. 310 ; 38984, f. 11.
- Williams** (Sir Charles Hanbury-).  
v. Hanbury-Williams.
- Williams** (Clement). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 88.
- Williams** (David), *Rector of Burton, co. Pemb.* Suit v. Tyson, 1543. 38651, f. 68.
- Williams** (E— W—), *stockbroker*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 101.
- Williams** (Edward Ellerker). Narrative of his death and cremation, by E. J. Trelawny, 1822. 39168, ff. 174, 180.
- Williams** (Eleanor), *widow*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, f. 105.
- Williams** (Elizabeth), *widow of Robert, of Winterborne Herringstone*. Will, 1705. *Add. Ch.* 56457.
- Williams** (Evans), *publisher*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, ff. 340, 342.
- Williams** (Col. George), *of Liverpool*. Letter to W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, f. 8.
- Williams** (George), *Master, R.N.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855, 1856. 38983, f. 112 ; 38984, f. 339.
- Williams** (Helen Maria). Assignment by, of her transl. of Saint-Pierre's *Paul et Virginie*, 1797. 38728, f. 209.
- Williams** (Rev. Henry), *of Derby*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 185.
- Letter to, from T. C. Brooksbank, 1814. 38256, f. 287.
- Williams** (Sir Hugh), *8th Bart.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 30.
- Williams** (J—), *Comptroller of Customs at Grenada*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1791. 38376, f. 65 ; 38416, f. 256.
- Williams** (J—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. 38238, f. 265.
- Williams** (James). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771. 38207, f. 22.
- Williams** (Alderman James), *of Sunderland*. Telegrams to Sir A. H. Layard and E. S. Pryce, 1859. 38986, ff. 208, 209.
- Williams** (Jane), *wife of E. E. Williams*. Letter to, from P. B. Shelley, 1822. 38650, f. 54.
- Letter to Leigh Hunt (?), 1824. 38523, f. 85.
- Williams** (Sir John), *Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations*. Indenture of receipt from the Hanaper, 1548. *Copy*. 38136, f. 83.
- Williams** (John), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Letter to the King, 1626. *Copy*. 39238, f. 15.
- Williams al. Welden** (John), *reputed Irish priest*. Information against, 1691. 38856, f. 109.
- Williams** (John), *Churchwarden of Bromley*. Certificate of penance signed by, 1768. 38715, f. 25.
- Williams** (John). Memorial conc. Carib landholders in St. Vincent's, circ. 1778. 38343, f. 267.
- Williams** (John). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786. 38309, f. 110.
- Williams** (John), *Rector of Miningsby*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 387.

- Williams** (*Maj. John*). Letter to T. P. Macqueen, 1820. *Copies*. 38288, ff. 201 (?), 247.
- Letter to Sir W. Mansel, 1823. *Copy*. 38297, f. 97.
- Receipt to R. Willimott, 1823. *Copies*. 38297, ff. 99, 104.
- Williams** (John Dyer). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38295, f. 208.
- Williams** (John Prydderch). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1854. 38982, f. 232.
- Williams** (John Wheeler and Percy E—). Presented, in 1914, 39168 S.
- Williams** (*Capt. Joseph*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 83.
- Williams** (*Lieut. Joseph*), *R.N.* Memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38276, f. 175.
- Williams** (Manuel Joseph), *Consul at Seville*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1870–1873. 38997, ff. 387, 420, 435; 38988, ff. 3, 12, 16, 60, 73, 105, 113, 226, 345; 38999, ff. 25, 45, 280, 423; 39000, f. 351; 39002, ff. 124, 244; 39003, ff. 130, 143.
- Williams** (Mauris), *Parson of Netteswell*. Certificate to T. Finch, 1625. 38855, f. 59.
- Williams** (Owen), *of Dublin*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38263, f. 198.
- Williams** (Philip), *Prebendary of Winchester*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38234, f. 86.
- Williams** (Richard). Signature as witness, 1730. 38728, f. 200.
- Williams** (Robert), *of Herrington*. Bond, 1677. *Signed*. 38633, f. 61.
- Williams** (*Sir Robert*), *9th Bart.* Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool and N. Vansittart, 1820. 38285, f. 180.
- Williams** (Robert), *M.P. for Dorchester*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. 38299, ff. 116, 120.
- Williams** (Rowland). Owned, in 1697, 38482.
- Williams** (Rowland). Letter to, from Rev. O. Reynolds, 1813. 38572, f. 136.
- Williams** (Stephen). Confession of purchase of forged bank-notes, 1818. *Extract*. 38425, f. 75.
- Williams** (Thomas), *agent of E. Southwell, junior*. Letter to Mrs. T. Morrison, 1736. 38713, f. 112.
- Williams** (Thomas), *merchant*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38227, f. 143.
- Williams** (Thomas), *Mayor of Worcester*. Letter to Lord Kenyon, 1795. 38230, f. 342.
- Williams** (W—), *Clerk of Lewisham Parish Church*. Note of publication of an absolution signed by, 1772. 38715, f. 38.
- Williams** (Watkin), *barrister*. Letter to Sir C. E. Trevelyan, 1869. 38996, f. 50.
- Williams** (William). Suit *v.* Poole, 1609. 38170, f. 89.
- Williams** (William), *of Tenby*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38242, ff. 180, 186.
- Williams** (William), *of Barnstaple*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed*. 38278, f. 259.
- Williams** (William), *Perpetual Curate of Ascott-under-Wychwood*. Ordination as priest, 1823. *Add. Ch.* 61221.
- Williams** (*Gen. Sir William Fenwick*), *Bart.* 1856; *G.C.B.* 1871. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1845–1878. 38976, f. 243; 38977, f. 3; 38978, ff. 121, 148, 256, 288, 300, 304–308, 320; 38979, ff. 113, 254, 265, 301, 312; 38980, ff. 13, 177; 38981, ff. 28, 50, 109, 119, 172; 38987, f. 198; 38988, f. 190; 38989, f. 18; 38993, ff. 32, 411; 38994, f. 201; 38997, ff. 281, 371; 38998, ff. 14, 68, 239, 251, 263, 305, 347, 439; 38999, ff. 11–534 *passim*; 39000, ff. 18–411 *passim*; 39001, ff. 1–407 *passim*; 39002, ff. 9–331 *passim*; 39003, ff. 1–386 *passim*; 39004, ff. 3–466 *passim*; 39005, ff. 7–383 *passim*; 39006, ff. 1–375 *passim*; 39007, ff. 9–347 *passim*; 39008, ff. 1–374 *passim*; 39009, ff. 1, 50, 121, 304; 39010, ff. 110, 301; 39011, ff. 1, 125, 234; 39013, f. 310; 39016, f. 296; 39020, f. 399; 39023, f. 95; 39106, f. 58; 39109, f. 269; 39111, f. 264; 39113, f. 66; 39118, ff. 110, 159.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1871, 1872. 39122, ff. 33, 85; 39123, f. 27.
- Letter to Lord Kimberley, 1872. *Copy*. 39001, f. 246.



- Williams** (William Peere). Legal opinion, 1727. 38480, f. 171.
- Williams** (William Smith). Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1837-1858. 38109, f. 172; 38110, f. 215; 38111, ff. 125, 361.
- Williamson** (Maj.-Gen. Adam), *Governor of St. Domingo and K.B.* 1794. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781-1794. 38229, f. 96; 38308, f. 128; 38310, ff. 114 b, 125.
- Williamson** (Alexander William), *Professor of Chemistry, University College, London.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, f. 302.
- Williamson** (Lt. - Col. Benjamin), *Inspecting Field Officer for Caithness and Sutherland.* Letters to Maj.-Gen. A. Mackay, 1804. 39195, ff. 202, 204.
- — — Letters to Gen. J. R. Mac-kenzie, 1804-1806. 39195, ff. 216, 228; 39196, ff. 11, 86, 94, 96, 108, 110, 145; 39197, ff. 3, 5, 18, 34, 87, 127, 131, 161, 173, 185.
- Williamson** (Charles), *of Coleshill.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 341.
- Williamson** (Edward Walter), *Sec. of Incorporated Law Society.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 220, 309.
- Williamson** (J—), *of Beddington.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798. 38232, f. 123.
- Williamson** (Col. James), *Commandant of the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea.* Letter to G. W. Marriott, 1816. *Copy.* 38263, f. 19.
- Williamson** (Richard), *D.D., Vicar of Pershore.* Letter to Rev. J. F. Wicken-den, 1863. 38793, f. 231.
- Williamson** (William). 38874 written on shorthand system of, 1778.
- Williams-Wynn** (Charles Watkin), *Sec.-at-War, etc.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808-1826. 38290, ff. 143, 176, 191-199, 210, 214, 222; 38291, f. 270; 38296, f. 356; 38320, ff. 98, 101; 38321, f. 85 b; 38411, ff. 151-293 *passim*; 38412, ff. 14-246 *passim*; 38576, ff. 78, 95.
- — — Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1824-1827. 38745, f. 218; 38748, ff. 163-168, 171-181; 38750, f. 126; 38752, f. 169.
- — — Correspondence with G. Canning, 1825. 38193, f. 213; 38412, ff. 206-210 (*copies*); 38747, f. 23.
- Williams-Wynn** (Charles Watkin) (*continued*). Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1825. *Copy.* 38412, f. 61.
- — — Letter to the E. India Co., 1825. *Copy.* 38412, f. 104.
- — — Letter to the Duke of Bucking-ham, 1825. 38412, f. 116 (*extract*); 38576, f. 72.
- — — Remarks on G. Canning's memorandum rel. to the Duke of Buckingham, 1826. 38412, f. 217.
- — — Letter to, from Sir G. A. Robin-son, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, f. 175.
- Williams-Wynn** (Henry Watkin), *Envoy to Saxony; K.C.B.* 1851. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804. 38241, f. 1.
- Williams-Wynn** (Sir Watkin), *4th Bart., M.P. for co. Denbigh.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780. 38307, f. 174.
- Willich** (Charles M—), *stockbroker.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38268, f. 99.
- Willicote**, *in Quinton, co. Glouc.* Grant of free-warren in, 1400-1. *Lat. Copy.* 38579, f. 1 b.
- Willicotes** (William). Grant to, of free-warren in co. Glouc, 1400-1. *Lat. Copy.* 38579, f. 1 b.
- Willies** (—). Letter to, from T. Read, 1621. *Draft.* 38597, f. 34.
- Willimott.**  
v. also Willymott.
- Willimott** (J— G—), *of the E. India Warehouse.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791. 38409, f. 285.
- Willimott** (Robert), *Sec. to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807-1826. 38242, ff. 117, 124; 38243, f. 274; 38258, f. 181 (?); 38273, f. 274; 38475, f. 365 (*draft*).
- — — Correspondence with B. Watson, 1810 (?) - 1820. 38244, f. 224 (?); 38264, f. 210; 38285, f. 181.
- — — Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1811. 38246, f. 199.
- — — Letter to W. Morison, 1812. 38248, f. 122.
- — — Letters to J. Day, 1812. 38249, ff. 38, 54.
- — — Letter to Mrs. Eyre, 1812. 38250, f. 23.
- — — Correspondence with J. Maberly, 1813. 38251, ff. 248, 260.

**Willimott** (Robert) (*continued*). Correspondence with Capt. W. B. Fairman, 1813. 38253, ff. 341, 367; 38254, f. 7.

— Correspondence with T. Pain, 1813–1825. 38259, f. 306; 38264, f. 229; 38265, f. 197; 38267, ff. 98, 130, 171; 38268, ff. 41, 208, 246; 38270, ff. 124, 158; 38271, ff. 27, 51, 54, 115, 268, 282, 342, 346, 347, 428; 38272, f. 348; 38273, ff. 277, 279; 38274, f. 367; 38275, f. 311; 38276, f. 90; 38281, f. 77; 38284, f. 387; 38287, f. 359; 38292, f. 266; 38293, ff. 54, 379; 38294, ff. 254, 258, 330–335, 348, 361, 365, 366; 38295, f. 12; 38296, f. 237; 38298, ff. 73–76; 38299, ff. 234, 246, 285, 354, 363; 38327, ff. 44–46 b; 38458, ff. 234, 235.

— Correspondence with M. Winter, 1813–1819. 38268, f. 215; 38474, ff. 1, 304, 309, 312, 314.

— Letters to G. Delavaud, 1814. 38256, f. 50; 38327, f. 47 b.

— Letter to T. Nettleship, 1814. 38258, f. 119.

— Letter to S. Whinfield, 1814. 38258, f. 231.

— Correspondence with E. Bates, 1814–1820. 38260, f. 299; 38262, f. 55; 38265, ff. 168, 196; 38270, f. 364; 38271, ff. 62, 339; 38274, f. 364; 38279, ff. 213, 226; 38280, f. 134; 38284, f. 143; 38573, f. 146.

— Correspondence with R. C. Bazett, 1814. 38410, ff. 338, 343.

— Letter to [W. T.?] Roe, 1814. 38572, f. 237.

— Correspondence with T. C. Brooksbank, 1815–1825. 38261, f. 346; 38263, f. 239; 38290, f. 228; 38475, ff. 69, 127, 290, 297, 298, 302.

— Correspondence with R. Mitford, 1817–1819. 38265, f. 144; 38271, f. 227; 38287, f. 68.

— Letter to — Ashmore, 1817. 38265, f. 153.

— Correspondence with H. M. Dyer, 1817–1823. 38266, ff. 33, 46; 38270, f. 190; 38278, f. 289; 38279, ff. 11, 26; 38293, f. 203.

— Letter to Chevalier A. Amyot, 1817. 38267, f. 68.

— Correspondence with T. B. Lane, 1817–1819. 38267, ff. 125, 127, 136; 38270, ff. 233, 239; 38272, f. 128; 38273, f. 140; 38281, f. 237.

**Willimott** (Robert) (*continued*). Correspondence with W. Ogilvie, 1817. 38267, ff. 215, 234.

— Letters to [J. H.?] Capper, 1817. 38268, ff. 218, 219.

— Letter to J. Burgess, 1817. 38269, f. 66.

— Letter to W. Merry, 1817. 38269, f. 76.

— Letter to D. Pugh, 1818. 38270, f. 253.

— Correspondence with J. Taylor, 1818, 1819. 38271, f. 8; 38279, ff. 194, 210.

— Correspondence with S. R. Lushington, 1818, 1823. 38272, f. 205; 38296, f. 416; 38297, f. 228.

— Letter to J. J. Vassar, 1819. 38275, f. 310.

— Letter to C. Eustace, 1819. 38275, f. 390.

— Letter to M. A. Dyer, 1819. 38276, f. 330.

— Correspondence with J. D. M. Barker, 1819. 38279, ff. 108, 110, 270.

— Correspondence with J. Brown, 1819. 38280, ff. 60, 165.

— Correspondence with Mrs. Dawson, 1819, 1820. 38281, f. 103; 38282, ff. 180, 191.

— Letter to T. Clark, 1819. 38281, f. 119.

— Letter to T. Ladd, 1820. 38282, f. 325.

— Letter to the Theatrical Fund Committee, 1820. 38283, f. 130.

— Correspondence with Miss A. H. Trefusis, 1820. 38283, ff. 201, 205, 222; 38458, ff. 303–305.

— Correspondence with J. Court, 1820–1823. 38284, f. 119; 38289, f. 65; 38290, f. 123; 38293, ff. 24, 96; 38295, f. 229; 38296, f. 262.

— Letter to Capt. W. Warren, 1820. 38284, f. 188.

— Letter to Rev. J. Mackenzie, 1820. 38284, f. 254.

— Letter to J. Hardum, 1820. 38285, f. 119.

— Correspondence with J. J. Smith, 1820. 38285, ff. 152, 190.

— Correspondence with F. Freeling, 1820. 38286, ff. 54, 107, 181; 38287, f. 418; 38288, ff. 1, 21, 72, 236.

- Willimott** (Robert) (*continued*). Letters to R. M. Davies, 1820. 38286, f. 123; 38288, f. 17.
- Letter to E. L. Swift, 1820. 38286, f. 175.
- Letter to W. Magness, 1820. 38287, f. 284.
- Letter to A. Rainy, 1820. 38287, f. 321.
- Correspondence with H. Stokes, 1820. 38287, ff. 412, 412 b.
- Correspondence with Capt. D. Denne, 1820. 38288, ff. 30, 47, 62, 65, 136.
- Letter to W. Dore, 1820. 38288, f. 363.
- Correspondence with Sir H. Taylor, 1821–1826. 38289, ff. 1, 374; 38290, ff. 1, 10; 38291, ff. 7, 11; 38298, ff. 218, 225, 238; 38299, f. 193; 38380, f. 327; 38474, ff. 379, 381.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1822. *Draft*. 38290, f. 314.
- Willingale Doe**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1573–1598. *Add. Ch.* 58653–58655.
- Willingdon**, *co. Suss.* Paper rel. to an estate in the manor, 1699. 38484, f. 328.
- Plan of earthworks at Combe Hill in, 1910. 38601, f. 17.
- Willingham**, *co. Camb.* Plan of earthworks at Belsar's Hill in, 1907. 38113, f. 43.
- Willington**, *co. Bedf.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 27.
- Willis** (G—). *Viola da gamba solo*, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 39.
- Willis** (Henry Norton), *Sec. to Princess Charlotte*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, etc., 1815. 38261, ff. 28, 98.
- Willis** (John Walpole), *Justice of K. B., Upper Canada*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38283, f. 185.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, with statement of his case, 1830. 38758, ff. 235, 237.
- Willis** (Robert Darling), *physician*. Replies conc. George III's disorder, 1811. 38361, f. 91.
- Willis, Percival and Co.**, *bankers* Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1842. 38975, f. 76.
- Willis, Wood and Co.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 93.
- Willoby** (Edward), *Town Clerk of Berwick-on-Tweed*. Correspondence with J. J. Catherwood, 1789, 1790. *Copies*. 38225, f. 7.
- Letter to G. Rose, 1790. *Copy*. 38225, f. 9 b.
- Letter to Lt.-Gen. J. Vaughan, 1790. *Copy*. 38225, f. 11 b.
- Willock** (William). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to petition of, 1791. 38393, f. 122 b.
- Willoughby**, *near Alford, co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Willoughby Dam Close, 1911. 38602, f. 50.
- Willoughby**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. *Fr.* 38133, f. 52.
- Willoughby** (Capt. —). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811. 38323, f. 155.
- Willoughby** (Henry), *6th Baron Middleton*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816, 1820. 38262, f. 269; 38284, f. 164; 38285, f. 202.
- Willoughby** (W—). Letter to R. Willimott, 1818. 38271, f. 136.
- Willoughby** (Sir William), *Bart., of Selston, co. Nott.* Funeral, 1671. 38141, f. 31.
- Willoughby de Broke**, *Barons. v. Verney* (George).  
*Verney afterw. Peyto-Verney* (John).
- Willoughby, Silk**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at, 1911. 38602, f. 63.
- Wills**. Register of abstracts of, at Avila, 1691–1698. *Span. Imperf.* 38653 A, ff. 79–90.
- of *Individuals, before* A.D. 1700. Aurelius Hermogenes, A.D. 276. *Gr. Pap.* 2040 *verso*.
- J. Haliday, 1361. *Add. Ch.* 60271.
- J. Trendil, late 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 60280.
- K. Margaritis, of Venice, 1382. *Add. Ch.* 61155.
- J. Rust, *circ.* 1392. *Add. Ch.* 60300.
- R. Watterton, of Methley, 1424. *Copy*. 38599, f. 149.
- T. Geyton, of Great Ryburgh, 1503. *Copy*. 39221, f. 15.

**Wills** (*continued*). R. Harneyse, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 60428.

—— M. Hervy, 1508. *Add. Ch.* 60433.

—— Cecilia, relict of F. Foschari, of Venice, 1531. *Add. Ch.* 61174.

—— Sir T. Nevyle, of Mereworth, 1542. *Extract.* 38526, f. 53.

—— J. Hervye, of Great Ryburgh, 1547. *Copy.* 39221, f. 37.

—— J. Byrle *al.* Sponer, of Felstead, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 59377.

—— E. Buttes, 1549. 39227, f. 9; *Add. Ch.* 60773 (with probate, 1550).

—— T. Upton, of West *al.* Monk Sherborne, 1558, with probate, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 58853.

—— W. Startweight, Parson of Great Ryburgh, 1558, with probate, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 60502.

—— R. Harvy, 1560. *Add. Ch.* 60507.

—— L. di Jacopo Candoni, of Fanna in Venetia, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 61176.

—— B. Avenand, of King's Norton, 1575. *Add. Ch.* 56233.

—— F. de Salcedo, 1579. *Span. Copy.* 38653 B, f. 6.

—— T. Buttes, late 16th cent. *Copy.* 39227, f. 118.

—— B. Boino, of Marostica in Venetia, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 61178.

—— Family of Price, 1607–1733. *Add. Ch.* 58542–58551.

—— A. Raines, of Brenchley, 1608. *Copy.* 38483, f. 35.

—— T. Woodward, of Friston, 1617. *Copy.* 38483, f. 74.

—— J. Alehorn, of Boughton Monchelsea, 1617. *Add. Ch.* 56247.

—— W. Allway, of Upton, 1631. 38476, f. 78.

—— N. Celani, of Venice, 1639. *Add. Ch.* 61183.

—— S. Penkherst, of Mayfield, 1642, with codicil, 1646. *Copies.* 38483, ff. 113, 121.

—— Lady M. Digby, 1647, 1649. 38175, ff. 11, 17 (*hologr.*).

—— Sir E. Bacon, 2nd *Bart.*, 1648, with probate, 1649. *Copy.* 39218, f. 43.

—— G. di Zorzi di Razini, of Feltre in Venetia, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 61184.

**Wills** (*continued*). Capt. R. Bacon, 1650, with probate, 1652. *Add. Ch.* 60791.

—— M. Purfle, of Guestling, 1653. *Copy.* 38483, f. 133.

—— T. Simpson, of Oxford, 1653. *Add. Ch.* 56230.

—— C. Crillo, of Venice, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 61185.

—— T. Threele, of Rotherfield, 1657. *Copy.* 38480, f. 384.

—— J. Howsegoe, of N. Elmham, 1657 (*draft*), 1658 (*copy*). 39222, ff. 49, 56.

—— J. Exton, of Wood Newton, 1657. *Add. Ch.* 59153.

—— J. Smyth, 1658, with probate, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 60605.

—— R. Pecke, of Allington in Gresford, 1663, with probate, 1666, and administration, 1675. *Add. Ch.* 59110.

—— T. Goring, of Barcombe, 1664. *Copy.* 38483, f. 157.

—— Sir K. Digby, 1665. *Fr. Copy.* with *hologr.* codicil, 1665. 38175, ff. 52, 60.

—— E. Raynes, of Barcombe, 1668–1675. 38483, ff. 216, 241; 38484, ff. 115, 127.

—— T. Wharton, 1668. *Copy.* 38483, f. 226.

—— J. Brand, of Layston, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 55555 A, B.

—— Probate of will of R. Collins, of Ditchingham, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 59237.

—— Sir T. Wendy, *K.B.*, 1673. *Copies.* 39218, ff. 77, 88, 92.

—— T. Walter, of Maidstone, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 56375.

—— Sir E. Bacon, 4th *Bart.*, 1674, with probate, 1685. *Copy.* 39218, f. 152.

—— Sir T. Rous, 1st *Bart.*, 1676. *Copy.* 38175, f. 209.

—— W. Adams, of Orwell, 1676, with probate, 1677. *Add. Ch.* 59154.

—— J. Exton, of Wood Newton, 1678. *Add. Ch.* 59155.

—— Sir P. Temple, 1680, 1688. 38480, ff. 386, 391.

—— H. Bright, of Whirlow in Sheffield, 1680, with probate, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 59156.

- Wills** (*continued*). F. Tack, of the Hague, and his wife Margaret van Hoorn, 1681, with codicil, 1685. *Fr. transl.* 38493, ff. 144, 145 b.
- — R. Holford, of Southover, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 56308.
- — E. Alcock, of Lewes, 1685. *Copy.* 38484, f. 205.
- — W. Jones, of Llanywern, 1686, with probate, 1687. *Add. Ch.* 59111.
- — J. Allway, of Upton, 1687. *Copy.* 38476, f. 126.
- — W. Lane, of Southover, 1688. *Copy.* 38484, f. 231.
- — R. Bridger, of Hamsey, 1689. *Copies.* 38484, ff. 278, 280.
- — Card. Howard, with executors' accmpts, 1694–1697. *Ital.* 38652.
- — S. Stewart *al.* Stuart, of Stepney, 1696. *Copies.* 39222, ff. 97, 98, 139.
- — R. Russell, of Dallington, 1697. *Copy.* 38484, f. 302.
- — J. Gage, of Shirburn, 1699, with codicil, 1700. *Copies.* 38484, ff. 336, 341.
- — W. Hanmer, of Holt, 1699. *Add. Ch.* 59112.
- Wills** (Benjamin), of Sydenham. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1813. 38244, f. 143; 38251, f. 219.
- Wills** (William Henry), *miscellaneous writer*. Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1853. 38111, f. 64.
- — Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866, 1867. 38899, ff. 76, 97, 360.
- Willshaw** (Thomas), *Navy Commissioner*. Warrant signed by, 1697. 38848, f. 143.
- Wills Ltd.**, *advertising agents*. Letters to Col. E. R. Conolly, 1913. 38795, ff. 48, 50, 53, 54.
- Willson** (J—), *Adjutant Quartermaster-General, Southampton*. Draft on W. Huskisson, 1795. 38769, f. 121.
- Willymott** (Thomas), of *Doctors' Commons*. Certificate of probate, 1706. *Signed.* 38485, f. 82.
- — Letter to H. Walpole, 1710. 38501, f. 93.
- Wilmanns** (—), of the *Royal University Library, Göttingen*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1885. *Germ.* 38905, f. 69.
- Wilmanns** (J— C—). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38202, f. 297.
- Wilmerding** (Johann Heinrich), *Stadt-Director at Brunswick*. Declaration by, 1818. *Germ.* 38270, f. 8.
- Wilmington**, in *Priston, co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1372. *Add. Ch.* 57180.
- Wilmington**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1677, 1732. *Add. Ch.* 56310, 56311.
- — *v.* also Eastbourne.
- Wilmington**, *Earl of*. *v.* Compton (*Sir Spencer*).
- Wilmot**. *v.* also Eardley-Wilmot.
- Wilmot** (—), *attorney*. Letter to, from H. Sayer, 1780. 38580, f. 12.
- Wilmot** (Henry), *Agent for the Leeward Islands*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, f. 140.
- Wilmot** (Olive). Certificate of alleged birth of her daughter by the Duke of Cumberland, 1772. *Copy.* 38282, f. 345.
- Wilmot** (*Sir Robert*), *1st Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38304, f. 89; 38305, f. 2.
- Wilmot** *afterw.* **Wilmot-Horton** (Robert John), *3rd Bart.* 1834. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1823–1828. 38745, ff. 5, 132, 139, 154, 162–165, 175, 188, 209; 38747, ff. 189–192; 38749, f. 141; 38750, ff. 112, 122; 38751, ff. 45, 111, 220–230, 267, 285–291, 302, 323–335; 38752, ff. 12, 20–37; 38754, f. 11.
- — Letter to H. Hobhouse, 1823. 38292, f. 13.
- — Letter to, from R. Penn, 1824. 38745, f. 211.
- — Letter to S. Canning, 1824. 38745, f. 290.
- — Letter to, from R. J. Uniacke, 1826. *Copy.* 38748, f. 3.
- — Correspondence with Lord Goderich, 1827. 38751, f. 218.
- — Letter to Lord Bathurst, 1827. *Copy.* 38751, f. 337.
- — Statement by, conc. his political conduct, 1827, 1828. *Signed.* 38762, f. 173.
- Wilmot** (William), *Minister of the Savoy*. Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38446, f. 149.



- Wilmslow**, *co. Chest.* Papers conc. the sale of the advowson, 1819, 1820. 38368, f. 365; 38283, ff. 43, 117.
- Wilpole** (Richard), *Rector of Freshwater.* Composition with Sheen Priory conc. the tithes, 1459. *Lat. Copy.* 38633, f. 10.
- Wilsford** (*Rev. John*). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788. 38446, f. 258.
- Wilshire** (John). Report on petition of, 1706. 38714, f. 109.
- Wilson** (*Capt. —*). Letter to, from H. Dundas, 1795. 38734, f. 128.
- Wilson** (Anthony), *Commissioner of Prize Goods at Leith.* Accompts, 1656–1658. 38854, ff. 48–55.
- Letter to the Admiralty, 1658. 38854, f. 46.
- Wilson** (Benjamin), *of Cockermouth.* Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 161.
- Wilson** (C—), *of Hendon.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 128.
- Wilson** (Catherine), *widow of Christopher Wilson.* Accompt in Great Ryburgh, 1576. 39227, f. 49.
- Wilson** (Charles Rivers), *G.C.M.G.* 1895. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879. 39024, f. 281.
- Wilson** (*Lt.-Col. Charles William*), *Consul-General in Anatolia; K.C.M.G.* 1881, *K.C.B.* 1885. Letter to Sir H. James, 1865. 39117, f. 370.
- Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39026, f. 216; 39027, f. 201; 39028, ff. 101, 176, 209, 212; 39029, ff. 69, 124, 144, 213, 301; 39030, ff. 114, 303; 39031, ff. 44, 81, 231, 275, 277; 39033, ff. 10, 120, 210.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1879, 1880. 39133, ff. 55–255 *passim*.
- Wilson** (Christopher), *Rector of Great Ryburgh.* Agreement for payments to, by T. Buttes, 1573. 39227, f. 7 b.
- Acquittance to, 1573. 39227, f. 39.
- Note of burial, 1576. 39221, f. 41.
- Wilson** (Christopher). Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800, 1813. 38234, f. 172; 38410, f. 190.
- Wilson** (Cumberland), *American loyalist.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1790. *Signed.* 38225, f. 27.
- Wilson** (Daniel H—), *of John Trotter and Co.* Accompt signed by, 1800. 38769, f. 482.
- Wilson** (Edward), *of Rye.* Letter to E. Southwell, 1717. 38713, f. 91.
- Wilson** (George). Agreement conc. his *Course of Chemistry*, 1745. 38729, f. 252.
- Wilson** *afterw. Wright-Wilson* (Sir Henry). Plan for a Naval and Military Asylum, 1812. 38378, f. 295.
- Wilson** (Henry), *Commissariat Clerk at Puente la Reina.* Certificates signed by, 1814. 38256, ff. 190–192.
- Wilson** (*Lieut. Henry C—*), *Col. in the Spanish Royalist Army.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1823. 38268, ff. 106, 130; 38287, ff. 353, 369; 38294, f. 39.
- Wilson** (James). *v. Hamilton al. Wilson.*
- Wilson** (James H—), *of Aberdeen.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38985, f. 179.
- Wilson** (John). Assignment of his *Surveying*, 1776. 38730, f. 50 b.
- Wilson** (John), *market-gardener, of Enfield.* Suit *v. Smith*, 1802. 38450, f. 9.
- Wilson** (*Maj.-Gen. John*), *Lt.-Governor of Ceylon.* Letter to W. Huskisson, *circ.* 1809. 38737, f. 295.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812. *Copy.* 38740, f. 251.
- Letter to H. Goulburn, 1815. *Copy.* 38740, f. 125.
- Certificate rel. to money due to, 1815. *Signed.* 38740, f. 203.
- Wilson** (John), *Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh.* Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1825. 38746, ff. 233, 237–239.
- Wilson** (John), *of Liverpool.* Letter to J. Gladstone, 1825. *Copy.* 38746, f. 274.
- Wilson** (John), *of Liverpool.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1850, 1853. 38110, f. 401; 38111, f. 66.
- Wilson** (John), *missionary and orientalist.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. 38986, f. 13.

- Wilson** (Joseph), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Wilson** (Joshua), *Recorder of Pontefract*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1789, 1791. 38224, f. 115; 38227, f. 115; 38310, f. 73 b.
- Wilson** (Richard), *J.P., of Scarborough*. Letter to the Duke of Rutland, 1823. 38291, f. 362.
- Wilson** (Robert), *engine-maker*. Letter to R. Stephenson, senior, 1825. 38781, f. 24.
- Wilson** (*Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Thomas*). Memoir on the Peninsular War, 1810. 38378, f. 86.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 14.
- Papers rel. to his reinstatement, 1826. 38371, ff. 146, 158.
- Wilson** (Samuel), *Lord Mayor of London*. Signatures as Chairman of the Art Union, 1839. 38865, ff. 43 b, 57.
- Wilson** (Thomas), *LL.D.* Confirmation as Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1697. *Copy*. 38889, f. 84 b.
- Wilson** (Thomas), of *Cockermouth*. Witness to hatters' petition, 1764. 38337, f. 160 b.
- Wilson** (Thomas), *Chairman of the E. Country Dock*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. *Signed*. 38253, f. 344.
- Wilson** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *copy* of petition to the Treasury, 1819. 38276, ff. 37, 40 b.
- Wilson** (*Gen. Sir Thomas Spencer*), *6th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765, 1781. 38204, f. 161; 38308, f. 148 b.
- Wilson** (William). Suit *v. Acton*, *circ.* 1680. 38484, f. 180.
- Wilson** (William), of *East Greenwich*. Will, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 56250.
- Wilson** (William), *Searcher at Quebec*. Memorandum of recommendation of, to be Collector at St. John's, aft. 1812. 38251, f. 278.
- Wilson** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38474, f. 108.
- Wilson and Son**. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1797. 38310, f. 193.
- Wilsone** (John), of *W. and J. Wilsone*. Receipt to W. Huskisson. 1797. 38769, f. 313 b.
- Wilson, Minshull, Ashmore and Co.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 84.
- Wilsonn** (Charles Edward), *Receiver of Taxes*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1791. 38223, f. 114; 38421, f. 267; 38422, f. 177.
- Wilson-Patten** (John), *Baron Winmarleigh* 1874. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39111, f. 136.
- Wilton**, *Earls of*.  
*v. Egerton (Sir Thomas)*.  
*Egerton formerly Grosvenor (Thomas)*.
- Wilton** (H—), *Treasurer of the Gloucestershire Association*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1794. 38229, f. 229.
- Wilton-on-the-Wye**, *co. Heref.* Deeds rel. to, 1488–1549. *Add. Ch.* 56881–56883.
- Wilts**, *County of*. Subsidy seal for cloth, for the development of Wales, *temp.* Edw. I. *CLVIII.* 24.
- Wiltshire**, *Earl of*.  
*v. Paulet (William)*.
- Wiltshire** (J—), of *Shockerwick, near Bath*. Letter to Lord Camden, 1814. 38256, f. 293.
- Wiltshire** (*Lt.-Col. Thomas*). Correspondence with Capt. E. Burke, 1819, 1820. *Copies*. 38282, f. 205; 38287, ff. 93–100, 102–110, 118–121.
- Wimberley** (Robert). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1800. 38472, f. 333.
- Wimbish**, *co. Essex*. Court-rolls, 1380–1508. *Add. Roll* 56455.
- Wimble Toot**, in *Babcarry*, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 64.
- Wimborne**, *Baron*.  
*v. Guest (Ivor Bertie)*.
- Wimpffen** (*Baron — von*). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. *Fr. and Engl.* 38264, ff. 54, 60.
- Winchcombe Abbey**, *co. Glouc.* Note on foundation of, 16th cent. 38133, f. 108 b.
- Winchelsea**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 56404.

- Winchendon, Over**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 56743.
- Winchester**, *co. Southt.* Writ conc. custody of Hyde Abbey, 13th cent. *Copy.* 38821, f. 27 b.
- Counter-seal of Valentine, Prior of St. Swithun, 1266. *CLVI.* 103.
- Counter-seal, 1407. *CLVI.* 104.
- Release in, 1817. 38580, f. 119.
- Report on position of the Cathedral organ, 1823. *Printed.* 38297, f. 312.
- Casts from seals of charters in custody of the Town Clerk, 1911. *CLVI.* 103-106.
- *See of.* Arms of, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2892, f. 1.
- *Bishops of.*  
*v.* Beaufort (*Card.* Henry).  
 Edington (William).  
 Ethelwold, *St.*  
 Gardiner (Stephen).  
 Mews (Peter).  
 North (*Hon.* Brownlow).  
 Pretymen *afterw.* Pretymen-Tomline (George).  
 Sumner (Charles Richard).  
 Wykeham, William of.
- *Earl of.*  
*v.* Quincy (Roger de).
- *Marquises of.*  
*v.* Paulet.
- Winchester** (Henry), *stationer, of London.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38293, f. 349.
- Winchester** (William) and **Son.** Receipt to W. Huskisson, 1802. 38769, f. 504.
- Winchilsea**, *Earls of.*  
*v.* Finch.
- Winckfeild** (Thomas). Warrant to the Chief Constables of the hundreds within the liberty of St. Etheldreda, *co. Suff.*, 1608. *Copy.* 39245, f. 7.
- Winder** (Richard), *of Dover.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Windham** (Alfred). Note of his services in the French and Austrian navies, 1861. *Fr.* 39101, f. 342.
- Windham** (Ashe?). Letter to — Martin, 1712. 38507, f. 79.
- Windham** (*Hon. Mrs.* Cecilia). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38278, ff. 275, 278 b.
- Windham** (*Sir* Edward). Acquittance for payment to, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 56452.
- Windham** (Joseph), *F.R.S.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1800. 38234, f. 135.
- Windham** (Mahaleel). Receipt for fees due to Black Rod, 1681. 38140, f. 71.
- Windham** (William), *Sec.-at-War* 1794-1801. Letter to, from L. Gardiner, 1783. *Copy.* 38716, f. 29 b.
- Letters to, from the Bp. of Clogher, 1783. *Copies.* 38716, ff. 32, 50 b, 52.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1796-1809. 38734, ff. 196, 232; 38737, ff. 115, 319.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1798-1802. 38191, f. 285; 38310, f. 211; 38472, f. 286; 38473, f. 105; 38566, f. 186.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool (?), 1810, n. d. 38191, ff. 284, 287.
- Windlesham**, *co. Surr.* Deed rel. to, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 58822.
- Window-tax.**  
*v.* Taxes.
- Windsor**, *co. Berks.* Particulars as to the payment of tithes in, 1760-61. 38332, f. 259.
- *Castle.* Seal, 1399. *CLVI.* 14.
- Papers rel. to the royal establishment at, 1812-1818. 38258, f. 90; 38362, f. 122 (*printed*); 38368, ff. 1 b.
- Claim of Dean and Canons to access to the Terrace, 1823. 38297, ff. 42-45.
- Treasury minute conc. repairs, etc., at, 1824. *Copy.* 38298, f. 266.
- Suggested improvements at, 1824. 38371, f. 1.
- Police instructions rel. to the Terrace, aft. 1839. 38372, f. 29.
- Plan of earthworks at, 1909. 38776, f. 19.
- *Forest.* Patent to the Duke of Cumberland for the custody of Cranbourne Chase in, 1751. *Copy.* 38362, f. 101.

- Windsor, Forest** (*continued*). Record of the Duke of York's patent as Keeper of, 1766. *Copy*. 38362, f. 91.
- Patent to the Duke of Gloucester as Keeper of, 1767. *Copy*. 38362, f. 97.
- Appeal against window duty on Cranbourne Lodge, 1810-1811. *Copy*. 38363, f. 107.
- Statement rel. to remuneration of the Forest Commissioners, 1813. 38253, f. 244.
- Minute-book of the Inclosure Commissioners for Old Windsor, 1813-1817. 38629.
- *Parks*. Opinion rel. to royal inclosures in, 1812. 38249, f. 244 b.
- Returns of game, 1844. 38372, f. 94.
- *St. George's Chapel*. Statutes, etc., of, 15th cent. *Lat*. 39235.
- Ceremony for Feast of Knights of the Garter at, 1486-1503. 38174, f. 37.
- Warrants for removal of stalls in, 1673-1685. 38140, ff. 1-19 b.
- Petition from the Officers of the Garter, Canons, and Poor Knights, for their fees, 1680. 38140, f. 58.
- Schemes of the stalls in, 1680-1685. 38140, ff. 95, 97-103 b.
- Claim of Dean and Canons to access to the Castle Terrace, 1823. 38297, ff. 42-45.
- Windsor, Family of**. Note on, 16th cent. 38133, f. 95.
- Windsor** (Dixie). Warrant for appointment as Storekeeper of the Ordnance, 1714. *Copy*. 38889, f. 155 b.
- Windsor** (Other Archer), 6th Earl of *Plymouth*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 37.
- Correspondence with the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1825, 1826. 38475, ff. 204, 244, 252, 256, 336, 338.
- Letter to the Duke of Dorset, 1825. *Copy*. 38475, f. 232.
- Letter to S. Forster, 1825. 38475, f. 241.
- Windsor** (Other Hickman), 5th Earl of *Plymouth*. Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, f. 17.
- Windsor** (*Capt. Hon. Thomas*), *R.N.* Letter to Vice-Adm. Darby, 1780. *Copy*. 38681, f. 38 b.
- Wine**. Act rel. to duties on, 1729. 38330, f. 138.
- Imports and exports, 1738-1743. 38330, f. 277.
- Exports to British America, 1765. 38387, f. 53.
- Paper on French production of, late 18th cent. 38346, f. 100.
- Decrees of the French Council of State rel. to duties on, 1786. *Fr. Copies*. 38346, f. 343; 38347, f. 129.
- Paper conc. duties on, 1786. 38347, f. 217.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1786, 1787. 38390, ff. 20-24 b, 112 b.
- Table of duties on, *circ*. 1786. 38347, f. 397.
- Papers rel. to Portuguese wines, 1825, 1826. 38747, ff. 44-61; 38763, f. 121.
- Winel** (Robert), of the *Custom House, Plymouth*. Letters to W. Draper, 1710. 38464, ff. 53, 67.
- Winfield** (Joseph), of *Fulbeck*. Letter to J. Evelyn, 1764. 38480, f. 316.
- Wing, co. Bucks**. Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1910. 38113, f. 18.
- Wingfield, co. Suff.** Deeds rel. to, 1590, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 58815, 58537.
- Wingfield, South, co. Derb.** Plan of earthworks at the Manor House in, 1910. 38113, f. 86.
- Wingham, co. Kent**. Deed rel. to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 59427.
- Wingrave, co. Bucks**. Deed rel. to, 1516. *Add. Ch.* 55574.
- Wingrave** (Francis). Signatures as witness, 1754-1765. 38729, ff. 208, 245; 38730, ff. 89, 172.
- Assignments of copyright to and by, 1794-1814. 38729, ff. 105-108, 138, 204, 217, 251; 38730, f. 202.
- Portrait, *engr.* 1818. 38730, f. 201 b.
- Winifred, St.** Notes from Robert of Shrewsbury's life of, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat*. 38132, ff. 1-2.
- Winmarleigh, Baron**. v. Wilson-Patten (John).

- Winn** *afterw.* **Allanson - Winn** (George), *Baron of the Scottish Exchequer*; *Bart.* 1776, 1st *Baron Headley* 1797. Letter to the Treasury, 1764. *Signed.* 38203, f. 2 b.
- Winnington** (Sir Edward), 1st *Bart.*; *M.P.* for *Bewdley*. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 52, 54 b.
- Winnington** (Thomas), *Paymaster-General*. Letter to, from Gen. Wentworth, 1746. *Copy.* 38197, f. 37.
- Winslow** (Jacobus Benignus). Assignment of his *Anatomy*, 1771. 38730, f. 13.
- Winstanley** (William), of *Lathom*. Safe-conduct to, 1586. *Copy.* 38823, f. 58 b.
- Winston** (James), *Manager of Drury Lane Theatre*. Theatrical collection by, 18th cent. 38607.
- Winter** (Capt. —), *Sandown Volunteer Artillery*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1808. 38320, f. 58.
- Winter** (John), *junior, solicitor*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38266, ff. 188, 216; 38268, f. 95.
- Winter** (Matthew), *Sec. of the Tax Office*. Letters to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813-1818. 38256, ff. 123, 206; 38257, f. 81; 38263, f. 189; 38264, f. 119; 38273, f. 144; 38474, f. 4.
- Correspondence with R. Willmott, 1813-1819. 38268, f. 215; 38474, ff. 1, 304, 309, 312, 314.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38474, f. 2.
- Correspondence with J. Townsend, 1818. 38274, ff. 117, 137, 140.
- Letter to the Commissioners for Colyton Hundred, 1818. *Copy.* 38274, f. 152.
- Correspondence with Rev. T. Clarkson, 1818. *Copies.* 38274, ff. 305-317.
- Letter to C. Arbuthnot, 1819. 38277, f. 250.
- Letter to —, 1819. 38279, f. 185.
- Winterborne Herringstone**, *co. Dors.* Deed rel. to, 1706. *Add. Ch.* 56457.
- Winterton Ness Lighthouse**, *co. Norf.* Trinity House papers, etc., conc., 1824. 38299, ff. 86-93, 101-106.
- Winthopp** (John). Letter conc. the plague at Sudbury, *co. Suff.*, 1627. *Copy.* 39245, f. 127 b.
- Winthrop** (Edward), of *Dover*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824, 1825. 38299, ff. 244, 281, 283.
- Winthrop** (Capt. Robert), *R.N.* Letter to Sir J. Barrow, 1813. *Copy.* 38253, f. 317.
- Wintle** (Rev. Thomas), *Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1768. 38457, f. 305.
- Winton** (Maj. Francis Walter de), *G.C.M.G.* v. De Winton.
- Wireker** (Nigel). *Speculum Stultorum*, 15th cent. 38665, f. 85.
- Wisbech**, *co. Camb.* Memorial of merchants, 18th-19th cent. 38369, f. 68.
- Wisborough Green**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 57330.
- Wise** (Ayshford), *M.P.* for *Totnes*. Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1820. 38458, f. 278.
- Wise** (Charles). Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1889. 38906, f. 80.
- Wise** (Henry Christian), of the *Priory, near Warwick*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38222, ff. 160, 201.
- Wise** (Michael). Anthem, 1734. 38648, f. 72.
- Wise** (Thomas James). Presented, in 1913, 38794 Q.
- Wissett**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1447-1497. *Add. Ch.* 56402, 57271, 57273, 57274.
- Terrier, 16th cent. *Fragment.* 38519, f. 13.
- Witchcraft**. Procès criminel against B. Wanesson of St. Dié, 1593. 38855, f. 12.
- Witchcross**, *co. Suss.* Bill for repairing road from, 1850. 38381, f. 8.
- Witchling**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1660. *Add. Ch.* 56054, 56055.
- Witcraft** (John R—), of *Merchantville, New Jersey*. Presented, in 1911, 38510, I.



- Witham**, *Hundred of, co. Essex*. Extract from quietus-roll rel. to, 1560. 38480, f. 148.
- Liberty of E. Prittiman and E. Evelyn in, 17th cent. 38480, f. 162.
- Withcote**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Sanvey Castle in, 1913. 38841, f. 26.
- Withdean Cayliffe**, *in Patcham, co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1673. *Add. Ch.* 56304.
- Papers rel. to the manor, 1724. Partly *Lat.* 38486, ff. 69–91.
- Appointment of a gamekeeper in, 1785. 38486, f. 340.
- Withering** (William). Assignment of his *Botany*, 1806. 38730, f. 35.
- Withern**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1911. 38602, f. 33.
- Withers** (——). Answers to questions conc. linen, 1786. 38347, f. 142.
- Withers** (*Maj.-Gen.* Henry). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1704. 38711, ff. 68, 72.
- Withers** (W—), *junior, of Holt*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38277, f. 372.
- Withers** (William), *saddler*. Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 125.
- Witherspoon** (Alexander). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1822. 38291, f. 123.
- Withie** (John). *Viola da gamba* solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 76 b, 79, 79 b, 81, 86 b, 88, 93.
- Withie** (John), *painter*. Suit by Sir E. Bysshe *v.* his executrix, 1679. 38140, f. 142.
- Withipole** (*Sir Edmund*). Appointment as Deputy Lieut. in Suffolk, 1613. *Copy.* 39245, f. 7.
- Letter to the town of Ipswich, 1613. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 9 b, 10.
- Letters to the Earl of Suffolk, etc., 1614–1619. *Copies.* 39245, ff. 15–47 *passim*.
- Withy** (Robert). Assignment of a share of Bailey's Dictionary, 1767. 38730, f. 203.
- Withyham**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1460, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 57327, 57328.
- Lease and sale of Buckhurst Park in, 1658, 1698. *Copies.* 38484, ff. 310–318.
- Witlich** (Peter de), *Abbot of Himmerod*. Letter of, to accompany a mortuary roll, 1455. *Lat. Copy.* 38787, f. 351.
- Witney**, *co. Oxon.* Plan of earthworks at, 1912. 38776, f. 56.
- Witold al. Alexander**.  
*v.* Lithuania, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Witsen** (Nicholas), *Deputy of the States-General in England*. Letters to the States-General, 1689. *Fr. transl.* 38496, ff. 11, 11 b, 20, 20 b, 25.
- Witt** (Johan de), *Grand Pensionary of Holland*. Correspondence with L. Buysero, 1670. *Dutch.* 38849, f. 54.
- Wittenberg**, *University of*. Letter to the Elector of Saxony, 1547. *Germ.* 38846, f. 6.
- Wittenham, Little**, *co. Berks.* Plan of earthworks at Sinodun in, 1899, 1909. 38776, f. 12.
- Wittersham**, *co. Kent*. Papers rel. to the draining of the Upper Level, 1632, 1638. 39167, ff. 131, 141.
- Wittgenstein** (*Princess Carolyne*).  
*v.* Sayn-Wittgenstein.
- Wix** (Samuel), *Vicar of St. Bartholomew's the Less, Smithfield*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38287, f. 349.
- Woburn Abbey**, *co. Bedf.* Description of copy of Skelton's *Collyn Clout* at, 1867. 38899, f. 467.
- Wodecok** (John), *baker*. Seal, 1398. CLIX. 49.
- Wodeford**.  
*v.* also Wodford.
- Wodeford** (Radulf), *armiger*. Pedigree, with arms, *circ.* 1551. 38692, f. 177 b.
- Wodehouse**.  
*v.* also Woodhouse.
- Wodehouse**, *Family of*. Wodehouse Papers, *temp.* Hen. III—early 19th cent. 39218–39252.
- of Great Ryburgh. Accounts, 1784–1821, n. d. 39226, ff. 124–190, 214.

- Wodehouse** (Adela Harriett Sophia), *widow of E. R. Wodehouse*. Presented, in 1915, 39218 – 39252; *Add. Ch.* 59797–61129; *Seals* CLX. 19–22.
- Wodehouse** (Armene). Rent-roll of estates settled on, 18th cent. 39220, f. 59.
- Wodehouse** (Edmond). Rent-rolls of, 1804–1811. 39239, ff. 4–11.
- Catalogue of books of, 1805. 39222, ff. 217–235.
- Plan of lands of, in Great and Little Ryburgh, etc., 1810. 39252.
- Will, 1813. *Add. Ch.* 60695.
- Valuation of estates in co. Norf. purchased by, 1814. 39231, f. 161.
- Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1820. 38742, ff. 1–5.
- Note of ownership. 39236, f. i.
- Wodehouse** (Edmond Robert), *M.P.* Catalogue of his ancient deeds [now *Add. Ch.* 59797–61129], 1889. 39247.
- Wodehouse** (Hon. Henry), *Second Sec. at the Hague*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39107, f. 156.
- Wodehouse** (Maj. James Hay). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1865. 39116, f. 61.
- Wodehouse** (Sir John), 1st Baron Wodehouse 1797. Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38306, ff. 149 b, 154; 38307, ff. 106, 152 b, 156.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1824. 38259, f. 142; 38284, f. 174; 38576, f. 39.
- Wodehouse** (John), 2nd Baron Wodehouse 1834. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1802. 38458, f. 171.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38290, f. 6.
- Wodehouse** (John), 3rd Baron Wodehouse; 1st Earl of Kimberley 1866. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1865. 39101, f. 86; 39109, f. 328; 39110, ff. 147, 149; 39113, f. 312.
- Letter to J. Murray, 1864. 39110, f. 166.
- Wodehouse** (Thomas). Agreement for purchase in N. Elmham, 1781. 39222, f. 190.
- Notes for his marriage settlement, 1782. 39222, f. 207.
- Wodehouse** (Thomas) (*continued*). Schedule of court-books of his manors in Norfolk, 1783. 39222, f. 209.
- Will, 1803, with probate, 1805. *Add. Ch.* 60690.
- Wodemancote** (Robert de). Seal of William de Cheltenham used by, 1340. CLIX. 44.
- Wodford**.  
v. also Wodeford.
- Wodford** (Robert), *miles*. Pedigree, *circ.* 1551. 38692, f. 176 b.
- Wokingham**, co. Berks. Deed rel. to, 1405. *Add. Ch.* 58608.
- Woleman** (Richard), *Dean of Wells*.  
v. Vuoleman.
- Wolf** (August), *German painter*. Letter to H. Wallis, 1880. *Germ.* 38831, f. 88.
- Wolfe** (P—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 168 b.
- Wolff** (Sir Henry Drummond Charles), *G.C.M.G.* 1878, *G.C.B.* 1889. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1861–1890. 39021, f. 189; 39022, f. 355; 39023, ff. 21, 36, 79, 91, 115, 122, 208, 281; 39024, ff. 9, 60, 97, 123, 164, 219, 233, 251, 260, 267; 39025, ff. 24, 56, 107, 119; 39026, ff. 170, 206, 251; 39036, ff. 219, 226; 39045, f. 123; 39101, f. 152; 39111, f. 254; 39131, ff. 231 b, 238, 242; 39132, ff. 3, 9; 39140, f. 111.
- Letter to, from J. Murray, 1864. 39111, f. 217.
- Correspondence with Lord Salisbury, 1879. *Printed.* 39159, ff. 15–19.
- Wolff** (Sir Jacob), 1st Bart., *Baron of the Holy Roman Empire*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1791. 38212, f. 76; 38226, f. 63; 38307, f. 29.
- Wollaston** (Francis John Hyde), *Archdeacon of Essex*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817–1823. 38265, f. 220; 38290, ff. 311–313, 321; 38291, ff. 107, 111; 38293, f. 205.
- Letter to Lord —, 1821. 38289, f. 271.
- Petition to George IV, 1821. *Copy.* 38291, f. 109.
- Wollaston** (John Ramsden), *Vicar of Elsenham*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38284, f. 239.

- Wolley** (Robert). Signature as witness, 1707. 38729, f. 110.
- Wolmer**, *Viscount*.  
v. Palmer (William Waldegrave).
- Wolmer** (L—). Letter to Sir N. Bacon, 1599. 39225, f. 6.
- Wolseley**, in *Cohwick* (?), *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, *temp. Hen. III. Add. Ch.* 58241.
- Wolseley** (Sir Garnet Joseph), *Baron* (1882) and *Viscount* (1885) *Wolseley*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39021, ff. 144, 201, 289, 311; 39022, f. 28; 39025, f. 109; 39026, f. 50; 39131, ff. 141 b, 144, 155, 156 b, 171, 175 b; 39132, f. 11.
- Wolseley** (Robert), *Envoy at Brussels*. Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1696. 38701, ff. 59, 61.
- Wolsey** (Thomas), *Cardinal, Archbishop of York*. Order for management of affairs of Lord Oxford, 1524. *Printed*. 38632, f. 113.
- Wolstonbury**, *co. Suss.*  
v. Pyecombe.
- Wolters** (D—). Letter to Lord Townshend (?), 1737. *Fr.* 38507, f. 221.
- Wolters** (M—), *widow of R. Wolters*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771. *Fr.* 38206, ff. 352, 360; 38207, f. 30.
- Wolters** (Richard), *Agent at Rotterdam*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1762–1771. 38200, ff. 132, 145, 146; 38201, ff. 36–368 *passim*; 38202, ff. 54, 123, 154, 200, 243, 303, 329; 38203, ff. 60–332 *passim*; 38204, ff. 1, 20, 35, 40, 49, 84, 238; 38205, ff. 43–297 *passim*; 38206, ff. 1–333 *passim*; 38304, ff. 3 b–123 *passim*; 38305, f. 13 b.
- Letter to Lord Sandwich, 1764. 38202, f. 114.
- Wolverhampton**, *co. Staff.* Deed rel. to, 1318. *Add. Ch.* 58240.
- Wolverton**, *Baron*.  
v. Glyn (George Grenfell).
- Wombwell** (Sir George), *1st Bart., Chairman of the E. India Co.* Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 115 b.
- Wontner** (John). Letter to, from J. Hunton, 1828. 38855, f. 246.
- Wooburn**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 58628.
- Wood** (*Col.* ———). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1796. 38310, f. 150 b.
- Wood** (*Col.* ———). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38279, f. 279.
- Wood** (Almeric). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, *circ.* 1845–1847 (?). 38976, ff. 285, 332; 38977, ff. 1, 41, 233.
- Wood** (Anthony à). Letter to Sir W. Dugdale, 1683. 38141, f. 114.
- Wood** (*Lady Caroline*), *wife of Col. Thomas Wood, of Littleton*. Letter to, the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, f. 3.
- Wood** (Sir Charles), *1st Viscount Halifax* 1866. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1853–1870. 38982, f. 8; 38998, f. 233; 39101, f. 42; 39104, f. 364; 39113, ff. 207, 246; 39117, f. 52.
- Letter to, from Sir J. Outram, 1862. 38775, f. 96.
- Letter to J. W. Kaye, 1862. *Copy.* 39103, f. 364.
- Letter to E. Hammond, 1865. 39117, f. 133.
- Wood** (*Lt.-Gen.* Cornelius). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1697, 1698. 38703, f. 40; 38704, f. 1.
- Challenge by, 1697. 38703, f. 42.
- Letter to H. Watkins, 1704. 38852, f. 9.
- Court-martial signed by, 1711. 38853, f. 136.
- Wood** (G— D—), *clerk in Plymouth Yard*. Letter to R. Willimott, 1823. 38298, f. 6.
- Wood** (George). Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1813. *Signed.* 38253, f. 318.
- Wood** (George W—), *of the Bible House, Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39014, f. 32; 39021, f. 271.
- Wood** (George William), *President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce*. Correspondence with W. Huskisson, 1828. 38757, ff. 17–23.
- Wood** (Henry), *Vicar of Halifax*. Letter to Sir W. Fawcett, 1789. 38224, f. 184.
- Wood** (*Brig.-Gen.* Sir Henry Evelyn), *K.C.B., G.C.B.* 1891; *Field-Marshal* 1903. Letters to Rev. J. Reynolds, 1880. 39168, ff. 195, 197.

- Wood** (Henry James Theodore). Presented, in 1911, *Add. Ch.* 56051-56223.
- Wood** (Henry Webber). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869. 38996, f. 24.
- Wood** (Rev. James), *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge*, 1815; *Dean of Ely* 1820. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 103.
- Letter to Lord Palmerston, 1823. 38194, f. 94.
- Papers rel. to E. H. Baily's statue of, 1883. 38678, f. 202.
- Wood** (John), of *London*. Warrant for payment to, for victualling the forces in Ireland, 1602. 38848, f. 4.
- Wood** (John), of *Wednesbury*. Patent for working iron, 1761. *Add. Ch.* 55590.
- Wood** (John), *Solicitor to the Ship-owners' Company*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1798. 38232, f. 78.
- Wood** (John Turtle), *archaeologist*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1877-1879. 39016, ff. 124, 353; 39021, f. 329; 39023, f. 237; 39025, f. 105; 39130, f. 166 b.
- Wood** (Col. Sir Mark), *1st Bart.* 1808. Statement of political support given to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool by, 1794-1818. 38368, f. 206.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1811-1817. 38256, f. 29; 38261, f. 41; 38268, f. 240; 38323, f. 130 b.
- Letters to N. Vansittart, 1814. *Signed.* 38258, ff. 123, 301.
- Wood** (Matthew), *Alderman, M.P. for the City of London*; *1st Bart.* 1837. Letters to, from Qu. Caroline, 1820. 38284, ff. 141, 227, 306.
- Letter to, from H. Ll—, 1820. *Copy.* 38287, f. 346.
- Wood** (Michael). Letter to J. Brickwood, 1802. 38473, f. 115.
- Wood** (Peter), of *Kingston-on-Thames*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 250.
- Wood** (Peter Scrymsher), *Dean of Middleham*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38267, f. 336; 38268, f. 26.
- Wood** (Sir Richard), *K.C.M.G., G.C.M.G.* 1879. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39022, f. 301; 39029, f. 92; 39131, ff. 179, 205.
- Wood** (Robert). Letter to G. Grenville (?), 1764. 38203, f. 221.
- Wood** (Robert). Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764. 38304, ff. 53, 80 b.
- Wood** (Col. Robert Blucher), *C.B.* Note on his appointments, 1855. 38983, f. 202.
- Wood** (Thomas), *carman, of London*. Bond to J. Toone, 1719. 38855, f. 189.
- Wood** (Thomas). Assignments of his works on conveyancing, 1761, 1768. 38730, ff. 40, 175.
- Wood** (W— J—). Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1882. 39036, ff. 153, 158.
- Wood** (William), of the *Custom House, London*. Letter to J. Scrope, 1748. 38197, f. 49.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763, 1764. 38201, ff. 240, 255; 38202, ff. 18, 23, 239; 38304, f. 6 b; 38421, f. 31.
- Letter to T. Whately, 1764. 38373, f. 158.
- Woodall** (John), *J.P.* Letter to the Duke of Rutland, 1823. *Signed.* 38291, f. 362.
- Woodborough**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Fox Wood in, 1911. 38600, f. 53.
- Woodbridge**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1535, 1553. *Add. Ch.* 58816, 58817.
- Court-roll, 1656, 1661. *Add. Roll* 58416.
- Woodburn** (S—), of *Dublin*. Separatists' memorial signed by, 1819. 38368, f. 293.
- Woodcock** (Clement?). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 22 b.
- Woodcock** (Edward), *Deputy Clerk of the Pipe*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool (?), 1764. 38202, f. 238.
- Account certified by, 1766. 38489 A.
- Woodcock** (Fanny). Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 135.

- Woodcock** (Henry), *D.D., Canon of Christ Church*. Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1824. *Draft*. 38298, f. 193.
- Woodcraft**, in *Badminton* (?), *co. Glouc.* Presentations, etc., of the homage, *circ.* 1578. 38579, f. 8.
- Wood-End**, in *Blakesley, co. Northt.* Plan of lands of Plumpton manor in, 1684. 39176.
- Woodfall** (Henry), *junior*. Assignment of T. Simpson's *Mathematical Essays*, etc., 1740. *Signed*. 38730, f. 135.
- Woodfall** (Henry Dick). Letter to C. W. Dilke, 1847. 38169, f. 1.
- Woodfall** (Henry Sampson), *printer*. Accounts of the *Public Advertiser*, 1765-1771. *Hologr.* 38169.
- Minutes of the *London Packet*, 1770. *Signed*. 38729, f. 165.
- Woodfall** (William). Minutes of the *London Packet*, 1773. *Signed*. 38728, f. 133.
- Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38212, f. 274.
- Portrait, *engr.* late 18th cent. 38728, f. 132 b.
- Woodfin** (*Mrs. A.*—). Assignments by, of her novels, 1758, 1764. 38728, f. 212.
- Woodfin** (Julia Letitia), *daughter of above*. Assignment by, on behalf of her mother, of *Sir John Cutler and his Family*, 1758. 38728, f. 212.
- Woodford** (Emperor John Alexander), *Inspector-General of Foreign Forces in British pay*. Receipts, 1795-1799. 38769, ff. 148-371 *passim*.
- Woodford** (Ralph), *1st Bart.* 1791. Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1786. 38221, f. 43.
- Examination before the Committee of Trade, 1786. 38389, f. 59 b.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787-1801. 38221, ff. 93, 316; 38222, f. 313; 38228, ff. 76, 77, 78; 38233, f. 281; 38235, f. 149; 38310, ff. 83, 83 b; 38416, f. 43.
- Letter to, from —, 1788. *Copy*. 38223, f. 222.
- Woodford** (*Sir Ralph James*), *2nd Bart.; Governor of Trinidad*. Despatch to Lord Bathurst, 1813. *Extract*. 38255, f. 343.
- Woodforde** (Charles), *of the Treasury*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38251, f. 279.
- Woodforde** (Ralph Dorvill), *Controlling Surveyor of Customs*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 278.
- Woodgate and Brooks**. Assignment of *Jane Shore*, 1760. 38730, f. 204.
- Woodhall Manor**, in *Great and Little Ryburgh, co. Norf.* v. Ryburgh, Great and Little.
- Woodhead Castle**, *co. Rutl.* v. Casterton, Little.
- Woodhouse**, *co. Leic.* Plan of earthworks at Beacon Hill, 1913. 38841, f. 8.
- Woodhouse**. v. also Wodehouse.
- Woodhouse** (John). Receipt for fee as amanuensis, 1757. 38729, f. 253.
- Woodhowse** (*Capt. Henry*). Appointment as Muster-master in *co. Suff.*, 1618. 39245, ff. 38 b, 39.
- Council letters, etc., conc. arrears due to, 1627-1631. 39245, ff. 133 b, 137, 148, 148 b, 154.
- Woodfield** (Richard D—), *Assistant to the Inspector-General of Imports and Exports*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1823. 38297, f. 238.
- Woodington** (Thomas). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 94 b.
- Woodington** (William Frederick), *A.R.A.* Letter to J. Riddel, *circ.* 1882. 38678, f. 127.
- Woodley** (George), *poet, of Plymouth*. Letters to S. Perceval, 1811. 38246, ff. 156, 265.
- Letter to Lady Liverpool, 1812. 38250, f. 186.
- Woodley** (William). Minute of Committee of Trade rel. to his commission as Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1791. 38393, f. 114.
- Woodman** (Marianne). Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821. 38289, ff. 233, 277.
- Woodmass** (—). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38310, f. 7 b.



- Woodroffe** (Benjamin). Warrant for appointment as Prebendary of Worcester, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 73.
- Woods** (Sir Albert William), *Registrar and Sec. to the Order of the Bath*; *G.C.V.O.* 1903. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39020, f. 396; 39021, ff. 29, 65; 39023, f. 236.
- Woods** (Henry Felix), *Pasha*; *K.C.V.O.* 1902. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1880. 39021, f. 61; 39033, f. 290.
- Woods and Forests**. Reports of Surveyors-General, 1604-1614. 38444, *passim*.
- History of the Commission for, 1786-circ. 1818. 38760, ff. 185-190.
- Letter of Commissioners of, to the Treasury, 1816. 38263, f. 77.
- *v.* also Forests.
- Woodson** (Thomas). Viola da gamba solo, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, f. 34.
- Woodstock**, *co. Oxon.* Letters rel. to election at, 1820. 38458, ff. 286, 325.
- Woodstock Parks**, *co. Oxon.* Order to the keepers for doos for Whitehall, 1687. 38854, f. 86.
- *v.* also Blenheim Park.
- Woodward** (Henry). Assignment of his *Queen Mab*, 1799. 38730, f. 86.
- Woodward** (Miss M—C—). Presented, in 1911, *Facs. Suppl. I* (n).
- Woodward** (Samuel), *Rector of Hopton Wafers*. Letters to J. Riddel, 1884. 38678, ff. 219, 221.
- Woodward** (Thomas). Assignment by, of a share in the *General Evening Post*, 1751. 38729, f. 255.
- Woodward** (Thomas), *surgeon*. Release to C. Jones, 1753. 38855, f. 199.
- Woodwarde** (Thomas), *of Friston*. Will, 1617. *Copy*. 38483, f. 74.
- Woodyere** (Katherine), *of Sunbury*. Certificate rel. to maintenance of her illegitimate child, 1613. 38855, f. 43.
- Wool**. Proclamation rel. to importation of, 1417. *Lat. and Fr. Copy*. 38525, f. 65.
- Certificates of burials in woollen at Great Kimble, 1681, 1699. 38510, ff. 302, 303.
- Wool** (*continued*). Imports from Ireland, 1740-1788. 38339, ff. 50-55, 94, 95; 38348, ff. 96-98.
- Exports of beaver wool, 1749-1763. 38337, f. 73, 157.
- Exports, 1759-1787. 38348, f. 81; —1767-1786. 38376, f. 10; — to Italy and Turkey, 1758-1784. 38339, f. 56; — to Holland, Russia, etc., 1765-1784. 38345, f. 200.
- Prices of South Down wools, 1777-1827, and Lincolnshire long wool, 1780-1827. 38762, ff. 119, 121.
- Resolutions of Yorkshire woollen merchants and manufacturers, 1781. *Printed*. 38217, f. 236.
- Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1787-1789. 38390, f. 101; 38391, ff. 81, 90.
- Evidence given at the 2nd reading of the Wool Bill, etc., 1788. 38349, ff. 4-29.
- Circular from wool growers rel. to entry and removal of, in cos. Suss. and Kent, 1814. *Copy*. 38739, f. 196.
- Papers and notes rel. to wages and prices in woollen trade, etc., 1817. Partly *printed*. 38268, f. 295.
- Correspondence and papers rel. to duty on, 1819, 1820. 38281, ff. 244, 246; 38282, ff. 176, 188; 38284, f. 184; 38368, f. 363; 38380, f. 63; 38760, ff. 211-234, 245-248 (*printed*).
- Imports and exports, 1821-1827. *Printed*. 38762, f. 61.
- Woolaston** (J—). Portrait of Rev. T. Stackhouse, 1740. *Engr.* 38728, f. 195 b.
- Woolavington**, *co. Suss.* Deed rel. to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 57329.
- Woolfe** (Ann). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38296, f. 199.
- Woollams** (Joseph). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. 38265, f. 21.
- Woollery** (Robert Dunstan). Accompt, 1786. 38477, f. 138.
- Woolmore** (Capt. John), *Deputy Master of Trinity House*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38301, ff. 189, 192.
- Correspondence with Lady Liverpool, 1828. 38302, ff. 231, 233.

- Woolner** (Thomas), *sculptor and poet*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1884. 38904, f. 110.
- Woolston** (T—). Letter to, from W. Sutton, with note by, 1800. 38234, f. 16.
- Woolstone, Little**, *co. Bucks.* Deed rel. to, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 58629.
- Woolwich**, *co. Kent.* Certificate of ordinary charges at the dockyard, 1612. 38848, f. 7.
- Warrant to the officers of the yard at, conc. ships for repair, 1697. 38848, f. 142.
- Appeal against window-tax on the Royal Arsenal at, 1809, 1810. *Copy.* 38363, f. 121.
- Wootton**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 58769.
- Wootton** (John Cardy), *Clerk to the Scriveners' Company*. Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1896. 38907, f. 47.
- Wootton Wawen**, *co. Warw.* Suit conc. church dues in, *circ.* 1543. 38651, f. 60.
- Worcester**, *County of.* Account of malt duties in, 1754–1761. 38337, f. 151 b.
- *City of.* Deeds rel. to, 1322, 1554, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 55592, 55593, 56994.
- Notes on, by J. Leland, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, f. 25.
- Burials at, 16th cent. 38133, f. 34 b.
- Papers rel. to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Bill, 1791. 38350, ff. 255–261.
- Seal of the House of Industry, 1792. *CLVI.* 69.
- Statistical return of cholera, 1832. 39167, f. 170.
- Seal of St. Nicholas' Church (?), n. d. (*recent impression*). *CLIX.* 80.
- *See of.* Seal of the Commissary of the Dean and Chapter, 1612. *CLVI.* 68.
- Seals of Archdeacons, 1676–1889. *CLVI.* 48–56.
- Seals of Vicars-General, 1705–1886. *CLVI.* 61–67.
- Profits of the Deanery, 1818–1824. 38371, f. 62.
- Worcester**, *Bishops of.* Notes by J. Leland from J. Rous's *De episcopis Wigorniensibus*, 16th cent. *Lat.* 38132, ff. 22, 22 b, 25, 25 b.
- v. also Carr (Robert James).  
Cornewall (Folliott Herbert Walker).  
Hurd (Richard).  
Lloyd (William).  
North (*Hon.* Brownlow).  
Pepys (Henry).  
Thomas (William).  
Yeatman-Biggs (Huyshe Wolcott).
- *Earls, Marchioness and Marquises of.*  
v. Somerset.
- Worcester al. Botoner** (William), *clerk to Sir J. Fastolf of Caistor*. Metrical epitaph on M. Fastolf, 16th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 38692, f. 139.
- Wordsworth** (Christopher), *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823, 1825. 38295, ff. 124, 279, 305; 38296, ff. 76, 94, 150; 38300, f. 130.
- Appeal for subscriptions for a new quadrangle, 1823. *Printed. Signed.* 38380, f. 242.
- Wordsworth** (Rev. Christopher), *son of the Bishop of Lincoln.* Extracts from Abp. Sancroft's notes on coronation of James II, 19th–20th cent. 39255, f. 93.
- Wordsworth** (Gordon G—), *grandson of the poet.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905, 1906. 38911, ff. 28, 36, 76.
- Wordsworth** (John), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1905. 38911, f. 24.
- Wordsworth** (Robert), *of Harwich.* Letter to W. Huskisson, 1812. 38739, f. 30.
- Wordsworth** (William). Sonnet beg. "Two Voices are there," 1807. *Hologr.* 39168, f. 92.
- Worgan** (John). Song, 1750 (?). 38488 A, f. 220 b.
- Working Men's Club and Institute Union.** Circulars rel. to, 1867. *Printed.* 38994, ff. 66, 68.
- Works, Office of.** Reports on personnel, public buildings, etc., 1868, 1869. 39053, ff. 55–163 *passim*.

- Workshop**, *co. Nott.* Plan of earthworks at Castle Hill in, 1911. 38600, f. 55.
- Worlebury**, in *Weston-super-mare, co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at, 1914. 39172, f. 16.
- Worley** (Thomas), *tailor and footman to Viscountess Purbeck.* Papers rel. to charge of poisoning against, 1625. 38855, ff. 46-54.
- Worlingham**, *co. Suff.* Deeds rel. to, 1467-1554. *Add. Ch.* 56396, 57275-57277, 58818.
- Wormell** (Bartholomew), *Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster.* Certificates of penances signed by, *circ.* 1669, 1685. 38715, ff. 2, 6.
- Wormshill**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1422. *Add. Ch.* 56932.
- Woronzow** (Count Alexander), *Chancellor of Russia.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. *Fr.* 38201, ff. 159, 188.
- Correspondence with Count Markoff, 1803. *Fr. Copies.* 38238, ff. 32-148 *passim*.
- Letter to Count S. Woronzow, 1803. *Extract.* 38240, f. 53.
- Woronzow** (Count Michael), Letter to his father Count S. Woronzow, 1814. *Fr. Extract.* 38257, f. 105.
- Woronzow** (Count Simon), *Russian Ambassador to England.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1788, 1796. *Fr.* 38222, f. 253; 38310, f. 157.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1799. *Fr.* 38735, f. 316.
- Credentials, 1801. *Russian.* 38377, f. 144.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803. *Fr. and Engl.* 38238, ff. 200, 269 (*drafts*); 38571, f. 42.
- Worseley** (Thomas), Grant of wardship of, for lands in *co. Southt.* and the I. of Wight, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 56481.
- Worsfold** (James), *builder, of Dover.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. *Signed.* 38276, f. 211.
- Worsfold** (Thomas Cato), *LL.D.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1910. *Signed.* 38912, f. 69.
- Worsley** (Lieut. —). Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38306, f. 119.
- Worsley** (Capt. Edward Meux), *I. of Wight Militia.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 158; 38306, f. 164 b.
- Worsley** (Francis), *Rector of Chale, I. of Wight.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38235, f. 76.
- Worsley** (Francis), *barrister.* Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1847, 1850. 38110, ff. 195, 340.
- Letter to Mrs. Hunt, 1849. 38110, f. 333.
- Worsley** (John), *Clerk to the London Company for the Manufacture of Flour, etc.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1801. 38473, f. 1.
- Worsley** (Sir Richard), *7th Bart., Comptroller of the Household.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1777-1781. 38216, f. 221; 38306, f. 70 b; 38307, ff. 86, 124, 194 b; 38308, f. 1 b.
- Worsley** (Sir Robert), *Suit v. Gerard, temp. Jas. I. Imperf.* 38170, f. 337 b.
- Worsley** (Thomas), *Surveyor-Gen. of Works.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1764, 1765. 38202, ff. 16, 50, 178, 276; 38203, ff. 58, 147, 313; 38204, f. 294; 38304, ff. 42, 65 b, 104 b, 110; 38469, f. 119.
- Worsley - Holmes** (Sir Leonard Thomas), *9th Bart.* Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812, 1818. 38274, f. 183; 38328, f. 43.
- Worssam** (Samuel W—), *engineer.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1890. 39047, f. 13.
- Worth**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1479. *Add. Ch.* 56989.
- Worth**, *co. Suss.* Deeds rel. to, 1481, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 57331, 57332.
- Abstract of J. Evelyn's title to estates in, 1755. 38480, f. 258.
- Worth** (William), *Archdeacon of Worcester.* Seal, 1705. *CLVI.* 49.
- Wortham**, *co. Suff.* Acquittances to the Bacon family for tithes of the manor, 1582-1652. 39231, ff. 1-68 *passim*.
- Court-roll of Abbots manor in, 1617. *Add. Roll* 61126.
- Bailiff's accompts for Abbots manor in, 1652-1656. 39231, ff. 94 b, 121, 147.
- Recovery of Wortham manor, 1664. *Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.

- Worthington** (William). Nomination for a scholarship at Eton College, 1692. *Copy.* 38889, f. 139 b.
- Worttesley**, *Family of.*  
*v.* Wrottesley.
- Wotten** (Henry). Owned, in 1742, 39254.
- Wotton**, *Family of.* Genealogical notices, 16th cent. 38692, ff. 51, 57, 58.
- Wotton** (Sir Edward). Creation of, as Baron Wotton of Marley, 1603. *Copy.* 38139, f. 181 b.
- Wotton** (Sir Henry). Letter to Lord Verulam, 1620. *Copy.* 39254, f. 60.
- Wotton** (Lawrence). Descent of Butler from, 16th cent. 38133, f. 36.
- Wotton** (Nicholas), *Dean of Canterbury and York; diplomatist.* Genealogical and historical collection, aft. 1551. Chiefly *autogr.* 38692.
- Wouters** (Cornelius), *of Ghent.* Letter to, from J. Matal, 1563. *Lat.* 38846, f. 14.
- Wragby**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Moats in, 1911. 38602, f. 28.
- Wrangham** (Francis), *Vicar of Hunmanby.* Letters to J. Hunt and Leigh Hunt, 1808. 38523, ff. 2, 4.
- Wrangham** (Richard). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38273, ff. 77, 87, 88, 93.
- Wrangle**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at King's Hill in, 1911. 38602, f. 15.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 34 b.
- Wrangle** (Ann). Letter to R. Willmott, 1814. 38410, f. 314.
- Wratislaw** (John Wenceslaus), *Count, Imperial Ambassador to England.* Memorial to William III on the Spanish succession, with reply, 1701. *Lat. Copy.* 38706, ff. 34, 40.
- Letter to, from the Swedish Sec. at Vienna, 1710. *Fr. Copy.* 38499, f. 339.
- Wraxall**, *co. Som.* Plan of earthworks at Fairland Mount in, 1914. 39172, f. 75.
- Wraxall** (Sir Nathaniel William), *1st Bart.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820. 38565, f. 281.
- Wray** (Sir Cecil), *13th Bart.* Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38307, ff. 37, 43.
- Wray** (Charles), *of Hoare's Bank.* Receipt to F. Russell, 1786. 38446, f. 127.
- Wraye** (Sir Christopher), *Justice of Q.B.* Appointment as Chief Justice, 1574. *Copy.* 38139, f. 191 b.
- Wreford** (Henry), *correspondent of "The Times" at Naples.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1865. 39107, ff. 311, 394; 39109, ff. 19, 84; 39115, f. 395.
- Wren** (Christopher), *of Pennsylvania.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1882. 38903, f. 191.
- Wren** (John). Assignment of a share of *Chinese Tales*, 1763. 38730, f. 205.
- Assignments of copyright by his executors, 1770. 38730, f. 200.
- Wren** (Matthew), *Bishop of Hereford, of Ely* 1638. Commission to the Bp. of St. David's to consecrate Dore church, 1635. *Lat. Copy.* 38915, f. 2.
- Funeral, 1667. 38141, f. 40.
- Wrenbury**, *co. Chest.* Deeds rel. to, 1521, 1569. *Add. Ch.* 58278, 58632.
- Wrench** (William Henry), *Consul at Constantinople.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1878, 1879. 39024, f. 7; 39027, f. 136; 39028, f. 99; 39029, f. 87; 39030, f. 105.
- Wrenham** (John). Suit *v.* Fisher, 1617. 38170, f. 296.
- Wrexham**, *co. Denb.* Letter rel. to the honey fair, 1897. 38907, f. 86.
- Wrey** (Sir Bouchier), *6th Bart.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38217, f. 165; 38309, f. 11 b.
- Wriesniewski** (Edwin), *Delegate of the Polish Committee at Constantinople.* Offer to raise Polish troops for England against Russia, 1878. *Fr.* 39142, f. 89.
- Wright** (Andrew Biggs), *sub-editor of the "Atlas."* Letter to Leigh Hunt, 1840. 38110, f. 298.
- Wright** (Charles Theodore Hagberg), *LL.D., Librarian, London Library.* Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1903. *Signed.* 38910, f. 44.
- Wright** (George), *clerk to the Auditor of Greenwich Hospital.* Letter to W. Draper, 1716. 38464, f. 317.

- Wright** (George Robert), *F.S.A.* Letter to H. S. Ashbee, 1897. 38808 C, f. 71.
- Wright** (Henry), *agent of the Duke of Sutherland*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, etc., 1879. 39025, ff. 210-215; 39030, f. 31.
- Wright** (J—). Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 112.
- Wright** (Sir James), 1st Bart., late *British Resident at Venice*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1781. 38308, ff. 185 b, 186 b; 38309, f. 18; 38471, f. 26.
- Wright** (James). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 54.
- Wright** (Jermyn), of *Wangford, co. Suff.* Arms, 1721. *Æg.* 2893, f. 11 b.
- Wright** (John). Suit *v. R. Wright* conc. Meon manor, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 351 b.
- Wright** (John), *clothier, of London*. Arms, 1721. *Æg.* 2893, f. 11 b.
- Wright** (John), *bookseller, editor of Huskisson's "Speeches."* Letters to J. Backhouse, 1830, 1831. 38758, ff. 256, 263, 267, 271.
- Correspondence with Sir R. Peel, 1830, 1831. *Copies.* 38758, ff. 265, 266.
- Letter to E. Leves, 1831. 38758, f. 273.
- Wright** (John), *Editor of the "Malta Times."* Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1844, 1845. 38975, ff. 341, 354-357, 366, 382; 38976, ff. 3-218 *passim*.
- Wright** (Lawrence), *Rector of Bradfield, co. Suff.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1791, 1801. 38227, f. 93; 38449, f. 243.
- Wright** (Ralph), of *Flixton, near Manchester*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38258, ff. 163, 164.
- Wright** (Richard). Letter to — English, 1594. 38854, f. 2.
- Wright** (Robert). Suit *v. J. Wright* conc. Meon manor, *temp.* Jas. I. 38170, f. 351 b.
- Wright** (Robert), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Letters to, from Sir A. Brodrick, 1674. 39225, ff. 17, 18.
- Wright** (Thomas). Draft on — Lowndes, for payment to S. Beaufort, 18th cent. 38728, f. 213.
- Wright** (Thomas). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with *printed* plan for the relief of the poor, 1819. 38281, f. 367.
- Wright** (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1864-1871. 38898, f. 259; 38899, f. 204; 38900, ff. 95, 441, 448; 38901, ff. 129, 141, 149, 150, 155, 166, 172, 256, 261.
- Wright** (W—), *Sec. to Vicar-Gen. (?)*. Letter to T. C. Brooksbank, 1813. 38252, f. 345.
- Wright** (Waller Rodwell), *formerly Consul-Gen. for the Ionian Islands*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38245, f. 191.
- Wright** (William). Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1792. 38227, f. 304 b.
- Wright** (Rev. William), of *Haxey, near Epworth*. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, 1820. 38286, f. 88.
- Wright** (William Aldis), *Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*, 1888. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1866-1903, n. d. 38899, ff. 42-497 *passim*; 38900, ff. 32, 35, 297, 367; 38901, ff. 24, 29, 81, 142, 206; 38902, ff. 103, 130, 146; 38903, ff. 109-111, 127, 171; 38908, f. 63; 38910, f. 8; 38913, f. 157.
- Letter to F. J. Furnivall, 1866. 38899, f. 51.
- Letter to G. A. Greenhill, 1874. 38902, f. 85.
- Letter to R. Potts, n. d. 38913, f. 158.
- Wright** (William Henry Kearley), *Borough Librarian, Plymouth*. Letters to W. C. Hazlitt, 1887. 38906, ff. 22 b, 27 b.
- Wrighte** (Rev. Thomas William), *Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries*. Transcript by, 18th-19th cent. 38351, f. 157.
- Wrightson** (Lt.-Col. John), *Major of Chelsea Hospital*. Letter to Lord Barrington, 1778. 38209, f. 313.
- — Memorial to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, n. d. 38343, f. 297.
- Wright-Wilson** (Sir Henry). *v. Wilson* *afterw.* Wright-Wilson.
- Wriothlesley**, *Family of, Earls of Southampton*. Pedigrees, 17th cent. 39177, ff. 78 b, 103 b.
- Wriothlesley** (Jane), *wife of the following*. Owned 38691.



- Wriothesley** (Thomas), *Baron Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton* 1547; *Lord Chancellor*. Payments to, for robes and diet, 1547. 38136, f. 78.
- Wriothesley** (Thomas), *4th Earl of Southampton*; *Lord Treasurer*. Warrant for the Duke of Monmouth's pension, 1665. *Copy*. 38854, f. 61.
- Letter to the Deputy Lieuts. of Suffolk, 1665. *Copy*. 39246, f. 13.
- Order signed by, 1666. 38854, f. 68.
- Writs.**  
*v. Law, of England.*
- Writtle**, *co. Essex*. Deeds rel. to, 1287, 1316, 1542-1544. *Add. Ch.* 56431, 56432, 56856-56858.
- Seal from matrix found at, n. d. (*recent impression*). CLIX. 6.
- Wrixon** (Nicholas), *Rector of Mallow, co. Cork*. Petition certified by, 1820. 38380, f. 148.
- Wrotham**, *co. Kent*. Deed rel. to, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 56990.
- Wrottesley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, ff. 18 b, 19.
- Wrottesley** (*Col. Sir John*), *8th Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Fielding, 1779. 38211, f. 76.
- Letters to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779, 1780. 38307, ff. 17 b, 174.
- Wrottesley** (*Sir John*), *9th Bart., 1st Baron Wrottesley* 1838. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817, 1823. 38265, ff. 166, 216, 222; 38292, f. 282.
- Wroughton** (Thomas), *Resident at St. Petersburg, etc.*; *K.B.* 1780. Letter to Lord Bute, 1762. 38198, f. 93.
- Despatch to the same, 1762. Partly in cipher, deciphered. 38373, f. 76.
- Wryothesley.**  
*v. Wriothesley.*
- Wuddrhyll** (John). Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3.
- Württemberg**, *Dukes of*. John Frederick. Letters to, from James I, 1620, 1624. *Lat. Drafts*. 38597, ff. 17 b, 80 b.
- Württemberg**, *Dukes of (continued)*. Eberhard III. Letters to him and the Regent Julius Frederick, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat. Copies*. 38669, f. 16 b.
- Eberhard IV Louis. Letter to the Marquis de Bodmar, 1701. *Fr. Copy*. 38706, f. 150.
- *King of*. Frederick William Charles. Correspondence rel. to financial situation of his widow Charlotte Augusta Matilda, 1816, 1817. *Fr. and Engl. Copies and draft*. 38264, ff. 54, 60; 38573, f. 151.
- Wyatt** (Alfred Francis W—), *Brevet Lt.-Col., 65th Regt.* Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1855. 38984, f. 130.
- Wyatt** (Benjamin Dean), *architect*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1813-14. *Signed*. 38256, f. 14.
- Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814-1817. 38259, ff. 146, 176; 38260, ff. 100; 306; 38261, f. 152; 38268, f. 71.
- Letters rel. to, 1814. 38568, ff. 224, 225.
- Letter to the Duke of Wellington, 1815. 38261, f. 72.
- Reports rel. to the purchase of an estate for the same, 1815-1817. 38366, ff. 1, 185; 38367, f. 21.
- Letter to H. C. Litchfield, 1816. *Copy*. 38263, f. 200.
- Wyatt** (Charles B—), *formerly Surveyor-Gen. of Crown Lands in Upper Canada*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1813-14. *Signed*. 38256, f. 14.
- Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 107.
- Wyatt** (James), *R.A.* Views of his work at Westminster Abbey for the Handel Commemoration, 1784. *Engr.* 38728, ff. 73 b, 81 b.
- Letter to G. Harrison, 1811. 38246, f. 108.
- Statement of the circumstances of his widow and four sons, 1813-14. 38256, f. 16.
- Letter rel. to, 1814. 38568, f. 225.
- Wyatt** (Matthew Cotes), *sculptor*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1813-14. *Signed*. 38256, f. 14.

- Wyatt** (Philip William), *architect*. Petition to the Prince Regent, 1813-14. *Signed*. 38256, f. 14.
- Letter to Lord Sidmouth, with memorial to the Prince Regent, 1817. 38265, ff. 193, 194.
- Wyatt** (Rachael), *widow of James Wyatt*. Memorials and letter to the Prince Regent, 1813, 1814. 38256, ff. 12, 14; 38259, ff. 269, 271.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38260, ff. 289, 290.
- Wyatt** (Samuel), *surveyor*. Report in favour of the inclosure of Needwood Forest, 1800. 38449, f. 39.
- Wyberton**, *co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the Castle, 1911. 38602, f. 27.
- Church-bell inscriptions, 1913. 38727, f. 42 b.
- Wyche** (Benjamin). Signature as witness, 1667. 38382, f. 2.
- Wyche** (Sir Peter), *British Resident at Hamburg*. Letter to Sir R. Bulstrode, 1689. 38847, f. 137.
- Wycombe, High**, *co. Bucks.* Deeds rel. to, 1473, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 56745, 56746.
- Letter suggesting Sir A. H. Layard's standing for, 1858. 38986, f. 149.
- Plan of earthworks at Desborough Castle and Castle Hill in, 1910. 38113, ff. 25, 29.
- Wycombe, West**, *co. Bucks.* Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 13.
- Wye**, *co. Kent.* Deeds rel. to, 1316-1465. *Add. Ch.* 59427, 59438, 59440, 59450, 59452, 59453, 59471, 59480-59482, 59642-59660.
- Wyett** (John), *Deputy Comptroller of the Mint*. Report rel. to gold and silver, 1798. *Copy*. 38423, f. 103.
- Wyghtlock** (John). Papers rel. to his conspiracy, 1413. 38525, ff. 12-22.
- Wyke**, *in Yatton, co. Som.* Deed rel. to, 1356. *Add. Ch.* 56446.
- Wyke** (Sir Charles Lennox), *K.C.B., diplomatist*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863-1877. 38998, f. 76; 38999, f. 358; 39003, f. 299; 39012, ff. 26, 192; 39106, f. 430; 39107, f. 33; 39118, f. 113.
- Wyke** (Sir Charles Lennox) (*continued*). Memorandum on the Guatemala Road, 1863. 39107, f. 35.
- Wyke** (George), *late Commissioner of Revenue Enquiry*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38256, f. 158; 38259, f. 118.
- Wykeham** (Sophia Elizabeth), *Baroness Wenman* 1834. Letter rel. to, 1818. 38574, f. 15.
- Wykeham**, William of, *al. William Perot, Bishop of Winchester*. Notes on, by J. London, 16th cent. 38132, f. 16.
- Wyken**, *co. Warw.* Deed rel. to, 1548. *Add. Ch.* 57333.
- Wylam** (George). Memorial to the Treasury, as Chairman of Sunderland coal-owners, etc., 1823. 38293, f. 152.
- Wylde** (Augustus Blandy), *Vice-Consul at Jeddah*. Report on the Slave Trade in the Sudan and on the Red Sea Coast, 1878. *Printed*. 39160, f. 6.
- Wylde** (Thomas). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1715. 38507, f. 147.
- Wylde** (Thomas), *at New York*. Letter to H. Wylde, 1805. *Copy*. 38571, f. 97.
- Wylde** (William Henry), *C.M.G., of the Foreign Office*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1861, 1871-1880. 38987, f. 235; 38999, f. 333; 39000, f. 296; 39001, ff. 206, 297, 308, 330, 338, 370, 384; 39002, ff. 109, 309; 39004, f. 206; 39011, f. 214; 39012, f. 180; 39013, f. 200; 39017, ff. 229, 281; 39019, ff. 123, 226; 39020, ff. 7, 64, 137, 192, 230, 371; 39021, f. 52; 39023, ff. 149, 306; 39024, f. 309; 39025, f. 97; 39026, f. 14; 39028, ff. 135, 227, 247; 39029, ff. 11, 41, 96, 162; 39030, ff. 292, 335; 39031, ff. 55, 93, 153, 251; 39032, f. 126, 164, 288.
- Minute by, 1862. 38988, f. 39.
- Report on British Consulates in Spain, Portugal, Morocco and part of France, 1873. *Printed*. 39157, f. 101.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1878. 39131, f. 126 b.
- Wylie** (MacLeod), *of Calcutta*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1858-1862. 38986, ff. 75, 88, 123, 135-148, 359; 38988, ff. 103, 333.

- Wyman** (Francis). "The Pagoda Bridge," an interlude, attrib. to, early 19th cent. 38622, f. 189.
- Wymondley, Great, co. Hertf.** Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38113, f. 99.
- Wymshurst** (Alexander), *Perpetual Vicar of St. Cleer*. Suit v. W. Smyth, 1543. 38651, f. 66.
- Wynch** (Alexander), of the *Madras Council*. Letter to the E. India Co., 1769. *Copy*. 38404, f. 273.
- Wyndham** (Charles), *2nd Earl of Egremont*. Correspondence and papers, as Sec. of State, chiefly rel. to the negotiations with France, 1761-1763. *Fr. and Engl. Copies*. 38198, f. 38—38200, f. 270 *passim*.
- Wyndham** (Charles William), son of the above. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38298, ff. 24, 63.
- Wyndham** (Edward). Signature as Chairman of the Art Union, 1842. 38866, f. 136 b.
- Wyndham** (George), *Archdeacon of Norwich*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed*. 38656, f. 3 b.
- Wyndham** (George), *D.D., Warden of Wadham College, Oxford*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1771. 38206, f. 374.
- Wyndham** (George), *1st Baron Leconfield* 1859. Letter to E. H. Baily, 1840. 38678, f. 191.
- Wyndham** (George Hugh), *diplomatist; K.C.M.G.* 1894. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39015, ff. 35, 123, 154, 224; 39016, ff. 10, 33, 78, 131, 188, 243, 368; 39017, ff. 73, 143, 207, 270, 322; 39018, ff. 20, 91, 117, 167, 229, 304; 39019, ff. 1, 39, 96, 167, 249; 39020, ff. 1, 44, 99, 174, 318, 379; 39021, ff. 19, 84, 120.
- Letters to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1877, 1878. 39130, ff. 120 b, 132, 139, 144, 149, 155 b, 167, 176; 39131, ff. 51b-133.
- Wyndham** (George O'Brien), *3rd Earl of Egremont*. Letters to W. Huskisson, 1808—*circ.* 1819. 38737, f. 283; 38739, f. 103; 38741, ff. 222, 262-265, 326.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1812-1823. 38249, f. 312; 38278, f. 22; 38279, f. 113; 38280, ff. 135, 159, 180, 285, 286, 295; 38294, f. 301; 38295, f. 297.
- Wyndham** (George O'Brien) (*continued*). Case rel. to assessment on parish apprentices employed by, 1818, 1820. *Copies*. 38761, ff. 7, 8.
- Letter to Mrs. Huskisson, 1831. 38758, f. 280.
- Papers rel. to E. H. Baily's statue of, 1840. 38678, ff. 190-192.
- Wyndham** (Henry Penruddocke), *F.S.A.* Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38211, f. 186; 38306, f. 166 b.
- Wyndham** (*Maj.-Gen. Hugh*). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1702, 1704. 38707, ff. 54, 88, 121, 138; 38711, f. 24.
- Wyndham** (Wadham), *M.P. for New Sarum*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1820, 1823. 38287, f. 372; 38292, f. 315.
- Wyndham** (*Hon. William Frederick*), *Envoy to Tuscany*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1803, 1814. 38238, f. 182; 38258, ff. 217, 225 (*copies*).
- Letter to the Treasury, 1817. *Copy*. 38267, f. 85.
- Wyndham-O'Brien** (Percy), *Earl of Thomond*. Letter to —, 1763. 38201, f. 105.
- Wyndham-Quin** (Windham Henry), *2nd Earl of Dunraven* 1824. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1821, 1822. 38290, ff. 96, 245.
- Wyne** (William). Letter to W. Vanbrugh, 1712. 38464, f. 204.
- Wyngaerden** (Jacob de), *Ambassador from the Low Countries*. Patent of knighthood for, 1621. *Lat. Draft*. 38597, f. 47 b.
- Wynn** (*Sir John*), *2nd Bart. of Bodvean; M.P. for Carnarvon*. Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, f. 280.
- Wynn-Belasyse** (*Lady Charlotte*). Letter to the Prince Regent (?), 1811. 38246, f. 9.
- Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1813. 38253, f. 168.
- Wynne** (Archibald), *attorney*. Letter to J. Salvador, 1764. 38202, f. 14.
- Wynne** (John), *D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph and (1727) of Bath and Wells*. Warrant for appointment as Prebendary of Westminster, 1722. *Copy*. 38889, f. 72.

**Wynne** (John Huddleston). Assignment by, of his novel *The Wanderer*, 1765. 38728, f. 214.

**Wynne** (*Maj.-Gen.* Owen). Statement of his pretensions, 1712. 38712, f. 138.

**Wynne** (Rice), *physician, of Shrewsbury*. Letter to the 3rd Earl of Liverpool, 1831. 38475, f. 374.

**Wynne** (*Sir William*), *LL.D.*; *knt.* 1788. Opinion conc. granting registers to ships built in America, 1785. 38346, f. 54.

——— Report on proposed commercial treaty with Russia, 1786. *Copy.* 38395, f. 57 b.

——— Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, 1787. 38222, f. 21.

——— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787–1792. 38227, f. 172; 38228, f. 99; 38309, f. 142 b.

**Wynne** (William). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, with plan to detect forged bank-notes, 1818. *Printed. Signed.* 38271, f. 403.

**Wynne and Scholey**. Agreement conc. an Italian Dictionary, 1802. *Signed.* 38730, f. 206.

**Wynnstay**, *co. Denb.* Cuttings from the *European Magazine* rel. to theatre at, 1786, 1787. 38856, ff. 189–194.

**Wynyard** (*Lt.-Gen.* Henry). Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814–1819. 38256, ff. 182–184; 38273, f. 270; 38276, ff. 304, 343; 38277, ff. 180, 296.

——— Letters to *Maj.-Gen.* J. W. Gordon, 1814. 38260, ff. 278, 280.

——— Letter to W. Hill, 1818. 38274, f. 271.

**Wynyard** (*Lady Matilda*). Letter to Qu. Charlotte, 1814. 38256, f. 155.

——— Letter to, from Drummond and Co., 1818. 38272, f. 258.

**Wynyard** (*Maj.-Gen.* William). Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1782. 38218, f. 23; 38309, f. 44.

**Wynyard** (*Lt.-Gen.* William). Letters, as Deputy Adjutant-Gen., to Gen. J. R. Mackenzie, 1806. 39197, f. 205; 39198, f. 4.

——— Testimonial by, 1814. 38365, f. 102 b.

——— Letter to Col. Torrens, 1814. 38572, f. 214.

**Wyon** (Allan), *F.S.A.*, *Chief Engraver of H.M. Seals*. Letter to J. E. Hodgkin, 1891. 38854, f. 128.

——— Letter to E. R. Wodehouse, 1891, with *printed* paper on the Bacon cup, 1890. 39247, ff. 267, 268.

**Wyon** (Edward William), *sculptor*. Letter to J. Riddel, 1882. 38678, f. 133.

**Wyon** (P—). Owned, 16th cent., 38858.

**Wyverstone**, *co. Suff.* Court-rolls, 1616, 1617, 1661–1718. *Add. Rolls* 61127, 61128, 58417.

——— Bailiff's accompts for the manor, 1652–1656. 39231, ff. 85, 112, 138.

——— Recovery of the same, 1664. *Lat. Copy.* 39222, f. 57.

## X

**X. Y. Z.** Letters, so signed, to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1786, 1787. 38220, f. 347; 38221, f. 385.

**Xenophon**. Assignment of Redmayne's edition of, 1759. 38730, f. 24.

**Xenos** (Stephanos), *Greek Consul-Gen. designate in London*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1866. 39119, ff. 139, 177.

**Ximenes** (Francisco). Letter to Gen. J. Ordoñez, 1808. *Transl.* 38242, f. 265.

## Y

**Y—** (A— B—), *pseudonym.* v. Ramsden (Thomas).

**Yalding**, *co. Kent.* Deed rel. to, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 59661.

**Yale** (David), *of Chester*. Letter to Sir J. Caesar, 1618. 38170, f. 325.

**Yarborough**, *in Croxton, co. Linc.* Plan of earthworks at the camp in, 1911. 38602, f. 9.

**Yardley Hastings**, *co. Northt.* Deed rel. to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 57089.

**Yardyman** (John), *Prior of the Austin Friars at Cambridge*. Declaration against papal supremacy, 1534. *Signed.* 38656, f. 3 b.

**"Yarmouth," H.M.S.** Owned, in 1782, 38657.

**Yarmouth**, *Earls of.* v. Paston (William).

Seymour-Conway (Francis Charles).

- Yarmouth, Great, co. Norf.** Grant and royal confirmation of a last of herrings from, to the Canons of Windsor, 1352, 1439. *Lat. Copies.* 39235, ff. 45, 45 b.
- Deeds rel. to, 1544–1560. *Add. Ch.* 57087, 57088, 58731.
- Notes conc. church expenses, 1809–1819. 39222, f. 235.
- List of the Corporation of, 1816. *Printed.* 39222, f. 239 b.
- Petition to the House of Commons, from the ship-owners of, 1823. *Printed.* 38295, f. 55.
- Yarnton, co. Oxon.** Deed rel. to, 1630. *Add. Ch.* 59190.
- Yate, co. Glouc.** Deeds rel. to, 1708–1735. *Add. Ch.* 59093–59097, 59100, 59101.
- Yate (Lt.-Col. Arthur Campbell).** Correspondence rel. to the loss of Capt. A. Conolly's Prayer-book, 1909, 1913. 38795, ff. 16–39, 44.
- Yates (John), Rector of Stiffkey.** Document produced in suit against, 1654. 38778, f. 24.
- Yates (Richard), D.D., Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital.** Letters to R. Willmott, 1820. 38283, f. 5; 38284, f. 29.
- Yates (Richard Sutton), D.D., Rector of Solihull.** Memoirs of the Shuckburgh family, 1782. 38480, ff. 85–87.
- Yates (Thomas).** Survey of royal woods, 1608. *Copy.* 38444, f. 32.
- Yealand (Samuel), of Upper Whiston, in Whiston, co. York.** Will, 1746, with probate, 1753. *Add. Ch.* 59160.
- Yeandle (Matthew), Keeper of Calcutta Gaol.** Deposition, 1776. *Copy.* 38398, f. 248 b.
- Year-book.**  
*v. Law, of England.*
- Yeates (R—).** Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool(?), 1763. 38201, ff. 157, 376.
- Yeatman-Biggs (Huyshe Wolcott), Bishop of Worcester.** Seal, 1905. CLVI. 47.
- Yelden Castle, co. Bedf.** Plan of earthworks at, 1910. 38600, f. 13.
- Yeldham, Nether al. Great, co. Essex.** Deeds rel. to, 1551. *Add. Ch.* 58498, 58499.
- Yelverton (Adm. Sir Hastings Reginald), K.C.B.; G.C.B.** 1875. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873, 1874. 39003, f. 365; 39004, ff. 11–395 *passim*; 39005, f. 19.
- Letter to Sir W. F. Williams, 1873. 39004, f. 108.
- Letter to, from Sir A. H. Layard, 1873. 39124, f. 12.
- Yelverton (Sir Henry), Attorney-General.** Letters to Sir J. Caesar, *circ.* 1614, 1618. 38170, ff. 178, 319.
- Report on Lord d'Aubigny's petition, 1615. *Copy.* 38170, f. 142 b.
- Yelverton (Henry), 3rd Earl of Sussex.** Certificate signed by, *circ.* 1764. 38338, f. 92.
- Yelverton (Mary), widow of Hon. H. Yelverton.** Petition to George III, *circ.* 1764. *Signed.* 38338, f. 92.
- Letter to G. Grenville (?), 1765. 38204, f. 147.
- Yemes (Henry).** Signature as witness, 1707. 38729, f. 110.
- Yendys (Sydney), pseudonym.**  
*v. Dobell (Sydney Thompson).*
- Yenn (John).** Letter to J. Wyatt, 1810. *Copy.* 38245, f. 148.
- Yeo (James).** Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1779. 38210, f. 245.
- Yeo (Mary H— and Jane Innis), sisters of Sir J. L. Yeo.** Letter to Lord Melville, 1826. 38302, f. 48.
- Petition to George IV, 1826. *Copy.* 38302, f. 49.
- Letter and memorial to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1826. 38302, ff. 99, 101.
- Yeomans (Joseph Lane), Vicar of Bishop's Tawton.** Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1818. 38271, f. 420.
- Yeowell (James), sub-editor of "Notes and Queries."** Letter to W. C. Hazlitt, 1867. 38899, f. 369.
- Yngmansthorp, Family of.**  
*v. Roos, Family of, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York.*
- Yolley (—).** Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1810. 38323, f. 38.
- Yong, Family of.**  
*v. Young.*
- Yonge (Rev. Duke).** Letter to R. Pole Carew, 1803. 38239, f. 287.



- Yonge** (*Sir George*), 5th *Bart.*; *Sec.-at-War*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1780-1798. 38226, f. 48; 38308, f. 14; 38309, f. 73; 38310, ff. 15, 186; 38423, f. 101.
- Circular to the Army agents, 1782. *Copy*. 38218, f. 152.
- Yonge** (*John*). Trial for lollardry, 1419. *Copy*. 38525, f. 105.
- Yordan** *al.* **Jordan** (*Gen. Sigismond*). *v.* *Jordan al. Yordan*.
- York**, *County of*. Assignment of lands in, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 58272.
- Certificate of crown revenue in. 1641. 38854, f. 23.
- List of sheriffs, 1 Hen. VII-1659; 17th cent. 38599, f. 131.
- Itinerary of a journey in, 1741. 38488 A, f. 17.
- Resolutions of woollen merchants and manufacturers, 1781. *Printed*. 38217, f. 236.
- Memorandum rel. to the Receiver-Generalship, late 18th cent. 38577, f. 6.
- Assessment of damages by the Sheriff of, 1828. *Add. Ch.* 59231.
- York**, *City of*. Writ concerning thraves due to St. Leonard's Hospital, 13th cent. *Copy*. 38821, f. 30.
- List of Mayors, early 17th cent. 38599, f. 106.
- Letters rel. to Sir A. H. Layard's candidature for, 1859. 38986, ff. 201-246 *passim*.
- Notes on Cap of Maintenance worn by the Lord Mayor's Sword-bearer, 1915. *Typewritten*, with *photograph*. 39255, ff. 112, 111.
- Seals of the Hospital of St. Mary, Fosse Gate, and the Commonalty of Merchants, n. d. (*modern impressions*). clvii. 9, 10.
- *St. Mary's Abbey*. Three royal charters to, 12th cent. *Lat. Copies*. 38816, f. 21.
- — — Stephen of Whitby's History of the foundation of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 38816, f. 29 b.
- — — List of abbeys in confraternity with, 12th cent. 38816, f. 37.
- — — List of anniversaries celebrated by, 13th cent. 38816, f. 35.
- York**, *Province of*. Acquittance for payment by the Registrar, 1503. *Add. Ch.* 56452.
- List of Archbishops. early 17th cent. 38599, f. 105 b.
- York**, *Archbishops of*.
- v.* Drummond (*Hon. Robert Hay*).  
Heath (*Nicholas*).  
Hutton (*Matthew*).  
Kemp (*John*).  
Lee (*Edward*).  
Markham (*William*).  
Sandys (*Edwin*).  
Venables-Vernon (*Hon. Edward*).  
Wolsey (*Thomas*).
- York**, *Dukes of*. Memorandum of titles borne by, *temp.* Chas. II. 38847, f. 71.
- York**, *Edward, 2nd Duke of, d.* 1415. Indenture as Warden of Berwick, etc., 1414. *Fr. Copy*. 38525, f. 32.
- York**, *Henry Benedict Maria Clement, Cardinal, styled Duke of*.  
*v.* Stuart.
- York**, *James, Duke of, afterw. James II.*  
*v.* England.
- York**, *Richard, 3rd Duke of, d.* 1460. Answers of, to reasons alleged against his title to the crown, 1460. 38690, f. 16.
- Agreement with Henry VI conc. his claim to the crown, 1460. 38690, f. 18.
- Replication against the claim of, [1461-1471]. *Copy*, 17th cent. 38139, f. 234.
- York and Albany**, *Edward Augustus, Duke of, 2nd son of Frederick, Prince of Wales*. Record of his patent as Keeper of Windsor Forest, 1766. *Copy*, circ. 1811. 38362, f. 91.
- York and Albany**, *Frederick, Duke of, 2nd son of George III; Bishop of Osnabrück*. Brevet as Colonel, 1780. 38564, f. 26.
- Letter to W. Huskisson, 1797. 38734, f. 318.
- Letter to, from Gen. Sir C. Grey, 1798. 38735, f. 22.
- Letter to H. Dundas (?). circ. 1799. 38735, f. 193.
- Letter to, from the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1802. *Copy*. 38311, f. 126 b.
- Correspondence and orders rel. to the Volunteers, etc., 1803, 1804. *Drafts and copies*. 38239, f. 227; 38240, ff. 45, 87, 89-91 (*printed*), 221.

**York and Albany, Frederick, Duke of, 2nd son of George III (continued).** Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1825. 38190, ff. 165-219; 38241, f. 28; 38242, f. 330; 38250, ff. 174, 177; 38253, ff. 242, 308; 38257, f. 307; 38262, f. 254; 38266, f. 205; 38268, f. 32; 38269, ff. 340, 344; 38273, f. 176; 38277, f. 52; 38278, f. 318; 38279, f. 220; 38289, ff. 74, 92; 38292, f. 165; 38296, ff. 296, 297; 38300, ff. 29, 75; 38320, f. 84 b; 38378, f. 160; 38564, ff. 146-169.

— Letter to Lord Hobart, 1804. *Copy.* 38377, f. 173.

— Letter to Lord Castlereagh, 1805. 38241, f. 182.

— Papers rel. to dispute betw. the Commander-in-chief and the Sec.-at-War, 1810-1812. 38194, ff. 1-16; 38245, ff. 154-283 *passim*; 38246, ff. 11, 13; 38361, ff. 3-10, 154-191, 195-232.

— Letters to S. Perceval, 1812. 38190, f. 167; 38564, f. 147.

— Letter to the Treasury, 1812. 38250, f. 216.

— Letter to Col. J. McMahon, 1812. *Copy.* 38250, f. 300.

— Letter to Sir J. Doyle, 1812. *Copy.* 38463, f. 269.

— Letter to Mrs. Nugent, 1812. 38564, f. 149.

— Memoranda on cavalry and peace establishment of the army, 1814. *Copies.* 38365, ff. 28, 32.

— Paper rel. to financial difficulties of, aft. 1814. 38366, f. 137.

— Letter to Gen. Orr, 1815. *Copy.* 38573, f. 1.

— Letter to Lord Melville, 1816. 38190, f. 178.

— Papers rel. to the army establishment for 1819; 1818. 38273, ff. 297, 314-323; 38368, ff. 23-45.

— Letters to Lord Bathurst, 1820-1825. *Copies.* 38190, f. 210; 38290, f. 3; 38746, f. 251.

— Papers rel. to his dispute with Lord Palmerston, 1821-1823. *Copies.* 38290, ff. 12, 13; 38292, ff. 260, 262; 38370, ff. 164-232.

— Memorandum on proposed reduction in the army, 1821. 38370, f. 39.

**York and Albany, Frederick, Duke of, 2nd son of George III (continued).** Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, 1822. 38190, f. 211 (*copy*); 38196, f. 99.

— Letter rel. to illness and debts of, 1826. 38195, f. 186.

— Papers rel. to his views on the Catholic Question, etc., 1826. 38371, f. 218; 38576, f. 108.

— Sir H. Taylor's account of last illness of, 1826, 1827. 38762, f. 35.

— Papers rel. to payment of claims on executors of, 1827. 38302, ff. 171-179.

**Yorke (Hon. Charles), Lord Chancellor.** Legal opinions, 1759-1767. 38198, f. 125 (*copy*); 38332, f. 192; 38335, f. 103; 38340, f. 72; 38353, f. 166 (*copy*); 38477, ff. 39 (*extract*), 151 (*copy*).

— Letter to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1765. 38204, f. 104.

**Yorke (Charles Philip), Sec.-at-War.** Letters to Lord Mount Edgcombe, 1803. *Copies.* 38238, f. 234; 38571, f. 53.

— Note on the Duke of York's suggestions, 1803. 38239, f. 191.

— Letters to Maj.-Gen. J. Doyle, 1803. *Copies.* 38463, f. 265.

— Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809-1814. 38245, f. 46; 38246, f. 62; 38248, f. 127; 38257, ff. 353, 358; 38321, f. 95 b; 38323, ff. 59, 85 b, 107 b, 148, 170; 38328, f. 10 b.

— Letters to S. Perceval, 1810. 38244, ff. 220, 222.

**Yorke (James).** Letter to, from the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1807. 38320, f. 16 b.

**Yorke (Gen. Sir Joseph), Ambassador at the Hague; Baron Dover 1788.** Letter to —, 1756. *Extract.* 38197, f. 74.

— Diplomatic correspondence with Lord Holderness, 1756-1763. *Extracts.* 38332, ff. 35 b-59; 38333, ff. 39 b-56; 38336, ff. 215-219.

— Letter to R. Wolters, 1764. 38202, f. 295.

— Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1766-1787. 38205, ff. 116, 233; 38221, f. 121; 38305, f. 24 b; 38308, f. 152.

- Yorke** (*Gen. Sir Joseph*) (*continued*).  
Declaration to the States-General, 1780. *Fr.* 38344, f. 166.
- Letters to Lord Mount-Stuart, 1780. 38774, ff. 13, 19, 52.
- Yorke** (*Adm. Sir Joseph Sydney*), *K.C.B.*; *Lord of the Admiralty*.  
Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817. *Signed.* 38268, f. 35.
- Yorke** (Philip), *1st Earl of Hardwicke* 1754; *Lord Chancellor*. Notes of parliamentary speeches, debates, etc., 1717-1762. *Partly autogr.* 38161.
- Legal opinion, 1727. *Extract.* 38345, f. 119.
- Yorke** (Philip), *Viscount Royston*, *2nd Earl of Hardwicke* 1764. Speech in the House of Commons, 1760. 38161, f. 107.
- Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1761-1781. 38198, f. 40; 38200, ff. 243, 246; 38213, ff. 5, 273; 38214, f. 152; 38307, ff. 171 b, 201 b, 204 b, 209 b; 38308, ff. 23 b, 44 b, 51, 129, 130; 38570, f. 28.
- Yorke** (Philip), *3rd Earl of Hardwicke* 1790. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787, 1790. 38310, f. 6 b; 38447, f. 75.
- Correspondence rel. to Lord Roden, 1801. *Extracts.* 38237, f. 119.
- Letter to Lord Pelham, 1803. *Copy.* 38238, f. 184.
- Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1804-1824. 38241, ff. 13-135 *passim*, 259, 310; 38262, ff. 276, 295; 38286, f. 92; 38299, ff. 144, 155; 38424, f. 233.
- Letter to C. Long, 1805. 38241, f. 230.
- Letter to Lord Lansdowne, 1816. *Copy.* 38262, f. 278.
- Yorke** (Roger ?), *Reader at Gray's Inn* (?). Notes of law readings by, 1531. *Fr.* 38133, ff. 11 b, 13.
- Yorke** (Sir William), *Bart.*, *Chancellor of the Irish Exchequer*. Letters to the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763. 38201, ff. 202, 204, 213.
- Yorstoun** (James), *Minister of Hoddam*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1814. 38255, f. 317.
- Young**, *Family of, of Worcester*. Pedigree, with arms, 16th cent. 38133, f. 19.
- Young** (—), *Writer to the Signet*. Correspondence with P. McPhie, 1816. *Copies.* 38263, ff. 125, 127.
- Young** (Alexander), *agent to Sir T. H. Farquhar*. Letters to Sir T. H. Farquhar, 1828, 1829. Mostly *copies.* 38757, ff. 29-271.
- Letters to A. Milne, 1828. *Copies.* 38757, ff. 40, 79.
- Letter to A. Craig, 1829. *Copy.* 38757, f. 221.
- Letters to W. Huskisson, 1829, 1830. 38757, f. 312; 38758, f. 121.
- Notes on W. Huskisson's interest in Ardross, 1829. *Copy.* 38762, f. 195.
- Young** (Andrew), *manager of salmon fishings*. Report on the Conon fishings, 1851. *Copy.* 39194, f. 258.
- Young** (Arthur), *F.R.S.*; *Sec. to the Board of Agriculture*. Notes on corn, 1786. 38347, f. 121.
- Letters to —, 1788, 1790. 38222, f. 304; 38225, f. 122.
- Young** (David). Letter to W. Mackenzie, 1843. 39193, f. 181.
- Young** (Edward). Assignments of his *Revenge and Estimate of human life*, 1764. 38730, ff. 88, 93.
- Young** (Frank N— H—), *of the Turkish Missions Aid Society*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39105, f. 350.
- Young** (*Lieut. Henry*), *clerk at the E. India Board*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1787. 38221, ff. 133, 362; 38309, f. 152 b.
- Letter to Rev. P. Weston, 1787. 38221, f. 194.
- Young** (Henry). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1819. 38280, f. 259.
- Young** (Horace), *Consul at Bilbao*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1873-1877. 39002, f. 284; 39003, ff. 281, 351; 39004, ff. 9-462 *passim*; 39005, ff. 3-381 *passim*; 39006, ff. 11-404 *passim*; 39007, ff. 15-373 *passim*; 39008, ff. 11-307 *passim*; 39009, ff. 48-426 *passim*; 39010, ff. 41, 252, 313, 323, 331, 401, 407; 39011, ff. 49, 82, 101, 105, 118, 131, 152, 164, 186, 222; 39012, f. 6.

- Young** (James), *merchant, of London*. Power of attorney to, 1704. 38465, f. 1.
- Young** (Lt.-Col. James), *Military Sec. to Lord Hastings*. Journal, as Lieut. of artillery, of the 2nd Mahratta campaign, 1804, 1805. 38516.
- Letters to, from Lord Hastings, 1817–1820. 38517.
- Letter to Lord Hastings, 1819. 38517, f. 87.
- Report on military organization in India, 1820. *Draft*. 38518.
- Young** (James), *Provost of Aberdeen*. Memorial to the Treasury, 1813. *Copy*. 38252, f. 130.
- Young** (John), *of the Strand*. Deposition by, 1625. 38855, f. 51.
- Young** (John), *junior, scale-maker*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 368.
- Young** (John), *Sec. of the Artists' Benevolent Institution*. Letters to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1823. 38292, f. 285; 38294, ff. 82, 87, 100.
- Letters to R. Willimott, 1823. 38293, f. 163; 38294, ff. 88, 99.
- Young** (John), *Commissioner of Public Works in Canada* 1851–2. Letter to W. S. Lindsay, 1861. 39102, f. 89.
- Young** (Mary). Celia, a Modern Soliloquy, *circ.* 1800. 38488 A, f. 215.
- Young** (Maurice), *of Maidstone*. Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1816. 38262, f. 315.
- Young** (Robert), *of Falmouth*. *Draft* on W. Windham, 1795. 38769, f. 94.
- Young** (Thomas). Assignment of his *Works*, 1807. 38730, f. 112.
- Young** (William). Music for 3–5 viols; 1912–13. 38811.
- Viola da gamba solos, transcribed from 17th cent. MS.; 1913. 38783, ff. 32–97 *passim*.
- Arrangements from compositions of, 1913. 38783, ff. 98, 105 b.
- Young** (Sir William), *1st Bart.* 1769; *Governor of Dominica*. Correspondence with the 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1763–1779. 38200, f. 215; 38202, f. 5; 38210, f. 215; 38304, f. 66 b.
- Young** (William). Assignment of his Dictionary, 1783. 38730, f. 47 b.
- Young** (Capt. William), *Agent for Transports*. Letter to Gen. Sir C. Grey, 1799. *Copies*. 38735, ff. 248, 297.
- Younger** (John), *D.D.* Congé d'élire as Dean of Salisbury, 1705. *Copy*. 38889, f. 79 b.
- Younger** (John). Proceedings against, 1764. 38337, f. 293.
- Youngsbury**, *co. Hertf.* *v.* Thundridge.
- Youssuff Ziya**, *Turkish Deputy for Jerusalem*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877. 39012, f. 111.
- Yoxon** (William). Signature as witness, 1688. 38579, f. 30.
- Ypres**, *in Belgium*. Grant of wool staple to, by Edward III, 1340. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 59141.
- Yriarte** (Charles), *Inspecteur des Beaux Arts*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880–1881. *Fr.* 38831, ff. 10–154.
- Yucatan**. Minutes of Committee of Trade rel. to, 1789, 1790. 38391, f. 190; 38392, f. 82; 38394, f. 59 b.
- Yule** (Sir Henry), *K.C.S.I.* Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1889. 39043, ff. 163, 177.
- Yvan** (M—). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. *Fr.* 39115, f. 7.
- Yvoy van Mijdrecht**, *Baron d'*. *c.* Hangest-Genlis (Maximilien Louis de).

## Z

- Z—** (*Gen.* —). Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1863. 39106, f. 284.
- Z—** (A— B—). Letter to the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1817 (?). 38269, f. 312.
- Zanchi** (Giovanni Antonio). Letter from the Doge of Venice conc. estate of, 1759. *Lat. Add. Roll* 61195.
- Zanetti** (Vincenzo), *Director of the Museo Civico, Murano*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1869, 1875. *Ital.* 38996, f. 288; 39008, f. 178.
- Zanzibar**. Minutes, etc., rel. to slave trade in, 1861, 1862. 38987, ff. 208, 222, 234–241; 38988, ff. 30, 44, 316, 409.
- Zarifi** (G—), *of Constantinople*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857–1879. *Fr. Signed*. 39013, f. 20; 39025, f. 284; 39054, f. 15; 39135, f. 9.

- Zarifi** (Michael), *merchant, of London*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1857. *Signed*. 38985, f. 102; 39135, f. 19.
- Zavala** (J— Victor). Letter to G. Buckley-Mathew, 1863. *Copy*. 39105, f. 139.
- Zdik** (Henry), *Bishop of Olmütz*. R. Fretellus, *De locis sanctis terrae Jerusalem*, dedicated to, 12th cent. 38112, f. 121 b.
- Zenatti** (Pietro), *of Verona*. Letter to T. Vicentini, 1865. *Ital*. 38991, f. 186.
- Zenobio**, *Count*. Correspondence with the 2nd Earl of Liverpool, 1809, 1813. 38252, f. 52; 38254, f. 251; 38321, f. 47 b, 148.
- Zeschau** (Baron Heinrich Anton von), *Minister of the King of Saxony*. Letter to Dr. Tischendorf, 1855. *Germ.*, with *Fr. transl.* 38984, ff. 189, 189 b.
- Zichy - Vásonykeö** (Count Franz), *Austrian Minister to the Porte*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1877–1883. *Fr*. 39014, ff. 69, 81; 39020, f. 150; 39021, f. 255; 39022, f. 159; 39028, f. 221; 39029, ff. 66–68; 39030, f. 154; 39036, f. 260.
- Ziegenhirt** (Capt. J—), *of the Wolfenbüttel troops*. Memorial conc. pay, *circ*. 1696. *Fr*. 38701, f. 80.
- Zielinski** (Chev. Vladislav de). Letter to H. Wallis, 1881. *Fr*. 38831, f. 123.
- Zigno** (Achille de), *Baron*. Letters to Sir A. H. Layard, 1887. 39041, ff. 135, 137, 166; 39042, f. 3.
- Zimmermann** (Heinrich). Presented *Facs*. Suppl. I (r).
- Zimmermann** (Ritter Johann Georg von). Assignment of transl. of his *On Solitude*, 1797, and *Reflections*, 1799. 38728, ff. 126, 122.
- Zlotcowski** (Joannes). Wrote, in 1491, 38603.
- Zohrab** (Emily), *wife of J. N. E. Zohrab*. Letter to Sir A. H. Layard, 1864. 39110, f. 161.
- Zohrab** (James Napoleon Ernest), *of the Consular service*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1863–1880. 39012, f. 267; 39013, f. 117; 39017, f. 365; 39018, ff. 210, 249, 326; 39031, f. 144; 39032, ff. 77, 168; 39106, f. 342; 39107, ff. 361, 396; 39108, f. 216; 39110, f. 163; 39112, ff. 235, 330; 39113, f. 122; 39117, f. 272; 39119, f. 111; 39120, f. 163; 39130, ff. 7 b, 114 b; 39133, f. 230.
- Zohrab** (James Napoleon Ernest) (*continued*). Letters to Sir A. B. Kemball, 1877. 39016, ff. 225, 226.
- Zollicoffre** (B—), *at Frankfurt*. Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1703 *Fr*. 38710, f. 83.
- Zoology**. Articles and letters on, by W. H. Dallinger, A. R. Wallace, and A. Newton, 1893–1906. 38794, ff. 7–90.
- Zorzi** (Conte A— P—), *Sec. of the Museo Civico-Corner, Venice*. Letters to H. Wallis, 1880–1881. *Ital* and *Fr*. 38831, ff. 12–153 *passim*.
- Zouche**, *Lord*.  
v. Bisshopp (*Sir Cecil*).
- Zouche** (Edward la), *11th Baron Zouche*. Masque, *circ*. 1613–1616. 38539, f. 7 b.
- Zouche** (Helen la), *widow of Sir Alan la Zouche*. Party to partition of knights' fees of Lord Winchester, 1277. *Lat*. *Copy*. 38133, f. 109 b.
- Zuane de Michel** (Steffano de), *Vice-Proto de Marangoni*. *Architettura Navale*, 1686. 38655.
- Zuazola** (Antonio), *Spanish officer in Venezuela*. Account of atrocities perpetrated by, 1813. 38255, f. 124.
- Zuban** (Lazo), *Serbian statesman*. Correspondence with Sir A. H. Layard, 1843. *Lat* and *Fr*. 38975, ff. 258, 265, 275.
- Zuccaro al. Zuccherò** (Federigo), *d. 1609*. Portrait of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, *engr.* after. 38854, f. 13.
- Zuill** (John), *Clerk of the Bermuda Assembly*. Extracts from records certified by, 1776, 1783. 38342, ff. 247, 251 b; 38345, f. 35.
- Zuñiga** (Baltasar de). Letter to, from James I, 1622. *Lat*. *Draft*. 38597, f. 63 b.
- Zurich**, *in Switzerland*. Letter to, from Charles I, 1628. *Lat*. *Copy*. 38669, f. 4.  
——— Cost of silk manufactured at, 1826. *Printed*. 38747, f. 184.
- Zuylen van Nyvelt, Van, Family of**. Notes of deaths and burials of, 16th cent. *Flemish*. 38122, f. 379.
- Zweibrücken**, *Duke of*. John II. Letter to, from Charles I, 1632. *Lat*. *Copy*. 38669, f. 16.
- Zwickau**, *in Saxony*. *Facsimiles of letters of German Reformers in the Ratsschulbibl.*, 16th cent.; 1911. *Lat* and *Germ*. *Facs*. 168.



LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E. 1, AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W. 1.







GTU Library



3 2400 00644 8827



